

AD-A281 729



Bibliography on COLD REGIONS

AND TECHNOLOGY

JUL 15 1994

VOLUME 17, PART 2, 1993

31428
94-21774



DISTRIBUTION STATEMENT A

Approved for public release;
Distribution Unlimited



**U.S. Army Corps
of Engineers**
Cold Regions Research &
Engineering Laboratory

Bibliography on
COLD REGIONS
SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY

VOLUME 47, PART 2

Stuart G. Hibben, Editor

DTIC QUALITY INSPECTED 5

94 7 13 030

BIBLIOGRAPHY ON COLD REGIONS SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY
Volume 47, Part 2

This companion issue to Volume 47, Part 1, contains author and subject indexes for the volume. In the author index, principal and joint personal and corporate authors are listed along with the title, date, pagination, and language of the document and the accession number. The subject index is composed of four basic elements:

- 1) terms taken from a controlled vocabulary based on the Thesaurus of Engineering and Scientific Terms (LEX-EJC)
- 2) free terms added as needed
- 3) geographic names, generally entered under countries
- 4) cross references suggesting additional appropriate terms.

The terms are listed in a single alphabetical arrangement, along with title (original, translated, abridged, expanded, or supplied), principal author, date, pagination, and language of pertinent documents, and their accession numbers.

This publication is available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, Virginia 22151. When ordering, both Parts 1 and 2 should be requested, as they are complementary.

Accession For	
NTIS GRA&I	<input checked="checked" type="checkbox"/>
DTIC TAB	<input type="checkbox"/>
Unannounced	<input type="checkbox"/>
Justification	
See ADA 27291	
Distribution/...	
Availability Codes	
Dist	Avail and/or Special
A-1	

AUTHOR INDEX

- Aakjaer, P.D.**
Two polar lows affecting Denmark (1992, p.326-338, eng) 47-1173
- Aarholt, E.**
Glacier study using wavenumber domain synthetic aperture radar (1993, p.559-570, eng) 47-5120
- Abektsemenko, A.E.**
Information analysis in the study of naleds (1991, p.90-95, rus) 47-2432
- Abbott, J.P.D.**
Heterogeneous interactions of ClONO₂ and HCl on nitric acid trihydrate at 202 K (1992, p.7674-7679, eng) 47-1768
Interaction of HCl vapor with water-ice: implications for the stratosphere (1992, p.15.819-15.826, eng) 47-999
- Abbi, S.D.S.**
Estimation of flow yield in a snow-bound catchment (1985, p.32-42, eng) 47-560
- Abdel-Tawab, K.**
Interpretation of results of the fracture toughness tests on ice (1993, p.49-59, eng) 47-3741
- Abdel-Zaher, A.K.**
Numerical and experimental investigation of river ice cover cracking (1992, 201p., eng) 47-4887
- Abe, O.**
Estimation of snowfall intensity on measurements of total snow weight using a pressure pillow (1992, p.115-122, jpn) 47-3296
New discrimination method of snow and ice road conditions using an observation car equipped with multiple sensors (1992, p.145-167, jpn) 47-3299
Roof snow observation and application to house construction (1992, p.81-92, eng) 47-3190
Simple differentiation of snow road formation for snow removal road (1992, p.137-143, jpn) 47-3298
- Abe, R.**
Dielectric dispersion of supercooled trimethyleneglycol-water mixtures (1992, p.4204-4211, eng) 47-3580
Scaling observed in glycerol-water and propylene glycol-water mixtures (1991, p.2835-2838, eng) 47-918
- Abe, S.**
Traffic flow on local two lane roads in Hokkaido (1985, p.49-52, jpn) 47-5099
- Abe, T.**
Development of removal methods and equipment for dealing with snowbanks in the median strip (1985, p.77-84, jpn) 47-5173
- Abeling, W.A.**
Analysis of the record-breaking northern plains snowstorm of October 27-29 1991 (1992, 22p., eng) 47-2136
- Abelmann, A.**
Diatom assemblages in arctic sea ice—indicator for ice drift pathways (1992, p.S525-S538, eng) 47-1277
- Abrahams, A.D.**
Periglacial geomorphology: Proceedings (1992, 354p., eng) 47-844
- Abrahams, P.W.**
Character and causes of a pronounced snowmelt-induced "acidic episode" in a stream in a Scottish subarctic catchment (1993, p.267-300, eng) 47-4171
- Abrahamov, V.A.**
Meso-scale characteristics of the distribution of water masses in the Chukchi Sea (1990, p.126-132, rus) 47-3599
Russian iceberg observations in the Barents Sea, 1933-1990 (1992, p.93-97, eng) 47-2354
- Abrikosova, V.V.**
Effect of agricultural development on the variation of thixotropic properties of tundra soils (1987, p.45-49, eng) 47-598
- Absharov, M.T.**
Algorithms for mapping radar data (1991, p.44-50, rus) 47-752
Evaluating the effectiveness of hail modification products (1991, p.122-136, rus) 47-760
Problem of evaluating the accuracy of radar measurements (1991, p.40-44, rus) 47-751
- Abul-Azm, A.G.**
Approximation of interference effects in dynamic ice-structure interactions (1992, p.299-309, eng) 47-1799
- Abyzov, S.S.**
Microorganisms in the antarctic ice (1993, p.265-295, eng) 47-4596
- Achtenberg, T.**
Use of silicone masses to prevent the formation of ice on substrates (1988, 8 col., eng) 47-3494
- Ackerman, T.P.**
One-dimensional modeling study of carbonaceous haze effects on the springtime arctic environment (1992, p.20.599-20.613, eng) 47-2053
Satellite retrieval of lower-tropospheric ice crystal clouds in the polar regions (1993, p.1467-1472, eng) 47-5214
- Ackley, S.F.**
Antarctic ice thickness distributions obtained from aerial photography (1992, p.B16-B18, eng) 47-3243
Ecology of sea ice biota. 1. Habitat, terminology, and methodology (1992, p.417-427, eng) 47-1334
Ecology of sea ice biota. 2. Global significance (1992, p.429-444, eng) 47-1335
Roughness of Weddell Sea ice and estimates of the air-ice drag coefficient (1993, p.12.439-12.452, eng) 47-4521
- Adamenko, V.N.**
Dendro-indication of climatic conditions in the areas of glaciation in the polar Urals and southern Tien-Shan (1991, p.159-164, rus) 47-2807
- Adams, D.**
Aerodynamic effects of deicing and anti-icing fluids (1993, p.8-9, eng) 47-3310
- Adams, E.E.**
Influence of wind, temperature, and deicing chemicals on snow accretion (1991, p.182-187, eng) 47-1801
- Adams, J.**
Suite of type temperature-depth profiles in permafrost for areas of Holocene shoreline regression and marine transgression, arctic Canada (1993, 66p., eng) 47-4606
- Adams, P.**
Bibliography of ice and snow research at Trent University, up to December 1991 (1992, 16p., eng) 47-1910
Canada's northern stations: a directory of Canadian northern field research stations 1991 (1992, 52p., eng) 47-602
Ice and snow in the Arctic and global change (1992, p.35-44, eng) 47-1424
- Adams, R.D.**
Effect of temperature on the strength of adhesive joints (1992, p.185-190, eng) 47-878
- Adams, W.P.**
Some illustrations of roles of lake ice in limnology (1992, p.219-226, eng) 47-4051
- Adamson, B.**
Stress-optic effects in ice (1993, p.113-117, eng) 47-3746
- Adamson, D.A.**
Late Quaternary glaciation and deglaciation of the Bunker Hills, Antarctica (1992, p.435-446, eng) 47-904
Seismicity associated with icebergs calving from glaciers near Mawson, East Antarctica (1992, p.473-480, eng) 47-1883
- Adebar, P.**
Verification of CSA code for fixed offshore concrete structures (1992, 62p., eng) 47-2119
- Adhikari, R.N.**
Net energy budget over a snow surface (1985, p.129-143, eng) 47-566
- Adisheshaiah, K.S.**
Ice nucleation in emulsified aqueous salt solutions: a differential scanning calorimetry study (1992, p.105-111, eng) 47-798
- Adkins, D.F.**
Mathematical simulation and laboratory duplication of concrete scaling (1991, 202p., eng) 47-310
- Adler, D.**
Development of a portable ice-thickness measuring instrument. Final report. Phase I (1992, 28p., eng) 47-4883
- Adrians, M.J.**
Thermometry in the thermodynamic limit (1992, p.1213-1218, eng) 47-2996
- Adrian, G.P.**
Column amounts and vertical distribution of atmospheric trace gases in the Arctic in late winter 1990 (1992, p.210-211, ger) 47-213
- Adriani, A.**
1991 spring lidar campaign for polar stratospheric clouds studies at McMurdo, Antarctica: preliminary results (1992, p.367-373, eng) 47-2171
- Combined observations of tropospheric and stratospheric thin clouds at McMurdo, Antarctica (1992, p.491-503, eng) 47-2175**
- Combined system for observations of tropospheric and stratospheric thin clouds (1993, p.34-40, eng) 47-2552**
- Estimates of denitrification in the 1990 antarctic spring stratosphere (1992, p.323-326, eng) 47-2167**
- Evidence for denitrification in the 1990 antarctic spring stratosphere: 1. Lidar and temperature measurements (1991, p.1995-1998, eng) 47-2027**
- Adushkin, V.**
Novaya Zemlya test site and the problem of the radioactive pollution of the polar ocean (1993, p.27-36, eng) 47-5018
- Aellen, M.**
Glaciers of the Swiss Alps 1985/86 and 1986/87 (1991, 140p., ger) 47-4219
- Afanas'ev, B.V.**
Space and time regularities in the thermal state of waters in the northern European basin (1991, p.24-43, rus) 47-3956
- Affolter, R.H.**
Reevaluation of coal resources in the Late Cretaceous-Tertiary Sagavanirktok Formation, North Slope, Alaska (1992, p.196-203, eng) 47-616
- Agapkin, V.M.**
Thermogravitational convection of low temperature water in pipes with electric heating elements (1991, p.115-120, eng) 47-825
- Agata, Y.**
Annual variation of oxygen isotopic contents of drifting snow and the isotopic contents of deposited snow layers at Mizuho Station, Antarctica (1993, p.24-31, jpn) 47-4357
Predictions of changes of glacier mass balance in the Nepal Himalaya and Tibetan Plateau: a case study of air temperature increase for three glaciers (1992, p.89-94, eng) 47-1092
- Aggarwal, R.C.**
Pavements in seasonal frost areas (1985, p.381-386, eng) 47-584
- Agnew, T.**
Arctic climate in the future (1992, p.17-34, eng) 47-1423
Simultaneous winter sea ice and atmospheric circulation anomaly patterns (1991, p.362-365, eng) 47-4491
- Agrawal, K.C.**
Densification and stability of a seasonal snow pack (1985, p.99-111, eng) 47-528
Snow melt runoff for a sub-catchment of Beas basin (1985, p.43-63, eng) 47-561
- Agren, H.**
Model calculations of Auger energy shifts in liquid water and ice (1992, p.95-103, eng) 47-1675
- Aguado, E.**
Accumulation and melt characteristics of northeastern Sierra Nevada snowpacks (1992, p.631-640, eng) 47-2739
Snow water content as a predictor of streamflow in the Sierra Nevada and Coast Ranges of California (1992, p.641-650, eng) 47-2740
- Ahlers, G.**
High-resolution He-4 melting-pressure thermometer for use near 2 K (1992, p.113-116, eng) 47-2955
Sealed He-4 superfluid-transition fixed-point device (1992, p.243-245, eng) 47-2968
- Ahlstrand, G.M.**
Response of an Alaska, U.S.A., shrub-tussock community to selected all-terrain vehicle use (1993, p.142-149, eng) 47-4746
- Ahmad, Z.**
Optical effects of polar stratospheric clouds on the retrieval of TOMS total ozone (1992, p.13.015-13.024, eng) 47-79
- Ahmed, M.I.**
Snow and ice melting system for automotive vehicles (1989, 12 col., eng) 47-3105
- Ahti, T.**
Macrolichens and their zonal distribution in Wells Gray Provincial Park and its vicinity, British Columbia, Canada (1992, 60p., eng) 47-4516
- Ahumada, A.L.**
Periglacial climatic conditions and vertical form associations in Quebrada Benjamin Matienzo, Mendoza, Argentina (1992, p.221-224, eng) 47-1774

- Alken, J.**
Bio-optical variability across the Arctic Front [1992, p.455-461, eng] 47-1470
- Almadro, P.**
Stratospheric ozone on Adélie Coast [1990, p.47-49, fre] 47-3161
- Almsworth, L.**
Freezable, floatable water lines? [1992, p.42-43, eng] 47-1884
- Aircraft Ground Deicing Conference, Denver, CO, Sep. 20-22, 1988**
Proceedings [1989, 272p., eng] 47-1681
- Altch, P.C.**
Frost resistance of high-strength concrete [1992, p.975-980, fre] 47-3342
Silica fume in concrete—an overview [1993, p.835-872, eng] 47-3611
- Altken, A.E.**
Glacimarine sedimentary environment of Expedition Fiord, Canadian High Arctic [1993, p.257-273, eng] 47-3103
- Altken, J.D.**
Ice Brook Formation and post-Rapitan, Late Proterozoic glaciation, Mackenzie Mountains, Northwest Territories [1991, 43p., eng] 47-435
- Alvazyan, H.H.**
Hail embryos detection in clouds using passive and active radars in millimeter and submillimeter wave bands [1993, p.1155-1174, eng] 47-4510
- Alvazyan, H.M.**
Hail embryos detection in clouds using passive and active radars in millimeter and submillimeter wave bands [1993, p.1155-1174, eng] 47-4510
Submillimeter-wave scattering indicatrices for oversized water drops and ice particles in a cloud [1993, p.1137-1154, eng] 47-4509
- Akagawa, S.**
Studies on the process of frost damages to stone remains under cold environments and its preservation methods [1993, p.23-40, eng] 47-3710
- Akerman, H.J.**
Aspects on the significance of climatic changes for the periglacial environment in northern Sweden [1991, p.176-187, eng] 47-2854
Hydrographic characteristics of the Strokdammene Plain, west Spitsbergen, Svalbard [1992, p.169-182, eng] 47-4326
- Akiba, K.**
Snowplow for removing snow from guard rails [1992, p.283-286, jpn] 47-2494
- Akihara, S.**
Interaction between sea ice floes and protective coastal structure [1992, p.86-90, jpn] 47-121
- Akiniev, A.A.**
EO-4124A and EO-4125A multipurpose backhoe excavators [1991, p.2-4, rus] 47-2065
- Akiyoshi, H.**
Diagnostic model study of the seasonal variation of global ozone and the antarctic ozone hole [1992, p.20,837-20,853, eng] 47-2056
- Akman, M.S.**
Comparative study of natural pozzolans used in blended cement production [1993, p.471-494, eng] 47-3609
- Aksenov, E.O.**
Numerical calculation of the trajectory of ice drift [1990, p.148-154, rus] 47-3601
- Aksenov, M.I.A.**
Ice nucleus concentrations measured with a continuous flow counter, a mixing chamber and by means of a filter technique [1992, p.241-243, eng] 47-2258
- Al-Hamdan, H.**
Effect of temperature on the strength of adhesive joints [1992, p.185-190, eng] 47-878
- Al-Khalil, K.M.**
New concept in runback water modeling for anti-iced aircraft surfaces [1993, p.41-49, eng] 47-3316
- Al-Rizzo, H.M.**
Investigation of GPS precise relative static positioning during periods of ice clouds and snowfall precipitation [1993, p.295-299, eng] 47-3361
- Alam, A.**
Modelling the horizontally inhomogeneous cloudy boundary layer in the presence of leads [1992, p.141-144, eng] 47-2413
- Alatalo, H.**
Flood control on the middle reaches of the River Iijoki [1992, p.431-442, eng] 47-1970
- Alho, G.J.**
Antarctic drifting sea ice atlas for areas restricted from 0 to 90 west longitude [1993, p.310-317, eng] 47-5118
- Albers, P.**
Comparison of in-cloud measurements obtained with six PMS 2D-C probes [1993, p.180-194, eng] 47-2768
- Albert, D.G.**
Acoustic pulse propagation over a seasonal snow cover [1992, p.47-53, eng] 47-4032
Comparison between wave propagation in water-saturated and air-saturated porous materials [1993, p.28-36, eng] 47-1678
- Observations of acoustic surface waves propagating above a snow cover [1992, 7p., eng] 47-450
Preliminary analysis of measured sound propagation over various seasonal snow covers [1990, p.51-57, eng] 47-1761
- Albert, M.R.**
Characterization of hillslope thermal and hydrologic processes at the Sleepers River Research Watershed [1992, p.161-167, eng] 47-4045
Induced flow channels in a natural snowpack [1992, p.55-60, eng] 47-4033
Simulating multidimensional snow temperature response to a buried object under changing meteorological conditions [1992, 7p., eng] 47-1144
Thermal effects due to air flow and vapor transport in dry snow [1992, p.273-281, eng] 47-468
- Albery, Pullerits, Dickson and Associates**
M.V. Arctic ice transiting performance—continuous mode. Interim report [1983, Var.p., eng] 47-521
- Albrecht, R.G.**
Design of North Cascade visitor center located in deep snow country [1992, p.343-352, eng] 47-3212
- Alden, J.**
Forest development in cold climates [1993, 566p., eng] 47-4525
- Aldworth, E.**
Use of ERS-1 SAR to measure ice flux in the East Greenland current [1993, p.283-287, eng] 47-4426
- Aleam, J.**
Glaciers [1992, 207p., eng] 47-4009
- Alekhnina, N.I.**
Low-temperature properties of desorbed raffinates and their hydrocarbon group components [1992, p.44-48, eng] 47-206
- Aleksandrov, E.I.**
Recent tendencies in climatic changes in the Arctic [1992, p.865-868, rus] 47-237
- Aleksandrov, E.L.**
Earth's ozone shield and its variation [1992, 288p., rus] 47-1501
- Aleksandrov, I.I.A.**
Mathematical modeling of ice and thermal regime of water bodies under heavy thermal load [1992, p.55-61, eng] 47-2713
- Alekseenko, R.I.A.**
Problem of variations in the amount of slush ice in river beds during an icebound period [1991, p.47-53, rus] 47-1048
- Alekseev, A.A.**
Improving the technology for building a roadbed in Southern Yakutia [1992, p.3-5, rus] 47-4086
- Alekseev, A.P.**
Atactic polypropylene as a viscosity index improver for low-temperature oils [1993, p.509-512, eng] 47-4385
- Alekseev, G.V.**
Initial instrument measurements of the current in the region of the cold bottom water dome in the Greenland Sea [1992, p.165-168, rus] 47-3815
Modeling spectra of weather noise [1992, p.50-55, rus] 47-3805
Prospects for the development of methods for forecasting climatic changes in polar regions [1992, p.5-21, rus] 47-3803
Structure and circulation of waters in the area of the anticyclonic gyre in the northeastern Norwegian Sea [1991, p.14-23, rus] 47-3955
- Alekseev, V.I.**
Improving the norms for construction, road-making and mining equipment of the "KHL" type [1990, p.24-25, rus] 47-1416
Modern means of improving the microclimate of cabs and preparing construction and road-making machines for starting at low temperatures [1990, p.25-26, rus] 47-1417
- Alekseev, V.R.**
Basic problems in the study of naleds [1991, p.5-23, rus] 47-2425
Electron-microscopic studies of naled salts [1991, p.128-131, rus] 47-2437
Passability of naled areas in river valleys [1991, p.189-205, rus] 47-2447
Problems in the study of naleds: collected scientific papers [1991, 238p., rus] 47-2424
Tenth anniversary of research by the Glaciological Laboratory of the Institute of Geography, Siberian Branch of the AN SSSR [1991, p.240-244, rus] 47-347
- Aleshin, G.V.**
Some aspects of studying present glaciation in the northwestern Baikal region [1991, p.118-124, rus] 47-3284
- Alexander, V.**
Seasonal variations in dissolved inorganic nitrogen utilization in a subarctic Alaskan lake [1993, p.273-288, eng] 47-3647
- Alexiades, V.**
Mathematical modeling of melting and freezing processes [1993, 323p., eng] 47-3541
- Alger, R.G.**
Influence of wind, temperature, and deicing chemicals on snow accretion [1991, p.182-187, eng] 47-1801
- Alifanova, A.A.**
Long-term deformation of freeze saline soils [1992, p.74-79, eng] 47-3834
- Alkezweeny, A.J.**
Measurements of cloud-droplet-size distributions in polluted and unpolluted stratiform [1993, p.106-115, eng] 47-4166
- Alkire, B.D.**
Seasonal soil strength by spectral analysis of surface waves [1992, p.22-38, eng] 47-517
- Allaart, M.A.F.**
On the relation between ozone and potential vorticity [1993, p.811-814, eng] 47-4726
- Allamandola, L.J.**
Laboratory observational and theoretical studies of interstellar ices [1991, p.29-58, eng] 47-2311
Mid- and far-infrared spectroscopy of ices: optical constants and integrated absorbances [1993, p.713-870, eng] 47-4736
- Allan, R.J.**
Geochemistry and organic contaminants in the sediments of Great Slave Lake, Northwest Territories, Canada [1992, p.10-19, eng] 47-3349
- Allard, M.**
Periglacial shoreline erosion of a rocky coast: George River estuary, northern Quebec [1992, p.926-942, eng] 47-443
- Allen, C.C.**
Weathering of basaltic rocks under cold arid conditions: Antarctica and Mars [1991, p.711-717, eng] 47-4636
- Allen, W.L.**
Subsurface drainage of pavement structures: current Corps of Engineers and industry practice [1991, 31p., eng] 47-3339
- Alley, R.B.**
Abrupt increase in Greenland snow accumulation at the end of the Younger Dryas event [1993, p.527-529, eng] 47-2892
Flow-law hypotheses for ice-sheet modeling [1992, p.245-256, eng] 47-465
Formation of ice-stream rafts by recrystallization [1991, p.66-67, eng] 47-2466
Ice sheets and climate [1989, p.41-45, eng] 47-2196
Toward using borehole temperatures to calibrate an isotopic paleothermometer in central Greenland [1992, p.265-268, eng] 47-2026
- Allison, I.**
Climatology of the East Antarctic ice sheet (100E to 140E) derived from automatic weather stations [1993, p.8815-8823, eng] 47-4380
East antarctic sea ice: albedo, thickness distribution, and snow cover [1993, p.12,417-12,429, eng] 47-4519
- Allyn, N.**
Verification of CSA code for fixed offshore concrete structures [1992, 62p., eng] 47-2119
- Alm, G.**
Ice detection during cloudy conditions over the Arctic region using NOAA AVHRR satellite imagery [1991, p.155-166, eng] 47-4338
- Almazov, V.O.**
Moisture deformation of concrete with admixtures under cyclic freeze-thaw [1991, p.29-30, rus] 47-2160
Reinforced concrete supports of the ice resistant platforms (IRP) under the action of the local ice loading [1992, p.359-362, eng] 47-165
- Almond, D.K.**
Comparison of four aggregates using the Washington hydraulic fracture test [1991, p.57-67, eng] 47-1131
- Alonso, B.**
Pliocene-Pleistocene seismic stratigraphy of the Ross Sea: evidence for multiple ice sheet grounding episodes [1992, p.93-103, eng] 47-2873
- Alston, C.**
Construction of a geogrid- and geocomposite-faced soil-nailed slope reinforcement project in eastern Canada [1991, p.87-95, eng] 47-1130
- Alt, B.T.**
High Arctic IRMA (Integrated Research and Monitoring Area) automatic weather station field data 1990-91 [1992, 54p. + appends., eng] 47-2339
- Alvazian, G.M.**
Use of radar measurements to investigate hail formation in clouds [1991, p.208-217, eng] 47-2543
- Amano, W.**
Study on methods for predicting road surface freezing [1993, p.38-42, jpn] 47-4791
- Ambach, A.**
Wind-chill properties of various clothing types [1991, p.63-75, ger] 47-2058
- Ambach, E.**
Discovery of human bones in the Prägerkees (Tyrolean Alps) in 1953 and 1990 [1992, p.37-41, ger] 47-1905
Fatal accidents on glaciers: forensic, criminological, and glaciological conclusions [1991, p.1469-1473, eng] 47-1908
Homo tirolensis, a mummy frozen in time [1992, p.296, eng] 47-1907
Is mummification possible in snow [1992, p.191-192, eng] 47-1909
Tyrol's ice-man [1992, p.1471, eng] 47-1902

- Ambeck, W.**
Constitutive equation for temperate firn derived from strain rates of two firn pits (Kesselwandferner, Oetzal Alps, 1967-1989) [1993, p.295-303, eng] 47-3932
Corpses released from glacier ice: glaciological and forensic aspects [1992, p.372-376, eng] 47-1906
Effects of climatic perturbations on the equilibrium-line altitude, West Greenland [1993, p.5-9, eng] 47-3935
Homo tirolensis, a mummy frozen in time [1992, p.296, eng] 47-1907
Is mummification possible in snow [1992, p.191-192, eng] 47-1909
Physical assessment of the wind chill index [1991, p.76-82, ger] 47-2059
Radioactive fallout on Tyrolean glaciers [1991, p.7-17, ger] 47-1901
Solar UV-spectra in various environmental conditions [1992, p.413-415, eng] 47-1810
Tyrol's ice-man [1992, p.1471, eng] 47-1902
Unusual case: backpack moves through a glacier [1992, p.219-220, eng] 47-1904
- Ambert, P.**
Eolian morphogenesis in a periglacial environment: closed depressions on the periphery of the Gulf of Lion (French Mediterranean) [1992, p.55-71, fr] 47-778
- American Concrete Institute**
Guide to durable concrete [1992, 39p., eng] 47-4353
- American Public Works Association**
Fight winter and win: a survival guide for public officials [1992, 9p., eng] 47-1493
Hole story: facts and fallacies of potholes [1989, n.p., eng] 47-1492
- American Society of Civil Engineers**
MEET'N'93 [1993, 2 vols. (Pertinent p.352-374), eng] 47-3761
- Amoroso, A.**
Absolute determination of the cross sections of ozone in the wavelength region 339-355 nm at temperatures 220-293 K [1991, p.259-264, eng] 47-1826
- Ampleeva, T.V.**
Discovery of ice massifs in Late Pleistocene sediments in the Ural coast of Baydaratskaya Guba [1991, p.227-228, rus] 47-345
- Amundsen, F.H.**
Driver behavior during winter conditions [1988, 54p. + appends., nor] 47-4992
- Amundsen, H.E.F.**
Late Cenozoic uplift and volcanism on Spitsbergen: caused by mantle convection? [1993, p.251-254, eng] 47-2849
- Amundt-Jönsson, K.**
Genetics, cytogenetics, and molecular genetics of Icelandic birch: implications for breeding and reforestation [1993, p.357-368, eng] 47-4549
- Anandakrishnan, S.**
Toward using borehole temperatures to calibrate an isotopic paleothermometer in central Greenland [1992, p.265-268, eng] 47-2026
- Ananina, L.V.**
Bitumen-vermiculite as thermal insulation beneath a roll roof [1991, p.82-85, rus] 47-2936
- Anav, A.**
Use of the Brewer spectrophotometer in measurements of total O₃, SO₂, NO₂, UVB and for Umkehr profiling [1992, p.277-284, eng] 47-1207
- Anclina, J.**
Realization of the triple point of xenon [1992, p.271-275, eng] 47-2974
- Andersen, B.G.**
Glacial history of the Ellsworth Mountains, West Antarctica [1992, p.403-432, eng] 47-2700
Glacial stratigraphy in Norway [1992, p.61-71, eng] 47-3548
- Andersen, D.T.**
Perennial ice covers and their influence on antarctic lake ecosystems [1993, p.53-70, eng] 47-4396
- Andersen, D.W.**
Terrigenous clastic sedimentation in antarctic dry valley lakes [1993, p.71-81, eng] 47-4397
- Andersen, O.B.**
Analysis of the gravity field in the Norwegian Sea and mapping of the ice cap of Greenland using ERS-1 altimeter measurements [1993, p.413-418, eng] 47-4443
- Andersen, P.M.**
Nuclear quadrupole resonance spectroscopy for ultra-low-temperature thermometry [1992, p.1013-1015, eng] 47-2992
- Andersland, O.B.**
General report—soil freezing-ground freezing [1992, p.2657-2672, eng] 47-1816
- Andersen, I.**
Speedy sledge offers retreat from storms [1992, p.20, eng] 47-233
- Anderson, J.B.**
Antarctic glacial-marine sedimentation [1993, p.1-88, eng] 47-4824
Evidence for a grounded ice sheet on the Ross Sea continental shelf during the Late Pleistocene and preliminary paleo-drainage reconstruction [1992, p.39-62, eng] 47-2871
- Anderson, L.G.**
Tracing upper waters of the Nansen Basin in the Arctic Ocean [1992, p.5425-5433, eng] 47-1272
- Anderson, M.R.**
Synoptic ice melt from Nimbus-7 SMMR [1988, p.36-39, eng] 47-4180
- Anderson, P.**
Report of 1st discussion group: the last interglacial in high latitudes of the northern hemisphere: terrestrial and marine evidence [1991, p.9-28, eng] 47-3478
Report of 2nd discussion group: inter-relationships and linkages between the land, atmosphere and oceans during the last interglacial [1991, p.29-48, eng] 47-3479
- Anderson, P.M.**
Framework for interpreting paleoclimatic variations in eastern Beringia [1991, p.73-83, eng] 47-3481
- Anderson, P.S.**
Evidence for an antarctic winter coastal polynya [1993, p.221-226, eng] 47-3652
- Anderson, R.**
Accuracy of submarine ice draft measurements [1992, p.822-824, eng] 47-3245
- Anderson, A.**
Frazil ice in rivers near power stations [1988, p.141-146, eng] 47-727
Laboratory investigation of trash rack freezeup by frazil ice [1992, 11p., eng] 47-1896
- Anderson, L.**
Use of digital geographical databases in hydrological modelling [1993, 158p., eng] 47-2830
- Andraka, B.**
Nuclear quadrupole resonance spectroscopy for ultra-low-temperature thermometry [1992, p.1013-1015, eng] 47-2992
- André, M.F.**
Plant colonization and geodynamics of slopes in a polar oceanic environment (Svalbard, 79 deg N) [1992, p.329-347, eng] 47-4077
- Andreas, E.L.**
Air-ice drag coefficient in the Weddell Sea deduced from profile measurements [1992, p.109-112, eng] 47-868
Minimum sampling for spectral analysis of nonstationary turbulence [1992, p.289-292, eng] 47-867
Predicted heights of buoyant convection above open leads in the winter arctic pack ice cover [1992, p.43/45-43/48, eng] 47-880
Roughness of Weddell Sea ice and estimates of the air-ice drag coefficient [1993, p.12,439-12,452, eng] 47-4521
Uncertainty in a path-averaged measurement of the friction velocity u^* [1992, p.1312-1321, eng] 47-1121
- Andersson, P.**
Frazil ice in rivers near power stations [1988, p.141-146, eng] 47-727
- Andreev, I.U.B.**
Avalanche risk: classification and control [1992, p.29-35, rus] 47-1990
Classification of snow cover in avalanche-prone regions of the USSR, based on their stratigraphy and stability properties [1991, p.196-200, rus] 47-343
- Andriycheva, L.N.**
Ground moraines in European northeastern Russia and their lithostratigraphic significance [1992, 124p., rus] 47-1499
- Andrews, J.T.**
Detrital carbonate-rich sediments, northwestern Labrador Sea: implications for ice-sheet dynamics and iceberg rafting (Heinrich) events in the North Atlantic [1992, p.1087-1090, eng] 47-2631
Timing and character of the last interglacial-glacial transition in the eastern Canadian Arctic and northwest Greenland [1992, p.223-231, eng] 47-2694
- Andrews, M.**
Implementation of a U.S. polar bibliographic information system [1992, p.29-40, eng] 47-1394
- Andriushchenko, V.I.**
Probability method of forecasting surge level oscillations in the example of the East Siberian Sea [1991, p.76-85, rus] 47-3693
- Anelli, E.**
API X65 grade normalized and tempered seamless tubes with improved low temperature toughness [1992, p.134-141, eng] 47-1837
- Angell, C.A.**
Water II is a "strong" liquid [1993, p.6339-6341, eng] 47-4748
- Anguita, F.**
Shear-induced folding in Arsia Mons aureole: evidence for low-latitude Martian glaciations [1992, p.11-22, eng] 47-3722
- Anisimov, O.A.**
Permafrost zonation in Russia under anthropogenic climatic change [1993, p.137-148, eng] 47-4149
- Aniya, M.**
Glacial landform distribution in the area east of Mount Meiliushan in Yunnan Province, China and its implication to the mountain uplift during the Late Pleistocene and Holocene [1992, p.1-12, eng] 47-4360
- Anno, Y.**
Experiments on snowdrift prevention in the Okushinbetsu district of Teshikaga [1980, p.46-50, jpn] 47-4932
- Annual Conference of Canadian Technical Asphalt Association, 37th, Victoria, BC, 1992**
Proceedings of the 37th Annual Conference [1992, 307p. + appends., eng] 47-1133
- Anokhin, I.U.A.**
Size distribution of particles in precipitation and river waters in the Baikal Lake region [1992, p.19-26, eng] 47-3989
- Ansmann, A.**
Independent measurement of extinction and backscatter profiles in cirrus clouds by using a combined Raman elastic-backscatter lidar [1992, p.7113-7131, eng] 47-2663
- Antar, Y.M.M.**
Circular polarization for remote sensing of precipitation: polarization diversity work at the National Research Council of Canada [1992, p.7-16, eng] 47-1562
- Anticorrosive deicer used on bridges**
Anticorrosive deicer used on bridges [1993, p.36, eng] 47-4623
- Antiguedad, I.**
Correlation between discharge and hydrochemical parameters in the river at Juan Carlos I Station [1989, p.24-31, spa] 47-809
Different water types found in the vicinity of Juan Carlos I Station [1989, p.41-49, spa] 47-811
Hydrogram characteristics as a function of meteorological data and elaboration of the discharge curve of the river at Juan Carlos I Station [1989, p.32-40, spa] 47-810
Record of the 1988-1989 expedition at the Spanish Juan Carlos I Station [1989, p.3-22, spa] 47-808
Structural analysis of the Cazadora Glacier ice, directional anisotropy quantification and subglacial drainage prediction [1989, p.71-79, spa] 47-814
Time series correlogramme and spectral analysis of the Cazadora Glacier drainage and meteorological parameters, Spanish Antarctic Base (BAE), Livingston Island (South Shetland, Antarctic) [1991, p.69-91, eng] 47-25
- Antomov, N.A.**
Conditions and effectiveness of feed production in tundra [1988, 102p., rus] 47-4655
Effectiveness of applying meliorative agents on tundra soils [1991, p.76-88, rus] 47-4109
- Antsiferov, I.U.M.**
Bitumen-vermiculite as thermal insulation beneath a roll roof [1991, p.82-85, rus] 47-2936
- Antweiler, J.C.**
Occurrence of platinum-group elements in some gold-mining districts of Alaska [1992, p.33-43, eng] 47-610
- Aoki, K.**
Characteristics of heat pump system operating with frost formation [1991, p.391-396, eng] 47-2566
- Aoki, S.**
Method for dealing with snow cornices [1986, p.94-95, jpn] 47-5187
- Safeguarding traffic on the snowy stretches of National Highway 17 during the 1984 snowstorms [1984, p.45-50, jpn] 47-5066**
- Aoki, T.**
Multiple scattering model for the atmosphere-snow system [1992, p.77-83, eng] 47-3007
- Aota, M.**
Carbon dioxide and other trace gases in arctic seas [1992, p.3-20, eng] 47-107
Relation between atmospheric and ice conditions along the Okhotsk Sea coast of Hokkaido [1992, p.41-46, jpn] 47-113
- Aparin, B.F.**
Geographic laws of spatial soil cover organization in the Yamal Peninsula [1992, p.88-94, eng] 47-1709
- Apel, J.R.**
Study of the astronomical theory of ice ages in a two-dimensional nonlinear climate model [1991, p.495-496, eng] 47-4496
- Apeland, K.**
Perspective: Codes and standards [1992, p.485, eng] 47-3229
Standardization of snow loads on roofs—DIS 4355: revision of ISO Standard 4355 [1992, p.411-437, eng] 47-3219
- Appel, I.L.**
Results of calculations of changes in the probability density distribution of ice thickness during melting [1990, p.112-116, rus] 47-3597
- Appel, P.W.U.**
Björnesund Project, west Greenland [1992, p.24-27, eng] 47-1635
Tourmalinites in supracrustal rocks in the Björnesund area, west Greenland [1992, p.73-78, eng] 47-1641

- Appa, M.J.**
Carbon budget and succession dynamics of Canadian vegetation [1993, p.215-220, eng] 47-5238
Estimating carbon budgets of Canadian forest ecosystems using a national scale model [1993, p.243-252, eng] 47-5240
- Aral, K.**
On double-barriered ice-resistant structure [1992, p.96-100, jpn] 47-123
- Arusteh, D.**
Gas-filled panels: a thermally improved building insulation [1992, p.96-102, eng] 47-1149
- Archegova, I.B.**
Conditions and effectiveness of feed production in tundra [1988, 102p., rus] 47-4655
- Archibald, J.**
Prefabricated engineering services for use in antarctic regions: pipe lines in harsh environments [1992, p.577-586, eng] 47-1844
- Arcone, S.A.**
Effective permittivity of saline ice under thermal variation [1992, p.1256-1258, eng] 47-674
Short-pulse radar detection of groundwater in the Sagavanirktok River floodplain in early spring [1992, p.2925-2936, eng] 47-1475
Sub-bottom profiling: a comparison of short-pulse radar and acoustic data [1992, p.149-157, eng] 47-634
Thickness profiling of freshwater ice using a millimeter-wave FM-CW radar [1992, p.1094-1100, eng] 47-1262
- Arctic Research Consortium of the United States**
Arctic information and data: a guide to selected resources [1992, 50p., eng] 47-3523
- Arent'eva, A.G.**
Biogeochemical inductions of gold-dispersion trains of gold-quartz deposits in the permafrost zone [1993, p.215-220, eng] 47-4059
- Argenti, S.**
Acoustic sounder experimentation in Victoria Land, Antarctica [1991, p.119-133, eng] 47-2006
Interaction of gravity driven flows at Nansen Ice Sheet [1992, p.159-166, eng] 47-1200
- Argunova, L.S.**
Predicting ice formation parameters in closed systems [1992, p.91-97, rus] 47-68
- Argus, S.D.**
Wind, current and swell influences on the ice extent and flux in the Grand Banks-Labrador Sea area as observed in the LIMEX '87 experiment [1988, p.11-14, eng] 47-4176
- Armado, E.**
Reports on the Glaciological Survey of 1990 [1991, p.263-310, ita] 47-3171
- Armstrong, R.L.**
Monitoring snow grain size for passive microwave studies [1992, p.46-55, eng] 47-493
Snow properties research and data management [1992, p.1-9, eng] 47-478
Validation of passive microwave snow cover algorithms using spatially interpolated surface point measurements [1992, p.818-819, eng] 47-659
- Armstrong, T.**
History of the Northern Sea Route [1992, p.34-42, eng] 47-4212
- Arnold, D.**
Heat transfer characteristics of ice capsules for encapsulated cool storage systems [1991, p.335-342, eng] 47-2562
- Arnold, N.**
Influence of glacier hydrology on the dynamics of a large Quaternary ice sheet [1992, p.109-124, eng] 47-1539
- Arnold, R.**
Form of cyclonic precipitation and its thermal impact [1993, p.1957-1978, eng] 47-4355
- Arnott, M.R.**
Alternative test for determining the frost resistance of bricks [1990, p.105, eng] 47-824
- Arora, R.**
Cold acclimation in genetically related (sibling) deciduous and evergreen peach (*Prunus persica* (L.) Batsch). I. Seasonal changes in cold hardiness and polypeptides of bark and xylem tissues [1992, p.1562-1568, eng] 47-231
- Arp, P.A.**
Assessing climate controls of northern forest soils and tree growth: reconstructing soil moisture, temperature and solution chemistry from monthly weather records [1993, p.187-192, eng] 47-5237
- Arrigo, K.R.**
High resolution study of the platelet ice ecosystem in McMurdo Sound, Antarctica: photosynthetic and bio-optical characteristics of a dense microalgal bloom [1993, p.173-185, eng] 47-5200
Influence of salinity and temperature covariation on the photophysical characteristics of antarctic sea ice microalgae [1992, p.746-756, eng] 47-2594
Simulated antarctic fast ice ecosystem [1993, p.6929-6946, eng] 47-4139
- Arsonneault, D.**
Postfire shift from lichen-spruce to lichen-tundra vegetation at tree line [1992, p.1067-1081, eng] 47-773
- Artem'ev, A.O.**
Predictability of large-scale thermohaline anomalies in surface waters of the arctic basin [1991, p.65-75, rus] 47-3692
- Artem'ev, O.V.**
Three-dimensional acoustic waveguide in the Labrador Sea [1990, p.563-565, eng] 47-1232
- Artym, I.T.**
Analysis of stress losses in reinforcement depending on temperature drop [1990, p.115-117, rus] 47-2762
- Artzi, G.B.**
Snow chains for vehicles [1987, 4 col., eng] 47-3847
- Aranachalam, V.M.**
Ice pressures on vertical and sloping structures through dimensional analysis and similarity theory [1993, p.231-245, eng] 47-3927
- Arup, O.**
Influence of frost heave on houses under construction in Merthyr Tydfil [1989, p.31-33, eng] 47-1001
- Arya, I.R.**
Some typical problems encountered in roads and airfield pavements in snowbound areas [1985, p.279-286, eng] 47-578
- Asano, K.**
Snow removal from a pantiled roof using electrically heated roof tiles [1992, p.253-262, eng] 47-3204
- Asano, M.**
Law prohibiting use of studded tires in Japan, results of chemical deicing agents test and investigation on efficient operation of road heating facilities [1992, 12p., eng] 47-962
Study on road heating systems in Hokkaido [1992, p.143-148, jpn] 47-2514
Study on winter road maintenance with a snow melting system [1993, p.34-37, jpn] 47-4790
- Asare, S.N.**
Seasonal variability of hydraulic conductivity [1993, p.451-457, eng] 47-5146
- Aseeva, I.V.**
Microorganism nucleic acids and biomass in alpine-forest soils in the northern Caucasus [1981, p.37-43, eng] 47-457
- Ashabokov, B.A.**
Model for managing the formation of the microstructure of hail clouds [1991, p.3-8, rus] 47-746
- Ashcraft, J.**
State-of-the-art survey of flexible pavement crack sealing procedures in the United States [1992, 19p., eng] 47-707
- Ashik, I.M.**
Methodical plan for compiling hydrometeorological forecasts and results of its use [1991, p.86-95, rus] 47-3694
- Ashley, G.M.**
Late Pleistocene vertebrates and other fossils from Epiguruk, northwestern Alaska [1993, p.381-389, eng] 47-3899
Pleistocene vertebrates and other fossils from Epiguruk, northwestern Alaska [1993, p.381-389, eng] 47-5143
- ASHRAE/DOE/BTECC Conference on the Thermal Performance of the Exterior Envelopes of Buildings, 5th, Clearwater Beach, FL, Dec. 7-10, 1992**
Proceedings [1992, 756p., eng] 47-1148
- Ashworth, E.N.**
Cell shape and localisation of ice in leaves of overwintering wheat during frost stress in the field [1992, p.324-331, eng] 47-795
- Askar, H.G.**
Stresses in ground-freezing problems with infinite boundaries [1993, p.58-73, eng] 47-1759
- Askne, J.**
Bothnian Experiment in Preparation for ERS-I, 1988 (BEP-ERS-88)—an overview [1992, p.2377-2398, eng] 47-254
C-band radar backscatter of Baltic Sea ice: theoretical predictions compared with calibrated SAR measurements [1992, p.2447-2468, eng] 47-258
Calibrated ERS-I SAR signatures and video underflights over arctic ice [1992, p.1536-1538, eng] 47-683
SAR image classification of ice in the Gulf of Bothnia [1992, p.2489-2514, eng] 47-260
Validation of ERS-I SAR measurements of sea ice during ARCTIC-91 [1993, p.289-294, eng] 47-4427
- Aspinall, D.**
Protection of membrane integrity in *Medicago sativa* L. by glycinebetaine against the effects of freezing [1992, p.541-543, eng] 47-1264
- Assel, R.A.**
Great Lakes winter-weather 700-hPa PNA teleconnections [1992, p.2156-2163, eng] 47-877
- Assessment and Remediation [Working Group report]**
Assessment and Remediation [Working Group report] [1993, p.13-15, eng] 47-5016
- Astafiev, V.N.**
Problems of choice of sea ice cover parameters design criteria [1992, p.21-26, eng] 47-108
- Astbury, A.**
Removal of non-meteorological errors from ice prediction models by use of a statistical template [1992, 6p., eng] 47-970
- Asuma, Y.**
Cool rain in a three-dimensional shallow-cloud model [1992, p.739-748, eng] 47-826
- Asvall, R.P.**
Effects of Alta's development on ice conditions [1992, p.469-478, nor] 47-1973
- Atkins, D.**
Fatal avalanche accidents in the United States 1991/92-1992/93 (through 2/13/93) [1993, p.1-5, eng] 47-3260
- Atkinson, J.H.**
Discussion of Session 1b. [Engineering implications of glacially derived deposits] [1991, p.271-279, eng] 47-3884
- Atlas, E.**
Partitioning of nitrogen oxides in the lower arctic troposphere during spring 1988 [1993, p.15-27, eng] 47-5144
- Atre, S.R.**
Analysis of seismic and gravity studies on the Siple Coast [1991, p.63-65, eng] 47-2465
- Attig, J.W.**
Stratigraphy and origin of an area of hummocky glacial topography, northern Wisconsin, U.S.A. [1993, p.61-67, eng] 47-4752
- Attigbo, E.K.**
Mean spacing of air voids in hardened concrete [1993, p.174-181, eng] 47-4352
- Atwater, M.M.**
I kill avalanches [1992, p.4-5, eng] 47-1213
- Atzeni, C.**
Dimensional variations, capillary absorption and freeze-thaw resistance of repair mortars admixed with polymers [1993, p.301-308, eng] 47-3421
- As, K.C.**
Performance of wood-based siding in energy-efficient homes located in cold climates [1992, p.260-267, eng] 47-1160
- Auchterlonie, L.J.**
Comparison of experimental and theoretical scattering effects from melting ice spheres at microwave and millimetre-wave frequencies [1992, p.545-548, eng] 47-1561
- Auer, A.H., Jr.**
Comments on "Heavy snowfall during an arctic outbreak along the Colorado Front Range" [1991, p.19-21, eng] 47-5259
- Augstein, E.**
Scientific concept of the Arctic Climate System Study (AC-SYS) [1992, 89p. + appends., eng] 47-3291
- August, N.M.**
Beaufort Sea Ice-I: selected SAR results [1992, p.131-133, eng] 47-641
- Augustin, H.**
Clearing and spreading tests with minimal salt scattering as observed during abrasion of worn sections [1983, p.21-78, ger] 47-5001
Construction and documentation of the test strip "Josefsberg" along B 20 employed to determine the qualitative changes and ice prevention properties of a surface with an admixture of VERGLIMIT [1986, 60p., ger] 47-4988
- Austin, J.**
Possibility of an Arctic ozone hole in a doubled-CO2 climate [1992, p.221-225, eng] 47-907
- Austin-Smith, A.**
River flood forecasting in the Northeast during ice jam situations [1992, 10p., eng] 47-2131
- Austvik, R.**
Geo-Radar in tunneling—the tunnel radar [1992, p.41-45, eng] 47-631
- Autio, S.**
Proceedings [1992, 365p., eng] 47-630
- Auzet, A.V.**
Frost heaving and frost creep on an experimental slope: results for soil structures and sorted stripes [1988, p.13-23, eng] 47-439
- Ardalovich, S.A.**
Karginsky sea terraces in northern West Siberia and the problem of the Sartan glaciation [1982, p.89-100, rus] 47-1245
- Avdiushin, S.I.**
Stratospheric ozone in the Arctic and Antarctic (Review) [1992, p.1-10, eng] 47-3629
- Avery, C.C.**
Where has all the snow gone? Snowpack sublimation in northern Arizona [1992, p.84-94, eng] 47-497
- Azinsk, I.U.N.**
Why is Antarctica aseismic [1992, p.54-58, eng] 47-415
- Axelsson, K.D.**
Israel River ice control structure [1991, p.349-352, eng] 47-1238
- Axelsson, L.**
Proposal for new winter road maintenance strategy—MIN-SALT Project [1992, 6p., eng] 47-929
- Aydin, K.**
Dual-polarization radar measurements in an Oklahoma hailstorm [1992, p.1734-1736, eng] 47-691
- Ayers, C.**
Subaru-Isuzu assembly plant floors [1989, P.23-27, eng] 47-2751

- Ayortide, O.A.**
Proceedings. Vol.4. Arctic/polar technology (1993. 219p., eng) 47-4223
- Ayotte, K.**
Mesoscale blocking ahead of mountain ridges and cold fronts (1992. p.149-152, eng) 47-2423
- Ayoub, A.S.**
Fracture analysis of ice forces on offshore structures (1989. 99p., eng) 47-1317
- Azeta, M.**
Study on the characteristics of icy road surfaces (1990. p.34-37, jpn) 47-4687
- Azharmachov, G.A.**
Effective structural design plan for a marine steel platform in sea ice conditions (1993. p.12-15, rus) 47-4087
- Azizi, F.**
Assessment of the mathematical modelling of the creep of ice and frozen soils (1992. p.3-14, eng) 47-1014
- Azouzi, M.A.**
Thermal effects on the shape of a solidifying interface near a foreign particle (1993. p.13-20, eng) 47-4756
- Azuma, D.L.**
Predicting wilderness snow water equivalent with nonwilderness snow sensors (1993. p.85-94, eng) 47-4993
- Azuma, K.**
Radiative temperature of ice surface in Svalbard, 1991 (1992. p.286-289, jpn) 47-151
- Bantar, R.**
Cryogenesis in the system of factors causing variegation in the soil-plant cover in the floodplains of Mongolia (in the example of the Orkhon River floodplain of the lower course) (1991. p.34-37, rus) 47-4806
- Babinski, Z.**
Characteristics of the seasonal thawing of permafrost in Mongolia (1991. p.223-229, eng) 47-2569
- Babintsev, A.V.**
Hydrology of Lake Glubokoye, King George I., winter 1987 (1991. p.27-32, rus) 47-1575
- Babits, V.A.**
Statistical studies of wear on the hull plating of ice-navigating ships (1992. p.28-31, rus) 47-2920
- Bachalo, W.D.**
Development of advanced instrumentation for drop size and liquid water content measurements in clouds (1988. 66p., eng) 47-4903
- Beckhuber, F.W.**
Pre-late Wisconsin paleolimnologic record from the Estancia Valley, central New Mexico (1992. p.289-307, eng) 47-2699
- Beckmeier, A.S.**
Meteorological overview of the Arctic Boundary Layer Expedition (ABLE 3A) flight series (1992. p.16.395-16.419, eng) 47-1445
- Beckes, J.L.**
Polar Ocean Profiler: a new generation of oceanographic and meteorological sensory platform (1991. p.627-632, eng) 47-2180
- Beckes, J.L.**
Polar Ocean Profiler: new generation sensor platform (1992. p.73-81, eng) 47-1060
- Bedino, G.**
Physics of water-hollowed cavities (1991. p.119-133, ita) 47-27
- Bednarev, N.B.**
Hydrothermy of slope soils in Transbaikalia (1991. p.69-76, rus) 47-3280
- Beertlein, D.A.**
Expression of a bacterial ice nucleation gene in plants (1992. p.1730-1736, eng) 47-2249
- Boeyens, W.**
Accumulation of suspended barite at mesopelagic depths and export production in the southern ocean (1992. p.1332-1335, eng) 47-873
- Bogach, A.K.**
Slope monitoring in high hills using LANDSAT imagery (1985. p.196-203, eng) 47-538
- Bahadur, J.**
Review of isotopic techniques for snow and glacier hydrology of mountain watersheds (1985. p.64-75, eng) 47-562
- Baheti, G.L.**
Some studies in gamma attenuation for application in snow gauging (1985. p.144-148, eng) 47-533
- Bahia, H.U.M.**
Low-temperature isothermal physical hardening of asphalt cements (1991. 292p., eng) 47-3131
- Bai, C.Y.**
Applicational experience and benefit analysis of artificial dusting glaciers with large scale in Qilian Mountains (1985. p.163-171, chi) 47-1531
- Bai, S.**
Experimental investigations on the artificial augmentation of the ice and snow melting of glaciers in Qilian Mountains (1985. p.150-162, chi) 47-1530
- Bai, S.**
Formation and utilization of "stream icing" in the mountainous regions (1985. p.172-185, chi) 47-1532
- Bai, S.**
Operational system of numerical sea ice prediction in Bohai Sea (1992. p.295-299, eng) 47-153
- Balg, M.N.**
Natural vegetation of coal mine spoils in the Rocky Mountains of Alberta and its significance for species selection in land restoration (1992. p.285-300, eng) 47-422
- Balkanov, A.V.**
Effective method of building foundations for structures on permafrost (1991. p.16-17, rus) 47-2487
- Balkova, I.M.**
Inverse relationship between the Earth's thermal regime and variation of the snow-ice cover upon climate warming and cooling (1989. p.21-27, eng) 47-1229
- Balkova, I.M.**
Variations of sea ice area and thickness in the southern ocean due to climate warming (1991. p.41-45, eng) 47-1179
- Bailey, S.W.**
Lithologic composition and rock weathering potential of forested, glacial-till soils (1992. 7p., eng) 47-430
- Bajracharya, R.M.**
Seasonal soil loss and erodibility variation on a Miamian silt loam soil (1992. p.1560-1565, eng) 47-1184
- Bakaltcheva, I.**
Time- and temperature-dependent solute loading of isolated thylakoids during freezing (1992. p.607-615, eng) 47-4370
- Baker, B.A.**
Studies in cloud physics: electrification, glaciation, and turbulence (1991. 97p., eng) 47-306
- Baker, I.**
Compression jig for x-ray topography of ice (1993. p.416-421, eng) 47-3468
- Baker, J.M.**
Dynamic observations of dislocation generation at grain boundaries in ice (1993. p.1261-1276, eng) 47-3986
- Bakken, K.L.**
Silicone emulsion having improved freeze/thaw resistance (1987. 8 col., eng) 47-3851
- Bakken, R.C.**
Snow-belt county's approach to snow and ice control (1993. p.40-42, eng) 47-4625
- Baklanova, E.I.**
Ecological aspects in the design of low-rise housing in Siberia (1992. p.125-131, rus) 47-2779
- Baklanov, V.N.**
Low-temperature viscosity characteristics of synthetic aviation oils (1993. p.337-341, eng) 47-1997
- Bakwin, P.S.**
Measurements of NOx and NOy concentrations and fluxes over arctic tundra (1992. p.16.545-16.557, eng) 47-1454
- Bala, S.R.**
Evaluation of FCAW consumables for offshore and arctic structure fabrication (1993. p.76-82, eng) 47-2667
- Balak, G.M.**
Influence of aqueous solution of anti-icing additives on corrosion of materials of construction (1993. p.563-566, eng) 47-4386
- Balakin, V.A.**
Friction against ice and snow (1991. p.132-143, eng) 47-1175
- Bales, R.C.**
Acidification potential of snowpack in Sierra Nevada—discussion (1993. p.399-403, eng) 47-4010
- Balase, M.J.**
Glacier geophysical studies for an ice core site at "Taylor Dome" (1991. p.71-73, eng) 47-2469
- Balkin, L.E.**
Ice melters and concrete damage: are they related (1992. p.50-51, eng) 47-1922
- Balks, M.R.**
Properties and genesis of cryosols at Marble Point, McMurdo Sound region, Antarctica (1992. p.59-66, eng) 47-1705
- Ball, T.F.**
Historical and instrumental evidence of climate: western Hudson Bay, Canada, 1714-1850 (1992. p.40-73, eng) 47-2081
- Ballentine, R.J.**
Preliminary numerical simulations of the 31 January 1991 lake-effect snowstorm (1992. p.115-123, eng) 47-4040
- Ballester, T.P.**
Structural and ice effects on salt water marsh hydrology (1993. p.150-155, eng) 47-4451
- Ballyk, P.D.**
Extreme values of thermal loading parameters in concrete bridges (1992. p.935-946, eng) 47-3341
- Balov, I.L.**
Protection of pyramidal piles and driven blocks from frost heaving (1993. p.104-109, eng) 47-2060
- Baltensperger, U.**
Scavenging of atmospheric constituents by alpine snow (1991. p.483-493, eng) 47-2215
- Balukh, V.L.**
Thermophysical properties of carbamide insulation in the temperature range of -20 to +50 deg. (1993. p.55-56, rus) 47-4068
- Balygin, I.S.**
Determining the design values for the depth of seasonal thawing of permafrost for pile foundations of various structures (1992. p.22-25, rus) 47-2901
- Banahan, S.**
Silicon budget for an Alaskan arctic lake (1992. p.37-44, eng) 47-1602
- Bandman, M.K.**
Developing the productive energies of Northern USSR (1991. 229p., rus) 47-2457
- Bando, K.**
Coastal jet and ice flow movement (1992. p.772-776, eng) 47-1872
- Bando, T.**
Safeguarding the main roads in Hokkaido (1984. p.58-63, jpn) 47-5068
- Bando, T.**
Snow countermeasure operations at the Hokkaido Development Bureau (1985. p.21-28, jpn) 47-5095
- Bandyopadhyay, G.**
Recent advance and retreat of Bara Shigri glacier of eastern Lahaul (1985. p.121-125, eng) 47-565
- Bandyopadhyay, M.K.**
Recent advance and retreat of Bara Shigri glacier of eastern Lahaul (1985. p.121-125, eng) 47-565
- Banet, A.C., Jr.**
Geochanical profile and burial history of Aurora 890 No.1 OCS Y-0943 well offshore of the ANWR 1002 area, northeast Alaska (1993. 51p. + maps., eng) 47-2618
- Baneva, N.A.**
Role of Penzhinskaya Bay and Shelikho Gulf on ice productivity of the Okhotsk Sea (1992. p.348-350, eng) 47-162
- Banfield, J.**
Skeletal modeling of ice leads (1992. p.918-923, eng) 47-1258
- Banhall, C.**
Thermal insulation and research in heat transfer (1992. p.29-35, eng) 47-3449
- Banthia, N.**
Comparative study of latex-modified concretes and normal concretes subjected to freezing and thawing in the presence of a deicer salt solution (1992. p.547-553, eng) 47-2546
- Banthia, N.**
Influence of soluble alkalis on the production and stability of the air-void system in superplasticized and nonsuperplasticized concrete (1992. p.24-31, eng) 47-82
- Banthia, N.**
Toughness indices of steel fiber reinforced concrete at subzero temperatures (1993. p.863-873, eng) 47-5107
- Bao, H.S.**
Problem of palaeokarst in Tibet (1991. p.316-325, eng) 47-3780
- Baragunov, V.S.**
Algorithm for calculating the components and spatial orientation of air flow and water drops in a hail cloud (1991. p.8-14, rus) 47-747
- Baranov, G.I.**
Using hydrodynamic surface fields at a geopotential of 500 gPa for medium-range forecasting of a surface pressure field (1989. p.113-117, rus) 47-3663
- Baranova, N.A.**
Mathematical modeling of the thermoerosion process and its use in the study of various regions of the cryolithozone (1992. p.29-36, rus) 47-2456
- Barber, L.B., II**
Geochemical heterogeneity in a glacial outwash aquifer: effect of particle size and mineralogy on sorption of nonionic organic solutes (1991. 247p., eng) 47-294
- Barber, D.G.**
Effects of freeze-up and melt processes on microwave signatures (1992. p.329-341, eng) 47-3031
- Barber, D.G.**
Fourier domain, multifrequency classification of single frequency SAR images of sea ice (1991. p.111-118, eng) 47-3402
- Barber, D.G.**
Integration of optical and active microwave data of a snow-covered sea ice surface (1991. p.209-215, eng) 47-3387
- Barber, D.G.**
Snow, sea ice and climate: a study of scales (1992. p.45-59, eng) 47-1425
- Barber, D.G.**
Spatial and temporal variation of sea ice geophysical properties and microwave remote sensing observations: the SIMS'90 experiment (1992. p.233-251, eng) 47-3320
- Barber, D.G.**
Spatial and temporal variations of surface geophysical properties and airborne SAR data during SIMS'90 and SIMS'91 (1991. p.179-186, eng) 47-3385
- Barber, D.G.**
Surface albedo of snow covered first year and multi-year sea ice (1991. p.133-140, eng) 47-3382
- Barbin, Y.**
Radar sounding of a temperate glacier: modelling and interpretation (1992. p.278-280, eng) 47-645
- Barclay, V.**
Steady flow of a viscous ice stream across a no-slip/free-slip transition at the bed (1993. p.167-185, eng) 47-3950
- Barclay, H.J.**
Lodgepole pine response to nitrogenous fertilizers applied on and off snow, and to associated damage by small mammals (1992. p.225-238, eng) 47-2016
- Bard, E.**
Proceedings (1992. 344p., eng) 47-3555
- Bardasov, S.A.**
Dependence of the thickness of non-freezing water interlayers on the external pressure (1992. p.160-166, eng) 47-3733

- Bardhan, M.**
Integration of remote sensing and nuclear geophysics in seasonal snow cover assessment [1985, p.112-119, eng] 47-529
- Bardin, V.I.**
Chemical composition of snow cover on drifting ice in the Arctic [1991, p.129-135, rus] 47-2802
- Barthel, A.**
Snow surveys for ski-lift managers—a proposal for a method of work, with application examples in some ski areas in Lombardy [1993, p.26-37, ita] 47-4702
- Barkema, G.T.**
Properties of a statistical model of ice at low temperatures [1993, p.2059-2067, eng] 47-4463
- Barker, P.F.**
Sedimentary record of antarctic climate change [1992, p.259-267, eng] 47-3145
- Barker, N.I.**
[Response of authors to commentary on their "Reconstruction of the Holocene climate from the results of ice core studies on the Vavilov Dome, Severnaya Zemlya"] [1991, p.233-236, rus] 47-2817
- Barnard, S.C.**
Observation of recurrent temperature lapse near the surface at the South Pole [1988, p.145-147, eng] 47-4204
- Barnes, P.W.**
Beach profile modification and sediment transport by ice: an overlooked process on Lake Michigan [1993, p.65-86, eng] 47-2633
Particulate matter in pack ice of the Beaufort Gyre [1993, p.186-198, eng] 47-3951
- Barnett, T.P.**
Asian snow cover-monsoon-ENSO connection [1991, p.191-225, eng] 47-1503
- Baron, W.R.**
Historical climate records from the northeastern United States, 1640-1900 [1992, p.74-91, eng] 47-2082
- Baroni, C.**
Geomorphological and glaciological research during the 2nd P.N.R.A. expedition to Terra Nova Bay, 1986-1987 [1991, p.83-90, ita] 47-1792
- Barr, R.**
Simple theoretical model of the diffraction of VLF electromagnetic waves by the antarctic icecap [1992, p.1527-1533, eng] 47-740
- Barrett, C.F.**
Saltating particles over flat beds [1993, p.661-685, eng] 47-3195
- Barrett, P.J.**
Cenozoic sedimentary processes on the antarctic continental margin and the record from deep drilling [1992, p.77-103, eng] 47-1007
- Barrett, S.A.**
Shock wave studies of snow [1992, p.107-110, eng] 47-1143
- Barrette, P.**
On the reproduction of ice from a common seed [1993, p.153-156, eng] 47-4290
- Barrie, J.V.**
Submersible observations of an iceberg pit and scour on the Grand Banks of Newfoundland [1992, p.1-6, eng] 47-446
- Barrie, L.A.**
Arctic contaminants: sources, occurrence and pathways [1992, p.1-74, eng] 47-261
Natural and anthropogenic influences on the chemical composition of the arctic troposphere [1992, p.71-77, eng] 47-1427
Partitioning of nitrogen oxides in the lower arctic troposphere during spring 1988 [1993, p.15-27, eng] 47-5144
Scavenging ratios: black magic or a useful scientific tool? [1991, p.403-419, eng] 47-2214
- Barron, J.A.**
Diatoms from ice-rafted sediment collected from the Beaufort Sea, arctic Alaska [1992, 16p., eng] 47-2773
- Barron, T.S.**
Industrial applications of freeze concentration technology. Final report [1987, Var. p., eng] 47-1622
- Barros, A.P.**
Dynamic modeling of the spatial distribution of precipitation in remote mountainous areas [1993, p.1195-1214, eng] 47-4254
- Berry, J.P.**
Distribution of enteric bacteria in antarctic seawater surrounding a sewage outfall [1993, p.645-650, eng] 47-3678
- Berry, R.G.**
Advances in sea-ice research based on remotely sensed passive microwave data [1993, p.4-12, eng] 47-5271
Atmospheric circulation anomalies in the arctic basin and their relationships to the great salinity anomaly in the northern north Atlantic [1991, p.350-353, eng] 47-4488
Atmospheric forcings on large scale patterns of parameterized albedo over arctic sea ice: case studies for June 1975 and 1988 [1991, p.396-399, eng] 47-4493
Interannual variability of short-period changes in sea ice and atmospheric synoptic conditions in the Canada Basin [1988, p.28-31, eng] 47-4178
Introduction [1992, p.1-7, eng] 47-3015
- Lead patterns in arctic sea ice from remote sensing data: characteristics, controls and atmospheric interactions** [1988, p.40-43, eng] 47-4181
- Observational evidence of changes in global snow and ice cover** [1991, p.329-345, eng] 47-1505
- Seasonal variations of atmospheric circulation and sea ice motion in the Arctic** [1988, p.20-23, eng] 47-4177
- Significance of global snow and ice cover for global change studies** [1992, p.293-297, eng] 47-448
- SSM/I and other cryospheric products from the snow and ice DAAC** [1991, p.87-100, eng] 47-3378
- Status and future directions for sea ice remote sensing** [1992, p.443-446, eng] 47-3040
- Synoptic activity in the Arctic Basin in summer, 1979-1985** [1988, p.52-55, eng] 47-4184
- Barsch, D.**
Permafrost creep and rockglaciers [1992, p.175-188, eng] 47-1769
- Barsegov, I.U.**
Certain legal issues concerning prevention of radioactive pollution of the arctic marine environment from land-based sources [1993, p.523-534, eng] 47-5051
- Bartek, L.R.**
Evidence for a grounded ice sheet on the Ross Sea continental shelf during the Late Pleistocene and preliminary paleo-drainage reconstruction [1992, p.39-62, eng] 47-2871
Evidence from the antarctic continental margin of Late Paleogene ice sheets: a manifestation of plate reorganization and synchronous changes in atmospheric circulation over the emerging southern ocean? [1992, p.131-159, eng] 47-3166
Pliocene-Pleistocene seismic stratigraphy of the Ross Sea: evidence for multiple ice sheet grounding episodes [1992, p.93-103, eng] 47-2873
- Bartels, D.M.**
Diffusion of atomic hydrogen in ice-Ih [1993, p.129-134, eng] 47-4855
- Barteneva, O.D.**
Aerosol optical characteristics of the arctic atmosphere [1989, p.53-58, eng] 47-1223
- Barthelemy, J.L.**
Landing and parking a C5 Galaxy on sea ice: McMurdo Station, Antarctica [1992, p.37-49, eng] 47-1017
Near breakup of the surface-flooded ice wharf at McMurdo Station, Antarctica [1992, p.592-599, eng] 47-1846
- Bartlein, P.J.**
Framework for interpreting paleoclimatic variations in eastern Beringia [1991, p.73-83, eng] 47-3481
- Bartlett, K.B.**
Methane emissions from tundra environments in the Yukon-Kuskokwim Delta, Alaska [1992, p.16,645-16,660, eng] 47-1459
- Basalygin, G.M.**
Analysis of the dynamic characteristics of the shaft line and main thrust bearing of the "Arctic" type icebreaker [1992, p.15-19, rus] 47-2919
- Basile, R.J.**
Innoko National Wildlife Refuge oil and gas resource assessment [1993, 20p., eng] 47-4895
Kodiak National Wildlife Refuge oil and gas resource assessment [1993, 21p., eng] 47-4894
Teshekpuk Lake Special Management Area oil and gas resource assessment, National Petroleum Reserve-Alaska [1993, 20p., eng] 47-4893
- Basovich, V.**
Novorossiysk bora [1992, p.51-53, rus] 47-2905
- Basikhshvili, Ts.Z.**
Developing a method of forecasting rain and snow-rain triggered floods with insufficient data [1990, p.46-59, rus] 47-417
- Baskar, K.**
Ice nucleation studies on AgI-NaCl system [1992, p.267-270, eng] 47-2264
- Baskaran, M.**
Sediment inventory of Cs-137 in the Eastern Chukchi Sea, Northwest Alaskan Arctic [1993, p.37-47, eng] 47-5019
- Bass, D.W.**
Iceberg/seabed interaction events observed during the DIGS experiment [1991, p.74-87, eng] 47-1140
- Bassett, R.L.**
Simulation of natural acid sulfate weathering in an alpine watershed [1992, p.2197-2209, eng] 47-1506
- Bates, G.T.**
Interactive coupling of a lake thermal model with a regional climate model [1993, p.5045-5057, eng] 47-3784
Multiyear surface climatology of a regional atmospheric model over the western United States [1993, p.75-95, eng] 47-2460
Simulation of the regional climate and hydrology of the Great Lakes basin [1993, p.32-33, eng] 47-3043
Use of nested models to simulate regional orographic precipitation [1992, p.671-680, eng] 47-2743
- Bates, R.E.**
Longbow-Apache field experiment: data report [1992, 53p., eng] 47-701
Regional CONUS snowfall intensity and inferred global patterns [1990, p.111-122, eng] 47-911
- Batrakov, V.G.**
Influence of different types of silica fume having varying silica content on the microstructure and properties of concrete [1993, p.943-963, eng] 47-3612
- Battaglia, W.A.**
Application of GIS in modelling winter orographic precipitation, Gunnison River basin, Colorado, USA [1993, p.491-499, eng] 47-4460
- Battisti, D.S.**
Simulation of the arctic climatology with the NCAR CCM-2 [1992, p.133-136, eng] 47-2400
- Battlefield Atmospherics Conference, El Paso, TX, Dec. 3-6, 1991**
Proceedings of the 1991 Battlefield Atmospherics Conference [1992, 646p., eng] 47-1067
- Batto, R.A.**
Ductile-to-brittle transition in ice under compression: grain size effect [1993, p.229-234, eng] 47-3756
On the ductile-to-brittle transition in ice under compression [1993, p.2219-2225, eng] 47-4731
- Bauer, K.M.**
Chemical undercutting of ice on highway pavement materials [1991, p.230-242, eng] 47-1807
SHRP H-208: development of anti-icing technology [1992, 23p., eng] 47-932
- Bauer, P.**
Clouds over both polar regions from the ISCCP pilot data sets [1988, p.137-140, eng] 47-4202
- Baumann, M.**
Combined high-resolution magnetostratigraphy and nanofossil biostratigraphy for late Quaternary Arctic Ocean sediments [1992, p.567-5601, eng] 47-1279
- Baumann, R.**
Areal modelling of snow water equivalent based on remote sensing techniques [1991, p.121-129, eng] 47-1299
Measurements on contrails of commercial aircraft [1993, p.484-489, eng] 47-3079
- Baume, O.**
Mountain structure and glaciation of the Caucasus Mountains [1990, p.242-251,270, ger] 47-3793
- Baumgartner, M.F.**
Snow cover variation in the Alps using NOAA-AVHRR data [1991, p.41-50, eng] 47-1291
- Bavoux, E.**
Snow load on avalanche barriers. In-situ measurements and experiments [1993, p.18-25, ita] 47-4701
Telemetry of loads on avalanche protection structures [1992, p.26-28, fre] 47-2333
- Baxter, A.**
Sellafield as a source of radioactivity to the Barents Sea [1993, p.91-104, eng] 47-5023
- Baxter, M.S.**
Non-local radiological consequences of nuclear waste dumping in the Arctic seas: a preliminary assessment [1993, p.329-341, eng] 47-5040
- Bayer, R.J.**
Taxonomic revision of the genus *Antennaria* (Asteraceae: Inuleae: Gnaphaliinae) of Alaska and Yukon Territory, northwestern North America [1993, p.150-159, eng] 47-4747
- Bayley, S.E.**
Peatland development in relation to Holocene climatic change in Manitoba and Saskatchewan (Canada) [1992, p.1070-1090, eng] 47-1798
- Bayr, K.J.**
Glacier recession in Iceland and Austria [1992, p.10-13, eng] 47-178
- Bazan, Z.P.**
Fracture analysis of penetration through floating sea ice plate and size effect [1993, p.131-144, eng] 47-3748
Ice mechanics—1993 [1993, 281p., eng] 47-3737
Large-scale thermal bending fracture of sea ice plates [1992, p.17,739-17,751, eng] 47-1063
- Bazhev, A.B.**
Calculating and mapping the fields of components in the water-ice balance of glaciers [1991, p.94-102, rus] 47-326
- Beglehole, D.**
Antifreeze glycopeptide adsorption on single crystal ice surfaces using ellipsometry [1993, p.1878-1884, eng] 47-5059
- Beaubier, H.**
Northern regulatory approvals [1993, p.92-100, eng] 47-4275
- Beauchamp, R.E.**
Unsurfaced road maintenance management [1992, Var. p., eng] 47-2756
- Beauchamp, B.**
Cretaceous chemosynthetic carbonate mounds in the Canadian Arctic [1992, p.434-450, eng] 47-3987
- Beauchemin, R.**
Simulation of ice-shedding on electrical transmission lines using ADINA [1993, p.523-536, eng] 47-4857
- Beaudoin, B.C.**
Characteristics and processing of seismic data collected on thick, floating ice: results from the Ross Ice Shelf, Antarctica [1992, p.1359-1372, eng] 47-984

- Beaufort Region Environmental Assessment and Monitoring Program (BREAM). Final report for 1991/1992**
Beaufort Region Environmental Assessment and Monitoring Program (BREAM). Final report for 1991/1992 (1992, 359p. + append., eng) 47-2623
- Beaupre, D.**
Influence of curing on the salt scaling resistance of concrete with and without silica fume (1989, p.971-989, eng) 47-61
- Beaven, S.G.**
Radar backscatter from arctic sea ice during IAOE '91 (1992, p.1530-1532, eng) 47-681
Radar backscatter measurements from arctic sea ice during the fall freeze-up (1993, 66p., eng) 47-4621
- Beck, A.E.**
Paleoclimate change and heat flow density inferred from temperature data in the Superior Province of the Canadian Shield (1992, p.143-165, eng) 47-2021
- Beck, G.**
Preliminary numerical simulations of the 31 January 1991 lake-effect snowstorm (1992, p.115-123, eng) 47-4040
- Becker, B.R.**
Soil thermal conductivity: effects of saturation and dry density (1992, p.158-165, eng) 47-1154
- Beckwith, J.P.**
Influence of wind, temperature, and deicing chemicals on snow accretion (1991, p.182-187, eng) 47-1801
- Beecroft, I.**
Use of meltwater stream material loads in the estimation of glacial erosion rates (1993, p.19-28, eng) 47-4983
- Beer, H.**
Ice-formation phenomena for water flow inside a cooled parallel plate channel: an experimental and theoretical investigation of wavy ice layers (1993, p.685-693, eng) 47-2654
Melting of ice in pure and saline water inside a square cavity (1992, p.311-319, eng) 47-2638
Numerical and experimental study of wavy ice structure in a parallel plate channel (1992, p.233-235, eng) 47-2188
Perturbation analysis of transient freezing of a laminar liquid flow in a cooled two-dimensional channel (1993, p.294-301, eng) 47-3838
- Beer, J.**
Be-10 peaks as time markers in polar ice cores (1993, p.141-153, eng) 47-2865
- Beersma, J.J.**
GCM control run of UK Meteorological Office compared with the real climate in the NW European winter (1992, 32p., eng) 47-3522
- Beesley, J.A.**
Modeling the interactions of sea ice and climate in the central Arctic (1992, p.105-108, eng) 47-2393
- Begét, J.E.**
Dating Holocene moraines of Black Rapids Glacier, Delta River valley, central Alaska Range (1993, p.51-59, eng) 47-4778
- Bégin, Y.**
Shoreline shrub population extension in response to recent isostatic rebound in eastern Hudson Bay, Quebec, Canada (1993, p.15-23, eng) 47-3423
- Behling, P.**
General circulation models, palaeoclimatic data and last interglacial climates (1991, p.231-242, eng) 47-3493
- Bellinson, M.M.**
Methods for improving instruments for contact determination of physical-mechanical properties of snow (1991, p.97-102, rus) 47-388
River naleds in Kazakhstan (1991, p.176-181, rus) 47-2445
- Bejan, A.**
Comments on "Analysis of close-contact melting for octadecane and ice inside isothermally heated horizontal rectangular capsule" (1993, p.832, eng) 47-2655
Contact melting during sliding on ice (1993, p.1171-1179, eng) 47-3578
- Bekker, A.T.**
Definition of loading regime for offshore structures from drifting ice cover (1992, p.302-306, eng) 47-155
- Bekriaev, R.V.**
Effect of a meridional profile of surfaces on the characteristics of large-scale atmospheric waves (1992, p.75-86, rus) 47-3807
Sparse parameter quasi-solenoidal model of large-scale atmospheric movements (1992, p.56-74, rus) 47-3806
Stochastic regime of large-scale atmospheric waves (1992, p.22-49, rus) 47-3804
- Belitz, H.-J.**
Meteorological research using a high mast on an antarctic ice shelf (1987, p.5-10, eng) 47-2912
- Belknap, D.F.**
Pre-late Wisconsinan chronology of Nova Scotia, Canada (1992, p.185-206, eng) 47-2692
- Bell, A.L.**
Geotechnical properties of Quaternary deposits in the Belfast area (1991, p.219-228, eng) 47-3879
- Bell, F.G.**
Engineering geology of Quaternary soils: I. Processes and properties (1991, p.3-38, eng) 47-3868
Engineering geology of Quaternary soils: II. Methods of treatment (1991, p.39-62, eng) 47-3869
- Ground freezing (1992, p.321-333, eng) 47-4890
- Bell, J.**
Kinetic coefficient of friction measurements of EG/AD/S ice on filled Imron paint (1991, 33p. + append., eng) 47-1340
- Bell, K.P.**
Molecular dynamics study of the structure of a long chain amphiphilic monolayer adsorbed on ice Ih (1993, p.4160-4167, eng) 47-5272
- Bellissent-Fanel, M.C.**
Structural study of water confined in porous glass by neutron scattering (1993, p.4246-4252, eng) 47-2675
- Bello, R.**
Seasonal changes in the radiation balance of subarctic forest and tundra (1993, p.32-36, eng) 47-3425
- Belousenko, I.V.**
Improving the performance of electrical networks under conditions of the Far North (1991, p.17-19, rus) 47-2486
- Belova, L.K.**
Estimation of cloud resources for dispersion over the USSR territory (1992, p.13-18, eng) 47-3988
- Below, M.**
Aerosols in the Arctic—results and evidence from the 1991/1992 EASOE aircraft measurement campaigns (1992, p.S1019-S1022, eng) 47-2075
- Beltaos, S.**
Current North American trends in river ice research (1988, p.3-29, eng) 47-717
Numerical computation of river ice jams (1993, p.88-99, eng) 47-3720
- Beltrami, H.**
Ground temperature histories in eastern and central Canada from geothermal measurements: evidence of climatic change (1992, p.167-184, eng) 47-2022
- Beltramino, J.C.M.**
Uses of antarctic ice (1992, p.241-247, spa) 47-4295
- Benassi, P.**
Brillouin and Raman scattering from liquid water (1992, p.287-299, eng) 47-1377
- Bender, M.**
Delta N-15 of N2 in air trapped in polar ice: a tracer of gas transport in the firm and a possible constraint on ice age-age differences (1992, p.15.683-15.697, eng) 47-996
- Bendixen, O.**
Volumetric changes at the East Svartisen ice cap during 1945-85 (1992, p.728-735, eng) 47-1985
- Benedict, J.B.**
2000-year lichen-snowkill chronology for the Colorado Front Range, USA (1993, p.27-33, eng) 47-4144
Field and laboratory studies of patterned ground in a Colorado alpine region (1992, 38p., eng) 47-1434
Influence of snow upon rates of granodiorite weathering, Colorado Front Range, USA (1993, p.87-92, eng) 47-4850
- Benedict, R.**
Measurements of snow temperature during rain (1993, p.6-7, eng) 47-1888
- Bengtsson, L.**
River ice forecasting (1988, p.113-137, eng) 47-725
- Ben'kov, V.N.**
Effect of temperature and time on stresses in frozen concrete under thermal cycling (1991, p.7-9, rus) 47-2157
- Benn, D.I.**
Genesis and significance of 'hummocky moraine': evidence from the Isle of Skye, Scotland (1992, p.781-799, eng) 47-3442
- Bennett, F.L.**
Cold region logistics planning and management (1993, p.1-11, eng) 47-4283
- Benson, C.H.**
Effect of freeze-thaw on the hydraulic conductivity and morphology of compacted clay (1993, p.236-246, eng) 47-4512
Hydraulic conductivity of compacted clay frozen and thawed *in situ* (1993, p.276-294, eng) 47-2545
- Bentley, C.R.**
Analysis of gravity measurements on the Ross Ice Shelf, Antarctica (1992, p.105-155 + 1 microfiche, eng) 47-2874
Analysis of radar studies on the Siple Coast (1991, p.62-63, eng) 47-2464
Analysis of seismic and gravity studies on the Siple Coast (1991, p.63-65, eng) 47-2465
Comparison of altimetry profiles over East Antarctica from Seasat and Geosat: an interim report (1990, p.1-9, eng) 47-3570
- Bercha, F.G.**
Optimal radar ice surveillance (1991, p.143-164, eng) 47-3383
- Bereza-Kadrycki, W.**
Determination of influence of studded tires on roadway surfaces and traffic accidents—winter 1981/82 (1985, 55p., eng) 47-5008
Survey of the influence of studded tires on traffic safety and determination of roadway surface wear from studs (1974, 90p., ger) 47-5010
- Berezinski, N.A.**
Methodology of airborne tests of anti-hail products in stratiform clouds (1991, p.68-74, rus) 47-754
- Berezkin, V.V.**
Estimating the time needed for hail cloud modifications to take effect (1991, p.149-156, rus) 47-763
- Berg, A.**
Vehicles and transports during the Swedish Antarctic Research Programme 1991/92 (1993, p.258-266, eng) 47-5114
- Berg, R.L.**
Mathematical model of frost heave and thaw settlement in pavements (1993, 126p., eng) 47-4870
Performance of asphalt concrete airport pavements during thaw weakening periods: a field study (1992, p.167-183, eng) 47-1135
Use of falling weight deflectometer (FWD) to characterize seasonal variation in pavement response (1992, p.395-404, eng) 47-2628
- Berge, D.**
Plankton primary productivity in an arctic lake, 71.2 deg N: diurnal variations of productivity under the midnight sun (1988, 85p., nor) 47-2247
- Berger, A.**
Glaciation and deglaciation mechanisms in a coupled two-dimensional climate—ice-sheet model (1993, p.45-49, eng) 47-3939
Modelling the last ice-age cycle with 2-D climate models (1993, p.107-116, eng) 47-5267
- Berger, R.**
Site characterization measurements of background and targets in support of smart weapons testing (1993, 96p., eng) 47-4664
- Berggren, W.A.**
Eocene-Oligocene climatic and biotic evolution (1992, 568p., eng) 47-3165
- Berglund, R.**
Satellite-image workstation for icebreakers (1991, p.21-24, eng) 47-3372
- Bergman, H.**
Snow, hydrology and forests in high alpine areas (1991, 250p., eng) 47-1288
- Bergman, T.L.**
Thermocapillary convection during solid-liquid phase change (1992, p.1068-1070, eng) 47-1673
- Bergot, T.**
Numerical forecasting of radiation fog (1992, 16p., eng) 47-974
- Bergström, H.**
Turbulence structure in stably stratified flow in the wake behind high mountains (1992, p.J145-J148, eng) 47-2422
- Bergström, S.**
Spillway design floods in Sweden: I. New guidelines (1992, p.505-519, eng) 47-922
- Berke, N.S.**
Resistance of microsilica concrete to steel corrosion, erosion, and chemical attack (1989, p.861-886, eng) 47-58
Use of concrete admixtures to provide long-term durability from steel corrosion (1989, p.383-403, eng) 47-65
- Berkey, R.A.**
Non-chloride accelerating admixture for Class CF fly ash (1990, p.51-54, eng) 47-2719
- Berkman, P.A.**
Scallop shell mineralogy and crystalline characteristics: proxy records for interpreting antarctic nearshore marine hydrochemical variability (1992, p.27-38, eng) 47-2870
- Bernath, S.C.**
GIS-based method of modeling water input from rain-on-snow storms, for management and regulation of clearcut forest harvest (1992, p.125-128, eng) 47-502
- Bernert, R.E., Jr.**
Cryogenic ambient air vaporizers: frost growth, wind and seismic design for safety (1993, p.789-793, eng) 47-4876
- Bernert, R.E., Sr.**
Cryogenic ambient air vaporizers: frost growth, wind and seismic design for safety (1993, p.789-793, eng) 47-4876
- Bernier, M.**
Potential of ERS-1 SAR data for snow cover monitoring (1992, p.1664-1666, eng) 47-689
Use of satellite data for short term streamflow forecasting with the HYDROTEL model (1992, p.51-53, eng) 47-638
- Bernier, P.Y.**
Influence of opening size on snow evaporation in the forests of the Alberta Foothills (1993, p.239-244, eng) 47-4585
- Berniker, I.A.S.**
Effective structural design plan for a marine steel platform in sea ice conditions (1993, p.12-15, rus) 47-4087
- Berninger, U.G.**
Mixotrophic algae in three ice-covered lakes of the Pocono Mountains, U.S.A. (1992, p.263-272, eng) 47-4517
- Berntsson, L.**
Freeze-salt resistance of superplasticized concrete (1989, p.18-22, eng) 47-11
- Berra, M.**
Behaviour of high erosion-resistant silica fume-mortars for repair of hydraulic structures (1989, p.827-847, eng) 47-57
- Berrick, S.W.**
Thermal reversal tactical decision aid evaluation (1992, p.75-83, eng) 47-1068

- Berry, G.J.**
Snow ablation in small forest openings in southwest Alberta [1992, p.1326-1331, eng] 47-3842
- Berry, M.E.**
Soil-geomorphic analysis of late-Quaternary glaciation and faulting, eastern escarpment of the central Sierra Nevada, California [1991, 376p., eng] 47-293
- Berry, W.B.**
Cold Weather Transit Technology Program. Volume I: Executive summary. Final report [1992, 34p., eng] 47-4612
- Bertolani, L.M.**
Monitoring the dynamics of the antarctic coastline with Landsat images [1991, p.316-317, eng] 47-4676
- Bertram, P.**
Paleoclimatic implications of new data on the origin of "greze" layering [1992, p.97-112, fre] 47-831
- Besant, R.W.**
Mathematical model for predicting the densification and growth of frost on a flat plate [1993, p.353-363, eng] 47-2608
Prediction of spatial and temporal distributions of frost growth on a flat plate under forced convection [1993, p.278-281, eng] 47-2551
Prediction of spatial and temporal distributions of frost growth on a flat plate under forced convection [1992, p.131-139, eng] 47-4705
- Beukow, R.H.**
Removable bottom founded structure [1988, 16 col., eng] 47-3763
- Bespalov, S.V.**
Synoptic-statistical method for surface air temperature forecasting for 12, 24, and 36 hours under heavy snowfalls over the European territory [1991, p.6-9, eng] 47-995
- Beswick, K.M.**
Measurement and modelling of cloudwater deposition to a snow-covered forest canopy [1992, p.2893-2903, eng] 47-1947
- Betts, A.K.**
Oceanic boundary layer in the tropics during the last ice age [1991, p.480-483, eng] 47-4494
- Bezmosikov, V.A.**
Role of nitrogen in podzol soils in the formation of a crop of annual agrocenoses [1991, p.98-106, rus] 47-4111
- Bhalik, A.**
Mobile marine operations structure [1989, 38 col., eng] 47-3323
Mobile marine operations structure [1988, 30 col., eng] 47-4261
- Bhandari, N.**
Investigations of Himalayan glaciers using radioactive and stable isotopes: a review [1985, p.174-179, eng] 47-570
- Bhandari, R.K.**
Snow avalanches—classification, detection and search of victims [1985, p.341-346, eng] 47-551
- Bhatt, P.P.**
Comparison of Nimbus 7 limb infrared monitor of the stratosphere and radiosonde temperature in the lower stratosphere poleward of 60N [1992, p.13.001-13.014, eng] 47-78
- Bhattacharya, T.K.**
Neural network-based adaptive radar detection scheme for small ice targets in sea clutter [1992, p.1528-1529, eng] 47-741
- Bhattacharya, U.**
Experiments on artificial acceleration of ice and snow thawing and its suitability in clearing roads, helipads, runways, etc. from accumulated snow in the snowbound areas [1985, p.248-263, eng] 47-576
- Bhopal, A.S.**
Wave attenuation in the marginal ice zone during LIMEX [1992, p.192-206, eng] 47-2347
- Bian, L.G.**
Review of antarctic sea ice problems: observations [1992, p.51-58, chi] 47-73
- Bianchi, F.**
Brine investigations [1991, p.81-83, eng] 47-1629
Phytoplankton communities [1991, p.84-91, eng] 47-1630
Phytoplankton distribution in relation to sea ice, hydrography and nutrients in the northwestern Weddell Sea in early spring 1988 during EPOS [1992, p.225-235, eng] 47-1328
- Bibollet, J.-C.**
Steering system for vehicle such as snowmobile [1988, 6 col., eng] 47-3498
- Bickerton, R.W.**
"Little Ice Age" variations of outlet glaciers from the Jostedalbreen ice-cap, southern Norway: a regional lichenometric-dating study of ice-marginal moraine sequences and their climatic significance [1993, p.45-66, eng] 47-5006
On the accuracy of lichenometric dates: an assessment based on "Little Ice Age" moraine sequence of Nigardsbreen, southern Norway [1992, p.227-237, eng] 47-1999
- Bidlake, W.R.**
Seed-zone temperature and moisture conditions under conventional and no-tillage in Alaska [1992, p.1904-1910, eng] 47-2299
- Bidleman, T.F.**
Organochlorine pesticides in the atmosphere of the southern ocean and Antarctica, January-March, 1990 [1993, p.258-262, eng] 47-4681
Selective accumulation of polychlorocamphenes in aquatic biota from the Canadian Arctic [1993, p.701-709, eng] 47-4629
- Bidzhiev, R.A.**
Karginsky sea terraces in northern West Siberia and the problem of the Sartan glaciation [1982, p.89-100, rus] 47-1245
- Bienvenu, L.**
Chemical interaction and cyclic freeze-thaw effects on the integrity of the soil cover for Waite Amulet tailings [1993, p.259-272, eng] 47-4468
- Biggar, K.W.**
Field load testing of various pile configurations in saline permafrost and seasonally frozen rock [1989, p.304-312, eng] 47-2229
Field pile load tests in saline permafrost. 1. Test procedures and results [1993, p.34-45, eng] 47-4162
Field pile load tests in saline permafrost. 2. Analysis of results [1993, p.46-59, eng] 47-4163
Laboratory and field performance of high alumina cement based grout for piling in permafrost [1991, p.42/1-42/9, eng] 47-2228
Strength and deformation behaviour of model adfreeze and grouted piles in saline frozen soils [1993, p.319-337, eng] 47-4514
- Bigl, S.**
Use of falling weight deflectometer (FWD) to characterize seasonal variation in pavement response [1992, p.395-404, eng] 47-2628
- Bigras, F.J.**
Influence of cultural practices on the relationship between frost tolerance and water content of containerized black spruce, white spruce, and jack pine seedlings [1993, p.503-511, eng] 47-3844
- Bilaniuk, N.**
Speed of sound in pure water as a function of temperature [1993, p.1609-1612, eng] 47-3433
- Bilello, M.A.**
Effects of severe freezing periods and discharge on the formation of ice jams at Salmon, Idaho [1992, 12p., eng] 47-698
- Bilodeau, A.**
Concrete incorporating high volumes of ASTM Class F fly ashes: mechanical properties and resistance to deicing salt scaling and to chloride-ion penetration [1993, p.319-349, eng] 47-3608
Resistance of condensed silica fume concrete to the combined action of freezing and thawing cycling and de-icing salts [1989, p.945-970, eng] 47-60
- Bindschadler, R.A.**
Application of image cross-correlation to the measurement of glacier velocity using satellite image data [1992, p.177-186, eng] 47-2555
Feature maps of ice streams C, D, and E, West Antarctica [1991, p.312-314, eng] 47-4674
First annual West Antarctic ice sheet (WAIS) science workshop [1993, 58p., eng] 47-5245
Interpretation of SAR imagery of the Greenland ice sheet using coregistered TM imagery [1992, p.167-175, eng] 47-2554
Monitoring of the Greenland ice sheet using ERS-1 synthetic aperture imagery [1993, p.253-257, eng] 47-4421
- Binghamton Symposium in Geomorphology, 22nd, Buffalo, NY, Sep. 1991**
Periglacial geomorphology: Proceedings [1992, 354p., eng] 47-844
- Bingi, V.N.**
"Electric current" states of the proton in water [1991, p.1068-1071, eng] 47-230
- Blackley, D.**
Topography and soil acidity in an arctic landscape [1992, p.1553-1559, eng] 47-1183
- Birchfield, G.E.**
Climate evolution in the Pliocene and Pleistocene from marine-sediment records and simulations: internal variability versus orbital forcing [1993, p.10.385-10.399, eng] 47-4392
Ice sheet dynamics and the Pleistocene ice ages [1987, p.181-398, eng] 47-4454
- Bird, G.A.**
Identification of deep groundwater discharge areas in the Boggy Creek catchment, southeastern Manitoba, using excess aqueous helium [1992, p.2640-2652, eng] 47-3714
- Bird, K.J.**
Subsurface temperatures and geothermal gradients on the North Slope of Alaska [1993, p.275-293, eng] 47-3931
Tectonics and petroleum potential of the Brooks Range fold and thrust belt—a progress report [1992, p.112-126, eng] 47-614
- Bird, L.**
Anti-icing and deicing device [1988, 8 col., eng] 47-3764
- Birdy, J.N.**
Arctic structure of composite wall construction [1987, 14 col., eng] 47-4007
- Birillo, I.N.**
Mathematical modelling of the thawing of permafrost beneath a pipeline [1992, p.23-24, rus] 47-2903
- Birkeland, P.W.**
Soil catena variation along an alpine climatic transect, northern Peruvian Andes [1992, p.211-223, eng] 47-2252
- Birkenmajer, K.**
Late Proterozoic anthracite coals from the Hornsund area, south Spitsbergen [1992, p.71-90, eng] 47-4648
- Bisson, J.L.**
Use of satellite data for short term streamflow forecasting with the HYDROTEL model [1992, p.51-53, eng] 47-638
- Bissonnette, L.R.**
Extinction of visible and infrared beams by falling snow [1992, p.5121-5132, eng] 47-449
- Bizerova, N.I.A.**
Effective method of building foundations for structures on permafrost [1991, p.16-17, rus] 47-2487
- Bjedov, G.**
Ice transport and jamming in river bends [1992, 94p., eng] 47-1313
- Björck, S.**
Clay-varve based Swedish time scale and its relation to the Late Weichselian radiocarbon chronology [1992, p.25-44, eng] 47-3556
- Björkenes, A.**
Ice problems in power plants and rivers in Norway. Results from an inquiry [1988, p.235-236, nor] 47-736
Ice problems in the Arendal River system, Norway [1988, p.227-234, nor] 47-735
- Björklund, B.**
Apparatus for deicing exterior parts of a railway vehicle [1987, 6 col., eng] 47-4002
- Björnsson, H.**
Jökulhlaups in Iceland: prediction, characteristics and simulation [1992, p.95-106, eng] 47-1093
Volume of Grænalón and changes in the size and frequency of jökulhlaups [1989, p.90-95, ice] 47-712
- Blackburn, R.R.**
Chemical undercutting of ice on highway pavement materials [1991, p.230-242, eng] 47-1807
SHRP H-208: development of anti-icing technology [1992, 23p., eng] 47-932
Spreader equipment for anti-icing [1992, 14p., eng] 47-952
- Blackburn, W.H.**
Chaotic characteristics of snowmelt runoff: a preliminary study [1990, p.125-134, eng] 47-5217
- Blackwood, I.L.**
Character and causes of a pronounced snowmelt-induced "acidic episode" in a stream in a Scottish subarctic catchment [1993, p.267-300, eng] 47-4171
- Blagoveschenskii, V.P.**
Evaluating the cost of anti-avalanche measures [1991, p.179-186, rus] 47-2810
- Blais, R.**
Study of the North Water polynya using passive microwave and infrared imagery [1993, p.92-101, eng] 47-3726
- Blaisdell, G.L.**
Braking traction on sanded ice at low slip rates [1992, 28p., eng] 47-939
Development of a wheeled runway for McMurdo on the Ross Ice Shelf [1992, 31p., eng] 47-2120
Preliminary study of the effect of fines on sanded-ice friction [1992, p.79-90, eng] 47-805
Shock response of snow: analysis of experimental methods and constitutive model development [1992, 19p., eng] 47-705
Shock wave studies of snow [1992, p.107-110, eng] 47-1143
- Blake, D.R.**
Summertime measurements of selected nonmethane hydrocarbons in the Arctic and subarctic during the 1988 Arctic Boundary Layer Expedition (ABLE 3A) [1992, p.16.559-16.588, eng] 47-1455
- Blake, E.**
Tools for examining subglacial bed deformation [1992, p.388-396, eng] 47-1390
- Blake, W., Jr.**
Holocene emergence at Cape Herschel, east-central Ellesmere Island, arctic Canada: implications for ice sheet configuration [1992, p.1958-1980, eng] 47-4156
- Blanchet, G.**
Exceptional rain-snow event of February 1990 in the Northern Alps [1993, p.68-77, fre] 47-4761
- Blanchet, J.P.**
Canadian Climate Centre second-generation general circulation model and its equilibrium climate [1992, p.1013-1044, eng] 47-1269
- Blankenship, D.D.**
Active volcanism beneath the west antarctic ice sheet and implications for ice-sheet stability [1993, p.526-530, eng] 47-1941
- Blanford, G.D., Jr.**
D-crackability: a finite element measure [1992, 310p., eng] 47-274
- Blanussa, V.**
Regionalization as a tool for studying carbon cycling in the former Soviet Union [1993, p.253-258, eng] 47-5241

- Blatherwick, R.D.**
Evidence for heterogeneous reactions in the antarctic autumn stratosphere [1993, p.49-51, eng] 47-1594
Measurements and model calculations of HCl column amounts and related parameters over McMurdo during the austral spring in 1989 [1992, p.20,795-20,804, eng] 47-2055
- Blatter, H.**
Effect of climate on the cryosphere—climatic conditions and the polythermal structure of glaciers [1991, 98p., eng] 47-4461
Meltwater refreezing in the accumulation area of the Greenland ice sheet: Pákitsoq, summer 1991 [1992, p.13-17, eng] 47-1632
- Blum, E.M.**
Total atmospheric ozone measurements in Antarctica, 1988-1989 [1991, p.66-69, rus] 47-1577
- Bliz, A.S.**
Noise and vibration levels in artificial polar bear dens as related to selected petroleum exploration and developmental activities [1992, p.20-24, eng] 47-3350
- Blokhuys, N.S.**
Influence of convection and currents on bottom melting of ice during spring heating of a body of water [1989, p.82-87, eng] 47-1227
- Blossard, S.**
Socioeconomic importance of forests in Iceland [1993, p.1-13, eng] 47-4526
- Blüschl, G.**
Analysis of snow cover patterns as derived from oblique aerial photographs [1991, p.91-99, eng] 47-1296
Spatially distributed snowmelt model for application in alpine terrain [1991, p.51-60, eng] 47-1292
- Blumie, J.P.**
Exceptionally long, narrow drumlins formed in subglacial cavities, North Dakota [1993, p.15-24, eng] 47-4016
- Blumer, F.**
Characteristics of precipitation in the source area of the Urumqi River Basin [1992, p.258-266, chi] 47-1666
- Blumthaler, M.**
Solar UV-spectra in various environmental conditions [1992, p.413-415, eng] 47-1810
- Blyth, A.M.**
Development of ice and precipitation in New Mexican summertime cumulus clouds [1993, p.91-120, eng] 47-2146
- Boardman, J.**
Periglacial geomorphology [1992, p.339-345, eng] 47-425
- Bobbit, J.**
Iceberg trajectory model—real-time verification [1992, 47p., + appends, eng] 47-2335
- Bobrova, L.I.**
Volumetric hydrothermal state and regime of Spitsbergen glaciers based on data from airborne radio echo sounding [1991, p.40-53, rus] 47-2787
- Bobrova, T.N.**
Restoring disturbed soils under conditions in the Far North: basis for design solutions [1991, p.10-11, rus] 47-2482
- Bocharov, O.B.**
Effect of selective withdrawal on the annual thermal regime of a deep water body [1993, p.384-390, eng] 47-4066
- Bocharova, V.A.**
Statistical evaluation of the correlations among the parameters of hail clouds during cloud seeding [1991, p.136-143, rus] 47-761
Variations in the diameter of hailstones during the seeding of hail clouds [1991, p.143-149, rus] 47-762
- Bock, E.**
Role of organic matter on nitric and nitrous oxide formation of Nitrosomonas and Nitrobacter [1992, p.251-259, eng] 47-1740
- Bockheim, J.G.**
Glacial history of the Ellsworth Mountains, West Antarctica [1992, p.403-432, eng] 47-2700
Soil-forming rates and processes in cold desert soils of Antarctica [1992, p.42-56, eng] 47-1703
- Bodeker, G.E.**
SANA total column ozone: 1980 to 1990 [1991, p.220-221, eng] 47-4979
- Boden, E.**
Canada north of sixty [1991, 336p., eng] 47-789
- Boden, J.F.**
Canada north of sixty [1991, 336p., eng] 47-789
- Bodhaine, B.A.**
Summary of atmospheric transport to Barrow, Alaska during the Arctic Gas and Aerosol Sampling Program (March 1983 and April 1986) [1988, p.116-118, eng] 47-4196
- Bodin, A.**
Glacial landforms and the age of deglaciation in the Tiksi area, East Siberia [1992, p.295-304, eng] 47-4341
- Bodnar, R.J.**
Revised equation and table for determining the freezing point depression of H₂O-NaCl solutions [1993, p.683-684, eng] 47-2928
- Boehm, P.D.**
Composition and distribution of saturated and aromatic hydrocarbons in nearshore sediments, river sediments, and coastal peat of the Alaskan Beaufort Sea: implications for detecting anthropogenic hydrocarbon inputs [1992, p.223-253, eng] 47-1170
- Boehm, R.**
Air temperature fluctuations in Austria 1775-1991: a contribution to greenhouse warming discussion [1993, p.126-130, eng] 47-3080
- Boer, G.J.**
Canadian Climate Centre second-generation general circulation model and its equilibrium climate [1992, p.1013-1044, eng] 47-1269
Greenhouse gas-induced climate change simulated with the CCC second-generation general circulation model [1992, p.1045-1077, eng] 47-1270
- Bogdanov, G.E.**
Anomalies of the shock compressibility of water [1992, p.162-165, eng] 47-2458
- Bogdanov, K.T.**
Three-dimensional acoustic waveguide in the Labrador Sea [1990, p.563-565, eng] 47-1232
- Bogen, J.**
Monitoring grain size of suspended sediments in rivers [1992, p.183-190, eng] 47-1813
- Boggild, C.E.**
Glacier inventory and atlas of West Greenland [1992, 194p., eng] 47-3519
Palaeo-environmental studies on the Greenland ice sheet margin [1993, p.66-68, eng] 47-4919
- Bogorodskii, P.V.**
Formation mechanism of the vertical structure of the Greenland convective gyre [1992, p.138-144, rus] 47-3812
Initial instrument measurements of the current in the region of the cold bottom water dome in the Greenland Sea [1992, p.165-168, rus] 47-3815
- Bogorodskii, V.V.**
Electromagnetic emissions associated with dynamic processes in ice [1992, p.43-46, eng] 47-414
- Bogren, J.**
Application of a local climatological model for prediction of air and road surface temperatures [1990, 12p., + reprints, eng] 47-4697
Description of a local climatological model for improvement of winter road surveys [1992, 10p., eng] 47-969
Infrared thermography in applied road climatological studies [1990, 22p., eng] 47-4692
Nocturnal air and road surface temperature variations in complex terrain [1990, 17p., eng] 47-4695
Screening effects on road surface temperature and road slipperiness [1990, 17p., eng] 47-4698
Use of a local climatological model for the prediction of air and road surface temperatures along road stretches [1990, 45p., eng] 47-4696
Variations in air and road surface temperature affecting risk of slipperiness in a small region [1990, 17p., eng] 47-4699
- Bohara, R.C.**
Integrated semiconductor resistance temperature sensor and resistive heater [1989, 10 col., eng] 47-3327
- Bohn, D.**
1992 annual report on Alaska's mineral resources [1992, 65p., eng] 47-4215
- Bohncke, S.**
Weichselian Upper Pleniglacial aeolian and ice-cored morphology in the southern Netherlands (Noord-Brabant, Groote Peel) [1992, p.327-342, eng] 47-2240
- Bolsvert, J.**
Freeze-thaw durability and scaling resistance of concrete paving blocks [1992, p.1017-1024, fre] 47-3343
- Bolduman, M.M.**
Hydrobiological studies in the Arctic: the structure of bottom communities in the Spitsbergen Archipelago (western part) [1992, p.1332-1335, rus] 47-2039
- Bolognesi, R.**
Spatial analysis of avalanche hazards. First developments of a decision support system [1991, 217p., fre] 47-3702
- Bolotinskaya, M.Sh.**
Problem of climatic standards of temperature and air pressure in the Northern Hemisphere [1989, p.163-169, rus] 47-3670
- Bolotnikov, G.I.**
Calculating the maximum water levels in areas of backwater curves in designing the Khingan reservoir on the Amur River [1991, p.12-16, rus] 47-1043
Deformation of snow cover under static loads [1991, p.103-106, rus] 47-389
Field studies of the freezing processes of the Amgun' River [1991, p.38-46, rus] 47-1047
- Bolsenga, S.J.**
Estimating photosynthetically available radiation into open and ice-covered freshwater lakes from surface characteristics: a high transmittance case study [1992, p.95-104, eng] 47-2286
Great Lakes air temperature trends for land stations, 1901-1987 [1993, p.379-388, eng] 47-4565
- Boltenko, E.L.**
Chemical analysis of snow cover as an indicator of contamination in the Kola Peninsula [1991, p.60-64, rus] 47-1987
- Bolter, M.**
Organic matter and its availability to microorganisms in antarctic soils [1992, p.189-199, eng] 47-1728
- Bolzan, J.F.**
Modeled variations of precipitation over the Greenland ice sheet [1993, p.1253-1268, eng] 47-5210
- Bombard, M.T.**
Moisture research in North America [1992, p.57-93, eng] 47-3451
- Bonan, G.B.**
Boreal forests, the carbon cycle and global change: a challenge for ecologists [1993, p.139-153, eng] 47-5235
- Bonasoni, P.**
Energy-balance and surface layer measurements in Antarctica [1992, p.213-218, eng] 47-1203
O₃ and NO₂ absorption cross section measurements by multipath spectrophotometer [1992, p.205-211, eng] 47-1202
- Bonczyk, W.C.**
Retrieval of total precipitable water over high-latitude regions using radiometric measurements near 90 and 183 GHz [1992, p.1368-1378, eng] 47-1581
- Bond, A.M.**
Cyclic voltammetry at gold, platinum and carbon microelectrodes in ice without added supporting electrolyte: evidence for liquid microphases at temperatures well below the freezing point of water [1992, p.281-295, eng] 47-768
- Bond, G.**
Abrupt color changes in isotope stage 5 in North Atlantic deep sea cores: implications for rapid change of climate-driven events [1992, p.185-205, eng] 47-2836
- Bondarenko, L.A.**
Environmental protection in the North [1990, p.17-27, rus] 47-2455
- Bondareva, T.A.**
Estimating avalanche hazard in the territory of Afghanistan [1991, p.86-93, rus] 47-2793
- Bone, B.D.**
Influence of stratigraphy on the variation in geotechnical properties of the offshore Quaternary succession, Scotland [1991, p.119-126, eng] 47-3871
- Boninsegna, J.A.**
South American dendroclimatological records [1992, p.446-462, eng] 47-2096
- Bönisch, G.**
Halocarbon ratio and tritium/He-3 dating of water masses in the Nansen Basin, Arctic Ocean [1992, p.5435-5458, eng] 47-1273
- Bonka, H.**
Below-cloud scavenging of aerosol particles: particle-bound radionuclides—experimental [1993, p.605-618, eng] 47-4349
- Bonnier, G.**
Mercury point realization: estimate of some uncertainties [1992, p.287-291, eng] 47-2977
- Boone, S.**
Ammonia-water mixtures at high pressures: melting curves of ammonia dihydrate and ammonia monohydrate and a revised high-pressure phase diagram for the water-rich region [1991, p.603-610, eng] 47-4635
- Bordeleau, D.**
Comparative study of latex-modified concretes and normal concretes subjected to freezing and thawing in the presence of a deicer salt solution [1992, p.547-553, eng] 47-2546
- Borho, A.A.**
Doppler radar wind and reflectivity signatures with overrunning and freezing-rain episodes: preliminary results [1992, p.1350-1358, eng] 47-1123
- Borisenko, V.M.**
Alkali-silicate concrete for salt-and-frost resistant structures [1990, p.4-6, rus] 47-2161
- Borisenkov, E.P.**
Documentary evidence from the U.S.S.R. [1992, p.171-183, eng] 47-2087
- Borisov, S.B.**
Climatic changes in the Barents Sea area [1991, p.46-50, eng] 47-4252
- Borisova, O.K.**
Climatic rhythm of the last interglacial in northern Eurasia [1991, p.191-213, eng] 47-3490
Pliocene climates of the Northern Hemisphere [1991, 45p., eng] 47-629
- Borkoski, J.**
Innoko National Wildlife Refuge oil and gas resource assessment [1993, 20p., eng] 47-4895
Kodiak National Wildlife Refuge oil and gas resource assessment [1993, 21p., eng] 47-4894
- Borland, S.L.**
Braking traction on sanded ice at low slip rates [1992, 28p., eng] 47-939
Preliminary study of the effect of fines on sanded-ice friction [1992, p.79-90, eng] 47-805
- Borodkin, V.A.**
Influence of structural anisotropy of sea ice on its mechanical and electrical properties [1992, p.670-674, eng] 47-1857
- Boromow, W.**
Three-dimensional simulation of electrothermal deicing systems [1992, p.1035-1042, eng] 47-1563

- Borrmann, S.**
Application of microholography for ground-based *in situ* measurements in stratus cloud layers: a case study [1993, p.277-293, eng] 47-3772
- Borsy, R.D.**
Field instrument for examining in-cloud scavenging mechanisms by snow [1991, p.239-253, eng] 47-2212
Field observations, measurements and preliminary results from a study of wet deposition processes influencing snow and ice chemistry at Summit, Greenland [1991, p.1705-1718, eng] 47-2220
Nine-winter record of cloud-droplet physical and chemical properties at a mountain-top site in Colorado, USA [1993, p.15-22, eng] 47-3099
- Boschung, M.**
Snow-removing machine [1987, 8 col., eng] 47-4003
- Bose, N.**
Icing on a small horizontal-axis wind turbine—part 1: glaze ice profiles [1992, p.75-85, eng] 47-3921
Icing on a small horizontal-axis wind turbine—part 2: three dimensional ice and wet snow formations [1992, p.87-96, eng] 47-3922
- Bose, S.**
Systems approach to management of roads and airfields in snowbound areas [1985, p.366-380, eng] 47-583
- Boselli, S.E., III**
Measuring the benefits of RWIS [1992, p.18-20, eng] 47-2328
Road weather information systems: what are they and what can they do for you [1992, 8p., eng] 47-964
Staff weather advisor: a person for all seasons (and many reasons) [1992, 3p., eng] 47-958
- Bostikov, N.P.**
Evolution of alasy in Central Yakutia [1991, 127p., rus] 47-102
- Bosio, L.**
Structural study of water confined in porous glass by neutron scattering [1993, p.4246-4252, eng] 47-2675
- Bosniatskii, G.P.**
Multilayered insulation ensuring human activity in extreme climatic conditions [1991, p.33, rus] 47-2477
- Botch, M.S.**
Carbon storage in peat based on regionality of Russian mires [1993, p.101-107, eng] 47-5232
- Bottenheim, J.W.**
Partitioning of nitrogen oxides in the lower arctic troposphere during spring 1988 [1993, p.15-27, eng] 47-5144
- Bouchard, G.**
Aerodynamic acceptance testing of aircraft ground de/anti-icing fluids [1992, 41p. + append., eng] 47-2226
Aircraft take-off laboratory simulation for de/anti-icing study [1992, p.183-193, eng] 47-1578
Experimental evaluation of flat plate boundary layer growth over an anti-icing fluid film [1993, p.96-104, eng] 47-5007
- Boulton, G.S.**
Consolidation of sediments by glaciers: relations between sediment geotechnics, soft-bed glacier dynamics and subglacial ground-water flow [1992, p.5-44, eng] 47-3938
- Bouquess, J.M.**
Influence of physical and biological processes on the concentration of O₂ and CO₂ in the ice-covered Weddell Sea in the spring of 1988 [1992, p.163-170, eng] 47-1326
- Bourke, R.H.**
Contour mapping of Arctic basin ice draft and roughness parameters [1992, p.17,715-17,728, eng] 47-1061
- Bouton, C.F.**
Changes in cadmium concentrations in antarctic ice and snow during the past 155,000 years [1993, p.431-441, eng] 47-4833
Occurrence of heavy metals in antarctic and Greenland ancient ice and recent snow [1990, p.137-151, eng] 47-2071
Variations in mercury deposition to Antarctica over the past 34,000 years [1993, p.621-623, eng] 47-3445
- Bowers, D.**
Experiments with corrosion inhibited deicers in Washington State [1992, 11p., eng] 47-935
- Bowling, S.A.**
Climate change as seen by trees and by climate modelers [1993, p.189-202, eng] 47-4537
Thermodynamics of pollutant removal as an indicator of possible source areas for arctic haze [1992, p.2953-2961, eng] 47-1949
- Bowman, K.P.**
Multivariate sensitivities of a dynamic-thermodynamic sea ice model [1992, p.87-90, eng] 47-2388
Polar stratospheric clouds at the South Pole in 1990: lidar observations and analysis [1993, p.1001-1010, eng] 47-2701
- Box, S.E.**
Geochemically anomalous areas in the eastern Goodnews Bay 1 deg by 3 deg quadrangle, southwest Alaska [1992, p.156-162, eng] 47-615
- Bozhinskii, A.N.**
Theoretical and experimental studies of snow covers' microwave emissivity [1993, p.959-970, eng] 47-4628
- Boyle, J.**
Swedish varve chronology—a review [1993, p.1-19, eng] 47-4073
- Boyne, H.S.**
Comparison of millimeter-wave radar observations of snow with energy and mass transfer simulation [1992, p.815-817, eng] 47-658
Comparison of normalized radar cross section measurements and models for snow cover at 35, 95, and 225 GHz [1992, p.1655-1657, eng] 47-686
- Bozhinskii, A.N.**
Avalanche risk: classification and control [1992, p.29-35, rus] 47-1990
Problems of optimization in avalanche studies [1990, p.38-43, rus] 47-1986
- Bræsten, D.A.**
Instrumentation to quantitatively measure dynamic snow accumulation processes in remote regions [1993, p.72-73, eng] 47-3064
- Braddick, P.W.**
Mobile marine operations structure [1989, 38 col., eng] 47-3323
Mobile marine operations structure [1988, 30 col., eng] 47-4261
- Bradley, B.C.**
Freeze-control strategy and air-to-air energy recovery performance [1992, p.44-45,48-49, eng] 47-1936
- Bradley, D.C.**
Deformation history of the McHugh Complex, Seldovia Quadrangle, south-central Alaska [1992, p.17-32, eng] 47-609
Geologic studies in Alaska by the U.S. Geological Survey, 1990 [1992, 244p., eng] 47-608
- Bradley, J.T.**
Automated snow depth measurement [1993, p.74-79, eng] 47-3065
- Bradley, M.M.**
Numerical model of aerosol scavenging, part 1: microphysics parameterization [1991, p.575-590, eng] 47-2216
Numerical model of aerosol scavenging, part 2: simulation of a large city fire [1991, p.591-601, eng] 47-2217
- Bradley, R.S.**
Climate since A.D. 1500 [1992, 679p., eng] 47-2078
Climate since A.D. 1500: introduction [1992, p.1-16, eng] 47-2079
Climatic variations in the longest instrumental records [1992, p.246-268, eng] 47-2088
Climatic variations over the last 500 years [1992, p.649-665, eng] 47-2102
Climatology of surface-based inversion in the North American Arctic [1992, p.15,699-15,712, eng] 47-997
- Braga, S.L.**
Effect of density extremum on the solidification of water on a vertical wall of a rectangular cavity [1992, p.703-713, eng] 47-1628
Effect of the water density extremum on the solidification process [1991, p.1185-1192, eng] 47-5110
- Bragina, L.V.**
Solid wastes from the drilling of boreholes in the Far North: means of reduction [1991, p.26, rus] 47-2489
- Brail, J.E.M.**
Evaluation of FCAW consumables for offshore and arctic structure fabrication [1993, p.76-82, eng] 47-2667
- Braithwaite, R.J.**
Calculated variations of annual ice ablation at the margin of the Greenland ice sheet, West Greenland, 1961-90 [1992, p.266-272, eng] 47-467
Degree-day factor, energy balance, and the increased melting of the Greenland ice sheet under a warmer climate [1992, p.79-83, eng] 47-1642
Evaluation of hydropower potential for possible future industrial use, Nuuk area, West Greenland [1993, p.59-62, eng] 47-4917
Firn temperature and meltwater refreezing in the lower accumulation area of the Greenland ice sheet, Pákitsoq, West Greenland [1993, p.109-114, eng] 47-4920
Greenland glaciers and the "greenhouse effect," status 1991 [1992, p.9-13, eng] 47-1631
Is the Greenland ice sheet getting thicker [1993, p.379-381, eng] 47-4136
Measurements of firn density in the lower accumulation area of the Greenland ice sheet: EPOCH 1992 [1993, p.62-65, eng] 47-4918
Meltwater refreezing in the accumulation area of the Greenland ice sheet: Pákitsoq, summer 1991 [1992, p.13-17, eng] 47-1632
- Brakey, B.**
Cold weather compaction [1992, 16p., eng] 47-861
- Brandal, M.K.**
Stratigraphy and sedimentation of a terminal moraine deposited in a marine environment—two examples from the Rørdige in Ostfold, southeast Norway [1991, p.3-14, eng] 47-3832
- Brandeston, C.O.**
Flood control in Luleå. Sensitivity analysis of new Swedish guidelines [1992, p.443-452, swe] 47-1971
- Brandini, F.**
Effects of antarctic sea ice biota on seeding as studied in aquarium experiments [1992, p.333-339, eng] 47-1333
- Brandl, H.**
Mineral criterion for evaluating the frost-susceptibility of pavement structures and soils [1992, p.3034-3035, eng] 47-1818
- Brandsdóttir, B.**
Icequakes in Entujokull and Kötujokull [1989, p.96-98, ice] 47-713
- Brandstätter, W.**
Three-dimensional simulation of powder avalanches [1992, p.119-133, eng] 47-3193
- Brandt, M.**
Monitoring and modelling snow storage in Swedish mountain basins [1992, p.204-210, eng] 47-1962
- Brandt, R.E.**
East antarctic sea ice: albedo, thickness distribution, and snow cover [1993, p.12,417-12,429, eng] 47-4519
Optical properties of snow [1991, p.272-275, eng] 47-3056
Solar-heating rates and temperature profiles in antarctic snow and ice [1993, p.99-110, eng] 47-3944
- Branson, M.D.**
Application of GIS in modelling winter orographic precipitation, Gunnison River basin, Colorado, USA [1993, p.491-499, eng] 47-4460
Simulation of precipitation in the Gunnison River basin using an orographic-precipitation model [1992, p.651-660, eng] 47-2741
Using coupled atmospheric and hydrologic models to investigate the effects of climate change in mountainous regions [1992, p.691-700, eng] 47-2745
- Brasseur, G.**
Chemical mechanisms behind ozone depletion [1992, p.294-297, eng] 47-1071
Impact of heterogeneous chemistry on model predictions of ozone changes [1992, p.18,015-18,033, eng] 47-1565
- Braun, L.N.**
Modelling of the snow-water equivalent in the mountain environment [1991, p.3-17, eng] 47-1289
- Brazel, A.J.**
Climate and glacier change: the dilemma of the representative station [1992, p.1-14, eng] 47-1002
Summer energy balance on West Gulkana Glacier, Alaska, and linkages to a temporal synoptic index [1992, p.15-34, eng] 47-1003
- Brazier, V.**
Report on the Franz Josef Glacier [1992, p.35-49, eng] 47-1004
- Brazil, L.E.**
Verification of the National Weather Service extended streamflow prediction procedure [1992, p.163-172, eng] 47-2725
- Bredow, J.W.**
Scattering model for snow-covered sea ice [1992, p.804-810, eng] 47-360
- Breedveld, G.D.**
Biodegradation of organic pollutants in soil and groundwater [1992, p.15/1-15/13, eng] 47-2827
Contaminants which will be studied in this project [1992, p.7/1-7/14, eng] 47-2826
- Brehme, I.**
Sediment facies and bottomwater current on the continental slope in the northwestern Weddell Sea [1992, 127p., ger] 47-1435
- Bremer, J.**
Noise thermometry, He-3 melting pressures and superconductive transition temperatures between 0.4 K and 0.09 K [1992, p.15-20, eng] 47-2941
- Brennan, A.M.**
Permafrost bibliography update 1988-1992 [1993, 401p., eng] 47-3672
Permafrost information and data management activities of the National Snow and Ice Data Center [1992, p.119-124, eng] 47-1402
- Bresnahan, D.M.**
Use of the C-5 Galaxy in support of the United States Antarctic Program [1993, p.238-245, eng] 47-5113
- Brestkin, S.V.**
Automated processing and analysis of data on cracks in the sea ice cover, made from visual observations from an aircraft [1990, p.133-147, rus] 47-3600
- Breza, J.R.**
Lower Oligocene ice-rafted debris on the Kerguelen Plateau: evidence for east antarctic continental glaciation [1992, p.161-178, eng] 47-2439
- Brickman, A.M.**
Low temperature cracking experiment at USACRREL Frost Effects Research Facility [1992, p.289-307, eng] 47-1139
- Bridgman, S.**
Influence of beaver and bogs on greenhouse gases at Voyageurs National Park [1992, p.471-479, eng] 47-2732
- Bridgman, H.A.**
"Major" arctic haze event north of Point Barrow, Alaska, April 1986 [1988, p.112-115, eng] 47-4195
- Briggs, W.M.**
Assessing the completeness of the deglacial-marine stratigraphy record on west Spitsbergen by accelerator mass spectrometry radiocarbon dating [1993, p.1-6, eng] 47-4015

- Briggs, W.M. (cont.)**
Suspension freezing of bottom sediment and biota in the Northwest Passage and implications for Arctic Ocean sedimentation [1992, p.693-703, eng] 47-379
- Brigham-Grette, J.**
Aminostratigraphic correlations and paleotemperature implications, Pliocene-Pleistocene high-sea-level deposits, northwestern Alaska [1993, p.21-33, eng] 47-4733
Last interglaciation in Alaska: stratigraphy and paleoecology of potential sites [1991, p.49-71, eng] 47-3480
Pliocene marine transgressions of northern Alaska: circumarctic correlations and paleoclimatic interpretations [1992, p.74-89, eng] 47-3352
- Brigham, L.W.**
Soviet arctic marine transportation 1990 [1991, p.109-110, eng] 47-242
- Brisco, B.**
Evaluation of limits to the performance of the surface roughness meter [1993, p.140-145, eng] 47-4591
- Briscote, J.A.**
Method and apparatus for deicing a leading edge [1987, 14 col., eng] 47-3849
- British Antarctic Survey**
Report for the period 1 Apr. 1991 to 31 Mar. 1992 (but reporting the full antarctic field season) [1992, 111p., eng] 47-2567
- Brittin, D.S.**
Mobile marine operations structure [1989, 38 col., eng] 47-3323
Mobile marine operations structure [1988, 30 col., eng] 47-4261
- Brock, C.A.**
Microphysical, chemical and meteorological aspects of aerosol hazes in the Arctic [1991, 323p., eng] 47-308
- Brockman, C.S.**
Ages of the Whitewater and Fairhaven tills in southwestern Ohio and southeastern Indiana [1992, p.89-98, eng] 47-2685
- Brodtscholl, A.L.**
Magnetic investigations of the Ekström Ice Shelf, Antarctica [1992, p.113-129, eng] 47-4739
- Broecker, W.S.**
Abrupt color changes in isotope stage 5 in North Atlantic deep sea cores: implications for rapid change of climate-driven events [1992, p.185-205, eng] 47-2836
Defining the boundaries of the Late-Glacial isotope episodes [1992, p.133-138, eng] 47-986
Proceedings [1992, 344p., eng] 47-3555
Strength of the Nordic heat pump [1992, p.173-181, eng] 47-3557
- Bromwich, D.H.**
Acoustic remote sensing study of boundary layer blocking near Ross Island, Antarctica [1992, p.J29-J32, eng] 47-2410
Case studies of katabatic wind forced mesoscale cyclogenesis over the southwestern Ross Sea [1992, p.J129-J132, eng] 47-2418
Katabatic surges across the Ross Ice Shelf, Antarctica: atmospheric circulation changes and oceanographic impacts [1992, p.29-32, eng] 47-2371
Katabatic wind dynamics at Terra Nova Bay, Antarctica from the satellite image perspective [1992, p.J125-J128, eng] 47-2417
Modeled variations of precipitation over the Greenland ice sheet [1993, p.1253-1268, eng] 47-5210
NCAR CCM1 simulation of the modern arctic climate [1992, p.129-132, eng] 47-2399
Numerical simulation of katabatic winds crossing the Siple Coast area of West Antarctica [1992, p.J137-J140, eng] 47-2420
Precipitation variations over the Greenland ice sheet during the last three decades [1992, p.125-128, eng] 47-2398
Present-day antarctic climatology of the NCAR Community Climate Model Version 1 [1993, p.205-226, eng] 47-2707
Satellite observation of katabatic-wind propagation for great distances across the Ross Ice Shelf [1992, p.1940-1949, eng] 47-876
- Brook, E.J.**
Chronology of Taylor Glacier advances in Arena Valley, Antarctica, using *in situ* cosmogenic He-3 and Be-10 [1993, p.11-23, eng] 47-5202
- Brook, J.W.**
Non-chloride accelerating admixture for Class CF fly ash [1990, p.51-54, eng] 47-2719
Year-round accelerating admixture [1989, p.535-555, eng] 47-66
- Brooks, G.R.**
Characteristics of an ice-scoured river bank near Keele River confluence, Mackenzie Valley, Northwest Territories [1993, p.39-43, eng] 47-3704
- Brooks, J.M.**
Effects of high liquid water content on thunderstorm charging [1992, p.14,671-14,676, eng] 47-252
- Brossia, C.E.**
Fiber optic probe system [1989, 20 col., eng] 47-3108
- Brown, E.**
Sediment export by ice rafting from a coastal polynya, arctic Alaska, U.S.A. [1993, p.83-98, eng] 47-4741
- Brown, A.I.**
Problem of separating gradation of irregularity in a series of hydrometeorological elements [1990, p.84-88, rus] 47-3592
- Brovka, G.P.**
On the characteristics of mass transfer during the freezing of peat [1991, p.51-56, rus] 47-4809
Redistribution of moisture and cryogenic structural formation in freezing sapropel [1991, p.67-74, rus] 47-4812
- Browell, E.V.**
Differential absorption lidar detection of ozone in the troposphere and lower stratosphere [1991, p.77-89, eng] 47-1338
Large-scale variability of ozone and aerosols in the summertime arctic and sub-arctic troposphere [1992, p.16,433-16,450, eng] 47-1447
Meteorological overview of the Arctic Boundary Layer Expedition (ABLE 3A) flight series [1992, p.16,395-16,419, eng] 47-1445
Ozone and aerosol changes during the 1991-1992 Airborne Arctic Stratospheric Expedition [1993, p.1155-1158, eng] 47-5140
- Brown, J.**
Circumarctic map of permafrost and ground ice conditions [1992, p.15-21, eng] 47-1701
- Brown, J.A.**
Shock response of snow [1993, p.4852-4861, eng] 47-3794
Shock response of snow: analysis of experimental methods and constitutive model development [1992, 19p., eng] 47-705
Shock wave studies of snow [1992, p.107-110, eng] 47-1143
- Brown, J.M.**
Snowfall-event climatology: the finale [1992, p.66-77, eng] 47-495
- Brown, P.**
Pre-EUCREX in-flight humidity intercomparison [1993, p.479-483, eng] 47-3078
- Brown, P.R.A.**
Comparison of in-cloud measurements obtained with six PMS 2D-C probes [1993, p.180-194, eng] 47-2768
- Brown, P.W.**
Probabilistic analysis of local ice pressures [1993, p.83-89, eng] 47-2668
- Brown, R.D.**
Interannual variability of landfast ice thickness in the Canadian High Arctic, 1950-89 [1992, p.273-284, eng] 47-3321
- Brown, R.H.**
Phase composition of Triton's polar caps [1993, p.748-751, eng] 47-5130
- Brown, R.J.**
Evaluation of limits to the performance of the surface roughness meter [1993, p.140-145, eng] 47-4591
- Brown, R.L.**
On the effect of phase transformations and dislocation density gradients on saline ice compliance [1993, p.189-198, eng] 47-3753
- Brown, T.G.**
Modelling for ice-structure interactions [1993, p.119-125, eng] 47-4239
- Brown, C.M.**
Ice mechanics in the LeadEx program [1991, p.651-656, eng] 47-2184
- Brozina, J.M.**
Airborne measurement of absolute sea-surface heights [1993, p.875-878, eng] 47-4632
- Bruce, D.**
History of tree planting on the Aleutian Islands [1993, p.393-426, eng] 47-4552
- Bruce, R.**
Subaru-Isuzu assembly plant floors [1989, p.23-27, eng] 47-2751
- Brugger, H.**
New perspectives on the survival chances of a person buried in an avalanche [1992, p.24-31, eng] 47-1319
- Bragman, M.M.**
Scale dependent albedo variations and runoff from a glacierized alpine basin [1991, p.61-71, eng] 47-1293
- Brühl, C.**
On the potential importance of the gas phase reaction $\text{CH}_3\text{O}_2 + \text{ClO} \rightarrow \text{ClOO} + \text{CH}_3\text{O}$ and the heterogeneous reaction $\text{HOCl} + \text{HCl} \rightarrow \text{H}_2\text{O} + \text{Cl}_2$ in "ozone hole" chemistry [1992, p.1113-1116, eng] 47-1566
- Bruland, O.**
Main project 1991—water balance and a model of drainage in permafrost areas [1991, Var.p., nor] 47-2248
Report on field work in Svalbard [1992, 11p., nor] 47-2012
- Brümmer, B.**
Cold air outbreak near Spitsbergen in springtime—boundary-layer modification and cloud development [1992, p.13-46, eng] 47-900
- Brune, E.**
Safety in ice navigation in antarctic waters [1992, p.571-576, eng] 47-1843
- Brunengo, M.J.**
GIS-based method of modeling water input from rain-on-snow storms, for management and regulation of clearcut forest harvest [1992, p.125-128, eng] 47-502
- Brunt, F.**
Dissipative quantum tunneling of rotational defects in ice. The Pauling potential [1993, p.4227-4228, eng] 47-5273
Temperature dependence of dielectric relaxation in H₂O and D₂O ice. A dissipative quantum tunneling approach [1993, p.538-547, eng] 47-4288
- Brunnberg, L.**
Clay-varve based Swedish time scale and its relation to the Late Weichselian radiocarbon chronology [1992, p.25-44, eng] 47-3556
- Brunner, F.**
Characterization and comparison of macrofungal communities in an *Alnus tenuifolia* and an *Alnus crispa* forest in Alaska [1992, p.1247-1258, eng] 47-1483
- Brunner, I.**
Characterization and comparison of macrofungal communities in an *Alnus tenuifolia* and an *Alnus crispa* forest in Alaska [1992, p.1247-1258, eng] 47-1483
- Brunot, G.**
Month of July like no other [1992, p.12-13, fre] 47-2331
- Bruss, P.T.**
Use of stress waves in removing ice from concrete [1992, 9p., eng] 47-951
- Bruzone, R.**
Device and attendant equipment for converting a motor-scooter into a vehicle suitable for operating on snowy ground [1988, 4 col., eng] 47-3770
- Bryan, J.R.**
Descriptions of sediments recovered by the USCGC *Glacier*. USARP Operation Deep Freeze 1985: South Orkney Plateau, South Shetland Shelf, Bransfield Strait, Marguerite Bay, Pine Island Bay [1992, 179p., eng] 47-2627
Descriptions of sediments recovered by the USCGC *Glacier*. USARP Operation Deep Freeze 1987: western Ross Sea [1993, 75p., eng] 47-4826
- Brydsten, L.**
Pre-Holocene marine limit on Hopen, Svalbard [1993, p.159-164, eng] 47-4853
- Brynildsen, A.**
Phosphorus in runoff from soil erosion areas. Phosphorus adsorbed by inorganic silt particles in fluvial sediment transport [1992, p.346-353, nor] 47-1968
- Buch, V.**
Preferential adsorption of ortho-H₂ with respect to para-H₂ on the amorphous ice surface [1993, p.4195-4206, eng] 47-2674
Rotational spectrum of a quantum rotor adsorbed on a rough and disordered surface: para-H₂ and ortho-H₂ on amorphous ice [1993, p.2265-2268, eng] 47-4464
- Buchanan, D.**
Annual ablation rates of the Lewis Cliff ice tongue [1991, p.86-87, eng] 47-2472
Oxygen isotope study of the ice fields surrounding the Reckling Moraine on the East Antarctic ice sheet [1992, p.15-26, eng] 47-2869
- Buchholtz ten Brink, M.R.**
Mobility of radioisotopes in marine surface sediments [1993, p.311-323, eng] 47-5038
- Buchko, N.A.**
Freezing earth with seasonal cooling plants [1992, p.258-264, eng] 47-2292
- Buchli, P.**
White phosphorus poisoning of waterfowl in an Alaskan salt marsh [1992, p.669-673, eng] 47-1235
- Buck, A.L.**
CR-1 cryogenic hygrometer on board the DLR Falcon: installation, performance tests, and examples of measured data [1993, p.117-120, eng] 47-3067
- Buck, K.R.**
Changes in the sea-ice brine community during the spring-summer transition, McMurdo Sound, Antarctica. I. Photosynthetic protists [1992, p.265-278, eng] 47-520
Changes in the sea-ice brine community during the spring-summer transition, McMurdo Sound, Antarctica. II. Phagotrophic protists [1993, p.103-113, eng] 47-4725
Photosynthetic dinoflagellates and their cysts characteristic of the land-fast ice [1991, p.143-144, eng] 47-1439
Winter plankton assemblage in the ice edge zone of the Weddell and Scotia Seas: composition, biomass and spatial distributions [1993, p.311-338, eng] 47-3628
- Buckingham, M.J.**
Ocean-acoustic propagation in an arctic profile [1993, p.93-104, eng] 47-4633
- Budd, T.**
Ground freezing to provide support for tunneling using vertical refrigeration pipes [1991, p.267-272, eng] 47-992
- Budén, G.**
Variability in the Greenland Sea as revealed by a repeated high spatial resolution conductivity-temperature-depth survey [1993, p.9985-10,000, eng] 47-4371
- Bud'kov, S.T.**
Ecological aspects of the establishment of a West Siberian territorial-industrial complex [1991, p.34-42, rus] 47-3277

- Budkowska, B.B.**
Design of piles in permafrost under combined lateral and axial load—discussion and reply [1992, p.162-166, eng] 47-2642
- Budmiger, K.**
Monitoring of periglacial phenomena in the Furggental/Swiss Alps [1992, p.149-155, eng] 47-1755
- Budyko, M.I.**
Anticipated human modifications of global climate [1990, p.11-23, eng] 47-171
- Bukator, A.E.**
Influence of snow viscosity on forced flexural-gravity waves in a basin with a density jump [1992, p.259-266, eng] 47-781
- Bukharitsin, P.I.**
Method for short-term forecasting of the position of the close pack ice edge in the northern Caspian Sea [1992, p.58-63, eng] 47-3992
Method of calculating and predicting the thickness of rafted ice in open regions of the North Caspian [1993, p.390-394, eng] 47-4067
- Bukdovich, S.N.**
Mathematic modeling of conductive and convective heat transfer in the taliks of a cryolite zone [1991, p.55-64, eng] 47-420
- Bulmanis, V.N.**
Atmospheric durability of polymer-fiber composites in cold climates [1992, p.698-705, eng] 47-207
- Bundtzen, T.K.**
Alaska's mineral industry, 1991 [1992, 89p., eng] 47-1485
- Buntzen, R.R.**
Measuring the point spread function of sea ice *in situ* [1992, p.517-526, eng] 47-3735
- Buonadonna, V.**
Cloud clearing with a CO₂ laser in a cirrus cloud simulation facility [1992, p.5871-5877, eng] 47-2664
- Baranishnikova, E.N.**
Purple non-sulphur bacterium from ancient cryogenic rocks of the Kolyma Lowland [1992, p.232-240, eng] 47-1736
- Burch, D.M.**
Analysis of moisture accumulation in a wood-frame wall subjected to winter climate [1992, p.467-479, eng] 47-1161
- Burch, L.E.**
Capabilities of the Automated Surface Observing System (ASOS) and comparisons to manual observing techniques [1993, p.363-367, eng] 47-3075
- Burdick, T.P.**
Experimental research of fracture toughness of Okhotsk Sea ice [1992, p.363-366, eng] 47-166
Investigations of fracture toughness K_{1c} of sea ice [1992, p.675-676, eng] 47-1858
- Bürge, T.A.**
Silica fume-polymer mortars for rehabilitation of bridge decks [1993, p.1273-1286, eng] 47-3615
- Burgess, M.M.**
Snow depth and density measurements, Norman Wells pipeline study sites, Mackenzie Valley 1985 to 1991 [1993, 13p. + append., eng] 47-3903
- Burk, S.D.**
Mesoscale meteorological modeling support for LEADDEX [1992, p.58-61, eng] 47-2380
- Burkart, U.**
Areal modelling of snow water equivalent based on remote sensing techniques [1991, p.121-129, eng] 47-1299
- Burke, M.**
Calorimetric studies of the ammonia-water system with application to the outer solar system [1993, p.13-109-13.117, eng] 47-4412
- Burkovskaya, S.N.**
Investigation of cirrus microstructure on May 15, 1989 [1992, p.714-724, eng] 47-3157
- Burn, C.R.**
Comments on "Detection of climatic change in the western North American Arctic using a synoptic climatological approach" [1993, p.1473-1478, eng] 47-5215
Proper determination of the (delta)O-18-(delta)D relationship for ice and water by least-squares cubic regression [1993, p.109-112, eng] 47-3786
Recent ground warming inferred from the temperature in permafrost near Mayo, Yukon Territory [1992, p.327-350, eng] 47-858
- Burney, J.R.**
Laboratory measurement of freeze/thaw, compaction, residue and slope effects on rill erosion [1992, p.143-149, eng] 47-2613
- Burnham, D.C.**
Fog, snow and rain calibrations for forward-scatter visibility sensors [1993, p.66-71, eng] 47-3063
- Burns, B.A.**
Correlation of SAR-derived roughness parameters with air drag coefficients over MIZ sea ice [1988, p.75-78, eng] 47-4186
- Burns, L.E.**
Geochemistry of Haines-Klukwan-Porcupine area, southeastern Alaska [1991, 75p. + 2 sheets, eng] 47-1488
- Burr, G.**
Anomalous 11-year $\delta^{14}\text{C}$ -14 cycle at high latitudes? [1992, p.235-238, eng] 47-1479
- Burrows, D.A.**
Measurements of cloud-droplet-size distributions in polluted and unpolluted stratosphere [1993, p.106-115, eng] 47-4166
- Burton, D.**
Atmospheric loading of nitrogen to alpine tundra in the Colorado Front Range [1992, p.339-346, eng] 47-2236
- Bury, M.A.**
Controlled cement hydration: its effect on durability of concrete [1992, p.179-194, eng] 47-2574
- Burykina, N.I.**
Analysis of ice body formation within the west and central sections of Baikal-Amur main line [1991, p.83-86, eng] 47-421
- Busarova, O.E.**
Effects of a straw mulch on the thermal conditions in soil after snow-cover loss [1993, p.12-23, eng] 47-4012
- Busen, R.**
CR-1 cryogenic hygrometer on board the DLR Falcon: installation, performance tests, and examples of measured data [1993, p.117-120, eng] 47-3067
Pre-EUCREX in-flight humidity intercomparison [1993, p.479-483, eng] 47-3078
- Busk, S.**
Arctic ozone loss declines [1992, p.210, eng] 47-2601
- Basinger, S.**
Comments on "An arctic hurricane over the Bering Sea" [1992, p.2713-2715, eng] 47-1994
- Buska, J.**
Standing seam metal roofing systems in cold regions [1993, p.34-44, eng] 47-3542
- Busygina, V.V.**
Using naleds for regulating the flow of mountain rivers in Siberia [1991, p.236-238, rus] 47-2454
- Butchart, N.**
Possibility of an Arctic ozone hole in a doubled-CO₂ climate [1992, p.221-225, eng] 47-907
- Butenko, G.**
Importance of multidisciplinary geoscience investigations for engineering projects in the Oseberg, Brage and Troll fields [1991, p.195-202, eng] 47-3876
- Butler, B.J.**
Mercury radar imaging: evidence for polar ice [1992, p.635-640, eng] 47-737
- Butler, D.R.**
Characteristics of two landslide-dammed lakes in a glaciated alpine environment [1993, p.441-445, eng] 47-3563
Snow-avalanche paths: conduits from the periglacial-alpine to the subalpine-depositional zone [1992, p.185-202, eng] 47-852
Unusual early-winter flood and its varying geomorphic impact along a subalpine river in the Rocky Mountains of Montana, U.S.A. [1993, p.145-155, eng] 47-4369
- Butsenko, A.N.**
Dynamics of heat-mass transfer in cryogenic soils of north-east Yakutia [1992, p.180-184, eng] 47-1726
Effect of the complexity of soil cover on the agricultural development of meadow-swamp soils [1991, p.97-103, rus] 47-4817
- Battle, J.M.**
Environmental isotope hydrograph separation during snow-melt in a suburban catchment [1992, p.1-12, eng] 47-4027
- Bazin, V.A.**
Computation of maximum ice-dam water levels of specified exceedence probability in the absence or lack of observation data [1992, p.56-62, eng] 47-4025
Results of calculating the parameters for theoretical models of ice jams according to data on hydrometric changes [1991, p.3-11, rus] 47-1042
Space-time variability in ice jams on the Amur and Lena rivers [1991, p.17-23, rus] 47-1044
- Bychkov, V.R.**
Investigation of the effect of the freezing of a foundation on the bearing capacity of a rigid airfield pavement [1990, p.96-101, rus] 47-2759
- Byers, C.A.**
Unusual cloud forms in the arctic winter boundary layer [1992, p.7-10, eng] 47-2365
- Byrd, G.**
Role of multiple lake interaction in the western New York lake-effect snowstorm of 24-26 November 1991 [1992, p.125-134, eng] 47-4041
- Cacciani, M.**
Absolute determination of the cross sections of ozone in the wavelength region 339-355 nm at temperatures 220-293 K [1991, p.259-264, eng] 47-1826
- Cadée, G.C.**
Organic carbon in the upper layer and its sedimentation during the ice-retreat period in the Scotia-Weddell Sea, 1988 [1992, p.253-259, eng] 47-1331
- Cagnati, A.**
Snow and avalanches in the Dolomites and Veneto Fore-alps, winter season 1991-92 [1993, 45p., ita] 47-3153
Snow-meteorological yearbook of the Veneto mountain region, 1985-1986-1987 [1988, 249p., ita] 47-1484
- Snow-meteorological yearbook of the Veneto Region mountains, 1988 [1989, 209p., ita] 47-840**
Snow-meteorological yearbook of the Veneto Region mountains, 1989 [1990, 239p., ita] 47-841
Snow-meteorological yearbook of the Veneto Region mountains, 1991 [1991, 247p., ita] 47-842
- Cahn, J.W.**
Theory of ice premelting in monosized powders [1992, p.101-108, eng] 47-181
- Cahoon, D.R., Jr.**
Meteorological overview of the Arctic Boundary Layer Expedition (ABLE 3A) flight series [1992, p.16.395-16.419, eng] 47-1445
- Cai, B.F.**
Application of mini-refrigerator in temperature measurement [1992, p.1071-1072, eng] 47-2994
Realization and intercomparison of cryogenic triple points by means of sealed cells [1992, p.261-263, eng] 47-2972
- Cai, Z.R.**
Experimental research on ice load [1992, p.709-713, eng] 47-1864
- Caiazza, R.**
"Tea kettle" effect snow [1992, p.101-106, eng] 47-4038
- Cain, W.J.**
Anomalous 11-year $\delta^{14}\text{C}$ -14 cycle at high latitudes? [1992, p.235-238, eng] 47-1479
- Caine, N.**
Atmospheric loading of nitrogen to alpine tundra in the Colorado Front Range [1992, p.339-346, eng] 47-2236
Modulation of the diurnal streamflow response by the seasonal snowcover of an alpine basin [1992, p.245-260, eng] 47-175
Sediment transfer on the floor of the Martinelli Snowpatch, Colorado Front Range, U.S.A. [1992, p.133-144, eng] 47-4323
Spatial patterns of geochemical denudation in a Colorado alpine environment [1992, p.63-88, eng] 47-847
- Caldwell, K.B.**
Influence of polysaccharides on the glass transition in frozen sucrose solutions and ice cream [1993, p.1268-1277, eng] 47-4849
Low-temperature scanning electron microscopy study of ice cream. 1. Techniques and general microstructure [1992, p.1-9, eng] 47-2014
Low-temperature scanning electron microscopy study of ice cream. 2. Influence of selected ingredients and processes [1992, p.11-23, eng] 47-2015
- Calkin, P.E.**
Neoglacial fluctuations and sedimentation of an iceberg-calving glacier resolved with tree rings (Kenai Fjords National Park, Alaska [1993, p.35-42, eng] 47-4750
- Calkins, D.**
White phosphorus poisoning of waterfowl in an Alaskan salt marsh [1992, p.669-673, eng] 47-1235
- Calkins, D.J.**
Applications of ERS-1 SAR data for analyzing riverine and coastal processes and geomorphology [1993, p.873-878, eng] 47-4449
Discussion of "Minimization of frazil-ice production by river flow regulation" [1991, p.1402-1405, eng] 47-1287
- Callaghan, T.V.**
Root mechanical properties related to disturbed and stressed habitats in the Arctic [1992, p.179-186, eng] 47-1557
- Callander, B.A.**
Climate change 1992. The supplementary report to the IPCC scientific assessment [1992, 200p., eng] 47-2592
- Callis, J.B.**
Rapid spectroscopic determination of per cent aromatics, per cent saturates and freezing point of JP-4 aviation fuel [1993, p.623-631, eng] 47-3985
- Calme, S.**
Influence of cultural practices on the relationship between frost tolerance and water content of containerized black spruce, white spruce, and jack pine seedlings [1993, p.503-511, eng] 47-3844
- Camacho, F.**
Influence of recent climate patterns on runoff in the Misinaibi River [1992, p.567-577, eng] 47-2738
- Cameron, G.**
ROV and submersible video interpretation of iceberg scour features and glory holes on the northeastern Grand Banks off Newfoundland [1992, 44p., eng] 47-2340
- Camillo, J.**
Keeping mortar materials warm in winter [1992, p.463-465, eng] 47-1510
- Camp, P.R.**
Determination of the water content of snow by dielectric measurements [1992, 38p., eng] 47-1899
- Campanella, R.G.**
Lateral stress measurements in a glaciomarine silty clay [1991, p.265-270, eng] 47-3883
- Campbell, C.M.**
Solving sanitation problems in the Alaskan bush [1993, p.347-355, eng] 47-4476
- Campbell, D.G.**
Crystal desert: summers in Antarctica [1992, 308p., eng] 47-628

- Campbell, D.H.**
Use of chemistry and stable sulfur isotopes to determine sources of trends in sulfate of Colorado lakes (1993, p.415-431, eng) 47-4759
- Campbell, E.S.**
Energy and structure of Bjerrum defects in ice Ih determined with an additive and a nonadditive potential (1992, p.4326-4335, eng) 47-222
- Campbell, G.S.**
Radiation balance of ridge-tillage with modeling strategies for slope and aspect in the subarctic (1992, p.1379-1384, eng) 47-1182
Seed-zone temperature and moisture conditions under conventional and no-tillage in Alaska (1992, p.1904-1910, eng) 47-2299
- Campbell, I.B.**
Properties and genesis of cryosols at Marble Point, McMurdo Sound region, Antarctica (1992, p.59-66, eng) 47-1705
Soils of cold climate regions (1992, p.183-201, eng) 47-1212
- Campbell, J.E.**
Determination of soil moisture distribution from impedance and gravimetric measurements (1992, p.18,969-18,977, eng) 47-1624
- Campbell, M.A.**
Nine-winter record of cloud-droplet physical and chemical properties at a mountain-top site in Colorado, USA (1993, p.15-22, eng) 47-3099
- Campbell, P.G.C.**
Geochemistry of Quebec North Shore salmon rivers during snowmelt: organic acid pulse and aluminum mobilization (1992, p.1938-1952, eng) 47-2659
- Campbell, W.J.**
Ice studies in the Barents Sea by ERS-1 SAR during SIZEX 92 (1993, p.277-282, eng) 47-4425
- Canuffo, D.**
Reconstructing the climate of northern Italy from archive sources (1992, p.143-154, eng) 47-2085
- Can you measure the benefits of RWIS**
Can you measure the benefits of RWIS (1992, p.22-23, eng) 47-2325
- Canada-France Seminar—Gas Pipelines, Oil Pipelines and Civil Engineering in Arctic Climates, Caen and Paris, France, Oct. 2-4, 1991**
Proceedings (1993, 170p., eng) 47-4267
- Canada. Indian and Northern Affairs**
Annual northern expenditure plan 1990-1991 (1993, 30p., eng) 47-5243
- Canada. Indian and Northern Affairs. Water Resources Division**
Yukon Territory snow survey bulletin and water supply forecast, March 1, 1992 (1992, 27p., eng) 47-859
Yukon Territory snow survey bulletin and water supply forecast, March 1, 1993 (1993, 27p., eng) 47-2818
Yukon Territory snow survey bulletin and water supply forecast, May 15, 1993 (1993, 27p., eng) 47-3711
- Canada's offshore technology meets the arctic challenges**
Canada's offshore technology meets the arctic challenges (1985, p.133-135, eng) 47-2914
- Candelone, J.P.**
Variations in mercury deposition to Antarctica over the past 34,000 years (1993, p.621-623, eng) 47-3445
- Candlish, M.**
Correlating the auroral activity with the southern high-latitude O3-content (1992, p.477-490, eng) 47-2174
- Canistraro, S.**
Hydrogen-bond cooperativity and free-volume effects on normal and supercooled water self-diffusion (1992, p.R7367-R7370, eng) 47-1891
- Cao, M.S.**
Application of nonlinear colour enhancement on transparencies for interpretation of glacier surface characteristics (1992, p.190-192, eng) 47-1110
- Cao, W.Z.**
Experiments on the solidification of a binary alloy in a rectangular cavity (1991, 186p., eng) 47-298
Solidification of a binary mixture saturating a bed of glass spheres (1991, p.725-737, eng) 47-2861
- Cao, Z.T.**
Distribution characteristics in space and time of precipitation of Heihe Basin in Qilian Mountain (1992, p.121-132, chj) 47-1546
Relationship between runoff and meteorological element in Binggou experiment basin of Qilian Mountain (1992, p.101-110, chj) 47-1544
- Caporaso, F.**
Chemical interaction and cyclic freeze-thaw effects on the integrity of the soil cover for Waite Amulet tailings (1993, p.259-272, eng) 47-4468
- Caprio, J.M.**
Bioclimatology of frost (1992, 144p., eng) 47-1794
- Cardone, V.J.**
Beaufort Sea extreme waves study (1992, Var. p., eng) 47-2622
- Carrel, G.**
Dissipative quantum tunneling of rotational defects in ice. The Pauling potential (1993, p.4227-4228, eng) 47-5273
- Temperature dependence of dielectric relaxation in H2O and D2O ice. A dissipative quantum tunneling approach (1993, p.538-547, eng) 47-4288
- Carette, G.G.**
Resistance of condensed silica fume concrete to the combined action of freezing and thawing cycling and de-icing salts (1989, p.945-970, eng) 47-60
- Carleton University. Geotechnical Science Laboratories**
Canada-France Pipeline-Ground Freezing Experiment: Frozen transition experiment. First freeze period and pipe relaxation period (1992, 68p., eng) 47-3150
Investigations of frost heave as a cause of pipeline deformation (1986, 71p., eng) 47-437
- Carlson, D.W.**
Impacts of summer warming on the energy and water balance of wetland tundra (1992, p.305-326, eng) 47-1375
- Carlson, P.R.**
Marine geologic investigations of Disenchantment Bay, Alaska, after breakup of 1986 Hubbard Glacier ice dam (1992, 41p., eng) 47-3708
- Carlsson, A.**
Effects of studded tyres: consequences of amended regulations (1992, 53p. + append., swe) 47-1217
- Carlstrom, A.**
C-band backscatter signatures of old ice in the central Arctic (1992, p.958-960, eng) 47-664
Experiences from the Swedish sea ice programme during BEERS-92 (1993, p.313-318, eng) 47-4431
SAR image classification of ice in the Gulf of Bothnia (1992, p.2489-2514, eng) 47-260
- Carney, F.P.**
Water freeze prevention valve (1988, 24 col., eng) 47-3417
- Caron, D.A.**
Mixotrophic algae in three ice-covered lakes of the Pocono Mountains, U.S.A. (1992, p.263-272, eng) 47-4517
- Carpenter, D.M.**
Lake effect of the Great Salt Lake: overview and forecast problems (1993, p.181-193, eng) 47-4831
- Carr, F.H.**
Arctic bases to get cleanup (1993, p.20, eng) 47-4079
- Carr, F.H., Jr.**
How Massachusetts cut salt use and costs (1992, p.17-18, eng) 47-2322
- Carr, M.R.**
Water resources data for Alaska, water year 1991 (1992, 415p., eng) 47-2776
- Carrasco, J.F.**
Case studies of katabatic wind forced mesoscale cyclogenesis over the southwestern Ross Sea (1992, p.J129-J132, eng) 47-2418
Katabatic surges across the Ross Ice Shelf, Antarctica: atmospheric circulation changes and oceanographic impacts (1992, p.29-32, eng) 47-2371
Satellite observation of katabatic-wind propagation for great distances across the Ross Ice Shelf (1992, p.1940-1949, eng) 47-876
- Carrasquillo, R.L.**
Resistance of high strength concrete to cold weather environments—durability and performance of concrete containing fly ash (1993, 304p., eng) 47-5061
- Carrières, T.**
Comparison of remote sensing systems for operational ice analysis (1991, p.51-61, eng) 47-3375
Operational utility of satellite passive microwave imagery in supporting Canadian regional sea ice monitoring (1991, p.47-52, eng) 47-3397
- Carroll, M.**
Probing an iceber barrier (1992, p.24-33, eng) 47-177
- Carroll, T.R.**
Snow estimation—a GIS application for water resources forecasting (1993, p.856-861, eng) 47-4402
- Carroll, W.J.**
1:8 R-class model ice tests: resistance and captive experiments (1990, 11p. + append., eng) 47-1372
- Carsey, F.**
Wind, current and swell influences on the ice extent and flux in the Grand Banks-Labrador Sea area as observed in the LIMEX '87 experiment (1988, p.11-14, eng) 47-4176
- Carsey, F.D.**
Introduction (1992, p.1-7, eng) 47-3015
Microwave remote sensing of sea ice (1992, 462p., eng) 47-3014
Status and future directions for sea ice remote sensing (1992, p.443-446, eng) 47-3040
- Carver, S.**
Wind, current and swell influences on the ice extent and flux in the Grand Banks-Labrador Sea area as observed in the LIMEX '87 experiment (1988, p.11-14, eng) 47-4176
- Carver, S.**
Petrographic and salinity characteristics of brackish water ice in the Bay of Bothnia (1992, 36p., eng) 47-706
- Carstens, J.**
Recent distribution of planktonic foraminifera in the Nansen Basin, Arctic Ocean (1992, p.S507-S524, eng) 47-1276
- Carstens, T.**
Technical measures for reduction of ice damage (1988, p.207-216, eng) 47-733
- Carter, L.D.**
Age of the late Cenozoic Big Bendian marine transgression of the Alaskan arctic coastal plain: significance for permafrost history and paleoclimate (1992, p.44-51, eng) 47-611
Pliocene marine transgressions of northern Alaska: circumarctic correlations and paleoclimatic interpretations (1992, p.74-89, eng) 47-3352
Preliminary interpretation of vegetation and paleoclimate in northern Alaska during the late Pliocene Colvillean marine transgression (1992, p.219-222, eng) 47-619
- Carter, M.R.**
Soil sampling and methods of analysis (1993, 823p. (Pertinent p.755-814), eng) 47-5248
- Carter, P.G.**
Highway embankment construction across the Strathearn buried valley (1991, p.203-209, eng) 47-3877
- Case, P.C.**
Continued study of the frictional and cohesive-like behaviour of floating model ice rubble (1991, 24p. + append., eng) 47-1364
Model-scale study of the frictional and cohesive properties of floating ice rubble (1991, 113p., eng) 47-2118
- Cassell, E.A.**
Water resource modelling using remote sensing and object-oriented simulation (1993, p.153-165, eng) 47-3346
- Cassess, P.**
Thermal effects on the shape of a solidifying interface near a foreign particle (1993, p.13-20, eng) 47-4756
- Castagnoli, F.**
New lidar systems: the DIAL, first calibration campaign at OHP: the automatic backscattering system, state of the art (1992, p.185-203, eng) 47-1201
- Castelle, T.**
Local protection from snowdrifts defence structures (1993, p.6-17, ita) 47-4700
Works of the wind (1992, p.16-23, fre) 47-2332
- Ca, A.**
Firm resistance thermometer for exploration of the Titan atmosphere (1992, p.409-413, eng) 47-2978
- Catalan, J.**
Evolution of dissolved and particulate matter during the ice-covered period in a deep, high-mountain lake (1992, p.945-955, eng) 47-1266
- Catasta, G.**
Mass balance of a cirque glacier in the Italian Alps (Ghiacciaio dell Sforzellina, Ortles-Cevedale Group) (1993, p.87-90, eng) 47-3942
- Catchpole, A.J.W.**
Hudson's Bay Company ships' log-books as sources of sea ice data, 1751-1870 (1992, p.17-39, eng) 47-2080
- Cathall, J.B.**
Occurrence of platinum-group elements in some gold-mining districts of Alaska (1992, p.33-43, eng) 47-610
- Cato, I.**
Clay-varve based Swedish time scale and its relation to the Late Weichselian radiocarbon chronology (1992, p.25-44, eng) 47-3556
- Castranis, C.**
Microorganisms entrapped in glacial ice (1991, p.234-236, eng) 47-3054
- Cattaneo, N.**
Aspects to be considered in planning logistic operations in the Weddell and Bellingshausen seas (1993, p.274-299, eng) 47-5116
- Cattle, H.**
Response of antarctic climate in general circulation model experiments with transiently increasing carbon dioxide concentrations (1992, p.209-218, eng) 47-3140
- Catts, J.G.**
Simulation of natural acid sulfate weathering in an alpine watershed (1992, p.2197-2209, eng) 47-1506
- Causse, C.**
Th/U isochron method on a "dirty" but closed calcitic system: examples of calcareous concretions (1992, p.33-39, eng) 47-3545
- Cavallieri, D.J.**
Arctic coastal polynya observations with ERS-1 SAR and DMSP SSM/I (1993, p.295-299, eng) 47-4428
Arctic sea ice 1973-1986: interregional comparisons (1988, p.8-10, eng) 47-4175
Arctic sea ice 1973-1986: seasonal and interannual variability (1988, p.4-7, eng) 47-4174
Microwave remote sensing of polynyas (1992, p.303-311, eng) 47-3029
Validation of geophysical products using multisensor data (1992, p.233-242, eng) 47-3025
- Cave, J.A.**
Ice in the northern lowlands and southern highlands of Mars and its enrichment beneath the Elysium lavas (1993, p.11,079-11,097, eng) 47-4411
- Cayan, D.R.**
Atmospheric circulation and precipitation in the Sierra Nevada (1992, p.711-720, eng) 47-2747
Climate-change scenarios for the Sierra Nevada, California, based on winter atmospheric-circulation patterns (1992, p.681-690, eng) 47-2744
Snow water content as a predictor of streamflow in the Sierra Nevada and the San Ranges of California (1992, p.641-650, eng) 47-2740

- Cernak, M.A.
ITS-90 algorithms for long stem SPRT's [1992, p.1087-1091, eng] 47-2995
- Cesari, F.
Enthalpy formulation of the conduction problem with phase changes [1992, p.983-987, eng] 47-775
- Chacko, E.P., Jr.
Applications of ERS-1 SAR data for analyzing riverine and coastal processes and geomorphology [1993, p.873-878, eng] 47-4449
Short-pulse radar detection of groundwater in the Sagavanirktok River floodplain in early spring [1992, p.2925-2936, eng] 47-1475
- Chagnon, R.
SICAR: a program for semi-automated digitizing of composite ice charts [1991, p.33-41, eng] 47-3396
- Chaikina, S.A.
Using hydrodynamic surface fields at a geopotential of 500 gPa for medium-range forecasting of a surface pressure field [1989, p.113-117, rus] 47-3663
- Challoner, P.
Review of GEOSAT data over Canadian east coast waters [1993, p.117-130, eng] 47-4590
- Chambers, F.B.
Climate and glacier change: the dilemma of the representative station [1992, p.1-14, eng] 47-1002
Summer energy balance on West Gulkana Glacier, Alaska, and linkages to a temporal synoptic index [1992, p.15-34, eng] 47-1003
- Chambers, J.C.
Seed and vegetation dynamics in an alpine herb field: effects of disturbance type [1993, p.471-485, eng] 47-4584
Seed entrapment in alpine ecosystems: effects of soil particle size and diaspore morphology [1991, p.1668-1677, eng] 47-767
- Chang, D.H.
Data acquisition strategy for AES' ice services program [1991, p.19-20, eng] 47-3371
- Champ, M.A.
Roles of monitoring and research in polar environments: a perspective [1992, p.220-226, eng] 47-4504
- Chandler, R.
Discussion of Session 2a. (Periglacial and slope processes: processes and materials properties) [1991, p.397-405, eng] 47-3892
- Chandrasekaran, M.
Performance of a kinetic model for intracellular ice formation based on the extent of supercooling [1992, p.359-373, eng] 47-2297
- Chaney, R.C.
Strength testing of marine sediments: laboratory and in-situ measurements [1985, 558p., eng] 47-1614
- Chang, A.T.C.
On the estimation of snow depth from microwave radiometric measurements [1992, p.785-792, eng] 47-357
Use of microwave radiometer data for characterizing snow storage in western China [1992, p.215-219, eng] 47-1115
Use of microwave radiometry for characterizing snow storage in large river basins [1991, p.73-80, eng] 47-1294
- Chang, C.N.
Dual freezing chamber system and method for water purification [1989, 14 coll., eng] 47-3332
- Chang, I.S.
Studies on the characteristics of meteorological phenomena and cold wave at King Sejong Station, Antarctica [1992, p.1-16, kor] 47-2926
- Chang, N.S.
Ice depolarizations on K(a) band (20 GHz) satellite-to-ground path and correlation with radar observations [1993, p.249-259, eng] 47-4062
- Chang, P.
Two-parameter backscatter model of snowcover at millimeter wavelengths [1992, p.1667-1669, eng] 47-690
- Changnon, D.
Annual snowpack patterns across the Rockies: long-term trends and associated 500-mb synoptic patterns [1993, p.633-647, eng] 47-4255
- Changnon, J.M.
Temporal fluctuations in weather disasters: 1950-1989 [1992, p.191-208, eng] 47-783
- Changnon, S.A.
Temporal fluctuations in weather disasters: 1950-1989 [1992, p.191-208, eng] 47-783
- Chamlin, M.L.
Rotational Raman lidar to measure the atmospheric temperature from the ground to 30 km [1993, p.90-101, eng] 47-3357
- Chant, R.E.
Freeze-control strategy and air-to-air energy recovery performance [1992, p.44-45, 48-49, eng] 47-1936
- Chanton, J.P.
Carbon and hydrogen isotopic characterization of methane from wetlands and lakes of the Yukon-Kuskokwim Delta, western Alaska [1992, p.16,689-16,701, eng] 47-1463
Methane transport mechanisms and isotopic fractionation in emergent macrophytes of an Alaskan tundra lake [1992, p.16,681-16,688, eng] 47-1462
Plant-dependent CH₄ emission in a subarctic Canadian fen [1992, p.225-231, eng] 47-1378
- Chao, J.C.
Ice and rubble failure loads on sloping structures by two-dimensional upper-bound plastic limit analysis [1993, p.157-168, eng] 47-4243
- Chapin, F.S., III
Boreal carbon pools: approaches and constraints in global extrapolations [1993, p.9-20, eng] 47-5224
Cost of tundra plant structures: evaluation of concepts and currencies [1989, p.1-19, eng] 47-20
Environmental and biotic controls over methane flux from arctic tundra [1993, p.357-368, eng] 47-3436
Preferential use of organic nitrogen for growth by a non-mycorrhizal Arctic sedge [1993, p.150-153, eng] 47-1597
- Chapman, P.M.
Are arctic marine invertebrates relatively insensitive to metals [1993, p.611-613, eng] 47-4628
- Chapman, W.L.
Model simulation of changes in arctic sea ice thickness, 1960-1989 [1991, p.346-349, eng] 47-4487
Multivariate sensitivities of a dynamic-thermodynamic sea ice model [1992, p.87-90, eng] 47-2388
Recent variations of sea ice and air temperature in high latitudes [1993, p.33-47, eng] 47-3477
- Chappelow, C.C.
Handbook of test methods for evaluating chemical deicers [1992, 283p., eng] 47-1682
- Chardon, M.
Karstic denudation and tufas deposits in high alpine mountains (Alpes, France) [1992, p.19-38, eng] 47-742
- Charest, B.A.
Concreting at subfreezing temperatures [1992, p.382-397, eng] 47-606
Strength development of concrete cured at low temperature [1992, p.34-39, eng] 47-1560
- Chart, C.T.
Pavements in seasonal frost areas [1985, p.381-386, eng] 47-584
- Charif, K.
Reuse of converted asphalt in asphalt binders and asphalt deck layers—examination of long-term reactions [1992, p.97-104, ger] 47-2002
- Charlevoix, D.J.
Lower tropospheric temperature trends over the Arctic Ocean: 1950-1990 [1992, p.141-144, eng] 47-2402
- Charlson, R.J.
Air-snow exchange processes [1991, p.277-278, eng] 47-3057
- Chashchinov, I.U.M.
Characteristics of the spatial structure of subsurface ice in the vicinity of Vostok Station, Antarctica [1991, p.121-125, rus] 47-2800
- Chassèfière, E.
Vertical structure and size distributions of Martian aerosols from solar occultation measurements [1992, p.46-69, eng] 47-3923
- Chandhury, J.N.
Empirical model for prediction of snowmelt runoff in Sutlej [1985, p.76-103, eng] 47-563
Net energy budget over a snow surface [1985, p.129-143, eng] 47-566
- Chávez, M.L.
Triple-point of trichlorofluoromethane [1992, p.277-279, eng] 47-2975
- Chaw, M.
Experimental observations and theoretical studies on solidification processes in saline solutions [1993, p.157-167, eng] 47-3288
- Chedin, A.
Retrieval of mesoscale meteorological parameters from NOAA9 over Greenland and Barents seas for three consecutive days of June 1986 [1988, p.122-125, eng] 47-4198
TOVS observations of a stratospheric cooling during the CHEOPS 3 campaign: February 4-6, 1990, over Scandinavia [1993, p.7229-7243, eng] 47-3829
- Chelliah, S.
Experimental study of freezing of binary solutions [1993, p.133-138, eng] 47-2550
Solidification of a binary mixture in a rectangular cavity [1992, p.629-639, eng] 47-4361
- Chellappa, R.
Unsupervised segmentation of polarimetric SAR data using the covariance matrix [1992, p.697-705, eng] 47-356
- Chen, C.J.
Investigations of active infrared detection of pavement icing [1989, 30p., eng] 47-4902
- Chen, C.T.A.
Carbonate chemistry of the wintertime Bering Sea marginal ice zone [1993, p.67-87, eng] 47-2632
- Chen, H.
Performance of an attic radiant barrier for a simulated Minnesota winter [1992, p.114-122, eng] 47-1150
- Chen, J.
Arctic structure of composite wall construction [1987, 14 coll., eng] 47-4007
- Chen, J.M.
Basal deformation of Ürümqi Glacier No.1, Tien Shan mountains, China [1992, p.123-126, eng] 47-1096
- Chen, J.P.
Study on the in-cloud removal of trace chemicals with a detailed microphysical and chemical model [1993, p.53-56, eng] 47-3100
- Chen, J.Y.
Changes of alpine climate and glacier water resources [1991, 196p., eng] 47-4462
- Chen, L.X.
Effect of arctic ice cover on the monthly temperature and precipitation in China [1992, p.275-286, eng] 47-1124
- Chen, R.Z.
Preliminary study of ice nucleating properties of loess particles [1992, p.275-277, eng] 47-2266
- Chen, S.L.
Analysis of cool storage for air conditioning [1992, p.553-563, eng] 47-1055
Effects of natural convection on ice melting inside a horizontal cylinder [1992, p.131-141, eng] 47-790
- Chen, X.B.
Application limit for reducing heat capacity of saline soil by mixing sodium chloride [1992, p.1644, eng] 47-1644
- Chen, X.Z.
Satellite snow cover monitoring and snowmelt runoff prediction in the high alpine area of northwestern China [1991, p.161-168, eng] 47-1303
- Chen, Y.C.
Lagrangian discrete parcel simulation of two dimensional river ice dynamics [1992, 147p., eng] 47-838
- Chen, Y.S.
Effect of arctic ice cover on the monthly temperature and precipitation in China [1992, p.275-286, eng] 47-1124
- Chen, Z.X.
Inversion of snow parameters by neural network with iterative inversion [1992, p.1061-1063, eng] 47-669
- Cheng, A.
Existing and planned uses of remotely sensed data in the U.S. Navy's sea ice forecast models [1991, p.235-255, eng] 47-3389
Sensitivity studies of an ice-ocean coupled model for the Northern Hemisphere [1992, p.94-97, eng] 47-2390
- Cheng, B.
Operational system of numerical sea ice prediction in Bohai Sea [1992, p.295-299, eng] 47-153
- Cheng, G.D.
Distribution of mountain permafrost and climate [1992, p.83-91, eng] 47-1747
Experimental study on conditions for ice formation of saturated sand in freezing and thawing cycles [1992, p.101-106, chi] 47-1645
Mountain permafrost and climatic change [1993, p.165-174, eng] 47-4151
- Cheng, W.X.
Measurement of microbial biomass in arctic tundra soils using fumigation-extraction and substrate-induced respiration procedures [1993, p.135-141, eng] 47-3347
- Cheng, X.H.
Early diagenesis and biogeochemistry of iodine in west antarctic ocean [1992, p.115-123, chi] 47-219
- Cheparina, M.A.
One method of analyzing the interdependence of short time series [1990, p.77-83, rus] 47-3591
- Cherkasova, N.I.
Rate of vapor condensation in a cloud layer at a slow updraft [1991, p.78-82, eng] 47-4925
- Cherkinskii, A.E.
Distribution and renovation time of soil carbon in boreal and subarctic ecosystems of European Russia [1993, p.65-69, eng] 47-5230
- Chermack, E.C.
Preliminary numerical simulations of the 31 January 1991 lake-effect snowstorm [1992, p.115-123, eng] 47-4040
Some experiences in assessing aircraft anti-icing fluid under various snow conditions [1992, p.31-37, eng] 47-4030
- Cherniak, M.M.
Increasing of the solubility of the AgI nuclei seeded for hail suppression in rain drops under the complex formation with dominant ions [1992, p.317-320, eng] 47-2276
- Cherniak, V.P.
Nonstationary heat and mass transfer in disturbed rock massifs [1992, 224p., rus] 47-3863
- Cherniavskii, V.L.
Assuring durability of reinforced concrete structures during construction under winter conditions [1990, p.19, rus] 47-1254
- Chernomorchenko, N.I.
Structure-forming ability of the cold-tolerant soil bacteria *Pseudomonas* [1987, p.29-33, eng] 47-597
- Chernomov, S.I.
Engineering geological conditions, bases and foundations of transport structures in Siberia: interuniversity collected scientific papers [1991, 109p., rus] 47-186
- Chernova, L.P.
Current state of the regime of glacier systems in the world [1991, p.55-66, rus] 47-322
- Chernykh, O.A.
Characteristics of the formation of spring runoff from rivers in the cryolithozone [1991, p.53-64, rus] 47-3275

- Chernykh, O.A. (cont.)
Naled systems in river basins as a result of the interaction of surface and ground waters [1991, p.66-76, rus] 47-2430
- Chetyrbetkhil, A.N.
Statistical studies of wear on the hull plating of ice-navigating ships [1992, p.28-31, rus] 47-2920
- Chevalier, A.
Excess loads on flat roofs of buildings with and without parapets under the action of wind and snow [1992, p.215-228, eng] 47-3201
- Chiba, A.
Tests on developing studless snowplows [1987, p.57-66, jpn] 47-4958
- Chiba, K.
Collapse of peroxide-scavenging systems in apple flower-buds associated with freezing injury [1992, p.743-750, eng] 47-1000
- Chiba, M.
Study on countermeasures (louvers) against blow-in for tunnels at the New Chitose Airport [1992, p.215-220, jpn] 47-2502
Tests of grooving on the taxiways of the New Chitose Airport [1991, p.235-240, jpn] 47-2497
- Chiba, T.
Practical examples with a personal computer for road management data [1991, p.121-124, jpn] 47-2538
- Chichagov, A.V.
Interrelation between the altitude of the equilibrium line, air temperature, and runoff in the Sary-Tor Glacier, inner Tien Shan [1991, p.136-139, rus] 47-2803
- Chien, J.Y.L.
Preliminary evaluation of thermal infrared aircraft data for mapping snow cover in the Sierra Nevada Mountains [1992, p.39-46, eng] 47-4031
- Chia, D.
Non-chloride accelerating admixtures for early compressive strength [1990, p.55-58, eng] 47-2720
- Chia, P.P.S.
Freezing of water in hardboard: absence of changes in mechanical properties [1992, p.252-259, eng] 47-771
- Chia, S.N.
Analysis of data from indentation tests on freshwater ice [1993, p.73-81, eng] 47-4233
Field dropweight ice impact test system at the Institute for Marine Dynamics [1991, 9p. + appendix, eng] 47-1342
Indentation and splitting of freshwater ice floes [1993, p.165-175, eng] 47-3751
- Chian, T.J.
Physical hydrology of the dry valley lakes [1993, p.1-51, eng] 47-4395
- Chipperrfield, M.P.
Three-dimensional modeling study of trace species in the arctic lower stratosphere during winter 1989-1990 [1993, p.7199-7218, eng] 47-3828
- Chiroop, A.
Framework for a regional environmental regime for the Arctic [1993, p.535-540, eng] 47-5052
- Chistakov, V.K.
Core drilling by electromechanical drill [1993, p.235-237, eng] 47-4576
Drilling boreholes in glacial and subglacial rocks, with core selection by an electromechanical drill on a load-bearing cable [1991, p.165-170, rus] 47-2808
- Chizhev, A.B.
Ecological-geological regionalization of the cryolithozone in the USSR [1991, p.92-100, rus] 47-403
Studying recent ice formation in rocks by tritium analysis [1991, p.20-31, rus] 47-396
- Chizhev, V.E.
Thermodynamic properties and thermal equations of the state of high-pressure ice phases [1993, p.253-262, eng] 47-5266
- Cho, B.S.
Subvisual-thin cirrus lidar dataset for satellite verification and climatological research [1992, p.1275-1285, eng] 47-1120
- Cho, H.N.
Reliability-based design of transmission towers under wind and ice loadings [1993, p.1125-1130, eng] 47-5263
- Cho, K.
MOS-1 multi-sensor data set and sea ice study [1991, p.277-287, eng] 47-3391
- Chouinard, L.E.
Model for the construction of artificial ice islands [1993, p.187-198, eng] 47-4246
- Choulatos, T.W.
Measurement and modelling of cloudwater deposition to a snow-covered forest canopy [1992, p.2893-2903, eng] 47-1947
Orographic enhancement of snowfall [1992, p.175-179, eng] 47-1553
- Choulik, O.
Response of a subarctic lake chain to reduced sewage loading [1992, p.1236-1245, eng] 47-1267
- Chow, K.C.A.
Revised snowstorm maximization method for Canadian boreal regions [1993, p.449-454, eng] 47-4401
- Christensen, F.T.
Ice loads on vertical bridge pier at two different model scales [1992, p.93-110, eng] 47-585
- Christiansen, E.A.
Compression characteristics and index properties of tills and interill clays in southern Saskatchewan, Canada [1993, p.257-275, eng] 47-4513
Preconsolidation pressures in the Battleford Formation, southern Saskatchewan, Canada [1991, p.1613-1623, eng] 47-4257
- Christiansen, F.G.
Disko Bugt Project 1991, west Greenland [1992, p.36-41, eng] 47-1638
Petroleum-geological activities in 1991: reassessment of areas of earlier exploration and improvement of information service to industry [1992, p.28-30, eng] 47-1636
Renewed petroleum geological studies onshore west Greenland [1992, p.31-35, eng] 47-1637
- Chu, B.
Some ancillary equations for the ITS-90 [1992, p.151-154, eng] 47-2962
- Chu, P.C.
Intrinsic thermodynamical time-scales of the atmosphere-ocean-cryosphere climate system [1993, p.433-438, eng] 47-3052
Three dimensional pseudovorticity field in the west Spitsbergen current [1992, p.101-104, eng] 47-2392
- Chu, S.P.
Can greenhouse warming induce ice sheet growth [1993, p.272-275, eng] 47-3046
- Chu, Y.C.
Third moments and correlation moments for supercooled liquid water N.P.T. ensembles: low-temperature singularity and critical point [1992, p.3840-3846, eng] 47-247
- Chubachi, S.
Finding of antarctic "ozone hole" [1991, p.23-29, jpn] 47-3625
- Chueca, J.
Statistical analysis of the spatial distribution of rock glaciers, Spanish Central Pyrenees [1992, p.261-265, eng] 47-1782
- Chui, T.C.P.
Low temperature system for advanced thermal control [1992, p.949-952, eng] 47-2987
Thermometry in the thermodynamic limit [1992, p.1213-1218, eng] 47-2996
- Chumakov, L.D.
Quick-setting claydite-concrete for winter concreting [1992, p.12-14, rus] 47-2152
- Chumichev, V.
Radioactive contamination of the Barents and Kara seas [1993, p.157-168, eng] 47-5028
- Chung, C.H.
Field testing of new cutting edges for ice removal from pavements [1992, 10p., eng] 47-953
- Chung, J.S.
Proceedings. Vol.2 [1992, 806p., eng] 47-1828
- Churnov, N.V.
Dependence of the thickness of non-freezing water interlayers on the external pressure [1992, p.160-166, eng] 47-3733
On the characteristics of mass transfer during the freezing of peat [1991, p.51-56, rus] 47-4809
- Churchill, D.D.
Vertical retrieval of solar and infrared irradiances in the stratiform regions of EMEX cloud clusters [1992, p.1229-1247, eng] 47-1119
- Chuvpila, E.M.
Mass transfer in freezing saline soils [1992, p.115-122, eng] 47-1715
- Chvilev, S.V.
Frontal zones of the Barents Sea [1991, p.89-95, eng] 47-4928
- Chylek, P.
Black carbon concentration in a Greenland Dye-3 ice core [1992, p.1951-1953, eng] 47-1181
Black carbon concentration in Byrd Station ice core: from 13,000 to 700 years before present [1992, p.625-629, eng] 47-2005
Infrared emittance of water clouds [1992, p.1459-1472, eng] 47-410
Refractive indices of water and ice in the 0.65- to 2.5-micron spectral range [1993, p.3531-3540, eng] 47-5147
- Clairini, P.
Computational and statistical analysis of the thermodynamic data which form the basis of the ITS-90 between 13.8 K and 273.16 K. I. Computational basis [1992, p.75-78, eng] 47-2948
Computational and statistical analysis of the thermodynamic data which form the basis of the ITS-90 between 13.8 K and 273.16 K. II. Results [1992, p.79-83, eng] 47-2949
- Clataglie, L.
Use of the Brewer spectrophotometer in measurements of total O₃, SO₂, NO₂, UVB and for Umkehr profiling [1992, p.277-284, eng] 47-1207
- Cichowski, W.J.
Verification of CSA code for fixed offshore concrete structures [1992, 62p., eng] 47-2119
- Cieslak, R.
Upgrading sand, gravel to meet freeze-thaw specs [1989, p.62-64-66, eng] 47-76
- Ciblar, J.
Carbon budget and succession dynamics of Canadian vegetation [1993, p.215-220, eng] 47-5238
- Cini, R.
Transport of marine organic matter evidenced in antarctic snow [1992, p.191-204, eng] 47-2164
- Ciolo, J.C.
Plastic moldboards for snow plows and the like [1989, 14 col., eng] 47-3111
- Claffey, K.J.
Air-ice drag coefficient in the Weddell Sea deduced from profile measurements [1992, p.15/109-15/112, eng] 47-868
- Clague, J.J.
Sangamonian and early Wisconsinan stages in western Canada and northwestern United States [1992, p.253-268, eng] 47-2696
Sedimentary record and Neoglaciation history of Tide Lake, northwestern British Columbia [1992, p.2383-2396, eng] 47-3715
- Claisse, M.
Refreezing of a building foundation on permafrost [1993, p.303-309, fre] 47-4471
- Clapperton, C.M.
Evolution of large roches moutonnées [1992, p.253-264, eng] 47-4334
- Claridge, G.G.C.
Properties and genesis of cryosols at Marble Point, McMurdo Sound region, Antarctica [1992, p.59-66, eng] 47-1705
Soils of cold climate regions [1992, p.183-201, eng] 47-1212
- Claridge, P.G.
Environmental geology and geochemistry at the Windy Craggy massive sulphide deposit, northwestern British Columbia [1993, p.50-57, eng] 47-2630
- Clark, C.D.
Mega-scale glacial lineations and cross-cutting ice-flow landforms [1993, p.1-29, eng] 47-4250
- Clark, G.M.
Alpine periglacial landforms of eastern North America: a review [1992, p.225-230, eng] 47-1775
Origin of certain high-elevation local broad uplands in the central Appalachians south of the glacial border, U.S.A.—a paleoperiglacial hypothesis [1992, p.31-61, eng] 47-846
- Clark, I.D.
Approach to determine the origin and age of massive ice blockages in two arctic caves [1993, p.77-85, eng] 47-3119
Kinetic enrichment of stable isotopes in cryogenic calcites [1992, p.217-228, eng] 47-3159
- Clark, J.I.
Probabilistic approach to the problem of ice floe collision under wave action in the Marginal Ice Zone [1992, p.281-291, eng] 47-1035
- Clark, M.H.
Wetland properties of permafrost soils in Alaska [1992, p.198-205, eng] 47-3898
- Clark, M.J.
Analysis and interpretation of patterns within and between hydroclimatic time series in an alpine glacier basin [1992, p.821-839, eng] 47-3679
Reliability and representativeness of a suspended sediment concentration monitoring programme for a remote alpine proglacial river [1992, p.191-200, eng] 47-1814
- Clark, P.U.
Last interglacial-glacial transition in North America [1992, 317p., eng] 47-2678
Last interglacial-glacial transition in North America: introduction [1992, p.1-11, eng] 47-2679
- Clarke, G.K.C.
Tools for examining subglacial bed deformation [1992, p.388-396, eng] 47-1390
- Clarkson, T.S.
1991 ozone hole [1992, p.303-309, eng] 47-2165
- Clary, D.C.
Adsorption of HCl on ice under stratospheric conditions: a computational study [1992, p.1355-1358, eng] 47-49
Sticking of HCl and ClOH to ice: a computational study [1992, p.7079-7088, eng] 47-1265
- Cloud, C.
Retrieval of mesoscale meteorological parameters from NOAA9 over Greenland and Barents seas for three consecutive days of June 1986 [1988, p.122-125, eng] 47-4198
TOVS observations of a stratospheric cooling during the CHEOPS 3 campaign: February 4-6, 1990, over Scandinavia [1993, p.7229-7243, eng] 47-3829
- Cloudy, P.
Interactions between n-alkanes and cloud point-cold filter plugging point depressants in a diesel fuel. A thermodynamic study [1993, p.821-827, eng] 47-4518
- Claussen, M.
Interactive atmospheric surface-layer modifications for a large-scale sea-ice model [1992, p.109-110, eng] 47-2394

- Cleason, G.
Eolian morphogenesis in a periglacial environment: closed depressions on the periphery of the Gulf of Lion (French Mediterranean) [1992, p.35-71, fr.] 47-778
- Clayton, C.
Discussion of Session 2b. (Periglacial and slope processes: engineering implications) [1991, p.449-455, eng.] 47-3896
- Clayton, J.R., Jr.
Interactions of frazil and anchor ice with sedimentary particles in a flume [1993, p.137-149, eng.] 47-2646
- Clayton, L.
Deposition of the Late Wisconsin Johnston moraine, south-central Wisconsin [1993, p.53-59, eng.] 47-4751
Stratigraphy and origin of an area of hummocky glacial topography, northern Wisconsin, U.S.A. [1993, p.61-67, eng.] 47-4752
- Cleveland, M.K.
Dendroclimatic evidence from eastern North America [1992, p.331-348, eng.] 47-2092
- Clement, E.
Erratum: liquid water with an *ab initio* potential: X-ray and neutron scattering from 238 to 368 K [1992, p.8818, eng.] 47-2049
Liquid and solid phases of water: an extensive molecular dynamics simulation with an *ab initio* polarizable potential [1993, p.205-213, eng.] 47-4755
Liquid water with an *ab initio* potential: X-ray and neutron scattering from 238 to 368 K [1992, p.2030-2038, eng.] 47-2048
Solvated water molecules and hydrogen-bridged networks in liquid water [1993, p.2241-2249, eng.] 47-2109
- Clewer, M.
Packaging emergency power for Alaska [1992, p.36-38, eng.] 47-593
- Clifford, S.M.
Model for the hydrologic and climatic behavior of water on Mars [1993, p.10,973-11,016, eng.] 47-4409
- Cline, D.W.
Modeling the redistribution of snow in alpine areas using geographic information processing techniques [1992, p.13-24, eng.] 47-4028
- Cloos, A.R.
Winter ecology of the sea ice biota in Weddell Sea pack ice [1993, p.17-31, eng.] 47-4575
- Cloough, A.H.
Alaska's mineral industry, 1991 [1992, 89p., eng.] 47-1485
- Closter, R.
Snow blower with vertical endless belt digger [1988, 6 col., eng.] 47-3496
- Clew, G.D.
Computational modeling of antarctic lake ice [1992, p.105-116, eng.] 47-1022
Global change implications for antarctic lakes [1993, p.276-279, eng.] 47-3047
Perennial ice covers and their influence on antarctic lake ecosystems [1993, p.53-70, eng.] 47-4396
- Coats, R.
Nitrate transport in subalpine streams, Lake Tahoe Basin, California-Nevada, U.S.A. [1993, p.17-21, eng.] 47-2850
- Cober, S.G.
Measurements of the heat and mass transfer parameters characterizing conical graupel growth [1993, p.1591-1609, eng.] 47-4832
- Cochran, V.L.
Fertilizer placement for conventional and no-tillage barley in the subarctic [1992, p.1973-1978, eng.] 47-4356
- Cochrane, G.A.
Highway embankment construction across the Strathearn burned valley [1991, p.203-209, eng.] 47-3877
- Coen, J.L.
New explicit equations for the accurate calculation of the growth and evaporation of hydrometeors by the diffusion of water vapor [1992, p.1643-1651, eng.] 47-7
- Coger, R.
Ice crystal growth and lectins [1992, p.113-114, eng.] 47-906
- Cohen, A.
Predicting pipeline frost load [1988, p.62-69, eng.] 47-75
- Cohen, M.D.
Non-air-entrained high-strength concrete—is it frost resistant [1992, p.406-415, eng.] 47-1548
- Colbeck, S.C.
Bibliography on snow and ice friction [1993, 17p., eng.] 47-4869
Shifts in ice sheet temperatures [1993, p.5115-5120, eng.] 47-2855
Vapor diffusion coefficient for snow [1993, p.109-115, eng.] 47-1903
- Colbourne, D.B.
Development of a component-based scaling system for ship-ice model tests [1992, p.77-87, eng.] 47-1146
Proposed standard method for conduct and analysis of ice resistance model tests [1992, 10p., eng.] 47-1341
Research on hovercraft and suction bow icebreakers [1992, p.243-251, eng.] 47-1032
- Some exploratory tests on circular and sidewall air cushion icebreaker bows [1990, 60p., eng.] 47-1347
- Cole, D.M.
Effect of creep on the constitutive behavior of saline ice at low strains [1993, p.261-271, eng.] 47-3759
- Coleman, M.D.
Root cold hardness and native distribution of subalpine conifers [1992, p.932-938, eng.] 47-1187
- Coleman, R.K.
Icebreaking defense buoy [1988, 4 col., eng.] 47-3639
- Colbourn, E.A.
Late Quaternary glaciation and deglaciation of the Burger Hills, Antarctica [1992, p.435-446, eng.] 47-904
- Collett, J.L., Jr.
Cloud chemistry at Mt. Rigi, Switzerland: dependence on drop size and relationship to precipitation chemistry [1993, p.33-42, eng.] 47-2705
Investigations of the relationship between cloudwater and precipitation chemistry using Doppler radar [1991, p.381-392, eng.] 47-2213
- Collett, T.S.
Subsurface temperatures and geothermal gradients on the North Slope of Alaska [1993, p.275-293, eng.] 47-3931
- Collins, A.G.
Freezing rate of sludge layers [1993, p.405-412, eng.] 47-4478
- Collins, C.M.
Bearing capacity tests on ice reinforced with Geogrid [1992, 12p., eng.] 47-2925
White phosphorus poisoning of waterfowl in an Alaskan salt marsh [1992, p.669-673, eng.] 47-1235
- Collins, M.J.
Information fusion in sea ice remote sensing [1992, p.431-441, eng.] 47-3039
- Collins, R.L.
Polar stratospheric clouds at the South Pole in 1990: lidar observations and analysis [1993, p.1001-1010, eng.] 47-2701
Winter chills [1993, p.53-57, eng.] 47-4999
- Collins, W.T.
Experiment to monitor four iceberg scours on the Grand Banks of Newfoundland [1991, 110p., eng.] 47-2115
Submersible observations of an iceberg pit and scour on the Grand Banks of Newfoundland [1992, p.1-6, eng.] 47-446
- Colliver, B.
Field investigation of bioremediation of tundra with residual hydrocarbons [1993, p.331-337, eng.] 47-4474
- Coleman, S.M.
On the age of the penultimate full glaciation of New England [1992, p.163-170, eng.] 47-2690
Varied records of early Wisconsinan alpine glaciation in the western United States derived from weathering-rind thicknesses [1992, p.269-278, eng.] 47-2697
- Colson, J.G.
Comparison of normalized radar cross section measurements and models for snow cover at 35, 95, and 225 GHz [1992, p.1655-1657, eng.] 47-686
- Colombini, A.
Energy cost of level cross-country skiing and the effect of the friction of the ski [1989, p.791-795, eng.] 47-2320
- Colony, R.L.
Arctic Ocean Buoy Program data report for 1 January 1987-31 December 1987 [1990, 152p., eng.] 47-4670
Arctic Ocean Buoy Program data report for 1 January 1988-31 December 1988 [1991, 181p., eng.] 47-4671
Arctic Ocean Buoy Program data report for 1 January 1989-31 December 1989 [1991, 158p., eng.] 47-4672
Arctic Ocean Buoy Program data report for 1 January 1990-31 December 1990 [1991, 142p., eng.] 47-4673
- Colorado Avalanche Information Center
Annual report—1991-92 [1992, 54p. + append., eng.] 47-1745
- Colorado University. Institute of Arctic and Alpine Research
Biennial report, 1991-1992 [1993, 52p., eng.] 47-4899
- Colwell, J.H.
Decade of absolute noise thermometry at NIST using a resistive SQUID [1992, p.983-988, eng.] 47-2989
He-3 melting curve thermometer as a universal temperature transfer standard [1992, p.101-106, eng.] 47-2953
ITS-90 below 1 K: how accurate is it [1992, p.85-90, eng.] 47-2950
New cryogenic temperature scale from 6.3 to 650 mK [1992, p.91-96, eng.] 47-2951
- Combellick, R.A.
Penultimate great earthquake in southcentral Alaska: evidence from a buried forest near Girdwood [1993, p.7-15, eng.] 47-4774
- Combs, S.T.
Modeling watershed management for water augmentation [1992, p.221-229, eng.] 47-2729
- Comiso, J.C.
Active and passive microwave signatures and relationship to ice thickness [1992, p.866-875, eng.] 47-3253
Coastal zone color scanner pigment concentrations in the southern ocean and relationships to geophysical surface features [1993, p.2419-2451, eng.] 47-2625
- Ice thickness distribution inferred using remote sensing techniques [1992, p.375-383, eng.] 47-3035
Inferring ice thickness distribution from airborne laser profiling [1992, p.843-851, eng.] 47-3249
Microwave remote sensing of polynyas [1992, p.303-311, eng.] 47-3029
Microwave remote sensing of the southern ocean ice cover [1992, p.243-259, eng.] 47-3026
Relationship between sea ice freeboard and draft in the Arctic Basin, and implications for ice thickness monitoring [1992, p.20,325-20,334, eng.] 47-2344
Summer arctic ice concentrations and characteristics from SAR and SSM/I data [1993, p.367-372, eng.] 47-4441
- Compact, disengaging pump drive aids cold weather starts
Compact, disengaging pump drive aids cold weather starts [1992, p.56-57, eng.] 47-594
- Conca, J.L.
Weathering of basaltic rocks under cold arid conditions: Antarctica and Mars [1991, p.711-717, eng.] 47-4636
- Conference on Atmospheric Chemistry, Anaheim, CA, Jan. 17-22, 1993
Preprints [1993, 140p., eng.] 47-3098
- Conference on Climate Variations, 5th, Denver, CO, Oct. 14-18, 1991
Preprints [1991, 528p. + joint papers, eng.] 47-4480
- Conference on Polar Meteorology and Oceanography, 2nd, Madison, WI, Mar. 29-31, 1988
Preprints [1988, 160p., eng.] 47-4173
- Conference on Polar Meteorology and Oceanography, 3rd, Portland, OR, Sep. 29-Oct. 2, 1992
Preprints [1992, 146p. + joint papers, eng.] 47-2362
- Conger, M.C.
NGM model output error and the effect on forecasting a Great Basin cyclogenetic event: a case study [1992, 38p., eng.] 47-2141
- Conklin, M.H.
NO adsorption on ice at low concentrations [1992, p.569-574, eng.] 47-202
- Connell, B.H.
Advective contributions to boundary layer moisture profiles in mountainous terrain [1991, p.123-126, eng.] 47-1490
- Connery, C.A.
Crystallizing apparatus [1989, 12 col., eng.] 47-3333
- Connolly, W.M.
Atmospheric water-vapour transport to Antarctica inferred from radiosonde data [1993, p.325-342, eng.] 47-2712
- Connolly, J.T.
Contrasting requirements for Type II de-icing fluids [1993, p.10-13, eng.] 47-3311
- Conrad, J.F.
Experiments with corrosion inhibited deicers in Washington State [1992, 11p., eng.] 47-935
- Conrad, M.A.
Performance of a simple degree-day estimate of snow accumulation to an alpine watershed [1991, p.221-228, eng.] 47-1309
- Consolini, G.
Dissipative quantum tunneling of rotational defects in ice. The Pauling potential [1993, p.4227-4228, eng.] 47-5273
Temperature dependence of dielectric relaxation in H₂O and D₂O ice. A dissipative quantum tunneling approach [1993, p.538-547, eng.] 47-4288
- Conway, H.
Measurements of snow temperature during rain [1993, p.6-7, eng.] 47-1888
- Cook, E.R.
Dendroclimatic evidence from eastern North America [1992, p.331-348, eng.] 47-2092
- Cooley, J.
NWRI digest [1993, 8p., eng.] 47-2199
- Cooley, K.R.
Effects of climate changes on water supplies [1992, p.185-194, eng.] 47-2727
Simulation of snowmelt in a small rangeland watershed [1992, p.129-132, eng.] 47-503
- Coom, M.D.
Ice mechanics in the LeadEx program [1991, p.651-656, eng.] 47-2184
- Cooper, A.J.
Waste disposal site selection techniques in Quaternary terrane Ontario, Canada [1991, p.211-217, eng.] 47-3878
- Cooper, P.D.
Expanding SCS's remote sensing program [1992, p.28-35, eng.] 47-491
- Coppa, P.
Platinum resistance thermometer for exploration of the Titan atmosphere [1992, p.409-413, eng.] 47-2978
- Coppendale, J.
Effect of temperature on the strength of adhesive joints [1992, p.185-190, eng.] 47-878
- Core, K.L.
Heat transfer and population characteristics in multiphase-dispersed media with phase change [1991, 99p., eng.] 47-304

- Corliss, T.L.**
Nitrogen and phosphorus concentrations and export for the upper Kuparuk River on the North Slope of Alaska in 1980 [1992, p.61-69, eng] 47-1604
Water and sediment export of the upper Kuparuk River drainage of the North Slope of Alaska [1992, p.71-81, eng] 47-1605
- Cormack, R.H.**
New airborne precipitation spectrometer for atmospheric research [1993, p.30-35, eng] 47-3062
Novel digital holographic imaging system for observing ice crystals in cirrus [1993, p.25-29, eng] 47-3061
- Cornare, C.**
Platinum resistance thermometer for exploration of the Titan atmosphere [1992, p.409-413, eng] 47-2978
- Cornwell, J.C.**
Biogeochemistry of manganese- and iron-rich sediments in Toolik Lake, Alaska [1992, p.45-59, eng] 47-1603
Cation export from Alaskan arctic watersheds [1992, p.15-22, eng] 47-1600
Silicon budget for an Alaskan arctic lake [1992, p.37-44, eng] 47-1602
- Corongia, G.**
Erratum: liquid water with an *ab initio* potential: X-ray and neutron scattering from 238 to 368 K [1992, p.8818, eng] 47-2049
Liquid and solid phases of water: an extensive molecular dynamics simulation with an *ab initio* polarizable potential [1993, p.205-213, eng] 47-4755
Liquid water with an *ab initio* potential: X-ray and neutron scattering from 238 to 368 K [1992, p.2030-2038, eng] 47-2048
Raman and infrared spectra of hexagonal ice between 0 and 400/cm—a molecular dynamics simulation [1993, p.547-558, eng] 47-4760
Solvated water molecules and hydrogen-bridged networks in liquid water [1993, p.2241-2249, eng] 47-2109
Structure and dynamics in hexagonal ice: a molecular dynamics simulation with an *ab initio* polarizable and flexible potential [1993, p.5694-5700, eng] 47-3155
- Corr, H.**
Fractionation of sea salt and acids during transport across an antarctic ice shelf [1993, p.179-187, eng] 47-3533
Radar absorption due to impurities in antarctic ice [1993, p.1071-1074, eng] 47-4562
- Correction to "Secondary-electron yields of solar system ices" by David M. Suzykynsky, Joseph E. Borovsky, and Christopher K. Goertz**
Correction to "Secondary-electron yields of solar system ices" by David M. Suzykynsky, Joseph E. Borovsky, and Christopher K. Goertz [1993, p.7499, eng] 47-3840
- Corta, A.E.**
Interactions and relations between mountain permafrost, glaciers, snow and water [1992, p.103-110, eng] 47-1749
- Cortez, E.R.**
Concreting at subfreezing temperatures [1992, p.382-397, eng] 47-606
Environmental monitoring and performance evaluation of roller-compacted concrete pavement: Conley Terminal, Boston, Massachusetts [1992, 16p., eng] 47-694
Strength development of concrete cured at low temperature [1992, p.34-39, eng] 47-1560
- Cortis, G.**
Energy cost of level cross-country skiing and the effect of the friction of the ski [1989, p.791-795, eng] 47-2320
- Cosgrove, D.M.**
Determination of glacier speed by time-lapse photography under unfavorable conditions [1992, p.257-265, eng] 47-466
- Cosmos, M.**
Apparatus and method for low temperature thermal stripping of volatile organic compounds from soil and waste materials with non-oxidative cross-sweep gases [1993, 12 col., eng] 47-3904
- Costard, F.**
Martian permafrost [1993, p.91-100, eng] 47-3835
- Cota, G.F.**
Bio-optical observations of first-year arctic sea ice [1993, p.1059-1062, eng] 47-4266
- Cota, P.**
Interannual variability of landfast ice thickness in the Canadian High Arctic, 1950-89 [1992, p.273-284, eng] 47-3321
- Côté, Y.**
System for measuring glaze-ice by microprocessor with new release mechanism incorporated [1988, 8 col., eng] 47-4008
- Cotham, W.E., Jr.**
Chemical and physical processes affecting the transport and fate of semivolatile organic contaminants in the environment [1991, 208p., eng] 47-305
- Coulson, G.F.J.**
Fractionation of sea salt and acids during transport across an antarctic ice shelf [1993, p.179-187, eng] 47-3533
- Coerts, S.S.**
Neutron and gamma radiation effects on cryogenic temperature sensors [1992, p.1237-1242, eng] 47-2999
Resolution and accuracy of cryogenic temperature measurements [1992, p.1225-1230, eng] 47-2998
- Contard, J.P.**
Frost heaving and frost creep on an experimental slope: results for soil structures and sorted stripes [1988, p.13-23, eng] 47-439
- Coopermarsh, B.A.**
Experimental and numerical analysis of floating ice beam impact forces against a sloped structure [1993, 51p., eng] 47-5244
Static analysis of floating ice block stability [1993, p.147-160, eng] 47-4172
- Cowan, E.A.**
Marine geologic investigations of Disenchantment Bay, Alaska, after breakup of 1986 Hubbard Glacier ice dam [1992, 41p., eng] 47-3708
Meltwater and tidal currents: controls on circulation in a small glacial fjord [1992, p.381-392, eng] 47-2602
- Cowing, D.J.**
Preliminary analysis of historical snow data using a geographic information system [1992, p.81-88, eng] 47-4036
- Cowles, J.H., Jr.**
Motion of a weighted wire through ice in the regelation and recrystallization regimes [1991, 201p., eng] 47-309
- Cowper, D.N.B.**
Research on "Ice/Propeller Interaction": JRPA No.6 subtasks 5.1.1 and 5.1.2 [1992, 87p., eng] 47-1351
Review of full-scale trial propulsion system R and D. Volume I—main report. Volume II—appendices [1992, 156p. + append. bound separately (2 vols.), eng] 47-599
- Cox, B.**
Icebreaker face-off [1992, p.52-53, eng] 47-444
- Cox, S.F.J.**
(Mu)SR studies of ice, illustrating the positive muon as a magnetic resonance probe of structure and dynamics [1992, p.292-296, eng] 47-981
- Cragin, J.H.**
Comment on "A study of the linear ranges of several acid digestion procedures" [1992, p.1848, eng] 47-453
Comment on "Acid digestion for sediments, sludges, soils, and solid wastes. A proposed alternative to EPA SW 846 method 3050" [1991, p.985-986, eng] 47-454
Comment on "Formic and acetic acids in coastal North Carolina rainwater" [1992, p.1666, eng] 47-452
Potential cause for low lead and chromium recoveries during acid extractions [1992, 6p., eng] 47-1898
- Crame, R.G.**
Comparison of global climate model simulations of polar regions [1991, p.488-491, eng] 47-4495
Remote sensing and polar climate [1986, p.38-41, eng] 47-2195
Synoptic ice melt from Nimbus-7 SMMR [1988, p.36-39, eng] 47-4180
- Crame, R.K.**
Implementation of a MMW FM-CW radar system for study of surface scattering from freshwater lake and river ice sheets [1991, 20p., eng] 47-888
Thickness profiling of freshwater ice using a millimeter-wave FM-CW radar [1992, p.1094-1100, eng] 47-1262
- Crame, R.L.**
Analysis of the large deformation and flow characteristics of developable surface snowplow moldboards [1992, 293p., eng] 47-4677
Goal-oriented design of an improved displacement snowplow [1991, p.188-192, eng] 47-1802
- Crawford, R.E.**
Schooling behaviour of arctic cod, *Boreogadus saida*, in relation to drifting pack ice [1993, p.345-357, eng] 47-4061
- Cripps, J.C.**
Engineering geology of Quaternary soils: I. Processes and properties [1991, p.3-38, eng] 47-3868
- Criste, T.A.**
Reassessment of Crete (Greenland) ice core acidity/volcanism link to climate change [1993, p.209-212, eng] 47-2856
- Cromdale, K.R.**
Boundary element analysis of macrocracking of ice in a large test basin [1992, p.91-104, eng] 47-1021
- Crocker, G.B.**
Ice-floe collisions interpreted from acceleration data during LIMEX '89 [1992, p.246-269, eng] 47-2350
Observations of the snowcover on sea ice in the Gulf of Bothnia [1992, p.2433-2445, eng] 47-257
- Croft, P.J.**
Distribution of iceicles [1990, p.34, eng] 47-5258
- Croley, T.E., II**
Climate change impacts on Great Lakes water supplies [1992, p.241-250, eng] 47-2730
- Crowell, R.**
GPR and dielectric classification of glacial materials [1992, p.133-138, eng] 47-633
- Cronawett, P.N.**
Polar archival records: a modest proposal [1992, p.195-207, eng] 47-1404
- Cronin, T.M.**
Microfaunal evidence for elevated Pliocene temperatures in the Arctic Ocean [1993, p.161-173, eng] 47-4153
- Crooks, J.H.A.**
Some aspects of the behavior of Beaufort Sea clays [1985, p.487-514, eng] 47-1617
- Crosbie, D.**
Comparison of remote sensing systems for operational ice analysis [1991, p.51-61, eng] 47-3375
- Crosby, J.D.**
ASOS sensor performance—an update [1993, p.358-362, eng] 47-3074
- Crossley, A.**
Orographic enhancement of snowfall [1992, p.175-179, eng] 47-1553
- Croswell, K.**
Balmy past of icy Triton [1992, p.13, eng] 47-232
Pluto's moon is a giant snowball [1992, p.16, eng] 47-2290
- Crouch, V.K.**
Adhesion of ice to coatings and the performance of ice release coatings [1992, p.41-53, eng] 47-2201
- Crovini, L.**
Development of the ITS-90 interpolation equations for the platinum resistance thermometer [1992, p.139-144, eng] 47-2960
- Crowe, A.S.**
Application of a coupled water-balance-salinity model to evaluate the sensitivity of a lake dominated by groundwater to climatic variability [1993, p.33-73, eng] 47-2635
- Crowley, T.J.**
Reassessment of Crete (Greenland) ice core acidity/volcanism link to climate change [1993, p.209-212, eng] 47-2856
- Crowther, G.S.**
Estimating thaw-strain settlement of frozen fill [1992, p.152-159, eng] 47-2641
- Cruden, D.M.**
Rockslide and debris flow from Mount Cayley, B.C., in June 1984 [1992, p.614-626, eng] 47-1185
Some influences of ice thrusting in geotechnical engineering [1991, p.127-134, eng] 47-3872
- Cruikshank, D.P.**
Ices on the surface of Triton [1993, p.742-745, eng] 47-5128
- Crum, L.A.**
Underwater sounds of precipitation [1992, p.2-12, eng] 47-513
- Cruzten, P.J.**
Homogeneous freezing of sulfuric acid droplets. 1. Formation of H₂SO₄ x 4H₂O (SAT) [1992, p.225-228, eng] 47-2254
Homogeneous freezing of sulfuric acid droplets. 2. Implications for PSCs and heterogeneous chemistry [1992, p.229-232, eng] 47-2255
On the potential importance of the gas phase reaction CH₃O₂ + ClO → ClOO + CH₃O and the heterogeneous reaction HOCl + HCl → H₂O + Cl₂ in "ozone hole" chemistry [1992, p.1113-1116, eng] 47-1566
- Cuffey, K.M.**
Toward using borehole temperatures to calibrate an isotopic paleothermometer in central Greenland [1992, p.265-268, eng] 47-2026
- Cui, Z.J.**
Characteristics of the active layers on Fildes Peninsula of King George Island, Antarctica [1991, p.24-37, eng] 47-38
Holocene periglacial processes and environmental changes in Daqingshan Mountains, Inner Mongolia, China [1992, p.55-62, eng] 47-3127
- Collum, R.F.**
Seed-zone temperature and moisture conditions under conventional and no-tillage in Alaska [1992, p.1904-1910, eng] 47-2299
- Culshaw, M.G.**
Engineering geology of Quaternary soils: I. Processes and properties [1991, p.3-38, eng] 47-3868
- Camiao, G.**
API X65 grade normalized and tempered seamless tubes with improved low temperature toughness [1992, p.134-141, eng] 47-1837
- Cunningham, F.F.**
Post-glacial loess deposition in a montane environment: South Thompson River valley, British Columbia, Canada [1992, p.291-301, eng] 47-4023
- Cunningham, G.**
Approach to identification of sea ice types from spaceborne SAR data [1992, p.355-360, eng] 47-3033
Preliminary results from the ASF/GPS ice classification algorithm [1992, p.573-575, eng] 47-650
Sea ice radar signatures from ERS-1 SAR during late summer and fall in the Beaufort and Chukchi Seas [1993, p.339-342, eng] 47-4436
- Cunningham, R.**
Enclosed superstructures for light and sound buoys [1991, 40p. + append., eng] 47-438
- Currie, B.W.**
IPIX radar: a tool for ocean surveillance and meteorological research [1991, p.25-36, eng] 47-3373
Surface-based radar remote sensing of ice in Canada [1992, p.259-266, eng] 47-146
- Currie, D.H.**
Optimal radar ice surveillance [1991, p.143-164, eng] 47-3383

- Curry, B.B.
Last interglacial-glacial transition in Illinois: 123-25 ka (1992, p.71-88, eng) 47-2684
- Curry, J.A.
Annual cycle of radiation fluxes over the Arctic Ocean: sensitivity to cloud optical properties (1992, p.1267-1280, eng) 47-1549
Diagnostic study of the evolution of an intense North American anticyclone during winter 1989 (1992, p.38-41, eng) 47-2374
Intermediate one-dimensional thermodynamic sea ice model for investigating ice-atmosphere interactions (1993, p.10.085-10.109, eng) 47-4378
Microphysical processes occurring in ice crystal plumes emanating from arctic leads (1992, p.17-20, eng) 47-2368
Modelling of the mean and turbulent structure of the arctic atmospheric boundary layer (1992, p.113-115, eng) 47-2406
Modelling the horizontally inhomogeneous cloudy boundary layer in the presence of leads (1992, p.141-144, eng) 47-2413
Satellite retrieval of lower-tropospheric ice crystal clouds in the polar regions (1993, p.1467-1472, eng) 47-5214
Spectral interactions of radiation and sea ice (1992, p.21-24, eng) 47-2369
- Curtis, D.
Snow management in the reclamation of sodic soils (1992, p.150-153, eng) 47-506
- Curtis, C.
London Convention and radioactive waste dumping at sea: a global treaty regime in transition (1993, p.541-555, eng) 47-5053
- Curtis, W.R.
Application of U.S. interagency coastal and marine monitoring programs for determining levels of radioactivity resulting from disposal of radioactive wastes in Arctic seas (1993, p.343-357, eng) 47-5041
- Cutter, B.C.
Freezing of water in hardboard: absence of changes in mechanical properties (1992, p.252-259, eng) 47-771
- Czadek, T.
Pleistocene periglacial structures and landforms in western Czechoslovakia (1993, p.65-75, eng) 47-3118
- Czuma, D.M.
Contact assembly for high-voltage switch (1989, 6 col., eng) 47-3412
- Czyz, R.R.
Simple objective method used to forecast convective activity during the 1989 PACE cloud-seeding experiment (1993, p.996-1005, eng) 47-3566
- Dahl, G.
Aerated concrete—a building material for the future? (1992, p.145-149, eng) 47-3455
- Dahl-Jensen, D.
Bore-hole survey at Camp Century, 1989 (1993, p.187-193, eng) 47-2649
Bore-hole survey at dome GRIP 1991 (1993, p.399-402, eng) 47-5209
- Dahlgard, H.
Anthropogenic radioactivity in the arctic seas: time trends and present levels (1993, p.49-63, eng) 47-5020
- Dahn, H.G.
Multiple-scattering lidar experiments (1992, p.1731-1745, eng) 47-3160
- Dakowski, D.E.
Interfacial separator for concrete structures (1988, 8 col., eng) 47-3640
- Dai, L.S.
On designing the temperature scale in the range 13.8 K to 273.16 K (1992, p.145-150, eng) 47-2961
- Daley, C.
Aspects of ship-ice interaction in a natural ice cover. Report from Finnish-Canadian Joint Research Project No.5 (1992, 32p. + append., eng) 47-220
Ice edge contact and failure (1992, p.1-23, eng) 47-800
- Dallimore, S.R.
Characterization of massive ground ice at Yaya Lake, Northwest Territories using radar stratigraphy techniques (1993, p.23-32, eng) 47-3783
Geological investigations of proposed pipeline channel crossings in the vicinity of Taglu and Niglitgak islands, Mackenzie Delta, NWT (1992, 90p. + append., eng) 47-2620
- Dalmer, N.
Chemical composition of precipitation in Uzbekistan (1993, p.413-419, eng) 47-4068
- Daly, S.F.
Ice impacts on flow along the Missouri River (1992, 10p., eng) 47-1237
Laboratory investigation of trash rack freezeup by frazil ice (1992, 11p., eng) 47-1896
- Damiano, P.
Infrared emittance of water clouds (1992, p.1459-1472, eng) 47-410
- Damon, P.E.
Anomalous 11-year delta-C-14 cycle at high latitudes? (1992, p.235-238, eng) 47-1479
Global beryllium 10 cycle (1991, p.141-158, eng) 47-5261
- Danson, M.H.
Goal-oriented design of an improved displacement snowplow (1991, p.188-192, eng) 47-1802
- Dang, Q.L.
Effects of summer frosts and subsequent shade on foliage gas exchange in peatland tamarack and black spruce (1992, p.973-979, eng) 47-1188
- d'Anglejan, B.
Seismostratigraphy of the middle St. Lawrence estuary: a late Quaternary glacial marine to estuarine depositional/erosional record (1992, p.133-150, eng) 47-3787
- Daniel, G.S.
Ice dam preventer (1988, 4 col., eng) 47-3497
- Dantlenko, V.I.
Deformation of ice cover: some results of plane numerical modelling (1992, p.367-371, eng) 47-167
Ship in compressive ice. Analysis of the ice failure process. Report from the joint Finnish-Russian project (1993, 70p. + append., eng) 47-3539
- Danilina, A.V.
Characteristics of avalanche-forming snow on Sakhalin Island (1992, p.51-57, rus) 47-184
- Danilov, A.D.
Stratospheric ozone in the Arctic and Antarctic (Review) (1992, p.1-10, eng) 47-3629
- Danilov, A.K.
Working tools and special equipment for trenching excavators designed for frozen ground (1990, p.17-19, rus) 47-1413
- Danilov, I.D.
Cryolithogenesis: advances, promising trends, and research problems (1992, p.76-84, eng) 47-3833
Paleogeographic investigation of bottom sediments of the central Arctic Ocean (Mendeleev Ridge) (1991, p.77-82, eng) 47-2888
- Danish Polar Center
Annual report 1992 (1993, 39p., eng) 47-5247
- Danks, H.V.
Arctic insects as indicators of environmental change (1992, p.159-166, eng) 47-519
- Dansgaard, W.
Evidence for general instability of past climate from a 250-kyr ice-core record (1993, p.218-220, eng) 47-4572
Greenland: a temptation and a challenge (1993, p.12-16, eng) 47-4728
On flow model dating of stable isotope records from Greenland ice cores (1993, p.13-24, eng) 47-2863
- Daou, V.J.
Nomograms for estimating rate of snow-melting from routine meteorological data (1985, p.22-31, eng) 47-559
- Darby, M.S.
Boolean delay equation model of an interdecadal arctic climate cycle (1993, p.241-246, eng) 47-4354
- D'Aria, D.M.
Emissivity of terrestrial materials in the 8-14 micron atmospheric window (1992, p.83-106, eng) 47-1555
- Dartling, M.
Unsurfaced road management rating system (1993, p.25, eng) 47-1911
- Darovichikh, A.N.
Polarization characteristics of natural thermal emission from antarctic sea ice (1991, p.32-35, rus) 47-1576
- D'Arrigo, R.D.
Dendroclimatic evidence from northern North America (1992, p.296-311, eng) 47-2090
- Das, D.K.
Development of a thermal mechanical drill for sampling ice and rock from great depths (1992, p.377-382, eng) 47-913
- Das, T.
Snow melt runoff for a sub-catchment of Beas basin (1985, p.43-63, eng) 47-561
- D'Asaro, E.A.
Acoustic Doppler current profiler observations of currents adjacent to refreezing leads (1992, p.156-159, eng) 47-2416
Internal waves and mixing in the Arctic Ocean (1992, p.5459-5484, eng) 47-1274
- Dash, J.G.
Frost heave and the surface melting of ice (1991, p.339-356, eng) 47-2302
Optical study of surface melting on ice (1993, p.491-505, eng) 47-3648
Premelting of ice in exfoliated graphite: a neutron diffraction study (1992, p.33-41, eng) 47-1383
Theory of ice premelting in monosized powders (1992, p.101-108, eng) 47-181
- Dashevskii, A.G.
Working tools and special equipment for trenching excavators designed for frozen ground (1990, p.17-19, rus) 47-1413
- Dass, T.
Densification and stability of a seasonal snow pack (1985, p.99-111, eng) 47-528
- Davidson, C.I.
Sulfate in the air, surface snow and snowpits at Dye 3, Greenland (1991, p.1693-1704, eng) 47-2219
- Davidson, G.
Ice prospects for a warmer world (1992, p.23-26, eng) 47-1946
- Davidson, K.
Characteristics of the lower troposphere during LEADEX 92 (1992, p.50-53, eng) 47-2378
- Davidson, K.I.
Atmospheric boundary layer features observed in the spring marginal ice zone (1988, p.73-74, eng) 47-4185
Determining realistic wind stress forcing fields for marine arctic regions (1992, p.44-47, eng) 47-2376
Sea ice deformation in the Beaufort Sea (1992, p.64-67, eng) 47-2382
Stratification of the atmospheric boundary layer in the arctic marginal ice zone (1992, p.116-119, eng) 47-2407
Study of the factors controlling the value of the surface temperature of sea ice (1992, p.54-57, eng) 47-2379
- Davidson, S.H.
Experiment to monitor four iceberg scours on the Grand Banks of Newfoundland (1991, 110p., eng) 47-2115
- Davies, G.R.
Submarine cements and fabrics in Carboniferous to Lower Permian, reefal, shelf margin and slope carbonates, north-western Ellesmere Island, Canadian Arctic Archipelago (1990, 77p., eng) 47-4365
- Davies, T.D.
Character and causes of a pronounced snowmelt-induced "acidic episode" in a stream in a Scottish subarctic catchment (1993, p.267-300, eng) 47-4171
Laboratory investigation of the leaching of solute from snowpack by rainfall (1992, p.169-178, eng) 47-376
Nature and causes of climate change: assessing the long-term future (1992, 248p., eng) 47-2223
- D'Avirro, J.
Aircraft ground de/anti-icing fluid holdover time field testing program for the 1991-1992 winter (1992, 83p. + append., eng) 47-2231
- Davis, C.H.
Combined surface/volume scattering retracking algorithm for ice sheet satellite altimetry (1992, p.969-971, eng) 47-667
- Davis, H.E.
Concentration of black liquor by freeze crystallization (1982, p.471-479, eng) 47-1882
- Davis, H.T.
Adaptive finite element analysis of axisymmetric freezing (1992, p.3301-3312, eng) 47-2609
- Davis, N.R.
Relationship between sea ice freeboard and draft in the Arctic Basin, and implications for ice thickness monitoring (1992, p.20.325-20.334, eng) 47-2344
- Davis, R.E.
Climate and energy exchange at the snow surface in the alpine region of the Sierra Nevada. 1. Meteorological measurements and monitoring (1992, p.3029-3042, eng) 47-1476
Comparison of millimeter-wave radar observations of snow with energy and mass transfer simulation (1992, p.815-817, eng) 47-658
Comparison of normalized radar cross section measurements and models for snow cover at 35, 95, and 225 GHz (1992, p.1655-1657, eng) 47-686
Polarimetric and multifrequency SAR signatures of wet snow (1992, p.1658-1660, eng) 47-687
Stream cooling by heat transfer to partially-submerged rocks (1992, p.193-201, eng) 47-4048
- Davis, S.H.
Bénard convection in binary mixtures with Soret effects and solidification (1992, p.657-682, eng) 47-820
- Davydov, S.P.
Dynamics of heat-mass transfer in cryogenic soils of north-east Yakutia (1992, p.180-184, eng) 47-1726
- Davydova, N.D.
Evaluating the effect of dust and gas exhaust on a city and its surrounding terrain (1990, p.65-74, rus) 47-979
- Dawdy, D.R.
Problems of runoff modeling which are particular to the area or climate being modeled (1991, p.541-547, eng) 47-1382
- Dawes, P.R.
Geological setting of Precambrian supracrustal belts: a fundamental part of mineral resource evaluation in Greenland (1992, p.19-23, eng) 47-1634
- Dawson, M.S.
Analysis of scattering from a thin saline ice layer (1992, p.1262-1264, eng) 47-676
Sea ice classification using fast learning neural networks (1992, p.1070-1071, eng) 47-670
- Day, G.N.
Snow estimation—a GIS application for water resources forecasting (1993, p.856-861, eng) 47-4402
Verification of the National Weather Service extended streamflow prediction procedure (1992, p.163-172, eng) 47-2725
- Dazlich, D.A.
Coupling of the CSU GCM to a simple ocean and sea ice model (1991, p.321-322, eng) 47-4485

- De Abreu, R.A.**
Spatial and temporal variation of sea ice geophysical properties and microwave remote sensing observations: the SIMS'90 experiment [1992, p.233-251, eng] 47-3320
Surface albedo of snow covered first year and multi-year sea ice [1991, p.133-140, eng] 47-3382
- De Angelis, M.**
Field investigation of major and minor ions along Summit (central Greenland) ice cores by ion chromatography [1993, p.251-258, eng] 47-4754
- De Boer, J.**
Properties of a statistical model of ice at low temperatures [1993, p.2059-2067, eng] 47-4463
- De Khvira, C.**
Simulation and design of heating profiles in heat controlled freeze-drying of pharmaceuticals in vials by the application of a sublimation cylindrical model [1993, p.85-102, eng] 47-2882
- De Freitas, T.A.**
Silurian pinnacle reefs of the Canadian Arctic [1993, p.172-182, eng] 47-4912
- De Jong, C.**
Thresholds for channel change on two contrasting pro-glacial river fans, West Greenland [1992, p.1-12, eng] 47-4318
- De Santoli, L.**
Platinum resistance thermometer for exploration of the Titan atmosphere [1992, p.409-413, eng] 47-2978
- De Scailly, F.A.**
Influence of avalanche snow transport on snowmelt runoff [1992, p.73-97, eng] 47-173
- de Vahl Davis, G.**
Numerical study of three-dimensional natural convection and freezing in water [1992, p.640-650, eng] 47-4362
- De Vernal, A.**
Paleoenvironments of the last interglacial in northwest North Atlantic region and adjacent mainland Canada [1991, p.95-106, eng] 47-3483
Timing and character of the last interglacial-glacial transition in the eastern Canadian Arctic and northwest Greenland [1992, p.223-231, eng] 47-2694
- De Witt, K.J.**
New concept in runback water modeling for anti-iced aircraft surfaces [1993, p.41-49, eng] 47-3316
Three-dimensional simulation of electrothermal deicing systems [1992, p.1035-1042, eng] 47-1563
- Denno, G.**
Doppler acoustic studies of fine scale variability in the Arctic Ocean [1992, p.17-23, eng] 47-4715
- Debove, E.M.**
Design of greenhouses for the manipulation of temperature in tundra plant communities [1993, p.56-62, eng] 47-3429
- Deblonde, G.**
Late Pleistocene ice age scenarios based on observational evidence [1993, p.709-727, eng] 47-3475
Simulations of continental ice sheet growth over the last glacial-interglacial cycle: experiments with a one level seasonal energy balance model including seasonal ice albedo feedback [1992, p.37-55, eng] 47-1885
- Decker, J.**
Organic-rich shale and bentonite in the Arctic Creek unit, Arctic National Wildlife Refuge: implications for stratigraphic and structural interpretations [1993, p.41-49, eng] 47-4777
- Decker, R.**
Snow science: reflections on the past, perspectives on the future [1992, 46p., eng] 47-477
- Dezhnev, A.A.**
Field studies of the hardening of concrete piles in winter [1991, p.22-24, rus] 47-2158
- Dezhnev, I.V.**
On the characteristics of mass transfer during the freezing of peat [1991, p.51-56, rus] 47-4809
- DeFranco, S.J.**
Crack growth stability in saline ice [1991, p.25-36, eng] 47-2307
Fracture process zone analysis in saline ice [1993, p.217-227, eng] 47-3755
Notch acuity effects on the CTOD and K(Q) of ice [1990, p.333-342, eng] 47-2310
- Degermark, C.**
Spring in the forest terrain at Svartberget, northern Sweden [1990, p.167-178, eng] 47-4311
- Deglarova, A.L.**
Testing of assembly units, sets and machines to be used in extreme conditions [1991, p.30, rus] 47-2069
- Dehairs, F.**
Accumulation of suspended barite at mesopelagic depths and export production in the southern ocean [1992, p.1332-1335, eng] 47-873
- Dehila, B.N.**
Heat and water balance of nalds [1991, p.76-89, rus] 47-2431
Study of nalds by skiers with a high level of athletic skill while traversing courses [1991, p.137-145, rus] 47-2439
- Dejima, V.**
Snowplow assembly quick block and pin disconnect for a payload [1988, 6 col., eng] 47-3499
- Del Genio, A.D.**
GCM feedback sensitivity to interactive cloud water budget parameterization [1993, p.176-181, eng] 47-3044
- Delaney, A.J.**
Short-pulse radar detection of groundwater in the Sagavanirktok River floodplain in early spring [1992, p.2925-2936, eng] 47-1475
Sub-bottom profiling: a comparison of short-pulse radar and acoustic data [1992, p.149-157, eng] 47-634
- Delarov, D.A.**
Evaluating the effect of a shock wave on snow cover [1991, p.107-122, rus] 47-390
Evaluating water vapor diffusion (in the example of field studies in Northern Kazakhstan) [1991, p.46-56, rus] 47-383
Formation and calculation of snow reserves on agricultural fields with a snow fence and an evaluation of the effectiveness of these measures [1991, p.22-34, rus] 47-381
- DeLiberty, T.**
Estimation of biases in precipitation gauge measurements: an example using the United States rain gauge network [1993, p.148-151, eng] 47-3083
- DeLille, D.**
Fate and effects of dispersed crude oil under icy conditions simulated in mesocosms [1993, p.273-302, eng] 47-2657
Marine bacterioplankton at the Weddell Sea ice edge: distribution of psychrophilic and psychrotrophic populations [1992, p.205-210, eng] 47-1327
Seasonal changes of antarctic marine bacterioplankton [1991, p.213-218, eng] 47-2070
- Delisle, G.**
Radio-echo-sounding on Browning Pass, Terra Nova Bay area, Antarctica [1992, p.135-137, eng] 47-2185
Site survey for future heat flow measurements, Prince Albert Mountains, Antarctica [1992, p.138-139, eng] 47-2186
- DelloRusso, N.**
Identification and yield of carbonic acid and formaldehyde in irradiated ices [1993, p.5503-5510, eng] 47-3650
- Delmas, R.J.**
1000 years of explosive volcanism recorded at the South Pole [1992, p.335-350, eng] 47-834
Environmental information from ice cores [1992, p.1-21, eng] 47-787
Polar precipitation chemistry [1991, p.1669-1691, eng] 47-2218
- Demaria, T.L.**
Atmospheric circulation anomalies in the arctic basin and their relationships to the great salinity anomaly in the northern north Atlantic [1991, p.350-353, eng] 47-4488
Atmospheric forcings on large scale patterns of parameterized albedo over arctic sea ice: case studies for June 1975 and 1988 [1991, p.396-399, eng] 47-4493
- Demars, K.B.**
Strength testing of marine sediments: laboratory and in-situ measurements [1985, 558p., eng] 47-1614
- DeMott, R.C.**
Controlling nucleation in protein solutions [1992, p.21-30, eng] 47-769
- deMenocal, P.B.**
Sensitivity of Asian and African climate to variations in seasonal insolation, glacial ice cover, sea surface temperature, and Asian orography [1993, p.7265-7287, eng] 47-3831
- Dement'ev, A.A.**
Multi-year fluctuations in air temperature in the northern European basin [1991, p.6-13, rus] 47-3954
- Dement'ev, I.U.L.**
Ensuring reliable gas supply in Yakutia [1991, p.24-25, rus] 47-2479
- Dement'ev, V.A.**
Stochastic method for forecasting estimated parameters of nalds [1991, p.116-123, rus] 47-2435
- Dement'eva, O.V.**
Elastic shield to protect road culverts from nalds [1992, p.13, rus] 47-2902
- Demers, S.**
Chlorophyll a biomass and growth of sea-ice microalgae along a salinity gradient (southeastern Hudson Bay, Canadian Arctic) [1992, p.206-210, eng] 47-140
Chlorophyll a biomass and growth of sea-ice microalgae along a salinity gradient (southeastern Hudson Bay, Canadian Arctic) [1992, p.445-453, eng] 47-1469
- Demidov, I.N.**
Effect of ice flow on the distribution of fragmented material in a moraine [1991, p.186-190, rus] 47-341
- Demidov, V.V.**
Transfer of ions within the system soil-snow and the role of ice surface in their migration in frozen soils [1992, p.127-135, eng] 47-1717
- Demin, V.V.**
Indices of the humus state of some high-mountain soils of Western Pamir [1981, p.77-79, eng] 47-476
- Demmel, J.**
Alpha Jet surface icing at different flight velocities: the results [1992, 61p., ger] 47-2586
- DeMoret, J.L.**
Model of water movement in rock glaciers and associated water characteristics [1992, p.159-184, eng] 47-851
- DeMott, P.J.**
Mechanistic studies of heterogeneous ice nucleation by AgI-AgCl and AgI-AgCl-4NaCl aerosols [1992, p.263-266, eng] 47-2263
Quantifying ice nucleation by silver iodide aerosols [1990, 281p., eng] 47-3113
- Demoz, B.B.**
Field performance of a spinning-reflector microwave radiometer [1993, p.420-427, eng] 47-3775
Sierra Nevada winter storms: a study using microwave radiometry, ice crystal and isotopic analysis technique [1992, 164p., eng] 47-2124
- Dempsey, J.P.**
Crack growth stability in saline ice [1991, p.25-36, eng] 47-2307
Dislocation movement at crack tip of single crystals of ice [1991, p.62-73, eng] 47-2308
Elastohydrodynamic response of an ice sheet to forced subsurface uplift [1993, p.487-506, eng] 47-3827
Fracture process zone analysis in saline ice [1993, p.217-227, eng] 47-3755
Fracture toughness K_{IC} and fractography of S1 type freshwater ice [1989, p.3421-3428, eng] 47-2336
Freezing rate of sludge layers [1993, p.405-412, eng] 47-4478
Ice mechanics—1993 [1993, 281p., eng] 47-3737
Notch acuity effects on the CTOD and K(Q) of ice [1990, p.333-342, eng] 47-2310
Planar forcing of floating ice sheets [1993, p.151-164, eng] 47-3750
Stress-optic effects in ice [1993, p.113-117, eng] 47-3746
- Demuth, M.N.**
Borehole jack indenter test: recent advances at NHRI [1992, p.247-253, eng] 47-4055
- Deng, X.F.**
Evolution of Quaternary glaciers and environment on the eastern side of the Geladandong Peak [1992, p.153-160, chi] 47-1652
- DenHartog, S.L.**
Field survey of potential airstrip locations: Mt. Howe, Antarctica, 1991 [1991, 6p., eng] 47-3338
- Denisov, V.V.**
Large-scale oceanographic surveys and their methodological significance in a comprehensive investigation of the Barents Sea (in the example of the "BAREKS-84" expedition) [1991, p.121-132, rus] 47-3963
- Denmark, Ministry of Education and Research**
Frozen archives [1992, 37p., eng] 47-1234
- Denner, J.C.**
Primer on clothing systems for cold-weather field work [1990, 14p., eng] 47-2225
- Denner, W.W.**
Artificial radioactivity, and mixing in the Arctic [1993, p.191-200, eng] 47-5030
Aspects of the mechanics and modeling of thermally-induced stresses in arctic pack ice as related to under-ice ambient noise [1993, p.573-590, eng] 47-4838
Learning behavior of sea ice [1993, p.527-536, eng] 47-4834
- Dennis, A.**
Avalanche videos [1992, p.53-54, eng] 47-1086
- Denoux, G.J.**
Hydrocarbon contamination on the Antarctic Peninsula. I. Arthur Harbor-subtidal sediments [1992, p.499-506, eng] 47-1931
Hydrocarbon contamination on the Antarctic Peninsula. II. Arthur Harbor inter- and subtidal limpets (*Nacella concinna*) [1992, p.506-511, eng] 47-1932
- Denton, G.H.**
Glacial history of the Ellsworth Mountains, West Antarctica [1992, p.403-432, eng] 47-2700
Subglacial meltwater channel systems and ice sheet overriding, Asgard Range, Antarctica [1991, p.109-121, eng] 47-4310
- Derbentsev, A.S.**
Settlement of lumpy frozen soil during thawing under conditions of compression [1991, p.72-76, rus] 47-189
- Dereviagina, A.I.U.**
Ecological-geological regionalization of the cryolithozone in the USSR [1991, p.92-100, rus] 47-483
- Derevianko, A.P.**
Paleoclimate of the northwestern Altai Mountains in the Eocene [1992, p.842-846, rus] 47-2038
- Derradi-Aoust, A.**
Experimental study of the behaviour of columnar grained ice subjected to cyclic loading [1993, p.21-28, eng] 47-4226
- Derriche, O.**
Dielectric properties of normal supercooled water obtained in alcohol/water mixtures [1992, p.1136-1143, eng] 47-2294
- Des Marais, D.J.**
Stable isotopic biogeochemistry of carbon and nitrogen in a perennially ice-covered antarctic lake [1993, p.159-172, eng] 47-4906
- Deshler, T.**
Evidence for denitrification in the 1990 antarctic spring stratosphere: 1. Lidar and temperature measurements [1991, p.1995-1998, eng] 47-2027

- Ozone depletion and denitrification in the antarctic stratosphere in austral spring 1990 [1991, p.242-244, eng] 47-3055
- Volcanic aerosol and ozone depletion within the antarctic vortex during the austral spring of 1991 [1992, p.1819-1822, eng] 47-3070
- Deslathin, R.V.**
Soils of the valley near the middle course of the Amga River [1989, 120p., rus] 47-100
- Designing production structures for the Russian Arctic**
Designing production structures for the Russian Arctic [1992, p.33-53, eng] 47-920
- Desjardins, M.A.**
Effects of freezing on the measurement of solids in wastewater sludges [1990, p.191-197, fre] 47-1784
- Despons, M.**
Recent dynamics of jack pine at its northern distribution limit in northern Quebec [1992, p.1157-1167, eng] 47-1482
- Determann, J.**
Dynamics of ice shelves and their sensitivity to changing mass-balance quantities: model results for Filchner-Ronne Ice Shelf, Antarctica [1990, p.57-68, eng] 47-3573
- Detleff, D.**
East Siberian Arctic Region Expedition '92: the Laptev Sea—its significance for arctic sea-ice formation and transpolar sediment flux [1993, p.3-44, eng] 47-4220
- Dettinger, M.D.**
Climate-change scenarios for the Sierra Nevada, California, based on winter atmospheric-circulation patterns [1992, p.681-690, eng] 47-2744
- Detwiler, A.G.**
Ice-producing processes in North Dakota clouds [1992, p.305-308, eng] 47-2273
Magnitude of error factors in estimates of snow-particle masses from images [1993, p.804-809, eng] 47-3512
- Deutsche Meteorologen-Tagung, Berlin, Mar. 16-20, 1992**
German Meteorologists Meeting 1992 [1992, 425p., ger] 47-209
- Deviatkin, E.A.**
Thermal processes caused by the formation of defects in materials at cryogenic temperatures [1992, p.541-545, rus] 47-2035
- Deviatkin, V.N.**
Reduced geothermal gradients in the shallow West-Siberian Platform [1992, p.245-250, eng] 47-2024
- Devine, E.A.**
Preliminary results of the U.S. Navy localized ice impact test program [1992, p.750-763, eng] 47-1870
- Devlin, J.P.**
Molecular interactions with icy surfaces: infrared spectra of CO adsorbed in microporous amorphous ice [1992, p.6185-6188, eng] 47-249
Preferential adsorption of ortho-H₂ with respect to para-H₂ on the amorphous ice surface [1993, p.4195-4206, eng] 47-2674
Rotational spectrum of a quantum rotor adsorbed on a rough and disordered surface: para-H₂ and ortho-H₂ on amorphous ice [1993, p.2265-2268, eng] 47-4464
Surface-defect vibrational modes of large ice clusters [1993, p.2485-2487, eng] 47-3177
- DeVries, A.L.**
Antifreeze glycopeptide adsorption on single crystal ice surfaces using ellipsometry [1993, p.1878-1884, eng] 47-5059
- Dewey, R.K.**
1988 Endicott Environmental Monitoring Program. Final report [1992, 5 vols., eng] 47-3456
- Dhar, O.N.**
Initiation of first snow surveys in the Himalayas—a brief appraisal [1985, p.164-174, eng] 47-536
Winter and spring precipitation over the northwestern Himalayas—a brief appraisal [1985, p.175-185, eng] 47-537
- Dhir, M.P.**
Snow effects on roads [1985, p.287-292, eng] 47-579
- Di Donfrancesco, G.**
1991 spring lidar campaign for polar stratospheric clouds studies at McMurdo, Antarctica: preliminary results [1992, p.367-373, eng] 47-2171
- Di Girolamo, P.**
Ice clouds in the antarctic stratosphere: evidence for water removal [1992, p.271-275, eng] 47-1206
- Di Serra, A.**
Absolute determination of the cross sections of ozone in the wavelength region 339-355 nm at temperatures 220-293 K [1991, p.259-264, eng] 47-1826
Observations of correlated behavior of stratospheric ozone and aerosol at Thule during winter 1991-1992 [1992, p.1823-1826, eng] 47-871
- D'Isachenko, S.S.**
Application of the superplasticizer SFS as an antifrost admixture for concrete [1991, p.11-12, rus] 47-2156
- Diachok, O.I.**
Matched field tomography results in the Arctic [1992, p.24-27, eng] 47-4716
Very-low-frequency under-ice reflectivity [1993, p.1329-1334, eng] 47-3432
- Diamond, A.D.**
Investigations of arctic ice-sheets and glaciers using ERS-1 SAR [1993, p.263-268, eng] 47-4423
- Diaz, H.F.**
Climatology of surface-based inversion in the North American Arctic [1992, p.15.699-15.712, eng] 47-997
- Diaz, J.I.**
Pliocene-Pleistocene seismic stratigraphy of the Ross Sea: evidence for multiple ice sheet grounding episodes [1992, p.93-103, eng] 47-2873
- Dibb, J.E.**
Beryllium 7 and Lead 210 in the western hemisphere arctic atmosphere: observations from three recent aircraft-based sampling programs [1992, p.16.709-16.715, eng] 47-1465
- Dickinson, K.A.**
Clay mineral depositional facies and uranium resource potential in part of the Tertiary Kenai Group, Kenai Peninsula, Alaska [1992, p.81-99, eng] 47-612
- Dickinson, W.T.**
Seasonal variability of hydraulic conductivity [1993, p.451-457, eng] 47-5146
- Dickert, W.B.**
Zonation of flora and vegetation of the northern declivity of the Karakoram/Kunlun Mountains (SW Xinjiang China) [1991, p.265-284, eng] 47-1613
- Dickson, J.H.**
Evaluation of polymer-modified asphalts in Ontario [1992, p.243-269, eng] 47-1137
- Dieckmann, G.S.**
Ecological environmental features of antarctic sea ice and its role in the marine ecosystems [1993, p.1-15, chi] 47-4646
Ecology of sea ice biota. 1. Habitat, terminology, and methodology [1992, p.417-427, eng] 47-1334
Ecology of sea ice biota. 2. Global significance [1992, p.429-444, eng] 47-1335
Expedition ANTARKTIS X3 of RV *Polarstern* in 1992 [1993, p.1-122, eng] 47-4879
Origin of green icebergs in Antarctica [1992, p.20.319-20.324, eng] 47-2343
- Diemand, D.**
Development of a wheeled runway for McMurdo on the Ross Ice Shelf [1992, 31p., eng] 47-2120
Iceberg/seabed interaction events observed during the DIGS experiment [1991, p.74-87, eng] 47-1140
Winter operability: equipment problems and their remedies [1992, p.124-137, eng] 47-587
- Dieser, C.J.**
Lagoon sludge dewatering by natural freeze-thaw [1993, p.357-364, eng] 47-4477
- Dierking, W.**
Air-sea-ice interactions in the Weddell Sea [1993, p.325-327, eng] 47-4433
- Dietrichson, J.**
Genetic variation in early frost tolerance of spruce from northwestern North America [1993, p.383-391, eng] 47-4551
- Digby, S.**
Effects of freeze-up and melt processes on microwave signatures [1992, p.329-341, eng] 47-3031
- Dijkman, J.W.A.**
Early Holocene calcrites from the subarctic active Nogahabara Sand Dune field, northern Alaska [1992, p.100-111, eng] 47-613
- Dilger, W.H.**
Extreme values of thermal loading parameters in concrete bridges [1992, p.935-946, eng] 47-3341
- Dillon, W.P.**
Is the extent of glaciation limited by marine gas-hydrates [1992, p.432-434, eng] 47-1241
- Dimarchi, J.J.**
Geology, alteration, and mineralization of the Vinasale Mountain gold deposit, west-central Alaska [1993, p.17-29, eng] 47-4775
- DiMarco, R.L.**
Sea ice flexural rigidity: a comparison of methods [1993, p.247-255, eng] 47-3928
- Dinerich, L.A.**
Automated dual polarization complex for studying the characteristics of cumulonimbus [1992, p.79-95, rus] 47-4659
Designing technology for cloud modification [1991, p.106-112, rus] 47-758
- Ding, L.F.**
Climatic conditions for the development of glacier and their effect on the characteristics of glaciers in Qilian Mountains [1985, p.9-15, chi] 47-1514
Experimental investigations on the artificial augmentation of the ice and snow melting of glaciers in Qilian Mountains [1985, p.150-162, chi] 47-1530
Formation and utilization of "stream icing" in the mountainous regions [1985, p.172-185, chi] 47-1532
Relationship between climatic variances and glacier changes during the last 20 years in Qilian Mountains [1985, p.91-96, chi] 47-1523
- Ding, Y.J.**
Glacier lake outburst flood disasters in China [1992, p.180-184, eng] 47-1108
Glacioclimatological features in the Tanggula mountains, China [1992, p.1-6, eng] 47-1077
- Precipitation conditions for the development of the present glaciers on the northern slope of Karakorum [1991, p.243-248, eng] 47-1610
- Some glacio-micrometeorological features on the north side of Mount Qogir (K2), Karakoram mountains [1992, p.67-72, eng] 47-1068
- Ding, Y.Q.**
Application limit for reducing heave of sulphate saline soil by mixing sodium chloride [1992, p.107-114, chi] 47-1646
- Directory of Norwegian polar scientists**
Directory of Norwegian polar scientists [1991, 154p., eng] 47-2337
- Dirnbock, G.**
Determination of salting frequency through examination of salt residue amounts [1990, 38p., ger] 47-4965
- Disarogov, M.B.**
Can the mass balance of the entire glacier area of the Tien Shan be estimated [1992, p.173-179, eng] 47-1107
Interrelation between the altitude of the equilibrium line, air temperature, and runoff in the Sary-Tor Glacier, inner Tien Shan [1991, p.136-139, rus] 47-2803
Simultaneous monitoring of mass balance fluctuations and runoff of the Tianshan glaciers [1992, p.226-232, chi] 47-1662
Simultaneous monitoring of mass balance fluctuations of and runoff from Tien Shan glaciers [1992, p.134, eng] 47-1098
- Dixon, J.C.**
Periglacial geomorphology: Proceedings [1992, 354p., eng] 47-844
Wind-chill—it's sensational [1991, p.141-144, eng] 47-1242
- Dixon, O.A.**
Silurian pinnacle reefs of the Canadian Arctic [1993, p.172-182, eng] 47-4912
- Dmitriev, A.A.**
High-latitude zonal index as an informative quantitative indicator of large-scale hydrometeorological processes in the Arctic [1989, p.66-75, rus] 47-3658
Manifestation of intensive latitudinal and meridional air exchange in the northern hemisphere in the nature of atmospheric processes in the Arctic [1989, p.104-112, rus] 47-3662
Nature of the annual variation in the circumpolar eddy and its calculation in weather forecasting in the Arctic [1989, p.12-25, rus] 47-3654
- Dmitriev, N.E.**
Calculating tidal movements in the Kara Sea [1991, p.14-21, rus] 47-3686
Propagation of M2 waves in the Arctic Ocean [1991, p.6-13, rus] 47-3685
- Doake, C.**
Preliminary evaluation of ERS-1 altimetry over Filchner-Ronne Ice Shelf, Antarctica [1993, p.259-261, eng] 47-4422
- Doake, C.S.M.**
Melting of ice shelves and the mass balance of Antarctica [1992, p.375-387, eng] 47-1389
- Dobbie, K.E.**
Consolidation of sediments by glaciers: relations between sediment geotechnics, soft-bed glacier dynamics and subglacial ground-water flow [1993, p.26-44, eng] 47-3938
- Dobrovol'skii, S.G.**
Anomalies in global heat-water exchange: stochastic models [1991, 128p., rus] 47-2285
Global climatic changes in water and heat transfer—accumulation processes [1992, 265p., eng] 47-1512
- Dobrovol'skii, V.V.**
Geochemistry of soils of Spitsbergen [1990, p.1-15, eng] 47-2758
- Dobson, J.L.**
Autecology of aquatic and terrestrial growth forms of *Arctophila fulva*, an arctic tundra grass of northern Alaska [1991, 73p., eng] 47-312
- Dod, L.R.**
Retrieval of total precipitable water over high-latitude regions using radiometric measurements near 90 and 183 GHz [1992, p.1368-1378, eng] 47-1581
- Dodla, D.A.**
Theoretical and methodological aspects of an eco-geochemical evaluation of large industrial regions in the arctic zone [1990, p.81-93, rus] 47-980
- Doerken, N.J.**
Alamosa's amazing anomalies [1992, p.19-22, eng] 47-1174
Annual snowpack patterns across the Rockies: long-term trends and associated 500-mb synoptic patterns [1993, p.633-647, eng] 47-4255
- Dolan, M.**
Temporal variability of suspended sediment flux from a subarctic glacial river, southern Iceland [1992, p.233-243, eng] 47-1815
- Dolch, W.L.**
Non-air-entrained high-strength concrete—is it frost resistant [1992, p.406-415, eng] 47-1548
- Dolgi-Trach, V.A.**
Global warming and future agroclimatic resources of the Russian Plain [1991, p.83-88, rus] 47-1253

- Dolgin, G.M.**
Effective method of building foundations for structures on permafrost (1991, p.16-17, rus) 47-2487
- Dolph, J.**
Characterizing the distribution of observed precipitation and runoff over the continental United States (1992, p.99-119, eng) 47-228
- Domack, E.W.**
Evidence for Early Holocene deglaciation of the Vestfold Hills, East Antarctica (1993, p.237-240, eng) 47-4577
Stratigraphy and paleoclimatic analysis of deep water antarctic glacial marine sediments (1993, p.89-104, eng) 47-4825
- Domaschuk, L.**
Compressibility of spray ice (1992, p.651-655, eng) 47-1853
Creep response of laterally loaded piles in ice and permafrost (1993, p.223-240, eng) 47-4285
Deformation properties of warm permafrost (1985, p.473-486, eng) 47-1616
Finite element modelling of pressuremeter tests and footings on frozen soils (1992, p.331-375, eng) 47-196
- Donachie, S.P.**
Bacteria in the sea-ice zone between Elephant Island and the South Orkneys during the Polish sea-ice zone expedition (Dec. 1988 to Jan. 1989) (1993, p.245-254, eng) 47-4394
- Donahue, D.J.**
Anomalous 11-year $\delta^{18}O$ -14 cycle at high latitudes? (1992, p.235-238, eng) 47-1479
- Donald, J.R.**
Mapping partial snowcover during the melt season using C-band SAR imagery (1993, p.68-76, eng) 47-3725
- Dong, Q.S.**
Attenuation due to snow fall on an earth-space path (1989, p.407-410, eng) 47-2072
- Dong, Y.Y.**
Charge separation by ice and water drops during growth and evaporation (1992, p.20,361-20,371, eng) 47-2050
- Doon, B.**
Experimental study of the sublimation of water ice and the release of trapped gases (1991, p.326-332, eng) 47-989
- Donnelly, J.**
Community structure and trophic ecology of zooplankton in the Scotia Sea marginal ice zone in winter (1988) (1993, p.81-105, eng) 47-3604
- Donovan, R.E.**
Refraction correction for radio-echo sounding of large ice masses (1992, p.302-308, eng) 47-471
- Dore, A.J.**
Orographic enhancement of snowfall (1992, p.175-179, eng) 47-1553
- Dore, J.**
Hydrogen-bond structures in water & ice (1990, p.188-197, eng) 47-2194
- Dorofeev, E.P.**
Naleds in the Kungur cave (1991, p.181-188, rus) 47-2446
- Doroshin, N.I.U.**
Initial instrument measurements of the current in the region of the cold bottom water dome in the Greenland Sea (1992, p.165-168, rus) 47-3815
Problem of water circulation in the Kara Sea (1991, p.34-41, rus) 47-3688
- Domaschuk, G.J.**
Development of a portable ice-measuring instrument (1991, 31p. + append., eng) 47-4884
- Doutt, J.A.**
Determination of compressional wave and shear wave speed profiles in sea ice by crosshole tomography—theory and experiment (1993, p.721-738, eng) 47-3431
- Dowdeswell, J.A.**
Iceberg scouring in Scoresby Sund and on the East Greenland continental shelf (1993, p.37-53, eng) 47-4297
Investigations of arctic ice-sheets and glaciers using ERS-1 SAR (1993, p.263-268, eng) 47-4423
Size and frequency of icebergs and bergy bits derived from tidewater glaciers in Kongsfjorden, northwest Spitsbergen (1992, p.81-91, eng) 47-2353
- Dowling, D.R.**
Cloud clearing with a CO₂ laser in a cirrus cloud simulation facility (1992, p.5871-5877, eng) 47-2664
- Downing, B.W.**
Environmental geology and geochemistry at the Windy Crags massive sulphide deposit, northwestern British Columbia (1993, p.50-57, eng) 47-2630
- Downton, M.W.**
Freeze risk to Florida citrus. Part 2: Temperature variability and circulation patterns (1993, p.364-372, eng) 47-2708
- Doyle, D.K.**
Intelligent and localized weather prediction (1992, 144p, eng) 47-1619
- Dozier, J.**
Climate and energy exchange at the snow surface in the alpine region of the Sierra Nevada. 1. Meteorological measurements and monitoring (1992, p.3029-3042, eng) 47-1476
- Climate and energy exchange at the snow surface in the alpine region of the Sierra Nevada. 2. Snow cover energy balance (1992, p.3043-3054, eng) 47-1477
Estimating snow grain size using AVIRIS data (1993, p.231-238, eng) 47-3919
Opportunities to improve hydrologic data (1992, p.315-331, eng) 47-3645
Polarimetric and multifrequency SAR signatures of wet snow (1992, p.1658-1660, eng) 47-687
Radar backscattering response to wet snow (1992, p.927-929, eng) 47-662
Remote sensing of alpine snow cover in visible and near-infrared wavelengths (1992, p.10-21, eng) 47-479
Spatial considerations of snow chemistry as a non-point contamination source in alpine watersheds (1991, p.31-38, eng) 47-2076
- Dozier, L.B.**
Treatments of incoherent scattering for the parabolic equation and astral propagation models (1991, p.265-281, eng) 47-1075
- Draganovic, G.**
Computer model of glaze accretion on wires (1993, p.89-95, eng) 47-4235
- Dramis, F.**
Distribution of mountain permafrost and climate (1992, p.83-91, eng) 47-1747
Southern limit of relict rock glaciers, Central Apennines, Italy (1992, p.257-260, eng) 47-1781
- Drapeau, G.**
Sediment dynamics in the St. Lawrence estuary (1992, p.233-242, fre) 47-3791
- Drapeau, J.F.**
Ice accretion on energized line insulators (1992, p.618-624, eng) 47-1849
Ice accretion on energized line insulators (1992, p.228-233, eng) 47-4307
- Drbal, K.**
Heavy metals in water, ice and biological material from Spitsbergen, Svalbard (1992, p.99-101, eng) 47-2355
- Drda, K.**
Heterogeneous chemistry on antarctic polar stratospheric clouds: a microphysical estimate of the extent of chemical processing (1993, p.8965-8981, eng) 47-4382
- Dredge, L.A.**
Breakup of limestone bedrock by frost shattering and chemical weathering, eastern Canadian Arctic (1992, p.314-323, eng) 47-1588
Quaternary stratigraphy, paleoecology, and glacial geology, Iles de la Madeleine, Quebec (1992, p.1981-1996, eng) 47-4157
- Dreier, N.N.**
Fourteenth session of the Editorial Board of the "Atlas of Snow and Ice Resources of the World" (1991, p.231-232, rus) 47-2816
Sixtieth birthday of Vladimir Mikhailovich Kotliakov (1991, p.201-227, rus) 47-344
- Dreimanis, A.**
Early Wisconsinan in the north-central part of the Lake Erie basin: a new interpretation (1992, p.109-118, eng) 47-2687
Sunnybrook drift in the Toronto area, Canada: reinvestigation and reinterpretation (1992, p.139-161, eng) 47-2689
Transition from the Sangamon interglaciation to the Wisconsin glaciation along the southeastern margin of the Laurentide ice sheet, North America (1992, p.225-251, eng) 47-2838
- Dreier, J.I.**
Sulfate sources in the Glacier Lakes catchment, Snowy Range, Wyoming, U.S.A. (1993, p.185-188, eng) 47-2851
- Drewry, D.J.**
Response of large ice sheets to climatic change (1992, p.235-242, eng) 47-3143
- Drinkwater, M.R.**
Effects of freeze-up and melt processes on microwave signatures (1992, p.329-341, eng) 47-3031
Microwave remote sensing of polynyas (1992, p.303-311, eng) 47-3029
On the application of multifrequency polarimetric radar observations to sea-ice classification (1992, p.576-578, eng) 47-451
- Dreier, J.I.**
Physical properties of sea ice relevant to remote sensing (1992, p.9-28, eng) 47-3016
Polarimetric remote sensing of sea ice in the Beaufort Sea (1992, p.972-974, eng) 47-668
Potential applications of polarimetry to the classification of sea ice (1992, p.419-430, eng) 47-3038
Sea ice altimetry (1992, p.111-135, eng) 47-3021
- Driscoll, C.T.**
Comment on "The episodic acidification of Adirondack Lakes during snowmelt" by Douglas A. Schaefer et al (1992, p.2869-2878, eng) 47-1788
- Identifying sources of snowmelt acidification with a watershed mixing model (1993, p.345-365, eng) 47-4758
- Droge, R.M.**
Thrust deduction and propulsive coefficients of icebreaking vessels (1992, 20p. + append., eng) 47-1359
- Dromov, B.F.**
Nuclear-powered submarine transport for the Arctic (1992, p.3-7, rus) 47-2099
- Drossart, P.**
Optics on a fractal surface and the photometry of the regoliths (1993, p.381-393, eng) 47-4994
- Droste, R.L.**
Urban snow dump quality and pollutant reduction in snow-melt by sedimentation (1993, p.9-21, eng) 47-3719
- Drozdzowski, E.**
Sandstones and conglomerates formed by precipitation of CaCO₃ under stagnant ice sheet (1991, p.253-266, eng) 47-2570
- Drucker, R.**
Effect of severe storms on the ice cover of the northern Tatar-skiy Strait (1992, p.17,753-17,764, eng) 47-1064
- Druex, J.**
Ice detector estimation of atmospheric icing on a cable (1993, p.305-316, eng) 47-3933
Numerical simulation model of cable icing in freezing rain conditions (1992, p.71-80, eng) 47-4035
Numerical simulation model of cable icing using an elliptical ice shape (1992, p.632-640, eng) 47-1851
- Dry, C.M.**
Design of systems for time-delayed activated internal release of chemicals in concrete from porous fibers, aggregates or prills, to improve durability (1991, 224p., eng) 47-284
- Du, Y.**
Numerical simulation of katabatic winds crossing the Siple Coast area of West Antarctica (1992, p.1137-1140, eng) 47-2420
- Duband, D.**
40 years of snow cover measurements in France: network evaluation, forecast interest (application of historical and real-time data to the multipurpose of water management) (1992, p.18-27, eng) 47-490
- Dubina, M.M.**
Predicting ice formation parameters in closed systems (1992, p.91-97, rus) 47-68
- Dubina, B.N.**
Evaluating the possibility of using hail prevention shells and rockets in high-mountain regions (1991, p.156-160, rus) 47-764
Technical and economic analysis of anti-hail launching devices (1991, p.160-171, rus) 47-765
- DuBois, G.D.**
Postulated new source for the White River Ash, Alaska (1992, p.212-218, eng) 47-618
- Dubois, P.**
Unsupervised segmentation of polarimetric SAR data using the covariance matrix (1992, p.697-705, eng) 47-356
- Dubreuil, B.**
Geochemistry of Quebec North Shore salmon rivers during snowmelt: organic acid pulse and aluminum mobilization (1992, p.1938-1952, eng) 47-2659
- Dubrovsky, M.**
Freezing nucleus spectra in the rain samples and their possible application on cloud conditions (1992, p.321-324, eng) 47-2277
- Duchkov, A.D.**
Reduced geothermal gradients in the shallow West-Siberian Platform (1992, p.245-250, eng) 47-2024
- Dudley, M.**
Dynamic observations of dislocation generation at grain boundaries in ice (1993, p.1261-1276, eng) 47-3986
- Duell, L.F.W., Jr.**
Use of regression models to estimate effects of climate change on seasonal streamflow in the American and Carson river basins, California-Nevada (1992, p.731-740, eng) 47-2748
- Dugan, J.P.**
Sea ice flexural rigidity: a comparison of methods (1993, p.247-255, eng) 47-3928
- Dugarov, V.I.**
Heat energetics of cryopedogenesis (1992, p.173-177, eng) 47-1724
Hydrothermy of slope soils in Transbaikalia (1991, p.69-76, rus) 47-3280
- Duk-Rodkin, A.**
Pleistocene montane glaciations in the Mackenzie Mountains, Northwest Territories (1992, p.69-83, eng) 47-829
- Duke, C.**
Scale and remotely sensed data for change detection in the James Bay, Ontario, coastal wetlands (1993, p.45-49, eng) 47-3724
- Dumanova, L.S.**
Distinguishing feature of frost and salt penetration corrosion (1992, p.57-60, rus) 47-185
- Dumova, I.I.**
Environmental protection in the North (1990, p.17-27, rus) 47-2455

- Dunne, A.L.**
Some results of the arctic expedition of the scientific research vessel *Akademik Shokalskiy* (1991, p.117-121, rus) 47-3698
- Duncan, R.V.**
Sealed He-4 superfluid-transition fixed-point device (1992, p.243-245, eng) 47-2968
- Dungey, C.E.**
Backscattering by nonspherical particles, using the coupled-dipole method: an application in radar meteorology (1991, 152p., eng) 47-300
- Dunn, L.B.**
Evidence of ascent in a sloped barrier jet and an associated heavy-snow band (1992, p.914-924, eng) 47-590
- Dunn, P.J.**
Removable bottom founded structure (1988, 16 col., eng) 47-3763
- Dunne, P.C.**
Comments on "Detection of climatic change in the western North American Arctic using a synoptic climatological approach" (1993, p.1473-1478, eng) 47-5215
- Duplessy, J.-C.**
New method to reconstruct sea surface salinity: application to the North Atlantic Ocean during the Younger Dryas (1992, p.201-217, eng) 47-3559
Norwegian Sea record of the last interglacial to glacial transition (1992, p.173-183, eng) 47-2835
- Dupont, L.M.**
Marine palynology of interglacial-glacial transitions (1992, p.137-155, eng) 47-2834
- Duprat, J.**
New method to reconstruct sea surface salinity: application to the North Atlantic Ocean during the Younger Dryas (1992, p.201-217, eng) 47-3559
- Dupuy-Philou, J.**
Characterization of different ice habits according to nucleation processes in the electrolyte LiCl-RH₂O (6<R<9) (1992, p.413-418, eng) 47-2011
- Duqueanot, C.**
Frost-related performance of heated shallow foundation thermal insulation (1992, p.3-19, fre) 47-2665
- Durgin, F.H.**
Galloping instability of ice coated poles (1992, p.675-686, eng) 47-1193
- Durham, W.B.**
Effects of dispersed particulates on the rheology of water ice at planetary conditions (1992, p.20.883-20.897, eng) 47-2293
- Durieux, M.**
Noise thermometry, He-3 melting pressures and superconductive transition temperatures between 0.4 K and 0.09 K (1992, p.15-20, eng) 47-2941
Thermodynamic consistency of the He-4 and He-3 vapour pressure vs. temperature relations in ITS-90 (1992, p.117-120, eng) 47-2956
- Durzan, D.J.**
Molecular bases for adaptation of coniferous trees to cold climates (1993, p.15-42, eng) 47-4527
- Dushko, N.B.**
Effectiveness of snow fences in cultivated fields (1991, p.57-66, rus) 47-384
- Dussault, R.G.**
Refreezing of a building foundation on permafrost (1993, p.303-309, fre) 47-4471
- Duthink, D.**
Pressure of crushed ice as Mohr-Coulomb material against flat, axisymmetric indenter (1992, p.139-151, eng) 47-2640
- Dutkiewicz, M.J.**
Application of image cross-correlation to the measurement of glacier velocity using satellite image data (1992, p.177-186, eng) 47-2555
- Dutta, P.K.**
Buckling of unidirectional graphite/epoxy composite plates at low temperatures (1991, 11p., eng) 47-692
Effect of low temperature on dynamic tensile strength of rocks (1992, p.61-69, eng) 47-1233
Effects of temperature on an ISL-PVDF shock sensor between +20 C and -40 C (1992, p.891-892, eng) 47-1142
Tensile strength of unidirectional fiber composites at low temperatures (1992, p.782-792, eng) 47-2230
- Dutton, E.G.**
Date of snow disappearance on the arctic tundra as determined from satellite, meteorological station and radiometric *in situ* observations (1992, p.793-798, eng) 47-358
- Dutz, S.**
Sensible heat flux over open water and sea ice in the Weddell Sea (1992, p.317-318, ger) 47-217
- Duva, J.M.**
MEET'93 (1993, 2 vols. (Pertinent p.352-374), eng) 47-3761
- Duveroy, J.**
Weather characterization by the mean of a vertically pointing CW radar (1993, p.379-381, eng) 47-3076
- Duxbury, N.S.**
Phase composition of Triton's polar caps (1993, p.748-751, eng) 47-5130
- Dyer, A.**
Coldest places in the solar system (1992, p.30-33, eng) 47-197
- Dyer, I.**
Source mechanisms for arctic ocean ambient noise (1993, p.537-551, eng) 47-4835
- Dyer, R.S.**
Application of U.S. interagency coastal and marine monitoring programs for determining levels of radioactivity resulting from disposal of radioactive wastes in Arctic seas (1993, p.343-357, eng) 47-5041
- Dyke, M.**
Iceberg/seabed interaction events observed during the DIGS experiment (1991, p.74-87, eng) 47-1140
- Dysli, M.**
Where does the water go during ice lense thaw (1993, p.45-50, eng) 47-4119
- Dzhykchik, A.I.**
Bulldozer equipment with a controlled blade for maintaining mountain roads (1992, p.17-18, rus) 47-2063
- Eager, K.**
Field-tested model for freeze protection of arctic multiphase pipelines (1992, p.142-145, eng) 47-223
- Eamus, D.**
Impact of constituent ions of acid mist on assimilation and stomatal conductance of Norway spruce prior and post mid-winter freezing (1993, p.135-142, eng) 47-2017
- Easter, R.C.**
Computationally efficient approximations to stratiform cloud microphysics parameterization (1992, p.1572-1582, eng) 47-1998
- Easterbrook, D.J.**
Advance and retreat of Cordilleran ice sheets in Washington, U.S.A. (1992, p.51-68, eng) 47-828
Sangamonian and early Wisconsinan stages in western Canada and northwestern United States (1992, p.253-268, eng) 47-2696
- Eastern Snow Conference**
Proceedings of the 49th annual Eastern Snow Conference, Oswego, NY, June 3-4, 1992 (1992, 273p., eng) 47-4026
- Eaton, R.A.**
Environmental monitoring and performance evaluation of roller-compacted concrete pavement: Conley Terminal, Boston, Massachusetts (1992, 16p., eng) 47-694
State-of-the-art survey of flexible pavement crack sealing procedures in the United States (1992, 19p., eng) 47-707
Tire chips as insulation beneath gravel surfaced roads (1993, p.137-149, eng) 47-4132
Unsurfaced road maintenance management (1992, Var. p., eng) 47-2756
Unsurfaced road management rating system (1993, p.25, eng) 47-1911
- Eberhard, W.L.**
Ice-cloud depolarization of backscatter for CO₂ and other infrared lidars (1992, p.6485-6490, eng) 47-2043
Method for determining cirrus cloud particle sizes using lidar and radar backscatter technique (1993, p.1074-1082, eng) 47-4081
- Ebert, E.E.**
Annual cycle of radiation fluxes over the Arctic Ocean: sensitivity to cloud optical properties (1992, p.1267-1280, eng) 47-1549
Intermediate one-dimensional thermodynamic sea ice model for investigating ice-atmosphere interactions (1993, p.10.085-10.109, eng) 47-4378
Satellite observation of high latitude surface and cloud types using pattern recognition (1988, p.133-136, eng) 47-4201
Spectral interactions of radiation and sea ice (1992, p.21-24, eng) 47-2369
- Ecclstone, M.**
Some illustrations of roles of lake ice in limnology (1992, p.219-226, eng) 47-4051
- Echelmeyer, K.A.**
Determination of glacier speed by time-lapse photography under unfavorable conditions (1992, p.257-265, eng) 47-466
Mechanisms of fast flow in Jakobshavn Isbrae, West Greenland: Part 1. Measurements of temperature and water level in deep boreholes (1993, p.15-25, eng) 47-3937
- Echert, D.C.**
Ice mechanics in the LeadEx program (1991, p.651-656, eng) 47-2184
- Echia, A.I.**
Low-temperature viscosity characteristics of synthetic aviation oils (1993, p.337-341, eng) 47-1997
- Echlin, P.**
Low-temperature microscopy and analysis (1992, 539p., eng) 47-621
- Eck, J.**
Some results of the derivation of ice sheet elevations in Antarctica from ERS-1 altimeter data (1993, p.241-245, eng) 47-4419
- Eck, R.W.**
Quality, quantity and availability of West Virginia oil and gas well brines for highway deicing purposes (1992, 16p., eng) 47-933
- Eckardt, M.**
Variations in the ice edge in the European North Sea, 1966-1991, from satellite data (1992, p.241-242, ger) 47-215
- Eckman, R.S.**
Some aspects of the interaction between chemical and dynamic processes relating to the antarctic ozone hole (1993, p.11311-11319, eng) 47-1930
- Edeyoshi, A.**
Characteristics of heat pump system operating with frost formation (1991, p.391-396, eng) 47-2566
- Edens, T.J.**
Predicting wilderness snow water equivalent with nonwilderness snow sensors (1993, p.85-94, eng) 47-4993
- Edgar, T.V.**
Finite element analysis of cold embedments in fresh concrete (1992, p.41-57, eng) 47-1
- Edlund, S.A.**
Climate change and its effects on Canadian arctic plant communities (1992, p.121-137, eng) 47-1432
- Edmond, J.M.**
Distribution of aluminum in the Greenland Sea and its relationship to ventilation processes (1992, p.17.787-17.800, eng) 47-1065
- Edwards, L.**
Laboratory measurement of freeze/thaw, compaction, residue and slope effects on rill erosion (1992, p.143-149, eng) 47-2613
- Edwards, M.E.**
Framework for interpreting paleoclimatic variations in eastern Beringia (1991, p.73-83, eng) 47-3481
- Efimova, N.A.**
Anticipated human modifications of global climate (1990, p.11-23, eng) 47-171
- Efremov, A.L.**
Microorganism nucleic acids and biomass in alpine-forest soils in the northern Caucasus (1981, p.37-43, eng) 47-457
Some indices of the biological activity of soils of the mountain meadow belt of the northwestern Caucasus (1981, p.76-78, eng) 47-475
- Eftekhari, J.G.**
Thermal conductivity measurements for liquids at low temperatures (1991, p.451-455, eng) 47-2564
- Egan, C.J.**
Concentration of black liquor by freeze crystallization (1982, p.471-479, eng) 47-1882
- Egan, W.G.**
Physical variation of water vapor, and the relation with carbon dioxide (1992, p.2245-2248, eng) 47-1145
- Egeland, A.K.**
Compression characteristics and index properties of tills and intertilt clays in southern Saskatchewan, Canada (1993, p.257-275, eng) 47-4513
- Egerton, J.J.G.**
Plant competition over winter in alpine shrubland and grassland, Snowy Mountains, Australia (1993, p.124-129, eng) 47-4745
- Eggenberger, J.P.**
Use of ice data in icebreaker operations (1991, p.13-18, eng) 47-3370
- egger, J.**
Mountain effects on the antarctic circulation (1992, p.13-17, eng) 47-2404
- Egorov, A.G.**
Analysis of the characteristics of decrease in areas of ice masses in the Novosibirsk region during summer (1990, p.15-24, rus) 47-3585
Homogeneous ice regions in the northeastern Kara Sea (1990, p.6-14, rus) 47-3584
Hydrometeorological conditions characteristic of separated and connected Severnaya Zemlya and Kara Sea ice masses during the summer (1990, p.35-41, rus) 47-3587
- Egorov, S.A.**
Space and time variability of temperature inversion in the lower troposphere of the Arctic (1991, p.1110-1113, rus) 47-2034
- Egorov, V.V.**
Radical polymerization of N,N-dimethyl-N-decylacetylmetacryloylethylammonium bromide in frozen aqueous solutions (1992, p.95-97, eng) 47-1118
- Egorova, S.A.**
Spatial-temporal variability of surface inversions in the Arctic (1991, p.39-44, eng) 47-267
Spatial-temporal variability of surface inversions in the Arctic (1991, p.39-44, eng) 47-5197
- Eheart, J.W.**
Environmental effects of alternative deicers: review and assessment method for CMA-BOD applied to an Illinois example case (1992, 12p., eng) 47-941
Tradeoff analysis of non-environmental effects of alternative deicers: an Illinois case study (1992, 12p., eng) 47-936
- Ehrlich, S.**
Role of organic matter on nitric and nitrous oxide formation of *Nitrosomonas* and *Nitrobacter* (1992, p.251-259, eng) 47-1740

- Ehrmann, W.U.**
Cenozoic sedimentary processes on the antarctic continental margin and the record from deep drilling (1992, p.77-103, eng) 47-1007
Character of clasts in glaciomarine sediments as an indicator of transport and depositional processes, Weddell and Lazarev Seas, Antarctica (1993, p.477-487, eng) 47-3644
- Eichorn, D.**
Lake-Effect Snow Observation Network (LESON) report for the 1991-1992 snow season (1992, p.227-234, eng) 47-4052
- Eicken, H.**
Drill hole and ice-core studies of sea-ice thickness distributions in the Arctic and Antarctic (1992, p.B1-B4, eng) 47-3240
Potential transport of radionuclides and other pollutants by arctic sea ice (1993, p.267-284, eng) 47-5036
Salinity profiles of antarctic sea ice: field data and model results (1992, p.15,545-15,557, eng) 47-514
- Eid, B.M.**
Beaufort Sea extreme waves study (1992, Var. p., eng) 47-2622
- Eide, L.K.**
Radiolarian fauna at the ice edge in the Greenland Sea during summer, 1988 (1992, p.297-320, eng) 47-199
- Eido, K.**
Tests on improving the efficiency of fresh snow removal - tests on snowplows with variable configurations for curved surfaces (1992, p.287-292, jpn) 47-2495
- Eigenbrod, K.D.**
Creep movements in soils at shallow depths and their effects on engineering structures (1993, p.127-136, eng) 47-4131
- Eigenmann, L.**
Road marking provided with protruding elements capable of resisting to snow plowing implements (1987, 6 col., eng) 47-4000
- Einarsson, P.**
Glacio-isostatic crustal movements caused by historical volume change of the Vatnajökull Ice Cap, Iceland (1992, p.2123-2126, eng) 47-2927
- Eiriksson, J.**
Early Pleistocene glacial-interglacial cycle in the Breidavik group on Tjörnes, Iceland: sedimentary facies, foraminifera, and molluscs (1992, p.733-757, eng) 47-3473
Review of the Late Pleistocene stratigraphy of Reykjavik, Iceland (1991, p.143-150, eng) 47-3486
- Eisenstein, M.**
Energy density of water and ice nucleation. (Response) (1993, p.1469-1470, eng) 47-2319
- Elamer, H.**
Constitutive equation for temperate firn derived from strain rates of two firn pits (Kesselwandferner, Oetzal Alps, 1967-1989) (1993, p.295-303, eng) 47-3932
- Ekholm, S.**
Analysis of the gravity field in the Norwegian Sea and mapping of the ice cap of Greenland using ERS-1 altimeter measurements (1993, p.413-418, eng) 47-4443
- El Hachimi, A.**
Characterization of different ice habits according to nucleation processes in the electrolyte LiCl-RH₂O (6<R<9) (1992, p.413-418, eng) 47-2011
- El-Jabi, N.**
Hydrometeorological analysis of ice breakup on the Nashua River, New Brunswick (1992, p.349-354, fre) 47-201
- El-Jayoussi, J.**
Soil-fabric measurement using phase transition porosimetry (1993, p.1019-1036, eng) 47-5105
- El-Sabb, M.I.**
Edge waves and ice ride-up on shorelines (1988, p.429-434, eng) 47-3819
- Elsham, M.**
Optical search for surface melting of ice (1992, 16pp., eng) 47-275
Optical study of surface melting on ice (1993, p.491-505, eng) 47-3648
- Elder, B.**
Field investigation of bioremediation of tundra with residual hydrocarbons (1993, p.331-337, eng) 47-4474
- Elder, K.**
Differences in mass-balance calculations resulting from alternative sampling and estimation techniques on Glacier No.1, Tien Shan, China (1992, p.198-206, eng) 47-1112
Physical properties of snow cover and estimation of snowmelt runoff in a small watershed in high alpine Tianshan (1991, p.169-177, eng) 47-1304
Spatial considerations of snow chemistry as a non-point contamination source in alpine watersheds (1991, p.31-38, eng) 47-2076
- Elkja, N.N.**
Engineering properties of rubberized concrete (1992, p.912-923, eng) 47-3307
- Elkja, S.A.**
Paleoecology of an interglacial peat deposit, Nuyakuk, south-western Alaska, U.S.A. (1992, p.85-96, eng) 47-830
Paleoecology of late-glacial peats from the Bering land bridge, Chukchi Sea shelf region, northwestern Alaska (1992, p.371-378, eng) 47-4408
- El'kina, G.I.A.**
Effect of fertilization and liming on the potassium condition of soils (1991, p.56-65, rus) 47-4107
Effect of fertilizer on the percentage of protein and amino acid composition of feed crops (1991, p.89-97, rus) 47-4110
- Elkins, J.W.**
Decrease in the growth rates of atmospheric chlorofluorocarbons 11 and 12 (1993, p.780-783, eng) 47-5126
- Ellerbroek, D.A.**
Hydrologic analysis of the Gulkana National Wild River, Alaska (1989, p.331-340, eng) 47-2579
- Elliot, D.H.**
Contributions to antarctic research III (1992, 155p., eng) 47-2867
- Elliot, J.G.**
Potential climate-change effects on bed-material entrainment, the Gunnison Gorge, Colorado (1992, p.751-759, eng) 47-2750
- Elliott, S.**
Flying on thin ice (1992, p.38-40, eng) 47-4610
Heterogeneous chemistry on antarctic polar stratospheric clouds: a microphysical estimate of the extent of chemical processing (1993, p.8965-8981, eng) 47-4382
- Ellis, R.M.**
Tests on arch-shaped ice-resisting walls for offshore structures (1993, p.42-51, eng) 47-2547
- Elokhov, A.S.**
Some recent results of Russian measurements of surface ozone in Antarctica. A meteorological interpretation (1993, p.99-105, eng) 47-3531
Surface ozone concentration at the Molodzhnaya and Mirnyy antarctic stations based on measurements conducted in Spring 1987 through Fall 1988 (1992, p.41-47, eng) 47-2847
- Elomaa, E.J.**
Experiences in correcting point precipitation measurement in Finland (1993, p.346-350, eng) 47-3073
- Elson, D.M.**
Destructive hailstorms in Essex on 26 May 1985 (1993, p.166-173, eng) 47-4405
- Elster, J.**
Heavy metals in water, ice and biological material from Spitsbergen, Svalbard (1992, p.99-101, eng) 47-2355
- Elvage, C.**
Landforms in Skane, south Sweden: preglacial and glacial landforms analyzed from two relief maps (1991, p.61-91, eng) 47-4308
- Elvin, A.A.**
Micromechanical damage descriptor for polycrystalline ice (1993, p.1-14, eng) 47-3738
- Embleton, K.M.**
Expert system approach to establish design snow and wind loads (1990, 263p., eng) 47-2103
- Emery, C.A.**
One-dimensional modeling study of carbonaceous haze effects on the springtime arctic environment (1992, p.20,599-20,613, eng) 47-2053
- Emery, J.J.**
Evaluation of frost action mitigation procedures for highly frost-susceptible soils (1992, p.91-109, eng) 47-1134
- Endo, T.**
Development of methods to evaluate mechanical snow removal (1990, p.17-19, jpn) 47-4683
- Endoh, T.**
Radar echo morphology and airflow influenced by a mountain range in winter monsoon period—a case of cold frontal precipitation (1992, p.1-23, jpn) 47-3294
- Engel, S.**
Sublimation and reformation of icy grains in the primitive solar nebula (1991, p.333-344, eng) 47-990
- Engelhardt, H.**
Characteristics of the bed of the lower Columbia Glacier, Alaska (1993, p.837-846, eng) 47-2660
- England, J.**
Geomorphological evidence of Holocene climatic change from northwest Ellesmere Island, Canadian high arctic (1992, p.148-158, eng) 47-55
Multiple glaciations and sea level changes, northern Ellesmere Island, high arctic Canada (1992, p.137-152, eng) 47-325
Postglacial emergence in the Canadian High Arctic: integrating glaciostasy, eustasy, and late deglaciation (1992, p.984-999, eng) 47-1796
- Eaglebreton, R.E.**
Forecasters handbook for the Bering Sea, Aleutian Islands, and Gulf of Alaska (1993, Var. p., eng) 47-4886
Use of the 500 mb SL (planetary scale component) in monthly/seasonal forecasting of arctic ice conditions (1988, p.79-82, eng) 47-4187
- Eagler, M.**
Construction of the Dumont d'Urville airfield (1990, p.78-83, fre) 47-3163
Methodology for full-scale iceberg impact experiments in the Antarctic (1992, p.718-723, eng) 47-1866
- Eaghead, J.O.**
Contaminants which will be studied in this project (1992, p.717-714, eng) 47-2826
- Gardermoen Project, 1992-94.** Introductory report. Literature review and project catalogue (1992, Var. p., eng) 47-2822
- Modeling of contaminant transport** (1992, p.171-171/12, eng) 47-2828
- Eagman, E.T.**
Recent advances and future implications of remote sensing for hydrologic modeling (1991, p.471-495, eng) 47-1381
- Eannemoser, O.**
Physical assessment of the wind chill index (1991, p.76-82, ger) 47-2059
Wind-chill properties of various clothing types (1991, p.63-75, ger) 47-2058
- Emoki, K.**
Characteristic of new type ice boom and environmental force (1992, p.116-120, jpn) 47-127
Characteristic of the ice boom for control of the ice flows movement (1992, p.111-115, jpn) 47-126
- Enomoto, H.**
Interannual fluctuations of sea ice extent in the Antarctic and associated atmospheric conditions (1992, p.132-142, eng) 47-3013
Radiative temperature of ice surface in Svalbard, 1991 (1992, p.286-289, jpn) 47-151
Satellite observations of the area of sea ice in the Sea of Okhotsk (1992, p.281-284, eng) 47-150
- Enting, I.G.**
Statistics of firm closure: a simulation study (1993, p.133-142, eng) 47-3947
- Entzian, G.**
Seasonal variations of ozone trends (1990, p.(10)265-(10)-268, eng) 47-1283
- Emzi, S.**
Reconstructing the climate of northern Italy from archive sources (1992, p.143-154, eng) 47-2085
- EOSAEL/TWI Conference, 10th, Las Cruces, NM, Nov. 28-30, 1989**
Tenth annual EOSAEL/TWI Conference: Proceedings (1990, 713p., eng) 47-908
- Eppler, D.T.**
Evaluation of multichannel Wiener filters applied to fine resolution passive microwave images of first-year sea ice (1993, p.1-23, eng) 47-3917
Passive microwave signatures of fractures and ridges in sea ice at 33.6 GHz (vertical polarization) as observed in aircraft images (1993, p.4645-4665, eng) 47-4387
Passive microwave signatures of sea ice (1992, p.47-71, eng) 47-3018
Polynomial trend surface analysis applied to AVHRR images to improve definition of arctic leads (1992, p.197-218, eng) 47-982
Polynomial trend surface analysis applied to AVHRR images to improve definition of arctic leads through binary segmentation procedures (1991, p.161-189, eng) 47-3406
Sea ice thickness distributions derived from archived aerial photographs of the arctic sea ice pack (1992, p.B10-B15, eng) 47-3242
- Epstein, O.**
Glacial deposits of the Central Deep: a key to the Late Quaternary evolution of the eastern Barents Sea (1993, p.47-58, eng) 47-4017
- Eranti, E.**
Construction of platforms for the Russian northern continental shelf (1992, p.557-563, eng) 47-1841
First year ice ridge characteristics and loads on offshore structures (1992, p.681-687, eng) 47-1860
Ice forces in dynamic ice structure interaction (1992, p.204-211, eng) 47-4304
- Erras, A.**
Correlation between discharge and hydrochemical parameters in the river at Juan Carlos I Station (1989, p.24-31, spa) 47-809
Different water types found in the vicinity of Juan Carlos I Station (1989, p.41-49, spa) 47-811
First results of the Greenland '90 Expedition. Illussat and Alfred-Wegener Peninsula glaciers (1991, p.171-184, eng) 47-32
Hydrogram characteristics as a function of meteorological data and elaboration of the discharge curve of the river at Juan Carlos I Station (1989, p.32-40, spa) 47-810
Mineralogical and microsonde analysis of volcanic ash in the vicinity of Juan Carlos I Station (1989, p.80-88, spa) 47-815
Plans for the construction of a dam in a fossil lagoon near the Juan Carlos I Station (1989, p.89-101, spa) 47-816
Proceedings (1991, 237p., eng) 47-22
Record of the 1988-1989 expedition at the Spanish Juan Carlos I Station (1989, p.3-22, spa) 47-808
Structural analysis of the Cazorla Glacier ice, directional anisotropy quantification and subglacial drainage prediction (1989, p.71-79, spa) 47-814
Time series correlogramme and spectral analysis of the Cazorla Glacier drainage and meteorological parameters. Spanish Antarctic Base (BAE), Livingston Island (South Shetland, Antarctic) (1991, p.69-91, eng) 47-25
Vertical distribution of some oligo-elements in the Cazorla Glacier near the Juan Carlos I Station (1989, p.61-70, spa) 47-813
Vertical distribution of stable isotopes in the Cazorla Glacier near Juan Carlos I Station (1989, p.50-60, spa) 47-812

- Eremenko, V.
Treatment of data on sea pollutions and dumping sites with radioecological indices method [1993, p.359-365, eng] 47-3042
- Ergin, V.P.
Ways of refining the calculation of nated ice melting [1991, p.123-128, rus] 47-2436
- Erhart, B.
Physical assessment of the wind chill index [1991, p.76-82, ger] 47-2059
Wind-chill properties of various clothing types [1991, p.63-75, ger] 47-2058
- Erickson, R.W.
Impact of hygrothermal gradients on juvenile wood [1992, p.210-218, eng] 47-1157
Performance of an attic radiant barrier for a simulated Minnesota winter [1992, p.114-122, eng] 47-1150
- Erik Banker Consulting, Bedford, Nova Scotia
Recent iceberg groundings and scours on the Grand Banks of Newfoundland [1989, 80p. + appends., eng] 47-429
- Erikson, E.N.
Effect of photosynthetic photon flux density on development of frost hardness in top and roots of *Larix leptolepis* seedlings [1993, p.204-212, eng] 47-4998
- Eriksson, K.
Regolith exploration geochemistry in arctic and temperate terrains [1992, 443p., eng] 47-1643
- Erlacher, H.
Snow loads on road-side structures during plowing [1987, 88p., ger] 47-4989
- Ermakov, K.K.
Studying the friction and adhesive properties of snow [1991, p.191-195, rus] 47-2812
Using field methods to determine strength properties of snow [1991, p.170-177, rus] 47-2809
- Erazov, J.J.
Resistance of high strength concrete to cold weather environments—durability and performance of concrete containing fly ash [1993, 304p., eng] 47-5061
- Eronen, M.
On the world's ice ages and changing environments [1990, 72p., eng] 47-3701
- ERS-1 Symposium, Cannes, France, Nov. 4-6, 1992
Proceedings [1993, 2 vol., eng] 47-4415
- Ershov, E.D.
Characteristics of the occurrence of gas hydrates in the cryolithozone [1991, p.788-791, rus] 47-103
Cryolithogenesis: advances, promising trends, and research problems [1992, p.76-84, eng] 47-3833
Mass transfer in freezing saline soils [1992, p.115-122, eng] 47-1715
- Ershov, I.U.I.
Cryogenesis and forest soil formation in Middle Siberia [1992, p.66-71, eng] 47-1706
Tundra-forest soils in the arctic Yenisey region, subjected to sulfur-containing industrial discharge [1992, p.33-39, rus] 47-3271
- Erwin, R.E.
Method and apparatus for constructing an ice structure [1988, 6 col., eng] 47-3635
- ESA Public Relations Division
First ERS-1 SAR image acquired at Kiruna Salmijarvi, Spitsbergen (Norway) [1992, p.2515-2516, eng] 47-865
- Esaules, W.E.
Annual cycles of phytoplankton chlorophyll concentrations in the global ocean: a satellite view [1993, p.181-193, eng] 47-3462
- Escudero, H.
Snow is their profession—the French "Pisteurs-Secouristes" [1992, p.32-39, eng] 47-1320
- Essali, F.
Comparative study of natural pozzolans used in blended cement production [1993, p.471-494, eng] 47-3609
- Esensee, V.D.
Analysis of freezing buds of Douglas-fir seedlings by simultaneous detection of ultrasonic emissions and differential thermal analysis [1992, p.1305-1309, eng] 47-3841
- Eshleman, K.N.
Comment on "The episodic acidification of Adirondack Lakes during snowmelt" by Douglas A. Schaefer et al [1992, p.2869-2878, eng] 47-1788
- Espoby, B.
Vertically distributed soil moisture simulations [1992, p.251-264, eng] 47-1965
- Espoy, W.H., Jr.
Storm water regulations—aircraft deicer/anti-icers operations [1993, p.2333-2338, eng] 47-4452
- Ester, C.
Hydrometeorologic forecasting at Salt River Project [1992, p.137-142, eng] 47-2723
- Estrada, M.
Respiratory electron transport activity of microplankton in the Weddell Sea during early spring: influence of the ice cover and the ice edge [1992, p.275-282, eng] 47-1332
- Etheridge, D.M.
Changes in tropospheric methane between 1841 and 1978 from a high accumulation-rate antarctic ice core [1992, p.282-294, eng] 47-832
- Etkin, D.
Arctic climate in the future [1992, p.17-34, eng] 47-1423
- Etkin, D.A.
Comparison of conventional and passive microwave sea ice data sets for Hudson Bay [1991, 132p., eng] 47-4668
Comparison of several sea ice data sets [1991, p.41-47, eng] 47-3374
- Eto, T.K.
Thermal modeling of freezing in biological tissue [1991, p.291-298, eng] 47-2559
- Ettema, R.
Bend ice jams: laboratory observations [1992, p.855-864, eng] 47-3305
Droplet trajectories and icing-collision efficiencies for cylinders determined using LDV [1993, p.381-397, eng] 47-5208
Flow regulation for controlled river-ice formation [1993, 50p., eng] 47-4662
Model study of cable-moored conical platform [1993, p.12-31, eng] 47-4284
Unconventional energy sources for ice control at lock and dam installations [1992, 37p., eng] 47-697
- Etzelmüller, B.
Glaciofluvial sediment transfer of a subpolar glacier, Erik-breen, Svalbard [1992, p.253-266, eng] 47-2121
- European Helicopters Limited, Uxbridge, England
European Helicopters' ICE detection system enters final trials stage [1988, p.23, eng] 47-4609
- Evangelisti, F.
O3 and NO2 absorption cross section measurements by multipath spectrophotometer [1992, p.205-211, eng] 47-1202
- Evans, C.A.
Ice patterns and hydrothermal plumes, Lake Baikal, Russia: insights from space shuttle hand-held photography [1992, p.1559-1561, eng] 47-684
- Evans, D.J.A.
Geomorphological evidence of Holocene climatic change from northwest Ellesmere Island, Canadian high arctic [1992, p.148-158, eng] 47-55
High-latitude rock glaciers: a case study of forms and processes in the Canadian Arctic [1993, p.17-35, eng] 47-3115
- Evans, L.G.
Effects of material mixing on planetary gamma ray spectroscopy [1992, p.14701-14715, eng] 47-377
- Evenden, L.D.
Identification of deep groundwater discharge areas in the Boggy Creek catchment, southeastern Manitoba, using excess aqueous helium [1992, p.2640-2652, eng] 47-3714
- Everard, J.
Notch sensitivity of first-year sea ice [1993, p.1303-1313, eng] 47-4848
- Everett, L.T.
International sharing of polar information resources [1992, 371p., eng] 47-1393
- Everett, W.
Cryogenic ambient air vaporizers: frost growth, wind and seismic design for safety [1993, p.789-793, eng] 47-4876
- Evgin, E.
Effect of boundary conditions on borehole indenter test results [1993, p.65-72, eng] 47-4232
Experimental study of the behaviour of columnar grained ice subjected to cyclic loading [1993, p.21-28, eng] 47-4226
- Evin, M.
Prospecting and mapping of mountain permafrost and associated phenomena [1992, p.73-81, eng] 47-1746
- Evolution of the snow cover and avalanche events in the Italian Alps during the 1991-92 winter season
Evolution of the snow cover and avalanche events in the Italian Alps during the 1991-92 winter season [1992, p.20-63, ita] 47-2616
- Evseev, A.V.
Chemical analysis of snow cover as an indicator of contamination in the Kola Peninsula [1991, p.60-64, rus] 47-1987
- Evseev, M.P.
Diagnosis and forecasting of significant 10-year anomalies in air temperatures in the western part of the Arctic during the spring and fall, with the aid of a spectral hydrodynamic model [1989, p.88-96, rus] 47-3660
Numerical experiment in hydrodynamic forecasting of pressure fields 5 days in advance in the Arctic, based on an atmospheric processes analogy [1989, p.53-65, rus] 47-3657
- Evteev, A.O.
Morphological classification of the sites of origin of water-snow streams in Khibiny for estimating the range of their outburst [1991, p.155-160, rus] 47-334
- Evzerov, V.I.A.
Geology of Quaternary deposits and recent tectonics in glacial regions of eastern Europe [1992, 55p., rus] 47-241
- Ewart, K.V.
Ice crystal growth and lectins [1992, p.113-114, eng] 47-906
- Eyles, N.
Sedimentary and biological record of the last interglacial-glacial transition at Toronto, Canada [1992, p.19-137, eng] 47-2688
- Ezaki, Y.
Mechanical properties of high water content snow [1992, p.313-321, eng] 47-3209
- Ezman, A.T.
Iceberg warnings [1993, p.56-59, eng] 47-2144
- Fabre, P.
Winter behavioural patterns of self draining roadways [1992, 23p., eng] 47-1621
- Fabry, F.
Wind-profile estimation by conventional radars [1993, p.40-49, eng] 47-4165
- Faccini, E.E.
Antarctic drifting sea ice atlas for areas restricted from 0 to 90 west longitude [1993, p.310-317, eng] 47-5118
- Fagerlund, G.
Effect of industrial by-products on the frost resistance of concrete [1989, p.33-52, eng] 47-12
- Fahleson, C.
Reliability of guyed masts with special reference to arctic conditions [1991, 18p., eng] 47-5011
- Fahnestock, M.A.
Characteristics of the bed of the lower Columbia Glacier, Alaska [1993, p.837-846, eng] 47-2660
Hydrologic control of sliding velocity in two Alaskan glaciers: observation and theory [1992, 120p., eng] 47-2798
Monitoring of the Greenland ice sheet using ERS-1 synthetic aperture imagery [1993, p.253-257, eng] 47-4421
- Fahselt, D.
Vegetation of stressed calcareous scree and slopes on Sverdrup Pass, Ellesmere Island, Canada [1992, p.2359-2377, eng] 47-3837
- Falko, L.I.
Controlling river runoff with artificial glaciers [1991, p.54-59, rus] 47-1049
Thermal nonequilibrium of freezing bodies of water with the environment [1991, p.115-118, rus] 47-2798
Using ice and ice phenomena in the national economy: geophysical aspect [1986, 155p., rus] 47-94
- Fair, A.E.
Disposal of fine tails produced at the Syncrude oil sands mine [1993, p.203-212, eng] 47-4466
- Fairall, C.W.
Remote sensing of the arctic boundary layer [1992, p.133-136, eng] 47-2411
Surface energy measurements on the arctic ice pack [1992, p.72-75, eng] 47-2384
- Fairbridge, C.
Effect of restricted geometries on the structure and thermodynamic properties of ice [1992, p.8594-8599, eng] 47-1569
- Falk, M.
New perspectives on the survival chances of a person buried in an avalanche [1992, p.24-31, eng] 47-1319
- Falkingham, J.C.
Preliminary evaluation of ERS-1 SAR data for operational use in the Canadian sea ice monitoring program [1993, p.355-360, eng] 47-4439
- Fan, K.
R-T relationship and stability of ceramic rhodium-iron resistance thermometers [1992, p.461-465, eng] 47-2984
- Fan, S.M.
Measurements of NOx and NOy concentrations and fluxes over arctic tundra [1992, p.16545-16557, eng] 47-1454
Micrometeorological measurements of CH4 and CO2 exchange between the atmosphere and subarctic tundra [1992, p.16627-16643, eng] 47-1458
- Farbrot, T.
Nitrogen uptake in the Weddell Sea during late winter and spring [1992, p.245-251, eng] 47-1330
- Farmer, D.M.
Acoustic radiation beneath the arctic ice cover [1993, p.641-647, eng] 47-4842
Acoustical measurement of current and vorticity beneath ice [1992, p.827-849, eng] 47-1473
- Farmer, L.D.
Beaufort Sea Ice-1: selected SAR results [1992, p.131-133, eng] 47-441
Clues to causes of deformation features in coastal sea ice [1992, p.385-388-389, eng] 47-2597
Passive microwave signatures of fractures and ridges in sea ice at 33.6 GHz (vertical polarization) as observed in aircraft images [1993, p.4645-4665, eng] 47-4387
Passive microwave signatures of sea ice [1992, p.47-71, eng] 47-3018
Sea ice thickness distributions derived from archived aerial photographs of the arctic sea ice pack [1992, p.810-815, eng] 47-3242
- Farrell, B.F.
Polar low dynamics [1992, p.2484-2505, eng] 47-3673
- Farris-Manning, P.J.
Repeat-pass interferometry with airborne synthetic aperture radar [1993, p.180-191, eng] 47-3359
- Fartyshev, A.I.
Investigation of evolution of the Arctic shelf cryolithozone by mathematical simulation [1992, p.13-19, eng] 47-244

- Farzam, H.**
Non-chloride accelerating admixture for Class CF fly ash [1990, p.51-54, eng] 47-2719
- Farzaneh, M.**
Effect of voltage polarity on icicles grown on line insulators [1992, p.625-631, eng] 47-1850
Effect of voltage polarity on icicles grown on line insulators [1992, p.297-302, eng] 47-4303
Ice accretion on energized line insulators [1992, p.618-624, eng] 47-1849
Ice accretion on energized line insulators [1992, p.228-233, eng] 47-4307
- Fatland, D.R.**
Change detection on Alaska's North Slope using repeat-pass ERS-1 SAR images [1993, p.227-236, eng] 47-3360
- Faqqenberg, P.**
Methodology for full-scale iceberg impact experiments in the Antarctic [1992, p.718-723, eng] 47-1866
- Faure, G.**
Oxygen isotope study of the ice fields surrounding the Reckling Moraine on the East Antarctic ice sheet [1992, p.15-26, eng] 47-2869
- Fedchenko, L.M.**
Active and passive radar technique used to study microstructure of hail clouds during weather modification [1992, p.87-92, eng] 47-4346
Estimating the time needed for hail cloud modifications to take effect [1991, p.149-156, rus] 47-763
Statistical evaluation of the correlations among the parameters of hail clouds during cloud seeding [1991, p.136-143, rus] 47-761
- Federick, V.M.**
Aspects to be considered in planning logistic operations in the Weddell and Bellingshausen seas [1993, p.274-299, eng] 47-5116
- Fedorova, N.G.**
Regularities of the nitrogen regime of seasonally freezing soils of Karelia [1992, p.220-222, eng] 47-1733
- Fedorov, A.A.**
Application of the superplasticizer SFS as an antifrost admixture for concrete [1991, p.11-12, rus] 47-2156
- Fedorov, A.N.**
Frozen ground landscapes of Yakutia: methods of detection and problems in mapping [1991, 140p., rus] 47-96
- Fedorov-Davydov, D.G.**
Nitrifying bacteria from frozen deposits in the Kolyma lowlands [1991, p.92-97, rus] 47-4816
- Fedorova, L.E.**
Using structural-petrographic analysis for studying glacier movement [1991, p.139-143, rus] 47-2804
- Fedoseev, D.B.**
Industrial influence on glacial processes in mountains of circum-polar regions [1992, p.212-214, eng] 47-1114
- Fedoseev, N.F.**
Geochemical processes at the soil-snow boundary [1991, p.60-67, rus] 47-4811
Revised estimate of pollutant reserve in the snow cover [1989, p.59-63, eng] 47-1224
- Fedoseeva, V.I.**
Geochemical processes at the soil-snow boundary [1991, p.60-67, rus] 47-4811
Revised estimate of pollutant reserve in the snow cover [1989, p.59-63, eng] 47-1224
- Fedulov, A.I.**
Abrabiveness of frozen and thawed coarse-clastic rocks and its effect on wear and tear of tools [1993, p.546-550, eng] 47-4579
- Feeney, R.E.**
Microbubble mediated surface probe and the ice-antifreeze glycoprotein solution system [1993, p.67-74, eng] 47-4757
- Feigelson, R.S.**
Controlling nucleation in protein solutions [1992, p.21-30, eng] 47-769
- Feldman, G.C.**
Annual cycles of phytoplankton chlorophyll concentrations in the global ocean: a satellite view [1993, p.181-193, eng] 47-3462
- Fellmeth, B.**
Temperature fixed-points using high-purity superconductors [1992, p.233-238, eng] 47-2966
- Feng, D.X.**
Preliminary study of ice nucleating properties of loess particles [1992, p.275-277, eng] 47-2266
- Feng, Q.H.**
Characteristics of glacier outburst flood in the Yarkant River, Karakorum Mountains [1991, p.255-263, eng] 47-1612
- Fookistov, V.M.**
Chemical composition of snow near a mining and concentration plant: analysis of variability by multivariate statistical analysis methods [1993, p.79-86, eng] 47-5193
- Forber, G.K.**
Snowstorms over the western Washington lowlands [1992, 23p., eng] 47-2137
- Fergus, T.**
Geomorphological changes in the Fortun River: an assessment of the impact of the altered fluvial processes after river regulation for hydropower [1992, p.506-514, eng] 47-1973
- Ferguson, S.A.**
Glaciers of North America: a field guide [1992, 176p., eng] 47-459
Systems: the world, the flesh, the metal [1992, p.22-31, eng] 47-480
- Ferlito, J.**
February 1972 Eastern Snow Conference weather experience at Oswego, New York [1992, p.135-144, eng] 47-4042
Lake-Effect Snow Observation Network (LESON) report for the 1991-1992 snow season [1992, p.227-234, eng] 47-4052
- Fernández, P.**
Real time system for flood forecasting of an ice dam outburst [1990, p.85-91, eng] 47-1169
- Fernandez Rubio, R.**
Correlation between discharge and hydrochemical parameters in the river at Juan Carlos I Station [1989, p.24-31, spa] 47-809
Different water types found in the vicinity of Juan Carlos I Station [1989, p.41-49, spa] 47-811
Hydrogram characteristics as a function of meteorological data and elaboration of the discharge curve of the river at Juan Carlos I Station [1989, p.32-40, spa] 47-810
Plans for the construction of a dam in a fossil lagoon near the Juan Carlos I Station [1989, p.89-101, spa] 47-816
- Ferrara, G.**
Behaviour of high erosion-resistant silica fume-mortars for repair of hydraulic structures [1989, p.827-847, eng] 47-57
- Ferrero, T.**
Traffic safety of porous asphalt surface layers during winter—results of a study on highways [1992, p.359-362, ger] 47-50
- Ferri, D.**
Long-term stability of permanent realizations of the triple point of gases in metal sealed cells [1992, p.251-256, eng] 47-2970
- Ferrick, M.G.**
Development of a field technique for measuring fresh water ice density [1992, p.203-212, eng] 47-4049
Development of an airborne MMW FM-CW radar for mapping river ice [1993, 10p., eng] 47-2757
Discussion of "Minimization of frazil-ice production by river flow regulation" [1991, p.1406-1409, eng] 47-1286
Kinematic model of river ice motion during dynamic breakup [1993, p.111-134, eng] 47-4907
Local influences on winter minimum air temperatures [1992, p.243-246, eng] 47-4054
Proceedings of the 49th annual Eastern Snow Conference, Oswego, NY, June 3-4, 1992 [1992, 273p., eng] 47-4026
- Ferrigno, J.G.**
Glaciers of Iran [1991, p.G31-G47, eng] 47-3824
Monitoring the dynamics of the antarctic coastline with Landsat images [1991, p.316-317, eng] 47-4676
Satellite image atlas of glaciers of the world. Glaciers of the Middle East and Africa [1991, 70p., eng] 47-3822
- Ferroskalia, A.V.**
Quick-setting claydite-concrete for winter concreting [1992, p.12-14, rus] 47-2152
- Fett, R.W.**
Clues to causes of deformation features in coastal sea ice [1992, p.385,388-389, eng] 47-2597
Forecasters handbook for the Bering Sea, Aleutian Islands, and Gulf of Alaska [1993, Var. p., eng] 47-4886
Major cloud plumes in the Arctic and their relation to fronts and ice movement [1992, p.925-945, eng] 47-391
Navy tactical applications guide. Volume 8, Part 2. Arctic East Siberian/Chukchi/Beaufort seas weather analysis and forecast applications. meteorological satellite systems [1992, Var. p., eng] 47-3911
Observation of flooded ice in arctic regions [1993, p.1305-1324, eng] 47-4905
- Fetterer, F.M.**
Digital DMSP OLS fine imagery sea ice applications [1991, p.153-155, eng] 47-3405
Evaluating ERS-1 ice motion and classification products [1993, p.373-375, eng] 47-4442
Sea ice altimetry [1992, p.111-135, eng] 47-3021
- Fevraler, A.V.**
Thermal regime of filtrating taliks in the foundation of a hydraulic power system and reservoir banks [1992, p.106-110, rus] 47-366
- Ffolliott, P.F.**
Interactive computer model to simulate water quality of streamflow from forested watersheds in Arizona [1990, p.285-292, eng] 47-5220
- Flacco, R.J., Jr.**
Characteristics and possible source of a 1479 A.D. volcanic ash layer in a Greenland ice core [1993, p.267-273, eng] 47-5141
- Field, J.G.**
New South African research programme in the southern ocean [1993, p.61-67, eng] 47-4723
- Field manual for the U.S. Antarctic Program**
Field manual for the U.S. Antarctic Program [1992, 207p., eng] 47-601
- Field, W.O.**
International and American efforts to coordinate glaciological programs [1991, 17p., eng] 47-4643
- Fielding, M.B.**
Predicting pipeline frost load [1988, p.62-69, eng] 47-75
- Fifolt, D.A.**
Preliminary study of electromagnetic emissions from cracks in ice [1993, p.289-299, eng] 47-3167
- Filatkina, V.N.**
Theoretical and experimental studies of heat and mass transfer processes during the nucleation, growth and melting of hailstones [1991, p.50-68, rus] 47-753
- Filatov, N.N.**
Hydrodynamics of lakes [1991, 196p., rus] 47-2283
- Filatova, T.N.**
Mathematical modeling of ice and thermal regime of water bodies under heavy thermal load [1992, p.55-61, eng] 47-2713
- Fillon, L.**
Holocene water-level fluctuations of a subarctic lake at the tree line in northern Quebec [1993, p.7-14, eng] 47-4072
Paleoecological interpretation of sand dunes at the tree line, northeast sector of Hudson Bay, Quebec [1992, p.209-220, fre] 47-3790
Recent dynamics of subarctic dunes as determined by tree-ring analysis of white spruce, Hudson Bay, Quebec [1992, p.316-330, eng] 47-4407
Relationship of temperature and light ring formation at subarctic treeline and implications for climate reconstruction [1993, p.256-262, eng] 47-5123
- Filippov, A.M.**
Determining parameters of ice jams and accumulation of bottom ice based on field studies of the Amgun' River [1991, p.24-29, rus] 47-1045
Effect of an aerodynamic impact load on ice cover [1991, p.60-68, rus] 47-1050
Expected changes in ice and thermal regimes in the rivers during the construction of Kansk-Achinsk fuel-power system [1992, p.61-64, eng] 47-4345
- Filippov, V.D.**
Frost-susceptible soils as foundations of structures [1992, 166p., rus] 47-4977
- Filippov, V.V.**
Formation of snow cover on roofs of industrial buildings in Yakutia [1992, p.136-138, rus] 47-2781
- Finagenov, O.M.**
Ice spillways: construction and analytical-experimental bases [1992, 47p., rus] 47-2935
- Fine, W.S.**
Removable bottom founded structure [1988, 16 col., eng] 47-3763
- Finag, M.F.**
AMOP—the Arctic and Marine Oilspill Program [1992, 9p., eng] 47-2330
- Finlayson, D.J.**
Iceberg trajectory model—real-time verification [1992, 47p. + appendix, eng] 47-2335
- Finley, J.B.**
Sulfate sources in the Glacier Lakes catchment, Snowy Range, Wyoming, U.S.A. [1993, p.185-188, eng] 47-2851
- Finn, D.W.**
Vertical and inclined edge-indentation of freshwater ice sheets [1991, 97p., eng] 47-1366
- Finnegan, W.G.**
Ice nucleation or ice crystal formation? An analysis of mechanisms [1992, p.271-274, eng] 47-2265
Modification of aerosol chemistry by reactions in atmospheric ice crystals [1992, p.399-402, eng] 47-2280
- Finney, J.L.**
Neutron diffraction studies of ices III and IX on under-pressure and recovered samples [1993, p.4878-4888, eng] 47-3234
- Fiocco, G.**
Absolute determination of the cross sections of ozone in the wavelength region 339-355 nm at temperatures 220-293 K [1991, p.259-264, eng] 47-1826
Acoustic sounder experimentation in Victoria Land, Antarctica [1991, p.119-133, eng] 47-2006
Interaction of gravity driven flows at Nansen Ice Sheet [1992, p.159-166, eng] 47-1200
- Fiore, J.V., Jr.**
Classification of snow cover and precipitation using SSM/I measurements: case studies [1992, p.3349-3361, eng] 47-1442
- Flori, J.E.**
Longbow-Apache field experiment: data report [1992, 53p., eng] 47-701
- Firestone, J.**
Glacier geophysical studies for an ice core site at "Taylor Dome" [1991, p.71-73, eng] 47-2469
- Firsova, V.P.**
Ecology of cryogenic anthropogenically disturbed soils of the Yamal and peculiarities of their recultivation [1992, p.108-111, eng] 47-1713

- Fischer, H.**
Column amounts and vertical distribution of atmospheric trace gases in the Arctic in late winter 1990 [1992, p.210-211, ger] 47-213
- Fish, A.M.**
Combined creep and yield model of ice under multiaxial stress [1992, p.740-749, eng] 47-1849
Combined creep and yield model of ice under multiaxial stress [1993, p.130-138, eng] 47-4298
Three-dimensional viscoplastic flow model of polycrystalline ice [1992, p.193-207, eng] 47-1029
- Fisher, D.A.**
Possible ice-core evidence for a fresh melt water cap over the Atlantic Ocean in the Early Holocene [1992, p.267-293, eng] 47-3560
Stable isotope simulations using a regional stable isotope model coupled to a zonally averaged global model [1992, p.61-77, eng] 47-804
- Fisher, D.R.**
Freeze-control strategy and air-to-air energy recovery performance [1992, p.44-45, 48-49, eng] 47-1936
- Fisher, E.A.**
Application of seismic processing techniques to ice and ground penetrating radar data [1992, 145p., eng] 47-281
- Fisher, M.**
Surface-defect vibrational modes of large ice clusters [1993, p.2485-2487, eng] 47-3177
- Fisher, T.G.**
Depositional model for Rogen moraine, with examples from the Avalon Peninsula, Newfoundland [1992, p.669-686, eng] 47-378
- Flak, D.J.**
Longbow-Apache field experiment: data report [1992, 53p., eng] 47-701
Snow conditions during MLRS-TGW BBS European Captive Flight Program, Hessen, Germany, February 1992 [1993, 37p., eng] 47-3796
Snow conditions during MLRS-TGW BBU1 Captive Flight Program, Fort Drum, New York, January-February 1991 [1992, 76p., eng] 47-700
- Flassel, D.B.**
Applications of new remote-sensing and image processing technologies to improve ice forecasting [1991, p.217-226, eng] 47-3388
Empirical linkages between arctic sea ice extents and northern hemisphere mid-latitude column ozone levels [1993, p.37-40, eng] 47-2843
Iceberg movement prediction off the Canadian east coast [1988, p.435-462, eng] 47-3820
Recent progress in developing predictive capabilities for annual variability of sea ice and icebergs off eastern Canada [1991, p.19-32, eng] 47-3395
Verification of an operational sea ice forecast model [1991, p.193-200, eng] 47-3407
- Fitzgerald, W.F.**
Variations in mercury deposition to Antarctica over the past 34,000 years [1993, p.621-623, eng] 47-3445
- Fitzharris, B.B.**
Behaviour of New Zealand glaciers and atmospheric circulation changes over the past 130 years [1992, p.97-106, eng] 47-54
Reconstruction of mass balance variations for Franz Josef Glacier, New Zealand, 1913-1989 [1992, p.281-290, eng] 47-1585
- Fitzjarrald, D.R.**
Measurements of NO_x and NO_y concentrations and fluxes over arctic tundra [1992, p.16, 345-16, 357, eng] 47-1454
Turbulent transports over tundra [1992, p.16, 717-16, 729, eng] 47-1466
- Fitzsimons, S.J.**
Evidence for Early Holocene deglaciation of the Vestfold Hills, East Antarctica [1993, p.237-240, eng] 47-4577
Sedimentology and depositional model for glaciolacustrine deposits in an ice-dammed tributary valley, western Tasmania, Australia [1992, p.393-410, eng] 47-1551
- Flanders, N.E.**
Effects of global changes on social life in the Arctic and possible response strategies [1993, 64p., eng] 47-4877
- Flanders, S.N.**
Convergence criterion in measuring building R-values [1992, p.204-209, eng] 47-1156
- Finto, G.M.**
Modeling the thickness distribution of arctic pack ice [1992, p.C1-C3, eng] 47-3255
Sea ice models [1992, p.413-436, eng] 47-4499
- Flooge, E.J.**
SHRP H-208: development of anti-icing technology [1992, 23p., eng] 47-932
Spreader equipment for anti-icing [1992, 14p., eng] 47-952
- Fletcher, P.J.**
Bathymetry and sedimentary environments in proglacial lakes at the eastern Bering Piedmont Glacier of Alaska [1993, p.267-274, eng] 47-4566
- Fleming, G.H.**
Examination of several ice control mechanisms in a coupled ice-ocean numerical model of the Arctic [1992, p.479-499, eng] 47-2881
- Flerchinger, G.N.**
Effects of climate changes on water supplies [1992, p.185-194, eng] 47-2727
Simulation of snowmelt in a small rangeland watershed [1992, p.129-132, eng] 47-503
- Flesia, C.**
Simulation of lidar depolarization by polar stratospheric clouds [1992, p.359-365, eng] 47-2170
- Fletcher, G.L.**
Ice crystal growth and lectins [1992, p.113-114, eng] 47-906
- Fletcher, P.**
Chemical thermodynamics of cation exchange reactions: theoretical and practical considerations [1993, p.1-108, eng] 47-2222
- Fletcher, P.N.**
Comparison of experimental and theoretical scattering effects from melting ice spheres at microwave and millimetre-wave frequencies [1992, p.545-548, eng] 47-1561
- Flett, D.G.**
Spatial and temporal variation of sea ice geophysical properties and microwave remote sensing observations: the SIMS'90 experiment [1992, p.233-251, eng] 47-3320
Spatial and temporal variations of surface geophysical properties and airborne SAR data during SIMS'90 and SIMS'91 [1991, p.179-186, eng] 47-3385
- Fleyfel, F.**
Hydrate dissociation enthalpy and guest size [1992, p.123-140, eng] 47-588
- Fliri, F.**
Snow in north and east Tyrol 1897-1991 [1992, 2 vols., ger] 47-4208
- Flood, R.S.**
Perspective: Building design [1992, p.481-484, eng] 47-3228
Roof snow/ice loads at north-facing roof eaves compared to ground snow load: proposed testing [1992, p.353-363, eng] 47-3213
- Flores, R.M.**
Fluvial facies architecture in the Tertiary Usibelli Group of Suntrana, central Alaska [1992, p.204-211, eng] 47-617
- Fogel, M.M.**
Interactive computer model to simulate water quality of streamflow from forested watersheds in Arizona [1990, p.285-292, eng] 47-5220
- Fogelson, N.**
Arctic exploration & international relations 1900-1932 [1992, 220p., eng] 47-3865
- Fogle, W.E.**
Decade of absolute noise thermometry at NIST using a resistive SQUID [1992, p.983-988, eng] 47-2989
He-3 melting curve thermometer as a universal temperature transfer standard [1992, p.101-106, eng] 47-2953
ITS-90 below 1 K: how accurate is it [1992, p.85-90, eng] 47-2950
New cryogenic temperature scale from 6.3 to 650 mK [1992, p.91-96, eng] 47-2951
- Foley, M.**
Reconstruction of glacial events in southeastern New Brunswick [1991, p.1594-1612, eng] 47-4159
- Folkesson, L.**
Environmental and health effects of the use of studded tires. Literature review [1992, 36p., swe] 47-2617
- Folkens, I.**
Chemical mechanisms behind ozone depletion [1992, p.294-297, eng] 47-1071
- Folland, C.K.**
Observed climate variations and change [1990, p.198-238, eng] 47-2652
- Follmer, L.R.**
Last interglacial-glacial transition in Illinois: 123-25 ka [1992, p.71-88, eng] 47-2684
- Fomia, A.N.**
Gas homologues of methane and olefins near the earth surface in connection with hydrocarbon accumulations [1993, p.1-4, eng] 47-5194
- Fontana, L.R.**
Proceedings of the Fifth Symposium on Antarctic Logistics and Operations, San Carlos de Bariloche, Argentina, 8 to 10 June 1992 [1993, 365p., eng] 47-5111
- Fookes, P.G.**
Quaternary engineering geology [1991, p.73-98, eng] 47-3870
- Forbes, B.C.**
Anthropogenic tundra disturbance and patterns of response in the eastern Canadian Arctic [1993, 333p. + appendix, eng] 47-3914
Small-scale wetland restoration in the high Arctic: a long-term perspective [1993, p.59-68, eng] 47-3900
- Ford, A.B.**
Geologic studies in Alaska by the U.S. Geological Survey, 1990 [1992, 244p., eng] 47-608
- Ford, G.W.**
Evaluation of wind-induced vibration of arctic pipelines [1992, p.21-31, eng] 47-1832
- Foreman, D.W.**
Scallop shell mineralogy and crystalline characteristics: proxy records for interpreting antarctic nearshore marine hydrochemical variability [1992, p.27-38, eng] 47-2870
- Fori, G.**
Annual ablation rates of the Lewis Cliff ice tongue [1991, p.86-87, eng] 47-2472
- Foriero, A.**
Design of piles in permafrost under combined lateral and axial load—discussion and reply [1992, p.162-166, eng] 47-2642
- Forland, E.J.**
Long precipitation series in Norway—analysis of homogeneity and regionalization [1993, p.356-361, eng] 47-3085
Norwegian Meteorological Institute [1988, 4p., eng] 47-1687
- Forman, S.L.**
Assessing the completeness of the deglacial-marine stratigraphy record on west Spitsbergen by accelerator mass spectrometry radiocarbon dating [1993, p.1-6, eng] 47-4015
- Fornazero, J.**
Characterization of different ice habits according to nucleation processes in the electrolyte LiCl-RH₂O (6<R<9) [1992, p.413-418, eng] 47-2011
- Forsberg, C.F.**
Size and frequency of icebergs and bergy bits derived from tidewater glaciers in Kongsfjorden, northwest Spitsbergen [1992, p.81-91, eng] 47-2353
- Forsberg, R.**
Airborne measurement of absolute sea-surface heights [1993, p.875-878, eng] 47-4632
- Forsius, J.**
Proceedings [1988, 243p., eng] 47-716
Statistical model for prediction of ice breakup in river Torneälven [1988, p.195-204, eng] 47-732
- Forster, A.**
Quaternary engineering geology [1991, 724p., eng] 47-3867
- Fortin, J.P.**
Potential of ERS-1 SAR data for snow cover monitoring [1992, p.1664-1666, eng] 47-689
Use of satellite data for short term streamflow forecasting with the HYDROTEL model [1992, p.51-53, eng] 47-638
- Fortuin, J.P.F.**
Atmospheric model for simulating the mass balance and temperature on the antarctic ice sheet [1990, p.31-56, eng] 47-3572
Sensitivity of glaciers and small ice caps to greenhouse warming [1992, p.115-117, eng] 47-351
- Fossdal, M.L.**
Ice problems in power plants and rivers in Norway. Results from an inquiry [1988, p.235-236, nor] 47-736
- Foster, J.L.**
Date of snow disappearance on the arctic tundra as determined from satellite, meteorological station and radiometric *in situ* observations [1992, p.793-798, eng] 47-358
Use of microwave radiometry for characterizing snow storage in large river basins [1991, p.73-80, eng] 47-1294
- Foster, T.C.**
Ice crystals produced by expansion: experiments and application to aircraft-produced ice [1993, p.716-728, eng] 47-3509
- Fountain, A.G.**
Geometry and flow conditions of subglacial water at South Cascade Glacier, Washington State, U.S.A.: an analysis of tracer injections [1993, p.143-156, eng] 47-3948
- Fournier, A.**
Periglacial shoreline erosion of a rocky coast: George River estuary, northern Quebec [1992, p.926-942, eng] 47-443
- Fowler, A.**
Creep closure of channels in deforming subglacial till [1993, p.17-31, eng] 47-3778
- Fowler, A.C.**
Simplified numerical solution of the Miller model of secondary frost heave [1993, p.327-336, eng] 47-5204
- Fowler, A.J.**
Contact melting during sliding on ice [1993, p.1171-1179, eng] 47-3578
- Fowler, D.**
Orographic enhancement of snowfall [1992, p.175-179, eng] 47-1553
- Fox, C.**
Large amplitude sea/ice coupling [1992, p.293-304, eng] 47-1036
On ice-coupled waves: a comparison of data and theory [1992, p.269-280, eng] 47-1034
Response of a floating ice sheet to rapid edge loading [1993, p.145-150, eng] 47-3749
- Fox, C.D.**
De-icer for a transducer assembly [1988, 6 col., eng] 47-3642
- Fox, D.G.**
Air flow across an alpine forest clearing in winter [1990, p.172-175, eng] 47-1491
- Fox, J.D.**
Incorporating freeze-thaw calculations into a water balance model [1992, p.2229-2244, eng] 47-1507
- Fox, K.**
Temperature dependence of (nu)₃ and (nu)₄ bandwidths and complex refractive indices for crystalline methane [1993, p.5511-5515, eng] 47-3651

- Fox, L.E.**
Vapor pressures of solid hydrates of nitric acid: implications for polar stratospheric clouds [1993. p.71-74. eng] 47-1339
- Fox, N.P.**
Absolute spectral radiation thermometry at the National Physical Laboratory [1992. p.41-45. eng] 47-2945
- Foy, C.**
Influence of curing on the salt scaling resistance of concrete with and without silica fume [1989. p.971-989. eng] 47-461
- Fuyn, L.**
Radioactivity in the Barents Sea: past and present status, and its impact on fisheries [1993. p.201-211. eng] 47-5031
- Frame, P.A.**
Laboratory measurement of freeze/thaw, compaction, residue and slope effects on rill erosion [1992. p.143-149. eng] 47-2613
- Francis, J.A.**
Improvements to TOVS retrievals over sea ice and their application to estimating arctic energy fluxes [1992. p.25-28. eng] 47-2370
- Francis, T.J.G.**
Application of offshore drilling technology to the entombment of artificial sources of radioactivity on the sea floor [1993. p.367-377. eng] 47-5043
- Francou, B.**
10 year surficial velocities on a rock glacier (Laurichard, French Alps) [1992. p.209-213. eng] 47-1772
- Present-day periglacial processes and landforms in mountain areas** [1992. p.93-101. eng] 47-1748
- Vertical movements of boulders in a subnival boulder pavement at 2800 m a.s.l. in the Alps (France)** [1992. p.203-208. eng] 47-1771
- Frank, D.**
Preliminary numerical simulations of the 31 January 1991 lake-effect snowstorm [1992. p.115-123. eng] 47-4040
- Frank, E.**
Column amounts and vertical distribution of atmospheric trace gases in the Arctic in late winter 1990 [1992. p.210-211. ger] 47-213
- Frankenstein, G.E.**
Observation and measurement of ice movement and sediment transport on the St. Marys River during early opening of navigation 15-31 March 1992 [1992. 76p., eng] 47-1240
- Frankiewicz, J.K.**
Late Proterozoic anthracite coals from the Hornsund area, south Spitsbergen [1992. p.71-90. eng] 47-4648
- Franklin, C.H.**
Pneumatically de-iced ice detector [1985. 32p., eng] 47-4896
- Franklin, S.E.**
Classification of permafrost active layer depth from remotely sensed and topographic evidence [1993. p.67-80. eng] 47-3918
- Multisource evidential classification of surface cover and frozen ground** [1992. p.3375-3380. eng] 47-1443
- Satellite remote sensing of forest type and landcover in the subalpine forest region, Kananaskis Valley, Alberta** [1992. p.25-35. eng] 47-4827
- Frantz, G.C.**
Durability of MSW fly-ash concrete [1992. p.369-384. eng] 47-1057
- Frans, J.M.**
Bathymetry and sedimentary environments in proglacial lakes at the eastern Bering Piedmont Glacier of Alaska [1993. p.267-274. eng] 47-4566
- Franssen, L.G.**
Small scale glacial erosion forms and their possible relation to post-glacial weathering [1991. p.1-7. eng] 47-4315
- Fraser, P.J.**
Changes in tropospheric methane between 1841 and 1978 from a high accumulation-rate antarctic ice core [1992. p.282-294. eng] 47-832
- Fransenhoffer, J.**
Masonry wall and window system leakage investigation for university building [1992. p.107-115. eng] 47-409
- Frederickson, P.A.**
Stratification of the atmospheric boundary layer in the arctic marginal ice zone [1992. p.116-119. eng] 47-2407
- Frederking, R.M.W.**
Description of multi-year ice indentation tests at Hobson's Choice Ice Island—1990 [1993. p.145-155. eng] 47-4242
- First-year sea ice forces on a mobile arctic caisson in the Beaufort Sea** [1991. 3p., eng] 47-1345
- Ice forces on light piers in the St. Lawrence Seaway** [1992. p.67-72. eng] 47-4280
- Landfast ice pressure measurements in the Beaufort Sea** [1992. p.656-661. eng] 47-1854
- Local contact pressures in ship/ice and structure/ice interactions** [1993. p.169-185. eng] 47-2648
- Two-dimensional extrusion of crushed ice. Part 1: experimental** [1992. p.25-36. eng] 47-801
- Two-dimensional extrusion of crushed ice. Part 2: analysis** [1992. p.37-47. eng] 47-802
- Freund, D.G.**
Measuring negative pore water pressures in a freezing environment [1991. p.291-299. eng] 47-1127
- Freeland, H.J.**
Propagation of coastal-trapped waves under an ice cover in Hudson Bay [1992. p.593-620. eng] 47-2880
- Freeman, C.G.**
UV-excited luminescences from amorphous and polycrystalline H₂O ices [1993. p.120-126. eng] 47-3513
- Freeman, G.J.**
Operational runoff forecasting and scheduling Pacific Gas and Electric's hydro electric system [1992. p.143-152. eng] 47-2724
- Freezing system plugs pipeline segments for repair**
Freezing system plugs pipeline segments for repair [1992. p.64. eng] 47-2637
- Frémond, M.**
Thermomechanical modelling of freezing soil [1993. p.48-60. eng] 47-4272
- French, C.T.**
Long-term biometeorological monitoring at two forest sites in Iceland and Newfoundland: initial results [1993. p.227-239. eng] 47-4539
- French, H.M.**
Pediments and cold-climate conditions, Barn Mountains, unglaciated northern Yukon, Canada [1992. p.145-157. eng] 47-4324
- Frenot, Y.**
Azorella selago Hook. used to estimate glacier fluctuations and climatic history in the Kerguelen Islands over the last two centuries [1993. p.140-144. eng] 47-5269
- Friberg, N.J.**
Swing wheel snowthrower [1988. 10 col., eng] 47-3636
- Frich, P.**
Homogeneity problems in Danish and Greenlandic temperature time series [1993. p.139-142. eng] 47-3081
- Fricke, B.A.**
Soil thermal conductivity: effects of saturation and dry density [1992. p.158-165. eng] 47-1154
- Fricke, J.R.**
Acoustic scattering from elemental arctic ice features: numerical modeling results [1993. p.1784-1796. eng] 47-3231
- Frieden, W.**
Turbulent heat exchange between sea ice and the atmosphere in the Weddell Sea (Antarctica) [1992. p.338-339. ger] 47-218
- Wind forcing and ice motion in the Weddell Sea region** [1992. p.20.373-20.383. eng] 47-2051
- Friedman, J.**
Lithology and paleoclimatic implications of lacustrine deposits around Lake Vanda and Don Juan Pond, Antarctica [1993. p.83-94. eng] 47-4398
- Fries, A.**
Hybridization among provenances of lodgepole pine [1993. p.343-356. eng] 47-4548
- Fries, C.**
Development of planted *Pinus sylvestris* and *P. contorta* after soil preparation in a northern climate [1993. p.73-80. eng] 47-4997
- Fries, L.M.**
2.5-kV arctic ground fault detector. final report [1993. 18p. + append., eng] 47-2610
- Friesen, B.C.**
Disposal of fine tails produced at the Syncrude oil sands mine [1993. p.203-212. eng] 47-4466
- Frisbie, T.R.**
Field testing of new cutting edges for ice removal from pavements [1992. 10p., eng] 47-953
- Frisk, G.V.**
Determination of compressional wave and shear wave speed profiles in sea ice by crosshole tomography—theory and experiment [1993. p.721-738. eng] 47-3431
- Frisvold, H.**
Water balance study in Svalbard—inspection of various forms of snow erosion, June 5-10, 1991 [1991. 16p., nor] 47-2013
- Fritsen, C.H.**
Influence of particulate matter on spectral irradiance fields and energy transfer in the eastern Arctic Ocean [1992. p.527-541. eng] 47-3736
- Fritts, H.C.**
Mapping climate using tree-rings from western North America [1992. p.269-295. eng] 47-2089
- Frohling, P.W.**
Detection of weather induced road condition [1992. 10p., eng] 47-955
- Frolich, R.M.**
How unstable is the west antarctic ice sheet [1992. p.21-22. eng] 47-1944
- Melting of ice shelves and the mass balance of Antarctica** [1992. p.375-387. eng] 47-1389
- Froliking, S.**
Methane from northern peatlands and climate change [1993. p.109-124. eng] 47-5233
- Frost, H.J.**
Crack nucleation mechanism in saline ice [1993. p.199-216. eng] 47-3754
- Crack nucleation mechanisms and fracture toughness measurements in freshwater ice** [1993. p.235-250. eng] 47-3757
- Frozen assets**
Frozen assets [1992. p.33-36. eng] 47-51
- Frozen ground**
Frozen ground [1992. 24p., eng] 47-2589
- Frozen ground** [1992. 23p., eng] 47-3264
- Frozen ground** [1993. 24p., eng] 47-4611
- Fryxell, G.A.**
Fragilaria cylindrus (Grunow) Krieger: the most abundant diatom in water column assemblages of antarctic marginal ice-edge zones [1992. p.609-627. eng] 47-1623
- Phytoplankton in the Weddell Sea, Antarctica: composition, abundance and distribution in water-column assemblages of the marginal ice-edge zone during austral autumn** [1993. p.335-348. eng] 47-4722
- Fu, H.Y.**
Premelting of ice in exfoliated graphite: a neutron diffraction study [1992. p.33-41. eng] 47-1383
- Theory of ice premelting in monosized powders** [1992. p.101-108. eng] 47-181
- Fu, J.**
Influence of evaporator and condenser inclination on the performance of a right-angled thermosyphon [1993. p.213-217. eng] 47-4249
- Influence of filling charge, evaporator length and condenser length on the performance of a right-angled thermosyphon** [1993. p.207-211. eng] 47-4248
- Fu, Q.**
Parameterization of the radiative properties of cirrus clouds [1993. p.2008-2025. eng] 47-4459
- Fuchs, A.**
New ice mill allows precise concentration determination of methane and most probably also other trace gases in the bubble air of very small ice samples [1993. p.199-203. eng] 47-3952
- Fueki, K.**
New band of emission from high-energy-electron-irradiated ice at very low temperature [1992. p.9558-9561. eng] 47-1567
- Fuehlberg, H.E.**
Alternative representation of the ice canopy for calculating microwave brightness temperatures over a thunderstorm [1993. p.1006-1013. eng] 47-3567
- Fuglem, M.K.**
Problems of design for operation and transportation in subarctic offshore environments [1993. p.311-322. eng] 47-4472
- Fujieda, H.**
Bulletin on the budget for snow and cold weather operations for 1986 [1986. p.99. jpn] 47-5189
- Fujii, Y.**
Activities of the wintering party at Syowa Station by the 32nd Japanese Antarctic Research Expedition in 1991 [1992. p.441-472. jpn] 47-3368
- Spacing of icicles** [1993. p.317-322. eng] 47-3934
- Vertical profile of Pb-210 in an ice core from the Høghetta ice dome in Spitsbergen** [1992. p.84-87. eng] 47-3008
- Vertical profiles of total organic carbon and polar organic compounds in the ice core from Site-J, Greenland** [1992. p.99-105. eng] 47-3010
- Fujino, K.**
Availability of MSR data for snow water estimation [1990. p.189-196. jpn] 47-885
- Fujishiro, Y.**
Current status and countermeasures in the problem of studied tires [1985. p.29-34. jpn] 47-5080
- Fujita, S.**
Measurement on the dielectric properties of acid-doped ice at 9.7 GHz [1992. p.799-803. eng] 47-359
- Fujiwara, M.**
Double-diffusive convection during solidification of a binary system [1992. p.586-600. eng] 47-3514
- Visualization of temperature and flow fields using liquid crystals in the fluid regime during various solidification processes** [1992. p.456-460. eng] 47-4393
- Fujiyoshi, Y.**
Observation of lined-up cumulus rows under the winter monsoon situation using MOS-1 and radar data [1990. p.197-203. jpn] 47-886
- Fukao, S.**
Dual polarization radar observations of anomalous wintertime thunderclouds in Japan [1992. p.838-844. eng] 47-361
- Fukasawa, T.**
Measurements of methane flux in Yakutsk [1993. p.10-17. eng] 47-3970
- Fukuchi, M.**
33rd Japanese Antarctic Research Expedition in 1991-93 [1992. p.31-37. jpn] 47-3622
- Fukuda, M.**
Genesis and occurrence of Ice Complex (Edoma) in lowland area along arctic coast of east Siberia near Tiksi [1993. p.101-103. eng] 47-3980
- Proceedings** [1993. 112p., eng] 47-3968
- Results of installing traffic advisory signs with automatic display for winter** [1992. p.79-84. jpn] 47-2509
- Snowproofing measures in Tonami City** [1986. p.46-53. jpn] 47-5180
- Some characteristics of alpine permafrost, Mt. Daisetsu, central Hokkaido, northern Japan** [1992. p.159-167. eng] 47-4325
- Structure and physical properties of snow and ice** [1986. 209p., jpn] 47-1679

- Fukushima, K.**
Resistance to freezing and thawing and chloride diffusion of anti-washout underwater concrete containing blast-furnace slag [1993, p.1565-1582, eng] 47-3618
- Fukushima, S.**
Characteristics of the freezing-heat transfer of layered air-water flow in a circular tube [1989, p.91-97, eng] 47-915
Freezing characteristics along a horizontal cooled tube immersed in aqueous binary solution with main flow [1993, p.54-62, eng] 47-3792
Freezing characteristics of aqueous solution on a horizontal downward facing cooled plate [1991, p.285-290, eng] 47-2558
Melting heat transfer along a horizontal heated tube immersed in a fluidized liquid ice bed [1993, p.353-359, eng] 47-4064
Production and heat transfer characteristics of liquid ice as new PCM [1992, p.347-364, eng] 47-2298
Recent advances in research on freezing and melting heat-transfer phenomena [1991, p.1157-1170, eng] 47-5109
Recent advances in research on water-freezing and ice-melting problems [1993, p.90-105, eng] 47-3287
- Fukushi, H.**
Mechanical opening and shutting device for snow removal storm drain openings [1992, p.29-34, jpn] 47-2491
- Fukushima Prefecture Civil Engineering Department**
Summary of avalanche countermeasure operations in Fukushima Prefecture [1985, p.45-52, jpn] 47-5153
- Fukushima, Y.**
Estimation of streamflow change by global warming in a glacier-covered high mountain area of the Nepal Himalaya [1991, p.181-188, eng] 47-1305
- Fukuta, N.**
Development of simple-operation sidewalk snow removal equipment [1993, p.26-29, jpn] 47-4788
Proceedings [1992, 523p., eng] 47-2253
- Fukuzawa, Y.**
Correspondence between radar precipitation gage output and ground weather observation data for blowing snow (Part 1) [1991, p.121-124, jpn] 47-2521
Study on snow fences [1984, p.96-100, jpn] 47-5075
Using blowing snow observations in traffic management [1990, p.30-33, jpn] 47-4686
Visibility reduced by snow in the wake of vehicles on highways [1992, 15p., eng] 47-963
- Fulber, K.**
Below-cloud scavenging of aerosol particles: particle-bound radionuclides—experimental [1993, p.605-618, eng] 47-4349
- Fuli, W.E.**
Evaluation of multichannel Wiener filters applied to fine resolution passive microwave images of first-year sea ice [1993, p.1-23, eng] 47-3917
Polynomial trend surface analysis applied to AVHRR images to improve definition of arctic leads [1992, p.197-218, eng] 47-982
Polynomial trend surface analysis applied to AVHRR images to improve definition of arctic leads through binary segmentation procedures [1991, p.161-189, eng] 47-3406
- Furuta, H.**
Development of a method for predicting road surface temperature and icing on roads [1992, p.193-231, jpn] 47-3301
- Funder, S.**
Isotope stage 5 (130-74 ka) in Greenland—a review [1991, p.107-122, eng] 47-3484
Timing and character of the last interglacial-glacial transition in the eastern Canadian Arctic and northwest Greenland [1992, p.223-231, eng] 47-2694
- Fung, A.K.**
Analysis of scattering from a thin saline ice layer [1992, p.1262-1264, eng] 47-676
Scattering model for snow-covered sea ice [1992, p.804-810, eng] 47-360
Sea ice classification using fast learning neural networks [1992, p.1070-1071, eng] 47-670
T-matrix approach to scattering from a snow layer [1992, p.828-829, eng] 47-661
- Funk, M.**
Climate at the equilibrium line of glaciers [1992, p.397-411, eng] 47-1391
Mechanisms of fast flow in Jakobshavn Isbrae, West Greenland: Part I. Measurements of temperature and water level in deep boreholes [1993, p.15-25, eng] 47-3937
Model of potential direct solar radiation for investigating occurrences of mountain permafrost [1992, p.139-142, eng] 47-1753
- Furnes, G.E.**
Wind and tidal induced currents in an ice covered ocean [1992, p.608-617, eng] 47-1848
- Fursov, V.V.**
Frost-susceptible soils as foundations of structures [1992, 166p., rus] 47-4977
- Furukawa, G.T.**
Argon triple point apparatus with multiple thermometer wells [1992, p.265-269, eng] 47-2973
Realization of the mercury triple point [1992, p.281-285, eng] 47-2976
- Furukawa, Y.**
Direct evidence for melting transition at interface between ice crystal and glass substrate [1993, p.1137-1142, eng] 47-3289
Temperature dependence of the growth form of negative crystal in an ice single crystal and evaporation kinetics for its surfaces [1993, p.571-581, eng] 47-3649
Three-dimensional pattern formation during growth of ice dendrites—its relation to universal law of dendritic growth [1993, p.234-239, eng] 47-3469
- Futami, K.**
Laboratory test on construction of ice domes and their load-carrying capacity [1992, p.203-226, jpn] 47-975
- Futterer, D.K.**
ARCTIC '91: The Expedition ARK-VIII/3 of RV *Polarstern* in 1991 [1992, 267p., eng] 47-40
- Fyall, W.L.**
Specifying snow melting system performance [1992, p.241-252, eng] 47-3203
- Gabestad, K.O.**
Driver behavior during winter conditions [1988, 54p. + appendix, nor] 47-4992
Manual for planning and implementing road surface condition studies in wintertime—vol.1 and 2 [1988, 2 vols., nor] 47-4991
- Gabitov, R.M.**
Characteristics of radiogeochemical anomalies in landscapes with water-saturated glacial formations [1991, p.26-34, rus] 47-169
- Gabrielson, P.**
River flood forecasting in the Northeast during ice jam situations [1992, 10p., eng] 47-2131
- Gadd, P.E.**
Short and long term coastal changes along the U.S. Beaufort Sea [1992, p.600-607, eng] 47-1847
- Gade, H.G.**
When ice melts in sea water: a review [1993, p.139-165, eng] 47-4914
- Gaffney, E.S.**
Shock response of snow [1993, p.4852-4861, eng] 47-3794
Shock response of snow: analysis of experimental methods and constitutive model development [1992, 19p., eng] 47-705
Shock wave studies of snow [1992, p.107-110, eng] 47-1143
- Gagarin, P.K.**
Snow cover and moisture limit in the Tazheran steppe (Priol'khon'e) [1992, p.62-69, rus] 47-3273
- Gäggeler, H.W.**
Scavenging of atmospheric constituents by alpine snow [1991, p.483-493, eng] 47-2215
- Gagné, R.**
Frost resistance of high-strength concrete [1992, p.975-980, fre] 47-3342
- Gagnon, B.**
Lagoon sludge dewatering by natural freeze-thaw [1993, p.357-364, eng] 47-4477
- Gagnon, R.E.**
Full scale deflection of ice by an icebreaker [1991, 4p. + appendix, eng] 47-1363
- Gaigalas, A.I.**
Lithology of glacial deposits in the western part of the Don Glacier tongue [1992, p.118-135, rus] 47-69
- Gajewski, K.**
Ecology and palaeoecology of the northern treeline [1992, p.113-120, eng] 47-1431
Holocene vegetation histories from three sites in the tundra of northwestern Quebec, Canada [1992, p.329-336, eng] 47-1589
- Gallagher, M.W.**
Measurement and modelling of cloudwater deposition to a snow-covered forest canopy [1992, p.2893-2903, eng] 47-1947
- Gallas, J.**
Variations in the ice edge in the European North Sea, 1966-1991, from satellite data [1992, p.241-242, ger] 47-215
- Gallée, H.**
Glaciation and deglaciation mechanisms in a coupled two-dimensional climate—ice-sheet model [1993, p.45-49, eng] 47-3939
Simulation of the last glacial cycle by a coupled, sectorially averaged climate-ice sheet model. 2. Response to insolation and CO₂ variations [1992, p.15,713-15,740, eng] 47-998
- Galletta, T.A.**
"Tea kettle" effect snow [1992, p.101-106, eng] 47-4038
- Gallimore, R.G.**
Sensitivity experiments on the effect of orbitally-caused insolation changes on the interglacial climate of high northern latitudes [1991, p.223-229, eng] 47-3492
- Gallinger, B.J.**
Permafrost degradation and thermokarst processes associated with human-induced disturbances, Fort Norman, Northwest Territories [1991, 228p., eng] 47-2106
- Galloway, J.P.**
Early Holocene calcretes from the subarctic active Nogatara Sand Dune field, northern Alaska [1992, p.100-111, eng] 47-613
- Gambie, S.L.**
Effects of drifting on snow loads on large roofs [1993, p.508-513, eng] 47-5262
Effects of roof size and heat transfer on snow loads on flat roofs [1992, p.59-68, eng] 47-3188
Finite area element snow loading prediction—applications and advancements [1992, p.1537-1548, eng] 47-1583
Snow load prediction in the Andes Mountains and downtown Toronto [1992, p.135-145, eng] 47-3194
- Gan, J.K.**
Measuring negative pore water pressures in a freezing environment [1991, p.291-299, eng] 47-1127
- Ganguly, S.**
Ice nucleation in emulsified aqueous salt solutions: a differential scanning calorimetry study [1992, p.105-111, eng] 47-798
Surfactant-electrolyte interactions in concentrated water-in-oil emulsions: FT-IR spectroscopic and low-temperature differential scanning calorimetric studies [1992, p.243-256, eng] 47-194
- Ganobek, S.N.**
Katabatic wind dynamics at Terra Nova Bay, Antarctica from the satellite image perspective [1992, p.125-128, eng] 47-2417
- Gao, L.**
Probabilistic approach to the problem of ice floe collision under wave action in the Marginal Ice Zone [1992, p.281-291, eng] 47-1035
- Gao, Q.Z.**
Features of interior rivers and feeding of glacial meltwater in the Hexi region, Gansu Province [1985, p.131-141, chi] 47-1528
- Gargalia, L.S.**
Mathematic modeling of conductive and convective heat transfer in the taliks of a cryolite zone [1991, p.55-64, eng] 47-420
- García-García, F.**
Laboratory measurements and parameterizations of super-cooled water skin temperatures and bulk properties of gyrating hailstones [1992, p.2058-2073, eng] 47-1508
- Gard, G.**
Late Quaternary coccoliths at the North Pole: evidence of ice-free conditions and rapid sedimentation in the central Arctic Ocean [1993, p.227-230, eng] 47-2848
- Gardelin, M.**
Vertically distributed soil moisture simulations [1992, p.251-264, eng] 47-1965
- Gardner, C.S.**
Polar stratospheric clouds at the South Pole in 1990: lidar observations and analysis [1993, p.1001-1010, eng] 47-2701
Ranging performance of satellite laser altimeters [1992, p.1061-1072, eng] 47-1261
- Gardner, J.A.**
Bathymetry and sedimentary environments in proglacial lakes at the eastern Bering Piedmont Glacier of Alaska [1993, p.267-274, eng] 47-4566
- Gardner, J.E.**
Modified HNO₃ seasonality in volcanic layers of a polar ice core: snow-pack effect or photochemical perturbation? [1993, p.219-230, eng] 47-3463
- Gardner, J.S.**
Mass wasting on valley-side ice-cored moraines, Boundary Glacier, Alberta Canada [1991, p.123-128, eng] 47-4335
Zonation of freeze-thaw temperatures at a glacier headwall, Dome Glacier, Canadian Rockies [1992, p.89-102, eng] 47-848
- Garfield, D.E.**
Icing of turbine intake louvers [1993, 37p., eng] 47-4095
- Garralla, S.**
Holocene vegetation histories from three sites in the tundra of northwestern Quebec, Canada [1992, p.329-336, eng] 47-1589
- Garrison, D.L.**
Microorganisms in antarctic sea ice [1993, p.167-218, eng] 47-4595
Winter ecology of the sea ice biota in Weddell Sea pack ice [1993, p.17-31, eng] 47-4575
Winter plankton assemblage in the ice edge zone of the Weddell and Scotia Seas: composition, biomass and spatial distributions [1993, p.311-338, eng] 47-3628
- Garrison, G.R.**
Experimental examination of growing and newly submerged sea ice including acoustic probing of the skeletal layer [1992, p.2075-2092, eng] 47-1125
- Garrity, C.**
Characterization of snow on floating ice and case studies of brightness temperature changes during the onset of melt [1992, p.313-328, eng] 47-3030
Passive microwave remote sensing of snow-covered floating ice during spring conditions in the Arctic and Antarctic [1991, 348p., eng] 47-3133
Snow cover and some of its effects on passive microwave signatures [1991, p.125-132, eng] 47-3381

- Gerold, R.**
Coherent Antarctic Radar Depth Sounder (CARDS) design, development and results (1989, 16pp., eng) 47-349
- Gesard, J.C.**
Retrieval of mesoscale meteorological parameters from NOAA9 over Greenland and Barents seas for three consecutive days of June 1986 (1988, p.122-125, eng) 47-4198
- Gasperoni, L.**
Ozone absorption and Rayleigh scattering features in sun-photometric measurements taken at ultraviolet wavelengths (1992, p.227-245, eng) 47-1205
- Gatelli, V.**
Glacigenic deposits of the Central Deep: a key to the Late Quaternary evolution of the eastern Barents Sea (1993, p.47-58, eng) 47-4017
- Gatto, L.W.**
Applications of ERS-1 SAR data for analyzing riverine and coastal processes and geomorphology (1993, p.873-878, eng) 47-4449
- Geology and geohydrology at CRREL, Hanover, New Hampshire: relationship to subsurface contamination (1992, 83p., eng) 47-2568**
- River and lake ice conditions as interpreted from microwave imagery (1992, p.381-395, eng) 47-1914**
- Gaul, B.A.**
Seismicity associated with icebergs calving from glaciers near Mawson, East Antarctica (1992, p.473-480, eng) 47-1883
- Gesmet, J.L.**
Weather characterization by the mean of a vertically pointing CW radar (1993, p.379-381, eng) 47-3076
- Gestler, C.**
Multifractal cloud properties data assessment (1992, 15p., eng) 47-3632
- Second generation ice navigation system: implementation phase I (1991, 35p. + append., eng) 47-607**
- Second generation ice navigation system: implementation phase II (1992, 47p. + append., eng) 47-605**
- Gervin, J.**
Insolation regime of the warm to cold transitions (1992, p.307-339, eng) 47-2842
- Recent temperature trends: are they reinforced by insolation shifts (1992, p.291-305, eng) 47-2841**
- Gervin, V.P.**
Influence of structural anisotropy of sea ice on its mechanical and electrical properties (1992, p.670-674, eng) 47-1857
- Study of oil intrusion influence on physical properties of sea ice (1992, p.666-669, eng) 47-1856**
- Gavrilov, A.V.**
Ecological-geological regionalization of the cryolithozone in the USSR (1991, p.92-100, rus) 47-403
- Gavrilov, N.I.**
EO-4124A and EO-4125A multipurpose backhoe excavators (1991, p.2-4, rus) 47-2065
- Gavrilova, M.K.**
Climate and permafrost (1993, p.99-111, eng) 47-4146
- Formation of soil-ground temperatures in the drained lake depressions in subarctic Yakutia (1992, p.262-268, eng) 47-1742**
- Thermal regime of a naled valley in the BAM zone (1991, p.146-151, rus) 47-2440**
- Gay, J.M.**
Premelting of ice in exfoliated graphite: a neutron diffraction study (1992, p.33-41, eng) 47-1383
- Geyer, J.F.**
Comparison of in-cloud measurements obtained with six PMS 2D-C probes (1993, p.180-194, eng) 47-2768
- Gaynor, J.E.**
Turbulence structure of the atmospheric surface layer over arctic ice and near a lead (1992, p.137-140, eng) 47-2412
- Gazave, Z.A.**
Distribution of paths of movement of multi-cell hail clouds in the Northern Caucasus (1991, p.93-99, rus) 47-756
- Godal, S.D.**
Form of cyclonic precipitation and its thermal impact (1993, p.1957-1978, eng) 47-4355
- Golubetich, A.**
Review of the Late Pleistocene stratigraphy of Reykjavik, Iceland (1991, p.143-150, eng) 47-3486
- Gollaty, A.F.**
Formation of glacial flutes: assessment of models with evidence from Lyngdalen, North Norway (1992, p.709-731, eng) 47-3441
- Mid-Holocene glacial activity in the Pyrenees (1992, p.266-270, eng) 47-2000**
- Gonthier, C.**
Simulations of desert dust and sea-salt aerosols in Antarctica with a general circulation model of the atmosphere (1992, p.371-389, eng) 47-836
- Gontz, T.**
Optical characteristics of heat-affected bitumens from the Nanisivik mine, N.W. Baffin Island, arctic Canada (1993, p.359-376, eng) 47-4829
- Thermal maturity and source-rock potential in northwestern Melville Island, arctic Canada (1992, p.423-442, eng) 47-983**
- Thermal maturity and source-rock potential of the sedimentary succession from the Drake field, Sverdrup Basin, arctic Canada (1993, p.33-54, eng) 47-2596**
- George, M.F.**
Freezing of water in hardboard: absence of changes in mechanical properties (1992, p.252-259, eng) 47-771
- George, S.M.**
Condensation and evaporation of H₂O on ice surfaces (1992, p.8502-8509, eng) 47-1568
- George, T.H.**
Reflectance characteristics of arctic tundra vegetation from airborne radiometry (1993, p.1239-1244, eng) 47-4403
- Georgiadis, T.**
Energy-balance and surface layer measurements in Antarctica (1992, p.213-218, eng) 47-1203
- Removal of sulphur dioxide and sulphates from the atmospheric surface layer during frost formation (1993, p.267-276, eng) 47-3474**
- Georgievskii, V.**
Treatment of data on sea pollutions and dumping sites with radioecological indices method (1993, p.359-365, eng) 47-5042
- Gerard, R.**
Finite element modeling of surge propagation and an application to the Hay River, N.W.T. (1992, p.454-462, eng) 47-3308
- Ice jam flood assessment—Yukon River at Dawson (1992, 143p., eng) 47-1244**
- Ice jam flood forecasting: Hay River, N.W.T. (1992, p.212-223, eng) 47-200**
- Probability analysis of historical ice jam flood data for a complex reach: a case study (1992, p.875-885, eng) 47-3306**
- Gerasimov, A.S.**
Some aspects of the statistical evaluation of the mechanical properties of soil and foundations (with reference to permafrost regions) (1991, p.82-91, rus) 47-239
- Gerasimova, E.I.**
Constructing mooring structures under conditions of the Far North (1992, p.15-18, rus) 47-372
- Gerasimova, M.I.**
Micromorphological features of the USSR zonal soils (1992, 214p. (Permafrost p.66-107), rus) 47-4661
- Gérin, M.C.**
Tools for examining subglacial bed deformation (1992, p.388-396, eng) 47-1390
- Gerken, B.**
Field investigation of bioremediation of tundra with residual hydrocarbons (1993, p.331-337, eng) 47-4474
- Gerland, S.**
Non-destructive high resolution density measurements of marine sediments (1993, 130p., ger) 47-4222
- Gerrard, J.**
Nature and geomorphological relationships of earth hummocks (thufa) in Iceland (1992, p.173-182, eng) 47-1012
- Gershevich, E.G.**
Optimizing the mineral feeding of plants—a method of increasing bioproductivity and protecting frozen soils in the BAM zone (1991, p.115-120, rus) 47-4820
- Gershevich, V.D.**
Transfer of ions within the system soil-snow and the role of ice surface in their migration in frozen soils (1992, p.127-135, eng) 47-1717
- Gertjes, R.O.**
Performance of wood-based siding in energy-efficient homes located in cold climates (1992, p.260-267, eng) 47-1160
- Gerwick, B.C., Jr.**
Arctic Research Commission's role in fostering engineering research (1992, p.548-552, eng) 47-1839
- Gerts, M.-A.**
Determination of pollen accumulation rates in frozen sediments (1993, p.87-93, eng) 47-3120
- Ghan, S.J.**
Computationally efficient approximations to stratiform cloud microphysics parameterization (1992, p.1572-1582, eng) 47-1998
- Gill, M.**
Climate evolution in the Pliocene and Pleistocene from marine-sediment records and simulations: internal variability versus orbital forcing (1993, p.10.385-10.399, eng) 47-4392
- Ghobrial, N.**
Analysis and design for frost effect in soil-steel structures (1990, 117p., eng) 47-2104
- Ghosal, D.N.**
Problems of snow on road and airfields (1985, p.212-221, eng) 47-573
- Ghosh, A.K.**
Experiments on artificial acceleration of ice and snow thawing and its suitability in clearing roads, helipads, runways, etc. from accumulated snow in the snowbound areas (1985, p.248-263, eng) 47-576
- Ghosh, S.**
Deicing of roads (1985, p.264-278, eng) 47-577
- Ghoshal, P.R.**
Study of creep in a mountain snow pack (1985, p.257-270, eng) 47-544
- Glada, M.**
Ice level and volume variations of the Careser glacier (Ortles-Cevedale Group) between 1980 and 1990 (1991, p.221-227, ita) 47-3170
- Giardino, J.R.**
Model of water movement in rock glaciers and associated water characteristics (1992, p.159-184, eng) 47-851
- Gilbert, H.**
Freeze-drying under vacuum and in an adsorbing fluidized bed: influence of operating pressure on drying kinetics (1991, p.237-246, eng) 47-2303
- Glenko, A.I.A.**
Naleds of the Putorana Plateau and their effect on valley landscapes (1991, p.162-166, rus) 47-2443
- Gleskes, W.W.C.**
Influence of physical and biological processes on the concentration of O₂ and CO₂ in the ice-covered Weddell Sea in the spring of 1988 (1992, p.163-170, eng) 47-1326
- Gil, A.F.**
Using drained land and some examples of its improvement (1991, p.30-40, rus) 47-4105
- Gilbert, G.D.**
Measuring the point spread function of sea ice *in situ* (1992, p.517-526, eng) 47-3738
- Gilbert, R.**
Glacimarine sedimentary environment of Expedition Fiord, Canadian High Arctic (1993, p.257-273, eng) 47-3103
- Ice scours in the sediments of glacial Lake Iroquois, Prince Edward County, eastern Ontario (1992, p.189-194, eng) 47-3789**
- Gilbert, W.G.**
Geochemistry of Haines-Klukwan-Porcupine area, southeastern Alaska (1991, 75p. + 2 sheets, eng) 47-1488
- Gillet, M.**
Weather characterization by the mean of a vertically pointing CW radar (1993, p.379-381, eng) 47-3076
- Gillman, R.E.**
Thermally modified sand: an alternative for the treatment of icy roadways (1992, 4p., eng) 47-938
- Gilichinskii, D.A.**
Methane in permafrost sediments on the Kolyma-Indigirka lowland (1992, p.559-562, rus) 47-1497
- Cryology of soils: collected scientific papers (1991, 131p., rus) 47-4801**
- Cryoprotective properties of water in the earth cryolithosphere and its role in exobiology (1993, p.65-75, eng) 47-2658**
- Influence of cryoconservation on amino acids composition of archeoseeds *Arctofila fulva* in permafrost conditions (1992, p.259-262, eng) 47-1741**
- Proceedings of the 1st International Conference on Cryopedology (1992, 272p., eng) 47-1699**
- Viable microorganisms in permafrost: the spectrum of possible applications to new investigations (1992, p.268-270, eng) 47-1743**
- Gillespie, P.S.**
Thermal reversal tactical decision aid evaluation (1992, p.75-83, eng) 47-1068
- Gillette, D.A.**
Are changes in dust sedimentation to polar regions a sign of dust production due to a climatic sensitive variable or more efficient atmospheric transport? And where does the dust come from (1991, p.1719-1732, eng) 47-2221
- Gillmanov, T.G.**
Modeling the temperature regime of an arctic soil (1993, p.1-11, eng) 47-4011
- Modeling the temperature regime of an arctic soil (1992, p.1-11, eng) 47-4875**
- Gineris, D.**
Evaluating ERS-1 ice motion and classification products (1993, p.373-375, eng) 47-4442
- Gingrich, C.D.**
Tradeoff analysis of non-environmental effects of alternative deicers: an Illinois case study (1992, 12p., eng) 47-936
- Giorgi, F.**
Interactive coupling of a lake thermal model with a regional climate model (1993, p.5045-5057, eng) 47-3784
- Multiyear surface climatology of a regional atmospheric model over the western United States (1993, p.75-95, eng) 47-2460**
- Simulation of the regional climate and hydrology of the Great Lakes basin (1993, p.32-33, eng) 47-3043**
- Use of nested models to simulate regional orographic precipitation (1992, p.671-680, eng) 47-2743**
- Giovannelli, G.**
Energy-balance and surface layer measurements in Antarctica (1992, p.213-218, eng) 47-1203
- Measurements of climatic parameters and ground-level ozone at Terra Nova Bay in Antarctica (1991, p.483-495, eng) 47-2007**
- O₃ and NO₂ absorption cross section measurements by multipath spectrophotometer (1992, p.205-211, eng) 47-1202**
- Giraudi, D.**
Long-term stability of permanent realizations of the triple point of gases in metal sealed cells (1992, p.251-256, eng) 47-2970

- Galer, H.**
Snow-removing machine [1987, 8 col., eng] 47-4003
- GISP2 Science Management Office**
Greenland Ice Sheet Project Two. GISP2 core data report 1991 [1991, Var. p., eng] 47-4666
Greenland Ice Sheet Project Two. GISP2 internal data report 1991 [1991, Var. p., eng] 47-4669
- Gladstiller, A.M.**
Calculating winter runoff from rivers in a cryolithozone based on the restoration of its hydrograph [1991, p.41-60, rus] 47-494
Naled systems in river basins as a result of the interaction of surface and ground waters [1991, p.66-76, rus] 47-2430
- Gjessing, Y.**
Cold air production and drainage in Finnmarksvidda. Part 1. Statement of the problem, background data and outline [1988, 17p., nor] 47-1696
Cold air production and drainage in Finnmarksvidda. Part 2. Diurnal and group averages from measurements in the period 1984-87 [1988, 104p., nor] 47-1695
Cold air production and drainage in Finnmarksvidda. Part 3. Study on the flow in a canyon with neutral stability [1988, 22p., nor] 47-1694
Recent results from drill cores on Jostedalbreen [1988, 18p., nor] 47-1690
- Gjerv, O.E.**
Effect of condensed silica fume on the frost resistance of concrete [1989, p.149-160, eng] 47-14
- Glacial retreat in the Pyrenees**
Glacial retreat in the Pyrenees [1993, p.116-117, eng] 47-3318
- Glancy, R.T.**
Observing and forecasting a mesoscale snow event using MAPS [1992, 11p., eng] 47-2133
- Glaeser, N.**
Evolution of large roches moutonnées [1992, p.253-264, eng] 47-4334
- Glatzmeier, G.**
Snow hydrology [1991, p.149-154, eng] 47-1504
- Glenik, R.**
Characteristics of the seasonal thawing of permafrost in Mongolia [1991, p.223-229, eng] 47-2569
- Glasovskii, A.F.**
Deglaciation and shoreline displacement on Alexandra Land, Franz Josef Land [1992, p.283-293, eng] 47-4340
Ice thickness and subglacial topography of the Fridtjof Glacier based on data from ground-based radar sounding [1991, p.161-166, rus] 47-336
Possibilities for studying the structure and the regime of Svalbard tide water glaciers by remote sensing methods [1991, p.151-161, eng] 47-30
Soviet glaciological studies in 1990 [1991, p.229-240, rus] 47-346
Studies of the tidewater Hansbreen Glacier on Spitsbergen [1991, p.143-149, rus] 47-2805
- Glabova, L.N.**
Ice sheet glaciations in Northern Eurasia and their role in the history of the ocean [1991, p.3-15, rus] 47-2782
Interrelations of the characteristics of glaciation in regional glacier systems [1991, p.67-76, rus] 47-323
- Glatz, M.**
Physiological responses of a small antarctic diatom (*Chaetoceros* sp.) to simulated environmental constraints associated with sea-ice formation [1992, p.271-278, eng] 47-1943
- Glendon, J.W.**
Boundary-layer structure near an ice edge as a function of wind direction [1992, p.120-123, eng] 47-2408
Determining realistic wind stress forcing fields for marine arctic regions [1992, p.44-47, eng] 47-2376
- Gleason, P.**
Some impromptu remarks regarding passive microwave measurements of sea ice properties and their relationship to sea ice thickness [1992, p.876-882, eng] 47-3254
- Glotov, V.E.**
Annual gas-geochemical cyclic recurrence in a seasonally thawed layer in the lowlands of the cryolithozone [1992, p.150-153, rus] 47-3336
Gas-bio-geochemical characteristics of the seasonally thawing layer in the Anadyr' and Khatyrka lowlands [1991, p.80-86, rus] 47-4814
Gas-geochemical processes as a result of soil seasonal freezing and thawing in the cryolithozone [1992, p.216-220, eng] 47-1732
- Gloss, D.R.**
Improved carrying case for snow tubes [1992, p.146-149, eng] 47-507
- Gloshchenkov, O.V.**
Remote sensing of damage in ice using electromagnetic emission from cracks: theoretical background and preliminary experimental results [1993, p.97-111, eng] 47-3745
- Gloshchenko, A.S.**
Improving the technology for building a roadbed in Southern Yakutia [1992, p.3-5, rus] 47-4086
- Gloshkov, B.V.**
Lithology of glacial deposits in the western part of the Don Glacier tongue [1992, p.118-135, rus] 47-69
- Gobbi, G.P.**
1991 spring lidar campaign for polar stratospheric clouds studies at McMurdo, Antarctica: preliminary results [1992, p.367-373, eng] 47-2171
Combined observations of tropospheric and stratospheric thin clouds at McMurdo, Antarctica [1992, p.491-503, eng] 47-2175
Combined system for observations of tropospheric and stratospheric thin clouds [1993, p.34-40, eng] 47-2552
Estimates of denitrification in the 1990 antarctic spring stratosphere [1992, p.323-326, eng] 47-2167
Evidence for denitrification in the 1990 antarctic spring stratosphere: 1. Lidar and temperature measurements [1991, p.1995-1998, eng] 47-2027
- Godlewski, M.**
Distribution and abundance of krill *Euphausia superba* Dana at the ice edge zone between Elephant Island and the South Orkney Islands [1991, p.593-603, eng] 47-3094
Krill migration at the ice edge zone (December 1988-January 1989) [1991, p.583-592, eng] 47-3093
- Godlewski, M.**
Sea ice diatoms and ice edge planktonic diatoms at the northern limit of the Weddell Sea pack ice [1992, p.9-20, eng] 47-442
- Goeyens, L.**
Accumulation of suspended barite at mesopelagic depths and export production in the southern ocean [1992, p.1332-1335, eng] 47-873
- Goff, H.D.**
Influence of polysaccharides on the glass transition in frozen sucrose solutions and ice cream [1993, p.1268-1277, eng] 47-4849
Low-temperature scanning electron microscopy study of ice cream. 1. Techniques and general microstructure [1992, p.1-9, eng] 47-2014
Low-temperature scanning electron microscopy study of ice cream. 2. Influence of selected ingredients and processes [1992, p.11-23, eng] 47-2015
- Gogin, S.P.**
Effects of freeze-up and melt processes on microwave signatures [1992, p.329-341, eng] 47-3031
Laboratory investigations of the electromagnetic properties of artificial sea ice [1992, p.177-200, eng] 47-3023
Radar backscatter from arctic sea ice during IAOE '91 [1992, p.1530-1532, eng] 47-681
Radar backscatter measurements from arctic sea ice during the fall freeze-up [1993, 66p., eng] 47-4621
- Gogotov, I.N.**
Purple non-sulphur bacterium from ancient cryogenic rocks of the Kolyma Lowland [1992, p.232-240, eng] 47-1736
- Gogotova, G.I.**
Sulfate-reducing bacteria in constant-frozen soils [1992, p.243-247, eng] 47-1738
- Golkman, I.A.**
Equipment for drilling boreholes in rocky and coarse-grained ground [1990, p.3-5, rus] 47-1412
- Golkman, M.R.**
Determination of analytical temperatures of saline clayey soils taking into account the phase conversions of soil moisture in the below-freezing temperature spectrum [1993, p.23-26, eng] 47-4750
- Golkman, V.V.**
Mineralization of natural waters on Spitsbergen [1991, p.147-155, rus] 47-333
- Goldberg, J.**
Improvements to expulsive separation ice protection blankets [1992, p.213-218, eng] 47-4050
- Goldberg, L.F.**
Experimental long-term performance of some thermal foundation systems [1992, p.127-136, eng] 47-1151
- Golden, D.M.**
Heterogeneous reactions on sulfuric acid surfaces [1993, p.122-126, eng] 47-3101
- Goldfarb, G.**
White phosphorus poisoning of waterfowl in an Alaskan salt marsh [1992, p.669-673, eng] 47-1235
- Goldfarb, R.J.**
Geochemically anomalous areas in the eastern Goodnews Bay 1 deg by 3 deg quadrangle, southwest Alaska [1992, p.156-162, eng] 47-615
- Goldman, C.**
Nitrate transport in subalpine streams, Lake Tahoe Basin, California-Nevada, U.S.A. [1993, p.17-21, eng] 47-2850
- Goldner, L.S.**
High-resolution He-4 melting-pressure thermometer for use near 2 K [1992, p.113-116, eng] 47-2955
- Goldack, B.**
Breaking the ice [1992, p.22-27, eng] 47-3859
- Goldschmidt, P.M.**
Origin of sediment pellets from the arctic seafloor: sea ice or icebergs? [1992, p.5339-5365, eng] 47-1278
- Gol'dshstein, R.V.**
Deformation of ice cover: some results of plane numerical modelling [1992, p.367-371, eng] 47-167
Flows of fractal-broken ice [1992, p.576-581, rus] 47-2036
- Ship in compressive ice. Analysis of the ice failure process. Report from the joint Finnish-Russian project [1993, 70p. + append., eng] 47-3539
- Goldthwait, R.P.**
Historical overview of early Wisconsin glaciation [1992, p.13-18, eng] 47-2680
- Golev, D.A.**
Static stability parameter and the variation of barometric formations [1989, p.148-151, rus] 47-3667
- Golitsyn, G.O.**
Atmospheric and climatic changes [1992, p.33-43, rus] 47-3285
- Golovin, V.I.**
Characteristics of the operation of seepage tanks during winter [1988, p.136-143, rus] 47-978
- Golubchikov, I.U.N.**
Contemporary periglacial nature in connection with problems of its management [1992, p.3-10, rus] 47-183
- Golubev, V.N.**
Evaporation of snow under isothermal conditions [1991, p.27-32, rus] 47-2783
Using structural-petrographic analysis for studying glacier movement [1991, p.139-143, rus] 47-2804
- Golubev, V.S.**
Experience in correction of precipitation point measurements and analysis of correction procedures [1993, p.325-328, eng] 47-3070
Preliminary assessments of accuracy characteristics of the double-fenced precipitation gauge [1991, p.101-106, eng] 47-797
- Golyshina, O.V.**
Nitrifying bacteria from frozen deposits in the Kolyma lowlands [1991, p.92-97, rus] 47-4816
- Goncharov, S.V.**
Southern boundary of the last Kara ice sheet [1991, p.154-159, rus] 47-2806
- Gonda, T.**
Growth rate of polyhedral ice crystals growing from the vapor phase and their habit change [1989, p.495-502, eng] 47-3465
- Gong, N.H.**
Small vertical supercooled cloud tunnel system for the study of ice (snow) crystal growth [1992, p.254-262, eng] 47-4074
- González, J.A.**
Inverse relation between frost survival and atmospheric pressure [1993, p.117-123, eng] 47-4744
- Gooch, W.M.**
Remote sensing of cirrus cloud parameters using advanced very-high-resolution radiometer 3.7- and 10.9-micron channels [1993, p.2171-2180, eng] 47-4713
- Goodarzi, F.**
Optical characteristics of heat-affected bitumens from the Nanisivik mine, N.W. Baffin Island, arctic Canada [1993, p.359-376, eng] 47-4829
Thermal maturity and source-rock potential in northwestern Melville Island, arctic Canada [1992, p.423-442, eng] 47-983
Thermal maturity and source-rock potential of the sedimentary succession from the Drake field, Sverdrup Basin, arctic Canada [1993, p.33-54, eng] 47-2596
- Goodess, C.M.**
Nature and causes of climate change: assessing the long-term future [1992, 248p., eng] 47-2223
- Goodison, B.E.**
Correction of Canadian winter precipitation data [1993, p.338-343, eng] 47-3072
- Goodwin, I.D.**
Basal ice accretion and debris entrainment within the coastal ice margin, Law Dome, Antarctica [1993, p.157-166, eng] 47-3949
- Goodwin, R.**
Building a Canadian Polar Information System [1992, p.88-94, eng] 47-1398
Contract indexing of industry and government gray literature at ASTIS [1992, p.112-118, eng] 47-1401
- Gorbunov, A.P.**
Dynamics of rock glaciers of the northern Tien Shan and the Djungar Ala Tau, Kazakhstan [1992, p.29-39, eng] 47-3124
Mountain permafrost and climatic change [1993, p.165-174, eng] 47-4151
Prospecting and mapping of mountain permafrost and associated phenomena [1992, p.73-81, eng] 47-1746
Studying ice wedges in Mongolia [1991, p.70-76, rus] 47-400
- Gorbunov, B.Z.**
Laboratory studies of the ice-forming characteristics of natural aerosol models [1992, p.245-247, eng] 47-2259
- Gorchakov, L.G.**
Microorganism nucleic acids and biomass in alpine-forest soils in the northern Caucasus [1981, p.37-43, eng] 47-457
- Gordon, J.E.**
Formation of glacial flutes: assessment of models with evidence from Lyngsdalen, North Norway [1992, p.709-731, eng] 47-3441

- Gorischuk, S.V.
Distribution and renovation time of soil carbon in boreal and subarctic ecosystems of European Russia (1993, p.65-69, eng) 47-5230
- Gorischuk, U.
Occurrence of heavy metals in antarctic and Greenland ancient ice and recent snow (1990, p.137-151, eng) 47-2071
- Gorshly, P.
ANARE first aid manual (5th ed.) (1992, 82p., eng) 47-1215
- Goroch, A.K.
Observation of flooded ice in arctic regions (1993, p.1305-1324, eng) 47-4905
- Gorodtsov, I.
Temporal evolution of artificial radioactivity in the North and Baltic Sea after the reduction of the Sellafield discharges and the Chernobyl accident (1993, p.225-236, eng) 47-5033
- Gostek, T.A.
Carbon dioxide and other trace gases in arctic seas (1992, p.3-20, eng) 47-107
- Goss, K.M.
Open systems for ice prediction systems (1992, 7p., eng) 47-965
- Goss, W.P.
Thermal properties of wood and wood products (1992, p.193-203, eng) 47-1155
- Gosselin, M.
In situ spectroradiometric estimation of microalgal biomass in first-year sea ice (1991, p.113-115, eng) 47-5
- Gossel, M.
Dual-wavelength radar method for ice-water characterization in mixed-phase clouds (1992, p.538-547, eng) 47-412
- Gostelow, T.P.
Influence of late and post glacial slope development on the engineering geology of Wenlock Shale near Ironbridge, Salop (1991, p.349-359, eng) 47-3887
- Gottlieb, I.A.L.
Effect of the water-exchange index on the temperature regime of hydrosaturation pools (1993, p.462-468, eng) 47-4014
- Goto, S.
Mechanical properties of undisturbed Tone River gravel obtained by *in situ* freezing method (1992, p.15-25, eng) 47-1190
- Goto, T.
Measures to prevent freezing of water intakes for snow drainage ditches in severe cold regions—experimental results of the Kasen snow drainage ditch as an example (1991, p.97-102, jpn) 47-2337
- Goto, Y.
Measures to prevent freezing of water intakes for snow drainage ditches in severe cold regions—experimental results of the Kasen snow drainage ditch as an example (1991, p.97-102, jpn) 47-2337
- Gottlieb, A.
Avalanche protection in the Bavarian Alps (1989, p.458-462 (p.463 missing), ger) 47-1197
- Gottschalk, L.
Frequency of extremes and its relation to climate fluctuations (1992, p.47-58, eng) 47-1956
- Govaert, J.W.
Light reflection from a sea ice cover during the onset of summer melt (1992, p.508-516, eng) 47-1809
- Gow, A.J.
Effective permittivity of saline ice under thermal variation (1992, p.1256-1258, eng) 47-674
- Gow, A.J.
Laboratory investigations of the electromagnetic properties of artificial sea ice (1992, p.177-200, eng) 47-3023
- Gow, A.J.
Microwave sea ice signature modeling (1992, p.137-175, eng) 47-3022
- Gow, A.J.
Particle transport to the snow surface at the South Pole: the beginning of a tropospheric history (1993, p.188-207, eng) 47-3536
- Gow, A.J.
Petrographic and salinity characteristics of brackish water ice in the Bay of Bothnia (1992, 36p., eng) 47-706
- Gow, A.J.
Physical and dynamic properties of sea ice in the polar oceans (1991, 46p., eng) 47-704
- Gow, A.J.
Physical properties of sea ice relevant to remote sensing (1992, p.9-28, eng) 47-3016
- Gow, A.J.
Radar backscatter measurements from arctic sea ice during the fall freeze-up (1993, 66p., eng) 47-4621
- Gow, A.J.
Towards a quantitative characterization of sea ice microstructure (1992, p.1249-1252, eng) 47-672
- Goward, T.
Macrobenthos and their zonal distribution in Wells Gray Provincial Park and its vicinity, British Columbia, Canada (1992, 60p., eng) 47-4516
- Gowling, M.M.
Winter plankton assemblage in the ice edge zone of the Weddell and Scotia Seas: composition, biomass and spatial distributions (1993, p.311-338, eng) 47-3628
- Grahls, D.
Potential transport of radionuclides and other pollutants by arctic sea ice (1993, p.267-284, eng) 47-5036
- Graz, J.
Physiology of trees at treeline (1993, p.105-114, eng) 47-4533
- Grazdov, B.P.
Mineralogy of silt material of soils of the forest tundra and northern taiga of the Kola Peninsula (1987, p.7-14, eng) 47-596
- Graf, H.F.
Snow cover model for global climate simulations (1993, p.10,451-10,464, eng) 47-4293
- Graf, W.
Investigations of accumulation on the Filchner/Ronne Ice Shelf (Antarctica) using isotopic stratigraphy (1990, p.57-71, ger) 47-875
- Graf, W.
Origin of green icebergs in Antarctica (1992, p.20,319-20,324, eng) 47-2343
- Graham, D.F.
Test of airborne, side-looking synthetic-aperture radar in central Newfoundland for geological reconnaissance (1991, p.257-265, eng) 47-4161
- Grainger, C.A.
Measurements of cloud-droplet-size distributions in polluted and unpolluted stratiform (1993, p.106-115, eng) 47-4166
- Grakovsky, G.N.
Diagnosis and forecasting of significant 10-year anomalies in air temperatures in the western part of the Arctic during the spring and fall, with the aid of a spectral hydrodynamic model (1989, p.88-96, rus) 47-3660
- Granberg, A.G.
Developing the productive energies of Northern USSR (1991, 229p., rus) 47-2457
- Granberg, A.G.
Northern Sea Route and the policy of new Russia (1992, p.5-14, eng) 47-4210
- Granberg, H.B.
Relation between SAR imagery and regional sea ice ridging characteristics from BEPER-88 (1992, p.2415-2432, eng) 47-256
- Granberg, H.B.
Statistical properties of sea ice surface topography in the Baltic Sea (1993, p.127-142, eng) 47-2889
- Granholm, G.
Statistical model for prediction of ice breakup in river Torneälven (1988, p.195-204, eng) 47-732
- Granier, C.
Impact of heterogeneous chemistry on model predictions of ozone changes (1992, p.18,015-18,033, eng) 47-1565
- Grant, D.R.
Quaternary stratigraphy, paleoecology, and glacial geology. lies de la Madeleine, Quebec (1992, p.1981-1996, eng) 47-4157
- Grant, D.R.
Test of airborne, side-looking synthetic-aperture radar in central Newfoundland for geological reconnaissance (1991, p.257-265, eng) 47-4161
- Grant, L.O.
Mechanistic studies of heterogeneous ice nucleation by AgI, AgCl and AgI-AgCl-4NaCl aerosols (1992, p.263-266, eng) 47-2263
- Grant, R.F.
Dynamic simulation of phase changes in snowpacks and soils (1992, p.1051-1062, eng) 47-902
- Grant, S.A.
Chemical thermodynamics of cation exchange reactions: theoretical and practical considerations (1993, p.1-108, eng) 47-2222
- Grape, J.A.
Effect of confining stress on brittle indentation failure of columnar ice (1992, p.724-731, eng) 47-1867
- Grape, J.A.
Effect of confining stress on brittle indentation failure of columnar ice (1992, p.212-221, eng) 47-4305
- Grasmanick, M.P.
Applications of ground-penetrating radar in Quaternary geology (1992, p.471-490, ger) 47-1993
- Grasmanick, K.H.
Seasonal variations of ozone trends (1990, p.(10)265-(10)-268, eng) 47-1283
- Gratton, D.J.
Using Landsat-5 Thematic Mapper and digital elevation data to determine the net radiation field of a mountain glacier (1993, p.315-331, eng) 47-2886
- Graves, C.E.
New parameterizations and sensitivities for simple climate models (1993, p.5025-5036, eng) 47-3783
- Gray, A.L.
Repeat-pass interferometry with airborne synthetic aperture radar (1993, p.180-191, eng) 47-3359
- Gray, D.M.
Prairie Blowing Snow Model: characteristics, validation, operation (1993, p.165-192, eng) 47-3801
- Gray, D.M.
Snow and floating ice (1993, p.7/1-7/58, eng) 47-4637
- Gray, D.M.
Validation of local thermal equilibrium in unsaturated porous media with simultaneous flow and freezing (1993, p.323-332, eng) 47-4065
- Gray, J.E.
Geochemically anomalous areas in the eastern Goodnews Bay 1 deg by 3 deg quadrangle, southwest Alaska (1992, p.156-162, eng) 47-615
- Graybill, D.A.
Dendroclimatic evidence from the northern Soviet Union (1992, p.393-414, eng) 47-2093
- Greuter, A.
Overview of snow loads for Fairbanks, Alaska (1992, p.393-404, eng) 47-3217
- Grebenets, V.I.
Industrial influence on glacial processes in mountains of circum-polar regions (1992, p.212-214, eng) 47-1114
- Grebenets, V.I.
Seasonal deformations of underground utilidors on permafrost in Norilsk (1993, p.151-155, eng) 47-4133
- Grechishchev, S.E.
Changes in microstructure of fine-grained soils due to freezing (1992, p.1-10, eng) 47-3121
- Grechishchev, S.E.
Studying engineering-geocryological and hydrogeological conditions of the upper zones of rocks in oil- and gas-bearing regions of the cryolithozone. Manual (1992, 288p., rus) 47-3866
- Greenan, H.J.
Induced flow channels in a natural snowpack (1992, p.55-60, eng) 47-4033
- Greene, D.P.
Soil-pipeline interaction associated with a large diameter chilled pipeline in temperate climates (1993, p.25-33, eng) 47-4270
- Greenhalgh, J.
Reliability and representativeness of a suspended sediment concentration monitoring programme for a remote alpine proglacial river (1992, p.191-200, eng) 47-1814
- Greening, M.V.
Vertical directivity measurements of ice cracking (1993, p.553-562, eng) 47-4836
- Greenland Ice-core Project (GRIP) Members
Climate instability during the last interglacial period recorded in the GRIP ice core (1993, p.203-207, eng) 47-4570
- Gregersen, N.P.
MINSALT. An experiment with unsalted road in Vasterbottens county (1991, 69p. + append., swe) 47-1216
- Gregersen, N.P.
Minsalt Gotland. The road users' attitude to road salt (1991, 39p. + append., swe) 47-2205
- Gregg, D.W.
Remote sensing of the arctic boundary layer (1992, p.133-136, eng) 47-2411
- Gregor, D.J.
Arctic environment: past, present and future (1992, 164p., eng) 47-1421
- Gregor, D.J.
Organic micropollutants in arctic snow and firn (1992, p.79-90, eng) 47-1428
- Gregory, B.J.
Geotechnical properties of Quaternary deposits in the Belfast area (1991, p.219-228, eng) 47-3879
- Gregory, G.L.
Beryllium 7 and Lead 210 in the western hemisphere arctic atmosphere: observations from three recent aircraft-based sampling programs (1992, p.16,709-16,715, eng) 47-1465
- Gregory, G.L.
Tropospheric ozone and aerosol observations: the Alaskan Arctic (1992, p.16,451-16,471, eng) 47-1448
- Greischar, L.L.
Analysis of gravity measurements on the Ross Ice Shelf, Antarctica (1992, p.105-155 + 1 microfiche, eng) 47-2874
- Grenfell, T.C.
Absorption of solar radiation at the antarctic snow surface (1988, p.151-152, eng) 47-4206
- Grenfell, T.C.
Bio-optical observations of first-year arctic sea ice (1993, p.1059-1062, eng) 47-4266
- Grenfell, T.C.
Considerations for microwave remote sensing of thin sea ice (1992, p.291-301, eng) 47-3028
- Grenfell, T.C.
Determination of dielectric constant of young sea ice using microwave spectral radiometry (1993, p.4673-4679, eng) 47-4389
- Grenfell, T.C.
Effects of freeze-up and melt processes on microwave signatures (1992, p.329-341, eng) 47-3031
- Grenfell, T.C.
Laboratory investigations of the electromagnetic properties of artificial sea ice (1992, p.177-200, eng) 47-3023
- Grenfell, T.C.
Microwave remote sensing of the southern ocean ice cover (1992, p.243-259, eng) 47-3026
- Grenfell, T.C.
Microwave sea ice signature modeling: connecting models to the real world (1992, p.1268-1270, eng) 47-478
- Grenfell, T.C.
Observations and theoretical studies of microwave emission from thin saline ice (1993, p.8531-8545, eng) 47-3983
- Grenfell, T.C.
Optical properties of snow (1991, p.272-275, eng) 47-3056
- Grenfell, T.C.
Passive microwave remote sensing of thin sea ice using principal component analysis (1993, p.12,453-12,468, eng) 47-4522
- Grenfell, T.C.
Passive microwave signatures of simulated pancake ice and young pressure ridges (1992, p.1253-1255, eng) 47-673
- Grenfell, W.
Hintereisferner, Austria: mass-balance reconstruction and numerical modelling of the historical length variations (1992, p.233-244, eng) 47-464
- Grieger, B.
Astronomical theory of the glaciation cycles: calculation of a response model for the global ice volume (1990, p.81-96, eng) 47-3575
- Griffith, B.T.
Gas-filled panels: a thermally improved building insulation (1992, p.96-102, eng) 47-1149
- Griffiths, S.K.
Freezing flow in a subcooled permeable medium (1992, p.1036-1041, eng) 47-1672

- Griseba, M.**
Loven-East glacier ice sheet: a distinctive site due to the subglacial run-off (1991, p.35-67, fre) 47-24
- Griva, G.I.**
Yamal: problems in geocryology and hydrology (1991, p.12-13, rus) 47-2484
- Grobler, J.H.A.**
Anomalous freezing point depression of solvents in a swollen homogeneous rubber network (1993, p.575-577, eng) 47-3562
- Grady, N.C.**
Classification of snow cover and precipitation using SSM/I measurements: case studies (1992, p.3349-3361, eng) 47-1442
- Greenewelt, P.H.**
Transport phenomena in frozen porous media (1991, p.243-270, eng) 47-2860
- Grobmann, K.**
Measurements on a dielectric constant gas thermometer between 3 K and 84 K (1992, p.21-26, eng) 47-2942
- Grobmann, P.I.A.**
Recent variations of snow cover and snowfall in North America and their relation to precipitation and temperature variations (1993, p.1327-1344, eng) 47-5211
Towards unbiased estimates of North American precipitation (1993, p.143-147, eng) 47-3082
- Groom, S.B.**
Bio-optical variability across the Arctic Front (1992, p.455-461, eng) 47-1470
- Grootes, P.M.**
"Taylor Ice-Dome" study: reconnaissance 1990-1991 (1991, p.69-71, eng) 47-2468
Air-snow exchange processes (1991, p.277-278, eng) 47-3057
Oxygen isotope study of the ice fields surrounding the Reckling Moraine on the East Antarctic ice sheet (1992, p.15-26, eng) 47-2869
Toward using borehole temperatures to calibrate an isotopic paleothermometer in central Greenland (1992, p.265-268, eng) 47-2026
- Grœvald, M.G.**
Glacial landforms and the age of deglaciation in the Tiksi area, East Siberia (1992, p.295-304, eng) 47-4341
Ice sheet glaciations in Northern Eurasia and their role in the history of the ocean (1991, p.3-15, rus) 47-2782
Sixtieth birthday of Vladimir Mikhailovich Kotliakov (1991, p.201-227, rus) 47-344
Southern boundary of the last Kara ice sheet (1991, p.154-159, rus) 47-2806
- Groth, E.**
Expedition to Novaja Zemlja and Franz Josef Land with RV "Dainie Zelentay" (1993, p.49-74, eng) 47-4221
Expedition to Novaja Zemlja and Franz Josef Land with RV "Dainie Zelentay" (1993, p.45-74, eng) 47-4878
- Grossert, F.E.**
Patterns of ice-rafted detritus in the glacial North Atlantic (40-55 deg N) (1993, p.175-192, eng) 47-4154
- Grove, J.M.**
Mid-Holocene glacial activity in the Pyrenees (1992, p.266-270, eng) 47-2000
- Gries, E.**
Ice particle emission from cometary analogues (1991, p.257-260, eng) 47-2112
Particle emission from artificial cometary surfaces: material science aspects (1990, p.401-411, eng) 47-4569
Plasma emission from high velocity impacts of microparticles onto water ice (1991, p.375-378, eng) 47-2113
- Grutflot, E.**
What is being done to reduce ice jam damages (1992, p.243-245, eng) 47-422
- Grushev, A.N.**
Anomalies in the intra-annual ozone variability in polar regions from ozone sounding area: Resolute and Amundsen-Scott stations (1991, p.272-279, eng) 47-2897
Some recent results of Russian measurements of surface ozone in Antarctica. A meteorological interpretation (1993, p.99-105, eng) 47-3531
Surface ozone concentration at the Molodetzhnaya and Mirny antarctic stations based on measurements conducted in Spring 1987 through Fall 1988 (1992, p.41-47, eng) 47-2847
Tropospheric ozone annual variation and possible troposphere-stratosphere coupling in the Arctic and Antarctic as derived from ozone soundings at Resolute and Amundsen-Scott stations (1993, p.89-98, eng) 47-3530
- Ga, B.H.**
Seasonal variations in dissolved inorganic nitrogen utilization in a subarctic Alaskan lake (1993, p.273-288, eng) 47-3647
- Ga, L.G.**
DC flashover performance of iced insulators under pressure and pollution conditions (1991, p.957-960, eng) 47-2177
- Ga, R.C.**
Submerged warm water jet discharge in an ice-covered reservoir or lake (1993, p.151-168, eng) 47-2647
- Ga, Z.Y.**
Carbonate isotopic composition of the loess-paleosol sequence and its implication of paleoclimatic change (1991, p.1979-1983, eng) 47-1951
- Guback, L.S.**
Energy criterion for low temperature failure of asphalt concrete (1992, p.50-52, rus) 47-2031
- Gubbas, K.E.**
Structure and thermodynamic properties of water-methanol mixtures: role of the water-water interaction (1992, p.2626-2634, eng) 47-208
- Gubin, S.V.**
Automorphic soil formation in the tundra zone of northern Yakutia (1991, p.11-20, rus) 47-4803
Micromorphological features of the USSR zonal soils (1992, 214p. (Pertinent p.66-107), rus) 47-4661
Recent cryomorphologic soils and underlying permafrost (1992, p.56-59, eng) 47-1704
- Gubler, H.**
Effects of forests near the timberline on avalanche formation (1991, p.19-38, eng) 47-1290
- Gudal, J.**
Impact of ERS-1 wind/wave/ice data on operational ocean forecasting (1993, p.695-699, eng) 47-4448
- Gudmandsen, P.**
Greenland Sea observations (1993, p.319-323, eng) 47-4432
Sea ice—a climate component (1993, p.9-13, eng) 47-4416
- Gudmandsson, M.T.**
Grimsvötn Caldera. Vatnajökull: subglacial topography and structure of caldera infill (1989, p.1-20, eng) 47-710
- Guerin, A.**
Atmospheric microphysical measurements in Terra Nova Bay (1991, p.145-154, ita) 47-1824
Use of the Brewer spectrophotometer in measurements of total O₃, SO₂, NO₂, UVB and for Umkehr profiling (1992, p.277-284, eng) 47-1207
- Guertin, D.P.**
Interactive computer model to simulate water quality of streamflow from forested watersheds in Arizona (1990, p.285-292, eng) 47-5220
- Guest, P.S.**
Atmospheric boundary layer features observed in the spring marginal ice zone (1988, p.73-74, eng) 47-4185
Determining realistic wind stress forcing fields for marine arctic regions (1992, p.44-47, eng) 47-2376
Stratification of the atmospheric boundary layer in the arctic marginal ice zone (1992, p.116-119, eng) 47-2407
Study of the factors controlling the value of the surface temperature of sea ice (1992, p.54-57, eng) 47-2379
- Guetter, P.J.**
Sensitivity experiments on the effect of orbitally-caused insolation changes on the interglacial climate of high northern latitudes (1991, p.223-229, eng) 47-3492
- Guichard, A.**
Iceberg impact program (1991, p.81-87, fre) 47-3181
Iceberg impacts on massive structures (1992, Var. p. fre) 47-4885
Methodology for full-scale iceberg impact experiments in the Antarctic (1992, p.718-723, eng) 47-1866
Polar engineering (1990, p.84-87, fre) 47-3164
- Guide to proper salt storage**
Guide to proper salt storage (1992, p.55-56, 82-83, eng) 47-1923
- Guidelines for determining flood flow frequency**
Guidelines for determining flood flow frequency (1982, 28p. + append., eng) 47-2777
- Guilmet, B.**
Pre-EUCREX in-flight humidity intercomparison (1993, p.479-483, eng) 47-3078
- Gulia, S.D.**
Accelerated heating of a hydraulic system in subzero ambient temperatures (1990, p.6, rus) 47-1420
- Guliksen, B.**
Ecology of sea ice biota. 1. Habitat, terminology, and methodology (1992, p.417-427, eng) 47-1334
Ecology of sea ice biota. 2. Global significance (1992, p.429-444, eng) 47-1335
- Gundestrup, N.S.**
Bore-hole survey at Camp Century, 1989 (1993, p.187-193, eng) 47-2649
Bore-hole survey at dome GRIP 1991 (1993, p.399-402, eng) 47-5209
Greenland: a temptation and a challenge (1993, p.12-16, eng) 47-4728
- Gusakov, B.W.**
Soil-fabric measurement using phase transition porosimetry (1993, p.1019-1036, eng) 47-5105
- Gao, N.N.**
Application of mini-refrigerator in temperature measurement (1992, p.1071-1072, eng) 47-2994
Realization and intercomparison of cryogenic triple points by means of sealed cells (1992, p.261-263, eng) 47-2972
- Gao, Q.Z.**
Semi-discrete element approach to the river ice breakup and jamming process (1993, p.65-69, eng) 47-4450
- Gupta, C.**
Snow avalanches—classification, detection and search of victims (1985, p.341-346, eng) 47-551
- Gupta, M.P.**
Necessity for creating network for the gauging of snow in the Himalayas (1985, p.79-83, eng) 47-526
- Gupta, S.K.**
Constraints on ice-sheet thickness over Tibet during the last 40,000 years (1992, p.283-290, eng) 47-4022
- Gupta, V.**
Crack nucleation mechanism in saline ice (1993, p.199-216, eng) 47-3754
Crack nucleation mechanisms and fracture toughness measurements in freshwater ice (1993, p.235-250, eng) 47-3757
Measurement of cleavage strength in freshwater ice crystals by a laser spallation technique (1993, p.35-44, eng) 47-4228
Size-effect in indentation-induced splitting floe experiments (1993, p.29-34, eng) 47-4227
- Gürer, I.**
1992: Catastrophic avalanches in Turkey (1992, p.56-61, eng) 47-1322
- Gurikov, I.U.V.**
Effect of freeze-thaw processes on calcium ion mobility in the example of brown forest soil (1991, p.57-60, rus) 47-4810
- Gurnell, A.M.**
Analysis and interpretation of patterns within and between hydroclimatology time series in an alpine glacier basin (1992, p.821-839, eng) 47-3679
Reliability and representativeness of a suspended sediment concentration monitoring programme for a remote alpine proglacial river (1992, p.191-200, eng) 47-1814
- Gursey, R.J.**
Recent advances and future implications of remote sensing for hydrologic modeling (1991, p.471-495, eng) 47-1381
- Gurukis, V.V.**
Frost-and-salt resistant concretes (1992, p.18-20, rus) 47-2151
- Gurtovaya, E.E.**
Climatic rhythm of the last interglacial in northern Eurasia (1991, p.191-213, eng) 47-3490
- Guseinov, I.U.Z.**
Improving the effectiveness of drying gas in northern regions (1990, p.42-43, rus) 47-2476
- Gusev, A.V.**
Electromagnetic emissions associated with dynamic processes in ice (1992, p.43-46, eng) 47-414
- Gusev, E.M.**
Effects of a straw mulch on the thermal conditions in soil after snow-cover loss (1993, p.12-23, eng) 47-4012
- Gustafson, C.A.**
Debris flow characteristics in an area of continuous permafrost, St. Elias Range, Yukon Territory (1993, p.41-56, eng) 47-4964
- Gustavsson, T.**
Analyses of local climatological factors controlling risk of road slipperiness during warm-air advections (1990, 23p., eng) 47-4693
Description of a local climatological model for improvement of winter road surveys (1992, 10p., eng) 47-969
Infrared thermography in applied road climatological studies (1990, 22p., eng) 47-4692
Modelling of local climate with applications to winter road conditions (1990, 13p. + reprints, eng) 47-4691
Nocturnal air and road surface temperature variations in complex terrain (1990, 17p., eng) 47-4695
Use of a local climatological model for the prediction of air and road surface temperatures along road stretches (1990, 45p., eng) 47-4696
Variation in road surface temperature due to topography and wind (1990, p.227-236, eng) 47-4694
- Guthridge, G.G.**
NSF's role in polar information (1992, p.243-249, eng) 47-1407
- Gutknecht, D.**
Spatially distributed snowmelt model for application in alpine terrain (1991, p.51-60, eng) 47-1292
- Gutowaki, W.J., Jr.**
Faint young sun paradox: simulations using a two-dimensional, seasonal radiative-dynamical climate model with thermodynamic sea-ice (1991, p.135-138, eng) 47-4482
- Gutzler, D.S.**
Interannual variability of wintertime snow cover across the Northern Hemisphere (1992, p.1441-1447, eng) 47-2178
- Guymon, G.L.**
Mathematical model of frost heave and thaw settlement in pavements (1993, 126p., eng) 47-4870
- Guzeev, E.A.**
Alkali-silicate concrete for salt-and-frost resistant structures (1990, p.4-6, rus) 47-2161
- Guzmán, F.**
Triple-point of trichlorofluoromethane (1992, p.277-279, eng) 47-2975
- Gwilliam, B.L.**
Snow surface temperature variation near a snow pit (1992, p.269-272, eng) 47-4058
- Haas, P.A.**
Automated snow depth measurement (1993, p.74-79, eng) 47-3065
- Haase, D.J.**
Aircraft ground deicing, a flight crew perspective (1993, p.19-23, eng) 47-3313

- Habbe, K.A.**
Cryogenic wedge within gravels, north of Kempten, Bavaria, F.R.G. (1992, p.365-374, eng) 47-2057
- Haberle, R.M.**
Coupled subsurface-boundary layer model of water on Mars (1993, p.3319-3337, eng) 47-2670
One-dimensional modeling study of carbonaceous haze effects on the springtime arctic environment (1992, p.20.599-20.613, eng) 47-2053
- Hadjinicolaou, J.**
Proceedings (1993, 2078p. (2 vols.), eng) 47-4465
- Haeblerl, W.**
Construction, environmental problems and natural hazards in periglacial mountain belts (1992, p.111-124, eng) 47-1750
Fluctuations of glaciers 1985-1990. Volume VI (1993, 319p. + maps, eng) 47-3910
Glacier mass balance bulletin. Bulletin No.2 (1990-1991) (1993, 73p., eng) 47-3712
Mountain permafrost and climatic change (1993, p.165-174, eng) 47-4151
Permafrost research sites in the Alps: excursions of the International Workshop on Permafrost and Periglacial Environments in Mountain Areas (1992, p.189-202, eng) 47-1770
Stability of moraine lakes in high alpine glacier regions (1992, p.361-364, ger) 47-3203
- Haefner, H.**
Monitoring of snowcover in high mountain terrain with ERS-1 SAR (1993, p.583-588, eng) 47-4446
Runoff modelling and forecasting of river basins, and Himalayan Snowcover Information System (HIMSIS) (1991, p.347-355, eng) 47-431
Satellite snow cover mapping and snowmelt runoff modelling in Beas basin (1991, p.101-109, eng) 47-1297
- Haefner, J.H.**
Seed entrapment in alpine ecosystems: effects of soil particle size and diaspore morphology (1991, p.1668-1677, eng) 47-767
- Haehnel, R.**
Icing problems at Corps projects (1993, 18p. + figs., eng) 47-4606
- Haefner, H.**
Development of a new de-icing agent (1985, 34p., ger) 47-5009
- Haga, K.**
Improvement and development of snow removal equipment at the Hokuriku Regional Construction Bureau (1985, p.112-119, jpn) 47-5092
- Haga, W.**
Increasing ion pairing and aggregation in supercooled and glassy dilute aqueous electrolyte solution as seen by FTIR spectroscopy of alkali metal thiocyanates (1992, p.6488-6493, eng) 47-250
- Hagen, D.E.**
Potential role of heterogeneous nucleation in the cloud element formation at high altitudes (1992, p.291-294, eng) 47-2270
- Hagen, E.H.**
Oxygen isotope study of the ice fields surrounding the Rocking Moraine on the East Antarctic ice sheet (1992, p.15-26, eng) 47-2069
- Hagwara, K.**
On double-barriered ice-resistant structure (1992, p.96-100, jpn) 47-123
- Hagman, M.**
Potential species and provenances for forest development in cold climates (1993, p.251-263, eng) 47-4541
- Hakansson, B.**
Experiences from the Swedish sea ice programme during BEERS-92 (1993, p.313-318, eng) 47-4431
- Hakkinen, S.**
Model predicted arctic sea ice mass and its sensitivities (1992, p.C4-C8, eng) 47-3256
Modeling the seasonal variability of a coupled arctic ice-ocean system (1992, p.20.285-20.304, eng) 47-2341
Wave effects on ocean-ice interaction in the marginal ice zone (1993, p.10.025-10.036, eng) 47-4374
- Hale, B.N.**
Monte Carlo simulations of water-ice layers on a model silver iodide substrate: a comparison with bulk ice systems (1993, p.9732-9741, eng) 47-3904
- Hale, R.A.**
Statistical approach to prediction of restricted visibility at McMurdo and Williams Field, Antarctica (1988, p.148-150, eng) 47-4205
- Hallam, J.C.**
Long-term studies of snow-vegetation interactions (1993, p.287-301, eng) 47-4024
- Hall, D.K.**
Glacier recession in Iceland and Austria (1992, p.10-13, eng) 47-178
Preliminary evaluation of thermal infrared aircraft data for mapping snow cover in the Sierra Nevada Mountains (1992, p.39-46, eng) 47-4031
- Hall, K.**
Enhanced bedrock weathering in association with late-lying snowpatches: evidence from Livingston Island, Antarctica (1993, p.121-129, eng) 47-5270
- Present-day periglacial processes and landforms in mountain areas (1992, p.93-101, eng) 47-1748
- Hall, K.J.**
Mechanical weathering in the Antarctic: a maritime perspective (1992, p.103-123, eng) 47-849
Rock weathering, soil development and colonization under a changing climate (1992, p.269-277, eng) 47-3146
- Hall, R.B.**
AES Dash-7 ice reconnaissance aircraft (1991, p.289-293, eng) 47-3392
- Hallbrucker, A.**
Calorimetric study of pressure-amorphized cubic ice (1990, p.1212-1214, eng) 47-817
Dielectric study of the structure of hyperquenched glassy water and its crystallized forms (1992, p.5851-5855, eng) 47-988
Increasing ion pairing and aggregation in supercooled and glassy dilute aqueous electrolyte solution as seen by FTIR spectroscopy of alkali metal thiocyanates (1992, p.6488-6493, eng) 47-250
- Hallide, S.**
Errors in net radiometry: comparison and evaluation of six radiometer designs (1992, p.762-783, eng) 47-1471
- Hallé, J.**
Objective analysis of ice cover at the Canadian Meteorological Center and its use in numerical weather prediction (1991, p.75-85, eng) 47-3377
- Hallet, B.**
Buoyancy forces induced by freeze-thaw in the active layer: implications for diapirism and soil circulation (1992, p.251-279, eng) 47-855
Numerical simulation of self-organized stone stripes (1993, p.142-145, eng) 47-1596
- Hallet, J.**
Charge separation by ice and water drops during growth and evaporation (1992, p.20.361-20.371, eng) 47-2050
Ice crystals produced by expansion: experiments and application to aircraft-produced ice (1993, p.716-728, eng) 47-3509
Spot tests for the detection of nitrate and sulfate particles in ice crystals (1992, p.395-398, eng) 47-2279
- Hallet, D.**
American practices in developing arctic resources (1991, p.16-19, rus) 47-2485
- Hallikainen, M.**
Application of ERS-1 SAR data to remote sensing of snow in Finland (1992, p.1661-1663, eng) 47-688
Application of ERS-1 SAR data to snow mapping (1993, p.589-594, eng) 47-4447
Classification of low-salinity sea ice types by ranging scatterometer (1992, p.2399-2413, eng) 47-255
Helicopter-borne eight-channel ranging scatterometer for remote sensing: part I: system description (1993, p.161-169, eng) 47-3358
Microwave remote sensing of low-salinity sea ice (1992, p.361-373, eng) 47-3034
Physical basis for sea ice remote sensing (1992, p.29-46, eng) 47-3017
Radar backscatter signatures of Baltic Sea ice (1992, p.1527-1529, eng) 47-680
Review of the microwave dielectric and extinction properties of sea ice and snow (1992, p.961-965, eng) 47-665
- Hallay, S.**
Inverse relation between frost survival and atmospheric pressure (1993, p.117-123, eng) 47-4744
- Halsey, L.A.**
Peatland development in relation to Holocene climatic change in Manitoba and Saskatchewan (Canada) (1992, p.1070-1090, eng) 47-1798
- Hamamoto, T.**
Utilization of psychrophilic microorganisms isolated from low-temperature environments (1992, p.200-205, eng) 47-139
- Hamazaki, K.**
Properties of granulated blast-furnace slag cement concrete (1993, p.1367-1383, eng) 47-3617
- Hamann, F.**
Avalanche countermeasures in Fukushima Prefecture (1985, p.37-44, jpn) 47-5152
- Hamblin, R.J.O.**
Influence of late and post glacial slope development on the engineering geology of Wenlock Shale near Ironbridge, Salop (1991, p.349-359, eng) 47-3887
- Hambray, M.J.**
Cenozoic sedimentary processes on the antarctic continental margin and the record from deep drilling (1992, p.77-103, eng) 47-1007
Character of clasts in glaciomarine sediments as an indicator of transport and depositional processes, Weddell and Lazarev Seas, Antarctica (1993, p.477-487, eng) 47-3644
Glaciers (1992, 207p., eng) 47-4009
- Hammer, P.J.C.**
Bioclimatology of frost (1992, 144p., eng) 47-1794
- Hamilton, C.**
Inclusion-exclusion calculation of the dipole-dipole energy of hexagonal ice and of cubic ice (1993, p.8105-8109, eng) 47-3581
- Hamilton, T.D.**
Last interglaciation in Alaska: stratigraphy and paleoecology of potential sites (1991, p.49-71, eng) 47-3480
- Late Pleistocene vertebrates and other fossils from Epiguruk, northwestern Alaska (1993, p.381-389, eng) 47-3099
Pleistocene vertebrates and other fossils from Epiguruk, northwestern Alaska (1993, p.381-389, eng) 47-5143
- Hammar, L.**
Mathematical model of border ice formation in rivers (1988, p.165-179, eng) 47-729
- Hamran, S.E.**
Glacier study using wavenumber domain synthetic aperture radar (1993, p.559-570, eng) 47-5120
- Han, H.C.**
Application of theoretical models to active and passive remote sensing of saline ice (1992, p.1265-1267, eng) 47-677
- Han, T.D.**
Relation between recent glacier variations and climate in the Tien Shan mountains, central Asia (1992, p.11-16, eng) 47-1079
- Hanbali, R.M.**
Accident analysis of ice control operations (1992, 14p., eng) 47-961
Influence of winter road maintenance on traffic accident rates (1992, 305p., eng) 47-3130
Traffic volume reductions due to winter storm conditions (1992, 11p., eng) 47-959
- Handa, Y.P.**
Effect of restricted geometries on the structure and thermodynamic properties of ice (1992, p.8594-8599, eng) 47-1569
Thermodynamic properties of ice and of tetrahydrofuran hydrate in confined geometries (1993, p.631-637, eng) 47-4738
- Handford, K.J.**
Ice scours in the sediments of glacial Lake Iroquois, Prince Edward County, eastern Ontario (1992, p.189-194, eng) 47-3789
- Handler, J.**
Radioactive pollution from accidents involving nuclear-powered vessels: problems and solutions (1993, p.557-572, eng) 47-5054
- Hanna, J.S.**
Treatments of incoherent scattering for the parabolic equation and astral propagation models (1991, p.265-281, eng) 47-1075
- Hanninen, P.**
Application of ground penetrating radar techniques to peatland investigations (1992, p.217-221, eng) 47-633
GPR and dielectric classification of glacial materials (1992, p.133-138, eng) 47-633
Proceedings (1992, 365p., eng) 47-630
- Hannuki, T.**
Construction of the new central building of Syowa Station, Antarctica. 1. Preliminary design of the building (1993, p.61-102, jpn) 47-4358
Laboratory test on construction of ice domes and their load-carrying capacity (1992, p.203-226, jpn) 47-975
- Hansen, A.C.**
Analysis of energy dissipation caused by snow compaction during displacement plowing (1991, p.177-181, eng) 47-1800
- Hansen, A.D.A.**
Measurements of airborne carbonaceous aerosols in the eastern Arctic (1992, p.429-433, eng) 47-2544
- Hansen, B.C.S.**
Glacial and climatic history of the central Peruvian Andes (1989, p.439-445, eng) 47-5256
- Hansen, B.L.**
Bore-hole survey at Camp Century, 1989 (1993, p.187-193, eng) 47-2649
- Hansen, H.J.**
Geochemistry of Quebec North Shore salmon rivers during snowmelt: organic acid pulse and aluminum mobilization (1992, p.1938-1952, eng) 47-2659
- Hansen, J.M.**
Effect of photosynthetic photon flux density on development of frost hardiness in top and roots of *Larix leptolepis* seedlings (1993, p.204-212, eng) 47-4998
- Hansen, U.**
Dynamics of subcritical double-diffusive convection in the southern ocean: an application to polynyas (1993, p.371-383, eng) 47-4844
- Hansen, C.L.**
Effects of climate changes on water supplies (1992, p.185-194, eng) 47-2727
- Hansen, C.S.**
Permafrost information and data management activities of the National Snow and Ice Data Center (1992, p.119-124, eng) 47-1402
- Hansen, D.R.**
Laboratory studies of stratospheric trace constituents: ozone and nitric acid (1989, 85p., eng) 47-350
Uptake of HNO₃ onto ice, NAT, and frozen sulfuric acid (1992, p.2063-2066, eng) 47-3319
- Hansen-Bauer, I.**
Climate of Spitsbergen (1990, 40p., eng) 47-1918
Cold air production and drainage in Finnmarksvidda, Part 1. Statement of the problem, background data and outline (1988, 17p., nor) 47-1696

- Cold air production and drainage in Finnmarksvidda. Part 2. Diurnal and group averages from measurements in the period 1984-87 [1988, 104p., nor] 47-1695
- Cold air production and drainage in Finnmarksvidda. Part 3. Study on the flow in a canyon with neutral stability [1988, 22p., nor] 47-1694
- Cold air production and drainage in Finnmarksvidda. Part 4. Study on the drainage flow through a canyon with variable scale wind pressure [1988, 20p., nor] 47-1693
- Cold air production and drainage in Finnmarksvidda. Part 5. Cold air drainage along the Alta Valley during a week in winter with a weak pressure gradient over Finnmark [1988, 17p., nor] 47-1692
- Cold air production and drainage in Finnmarksvidda. Part 6. Diurnal and group averages from measurements in the period 1987-1988 [1989, 51p., nor] 47-1691
- Long precipitation series in Norway—analysis of homogeneity and regionalization [1993, p.156-161, eng] 47-3085
- Hansen, H.C.
PIXE analysis as a tool for dating of ice cores from the Greenland ice sheet [1993, p.428-434, eng] 47-4592
- Hanvey, P.M.
Present-day periglacial microforms in the Lesotho Highlands: implications for present and past climatic conditions [1992, p.353-361, eng] 47-2242
- Happold, H.
Note on ground thermal regimes and global solar radiation at 4720 m a.s.l., High Andes of Argentina [1992, p.241-245, eng] 47-1778
- Harada, N.
Performance tests on the 10t class B-B-D snow removal truck [1991, p.74-91, jpn] 47-4972
- Harber, J.M.
Numerical modeling of the development of U-shaped valleys by glacial erosion [1992, p.1364-1375, eng] 47-770
On the mathematical description of glaciated valley cross sections [1992, p.477-485, eng] 47-1052
Relative rates of glacial and nonglacial erosion in alpine environments [1993, p.1-7, eng] 47-3422
- Hartaker, P.J.
Comparison of experimental and theoretical scattering effects from melting ice spheres at microwave and millimetre-wave frequencies [1992, p.545-548, eng] 47-1561
- Harder, S.L.
Air-snow exchange processes [1991, p.277-278, eng] 47-3057
- Harderup, L.E.
Concrete slab on the ground and moisture control—verification of some methods to improve the moisture conditions in the foundation [1992, p.117-125, eng] 47-3453
- Hardiman, K.C.
Report on the investigation of lateral ice pressure techniques in model ice at the Institute for Marine Dynamics [1992, n.p., eng] 47-1358
- Hartlin, P.J.
Greenland observed at high resolution by the Seasat scatterometer [1992, p.327-329, eng] 47-646
High-resolution land/ice imaging using Seasat scatterometer measurements [1992, p.440-442, eng] 47-648
- Hartmann, M.
Validation of passive microwave snow cover algorithms using spatially interpolated surface point measurements [1992, p.818-819, eng] 47-659
- Hartwick, C.D.
Airborne instrumentation and computing facilities for the Canadian Atlantic Storms Program (CASP II) [1993, p.181-185, eng] 47-3069
- Hardy, D.L.
Lagoon sludge dewatering by natural freeze-thaw [1993, p.357-364, eng] 47-4477
- Hardy, J.P.
Characterization of hillslope thermal and hydrologic processes at the Sleepers River Research Watershed [1992, p.161-167, eng] 47-4045
- Hare, F.K.
No great change: a commentary on 50 years of watching arctic science [1992, p.7-16, eng] 47-1422
- Harestad, A.S.
Estimating effects of snow on shrub availability for black-tailed deer in southwestern British Columbia [1992, p.308-313, eng] 47-1760
- Hart, J.
Measurement of the spatial distribution of ice thickness and water temperature in the vicinity of a thermal power plant [1988, p.99-103, eng] 47-723
- Hartmann, N.M.
Solar chest for melting snow performance evaluation [1985, p.203-211, eng] 47-572
Trials for the measurement of static and impact pressure of snow and avalanches [1985, p.226-243, eng] 47-541
- Hartlin, J.
Hydrological modeling of extreme floods in Sweden [1992, p.107-117, swe] 47-1958
Parameter uncertainty and simulation of design floods in Sweden [1992, p.209-230, eng] 47-174
Spillway design floods in Sweden: 1. New guidelines [1992, p.505-519, eng] 47-922
Spillway design floods in Sweden: 2. Applications and sensitivity analysis [1992, p.521-539, eng] 47-923
- Harper, J.R.
Development of a national directory of Canadian marine oil-spill specialists [1991, 62p., eng] 47-2334
- Harrington, B.G.
Longbow-Apache field experiment: data report [1992, 53p., eng] 47-701
- Harris, C.
Glacially deformed bedrock at Wylfa Head, Anglesey, North Wales [1991, p.135-142, eng] 47-3873
- Harris, D.I.
Influence of late and post glacial slope development on the engineering geology of Wenlock Shale near Ironbridge, Salop [1991, p.349-359, eng] 47-3887
- Harris, H.D.
Penetration of rocks by continuous water jets [1974, p.H1/1-H1/15, eng] 47-2200
- Harris, J.M.
Summary of atmospheric transport to Barrow, Alaska during the Arctic Gas and Aerosol Sampling Program (March 1983 and April 1986) [1988, p.116-118, eng] 47-4196
- Harris, S.A.
Debris flow characteristics in an area of continuous permafrost, St. Elias Range, Yukon Territory [1993, p.41-56, eng] 47-4984
Hydrogen and oxygen isotopes and the origin of the ice in peat plateaus [1992, p.19-27, eng] 47-3123
Interactions and relations between mountain permafrost, glaciers, snow and water [1992, p.103-110, eng] 47-1749
Mountain permafrost and climatic change [1993, p.165-174, eng] 47-4151
Palsa formation in floating peat and related vegetation cover as illustrated by a fen bog in the MacMillan Pass, Yukon Territory, Canada [1992, p.349-362, eng] 47-4344
- Harris, T.L.
Rapid Deployment Imagery Terminal (RDIT) using DMSP special sensor data [1992, p.202-211, eng] 47-1070
- Harrison, B.V.
Mapping Alaska's North Slope with aerial photography [1981, p.179-182, eng] 47-1194
- Harrison, G.M.
Dendritic crystallization of supercooled solutions [1989, 111p., eng] 47-86
- Harrison, N.
Detection of radical pairs in glassy systems [1993, p.59-61, eng] 47-2110
- Harrison, S.
Rock of ages [1992, p.1-4, eng] 47-3861
- Harrison, S.P.
General circulation models, palaeoclimatic data and last interglacial climates [1991, p.231-242, eng] 47-3493
- Harrison, W.
Mechanisms of fast flow in Jakobshavn Isbrae, West Greenland: Part I. Measurements of temperature and water level in deep boreholes [1993, p.15-25, eng] 47-3937
- Harrison, W.D.
Determination of glacier speed by time-lapse photography under unfavorable conditions [1992, p.257-265, eng] 47-466
- Harris, R.C.
Arctic Boundary Layer Expedition (ABLE 3A): July-August 1988 [1992, p.16.383-16.394, eng] 47-1444
Carbon monoxide and methane in the North American arctic and subarctic troposphere: July-August 1988 [1992, p.16.589-16.599, eng] 47-1456
Soluble species in the arctic summer troposphere: acidic gases, aerosols, and precipitation [1992, p.16.531-16.543, eng] 47-1453
- Harry, D.G.
Pediciments and cold-climate conditions, Barn Mountains, unglaciated northern Yukon, Canada [1992, p.145-157, eng] 47-4324
- Hart, D.E.
Shaft construction by raise boring through artificially frozen ground [1991, p.705-719, eng] 47-593
- Hart, D.L.
Specifying snow melting system performance [1992, p.241-252, eng] 47-3203
- Hart, J.D.
Evaluation of wind-induced vibration of arctic pipelines [1992, p.21-31, eng] 47-1832
- Hartley, R.A.
Adhesion of ice to coatings and the performance of ice release coatings [1992, p.41-53, eng] 47-2201
- Hartley, S.
Effects of temperature and snowfall on winter low flows in New England [1992, p.255-261, eng] 47-4056
- Hartmann, J.
Radiation and eddy flux experiment 1991 (REFLEX I) [1992, 72p., eng] 47-41
- Hartquist, T.W.
Ice threshold in molecular clouds: a diagnostic of the infrared radiation field [1992, p.599-601, eng] 47-1787
- Harwood, D.M.
Geologic use of polar marine diatoms [1993, p.134-253, eng] 47-4823
Pliocene fossil *Nothofagus* (southern beech) from Antarctica: phytogeography, dispersal strategies, and survival in high latitude glacial-deglacial environments [1993, p.135-165, eng] 47-4535
- Hasegawa, Y.
Road heating control using snowfall forecast data [1993, p.43-50, jpn] 47-4792
- Hashimoto, K.
Melting process of packed beds of ice particles by water flow [1991, p.327-333, eng] 47-2561
- Haslam, E.
Application of routing technologies to rural snow and ice control [1991, p.202-211, eng] 47-1804
- Hassan, R.
Energy and structure of Bjerrum defects in ice Ih determined with an additive and a nonadditive potential [1992, p.4326-4335, eng] 47-222
- Hassel, K.A.
Climate change and evapotranspiration modelling [1992, 160p., eng] 47-2122
Use of digital geographical databases in hydrological modelling [1993, 158p., eng] 47-2830
- Hastenrath, S.
Dramatic retreat of Mount Kenya's glaciers between 1963 and 1987: greenhouse forcing [1992, p.127-133, eng] 47-1097
Glaciers of Africa [1991, p.G49-G70, eng] 47-3825
- Hastings, S.J.
Effect of soil moisture and thaw depth on CH₄ flux from wet coastal tundra ecosystems on the North Slope of Alaska [1993, p.329-337, eng] 47-3434
- Hata, T.
Avalanche countermeasures in the Tsuchidaru stretch of the Kanetsu Highway [1985, p.32-36, jpn] 47-5151
- Hatze, S.
Characteristics of snow pressure acting on avalanche-preventive fences [1992, p.323-331, eng] 47-3210
- Hatley, J.F.
Cargo container lift device [1987, 6 col., eng] 47-3852
- Hattori, M.
Characteristics of heat pump system operating with frost formation [1991, p.391-396, eng] 47-2566
- Hauchecorne, A.
Rotational Raman lidar to measure the atmospheric temperature from the ground to 30 km [1993, p.90-101, eng] 47-3357
- Haug, W.
Snow tiller [1988, 10 col., eng] 47-4258
Track maintenance vehicle with vertically adjustable track conditioner implement, particularly a snow tiller apparatus [1988, 6 col., eng] 47-3643
- Hauser, R.J.
Tradeoff analysis of non-environmental effects of alternative deicers: an Illinois case study [1992, 12p., eng] 47-936
- Hautala, E.L.
Effects of deicing salt on visible symptoms, element concentrations and membrane damage in first-year needles of roadside Scots pine (*Pinus sylvestris*) [1992, p.179-185, eng] 47-3995
- Haverkamp, D.
Use of expert systems in combination with active and passive microwave data to classify sea ice [1992, p.1625-1627, eng] 47-685
- Hawkes, I.
Hard rock tunneling machine characteristics [1972, p.1149-1158, eng] 47-2614
- Hawkins, A.B.
Discussion of Session 1a. Processes and materials properties of glacially derived deposits [1991, p.171-180, eng] 47-3874
- Hawkins, J.D.
Digital DMSP OLS fine imagery sea ice applications [1991, p.153-155, eng] 47-3405
- Hawley, T.
River flood forecasting in the Northeast during ice jam situations [1992, 10p., eng] 47-2131
- Hay, J.E.
Behaviour of New Zealand glaciers and atmospheric circulation changes over the past 130 years [1992, p.97-106, eng] 47-54
- Hay, L.E.
Application of GIS in modelling winter orographic precipitation, Gunnison River basin, Colorado, USA [1993, p.491-499, eng] 47-4460
Simulation of precipitation in the Gunnison River basin using an orographic-precipitation model [1992, p.651-660, eng] 47-2741
Using coupled atmospheric and hydrologic models to investigate the effects of climate change in mountainous regions [1992, p.691-700, eng] 47-2745
- Hayakawa, K.I.
Parametric analysis for thawing frozen spheroidal (prolate and oblate) or finitely cylindrical food [1992, p.236-240, eng] 47-2606
- Hayashi, H.
Summary and improvement trends for studded tires [1985, p.52-62, jpn] 47-5083
- Hayes, P.S.
Operational use of an orographic precipitation model [1992, 14p., eng] 47-2135

- Hayhoe, H.N.**
Analysis of freeze-thaw cycles and rainfall on frozen soil at seven Canadian locations (1992, p.135-142, eng) 47-2612
- Effect of site disturbance on the soil thermal regime near Fort Simpson, Northwest Territories, Canada (1993, p.37-44, eng) 47-3426**
- Haykin, S.**
IPIX radar: a tool for ocean surveillance and meteorological research (1991, p.25-36, eng) 47-3373
- Neural network-based adaptive radar detection scheme for small ice targets in sea clutter (1992, p.1528-1529, eng) 47-741**
- Haymet, A.D.J.**
Freezing (1992, p.363-405, eng) 47-4367
- Solvation, freezing, and the crystal/liquid interface: modern theories and computer simulation (1993, p.415-426, eng) 47-4216**
- Haynes, D.R.**
Condensation and evaporation of H₂O on ice surfaces (1992, p.8502-8509, eng) 47-1568
- Haynes, F.D.**
Bearing capacity tests on ice reinforced with Geogrid (1992, 12p., eng) 47-2925
- Effect of fatigue on the bearing capacity of floating ice sheets (1993, p.237-263, eng) 47-3929**
- Icing problems at Corps projects (1993, 18p. + figs., eng) 47-4608**
- Haynes, J.**
Groundwater contamination due to road de-icing chemicals—salt balance implications (1993, p.1-8, eng) 47-5190
- Hayward, M.**
Site characterization measurements of background and targets in support of smart weapons testing (1993, 96p., eng) 47-4664
- Head, D.I.**
Implementation of the ITS-90 below 0°C at NPL (1992, p.161-163, eng) 47-2964
- Triple point of pure equilibrium deuterium using Gd₂O₃ spin catalyst (1992, p.247-249, eng) 47-2969**
- Heaney, D.J.**
Overwinter nitrate loss and denitrification potential of cultivated soils in Alberta (1992, p.877-884, eng) 47-1795
- Heat Wave introduced for cold weather starting (1992, p.42, eng) 47-392**
- Heat Wave introduced for cold weather starting (1992, p.42, eng) 47-392**
- Heibald, S.**
Hydrometeorological analysis of ice breakup on the Nashua River, New Brunswick (1992, p.349-354, fre) 47-201
- Hechtflacher, D.**
Extrapolation of ITS-90 to lower temperatures (1992, p.97-100, eng) 47-2952
- Parasitic temperature-dependence in platinum NMR thermometry (1992, p.107-111, eng) 47-2954**
- Heck, P.W.**
Inference of cirrus cloud properties using satellite-observed visible and infrared radiances. Part 2: verification of theoretical cirrus radiative properties (1993, p.1305-1322, eng) 47-3732
- Heder, E.**
Stratigraphy and sedimentation of a terminal moraine deposited in a marine environment—two examples from the Rørdige in Ostfold, southeast Norway (1991, p.3-14, eng) 47-3832
- Hedges, J.**
Origin of certain high-elevation local broad uplands in the central Appalachians south of the glacial border, U.S.A.—a paleoperiglacial hypothesis (1992, p.31-61, eng) 47-846
- Heelis, R.A.**
Correlations of atmospheric dynamics with solar activity evidence for a connection via the solar wind, atmospheric electricity, and cloud microphysics (1993, p.10,375-10,384, eng) 47-4391
- Heaney, P.L.**
Disposal of hazardous wastes in Canada's Northwest Territories (1992, p.806-810, eng) 47-3303
- Heiser, D.B.**
Case study of the Jan. 9-10, 1992 polar low in the Bering Sea (1992, p.33-36, eng) 47-3372
- Heidam, N.Z.**
Studies of the arctic aerosol in Greenland (1990, 116p., dan) 47-2585
- Heidemann, T.**
Floating drilling platform (1988, 4 col., eng) 47-3846
- Heijboer, L.C.**
On the relation between ozone and potential vorticity (1993, p.811-814, eng) 47-4726
- Heim, R.R., Jr.**
Recent variations of snow cover and snowfall in North America and their relation to precipitation and temperature variations (1993, p.1327-1344, eng) 47-5211
- Heimann, I.**
Application of the transfer function approach in the thermal analysis of dynamic wall structures (1992, p.240-251, eng) 47-1159
- Low energy small house 50%. Experimental house research (1992, 39p. + append., fin) 47-2584**
- Hein, D.K.**
Evaluation of frost action mitigation procedures for highly frost-susceptible soils (1992, p.91-109, eng) 47-1134
- Heinonen, L.**
In the Inari Arctic at the edge of Europe (1991, 99p., fin) 47-433
- Heinke, G.W.**
Disposal of hazardous wastes in Canada's Northwest Territories (1992, p.806-810, eng) 47-3303
- Heino, R.**
Homogeneity of precipitation time series in Finland (1993, p.152-155, eng) 47-3084
- Heinrichs, J.**
Sea ice feature and type identification in merged ERS-1 SAR and Landsat Thematic Mapper imagery (1993, p.361-365, eng) 47-4440
- Heist, J.A.**
Industrial applications of freeze concentration technology. Final report (1987, Var. p., eng) 47-1622
- Helfert, M.R.**
Ice patterns and hydrothermal plumes, Lake Baikal, Russia: insights from space shuttle hand-held photography (1992, p.1559-1561, eng) 47-684
- Hellema, P.**
Winds causing deflation and snow drifting in Kilpisjärvi area (1991, p.309-316, fin) 47-2321
- Hellgren, L.G.**
Origins and engineering hazards of Swedish glaciomarine and marine clays (1991, p.257-264, eng) 47-3882
- Hellmann, J.H.**
Ice breaker (1989, 8 col., eng) 47-3325
- Hellmer, H.H.**
Melting of ice shelves and the mass balance of Antarctica (1992, p.375-387, eng) 47-1389
- Ocean interactions with the base of Amery Ice Shelf, Antarctica (1992, p.20,305-20,317, eng) 47-2342**
- Origin of green icebergs in Antarctica (1992, p.20,319-20,324, eng) 47-2343**
- Holms, D.R.**
Ice patterns and hydrothermal plumes, Lake Baikal, Russia: insights from space shuttle hand-held photography (1992, p.1559-1561, eng) 47-684
- Holms, J.D.**
Snow surveying comes of age in the west (1992, p.10-17, eng) 47-489
- Humphill, D.P.**
Pipeline launching module (1986, 4 col., eng) 47-4100
- Henderson, P.J.**
Quaternary geology of the Bissett area, southeastern Manitoba: applications to drift prospecting (1993, p.63-69, eng) 47-3706
- Henderson, R.**
Image contrast in high-resolution electron microscopy of biological macromolecules: TMV in ice (1992, p.1-18, eng) 47-1676
- Hendry, A.**
Circular polarization for remote sensing of precipitation: polarization diversity work at the National Research Council of Canada (1992, p.7-16, eng) 47-1562
- Henn, R.**
Fatal accidents on glaciers: forensic, criminological, and glaciological conclusions (1991, p.1469-1473, eng) 47-1908
- Homo tirolensis, a mummy frozen in time (1992, p.296, eng) 47-1907**
- Hennig, L.M.**
Natural hazards data resources directory (1990, 247p. (Pertinent p.7-8,82-84), eng) 47-3821
- Henrich, R.**
Origin of sediment pellets from the arctic seafloor: sea ice or icebergs? (1992, p.5539-5565, eng) 47-1270
- Henriksson, K.**
On the stationarity of the ozone layer in Norway and U.S.S.R. (1993, p.145-154, eng) 47-2595
- Henry, K.S.**
Effect of a geotextile on water migration and frost heave in a large-scale test basin (1991, p.309-318, eng) 47-1129
- Henry, R.D.**
Trustworthy simplified vacuum systems (1987, 6 col., eng) 47-3850
- Heppner, P.O.G.**
Snow versus rain: looking beyond the "magic" numbers (1992, p.683-691, eng) 47-2764
- Héquette, A.**
Morphosedimentological dynamics and coastal evolution in the Kongsfjorden area, Spitsbergen (1992, p.321-328, eng) 47-4076
- Storm-generated currents and offshore sediment transport on a sandy shoreface, Tibjak Beach, Canadian Beaufort Sea (1993, p.283-304, eng) 47-5201**
- Herskovich, C.T.**
MEET'N'93 (1993, 2 vols. (Pertinent p.352-374), eng) 47-3761
- Hertbert, G.A.**
"Major" arctic haze event north of Point Barrow, Alaska, April 1986 (1988, p.112-115, eng) 47-4195
- Summary of atmospheric transport to Barrow, Alaska during the Arctic Gas and Aerosol Sampling Program (March 1983 and April 1986) (1988, p.116-118, eng) 47-4196**
- Herman, A.W.**
In situ patterns of intracellular photosynthate allocation by sea ice algae in the Canadian High Arctic (1992, p.545-551, eng) 47-1789
- Herman, J.R.**
Optical effects of polar stratospheric clouds on the retrieval of TOMS total ozone (1992, p.13,015-13,024, eng) 47-79
- Herman, L.D.**
High frequency satellite cloud motion at high latitudes (1993, p.465-468, eng) 47-3077
- Hermans, I.P.**
Probabilistic analysis of local ice pressures (1993, p.83-89, eng) 47-2668
- Hermier, Y.**
Mercury point realization: estimate of some uncertainties (1992, p.287-291, eng) 47-2977
- Herren, E.**
Glacier mass balance bulletin. Bulletin No.2 (1990-1991) (1993, 73p., eng) 47-3712
- Glaciers of the Swiss Alps 1985/86 and 1986/87 (1991, 140p., ger) 47-4219**
- Herrmann, H.**
Multiple-scattering lidar experiments (1992, p.1731-1745, eng) 47-3160
- Herrmann, J.**
Temporal evolution of artificial radioactivity in the North and Baltic Sea after the reduction of the Sellafield discharges and the Chernobyl accident (1993, p.225-236, eng) 47-5033
- Herrmann, R.**
Managing water resources during global change (1992, 860p., eng) 47-2721
- Hershey, A.E.**
Biogeochemistry and zoogeography of lakes and rivers in arctic Alaska (1992, p.1-14, eng) 47-1599
- Herterich, K.**
Modelling the last ice-age cycle with 2-D climate models (1993, p.107-116, eng) 47-5267
- Hertl, S.**
Using physical methods to predict slippery road conditions (1988, 72p., ger) 47-4990
- Herzogh, P.H.**
Observing precipitation through dual-polarization radar measurements (1992, p.1365-1374, eng) 47-822
- Heschel, I.**
Influence of the freezing process on vapour transport during sublimation in vacuum-freeze-drying of macroscopic samples (1993, p.1727-1738, eng) 47-4413
- Numerical calculation of the course of solidification in aqueous salt solutions, with reference to cryobiology (1993, p.63-66, ger) 47-4063**
- Heslop-Harrison, J.S.**
Genetics, cytogenetics, and molecular genetics of Icelandic birch: implications for breeding and reforestation (1993, p.357-368, eng) 47-4549
- Hetherington, E.D.**
Lodgepole pine response to nitrogenous fertilizers applied on and off snow, and to associated damage by small mammals (1992, p.225-238, eng) 47-2016
- Heuberger, R.**
Atmospheric longwave radiation spectrum on the antarctic plateau (1992, p.11-12, eng) 47-2366
- Year-round measurement of atmospheric infrared emission at the South Pole (1991, p.278-281, eng) 47-3058**
- Heumann, K.G.**
Determinations of methyl iodide in the antarctic atmosphere and the south polar sea (1992, p.2905-2912, eng) 47-1948
- Hew, C.L.**
Protein interaction with ice (1992, p.33-42, eng) 47-1786
- Hewitt, A.D.**
Comment on "A study of the linear ranges of several acid digestion procedures" (1992, p.1848, eng) 47-453
- Comment on "Acid digestion for sediments, sludges, soils, and solid wastes. A proposed alternative to EPA SW 846 method 3050" (1991, p.985-986, eng) 47-454**
- Comment on "Formic and acetic acids in coastal North Carolina rainwater" (1992, p.1666, eng) 47-452**
- Comparison of analytical methods for determination of volatile organic compounds in soils (1992, p.1932-1938, eng) 47-862**
- Feasibility study of preparing performance evaluation soils for analyzing volatile organic compounds (1993, 9p., eng) 47-4663**
- Potential cause for low lead and chromium recoveries during acid extractions (1992, 6p., eng) 47-1898**
- Potential of common well casing materials to influence aqueous metal concentrations (1992, p.131-136, eng) 47-879**
- Review of current and potential future sampling practices for volatile organic compounds in soil (1992, p.75-82, eng) 47-1820**
- Heymansfield, A.J.**
Homogeneous ice nucleation and supercooled liquid water in orographic wave clouds (1993, p.2335-2353, eng) 47-4891
- Magnitude of error factors in estimates of snow-particle masses from images (1993, p.804-809, eng) 47-3512**

- Hibben, S.G.**
Modernization of the Cold Regions bibliographies at the Library of Congress (1992, p.81-87, eng) 47-1397
- Hibler, W.D., III**
Sea ice models (1992, p.413-436, eng) 47-4499
- Hickeas, D.H.**
Temperature extremes (1993, p.42-46, eng) 47-2766
- Hicks, F.**
Ice jam flood assessment—Yukon River at Dawson (1992, 145p., eng) 47-1244
- Hicks, F.E.**
Finite element modeling of surge propagation and an application to the Hay River, N.W.T. (1992, p.454-462, eng) 47-3308
- Hiscock, S.R.**
Sunnybrook drift in the Toronto area, Canada: reinvestigation and reinterpretation (1992, p.139-161, eng) 47-2689
- Hietala, K.**
GPR applications in geotechnical investigations of peat for road survey purposes (1992, p.293-305, eng) 47-636
- Higashi, A.**
Global warming and sea level rise—discussions and report from IPCC workshop (1991, p.58-65, jpn) 47-407
- Higashimura, M.**
Experimental and theoretical study on heat mechanism of groundwater flow (first report) (1991, p.69-88, jpn) 47-3293
- Higashiyama, Y.**
Snow removal from a pantiled roof using electrically heated roof tiles (1992, p.253-262, eng) 47-3204
- Hight, D.W.**
Influence of late and post glacial slope development on the engineering geology of Wenlock Shale near Ironbridge, Salop (1991, p.349-359, eng) 47-3887
- Higuchi, I.**
Road snow removal in Hokuriku regional construction (1985, p.42-48, jpn) 47-5098
- Higuchi, K.**
Estimation of streamflow change by global warming in a glacier-covered high mountain area of the Nepal Himalaya (1991, p.181-188, eng) 47-1305
- Higuchi, K.**
Influence of humidity on the ablation of continental-type glaciers (1992, p.107-114, eng) 47-1094
- Higuchi, T.**
Snow recycling house in a heavy snowfall district (1992, p.405-408, eng) 47-3218
- Hill, C.T.**
Analysis and interpretation of patterns within and between hydroclimatic time series in an alpine glacier basin (1992, p.821-839, eng) 47-3679
- Hill, C.T.**
Reliability and representativeness of a suspended sediment concentration monitoring programme for a remote alpine proglacial river (1992, p.191-200, eng) 47-1814
- Hill, E.G.**
Aerodynamic effects of aircraft ground deicing anti-icing fluids (1993, p.24-34, eng) 47-3314
- Hill, G.E.**
Radiosonde supercooled liquid water detector (1990, 97p., eng) 47-4882
- Hill, M.C.**
Beaufort Sea ice design features: acquisition of data on EIFs (1992, Var. p., eng) 47-2227
- Hill, P.R.**
Storm-generated currents and offshore sediment transport on a sandy shoreface, Tibjak Beach, Canadian Beaufort Sea (1993, p.283-304, eng) 47-5201
- Hillier-Marcel, C.**
Paleoenvironments of the last interglacial in northwest North Atlantic region and adjacent mainland Canada (1991, p.95-106, eng) 47-3483
- Hillhouse, J.W.**
Age of the late Cenozoic Bigbendian marine transgression of the Alaskan arctic coastal plain: significance for permafrost history and paleoclimate (1992, p.44-51, eng) 47-611
- Hincha, D.K.**
Time- and temperature-dependent solute loading of isolated thylakoids during freezing (1992, p.607-615, eng) 47-4370
- Hinchey, M.J.**
Hydroelastic stability of marine risers (1991, p.31-41, eng) 47-1141
- Hinchey, M.J.**
Research on hovercraft and suction bow icebreakers (1992, p.243-251, eng) 47-1032
- Hinchey, M.J.**
Some exploratory tests on circular and sidewall air cushion icebreaker bows (1990, 60p., eng) 47-1347
- Hinchley, T.M.**
Root cold hardness and native distribution of subalpine conifers (1992, p.932-938, eng) 47-1187
- Hind, A.K.**
Equilibrium constant of NO₂ with N₂O₄ and the temperature dependence of the visible spectrum of NO₂: a critical review and implications for measurements of NO₂ in the polar stratosphere (1993, p.257-276, eng) 47-3444
- Hindmann, E.E.**
Nine-winter record of cloud-droplet physical and chemical properties at a mountain-top site in Colorado, USA (1993, p.15-22, eng) 47-3099
- Hines, M.E.**
Emissions of biogenic sulfur gases from Alaskan tundra (1992, p.16,703-16,707, eng) 47-1464
- Hinkel, K.M.**
Are soil tongues in northeastern Indiana periglacial relics or active fingering zones (1993, p.75-83, eng) 47-5203
- Hinkel, K.M.**
Detection of nonconductive heat transport in soils using spectral analysis (1993, p.1017-1023, eng) 47-3579
- Hinkel, K.M.**
Fractal geometry of thermal and chemical time series from the active layer, Alaska (1992, p.315-322, eng) 47-2239
- Hinkel, K.M.**
Palsa-scale frost mounds (1992, p.305-325, eng) 47-857
- Hinkel, K.M.**
Spectral signature of coupled flow in the refreezing active layer, northern Alaska (1992, p.273-284, eng) 47-709
- Hinzman, L.D.**
Change detection on Alaska's North Slope using repeat-pass ERS-1 SAR images (1993, p.227-236, eng) 47-3360
- Hippins, E.V.**
Some aspects of radioactive wastes dumping: international regulation (1993, p.585-594, eng) 47-5056
- Hiral, K.**
Static friction of roofing materials against an ice mass (1992, p.231-240, eng) 47-3202
- Hiral, M.**
Safeguarding of high speed highways (1984, p.40-44, jpn) 47-5065
- Hiral, Y.**
Snow removal channeling operations in Iwamizawa City (1992, p.205-208, jpn) 47-2505
- Hirama, T.**
Study on methods for predicting road surface freezing (1993, p.38-42, jpn) 47-4791
- Hirasawa, M.**
Estimate of sea ice freezing (1992, p.147-154, eng) 47-1025
- Hirasawa, M.**
Study on icing of marine structures (1991, p.271-276, jpn) 47-2499
- Hirasawa, M.**
Study on the improvement of the airport functions in cold regions (Part 1) (1992, p.145-149, jpn) 47-132
- Hirasawa, M.**
Technical problems of floating type ice barriers (1991, p.265-270, jpn) 47-2498
- Hirasawa, M.**
Traffic in mountainous areas of snowy and cold regions (1991, p.39-44, jpn) 47-2532
- Hirasawa, Y.**
Study on phase changes of heterogeneous composite materials: effects of parameters on solidification process (1991, p.225-230, eng) 47-2556
- Hirata, M.**
Snow clearing removal technique of Sapporo (1991, 7p., eng) 47-4779
- Hirata, T.**
Freezing and thawing heat transfer with water flow around isothermally cooled cylinders in staggered and aligned arrangements (1992, p.681-687, eng) 47-8
- Hirche, H.J.**
Bio-optical variability across the Arctic Front (1992, p.455-461, eng) 47-1470
- Hirche, H.J.**
Distribution of dominant copepods in the Nansen Basin, Arctic Ocean, in summer (1992, p.5485-5505, eng) 47-1275
- Hirose, T.**
Automated sea-ice tracking for LIMEX '87 and '89 (1992, p.173-191, eng) 47-2346
- Hirvas, H.**
Glacial stratigraphy in Lapland (1992, p.41-42, eng) 47-3546
- Hirvas, H.**
Till stratigraphy and glacial history of the Vestfold Hills area, East Antarctica (1993, p.81-95, eng) 47-4753
- Hisdal, H.**
KOFOT—a practical tool for comparative analysis and extension of runoff series (1992, p.622-631, eng) 47-1978
- Hisdal, V.**
Atmospheric CO₂ and global warming: a critical review (1992, 76p., eng) 47-2289
- Hishita, T.**
Development of technology for continuous transport of snow (1986, p.59-63, jpn) 47-5181
- Hixson, S.E.**
Soil denitrification rates in a subalpine watershed of the eastern Sierra Nevada (1992, p.217-231, eng) 47-510
- Hjartarson, A.**
Ages of the Fossvogur layers and the Álfanes end-moraine, SW-Iceland (1989, p.21-31, eng) 47-711
- Hjort, C.**
Isotope stage 5 (130-74 ka) in Greenland—a review (1991, p.107-122, eng) 47-3484
- Hobbie, J.E.**
Nitrogen and phosphorus concentrations and export for the upper Kuparuk River on the North Slope of Alaska in 1980 (1992, p.61-69, eng) 47-1604
- Hochstetger, F.**
Analysis of snow cover patterns as derived from oblique aerial photographs (1991, p.91-99, eng) 47-1296
- Hock, R.**
Evolution of the internal drainage system in the lower part of the ablation area of Storglaciären, Sweden (1993, p.537-546, eng) 47-3173
- Hoelzle, M.**
Fluctuations of glaciers 1985-1990. Volume VI (1993, 319p. + maps, eng) 47-3910
- Hoelzle, M.**
Glacier mass balance bulletin. Bulletin No.2 (1990-1991) (1993, 73p., eng) 47-3712
- Hoffman, R.**
Field investigation of bioremediation of tundra with residual hydrocarbons (1993, p.331-337, eng) 47-4474
- Hoffmann, H.E.**
Alpha Jet surface icing at different flight velocities: the results (1992, 61p., ger) 47-2586
- Hofle, H.C.**
Further evidence for a glacial maximum in Antarctica during the Late Neogene (1992, p.125-137, eng) 47-1008
- Hofmann, D.J.**
Evidence for denitrification in the 1990 antarctic spring stratosphere: 1. Lidar and temperature measurements (1991, p.1995-1998, eng) 47-2027
- Hofmann, D.J.**
Observation and possible causes of new ozone depletion in Antarctica in 1991 (1992, p.283-287, eng) 47-484
- Hofmann, J.**
Investigations of present and former periglacial, nival and glacial features in central Helan Shan (Inner Mongolia/Peoples Rep. of China) (1992, p.139-154, eng) 47-1009
- Hogan, A.W.**
Local influences on winter minimum air temperatures (1992, p.243-246, eng) 47-4054
- Hogan, A.W.**
Meteorological surveys in support of ice airfields in Antarctica (1992, p.42-43, eng) 47-2375
- Hogan, A.W.**
Observation of recurrent temperature lapse near the surface at the South Pole (1988, p.145-147, eng) 47-4204
- Hogan, A.W.**
Particle transport to the snow surface at the South Pole: the beginning of a tropospheric history (1993, p.188-207, eng) 47-3536
- Hogan, A.W.**
Physical properties of suspended ice crystals with respect to optical effects (1990, p.123-132, eng) 47-912
- Hogan, A.W.**
Physical variation of water vapor, and the relation with carbon dioxide (1992, p.2245-2248, eng) 47-1145
- Hogan, A.W.**
Source strength terms for winter dispersion models (1992, p.149-155, eng) 47-1069
- Högberg, R.**
Plankton primary productivity in an arctic lake: 71.2 deg N—diurnal variations of productivity under the midnight sun (1988, 85p., nor) 47-2247
- Högl, S.**
Measurement and simulation of runoff from long-term rains and snowmelt. Study site: Risvöllan in Trondheim (1992, p.127-135, nor) 47-1959
- Holm, R.W.**
Environmental influences on snow algal microbes (1992, p.78-83, eng) 47-496
- Holm, W.**
Perturbation analysis of transient freezing of a laminar liquid flow in a cooled two-dimensional channel (1993, p.294-301, eng) 47-3838
- Hokkaido Development Bureau**
Data on Hokkaido roads and snow (1993, 26p., jpn) 47-4796
- Hokkaido Development Bureau**
Outline of the Civil Engineering Research Institute, 1992 (1992, 37p., jpn) 47-4689
- Hokkaido Development Bureau**
Roads in Hokkaido (1992, 27p., eng) 47-4690
- Hokkaido Development Bureau**
Study on road construction for the 21st century in snowy and cold regions (1991, p.5-24, jpn) 47-2530
- Hokkaido Development Bureau**
Tests on road snow removal (conclusion)—tests on snow removal in urban areas (1992, p.247-262, jpn) 47-2493
- Hokkaido Development Bureau**
Tests on road snow removal (continuation)—tests on snow removal in urban areas (1991, p.159-178, jpn) 47-2522
- Hokkaido Development Bureau**
Winter road maintenance by the Hokkaido Development Bureau (1992, 39p., eng) 47-4799
- Holden, C.**
Ice capade for science (1992, p.26, eng) 47-1073
- Holdsworth, G.**
Ice core climate signals from Mount Logan, Yukon, A.D. 1700-1897 (1992, p.483-504, eng) 47-2097
- Holdsworth, G.**
Neoglacial glacier fluctuations in the Canadian Rockies (1993, p.144-153, eng) 47-5122
- Holecz, F.**
Monitoring of snowcover in high mountain terrain with ERS-1 SAR (1993, p.583-588, eng) 47-4446
- Holland, J.S.**
Airborne EM ice measurement sensor: phases 1 and 2 (1992, 67p., eng) 47-455
- Holland, J.S.**
Operational airborne sea ice thickness measurement system (1992, p.B55-B59, eng) 47-3251
- Holland, J.S.**
Operational airborne sea ice thickness measurement system (1991, p.167-177, eng) 47-3384
- Holland, D.M.**
Investigation of the general circulation of the Arctic Ocean with an isopycnal model (1992, p.98-100, eng) 47-2391
- Holland, D.M.**
Sensitivity study of a dynamic thermodynamic sea-ice model (1992, p.91-93, eng) 47-2389
- Holland, D.M.**
Sensitivity study of a dynamic thermodynamic sea ice model (1993, p.2561-2586, eng) 47-2626
- Holmes, D.S.**
Neutron and gamma radiation effects on cryogenic temperature sensors (1992, p.1237-1242, eng) 47-2999

- Holmes, D.S. (cont.)**
Resolution and accuracy of cryogenic temperature measurements (1992, p.1225-1230, eng) 47-2998
- Holmström, P.**
Cirques at low altitudes need not necessarily have been cut by small glaciers (1991, p.9-16, eng) 47-4316
- Holowczenko, A.**
Water freezing enhancement for thermal storage brine tube (1988, 6 col., eng) 47-3641
- Holt, A.R.**
Comparison of experimental and theoretical scattering effects from melting ice spheres at microwave and millimetre-wave frequencies (1992, p.545-548, eng) 47-1561
- Holt, B.**
Approach to identification of sea ice types from spaceborne SAR data (1992, p.355-360, eng) 47-3033
Determination of sea ice motion from satellite images (1992, p.343-354, eng) 47-3032
Microwave remote sensing of polynyas (1992, p.303-311, eng) 47-3029
Preliminary results from the ASF/GPS ice classification algorithm (1992, p.573-575, eng) 47-650
Sea ice radar signatures from ERS-1 SAR during late summer and fall in the Beaufort and Chukchi Seas (1993, p.339-342, eng) 47-4436
- Holub, P.**
Borehole logging in alpine permafrost, Upper Engadin, Swiss Alps (1992, p.125-132, eng) 47-1751
- Homma, Y.**
Removal of snow from membrane structures (1992, p.263-274, eng) 47-3205
- Honda, A.**
On the relationships between air temperature fluctuations in Hokkaido and Okhotsk Sea ice (1992, p.307-310, jpn) 47-136
- Honda, M.**
Model operations for towns of the north—surface layout of snow removal drains (1965, p.34-39, jpn) 47-5165
- Hondok, T.**
Crystallographic analyses of clathrate hydrates included in Vostok ice cores (1992, p.268-278, jpn) 47-976
- Honey, R.C.**
Measuring the point spread function of sea ice *in situ* (1992, p.517-526, eng) 47-3735
- Hong, J.T.**
Effects of natural convection on ice formation inside a horizontal cylinder (1992, p.131-145, eng) 47-790
- Honrath, R.E., Jr.**
Nitrogen oxides in the arctic troposphere (1992, 289p., eng) 47-271
Seasonal cycle of nitrogen oxides in the arctic troposphere at Barrow, Alaska (1992, p.20,615-20,630, eng) 47-2054
- Hooijmans, H.**
Interlacial to glacial climatic change: observations from selected Colombian pollen records (1992, p.71-84, eng) 47-2833
- Hooke, R.L.**
Evolution of the internal drainage system in the lower part of the ablation area of Storglaciären, Sweden (1993, p.537-546, eng) 47-3173
Intra-seasonal changes in deformation profiles revealed by borehole studies, Storglaciären, Sweden (1992, p.348-358, eng) 47-1387
Proceedings (1992, 239p., eng) 47-1076
- Hoell, J.**
Flood control on the middle reaches of the River Iijoki (1992, p.431-442, eng) 47-1970
- Hooton, R.D.**
Influence of silica fume replacement of cement on physical properties and resistance to sulfate attack, freezing and thawing, and alkali-silica reactivity (1993, p.143-151, eng) 47-4351
New method for assessing frost damage in non-air entrained hydraulic structures (1992, p.339-355, eng) 47-2575
- Hoover, G.A.**
Aircraft ice detectors and related technologies for onground and inflight applications. Final report (1993, 43p., eng) 47-4601
- Hope, A.S.**
Reflectance characteristics of arctic tundra vegetation from airborne radiometry (1993, p.1239-1244, eng) 47-4403
- Hopkins, E.L.**
Method and apparatus for scraping ice and snow and illuminating a scraping area (1988, 6 col., eng) 47-3502
- Hopkins, M.A.**
Mesoscale simulation of the arctic ice pack (1993, p.85-96, eng) 47-3744
Numerical simulation of systems of multitudinous polygonal blocks (1992, 69p., eng) 47-2923
- Hopkins, T.L.**
Community structure and trophic ecology of zooplankton in the Scotia Sea marginal ice zone in winter (1988) (1993, p.81-105, eng) 47-3604
- Horanyi, M.**
Sublimation and reformation of icy grains in the primitive solar nebula (1991, p.333-344, eng) 47-990
- Hori, Y.**
Study on dynamical structure in water and heavy water by low-frequency Raman spectroscopy (1992, p.1961-1968, eng) 47-1056
- Horibe, A.**
Freezing characteristics along a horizontal cooled tube immersed in aqueous binary solution with main flow (1993, p.54-62, eng) 47-3792
- Horibe, K.**
Tests on developing a one-touch (oil pressure-type) mechanism for changing the edge of a snow removal grader (1982, p.47-50, jpn) 47-4939
Tests on developing an ice groove cutting device (1982, p.37-46, jpn) 47-4938
Tests on improving a (shear pin) safety mechanism for snow removal graders (1982, p.51-56, jpn) 47-4940
- Horikawa, I.**
Snow removal in Fukui (1985, p.72-76, jpn) 47-5172
- Horikawa, R.**
Performance tests on a rotary snowplow (with a single loading operation) (1991, p.199-204, jpn) 47-2523
Performance tests on rotary snow plows in single file (1990, p.1-9, jpn) 47-4963
- Horikoshi, K.**
Utilization of psychrophilic microorganisms isolated from low-temperature environments (1992, p.200-205, eng) 47-139
- Horioka, M.**
Dielectric dispersion of supercooled trimethyleneglycol-water mixtures (1992, p.4204-4211, eng) 47-3580
Scaling observed in glycerol-water and propylene glycol-water mixtures (1991, p.2835-2838, eng) 47-918
- Horita, N.**
Law prohibiting use of studded tires in Japan, results of chemical deicing agents test and investigation on efficient operation of road heating facilities (1992, 12p., eng) 47-962
Study on the effects of the popularization of studless tires—2nd report (1992, p.65-72, jpn) 47-2508
- Horjma, I.**
Frazil production in partly filled tunnels (1988, p.139-140, non) 47-726
- Hornbeck, J.W.**
Lithologic composition and rock weathering potential of forested, glacial-till soils (1992, 7p., eng) 47-430
- Horne, T.A.**
Early warnings (1993, p.T-11, T-14, eng) 47-5002
- Horneck, G.**
Simulation of the climate on Mars for exobiological studies (1992, p.240-243, eng) 47-1737
- Horner, R.**
Ecology of sea ice biota. 1. Habitat, terminology, and methodology (1992, p.417-427, eng) 47-1334
Ecology of sea ice biota. 2. Global significance (1992, p.429-444, eng) 47-1335
- Hornig, R.**
Development of an international standard for safe winter operation (1993, p.14-18, eng) 47-3312
- Hoshiai, T.**
Ecology of sea ice biota. 1. Habitat, terminology, and methodology (1992, p.417-427, eng) 47-1334
Ecology of sea ice biota. 2. Global significance (1992, p.429-444, eng) 47-1335
- Hoshino, J.**
Snow removal equipment with an emergency water pump (1991, p.145-150, jpn) 47-2519
- Hosoya, M.**
Newly developed snow vehicle (SM100S) for Antarctica. 2. Design of the system (1992, p.376-392, jpn) 47-3364
Newly developed snow vehicle (SM100S) for Antarctica. 5. Result of general performance tests (1992, p.410-440, jpn) 47-3367
- Hosseinmostafa, R.**
Comparison of radar backscatter from antarctic and arctic sea ice (1992, p.1533-1535, eng) 47-682
- Hostetler, S.W.**
Interactive coupling of a lake thermal model with a regional climate model (1993, p.5045-5057, eng) 47-3784
Simulation of the regional climate and hydrology of the Great Lakes basin (1993, p.32-33, eng) 47-3043
- Houben, H.C.**
Coupled subsurface-boundary layer model of water on Mars (1993, p.3319-3337, eng) 47-2670
- Houghton, J.T.**
Climate change 1992. The supplementary report to the IPCC scientific assessment (1992, 200p., eng) 47-2592
- Houghton, R.A.**
Warning the North: what happens? (1993, p.1-8, eng) 47-5223
- Hover, K.C.**
Cold-weather concreting study (1992, p.458-464, eng) 47-2291
Influence of immersion vibration on the void system of air entrained concrete (1992, p.99-126, eng) 47-2573
- Hovey, F.W.**
Estimating effects of snow on shrub availability for black-tailed deer in southwestern British Columbia (1992, p.308-313, eng) 47-1760
- How Arizona handles winter roads**
How Arizona handles winter roads (1993, p.19, eng) 47-3683
- How to design and use snow fences**
How to design and use snow fences (1992, p.20-21, eng) 47-2324
- How to evaluate deicers**
How to evaluate deicers (1992, p.23,25-26, eng) 47-2327
- How Vancouver uses thermal mapping**
How Vancouver uses thermal mapping (1992, p.23,25-27, eng) 47-2329
- Howard, C.D.D.**
Experience with probabilistic forecasts for cumulative stochastic optimization (1992, p.119-128, eng) 47-2722
- Howard, J.**
Scattering effects of ice needles in satellite communications (1989, p.411-415, eng) 47-2073
- Howard, K.W.F.**
Groundwater contamination due to road de-icing chemicals—salt balance implications (1993, p.1-8, eng) 47-5190
- Howarth, P.J.**
Using Landsat-5 Thematic Mapper and digital elevation data to determine the net radiation field of a mountain glacier (1993, p.315-331, eng) 47-2886
- Howell, D.G.**
Tectonics and petroleum potential of the Brooks Range fold and thrust belt—a progress report (1992, p.112-126, eng) 47-614
- Howington, J.P.**
Distribution of enteric bacteria in antarctic seawater surrounding a sewage outfall (1993, p.645-650, eng) 47-3678
- Hoyasu, M.**
Scavenging effect of snow (1985, p.61-64, jpn) 47-5101
- Hromadka, T.V.**
Mathematical model of frost heave and thaw settlement in pavements (1993, 126p., eng) 47-4870
- Hsiao, S.I.C.**
Dynamics of ice algae and phytoplankton in Frobisher Bay (1992, p.645-651, eng) 47-1790
- Hsiung, C.C.**
Air containing propeller stream and its application in ice clearance (1993, p.53-58, eng) 47-4230
Clearing of ice fragments in continuous-mode icebreaking (1991, 102p., eng) 47-1371
Computation of ship/pack ice interaction with wave effect (1990, 36p., eng) 47-1357
Investigation of air containing propeller stream. Part I: physical modelling. Part II: mathematical modelling (1993, 4p., eng) 47-4863
Using the air containing stream for channel ice clearance (1992, 94p., eng) 47-1361
- Hsui, A.T.**
On: "An analytical study of a two-layer transient thermal conduction problem as applied to soil temperature surveys" by T.H. Larson and A.T. Hsui (1992, p.1644-1645, eng) 47-2001
- Hu, R.J.**
Outline of avalanches in the Tien Shan mountains (1992, p.7-10, eng) 47-1078
- Hu, R.M.**
Antarctic total ozone change correlated to the stratosphere wind and temperature during the polar night (1992, p.45-50, chi) 47-1256
- Hu, S.X.**
Alpine frozen soil development in Qilian Mountains and its relationship with glacial change (1985, p.109-115, chi) 47-1525
- Hu, X.G.**
Analysis and simulation of annual runoff processes for some rivers in Hexi region (1992, p.71-83, chi) 47-1541
Study of glacier meltwater resources in China (1992, p.141-145, eng) 47-1101
- Huang, M.H.**
Basal deformation of Ürümqi Glacier No.1, Tien Shan mountains, China (1992, p.123-126, eng) 47-1096
Experimental study of the influence of mixing silt on ice creep (1992, p.1827-1830, eng) 47-1952
General features of glacier motion in Qilian Mountains (1985, p.61-72, chi) 47-1520
Great breakthrough in the theory of formation of thick layered ground ice—the tenth anniversary of Cheng's theory (1992, p.97-100, chi) 47-1644
Movement mechanisms of Ürümqi Glacier No.1, Tien Shan mountains, China (1992, p.39-44, eng) 47-1084
Outline of avalanches in the southeastern Tibet Plateau, China (1992, p.146-150, eng) 47-1102
Snowline/ the equilibrium line (1992, p.285-286, chi) 47-1670
Temperature regime of No.5 Glacier, Yanglong River in Qilian Mountains (1985, p.54-60, chi) 47-1519
Thermal properties and temperature distribution of snow/firn on the Law Dome ice cap, Antarctica (1991, p.38-46, eng) 47-39
- Huang, M.Y.**
Three-dimensional numerical simulation of ice phase microphysics in cumulus clouds—part 2: effects of multiplication processes (1991, p.459-470, eng) 47-426

- Huang, N.S.**
Study of the preparation of sealed cells for thermometry [1992, p.257-260, eng] 47-2971
- Huang, S.K.**
Study of superconductive transition temperatures for thermometric fixed points [1992, p.239-242, eng] 47-2967
- Huang, S.S.**
Numerical simulation of influence of the anomalies of the central-eastern equatorial Pacific SST and arctic sea ice cover in summer on the atmospheric circulation [1992, p.401-411, eng] 47-3533
- Hubbard, R.M.**
Air flow across an alpine forest clearing in winter [1990, p.172-175, eng] 47-1491
- Huber, A.**
Effects of impulse waves on storage reservoirs [1992, p.96-100, ger] 47-1214
Morphological and human changes of Swiss lakeshores [1992, p.334-336, ger] 47-2202
- Huber, J.**
Constitutive equation for temperate firn derived from strain rates of two firn pits (Kesselwandferner, Oetzal Alps, 1967-1989) [1993, p.295-303, eng] 47-3932
- Huber, M.**
Solar UV-spectra in various environmental conditions [1992, p.413-417, eng] 47-1810
- Huck, J.R.**
Dielectric properties of normal supercooled water obtained in alcohol/water mixtures [1992, p.1136-1143, eng] 47-2294
- Huckaby, D.A.**
Inclusion-exclusion calculation of the dipole-dipole energy of hexagonal ice and of cubic ice [1993, p.8105-8109, eng] 47-3581
- Hudgins, D.M.**
Mid- and far-infrared spectroscopy of ice: optical constants and integrated absorbances [1993, p.713-870, eng] 47-4736
- Hudson, R.L.**
Experimental study of the sublimation of water ice and the release of trapped gases [1991, p.326-332, eng] 47-989
Far-IR study of irradiated amorphous ice: an unreported oscillation between amorphous and crystalline phases [1992, p.6500-6504, eng] 47-251
- Huebner, M.**
Early Holocene calcretes from the subarctic active Nogahabara Sand Dune field, northern Alaska [1992, p.100-111, eng] 47-613
- Huels, M.A.**
Quenching of the dissociative electron attachment resonances of O₂ physisorbed on amorphous ice [1993, p.340-346, eng] 47-5191
- Huggins, A.W.**
Australian Winter Storms Experiment (AWSE) I: supercooled liquid water and precipitation-enhancement opportunities [1992, p.1041-1055, eng] 47-9
Field performance of a spinning-reflector microwave radiometer [1993, p.420-427, eng] 47-3775
- Hughes, J.M.O.**
Some aspects of the behavior of Beaufort Sea clays [1985, p.487-514, eng] 47-1617
- Hughes, M.K.**
Dendroclimatic evidence from the western Himalaya [1992, p.415-431, eng] 47-2094
- Hughes, O.L.**
Pleistocene montane glaciations in the Mackenzie Mountains, Northwest Territories [1992, p.69-83, eng] 47-829
Sangamonian and early Wisconsinan stages in western Canada and northwestern United States [1992, p.253-268, eng] 47-2696
- Hughes, P.**
Hail: the white plague [1993, p.16-21, eng] 47-3924
- Hughes, T.**
Theoretical calving rates from glaciers along ice walls grounded in water of variable depths [1992, p.282-294, eng] 47-469
- Hui, D.**
Buckling of unidirectional graphite/epoxy composite plates at low temperatures [1991, 11p., eng] 47-692
- Hulley, J.L.**
Cold region logistics planning and management [1993, p.1-11, eng] 47-4283
- Humer, K.**
Tensile, fracture and thermal properties of polyarylates at room and cryogenic temperatures [1993, p.686-691, eng] 47-4765
- Hummel, O.**
Observations on rock moisture variability in gneiss and basalt under natural, arctic conditions [1992, p.197-205, eng] 47-4328
- Humphrey, D.N.**
Tire chips as insulation beneath gravel surfaced roads [1993, p.137-149, eng] 47-4132
- Humphrey, N.F.**
Characteristics of the bed of the lower Columbia Glacier, Alaska [1993, p.837-846, eng] 47-2660
- Meltwater refreezing in the accumulation area of the Greenland ice sheet: Pákitsoq, summer 1991 [1992, p.13-17, eng] 47-1632
- Hunke, N.T.**
Exceptionally long, narrow drumlins formed in subglacial cavities, North Dakota [1993, p.15-24, eng] 47-4016
- Hunnevell, S.**
Development of a field technique for measuring fresh water ice density [1992, p.203-212, eng] 47-4049
- Hunt, J.C.R.**
Saltating particles over flat beds [1993, p.661-685, eng] 47-5195
- Hunt, K.M.**
Industrial applications of freeze concentration technology. Final report [1987, Var. p., eng] 47-1622
- Huokuna, M.**
Numerical model for ice cover formation in rivers [1988, p.147-164, eng] 47-728
- Huovinen, S.**
Abrasion of concrete structures by ice [1993, p.69-82, eng] 47-5286
- Hurrell, J.W.**
Analysis of low-frequency climate variations over the Northern Hemisphere using historical atmospheric data [1993, p.355-360, eng] 47-3050
- Hussain, K.**
Supersaturation spectra of ice nuclei [1992, p.309-312, eng] 47-2274
- Hussain, S.R.**
Evaluation of low temperature and permanent deformation characteristics of some polymer modified asphalts [1990, 246p., eng] 47-3132
- Hutchinson, J.N.**
Theme lecture: Periglacial and slope processes [1991, p.283-331, eng] 47-3885
- Hutt, D.L.**
Extinction of visible and infrared beams by falling snow [1992, p.5121-5132, eng] 47-449
Obscuration in snow and smoke [1990, p.101-110, eng] 47-910
- Hutter, K.**
Thermo-mechanically coupled ice-sheet response—cold, polythermal, temperate [1993, p.65-86, eng] 47-3941
- Hvidt, A.**
Ice-nucleating activity in the freeze-tolerant tardigrade *Adorybius coronifer* [1991, p.401-404, eng] 47-2107
- Hyakutake, K.**
Satellite observations of the area of sea ice in the Sea of Okhotsk [1992, p.281-284, eng] 47-150
- Hyatt, J.A.**
Cavity development in ice-rich permafrost, Pangnirtung, Baffin Island, Northwest Territories [1992, p.293-313, eng] 47-2238
- Hyde, W.T.**
Simulations of continental ice sheet growth over the last glacial-interglacial cycle: experiments with a one level seasonal energy balance model including seasonal ice albedo feedback [1992, p.37-55, eng] 47-1885
- Hyndman, R.D.**
"Ice" beneath the deep sea: studies of methane hydrate layers beneath the continental slope off Vancouver Island [1992, p.21-26, eng] 47-2821
- Hyvärinen, V.**
Case study of whirl ice-holes [1988, p.191-193, eng] 47-731
- Hyvönen, E.**
GPR and dielectric classification of glacial materials [1992, p.133-138, eng] 47-633
- Hyypä, J.**
Classification of low-salinity sea ice types by ranging scatterometer [1992, p.2399-2413, eng] 47-255
- Iadrosnikov, V.I.**
Calculating the dynamics of snow avalanches [1993, p.4-8, rus] 47-4084
Protecting railroads on Sakhalin from avalanches [1992, p.2-11, rus] 47-371
- Iakimets, V.**
Arctic radioactive contamination: past legacy and future [1993, p.169-190, eng] 47-5029
- Iakovlev, L.F.**
Forecasting the temperature of water in the Norwegian Sea [1991, p.110-120, rus] 47-3962
- Iakima, L.P.**
Changeability of ice cover and navigation conditions in the Bering Sea [1992, p.795-796, eng] 47-1877
Role of Penzhinskaya Bay and Shelikhov Gulf on ice productivity of the Okhotsk Sea [1992, p.348-350, eng] 47-162
- Iakupov, V.S.**
Observations characteristics governing permafrost thickness [1990, 142p., rus] 47-99
- Iamshikh, A.F.**
Paleosols of the southern Yenisey region of Siberia: chronology, paleogeography, and cryogenesis [1991, p.27-34, rus] 47-4805
- Ianbykh, N.N.**
Frost resistance of concretes with air draw-in and gas-forming admixtures [1990, p.35-37, rus] 47-2163
- Ianilia, I.A.**
Studies of the tidewater Hansbreen Glacier on Spitsbergen [1991, p.143-149, rus] 47-2805
- Iartsev, M.B.**
Electromagnetic emissions associated with dynamic processes in ice [1992, p.43-46, eng] 47-414
- Iarysheva, V.V.**
Naleds of the Putorana Plateau and their effect on valley landscapes [1991, p.162-166, rus] 47-2443
- Iatsevich, S.E.**
Remote sensing of snow using radar methods [1992, 36p., rus] 47-2910
- Ice forecasting model helps operators extend arctic exploration periods**
Ice forecasting model helps operators extend arctic exploration periods [1992, p.34, eng] 47-921
- Ice plugs help in pipeline retrofit**
Ice plugs help in pipeline retrofit [1993, p.67, eng] 47-3526
- Igarashi, T.**
Transmission system for Q/L image of earth observation satellite data (2) [1992, p.244-248, jpn] 47-143
- Igor Ilinskiy—multi-purpose arctic cargo ship**
Igor Ilinskiy—multi-purpose arctic cargo ship [1990, p.28, eng] 47-104
- Ihde, J.**
Some results of the derivation of ice sheet elevations in Antarctica from ERS-1 altimeter data [1993, p.241-245, eng] 47-4419
- Iijima, H.**
Actual conditions and countermeasures for pavement abrasion [1985, p.42-51, jpn] 47-5082
Maintenance and inspection of snow removal equipment [1986, p.33-38, jpn] 47-5178
- Iina, I.**
Bulletin on road snow removal in the 1985 snowstorms [1985, p.82-83, jpn] 47-5104
Bulletin on the budget for snow and cold weather operations for 1985 [1985, p.123, jpn] 47-5093
Estimated budget requirements for snow and cold weather operations for 1985 [1984, p.111-112, jpn] 47-5078
Estimated budget requirements for snow and cold weather operations for 1986 [1985, p.85-86, jpn] 47-5174
Final breakdown of budget items for snow and cold weather operations in 1983 and 1984 [1985, p.98-99, jpn] 47-5161
Status of road snow removal in the snowstorms of 1984 [1984, p.35-39, jpn] 47-5064
- Ikarashi, T.**
Simulation on depth of newly fallen snow based on AMeDAS data [1992, p.169-178, eng] 47-3197
- Ikeda, H.**
Development of shock absorbers for snow removal graders [1993, p.30-33, jpn] 47-4789
- Ikeda, K.**
Thermodynamical behaviour of liquid water near the triple point [1991, p.4181-4198, eng] 47-917
- Ikeda, M.**
Detection of the Labrador current using ice-floe movement in synthetic aperture radar imagery and ice beacon trajectories [1992, p.223-245, eng] 47-2349
Momentum and heat fluxes over open water, sea ice and snow cover on an arctic lagoon [1992, p.75-80, eng] 47-119
Ocean circulation revealed by ice floe tracking [1993, p.351-353, eng] 47-4438
- Ikegami, N.**
Development of simple-operation sidewalk snow removal equipment [1993, p.26-29, jpn] 47-4788
- Iken, A.**
Hot water drill for glaciological research [1992, p.365-368, ger] 47-2204
Mechanisms of fast flow in Jakobshavn Isbrae, West Greenland: Part I. Measurements of temperature and water level in deep boreholes [1993, p.15-25, eng] 47-3937
- Ilarov, N.A.**
Controlling river runoff with artificial glaciers [1991, p.54-59, rus] 47-1049
- Il'in, A.V.**
Geoacoustic model of bottom sediments in the Baltic and Barents Seas [1992, p.953-956, rus] 47-1498
- Il'in, V.M.**
Designing technology for cloud modification [1991, p.106-112, rus] 47-758
- Il'ina, E.A.**
Glaciological examination—a necessary phase of developing arctic and subarctic regions [1991, p.186-190, rus] 47-2811
- Il'inski, V.V.**
Natural cleaning processes of arctic waters and ice from petroleum hydrocarbons and the role of microorganisms in them: annual cycle of field observations [1991, p.91-101, rus] 47-889
- Ima, M.**
Looking back at the snowstorms of 1984 [1984, p.75-79, jpn] 47-5071
- Imazumi, T.**
Simulations of rapid bimodal granular flows [1992, p.131-140, eng] 47-2127

- Imura, S.
Study on phase changes of heterogeneous composite materials: effects of parameters on solidification process (1991, p.225-230, eng) 47-2556
- Inaba, H.
Study of snow melting mechanism by solar radiative absorption material (1992, p.715-726, eng) 47-4363
- Inagaki, M.
Study on the performance of various anti-skid devices (1985, p.90-95, jpn) 47-5089
- Incoll, P.
Panelised forms of building construction for antarctic regions (1992, p.564-570, eng) 47-1842
- India. Department of Ocean Development
Workshop on Antarctic Studies, May 3-5, 1988, National Physical Laboratory: seven years of antarctic research (1988, 54p., eng) 47-3630
- Ingersoll, C.A.
Plant reproductive ecology and community structure along a subalpine snowmelt gradient (1991, 184p., eng) 47-296
- Inghram, M.G.
Recharge area evaluation for Moonlight Springs, Nome, Alaska (1992, 69p. + 2 sheets, eng) 47-1487
- Ingram, R.G.
Interannual variability of the atmospheric circulation and sea-ice cover in the Hudson Bay-Baffin Bay-Labrador Sea region, 1953-88 (1991, p.358-361, eng) 47-4490
- Propagation of coastal-trapped waves under an ice cover in Hudson Bay (1992, p.593-620, eng) 47-2880
- Iuikkin, V.S.
Problem of evaluating the accuracy of radar measurements (1991, p.40-44, rus) 47-751
- Inoue, H.
Development of equipment for dealing with high snowbanks (1985, p.54-61, jpn) 47-5169
- Inoue, M.
Friction coefficient between model ice and roughened model surface (1992, p.131-137, jpn) 47-130
- Science of snow and ice (1) (1984, p.15-18, jpn) 47-5062
- Science of snow and ice (2) (1985, p.9-13, jpn) 47-5079
- Science of snow and ice (3) (1985, p.7-10, jpn) 47-5094
- Science of snow and ice (4) (1985, p.7-11, jpn) 47-5148
- Science of snow and ice (5) (1985, p.7-10, jpn) 47-5162
- Intera Technologies Limited
1985/86 season analysis: Lancaster Sound winter ice regime. Volume II (1986, 164p. + append bound separately, eng) 47-522
- International Arctic Science Committee
Acronyms and abbreviations for the polar science community (1992, 42p., eng) 47-2338
- International Association for Great Lakes Research
35th conference, University of Waterloo, Ontario, May 31-June 4, 1992 (1992, 193p., eng) 47-600
- International Conference on Cryopedology, 1st, Pushchino, Nov. 10-16, 1992
Proceedings of the 1st International Conference on Cryopedology (1992, 272p., eng) 47-1699
- International Conference on Fly Ash, Silica Fume, Slag, and Natural Pozzolans in Concrete, 4th, Istanbul, Turkey, May 3-8, 1992
Proceedings (1993, 1681p. (2 vols.), eng) 47-3605
- International Conference on Ground Penetrating Radar, 4th, Rovaniemi, Finland, June 8-13, 1992
Proceedings (1992, 365p., eng) 47-630
- International Conference on Ice Technology, 3rd, Cambridge, MA, Aug. 11-13, 1992
Advances in ice technology: proceedings of the 3rd international conference (1992, 363p., eng) 47-1013
- International Conference on Nucleation and Atmospheric Aerosols, 13th, Salt Lake City, UT, Aug. 24-28, 1992
Proceedings (1992, 523p., eng) 47-2253
- International Conference on Offshore Mechanics and Arctic Engineering, 12th, Glasgow, Scotland, June 20-24, 1993
Proceedings. Vol.4. Arctic/polar technology (1993, 219p., eng) 47-4223
- International Conference on Snow Engineering, 2nd, Santa Barbara, CA, June 21-26, 1992
Proceedings (1992, 485p., eng) 47-3182
- International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium, 12th, Houston, TX, May 26-29, 1992
IGARSS '92. International space year: space remote sensing (1992, 1776p. (2 vols.), eng) 47-637
- International Niagara Working Committee
On the 1990-1991 operation of the Lake Erie-Niagara River ice boom (1991, 32p. + figs., eng) 47-4667
- International Offshore and Polar Engineering Conference, 2nd, San Francisco, June 14-19, 1992
Proceedings. Vol.2 (1992, 806p., eng) 47-1828
- International Scientific Advisory Committee
Report and recommendations (1991, 34p. + append., eng) 47-432
- International Symposium of Glacier Caves and Karst in Polar Regions, 1st, Madrid, Oct. 1-5, 1990
Proceedings (1991, 237p., eng) 47-22
- International Symposium on Okhotsk Sea and Sea Ice, 7th, Mombetsu, Hokkaido, Japan, Feb. 2-5, 1992
Abstracts (1992, 415p., eng) 47-106
- International Symposium on Snow Removal and Ice Control Technology, 3rd, Minneapolis, MN, Sep. 14-18, 1992
Preprints (1992, Var. p. (2 vols.), eng) 47-925
- Intrieri, J.M.
Method for determining cirrus cloud particle sizes using lidar and radar backscatter technique (1993, p.1074-1082, eng) 47-4081
- Irita, H.
Study on protective effect of finish coatings on frost damage of aerated lightweight concrete (1992, p.155-159, jpn) 47-134
- Irons, J.G., III
Seasonal temperature patterns in an arctic and two subarctic Alaskan (USA) headwater streams (1992, p.147-157, eng) 47-780
- Spatial and seasonal patterns of streambed water temperatures in an Alaskan subarctic stream (1989, p.381-390, eng) 47-2581
- Irwia, P.A.
Effects of drifting on snow loads on large roofs (1993, p.508-513, eng) 47-5262
- Effects of roof size and heat transfer on snow loads on flat roofs (1992, p.59-68, eng) 47-3188
- Finite area element snow loading prediction—applications and advancements (1992, p.1537-1548, eng) 47-1583
- Perspective: Analytical modeling (1992, p.471-472, eng) 47-3224
- Isaac, G.A.
Aircraft observations of the origin and growth of very large snowflakes (1993, p.53-56, eng) 47-2846
- Temperature-precipitation relationships for Canadian stations (1992, p.822-830, eng) 47-1268
- Isabelle, H.L.
Freeze-thaw durability and scaling resistance of concrete paving blocks (1992, p.1017-1024, fre) 47-3343
- Isaev, A.N.
Geometry of OH- defect in condensed water phase. Defect localization and cooperative interaction of H-bonds (1992, p.14-19, eng) 47-203
- MND0/HB study of proton transfer in the condensed phase of H₂O including medium effects in the combined "super-molecule and pseudo-continuum" model (1992, p.19-25, eng) 47-204
- Isakov, K.
Bulldozer equipment with a controlled blade for maintaining mountain roads (1992, p.17-18, rus) 47-2063
- Isaksson, E.
Western Barents Sea and the Svalbard archipelago 18,000 years ago—a finite-difference computer model reconstruction (1992, p.295-301, eng) 47-470
- Ishida, K.
Capability of sea ice monitoring by satellite remote sensing (1992, p.267-271, jpn) 47-147
- Ishidaira, S.
Study on blowing snow and snowdrift countermeasures (1993, p.1-4, jpn) 47-4783
- Ishikawa, S.
Aiming at lush green roads safe from snow—snowbreak forests along the Nakagawamachi-Kokufu stretch of Route R-40 (1992, p.91-96, jpn) 47-2510
- Numerical simulation to estimate the wind- and snowbreak efficiency of snowbreak forests (1991, p.125-130, jpn) 47-2539
- Ishihara, M.
Doppler radar analysis of the structure of mesoscale snow bands developed between the winter monsoon and the land breeze (1989, p.503-520, eng) 47-3466
- Ishikawa, H.
Characteristics of snow pressure acting on avalanche-preventive fences (1992, p.323-331, eng) 47-3210
- Ishikawa, I.
Direct evidence for melting transition at interface between ice crystal and glass substrate (1993, p.1137-1142, eng) 47-3289
- Ishikawa, M.
Relation between atmospheric and ice conditions along the Okhotsk Sea coast of Hokkaido (1992, p.41-46, jpn) 47-113
- Ishikawa, N.
Heat balance characteristics during fine periods on the lower parts of the Franz Josef Glacier, South Westland, New Zealand (1992, p.397-410, eng) 47-793
- Ishimoto, K.
Correspondence between radar precipitation gage output and ground weather observation data for blowing snow (Part 1) (1991, p.121-124, jpn) 47-2521
- Development of pneumatic snow conveyance equipment (1992, 10p., eng) 47-954
- Differences in the growing conditions for disaster prevention forests depending on tree species and regions (1992, p.97-102, jpn) 47-2511
- Study on snow fences (1984, p.96-100, jpn) 47-5075
- Using blowing snow observations in traffic management (1990, p.30-33, jpn) 47-4686
- Visibility reduced by snow in the wake of vehicles on highways (1992, 15p., eng) 47-963
- Ishizaka, T.
Development of a method for predicting road surface temperature and icing on roads (1992, p.193-231, jpn) 47-3301
- Development of a system for forecasting road surface freezing (1993, p.51-54, jpn) 47-4793
- Ishizawa, K.
Laboratory test on construction of ice domes and their load-carrying capacity (1992, p.203-226, jpn) 47-975
- Ishizuka, T.
Aiming at lush green roads safe from snow—snowbreak forests along the Nakagawamachi-Kokufu stretch of Route R-40 (1992, p.91-96, jpn) 47-2510
- Ishizuka, Y.
Review of a wind tunnel experimental facility (1981, p.45-62, jpn) 47-4937
- Tests on improving the efficiency of road surface maintenance (1984, p.43-68, jpn) 47-4948
- Wind tunnel experiments for building the snow shelter at Nita in Teshikagacho on National Highway 243 (1985, p.53-62, jpn) 47-4951
- Wind tunnel experiments on snow countermeasures for the Sarakitomanai district in Wakkanai on National Highway 40 (1986, p.55-64, jpn) 47-4952
- Wind tunnel experiments on snowbreak forest planting in the Sarakitomanai district of Wakkanai on National Highway 40 (1983, p.17-32, jpn) 47-4943
- Wind tunnel experiments on the snow shelter facility on National Highway 231 (1982, p.67-72, jpn) 47-4942
- Ishman, S.E.
Circumantarctic benthic foraminifers (1993, p.105-133, eng) 47-4822
- Late Neogene antarctic glacio-eustatic record, Victoria Land Basin margin, Antarctica (1992, p.327-347, eng) 47-2047
- Ismail, K.A.R.
Complete model for the laminar flow of supercooled liquid water (1992, p.335-349, eng) 47-5265
- Numerical and experimental study on supercooled laminar flow of water (1991, p.899-903, eng) 47-5108
- Isobe, K.
Correspondence between radar precipitation gage output and ground weather observation data for blowing snow (Part 1) (1991, p.121-124, jpn) 47-2521
- Pipe transport system for snow (1985, p.83-89, jpn) 47-5088
- Using blowing snow observations in traffic management (1990, p.30-33, jpn) 47-4686
- Ispirian, R.A.
Multilayered insulation ensuring human activity in extreme climatic conditions (1991, p.33, rus) 47-2477
- Israel, I.U.A.
Radioactivity and environmental problems for the seas and oceans (1993, p.65-78, eng) 47-5021
- Israelsson, H.
Potential applications of polarimetry to the classification of sea ice (1992, p.419-430, eng) 47-3038
- Issler, D.R.
New approach to shale compaction and stratigraphic restoration. Beaufort-Mackenzie basin and Mackenzie corridor, northern Canada (1992, p.1170-1189, eng) 47-2775
- Isumov, N.
Effectiveness of code provisions for snow accumulations on stepped roofs (1992, p.439-452, eng) 47-3220
- Perspective: Experimental modeling (1992, p.473-476, eng) 47-3225
- Wind tunnel modeling of snow accumulations on large-area roofs (1992, p.181-193, eng) 47-3198
- Itabashi, N.
Tests on improving the efficiency of road surface maintenance (1983, p.67-88, jpn) 47-4946
- Tests on improving the efficiency of road surface maintenance (1984, p.43-68, jpn) 47-4948
- Tests on snow removal trucks (1987, p.35-56, jpn) 47-4957
- Italy. Programma Nazionale di Ricerche in Antartide
Antarctic Project: physics of the atmosphere and cosmophysics. Collection of publications Jan. 1986-July 1991, Vol.1 (1991, 634p., eng) 47-1821
- Ito, H.
Kinematics of two dimensional granular material on a non-linear viscous base (1992, p.65-68, eng) 47-117
- Report on improving the accuracy of radar precipitation gages (3rd report) (1992, p.165-170, jpn) 47-2492
- Report on improving the accuracy of radar precipitation gages (Part 2)—study on using radar for runoff forecasting (1991, p.109-114, jpn) 47-2520
- Ito, K.
Countermeasures to the problem of studded tires in Hokkaido (1985, p.63-68, jpn) 47-5084
- Ito, N.
Frost heave damage to roads from abnormally low temperatures (1985, p.73-76, jpn) 47-5086
- Transmission system for Q/L image of earth observation satellite data (2) (1992, p.244-248, jpn) 47-143
- Ito, T.
Investigations on snow disasters and development of a disaster potential index (1992, p.147-156, eng) 47-3195
- Itoh, K.
Mechanical opening and shutting device for snow removal storm drain openings (1992, p.29-34, jpn) 47-2491

- Itterings, R.**
Influence of particulate matter on spectral irradiance fields and energy transfer in the eastern Arctic Ocean [1992, p.527-541, eng] 47-3736
- Iudin, I.I.**
Using schist and schist ash as a means of improving cultivated podzol soils [1991, p.66-75, rus] 47-4108
- Iugov, V.P.**
Thermogravitational convection of low temperature water in pipes with electric heating elements [1991, p.115-120, eng] 47-825
- Iukhnovich, G.V.**
Electro-optical parameters of hydrogen-bonded water molecules [1992, p.211-234, eng] 47-924
- Iul'ia, A.V.**
Analysis of the characteristics of decrease in areas of ice massifs in the Novosibirsk region during summer [1990, p.15-24, rus] 47-3585
Intensity of changes in the areas of ice massifs in the East Siberian Sea during summer [1990, p.25-34, rus] 47-3586
Problem of separating gradation of irregularity in a series of hydrometeorological elements [1990, p.84-88, rus] 47-3592
- Iurchenko, I.U.A.**
Dendro-indication of climatic conditions in the areas of glaciation in the polar Urals and southern Tien-Shan [1991, p.159-164, rus] 47-2807
- Iurganov, L.N.**
Total atmospheric ozone measurements in Antarctica, 1988-1989 [1991, p.66-69, rus] 47-1577
- Iurov, V.I.**
Cirrus identification from multichannel satellite data [1992, p.729-733, eng] 47-3158
- Iurtsev, B.A.**
"Panarctic Flora and Fauna" Workshop (Moscow, 25 Feb.-1 Mar., Leningrad, 4-6 Mar. 1991) [1992, p.140-144, rus] 47-4094
Problems in identifying the tundra type of vegetation [1991, p.30-41, rus] 47-2356
- Ivanov, A.I.**
Integrating the equations of motion of an ice sheet [1991, p.131-136, rus] 47-330
- Ivanov, A.V.**
Electron-microscopic studies of naled salts [1991, p.128-131, rus] 47-2437
Geochemical processes during naled formation [1991, p.45-54, rus] 47-2428
- Ivanov, G.I.**
Radioecology of the Barents and Kara Sea: level of apprehension and research strategy [1993, p.79-89, eng] 47-5022
- Ivanov, I.U.**
Northern Sea Route—now open [1992, p.15-20, eng] 47-4872
- Ivanov, M.V.**
Problem of the baroclinic instability of integral circulation of waters in the Norwegian Sea [1991, p.50-58, rus] 47-3690
- Ivanov, S.**
Variable pitch propellers for ice navigating ships [1990, p.38-40, rus] 47-4091
- Ivanova, A.A.**
Fluctuations in the water level of the Yenisey estuary during the summer-fall navigation period [1991, p.122-127, rus] 47-3699
- Ivanova, I.N.**
Results of investigating the middle atmosphere at antarctic station Molodezhnaya [1991, p.30-34, eng] 47-1178
- Ivanova, O.S.**
Using cast-in-situ concrete for bored and cast-in-place piles in permafrost soils in the Noril'sk industrial region [1991, p.18-19, rus] 47-2361
- Ivanovskii, L.N.**
Exogenous processes of the Altai highlands and their relations [1991, p.26-33, rus] 47-3276
- Iverson, N.R.**
Regulation of ice through debris at glacier beds: implications for sediment transport [1993, p.559-562, eng] 47-3997
- Iwami, Y.**
Introduction of rainwater infiltration facilities in cold regions [1992, p.213-218, jpn] 47-2506
Snow removal channeling operations in Iwamizawa City [1992, p.205-208, jpn] 47-2505
- Iwamoto, T.**
Development of equipment for dealing with high snowbanks [1985, p.54-61, jpn] 47-5169
- Iwasaki, A.**
Meteorological data at Asuka Station, Antarctica in 1990 [1992, 110p., eng] 47-43
- Iwasaki, T.**
Year-to-year variation of snow cover area in the Northern Hemisphere [1991, p.209-217, eng] 47-818
- Iwatsuki, T.**
Looking back at the snowstorms of 1984 [1984, p.64-68, jpn] 47-5069
- Iyer, S.H.**
Analysis for dynamic ice structure interaction involving finite difference model and damage considerations [1993, p.199-206, eng] 47-4247
- Izakov, V.I.U.**
Multipurpose underground structures in the extreme north [1993, p.461-465, eng] 47-4578
- Izmailov, V.V.**
Natural cleaning processes of arctic waters and ice from petroleum hydrocarbons and the role of microorganisms in them: annual cycle of field observations [1991, p.91-101, rus] 47-889
- Izotov, V.N.**
Possibility of using nondestructive diagnostic methods to evaluate the condition of the material in the foundations of buildings and structures erected on permafrost: (operational-information material) [1989, 44p., rus] 47-2316
- Izrael', I.U.A.**
Earth's ozone shield and its variation [1992, 288p., rus] 47-1501
- Izumi, K.**
Aircraft measurement of atmospheric CO₂ over Siberia [1993, p.21-29, eng] 47-3971
Mechanical properties of high water content snow [1992, p.313-321, eng] 47-3209
- Izumi, M.**
Estimation of ground snow depth based on topographic factors [1992, p.21-32, eng] 47-3185
Field measurement and characteristic analyses of snow load on flat roofs [1992, p.69-80, eng] 47-3189
- Jackson, G.**
Optical characteristics of heat-affected bitumens from the Nanisivik mine, N.W. Baffin Island, arctic Canada [1993, p.359-376, eng] 47-4829
- Jackson, L.E., Jr.**
Late Wisconsinan glaciation of the Glenlyon Range, Pelly Mountains, Yukon Territory, Canada [1992, p.2007-2012, eng] 47-4158
- Jackson, M.P.A.**
Diapirism on Triton: a record of crustal layering and instability [1993, p.299-302, eng] 47-4593
- Jackson, P.H.**
Snow-disposal unit and method [1986, 8 col., eng] 47-4265
- Jackson, P.M.**
Marginal Ice Zone oceanographic variability and its effects on acoustic propagation [1991, p.87-101, eng] 47-1074
- Jackson, W.A.**
Hydrologic analysis of the Gulkana National Wild River, Alaska [1989, p.331-340, eng] 47-2579
- Jacob, D.J.**
Deposition of ozone to tundra [1992, p.16,473-16,479, eng] 47-1449
Summertime photochemistry of the troposphere at high northern latitudes [1992, p.16,421-16,431, eng] 47-1446
- Jacobs, M.**
Development of a portable ice-thickness measuring instrument. Final report. Phase I [1992, 28p., eng] 47-4883
- Jacobs, S.S.**
Is the antarctic ice sheet growing [1992, p.29-33, eng] 47-1072
Melting of ice shelves and the mass balance of Antarctica [1992, p.375-387, eng] 47-1389
Ocean interactions with the base of Amery Ice Shelf, Antarctica [1992, p.20,305-20,317, eng] 47-2342
- Jacobson, J.S.**
Acidic mist and nitrogen fertilization effects on growth, nitrate reductase activity, gas exchange, and frost hardness of red spruce seedlings [1992, p.611-622, eng] 47-1558
- Jacoby, G.C., Jr.**
Dendroclimatic evidence from northern North America [1992, p.296-311, eng] 47-2090
- Jacyszyn, F.**
Influence of water ice absorption on transmission for a 10.5- to 12.5-micron filter/window [1992, p.1952-1954, eng] 47-2234
- Jaeger, C.H.**
Adaptive significance of nitrogen storage in *Bistorta bistortoides*, an alpine herb [1992, p.578-585, eng] 47-2711
- Jaenicke, R.**
Application of microholography for ground-based *in situ* measurements in stratus cloud layers: a case study [1993, p.277-293, eng] 47-3772
- Jaffe, D.A.**
Seasonal cycle of nitrogen oxides in the arctic troposphere at Barrow, Alaska [1992, p.20,615-20,630, eng] 47-2054
- Jaffredo, J.L.**
Sulfate in the air, surface snow and snowpits at Dye 3, Greenland [1991, p.1693-1704, eng] 47-2219
- Jahn, A.**
Slow soil movement in Tarfala Valley, Kebnekaise Mountains, Swedish Lapland [1991, p.93-107, eng] 47-4309
- Jala, S.C.**
Flow regulation for controlled river-ice formation [1993, 50p., eng] 47-4662
- Jain, S.K.**
Short review on the potentialities of isotope techniques in snow hydrology [1985, p.144-150, eng] 47-567
- Jairrell, R.L.**
Harvesting snow when water levels are low [1992, p.121-124, eng] 47-501
Trapping efficiency of snow fences and implications for system design [1992, 11p., eng] 47-944
- Jakob, M.**
Active rock glaciers and the lower limit of discontinuous alpine permafrost, Khumbu Himalaya, Nepal [1992, p.253-256, eng] 47-1780
- Jakobsen, B.H.**
Aspects of the genesis, geography and evolution of the soils of Greenland [1992, p.71-84, eng] 47-1707
- Jakosky, B.M.**
Coupled subsurface-boundary layer model of water on Mars [1993, p.3319-3337, eng] 47-2670
Geographic variations in the thermal and diffusive stability of ground ice on Mars [1993, p.3345-3364, eng] 47-2672
- Jakubowski, G.S.**
Comparison of correlations to describe natural convection heat transfer to a melting ice object [1991, p.41-48, eng] 47-2767
- Jamaledine, A.**
Simulation of ice-shedding on electrical transmission lines using ADINA [1993, p.523-536, eng] 47-4837
- James, J.**
Physiology of trees at treeline [1993, p.105-114, eng] 47-4533
- James, S.P.**
Angular variation of the infrared emissivity of ice and water surfaces [1992, p.2873-2886, eng] 47-821
- James, T.S.**
Comparison of VLBI data with the ICE-3G glacial rebound model [1993, p.871-874, eng] 47-4631
Hudson Bay free-air gravity anomaly and glacial rebound [1992, p.861-864, eng] 47-2598
Postglacial deformation [1991, 198p., eng] 47-291
- Jameson, A.R.**
Observing precipitation through dual-polarization radar measurements [1992, p.1365-1374, eng] 47-822
- Jamieson, J.B.**
Experience with rutschblocks [1992, p.1.4-5, eng] 47-1886
Snowpack characteristics associated with avalanche accidents [1992, p.862-866, eng] 47-1441
- Jania, J.**
Possibilities for studying the structure and the regime of Svalbard tide water glaciers by remote sensing methods [1991, p.151-161, eng] 47-30
- Janna, W.S.**
Comparison of correlations to describe natural convection heat transfer to a melting ice object [1991, p.41-48, eng] 47-2767
- Jano, V.C.**
Low temperature cracking experiment at USACRREL Frost Effects Research Facility [1992, p.289-307, eng] 47-1139
Performance of asphalt concrete airport pavements during thaw weakening periods: a field study [1992, p.167-183, eng] 47-1135
Use of falling weight deflectometer (FWD) to characterize seasonal variation in pavement response [1992, p.395-404, eng] 47-2628
- Janssen, D.J.**
Comparison of four aggregates using the Washington hydraulic fracture test [1991, p.57-67, eng] 47-1131
- Jansson, P.**
Intra-seasonal changes in deformation profiles revealed by borehole studies, Storglaciären, Sweden [1992, p.348-358, eng] 47-1387
- Japan Association for Mechanization of Construction (Nihon kensetsu kikaika kyokai)**
New snow protection engineering handbook [1988, 527p., jpn] 47-4724
- Jarrett, T.K.**
Prototype climate information system [1993, 71p., eng] 47-2611
- Järvinen, E.**
Results from indentation tests in sea ice [1993, p.177-185, eng] 47-4245
- Jarvis, E.P.**
Seismic characteristics of an airgun fired over snow [1993, p.201-207, eng] 47-2651
Short-offset seismic refraction results near Rothera Station, Antarctic Peninsula [1992, p.479-480, eng] 47-905
- Jasek, M.**
Ice jam flood assessment—Yukon River at Dawson [1992, 145p., eng] 47-1244
- Jaworowski, Z.**
Atmospheric CO₂ and global warming: a critical review [1992, 76p., eng] 47-2289
Do glaciers tell a true atmospheric CO₂ story [1992, p.227-284, eng] 47-235
- Jean-Baptiste, P.**
Measurement of helium isotopes in Vostok ice core [1993, p.491-497, fre] 47-3041
- Jefferies, M.G.**
Some aspects of the behavior of Beaufort Sea clays [1985, p.487-514, eng] 47-1617

- Jeffries, M.O.**
Arctic ice shelves and ice islands: origin, growth and disintegration, physical characteristics, structural-stratigraphic variability, and dynamics [1992, p.245-267, eng] 47-827
- C-band SAR backscatter from ice on shallow tundra lakes: observations and modelling [1993, p.333-337, eng] 47-4435
- Fast-ice properties and structure in McMurdo Sound [1991, p.94-95, eng] 47-3516
- Structural characteristics and development of sea ice in the western Ross Sea [1993, p.63-75, eng] 47-2245
- Summer pack-ice properties and structure in the western Ross Sea [1991, p.95-97, eng] 47-3517
- Jenkins, A.**
Melting of ice shelves and the mass balance of Antarctica [1992, p.375-387, eng] 47-1389
- Jenkins, M.A.**
Effect of soil moisture and thaw depth on CH₄ flux from wet coastal tundra ecosystems on the North Slope of Alaska [1993, p.329-337, eng] 47-3434
- Jenkins, M.J.**
Mountain conifers reduce snow avalanche hazard in French Alps [1993, p.4-5, eng] 47-1887
- Jenkins, R.B.**
Influence of immersion vibration on the void system of air entrained concrete [1992, p.99-126, eng] 47-2573
- Jenkins, T.F.**
Comparison of analytical methods for determination of volatile organic compounds in soils [1992, p.1932-1938, eng] 47-862
- Comparison of cartridge and membrane solid-phase extraction with salting-out solvent extraction for preconcentration of nitroaromatic and nitramine explosives from water [1992, 31p., eng] 47-2232
- Comparison of solid phase extraction with salting-out solvent extraction for preconcentration of nitroaromatic and nitramine explosives from water [1993, p.316-321, eng] 47-3913
- Development of field screening methods for TNT, 2,4-DNT and RDX in soil [1992, p.33-45, eng] 47-1819
- Field screening methods for TNT, RDX and 2,4-DNT in soil and water [1993, p.282-287, eng] 47-3912
- Identification of TNT transformation products in soil [1992, 31p., eng] 47-699
- Jenkins, W.T.**
Polar operations manual [1988, Var. p., eng] 47-4665
- Jensen, E.J.**
Numerical model of polar mesospheric cloud formation and evolution [1990, 183p., eng] 47-88
- Jensen, J.A.**
Rapid Deployment Imagery Terminal (RDIT) using DMSP special sensor data [1992, p.202-211, eng] 47-1070
- Jensen, L.**
Time series analyses of radiation, temperature and discharge at Austre Okstindbreen, Nordland, Norway [1992, p.718-727, eng] 47-1984
- Jensen, O.G.**
Analysis of ground-probing radar data: predictive deconvolution [1991, p.134-139, eng] 47-3309
- Jensen, T.G.**
Coupling of the CSU GCM to a simple ocean and sea ice model [1991, p.321-322, eng] 47-4485
- Jentsch, V.**
Cloud-ice-vapor feedbacks in a global climate model [1987, p.417-437, eng] 47-4456
- Jessberger, H.L.**
Strength and creep behaviour of frozen saline fine sand [1992, p.3033, eng] 47-1817
- Jessop, A.M.**
Climatic changes in central and eastern Canada inferred from deep borehole temperature data [1992, p.129-141, eng] 47-2020
- Ground temperature histories in eastern and central Canada from geothermal measurements: evidence of climatic change [1992, p.167-184, eng] 47-2022
- Jeyaram, A.**
Snowmelt runoff using Landsat imagery [1985, p.11-21, eng] 47-558
- Jezek, K.C.**
Analysis of synthetic aperture radar data collected over the southwestern Greenland ice sheet [1993, p.119-132, eng] 47-3946
- Laboratory investigations of the electromagnetic properties of artificial sea ice [1992, p.177-200, eng] 47-3023
- Radar backscatter measurements from arctic sea ice during the fall freeze-up [1993, 66p., eng] 47-4621
- Sea ice altimetry [1992, p.111-135, eng] 47-3021
- Spatial patterns in backscatter strength across the Greenland ice sheet [1993, p.269-272, eng] 47-4424
- Jia, P.Q.**
Review of antarctic sea ice problems: observations [1992, p.51-58, chij] 47-73
- Jiang, G.W.**
Preliminary study of ice nucleating properties of loess particles [1992, p.275-277, eng] 47-2266
- Jiao, K.Q.**
Glaciologic studies on Guliya Ice Cap [1992, p.233-241, chij] 47-1663
- Jin, M.X.**
Basal deformation of Ürümqi Glacier No.1, Tien Shan mountains, China [1992, p.123-126, eng] 47-1096
- Recent change and trend prediction of glaciers in Qilian Mountain [1992, p.1-9, chij] 47-1533
- Surface movement velocity of the Qiyi Glacier in Qilian Mountain [1992, p.40-44, chij] 47-1537
- Jing, X.P.**
Basal deformation of Ürümqi Glacier No.1, Tien Shan mountains, China [1992, p.123-126, eng] 47-1096
- Jo, C.H.**
Numerical study of movement of an icebreaking tanker moored to an offshore SPM terminal in arctic condition [1992, 152p., eng] 47-273
- Joetsu City Construction Department**
Snow countermeasures in Joetsu City [1985, p.45-49, jpn] 47-5167
- Joh, O.**
Statistical analysis of annual extreme ground snow weights for structural design [1992, p.3-14, eng] 47-3183
- Survey of roof snow depths by aerial photogrammetry [1992, p.93-103, eng] 47-3191
- Johannessen, B.O.**
Airborne video as satellite imagery ground truthing [1992, p.337-349, eng] 47-1040
- Calibrated ERS-1 SAR signatures and video underflights over arctic ice [1992, p.1536-1538, eng] 47-683
- Johannessen, O.M.**
Ambient noise generation by ice-ocean jets, eddies and tidal current in the marginal ice zone [1992, p.28-38, eng] 47-4717
- Ice studies in the Barents Sea by ERS-1 SAR during SIZE 92 [1993, p.277-282, eng] 47-4425
- Microwave study programs of air-ice-ocean interactive processes in the seasonal ice zone of the Greenland and Barents seas [1992, p.261-289, eng] 47-3027
- Northeast passage: ERS-1 ice routing for the Polar/Vessel L'Astrolabe [1991, p.227-236, eng] 47-3410
- Spatial variation in ambient sound level within ice edge eddies [1993, p.563-571, eng] 47-4837
- Johannessen, T.**
What were the primary forcing mechanisms of high-frequency Holocene climate and glacier variations [1992, p.79-84, eng] 47-53
- Johannesson, T.**
Degree-day glacier mass balance modelling with applications to glaciers in Iceland and Norway [1993, 40p., eng] 47-3707
- Glacier hydrology in a changing climate [1992, p.683-692, eng] 47-1980
- Johansen, B.**
Many challenges ahead for exploration, development in Norwegian-Russian Arctic [1992, p.31-32, eng] 47-919
- Johansson, B.**
Reliability of guyed masts with special reference to arctic conditions [1991, 18p., eng] 47-5011
- Johansson, R.**
C-band radar backscatter of Baltic Sea ice: theoretical predictions compared with calibrated SAR measurements [1992, p.2447-2468, eng] 47-258
- Johari, G.P.**
Calorimetric study of pressure-amorphized cubic ice [1990, p.1212-1214, eng] 47-817
- Defect theory for the glass transition and residual entropy of hyperquenched water [1993, p.7324-7329, eng] 47-3684
- Dielectric study of the structure of hyperquenched glassy water and its crystallized forms [1992, p.5851-5855, eng] 47-988
- John, R.D.**
Environmental impacts of three runway de-icers [1993, p.323-330, eng] 47-4473
- Johnsen, S.J.**
Bore-hole survey at dome GRIP 1991 [1993, p.399-402, eng] 47-5209
- Irregular glacial interstadials recorded in a new Greenland ice core [1992, p.311-313, eng] 47-485
- On flow model dating of stable isotope records from Greenland ice cores [1993, p.13-24, eng] 47-2863
- PIXE analysis as a tool for dating of ice cores from the Greenland ice sheet [1993, p.428-434, eng] 47-4592
- Johnson, B.**
Black carbon concentration in a Greenland Dye-3 ice core [1992, p.1951-1953, eng] 47-1181
- Black carbon concentration in Byrd Station ice core: from 13,000 to 700 years before present [1992, p.625-629, eng] 47-2005
- Johnson, D.B.**
Hail growth hysteresis [1992, p.2525-2532, eng] 47-3674
- Johnson, D.E.**
Numerical simulations of the 2 August 1981 CCOPE supercell storm with and without ice microphysics [1993, p.745-759, eng] 47-3510
- Johnson, F.**
Evaluation of limits to the performance of the surface roughness meter [1993, p.140-145, eng] 47-4591
- Johnson, G.L.**
Mobile marine operations structure [1989, 38 col., eng] 47-3323
- Mobile marine operations structure [1988, 30 col., eng] 47-4261
- Using a nuclear submarine for arctic research [1992, p.209,220-221, eng] 47-2600
- Johnson, J.B.**
Effects of temperature on an ISL-PVDF shock sensor between +20 C and -40 C [1992, p.891-892, eng] 47-1142
- Shock response of snow [1993, p.4852-4861, eng] 47-3794
- Shock response of snow: analysis of experimental methods and constitutive model development [1992, 19p., eng] 47-705
- Shock wave studies of snow [1992, p.107-110, eng] 47-1143
- Johnson, L.**
Nansen Arctic Ocean Drilling Program [1992, p.553-556, eng] 47-1840
- Johnson, P.G.**
Development of an ice-dammed lake: the contemporary and older sedimentary record [1992, p.304-313, eng] 47-1587
- Micro-relief on a rock glacier, Dalton Range, Yukon, Canada [1992, p.41-47, eng] 47-3125
- Stagnant glacier ice, St. Elias Mountains, Yukon [1992, p.13-19, eng] 47-4319
- Johnson, R.C.**
Model study of cable-moored conical platform [1993, p.12-31, eng] 47-4284
- Johansson, H.**
Electrical conductivity in soil solution of frozen and unfrozen soils measured by time domain reflectometry [1992, p.241-250, eng] 47-1964
- Johansson, M.J.**
Tectonics and petroleum potential of the Brooks Range fold and thrust belt—a progress report [1992, p.112-126, eng] 47-614
- Johnston, C.A.**
Influence of beaver and bogs on greenhouse gases at Voyageurs National Park [1992, p.471-479, eng] 47-2732
- Johnston, C.D.**
Durability of high early strength silica fume concretes subjected to accelerated and normal curing [1993, p.1167-1187, eng] 47-3613
- Experience with rutschblocks [1992, p.1.4-5, eng] 47-1886
- Snowpack characteristics associated with avalanche accidents [1992, p.862-866, eng] 47-1441
- Johnston, J.C.**
Urban snow dump quality and pollutant reduction in snow-melt by sedimentation [1993, p.9-21, eng] 47-3719
- Johnston, P.V.**
Evidence for heterogeneous reactions in the antarctic autumn stratosphere [1993, p.49-51, eng] 47-1594
- Joint CSCE-ASCE National Conference on Environmental Engineering, 2nd, Montreal, July 12-14, 1993**
Proceedings [1993, 2078p. (2 vols.), eng] 47-4465
- Jonas, D.L.**
Staff weather advisor: a person for all seasons (and many reasons) [1992, 3p., eng] 47-958
- Jonasson, C.**
Lichenometrical studies and dating of debris flow deposits in the High Tatras Mountains, Poland [1991, p.141-146, eng] 47-4337
- Jonasson, S.**
Root mechanical properties related to disturbed and stressed habitats in the Arctic [1992, p.179-186, eng] 47-1557
- Jones, D.**
Canadian experience with air cushion vehicle skirts [1993, p.23-34, eng] 47-3797
- Jones, D.E.**
Compressive strength of ice cubes of different sizes [1993, p.142-148, eng] 47-4060
- Jones, E.P.**
Tracing upper waters of the Nansen Basin in the Arctic Ocean [1992, p.S425-S433, eng] 47-1272
- Jones, H.G.**
Laboratory investigation of the leaching of solute from snowpack by rainfall [1992, p.169-178, eng] 47-376
- Nitrogen dynamics and sub-ice meltwater patterns in a small boreal lake during snowmelt [1992, p.169-180, eng] 47-4046
- Jones, K.F.**
Comments on "The density of natural ice accretions related to non-dimensional icing parameters" by K.F. Jones [1993, p.599-609, eng] 47-3646
- Jones, M.B.**
Winter injury to Subalpine red spruce: influence of prior vigor and effects on subsequent growth [1992, p.888-892, eng] 47-1481
- Jones, P.D.**
Behaviour of New Zealand glaciers and atmospheric circulation changes over the past 130 years [1992, p.97-106, eng] 47-54
- Climate since A.D. 1500 [1992, 679p., eng] 47-2078
- Climate since A.D. 1500: introduction [1992, p.1-16, eng] 47-2079

- Climatic variations in the longest instrumental records [1992, p.246-268, eng] 47-2088
 Climatic variations over the last 500 years [1992, p.649-665, eng] 47-2102
 Decadal timescale links between Antarctic Peninsula ice-core oxygen-18, deuterium and temperature [1993, p.14-26, eng] 47-4143
Jones, R.A.
 NMR imaging of roots: effects after root freezing of containerised conifer seedlings [1992, p.329-334, eng] 47-1627
Jones, R.H.
 Apples and oranges of salt and sand [1992, p.58-59, eng] 47-1928
Jones, S.B.
 Revised snowstorm maximization method for Canadian boreal regions [1993, p.449-454, eng] 47-4401
Jones, S.J.
 First-year sea ice forces on a mobile arctic caisson in the Beaufort Sea [1991, 3p., eng] 47-1365
 Model ice forces on an upward breaking multifaceted cone [1993, 52p. + appends., eng] 47-3709
 Proposed standard method for conduct and analysis of ice resistance model tests [1992, 10p., eng] 47-1341
 Some thermal and mechanical properties of flooded ice [1990, 96p., eng] 47-1346
Jonsson, S.
 Local climate and mass balance of a blue-ice area in western Dronning Maud Land, Antarctica [1990, p.11-29, eng] 47-3571
Jorut, L.J.
 Dielectric properties of normal supercooled water obtained in alcohol/water mixtures [1992, p.1136-1143, eng] 47-2294
Jordan, I.J.
 Description of multi-year ice indentation tests at Hobson's Choice Ice Island—1990 [1993, p.145-155, eng] 47-4242
 Flow properties of crushed ice [1993, p.11-19, eng] 47-4225
 Fracture and damage of ice: towards practical implementation [1993, p.251-260, eng] 47-3758
 Iceberg trajectory model—real-time verification [1992, 47p. + appends., eng] 47-2335
 Probabilistic analysis of local ice pressures [1993, p.83-89, eng] 47-2668
 Problems of design for operation and transportation in subarctic offshore environments [1993, p.311-322, eng] 47-4472
Jordan, J.E.
 Airborne instrumentation and computing facilities for the Canadian Atlantic Storms Program (CASP II) [1993, p.181-185, eng] 47-3069
Jordan, J.R.
 Remote sensing of the arctic boundary layer [1992, p.133-136, eng] 47-2411
Jordan, R.
 Comparison of millimeter-wave radar observations of snow with energy and mass transfer simulation [1992, p.815-817, eng] 47-658
Jørgensen-Dahl, A.
 Arctic and the rest [1991, p.55-61, eng] 47-4859
Jørgensen, P.
 Hydrogeology at Romerike [1992, p.3/1-3/10, eng] 47-2823
Jørgensen, J.K.
 Schooling behaviour of arctic cod, *Boreogadus saida*, in relation to drifting pack ice [1993, p.345-357, eng] 47-4061
Josberger, E.G.
 Use of microwave radiometry for characterizing snow storage in large river basins [1991, p.73-80, eng] 47-1294
Josefsen, M.
 Ground temperature variations in a subarctic mountain valley, Abisko, northern Sweden [1990, p.179-190, eng] 47-4312
Joseph, P.
 Evaluation of polymer-modified asphalts in Ontario [1992, p.243-269, eng] 47-1137
Josephson, J.
 Cleanup in the Arctic [1993, p.585, eng] 47-4020
Joshi, A.P.
 Annual nutrient budget for an alpine grassland in the Garhwal Himalaya [1992, p.21-26, eng] 47-512
Joshi, M.D.
 Possibilities of snow cover estimation using satellite imagery [1985, p.120-124, eng] 47-530
 Slope monitoring in high hills using LANDSAT images [1985, p.196-203, eng] 47-538
Joshi, R.C.
 Creep behavior of fine-grained frozen soils: discussion and reply [1993, p.383-389, eng] 47-4515
 Temperature-independent relationships for frozen soils [1992, p.1-21, eng] 47-516
Joshi, S.R.
 Geochemistry and organic contaminants in the sediments of Great Slave Lake, Northwest Territories, Canada [1992, p.10-19, eng] 47-3349
Jost, D.T.
 Scavenging of atmospheric constituents by alpine snow [1991, p.483-493, eng] 47-2215
Joussanne, S.
 Paleoclimatic tracers: an investigation using an atmospheric general circulation model under ice age conditions. I. Desert dust [1993, p.2767-2805, eng] 47-2702
Jouzel, J.
 Extending the Vostok ice-core record of palaeoclimate to the penultimate glacial period [1993, p.407-411, eng] 47-4573
 Glacials-interglacials in Vostok: climate and greenhouse gases [1993, p.131-143, eng] 47-4587
 Ice core record: past archive of the climate and signpost to the future [1992, p.227-234, eng] 47-3142
 Last deglaciation in Antarctica: further evidence of a "Younger Dryas" type climatic event [1993, p.229-266, eng] 47-2866
Juárez-Badillo, E.
 Creep behavior of fine-grained frozen soils: discussion and reply [1993, p.385-389, eng] 47-4515
Judd, D.
 Depth sensors, part 2 [1993, p.6-7, eng] 47-3263
 Working with ultrasonic snow depth sensors [1993, p.6-7, eng] 47-3262
Judge, A.S.
 Analysis of ground-probing radar data: predictive deconvolution [1991, p.134-139, eng] 47-3309
 Characterization of massive ground ice at Yaya Lake, Northwest Territories using radar stratigraphy techniques [1993, p.23-32, eng] 47-3703
 Geothermal conditions for gas hydrate stability in the Beaufort-Mackenzie area: the global change aspect [1992, p.251-263, eng] 47-2025
Juillet-Leclerc, A.
 New method to reconstruct sea surface salinity: application to the North Atlantic Ocean during the Younger Dryas [1992, p.201-217, eng] 47-3559
Jull, A.J.T.
 Cosmogenic nuclides in ice sheets [1992, p.227-233, eng] 47-1478
Jump, B.E.
 ITS-90 traceability with non-ITS-90 equations [1992, p.203-208, eng] 47-2965
Jung, D.H.
 Statistical analysis of low temperature thermal stress restrained specimen test results [1992, p.200-223, eng] 47-1136
Junttila, O.
 Growth and development of northern forest trees as affected by temperature and light [1993, p.43-57, eng] 47-4528
 Influence of season and phenology on freezing tolerance in *Silene acaulis* L., a subarctic and arctic cushion plant of circumpolar distribution [1993, p.423-426, eng] 47-4911
Jurick, R.
 Tracer gas for meteorological analysis in the Fairbanks basin [1981, 33p. + appends., eng] 47-5246
Jyumsong, M.
 Active remote sensing of the earth using a powerful dye laser [1992, p.254-258, eng] 47-145
Kansen, N.O.
 Afforestation of Lutz spruce, Sitka spruce, and Norway spruce in the Vesteraalen Islands, Norway [1993, p.427-436, eng] 47-4553
Kansen, T.
 Afforestation of Lutz spruce, Sitka spruce, and Norway spruce in the Vesteraalen Islands, Norway [1993, p.427-436, eng] 47-4553
Kachroo, P.N.
 Single pressure-time parameter for snow under compression [1985, p.249-256, eng] 47-543
 Single stress time parameter for snow under tension [1985, p.244-248, eng] 47-542
Kadomtseva, T.G.
 Characteristics of climate and glacier ablation in the inter-tropical Andes [1991, p.99-107, rus] 47-2795
 Snow cover distribution in the upland zones of the Greater Caucasus [1991, p.34-39, rus] 47-318
 Snow cover of non-Soviet Asia [1991, p.28-34, rus] 47-317
Kadonaga, L.
 Smoky futures, blurred visions: fire, boreal forests, and global warming forecasts [1992, p.517-525, eng] 47-2736
Kadota, T.
 Predictions of changes of glacier mass balance in the Nepal Himalayas and Tibetan Plateau: a case study of air temperature increase for three glaciers [1992, p.89-94, eng] 47-1092
Kadoyama, Y.
 Study on skid resistance of winter tires [1985, p.50-53, jpn] 47-5168
Kadzhala, T.G.
 Chain-type excavators for digging slit trenches in rocks [1991, p.4-6, rus] 47-2066
Kaga, T.
 Freeze sampling of the riverbed sediment at Chubetsu Dam [1992, p.329-334, jpn] 47-2507
Kagan, I.M.
 Analysis of the dynamic characteristics of the shaft line and main thrust bearing of the "Arctic" type icebreaker [1992, p.15-19, rus] 47-2919
Kageorge, P.W.
 Pneumatic deicers with inextensible threads [1987, 8 col., eng] 47-3999
Kahl, J.D.
 "Major" arctic haze event north of Point Barrow, Alaska, April 1986 [1988, p.112-115, eng] 47-4195
 Absence of evidence for greenhouse warming over the Arctic Ocean in the past 40 years [1993, p.335-337, eng] 47-1939
In situ meteorological sounding archives for arctic studies [1992, p.1824-1830, eng] 47-1625
 Lower tropospheric temperature trends over the Arctic Ocean: 1950-1990 [1992, p.141-144, eng] 47-2402
 Predicted heights of buoyant convection above open leads in the winter arctic pack ice cover [1992, p.13/45-13/48, eng] 47-880
 Trend analyses of tropospheric temperatures in the Arctic—is there evidence of greenhouse warming [1992, p.137-140, eng] 47-2401
 Tropospheric low-level temperature inversions in the Canadian Arctic [1992, p.511-529, eng] 47-2876
Kahle, K.H.
 Cold Weather Transit Technology Program. Volume 1: Executive summary. Final report [1992, 34p., eng] 47-4612
Kahrs, J.E.
 Synoptic climatology of continental polar mesolows over central North America in winter [1992, p.145-146, eng] 47-2403
Kajiya, Y.
 Winter road management, testing and research trends in Europe and the United States [1991, p.137-140, jpn] 47-2541
Kaka, T.
 Study in skid resistance on compacted snow and ice covered road surfaces [1984, p.600-606, jpn] 47-860
Kakuta, S.
 Surface-temperature history during the last 1000 years near Prudhoe Bay, Alaska: applying control theory to the inversion of borehole temperature profiles [1992, p.225-244, eng] 47-2023
Kalafut, J.
 Effects of temperature on an ISL-PVDF shock sensor between +20 C and -40 C [1992, p.891-892, eng] 47-1142
Kaldeck, B.
 Proceedings [1993, 2 vol., eng] 47-4415
Kalema, T.
 Thermal analysis of buildings—verification and further development of the TASE program [1992, 185p., eng] 47-2590
Kalinichenko, L.A.
 Method for short-term forecasting of the position of the close pack ice edge in the northern Caspian Sea [1992, p.58-63, eng] 47-3992
Kalinin, E.N.
 Probabilistic estimate of the Okhotsk Sea ice vertical profile [1992, p.57-61, eng] 47-115
Kalinin, V.M.
 Regional characteristics governing permafrost thickness [1990, 142p., rus] 47-99
Kalitowski, M.
 Snow science: reflections on the past, perspectives on the future [1992, 46p., eng] 47-477
Kalinzhnyi, I.L.
 Effectiveness of snow fences in cultivated fields [1991, p.57-66, rus] 47-384
 Evaluating the effect of a shock wave on snow cover [1991, p.107-122, rus] 47-390
 Evaluating water vapor diffusion (in the example of field studies in Northern Kazakhstan) [1991, p.46-56, rus] 47-383
 Formation and calculation of snow reserves on agricultural fields with a snow fence and an evaluation of the effectiveness of these measures [1991, p.22-34, rus] 47-381
Kalkstein, L.S.
 Comments on "Detection of climatic change in the western North American Arctic using a synoptic climatological approach" [1993, p.1473-1478, eng] 47-5215
 Summer energy balance on West Gulkana Glacier, Alaska, and linkages to a temporal synoptic index [1992, p.15-34, eng] 47-1003
Kalma, J.D.
 Bioclimatology of frost [1992, 144p., eng] 47-1794
Kalov, Kh.M.
 Statistical evaluation of the correlations among the parameters of hail clouds during cloud seeding [1991, p.136-143, rus] 47-761
Kalsbeek, F.
 Disko Bugt Project 1991, west Greenland [1992, p.36-41, eng] 47-1638
Kalsi, S.R.
 On some meteorological aspects of snowfall over the Himalayas as observed by satellite [1985, p.123-132, eng] 47-531

- Kamb, B.**
Characteristics of the bed of the lower Columbia Glacier, Alaska [1993, p.837-846, eng] 47-2660
Glacier flow modeling [1993, p.417-506, eng] 47-4847
- Kamenshchikov, L.**
Oil from beneath the ice [1992, p.9-11, rus] 47-2934
- Kamihira, E.**
New sea ice normals (1961-90) and the latest sea ice condition in the Sea of Okhotsk [1992, p.27-29, jpn] 47-109
- Kamimura, H.**
Automation of snow removal graders [1990, p.20-23, jpn] 47-4684
Development of simple-operation sidewalk snow removal equipment [1993, p.26-29, jpn] 47-4788
Reliability of snow removal equipment [1986, p.39-45, jpn] 47-5179
- Kamimura, S.**
Estimation of daily snow mass on the ground using air temperature and precipitation data [1992, p.157-167, eng] 47-3196
Snow damage in an urban area with heavy snow fall: definition of the amount of snow damage and appraisal [1991, p.1-11, eng] 47-1935
- Kamino, S.**
Development of snow removal information systems [1990, p.9-11, jpn] 47-4681
- Kaminski, D.F.**
PASCON: an expert system for passive snow control on highways [1991, p.193-201, eng] 47-1803
- Kaminski, V.F.**
Application of the superplasticizer SFS as an antifrost admixture for concrete [1991, p.11-12, rus] 47-2156
- Kamizawa, K.**
U.S. Palmer Station in Antarctica [1991, p.3-6, jpn] 47-404
- Kamizuka, L.**
Distribution and abundance of krill *Euphausia superba* Dana at the ice edge zone between Elephant Island and the South Orkney Islands [1991, p.593-603, eng] 47-3094
- Kamiya, Y.**
New band of emission from high-energy-electron-irradiated ice at very low temperature [1992, p.9558-9561, eng] 47-1567
- Kamiyama, K.**
Atmospheric conditions reflected in chemical components in snow over east Queen Maud Land, Antarctica [1992, p.88-98, eng] 47-3009
- Kamyshov, A.P.**
Restoring disturbed soils under conditions in the Far North: basis for design solutions [1991, p.10-11, rus] 47-2482
- Kanaev, L.A.**
Geography of avalanches [1992, 331p., rus] 47-3505
Mapping avalanche hazard areas in the USSR [1991, p.196-210, rus] 47-2813
- Kanda, H.**
Antarctic science conference, Germany, 1991 [1992, p.57-60, jpn] 47-3624
- Kaneda, Y.**
Three-dimensional numerical simulation of snowdrift [1992, 13p., eng] 47-942
- Kaneko, K.**
Oscillation of the freezing potential of aqueous lithium chloride solutions containing ethanol [1992, p.2511-2516, eng] 47-461
- Kaneko, M.**
Snow removal channeling operations—battle against snow and ice bars [1992, p.201-204, jpn] 47-2504
- Kanerva, H.K.**
Low temperature cracking experiment at USACRREL Frost Effects Research Facility [1992, p.289-307, eng] 47-1139
- Kanev, V.V.**
Current processes in slightly soddy-podzolic loamy soils [1991, p.13-29, rus] 47-4104
- Kanerski, M.Z.**
Cryogenic structure and properties of technogenic soils of placer mines in Northern Yakutia [1991, p.76-87, rus] 47-401
Role of quasi-syngensis in the formation of the cryogenic structure of quaternary deposits in Northern Yakutia [1991, p.47-63, rus] 47-398
- Kang, K.S.**
Characteristics of precipitation in the source area of the Urumqi River Basin [1992, p.258-266, ch] 47-1666
Experimental study of the water and heat balance in the source of the Urumqi River in the Tien Shan mountains [1992, p.55-66, eng] 47-1087
Relationship between runoff and meteorological factors and its simulation in a Tianshan glacierized basin [1991, p.189-202, eng] 47-1306
- Kang, J.C.**
Comparison: Palaeoenvironmental change record of Chinese loess and antarctic ice cores over the last 150,000 years [1991, p.13-23, eng] 47-37
- Kang, S.H.**
Fragilaria cylindrica (Grunow) Krieger: the most abundant diatom in water column assemblages of antarctic marginal ice-edge zones [1992, p.609-627, eng] 47-1623
- Phytoplankton in the Weddell Sea, Antarctica: composition, abundance and distribution in water-column assemblages of the marginal ice-edge zone during austral autumn [1993, p.335-348, eng] 47-4722
- Kang, X.C.**
Characteristics of the recent climatic variations over the Qilian Mountain area [1992, p.45-53, ch] 47-1538
Climatic conditions for the development of glacier and their effect on the characteristics of glaciers in Qilian Mountains [1985, p.9-15, ch] 47-1514
Relationship between climatic variances and glacier changes during the last 20 years in Qilian Mountains [1985, p.91-96, ch] 47-1523
Study on local circulation and temperature in alpine glaciated area [1992, p.141-152, ch] 47-1651
Study on the climatic variation in the Qilian Mountain region for the historical period [1992, p.54-63, ch] 47-1539
- Kango, G.H.**
Some aspects of snow hydrology [1985, p.6-10, eng] 47-557
- Kant, R.**
On some physical properties of snowpack [1985, p.133-143, eng] 47-532
- Kantonen, J.**
Road weather service system in Finland and savings in driving costs [1992, 12p., eng] 47-966
- Kanzawa, H.**
Stratospheric sudden cooling after solar proton event over Syowa Station, Antarctica [1992, p.361-366, eng] 47-1336
- Kaplan, V.A.**
Modeling the temperature regime of an arctic soil [1993, p.1-11, eng] 47-4011
Modeling the temperature regime of an arctic soil [1992, p.1-11, eng] 47-4875
- Kapitalchuk, I.P.**
Automated dual polarization complex for studying the characteristics of cumulonimbus [1992, p.79-95, rus] 47-4659
- Kaprielov, S.S.**
Effect of the structure of cement stone with admixtures of micro-silica and super-plasticizer on concrete properties [1992, p.4-7, rus] 47-2154
Influence of different types of silica fume having varying silica content on the microstructure and properties of concrete [1993, p.943-963, eng] 47-3612
- Kapustinenko, G.G.**
Fluid film and heat flows on its boundaries at sliding of solid body on melting surface [1992, p.25-30, eng] 47-5004
- Kapustin, V.N.**
Measurements of airborne carbonaceous aerosols in the eastern Arctic [1992, p.429-433, eng] 47-2544
- Karabanova, L.P.**
Protection of pyramidal piles and driven blocks from frost heaving [1993, p.104-109, eng] 47-2060
- Karaglozia, A.N.**
Thermal performance of a residential dynamic wall [1992, p.229-234, eng] 47-1158
- Karal, K.**
Proceedings. Vol.2 [1992, 806p., eng] 47-1828
- Karaulov, A.M.**
Calculating embankments built of geotextile blocks filled with water-saturated soil [1991, p.66-72, rus] 47-188
- Karibari, V.M.**
Effects of freezing and moisture on impact properties of glass fiber reinforced RTM parts [1992, p.135-142, eng] 47-4627
- Karelov, V.A.**
Improving the norms for construction, road-making and mining equipment of the "KhL" type [1990, p.24-25, rus] 47-1416
- Karentz, D.**
Ozone depletion and UV-B radiation in the Antarctic—limitations to ecological assessment [1992, p.231-232, eng] 47-4505
- Karev, V.A.**
Modern means of improving the microclimate of cabs and preparing construction and road-making machines for starting at low temperatures [1990, p.25-26, rus] 47-1417
- Kargel, J.S.**
Brine volcanism and the interior structures of asteroids and icy satellites [1991, p.368-390, eng] 47-991
- Karl, D.M.**
Grounding of the *Bahia Paraiso*: microbial ecology of the 1989 antarctic oil spill [1992, p.77-89, eng] 47-1257
- Karl, T.R.**
Recent temperature trends: are they reinforced by insolation shifts [1992, p.291-305, eng] 47-2841
Recent variations of snow cover and snowfall in North America and their relation to precipitation and temperature variations [1993, p.1327-1344, eng] 47-5211
- Karlén, W.**
Glacial landforms and the age of deglaciation in the Tiksi area, East Siberia [1992, p.295-304, eng] 47-4341
Reconstructing Holocene glacier variations from glacial lake sediments: studies from Nordvestlandet and Jostedalssjøen—Jotunheimen, southern Norway [1992, p.327-348, eng] 47-4343
- Karlov, V.D.**
Effect of soil stress on its water permeability during freezing, and forecasting frost heave intensity in the soil of structural foundations [1991, p.77-82, rus] 47-238
- Karlsson, S.P.**
Performance of mountain birch in different environments in Sweden and Iceland: implications for afforestation [1993, p.79-88, eng] 47-4531
- Karmov, Kh.N.**
Active and passive radar technique used to study microstructure of hail clouds during weather modification [1992, p.87-92, eng] 47-4346
Finite-difference Lyapunov functions used in creating an algorithm for calculating radar and radiometer equations [1991, p.32-39, rus] 47-750
- Karmov, L.N.**
Finite-difference Lyapunov functions used in creating an algorithm for calculating radar and radiometer equations [1991, p.32-39, rus] 47-750
- Karna, T.**
Construction of platforms for the Russian northern continental shelf [1992, p.557-563, eng] 47-1841
Procedure for dynamic soil-structure-ice interaction [1992, p.764-771, eng] 47-1871
Results from indentation tests in sea ice [1993, p.177-185, eng] 47-4245
- Karnatsevich, I.V.**
Energy resource of winter season in Siberia and polar areas [1992, p.177-179, eng] 47-1725
- Karol', I.L.**
Earth's ozone shield and its variation [1992, 288p., rus] 47-1501
- Karpova, I.P.**
Forecasting the temperature of water in the Norwegian Sea [1991, p.110-120, rus] 47-3962
- Karr, D.G.**
Contact force and damage evolution in a moving uniaxial ice bar [1992, p.129-134, eng] 47-4287
Continuum damage propagation in a wedge-shape ice bar [1992, p.662-665, eng] 47-1855
- Kartoza, B.A.**
Development of mining excavations under difficult mining engineering conditions: a handbook [1991, 319p. (Pertinent p.156-176), rus] 47-362
- Kasal, H.**
Seasonal cycle of plankton biomass distributed above the thermocline in the Oyashio region, western subarctic Pacific [1992, p.182-187, eng] 47-138
- Kasami, H.**
Properties of high-strength concrete with silica fume using high-range water reducer of slump retaining type [1989, p.79-97, eng] 47-462
- Kashiwagi, T.**
Measurement and visualization of cooling and freezing processes of water between the horizontal concentric cylinders [1991, p.391-398, eng] 47-2563
- Kashkarov, N.G.**
Solid wastes from the drilling of boreholes in the Far North: means of reduction [1991, p.26, rus] 47-2489
- Kasparov, A.**
Ostrova De-Longa: an analysis of palaeoenvironmental data [1992, p.301-306, eng] 47-3837
- Kasper, J.N.**
Development of an ice-dammed lake: the contemporary and older sedimentary record [1992, p.304-313, eng] 47-1587
- Kasse, K.**
Periglacial microjointing and faulting in Weichselian fluvioglacial deposits [1993, p.15-30, eng] 47-5005
Weichselian Upper Pleniglacial aeolian and ice-cored morphology in the southern Netherlands (Noord-Brabant, Groote Peel) [1992, p.327-342, eng] 47-2240
- Kasser, P.**
Climate at the equilibrium line of glaciers [1992, p.397-411, eng] 47-1391
- Kasting, J.F.**
Paradox lost and paradox found [1992, p.676-677, eng] 47-1220
- Katada, Y.**
Trends in snow removal machinery at the Hokkaido Development Bureau [1980, p.37-45, jpn] 47-4931
- Katakawa, K.**
Characteristics of snow pressure acting on avalanche-preventive fences [1992, p.323-331, eng] 47-3210
- Katano, H.**
Wind tunnel experiments on road improvement at Mineoka on National Highway 238 [1991, p.57-68, jpn] 47-4970
Wind tunnel experiments on snow countermeasures for the stretch of National Highway 238 between Numanoue in Monbetsu and Old Monbetsu [1991, p.69-73, jpn] 47-4971
- Katano, K.**
Tests on snowbreaks, windbreaks and obstacles to visibility—wind tunnel experiments on snow countermeasures between Numanoue and Old Monbetsu in the city of Monbetsu on National Highway 238 [1991, p.211-214, jpn] 47-2525

- Katayama, O.**
Study and design of countermeasures for blowing snow (1985, p.96-101, jpn) 47-5090
- Katayama, S.**
Apparatus for changing artificial snow to wet snow (1988, 6 col., eng) 47-3634
- Kato, J.M.**
Approach to slope and subsurface studies in avalanche prone areas by air photos (1985, p.204-211, eng) 47-539
Possibilities of snow cover estimation using satellite imagery (1985, p.120-124, eng) 47-530
Slope monitoring in high hills using LANDSAT imagery (1985, p.196-203, eng) 47-538
- Katsuma, T.**
Arctic Centre news (1993, 12p., eng) 47-4613
- Katka, K.**
Goals and methods of winter maintenance in Finland (1992, 7p., eng) 47-928
- Kato, H.**
Numerical simulation of pack ice movement using the momentum conservation method (1992, 7p., eng) 47-2117
- Kato, K.**
Approximate equations including effects of friction coefficient for the buckling failure load of an ice sheet (1992, p.126-130, jpn) 47-129
Design ice force estimating system (1992, p.688-695, eng) 47-1861
- Kata, L.N.**
Sea level variations in the southern part of the Okhotsk Sea (1992, p.326-328, eng) 47-159
- Kato, T.**
Development of snow removal information systems (1990, p.9-11, jpn) 47-4681
- Katrich, I.I.U.**
Dynamics of tritium deposition from atmospheric precipitation over the USSR territory and its removal into the surrounding seas in 1978-1989 (1991, p.90-93, eng) 47-5198
- Katshmann, R.**
Effects of forest cover on a snowpack in the Sierra Nevada (1990, p.276-284, eng) 47-5219
Factors delaying spring runoff in the upper Ürtmqi River basin, China (1992, p.225-230, eng) 47-1117
Groundwater contributions in an alpine basin in the Sierra Nevada (1989, p.361-369, eng) 47-2580
Hydrology of four headwater basins in the Sierra Nevada (1989, p.141-147, eng) 47-2577
Peak flows from snowmelt runoff in the Sierra Nevada, USA (1991, p.203-211, eng) 47-1307
Physical properties of snow cover and estimation of snowmelt runoff in a small watershed in high alpine Tianshan (1991, p.169-177, eng) 47-1304
- Kattner, G.**
Expedition ARKTIS VIII/1 of RV *Polarstern* in 1991 (1992, 75p., ger) 47-1221
- Katyal, K.N.**
Empirical model for prediction of snowmelt runoff in Sutlej (1985, p.76-103, eng) 47-563
- Katz, D.I.**
Frenator—a new smart pavement sensor (1992, 7p., eng) 47-956
Frenator—a new smart pavement sensor (1993, p.19-22, eng) 47-3060
- Kaufman, D.S.**
Aminostratigraphic correlations and paleotemperature implications. Pliocene-Pleistocene high-sea-level deposits, northwestern Alaska (1993, p.21-33, eng) 47-4733
Late glacial ice margins and deglacial chronology for south-eastern Baffin Island and Hudson Strait, eastern Canadian Arctic (1992, p.1000-1017, eng) 47-1797
Radiocarbon date list VII: Baffin Island, N.W.T., Canada (1992, 82p., eng) 47-1433
- Kauranne, K.**
Glacial stratigraphy, engineering geology and earth construction (1992, 167p., eng) 47-3543
Regolith exploration geochemistry in arctic and temperate terrains (1992, 443p., eng) 47-1643
- Kaustinen, O.M.**
Recent developments of the Mackenzie Delta Pipeline Project (1993, p.101-115, eng) 47-4276
- Kaverzin, S.V.**
Efficiency of hydraulic gears of motor vehicles at low temperatures (1986, 141p., rus) 47-95
- Kawabata, T.**
Current status and development of snow removal equipment (1986, p.27-32, jpn) 47-5177
- Kawaguchi, S.**
Proceedings of the NIPR Symposium on Polar Meteorology and Glaciology, No.6 (1992, 167p., eng) 47-3000
- Kawakami, A.**
Winter in Yuzawa (1985, p.106-111, jpn) 47-5091
- Kawakami, S.**
Tests on developing studless snowplows (1987, p.57-66, jpn) 47-4958
- Kawamitsu, M.**
Seasonal sea-level variation at Syowa Station (1992, p.165-169, eng) 47-135
- Kawamura, K.**
Estimating methods of anti-freezing effect on pavements mixed with deicing agent by dielectric pavement freezing detector (1992, 9p., eng) 47-957
Improving laboratory freezing tests (1991, p.85-90, jpn) 47-2535
Study on sidewalk frost heave countermeasures (second report) (1992, p.149-154, jpn) 47-2515
Study on sidewalk frost heave countermeasures—studies under different environmental conditions (1991, p.79-84, jpn) 47-2534
Test characteristics of admixtures compounded with anti-freezes—crack rate, various characteristics, and chloride solution content (1992, p.155-160, jpn) 47-2516
Test characteristics of asphalt with antifreeze admixtures (1991, p.91-96, jpn) 47-2536
Vertical profiles of total organic carbon and polar organic compounds in the ice core from Site-J, Greenland (1992, p.99-105, eng) 47-3010
- Kawamura, T.**
Availability of MSR data for snow water estimation (1990, p.189-196, jpn) 47-885
- Kawamura, Y.**
Observations of heterogeneous nucleation of water vapor on a cold substrate (1992, p.448-450, eng) 47-1054
- Kawanishi, Y.**
Seasonal variation of Oyashio Water southeast off Hokkaido (1992, p.177-181, eng) 47-137
Water exchange between Kuril Basin and Pacific Ocean (1992, p.173-176, eng) 47-136
- Kawashima, T.**
Characteristics and problems of snow and ice countermeasures on the Meishin Expressway (1985, p.82-92, jpn) 47-5159
Flow characteristics of snow-water mixtures in horizontal pipes (1992, p.301-312, eng) 47-3208
- Kay, A.**
Ice formations near upland tarns in Cumbria, 16 April 1992 (1993, p.112-113, eng) 47-3317
- Kay, B.D.**
Hydrological properties of frozen soil (1993, p.767-781, eng) 47-5250
Thermal properties of frozen soils (1993, p.783-795, eng) 47-5251
Transport phenomena in frozen porous media (1991, p.243-270, eng) 47-2860
- Kazakov, V.G.**
Sapropel of Don-ty Lake (1991, p.114-121, rus) 47-4113
- Kazimirov, A.**
Transport of small consignments of petroleum products to Arctic points (1990, p.5-6, rus) 47-4090
- Keen, R.A.**
Modeled variations of precipitation over the Greenland ice sheet (1993, p.1253-1268, eng) 47-5210
Precipitation variations over the Greenland ice sheet during the last three decades (1992, p.125-128, eng) 47-2398
- Keezer, G.R.**
Preliminary analysis of historical snow data using a geographic information system (1992, p.81-88, eng) 47-4836
- Keigwin, L.D.**
Using a nuclear submarine for arctic research (1992, p.209,220-221, eng) 47-2600
- Kelley, P.**
Design and implementation of an in-situ ice compression tester (1991, 20p. + appends., eng) 47-1368
- Keimig, F.T.**
Climatology of surface-based inversion in the North American Arctic (1992, p.15,699-15,712, eng) 47-997
- Keith, T.G., Jr.**
New concept in runback water modeling for anti-iced aircraft surfaces (1993, p.41-49, eng) 47-3316
Three-dimensional simulation of electrothermal deicing systems (1992, p.1035-1042, eng) 47-1563
- Kelder, H.**
On the relation between ozone and potential vorticity (1993, p.811-814, eng) 47-4726
- Keller, F.**
Automated mapping of mountain permafrost using the program PERMAKART within the geographical information system ARC/INFO (1992, p.133-138, eng) 47-1752
- Keller, O.**
Rhine-Linth glacier in the upper Würm: a model of the last alpine glaciation (1993, p.15-17, eng) 47-4749
- Kelley, C.A.**
Carbon and hydrogen isotopic characterization of methane from wetlands and lakes of the Yukon-Kuskokwim Delta, western Alaska (1992, p.16,689-16,701, eng) 47-1463
- Kelley, J.**
Cold region logistics planning and management (1993, p.1-11, eng) 47-4283
- Kelley, J.J.**
Carbon dioxide and other trace gases in arctic seas (1992, p.3-20, eng) 47-107
Development of a thermal mechanical drill for sampling ice and rock from great depths (1992, p.377-382, eng) 47-913
Study of ice borehole closure by finite element method (1992, p.77-89, eng) 47-1020
- Kelley, J.R.**
Improved ice and snow control with pavement-specific forecasting (1992, p.46-47,83, eng) 47-1920
- Kellner, G.**
Correlation of SAR-derived roughness parameters with air drag coefficients over MIZ sea ice (1988, p.75-78, eng) 47-4186
- Kellogg, D.E.**
Oxygen isotope data from the McMurdo Ice Shelf, Antarctica: implications for debris band formation and glacial history (1991, p.73-76, eng) 47-2470
Radiocarbon dates from the McMurdo Ice Shelf, Antarctica: implications for debris band formation and glacial history (1991, p.77-79, eng) 47-2471
- Kellogg, T.B.**
Oxygen isotope data from the McMurdo Ice Shelf, Antarctica: implications for debris band formation and glacial history (1991, p.73-76, eng) 47-2470
Radiocarbon dates from the McMurdo Ice Shelf, Antarctica: implications for debris band formation and glacial history (1991, p.77-79, eng) 47-2471
- Kellogg, W.W.**
Apparent moratorium on greenhouse warming (1993, p.265-267, eng) 47-3045
- Kelly, J.J.**
Rapid spectroscopic determination of per cent aromatics, per cent saturates and freezing point of JP-4 aviation fuel (1993, p.623-631, eng) 47-3985
- Kelly, K.**
Measurements of high number densities of ice crystals in the tops of tropical cumulonimbus (1993, p.8639-8664, eng) 47-4379
- Kelly, M.**
Isotope stage 5 (130-74 ka) in Greenland—a review (1991, p.107-122, eng) 47-3484
- Kelly, J.**
Bore-hole survey at Camp Century, 1989 (1993, p.187-193, eng) 47-2649
- Kennitz, R.T.**
Water resources data for Alaska, water year 1991 (1992, 415p., eng) 47-2776
- Kemp, D.**
Greenhouse effect and global warming: a Canadian perspective (1991, p.121-130, eng) 47-4729
- Kempema, E.W.**
Interactions of frazil and anchor ice with sedimentary particles in a flume (1993, p.137-149, eng) 47-2646
- Kennedy, D.J.L.**
Effectiveness of code provisions for snow accumulations on stepped roofs (1992, p.439-452, eng) 47-3220
- Kennedy, H.**
Performance of the Nathaniel B. Palmer in ice (1993, p.300-309, eng) 47-5117
- Kennedy, T.W.**
Effect of multiple freeze-thaw cycles on long-term performance of asphalt concrete treated with antistriping agents (1992, p.512-520, eng) 47-2629
- Kennepohl, G.**
Evaluation of polymer-modified asphalts in Ontario (1992, p.243-269, eng) 47-1137
- Kenner, R.D.**
Laboratory measurements of the loss of ClO on Pyrex, ice and NAT at 183 K (1993, p.193-196, eng) 47-2857
- Kennett, M.**
Degree-day glacier mass balance modelling with applications to glaciers in Iceland and Norway (1993, 40p., eng) 47-3707
- Kennicutt, M.C., II**
Hydrocarbon contamination on the Antarctic Peninsula. I. Arthur Harbor-subtidal sediments (1992, p.499-506, eng) 47-1931
Hydrocarbon contamination on the Antarctic Peninsula. II. Arthur Harbor inter- and subtidal limpets (*Nacella concinna*) (1992, p.506-511, eng) 47-1932
- Kenny, T.M.**
Guard against freezing in water lines (1991, p.44-47, eng) 47-1996
- Kenyon, R.M.**
Deformation properties of warm permafrost (1985, p.473-486, eng) 47-1616
- Kerimov, A.M.**
Laboratory investigations of ice-forming properties transformation of crystallizing agent aerosol (1992, p.255-257, eng) 47-2261
- Kerkmann, J.**
Meteorological trends in the Italian Alps during the 1991-92 winter season (1992, p.8-19, ita) 47-2615
- Kern-Hansen, C.**
Measuring water level and discharge—practical experiences in Greenland (1988, p.67-84, eng) 47-720
- Kern, M.**
Feasibility and limits of cold preconditioning prior to depositing (1992, p.280,283-284, ger) 47-1280
- Kernodle, J.M.**
Computation of a snowpack-loss component for a water-budget model for the San Juan aquifer basin in New Mexico and Colorado (1992, p.141-145, eng) 47-506
- Kerr, A.D.**
Effect of fatigue on the bearing capacity of floating ice sheets (1993, p.257-263, eng) 47-3929

- Kerr, A.D. (cont.)
Initiation of maritime ice sheets [1990, p.69-79, eng] 47-3574
- Kerr, G.L.
Recent trends in glaciers and glacier runoff, Wind River Range, Wyoming [1989, p.159-169, eng] 47-2578
- Kerr, R.C.
On the use of electrical resistance and temperature as measures of the solid fraction in a mushy layer [1992, p.495-501, eng] 47-2607
- Kershaw, P.
Sellafield as a source of radioactivity to the Barents Sea [1993, p.91-104, eng] 47-5023
- Keshart, A.K.
Use of microwave radiometry for monitoring the alpine environment [1991, p.81-89, eng] 47-1295
- Kettle, R.J.
Soil-pipeline interaction associated with a large diameter chilled pipeline in temperate climates [1993, p.25-33, eng] 47-4270
- Kettles, I.M.
Glacial geology and glacial sediment geochemistry in the Clyde Forks-Westport area of Ontario [1992, 34p., + maps, eng] 47-3148
- Key, J.R.
Arctic cloudiness: comparison of ISCCP-C2 and Nimbus-7 satellite-derived cloud products with a surface-based cloud climatology [1992, p.1514-1527, eng] 47-2179
Arctic radiation forcing fields for dynamic-thermodynamic sea ice models [1992, p.C9-C13, eng] 47-3257
Arctic radiative fluxes and cloud forcing estimated from the ISCCP C2 cloud data set [1992, p.13-16, eng] 47-2367
Arctic sea ice albedo: a comparison of two satellite-derived data sets [1993, p.41-44, eng] 47-2844
Assimilation of a knowledge base and physical models to reduce errors in passive-microwave classifications of sea ice [1992, p.579-581, eng] 47-652
Detectability of arctic leads using thermal imagery under varying atmospheric conditions [1993, p.12,469-12,482, eng] 47-4523
Sea ice feature and type identification in merged ERS-1 SAR and Landsat Thematic Mapper imagery [1993, p.361-365, eng] 47-4440
- Koya, J.G.
DSIR's stratospheric trace gas programme in Antarctica [1992, p.311-321, eng] 47-2166
Evidence for heterogeneous reactions in the antarctic autumn stratosphere [1993, p.49-51, eng] 47-1994
Measurements and model calculations of HCl column amounts and related parameters over McMurdo during the austral spring in 1989 [1992, p.20,795-20,804, eng] 47-2055
- Keyser, L.F.
Comment on porosities of ice films used to simulate stratospheric cloud surfaces [1993, p.2800-2803, eng] 47-3178
- Kozys, V.
IPIX radar: a tool for ocean surveillance and meteorological research [1991, p.25-36, eng] 47-3373
- Kholodovskii, G.F.
Electric cab heater for construction and road-making machines [1990, p.26-27, rus] 47-1418
- Kholil, M.A.K.
Arctic haze: patterns and relationships to regional signatures of trace gases [1993, p.27-36, eng] 47-3461
Constraints imposed by the ice core data on the budgets of nitrous oxide and methane [1989, p.403-410, eng] 47-4639
Permafrost methane content: 1. Experimental data from sites in northern Alaska [1993, p.591-594, eng] 47-3437
Permafrost methane content: 2. Modeling theory and results [1993, p.595-607, eng] 47-3438
- Kholin, S.J.S.
TOVS temperature sounding record for the Arctic [1991, p.366-367, eng] 47-4492
- Khanna, R.K.
Identification and yield of carbonic acid and formaldehyde in irradiated ices [1993, p.5505-5510, eng] 47-3650
Temperature dependence of (nu)3 and (nu)4 bandwidths and complex refractive indices for crystalline methane [1993, p.5511-5515, eng] 47-3651
- Khopayev, S.A.
Names of glaciers in the Kuban' River basin [1990, p.100-105, rus] 47-2041
- Kharadly, M.M.Z.
Scattering by rain and melting snow [1989, p.406-410, eng] 47-19
- Kharichenko, T.N.
Remote sensing of snow using radar methods [1992, 36p., rus] 47-2910
- Kharin, V.N.
Chemical composition of snow near a mining and concentration plant: analysis of variability by multivariate statistical analysis methods [1993, p.79-86, eng] 47-5193
- Kharitonovskii, V.V.
Experience in full-scale tests of arctic gas pipelines [1992, p.110-118, eng] 47-1836
- New technical solution for the reliable anchoring of an underground pipeline in frost-heaving ground [1992, p.20-22, rus] 47-2900
- Site surveys of pipelines in the Far North [1993, p.30-35, rus] 47-4083
- Kharitonov, K.V.
Novaya Zemlya: analyzing radiation safety and ecological consequences of nuclear tests [1992, p.65-74, rus] 47-3862
- Khatib, I.F.
Arctic pipeline limit states for secondary loadings [1992, p.7-14, eng] 47-1830
- Khayat, K.H.
Cryogenic frost resistance of lightweight concrete containing silica fume [1989, p.915-928, eng] 47-59
Silica fume in concrete—an overview [1993, p.835-872, eng] 47-3611
- Kheisin, D.E.
Dynamics of ice cover interacting with ocean and atmosphere [1993, p.51-55, eng] 47-4300
- Khamatullina, Sh.D.
Erosion of agricultural lands in the Irkutsk region [1991, p.49-61, rus] 47-3279
- Khevnat, B.B.
Temperature measurements in radiometry [1992, p.37-39, eng] 47-2944
- Khmelevskoi, I.F.
Calculating and mapping the fields of components in the water-ice balance of glaciers [1991, p.94-102, rus] 47-326
- Khodakov, V.G.
Problems in studying geographical regularities in the characteristics of snow cover hardness [1983, p.86-90, rus] 47-1248
- Khodakovskii, I.L.
Behavior of artificial radionuclides in seawater [1993, p.213-223, eng] 47-5032
- Kholmovoi, G.V.
Lithology of glacial deposits in the western part of the Don Glacier tongue [1992, p.118-135, rus] 47-69
- Kholod, S.S.
Phytocenosis in the vegetation cover of mountain territories (in the example of the tundra zone of northeastern USSR) [1991, p.42-51, rus] 47-2357
- Khorrami, V.G.
Peculiarities of vertical distribution of aerosol particles and ice nuclei in cloud atmosphere [1992, p.427-430, eng] 47-2281
- Khor'kov, V.I.
Ice spillways: construction and analytical-experimental bases [1992, 47p., rus] 47-2935
- Khrushch, N.G.
Vibrations of offshore ice-resistant structures [1992, p.300-301, eng] 47-154
- Khrushch, A.Kh.
Earth's ozone shield and its variation [1992, 288p., rus] 47-1501
- Khrushchev, V.A.
Energy criterion for low temperature failure of asphalt concrete [1992, p.50-52, rus] 47-2031
- Khrushch, S.F.
Changes in the extent of permafrost during the Late Quaternary period in the territory of the former Soviet Union [1993, p.113-119, eng] 47-4147
- Khudjakova, A.I.
Effect of the water-exchange index on the temperature regime of hydrostation pools [1993, p.462-468, eng] 47-4014
- Khulov, Y.L.
General appreciation of ice-snow avalanche and glaciers in Chandra-Bhaga valley [1985, p.347-353, eng] 47-552
- Kiel, A.
Investigations of runoff and fluvial sediment transport of Jökulsá Vestri and Eystrí, central Iceland. Contribution to the hydrology of periglacial regions [1989, 128p., ger] 47-2706
- Kjelland, K.
Preferential use of organic nitrogen for growth by a non-mycorrhizal Arctic sedge [1993, p.150-153, eng] 47-1597
Processes controlling nitrogen release and turnover in arctic tundra [1991, 192p., eng] 47-293
- Kiernicki, J.
Ice accretion on energized line insulators [1992, p.618-624, eng] 47-1849
Ice accretion on energized line insulators [1992, p.228-233, eng] 47-4307
- Kikuchi, K.
Crystal structure of typical snow crystals of low temperature types [1989, p.521-528, eng] 47-3467
- Kilburn, J.E.
Geochemically anomalous areas in the eastern Goodnews Bay 1 deg by 3 deg quadrangle, southwest Alaska [1992, p.156-162, eng] 47-615
- Killias, L.R.
I-129 as a tracer of European reprocessing emissions in the North Atlantic and Arctic oceans [1993, p.145-156, eng] 47-5027
- Kil'matov, T.R.
Effect of cabbelling in the mixing of sea water and its seasonal manifestation on the Pacific Ocean Subarctic Front [1991, p.628-631, eng] 47-2898
- Kil'matov, V.V.
Analysis of conditions and long-term forecast of ice-dam levels on the Lena [1992, p.64-69, eng] 47-3993
- Kilpatrick, B.
River flood forecasting in the Northeast during ice jam situations [1992, 10p., eng] 47-2131
- Kim, C.J.
Two-dimensional freezing of water filled between vertical concentric tubes involving density anomaly and volume expansion [1993, p.2647-2656, eng] 47-4414
- Kim, D.H.
Modelling of snowdrift around prismatic buildings for antarctic environment [1992, p.73-79, eng] 47-4281
Snowdrift around antarctic buildings—effects of corner geometry and wind incidence [1992, p.587-591, eng] 47-1845
Snowdrift around antarctic buildings—effects of corner geometry and wind incidence [1993, p.61-65, eng] 47-4302
Snowdrift around buildings for antarctic environment [1992, p.2797-2808, eng] 47-2643
- Kim, H.O.
Plastic buckling of pipes under bending and internal pressure [1992, p.46-51, eng] 47-1835
- Kim, J.D.
Continuum damage propagation in a wedge-shape ice bar [1992, p.662-665, eng] 47-1855
- Kim, K.S.
Effect of low temperature on dynamic tensile strength of rocks [1992, p.61-69, eng] 47-1233
- Kim, M.G.
Two-dimensional freezing of water filled between vertical concentric tubes involving density anomaly and volume expansion [1993, p.2647-2656, eng] 47-4414
- Kim, M.H.
Melting heat transfer along a horizontal heated tube immersed in a fluidized liquid ice bed [1993, p.353-359, eng] 47-4064
- Kim, N.S.
Common features of ice nuclei concentration—temperature dependencies [1992, p.279-281, eng] 47-2267
Ice forming capability of various aerosols under haloid influence [1992, p.313-315, eng] 47-2275
- Kimura, C.
Snow-weathering test apparatus for self-propelled vehicle [1989, 6 col., eng] 47-3329
- Kimura, T.
Estimation of snowfall intensity on measurements of total snow weight using a pressure pillow [1992, p.115-122, jpn] 47-3296
Experimental and theoretical study on heat mechanism of groundwater flow (first report) [1991, p.69-88, jpn] 47-3293
- Kincaid, R.H.
Inclusion-exclusion calculation of the dipole-dipole energy of hexagonal ice and of cubic ice [1993, p.8105-8109, eng] 47-3581
- King, A.W.
Quantifying regional changes in terrestrial carbon storage by extrapolation from local ecosystem models [1993, p.221-234, eng] 47-5239
- King, E.C.
Seismic characteristics of an airgun fired over snow [1993, p.201-207, eng] 47-2651
Short-offset seismic refraction results near Rothera Station, Antarctic Peninsula [1992, p.479-480, eng] 47-905
- King, J.C.
Atmospheric water-vapour transport to Antarctica inferred from radiosonde data [1993, p.325-342, eng] 47-2712
Recent climate variability in the Antarctic Peninsula [1991, p.354-357, eng] 47-4489
- King, L.
Prospecting and mapping of mountain permafrost and associated phenomena [1992, p.73-81, eng] 47-1746
- Kimoshita, M.
Properties of high-strength concrete with silica fume using high-range water reducer of slump retaining type [1989, p.79-97, eng] 47-62
- Kinsey, J.S.
Characterization of PM-10 emissions from antiskid materials applied to ice- and snow-covered roadways [1993, Var. p., eng] 47-4617
- Kipfstuhl, J.
Origin of green icebergs in Antarctica [1992, p.20,319-20,324, eng] 47-2343
- Kipphut, G.W.
Access pipes for sampling through thick ice [1992, p.267-269, eng] 47-1607
Biogeochemistry of manganese- and iron-rich sediments in Toolik Lake, Alaska [1992, p.45-59, eng] 47-1603
Flux of CO₂ and CH₄ from lakes and rivers in arctic Alaska [1992, p.23-36, eng] 47-1601
Influence of light and nutrient addition upon the sediment chemistry of iron in an arctic lake [1992, p.91-101, eng] 47-1606

- Kirby, S.H.**
Effects of dispersed particulates on the rheology of water ice at planetary conditions (1992, p.20.883-20.897, eng) 47-2293
- Kirchknopf, H.**
Construction and documentation of the test strip "Josefsberg" along B 20 employed to determine the qualitative changes and ice prevention properties of a surface with an admixture of VERGLIMIT (1986, 60p., ger) 47-4988
- Kirchner, S.**
1000 years of explosive volcanism recorded at the South Pole (1992, p.335-350, eng) 47-834
- Kireev, V.A.**
Nonstationary heat and mass transfer in disturbed rock masses (1992, 224p., rus) 47-3863
- Kirshner, R.**
Analysis of snow cover patterns as derived from oblique aerial photographs (1991, p.91-99, eng) 47-1296
Spatially distributed snowmelt model for application in alpine terrain (1991, p.51-60, eng) 47-1292
- Kiselev, A.A.**
Determining parameters of ice jams and accumulation of bottom ice based on field studies of the Amgun' River (1991, p.24-29, rus) 47-1045
Field studies of the freezing processes of the Amgun' River (1991, p.38-46, rus) 47-1047
Laboratory studies of hydraulic resistance to ice jams (1991, p.30-37, rus) 47-1046
- Kishi, S.**
Friction coefficient between model ice and roughened model surface (1992, p.131-137, jpn) 47-130
- Kislov, A.V.**
Three-dimensional atmospheric circulation model with a comprehensive description of physical processes and simplified dynamics (1991, p.241-246, eng) 47-2895
- Kita, T.**
Resistance to freezing and thawing and chloride diffusion of anti-washout underwater concrete containing blast-furnace slag (1993, p.1563-1582, eng) 47-3618
- Kitada, T.**
Numerical modeling of long-range transport of acidic species in association with meso-(beta)-convective-clouds across the Japan Sea resulting in acid snow over coastal Japan. 1. Model description and qualitative verifications (1993, p.1061-1076, eng) 47-4581
Numerical modeling of long-range transport of acidic species in association with meso-(beta)-convective-clouds across the Japan Sea resulting in acid snow over coastal Japan. 2. Results and discussion (1993, p.1077-1090, eng) 47-4582
- Kitnev, L.M.**
Study of the distribution of snow cover in the central forest-steppe (1992, p.64-68, rus) 47-1991
- Kitnev, V.V.**
Determination of the phase interface of the aggregate state of water in soil (1989, p.84-92, eng) 47-1222
Determining depth of phase change front of solid water in soil (1992, p.193-201, chi) 47-1658
- Kitamura, T.**
Interaction between sea ice floes and protective coastal structure (1992, p.86-90, jpn) 47-121
- Kite, G.W.**
Applying a climatic change scenario to a semi-distributed watershed model (1992, p.113-120, eng) 47-500
- Kitoh, A.**
Local and remote responses to excessive snow mass over Eurasia appearing in the northern spring and summer climate—a study with MRI-GCM (1991, p.473-487, eng) 47-819
- Kittel, W.**
Macrophytoplankton near the pack ice between Elephant Island and the South Orkney Islands (December 1988-January 1989) (1991, p.565-582, eng) 47-3092
- Kivi, K.**
Effects of antarctic sea ice biota on seeding as studied in aquarium experiments (1992, p.333-339, eng) 47-1333
- Kivimaa, S.**
Full-scale trials on hull resistance and bow ice load in level ice on board the cutter M.S. *Uisko* (1992, p.169-180, eng) 47-1027
- Kivinskii, H.R.**
Analysis for dynamic ice structure interaction involving finite difference model and damage considerations (1993, p.199-206, eng) 47-4247
- Kiyohara, K.**
On the thermodynamic stability of clathrate hydrate. 1 (1993, p.4098-4109, eng) 47-2673
Thermodynamic stability of clathrate hydrate. 2. Simultaneous occupation of larger and smaller cages (1993, p.8110-8118, eng) 47-3582
- Kjelson, A.G.**
Statistical analysis of sea ice for the eastern Barents Sea (1991, p.61-80, eng) 47-3399
Trend analysis of the Barents Sea ice cover (1992, p.325-335, eng) 47-1039
- Kjelson, S.P.**
Some results from the Labrador Ice Margin Experiment (1992, p.732-739, eng) 47-1868
- Klone, D.A.**
Lamp mounting (1988, 6 col., eng) 47-3766
- Klein, K.**
Iceberg/seabed interaction events observed during the DIGS experiment (1991, p.74-87, eng) 47-1140
Methodology for full-scale iceberg impact experiments in the Antarctic (1992, p.718-723, eng) 47-1866
- Kleinman, R.L.**
Cold Weather Transit Technology Program. Volume 1: Executive summary. Final report (1992, 34p., eng) 47-4612
- Kleman, J.**
Palimpsest glacial landscape in northwestern Sweden (1992, p.305-325, eng) 47-4342
- Klepikov, V.S.**
Settlement of lumpy frozen soil during thawing under conditions of compression (1991, p.72-76, rus) 47-189
- Klinger, B.A.**
Evaluating the possibility of using hail prevention shells and rockets in high-mountain regions (1991, p.156-160, rus) 47-764
- Klimanov, V.A.**
Global warming and future agroclimatic resources of the Russian Plain (1991, p.83-88, rus) 47-1253
- Klimashevskii, S.N.**
Effect of the bow form of ships on ice-navigability (1992, p.6-8, rus) 47-2917
- Klimaszewski, M.**
Conditions of the Pleistocene glaciation of mountainous regions (1993, p.1-18, eng) 47-4982
- Klimin, A.I.**
Methods for improving instruments for contact determination of physical-mechanical properties of snow (1991, p.97-102, rus) 47-388
- Kline, T.C.**
Carbon dioxide and other trace gases in arctic seas (1992, p.3-20, eng) 47-107
- Kling, G.W.**
Biogeochemistry and zoogeography of lakes and rivers in arctic Alaska (1992, p.1-14, eng) 47-1599
Flux of CO₂ and CH₄ from lakes and rivers in arctic Alaska (1992, p.23-36, eng) 47-1601
- Klinger, A.V.**
Multilayered insulation ensuring human activity in extreme climatic conditions (1991, p.33, rus) 47-2477
- Klinger, J.**
How far do results of recent simulation experiments fit current models of cometary nuclei (1989, p.493-497, eng) 47-5125
- Klitting, P.**
Ice loads on vertical bridge pier at two different model scales (1992, p.93-110, eng) 47-585
- Klokov, V.D.**
Development of a wheeled runway for McMurdo on the Ross Ice Shelf (1992, 31p., eng) 47-2120
- Klosek, Z.**
Distribution and abundance of krill *Euphausia superba* Dana at the ice edge zone between Elephant Island and the South Orkney Islands (1991, p.593-603, eng) 47-3094
Krill migration at the ice edge zone (December 1988-January 1989) (1991, p.583-592, eng) 47-3093
- Knight, C.W.**
Wetlands: an editorial perspective (1993, p.13-16, eng) 47-4097
- Knight, N.C.**
Magnitude of error factors in estimates of snow-particle masses from images (1993, p.804-809, eng) 47-3512
- Knight, P.**
Big savings at the ice margin (1992, p.22-26, eng) 47-445
- Knight, R.W.**
Recent temperature trends: are they reinforced by insolation shifts (1992, p.291-305, eng) 47-2841
Recent variations of snow cover and snowfall in North America and their relation to precipitation and temperature variations (1993, p.1327-1344, eng) 47-5211
- Kiskern, F.E.**
SAR: a new ice analysis tool (1993, p.22-23, eng) 47-2143
- Koeflacher, H.**
Survey of the influence of studded tires on traffic safety and determination of roadway surface wear from studs (1974, 90p., ger) 47-5010
- Knoke, G.S.**
Arctic ice stress measurements (1991, p.645-650, eng) 47-2183
- Koellenberg, R.G.**
Measurements of high number densities of ice crystals in the tops of tropical cumulonimbus (1993, p.8639-8664, eng) 47-4379
- Knower, J.C.**
Wing slat anti-ice air duct system (1986, 6 col., eng) 47-4263
- Knudsen, K.L.**
Early Pleistocene glacial-interglacial cycle in the Breidavik group on Tjörnes, Iceland: sedimentary facies, foraminifera, and molluscs (1992, p.733-757, eng) 47-3473
- Knudsen, N.T.**
Glacier inventory and atlas of West Greenland (1992, 194p., eng) 47-3519
- Time series analyses of radiation, temperature and discharge at Austre Okstindbreen, Nordland, Norway (1992, p.718-727, eng) 47-1984
Variations of climate and glacier mass balance, Svartsen, Norway (1992, p.703-710, eng) 47-1982
Volumetric changes at the East Svartsen ice cap during 1945-85 (1992, p.728-735, eng) 47-1985
- Knudsen, P.**
Analysis of the gravity field in the Norwegian Sea and mapping of the ice cap of Greenland using ERS-1 altimeter measurements (1993, p.413-418, eng) 47-4443
- Knuth, K.V.**
Icing of turbine intake louvers (1993, 37p., eng) 47-4095
- Knuts, S.**
Model calculations of Auger energy shifts in liquid water and ice (1992, p.95-103, eng) 47-1675
- Knutsson, G.**
Studies of some acid springs in till, Lofsdaalen, Sweden (1992, p.366-375, eng) 47-1969
- Knutsson, S.**
Laboratory study of the compaction properties of frozen soils (1993, p.69-77, eng) 47-4123
Sensitivity analysis of frost heave—a theoretical study (1993, p.3-16, eng) 47-4115
- Kobak, K.**
Residence time of carbon in soils of the boreal zone (1993, p.51-57, eng) 47-5228
- Kobayashi, K.**
Snow pressure on avalanche prevention structures built on the periphery of small sections of cut slopes (1985, p.63-68, jpn) 47-5156
- Kobayashi, R.**
Modeling and numerical simulations of dendritic crystal growth (1993, p.410-423, eng) 47-4071
- Kobayashi, S.**
Mechanical properties of high water content snow (1992, p.313-321, eng) 47-3289
Radiative temperature of ice surface in Svalbard, 1991 (1992, p.286-289, jpn) 47-151
- Kobayashi, T.**
Engineering studies on pneumatic conveying systems of snow (1992, p.275-286, eng) 47-3206
Texture and hardness of compacted snow (1986, p.64-69, jpn) 47-5182
Three-dimensional numerical simulation of snowdrift (1992, 13p., eng) 47-942
- Kochan, H.**
Laboratory simulation of a cometary nucleus: experimental setup and first results (1989, p.487-492, eng) 47-5124
Particle emission from artificial cometary surfaces: material science aspects (1990, p.401-411, eng) 47-4569
- Kochanski, W.W.**
Finite area element snow loading prediction—applications and advancements (1992, p.1537-1548, eng) 47-1583
Snow load prediction in the Andes Mountains and downtown Toronto (1992, p.135-145, eng) 47-3194
- Kochmen'eva, N.V.**
Sublimational drainage of frozen soils in Zabaikalye (1992, p.122-126, eng) 47-1716
- Kochs, M.**
Influence of the freezing process on vapour transport during sublimation in vacuum-freeze-drying of macroscopic samples (1993, p.1727-1738, eng) 47-4413
- Koci, B.R.**
Development of a thermal mechanical drill for sampling ice and rock from great depths (1992, p.377-382, eng) 47-913
Study of ice borehole closure by finite element method (1992, p.77-89, eng) 47-1020
- Kodama, M.**
Stratospheric sudden cooling after solar proton event over Syowa Station, Antarctica (1992, p.361-366, eng) 47-1336
- Kodama, T.**
MOS-1 multi-sensor data set and sea ice study (1991, p.277-287, eng) 47-3391
- Kodera, K.**
Quasi-decadal modulation of the influence of equatorial quasi-biennial oscillation on the north polar stratospheric temperatures (1993, p.7245-7250, eng) 47-3830
- Koehler, B.G.**
Fourier transform infrared studies of the interactions of HCl with model polar stratospheric cloud films (1993, p.10.563-10.571, eng) 47-4294
Spectroscopic studies of model polar stratospheric cloud films (1992, p.1303-1313, eng) 47-1172
- Koerner, R.M.**
Past climate changes as deduced from Canadian ice cores (1992, p.61-70, eng) 47-1426
- Kofman, W.**
Radar sounding of a temperate glacier: modelling and interpretation (1992, p.278-280, eng) 47-645
- Kofsky, I.L.**
Phenomenology of a water venting in low earth orbit (1992, p.325-347, eng) 47-81
- Koga, S.**
Measures to prevent freezing of the Hakucho Bridge drain pipes (1991, p.209-214, jpn) 47-2542

- Kogamozawa, S.**
Fundamental research on supercooling phenomenon on heat transfer surface: investigation of freezing phenomenon of supercooled water droplet and its relationship with the effect of heat transfer surface (1991, p.319-326, eng) 47-2560
- Kola, G.**
Dielectric properties of ice and snow at 26.5 to 40 GHz (1992, p.820-822, eng) 47-660
- Kohata, S.**
Temperature dependence of the growth form of negative crystal in an ice single crystal and evaporation kinetics for its surfaces (1993, p.571-581, eng) 47-3649
- Kohl, H.**
Ice particle emission from cometary analogues (1991, p.257-260, eng) 47-2112
- Kohler, J.**
Intra-seasonal changes in deformation profiles revealed by borehole studies, Storglaciären, Sweden (1992, p.348-358, eng) 47-1387
- Kohlmeier, C.R.C.**
Petroleum pollution prevention, response and remediation in the Antarctic: an equipment and procedural approach (1993, p.157-172, eng) 47-5112
- Kohonen, H.**
Transport concept at the antarctic stations and for field operations of the Alfred Wegener Institute (1993, p.267-273, eng) 47-5115
- Kohno, T.**
Stratospheric sudden cooling after solar proton event over Syowa Station, Antarctica (1992, p.361-366, eng) 47-1336
- Kohonen, R.**
Application of the transfer function approach in the thermal analysis of dynamic wall structures (1992, p.240-251, eng) 47-1159
- Kokke, T.**
Observation of lined-up cumulus rows under the winter monsoon situation using MOS-1 and radar data (1990, p.197-203, jpn) 47-886
- Kokke, T.**
Trial of the measurement of CO₂ concentration in a forest and photosynthesis of woody species native to eastern Siberia (1993, p.69-74, eng) 47-3977
- Kotzumi, S.**
Study on the effects of the popularization of studless tires—1st report (1991, p.33-38, jpn) 47-2531
- Kokubun, M.**
Review of a wind tunnel experimental facility (1981, p.45-62, jpn) 47-4937
- Kokubun, S.**
Programs of JARE-32 in 1990-1992 (1991, p.28-34, jpn) 47-406
- Kokubun, S.**
Summer activity of JARE-32 (1991, p.38-42, jpn) 47-3626
- Kolberg, S.**
Use of a digital terrain model in snowmelt modeling (1992, p.196-203, nor) 47-1961
- Kolchik, I.U.N.**
Numerical modeling of heat transfer in irregular solidification of a liquid (1993, p.519-528, eng) 47-3800
- Kolchugina, T.P.**
Carbon cycling in boreal forest and sub-arctic ecosystems: biospheric responses and feedbacks to global climate change (1993, 282p., eng) 47-5222
- Kolchugina, T.P.**
Climate warming and the carbon cycle in the permafrost zone of the former Soviet Union (1993, p.149-163, eng) 47-4150
- Kolchugina, T.P.**
Framework to quantify the natural terrestrial carbon cycle of the former Soviet Union (1993, p.259-275, eng) 47-5242
- Kolesnichenko, V.I.**
High-pressure melting—solidification of a substance (1993, p.1037-1044, eng) 47-4075
- Kolesnikov, A.I.**
Inelastic incoherent neutron scattering study of D₂O and H₂O ice VIII in the range 2-140 meV (1992, p.308-312, eng) 47-195
- Kolesov, S.A.**
Evaluation of ice compression (1989, p.72-76, eng) 47-1225
- Kolesov, S.A.**
Stresses and forces under ice compacting (1993, p.139-142, eng) 47-4299
- Kolodkin, A.**
Arctic: arena for international environmental security? (1993, p.277-289, eng) 47-4727
- Kolomoys, M.P.**
Changes of characteristics of arctic sea ice in case of a doubling of carbon dioxide (1992, p.34-40, eng) 47-3991
- Kolomoys, M.P.**
Tropospheric aerosol and climate: results from numerical experiments employing a three-dimensional seasonal energy-balance model (1991, p.253-257, eng) 47-2896
- Kolondra, L.**
Studies of the tidewater Hansbreen Glacier on Spitsbergen (1991, p.143-149, rus) 47-2805
- Kolostov, V.N.**
Errors in measuring water discharge during hydrometric surveys of small and medium rivers in permafrost regions (1991, p.147-158, rus) 47-899
- Kolostov, V.N.**
Information analysis in the study of naleds (1991, p.90-95, rus) 47-2432
- Komarov, A.S.**
Laboratory investigations of ice-forming properties transformation of crystallizing agent aerosol (1992, p.255-257, eng) 47-2261
- Kondrek, J.**
Heavy metals in water, ice and biological material from Spitsbergen, Svalbard (1992, p.99-101, eng) 47-2355
- Komarov, I.S.**
Engineering geology of the USSR: platform regions in European USSR (1992, 2 vols., rus) 47-3858
- Komatsu, S.**
Snow and ice operations in the mountains and highways of Chugoku (1986, p.85-92, jpn) 47-5185
- Komissarov, A.V.**
Slope runoff in the Transural steppe region of Bashkiria (1991, p.77-80, eng) 47-796
- Kömle, N.I.**
Evolution of a porous H₂O-CO₂-ice sample in response to irradiation (1993, p.9065-9073, eng) 47-4508
- Kömle, N.I.**
Temperature evolution and vapour pressure build-up in porous ices (1992, p.1311-1323, eng) 47-1468
- Kömle, N.I.**
Temperature evolution of porous ice samples covered by a dust mantle (1992, p.204-212, eng) 47-1953
- Komori, T.**
Freeze sampling of the riverbed sediment at Chubetsu Dam (1992, p.329-334, jpn) 47-2507
- Komolainen, M.**
Seed bank composition in a subarctic pine-birch forest in Finnish Lapland: natural variation and the effect of simulated acid rain (1993, p.379-384, eng) 47-4583
- Konagai, N.**
Application of chemicals for snowy and icy road surfaces in Hokkaido (1991, p.131-136, jpn) 47-2340
- Konagai, N.**
Law prohibiting use of studded tires in Japan, results of chemical deicing agents test and investigation on efficient operation of road heating facilities (1992, 12p., eng) 47-962
- Konagai, N.**
Study on road heating systems in Hokkaido (1992, p.143-148, jpn) 47-2514
- Konagai, N.**
Study on the effects of the popularization of studless tires—1st report (1991, p.33-38, jpn) 47-2531
- Konagai, N.**
Study on the effects of the popularization of studless tires—2nd report (1992, p.65-72, jpn) 47-2508
- Konagai, N.**
Study on winter road maintenance with a snow melting system (1993, p.34-37, jpn) 47-4790
- Konagai, N.**
Traffic in mountainous areas of snowy and cold regions (1991, p.39-44, jpn) 47-2532
- Kondo, J.**
Snowmelt and heat balance in snow-covered forested areas (1992, p.1322-1327, eng) 47-1122
- Kondo, S.**
New sea ice normals (1961-90) and the latest sea ice condition in the Sea of Okhotsk (1992, p.27-29, jpn) 47-109
- Kondo, T.**
Development of pneumatic snow conveyance equipment (1992, 10p., eng) 47-954
- Kondo, Y.**
Reactive nitrogen, ozone, and nitrate aerosols observed in the arctic stratosphere in January 1990 (1992, p.13,025-13,038, eng) 47-80
- Kondrasheva, N.**
Residence time of carbon in soils of the boreal zone (1993, p.51-57, eng) 47-5228
- Kondrat'ev, V.G.**
Basic principles for the design of a roadbed and small man-made structures on permafrost on the Tommot-Yakutsk railroad line (1993, p.11-13, rus) 47-4085
- Kondratieva, K.A.**
Changes in the extent of permafrost during the Late Quaternary period in the territory of the former Soviet Union (1993, p.113-119, eng) 47-4147
- Kondratiev, A.I.**
Total atmospheric ozone measurements in Antarctica, 1988-1989 (1991, p.66-69, rus) 47-1577
- Konetschny, H.**
Rehabilitation of avalanche protection forests (1989, p.482-486, ger) 47-1198
- Kong, F.N.**
Geo-Radar in tunneling—the tunnel radar (1992, p.41-45, eng) 47-631
- Kong, F.Y.**
Three-dimensional numerical simulation of ice phase microphysics in cumulus clouds—part 2: effects of multiplication processes (1991, p.459-470, eng) 47-426
- Kong, J.A.**
Effective permittivity of saline ice under thermal variation (1992, p.1256-1258, eng) 47-674
- Kong, Y.Y.**
Analysis of ice nucleus observation over Huhehot area in winter season (1992, p.325-326, eng) 47-2278
- Konishina, M.A.**
Discovery of ice massifs in Late Pleistocene sediments in the Ural coast of Baydaratskaya Guba (1991, p.227-228, rus) 47-345
- Konishvili, A.F.**
Safeguarding deep excavations from snowdrifts in high-altitude sections of railroads (1992, p.17, rus) 47-370
- Königsson, L.K.**
Economic Quaternary geology in Sweden—some comments on the contemporary situation (1992, p.75-87, eng) 47-3549
- Konishchev, V.N.**
Investigations of cryogenic weathering in Europe and northern Asia (1993, p.49-64, eng) 47-3117
- Konishchev, V.N.**
Physical-mechanical types of cryogenesis (1991, p.9-14, rus) 47-394
- Konishchev, V.N.**
Salinization mechanism of the deposits of an ice complex in Yakutia (1991, p.74-80, rus) 47-4813
- Konishi, H.**
Antarctic climate research data. Part 5: PPI radar data at Syowa Station, Antarctica, from February to December 1989 (1992, 60p., eng) 47-42
- Konishi, H.**
Study of precipitation in the coastal area of Antarctica as observed at Syowa Station using a vertical pointing radar (1992, p.341-349, eng) 47-3362
- Konishi, S.**
Report on improving the accuracy of radar precipitation gauges (3rd report) (1992, p.165-170, jpn) 47-2492
- Konno, N.**
Tension and compression tests of 13-3/8" lbs/ft L-80 HF-ERW casings with buttress connections (1992, p.169-173, eng) 47-1838
- Kono, T.**
Seasonal cycle of plankton biomass distributed above the thermocline in the Oyashio region, western subarctic Pacific (1992, p.182-187, eng) 47-138
- Kono, T.**
Seasonal variation of Oyashio Water southeast off Hokkaido (1992, p.177-181, eng) 47-137
- Kono, T.**
Water exchange between Kuril Basin and Pacific Ocean (1992, p.173-176, eng) 47-136
- Kononenko, A.V.**
Effectiveness of applying meliorative agents on tundra soils (1991, p.76-88, rus) 47-4109
- Kononenko, A.V.**
Using schist and schist ash as a means of improving cultivated podzol soils (1991, p.66-75, rus) 47-4108
- Kononov, A.A.**
Laws of the kinetic theory of strength of frozen soils (1993, p.892-897, eng) 47-3506
- Kononov, A.A.**
Strength characteristics of frozen ground at variable temperatures (1991, 91p., rus) 47-1502
- Konrad, J.M.**
Frost heave potential (1993, p.797-806, eng) 47-5252
- Konstantinov, S.A.**
Characteristics of the formation of the cryogenic structure of the upper layer of permafrost in the southern Gydan Peninsula (1991, p.48-53, rus) 47-1989
- Koo, K.K.**
Dendritic growth of ice crystals with natural convection (1992, 192p., eng) 47-279
- Kopelgorodskii, E.M.**
Reinforced concrete supports of the ice resistant platforms (IRP) under the action of the local ice loading (1992, p.359-362, eng) 47-165
- Kopczyńska, E.**
Distribution of microflagellates and diatoms in the sea-ice zone between Elephant Island and the South Orkney Islands (December 1988-January 1989) (1991, p.515-528, eng) 47-3089
- Kopczyńska, E.**
Distribution of net phytoplankton in the sea-ice zone between Elephant Island and the South Orkney Islands (December 1988-January 1989) (1991, p.529-546, eng) 47-3090
- Kopylov, A.T.**
Formation of snow cover on roofs of industrial buildings in Yakutia (1992, p.136-138, rus) 47-2781
- Kor, P.S.G.**
Erosion of bedrock by subglacial meltwater, Georgian Bay, Ontario: a regional view (1991, p.623-642, eng) 47-4155
- Körber, C.**
Influence of the freezing process on vapour transport during sublimation in vacuum-freeze-drying of macroscopic samples (1993, p.1727-1738, eng) 47-4413
- Körber, C.**
On the engulfment of spherical particles by a moving ice-liquid interface (1993, p.475-489, eng) 47-4289
- Koreisha, M.M.**
Glaciation of the Verkhoysk-Kolyma region (1989, 143p., rus) 47-869
- Koreneva, E.B.**
Analytical solutions for modelling of ice structure interaction (1993, p.59-61, eng) 47-4121
- Korenink, A.G.**
Distinguishing feature of frost and salt penetration corrosion (1992, p.57-60, rus) 47-185
- Korenkov, V.A.**
Observations of large-size river water temperature and accuracy of hydrothermal calculations (1991, p.95-98, eng) 47-4924
- Korkola, A.**
Mire induction, ecosystem dynamics and lateral extension on raised bogs in the southern coastal area of Finland (1992, p.25-94, eng) 47-3525
- Korhonen, C.J.**
Concreting at subfreezing temperatures (1992, p.382-397, eng) 47-606
- Korhonen, C.J.**
Strength development of concrete cured at low temperature (1992, p.34-39, eng) 47-1560

- Korhonen, P.
Determining maintenance truck station network and snow
plow routes in Finland (1992, 17p., eng) 47-930
- Korshak, V.S.
Glaciers of Novaya Zemlya and the climate (1990, p.23-29,
rus) 47-172
- Korin, E.
Efficient numerical solution for the multidimensional solidifi-
cation (or melting) problem using a microcomputer (1993,
p.673-683, eng) 47-2653
- Korotkov, T.A.
Formation of snow cover on roofs of industrial buildings in
Yakutia (1992, p.136-138, rus) 47-2781
- Kornilushenko, G.A.
Ecological analysis of pigment content in the leaves of moun-
tain-tundra dwarf shrubs (1992, p.55-77, rus) 47-4093
- Korotkovich, I.U.S.
Delta-N-15 of N2 in air trapped in polar ice: a tracer of gas
transport in the firm and a possible constraint on ice age-gas
age differences (1992, p.15.683-15.697, eng) 47-996
- Korovinikov, V.F.
Quick-setting claylite-concrete for winter concreting (1992,
p.12-14, rus) 47-2152
- Korogard, V.
Utilizing capillary suction fabric to prevent moisture accumu-
lation in thermal insulation of cold, impermeable surfaces
(1992, p.95-110, eng) 47-3452
- Korsnes, R.
Mathematical approach to the segmentation of sea-ice SAR
images (1993, p.313-332, eng) 47-2753
Quantitative analysis of sea ice remote sensing imagery
(1993, p.295-311, eng) 47-7572
- Korsunov, V.M.
Soil formation in mountain boreal forests of Siberia (1991,
151p., rus) 47-2284
- Korzhikov, A.I.A.
Dependence of the formation of anomalies in air temperature
above arctic seas during the autumn period on the H500
field (1989, p.122-127, rus) 47-3644
- Korzan, A.V.
Chemical analysis of snow cover as an indicator of contamina-
tion in the Kola Peninsula (1991, p.60-64, rus) 47-1987
- Kosarev, A.L.
Investigation of cirrus microstructure on May 15, 1989
(1992, p.714-724, eng) 47-3157
- Koshkin, A.G.
Diagnosis of large-scale reconstructions in the troposphere of
the Northern Hemisphere (1989, p.97-103, rus) 47-3661
- Kosloff, P.
On the crystal structure and growth of river ice (1988, p.181-
190, eng) 47-730
Petrographic and salinity characteristics of brackish water ice
in the Bay of Bothnia (1992, 36p., eng) 47-706
- Koslovski, G.
Winter ice on the German coast between the Ems and Oder
Rivers, 1991/92 (1992, p.153-155, ger) 47-2010
- Koster, E.A.
Altitudinal zonation of selected geomorphological phenom-
ena in an alpine periglacial area (Abisko, northern Sweden)
(1992, p.183-196, eng) 47-4327
- Kougi, K.
Experiments on ice-sphere flows along an inclined chute
(1992, p.123-129, eng) 47-2126
- Kot, M.
Lichenometrical studies and dating of debris flow deposits in
the High Tatra Mountains, Poland (1991, p.141-146, eng)
47-4337
- Kotarba, A.
High-energy geomorphic events in the Polish Tatra Moun-
tains (1992, p.123-131, eng) 47-4322
Lichenometrical studies and dating of debris flow deposits in
the High Tatra Mountains, Poland (1991, p.141-146, eng)
47-4337
Southern limit of relict rock glaciers, Central Apennines, Italy
(1992, p.257-260, eng) 47-1781
- Kotelnikov, B.N.
EO-4124A and EO-4125A multipurpose backhoe excavators
(1991, p.2-4, rus) 47-2065
- Kotlikov, V.M.
Glaciological mapping and global seasonal snow storage
(1992, p.123-147, eng) 47-1764
Glaciological zonation and seasonal snow resources through-
out the world (1991, p.4-19, rus) 47-315
Global changes during the latest glacial-interglacial cycle
(1992, p.89-113, eng) 47-1762
Global changes in the environment as "mirrored" in an ice
core (1992, p.59-68, rus) 47-1250
- Kottmeier, C.
Meteorological research using a high mast on an antarctic ice
shelf (1987, p.5-10, eng) 47-2912
Radiation and eddy flux experiment 1991 (REFLEX I)
(1992, 72p., eng) 47-41
Wind forcing and ice motion in the Weddell Sea region
(1992, p.20.373-20.383, eng) 47-2051
- Kou, L.H.
Refractive indices of water and ice in the 0.65- to 2.5-micron
spectral range (1993, p.3531-3540, eng) 47-5147
- Kouchi, A.
Ultraviolet-induced amorphization of cubic ice and its im-
plications for the evolution of ice grains (1991, p.87-90,
eng) 47-2111
- Kouhla, I.
Low energy small house 50°C. Experimental house research
(1992, 39p. + append., fin) 47-2584
Transparent insulations. Cold-region application (1992,
32p., eng) 47-4619
- Koul, B.B.
Avalanche forecasting by acoustic monitoring of snowpacks
(1985, p.318-323, eng) 47-549
- Koushki, P.A.
Cold region logistics planning and management (1993, p.1-
11, eng) 47-4283
- Kosyiali, K.
Freeze-thaw durability of air-entrained CSF concrete (1991,
p.203-208, eng) 47-863
- Kovacs, A.
Beaufort Sea Ice-1: an overview (1991, p.189-205, eng)
47-3386
Glacier, river and sea ice blister observations (1992, 14p.,
eng) 47-785
Ice-blister observations on glaciers, sea ice and rivers (1992,
p.314-316, eng) 47-473
Remote measurement of sea ice thickness using electromag-
netic sounding (1992, p.852-854, eng) 47-3250
- Kovalev, S.M.
Influence of structural anisotropy of sea ice on its mechanical
and electrical properties (1992, p.670-674, eng) 47-1857
- Kowase, M.
Study on the characteristics of icy road surfaces (1990, p.34-
37, jpn) 47-4687
- Koyaba, M.
Tension and compression tests of 13-3/8" lbs/ft L-80 HF-
ERW casings with buttress connections (1992, p.169-173,
eng) 47-1838
- Kozhevnikov, A.I.
Optimizing the mineral feeding of plants—a method of in-
creasing bioproductivity and protecting frozen soils in the
BAM zone (1991, p.115-120, rus) 47-4820
- Kozhevnikova, I.A.
Statistical evaluation of the correlations among the param-
eters of hail clouds during cloud seeding (1991, p.136-143,
rus) 47-761
- Kozin, V.M.
Oscillations of an ice sheet under a periodically varying load
(1993, p.746-750, eng) 47-3169
- Kozlov, A.N.
Dynamics of the thickness of permafrost rocks carrying a
filtering horizon. Mathematical simulation based on the
conditions of the Bestyakhskaya terrace on the Lena River
(1992, p.63-67, eng) 47-4384
- Kozo, T.L.
Clues to causes of deformation features in coastal sea ice
(1992, p.385.388-389, eng) 47-2597
- Krametsbrink, G.
Role of multiple lake interaction in the western New York
lake-effect snowstorm of 24-26 November 1991 (1992,
p.125-134, eng) 47-4041
- Krasy, G.W.
Influence of physical and biological processes on the concen-
tration of O2 and CO2 in the ice-covered Weddell Sea in the
spring of 1988 (1992, p.163-170, eng) 47-1326
- Krabill, W.B.
Airborne laser altimetry measurements for sea ice thickness
(1992, p.B39-B42, eng) 47-3248
Relationship between sea ice freeboard and draft in the Arctic
Basin, and implications for ice thickness monitoring (1992,
p.20.325-20.334, eng) 47-2344
- Kraft, U.
Lifesaving craft (1988, 4 col., eng) 47-3845
- Krankina, O.N.
Forest fires in the former Soviet Union: past, present and
future greenhouse gas contributions to the atmosphere
(1993, p.179-186, eng) 47-5236
- Krapivin, V.F.
Model for vertical structure of phytoplankton community in
arctic regions (1992, p.314-316, eng) 47-157
- Krarti, M.
Comparison of energy performance of commonly used insula-
tion configurations for slab-on-grade floors (1992, p.137-
146, eng) 47-1152
- Krasemann, S.J.
Diary of an arctic year (1991, 189p., eng) 47-788
- Krasilov, G.
Novaya Zemlya test site and the problem of the radioactive
pollution of the polar ocean (1993, p.27-36, eng) 47-5018
- Krasov, C.
IPIX radar: a tool for ocean surveillance and meteorological
research (1991, p.25-36, eng) 47-3373
- Krasnov, I.U.N.
Artificial naled formation for water storage (1991, p.233-
235, rus) 47-2453
Using naleds for regulating the flow of mountain rivers in
Siberia (1991, p.236-238, rus) 47-2454
- Krasnovskii, B.M.
Concrete hardening with low water requirement cements at
subfreezing temperatures (1991, p.17-18, rus) 47-2155
- Krasovskaya, I.
Frequency of extremes and its relation to climate fluctuations
(1992, p.47-58, eng) 47-1956
- Krass, M.S.
Theoretical approach of thermal regime of snow-covered sea
ice (1992, p.62-64, eng) 47-116
- Krasse, G.
Variability in the Greenland Sea as revealed by a repeated
high spatial resolution conductivity-temperature-depth sur-
vey (1993, p.9985-10.000, eng) 47-4371
- Kravchenko, G.N.
Main factors in the distribution of snow cover on mountain
slopes (1991, p.43-48, rus) 47-320
- Kravchenko, V.V.
Calculating winter runoff from rivers in a cryolithozone based
on the restoration of its hydrograph (1991, p.41-60, rus)
47-694
Characteristics of the formation of spring runoff from rivers
in the cryolithozone (1991, p.53-64, rus) 47-3275
Naled systems in river basins as a result of the interaction of
surface and ground waters (1991, p.66-76, rus) 47-2430
- Kravtsov, I.U.V.
Winter water migration through deep-frozen soils of West
Siberia (1992, p.111-115, eng) 47-1714
- Kravtsova, O.N.
Effect of freezing-thawing cycles on the heat-mass-exchange-
able properties of cryogenic soils (1992, p.136-139, eng)
47-1718
- Kravtsova, V.I.
Estimating avalanche hazard in the territory of Afghanistan
(1991, p.86-93, rus) 47-2793
- Krawczyk, W.E.
Thermokarstic and glaciokarstic hydrology in Spitsbergen
glaciers (1991, p.185-198, eng) 47-33
- Krayse, E.
Rhine-Linth glacier in the upper Würm: a model of the last
alpine glaciation (1993, p.15-17, eng) 47-4749
- Kremer, J.N.
Simulated antarctic fast ice ecosystem (1993, p.6929-6946,
eng) 47-4139
- Krenke, A.N.
Current state of the regime of glacier systems in the world
(1991, p.55-66, rus) 47-322
- Kriet, K.
Nitrogen and phosphorus concentrations and export for the
upper Kuparuk River on the North Slope of Alaska in 1980
(1992, p.61-69, eng) 47-1604
Water and sediment export of the upper Kuparuk River drain-
age of the North Slope of Alaska (1992, p.71-81, eng)
47-1605
- Krimmel, R.M.
Terminus of Hubbard Glacier, Alaska (1992, p.151-157,
eng) 47-1103
- Krishnan, V.
Chemical constituents of two snow falls around Manali Dis-
trict, Kulu, Himachal Pradesh (1985, p.151-156, eng)
47-534
Diurnal depletion characteristics of seasonal snow cover at
different altitudes in Rohtang pass area, District Kulu,
Himachal Pradesh (1985, p.157-163, eng) 47-535
Estimation of stored water in the seasonal snow cover by
ground surveys in the upper reaches of Beas basin during
1980 (1985, p.152-162, eng) 47-568
Relationship between snow fall and lean season-discharge of
river Sainj at Larji, Himachal Pradesh (1985, p.163-173,
eng) 47-569
- Kristensen Soles, M.
Climate of Spitsbergen (1990, 40p., eng) 47-1918
- Kristiansen, J.
Ice-nucleating activity in the freeze-tolerant tardigrade
Adorybius coronifer (1991, p.401-404, eng) 47-2107
- Kristiansen, S.
Ice algae during EPOS, leg 1: assemblages, biomass, origin
and nutrients (1993, p.61-65, eng) 47-3440
Nitrogen uptake in the Weddell Sea during late winter and
spring (1992, p.245-251, eng) 47-1330
- Kristjánsson, R.
Durability of concrete in Iceland (1992, p.381-392, eng)
47-2576
- Kristoffersen, Y.
Nansen Arctic Ocean Drilling Program (1992, p.553-556,
eng) 47-1840
- Kristovich, D.A.R.
Mean circulations of boundary-layer rolls in lake-effect snow
storms (1993, p.293-315, eng) 47-4350
- Kritskii, M.I.A.
Calculating the mutual effect of piles on the magnitude of frost
heave forces (1991, p.83-92, rus) 47-191
- Kriuchkov, V.V.
European North: soil degradation due to technogenic pollu-
tion (1992, p.94-97, eng) 47-1710
Soil degradation in the vicinity of industrial centers in the
North (1991, p.103-108, rus) 47-4818
- Kriukov, V.
Future of Russian oil (1992, p.20-24, rus) 47-4874

- Krivoborodov, I.U.R.**
Effect of the structure of cement stone with admixtures of micro-silica and super-plasticizer on concrete properties [1992, p.4-7, rus] 47-2154
- Kris, R.D.**
Influence of damage on mechanical properties of woven composites at low temperatures [1985, p.55-58, eng] 47-3909
- Kroehler, C.J.**
Extracellular acid phosphatase activities in *Eriophorum vaginatum* tussocks: a modeling synthesis [1993, p.50-55, eng] 47-3428
- Kroes, G.J.**
Adsorption of HCl on ice under stratospheric conditions: a computational study [1992, p.1355-1358, eng] 47-49
Sticking of HCl and ClOH to ice: a computational study [1992, p.7079-7088, eng] 47-1265
Surface melting of the (0001) face of TIP4P ice [1992, p.365-382, eng] 47-1189
- Krokhin, B.**
Flood forecasting and snow mapping by satellite [1992, p.453-459, nor] 47-1972
- Kroll, R.E.**
Performance of wood-based siding in energy-efficient homes located in cold climates [1992, p.260-267, eng] 47-1160
- Kroose, H.R.**
Hydrogen and oxygen isotopes and the origin of the ice in peat plateaus [1992, p.19-27, eng] 47-3123
Ice core climate signals from Mount Logan, Yukon, A.D. 1700-1897 [1992, p.483-504, eng] 47-2097
- Kroyer, G.**
Development of a new de-icing agent [1985, 34p., ger] 47-5009
- Kruger, J.**
Moraine-ridge formation along a stationary ice front in Iceland [1993, p.101-109, eng] 47-4851
- Krummenschner, B.**
Monitoring of periglacial phenomena in the Furggental, Swiss Alps [1992, p.149-155, eng] 47-1755
- Kruspa, G.**
Cold air outbreak near Spitsbergen in springtime—boundary-layer modification and cloud development [1992, p.13-46, eng] 47-900
- Kruus, P.D.**
Dramatic retreat of Mount Kenya's glaciers between 1963 and 1987: greenhouse forcing [1992, p.127-133, eng] 47-1097
- Kretschik, B.A.**
Climatic regime of the Arctic at the transition from the 20th to the 21st century [1991, 200p., rus] 47-3334
- Krylov, A.D.**
Frazil ice formation due to difference in heat and salt exchange across a density interface [1992, p.497-506, eng] 47-2250
Internal ice generation as a result of differential exchange of heat and salt through the interface between turbulent layers [1992, p.38-42, eng] 47-4563
Thermal effects of marine water mixing with different temperatures and salinities [1991, p.72-76, eng] 47-4927
- Krylov, B.A.**
Field studies of the hardening of concrete piles in winter [1991, p.22-24, rus] 47-2158
- Krysell, M.**
Bromofarm in the Nansen Basin in the Arctic Ocean [1991, p.187-197, eng] 47-1195
Halocarbon ratio and tritium/He-3 dating of water masses in the Nansen Basin, Arctic Ocean [1992, p.S435-S458, eng] 47-1273
- Kubo, H.**
Experiments with frost-heave prevention in concrete troughs [1993, p.89-96, eng] 47-4126
- Kubota, S.**
Development of an automatic guidance system for a dump truck in single file with a rotary snowplow [1992, p.55-69, jpn] 47-4974
Tests on improving the efficiency of fresh snow removal—tests on snowplows with variable configurations for curved surfaces [1992, p.287-292, jpn] 47-2495
- Kuchin, V.A.**
Some climatic characteristics of precipitation in the Asian Arctic for medium-range weather forecasting [1989, p.138-147, rus] 47-3666
- Kudo, G.**
Effect of snow-free duration on leaf life-span of four alpine plant species [1992, p.1684-1688, eng] 47-3826
Leaf characteristics and survivorship in an evergreen shrub, *Ledum palustre* ssp. *decumbens* in accordance with latitudinal change [1992, p.87-94, eng] 47-3979
Performance and phenology of alpine herbs along a snow-melting gradient [1992, p.297-304, eng] 47-3340
- Kudo, N.**
Snow removal in Hakkodai [1986, p.75-84, jpn] 47-5184
- Kudrinshov, B.B.**
Core drilling by electromechanical drill [1993, p.235-237, eng] 47-4576
Drilling boreholes in glacial and subglacial rocks, with core selection by an electromechanical drill on a load-bearing cable [1991, p.165-170, rus] 47-2808
- Kudrinshov, V.V.**
Thermal and moisture dust control treatment of a perennially frozen disturbed coal mine [1991, 135p., rus] 47-101
- Kuehn, G.A.**
Compressive strength of ice cubes of different sizes [1993, p.142-148, eng] 47-4060
Ductile ice [1993, p.151-157, eng] 47-3564
- Kuemmel, D.A.**
Accident analysis of ice control operations [1992, 14p., eng] 47-961
Traffic volume reductions due to winter storm conditions [1992, 11p., eng] 47-959
- Kuga, Y.**
Extinction behavior of snow between 18 GHz and 90 GHz: comparison between theory and experiments [1992, p.809-811, eng] 47-656
- Kuhl, S.C.**
Seasonal river runoff calculated from a global atmospheric model [1992, p.2029-2039, eng] 47-776
- Kuhle, M.**
Observations supporting the Pleistocene inland glaciation of High Asia [1991, p.133-231, eng] 47-1608
Snow-line plunge changed the face of the old world. Scientists discover new clues to the Ice Age [1988, p.15-18, eng] 47-4645
- Kuhn, G.**
Character of clasts in glaciomarine sediments as an indicator of transport and depositional processes, Weddell and Lazarev Seas, Antarctica [1993, p.477-487, eng] 47-3644
Transfer of watershed-model-parameter values to noncalibrated basins in the Gunnison River basin, Colorado [1992, p.741-750, eng] 47-2749
- Kuhry, P.**
Peatland development in relation to Holocene climatic change in Manitoba and Saskatchewan (Canada) [1992, p.1070-1090, eng] 47-1798
- Kuks, W.F.**
Neutron diffraction studies of ices III and IX on under-pressure and recovered samples [1993, p.4878-4888, eng] 47-3234
Structure of ice-Ih [1986, p.1-65, eng] 47-2306
- Kujala, K.**
Evaluation of factors affecting frost susceptibility in soils [1993, p.83-87, eng] 47-4125
- Kujala, P.**
Ship in compressive ice. Analysis of the ice failure process. Report from the joint Finnish-Russian project [1993, 70p. + appends., eng] 47-3539
- Kujassuu, R.**
Deglaciation of Finnish Lapland [1992, p.21-31, eng] 47-3544
- Kukko, H.**
Frost effects on the microstructure of high strength concrete, and methods for their analysis [1992, 133p. + appends., eng] 47-3135
- Kukkoonen, I.**
Detecting organic chemical contaminants by spectral-induced polarization method in glacial till environment [1992, p.1014-1017, eng] 47-779
- Kukla, G.J.**
Insolation regime of the warm to cold transitions [1992, p.307-339, eng] 47-2842
Interglacial-glacial transitions [1992, p.1-13, eng] 47-2832
Recent temperature trends: are they reinforced by insolation shifts [1992, p.291-305, eng] 47-2841
Start of a glacial [1992, 353p., eng] 47-2831
Wisconsinan ice-sheet initiation: Milankovitch forcing, paleoclimatic data, and global climate modeling [1992, p.53-69, eng] 47-2683
- Kulachkova, O.G.**
Assessment of the technogenic migration of chemical elements through terrain of a large urbanized territory [1991, p.42-49, rus] 47-3278
- Kulakov, M.I.U.**
Analysis of factors determining the circulation of waters in the Chukchi Sea, based on data from a test area with heated buoy stations [1991, p.59-64, rus] 47-3691
Estimates of parameters of vertical turbulent exchange in the Chukchi Sea based on observational data [1991, p.101-106, rus] 47-3696
Parameterization of the coefficient of vertical turbulent viscosity in modeling of water circulation in arctic seas [1991, p.22-33, rus] 47-3687
- Kulakov, V.V.**
Studying naleds to estimate fresh ground water reserves [1991, p.131-137, rus] 47-2438
- Kulat, A.C.**
Adjustable, manual snowplow [1989, 4 col., eng] 47-3411
- Kul'chitskii, V.A.**
Investigation of the effect of the freezing of a foundation on the bearing capacity of a rigid airfield pavement [1990, p.96-101, rus] 47-2759
- Kulemja, G.P.**
Remote sensing of snow using radar methods [1992, 36p., rus] 47-2910
- Kulikov, A.**
Power plants of future icebreakers [1990, p.43-44, rus] 47-4092
- Kulikov, A.I.**
Cryogenesis and functioning of microbial communities in soil of Zabaikalye areas [1992, p.199-203, eng] 47-1729
Heat energetics of cryopodogenesis [1992, p.173-177, eng] 47-1724
Hydrothermy of slope soils in Transbaikalia [1991, p.69-76, rus] 47-3280
- Kulkarni, A.K.**
Initiation of first snow surveys in the Himalayas—a brief appraisal [1985, p.164-174, eng] 47-536
Winter and spring precipitation over the northwestern Himalayas—a brief appraisal [1985, p.175-185, eng] 47-537
- Kullman, L.**
Ground frost restriction of subarctic *Picea abies* forest in northern Sweden. A dendroecological analysis [1991, p.167-178, eng] 47-4339
High latitude environments and environmental change [1992, p.478-488, eng] 47-1744
Pine (*Pinus sylvestris* L.) tree-limit surveillance during recent decades, central Sweden [1993, p.24-31, eng] 47-3424
- Kulmatov, R.A.**
Chemical composition of precipitation in Uzbekistan [1993, p.413-419, eng] 47-4068
- Kumagai, K.**
Scavenging effect of snow [1985, p.61-64, jpn] 47-5101
- Kumagai, M.**
Engineering studies on pneumatic conveying systems of snow [1992, p.275-286, eng] 47-3206
- Kumamoto, Y.**
Development of shock absorbers for snow removal graders [1993, p.30-33, jpn] 47-4789
- Kumar, V.S.**
Satellite snow cover mapping and snowmelt runoff modelling in Beas basin [1991, p.101-109, eng] 47-1297
Snow melt runoff for a sub-catchment of Beas basin [1985, p.43-63, eng] 47-561
- Kumarna, M.K.**
Air exfiltration and moisture accumulation in residential wall cavities [1992, p.491-500, eng] 47-1162
Thermal performance of a residential dynamic wall [1992, p.229-234, eng] 47-1158
- Kumor, M.K.**
Swelling of cyclic frozen expansive clay soils in the environment contaminated by sodium chloride [1993, p.97-102, eng] 47-4127
- Kunakhovich, M.G.**
Studying the stability of a snow catchment on a glacier [1991, p.102-107, rus] 47-3327
- Kung, C.S.**
Parameter uncertainty and simulation of design floods in Sweden [1992, p.209-230, eng] 47-174
- Kunin, I.V.**
Using structural-petrographic analysis for studying glacier movement [1991, p.139-143, rus] 47-2804
- Kuo, S.S.**
Stress and time effects on the creep rate of polycrystalline ice [1992, p.209-224, eng] 47-1030
- Kuosa, H.**
Effects of antarctic sea ice biota on seeding as studied in aquarium experiments [1992, p.333-339, eng] 47-1333
- Kupatadze, T.S.**
Safeguarding deep excavations from snowdrifts in high-altitude sections of railroads [1992, p.17, rus] 47-370
- Kuperman, W.A.**
Experimental and theoretical analysis of spatial coherence on a horizontal array under the arctic ice [1992, p.3-16, eng] 47-4714
- Kuramel, R.Y.**
Minerals Management Service regulation of floating drilling unit operations in the Beaufort and Chukchi Outer Continental Shelf [1992, p.227-241, eng] 47-1031
- Kurauchi, K.**
Study on the effects of the popularization of studless tires—1st report [1991, p.33-38, jpn] 47-2531
Study on the effects of the popularization of studless tires—2nd report [1992, p.65-72, jpn] 47-2508
- Kurazhov, V.K.**
Diagnosis of large-scale reconstructions in the troposphere of the Northern Hemisphere [1989, p.97-103, rus] 47-3661
- Kurfurst, P.J.**
Canada-Russia geotechnical studies of permafrost: Bovanenkovo test site, Yamal Peninsula, Western Siberia [1992, 402p., eng] 47-977
- Kurioka, S.**
Thermodynamical behaviour of liquid water near the triple point [1991, p.4181-4198, eng] 47-917
- Kurita, G.**
Performance tests on the 10t class B-B-D snow removal truck [1991, p.74-91, jpn] 47-4972
Tests on snow removal trucks [1990, p.36-67, jpn] 47-4966
- Kurita, I.**
Tests on improving the efficiency of snow removal equipment on snow removal trucks [1991, p.204-210, jpn] 47-2524
- Kuriyama, H.**
Avalanche countermeasures (1) [1985, p.53-57, jpn] 47-5154

- Avalanche countermeasures (2) (1985, p.62-66, jpn) 47-5170
- Kuroda, H.
Collapse of peroxide-scavenging systems in apple flower-buds associated with freezing injury (1992, p.743-750, eng) 47-1000
- Kuroda, T.
Structure and physical properties of snow and ice (1986, 209p., jpn) 47-1679
Ultraviolet-induced amorphization of cubic ice and its implications for the evolution of ice grains (1991, p.87-90, eng) 47-2111
- Kurokawa, K.
Measurement results for snow pressure acting on hanging-shelf avalanche guards (1992, p.103-108, jpn) 47-2512
- Kuroki, M.
Snowdrifts on National Highway 7 (1984, p.51-57, jpn) 47-5067
- Kuroski, Y.
Characteristics of a water sprinkler system with variable flow rates to melt snow on railway tracks (1992, p.727-738, eng) 47-4364
- Kurppa, L.
Cold climate related studies in Finland and in the Kola area in Russia: a new product—bibliography and database (1992, p.102-107, eng) 47-1400
- Kurtz, A.
Glaciers of Turkey (1991, p.G1-G30, eng) 47-3823
- Kurylo, M.J.
International efforts in the study of stratospheric ozone depletion: a 1990 status report (1992, p.221-226, eng) 47-1204
- Kurz, W.A.
Estimating carbon budgets of Canadian forest ecosystems using a national scale model (1993, p.243-252, eng) 47-5240
- Kushnir, S.I.A.
Use of geotextiles in earth structures for oil—gas pipelines under West Siberia conditions (1992, p.81-84, eng) 47-1579
- Kuzy, T.M.
Deformation history of the McHugh Complex, Seldovia Quadrangle, south-central Alaska (1992, p.17-32, eng) 47-609
- Kutzbach, J.E.
General circulation models, paleoclimatic data and last interglacial climates (1991, p.231-242, eng) 47-3493
Modeling large climatic changes of the past (1992, p.669-688, eng) 47-4502
Sensitivity experiments on the effect of orbitally-caused insolation changes on the interglacial climate of high northern latitudes (1991, p.223-229, eng) 47-3492
- Kuusela, R.
Anti-icing activities in Finland: field tests with liquid and prewetted chemicals (1992, 11p., eng) 47-934
Methods and reasons for cutting usage of salt in Finland (1992, 7p., eng) 47-940
New ideas and equipment for winter maintenance in Finland (1992, 8p., eng) 47-949
- Kuz'mina, I.I.
Problems of evaluation and management of risk of radioactive contamination of oceans (1993, p.425-438, eng) 47-5046
Use of ALARA in decision making on costly international cleanup effort of radioactive contamination (1993, p.573-584, eng) 47-5055
- Kuz'mina, V.A.
Effect of cabling in the mixing of sea water and its seasonal manifestation on the Pacific Ocean Subarctic Front (1991, p.628-631, eng) 47-2898
Landscapes and soils of the mountain subarctic Transbaikalia (1992, p.94-98, rus) 47-3269
- Kuz'minykh, A.I.
System approach to selecting anti-naled procedures (1991, p.210-214, rus) 47-2449
Winter temperature regime of culverts in channels with naleds (1991, p.205-210, rus) 47-2448
- Kuznetsov, A.V.
Characteristics of synoptic processes in homogeneous groups of macro-changes in the Arctic (1989, p.43-52, rus) 47-3656
- Kuznetsov, G.I.
New technology for insulating the bottom of an alluvial reservoir on a frozen base (1992, p.84-91, rus) 47-2033
- Kuznetsov, I.M.
Evaluation of ice compression (1989, p.72-76, eng) 47-1225
Possibility of forecasting the conditions of ice edges in the Greenland Sea up to 30 days in advance (1990, p.89-93, rus) 47-3593
Possibility of short term forecasting of sea ice thickness (1990, p.94-97, rus) 47-3594
Some characteristics of spatial irregularity in the thickness of stationary and drifting ice (1990, p.42-53, rus) 47-3588
- Kuznetsov, I.U.V.
Radioactive contamination of the northern seas: approaches to the assessment of the impact on the marine environment and man (1993, p.379-394, eng) 47-5044
- Kuznetsov, V.I.
Problem of water circulation in the Kara Sea (1991, p.34-41, rus) 47-3688
- Kuznetsova, E.G.
Effect of fertilization and liming on the potassium condition of soils (1991, p.56-65, rus) 47-4107
- Kvambeek, A.S.
Upward looking sonar ice draft series from the Greenland Sea (1992, p.B25-B28, eng) 47-3246
- Kvenvolden, K.A.
Methane in permafrost—preliminary results from coring at Fairbanks, Alaska (1993, p.609-616, eng) 47-3439
- Kvon, V.I.
Mathematical modeling of ice and thermal regime of water bodies under heavy thermal load (1992, p.55-61, eng) 47-2713
- Kwok, K.C.S.
Modelling of snowdrift around prismatic buildings for antarctic environment (1992, p.73-79, eng) 47-4281
Snowdrift around antarctic building—effects of corner geometry and wind incidence (1992, p.587-591, eng) 47-1845
Snowdrift around antarctic buildings—effects of corner geometry and wind incidence (1993, p.61-65, eng) 47-4302
Snowdrift around buildings for antarctic environment (1992, p.2797-2808, eng) 47-2643
- Kwok, R.
Approach to identification of sea ice types from spaceborne SAR data (1992, p.355-360, eng) 47-3033
Characterization of spatial statistics of distributed targets in SAR data (1993, p.345-363, eng) 47-2754
Determination of sea ice motion from satellite images (1992, p.343-354, eng) 47-3032
Effective permittivity of saline ice under thermal variation (1992, p.1256-1258, eng) 47-674
Performance of the ice motion tracker at the Alaska SAR Facility (1992, p.588-590, eng) 47-655
Polarimetric emission from anisotropic media for passive remote sensing of sea ice (1992, p.966-968, eng) 47-666
Polarimetric remote sensing of sea ice in the Beaufort Sea (1992, p.972-974, eng) 47-668
Potential applications of polarimetry to the classification of sea ice (1992, p.419-430, eng) 47-3038
Preliminary results from the ASF/GPS ice classification algorithm (1992, p.573-575, eng) 47-650
Sea ice radar signatures from ERS-1 SAR during late summer and fall in the Beaufort and Chukchi Seas (1993, p.339-342, eng) 47-4436
Summer arctic ice concentrations and characteristics from SAR and SSM/I data (1993, p.367-372, eng) 47-4441
- Kyoshi, H.
Report on the water shortage of 1990 (1991, p.55-60, jpn) 47-2518
- Kyro, E.
Occurrence of ozone laminae near the boundary of the stratospheric polar vortex (1993, p.8883-8890, eng) 47-4381
- Kytin, I.U.A.
Current tendencies of anthropogenic changes in physical-mechanical properties of natural ice (1991, p.126-129, rus) 47-2801
- La Roi, G.H.
High subarctic forest-tundra of northwestern Canada: position, width, and vegetation gradients in relation to climate (1992, p.1-9, eng) 47-3348
- Laake, M.
Biodegradation of organic pollutants in soil and groundwater (1992, p.15/1-15/13, eng) 47-2827
Contaminants which will be studied in this project (1992, p.7/1-7/14, eng) 47-2826
- Laaksonen, A.
Theoretical studies on binary homogeneous nucleation (1992, 12p., eng) 47-229
- Laasanen, O.
Proceedings (1988, 243p., eng) 47-716
- Labeyrie, L.
New method to reconstruct sea surface salinity: application to the North Atlantic Ocean during the Younger Dryas (1992, p.201-217, eng) 47-3559
Norwegian Sea record of the last interglacial to glacial transition (1992, p.173-183, eng) 47-2835
- Labitzke, K.
Variability of the arctic stratosphere in winter (1992, p.179-180, ger) 47-210
- LaBrecque, D.R.
Determination of the water content of snow by dielectric measurements (1992, 38p., eng) 47-1899
- Labrie, D.
Refractive indices of water and ice in the 0.65- to 2.5-micron spectral range (1993, p.3531-3540, eng) 47-5147
- Lach, R.P.
Finite element modelling of pressuremeter tests and footings on frozen soils (1992, p.351-375, eng) 47-196
- LaChapelle, E.R.
Field guide to snow crystals (1992, 101p., eng) 47-1620
- Lacombe, J.
Performance predictions for a passive infrared intrusion detection system (1992, p.133-140, eng) 47-1167
- Ladanyi, B.
Design of piles in permafrost under combined lateral and axial load—discussion and reply (1992, p.162-166, eng) 47-2642
Determination of creep properties of frozen soils by means of the borehole stress relaxation test (1993, p.170-186, eng) 47-4164
Erratum: sharp cone testing of creep properties of frozen sand (1992, p.1008, eng) 47-3355
Experience with the performance of load-controlled cone penetration tests in permafrost and ice (1992, p.1-8, eng) 47-2677
Freezing pressure development on a buried chilled pipeline (1993, p.23-33, eng) 47-4117
Sharp cone testing of creep properties of frozen sand (1992, p.757-764, eng) 47-1440
- Lafamme, J.
Ice detector estimation of atmospheric icing on a cable (1993, p.305-316, eng) 47-3933
- LaFleche, P.T.
Analysis of ground-probing radar data: predictive deconvolution (1991, p.134-139, eng) 47-3309
- Laflaur, P.M.
Seasonal changes in the radiation balance of subarctic forest and tundra (1993, p.32-36, eng) 47-3425
- LaFleur, R.S.
Drag reduction of a cylinder/endwall junction using the ice formation method (1993, p.26-32, eng) 47-4021
Evolution theory for optimal control of a Couette iceform design model (1992, p.2617-2629, eng) 47-2148
Example of the Couette iceform design model: flat plate ice formation (1992, p.2631-2642, eng) 47-2149
- Laforge, J.L.
Aerodynamic acceptance testing of aircraft ground de/anti-icing fluids (1992, 41p. + append., eng) 47-2226
Aircraft take-off laboratory simulation for de/anti-icing study (1992, p.183-193, eng) 47-1578
Effect of voltage polarity on icicles grown on line insulators (1992, p.625-631, eng) 47-1850
Effect of voltage polarity on icicles grown on line insulators (1992, p.297-302, eng) 47-4303
Experimental evaluation of flat plate boundary layer growth over an anti-icing fluid film (1993, p.96-104, eng) 47-5007
- Lag, J.
Humus accumulation and soil formation in Svalbard (1992, p.222-228, eng) 47-1734
- Lahav, M.
Energy density of water and ice nucleation. (Response) (1993, p.1469-1470, eng) 47-2319
- Lai, P.S.H.
Resistance of fly ash concrete to freezing and thawing (1993, p.205-226, eng) 47-3607
- Lai, Z.M.
Analysis of temperature-runoff relationship in the eastern section of Qilian Mountain (1992, p.84-90, chi) 47-1542
Runoff variation of the inland rivers in Gansu Province and its climate dependence (1992, p.64-70, chi) 47-1540
Variations of runoff supply and discharge of rivers with elevation in Qilian Mountains (1985, p.124-130, chi) 47-1527
- Laird, C.M.
Development of laser ice-cutting apparatus (1991, p.89-91, eng) 47-2474
- Laird, S.K.
NO adsorption on ice at low concentrations (1992, p.569-574, eng) 47-202
- Laj, P.
Changing sources of impurities to the Greenland ice sheet over the last 250 years (1992, p.2627-2640, eng) 47-901
Modified HNO₃ seasonality in volcanic layers of a polar ice core: snow-pack effect or photochemical perturbation? (1993, p.219-230, eng) 47-3463
Sulfur mass loading of the atmosphere from volcanic eruptions: calibration of the ice core record on the basis of sulfate aerosol deposition in polar regions from the 1982 El Chichon eruption (1990, 7p. + append., eng) 47-4618
- Lai, A.M.W.
Mathematical model for river ice processes (1993, 80p., eng) 47-4871
- Lal, D.
Cosmogenic nuclides in ice sheets (1992, p.227-233, eng) 47-1478
- Lal, J.
Structural study of water confined in porous glass by neutron scattering (1993, p.4246-4252, eng) 47-2675
- Lal, M.
Submicron size aerosols and weather forecasting in East Antarctica (1988, p.105-107, eng) 47-4193
Surface flow density from three-point bend tests on ice beams (1991, 91p., eng) 47-1369
- Lal, R.
Seasonal soil loss and erodibility variation on a Miamian silt loam soil (1992, p.1560-1565, eng) 47-1184
- Lallement, C.
40 years of snow cover measurements in France: network evaluation, forecast interest (application of historical and realtime data to the multipurpose of water management) (1992, p.18-27, eng) 47-490

- Lamanna, R.
Hydrogen-bond cooperativity and free-volume effects on normal and supercooled water self-diffusion [1992, p. R7367-R7370, eng] 47-1891
- Lamarche, L.
Computer model of glaze accretion on wires [1993, p.89-95, eng] 47-4235
- Lamb, D.
Aerosol scavenging by ice in supercooled clouds [1991, p.63-74, eng] 47-2208
Study on the in-cloud removal of trace chemicals with a detailed microphysical and chemical model [1993, p.53-56, eng] 47-3100
The sorption and reactions of SO₂, H₂O₂, and O₃ on ice [1993, p.131-134, eng] 47-3102
- Lamb, H.H.
Climate, history and the modern world [1982, 387p., eng] 47-1680
- Lamb, J.M.
Summary report of the Working Group on Legal, Economic and Policy Priorities [1993, p.17-26, eng] 47-5017
- Lambert, A.
Comparison of VLB data with the ICE-3G glacial rebound model [1993, p.871-874, eng] 47-4631
- Lambert, R.
Snow is their profession—the French "Pisteurs-Secouristes" [1992, p.32-39, eng] 47-1320
- Lamke, R.D.
Water resources data for Alaska, water year 1991 [1992, 415p., eng] 47-2776
- Lamothe, M.
Sangamonian and early Wisconsinan events in the St. Lawrence lowland and Appalachians of southern Quebec, Canada [1992, p.171-184, eng] 47-2691
- Lau, Y.C.
Satellite snow cover monitoring and snowmelt runoff prediction in the high alpine area of northwestern China [1991, p.161-168, eng] 47-1303
- Lancelot, C.
On processes determining the vertical stability of surface waters in the marginal ice zone of the northwestern Weddell Sea and their relationship with phytoplankton bloom development [1992, p.237-243, eng] 47-1329
- Lancraft, T.M.
Community structure and trophic ecology of zooplankton in the Scotia Sea marginal ice zone in winter [1988] [1993, p.81-105, eng] 47-3604
- Landine, P.G.
Prairie Blowing Snow Model: characteristics, validation, operation [1993, p.165-192, eng] 47-3801
- Landsberger, S.
Elemental source signatures of aerosols from the Canadian high Arctic [1992, p.181-187, eng] 47-1554
- Landvik, J.Y.
Weichselian stratigraphy and palaeoenvironments at Bell-sund, western Svalbard [1992, p.335-358, eng] 47-2044
- Lane, L.S.
Kaltag fault, northern Yukon, Canada: constraints on evolution of arctic Alaska [1992, p.653-656, eng] 47-2599
- Lang, H.
Forecasting meltwater runoff from snow-covered areas and from glacier basins [1986, p.99-127, eng] 47-2312
- Lang, R.H.
Mean wave propagation in a slab of one-dimensional discrete random medium [1992, p.301-314, eng] 47-441
- Lang, S.J.
Isotopic analysis of carbon dioxide from air trapped in polar ice [1991, 148p., eng] 47-4604
- Lange, M.A.
Antarctic ice thickness distributions obtained from aerial photography [1992, p.B16-B18, eng] 47-3243
Arctic Centre news [1993, 12p., eng] 47-4613
Drill hole and ice-core studies of sea-ice thickness distributions in the Arctic and Antarctic [1992, p.B1-B4, eng] 47-3240
Effects of global changes on social life in the Arctic and possible response strategies [1993, 64p., eng] 47-4877
Microwave remote sensing of the southern ocean ice cover [1992, p.243-259, eng] 47-3026
Roughness of Weddell Sea ice and estimates of the air-ice drag coefficient [1993, p.12,439-12,452, eng] 47-4521
- Langland, R.H.
Polar low sensitivity to sea surface temperature and horizontal grid resolution in a numerical model [1988, p.83-86, eng] 47-4188
- Langlois, M.
Frost resistance of high-strength concrete [1992, p.975-980, fre] 47-3342
Influence of curing on the salt scaling resistance of concrete with and without silica fume [1989, p.971-989, eng] 47-61
- Langlois, P.M.
Comparison of normalized radar cross section measurements and models for snow cover at 35, 95, and 225 GHz [1992, p.1655-1657, eng] 47-686
- Langmore, J.P.
Quantitative energy-filtered electron microscopy of biological molecules in ice [1992, p.349-373, eng] 47-1677
- Langner, C.G.
Pipeline trenching [1986, 4 col., eng] 47-4262
- Langston, L.S.
Drag reduction of a cylinder/endwall junction using the ice formation method [1993, p.26-32, eng] 47-4021
- Langway, C.C., Jr.
Shallow ice core drilling project at Byrd Station, Antarctica [1991, p.60-61, eng] 47-2463
- Lanning, L.
Use of trees and shrubs for control of blowing snow in select locations along Wyoming highways [1992, 30p., eng] 47-4214
- LaPotin, P.J.
Water resource modelling using remote sensing and object-oriented simulation [1993, p.153-165, eng] 47-3346
- Lappalainen, H.
Anti-icing activities in Finland: field tests with liquid and prewetted chemicals [1992, 11p., eng] 47-934
Determining maintenance truck station network and snow plow routes in Finland [1992, 17p., eng] 47-930
Methods and reasons for cutting usage of salt in Finland [1992, 7p., eng] 47-940
New ideas and equipment for winter maintenance in Finland [1992, 8p., eng] 47-949
- Lardiere, B., Jr.
Improvements to explosive separation ice protection blankets [1992, p.213-218, eng] 47-4050
- Larin, A.D.
Glacier system of Afghanistan: morphology, climate, mass exchange, and runoff [1991, p.76-87, rus] 47-324
- Larisa, T.B.
Numerical studies of the temperature, ice age and conditions of a glacier bed using the drilling results from Vostok Station in Antarctica [1991, p.123-131, rus] 47-329
- Lario Gomez, J.
Characteristics of karst in the ice of Heim Glacier (Patagonia, Argentina). Prediction of the subglacial drainage [1991, p.163-170, spa] 47-31
- Larionov, V.P.
Safety and service life of equipment designed for cold climate operation [1992, p.111-123, eng] 47-586
- Larocque, A.C.
Postglacial paleophytogeography and paleoclimates in the western St. Lawrence River region, Quebec [1992, p.151-172, fre] 47-3788
- Larsen, B.
Cenozoic sedimentary processes on the antarctic continental margin and the record from deep drilling [1992, p.77-103, eng] 47-1007
- Larsen, E.
Eemian-Early Weichselian N-S temperature gradients: North Atlantic-NW Europe [1991, p.161-166, eng] 47-3488
Late Quaternary land-sea interactions: Fennoscandia and Svalbard—the Nordic seas [1991, p.151-159, eng] 47-3487
- Larsen, E.S.
Development of fracture energy of FRC materials. Freeze-thaw resistance of FRC materials [1992, 39p., eng] 47-2588
- Larsen, J.B.
Testing winter desiccation resistance for species and provenance selection at timberlines [1993, p.59-64, eng] 47-4529
- Larsen, S.H.H.
Ozone "mini-hole" over northern Scandinavia [1992, p.1447-1451, eng] 47-739
- Larson, T.
Impact of hygrothermal gradients on juvenile wood [1992, p.210-218, eng] 47-1157
Performance of an attic radiant barrier for a simulated Minnesota winter [1992, p.114-122, eng] 47-1150
- Larson, T.H.
On: "An analytical study of a two-layer transient thermal conduction problem as applied to soil temperature surveys" by T.H. Larson and A.T. Hsui [1992, p.1644-1645, eng] 47-2001
- Larsson, A.M.
Influence of physical and biological processes on the concentration of O₂ and CO₂ in the ice-covered Weddell Sea in the spring of 1988 [1992, p.163-170, eng] 47-1326
- Larsson, N.P.O.
PIXE analysis as a tool for dating of ice cores from the Greenland ice sheet [1993, p.428-434, eng] 47-4592
- LaSage, D.M.
Ground-water resources of the Palmer area, Alaska [1992, 39p. + 1 sheet, eng] 47-1486
- Lashov, E.S.
Using piecewise polynomial smoothing in statistical series analysis [1991, p.96-100, rus] 47-3695
- Lassole, J.P.
Acidic mist and nitrogen fertilization effects on growth, nitrate reductase activity, gas exchange, and frost hardness of red spruce seedlings [1992, p.611-622, eng] 47-1558
- Laternser, M.
Measurements of firm density in the lower accumulation area of the Greenland ice sheet: EPOCH 1992 [1993, p.62-65, eng] 47-4918
- Latham, J.
Development of ice and precipitation in New Mexican summertime cumulus clouds [1993, p.91-120, eng] 47-2146
- Lau, M.
Mathematical model to describe hinge crack failure of a sheet ice reinforced ridge beam [1991, 16p. + append., eng] 47-1354
Model ice forces on an upward breaking multifaceted cone [1993, 52p. + append., eng] 47-3709
Model test investigation of level and multi-year ridge ice forces on downward breaking conical structures [1991, 2 vols., eng] 47-1355
- Lau, P.A.
Arctic ice stress measurements [1991, p.645-650, eng] 47-2183
Ice mechanics in the LeadEx program [1991, p.651-656, eng] 47-2184
- Laube, M.
Evolution of stratiform cirrus simulated in a lifting layer [1992, p.23-33, eng] 47-6
- Laudt, F.
Dielectric study of frozen aqueous solutions of ionic materials by means of thermally stimulated depolarization currents [1991, p.211-224, eng] 47-3998
- Laudt, J.
Dielectric study of frozen aqueous solutions of ionic materials by means of thermally stimulated depolarization currents [1991, p.211-224, eng] 47-3998
- Laughlin, G.P.
Bioclimatology of frost [1992, 144p., eng] 47-1794
- Laumann, T.
Degree-day glacier mass balance modelling with applications to glaciers in Iceland and Norway [1993, 40p., eng] 47-3707
Reactions of a calving glacier to large changes in water level [1992, p.158-162, eng] 47-1104
- Launainen, J.
Polaarialueiden tutkimus ja globaalinen ilmastoin ympäristömuutos [1993, p.21-31, fin] 47-4996
- Laurine, D.P.
Verification of the National Weather Service extended streamflow prediction procedure [1992, p.163-172, eng] 47-2725
- Lauriol, B.
Approach to determine the origin and age of massive ice blockages in two arctic caves [1993, p.77-85, eng] 47-3119
Kinetic enrichment of stable isotopes in cryogenic calcites [1992, p.217-228, eng] 47-3159
- Laursen, G.A.
Characterization and comparison of macrofungal communities in an *Alnus tenuifolia* and an *Alnus crispa* forest in Alaska [1992, p.1247-1258, eng] 47-1483
- Lauten, G.N.
Physiological and spectral analysis of the effects of sodium chloride on *Syringa vulgaris* [1992, p.236-238, eng] 47-644
- Lautridou, J.P.
Present-day periglacial processes and landforms in mountain areas [1992, p.93-101, eng] 47-1748
- Lavrov, S.A.
Calculating the thermal regime of soils in areas with snow fences [1991, p.67-74, rus] 47-385
- Lawler, D.M.
Temporal variability of suspended sediment flux from a subarctic glacial river, southern Iceland [1992, p.233-243, eng] 47-1813
- Lawson, D.E.
Applications of ERS-1 SAR data for analyzing riverine and coastal processes and geomorphology [1993, p.873-878, eng] 47-4449
Determining the intrinsic permeability of frazil ice. Part 2: field investigations [1992, 15p., eng] 47-695
Marine geologic investigations of Disenchantment Bay, Alaska, after breakup of 1986 Hubbard Glacier ice dam [1992, 41p., eng] 47-3708
- Lawson, R.P.
Aircraft observations of the origin and growth of very large snowflakes [1993, p.53-56, eng] 47-2846
New airborne precipitation spectrometer for atmospheric research [1993, p.30-35, eng] 47-3062
Novel digital holographic imaging system for observing ice crystals in cirrus [1993, p.25-29, eng] 47-3061
Relative dispersion of ice crystals in seeded cumuli [1993, p.1055-1073, eng] 47-4080
- Lax, J.
Physical modeling of conductive and convective energy transfer in ventilated low-temperature snow [1988, p.153-157, eng] 47-4207
- Laxon, S.W.C.
Antarctic ice sheet topography mapped with the ERS-1 radar altimeter [1993, p.1649-1650, eng] 47-5119
Sea ice altimetry [1992, p.111-135, eng] 47-3021
- Lay, L.B.
International sharing of polar information resources [1992, 371p., eng] 47-1393

- Layman, R.**
Determination of soil moisture distribution from impedance and gravimetric measurements [1992, p.18.969-18.977, eng] 47-1624
- Lazare, M.**
Canadian Climate Centre second-generation general circulation model and its equilibrium climate [1992, p.1013-1044, eng] 47-1269
Greenhouse gas-induced climate change simulated with the CCC second-generation general circulation model [1992, p.1045-1077, eng] 47-1270
- Lazareva, I.P.**
Chemical composition of snow near a mining and concentration plant: analysis of variability by multivariate statistical analysis methods [1993, p.79-86, eng] 47-5193
- Lazo, J.**
Stress-optic effects in ice [1993, p.113-117, eng] 47-3746
- Lee, P.D.**
Last interglacial-glacial transition in North America [1992, 317p., eng] 47-2678
- Leadley, P.W.**
Long-term response of an arctic sedge to climate change: a simulation study [1992, p.323-340, eng] 47-2288
- Leathers, D.J.**
Association between extremes in North American snow cover extent and United States temperatures [1993, p.1345-1355, eng] 47-5212
Temporal characteristics of USA snowfall 1945-1946 through to 1984-1985 [1993, p.65-76, eng] 47-4981
- Leavesley, G.H.**
Application of GIS in modelling winter orographic precipitation, Gunnison River basin, Colorado, USA [1993, p.491-499, eng] 47-4460
Simulation of precipitation in the Gunnison River basin using an orographic-precipitation model [1992, p.651-660, eng] 47-2741
Using coupled atmospheric and hydrologic models to investigate the effects of climate change in mountainous regions [1992, p.691-700, eng] 47-2745
- Lebedenko, I.U.P.**
Mass transfer in freezing saline soils [1992, p.115-122, eng] 47-1715
Mechanism of mass transfer and chemogenic deformation of frozen ground during its interaction with saline solutions [1990, p.55-66, rus] 47-1255
- Lebedev, G.A.**
Influence of structural anisotropy of sea ice on its mechanical and electrical properties [1992, p.670-674, eng] 47-1857
- Lebedev, I.A.**
Effect of deep Atlantic waters on the ice-hydrological processes in the northern Barents Sea [1992, p.145-156, rus] 47-3813
Large-scale oceanographic surveys and their methodological significance in a comprehensive investigation of the Barents Sea (in the example of the "BAREKS-84" expedition) [1991, p.121-132, rus] 47-3963
Some results of a statistical analysis of synoptic meso-scale variabilities in the water temperature of the Barents Sea [1992, p.169-181, rus] 47-3816
- Lebedev, N.V.**
Space and time regularities in the thermal state of waters in the northern European basin [1991, p.24-43, rus] 47-3956
- Lebacova, E.V.**
Nitriding bacteria from frozen deposits in the Kolyma lowlands [1991, p.92-97, rus] 47-4816
- Lebedeva, I.M.**
Characteristics of climate and glacier ablation in the inter-tropical Andes [1991, p.99-107, rus] 47-2795
Glacier system of Afghanistan: morphology, climate, mass exchange, and runoff [1991, p.76-87, rus] 47-324
- Lebedeva, V.G.**
Chain-type excavators for digging slit trenches in rocks [1991, p.4-6, rus] 47-2066
- Lebovillier, D.W.**
Stochastic model of flow duration curves for rivers in British Columbia, Canada [1991, 148p., eng] 47-302
- Leclerc, M.**
Finite-element analysis of the transport of water, heat and solutes in frozen saturated-unsaturated soils with self-imposed boundary conditions [1988, p.121-126, eng] 47-1580
- Ledgard, N.I.**
Forestry in New Zealand's southern high country [1993, p.529-548, eng] 47-4560
- Ledley, T.S.**
Can greenhouse warming induce ice sheet growth [1993, p.272-275, eng] 47-3046
Modeling study of the role of snow on sea ice in producing interannual climate variations [1991, p.323-326, eng] 47-4486
Variations in snow on sea ice: a mechanism for producing climate variations [1993, p.10.401-10.410, eng] 47-4291
- LeDrew, E.F.**
Fourier domain multifrequency classification of single frequency SAR images of sea ice [1991, p.111-118, eng] 47-3402
- SICAR: a program for semi-automated digitizing of composite ice charts** [1991, p.33-41, eng] 47-3396
- Snow, sea ice and climate: a study of scales** [1992, p.45-59, eng] 47-1425
- Spatial and temporal variation of sea ice geophysical properties and microwave remote sensing observations: the SIMS'90 experiment** [1992, p.233-251, eng] 47-3320
- Spatial and temporal variations of surface geophysical properties and airborne SAR data during SIMS'90 and SIMS'91** [1991, p.179-186, eng] 47-3385
- Surface albedo of snow covered first year and multi-year sea ice** [1991, p.133-140, eng] 47-3382
- Ledroit, M.**
Katabatic wind intensity and direction over Antarctica derived from scatterometer data [1992, p.1021-1024, eng] 47-2907
- Lee, B.Y.**
Studies on the characteristics of meteorological phenomena and cold wave at King Sejong Station, Antarctica [1992, p.1-16, kor] 47-2926
Study on the meteorological characteristics over King Sejong Station, Antarctica during 1990 [1991, p.63-70, kor] 47-1571
- Lee, C.**
Experimental observations and theoretical studies on solidification processes in saline solutions [1993, p.157-167, eng] 47-3288
Proton transfer in ice [1993, p.279-284, eng] 47-4856
- Lee, C.Y.**
Ab initio studies on the structural and dynamical properties of ice [1993, p.4863-4872, eng] 47-3583
- Lee, I.Y.**
Comparison of cloud microphysics parameterizations for simulation of mesoscale clouds and precipitation [1992, p.2699-2712, eng] 47-2251
- Lee, J.L.**
Development and verification of a three-dimensional large-scale cloud model [1991, 165p., eng] 47-87
Effects of infrared cooling and ice microphysics on large-scale cloud simulations [1991, p.295-298, eng] 47-4484
- Lee, J.S.**
Frost tolerance of tobacco plants transformed with the gene encoding the antifreeze-protein from winter flounder (*Pseudopleuronectes americanus*) [1992, 136p., eng] 47-277
Two-dimensional freezing of water filled between vertical concentric tubes involving density anomaly and volume expansion [1993, p.2647-2656, eng] 47-4414
- Lee, P.C.S.**
Numerical modeling of long-range transport of acidic species in association with meso-(beta)-convective-clouds across the Japan Sea resulting in acid snow over coastal Japan. 1. Model description and qualitative verifications [1993, p.1061-1076, eng] 47-4581
Numerical modeling of long-range transport of acidic species in association with meso-(beta)-convective-clouds across the Japan Sea resulting in acid snow over coastal Japan. 2. Results and discussion [1993, p.1077-1090, eng] 47-4582
- Lee, S.J.**
Reliability-based design of transmission towers under wind and ice loadings [1993, p.1125-1130, eng] 47-5263
- Lee, W.H.**
New parameterizations and sensitivities for simple climate models [1993, p.5025-5036, eng] 47-3783
- Leemans, R.**
Equilibrium analysis of projected climate change effects on the global soil organic matter pool [1993, p.59-63, eng] 47-5229
- Lefauconnier, B.**
SPOT multispectral data and digital terrain model for the analysis of ice-snow fields on arctic glaciers [1992, p.425-440, eng] 47-2661
- Legarreta, G.I.**
Storm water regulations—aircraft deicer/anti-icers operations [1993, p.2333-2338, eng] 47-4452
- Legates, D.R.**
Estimation of biases in precipitation gage measurements: an example using the United States raingage network [1993, p.148-151, eng] 47-3083
- Legendre, L.**
Chlorophyll a biomass and growth of sea-ice microalgae along a salinity gradient (southeastern Hudson Bay, Canadian Arctic) [1992, p.206-210, eng] 47-140
Chlorophyll a biomass and growth of sea-ice microalgae along a salinity gradient (southeastern Hudson Bay, Canadian Arctic) [1992, p.445-453, eng] 47-1469
Ecology of sea ice biota. 1. Habitat, terminology, and methodology [1992, p.417-427, eng] 47-1334
Ecology of sea ice biota. 2. Global significance [1992, p.429-444, eng] 47-1335
In situ spectroradiometric estimation of microalgal biomass in first-year sea ice [1991, p.113-115, eng] 47-5
Model for vertical structure of phytoplankton community in arctic regions [1992, p.314-316, eng] 47-157
- Leggett, D.C.**
Comparison of analytical methods for determination of volatile organic compounds in soils [1992, p.1932-1938, eng] 47-862
- Solvent/water partitioning of dimethylmethylphosphonate (DMMP) as a probe of solvent acidity** [1993, p.289-296, eng] 47-2624
- Source strength terms for winter dispersion models** [1992, p.149-155, eng] 47-1069
- Legia, V.K.**
Radioactive contamination of the northern seas: approaches to the assessment of the impact on the marine environment and man [1993, p.379-394, eng] 47-5044
- Legrand, M.R.**
Ammonium to sulphate ratio in aerosol and snow of Greenland and antarctic regions [1993, p.687-690, eng] 47-4167
Field investigation of major and minor ions along Summit (central Greenland) ice cores by ion chromatography [1993, p.251-258, eng] 47-4754
- Legros, J.P.**
Soils of alpine mountains [1992, p.155-181, eng] 47-1211
- Leguet, J.L.**
Use of concrete for new structures on Adélie Coast [1991, p.76-80, fre] 47-3180
- Lehman, S.J.**
Assessing the completeness of the deglacial-marine stratigraphy record on west Spitsbergen by accelerator mass spectrometry radiocarbon dating [1993, p.1-6, eng] 47-4015
- Lehmann, M.S.**
Structure of ice-Ih [1986, p.1-65, eng] 47-2306
- Lehmann, R.**
Arctic push moraines, a case study of the Thompson Glacier moraine, Axel Heiberg Island, N.W.T., Canada [1992, p.161-171, eng] 47-1011
- Lehmus, E.**
First year ice ridge characteristics and loads on offshore structures [1992, p.681-687, eng] 47-1860
- Leighton, H.G.**
Identification of clear and cloudy pixels at high latitudes from AVHRR radiances [1993, p.2005-2024, eng] 47-5106
- Leijnse, A.**
Modelling of contaminant transport [1992, p.17/1-17/12, eng] 47-2828
- Leiserowitz, L.**
Energy density of water and ice nucleation. [Response] [1993, p.1469-1470, eng] 47-2319
- Leivsson, T.G.**
Potential tree line in the Faroe Islands [1993, p.463-474, eng] 47-4556
- Leizerovich, V.S.**
Radical polymerization of N,N-dimethyl-N-decylacetyl-methacryloyl-ethylammonium bromide in frozen aqueous solutions [1992, p.95-97, eng] 47-1118
- Lelièvre, J.**
Transitions in frozen gelatinized-starch systems studied by differential scanning calorimetry [1992, p.179-183, eng] 47-743
- Lemieux, G.E.**
Icing of turbine intake louvers [1993, 37p., eng] 47-4095
Snow conditions during MLRS-TGW BBU1 Captive Flight Program, Fort Drum, New York, January-February 1991 [1992, 76p., eng] 47-700
- Lemke, P.**
Air-sea-ice interactions in the Weddell Sea [1993, p.325-327, eng] 47-4433
Sea ice-ocean interaction [1987, p.439-451, eng] 47-4457
- Lemmen, D.S.**
Glacimarine sedimentary environment of Expedition Fiord Canadian High Arctic [1993, p.257-273, eng] 47-3103
Multiple glaciations and sea level changes, northern Ellesmere Island, high arctic Canada [1992, p.137-152, eng] 47-225
- Lenet, L.**
Tire snow belt [1989, 4 col., eng] 47-3106
- Lenngren, C.A.**
Relating bearing capacity to pavement condition [1990, 189p., eng] 47-436
- Lennon, D.**
UV-excited luminescences from amorphous and polycrystalline H₂O ices [1993, p.120-126, eng] 47-3513
- Lennox, W.C.**
Thin-ice statistics for strength calculations without sub-category classification [1991, p.213-226, eng] 47-3409
- Lentfer, J.W.**
Noise and vibration levels in artificial polar bear dens as related to selected petroleum exploration and developmental activities [1992, p.20-24, eng] 47-3350
- Leonard, C.L.**
Coastal zone color scanner pigment concentrations in the southern ocean and relationships to geophysical surface features [1993, p.2419-2451, eng] 47-2625
- Leonardi, E.**
Numerical study of three-dimensional natural convection and freezing in water [1992, p.640-650, eng] 47-4362
- Leonenko, V.V.**
Atactic polypropylene as a viscosity index improver for low-temperature oils [1993, p.509-512, eng] 47-4385

- Leont'eva, O.V.
Using naleds for regulating the flow of mountain rivers in Siberia [1991, p.236-238, rus] 47-2454
- Leontyeva, E.
Estimates of cloud optical thickness from ground-based measurements of incoming solar radiation in the Arctic [1992, p.4-6, eng] 47-2364
- LePage, K.
Experimental and theoretical analysis of spatial coherence on a horizontal array under the arctic ice [1992, p.3-16, eng] 47-4714
- Leppäjarvi, R.
Hydrological yearbook 1989 [1992, 174p., eng] 47-3154
Ice reduction of winter discharges [1992, p.563-567, eng] 47-1976
- Leppäranta, M.
Bothnian Experiment in Preparation for ERS-1, 1988 (BEP-ERS-88)—an overview [1992, p.2377-2398, eng] 47-254
Finnish ERS-1 Baltic Sea ice experiment in winter 1992 [1993, p.307-312, eng] 47-4430
On the crystal structure and growth of river ice [1988, p.181-190, eng] 47-730
Relation between SAR imagery and regional sea ice ridging characteristics from BEPERS-88 [1992, p.2415-2432, eng] 47-256
Statistical properties of sea ice surface topography in the Baltic Sea [1993, p.127-142, eng] 47-2889
- Lerche, I.
Analysis of the Beaufort-Mackenzie Basin, Canada: burial, thermal and hydrocarbon histories [1992, p.510-525, eng] 47-1171
- Leschchikov, F.N.
Cryogenic phenomena on the banks of the Angara water reservoirs [1992, p.99-102, rus] 47-3270
- Leski, E.J.
Potential leachate production due to cold weather effects [1992, p.660-667, eng] 47-3345
- Lettenmaier, D.P.
Dynamic modeling of the spatial distribution of precipitation in remote mountainous areas [1993, p.1195-1214, eng] 47-4254
Hydrologic forecasting [1993, p.26/1-26/30, eng] 47-4638
- Lesenberg, C.E.
Passive transponder for locating avalanche victims [1987, 8 col., eng] 47-4006
- Leung, Y.K.
Energy conservation in commercial air conditioning through ice storage and cold air distribution design [1992, p.419-425, eng] 47-3798
- Levan, J.M.
Look at lake effect snow cloudbands with satellite imagery [1992, p.235-242, eng] 47-4053
- Leventer, A.
Geologic use of polar marine diatoms [1993, p.134-253, eng] 47-4823
Surface-sediment diatom assemblages from the George V Coast [1991, p.120-122, eng] 47-3518
- Lever, J.H.
Dependence of post-stable fluidelastic behavior on the degrees-of-freedom of a tube bundle [1992, p.167-187, eng] 47-1913
Development of a component-based scaling system for ship-ice model tests [1992, p.77-87, eng] 47-1146
Hydroelastic stability of marine risers [1991, p.31-41, eng] 47-1141
Iceberg/seabed interaction events observed during the DIGS experiment [1991, p.74-87, eng] 47-1140
- Levi, L.
Comments on "The density of natural ice accretions related to non-dimensional icing parameters" by K.F. Jones [1993, p.599-609, eng] 47-3646
- Levin, A.A.
Geometry of OH- defect in condensed water phase. Defect localization and cooperative interaction of H-bonds [1992, p.14-19, eng] 47-203
MNDO/HB study of proton transfer in the condensed phase of H₂O including medium effects in the combined "super-molecule and pseudo-continuum" model [1992, p.19-25, eng] 47-204
- Levin, C.
Traffic safety of porous asphalt surface layers during winter—results of a study on highways [1997, p.359-362, ger] 47-50
- Levine, P.D.
Cryogenic thermometer calibration system based on triple points from D₂ to H₂O [1992, p.1067-1069, eng] 47-2993
- Levkov, L.
Ice crystal nucleation scheme applying by 3-D simulation of cirrus clouds [1992, p.237-240, eng] 47-2257
- Law, H.S.
Continuous snow chain [1989, 8 col., eng] 47-3110
- Lewis, C.F.M.
Iceberg/seabed interaction events observed during the DIGS experiment [1991, p.74-87, eng] 47-1140
- Submersible observations of an iceberg pit and scour on the Grand Banks of Newfoundland [1992, p.1-6, eng] 47-446
- Lewis, D.
Large-scale circulation of the Arctic Ocean: implications for pollutant transport [1993, p.285-309, eng] 47-5037
- Lewis, E.O.
Surface-based radar remote sensing of ice in Canada [1992, p.259-266, eng] 47-146
- Lewis, J.D.
Glacigenic soils of the Taff Valley, South Wales: their geomorphology, geology and engineering properties [1991, p.423-430, eng] 47-3894
- Lewis, J.E.
Relation between SAR imagery and regional sea ice ridging characteristics from BEPERS-88 [1992, p.2415-2432, eng] 47-256
Statistical properties of sea ice surface topography in the Baltic Sea [1993, p.127-142, eng] 47-2889
- Lewis, J.K.
Aspects of the mechanics and modeling of thermally-induced stresses in arctic pack ice as related to under-ice ambient noise [1993, p.573-590, eng] 47-4838
Model for thermally-induced stresses in multi-year sea ice [1993, p.337-348, eng] 47-5205
- Lewis, R.
Automated snow depth measurement [1993, p.74-79, eng] 47-3065
Automating the observation of blowing snow [1993, p.86-90, eng] 47-3066
- Lewis, R.W.
Finite element modelling of natural-convection-controlled change of phase [1992, p.1019-1036, eng] 47-193
- Lewis, T.J.
Climatic changes in central and eastern Canada inferred from deep borehole temperature data [1992, p.129-141, eng] 47-3020
Influence of terrain on bedrock temperatures [1992, p.87-100, eng] 47-2019
- Lewis, W.M., Jr.
Seasonality of methane emissions from five lakes and associated wetlands of the Colorado Rockies [1992, p.323-338, eng] 47-2235
- Lewkowicz, A.G.
Climatic change and the permafrost landscape [1992, p.91-104, eng] 47-1429
Factors influencing the distribution and initiation of active-layer detachment slides on Ellesmere Island, arctic Canada [1992, p.223-250, eng] 47-854
Response of the Canadian permafrost environment to climatic change [1992, p.287-317, eng] 47-2018
Solifluction meter for permafrost sites [1992, p.11-18, eng] 47-3122
- Leynaert, A.
Silica cycle in the antarctic ocean: is the Weddell Sea atypical [1993, p.1-15, eng] 47-4574
- L'Hirondelle, S.J.
Acidic mist and nitrogen fertilization effects on growth, nitrate reductase activity, gas exchange, and frost hardness of red spruce seedlings [1992, p.611-622, eng] 47-1558
- Li, B.L.
Interpretation of aerial and satellite photographs of the glacial landforms in the Baitou Mountain area, Jilin Province [1992, p.431-438, chi] 47-2224
- Li, B.S.
Alpine timberline of Tibet [1993, p.511-527, eng] 47-4559
- Li, C.F.
Tree ring climate during the recent thousand years in Qilian Mountains and its reflection on the glacier [1985, p.97-108, chi] 47-1524
- Li, F.
Study of ice borehole closure by finite element method [1992, p.77-89, eng] 47-1020
- Li, F.C.
Simulation of the recurrence probability of ice islands in the Arctic Ocean [1992, 16pp., eng] 47-272
- Li, G.
Experimental study of the influence of mixing silt on ice creep [1992, p.1827-1830, eng] 47-1952
- Li, J.
Changes of crystal c-axis orientation fabric in uniaxial extension tests [1992, p.29-35, chi] 47-72
Stratigraphy, density and crystal structure of firn-ice at DE08—a very high accumulation site on Law Dome, Antarctica [1991, p.1-14, eng] 47-36
- Li, J.R.
Formation and utilization of "stream icing" in the mountainous regions [1985, p.172-185, chi] 47-1532
- Li, S.J.
Glacial and lake fluctuations in the area of the west Kunlun mountains during the last 45,000 years [1992, p.79-84, eng] 47-1090
Last glaciation and maximum glaciation in the Qinghai-Xizang (Tibet) Plateau: a controversy to M. Kühle's ice sheet hypothesis [1992, p.19-35, eng] 47-777
- Li, S.M.
Water soluble organic constituents in arctic aerosols and snow pack [1993, p.45-48, eng] 47-2845
- Li, S.S.
Model for the anisotropic reflectance of pure snow [1982, 60p., eng] 47-4644
- Li, Y.N.
Fracture analysis of penetration through floating sea ice plate and size effect [1993, p.131-144, eng] 47-3748
- Li, Z.
Identification of clear and cloudy pixels at high latitudes from AVHRR radiances [1993, p.2005-2024, eng] 47-5106
- Li, Z.J.
Ice features in Liaodong Gulf in the winter of 1988-1989 [1992, p.317-320, eng] 47-158
- Li, Z.Q.
Glacioclimatological features in the Tanggula mountains, China [1992, p.1-6, eng] 47-1077
- Li, Z.R.
Study of superconductive transition temperatures for thermometric fixed points [1992, p.239-242, eng] 47-2967
- Lialigin, N.A.
Laboratory studies of the porosity of bottom ice, formed during static ice formation [1990, p.155-159, rus] 47-3602
- Liang, L.H.
Investigation on the distribution of snow cover in the burned forest region of Amur of Da Hinggan Ling [1992, p.134-140, chi] 47-1650
- Liang, S.S.
Effects of natural convection on ice formation inside a horizontal cylinder [1992, p.131-145, eng] 47-790
- Lidmar-Bergström, K.
Landforms in Skane, south Sweden: preglacial and glacial landforms analyzed from two relief maps [1991, p.61-91, eng] 47-4308
- Lied, K.
Snow avalanche and rock fall mapping projects and experiences [1992, p.1-19, nor] 47-2676
- Lieffers, V.J.
Effects of summer frosts and subsequent shade on foliage gas exchange in peatland tamarack and black spruce [1992, p.973-979, eng] 47-1188
- Lienhart, D.A.
Mechanism of freeze-thaw deterioration of rock in the Great Lakes region [1993, p.77-87, eng] 47-4888
- Liestøl, O.
Ground temperature measurements in mountain permafrost, Jotunheimen, southern Norway [1992, p.231-234, eng] 47-1776
- Lifanova, T.A.
Influence of aqueous solution of anti-icing additives on corrosion of materials of construction [1993, p.563-566, eng] 47-4386
- Lifshits, F.A.
Errors in measuring water discharge during hydrometric surveys of small and medium rivers in permafrost regions [1991, p.147-158, rus] 47-899
- Light, R.
Autonomous Conductivity Temperature Vehicle: recent developments [1991, p.633-637, eng] 47-2181
- Ligowski, R.
Distribution of net phytoplankton in the sea-ice zone between Elephant Island and the South Orkney Islands (December 1988-January 1989) [1991, p.529-546, eng] 47-3090
Sea ice diatoms and ice edge planktonic diatoms at the northern limit of the Weddell Sea pack ice [1992, p.9-20, eng] 47-442
Sea ice microalgae at the northern boundary of the pack ice between Elephant Island and South Orkney Islands (December 1988-January 1989) [1991, p.547-563, eng] 47-3091
- Likhachev, A.V.
Differential method of multivariate analysis of ice data [1991, p.60-73, rus] 47-91
Fundamentals of the theory of calculating the navigation value of ice data [1991, p.15-33, rus] 47-90
- Likhterova, N.M.
Influence of aqueous solution of anti-icing additives on corrosion of materials of construction [1993, p.563-566, eng] 47-4386
- Lin, C.A.
Strongly temperature dependent microphysical processes and the atmosphere [1992, p.309-315, eng] 47-3996
Structure of a winter storm producing heavy precipitation over Nova Scotia [1990, p.411-426, eng] 47-627
- Lin, J.I.
New fractal texture classification of cloud and ice cap surface features from LANDSAT imagery [1992, p.137-139, eng] 47-643
- Lin, J.D.
Air flow across an alpine forest clearing in winter [1990, p.172-175, eng] 47-1491
- Lin, N.H.
Cloud acidity and acidic deposition in the lower troposphere and ozone depletion in the antarctic stratosphere: modeling and data analysis regarding the role of atmospheric aerosol [1991, 190p., eng] 47-47
- Lin, P.
R-T relationship and stability of ceramic rhodium-iron resistance thermometers [1992, p.461-465, eng] 47-2984

- R-T relationship and tolerances of China-made industrial platinum resistance thermometers in the temperature range from -200 to 0 °C [1992, p.423-425, eng] 47-2979
- Study of Chinese standard rhodium-iron resistance thermometers [1992, p.453-456, eng] 47-2982
- Liu, R.Q.**
Study of the astronomical theory of ice ages in a two-dimensional nonlinear climate model [1991, p.495-496, eng] 47-4496
- Lindberg, C.**
Simulation of the climate on Mars for exobiological studies [1992, p.240-243, eng] 47-1737
- Lindberg, W.R.**
Negatively buoyant jet (or plume) with applications to snow-plow exit flow behavior [1991, p.219-229, eng] 47-1806
- Lindesay, J.A.**
Global climate change: environmental and climatic links between Antarctica and South Africa [1991, p.193-219, eng] 47-4978
- Lindgren, D.**
Accelerating adaptation of trees at tree limits by selective breeding [1993, p.299-320, eng] 47-4545
- Lindgren, K.**
Cold acclimation of *Pinus sylvestris* and *Pinus contorta* provenances as measured by freezing tolerance of detached needles [1992, p.309-315, eng] 47-2295
- Lindh, L.**
Geomorphic features as indicators of climatic fluctuations in a periglacial environment, northern Sweden [1990, p.203-210, eng] 47-4314
- Lindholm, J.E.**
Field measurements of northern Baltic pressure ridges [1992, 21p. + append., eng] 47-2587
- Lindner, B.L.**
Computational modeling of antarctic lake ice [1992, p.105-116, eng] 47-1022
- Global change implications for antarctic lakes [1993, p.276-279, eng] 47-3047
- Hemispherical asymmetry in the Martian polar caps [1993, p.3339-3344, eng] 47-2671
- Lindner, L.**
Outline of stratigraphy of the Pleistocene and the Holocene in south and central Spitsbergen [1991, p.165-172, eng] 47-2769
- Quaternary landforms, sediments and morphogenetic evolution of Hansbreen-Sofiekammen region, Wedel Jarlsberg Land, Spitsbergen [1992, p.91-101, eng] 47-4649
- Lindqvist, D.S.**
Modeling watershed management for water augmentation [1992, p.221-229, eng] 47-2729
- Lindroth, A.**
Errors in net radiometry: comparison and evaluation of six radiometer designs [1992, p.762-783, eng] 47-1471
- Lindsay, J.F.**
Three-dimensional geologic block model of a polar fan-delta complex, Canning River, North Slope, Canada [1992, p.183-201, eng] 47-4366
- Lindsay, R.**
Spatial structure of the surface temperature field of arctic pack ice determined with AVHRR [1992, p.76-79, eng] 47-2385
- Lindström, E.**
Glacial ice-flows on the islands of Bornholm and Christiansö, Denmark [1991, p.17-35, eng] 47-4317
- Lindström, G.**
Floods in Sweden—occurrence and trends [1992, p.65-74, eng] 47-1957
- Spillway design floods in Sweden: 1. New guidelines [1992, p.505-519, eng] 47-922
- Spillway design floods in Sweden: 2. Applications and sensitivity analysis [1992, p.521-539, eng] 47-923
- Limes, R.**
Species and provenance choice at northern tree limits in maritime climates [1993, p.265-276, eng] 47-4542
- Ling, S.K.**
On designing the temperature scale in the range 13.8 K to 273.16 K [1992, p.145-150, eng] 47-2961
- Linkins, A.E.**
Extracellular acid phosphatase activities in *Eriophorum vaginatum* tussocks: a modeling synthesis [1993, p.50-55, eng] 47-3428
- Linsley, G.**
International Arctic Seas Assessment Project IASAP (1993-1996) [1993, p.443-447, eng] 47-5048
- Liu, K.N.**
Effects of infrared cooling and ice microphysics on large-scale cloud simulations [1991, p.295-298, eng] 47-4484
- Effects of small ice crystals on cirrus infrared radiative properties [1992, p.1487-1493, eng] 47-411
- Inference of cirrus cloud properties using satellite-observed visible and infrared radiances. Part 1: parameterization of radiance fields [1993, p.1279-1304, eng] 47-3731
- Parameterization of the radiative properties of cirrus clouds [1993, p.2008-2025, eng] 47-4439
- Remote sensing of cirrus cloud parameters using advanced very-high-resolution radiometer 3.7- and 10.9-micron channels [1993, p.2171-2180, eng] 47-4713
- Transfer of polarized infrared radiation in optically anisotropic media: application to horizontally oriented ice crystals [1993, p.1243-1256, eng] 47-4737
- Lips, J.A.**
Low temperature system for advanced thermal control [1992, p.949-952, eng] 47-2987
- Thermometry in the thermodynamic limit [1992, p.1213-1218, eng] 47-2996
- Lipkin, R.**
Early Holocene calcrites from the subarctic active Noghaharra Sand Dune field, northern Alaska [1992, p.100-111, eng] 47-613
- Lipp, G.**
On the engulfment of spherical particles by a moving ice-liquid interface [1993, p.475-489, eng] 47-4289
- Lipski, M.**
Environmental conditions and phytoplankton standing crop near pack-ice in the Scotia Sea (December 1988-January 1989) [1991, p.507-513, eng] 47-3088
- Hydrology and hydrochemistry of the surface water layer near the ice-edge in the Scotia Sea (December 1989-January 1989) [1991, p.495-505, eng] 47-3087
- Lipson, S.G.**
Optical study of surface melting on ice [1993, p.491-505, eng] 47-3648
- Liptak, R.J.**
Scallop shell mineralogy and crystalline characteristics: proxy records for interpreting antarctic nearshore marine hydrochemical variability [1992, p.27-38, eng] 47-2870
- Lishtvan, I.I.**
On the characteristics of mass transfer during the freezing of peat [1991, p.51-56, rus] 47-4809
- List, R.**
Laboratory measurements and parameterizations of super-cooled water skin temperatures and bulk properties of gyrating hailstones [1992, p.2058-2073, eng] 47-1508
- Measurements of the heat and mass transfer parameters characterizing conical graupel growth [1993, p.1591-1609, eng] 47-4832
- Lister, P.J.**
Description and verification of a road ice prediction model [1992, 11p., eng] 47-971
- Open systems for ice prediction systems [1992, 7p., eng] 47-965
- Litfin, K.T.**
Power and knowledge in international environmental politics: the case of stratospheric ozone depletion [1992, 47p., eng] 47-2046
- Little, J.A.**
Report on Session 1b. [Engineering implications of glacially derived deposits] [1991, p.183-193, eng] 47-3875
- Littledeer, T.F.**
Automobile windshield cleaning tool [1989, 4 col., eng] 47-3326
- Litvan, G.G.**
Effect of sealers on the freeze-thaw resistance of mortar [1992, p.1141-1147, eng] 47-791
- Litvinov, I.V.**
Estimation of cloud resources for dispersion over the USSR territory [1992, p.13-18, eng] 47-3988
- Liu, A.**
Thermocapillary convection during solid-liquid phase change [1992, p.1068-1070, eng] 47-1673
- Liu, A.K.**
Wave attenuation in the marginal ice zone during LIMEX [1992, p.192-206, eng] 47-2347
- Wave effects on ocean-ice interaction in the marginal ice zone [1993, p.10,025-10,036, eng] 47-4374
- Waves and mesoscale features in the marginal ice zone [1993, p.343-348, eng] 47-4437
- Liu, C.**
Field and laboratory tests on adfreeze strength of ground to model concrete piles [1993, p.103-109, eng] 47-4128
- Liu, C.H.**
Calculation of ice surface temperature and determination of temperature jump value in Qilian Mountain [1992, p.34-39, chj] 47-1536
- Observation, interpolation and trend study of glacial mass balance of the Qiyi Glacier in Qilian Mountain [1992, p.21-33, chj] 47-1535
- Recent change and trend prediction of glaciers in Qilian Mountain [1992, p.1-9, chj] 47-1533
- Relation between recent glacier variations and climate in the Tien Shan mountains, central Asia [1992, p.11-16, eng] 47-1079
- Surface movement velocity of the Qiyi Glacier in Qilian Mountain [1992, p.40-44, chj] 47-1537
- Liu, F.**
Compression jig for x-ray topography of ice [1993, p.416-421, eng] 47-3468
- Dynamic observations of dislocation generation at grain boundaries in ice [1993, p.1261-1276, eng] 47-3986
- Liu, F.H.**
Study of the preparation of sealed cells for thermometry [1992, p.257-260, eng] 47-2971
- Liu, G.Y.**
Tree ring climate during the recent thousand years in Qilian Mountains and its reflection on the glacier [1985, p.97-108, chj] 47-1524
- Liu, H.**
Transitions in frozen gelatinized-starch systems studied by differential scanning calorimetry [1992, p.179-183, eng] 47-743
- Liu, J.H.**
Application of nonlinear colour enhancement on transparencies for interpretation of glacier surface characteristics [1992, p.190-192, eng] 47-1110
- Liu, J.M.**
Experimental study on conditions for ice formation of saturated sand in freezing and thawing cycles [1992, p.101-106, chj] 47-1645
- Liu, J.R.**
Seismic survey in thickness of Glacier No.1 of Yanglong River [1985, p.22-26, chj] 47-1516
- Liu, J.S.**
Glacier lake outburst flood disasters in China [1992, p.180-184, eng] 47-1108
- Jökulhlaups in the Kunlun Mountains, southern Tien Shan mountains, China [1992, p.85-88, eng] 47-1091
- Liu, S.H.**
Characteristics of radiation over Mizuho Station in Antarctica [1993, p.39-45, chj] 47-4647
- Liu, S.Y.**
Glacioclimatological features in the Tanggula mountains, China [1992, p.1-6, eng] 47-1077
- Recent fluctuations of glaciers in the Gongga mountains [1992, p.163-167, eng] 47-1105
- Liu, X.**
Measurements and model calculations of HCl column amounts and related parameters over McMurdo during the austral spring in 1989 [1992, p.20,795-20,804, eng] 47-2055
- Liu, Y.F.**
Energy balance of a snow cover and simulation of snowmelt in the western Tien Shan mountains, China [1992, p.73-78, eng] 47-1089
- Liu, Z.**
Acoustic remote sensing study of boundary layer blocking near Ross Island, Antarctica [1992, p.129-132, eng] 47-2410
- Katabatic surges across the Ross Ice Shelf, Antarctica: atmospheric circulation changes and oceanographic impacts [1992, p.29-32, eng] 47-2371
- Liu, Z.C.**
Energy balance of a snow cover and simulation of snowmelt in the western Tien Shan mountains, China [1992, p.73-78, eng] 47-1089
- Temperature regime studies and mathematical calculations for dry snow covers in the western Tien Shan mountains, China [1992, p.185-189, eng] 47-1109
- Liu, Z.X.**
Temperature regime of No.5 Glacier, Yanglong River in Qilian Mountains [1985, p.54-60, chj] 47-1519
- Liubarskii, A.N.**
Large-scale statistical structure of antarctic temperature fields [1992, p.18-25, rus] 47-4922
- Liubich, M.IU.**
Convergence of the solution to certain models of climatic systems [1992, p.100-104, rus] 47-3809
- Liubimov, G.A.**
Calculating time characteristics of the period of winter runoff from rivers in the BAM zone [1991, p.85-93, rus] 47-898
- Problems in calculating the minimal runoff from periodically freezing on drying-up rivers [1991, p.61-71, rus] 47-895
- Livet, J.**
Winter behavioural patterns of self draining roadways [1992, 23p., eng] 47-1621
- Livingston, E.**
Matched field tomography results in the Arctic [1992, p.24-27, eng] 47-4716
- Livingston, G.P.**
Methane emissions from Alaska arctic tundra: an assessment of local spatial variability [1992, p.16,661-16,670, eng] 47-1460
- Significance of stomatal control on methane release from *Carex*-dominated wetlands [1993, p.339-355, eng] 47-3435
- Livingstone, C.E.**
Beaufort Sea Ice-1: an overview [1991, p.189-205, eng] 47-3386
- Beaufort Sea Ice-1: selected SAR results [1992, p.131-133, eng] 47-641
- Lizotte, M.P.**
Natural fluorescence and photosynthetic quantum yields in vertically stable phytoplankton from perennially ice-covered lakes (dry valleys) [1991, p.226-228, eng] 47-2192
- Photosynthetic capacity in microalgae associated with antarctic pack ice [1992, p.497-502, eng] 47-1337
- Spectral irradiance and bio-optical properties in perennially ice-covered lakes of the dry valleys (McMurdo Sound, Antarctica) [1992, p.1-14, eng] 47-2868
- Ljesovic, M.**
Influence of Pleistocene glaciation on location and morphology of deep pothole. Example: Montenegro's mountains [1991, p.147-150, eng] 47-29

- Libbey, L.A.**
Creep law of rock ice with anisotropic fabric inferred from homogenization [1991, p.242-245, eng] 47-2314
Ice sheet dynamics [1993, p.399-416, eng] 47-4846
Internal melting and ice accretion at the bottom of temperate glaciers [1993, p.50-64, eng] 47-3940
Strategies for modelling climate changes [1993, p.385-398, eng] 47-4845
- Lobanova, A.G.**
Application of data of short-term hydrometeorological studies to computations of river runoff [1991, p.70-76, eng] 47-5196
- Lock, G.S.H.**
Influence of evaporator and condenser inclination on the performance of a right-angled thermosyphon [1993, p.213-217, eng] 47-4249
Influence of filling charge, evaporator length and condenser length on the performance of a right-angled thermosyphon [1993, p.207-211, eng] 47-4248
- Lockhart, W.L.**
Presence and implications of chemical contaminants in the freshwaters of the Canadian Arctic [1992, p.165-245, eng] 47-264
- Lofstrom, J.**
Forest development in Iceland [1993, p.453-461, eng] 47-4555
- Lohmick, A.W.**
Inferring snow cover on sea ice from passive microwave signatures [1991, p.119-124, eng] 47-3380
Microwave brightness temperatures of laboratory-grown undeformed first-year ice with an evolving snow cover [1993, p.4667-4674, eng] 47-4388
Microwave remote sensing of the southern ocean ice cover [1992, p.243-259, eng] 47-3026
Passive microwave signatures of fractures and ridges in sea ice at 33.6 GHz (vertical polarization) as observed in aircraft images [1993, p.4645-4665, eng] 47-4387
Passive microwave signatures of sea ice [1992, p.47-71, eng] 47-3018
- Lohmeyer, S.P.**
Comparison of normalized radar cross section measurements and models for snow cover at 35, 95, and 225 GHz [1992, p.1655-1657, eng] 47-686
- Loisele, M.C.**
Preliminary analysis of historical snow data using a geographic information system [1992, p.81-88, eng] 47-4036
- Lokshina, L.I.U.**
Anticipated human modifications of global climate [1990, p.11-23, eng] 47-171
- Loktionova, E.M.**
Large-scale characteristics of the global distribution of snow cover [1992, p.148-159, eng] 47-1765
Macroscopic characteristics of snow cover distribution throughout the world [1991, p.20-28, rus] 47-316
Mesoscale interactions in the snow cover-atmosphere system during a period of snow melting on the southern slope of the Greater Caucasus [1991, p.48-53, rus] 47-321
Snow cover distribution in the upland zones of the Greater Caucasus [1991, p.34-39, rus] 47-318
- Lohse, A.B.**
Multifunctional combined foundations on permafrost soils [1993, p.164-167, eng] 47-3576
- Lomax, A.S.**
Investigation of antarctic sea ice concentration by means of selected algorithms [1992, 102p., eng] 47-2763
- Lombrana, J.I.**
Near-optimum heating profiles in freeze-drying in accordance to the transport parameters and product nature [1991, p.394-404, eng] 47-2304
Simulation and design of heating profiles in heat controlled freeze-drying of pharmaceuticals in vials by the application of a sublimation cylindrical model [1993, p.85-102, eng] 47-2882
- Lomize, I.N.**
Safeguarding deep excavations from snowdrifts in high-altitude sections of railroads [1992, p.17, rus] 47-370
- Londoo, J.D.**
Neutron diffraction studies of ices III and IX on under-pressure and recovered samples [1993, p.4878-4888, eng] 47-3234
- Long, A.B.**
Australian Winter Storms Experiment (AWSE) I: super-cooled liquid water and precipitation-enhancement opportunities [1992, p.1041-1055, eng] 47-9
- Long, D.**
Identification of features due to former permafrost in the North Sea [1991, p.369-372, eng] 47-3888
Influence of stratigraphy on the variation in geotechnical properties of the offshore Quaternary succession, Scotland [1991, p.119-126, eng] 47-3871
- Long, D.G.**
Greenland observed at high resolution by the Seasat scatterometer [1992, p.327-329, eng] 47-646
High-resolution land/ice imaging using Seasat scatterometer measurements [1992, p.440-442, eng] 47-648
- Long, K.**
Site characterization measurements of background and targets in support of smart weapons testing [1993, 96p., eng] 47-4664
- Long, W.E.**
Iceberg production in the Prince William Sound area [1992, 5p., eng] 47-2774
- Longo, P.D.**
Ship superstructure icing: data collection and instrument performance on USCGC *Midgett* research cruise [1992, 133p., eng] 47-2924
- Lönn, I.**
Physical signatures of ice advance in a Younger Dryas ice-contact delta, Troms, northern Norway: implications for glacier-terminus history [1993, p.59-70, eng] 47-4018
- Lord, E.R.F.**
Disposal of fine tails produced at the Syncrude oil sands mine [1993, p.203-212, eng] 47-4466
- Lord, M.L.**
Exceptionally long, narrow drumlins formed in subglacial cavities, North Dakota [1993, p.15-24, eng] 47-4016
- Lord, N.**
Analysis of radar studies on the Siple Coast [1991, p.62-63, eng] 47-2464
- Lorenson, T.D.**
Methane in permafrost—preliminary results from coring at Fairbanks, Alaska [1993, p.609-616, eng] 47-3439
- Lorius, C.J.**
Glacials-interglacials in Vostok: climate and greenhouse gases [1993, p.131-143, eng] 47-4587
Ice core record: past archive of the climate and signpost to the future [1992, p.227-234, eng] 47-3142
- Lorius, K.**
Global changes during the latest glacial-interglacial cycle [1992, p.89-113, eng] 47-1762
- Lortie, G.**
Postglacial paleophytogeography and paleoclimates in the western St. Lawrence River region, Quebec [1992, p.151-172, fre] 47-3788
- Löset, S.**
Numerical modelling of the temperature distribution in tabular icebergs [1993, p.103-115, eng] 47-2644
Thermal energy conservation in icebergs and tracking by temperature [1993, p.10,001-10,012, eng] 47-4372
- Losmo, R.**
Aluminium solubility in rainwater and molten snow [1993, p.29-43, eng] 47-5145
- Loth, B.**
Snow cover model for global applicability [1992, p.268-269, ger] 47-216
Snow cover model for global climate simulations [1993, p.10,451-10,464, eng] 47-4293
- Lotti, R.**
Abrupt color changes in isotope stage 5 in North Atlantic deep sea cores: implications for rapid change of climate-driven events [1992, p.185-205, eng] 47-2836
- Loeche, P.R.**
Aerodynamic acceptance testing of aircraft ground de/anti-icing fluids [1992, 41p. + appends., eng] 47-2226
Aircraft take-off laboratory simulation for de/anti-icing study [1992, p.183-193, eng] 47-1578
Experimental evaluation of flat plate boundary layer growth over an anti-icing fluid film [1993, p.96-104, eng] 47-5007
- Louis, N.**
Gulags and goldmines [1992, p.28-34, eng] 47-3860
- Lövas, S.M.**
Airborne video as satellite imagery ground truthing [1992, p.337-349, eng] 47-1040
Barents Sea ice conditions as observed by passive microwave and other techniques [1991, p.101-115, eng] 47-3379
Statistical analysis of sea ice for the eastern Barents Sea [1991, p.61-80, eng] 47-3399
Trend analysis of the Barents Sea ice cover [1992, p.325-335, eng] 47-1039
- Low, T.A.**
Lessons learned from an ice storm emergency [1993, p.38-49, eng] 47-4624
- Löwen, H.**
Dynamical criterion for freezing of colloidal liquids [1993, p.1557-1560, eng] 47-4347
- Lozano, N.**
Thermal behavior of rip rap in a cross-drainage structure [1993, p.35-43, eng] 47-4118
- Lozhkina, A.V.**
Late Quaternary lacustrine pollen records from southwestern Beringia [1993, p.314-324, eng] 47-5142
- Lozowski, E.P.**
Simulating marine icing conditions in the refrigerated marine icing wind tunnel [1991, 85p. + appends., eng] 47-1370
Some thermal and mechanical properties of flooded ice [1990, 96p., eng] 47-1346
Stochastic modelling of icicle formation [1993, p.59-64, eng] 47-4231
- Lu, H.F.**
Tectonics and petroleum potential of the Brooks Range fold and thrust belt—a progress report [1992, p.112-126, eng] 47-614
- Lu, L.H.**
Review of antarctic sea ice problems: observations [1992, p.51-58, chi] 47-73
- Lu, M.**
Effect of naturally-occurring ice thickness variations in reducing global loads on offshore structures [1992, p.253-265, eng] 47-1033
- Lu, M.C.**
Massive ice interactions with offshore structures [1992, 153p., eng] 47-3129
- Lu, R.R.**
Extreme heavy debris flow in Mt. Gongga [1992, p.174-177, chi] 47-1655
- Lu, Y.L.**
Early diagenesis and biogeochemistry of iodine in west antarctic ocean [1992, p.115-123, chi] 47-219
- Lu, Z.N.**
Air flow across an alpine forest clearing in winter [1990, p.172-175, eng] 47-1491
- Lu, Z.Y.**
Rockslide and debris flow from Mount Cayley, B.C., in June 1984 [1992, p.614-626, eng] 47-1185
- Luallia, T.**
Accuracy of submarine ice draft measurements [1992, p.822-824, eng] 47-3245
- Lucas, M.I.**
Global climate change: environmental and climatic links between Antarctica and South Africa [1991, p.193-219, eng] 47-4978
New South African research programme in the southern ocean [1993, p.61-67, eng] 47-4723
- Lucchitta, B.K.**
Monitoring the dynamics of the antarctic coastline with Landsat images [1991, p.316-317, eng] 47-4676
- Luce, M.P.**
Extending the shipping season in the Canadian Arctic and prospects for the future [1992, p.351-365, eng] 47-1041
- Luckman, B.H.**
Debris flows and snow avalanche landforms in the Lairg Ghru, Cairngorm Mountains, Scotland [1992, p.109-121, eng] 47-4321
Estimating ecesis for tree-ring dating of moraines: a comparative study from the Canadian Cordillera [1993, p.63-68, eng] 47-3430
Neoglaciation glacier fluctuations in the Canadian Rockies [1993, p.144-153, eng] 47-5122
- Ludlum, D.M.**
Snow: a skimpy year [1993, p.38-41, eng] 47-2765
- Luk, C.H.**
Ice and rubble failure loads on sloping structures by two-dimensional upper-bound plastic limit analysis [1993, p.157-168, eng] 47-4243
- Luke, K.W.**
Experimental long-term performance of some thermal foundation systems [1992, p.127-136, eng] 47-1151
- Lukina, F.Kh.**
Using cast-in-situ concrete for bored and cast-in-place piles in permafrost soils in the Noril'sk industrial region [1991, p.18-19, rus] 47-2361
- Lukowski, A.**
Sea ice diatoms and ice edge planktonic diatoms at the northern limit of the Weddell Sea pack ice [1992, p.9-20, eng] 47-442
- Lukowski, T.I.**
Beaufort Sea Ice-I: selected SAR results [1992, p.131-133, eng] 47-641
- Lunardini, V.J.**
Measurement of heat losses from a conduit-type heat distribution system [1990, p.435-449, eng] 47-4862
On: "An analytical study of a two-layer transient thermal conduction problem as applied to soil temperature surveys" by T.H. Larson and A.T. Hsui [1992, p.1644-1645, eng] 47-2601
- Lundgaard, L.**
Calculation of phase diagrams of gas-hydrates [1992, p.141-149, eng] 47-589
- Lundin, L.C.**
Electrical conductivity in soil solution of frozen and unfrozen soils measured by time domain reflectometry [1992, p.241-250, eng] 47-1964
Significance of groundwater levels for discharge peak flows [1992, p.316-323, eng] 47-1967
- Lundquist, D.**
Flood forecasting and snow mapping by satellite [1992, p.453-459, nor] 47-1972
- Lundqvist, J.**
Deposition of the Late Wisconsin Johnston moraine, south-central Wisconsin [1993, p.53-59, eng] 47-4751
Glacial stratigraphy in Sweden [1992, p.43-59, eng] 47-3547
Moraines and late glacial activity in southern Varmland, southwestern Sweden [1992, p.245-252, eng] 47-4333
- Lunine, J.I.**
Calorimetric studies of the ammonia-water system with application to the outer solar system [1993, p.13,109-13,117, eng] 47-4412
Sublimation and reformation of icy grains in the primitive solar nebula [1991, p.333-344, eng] 47-990
- Lunne, T.**
Experience with the performance of load-controlled cone penetration tests in permafrost and ice [1992, p.1-8, eng] 47-2677

- Luo, B.P.**
Homogeneous freezing of sulfuric acid droplets. 1. Formation of $H_2SO_4 \times 4H_2O$ (SAT) [1992, p.225-228, eng] 47-2254
Homogeneous freezing of sulfuric acid droplets. 2. Implications for FSCs and heterogeneous chemistry [1992, p.229-232, eng] 47-2255
- Lusclaka, M.**
Occurrence of algae on tundra soils in Oscar II Land, Spitsbergen [1992, p.131-147, eng] 47-4652
- Luscombe, A.**
Integrated multi-sensor mission concepts for the Canadian ice community [1992, p.334-336, eng] 47-647
- Luther, H.**
Measurements on a dielectric constant gas thermometer between 3 K and 84 K [1992, p.21-26, eng] 47-2942
- Latjehar, J.R.E.**
New South African research programme in the southern ocean [1993, p.61-67, eng] 47-4723
- Layendyk, B.P.**
Glacial flow reorientation in the southwestern Fosdick Mountains, Ford Ranges, Marie Byrd Land [1991, p.67-69, eng] 47-2467
- Lazian, R.**
Avalanche events and weather conditions in Austria, winter 1987/88, 1988/89, 1989/90 and 1990/91 [1992, 188p., ger] 47-1496
- Lyberis, N.**
SPOT multispectral data and digital terrain model for the analysis of ice-snow fields on arctic glaciers [1992, p.425-440, eng] 47-2661
- Lynch, J.F.**
Ice edge noise observations from the 1988-89 Greenland Sea tomography experiment [1992, p.611-619, eng] 47-4719
- Lyons, W.B.**
Stable isotopic biogeochemistry of carbon and nitrogen in a perennially ice-covered antarctic lake [1993, p.159-172, eng] 47-4906
- Lysaght, M.J.**
Rapid spectroscopic determination of per cent aromatics, per cent saturates and freezing point of JP-4 aviation fuel [1993, p.623-631, eng] 47-3983
- Lystsov, V.N.**
Radioecological risk assessment for solid radioactive waste (SRW) dumped into the Kara Sea by the former USSR [1993, p.395-414, eng] 47-5045
- Lytle, V.I.**
Comparison of radar backscatter from antarctic and arctic sea ice [1992, p.1533-1535, eng] 47-682
- Lytton, R.L.**
Temperature and suction profiles beneath highway pavements: computed and measured [1991, p.268-276, eng] 47-1126
- Ma, F.R.**
Temperature regime of No.5 Glacier, Yanglong River in Qilian Mountains [1985, p.54-60, chi] 47-1519
- Ma, H.**
Energy balance of a snow cover and simulation of snowmelt in the western Tien Shan mountains, China [1992, p.73-78, eng] 47-1089
Outline of avalanches in the Tien Shan mountains [1992, p.7-10, eng] 47-1078
Temperature regime studies and mathematical calculations for dry snow covers in the western Tien Shan mountains, China [1992, p.185-189, eng] 47-1109
- Ma, H.J.**
Development of instrumentation for measuring dielectric constant of sea ice [1992, p.1271-1272, eng] 47-679
- Manch, K.A.**
Possible effects of anthropogenically-increased CO₂ on the dynamics of climate: implications for ice age cycles [1993, p.1051-1054, eng] 47-4630
- MacAyeal, D.R.**
Irregular oscillations of the west antarctic ice sheet [1992, p.29-32, eng] 47-352
Steady flow of a viscous ice stream across a no-slip/free-slip transition at the bed [1993, p.167-185, eng] 47-3950
Tutorial on the use of control methods in ice-sheet modeling [1993, p.91-98, eng] 47-3943
- MacBeal, G.A.**
Atmospheric and climatic changes [1992, p.33-43, rus] 47-3285
- MacDonald, G.M.**
Ecology and paleoecology of the northern treeline [1992, p.113-120, eng] 47-1431
- Macdonnell, N.**
Swedes develop deicing system [1990, p.7, eng] 47-21
- MacGregor, J.G.**
Tests on arch-shaped ice-resisting walls for offshore structures [1993, p.42-51, eng] 47-2547
- Macheret, I.U.I.A.**
Volumetric hydrothermal state and regime of Spitsbergen glaciers based on data from airborne radio echo sounding [1991, p.40-53, rus] 47-2787
- Machowski, J.**
Status of polar ice under international law [1992, p.149-175, eng] 47-4561
- MacKay, M.H.**
Evaluation of frost action mitigation procedures for highly frost-susceptible soils [1992, p.91-109, eng] 47-1134
- Macke, A.**
Scattering of light by polyhedral ice crystals [1993, p.2780-2788, eng] 47-4348
- Mackinlay, I.**
Perspective: Building design [1992, p.481-484, eng] 47-3228
Roof snow/ice loads at north-facing roof eaves compared to ground snow load: proposed testing [1992, p.353-363, eng] 47-3213
- MacKinnon, M.D.**
Disposal of fine tails produced at the Syncrude oil sands mine [1993, p.203-212, eng] 47-4466
- MacLean, S.F., Jr.**
Design of greenhouses for the manipulation of temperature in tundra plant communities [1993, p.56-62, eng] 47-3429
- MacLennan, G.**
New Finnish-built icebreaker for the Soviet Union [1988, p.182-183, eng] 47-2932
- MacLeod, D.R.**
Highway construction and management in cold regions [1993, p.137-161, eng] 47-4278
- MacMahon, J.A.**
Seed entrapment in alpine ecosystems: effects of soil particle size and diaspore morphology [1991, p.1668-1677, eng] 47-767
- MacPherson, J.I.**
Use of a wing-mounted airflow pod for airborne wind and flux measurement [1993, p.169-174, eng] 47-3068
- Macpherson, S.R.**
Structure of a winter storm producing heavy precipitation over Nova Scotia [1990, p.411-426, eng] 47-627
- MacQueen, A.D.**
I suppose you haven't got this, but—some thoughts on building up a glaciological collection [1992, p.307-316, eng] 47-1408
Ice cores: a bibliography [1992, 48p., eng] 47-3152
- MacQueen, R.W.**
Optical characteristics of heat-affected bitumens from the Nanisivik mine, N.W. Baffin Island, arctic Canada [1993, p.359-376, eng] 47-4829
- Mader, H.M.**
Observations of the water-vein system in polycrystalline ice [1992, p.333-347, eng] 47-1386
Thermal behaviour of the water-vein system in polycrystalline ice [1992, p.359-374, eng] 47-1388
- Madsen, H.**
How has the problem been solved over many centuries. Background to and description of recent nordic activities in the correction of precipitation measurement [1988, p.3-11, swe] 47-1689
On the choice of threshold levels in partial duration series [1992, p.604-615, eng] 47-1977
- Mae, S.**
Measurement on the dielectric properties of acid-doped ice at 9.7 GHz [1992, p.799-803, eng] 47-359
- Maeda, K.**
MOS-1 multi-sensor data set and sea ice study [1991, p.277-287, eng] 47-3391
- Maeda, T.**
Algorithm for remote sensing of vertical salt density distributions in the sea ice [1992, p.277-280, eng] 47-149
Development of simple-operation sidewalk snow removal equipment [1993, p.26-29, jpn] 47-4788
Tests on the surface layout of snow removal drains [1990, p.23-30, jpn] 47-4964
- Maekawa, E.**
Newly developed snow vehicle (SM100S) for Antarctica. 4. Low temperature properties of crawler belt [1992, p.398-409, jpn] 47-3366
- Maekawa, Y.**
Dual polarization radar observations of anomalous wintertime thunderclouds in Japan [1992, p.838-844, eng] 47-361
Ice depolarizations on K(a) band (20 GHz) satellite-to-ground path and correlation with radar observations [1993, p.249-259, eng] 47-4062
- Maeno, N.**
Continuous 770-year record of volcanic activity from East Antarctica [1991, p.17,353-17,359, eng] 47-348
Dielectric properties of frozen clay and silt soils [1993, p.265-273, eng] 47-3930
Structure and physical properties of snow and ice [1986, 209p., jpn] 47-1679
- Maes, M.A.**
Extreme values of thermal loading parameters in concrete bridges [1992, p.935-946, eng] 47-3341
Probabilistic analysis of local ice pressures [1993, p.83-89, eng] 47-2668
- Magenheim, B.**
Microwave ice accretion measuring instruments [1987, 20 col., eng] 47-3854
- Magerl, G.**
Detection of weather induced road condition [1992, 10p., eng] 47-955
- Magerowski, A.**
Upgrading sand, gravel to meet freeze-thaw specs [1989, p.62,64,66, eng] 47-76
- Magilton, A.S.**
Roller compacted concrete with high values of strength, frost resistance, and impermeability [1993, p.400-404, eng] 47-4013
- Magnusson, M.M.**
Snow avalanches in Iceland during the winter 1987/88 [1989, p.114-117, ice] 47-715
- Magoon, L.B.**
Subsurface temperatures and geothermal gradients on the North Slope of Alaska [1993, p.275-293, eng] 47-3931
- Mahjoub, M.**
Snowmelt runoff forecasting: case study of Karadj reservoir, Iran [1991, p.213-220, eng] 47-1308
- Mahoney, J.L.**
Snowfall-event climatology: the finale [1992, p.66-77, eng] 47-495
- Mahrenholtz, O.**
Creep and creep damage of polycrystalline ice under multi-axial variable loading [1993, p.1-10, eng] 47-4224
Determination of creep damage parameters for polycrystalline ice [1992, p.181-192, eng] 47-1028
Primary creep of ice plate under constant loading [1993, p.97-104, eng] 47-4236
- Maishman, D.**
Shaft construction by raise boring through artificially frozen ground [1991, p.705-719, eng] 47-993
- Maizels, J.**
Boulder ring structures produced during jökulhlaup flows [1992, p.21-33, eng] 47-4320
- Majewski, J.**
Electron diffraction and imaging of uncompressed monolayers of amphiphilic molecules on vitreous and hexagonal ice [1993, p.899-902, eng] 47-4880
- Major hydrocarbon structures in Barents Sea, Kara Sea regions**
Major hydrocarbon structures in Barents Sea, Kara Sea regions [1993, p.34-35, eng] 47-2004
- Majewski, J.A.**
Geothermal conditions for gas hydrate stability in the Beaufort-Mackenzie area: the global change aspect [1992, p.251-263, eng] 47-2025
- Mak, L.M.**
Some exploratory tests on circular and sidewall air cushion icebreaker bows [1990, 60p., eng] 47-1347
- Makarov, M.I.**
Elements of the material balance under conditions of an alpine lichen heath of the North Caucasus [1983, p.58-61, eng] 47-799
- Makarov, O.V.**
Some recent results of Russian measurements of surface ozone in Antarctica. A meteorological interpretation [1993, p.99-105, eng] 47-3531
- Makarov, V.N.**
Geochemical exploration for hidden deposits in the cryolithozone [1988, 108p., rus] 47-2315
Geochemical processes at the soil-snow boundary [1991, p.60-67, rus] 47-4811
Geochemical study of atmospheric aerosols in Yakutsk [1993, p.4-9, eng] 47-3969
Measurements of methane flux in Yakutsk [1993, p.10-17, eng] 47-3970
Revised estimate of pollutant reserve in the snow cover [1989, p.59-63, eng] 47-1224
- Makarov, O.V.**
Cryology of soils [1991, p.3-10, rus] 47-4802
Cryopedology: fundamental and technical basis [1992, p.7-15, eng] 47-1700
- Makerv, V.**
Ostrova De-Longa: an analysis of palaeoenvironmental data [1992, p.301-306, eng] 47-3857
- Makhonin, G.I.**
Yamal: problems in geocryology and hydrology [1991, p.12-13, rus] 47-2484
- Maki, A.W.**
Of measured risks: the environmental impacts of the Prudhoe Bay, Alaska oil field [1992, p.1691-1707, eng] 47-2604
- Mäkinen, E.**
Floating drilling platform [1988, 4 col., eng] 47-3846
- Makino, T.**
Scaling observed in glycerol-water and propylene glycol-water mixtures [1991, p.2835-2838, eng] 47-918
- Makitov, V.S.**
Distribution of paths of movement of multi-cell hail clouds in the Northern Caucasus [1991, p.93-99, rus] 47-756
Estimating the time needed for hail cloud modifications to take effect [1991, p.149-156, rus] 47-763
- Makkonen, L.**
Spacing of icicles [1993, p.317-322, eng] 47-3934
- Makshtaa, A.P.**
Evaluating the role of the West Spitsbergen current in the formation of a sea ice boundary [1992, p.157-164, rus] 47-3814
Sensitivity of a thermodynamic model of sea ice to parameterization of short-wave and long-wave radiation [1992, p.116-137, rus] 47-3811
- Maksimov, N.A.**
Thermal effects of marine water mixing with different temperatures and salinities [1991, p.72-76, eng] 47-4927

- Maksimov, A.V.**
Improving the technology for building a roadbed in Southern Yakutia [1992, p.3-5, rus] 47-4086
- Maksimov, V.V.**
Cryogenic structure and properties of technogenic soils of placer mines in Northern Yakutia [1991, p.76-87, rus] 47-401
- Maksimovich, S.N.**
Conditions for the formation and forecasting of frontal and air mass icing in the Central Volga region [1991, p.10-13, rus] 47-891
- Maksimovich, S.V.**
Cryogenesis in the system of factors causing variegation in the soil-plant cover in the floodplains of Mongolia (in the example of the Orkhon River floodplain of the lower course) [1991, p.34-37, rus] 47-4806
- Makushkin, D.O.**
Current state and prospects for the development of new technology for cold climate regions [1990, p.2-3, rus] 47-1411
- Malagino, E.C.**
Geomorphology of James Ross Island [1992, p.7-36, spa] 47-866
- Malakhov, S.G.**
Concentrations of metals in soil and snow as a function of distance from pollutant emission sites [1993, p.111-115, eng] 47-5003
- Malanov, G.P.**
Characteristics of two landslide-dammed lakes in a glaciated alpine environment [1993, p.441-445, eng] 47-3563
Snow-avalanche paths: conduits from the periglacial-alpine to the subalpine-depositional zone [1992, p.185-202, eng] 47-852
Unusual early-winter flood and its varying geomorphic impact along a subalpine river in the Rocky Mountains of Montana, U.S.A. [1993, p.145-155, eng] 47-4369
- Mal'khova, N.M.**
Interrelationship of the structure of hail clouds with the vertical structure of wind in the troposphere [1991, p.99-106, rus] 47-757
- Malhotra, V.M.**
Concrete incorporating high volumes of ASTM Class F fly ashes: mechanical properties and resistance to deicing salt scaling and to chloride-ion penetration [1993, p.319-349, eng] 47-3608
Durability of concrete incorporating high-volume of low-calcium (ASTM class F) fly ash [1989, p.93-104, eng] 47-13
Effects of surfaces on the melting/freezing behavior of fluids in derivatized- and nude-porous silica [1993, p.121-126, eng] 47-4709
Proceedings [1993, 1681p. (2 vols.), eng] 47-3605
- Malik, L.**
Evaluation of FCAW consumables for offshore and arctic structure fabrication [1993, p.76-82, eng] 47-2667
- Malik, L.K.**
Geographical forecasting of the consequences of hydropower construction in Siberia and the Far East [1990, 316p. (Per-tinent p.49-52), rus] 47-70
- Malik, Z.A.**
Influence of air-void system on freeze-thaw durability of concrete [1992, 255p., eng] 47-270
- Mal'kov, I.U.K.**
Modeling the thermodynamic processes of permafrost [1990, 155p., rus] 47-2317
- Mailard, L.**
Seasonal changes of antarctic marine bacterioplankton [1991, p.213-218, eng] 47-2070
- Mailik, V.**
Effect of temperature on the strength of adhesive joints [1992, p.185-190, eng] 47-878
- Malmström, B.**
Distribution of block fields in Scandinavia [1991, p.110-113, swed] 47-2852
- Malyshev, S.L.**
Changes of characteristics of arctic sea ice in case of a doubling of carbon dioxide [1992, p.34-40, eng] 47-3991
Tropospheric aerosol and climate: results from numerical experiments employing a three-dimensional seasonal energy-balance model [1991, p.253-257, eng] 47-2896
- Man, C.S.**
Deformation properties of warm permafrost [1985, p.473-486, eng] 47-1616
Nonsteady channel flow of ice as a modified second-order fluid with power-law viscosity [1992, p.35-57, eng] 47-1323
- Manabe, S.**
Century-scale effects of increased atmospheric CO₂ on the ocean-atmosphere system [1993, p.215-218, eng] 47-4571
- Manak, D.K.**
Sensitivity study of a dynamic thermodynamic sea-ice model [1992, p.91-93, eng] 47-2389
Sensitivity study of a dynamic thermodynamic sea ice model [1993, p.2561-2586, eng] 47-2626
- Manby, G.**
SPOT multispectral data and digital terrain model for the analysis of ice-snow fields on arctic glaciers [1992, p.425-440, eng] 47-2661
- Mancini, E.**
Antarctic temperature perturbation due to the QBO and the secular ozone trend [1992, p.317-329, eng] 47-1209
- Mandal, B.N.**
Initiation of first snow surveys in the Himalayas—a brief appraisal [1985, p.164-174, eng] 47-536
Winter and spring precipitation over the northwestern Himalayas—a brief appraisal [1985, p.175-185, eng] 47-537
- Mandel, S.Z.**
Propagation of M2 waves in the Arctic Ocean [1991, p.6-13, rus] 47-3685
- Mangerud, J.**
Last glacial maximum on Spitsbergen, Svalbard [1992, p.1-31, eng] 47-4406
- Mangia, A.**
Hydrogram characteristics as a function of meteorological data and elaboration of the discharge curve of the river at Juan Carlos I Station [1989, p.32-40, spa] 47-810
Time series correlogramme and spectral analysis of the Cazorla Glacier drainage and meteorological parameters. Spanish Antarctic Base (BAE). Livingston Island (South Shetland, Antarctic) [1991, p.69-91, eng] 47-25
- Mani, M.**
Toughness indices of steel fiber reinforced concrete at subzero temperatures [1993, p.863-873, eng] 47-5107
- Manikina, V.**
Civil engineering in the arctic North Slope, Alaska [1992, p.1-6, eng] 47-1829
- Maninien, A.T.**
Effects of ice ridge properties on calculated surface backscattering in BEPER-88 [1992, p.2469-2487, eng] 47-259
- Manning, D.G.**
Trials of calcium magnesium acetate (CMA) deicer on highways in the Province of Ontario [1992, 18p., eng] 47-937
- Manore, M.J.**
Automated sea-ice tracking for LIMEX '87 and '89 [1992, p.173-191, eng] 47-2346
Integration of optical and active microwave data of a snow-covered sea ice surface [1991, p.209-215, eng] 47-3387
- Maury, M.T.**
Sea ice classification using fast learning neural networks [1992, p.1070-1071, eng] 47-670
- Manttripp, D.R.**
Antarctic ice sheet topography mapped with the ERS-1 radar altimeter [1993, p.1649-1650, eng] 47-5119
Validating the UK-PAF land ice product surface elevation [1993, p.483-488, eng] 47-4444
- Manucharov, A.S.**
Effect of agricultural development on the variation of thixotropic properties of tundra soils [1987, p.45-49, eng] 47-598
- Manuil'skii, V.D.**
Formation of cryoresistance and hardness of plants to low temperatures [1992, 185p., rus] 47-2282
- Manukalo, V.A.**
On spatial irregularities in the frost penetration of soils in river basins [1991, p.119-123, rus] 47-3282
- Mao, W.**
Realization and intercomparison of cryogenic triple points by means of sealed cells [1992, p.261-263, eng] 47-2972
- Mao, Y.Z.**
R-T relationship and stability of ceramic rhodium-iron resistance thermometers [1992, p.461-465, eng] 47-2984
R-T relationship and tolerances of China-made industrial platinum resistance thermometers in the temperature range from -200 to 0 °C [1992, p.423-425, eng] 47-2979
Rhodium-iron resistance thermometer for practical use [1992, p.467-470, eng] 47-2985
Study of Chinese standard rhodium-iron resistance thermometers [1992, p.453-456, eng] 47-2982
- Maracci, G.**
Reflectance of antarctic surfaces from multispectral radiometers: the correction of atmospheric effects [1993, p.11-21, eng] 47-2553
- Marami, S.**
Ozone absorption and Rayleigh scattering features in sun-photometric measurements taken at ultraviolet wavelengths [1992, p.227-245, eng] 47-1205
- Marceau, D.J.**
Using Landsat-5 Thematic Mapper and digital elevation data to determine the net radiation field of a mountain glacier [1993, p.315-331, eng] 47-2886
- Marcellus, R.W.**
Boundary element analysis of macrocracking of ice in a large test basin [1992, p.91-104, eng] 47-1021
Elastic analysis of stresses in ice structure interactions [1993, p.83-88, eng] 47-4234
- Marchand, J.**
Deicer salt scaling resistance of roller-compacted concrete pavements containing fly ash and silica fume [1993, p.151-178, eng] 47-3606
Freeze-thaw durability and scaling resistance of concrete paving blocks [1992, p.1017-1024, fre] 47-3343
- Marchant, D.R.**
Subglacial meltwater channel systems and ice sheet overriding, Asgard Range, Antarctica [1991, p.109-121, eng] 47-4310
- Marchenko, A.V.**
Formation mechanism of the vertical structure of the Greenland convective gyre [1992, p.138-144, rus] 47-3812
On the propagation of discontinuities in a drifting ice cover [1992, p.346-358, eng] 47-3230
- Marchenko, P.E.**
Possibility of using the third central moment of doppler spectra to indicate ice particles with a diameter of less than 0.5 cm [1991, p.14-18, rus] 47-748
Third central moment of falling velocity of water drops and its relationship to variabilities in the microstructure of hail-storm clouds [1991, p.19-31, rus] 47-749
- Marchenko, S.I.U.**
Improving the norms for construction, road-making and mining equipment of the "KhL" type [1990, p.24-25, rus] 47-1416
- Marciak, J.**
Mountain structure and glaciation of the Caucasus Mountains [1990, p.242-251, 270, ger] 47-3793
- Marcotte, D.L.**
Airborne instrumentation and computing facilities for the Canadian Atlantic Storms Program (CASP II) [1993, p.181-185, eng] 47-3069
- Marcus, M.G.**
Climate and glacier change: the dilemma of the representative station [1992, p.1-14, eng] 47-1002
- Mareschal, J.C.**
Ground temperature histories in eastern and central Canada from geothermal measurements: evidence of climatic change [1992, p.167-184, eng] 47-2022
- Margolis, H.A.**
Influence of cultural practices on the relationship between frost tolerance and water content of containerized black spruce, white spruce, and jack pine seedlings [1993, p.503-511, eng] 47-3844
- Marlenfeld, P.**
Iceberg scouring in Scoresby Sund and on the East Greenland continental shelf [1993, p.37-53, eng] 47-4297
Recent sedimentary processes in Scoresby Sund, East Greenland [1992, p.169-186, eng] 47-227
- Marin, P.**
Recent dynamics of subarctic dunes as determined by tree-ring analysis of white spruce, Hudson Bay, Quebec [1992, p.316-330, eng] 47-4407
- Marinovich, L., Jr.**
Suspension freezing of bottom sediment and biota in the Northwest Passage and implications for Arctic Ocean sedimentation [1992, p.693-703, eng] 47-379
- Marker, M.E.**
Present-day periglacial microforms in the Lesotho Highlands: implications for present and past climatic conditions [1992, p.353-361, eng] 47-2242
- Marko, J.R.**
Applications of new remote-sensing and image processing technologies to improve ice forecasting [1991, p.217-226, eng] 47-3388
Empirical linkages between arctic sea ice extents and northern hemisphere mid-latitude column ozone levels [1993, p.37-40, eng] 47-2843
Iceberg movement prediction off the Canadian east coast [1988, p.435-462, eng] 47-3820
Recent progress in developing predictive capabilities for annual variability of sea ice and icebergs off eastern Canada [1991, p.19-32, eng] 47-3395
- Markov, M.L.**
Accumulation of water in freezing river beds [1991, p.77-84, rus] 47-897
Annual dynamics of naleds in ground water and methods for calculating them [1991, p.103-116, rus] 47-2434
Dissipative structures of rivers in the cryolithozone [1991, p.11-20, rus] 47-3283
- Marks, D.**
Characterizing the distribution of observed precipitation and runoff over the continental United States [1992, p.99-119, eng] 47-228
Climate and energy exchange at the snow surface in the alpine region of the Sierra Nevada. 1. Meteorological measurements and monitoring [1992, p.3029-3042, eng] 47-1476
Climate and energy exchange at the snow surface in the alpine region of the Sierra Nevada. 2. Snow cover energy balance [1992, p.3043-3054, eng] 47-1477
- Marks, L.**
Outline of stratigraphy of the Pleistocene and the Holocene in south and central Spitsbergen [1991, p.165-172, eng] 47-2769
Quaternary landforms, sediments and morphogenetic evolution of Hansbreen-Sofiekammen region, Wedel Jarlsberg Land, Spitsbergen [1992, p.91-101, eng] 47-4649
- Marrone, J.P.**
Structural and ice effects on salt water marsh hydrology [1993, p.150-155, eng] 47-4451
- Marsalek, J.**
Sensitivity of streamflow simulation to changes in climatic inputs [1992, p.257-272, eng] 47-3802
- Marsh, P.**
Evaporation and ice growth in Mackenzie Delta lakes [1991, p.257-266, eng] 47-1812

- Marsh, R.**
Decadal timescale links between Antarctic Peninsula ice-core oxygen-18, deuterium and temperature [1993, p.14-26, eng] 47-4143
- Marshall, H.**
Arctic terrestrial ecosystem contamination [1992, p.135-164, eng] 47-263
- Marshall, S.**
Snow hydrology [1991, p.149-154, eng] 47-1504
- Marshall, V.G.**
Lodgepole pine response to nitrogenous fertilizers applied on and off snow, and to associated damage by small mammals [1992, p.225-238, eng] 47-2016
- Marshanova, M.S.**
Long-term variations in the turbidity of the arctic atmosphere in Russia [1992, p.531-549, eng] 47-2877
- Martice, D.C.**
Improved real-time global sea surface temperature analysis [1993, p.114-119, eng] 47-2461
- Martland, A.**
Field and laboratory investigations of the clay tills at the test bed site at the Building Research Establishment, Garston, Hertfordshire [1991, p.229-238, eng] 47-3880
- Martson, R.A.**
Recent trends in glaciers and glacier runoff, Wind River Range, Wyoming [1989, p.159-169, eng] 47-2578
- Martel, C.J.**
Lagoon sludge dewatering by natural freeze-thaw [1993, p.357-364, eng] 47-4477
- Martens, C.S.**
Carbon and hydrogen isotopic characterization of methane from wetlands and lakes of the Yukon-Kuskokwim Delta, western Alaska [1992, p.16.689-16.701, eng] 47-1463
- Martinson, A.**
Ice deflector [1988, 4 col., eng] 47-4101
- Marti, J.**
Laboratory simulations of PSC particle formation [1993, p.359-362, eng] 47-4141
- Survey and new measurements of ice vapor pressure at temperatures between 170 and 250K [1993, p.363-366, eng] 47-4142
- Mart'yanov, V.I.**
Atmospheric radiation regime at Russkaya Station [1991, p.17-22, rus] 47-1574
- Hydrology of Lake Glubokoye, King George I., winter 1987 [1991, p.27-32, rus] 47-1575
- Martins, H.E.**
Rock glaciers II: models and mechanisms [1992, p.127-186, eng] 47-423
- Martin, J.E.**
Absolute spectral radiation thermometry at the National Physical Laboratory [1992, p.41-45, eng] 47-2945
- NPL total radiation thermometer: extension of its range to 450 C [1992, p.31-35, eng] 47-2943
- Martins, S.**
Effect of severe storms on the ice cover of the northern Tatar'skiy Strait [1992, p.17.753-17.764, eng] 47-1064
- Microwave remote sensing of polynyas [1992, p.303-311, eng] 47-3029
- Martin, W.W.**
Sea ice flexural rigidity: a comparison of methods [1993, p.247-255, eng] 47-3928
- Martinson, M.J.**
Chlorophyll a biomass and growth of sea-ice microalgae along a salinity gradient (southeastern Hudson Bay, Canadian Arctic) [1992, p.206-210, eng] 47-140
- Chlorophyll a biomass and growth of sea-ice microalgae along a salinity gradient (southeastern Hudson Bay, Canadian Arctic) [1992, p.445-453, eng] 47-1469
- Martinez, J.**
Areal modelling of snow water equivalent based on remote sensing techniques [1991, p.121-129, eng] 47-1299
- Indirect evaluation of snow reserves in mountain basins [1991, p.111-119, eng] 47-1298
- Rainfall-snowmelt peaks in a warmer climate [1992, p.195-202, eng] 47-2728
- Martinez, P.**
Physical and climatic parameters which influence the air content in polar ice [1992, p.1-13, eng] 47-458
- Martinez, A.**
First results of the Greenland '90 Expedition, Ilulissat and Alfred-Wegener Peninsula glaciers [1991, p.171-184, eng] 47-32
- Martinez, R.**
Respiratory electron transport activity of microplankton in the Weddell Sea during early spring: influence of the ice cover and the ice edge [1992, p.275-282, eng] 47-1332
- Martinson, C.R.**
Effect of fatigue on the bearing capacity of floating ice sheets [1993, p.257-263, eng] 47-3929
- Martinson, D.G.**
Drag coefficients for winter antarctic pack ice [1993, p.12.431-12.437, eng] 47-4520
- Martynenko, I.A.**
Investigations of primary minerals cryogenic weathering as related to podzolization [1992, p.149-153, eng] 47-1721
- Marwitz, J.D.**
Case study of heavy snowfall in Oklahoma [1993, p.648-660, eng] 47-4256
- Front Range blizzard of 1990. Part I: synoptic and mesoscale structure [1993, p.402-415, eng] 47-3676
- Masakani, Y.**
Freeze sampling of the riverbed sediment at Chubetsu Dam [1992, p.329-334, jpn] 47-2507
- Masalkin, S.D.**
Improving the effectiveness of methods of bio-recultivating disturbed soil under conditions of the Far North [1992, p.22-26, rus] 47-368
- Recultivation in arctic regions [1991, p.11, rus] 47-2483
- U.S. rangeland technology: rehabilitating Russia's oil, gas production sites [1993, p.4-7, eng] 47-4096
- Mashayekhi, T.**
Snowmelt runoff forecasting: case study of Karadj reservoir, Iran [1991, p.213-220, eng] 47-1308
- Masarik, J.A.**
Arctic radiation forcing fields for dynamic-thermodynamic sea ice models [1992, p.C9-C13, eng] 47-3257
- Assimilation of a knowledge base and physical models to reduce errors in passive-microwave classifications of sea ice [1992, p.579-581, eng] 47-452
- Atmospheric circulation anomalies in the arctic basin and their relationships to the great salinity anomaly in the northern north Atlantic [1991, p.350-353, eng] 47-4488
- Interannual variability of short-period changes in sea ice and atmospheric synoptic conditions in the Canada Basin [1988, p.28-31, eng] 47-4178
- Predicted heights of buoyant convection above open leads in the winter arctic pack ice cover [1992, p.33/45-33/48, eng] 47-880
- Sea ice feature and type identification in merged ERS-1 SAR and Landsat Thematic Mapper imagery [1993, p.361-365, eng] 47-4440
- Use of satellite observations in ice cover simulations [1992, p.385-404, eng] 47-3036
- Mason, B.J.**
Growth habits and growth rates of snow crystals [1993, p.3-16, eng] 47-3727
- Snow crystals, natural and man made [1992, p.227-243, eng] 47-3718
- Mass balance and fluctuations of glaciers in the USSR, 1985-1987**
Mass balance and fluctuations of glaciers in the USSR, 1985-1987 [1991, p.211-222, rus] 47-2814
- Massey, C.**
"Taylor Ice-Dome" study: reconnaissance 1990-1991 [1991, p.69-71, eng] 47-2468
- Masuda, L.**
Dimensional variations, capillary absorption and freeze-thaw resistance of repair mortars admixed with polymers [1993, p.301-308, eng] 47-3421
- Masunaga, W.J.**
Advective contributions to boundary layer moisture profiles in mountainous terrain [1991, p.123-126, eng] 47-1490
- Massey, R.A.**
Observing the advection of sea ice in the Weddell Sea using buoy and satellite passive microwave data [1992, p.15.559-15.572, eng] 47-515
- Masterson, D.M.**
Description of multi-year ice indentation tests at Hobson's Choice Ice Island—1990 [1993, p.145-155, eng] 47-4242
- Dynamic analysis of the medium scale hydraulic ice indentation apparatus [1993, p.105-111, eng] 47-4237
- Flow properties of crushed ice: crushing plus extrusion tests [1993, p.45-51, eng] 47-4229
- Geometrical model for pressure aspect-ratio effects in ice-structure interaction [1993, p.113-117, eng] 47-4238
- Local contact pressures in ship/ice and structure/ice interactions [1993, p.169-185, eng] 47-2648
- Mastrantonio, G.**
Acoustic sounder experimentation in Victoria Land, Antarctica [1991, p.119-133, eng] 47-2006
- Interaction of gravity driven flows at Nansen Ice Sheet [1992, p.159-166, eng] 47-1200
- Mastrantonio, J.L.**
Forest development in cold climates [1993, 566p., eng] 47-4525
- Masuzawa, T.**
Ecological studies on the timberline of Mt. Fuji—3. Seasonal changes in nitrogen content in leaves of woody plants [1992, p.47-52, eng] 47-794
- Matheson, G.D.**
Suitability and acceptability for earthworking with reference to glacial tills in Scotland [1991, p.239-249, eng] 47-3881
- Mathews, W.H.**
Sedimentary record and Neoglaciac history of Tide Lake, northwestern British Columbia [1992, p.2383-2396, eng] 47-3715
- Mathiesen, M.**
Trend analysis of the Barents Sea ice cover [1992, p.325-335, eng] 47-1039
- Mathur, H.N.**
Afforestation for avalanche prevention and control [1985, p.392-395, eng] 47-556
- Estimation of flow yield in a snow-bound catchment [1985, p.32-42, eng] 47-568
- Matishov, G.G.**
Ecological situation and protection of flora and fauna of the Barents Sea [1991, 211p., rus] 47-4660
- Theoretical approaches to the study of ecosystems in the arctic and subarctic seas [1992, 162p., rus] 47-182
- Matison, T.H.**
Chaotic characteristics of snowmelt runoff: a preliminary study [1990, p.125-134, eng] 47-5217
- Matkovskaya, M.A.**
Physical-mechanical types of cryogenesis [1991, p.9-14, rus] 47-394
- Matskevitch, D.G.**
Computer-based simulation of the ice fracture near a vertical pile [1992, p.123-128, eng] 47-4286
- Ice action onto multilegged structures due to change of water level [1992, p.703-708, eng] 47-1863
- Ice action onto multilegged structures due to change of water level [1992, p.222-227, eng] 47-4306
- Matsubara, M.**
Development of a reverse blade type, shear-pinless device for a snow removal grader [1992, p.1-21, jpn] 47-4973
- Tests on developing a device to modify the blade cutting edge of road maintenance equipment [1991, p.51-56, jpn] 47-4969
- Tests on developing snowplows with a variable curved surface [1991, p.25-30, jpn] 47-4968
- Tests on improving the efficiency of fresh snow removal—tests on snowplows with variable configurations for curved surfaces [1992, p.287-292, jpn] 47-2495
- Matsuda, E.**
Tension and compression tests of 13-3/8" lbs/ft L-80 HF-ERW casings with buttress connections [1992, p.169-173, eng] 47-1838
- Matsuda, H.**
Characteristics of snow pressure acting on avalanche-preventive fences [1992, p.323-331, eng] 47-3210
- Matsudaira, N.**
Winter road traffic sensors [1993, p.9-12, jpn] 47-4785
- Matsui, H.**
Freezing and thawing heat transfer with water flow around isothermally cooled cylinders in staggered and aligned arrangements [1992, p.681-687, eng] 47-8
- Matsuishi, M.**
Model study of cable-moored conical platform [1993, p.12-31, eng] 47-4284
- Matsukawa, M.**
Development of a method for predicting road surface temperature and icing on roads [1992, p.193-231, jpn] 47-3301
- Matsumoto, G.I.**
Geochemical features of the McMurdo Dry Valleys lakes, Antarctica [1993, p.95-118, eng] 47-4399
- Matsuo, T.**
Collision between graupel particles: a field observation and theory [1992, p.1037-1043, eng] 47-4019
- Ice crystal formation in cirrus cloud [1992, p.283-286, eng] 47-2268
- Matsushita, N.**
Frost heave and creep in the Sør Rondane Mountains, Antarctica [1992, p.271-280, eng] 47-1584
- Matsuzaka, H.**
Developing a device to record snowplow operation [1985, p.43-52, jpn] 47-4950
- Tests on improving the efficiency of road surface maintenance [1984, p.43-68, jpn] 47-4948
- Tests on safety of snow removal trucks [1981, p.35-44, jpn] 47-4936
- Tests on safety of snow removal trucks (part 1) [1980, p.72-79, jpn] 47-4933
- Matsura, K.**
Large isotope effect due to quantum tunneling in the conversion reaction of electrons to H and D atoms in irradiated H₂O/D₂O ice [1992, p.5211-5213, eng] 47-1937
- Matsura, N.**
Tests on preventing pavement cracks in agricultural roads [1991, p.107-112, jpn] 47-2496
- Matsura, T.**
Sensitivity experiment of ocean general circulation model—responses for wind stress (first report) [1991, p.39-68, jpn] 47-3292
- Matsura, Y.**
Soil characteristics and C and N storage in soil [1993, p.59-65, eng] 47-3976
- Matsuzaki, K.**
Developing a device to record snowplow operation [1985, p.43-52, jpn] 47-4950
- Mattax, B.L.**
Validation and sensitivity analysis of the stream network temperature model on small watersheds in northeast Oregon [1989, p.391-400, eng] 47-2582
- Matthews, D.A.**
Use of nested models to simulate regional orographic precipitation [1992, p.671-680, eng] 47-2743
- Matthews, E.**
Boreal carbon pools: approaches and constraints in global extrapolations [1993, p.9-20, eng] 47-5224

- Matthews, J.A.
"Little Ice Age" variations of outlet glaciers from the Jostedalsgreen ice-cap, southern Norway: a regional lichenometric-dating study of ice-marginal moraine sequences and their climatic significance (1993, p.45-66, eng) 47-5006
- Ecology of recently-deglaciated terrain: a geoecological approach to glacier forelands and primary succession (1992, 386p., eng) 47-1066
- Loch Lomond Stadial glacier at Fan Hir, Mynydd Du (Brecon Beacons), South Wales: critical evidence and paleoclimatic implications (1993, p.69-79, eng) 47-3471
- On the accuracy of lichenometric dates: an assessment based on "Little Ice Age" moraine sequence of Nigardsbreen, southern Norway (1992, p.227-237, eng) 47-1999
- Reconstructing Holocene glacier variations from glacial lake sediments: studies from Nordvestlandet and Jostedalsgreen-Jotunheimen, southern Norway (1992, p.327-348, eng) 47-4343
- Matthews, J.V., Jr.
Last (Koy-Yukon) interglaciation in the Yukon: comparisons with Holocene and interstadial pollen records (1991, p.85-94, eng) 47-3482
- Sangamonian and early Wisconsinan stages in western Canada and northwestern United States (1992, p.253-268, eng) 47-2696
- Matthews, W.A.
DSIR's stratospheric trace gas programme in Antarctica (1992, p.311-321, eng) 47-2166
- Mattson, L.E.
Mass wasting on valley-side ice-cored moraines, Boundary Glacier, Alberta Canada (1991, p.123-128, eng) 47-4335
- Mattson, A.
NMR imaging of roots: effects after root freezing of containerized conifer seedlings (1992, p.329-334, eng) 47-1627
- Mauersberger, K.
Laboratory simulations of PSC particle formation (1993, p.359-362, eng) 47-4141
- Survey and new measurements of ice vapor pressure at temperatures between 170 and 250K (1993, p.363-366, eng) 47-4142
- Maul, A.A.
Variability in the Greenland Sea as revealed by a repeated high spatial resolution conductivity-temperature-depth survey (1993, p.9985-10,000, eng) 47-4371
- Mausole, M.
Some new techniques in river ice measuring (1988, p.87-93, eng) 47-721
- Mampet, F.
Field investigation of major and minor ions along Summit (central Greenland) ice cores by ion chromatography (1993, p.251-258, eng) 47-4754
- Masonbrocker, A.H.F.
Alternative test for determining the frost resistance of bricks (1990, p.105, eng) 47-824
- Maurer, M.A.
Evaluation of two springs at Anchor Point, Alaska, for water-supply potential (1992, 27p., eng) 47-4769
- Ground-water-quality data collected during 1991, west Nikiski, Alaska (1993, 64p., eng) 47-4762
- Recharge area evaluation for Moonlight Springs, Nome, Alaska (1992, 69p. + 2 sheets, eng) 47-1487
- Maurice, T.J.
Influence of polysaccharides on the glass transition in frozen sucrose solutions and ice cream (1993, p.1268-1277, eng) 47-4849
- Maviladov, B.R.
Influence of air flows on glacier caves forming (1991, p.199-206, eng) 47-34
- Maxwell, M.G.
Proper determination of the $(\delta^{18}O)_{18}-(\delta^{18}O)_{16}$ relationship for ice and water by least-squares cubic regression (1993, p.109-112, eng) 47-3786
- May, C.W.
Polar Ocean Profiler: a new generation of oceanographic and meteorological sensory platform (1991, p.627-632, eng) 47-2180
- Polar Ocean Profiler: new generation sensor platform (1992, p.73-81, eng) 47-1060
- Maycock, P.F.
Vegetation of stressed calcareous scree and slopes on Sverdrup Pass, Ellesmere Island, Canada (1992, p.2359-2377, eng) 47-3837
- Mayer, E.
Calorimetric study of pressure-amorphized cubic ice (1990, p.1212-1214, eng) 47-817
- Dielectric study of the structure of hyperquenched glassy water and its crystallized forms (1992, p.5851-5855, eng) 47-3988
- Increasing ion pairing and aggregation in supercooled and glassy dilute aqueous electrolyte solution as seen by FTIR spectroscopy of alkali metal thiocyanates (1992, p.6488-6493, eng) 47-250
- Mayewski, P.A.
Anions and cations in a snow pit on the top of Nelson ice cap, the South Shetland Islands, Antarctica (1993, p.312-316, eng) 47-3096
- Atmosphere during the Younger Dryas (1993, p.195-197, eng) 47-5221
- Methanesulfonic acid in coastal antarctic snow related to sea-ice extent (1993, p.443-446, eng) 47-3728
- Maykut, G.A.
Bio-optical observations of first-year arctic sea ice (1993, p.1059-1062, eng) 47-4266
- Observations and theoretical studies of microwave emission from thin saline ice (1993, p.8531-8545, eng) 47-3983
- Passive microwave remote sensing of thin sea ice using principal component analysis (1993, p.12,453-12,468, eng) 47-4522
- Mayr, U.
Silurian pinnacle reefs of the Canadian Arctic (1993, p.172-182, eng) 47-4912
- Mazhitova, G.G.
New data on soil geography of the north-eastern Siberia (NES) (1992, p.84-88, eng) 47-1708
- Mazum, F.
Comparative study of natural pozzolans used in blended cement production (1993, p.471-494, eng) 47-3609
- Mazo, A.B.
Asymptotic analysis of the flow of ice sheets (1991, p.17-22, eng) 47-2783
- Mazo, V.L.
Self-organization of glacial landforms (1992, p.155-160, eng) 47-1010
- Mazzacurati, V.
Low-frequency light scattering from disordered hydrogen-bonded solids (1992, p.2845-2852, eng) 47-1511
- McCarthy, C.S.
Verification of the National Weather Service extended streamflow prediction procedure (1992, p.163-172, eng) 47-2725
- McCarthy, D.P.
Estimating ecess for tree-ring dating of moraines: a comparative study from the Canadian Cordillera (1993, p.63-68, eng) 47-3430
- McCarthy, P.
Implementation of a U.S. polar bibliographic information system (1992, p.29-40, eng) 47-1394
- McCauley, J.H.
Long-term biometeorological monitoring at two forest sites in Iceland and Newfoundland: initial results (1993, p.227-239, eng) 47-4539
- McClain, C.R.
Annual cycles of phytoplankton chlorophyll concentrations in the global ocean: a satellite view (1993, p.181-193, eng) 47-3462
- Coastal zone color scanner pigment concentrations in the southern ocean and relationships to geophysical surface features (1993, p.2419-2451, eng) 47-2625
- McClatchey, P.V.E.
Low-temperature physics: an introduction for scientists and engineers (1992, 296p., eng) 47-4858
- McClure, G.
Simulation of ice-shedding on electrical transmission lines using ADINA (1993, p.523-536, eng) 47-4857
- McComber, P.
Computer model of glaze accretion on wires (1993, p.89-95, eng) 47-4235
- Ice detector estimation of atmospheric icing on a cable (1993, p.305-316, eng) 47-3933
- Numerical simulation model of cable icing in freezing rain conditions (1992, p.71-80, eng) 47-4035
- Numerical simulation model of cable icing using an elliptical ice shape (1992, p.632-640, eng) 47-1851
- McCormick, E.F.
Comparison of cartridge and membrane solid-phase extraction with salt-out solvent extraction for preconcentration of nitroaromatic and nitramine explosives from water (1992, 31p., eng) 47-2232
- McCormick, G.
Frost penetration beneath cleared pavements (1993, p.117-126, eng) 47-4130
- McCormick, G.C.
Circular polarization for remote sensing of precipitation: polarization diversity work at the National Research Council of Canada (1992, p.7-16, eng) 47-1562
- McCormick, M.
Sediment export by ice rafting from a coastal polynya, arctic Alaska, U.S.A. (1993, p.83-98, eng) 47-4741
- Southern Lake Michigan coastal ice and sediment sample data: shoreface and ice profiles (winter 1990/91) (1991, 32p., eng) 47-1916
- Suspension freezing of bottom sediment and biota in the Northwest Passage and implications for Arctic Ocean sedimentation (1992, p.693-703, eng) 47-379
- McCoy, W.F.
Ages of the Whitewater and Fairhaven tills in southwestern Ohio and southeastern Indiana (1992, p.89-98, eng) 47-2685
- Early Wisconsin lakes and glaciers in the Great Basin, U.S.A. (1992, p.279-287, eng) 47-2698
- McDevitt, P.G.
TAPS reroute meets schedule, beats cost estimate (1992, p.49-57, eng) 47-823
- McDonald, A.N.
Open systems for ice prediction systems (1992, 7p., eng) 47-965
- McDonald, S.J.
Hydrocarbon contamination on the Antarctic Peninsula. I. Arthur Harbor-subtidal sediments (1992, p.499-506, eng) 47-1931
- Hydrocarbon contamination on the Antarctic Peninsula. II. Arthur Harbor inter- and subtidal limpets (*Nacella concinna*) (1992, p.506-511, eng) 47-1932
- McDonald, T.J.
Hydrocarbon contamination on the Antarctic Peninsula. I. Arthur Harbor-subtidal sediments (1992, p.499-506, eng) 47-1931
- Hydrocarbon contamination on the Antarctic Peninsula. II. Arthur Harbor inter- and subtidal limpets (*Nacella concinna*) (1992, p.506-511, eng) 47-1932
- McDonnell, J.A.
U.S. Army Corps of Engineers response to the Exxon Valdez oil spill (1992, 148p., eng) 47-509
- McDonnell, J.J.
Prediction of snowmelt rates at a forested alpine site in northern Utah (1992, p.95-102, eng) 47-498
- McDougall, K.
Sediment export by ice rafting from a coastal polynya, arctic Alaska, U.S.A. (1993, p.83-98, eng) 47-4741
- McDowell, P.F.
Framework for interpreting paleoclimatic variations in eastern Beringia (1991, p.73-83, eng) 47-3481
- McElroy, A.D.
Chemical undercutting of ice on highway pavement materials (1991, p.230-242, eng) 47-1807
- McFarlane, N.A.
Canadian Climate Centre second-generation general circulation model and its equilibrium climate (1992, p.1013-1044, eng) 47-1269
- Greenhouse gas-induced climate change simulated with the CCC second-generation general circulation model (1992, p.1045-1077, eng) 47-1270
- McFeters, G.A.
Distribution of enteric bacteria in antarctic seawater surrounding a sewage outfall (1993, p.645-650, eng) 47-3678
- McGill, W.J.
Anomalous freezing point depression of solvents in a swollen homogeneous rubber network (1993, p.575-577, eng) 47-3562
- McGillivray, D.G.
Approach to the design of treatments to prevent snow drifting on highways (1992, 18p., eng) 47-943
- McGillivray, W.R.
Characterization of hillslope thermal and hydrologic processes at the Sleepers River Research Watershed (1992, p.161-167, eng) 47-4045
- Induced flow channels in a natural snowpack (1992, p.55-60, eng) 47-4033
- Simulating multidimensional snow temperature response to a buried object under changing meteorological conditions (1992, 7p., eng) 47-1144
- Static analysis of floating ice block stability (1993, p.147-160, eng) 47-4172
- Thermal effects due to air flow and vapor transport in dry snow (1992, p.273-281, eng) 47-468
- McGimsey, R.G.
Postulated new source for the White River Ash, Alaska (1992, p.212-218, eng) 47-418
- McGonigal, D.
Beaufort Sea ice design features: acquisition of data on EIFs (1992, Var. p., eng) 47-2227
- McGrane, E.J.
SHRP H-208: development of anti-icing technology (1992, 23p., eng) 47-932
- McGraw, J.B.
Ecological genetic variation in seed banks. 4. Differentiation of extant and seed bank-derived populations of *Eriophorum vaginatum* (1993, p.45-49, eng) 47-3427
- McGraw, B.J.
Predicting wilderness snow water equivalent with nonwilderness snow sensors (1993, p.85-94, eng) 47-4993
- Propylene glycol and ethanol as a replacement antifreeze for precipitation gauges: dilution, disposal, and safety (1992, p.56-65, eng) 47-494
- McHargue, L.R.
Global beryllium 10 cycle (1991, p.141-158, eng) 47-5261
- McHugh, J.
Simulation of natural acid sulfate weathering in an alpine watershed (1992, p.2197-2209, eng) 47-1506
- McInnes, K.L.
Microphysical processes occurring in ice crystal plumes emanating from arctic leads (1992, p.17-20, eng) 47-2368
- Modelling of the mean and turbulent structure of the arctic atmospheric boundary layer (1992, p.J13-J15, eng) 47-2406
- McIntosh, R.E.
Comparison of normalized radar cross section measurements and models for snow cover at 35, 95, and 225 GHz (1992, p.1655-1657, eng) 47-486
- McKay, C.P.
Computational modeling of antarctic lake ice (1992, p.105-116, eng) 47-1022
- Global change implications for antarctic lakes (1993, p.276-279, eng) 47-3047

- Perennial ice covers and their influence on antarctic lake ecosystems [1993, p.53-70, eng] 47-4396
- Relevance of antarctic microbial ecosystems to exobiology [1993, p.593-601, eng] 47-4599
- McKay, G.
Patterned ground formation and solar radiation ground heating [1992, p.249-263, eng] 47-985
- McKee, T.B.
Annual snowpack patterns across the Rockies: long-term trends and associated 500-mb synoptic patterns [1993, p.633-647, eng] 47-4255
- McKendrick, J.D.
Improving the effectiveness of methods of bio-recultivating disturbed soil under conditions of the Far North [1992, p.22-26, rus] 47-368
U.S. rangeland technology: rehabilitating Russia's oil, gas production sites [1993, p.4-7, eng] 47-4096
- McKenna, J.T.
Winter storms test new anti-ice tactics [1993, p.38-40, eng] 47-4407
- McKenna, R.F.
Ice-floe collisions interpreted from acceleration data during LIMEX '89 [1992, p.246-269, eng] 47-2350
Modelling of the ice failure processes in ship-ice interaction [1991, 156p., eng] 47-1360
- McKenzie, R.L.
Increased ultraviolet radiation in New Zealand (45 deg S) relative to Germany (48 deg N) [1992, p.135-137, eng] 47-374
- McKinn, H.J.
Determination of soil moisture distribution from impedance and gravimetric measurements [1992, p.18,969-18,977, eng] 47-1624
- McKinn, H.L.
Water resource modelling using remote sensing and object-oriented simulation [1993, p.153-165, eng] 47-3346
- McKittrick, L.R.
On the effect of phase transformations and dislocation density gradients on saline ice compliance [1993, p.189-198, eng] 47-3753
- McLaren, A.S.
Contour mapping of Arctic basin ice draft and roughness parameters [1992, p.17,715-17,728, eng] 47-1061
Seasonal variations of atmospheric circulation and sea ice motion in the Arctic [1988, p.20-23, eng] 47-4177
- McLaughlin, S.
Use of high resolution data from the Nested Grid Model for the prediction of lake-effect snows [1992, 11p., eng] 47-2138
Use of high resolution data from the nested grid model for the prediction of lake-effect snows [1992, p.89-99, eng] 47-4037
- McLean, P.J.
Coastal influence on winter road surface temperatures in the County of Devon, United Kingdom [1992, 24p., eng] 47-968
- McMannan, A.
Snow estimation—a GIS application for water resources forecasting [1993, p.856-861, eng] 47-4402
- McMannan, J.
Abrupt color changes in isotope stage 5 in North Atlantic deep sea cores: implications for rapid change of climate-driven events [1992, p.185-205, eng] 47-2836
- McNairn, H.
Scale and remotely sensed data for change detection in the James Bay, Ontario, coastal wetlands [1993, p.45-49, eng] 47-3724
- McNaughton, G.
Root cold hardness and native distribution of subalpine conifers [1992, p.932-938, eng] 47-1187
- McNeill, L.S.
Fourier transform infrared studies of the interactions of HCl with model polar stratospheric cloud films [1993, p.10,563-10,571, eng] 47-4294
- McNutt, L.
Automated sea-ice tracking for LIMEX '87 and '89 [1992, p.173-191, eng] 47-2346
- McPhee, M.G.
Spatial variability in mixed layer properties measured under refreezing leads [1992, p.353-355, eng] 47-2415
Strategies for estimating turbulent fluxes in polar ocean boundary layers [1992, p.349-352, eng] 47-2414
- McQuaid, C.D.
New South African research programme in the southern ocean [1993, p.61-67, eng] 47-4723
- McQueen, R.
Front Range/Palmer Divide blizzard of 7 Jan 1992 [1992, 6p., eng] 47-2132
- McRae, W.H.
Ice Branch operational use of ice beacons on sea ice [1991, p.53-59, eng] 47-3398
- Mead, J.B.
Polarimetric observations and theory of millimeter-wave backscatter from snow cover [1993, p.38-46, eng] 47-3172
- Meadows, J.
Environmental management in Antarctica: a guide to the literature resources [1992, p.229-241, eng] 47-1406
- Mears, A.
Avalanche characteristics and structure response, East River-side avalanche shed, Highway 550, Ouray County, Colorado [1992, 113p., eng] 47-4614
- Measures, C.I.
Distribution of aluminium in the Greenland Sea and its relationship to ventilation processes [1992, p.17,787-17,800, eng] 47-1065
- Mechoso, C.R.
Generation mechanisms of quasi-stationary waves in the Southern Hemisphere [1992, p.18-111, eng] 47-2405
- Medina, J.G.
Estimation of cloud liquid water in winter storms on the Mongolian Rim—report on task 1 [1993, 19p., eng] 47-4913
Simulation of winter precipitation in western mountain watersheds with a local-scale model [1992, p.661-670, eng] 47-2742
- Medvedskii, R.I.
Estimation of casings strength properties [1992, p.68-69, eng] 47-3265
- Meehl, G.A.
Enhanced research program on the long-range climatic effects of increased atmospheric carbon dioxide—a continuation. Summary of research activities for 1990 [1991, Var. p., eng] 47-882
Global coupled models: atmosphere, ocean, sea ice [1992, p.555-581, eng] 47-4501
- Meerkotter, R.
Detection of polar stratospheric clouds from NOAA-HIRS data: a case study [1992, p.1351-1354, eng] 47-48
- Mehl, P.M.
Calorimetric investigation of the glass transition and relaxation in 60:40 ethylene glycol: water. Part 1. Isothermal annealing experiments [1993, p.177-197, eng] 47-3779
- Meier, E.
Monitoring of snowcover in high mountain terrain with ERS-1 SAR [1993, p.583-588, eng] 47-4446
- Melke, T.
Measurement results for snow pressure acting on hanging-shelf avalanche guards [1992, p.103-108, jpn] 47-2512
- Meko, D.M.
Dendroclimatic evidence from the Great Plains of the United States [1992, p.312-330, eng] 47-2091
- Melick, J.M.
Sources and spatial variation of the chemical composition of snow in the Tien Shan, China [1992, p.25-32, eng] 47-1082
- Melander, O.
Proceedings of the Fifth Symposium on Antarctic Logistics and Operations, San Carlos de Bariloche, Argentina, 8 to 10 June 1992 [1993, 365p., eng] 47-5111
- Meleshko, M.I.
Lithology of glacial deposits in the western part of the Don Glacier tongue [1992, p.118-135, rus] 47-69
- Meleshko, V.P.
Atmospheric general circulation/mixed layer ocean model for climate studies and long-term weather forecasting [1991, p.1-9, eng] 47-1176
- Melles, M.
Character of clasts in glaciomarine sediments as an indicator of transport and depositional processes, Weddell and Lazarev Seas, Antarctica [1993, p.477-487, eng] 47-3644
- Melling, H.
Topography of the upper and lower surfaces of 10 hectares of deformed sea ice [1993, p.349-369, eng] 47-5206
- Melloh, R.A.
Applications of ERS-1 SAR data for analyzing riverine and coastal processes and geomorphology [1993, p.873-878, eng] 47-4449
Passive microwave signatures of sea ice [1992, p.47-71, eng] 47-3018
River and lake ice conditions as interpreted from microwave imagery [1992, p.381-395, eng] 47-1914
- Mellon, M.T.
Geographic variations in the thermal and diffusive stability of ground ice on Mars [1993, p.3345-3364, eng] 47-2672
- Mellons, B.
Cryogenic thermometer calibration system based on triple points from D2 to H2O [1992, p.1067-1069, eng] 47-2993
- Mellor, G.L.
Modeling the seasonal variability of a coupled arctic ice-ocean system [1992, p.20,285-20,304, eng] 47-2341
- Mellor, M.
Hard rock tunneling machine characteristics [1972, p.1149-1158, eng] 47-2614
Penetration of rocks by continuous water jets [1974, p.H1/H1-15, eng] 47-2200
- Mel'nikenko, S.V.
Quick-setting claydite-concrete for winter concreting [1992, p.12-14, rus] 47-2152
- Mel'nikov, E.S.
Studying engineering-geocryological and hydrogeological conditions of the upper zones of rocks in oil- and gas-bearing regions of the cryolithozone. Manual [1992, 288p., rus] 47-3866
- Melnikov, I.A.
Ecology of sea ice biota. 1. Habitat, terminology, and methodology [1992, p.417-427, eng] 47-1334
Ecology of sea ice biota. 2. Global significance [1992, p.429-444, eng] 47-1335
- Mel'nikov, P.I.
Upper surface layer of permafrost: collected scientific papers [1991, 100p., rus] 47-392
- Mel'nikov, V.P.
Fundamentals of amplitude-phase measurements using induced polarization [1974, 222p., rus] 47-2911
- Mel'nikova, N.G.
Reconstruction of humidification conditions of eastern Issyk-Kul' areas for the last 390 years from dendrochronological data [1991, p.80-86, rus] 47-2792
- Meloni, P.
Non cosine response of optics in the evaluation of bi-hemispherical reflectance of antarctic surfaces [1992, p.149-157, eng] 47-1199
- Melouki, M.
Determination of creep properties of frozen soils by means of the borehole stress relaxation test [1993, p.170-186, eng] 47-4164
- Melson, A.
Effects of variable eddy viscosity on wave-induced currents under ice [1993, p.78-88, eng] 47-4218
- Melville Shipping Limited
Properties of EG/AD/S doped ice at the IMD ice tank [1990, 31p., eng] 47-1367
- Menashi, J.D.
Remote sensing of sea-ice thickness in the Weddell Sea [1991, p.92-93, eng] 47-3515
- Méndez-Lango, E.
Triple-point of trichlorofluoromethane [1992, p.277-279, eng] 47-2975
- Menemenlis, D.
Acoustical measurement of current and vorticity beneath ice [1992, p.827-849, eng] 47-1473
- Meng, G.L.
Ice features in Liaodong Gulf in the winter of 1988-1989 [1992, p.317-320, eng] 47-158
- Menke, W.H.
Icequakes in Entjökull and Kötlujökull [1989, p.96-98, ice] 47-713
- Meshnikov, V.F.
Some aspects of radioactive wastes dumping: international regulation [1993, p.585-594, eng] 47-5056
- Meshutina, V.M.
Mesoscale interactions in the snow cover-atmosphere system during a period of snow melting on the southern slope of the Greater Caucasus [1991, p.48-53, rus] 47-321
Regularities and distribution of snow cover in the high mountain regions of the Greater Caucasus [1991, p.39-43, rus] 47-319
- Mezies, J.
Cryogenic wedge within gravels, north of Kempton, Bavaria, F.R.G. [1992, p.365-374, eng] 47-2057
- Meredith, D.J.
Low-temperature physics: an introduction for scientists and engineers [1992, 296p., eng] 47-4858
- Meredith, R.W.
Marginal Ice Zone oceanographic variability and its effects on acoustic propagation [1991, p.87-101, eng] 47-1074
- Merkulov, D.M.
System approach to selecting anti-naled procedures [1991, p.210-214, rus] 47-2449
Winter temperature regime of culverts in channels with naleds [1991, p.205-210, rus] 47-2448
- Merlo, V.
Low-frequency light scattering from disordered hydrogen-bonded solids [1992, p.2845-2852, eng] 47-1511
- Merrifield, M.
Doppler acoustic studies of fine scale variability in the Arctic Ocean [1992, p.17-23, eng] 47-4715
- Merzhanov, K.M.
On the homogeneous nucleation of water and ice in the super-saturated water vapour at temperatures below -41 C [1992, p.249-254, eng] 47-2260
- Messerli, B.
Climate change and natural resource dynamics of the Atacama Altiplano during the last 18,000 years: a preliminary synthesis [1993, p.117-127, eng] 47-4710
- Mészáros, E.
Global and regional changes in atmospheric composition [1993, 175p., eng] 47-3136
- Metcalfe, J.R.
Correction of Canadian winter precipitation data [1993, p.338-343, eng] 47-3072
- Metge, M.
Beaufort Sea ice design features: acquisition of data on EIFs [1992, Var. p., eng] 47-2227
Flow properties of crushed ice: crushing plus extrusion tests [1993, p.45-51, eng] 47-4229
- Meyer, C.W.
Gas dependence of the effective area of the piston gage to be used for the NIST realization of the ITS-90 [1992, p.133-138, eng] 47-2959

- Meyer, D.F.**
Flood generation and destruction of "Drift" Glacier by the 1989-90 eruption of Redoubt Volcano, Alaska (1992, p.33-38, eng) 47-1083
- Meyer, F.**
Process and measuring probe for the determination of ice or snow formation (1988, 6 col., eng) 47-3762
- Meylan, M.**
Finite-flow wave reflection and transmission coefficients from a semi-infinite model (1993, p.12,537-12,542, eng) 47-4524
- MI, D.S.**
Application of nonlinear colour enhancement on transparencies for interpretation of glacier surface characteristics (1992, p.190-192, eng) 47-1110
- Minglov, S.M.**
Geography of avalanches (1992, 331p., rus) 47-3505
- Miskov, G.B.**
Methodology of airborne tests of anti-hail products in stratiform clouds (1991, p.68-74, rus) 47-754
- Miso, L.N.**
Constitutive relations of frozen soil in uniaxial compression (1992, p.210-217, chi) 47-1660
- Michaud, Y.**
Mechanics of bedrock frost heaving in permafrost regions (1991, 128p., eng) 47-4900
- Michel, B.**
On the reproduction of ice from a common seed (1993, p.153-156, eng) 47-4290
- Michel, D.**
Composite platform for petroleum workings in polar seas (1986, 6 col., eng) 47-4259
- Michel, F.A.**
Development of natural gas resources in northwest Siberia, Russia—field observations of permafrost and environmental concerns (1993, p.19-24, eng) 47-4269
- Michida, Y.**
Seasonal sea-level variation at Syowa Station (1992, p.165-169, eng) 47-135
- Mickelson, D.M.**
Deposition of the Late Wisconsin Johnston moraine, south-central Wisconsin (1993, p.53-59, eng) 47-4751
- Mickelson, D.M.**
High porosity of basal till at Burroughs glacier, southeastern Alaska (1992, p.849-852, eng) 47-246
- Middlebrook, A.M.**
Fourier transform infrared studies of the interactions of HCl with model polar stratospheric cloud films (1993, p.10,563-10,571, eng) 47-4294
- Middlebrook, A.M.**
Spectroscopic studies of model polar stratospheric cloud films (1992, p.1303-1313, eng) 47-1172
- Middlebrook, E.J.**
Sludges from cold regions lagoons (1993, p.146-155, eng) 47-3675
- Mietus, M.**
Statistical characteristics of soil temperature at the depth of 5 cm in thermal seasons, Hornsund, Spitsbergen (1992, p.103-112, eng) 47-4650
- Mikami, H.**
Estimation of ground snow depth based on topographic factors (1992, p.21-32, eng) 47-3185
- Mikami, H.**
Field measurement and characteristic analyses of snow load on flat roofs (1992, p.69-80, eng) 47-3189
- Mikami, H.**
Perspective: Ground snow (1992, p.467-468, eng) 47-3222
- Mijangos, F.**
Near-optimum heating profiles in freeze-drying in accordance to the transport parameters and product nature (1991, p.394-404, eng) 47-2304
- Mikami, T.**
Current status of road snow melting in Joazeiro, Sapporo City (1986, p.330-339, jpn) 47-4798
- Mikami, Y.**
Development and improvement of snow removal equipment at the Hokkaido Development Bureau (1985, p.93-97, jpn) 47-5160
- Mikhailov, N.V.**
Gas field production in an area with permafrost development (1991, p.4-5, rus) 47-2480
- Mikhailov, N.V.**
Will northern piles last (1991, p.6-7, rus) 47-2478
- Mikhailov, V.N.**
Some regularities of spreading and evolution of glacial caves of the eastern Tien-Shan (1991, p.207-214, eng) 47-35
- Mikhailova, E.I.U.**
Numerical modeling of the coagulation and aggregation of ice crystals and snowflakes (1992, p.71-79, rus) 47-4658
- Mikhailovsk, A.V.**
Mathematical modeling of ice drift in the example of the Caspian Sea (1991, p.94-96, rus) 47-893
- Mikheenko, V.V.**
Bench testing of joints in machinery—the basis for competitive engineering (1990, p.27-29, rus) 47-1419
- Mikheenko, V.V.**
Bench tests and accelerated operating life tests of the EO-3124 excavator equipment under various above and below freezing temperatures (1992, p.2-5, rus) 47-2064
- Mikheenko, M.**
Effectiveness of code provisions for snow accumulations on stepped roofs (1992, p.439-452, eng) 47-3220
- Mikheenko, M.**
Wind tunnel modeling of snow accumulations on large-area roofs (1992, p.181-193, eng) 47-3198
- Mikkola, M.**
Thermomechanical modelling of freezing soil (1993, p.48-60, eng) 47-4272
- Mikkola, J.**
Provenance and individual variation in climatic hardness of Scots pine in northern Finland (1993, p.333-342, eng) 47-4547
- Mikuni, K.**
Snowplow for removing snow from guard rails (1992, p.283-286, jpn) 47-2494
- Miles, M.W.**
Lead patterns in arctic sea ice from remote sensing data: characteristics, controls and atmospheric interactions (1988, p.40-43, eng) 47-4181
- Miles, T.**
Comparison of Nimbus 7 limb infrared monitor of the stratosphere and radiosonde temperature in the lower stratosphere poleward of 60N (1992, p.13,001-13,014, eng) 47-78
- Miller, T.**
Electromagnetic communications through the seawater-ice-air interface (1991, p.638-644, eng) 47-2182
- Miller, B.B.**
Ages of the Whitewater and Fairhaven tills in southwestern Ohio and southeastern Indiana (1992, p.89-98, eng) 47-2685
- Miller-Cashon, J.D.**
Adjoint sensitivity theory for a pack ice momentum model (1992, p.881-889, eng) 47-3353
- Miller-Cashon, J.D.**
Sensitivity analysis of ice motion near Adams Island (1992, p.890-901, eng) 47-3354
- Miller, D.C.**
Soil catena variation along an alpine climatic transect, northern Peruvian Andes (1992, p.211-223, eng) 47-2252
- Miller, D.R.**
Air flow across an alpine forest clearing in winter (1990, p.172-175, eng) 47-1491
- Miller, G.H.**
Late glacial ice margins and deglacial chronology for south-eastern Baffin Island and Hudson Strait, eastern Canadian Arctic (1992, p.1000-1017, eng) 47-1797
- Miller, G.H.**
Late Quaternary land-sea interactions: Fennoscandia and Svalbard—the Nordic seas (1991, p.151-159, eng) 47-3487
- Miller, G.H.**
Paleoenvironments of the last interglacial in northwest North Atlantic region and adjacent mainland Canada (1991, p.95-106, eng) 47-3483
- Miller, G.H.**
Timing and character of the last interglacial-glacial transition in the eastern Canadian Arctic and northwest Greenland (1992, p.223-231, eng) 47-2694
- Miller, G.S.**
Low-frequency water volume transport through the midsection of Green Bay, Lake Michigan, calculated from current and temperature observations (1993, p.361-367, eng) 47-4564
- Miller, H.**
Signatures of antarctic firn by means of ERS-1 AMI and by field measurements (1993, p.227-233, eng) 47-4417
- Miller, J.D.**
Iceberg movement prediction off the Canadian east coast (1988, p.435-462, eng) 47-3820
- Miller, J.R.**
Effects of climate change on monthly river runoff (1992, p.175-178, eng) 47-2726
- Miller, J.R.**
Seasonal river runoff calculated from a global atmospheric model (1992, p.2029-2039, eng) 47-776
- Miller, K.A.**
Freeze risk to Florida citrus. Part 2: Temperature variability and circulation patterns (1993, p.364-372, eng) 47-2708
- Miller, L.K.**
Spatial and seasonal patterns of streambed water temperatures in an Alaskan subarctic stream (1989, p.381-390, eng) 47-2581
- Miller, M.C.**
Biogeochemistry and zoogeography of lakes and rivers in arctic Alaska (1992, p.1-14, eng) 47-1599
- Miller, M.C.**
Flux of CO₂ and CH₄ from lakes and rivers in arctic Alaska (1992, p.23-36, eng) 47-1601
- Miller, M.C.**
Short and long term coastal changes along the U.S. Beaufort Sea (1992, p.600-607, eng) 47-1847
- Miller, R.F.**
WLN and PolarPac (1992, p.130-133, eng) 47-1403
- Miller, R.G.**
Thermal properties of wood and wood products (1992, p.193-203, eng) 47-1155
- Miller, R.H.**
Village uses a multiple defense strategy for snow removal (1992, p.42-44, eng) 47-1919
- Miller, R.J.**
Polar low sensitivity to sea surface temperature and horizontal grid resolution in a numerical model (1988, p.83-86, eng) 47-4188
- Miller, T.P.**
Postulated new source for the White River Ash, Alaska (1992, p.212-218, eng) 47-618
- Miller, W.L.**
Ways to help bridges and deicers coexist (1993, p.18-19, eng) 47-3680
- Miller, W.R.**
Simulation of natural acid sulfate weathering in an alpine watershed (1992, p.2197-2209, eng) 47-1506
- Mills, W.**
Contrasts in coverage: an examination of the polar bibliographic data bases on the NISC Arctic and Antarctic Regions CD-ROM (1992, p.56-78, eng) 47-1396
- Milne, G.D.**
Microorganism survival in ice-covered marine environment (1992, p.58-72, eng) 47-2
- Miloshevich, L.M.**
Homogeneous ice nucleation and supercooled liquid water in orographic wave clouds (1993, p.2335-2353, eng) 47-4891
- Minatlov, G.P.**
Improving the technology for building a roadbed in Southern Yakutia (1992, p.3-5, rus) 47-4086
- Minervin, V.E.**
Meteorological conditions for icing on a dirigible (1992, p.42-60, rus) 47-4657
- Minion, R.**
Building a Canadian Polar Information System (1992, p.88-94, eng) 47-1398
- Minnis, P.**
Effects of small ice crystals on cirrus infrared radiative properties (1992, p.1487-1493, eng) 47-411
- Minnis, P.**
Inference of cirrus cloud properties using satellite-observed visible and infrared radiances. Part 1: parameterization of radiance fields (1993, p.1279-1304, eng) 47-3731
- Minnis, P.**
Inference of cirrus cloud properties using satellite-observed visible and infrared radiances. Part 2: verification of theoretical cirrus radiative properties (1993, p.1305-1322, eng) 47-3732
- Mimo, M.**
Tests on snow removal machinery (1984, p.15-42, jpn) 47-4947
- Minsk, L.D.**
Application of SHRP's snow removal and ice control research (1992, 6p., eng) 47-946
- Minsk, L.D.**
Current status and future trends for road snow and ice countermeasures in North America. Special lecture (1993, 4p., jpn) 47-4795
- Minster, J.F.**
Constraints on the repetitivity of the orbit of an altimetric satellite: estimation of the cross-track slope (1993, p.410-419, eng) 47-3774
- Minster, J.F.**
Katabatic wind intensity and direction over Antarctica derived from scatterometer data (1992, p.1021-1024, eng) 47-2907
- Mironenko, M.V.**
Behavior of artificial radionuclides in seawater (1993, p.213-223, eng) 47-5032
- Mironov, E.U.**
Some characteristics of spatial irregularity in the thickness of stationary and drifting ice (1990, p.42-53, rus) 47-3588
- Mirovitskaia, N.**
Arctic: arena for international environmental security? (1993, p.277-289, eng) 47-4727
- Mishchenko, M.I.**
Angular width of the coherent back-scatter opposition effect: an application to icy outer planet satellites (1992, p.327-333, eng) 47-1191
- Mishchenko, M.I.**
Light scattering by nonspherical ice grains: an application to noctilucent cloud particles (1992, p.203-211, eng) 47-772
- Mishra, D.K.**
On some meteorological aspects of snowfall over the Himalayas as observed by satellite (1985, p.125-132, eng) 47-531
- Misra, A.**
Soil thermal conductivity: effects of saturation and dry density (1992, p.158-165, eng) 47-1154
- Missouri Highway and Transportation Department**
Evaluation of concrete and aggregate durability test (1993, 64p., eng) 47-4615
- Mitchell, D.L.**
Field instrument for examining in-cloud scavenging mechanisms by snow (1991, p.239-253, eng) 47-2212
- Mitchell, J.C.**
Scallop shell mineralogy and crystalline characteristics: proxy records for interpreting antarctic nearshore marine hydrochemical variability (1992, p.27-38, eng) 47-2870
- Mitsui, K.**
Properties of high-strength concrete with silica fume using high-range water reducer of slump retaining type (1989, p.79-97, eng) 47-62
- Mitusova, T.N.**
Principles of development of diesel fuel composition with pour-point depressants (1992, p.3-7, eng) 47-205
- Mix, A.C.**
Marine oxygen isotope record: constraints on timing and extent of ice-growth events (120-65 ka) (1992, p.19-30, eng) 47-2681
- Miyamoto, S.**
Application of chemicals for snowy and icy road surfaces in Hokkaido (1991, p.131-136, jpn) 47-2540

- Law prohibiting use of studded tires in Japan, results of chemical deicing agents test and investigation on efficient operation of road heating facilities (1992, 12p., eng) 47-962
- Simulation for planning road snow melting (1990, p.13-16, jpn) 47-4682
- Study on road heating systems in Hokkaido (1992, p.143-148, jpn) 47-2514
- Study on winter road maintenance with a snow melting system (1993, p.34-37, jpn) 47-4790
- Miyano, A.
Snow removal from a pantiled roof using electrically heated roof tiles (1992, p.253-262, eng) 47-3204
- Miyano, K.
Resistance to freezing and thawing and chloride diffusion of anti-washout underwater concrete containing blast-furnace slag (1993, p.1565-1582, eng) 47-3618
- Miyares, P.H.
Comparison of analytical methods for determination of volatile organic compounds in soils (1992, p.1932-1938, eng) 47-462
- Comparison of cartridge and membrane solid-phase extraction with salting-out solvent extraction for preconcentration of nitroaromatic and nitramine explosives from water (1992, 31p., eng) 47-2232
- Comparison of solid phase extraction with salting-out solvent extraction for preconcentration of nitroaromatic and nitramine explosives from water (1993, p.316-321, eng) 47-3913
- Supercritical fluid chromatography for the analysis of nitroaromatics, nitramines and nitrate esters (1992, 14p., eng) 47-708
- Miyashita, H.
Double-diffusive convection during solidification of a binary system (1992, p.586-600, eng) 47-3514
- Visualization of temperature and flow fields using liquid crystals in the fluid regime during various solidification processes (1992, p.456-460, eng) 47-4393
- Miyuchi, M.
On the vertical profiles of long wave radiation at Syowa Station in Antarctica (1992, p.53-70, eng) 47-3005
- Miyazaki, A.
Ice depolarizations on K(a) band (20 GHz) satellite-to-ground path and correlation with radar observations (1993, p.249-259, eng) 47-4062
- Miyazaki, T.
New band of emission from high-energy-electron-irradiated ice at very low temperature (1992, p.9558-9561, eng) 47-1567
- Mizoguchi, K.
Study on dynamical structure in water and heavy water by low-frequency Raman spectroscopy (1992, p.1961-1968, eng) 47-1056
- Mizuno, E.
Snow drainage ditch project using sea water—surface maintenance for the snow drainage ditch in Iwanai (1992, p.23-28, jpn) 47-2490
- Mizuno, H.
Collision between graupel particles: a field observation and theory (1992, p.1037-1043, eng) 47-4019
- Ice crystal formation in cirrus cloud (1992, p.283-286, eng) 47-2268
- Mizuno, I.
Re-application of traditional architectural schemes in the snow country (1992, p.365-371, eng) 47-3214
- Mizuno, Y.
Estimate of sea ice freezing (1992, p.147-154, eng) 47-1025
- Technical problems of floating type ice barriers (1991, p.265-270, jpn) 47-2498
- Wave height observations in the Okhotsk Sea in winter (1992, p.331-336, jpn) 47-2503
- Mizushima, T.
Improving laboratory freezing tests (1991, p.85-90, jpn) 47-2535
- Study on sidewalk frost heave countermeasures (second report) (1992, p.149-154, jpn) 47-2515
- Study on sidewalk frost heave countermeasures—studies under different environmental conditions (1991, p.79-84, jpn) 47-2534
- Mkrtchian, G.M.
Environmental protection in the North (1990, p.17-27, rus) 47-2455
- Mo, K.C.
Global climate of September-November 1990: ENSO-like warming in the western Pacific and strong ozone depletion over Antarctica (1993, p.1375-1391, eng) 47-5213
- Moe, A.
Future of Russian oil (1992, p.20-24, rus) 47-4874
- Future of Soviet oil supplies to the West (1991, p.137-167, eng) 47-4867
- Petroleum policy in the north (1991, p.211-231, eng) 47-4860
- Mogridge, S.
Analysis of freeze-thaw cycles and rainfall on frozen soil at seven Canadian locations (1992, p.135-142, eng) 47-2612
- Mohamed, A.M.O.
Chemical interaction and cyclic freeze-thaw effects on the integrity of the soil cover for Waite Amulet tailings (1993, p.259-272, eng) 47-4468
- Proceedings (1993, 2078p. (2 vols.), eng) 47-4465
- Moham, S.
PASCON: an expert system for passive snow control on highways (1991, p.193-201, eng) 47-1803
- Mollanen, L.
Preferential use of organic nitrogen for growth by a non-mycorrhizal Arctic sedge (1993, p.150-153, eng) 47-1597
- Mokhov, I.I.
Some recent results of Russian measurements of surface ozone in Antarctica. A meteorological interpretation (1993, p.99-105, eng) 47-3531
- Mokiev, V.V.
Regulating the thermal regime of soils in the northern taiga subzone of the Komi ASSR (1991, p.41-55, rus) 47-4106
- Mol, J.
Periglacial microjointing and faulting in Weichselian fluviolacian deposits (1993, p.15-30, eng) 47-5005
- Molau, U.
Reproductive ecology of *Saxifraga oppositifolia*: phenology, mating system, and reproductive success (1992, p.337-343, eng) 47-1590
- Moldavanov, O.I.
Development of the fuel and electric power complex in the Far East of Russia (1992, p.26-29, rus) 47-369
- Molders, N.
Clouds over both polar regions from the ISCCP pilot data sets (1988, p.137-140, eng) 47-4202
- Molenkamp, C.R.
Numerical model of aerosol scavenging, part 1: microphysics parameterization (1991, p.575-590, eng) 47-2216
- Numerical model of aerosol scavenging, part 2: simulation of a large city fire (1991, p.591-601, eng) 47-2217
- Molgaard, J.
Study of the friction of ice—phase II (1990, 4p. + append., eng) 47-1356
- Molina, M.J.
Heterogeneous interactions of ClONO₂ and HCl on nitric acid trihydrate at 202 K (1992, p.7674-7679, eng) 47-1768
- Mollerup, J.
Calculation of phase diagrams of gas-hydrates (1992, p.141-149, eng) 47-589
- Molnar, G.I.
Faint young sun paradox: simulations using a two-dimensional, seasonal radiative-dynamical climate model with thermodynamic sea-ice (1991, p.135-138, eng) 47-4482
- Molokov, V.A.
Soil formation in mountain boreal forests of Siberia (1991, 151p., rus) 47-2284
- Molotkova, I.A.
Study of the ice-forming properties of copper acetylacetonate with admixtures of a copper complex of acetoacetic ester (1991, p.44-48, rus) 47-93
- Monastersky, R.
Fire beneath the ice (1993, p.104-107, eng) 47-1940
- Monin, A.S.
Climatic changes in the Barents Sea area (1991, p.46-50, eng) 47-4252
- Monosov, L.M.
Ice investigations for the proof of tidal power plant designs (1992, p.714-717, eng) 47-1865
- Monson, R.K.
Adaptive significance of nitrogen storage in *Bistorta bistortoides*, an alpine herb (1992, p.578-585, eng) 47-2711
- Montgomery, M.T.
Polar low dynamics (1992, p.37, eng) 47-2373
- Polar low dynamics (1992, p.2484-2505, eng) 47-3673
- Montpetit, M.J.
Integrated multi-sensor mission concepts for the Canadian ice community (1992, p.334-336, eng) 47-647
- Moon, C.F.
Engineering geology of Quaternary soils: I. Processes and properties (1991, p.3-38, eng) 47-3868
- Moore, J.C.
Dielectric properties of frozen clay and silt soils (1993, p.265-273, eng) 47-3930
- Radar absorption due to impurities in antarctic ice (1993, p.1071-1074, eng) 47-4562
- Sea salt dependent electrical conduction in polar ice (1992, p.19,803-19,812, eng) 47-2187
- Moore, J.M.
Investigations in Martian geology. Part 1: Nature of the mantling deposit in the heavily cratered terrain of northeastern Arabia, Mars. Part 2: Experimental studies of clean and dust-or-sand covered ice sublimation under Mars-like conditions (1991, 179p., eng) 47-301
- Moore, J.P.
Wetland properties of permafrost soils in Alaska (1992, p.198-205, eng) 47-3898
- Moore, J.S.
Continuous 770-year record of volcanic activity from East Antarctica (1991, p.17,353-17,359, eng) 47-348
- Moore, K.E.
Turbulent transports over tundra (1992, p.16,717-16,729, eng) 47-1466
- Moore, M.H.
Far-IR study of irradiated amorphous ice: an unreported oscillation between amorphous and crystalline phases (1992, p.6500-6504, eng) 47-251
- Identification and yield of carbonic acid and formaldehyde in irradiated ices (1993, p.5505-5510, eng) 47-3650
- Moore, R.K.
Effects of freeze-up and melt processes on microwave signatures (1992, p.329-341, eng) 47-3031
- Microwave remote sensing of the southern ocean ice cover (1992, p.243-259, eng) 47-3026
- Moore, T.R.
Episodic fluxes of methane from subarctic fens (1992, p.441-452, eng) 47-3717
- Response of a subarctic lake chain to reduced sewage loading (1992, p.1236-1245, eng) 47-1267
- Moorhead, D.L.
Extracellular acid phosphatase activities in *Eriophorum vaginatum* tussocks: a modeling synthesis (1993, p.50-55, eng) 47-3428
- Moorman, B.J.
Characterization of massive ground ice at Yaya Lake, Northwest Territories using radar stratigraphy techniques (1993, p.23-32, eng) 47-3703
- Morales, F.
Permafrost methane content: 1. Experimental data from sites in northern Alaska (1993, p.591-594, eng) 47-3437
- Permafrost methane content: 2. Modeling theory and results (1993, p.595-607, eng) 47-3438
- Morassutti, M.P.
Climate model sensitivity to sea ice albedo parameterization (1991, p.25-36, eng) 47-4640
- Morero, F.
Shear-induced folding in Arsia Mons aureole: evidence for low-latitude Martian glaciations (1992, p.11-22, eng) 47-3722
- Moretti, B.
Mountain rescue by the Customs Service (1992, p.16-23, eng) 47-1318
- Morgan, D.R.
Wet-mix silica fume shotcrete: effect of silica fume form (1993, p.1251-1271, eng) 47-3614
- Morgenthaler, N.
Stress history and vertical displacement matching for the pipeline at Caen, France subjected to frost heave (1993, p.34-47, eng) 47-4271
- Morimoto, M.
Results of ozonesonde observations at Syowa Station in 1990 (1992, p.46-52, eng) 47-3004
- Morison, J.H.
Autonomous Conductivity Temperature Vehicle: recent developments (1991, p.633-637, eng) 47-2181
- Hydrography and vertical fluxes of heat and salt northeast of Svalbard in autumn (1993, p.10,013-10,024, eng) 47-4373
- Internal waves and mixing in the Arctic Ocean (1992, p.5459-5484, eng) 47-1274
- Numerical study of haline convection beneath leads in sea ice (1993, p.10,069-10,083, eng) 47-4377
- Obtaining smooth hydrographic profiles from a buoy deployed in sea ice (1992, p.812-826, eng) 47-1472
- Polar Ocean Profiler: a new generation of oceanographic and meteorological sensory platform (1991, p.627-632, eng) 47-2180
- Polar Ocean Profiler: new generation sensor platform (1992, p.73-81, eng) 47-1060
- Spatial variability in mixed layer properties measured under refreezing leads (1992, p.353-355, eng) 47-2415
- Moritz, R.E.
Modeling the interactions of sea ice and climate in the central Arctic (1992, p.105-108, eng) 47-2393
- Sampling the temporal variability of sea ice draft distribution (1992, p.829-838, eng) 47-3247
- Seasonal and regional variability of sea ice thickness distribution (1992, p.68-71, eng) 47-2383
- Simulation of the arctic climatology with the NCAR CCM-2 (1992, p.133-136, eng) 47-2400
- Moriwaki, K.
Frost heave and creep in the Sör Rondane Mountains, Antarctica (1992, p.271-280, eng) 47-1584
- Morizane, H.
Melting heat transfer along a horizontal heated tube immersed in a fluidized liquid ice bed (1993, p.353-359, eng) 47-4064
- Moroz, A.A.
Formation of a closure channel upon rupture of a frozen dam (1992, p.72-75, rus) 47-2032
- Morozova, S.P.
Temperature measurements in radiometry (1992, p.37-39, eng) 47-2944
- Morris, E.M.
Physics-based models of snow (1991, p.85-112, eng) 47-1379
- Response of large ice sheets to climatic change (1992, p.235-242, eng) 47-3143
- Morrisey, P.S.
Estimation of 30 year average annual precipitation for SNO-TEL sites in Idaho (1992, p.133-136, eng) 47-504

- Morrison, I.D.
Thermal performance of a residential dynamic wall [1992, p.229-234, eng] 47-1158
- Morrison, M.C.
Emissions of biogenic sulfur gases from Alaskan tundra [1992, p.16.703-16.707, eng] 47-1464
- Morrissey, L.A.
Methane emissions from Alaska arctic tundra: an assessment of local spatial variability [1992, p.16.661-16.670, eng] 47-1460
Significance of stomatal control on methane release from *Carex*-dominated wetlands [1993, p.339-355, eng] 47-3435
- Morse, D.
Glacier geophysical studies for an ice core site at "Taylor Dome" [1991, p.71-73, eng] 47-2469
- Morse, J.S.
Icing of turbine intake louvers [1993, 37p., eng] 47-4095
- Morsy, U.A.
Modelling for ice-structure interactions [1993, p.119-125, eng] 47-4239
- Morton, A.W.
Clamp for arctic pipeline support [1988, 4 col., eng] 47-3414
- Moscid, T.
Gardermoen Project, 1992-94. Introductory report. Literature review and project catalogue [1992, Var. p., eng] 47-2822
- Moser, H.
Investigations of accumulation on the Filchner/Ronne Ice Shelf (Antarctica) using isotopic stratigraphy [1990, p.57-71, ger] 47-875
- Moser, W.
Unusual case: backpack moves through a glacier [1992, p.219-220, eng] 47-1904
- Moslenko, N.A.
Slope runoff in the Transural steppe region of Bashkiria [1991, p.77-80, eng] 47-796
- Mosler, A.R.
CO₂, CH₄ and N₂O flux through a Wyoming snowpack and implications for global budgets [1993, p.140-142, eng] 47-1595
- Moskalevskii, M.I.U.
Possibilities for studying the structure and the regime of Svalbard tide water glaciers by remote sensing methods [1991, p.151-161, eng] 47-30
Studies of the tidewater Hansbreen Glacier on Spitsbergen [1991, p.143-149, rus] 47-2805
- Mosley-Thompson, E.
Paleoenvironmental conditions in Antarctica since A.D. 1500: ice core evidence [1992, p.572-591, eng] 47-2101
Tropical ice core paleoclimatic records, Quelccaya Ice Cap, Peru, A.D. 470 to 1984 [1992, 106p. + 5.25" floppy disk, eng] 47-839
- Mosolov, A.B.
Flows of fractal-broken ice [1992, p.576-581, rus] 47-2036
- Mosolova, A.I.
Structure-forming ability of the cold-tolerant soil bacteria *Pseudomonas* [1987, p.29-33, eng] 47-597
- Motohashi, Y.
Snow removal device for vehicle [1989, 12 col., eng] 47-3324
- Motoya, H.
Tests on improving the efficiency of rotary snowplows [1980, p.80-85, jpn] 47-4934
Tests on improving the efficiency of rotary snowplows [1981, p.27-34, jpn] 47-4935
- Mott, R.J.
Pre-late Wisconsinan chronology of Nova Scotia, Canada [1992, p.185-206, eng] 47-2692
Quaternary stratigraphy, paleoecology, and glacial geology, Iles de la Madeleine, Quebec [1992, p.1981-1996, eng] 47-4157
- Motyka, R.J.
Fumarolic gas chemistry (1982) and thermal spring water chemistry, Crater Peak (1985), Mount Spurr, Alaska [1993, p.31-40, eng] 47-4776
- Mout, M.E.
Estimated inventory of radionuclides in former Soviet Union naval reactors dumped in the Kara Sea and their associated health risk [1993, p.103-118, eng] 47-5024
- Mourad, P.D.
Experimental examination of growing and newly submerged sea ice including acoustic probing of the skeletal layer [1992, p.2075-2092, eng] 47-1125
- Mowse, E.A.
Seismic characteristics of an airgun fired over snow [1993, p.201-207, eng] 47-2651
- Mozalevskaya, M.V.
Characteristics of synoptic processes in homogeneous groups of macro-changes in the Arctic [1989, p.43-52, rus] 47-3656
- Mozarkewich, M.
Effect of competitive adsorption on polar stratospheric cloud reactions [1993, p.355-358, eng] 47-4140
- Ma, R.
Effects of surfaces on the melting/freezing behavior of fluids in derivatized- and nude-porous silica [1993, p.121-126, eng] 47-4709
- Mudalliar, S.
Microwave remote sensing of random media using multiple scattering theory [1991, 244p., eng] 47-285
- Mudra, K.S.
Arctic pipeline risk assessments [1992, p.15-20, eng] 47-1831
- Mudroch, A.
Geochemistry and organic contaminants in the sediments of Great Slave Lake, Northwest Territories, Canada [1992, p.10-19, eng] 47-3349
- Mudry, D.
SICAR: a program for semi-automated digitizing of composite ice charts [1991, p.33-41, eng] 47-3396
- Mueller, J.G.
Effect of inoculation on the biodegradation of weathered Prudhoe Bay crude oil [1992, p.95-102, eng] 47-864
- Mueller, M.
Tunnel kiln adapted for firing frost-resistant bricks in a reducing atmosphere [1988, 6 col., eng] 47-3420
- Muench, R.D.
Acoustic Doppler current profiler observations of currents adjacent to refreezing leads [1992, p.156-159, eng] 47-2416
- Muggeridge, D.B.
Ice pressures on vertical and sloping structures through dimensional analysis and similarity theory [1993, p.231-245, eng] 47-3927
Model ice forces on an upward breaking multifaceted cone [1993, 52p. + appends., eng] 47-3709
- Mugnai, A.
Foundations for statistical-physical precipitation retrieval from passive microwave satellite measurements. Part 2: emission-source and generalized weighting-function properties of a time-dependent cloud-radiation model [1993, p.17-39, eng] 47-1995
Simulation of lidar depolarization by polar stratospheric clouds [1992, p.359-365, eng] 47-2170
- Muhleman, D.O.
Mercury radar imaging: evidence for polar ice [1992, p.635-640, eng] 47-737
- Mukonen, A.
Ice load measurements on board the MS *Kemira*, winter 1991 [1992, 26p. + appends., eng] 47-2583
Laboratory indentation tests with thick freshwater ice. Volume II [1992, 397p., eng] 47-2591
- Muhs, D.R.
Last interglacial-glacial transition in North America: evidence from uranium-series dating of coastal deposits [1992, p.31-51, eng] 47-2682
- Muir, D.C.G.
Arctic marine ecosystem contamination [1992, p.75-134, eng] 47-262
Selective accumulation of polychlorocamphenes in aquatic biota from the Canadian Arctic [1993, p.701-709, eng] 47-4629
- Mukherjee, B.P.
Chemical constituents of two snow falls around Manali District, Kulu, Himachal Pradesh [1985, p.151-156, eng] 47-534
Estimation of stored water in the seasonal snow cover by ground surveys in the upper reaches of Beas basin during 1980 [1985, p.152-162, eng] 47-568
- Mukherjee, P.K.
Evaluation of superplasticizers in concrete [1989, p.625-644, eng] 47-67
New method for assessing frost damage in non-air entrained hydraulic structures [1992, p.339-355, eng] 47-2575
- Mukhtarov, K.A.
Improving the effectiveness of drying gas in northern regions [1990, p.42-43, rus] 47-2476
- Mulders, N.
High-resolution He-4 melting-pressure thermometer for use near 2 K [1992, p.113-116, eng] 47-2955
- Muherin, N.D.
Development of a field technique for measuring fresh water ice density [1992, p.203-212, eng] 47-4049
Icing of turbine intake louvers [1993, 37p., eng] 47-4095
- Mull, C.G.
Organic-rich shale and bentonite in the Arctic Creek unit, Arctic National Wildlife Refuge: implications for stratigraphic and structural interpretations [1993, p.41-49, eng] 47-4777
- Mullen, P.C.
Absorption of solar radiation at the antarctic snow surface [1988, p.151-152, eng] 47-4206
- Muller, B.M.
Alternative representation of the ice canopy for calculating microwave brightness temperatures over a thunderstorm [1993, p.1006-1013, eng] 47-3567
- Muller, D.
Effects of impulse waves on storage reservoirs [1992, p.96-100, ger] 47-1214
- Muller, M.
Waste water reuse by freeze concentration with a falling film reactor [1992, p.1475-1482, eng] 47-1552
- Muller, N.
Transport concept at the antarctic stations and for field operations of the Alfred Wegener Institute [1993, p.267-273, eng] 47-5115
- Muller, P.
Antarctic snow cruiser [1993, p.63-64, eng] 47-2197
- Muller, R.
On the potential importance of the gas phase reaction CH₃O₂ + ClO → ClOO + CH₃O and the heterogeneous reaction HOCl + HCl → H₂O + Cl₂ in "ozone hole" chemistry [1992, p.1113-1116, eng] 47-1566
- Müller, U.
 Bénard convection in binary mixtures with Soret effects and solidification [1992, p.657-682, eng] 47-820
- Mullins, J.L.
Advances in antarctic surveying and mapping [1991, p.314-315, eng] 47-4675
- Mulvaney, R.
Evidence for winter/spring denitrification of the stratosphere in the nitrate record of antarctic firn cores [1993, p.5213-5220, eng] 47-3785
Fractionation of sea salt and acids during transport across an antarctic ice shelf [1993, p.179-187, eng] 47-3535
Ratio of MSA to non-sea-salt sulphate in Antarctic Peninsula ice cores [1992, p.295-303, eng] 47-833
Time-trends in the pattern of ocean-atmosphere exchange in an ice core from the Weddell Sea sector of Antarctica [1992, p.430-442, eng] 47-837
- Mumma, N.
Distribution of dominant copepods in the Nansen Basin, Arctic Ocean, in summer [1992, p.5485-5505, eng] 47-1275
- Munkhalova, L.A.
Dynamics of seasonal heat, moisture, and salt transfer in frozen ground [1991, p.47-51, rus] 47-4808
- Munoz, E.
Effect of severe storms on the ice cover of the northern Tatar Strait [1992, p.17,753-17,764, eng] 47-1064
- Munson, C.G.
Analysis of seismic and gravity studies on the Siple Coast [1991, p.63-65, eng] 47-2465
- Munster, J.A.
Analysis of potable water-supply options for Gambell, Alaska [1992, 39p., eng] 47-4768
Evaluation of two springs at Anchor Point, Alaska, for water-supply potential [1992, 27p., eng] 47-4769
Recharge area evaluation for Moonlight Springs, Nome, Alaska [1992, 69p. + 2 sheets, eng] 47-1487
- Murai, K.
Relation between atmospheric and ice conditions along the Okhotsk Sea coast of Hokkaido [1992, p.41-46, jpn] 47-1113
- Murakami, A.
Development and improvement of snow removal equipment at the Hokkaido Development Bureau [1985, p.93-97, jpn] 47-5160
- Murakami, M.
Ice crystal formation in cirrus cloud [1992, p.283-286, eng] 47-2268
- Murakami, M.
Current status and problems of road heating facilities for expressways [1985, p.27-33, jpn] 47-5164
On-site tests for dealing with roadside snowbanks by water sprinkling [1984, p.90-95, jpn] 47-5074
Tests on the basic characteristics of road surface freezing deicers [1985, p.69-74, jpn] 47-5157
- Muramatsu, T.
Improvement and development of snow removal equipment at the Hokuriku Regional Construction Bureau [1985, p.112-119, jpn] 47-5092
- Muramoto, K.
Analysis of sea ice compactness by image processing [1992, p.126-131, eng] 47-3012
Measurement of falling motion of snowflakes using CCD camera [1992, p.71-76, eng] 47-3006
- Muraa, N.
Geochemical study of atmospheric aerosols in Yakutsk [1993, p.4-9, eng] 47-3969
Measurements of methane flux in Yakutsk [1993, p.10-17, eng] 47-3970
- Murashko, A.A.
Redistribution of moisture and cryogenic structural formation in freezing sapropel [1991, p.67-74, rus] 47-4812
- Murata, Y.
Snow removal from a pantiled roof using electrically heated roof tiles [1992, p.253-262, eng] 47-3204
- Murav'ev, I.A.D.
Some results of a study of the physical characteristics of the glacial stratum on the slopes of the Klyuchevskoy volcano [1992, p.230-240, eng] 47-792
- Murcray, F.J.
Atmospheric longwave radiation spectrum on the antarctic plateau [1992, p.11-12, eng] 47-2366
Evidence for heterogeneous reactions in the antarctic autumn stratosphere [1993, p.49-51, eng] 47-1594
Measurements and model calculations of HCl column amounts and related parameters over McMurdo during the austral spring in 1989 [1992, p.20,795-20,804, eng] 47-2055

- Year-round measurement of atmospheric infrared emission at the South Pole [1991, p.278-281, eng] 47-3058
- Murio, D.A.
Solution of inverse heat conduction problems with phase changes by the mollification method [1992, p.45-57, eng] 47-265
- Muro, T.
Performances of a tracked over-snow vehicle towing a roller up and down a shallow-sloped terrain [1993, p.143-155, eng] 47-4889
- Murphy, B.B.
Observation of recurrent temperature lapse near the surface at the South Pole [1988, p.145-147, eng] 47-4204
- Murphy, B.F.
Analysis of strong wind events simulated in a GCM near Casey in the Antarctic [1993, p.522-534, eng] 47-3677
- Murphy, J.M.
Response of antarctic climate in general circulation model experiments with transiently increasing carbon dioxide concentrations [1992, p.209-218, eng] 47-3140
- Murphy, J.P.
Thin profile snow, sleet and moisture sensing detector [1987, 10 col., eng] 47-4102
- Murphy, K.
Concepts and procedures for evaluation/design of materials and flexible pavements [1992, p.270-288, eng] 47-1138
- Murray, J.L.
Synopsis of research conducted under the 1991/1992 northern contaminants program [1992, 213p., eng] 47-1147
- Murray, M.B.
Impact of constituent ions of acid mist on assimilation and stomatal conductance of Norway spruce prior and post mid-winter freezing [1993, p.135-142, eng] 47-2017
- Murrell, S.A.F.
Relationship between creep and fracture of ice [1991, p.355-369, eng] 47-2309
- Murthy, S.S.N.
Novel differential scanning calorimetric studies of super-cooled organic liquids [1993, p.509-514, eng] 47-2605
- Murthy, T.K.S.
Advances in ice technology: proceedings of the 3rd international conference [1992, 365p., eng] 47-1013
- Murty, T.S.
Edge waves and ice ride-up on shorelines [1988, p.429-434, eng] 47-3819
- Musgrave, D.L.
Circulation and hydrography in the northwestern Gulf of Alaska [1992, p.1499-1519, eng] 47-3817
- Mushale, N.K.M.
Evaluation of recycled asphalt pavements in cold climates [1990, 123p., eng] 47-1316
- Musial, A.
Narew Gorge near Lomza and its role as fragment of the Warsaw-Berlin ice-marginal valley (north-eastern Poland) [1987, p.97-109, eng] 47-2770
- Musselman, R.C.
Advective contributions to boundary layer moisture profiles in mountainous terrain [1991, p.123-126, eng] 47-1490
- CO₂, CH₄ and N₂O flux through a Wyoming snowpack and implications for global budgets [1993, p.140-142, eng] 47-1595
- Performance of a simple degree-day estimate of snow accumulation to an alpine watershed [1991, p.221-228, eng] 47-1309
- Muto, H.
Large isotope effect due to quantum tunneling in the conversion reaction of electrons to H and D atoms in irradiated H₂O/D₂O ice [1992, p.5211-5213, eng] 47-1937
- Muvdi, B.B.
Design method for frozen-soil retaining wall [1992, p.73-89, eng] 47-3
- Myers, K.F.
Comparison of cartridge and membrane solid-phase extraction with salting-out solvent extraction for preconcentration of nitroaromatic and nitramine explosives from water [1992, 31p., eng] 47-2232
- Myerson, A.
Ice-pavement bond prevention: fundamental study [1992, 102p., eng] 47-881
- Myrhaug, D.
Case studies of the atmospheric boundary layer structure over sea ice for weakly unstable conditions [1992, p.93-99, eng] 47-266
- Mysak, L.A.
Boolean delay equation model of an interdecadal arctic climate cycle [1993, p.241-246, eng] 47-4354
- Interannual variability of the atmospheric circulation and sea ice cover in the Hudson Bay-Baffin Bay-Labrador Sea region, 1953-88 [1991, p.358-361, eng] 47-4490
- Investigation of the general circulation of the Arctic Ocean with an isopycnal model [1992, p.98-100, eng] 47-2391
- On the interannual variability of arctic sea-level pressure and sea ice [1992, p.551-577, eng] 47-2878
- Sensitivity study of a dynamic thermodynamic sea-ice model [1992, p.91-93, eng] 47-2389
- Sensitivity study of a dynamic thermodynamic sea ice model [1993, p.2561-2586, eng] 47-2626
- Simple coupled steady-state arctic ice-ocean model [1988, p.87-88, eng] 47-4189
- Nadolowski, V.L.
ASOS sensor performance—an update [1993, p.358-362, eng] 47-3074
- Nagahora, K.
Development of a reverse blade type, shear-pinless device for a snow removal grader [1992, p.1-21, jpn] 47-4973
- Tests on developing a device to modify the blade cutting edge of road maintenance equipment [1991, p.51-56, jpn] 47-4969
- Tests on developing snowplows with a variable curved surface [1991, p.25-50, jpn] 47-4968
- Tests on urban snow removal [1991, p.1-24, jpn] 47-4967
- Nagaoka, D.
Grain-size distribution of the Edoma deposits on Cape Bykovskiy [1993, p.104-109, eng] 47-3981
- Nagata, N.
Winter road traffic sensors [1993, p.9-12, jpn] 47-4785
- Nagata, Y.
Seasonal sea-level variation at Syowa Station [1992, p.165-169, eng] 47-135
- Snow and ice operations in the mountains and highways of Chugoku [1986, p.85-92, jpn] 47-5185
- Nagel, P.A.
Results of the Third Joint US-USSR Bering & Chukchi Seas Expedition (BERPAC), Summer 1988 [1988, 415p., eng] 47-3864
- Nagi, M.
Freeze-thaw durability of lightweight carbon fiber reinforced cement composites [1992, p.491-494, eng] 47-2548
- Nagle, J.A.
Comparison of millimeter-wave radar observations of snow with energy and mass transfer simulation [1992, p.815-817, eng] 47-658
- Nagler, T.
Development and intercomparisons of snow mapping algorithms based on SSM/I data [1992, p.812-814, eng] 47-657
- Snow and glacier investigations by ERS-1 SAR—first results [1993, p.577-582, eng] 47-4445
- Nagurnyi, A.P.
Recent tendencies in climatic changes in the Arctic [1992, p.865-868, rus] 47-237
- Space and time variability of temperature inversion in the lower troposphere of the Arctic [1991, p.1110-1113, rus] 47-2034
- Naidu, A.S.
Sediment inventory of Cs-137 in the Eastern Chukchi Sea, Northwest Alaskan Arctic [1993, p.37-47, eng] 47-5019
- Naito, T.
Turbulent structure of wind flow over ice-covered sea surface [1992, p.283-294, eng] 47-1192
- Naito, Y.
Report on the 31st JARE wintering party at Syowa Station [1991, p.43-46, jpn] 47-3627
- Nakagawa, K.
Estimation of surface albedo distribution in Lützow-Holm Bay and its neighborhood with NOAA/AVHRR data [1992, p.1-15, eng] 47-3001
- Nakagawa, M.
Experiments on ice-sphere flows along an inclined chute [1992, p.123-129, eng] 47-2126
- On the interannual variation in sea ice area of the Okhotsk Sea [1992, p.30-33, jpn] 47-110
- Simulations of rapid bimodal granular flows [1992, p.131-140, eng] 47-2127
- Variation in sea ice area of the Okhotsk Sea and its relationship to the global change in atmospheric circulation [1992, p.34-36, jpn] 47-111
- Nakai, N.
Current status and development of snow removal equipment [1986, p.27-32, jpn] 47-5177
- Nakai, S.
Radar echo morphology and airflow influenced by a mountain range in winter monsoon period—a case of cold frontal precipitation [1992, p.1-23, jpn] 47-3294
- Nakajima, J.
Performance tests on the 10t class B-B-D snow removal truck [1991, p.74-91, jpn] 47-4972
- Tests on improving the efficiency of snow removal equipment on snow removal trucks [1991, p.205-210, jpn] 47-2524
- Tests on snow removal trucks [1987, p.35-56, jpn] 47-4957
- Tests on snow removal trucks [1990, p.36-67, jpn] 47-4966
- Nakajima, M.
Newly developed snow vehicle (SM100S) for Antarctica. 2. Design of the system [1992, p.376-392, jpn] 47-3364
- Newly developed snow vehicle (SM100S) for Antarctica. 3. Low temperature toughness of the welded joints of the structural steel [1992, p.393-397, jpn] 47-3365
- Nakajima, T.
Low-temperature characteristics of some industrial-grade platinum resistance thermometers [1992, p.443-448, eng] 47-2980
- Nakamura, H.
Estimation of snowfall intensity on measurements of total snow weight using a pressure pillow [1992, p.115-122, jpn] 47-3296
- Oceanographic data of the 32nd Japanese Antarctic Research Expedition from November 1990 to March 1991 [1993, 50p., eng] 47-3620
- Sea ice observation in the Arctic Ocean (I) [1992, p.83-97, jpn] 47-3295
- Turbulent structure of wind flow over ice-covered sea surface [1992, p.283-294, eng] 47-1192
- Nakamura, M.
Recycling of scrap wood for cold region asphalt pavements—subgrade stabilization by the central plant method [1991, p.51-56, jpn] 47-2533
- Nakamura, N.
Study on the improvement of the airport functions in cold regions (Part I) [1992, p.145-149, jpn] 47-132
- Tests on rotary snow removal machinery [1988, p.82-119, jpn] 47-4962
- Nakamura, O.
Reliability of snow removal equipment [1986, p.39-45, jpn] 47-5179
- Nakamura, T.
Outline of the network information systems on snow in Japan and the keys of the information system [1992, p.233-250, jpn] 47-3302
- Roof snow observation and application to house construction [1992, p.81-92, eng] 47-3190
- Sea ice observation in the Arctic Ocean (I) [1992, p.83-97, jpn] 47-3295
- Shinjo Branch of the National Research Center for Disaster Prevention Science and Technology [1985, p.53-60, jpn] 47-5100
- Nakanishi, I.
Near-real-time data distribution plan of ADEOS data [1992, p.249-253, jpn] 47-144
- Nakanishi, J.
Mechanical snow removal operations on temporary two-lane sections [1985, p.67-71, jpn] 47-5171
- Nakano, T.
Wind tunnel experiments for building the snow shelter at Nita in Teshikagacho on National Highway 243 [1985, p.53-62, jpn] 47-4951
- Wind tunnel experiments on snow countermeasures for the Sarakitomanai district in Wakkanaï on National Highway 40 [1986, p.55-64, jpn] 47-4952
- Wind tunnel experiments on snow countermeasures for the stretch of National Highway 5 between the Hanaura section of Yakumocho and the Toyono section of Oshamanbecho [1987, p.17-28, jpn] 47-4955
- Wind tunnel experiments on snow countermeasures in the Kaigen district of Toyotomicho on National Highway 40 [1988, p.56-71, jpn] 47-4960
- Wind tunnel experiments on snow fences for the Sokotai district on National Highway 241 [1988, p.72-81, jpn] 47-4961
- Wind tunnel experiments on the construction of the interchange in Ebetsu on National Highway 337 (Part I) [1987, p.29-34, jpn] 47-4956
- Nakano, Y.
Introduction of rainwater infiltration facilities in cold regions [1992, p.213-218, jpn] 47-2506
- Snow removal equipment with an emergency water pump [1991, p.145-150, jpn] 47-2519
- Nakashima, K.
Heat of transport of water [1991, p.1134-1135, eng] 47-916
- Nakata, N.
Method of efficient ice cool energy storage using heat transfer of direct contact phase change between working medium and PCM in an enclosure [1989, p.469-475, eng] 47-914
- Nakata, T.
Three-dimensional numerical simulation of snowdrift [1992, 13p., eng] 47-942
- Nakato, T.
Unconventional energy sources for ice control at lock and dam installations [1992, 37p., eng] 47-697
- Nakawo, M.
Studies of icing on road surface in snowy region [1992, p.169-191, jpn] 47-3300
- Nakayama, E.
Atmospheric conditions reflected in chemical components in snow over east Queen Maud Land, Antarctica [1992, p.88-98, eng] 47-3009
- Nakayama, M.
Study and design of countermeasures for blowing snow [1985, p.96-101, jpn] 47-5090
- Nakayama, T.
Measurement of methane flux in Tiksi, Siberia [1993, p.110-112, eng] 47-3982
- Nakazawa, Y.
Experimental study of melting of ice about horizontal cylinders [1991, p.269-274, eng] 47-2557

- Nalpanis, P.**
Saltating particles over flat beds [1993. p.661-685. eng] 47-5195
- Nam, J.C.**
Study on the meteorological characteristics over King Sejong Station, Antarctica during 1990 [1991. p.63-70. kor] 47-1571
- Namgraves, J.**
Electromagnetic communications through the seawater-ice-air interface [1991. p.638-644. eng] 47-2182
- Nardone, M.**
Brillouin and Raman scattering from liquid water [1992. p.287-299. eng] 47-1377
- Narita, H.**
Continuous 770-year record of volcanic activity from East Antarctica [1991. p.17.353-17.359. eng] 47-348
- Narita, S.**
Friction coefficient between model ice and roughened model surface [1992. p.131-137. jpn] 47-130
- Narozhnyi, I.U.K.**
Mass balance of the Altay glaciers and its climatic causes [1991. p.107-116. rus] 47-328
- Narumi, A.**
Measurement and visualization of cooling and freezing processes of water between the horizontal concentric cylinders [1991. p.391-398. eng] 47-2563
- Nataland, J.O.**
Deglaciation and shoreline displacement on Alexandra Land, Franz Josef Land [1992. p.283-293. eng] 47-4340
- Nasser, K.W.**
Resistance of fly ash concrete to freezing and thawing [1993. p.205-226. eng] 47-3607
- Nassichuk, W.W.**
Submarine cements and fabrics in Carboniferous to Lower Permian, reefal, shelf margin and slope carbonates, north-western Ellesmere Island, Canadian Arctic Archipelago [1990. 77p., eng] 47-4365
- Nastaj, J.**
Mathematical modelling of heat transfer in freeze drying [1991. p.405-413. eng] 47-2305
- Natarajan, A.**
Effects of surfaces on the melting/freezing behavior of fluids in derivatized- and nude-porous silica [1993. p.121-126. eng] 47-4709
- Natarajan, T.K.**
Construction techniques for expedient air strips in snowbound regions [1985. p.293-317. eng] 47-580
- National Committee on Climate and Glaciers**
How to measure a glacier [1991. p.6-7. eng] 47-179
- National Snow and Ice Data Center. World Data Center-A for Glaciology**
Annual report 1992 [1992. 45p., eng] 47-1494
- National Symposium on Seasonal Snow Cover, New Delhi, India, Apr. 28-30, 1983**
Proceedings [1985. 2 vols., eng] 47-523
- NATO Advanced Research Workshop on The Last Deglaciation: Absolute and Radioactive Chronologies, Erice, Sicily, Dec. 9-13, 1990**
Proceedings [1992. 344p., eng] 47-3555
- Naumov, A.I.A.**
Investigation of cirrus microstructure on May 15, 1989 [1992. p.714-724. eng] 47-3157
- Naumov, E.M.**
Experience in compiling the soil-ecological and soil conservation maps of circumpolar regions of north-east Eurasia [1992. p.98-104. eng] 47-1711
- Naumova, N.S.**
Mass transfer in freezing saline soils [1992. p.115-122. eng] 47-1715
- Navada, S.V.**
Short review on the potentialities of isotope techniques in snow hydrology [1985. p.144-150. eng] 47-567
- Nawrocki, W.**
Signal filtering in SQUID noise thermometers [1992. p.989-991. eng] 47-2990
- Nayak, G.**
Novel differential scanning calorimetric studies of super-cooled organic liquids [1993. p.509-514. eng] 47-2605
- Nayak, S.K.**
Novel differential scanning calorimetric studies of super-cooled organic liquids [1993. p.509-514. eng] 47-2605
- Nazarenko, D.M.**
Operational utility of satellite passive microwave imagery in supporting Canadian regional sea ice monitoring [1991. p.47-52. eng] 47-3397
- Nazarov, I.I.**
Synoptic scale ice-atmosphere interaction off the east coast of Canada [1990. 158p., eng] 47-2105
- Nazarov, I.I.**
Evaluating the possible application of pneumohydraulic equipment to lower water temperature at the Krasnoyarsk hydroelectric power plant outlet in winter [1991. p.77-80. rus] 47-2029
- Nazarov, I.I.**
Observations of large-size river water temperature and accuracy of hydrothermal calculations [1991. p.95-98. eng] 47-4924
- Neale, P.J.**
Variation of the fluorescence quantum yield in relation to photosynthesis by phytoplankton from perennially ice-covered Lake Bonney [1991. p.228-230. eng] 47-3053
- Nechae, V.P.**
Estimating permafrost zone dynamics in northern Eurasia under global climatic warming [1992. p.667-671. rus] 47-2037
- New reports theorizing on the periglacial zone and historical geocryology [1982. p.113-119. rus] 47-1246**
- Nedeljkovic, D.**
Rotational Raman lidar to measure the atmospheric temperature from the ground to 30 km [1993. p.90-101. eng] 47-3357
- Neelma, J.D.**
Sea-ice interaction with the thermohaline circulation [1993. p.217-220. eng] 47-2859
- Neelma, J.D.**
Self-sustained interdecadal oscillation in the coupled sea ice-thermohaline circulation system [1992. p.80-82. eng] 47-2386
- Neff, W.D.**
On the influence of stratospheric stability on lower tropospheric circulations over the South Pole [1992. p.115-120. eng] 47-2396
- Neff, W.D.**
Synoptic influence on inversion winds at the South Pole [1992. p.124-128. eng] 47-2409
- Neidano, G.**
Cs-137 contamination of sea water surrounding the "Komсомолец" nuclear submarine [1993. p.119-133. eng] 47-5025
- Nekliudov, V.S.**
Multifunctional combined foundations on permafrost soils [1993. p.164-167. eng] 47-3576
- Nekrasov, V.A.**
Study of naleds by skiers with a high level of athletic skill while traversing courses [1991. p.137-145. rus] 47-2439
- Nekrasov, V.G.**
Technological scheme for removing impurities from biogas [1990. p.30-31. rus] 47-2475
- Nelson, C.M.**
Reaction of chlorine nitrate with protonated water clusters: a model for heterogeneous reactions on polar stratospheric clouds [1992. p.6112-6115. eng] 47-248
- Nelson, D.F.**
Kinematic model of river ice motion during dynamic breakup [1993. p.111-134. eng] 47-4907
- Nelson, D.M.**
Silica cycle in the antarctic ocean: is the Weddell Sea atypical [1993. p.1-15. eng] 47-4574
- Nelson, F.E.**
Palsa-scale frost mounds [1992. p.305-325. eng] 47-857
- Nelson, F.E.**
Permafrost zonation in Russia under anthropogenic climatic change [1993. p.137-148. eng] 47-4149
- Nelson, R.E.**
Spectral signature of coupled flow in the refreezing active layer, northern Alaska [1992. p.273-284. eng] 47-709
- Nelson, R.E.**
Preliminary interpretation of vegetation and paleoclimate in northern Alaska during the late Pliocene Colvillian marine transgression [1992. p.219-222. eng] 47-619
- Nelson, R.J.**
Nevada takes close look at CMA efficacy [1992. p.32-34. eng] 47-1945
- Nelson, W.O.**
Geochemistry of Quebec North Shore salmon rivers during snowmelt: organic acid pulse and aluminum mobilization [1992. p.1938-1952. eng] 47-2659
- Nemchinov, G.A.**
EO-4124A and EO-4125A multipurpose backhoe excavators [1991. p.2-4. rus] 47-2065
- Neononen, K.**
Till stratigraphy and glacial history of the Vestfold Hills area, East Antarctica [1993. p.81-95. eng] 47-4753
- Nesje, A.**
Modern and Little Ice Age equilibrium-line altitudes on outlet valley glaciers from Jostedalbreen, western Norway: an evaluation of different approaches to their calculation [1993. p.106-116. eng] 47-4743
- Nesje, A.**
Topographical effects on the equilibrium-line altitude on glaciers [1992. p.383-391. eng] 47-447
- Nesje, A.**
What were the primary forcing mechanisms of high-frequency Holocene climate and glacier variations [1992. p.79-84. eng] 47-53
- Neth, V.**
First-year sea ice forces on a mobile arctic caisson in the Beaufort Sea [1991. 3p., eng] 47-1365
- Nettleton, D.H.**
Absolute spectral radiation thermometry at the National Physical Laboratory [1992. p.41-45. eng] 47-2945
- Neuvonen, S.**
Seed bank composition in a subarctic pine-birch forest in Finnish Lapland: natural variation and the effect of simulated acid rain [1993. p.379-384. eng] 47-4583
- Nevalainen, N.I.**
Effective method of building foundations for structures on permafrost [1991. p.16-17. rus] 47-2487
- Nevskii, S.D.**
Effectiveness of anti-naled measures during road building [1991. p.214-218. rus] 47-2450
- Nevskii, S.D.**
Mathematical model for qualitative analysis of naleds [1991. p.95-103. rus] 47-2433
- Nevzorov, A.N.**
Observations of the initial stage of ice phase evolution in supercooled clouds [1992. p.69-76. eng] 47-3458
- New class of arctic supply ship for the Soviet Union**
New class of arctic supply ship for the Soviet Union [1988. p.141. eng] 47-2933
- New Kotoni snow removal channel**
New Kotoni snow removal channel [1992. n.p. (brochure). jpn] 47-4797
- New multipurpose icebreaker proves Finnish shipbuilding know-how**
New multipurpose icebreaker proves Finnish shipbuilding know-how [1992. p.42.44. eng] 47-3138
- New propulsion system for a multi-purpose icebreaker**
New propulsion system for a multi-purpose icebreaker [1993. p.50-51. ger] 47-2150
- Newbury, S.**
Experimental and theoretical evaluation of hydrodynamic pressure during non-contact propeller/ice interaction [1993. 10p., eng] 47-4864
- Newbury, S.**
Kinetic coefficient of friction measurements of EG/AD/S ice on filled Imron paint [1991. 33p. + append., eng] 47-1340
- Newbury, S.**
Modelling techniques for icebreaking hull forms [1991. 18p. + append., eng] 47-1343
- Newbury, S.**
Repeatability of resistance experiments in ice with a 1:20 scale model of the Canadian R-class icebreaker [1992. 7p., eng] 47-1349
- Newcomb, D.E.**
Field testing of a model for water flow and heat transport in variably saturated, variably frozen soil [1991. p.300-308. eng] 47-1128
- Newcomer, E.S.**
TAPS reroute meets schedule, beats cost estimate [1992. p.49-57. eng] 47-823
- Newell, J.P.**
Coastal influences on winter precipitation events in southeast Labrador [1992. p.107-114. eng] 47-4039
- Newell, J.P.**
Forecasting sea ice clearing in the Labrador Sea [1992. p.313-323. eng] 47-1038
- Newman, P.**
Stratospheric meteorological conditions in the Arctic polar vortex, 1991-1992 [1993. p.1143-1146. eng] 47-5137
- Newton, G.**
Accuracy of submarine ice draft measurements [1992. p.822-824. eng] 47-3245
- Newton, J.**
Accuracy of submarine ice draft measurements [1992. p.822-824. eng] 47-3245
- Ng, H.Y.F.**
Sensitivity of streamflow simulation to changes in climatic inputs [1992. p.257-272. eng] 47-3802
- Nghiem, S.V.**
Effective permittivity of saline ice under thermal variation [1992. p.1256-1258. eng] 47-674
- Nghiem, S.V.**
Polarimetric emission from anisotropic media for passive remote sensing of sea ice [1992. p.966-968. eng] 47-666
- Nghiem, S.V.**
Polarimetric remote sensing of sea ice in the Beaufort Sea [1992. p.972-974. eng] 47-668
- Ngoh, M.A.**
Temperature dependence of (nu)3 and (nu)4 bandwidths and complex refractive indices for crystalline methane [1993. p.5511-5515. eng] 47-3651
- Nguyen, T.H.**
Heat transfer from a heated cylinder buried in a frozen porous medium in an enclosure with a cooled top surface [1992. p.457-475. eng] 47-5264
- Nguyen, T.H.**
Onset and evolution of penetrative convection during the melting process in a porous medium [1992. p.381-392. eng] 47-4708
- Nichol, S.E.**
1991 ozone hole [1992. p.303-309. eng] 47-2165
- Nichol, S.E.**
Total ozone measurements from Scott Base, Antarctica with a Dobson and a Brewer spectrophotometer [1992. p.469-475. eng] 47-2173
- Nicholas, J.W.**
Rock glaciers and the Holocene paleoclimatic record of the La Sal Mountains, Utah [1992. 208p., eng] 47-278
- Nicholls, K.W.**
Extending the antarctic meteorological record using ice-sheet temperature profiles [1993. p.141-150. eng] 47-2462
- Nicholls, K.W.**
Radar absorption due to impurities in antarctic ice [1993. p.1071-1074. eng] 47-4562
- Nichols, A.B.**
Global warming: myth or reality [1990. p.48-55. eng] 47-1698
- Nichols, A.B.**
Prince William Sound starts to recover [1990. p.48-55. eng] 47-1697
- Nickless, R.C.**
Predicting snow melt and streamflow volumes in the Arkansas River basin of Colorado [1992. p.137-140. eng] 47-505
- Nickolayev, O.Y.**
Failure envelopes and the ductile to brittle transition in columnar saline ice under biaxial compression [1993. p.61-69. eng] 47-3742
- Nicol, M.F.**
Ammonia-water mixtures at high pressures: melting curves of ammonia dihydrate and ammonia monohydrate and a revised high-pressure phase diagram for the water-rich region [1991. p.603-610. eng] 47-4635

- Nicollin, F.**
HF bi-phase shift keying radar: application to ice sounding in western Alps and Spitsbergen glaciers [1992, p.1025-1033, eng] 47-1260
- Nieder, J.L.**
Radar sounding of a temperate glacier: modelling and interpretation [1992, p.278-280, eng] 47-645
- Nieder, J.L.**
Field testing of a model for water flow and heat transport in variably saturated, variably frozen soil [1991, p.300-308, eng] 47-1128
- Nield, D.A.**
Some geophysical problems involving convection in porous media [1991, p.985-1006, eng] 47-2862
- Nielsen, A.**
Validation of mass transfer calculations [1992, p.37-47, eng] 47-3450
- Nielsen, E.**
Hudson Bay lowland Quaternary stratigraphy: evidence for early Wisconsinan glaciation centered in Quebec [1992, p.207-221, eng] 47-2693
- Nielsen, N.**
Boulder beach formed by waves from a calving glacier. Ekip Sermia, West Greenland [1992, p.159-168, eng] 47-226
- Nielsen, P.**
Cloud induced limitations to satellite based sea ice mapping. The Greenland Sea, August-September 1981-89 [1991, p.263-276, eng] 47-3390
- Nieman, S.J.**
Multiyear surface climatology of a regional atmospheric model over the western United States [1993, p.75-95, eng] 47-2460
- Nieminen, J.**
Low energy small house 50%. Experimental house research [1992, 39p. + appends., fin] 47-2584
- Niemi, H.**
Transparent insulations. Cold-region application [1992, 32p., eng] 47-4619
- Nies, H.**
Temporal evolution of artificial radioactivity in the North and Baltic Sea after the reduction of the Sellafield discharges and the Chernobyl accident [1993, p.225-236, eng] 47-5033
- Niessen, A.**
Altitudinal zonation of selected geomorphological phenomena in an alpine periglacial area (Abisko, northern Sweden) [1992, p.183-196, eng] 47-4327
- Niigata Prefecture Civil Engineering Department**
Current status and countermeasures in isolated communities [1984, p.69-74, jpn] 47-5070
- Niigata Prefecture Civil Engineering Department**
Wrestling with the problem of studded tires [1985, p.77-82, jpn] 47-5087
- Niiler, P.P.**
Ocean circulation [1992, p.117-148, eng] 47-4498
- Nilini, M.**
Method of efficient ice cool energy storage using heat transfer of direct contact phase change between working medium and PCM in an enclosure [1989, p.469-475, eng] 47-914
- Nijampurkar, V.N.**
Investigations of Himalayan glaciers using radioactive and stable isotopes: a review [1985, p.174-179, eng] 47-570
- Nikitenko, N.I.**
Numerical modeling of heat transfer in irregular solidification of a liquid [1993, p.519-528, eng] 47-3800
- Nikitin, A.**
Radioactive contamination of the Barents and Kara seas [1993, p.157-168, eng] 47-5028
- Nikitin, V.A.**
Electromagnetic emissions associated with dynamic processes in ice [1992, p.43-46, eng] 47-414
- Nikitin, V.A.**
In-situ stress measurements in a fast ice and possible tidal loads on structures [1992, p.696-702, eng] 47-1862
- Nikitin, V.A.**
Stresses and forces under ice compacting [1993, p.139-142, eng] 47-4299
- Nikitina, L.G.**
Selecting a current for melting glaze [1992, p.46-49, rus] 47-2360
- Nikolaev, S.I.U.**
Experiment in formulating short term numerical ice forecasts for the southwestern Kara Sea [1990, p.98-104, rus] 47-3595
- Nikolaev, V.I.**
Discovery of ice massifs in Late Pleistocene sediments in the Ural coast of Baydaratskaya Guba [1991, p.227-228, rus] 47-345
- Nikolaev, V.I.**
Isotopic pleiad of oxygen in atmospheric precipitation in the polar regions [1991, p.109-112, rus] 47-2796
- Nikolaev, V.I.**
Response of authors to commentary on their "Reconstruction of the Holocene climate from the results of ice core studies on the Vavilov Dome, Severnaya Zemlya" [1991, p.233-236, rus] 47-2817
- Nikolenko, A.V.**
Studies of the relationship of thermophysical properties of ice to hydrostatic pressure and temperature [1991, p.22-27, rus] 47-2784
- Nikonov, S.A.**
Tropospheric aerosol and climate: results from numerical experiments employing a three-dimensional seasonal energy-balance model [1991, p.253-257, eng] 47-2896
- Nikonov, V.**
Arctic supply ship *Ivan Papanin* [1992, p.26-30, rus] 47-2915
- Nilsen, J.**
Growth and development of northern forest trees as affected by temperature and light [1993, p.43-57, eng] 47-4528
- Nilsson, R.H.**
Freezing flow in a subcooled permeable medium [1992, p.1036-1041, eng] 47-1672
- Nilsson, J.E.**
Cold acclimation of *Pinus sylvestris* and *Pinus contorta* provenances as measured by freezing tolerance of detached needles [1992, p.309-315, eng] 47-2295
- Nilsson, J.E.**
Selection and breeding of Scots pine for northern Sweden [1993, p.321-332, eng] 47-4546
- Nimaeva, S.Sh.**
Cryogenesis and functioning of microbial communities in soil of Zabaikalye areas [1992, p.199-203, eng] 47-1729
- Ninomiya, H.**
Estimating methods of anti-freezing effect on pavements mixed with deicing agent by dielectric pavement freezing detector [1992, 9p., eng] 47-937
- Ninomiya, H.**
Test characteristics of admixtures compounded with anti-freezes—crack rate, various characteristics, and chloride solution content [1992, p.155-160, jpn] 47-2516
- Ninomiya, H.**
Test characteristics of asphalts with antifreeze admixtures [1991, p.91-96, jpn] 47-2536
- NIPR Symposium on Polar Meteorology and Glaciology, 14th, Tokyo, July 9-10, 1991**
Proceedings of the NIPR Symposium on Polar Meteorology and Glaciology, No.6 [1992, 167p., eng] 47-3000
- Nishikata, M.**
Road snow removal in Nagaoka in the snow belt [1985, p.29-32, jpn] 47-5096
- Nishimura, K.**
Experiments on ice-sphere flows along an inclined chute [1992, p.123-129, eng] 47-2126
- Nishimura, T.**
Double-diffusive convection during solidification of a binary system [1992, p.586-600, eng] 47-3514
- Nishimura, T.**
Visualization of temperature and flow fields using liquid crystals in the fluid regime during various solidification processes [1992, p.456-460, eng] 47-4393
- Nishio, F.**
MOS-1 multi-sensor data set and sea ice study [1991, p.277-287, eng] 47-3391
- Nishio, F.**
Multi-sensor data set and sea ice study [1992, p.272-276, jpn] 47-148
- Nishio, F.**
Sketch on West Germany antarctic station [1991, p.14-21, jpn] 47-405
- Nishio, S.**
Mechanical properties of undisturbed Tone River gravel obtained by *in situ* freezing method [1992, p.15-25, eng] 47-1190
- Nishiue, H.**
Building snowproof cities (Aomori City) [1986, p.9-12, jpn] 47-5176
- Nishiue, H.**
Study on providing pedestrian space in snowy regions [1985, p.58-62, jpn] 47-5155
- Nishnevich, E.L.**
Snow removing equipment for a multipurpose motor vehicle chassis [1991, p.14-15, rus] 47-2062
- Nissen, J.A.**
Low temperature system for advanced thermal control [1992, p.949-952, eng] 47-2987
- Nissen, J.A.**
Thermometry in the thermodynamic limit [1992, p.1213-1218, eng] 47-2996
- Nitz, B.**
Mountain structure and glaciation of the Caucasus Mountains [1990, p.242-251, 270, ger] 47-3793
- Niu, J.**
Prediction of ice failure by micromechanics [1993, p.35-47, eng] 47-3740
- Niu, Y.Q.**
Small vertical supercooled cloud tunnel system for the study of ice (snow) crystal growth [1992, p.254-262, eng] 47-4074
- Nixdorf, U.**
Anomalous focal mechanisms: tension faults studied with seismological and geodetical means on the Ekström Ice Shelf north of the Georg-von-Neumayer Station, Antarctica [1992, 101p., ger] 47-1437
- Nixon, C.J.**
Forest trials at high elevations in Britain [1993, p.475-489, eng] 47-4557
- Nixon, J.F.**
Discrete ice lens theory for frost heave beneath pipelines [1992, p.487-497, eng] 47-416
- Nixon, J.F.**
New frost heave prediction method for design of northern pipelines [1992, p.32-39, eng] 47-1833
- Nixon, W.A.**
Elastic analysis of stresses in ice structure interactions [1993, p.83-88, eng] 47-4234
- Nixon, W.A.**
Fatigue crack propagation in freshwater ice. Final report [1993, 42p., eng] 47-4898
- Nixon, W.A.**
Field testing of new cutting edges for ice removal from pavements [1992, 10p., eng] 47-953
- Nixon, W.A.**
Model study of cable-moored conical platform [1993, p.12-31, eng] 47-4284
- Nizamuddin, S.**
Preliminary experiments on creep crack growth in freshwater ice [1993, p.273-280, eng] 47-3760
- Nizamuddin, S.**
Proceedings. Vol.4. Arctic/polar technology [1993, 219p., eng] 47-4223
- Niziol, T.A.**
Hail occurrences in India [1993, p.90-92, eng] 47-2709
- Niziol, T.A.**
Look at lake effect snow cloudbands with satellite imagery [1992, p.235-242, eng] 47-4053
- Niziol, T.A.**
Use of high resolution data from the Nested Grid Model for the prediction of lake-effect snows [1992, 11p., eng] 47-2138
- Niziol, T.A.**
Use of high resolution data from the nested grid model for the prediction of lake-effect snows [1992, p.89-99, eng] 47-4037
- Noel, M.M.**
Laboratory and field performance of high alumina cement based grout for piling in permafrost [1991, p.42/1-42/9, eng] 47-2228
- Noguchi, K.**
Oceanographic data of the 32nd Japanese Antarctic Research Expedition from November 1990 to March 1991 [1993, 50p., eng] 47-3630
- Nohara, T.**
Study on sidewalk frost heave countermeasures (second report) [1992, p.149-154, jpn] 47-2515
- Nohara, T.**
Study on sidewalk frost heave countermeasures—studies under different environmental conditions [1991, p.79-84, jpn] 47-2534
- Nohara, T.**
Study on snow fences [1984, p.96-100, jpn] 47-5075
- Nohira, K.**
Shock absorption for the KBR-80 compact snowplow [1980, p.23-30, jpn] 47-4929
- Noland, J.**
Apparatus and method for low temperature thermal stripping of volatile organic compounds from soil and waste materials with non-oxidative cross-sweep gases [1993, 12 col., eng] 47-3904
- Nolin, A.W.**
Estimating snow grain size using AVIRIS data [1993, p.231-238, eng] 47-3919
- Noll, R.S.**
Miscellaneous water quality and stream flow data from the Gold Creek drainage basin, Juneau, Alaska [1992, 32p., eng] 47-4767
- Noll, R.S.**
Summary of water-use data in Alaska, 1991 [1992, 5p. + appends., eng] 47-4764
- Nölle, H.**
Nonsymmetric icing of guyed masts [1991, 10p., eng] 47-5012
- Noon, C.G.**
Simplified numerical solution of the Miller model of secondary frost heave [1993, p.327-336, eng] 47-5204
- Noone, K.B.**
In situ observations of cirrus cloud microphysical properties using the counter-flow virtual impactor [1993, p.294-303, eng] 47-3773
- Norbury, D.**
Solifluction shears at Carsington, Derbyshire [1991, p.381-387, eng] 47-3890
- NORDCO Limited**
2-D simulation of rigid body motion in mush ice [1990, 32p. + appends., eng] 47-1374
- NORDCO Limited**
Report on resistance tests of model *Polarstern* in the ice tank [1990, 8p. + appends., eng] 47-1373
- Nordell, O.K.**
Performance of mountain birch in different environments in Sweden and Iceland: implications for afforestation [1993, p.79-88, eng] 47-4531
- Nordic Expert Meeting on River Ice, Espoo, Finland, Nov. 2-4, 1987**
Proceedings [1988, 243p., eng] 47-716
- Nordic Seminar on Evapotranspiration Models for Simulating Climate Change Impact on the Catchment Water Balance, Vettre Hotel, Asker, Norway, Mar. 16-17, 1992**
Climate change and evapotranspiration modelling [1992, 160p., eng] 47-2122
- Nordic Workshop, Linköping, Sweden, Nov. 9-10, 1992**
Use of digital geographical databases in hydrological modelling [1993, 158p., eng] 47-2830
- Nordisk hydrologisk konferanse, Alta, Norway, Aug. 4-6, 1992**
Nordic Hydrological Conference 1992 [1992, 757p., nor] 47-1954
- Nordli, P.O.**
Effect of water course regulation on the local climate [1992, p.497-505, nor] 47-1974
- Nordli, P.O.**
Temperature and precipitation series at Norwegian arctic meteorological stations [1990, 14p., eng] 47-1917
- Nordström, O.**
Effects of studded tyres: consequences of amended regulations [1992, 53p. + appends., swe] 47-1217
- Nordström, P.A.**
Beaufort Sea Ice-1: selected SAR results [1992, p.131-133, eng] 47-641
- Normant, E.**
Constraints on the repetitivity of the orbit of an altimetric satellite: estimation of the cross-track slope [1993, p.410-419, eng] 47-3774

- Norrman, B.**
Effects of antarctic sea ice biota on seeding as studied in aquarium experiments (1992, p.333-339, eng) 47-1333
- Norstrom, R.J.**
Arctic terrestrial ecosystem contamination (1992, p.135-164, eng) 47-263
- Nortala-Holkkonen, A.**
First year ice ridge characteristics and loads on offshore structures (1992, p.681-687, eng) 47-1860
- North, G.R.**
New parameterizations and sensitivities for simple climate models (1993, p.5025-5036, eng) 47-3783
- Northern Intercity Conference Committee. Winter Urban Environmental Research Subcommittee**
Harmony between road management and environment in winter (1992, 44p., eng) 47-4780
- Norton, D.C.**
Great Lakes air temperature trends for land stations, 1901-1987 (1993, p.379-388, eng) 47-4565
- Norwegian National Committee for Hydrology**
Polar hydrology—Svalbard (1992, 49p., eng) 47-1889
- Nosal, M.**
Ice core climate signals from Mount Logan, Yukon, A.D. 1700-1897 (1992, p.483-504, eng) 47-2097
- Nosenko, G.A.**
Evaluating the distribution and regime of Karakorum glaciers using data from space images (1991, p.87-94, rus) 47-325
- Nosov, N.A.**
Organization and technical facilities of the radiation monitoring of sunken objects with radioactive components (1993, p.237-249, eng) 47-5034
- Notake, T.**
Differences in the growing conditions for disaster prevention forests depending on tree species and regions (1992, p.97-102, jpn) 47-2511
- Nouhan, V.J.**
Winter severity index for Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania (1992, 17p., eng) 47-2142
- Nowacki, K.M.**
Water resources data for Alaska, water year 1991 (1992, 415p., eng) 47-2776
- Novick, A.N.**
Analysis of radar studies on the Siple Coast (1991, p.62-63, eng) 47-2464
- Now it's plowed, but is it safe**
Now it's plowed, but is it safe (1992, p.62-63, 91, eng) 47-1929
- Nowaczyk, N.R.**
Combined high-resolution magnetostratigraphy and nanofossil biostratigraphy for late Quaternary Arctic Ocean sediments (1992, p.S567-S601, eng) 47-1279
- Noyel, G.A.**
Dielectric properties of normal supercooled water obtained in alcohol/water mixtures (1992, p.1136-1143, eng) 47-2294
- Nozawa, T.**
Wind effects on snow accumulation on a flat roof (1992, p.105-116, eng) 47-3192
- Noza, S.**
Study of snow melting mechanism by solar radiative absorption material (1992, p.715-726, eng) 47-4363
- Nuesch, D.**
Monitoring of snowcover in high mountain terrain with ERS-1 SAR (1993, p.583-588, eng) 47-4446
- Nunano, N.**
Estimation of snowfall intensity on measurements of total snow weight using a pressure pillow (1992, p.115-122, jpn) 47-3296
- Naumer, B.**
Influence of the freezing process on vapour transport during sublimation in vacuum-freeze-drying of macroscopic samples (1993, p.1727-1738, eng) 47-4413
- Nunome, K.**
Large isotope effect due to quantum tunneling in the conversion reaction of electrons to H and D atoms in irradiated H₂O/D₂O ice (1992, p.5211-5213, eng) 47-1937
- Närsberg, D.**
Expedition to Novaja Zemlja and Franz Josef Land with RV "Dainie Zelenty" (1993, p.49-74, eng) 47-4221
Expedition to Novaja Zemlja and Franz Josef Land with RV "Dainie Zelenty" (1993, p.45-74, eng) 47-4878
- Nyberg, L.**
Sea level variations during ice-covered periods in the Baltic Sea (1991, p.41-61, eng) 47-1992
- Nyberg, R.**
Freeze-thaw activity and some of its geomorphic implications in the Abisko Mountains, Swedish Lapland (1993, p.37-47, eng) 47-3116
Geomorphic features as indicators of climatic fluctuations in a periglacial environment, northern Sweden (1990, p.203-210, eng) 47-4314
Periglacial features in the Söderasen canyons, south Sweden (1991, p.145-156, eng) 47-2853
- Nye, C.J.**
Fumarolic gas chemistry (1982) and thermal spring water chemistry, Crater Peak (1985), Mount Spurr, Alaska (1993, p.31-40, eng) 47-4776
- Nye, J.F.**
Topological approach to the strain-rate pattern of ice sheets (1993, p.10-14, eng) 47-3936
- Nyfors, E.**
On the dielectric properties of dry snow in the 800 MHz to 13 GHz range (1982, 17p., eng) 47-2772
- Nyman, T.**
Results from indentation tests in sea ice (1993, p.177-185, eng) 47-4245
- Nyrose, D.**
Palsa formation in floating peat and related vegetation cover as illustrated by a fen bog in the MacMillan Pass, Yukon Territory, Canada (1992, p.349-362, eng) 47-4344
- Nystén, E.**
Conclusions of the European project COST 309, road weather conditions (1992, 4p., eng) 47-947
- Ober, S.**
On processes determining the vertical stability of surface waters in the marginal ice zone of the northwestern Weddell Sea and their relationship with phytoplankton bloom development (1992, p.237-243, eng) 47-1329
- Oberbauer, S.F.**
Environmental effects on CO₂ efflux from riparian tundra in the northern foothills of the Brooks Range, Alaska, USA (1992, p.568-577, eng) 47-2710
- Öberg, G.**
Extension of the regions in Sweden where salt is not used—MINSALT Project (1992, 7p., eng) 47-960
MINSALT. An experiment with unsalted road in Västerbotten county (1991, 69p. + append., swe) 47-1216
- Oberholzer, B.**
Cloud chemistry at Mt. Rigi, Switzerland: dependence on drop size and relationship to precipitation chemistry (1993, p.33-42, eng) 47-2705
- Oberhuber, J.M.**
Investigation of the general circulation of the Arctic Ocean with an isopycnal model (1992, p.98-100, eng) 47-2391
- Sensitivity study of a dynamic thermodynamic sea-ice model** (1992, p.91-93, eng) 47-2389
- Sensitivity study of a dynamic thermodynamic sea ice model** (1993, p.2561-2586, eng) 47-2626
- Simulation of the Atlantic circulation with a coupled sea ice-mixed layer-isopycnal general circulation model. Part 1: model description** (1993, p.809-829, eng) 47-3568
- Simulation of the Atlantic circulation with a coupled sea-ice mixed layer-isopycnal general circulation model. Part 2: model experiment** (1993, p.830-845, eng) 47-3569
- Snow cover model for global climate simulations** (1993, p.10,451-10,464, eng) 47-4293
- Obletner, F.**
Energy balance of dry tundra in West Greenland (1992, p.352-362, eng) 47-1592
- Obremski, J.S.**
Observation of recurrent temperature lapse near the surface at the South Pole (1988, p.145-147, eng) 47-4204
- O'Brien, W.J.**
Biogeochemistry and zoogeography of lakes and rivers in arctic Alaska (1992, p.1-14, eng) 47-1599
- Ochiai, H.**
Capability of sea ice monitoring by satellite remote sensing (1992, p.267-271, jpn) 47-147
- Ochterbeck, J.M.**
Freeze/thaw characteristics of a copper/water heat pipe: effects of noncondensable gas charge (1993, p.127-132, eng) 47-2549
- Ocone, R.**
Acoustic sounder experimentation in Victoria Land, Antarctica (1991, p.119-133, eng) 47-2006
- Interaction of gravity driven flows at Nansen Ice Sheet** (1992, p.159-166, eng) 47-1200
- Odumaki, M.**
Seasonal sea-level variation at Syowa Station (1992, p.165-169, eng) 47-135
- Odegard, R.S.**
Glaciofluvial sediment transfer of a subpolar glacier, Erikbreen, Svalbard (1992, p.253-266, eng) 47-2121
- Ground temperature measurements in mountain permafrost, Jotunheimen, southern Norway** (1992, p.231-234, eng) 47-1776
- Thermal regime of a valley glacier, Erikbreen, northern Spitsbergen** (1992, p.69-79, eng) 47-2352
- Oden—a new concept in icebreaker design** (1989, p.E71-E74, eng) 47-4078
- Odlin, H.**
Spring in the forest terrain at Svartberget, northern Sweden (1990, p.167-178, eng) 47-4311
- Odisharia, G.E.**
Controlled formation of the temperature field of the bearing ground for a gas pipeline in the southwestern part of Yamal (1991, p.30-31, rus) 47-2488
- Odisharia, O.E.**
Controlled formation of the temperature field of the bearing ground for a gas pipeline in the southwestern part of Yamal (1991, p.30-31, rus) 47-2488
- Odum, S.**
Forest development in cold climates (1993, 566p., eng) 47-4525
- Oechel, W.C.**
Effect of soil moisture and thaw depth on CH₄ flux from wet coastal tundra ecosystems on the North Slope of Alaska (1993, p.329-337, eng) 47-3434
Recent changes of Arctic tundra ecosystems from a net carbon dioxide sink to a source (1993, p.520-523, eng) 47-1942
- Oelhof, H.**
Column amounts and vertical distribution of atmospheric trace gases in the Arctic in late winter 1990 (1992, p.210-211, ger) 47-213
- Oerlemans, J.**
Atmospheric model for simulating the mass balance and temperature on the antarctic ice sheet (1990, p.31-56, eng) 47-3572
- Climate sensitivity of glaciers in southern Norway: application of an energy-balance model to Nigardsbreen, Hellstugubreen and Alftobreen** (1992, p.223-232, eng) 47-4663
- Evaluating the role of climate cooling in iceberg production and the Heinrich events** (1993, p.783-786, eng) 47-5127
- Sensitivity of glaciers and small ice caps to greenhouse warming** (1992, p.115-117, eng) 47-351
- Study of ablation variations on the tongue of Hintereisferner, Austrian Alps** (1992, p.319-324, eng) 47-1384
- Oerter, H.**
Dynamics of ice shelves and their sensitivity to changing mass-balance quantities: model results for Filchner-Ronne Ice Shelf, Antarctica (1990, p.57-68, eng) 47-3573
- Origin of green icebergs in Antarctica** (1992, p.20,319-20,324, eng) 47-2343
- Sea salt dependent electrical conduction in polar ice** (1992, p.19,803-19,812, eng) 47-2187
- Oeschger, H.**
Working hypotheses for glaciation/deglaciation mechanisms (1992, p.273-289, eng) 47-2840
- Ogarkov, A.A.**
Intensification of freezing earth hydraulic structures by natural cold (1991, p.691-694, rus) 47-2908
- Ogawa, M.**
Transmission system for Q/L image of earth observation satellite data (2) (1992, p.244-248, jpn) 47-143
- Ogilvie, A.E.J.**
Documentary evidence for changes in the climate of Iceland, A.D. 1500 to 1800 (1992, p.92-117, eng) 47-2083
- Ogino, H.**
Study on skid resistance of winter tires (1985, p.50-53, jpn) 47-5168
- Traffic flow on local two lane roads in Hokkaido** (1985, p.49-52, jpn) 47-5099
- Oglesby, R.J.**
Application of equilibrium climate models to questions of glaciation at high latitudes (1990, 243p., eng) 47-2894
- Oh-Oka, H.**
Mechanical properties of undisturbed Tone River gravel obtained by *in situ* freezing method (1992, p.15-25, eng) 47-1190
- Ohata, T.**
Evaluation of scale-dependent effects of atmosphere-glacier interactions on heat supply to glaciers (1992, p.115-122, eng) 47-1095
- Influence of humidity on the ablation of continental-type glaciers** (1992, p.107-114, eng) 47-1094
- Variation of perennial snow patch "Hamaguri-yuki" from 1967 to 1991** (1993, 43p., eng) 47-3906
- Ohkawara, N.**
On the vertical profiles of long wave radiation at Syowa Station in Antarctica (1992, p.53-70, eng) 47-3005
- Ohman, P.**
Rare earth elements in the Arctic Ocean (1992, p.1613-1626, eng) 47-3537
- Ohmura, A.**
Climate at the equilibrium line of glaciers (1992, p.397-411, eng) 47-1391
- Ohno, H.**
Influence of humidity on the ablation of continental-type glaciers (1992, p.107-114, eng) 47-1094
- Ohta, I.**
Melting process of packed beds of ice particles by water flow (1991, p.327-333, eng) 47-2561
- Ohta, S.**
Geochemical study of atmospheric aerosols in Yakutsk (1993, p.4-9, eng) 47-3969
- Measurements of methane flux in Yakutsk** (1993, p.10-17, eng) 47-3970
- Soil characteristics and C and N storage in soil** (1993, p.59-65, eng) 47-3976
- Ohtake, T.**
Freezing points of H₂SO₄ aqueous solutions and formation of polar stratospheric clouds (1992, p.233-236, eng) 47-2256
- Freezing points of H₂SO₄ aqueous solutions and formation of stratospheric ice clouds** (1993, p.138-144, eng) 47-3534
- Oie, T.**
Selection of tree species and patterns of planting for snowy regions (1985, p.75-81, jpn) 47-5158

- Ojamaa, T.**
Air exfiltration and moisture accumulation in residential wall cavities [1992, p.491-500, eng] 47-1162
Transparent insulations. Cold-region application [1992, 32p., eng] 47-4619
- Ojima City Construction Department**
Control of the flow terminus of snow removal drains by water pipes [1986, p.96-97, jpn] 47-5188
- Oka, K.**
Study on predicting snow avalanches [1990, p.1-4, jpn] 47-4679
- Okada, M.**
Melting process of packed beds of ice particles by water flow [1991, p.327-333, eng] 47-2561
- Okawa, S.**
Fundamental research on supercooling phenomenon on heat transfer surface: investigation of freezing phenomenon of supercooled water droplet and its relationship with the effect of heat transfer surface [1991, p.319-326, eng] 47-2560
- Okishev, V.V.**
Floating nuclear power stations for the Far North [1992, p.3-6, rus] 47-2916
- Oksanen, J.**
Effects of deicing salt on visible symptoms, element concentrations and membrane damage in first-year needles of roadside Scots pine (*Pinus sylvestris*) [1992, p.179-183, eng] 47-3995
- Okada, M.**
Results of installing traffic advisory signs with automatic display for winter [1992, p.79-84, jpn] 47-2509
- Okuma, T.**
Snow removal drains and snow melting drains [1985, p.21-26, jpn] 47-5163
- Okumura, M.**
Reaction of chlorine nitrate with protonated water clusters: a model for heterogeneous reactions on polar stratospheric clouds [1992, p.6112-6115, eng] 47-248
- Okuyama, K.**
Observations of heterogeneous nucleation of water vapor on a cold substrate [1992, p.448-450, eng] 47-1054
- Okwaegba, A.**
Freeze-thaw durability of lightweight carbon fiber reinforced cement composites [1992, p.491-494, eng] 47-2548
- Olafsson, H.**
Durability of concrete in Iceland [1992, p.381-392, eng] 47-2576
- Olander, H.**
On the world's ice ages and changing environments [1990, 72p., eng] 47-3701
- Olamson, E.**
KOFOT—a practical tool for comparative analysis and extension of runoff series [1992, p.622-631, eng] 47-1978
- Oléale, R.N.**
On the age of the penultimate full glaciation of New England [1992, p.163-170, eng] 47-2690
- Oleksowicz, A.S.**
Occurrence of algae on tundra soils in Oscar II Land, Spitsbergen [1992, p.131-147, eng] 47-4652
- Olesen, O.B.**
Calculated variations of annual ice ablation at the margin of the Greenland ice sheet. West Greenland, 1961-90 [1992, p.266-272, eng] 47-467
Evaluation of hydropower potential for possible future industrial use, Nuuk area, West Greenland [1993, p.59-62, eng] 47-4917
- Ol, J.**
Geostrophic wind and sea ice motion in the Weddell Sea [1992, p.228-229, ger] 47-214
Wind forcing and ice motion in the Weddell Sea region [1992, p.20373-20383, eng] 47-2051
- Olsen, R.**
Protective modification of freeze stress in plant tissue [1992, p.255-260, eng] 47-2885
- Oliphant, J.**
Suitability and acceptability for earthworking with reference to glacial tills in Scotland [1991, p.239-249, eng] 47-3881
- Olofsson, J.A.**
Solving sanitation problems in the Alaskan bush [1993, p.347-355, eng] 47-4476
- Olova, M.V.**
Study of the morphological variability of *Pos argunensis* (*Posaceae*) in the territory of Southern Siberia [1992, p.76-85, rus] 47-2572
- Olsen, L.**
Late Quaternary land-sea interactions: Llanoscandia and Svalbard—the Nordic seas [1991, p.151-159, eng] 47-3487
- Olsen, R.B.**
Some results from the Labrador Ice Margin Experiment [1992, p.732-739, eng] 47-1868
- Oloson, W.W.**
Bearing capacity tests on ice reinforced with Geogrid [1992, 12p., eng] 47-2925
- Olsson, L.U.**
Method for thawing out road culverts choked with ice [1988, 8 col., eng] 47-3501
- Olumo, M.**
Small scale glacial erosion forms and their possible relation to post-glacial weathering [1991, p.1-7, eng] 47-4315
- Oman, J.**
Extinction of visible and infrared beams by falling snow [1992, p.5121-5132, eng] 47-449
- Omori, Y.**
Development of on-site ice thickness gages during initial freezing [1991, p.283-286, jpn] 47-2501
- Omstedt, A.**
On the melt rate of drifting ice heated from below [1992, p.91-100, eng] 47-806
Sea level variations during ice-covered periods in the Baltic Sea [1991, p.41-61, eng] 47-1992
- O'Neill, K.**
Application of infinite elements to phase change situations on deforming meshes [1992, p.1861-1874, eng] 47-1915
- Onipchenko, V.G.**
Assessment of respiration rate and nitrogen-fixing and denitrifying activity in high-meadow alpine soils of northwestern Caucasus [1989, p.55-57, eng] 47-745
- Omo, N.**
Do glaciers tell a true atmospheric CO₂ story [1992, p.227-284, eng] 47-235
Theoretical approach of thermal regime of snow-covered sea ice [1992, p.62-64, eng] 47-116
- Onoda, M.**
Skid resistance of studded tires [1985, p.35-41, jpn] 47-5081
- Onodera, O.**
Countermeasures to studded tires in Miyagi Prefecture [1985, p.69-72, jpn] 47-5085
- Onopa, I.A.**
Investigation of the effect of the freezing of a foundation on the bearing capacity of a rigid airfield pavement [1990, p.96-101, rus] 47-2759
- Onstott, R.G.**
Arctic coastal polynya observations with ERS-1 SAR and DMSP SSM/I [1993, p.295-299, eng] 47-4428
Arctic sea ice microwave signature and geophysical processes study [1993, p.329-332, eng] 47-4434
Characterization of intrinsic optical properties for sea ice and snow [1992, p.125-127, eng] 47-639
Examination of the physical, electrical, and microwave evolution of sea water into young ice [1992, p.1259-1261, eng] 47-675
Laboratory investigations of the electromagnetic properties of artificial sea ice [1992, p.177-200, eng] 47-3023
Potential applications of polarimetry to the classification of sea ice [1992, p.419-430, eng] 47-3038
SAR and scatterometer signatures of sea ice [1992, p.73-104, eng] 47-3019
Sea ice altimetry [1992, p.111-135, eng] 47-3021
- Oosthuizen, P.H.**
Heat transfer from a heated cylinder buried in a frozen porous medium in an enclosure [1992, p.315-326, eng] 47-4707
Heat transfer from a heated cylinder buried in a frozen porous medium in an enclosure with a cooled top surface [1992, p.457-475, eng] 47-5264
- Opalinski, K.W.**
Primary production and organic matter destruction in Spitsbergen tundra [1991, p.419-432, eng] 47-2198
- Opsahl, O.A.**
Effect of condensed silica fume on the frost resistance of concrete [1989, p.149-160, eng] 47-14
- Oraltay, R.G.**
Growth, evaporation and melting of ice crystals: implications for radiation, atmospheric dynamics and particle scavenging [1991, 126p., eng] 47-307
Scavenging of aerosol particles by growing and evaporating ice crystals: assessing the role of competitive processes [1991, p.75-86, eng] 47-2209
Spot tests for the detection of nitrate and sulfate particles in ice crystals [1992, p.395-398, eng] 47-2279
- Organisation für Wirtschaftlichen Zusammenarbeit und Entwicklung**
Maintenance techniques for road surfacings—investigations, route decisions, planning, implementation [1978, 221p., ger] 47-4986
- Orlander, G.**
Shading reduces both visible and invisible frost damage to Norway spruce seedlings in the field [1993, p.27-36, eng] 47-4296
- Orlov, A.V.**
Debris in tills and moraines as a source of glaciological and paleoenvironmental information: methodology and applications in the Caucasus [1993, p.63-69, eng] 47-4145
Erosive-accumulative activity of glaciers of northern Tien Shan during the Little Ice Age [1991, p.59-65, rus] 47-2789
Preliminary report on the Sino-USSR joint glaciological expedition to Mt. Xixabangma region, 1991 [1992, p.184-186, chi] 47-1657
- Orlov, V.O.**
Frost-susceptible soils as foundations of structures [1992, 166p., rus] 47-4977
- Orlova, N.E.**
Effect of soil freezing on the composition and properties of humus [1992, p.203-208, eng] 47-1730
- Ormsby, J.P.**
Preliminary evaluation of thermal infrared aircraft data for mapping snow cover in the Sierra Nevada Mountains [1992, p.39-46, eng] 47-4031
- Orombelli, G.**
Geomorphological and glaciological research during the 2nd P.N.R.A. expedition to Terra Nova Bay, 1986-1987 [1991, p.83-90, ita] 47-1792
- O'Rourke, M.J.**
Laboratory studies of snow drifts on multilevel roofs [1992, p.195-206, eng] 47-3199
Perspective: Structured case histories [1992, p.469-470, eng] 47-3223
Roof-snow load for seismic-design calculations [1992, p.2338-2350, eng] 47-4
- Orsini, S.**
Correlating the auroral activity with the southern high-latitude O₃-content [1992, p.477-490, eng] 47-2174
- Osawa, A.**
Dendroclimatological analysis of tree growth patterns [1993, p.55-58, eng] 47-3975
- Osborn, G.D.**
Neoglaciation glacier fluctuations in the Canadian Rockies [1993, p.144-153, eng] 47-5122
- Osborne, G.J.**
Performance of portland and blast furnace slag cement concretes in marine environments [1993, p.1303-1323, eng] 47-3616
- Osborne, M.D.**
Abrasive air blast system for disbonding ice and snow from pavement [1992, 12p., eng] 47-948
- Osborne, S.**
Lake-Effect Snow Observation Network (LESON) report for the 1991-1992 snow season [1992, p.227-234, eng] 47-4052
- Osetinskii, I.U.V.**
Optimizing the composition of frost resistant concrete with a mixed filler [1991, p.44-46, rus] 47-2030
- Osipenko, N.M.**
Deformation of ice cover: some results of plane numerical modelling [1992, p.367-371, eng] 47-167
Ship in compressive ice. Analysis of the ice failure process. Report from the joint Finnish-Russian project [1993, 70p., + append., eng] 47-3539
- Osipov, A.D.**
Roller compacted concrete with high values of strength, frost resistance, and impermeability [1993, p.400-404, eng] 47-4013
- Osterkamp, T.E.**
Field investigation of water and salt movement in permafrost and the active layer. Final report [1993, Var. p., eng] 47-2619
- Ostige, P.**
Integration of high and low resolution microwave observations [1991, p.131-142, eng] 47-3404
- Östmo, S.R.**
Hydrogeology at Romerike [1992, p.3/1-3/10, eng] 47-2823
Importance of multidisciplinary geoscience investigations for engineering projects in the Oseberg, Brage and Troll fields [1991, p.195-202, eng] 47-3876
- Ostrander, W.J.**
Method of attenuating sea ice flexure noise during seismic surveys of permafrost regions [1986, 14 col., eng] 47-4260
- Östrem, G.**
Nordic Hydrological Conference 1992 [1992, 757p., nor] 47-1954
- Östreg, W.**
Geopolitics of the Northern Sea Route [1992, p.21-25, eng] 47-4873
Northern Sea Route: a new era in Soviet policy? [1991, p.259-287, eng] 47-4217
- Ostro, S.J.**
Europa, Ganymede, and Callisto: new radar results from Arecibo and Goldstone [1992, p.18,227-18,244, eng] 47-1556
- Ostroumov, V.E.**
Transfer of ions within the system soil-snow and the role of ice surface in their migration in frozen soils [1992, p.127-135, eng] 47-1717
- Oswood, M.W.**
Seasonal temperature patterns in an arctic and two subarctic Alaskan (USA) headwater streams [1992, p.147-157, eng] 47-780
Spatial and seasonal patterns of streambed water temperatures in an Alaskan subarctic stream [1989, p.381-390, eng] 47-2581
- Otake, H.**
Study of snow melting mechanism by solar radiative absorption material [1992, p.715-726, eng] 47-4363
- Otake, H.**
Snow damage in an urban area with heavy snow fall: definition of the amount of snow damage and appraisal [1991, p.1-11, eng] 47-1935
- Othman, M.A.**
Effect of freeze-thaw on the hydraulic conductivity and morphology of compacted clay [1993, p.236-246, eng] 47-4512

- Othman, M.A. (cont.)
Hydraulic conductivity of compacted clay frozen and thawed *in situ* [1993, p.276-294, eng] 47-2545
- Otsuka, K.
Removal of snow from membrane structures [1992, p.263-274, eng] 47-3205
- Otsuka, T.
Study on skid resistance of winter tires [1985, p.50-53, jpn] 47-5168
- Ottavainen, P.
Flood control on the middle reaches of the River Iijoki [1992, p.431-442, eng] 47-1970
- Ottawa, Carleton University. Geotechnical Science Laboratories
Microstructural genesis of a frost susceptible soil adjacent to a buried chilled pipeline [1993, p.73-91, eng] 47-4274
- On, S.C.
Effects of infrared cooling and ice microphysics on large-scale cloud simulations [1991, p.295-298, eng] 47-4484
Remote sensing of cirrus cloud parameters using advanced very-high-resolution radiometer 3.7- and 10.9-micron channels [1993, p.2171-2180, eng] 47-4713
- Outcalt, S.I.
Detection of nonconductive heat transport in soils using spectral analysis [1993, p.1017-1023, eng] 47-3579
Fractal geometry of thermal and chemical time series from the active layer, Alaska [1992, p.315-322, eng] 47-2239
Palsa-scale frost mounds [1992, p.305-325, eng] 47-857
Spectral signature of coupled flow in the refreezing active layer, northern Alaska [1992, p.273-284, eng] 47-709
- Ovanesiants, A.M.
State of pollution of terrestrial surface waters on the USSR territory in 1990 [1991, p.101-106, eng] 47-5199
- Ovarlez, J.
TOVS observations of a stratospheric cooling during the CHEOPS 3 campaign: February 4-6, 1990, over Scandinavia [1993, p.7229-7243, eng] 47-3829
- Ovcharenko, V.G.
Methods for improving instruments for contact determination of physical-mechanical properties of snow [1991, p.97-102, rus] 47-388
- Overland, J.E.
Aircraft measurements of regional air-ice drag coefficients during high wind conditions over the Beaufort Sea [1992, p.48-49, eng] 47-2377
Method for extracting tidal and inertial motion from ARGOS ice buoys applied to the Barents Sea during CEAREX [1993, 63p., eng] 47-4908
Sea ice deformation in the Beaufort Sea [1992, p.64-67, eng] 47-2382
- Oviatt, C.G.
Early Wisconsin lakes and glaciers in the Great Basin, U.S.A. [1992, p.279-287, eng] 47-2698
- Owens, T.C.
Surface ices and the atmospheric composition of Pluto [1993, p.745-748, eng] 47-5129
- Owens, F.
Using heaters safely during cold weather concreting [1990, p.878-881, eng] 47-2717
- Owens, I.F.
Heat balance characteristics during fine periods on the lower parts of the Franz Josef Glacier, South Westland, New Zealand [1992, p.397-410, eng] 47-793
Report on the Franz Josef Glacier [1992, p.35-49, eng] 47-1004
- Oxtoby, D.W.
Nucleation [1992, p.407-442, eng] 47-4368
- Oyama, S.
Sapporo Road Office [1984, p.107-110, jpn] 47-5077
- Ozaki, S.
Oscillation of the freezing potential of aqueous lithium chloride solutions containing ethanol [1992, p.2511-2516, eng] 47-461
- Ozsof, J.C.
Dilatometric variations of calcareous rock cylinders during freeze thaw cycles [1993, p.1-15, fre] 47-3114
- Padilha, A.
Complete model for the laminar flow of supercooled liquid water [1992, p.335-349, eng] 47-5265
Numerical and experimental study on supercooled laminar flow of water [1991, p.899-903, eng] 47-5108
- Padilla, F.
Experimental study and numerical solution of frost heaving in specific materials [1993, p.116-136, fre] 47-4277
Finite-element analysis of the transport of water, heat and solutes in frozen saturated-unsaturated soils with self-imposed boundary conditions [1988, p.121-126, eng] 47-1580
- Paige, D.A.
Thermal stability of water ice at the poles of Mercury [1992, p.643-646, eng] 47-738
- Palme, J.C.
Design review for snow country [1992, p.373-379, eng] 47-3215
- Pakman, J.
Prediction and fault detection of building energy consumption using multi-input, single-output dynamic model [1992, 32p. + appends., eng] 47-3134
- Palacky, G.J.
Detection of subbottom ice-bonded permafrost on the Canadian Beaufort Shelf by ground electromagnetic measurements [1992, p.1419-1427, eng] 47-1509
- Palais, J.M.
1000 years of explosive volcanism recorded at the South Pole [1992, p.335-350, eng] 47-834
Changing sources of impurities to the Greenland ice sheet over the last 250 years [1992, p.2627-2640, eng] 47-901
Modified HNO₃ seasonality in volcanic layers of a polar ice core: snow-pack effect or photochemical perturbation? [1993, p.219-230, eng] 47-3463
- Palberg, T.
Dynamical criterion for freezing of colloidal liquids [1993, p.1557-1560, eng] 47-4347
- Paleg, L.G.
Protection of membrane integrity in *Medicago sativa* L. by glycinebetaine against the effects of freezing [1992, p.541-543, eng] 47-1264
- Palermi, S.
Stratospheric GCM for polar ozone studies: a progress report [1992, p.285-316, eng] 47-1208
- Palmer, A.J.
Combined infrared emission spectra and radar reflectivity studies of cirrus clouds [1993, p.64-69, eng] 47-3356
- Palmer, D.A.
Gallop instability of ice coated poles [1992, p.675-686, eng] 47-1193
- Palmasano, A.C.
Microorganisms in antarctic sea ice [1993, p.167-218, eng] 47-4595
- Palolahti, A.
Determination of the elastic stiffness of thawing subgrade soil [1993, p.65-68, eng] 47-4122
- Palosuo, E.
Classification of the maximum annual Baltic Sea ice cover extent—1720-1992 [1993, p.5-20, fin] 47-4995
- Pålsson, F.
Volume of *Graenälön* and changes in the size and frequency of *jökulhlaups* [1989, p.90-95, ice] 47-712
- Pålsson, J.
Uses of lignoses in horticulture in Iceland [1993, p.293-297, eng] 47-4544
- Palutikof, J.P.
Nature and causes of climate change: assessing the long-term future [1992, 248p., eng] 47-2223
- Panagoulis, D.
Hydrological modelling of a medium-size mountainous catchment from incomplete meteorological data [1992, p.279-310, eng] 47-176
- Pancza, A.
Frost action of rock faces within a glacier of the Juran Neuchâtel [1992, p.49-54, fre] 47-3126
- Panfilov, D.F.
Improved formulas for concrete mix temperature, required for winter concreting [1992, p.115-118, rus] 47-3916
- Panfilov, V.P.
Winter water migration through deep-frozen soils of West Siberia [1992, p.111-115, eng] 47-1714
- Pang, A.
Performance of the ice motion tracker at the Alaska SAR Facility [1992, p.588-590, eng] 47-655
- Pangburn, T.
Characterization of hillslope thermal and hydrologic processes at the Sleepers River Research Watershed [1992, p.161-167, eng] 47-4045
Proceedings of the 49th annual Eastern Snow Conference, Oswego, NY, June 3-4, 1992 [1992, 273p., eng] 47-4026
- Panikov, N.S.
Emission of CO₂ and CH₄ from northern wetlands to atmosphere: dynamics, controlling factors and tentative mechanisms [1992, p.208-216, eng] 47-1731
Methane and carbon dioxide production and uptake in some boreal ecosystems of Russia [1993, p.125-138, eng] 47-5234
- Paniushkin, A.V.
Current tendencies of anthropogenic changes in physical-mechanical properties of natural ice [1991, p.126-129, rus] 47-2801
- Pankratov, V.A.
Economic effectiveness of the production and use of lignovermiculite as thermal insulation products [1991, p.85-95, rus] 47-2937
- Panteleev, V.G.
Intensification of freezing earth hydraulic structures by natural cold [1991, p.691-694, rus] 47-2908
- Papakyriakou, T.N.
Surface albedo of snow covered first year and multi-year sea ice [1991, p.133-140, eng] 47-3382
- Papendick, R.I.
Radiation balance of ridge-tillage with modeling strategies for slope and aspect in the subarctic [1992, p.1379-1384, eng] 47-1182
Seed-zone temperature and moisture conditions under conventional and no-tillage in Alaska [1992, p.1904-1910, eng] 47-2299
- Papin, V.A.
Method of carrying out profiling observations of currents with the aid of moored, heated buoy stations (PPBS) [1991, p.107-116, rus] 47-3697
- Parekh, A.
Power demand and energy savings through air leakage control in high-rise residential buildings in cold climates [1992, p.632-642, eng] 47-1164
- Paren, J.G.
Extending the antarctic meteorological record using ice-sheet temperature profiles [1993, p.141-150, eng] 47-2462
Sea salt dependent electrical conduction in polar ice [1992, p.19,803-19,812, eng] 47-2187
- Parent, M.
Sangamonian and early Wisconsinan events in the St. Lawrence lowland and Appalachians of southern Quebec, Canada [1992, p.171-184, eng] 47-2691
- Parenteau, L.
Quenching of the dissociative electron attachment resonances of O₂ physisorbed on amorphous ice [1993, p.340-346, eng] 47-5191
- Parinkina, O.M.
Microflora of soils in the Arctic and its activity [1991, p.87-91, rus] 47-4815
Soil microbial communities under cryptogamic plants in tundra and arctic deserts [1992, p.185-189, eng] 47-1727
- Parish, T.R.
Interaction of katabatic flow with local thermal effects in a coastal region of Adélie Land, East Antarctica [1993, p.10,429-10,440, eng] 47-4292
NCAR CCM1 simulation of the modern arctic climate [1992, p.129-132, eng] 47-2399
Numerical simulation of antarctic drainage flows [1988, p.97-99, eng] 47-4192
Numerical simulation of katabatic winds crossing the Siple Coast area of West Antarctica [1992, p.1137-1140, eng] 47-2420
On the interaction between the katabatic wind regime and large-scale tropospheric forcing near Adélie Land, Antarctica [1992, p.1141-1144, eng] 47-2421
Present-day antarctic climatology of the NCAR Community Climate Model Version 1 [1993, p.205-226, eng] 47-2707
- Park, I.
Flow regulation for controlled river-ice formation [1993, 50p., eng] 47-4662
- Parker, L.V.
Effect of concentration on sorption of dissolved organics by well casings [1993, 17p., eng] 47-4868
Review of recent findings in well-casing studies [1992, p.83-91, eng] 47-1892
Softening of rigid polyvinyl chloride by high concentrations of aqueous solutions of methylene chloride [1992, 40p., eng] 47-696
- Parker, P.J.
Freezing rate of sludge layers [1993, p.405-412, eng] 47-4478
- Parker, R.S.
Potential climate-change effects on bed-material entrainment, the Gunnison Gorge, Colorado [1992, p.751-759, eng] 47-2750
Transfer of watershed-model-parameter values to noncalibrated basins in the Gunnison River basin, Colorado [1992, p.741-750, eng] 47-2749
- Parker, T.J.
Coastal geomorphology of the Martian northern plains [1993, p.11,061-11,078, eng] 47-4410
- Parkinson, C.
Report [1992, 41p. + appends., eng] 47-3235
- Parkinson, C.L.
Arctic sea ice 1973-1986: interregional comparisons [1988, p.8-10, eng] 47-4175
Arctic sea ice 1973-1986: seasonal and interannual variability [1988, p.4-7, eng] 47-4174
Southern ocean sea-ice distributions and extents [1992, p.243-250, eng] 47-3144
- Parks, C.D.
Review of the mechanisms of cambering and valley bulging [1991, p.373-380, eng] 47-3889
- Parks, J.E.
Performance of a kinetic model for intracellular ice formation based on the extent of supercooling [1992, p.359-373, eng] 47-2297
- Parmiggiani, F.
Use of ERS-1 SAR to measure ice flux in the East Greenland current [1993, p.283-287, eng] 47-4426
- Parnell, G.Q.
Ship operations in ice: practical speed considerations [1992, p.307-312, eng] 47-1037
- Parpura, V.A.
Non-linear model of the structural transformations of a snow sequence [1991, p.112-115, rus] 47-2797
- Parrot, J.F.
SPOT multispectral data and digital terrain model for the analysis of ice-snow fields on arctic glaciers [1992, p.425-440, eng] 47-2661
- Parrott, D.R.
Submersible observations of an iceberg pit and scour on the Grand Banks of Newfoundland [1992, p.1-6, eng] 47-4446

- Parabutkina, I.P.**
Study of the spatial distribution of ice nuclei in a mountainous region (1992, p.143-159, rus) 47-2527
- Parsons, B.L.**
Application of fractal/chaos concepts to ice mechanics: a review (1993, p.71-84, eng) 47-3743
Estimate of the size of the damage zone beneath an indenter on ice (1993, p.371-380, eng) 47-5207
Influence of beam size on the flexural strength of sea ice, freshwater ice and iceberg ice (1992, p.1017-1036, eng) 47-1626
Notch sensitivity of first-year sea ice (1993, p.1303-1313, eng) 47-4848
Risk analysis for ice failure in ice-structure interaction (1990, 15p., eng) 47-1344
- Pasetskii, V.**
Last "Terra incognita" (1992, p.49-50, rus) 47-2904
- Pasquall, S.**
Meteorological trends in the Italian Alps during the 1991-92 winter season (1992, p.8-19, ita) 47-2615
- Pasquier, A.**
Pneumatic process and device for conveying snow (1989, 10 col., eng) 47-3331
- Pastor, J.**
Influence of beaver and bogs on greenhouse gases at Voyageurs National Park (1992, p.471-479, eng) 47-2732
- Pastukh, P.I.**
Gas homologues of methane and olefins near the earth surface in connection with hydrocarbon accumulations (1993, p.1-4, eng) 47-5194
- Patel, K.P.**
Subaru-Isuzu assembly plant floors (1989, P.23-27, eng) 47-2751
- Paterson, R.B.**
Thrust deduction and propulsive coefficients of icebreaking vessels (1992, 20p. + append., eng) 47-1359
- Pathak, R.C.**
Approach to slope and subsurface studies in avalanche prone area by air photos (1985, p.204-211, eng) 47-539
- Patterson, M.M.**
Pipeline insulation system (1987, 4 col., eng) 47-4004
- Paul, J.T.**
Heat transfer from a heated cylinder buried in a frozen porous medium in an enclosure (1992, p.315-326, eng) 47-4707
- Paul, C.K.**
Is the extent of glaciation limited by marine gas-hydrates (1991, p.432-434, eng) 47-1241
- Paulson, C.A.**
Acoustic Doppler current profiler observations of currents adjacent to refreezing leads (1992, p.356-359, eng) 47-2416
Optical techniques for the measurement of frazil ice (1992, p.498-507, eng) 47-3734
- Pavese, F.**
Computational and statistical analysis of the thermodynamic data which form the basis of the ITS-90 between 13.8 K and 273.16 K. I. Computational basis (1992, p.75-78, eng) 47-2948
Computational and statistical analysis of the thermodynamic data which form the basis of the ITS-90 between 13.8 K and 273.16 K. II. Results (1992, p.79-83, eng) 47-2949
He-3 gas thermometry at IMGC (1992, p.121-125, eng) 47-2957
Long-term stability of permanent realizations of the triple point of gases in metal sealed cells (1992, p.251-256, eng) 47-2970
Triple point of pure equilibrium deuterium using Gd₂O₃ spin catalyst (1992, p.247-249, eng) 47-2969
- Pavese, M.P.**
Three historical data series on floods and anomalous climatic events in Italy (1992, p.155-170, eng) 47-2086
- Pavlichenko, I.U.N.**
Estimating icing in the design of seagoing ships (1992, p.9-11, rus) 47-2922
- Pavlov, A.V.**
Changes in microstructure of fine-grained soils due to freezing (1992, p.1-10, eng) 47-3121
Heat circulation in soil under North conditions (1992, p.168-173, eng) 47-1723
Studying engineering-geocryological and hydrogeological conditions of the upper zones of rocks in oil- and gas-bearing regions of the cryolithozone. Manual (1992, 288p., rus) 47-3866
- Pavlov, V.K.**
Analysis of factors determining the circulation of waters in the Chukchi Sea, based on data from a test area with heated buoy stations (1991, p.59-64, rus) 47-3691
Estimates of parameters of vertical turbulent exchange in the Chukchi Sea based on observational data (1991, p.101-106, rus) 47-3696
Formation features of the structure and variability of the hydrological processes of the Kara Sea area (1993, p.251-265, eng) 47-5035
Method of carrying out profiling observations of currents with the aid of moored, heated buoy stations (PPBS) (1991, p.107-116, rus) 47-3697
Parametrization of the coefficient of vertical turbulent viscosity in modeling of water circulation in arctic seas (1991, p.22-33, rus) 47-3687
- Problem of the baroclinic instability of integral circulation of waters in the Norwegian Sea (1991, p.50-58, rus) 47-3690**
- Some results of the arctic expedition of the scientific research vessel *Admiral Shokalskiy* (1991, p.117-121, rus) 47-3698**
- Payan, C.**
Interaction of katabatic flow with local thermal effects in a coastal region of Adélie Land, East Antarctica (1993, p.10,429-10,440, eng) 47-4292
- Payette, S.**
Holocene water-level fluctuations of a subarctic lake at the tree line in northern Quebec (1993, p.7-14, eng) 47-4072
Postfire shift from lichen-spruce to lichen-tundra vegetation at tree line (1992, p.1067-1081, eng) 47-773
Recent dynamics of jack pine at its northern distribution limit in northern Quebec (1992, p.1157-1167, eng) 47-1482
- Payne, J.R.**
Interactions of frazil and anchor ice with sedimentary particles in a flume (1993, p.137-149, eng) 47-2646
- Payton, R.W.**
Fragipan formation in argillite brown earths (Fragiudals) of the Milfield Plain, north-east England. I. Evidence for a periglacial stage of development (1992, p.621-644, eng) 47-2190
- Peabody, A.W.**
Special challenge: cathodic protection on trans-Alaska pipeline (1976, p.40,42,43, eng) 47-4866
- Pearce, R.S.**
Cell shape and localisation of ice in leaves of overwintering wheat during frost stress in the field (1992, p.324-331, eng) 47-795
- Pearman, G.I.**
Changes in tropospheric methane between 1841 and 1978 from a high accumulation-rate antarctic ice core (1992, p.282-294, eng) 47-832
- Pearson, C.R.**
Treatments of incoherent scattering for the parabolic equation and astral propagation models (1991, p.263-281, eng) 47-1075
- Pearson, M.**
Expedition huts in Antarctica: 1899-1917 (1992, p.261-276, eng) 47-703
- Peart, D.R.**
Winter injury to Subalpine red spruce: influence of prior vigor and effects on subsequent growth (1992, p.888-892, eng) 47-1481
- Pease, C.H.**
Method for extracting tidal and inertial motion from ARGOS ice buoys applied to the Barents Sea during CEAREX (1993, 63p., eng) 47-4908
- Peck, E.L.**
Biases in precipitation measurements: an American experience (1993, p.329-334, eng) 47-3071
- Peck, L.**
Effects of seasonal variation in the thermal background scene on the detection capability of passive infrared intrusion detection systems (1992, p.141-144, eng) 47-1168
Long-term study of microwave propagation over changing ground and snow cover (1992, p.1144-1146, eng) 47-671
- Peddie, D.R.**
Classification of permafrost active layer depth from remotely sensed and topographic evidence (1993, p.67-80, eng) 47-3918
Empirical comparison of evidential reasoning, linear discriminant analysis, and maximum likelihood algorithms for alpine land cover classification (1993, p.31-44, eng) 47-3723
Multisource evidential classification of surface cover and frozen ground (1992, p.3375-3380, eng) 47-1443
- Peden, M.E.**
Dew and frost chemistry at a midcontinent site, United States (1992, p.20,591-20,597, eng) 47-2052
- Peel, D.A.**
Cold answers to hot issues (1993, p.403-404, eng) 47-3855
Decadal timescale links between Antarctic Peninsula ice-core oxygen-18, deuterium and temperature (1993, p.14-26, eng) 47-4143
Ice core evidence from the Antarctic Peninsula region (1992, p.549-571, eng) 47-2100
Merely the tip of the ice core (1992, p.274-275, eng) 47-483
Time-trends in the pattern of ocean-atmosphere exchange in an ice core from the Weddell Sea sector of Antarctica (1992, p.430-442, eng) 47-837
- Pegau, W.S.**
Optical techniques for the measurement of frazil ice (1992, p.498-507, eng) 47-3734
- Pell, U.**
Nonsymmetric icing of guyed masts (1991, 10p., eng) 47-5012
- Pelkey, J.E.**
Chemical undercutting of ice on highway pavement materials (1991, p.230-242, eng) 47-1807
- Pell, K.M.**
Goal-oriented design of an improved displacement snowplow (1991, p.188-192, eng) 47-1802
- Pellerano, D.**
The sorption and reactions of SO₂, H₂O₂, and O₃ on ice (1993, p.131-134, eng) 47-3102
- Pelletier, E.**
Fate and effects of dispersed crude oil under icy conditions simulated in mesocosms (1993, p.273-302, eng) 47-2657
- Pelletier, R.G.**
Analysis of freeze-thaw cycles and rainfall on frozen soil at seven Canadian locations (1992, p.135-142, eng) 47-2612
- Pellicori, S.F.**
Influence of water ice absorption on transmission for a 10.5- to 12.5-micron filter/window (1992, p.1952-1954, eng) 47-2234
- Peltier, W.R.**
Late Pleistocene ice age scenarios based on observational evidence (1993, p.709-727, eng) 47-3475
Relaxation oscillator model of the ice age cycle (1987, p.399-416, eng) 47-4455
Simulations of continental ice sheet growth over the last glacial-interglacial cycle: experiments with a one level seasonal energy balance model including seasonal ice albedo feedback (1992, p.37-55, eng) 47-1885
- Pelto, M.S.**
Changes in glacier runoff due to climate change in the North Cascades, Washington (1992, p.489-496, eng) 47-2734
Equilibrium line altitude variations with latitude, today and during the late Wisconsin (1992, p.41-46, eng) 47-198
Mass balance, terminus behavior and runoff of North Cascade, Washington glaciers (1990, 135p., eng) 47-83
- Penc, R.S.**
Observations of lake-induced convection during the Lake Ontario Winter Storms Project (LOWS) (1992, p.149-159, eng) 47-4044
- Peng, C.Y.**
Wave attenuation in the marginal ice zone during LIMEX (1992, p.192-206, eng) 47-2347
Wave effects on ocean-ice interaction in the marginal ice zone (1993, p.10,025-10,036, eng) 47-4374
Waves and mesoscale features in the marginal ice zone (1993, p.343-348, eng) 47-4437
- Peng, W.W.**
Constitutive relations of frozen soil in uniaxial compression (1992, p.210-217, chi) 47-1660
- Penna, L.S.**
Ice-pavement bond prevention: fundamental study (1992, 102p., eng) 47-881
- Penney, D.N.**
Late Pliocene to Early Pleistocene ostracod stratigraphy and palaeoclimate of the Loden Elv and Kap København formations, East Greenland (1993, p.49-66, eng) 47-3460
- Penney, G.**
Ice forces on light piers in the St. Lawrence Seaway (1992, p.67-72, eng) 47-4280
- Peppas, N.A.**
Poly(vinyl alcohol) hydrogels prepared by freezing-thawing cyclic processing (1992, p.3932-3936, eng) 47-744
- Perby, H.**
Effects of studded tyres: consequences of amended regulations (1992, 53p. + append., swe) 47-1217
- Perchakov, M.S.**
Approach to the design of treatments to prevent snow drifting on highways (1992, 18p., eng) 47-943
Snow hedge design guidelines: preliminary results and implications (1992, p.25-30, eng) 47-4029
Trials of calcium magnesium acetate (CMA) deicer on highways in the Province of Ontario (1992, 18p., eng) 47-937
- Percival, P.W.**
Diffusion of atomic hydrogen in ice-Ih (1993, p.129-134, eng) 47-4855
- Pereira, O.**
Hydrology of Lake Glubokoye, King George I., winter 1987 (1991, p.27-32, rus) 47-1575
- Perelet, R.**
Environmental security and governance issues in the Arctic Ocean (1993, p.595-601, eng) 47-5057
- Pereskovov, A.I.**
Evolution of atmospheric circulation over the North Atlantic in the period of hydrological front displacement (1991, p.85-89, eng) 47-1180
- Peretti, G.**
Avalanche studies in Italy (1992, p.40-47, eng) 47-1321
- Pereverzeva, O.V.**
Friction against ice and snow (1991, p.132-143, eng) 47-1175
- Pereyema, J.**
Climatic conditions of outflow ablative waters from Weren-skiöld Glacier in Spitsbergen (1991, p.135-146, eng) 47-28

- Perez, F.F.**
Hydrology and hydrochemistry of the surface water layer near the ice-edge in the Scotia Sea (December 1989-January 1989) [1991, p.495-505, eng] 47-3087
- Pérez, F.L.**
Miniature sorted stripes in the Páramo de Piedras Blancas (Venezuelan Andes) [1992, p.125-157, eng] 47-850
- Perfect, E.**
Hydrological properties of frozen soil [1993, p.767-781, eng] 47-5250
Thermal properties of frozen soils [1993, p.783-795, eng] 47-5251
Transport phenomena in frozen porous media [1991, p.243-270, eng] 47-2860
- Perko, D.**
Use of trees and shrubs for control of blowing snow in select locations along Wyoming highways [1992, 30p., eng] 47-4214
- Perla, R.**
Five problems in avalanche research [1992, p.42-45, eng] 47-482
- Perminov, P.P.**
Dynamics of seasonal heat, moisture, and salt transfer in frozen ground [1991, p.47-51, rus] 47-4808
- Perminova, I.V.**
Marine humic acids as an important constituent of the dissolved organic carbon flux in the Bering and Chukchi Sea ecosystems [1993, p.43-49, eng] 47-5227
- Perovich, D.K.**
Bio-optical observations of first-year arctic sea ice [1993, p.1059-1062, eng] 47-4266
Laboratory investigations of the electromagnetic properties of artificial sea ice [1992, p.177-200, eng] 47-3023
Light reflection from a sea ice cover during the onset of summer melt [1992, p.508-516, eng] 47-1809
Microwave sea ice signature modeling [1992, p.137-175, eng] 47-3022
Overview of sea ice physical properties and their variability [1992, p.486-497, eng] 47-1808
Physical properties of sea ice relevant to remote sensing [1992, p.9-28, eng] 47-3016
Towards a quantitative characterization of sea ice microstructure [1992, p.1249-1252, eng] 47-672
- Perron, N.M.**
Development of a field technique for measuring fresh water ice density [1992, p.203-212, eng] 47-4049
- Perryman, D.C.**
Forecasters handbook for the Bering Sea, Aleutian Islands, and Gulf of Alaska [1993, Var. p., eng] 47-4886
- Pershina, T.A.**
Study of the ice-forming properties of copper acetylacetonate with admixtures of a copper complex of acetoacetic ester [1991, p.44-48, rus] 47-93
- Persson, P.O.G.**
Characteristics of the lower troposphere during LEADDEX 92 [1992, p.50-53, eng] 47-2378
- Pervova, N.**
Characteristics of forest biogeocenoses [1993, p.79-85, eng] 47-5231
- Pestrikov, V.V.**
Hydrobiological studies in the Arctic: the structure of bottom communities in the Spitsbergen Archipelago (western part) [1992, p.1332-1335, rus] 47-2039
- Petee, D.M.**
Palynological expression and timing of the Younger Dryas event—Europe versus eastern North America [1992, p.327-344, eng] 47-3561
Wisconsinan ice-sheet initiation: Milankovitch forcing, paleoclimatic data, and global climate modeling [1992, p.53-69, eng] 47-2683
- Peter, T.**
Homogeneous freezing of sulfuric acid droplets. 1. Formation of $\text{H}_2\text{SO}_4 \times 4\text{H}_2\text{O}$ (SAT) [1992, p.225-228, eng] 47-2254
Homogeneous freezing of sulfuric acid droplets. 2. Implications for PSCs and heterogeneous chemistry [1992, p.229-232, eng] 47-2255
On the potential importance of the gas phase reaction $\text{CH}_3\text{O}_2 + \text{ClO} \rightarrow \text{ClOO} + \text{CH}_3\text{O}$ and the heterogeneous reaction $\text{HOCl} + \text{HCl} \rightarrow \text{H}_2\text{O} + \text{Cl}_2$ in "ozone hole" chemistry [1992, p.1113-1116, eng] 47-1566
- Peters, M.F.**
Airborne measurement of absolute sea-surface heights [1993, p.875-878, eng] 47-4632
- Peterson, J.D.**
Negatively buoyant jet (or plume) with applications to snow-plow exit flow behavior [1991, p.219-229, eng] 47-1806
- Peterson, B.J.**
Nitrogen and phosphorus concentrations and export for the upper Kuparuk River on the North Slope of Alaska in 1980 [1992, p.61-69, eng] 47-1604
Water and sediment export of the upper Kuparuk River drainage of the North Slope of Alaska [1992, p.71-81, eng] 47-1605
- Peterson, G.P.**
Freeze/thaw characteristics of a copper/water heat pipe: effects of noncondensable gas charge [1993, p.127-132, eng] 47-2349
- Peterson, I.K.**
Sea-ice properties off Labrador and Newfoundland during LIMEX '89 [1992, p.207-222, eng] 47-2348
- Petersson, P.E.**
Use of air-conditioning and plasticizing admixtures for producing concrete with good salt-frost resistance [1989, p.161-169, eng] 47-15
- Petit, J.R.**
1000 years of explosive volcanism recorded at the South Pole [1992, p.335-350, eng] 47-834
- Petley, D.J.**
Report on Session 2b. (Periglacial and slope processes: engineering implications) [1991, p.409-414, eng] 47-3893
Solifluction shears at Carsington, Derbyshire [1991, p.381-387, eng] 47-3890
- Petrakov, E.**
Modernization of icebreakers [1992, p.23-25, rus] 47-2906
- Petrakova, V.F.**
Action of electric fields on the plastic deformation of pure and doped ice single crystals [1993, p.173-185, eng] 47-3174
Effect of static electric fields on protonic conductivity of ice single crystals [1992, p.341-353, eng] 47-243
On the nature of electrical polarization of materials caused by cracks. Application to ice electromagnetic emission [1993, p.301-305, eng] 47-3168
Preliminary study of electromagnetic emissions from cracks in ice [1993, p.289-299, eng] 47-3167
Remote sensing of damage in ice using electromagnetic emission from cracks: theoretical background and preliminary experimental results [1993, p.97-111, eng] 47-3745
- Petriev, A.V.**
Forecasting the bearing strength of a thawing railroad embankment [1991, p.76-83, rus] 47-190
- Petrichenko, I.A.**
Synoptic-statistical method for surface air temperature forecasting for 12, 24, and 36 hours under heavy snowfalls over the European territory [1991, p.6-9, eng] 47-995
- Petrik, W.A.**
Recharge area evaluation for Moonlight Springs, Nome, Alaska [1992, 6pp. + 2 sheets, eng] 47-1487
Summary of water-use data in Alaska, 1991 [1992, 5p. + append., eng] 47-4764
- Petrovskaya, M.S.**
Effectiveness of snow fences in cultivated fields [1991, p.57-66, rus] 47-384
Study of the processes of snow cover formation in an unirrigated agricultural zone [1991, p.3-21, rus] 47-380
- Petrosian, V.S.**
Marine humic acids as an important constituent of the dissolved organic carbon flux in the Bering and Chukchi Sea ecosystems [1993, p.43-49, eng] 47-5227
- Petrovskii, M.E.**
Simulation of oil slick transport in Great Lakes connecting channels: user's manual for the lake-river oil spill simulation model [1991, 69p., eng] 47-693
- Petrova, A.N.**
Grass plants in Yakutia [1990, 125p., rus] 47-4654
- Petrova, M.A.**
Cryoprotective properties of water in the earth cryolithosphere and its role in exobiology [1993, p.65-75, eng] 47-2658
Isolation of mercury resistant bacteria from permafrost samples of Kolyma Lowland [1992, p.247-251, eng] 47-1739
- Petrova, V.A.**
Variability of area of ice cover in Far East seas [1989, p.77-81, eng] 47-1226
- Petruk, A.M.**
On spatial irregularities in the frost penetration of soils in river basins [1991, p.119-123, rus] 47-3282
- Pétré, P.**
Interaction of katabatic flow with local thermal effects in a coastal region of Adélie Land, East Antarctica [1993, p.10429-10440, eng] 47-4292
On the interaction between the katabatic wind regime and large-scale tropospheric forcing near Adélie Land, Antarctica [1992, p.1141-1144, eng] 47-2421
- Petzold, K.**
European Arctic Stratospheric Ozone Experiment (EASOE) in the winter of 1991/92: dynamics of stratospheric polar vortices [1992, p.181-182, ger] 47-211
- Pfeiffer, W.T.**
Meltwater refreezing in the accumulation area of the Greenland ice sheet: Pákitsoq, summer 1991 [1992, p.13-17, eng] 47-1632
Stress-induced foliation in the terminus of a glacier, Alaska, U.S.A., formed during the 19th century [1992, p.213-222, eng] 47-462
- Pfeiffer, E.R.**
Realization of the ITS-90 below 83.8 K at the National Institute of Standards and Technology [1992, p.155-160, eng] 47-2963
Realization of the triple point of xenon [1992, p.271-275, eng] 47-2974
- Pfirman, S.L.**
Origin of sediment pellets from the arctic seafloor: sea ice or icebergs? [1992, p.S539-S565, eng] 47-1278
- Potential transport of radionuclides and other pollutants by arctic sea ice [1993, p.267-284, eng] 47-5036
- Pfister, C.**
Monthly temperature and precipitation in central Europe 1525-1979: quantifying documentary evidence on weather and its effects [1992, p.118-142, eng] 47-2084
- Pfund, V.B.**
Cyclic voltammetry at gold, platinum and carbon microelectrodes in ice without added supporting electrolyte: evidence for liquid microphases at temperatures well below the freezing point of water [1992, p.281-295, eng] 47-768
- Pfundl, D.**
Hydrological principles of the Bavarian Alps [1989, p.450-453, ger] 47-1196
- Phetteplace, G.**
Measurement of heat losses from an operating district heating system [1992, p.100-111, eng] 47-4897
- Phillips, C.**
Information acquisition and use by antarctic scientists: a study conducted at the British Antarctic Survey [1992, p.317-324, eng] 47-1409
- Phillips, E.G.**
Freeze-control strategy and air-to-air energy recovery performance [1992, p.44-45, 48-49, eng] 47-1936
- Phillips, R.L.**
Paleoclimate record for Northwind Ridge, western Arctic Ocean [1993, p.149-159, eng] 47-4152
Paleoecology of late-glacial peats from the Bering land bridge, Chukchi Sea shelf region, northwestern Alaska [1992, p.371-378, eng] 47-4408
- Phillips, R.W., II**
Deicer control system [1988, 6 col., eng] 47-3765
Method and apparatus for deicing a leading edge [1987, 14 col., eng] 47-3849
- Phukan, A.**
Frost heave theories and design measures against frost heave [1993, p.173-189, eng] 47-4135
Frost in geotechnical engineering [1993, 191p., eng] 47-4114
- Phall, Y.R.**
Construction techniques for expedient air strips in snowbound regions [1985, p.293-317, eng] 47-580
Special consideration in the construction and maintenance of cement concrete pavements in snowfall areas [1985, p.318-344, eng] 47-581
- Piankov, V.I.**
C4 photosynthesis in alpine species of the Pamirs [1992, p.421-430, eng] 47-3472
- Pichel, W.G.**
Use of Marine Observation Satellite-1 in applied ocean science [1990, p.231-245, jpn] 47-887
- Pichon, J.J.**
Surface water temperature changes in the high latitudes of the Southern Hemisphere over the last glacial-interglacial cycle [1992, p.289-318, eng] 47-786
- Pickard, J.**
Seismicity associated with icebergs calving from glaciers near Mawson, East Antarctica [1992, p.473-480, eng] 47-1883
- Pickett, J.L.**
Numerical simulation of antarctic drainage flows [1988, p.97-99, eng] 47-4192
- Picu, R.C.**
Crack nucleation mechanism in saline ice [1993, p.199-216, eng] 47-3754
Size-effect in indentation-induced splitting floe experiments [1993, p.29-34, eng] 47-4227
- Pielke, R.A.**
Comments on "Heavy snowfall during an arctic outbreak along the Colorado Front Range" [1991, p.19-21, eng] 47-5259
Heavy snowfall during an arctic outbreak along the Colorado Front Range [1990, p.2-19, eng] 47-5257
- Pierce, K.L.**
Varied records of early Wisconsinan alpine glaciation in the western United States derived from weathering-rind thicknesses [1992, p.269-278, eng] 47-2697
- Pigeon, M.**
Comparative study of latex-modified concretes and normal concretes subjected to freezing and thawing in the presence of a deicer salt solution [1992, p.547-553, eng] 47-2546
Freeze-thaw durability and scaling resistance of concrete paving blocks [1992, p.1017-1024, fre] 47-3343
Frost resistance of high-strength concrete [1992, p.975-980, fre] 47-3342
Influence of curing on the salt scaling resistance of concrete with and without silica fume [1989, p.971-989, eng] 47-61
Influence of soluble alkalis on the production and stability of the air-void system in superplasticized and nonsuperplasticized concrete [1992, p.24-31, eng] 47-82
- Pila, T.**
Soil microbial communities under cryptogamic plants in tundra and arctic deserts [1992, p.185-189, eng] 47-1727
- Pirainen, A.**
Anti-icing activities in Finland: field tests with liquid and pretreated chemicals [1992, 11p., eng] 47-934
Methods and reasons for cutting usage of salt in Finland [1992, 7p., eng] 47-940

- New ideas and equipment for winter maintenance in Finland [1992, 8p., eng] 47-949
- Pillip, I.I.**
Theoretical and experimental studies of heat and mass transfer processes during the nucleation, growth and melting of hailstones [1991, p.50-68, rus] 47-753
- Pilkington, G.R.**
Beaufort Sea ice design features: acquisition of data on EIFs [1992, Var. p., eng] 47-2227
- Pili-Sihvola, Y.**
Road weather service system in Finland and savings in driving costs [1992, 12p., eng] 47-966
- Ping, C.L.**
Wetland properties of permafrost soils in Alaska [1992, p.198-205, eng] 47-3896
- Ping, H.**
Diffusion of atomic hydrogen in ice-Ih [1993, p.129-134, eng] 47-4855
- Ping, W.V.**
Effect of multiple freeze-thaw cycles on long-term performance of asphalt concrete treated with antistripping agents [1992, p.512-520, eng] 47-2629
- Pinkel, R.**
Doppler acoustic studies of fine scale variability in the Arctic Ocean [1992, p.17-23, eng] 47-4715
- Plato, J.O.**
Microphysical processes occurring in ice crystal plumes emanating from arctic leads [1992, p.17-20, eng] 47-2368
- Pippich, J.**
Construction and documentation of the test strip "Josefsberg" along B 20 employed to determine the qualitative changes and ice prevention properties of a surface with an admixture of VERGLIMIT [1986, 60p., ger] 47-4988
- Pirroniello, V.**
Physical and chemical effects induced by fast ions in ices of astrophysical interest [1991, p.263-303, eng] 47-2313
- Pisarev, S.P.**
Some measurements of the spatial and temporal characteristics of internal waves in an ice-covered high-latitude basin [1991, p.42-46, eng] 47-2887
- Pisarskii, B.I.**
Naled formation under reduced moisture conditions (in the example of the Ol'khon Island area) [1991, p.157-162, rus] 47-2442
- Pissart, A.**
Dilatometric variations of calcareous rock cylinders during freeze thaw cycles [1993, p.1-15, fre] 47-3114
- Pisraff, H.A.**
Permafrost changes in Europe during the last Glacial [1993, p.121-135, eng] 47-4148
- Pisraff, H.A.**
Vertical movements of boulders in a subnival boulder pavement at 2800 m a.s.l. in the Alps (France) [1992, p.203-208, eng] 47-1771
- Pitari, G.**
Antarctic temperature perturbation due to the QBO and the secular ozone trend [1992, p.317-329, eng] 47-1309
- Pitari, G.**
Formation and growth of PSCs in a 2D model: effects on the secular ozone trend [1992, p.375-396, eng] 47-2172
- Pitari, G.**
Role of sulfate aerosols in the stratospheric ozone climatology [1992, p.331-347, eng] 47-1210
- Pitari, G.**
Stratospheric GCM for polar ozone studies: a progress report [1992, p.285-316, eng] 47-1208
- Pitts, R.**
Inclusion-exclusion calculation of the dipole-dipole energy of hexagonal ice and of cubic ice [1993, p.8105-8109, eng] 47-3581
- Pitt, R.E.**
Performance of a kinetic model for intracellular ice formation based on the extent of supercooling [1992, p.359-373, eng] 47-2297
- Pittenger, H.A.**
Geotechnical properties of siliceous sediments from the Voring Plateau, Norwegian Sea and the Kerguelen Plateau, southern ocean [1992, 163p., eng] 47-2893
- Pitter, R.L.**
Effect of internal charge distribution in ice crystals on scavenging of aerosol particles [1991, p.97-108, eng] 47-2211
- Pitter, R.L.**
Ice nucleation or ice crystal formation? An analysis of mechanisms [1992, p.271-274, eng] 47-2265
- Pitter, R.L.**
Modification of aerosol chemistry by reactions in atmospheric ice crystals [1992, p.399-402, eng] 47-2280
- Pital'ko, V.**
Ostrova De-Longa: an analysis of palaeoenvironmental data [1992, p.301-306, eng] 47-3857
- Pivovarov, S.V.**
Extremes of the vertical distribution of hydrochemical indicators in the Norwegian Sea [1990, p.160-164, rus] 47-3603
- Piwowar, J.M.**
SICAR: a program for semi-automated digitizing of composite ice charts [1991, p.33-41, eng] 47-3396
- Plakht, I.R.**
Salinization mechanism of the deposits of an ice complex in Yakutia [1991, p.74-80, rus] 47-4813
- Plante, P.**
Influence of soluble alkalis on the production and stability of the air-void system in superplasticized and nonsuperplasticized concrete [1992, p.24-31, eng] 47-82
- Plante, N.O.**
Study of ice nuclei in the area of hail suppression operations in Moldavia [1992, p.301-303, eng] 47-2272
- Plante, R.**
Influence of soluble alkalis on the production and stability of the air-void system in superplasticized and nonsuperplasticized concrete [1992, p.24-31, eng] 47-82
- Plasman, V.M.**
Landscapes and soils of the mountain subarctic Transbaikalia [1992, p.94-98, rus] 47-3269
- Plotnikov, V.V.**
Large-scale probability forecast of the sea ice cover and sea ice edge position in the far eastern seas (the Sea of Japan, the Sea of Okhotsk) [1992, p.351-354, eng] 47-163
- Plotnikov, V.V.**
Probability forecast of the sea ice cover and sea ice edge position in the Okhotsk Sea [1992, p.355-356, eng] 47-164
- Plotnikova, T.A.**
Effect of soil freezing on the composition and properties of humus [1992, p.203-208, eng] 47-1730
- Plumb, I.C.**
Laboratory measurements of the loss of ClO on Pyrex, ice and NAT at 183 K [1993, p.193-196, eng] 47-2857
- Plumb, R.G.**
Development of instrumentation for measuring dielectric constant of sea ice [1992, p.1271-1272, eng] 47-679
- Poage, N.J.**
Winter injury to Subalpine red spruce: influence of prior vigor and effects on subsequent growth [1992, p.888-892, eng] 47-1481
- Pobell, F.**
Matter and methods at low temperatures [1992, 319p., eng] 47-3147
- Pochop, L.O.**
Glacial ice melt in the Wind River Range, Wyoming [1990, p.118-124, eng] 47-3216
- Pochop, L.O.**
Recent trends in glaciers and glacier runoff, Wind River Range, Wyoming [1989, p.159-169, eng] 47-2578
- Podgoray, I.A.**
Evaluating the role of the West Spitsbergen current in the formation of a sea ice boundary [1992, p.157-164, rus] 47-3814
- Podgoray, I.A.**
Problem of nonlinear interaction of Rossby waves with zonal flow [1992, p.87-99, rus] 47-3808
- Podval'nyi, A.M.**
Optimizing the composition of frost resistant concrete with a mixed filler [1991, p.44-46, rus] 47-2030
- Pohjola, V.A.**
Intra-seasonal changes in deformation profiles revealed by borehole studies, Storglaciären, Sweden [1992, p.348-358, eng] 47-1387
- Pohjola, V.A.**
TV-video observations of bed and basal sliding on Storglaciären, Sweden [1993, p.111-118, eng] 47-3945
- Poklonnyi, S.A.**
Physical-mechanical types of cryogenesis [1991, p.9-14, rus] 47-394
- Poklonnyi, S.A.**
Numerical methods in ice conditions examination [1992, p.382-383, eng] 47-168
- Poklonnyi, S.A.**
Symposium Colloquy, 14th, Columbus, OH, May 3-7, 1992 [1992, 371p., eng] 47-1393
- Poleschuk, A.L.**
Characteristics of radiogeochimical anomalies in landscapes with water-saturated glacial formations [1991, p.26-34, rus] 47-169
- Poli, A.**
API X65 grade normalized and tempered seamless tubes with improved low temperature toughness [1992, p.134-141, eng] 47-1837
- Pollak, L.**
Glacial deposits of the Central Deep: a key to the Late Quaternary evolution of the eastern Barents Sea [1993, p.47-58, eng] 47-4017
- Pollakov, V.G.**
Dynamics of rock glaciers of the northern Tien Shan and the Jungar Ala Tau, Kazakhstan [1992, p.29-39, eng] 47-3124
- Pollan, G.**
Atmospheric physics and chemistry of Adélie Coast [1990, p.50-59, fre] 47-3162
- Pollisar, A.V.**
Measurements of airborne carbonaceous aerosols in the eastern Arctic [1992, p.429-433, eng] 47-2544
- Pollitova, N.I.U.**
CO₂-gas exchange and annual production in plant communities of the Khibiny mountain tundra [1991, p.217-225, rus] 47-2359
- Pollitorich, M.K.**
Toward the improvement of aircraft-icing forecasts for the continental United States [1992, p.491-500, eng] 47-1058
- Pollivanov, I.U.P.**
Structural analysis of the suspension of a rotary snow blower [1991, p.22-24, rus] 47-2068
- Pollivka, M.**
Cryogenic frost resistance of lightweight concrete containing silica fume [1989, p.915-928, eng] 47-59
- Pollack, H.N.**
Climate change inferred from borehole temperatures [1993, p.173-179, eng] 47-4589
- Pollack, J.B.**
Simulations of the general circulation of the Martian atmosphere. 2. Seasonal pressure variations [1993, p.3149-3181, eng] 47-2669
- Pollard, W.H.**
Formation of seasonal ice bodies [1992, p.281-304, eng] 47-856
- Pollock, W.H.**
On the age of stratospheric air and ozone depletion potential in polar regions [1992, p.12,993-12,999, eng] 47-77
- Polomoshnov, A.M.**
Determination of design values for sea ice physico-mechanical properties [1992, p.641-650, eng] 47-1852
- Polomoshnov, A.M.**
Seasonal variability of sea ice physico-mechanical properties [1992, p.336-339, eng] 47-161
- Polovinko, V.A.**
Abrabiveness of frozen and thawed coarse-clastic rocks and its effect on wear and tear of tools [1993, p.546-550, eng] 47-4579
- Polubasova, T.A.**
Effect of prolonged freezing on chemical properties of soils and clays [1992, p.140-145, eng] 47-1719
- Polubinski, A.S.**
Nonstationary heat and mass transfer in disturbed rock masses [1992, 224p., rus] 47-3863
- Pomeroy, R.T.**
Field ice measurements for emergency and project operations [1992, p.246-249, eng] 47-623
- Pomeroy, J.W.**
Prairie Blowing Snow Model: characteristics, validation, operation [1993, p.165-192, eng] 47-3801
- Pomeroy, J.W.**
Transport and sublimation of snow in wind-scoured alpine terrain [1991, p.131-140, eng] 47-1300
- Pommerehne, J.P.**
French research on polar ozone [1991, p.28-35, fre] 47-3179
- Ponomarev, V.V.**
Changes in microstructure of fine-grained soils due to freezing [1992, p.1-10, eng] 47-3121
- Poore, R.Z.**
Paleoclimate record for Northwind Ridge, western Arctic Ocean [1993, p.149-159, eng] 47-4152
- Poots, G.**
Rime- and glaze-ice accretion due to freezing rain falling vertically on a horizontal thermally insulated overhead line conductor [1992, p.390-398, eng] 47-4069
- Poots, G.**
Rime-ice accretion on fixed stranded conductors [1993, p.45-52, eng] 47-3529
- Pope, G.**
Effects of freezing and moisture on impact properties of glass fiber reinforced RTM parts [1992, p.135-142, eng] 47-4627
- Pope, P.G.**
Late Quaternary glacial history of the northern Antarctic Peninsula's western continental shelf: evidence from the marine record [1992, p.63-91, eng] 47-2872
- Pope, S.K.**
Laboratory measurements of the single-scattering properties of ammonia ice crystals [1991, 130p., eng] 47-288
- Popov, A.V.**
Analysis of the estimates of mean climatological rate of the bottom and deep water renewal in the Greenland Sea [1990, p.94-97, eng] 47-1230
- Popov, A.V.**
Deep and bottom waters of the Greenland Sea—formation and transformation processes [1991, p.44-55, rus] 47-3957
- Popov, I.K.**
Sea surface temperature of the southern ocean in iceberg regions [1992, p.181-183, rus] 47-3337
- Portnagin, I.U.I.**
Dynamics of the antarctic and arctic mesosphere and lower thermosphere regions. I. The prevailing wind [1993, p.827-841, eng] 47-2930
- Portnagin, I.U.I.**
Dynamics of the antarctic and arctic mesosphere and the lower thermosphere regions. II. The semidiurnal tide [1993, p.843-855, eng] 47-2931
- Porubayev, V.S.**
Automated processing and analysis of data on cracks in the sea ice cover, made from visual observations from an aircraft [1990, p.133-147, rus] 47-3600
- Posay, P.G.**
Existing and planned uses of remotely sensed data in the U.S. Navy's sea ice forecast models [1991, p.235-255, eng] 47-3389
- Posay, P.G.**
Monthly mean sea ice data from the Polar Ice Prediction System (PIPS), the Regional Polar Ice Prediction System-Barents Sea (RPIPS-B), the Regional Polar Ice Prediction System-Greenland Sea (RPIPS-G), and the Polar Ice Prediction System 2.0 (PIPS2.0) [1993, 6p. + appends., eng] 47-4620
- Postnikov, A.N.**
Correlation of turbulent coefficients in vertical heat flux and moisture in the surface boundary layer [1991, p.123-125, rus] 47-391
- Potapov, A.M.**
Microclimate of the naled valley of the Volkhov stream in Southern Yakutia [1991, p.152-157, rus] 47-2441

- Potapov, E.I.**
Study of ice nuclei in the area of hail suppression operations in Moldavia (1992, p.301-303, eng) 47-2272
- Poulakos, C.**
Stratospheric ozone variations in the Northern and Southern Hemisphere during the period 1957-1990 (1993, p.109-125, eng) 47-3713
- Poulakos, D.**
Solidification of a binary mixture saturating a bed of glass spheres (1991, p.725-737, eng) 47-2861
Two-wavelength holographic interferometry study on the solidification of a binary alloy around a horizontal pipe (1992, p.998-1010, eng) 47-1671
- Poulin, M.**
Craspedopleura (Bacillariophyta), a new diatom genus of arctic sea ice assemblages (1993, p.223-233, eng) 47-4735
- Pouliot, S.G.**
Motorist information needs and changeable sign messages for adverse winter travel (1992, 100p., eng) 47-3524
- Powell, D.R.**
Use of snow survey data in determination of ground snow loads (1992, p.45-56, eng) 47-3187
- Powell, J.J.M.**
Field and laboratory investigations of the clay tills at the test bed site at the Building Research Establishment, Garston, Hertfordshire (1991, p.229-238, eng) 47-3880
- Powell, K.**
Use of trees and shrubs for control of blowing snow in select locations along Wyoming highways (1992, 30p., eng) 47-4214
- Powell, R.D.**
Marine geologic investigations of Disenchantment Bay, Alaska, after breakup of 1986 Hubbard Glacier ice dam (1992, 41p., eng) 47-3708
- Power, S.B.**
On the interannual variability of arctic sea-level pressure and sea ice (1992, p.551-577, eng) 47-2878
- Powers, K.B.**
Analytical model for two stage rotary snowplows (1992, 12p., eng) 47-950
- Poy, R.L.**
Aspects to be considered in planning logistic operations in the Weddell and Bellingshausen seas (1993, p.274-299, eng) 47-5116
- Pozdnyakov, A.M.**
Developing the productive energies of Northern USSR (1991, 229p., rus) 47-2457
- Pozdnyashov, S.P.**
Accounting for atmospheric stratification in the calculation of tangential wind pressure in questions of the dynamics of ice cover (1990, p.117-125, rus) 47-3598
- Prabhakara, C.**
Rainfall estimation over oceans from SMMR and SSM/I microwave data (1992, p.532-552, eng) 47-355
- Prægg, D.**
Seismostratigraphy of the middle St. Lawrence estuary: a late Quaternary glacial marine to estuarine depositional/erosional record (1992, p.133-150, eng) 47-3787
- Pranginsma, G.J.**
Retrieval of mesoscale meteorological parameters from NOAA9 over Greenland and Barents seas for three consecutive days of June 1986 (1988, p.122-125, eng) 47-4198
- Prashar, B.L.**
Construction and maintenance of roads and runways in snow-bound region (1985, p.345-365, eng) 47-582
- Prashar, D.K.**
Forecasting snow versus rain in Kulu Valley (1985, p.304-309, eng) 47-547
- Prater, E.T.**
Doppler radar wind and reflectivity signatures with overrunning and freezing-rain episodes: preliminary results (1992, p.1350-1358, eng) 47-1123
- Preller, R.H.**
Existing and planned uses of remotely sensed data in the U.S. Navy's sea ice forecast models (1991, p.235-255, eng) 47-3389
- Monthly mean sea ice data from the Polar Ice Prediction System (PIPS), the Regional Polar Ice Prediction System-Barents Sea (RPIPS-B), the Regional Polar Ice Prediction System-Greenland Sea (RPIPS-G), and the Polar Ice Prediction System 2.0 (PIPS2.0) (1993, 6p. + append., eng) 47-4620**
- Sensitivity studies of an ice-ocean coupled model for the Northern Hemisphere (1992, p.94-97, eng) 47-2390**
- Use of satellite observations in ice cover simulations (1992, p.385-404, eng) 47-3036**
- Prézel, M.**
Aerosol role in the ozone hole (1992, p.10-12, spa) 47-2300
- Pres Santos, J.**
Plans for the construction of a dam in a fossil lagoon near the Juan Carlos I Station (1989, p.89-101, spa) 47-816
- Press, M.J.**
Study of the North Water polynya using passive microwave and infrared imagery (1993, p.92-101, eng) 47-3726
- Preston-Thomas, H.**
International temperature scale of 1990: Part I (1992, p.63-67, eng) 47-2946
- International temperature scale of 1990: Part II (1992, p.69-74, eng) 47-2947**
- Pretes, M.**
Arctic Centre news (1993, 12p., eng) 47-4613
- Prévost, D.**
Characteristics of rhizobia isolated from three legumes indigenous to the Canadian high arctic: *Astragalus alpinus*, *Oxytropis maydeliana*, and *Oxytropis arctica* (1987, p.313-324, eng) 47-253
- Price, D.T.**
Estimating carbon budgets of Canadian forest ecosystems using a national scale model (1993, p.243-252, eng) 47-5240
- Price, P.B.**
Mechanisms of attenuation of acoustic waves in antarctic ice (1993, p.346-356, eng) 47-3097
- Pritchard, G.**
Reconstruction of glacial events in southeastern New Brunswick (1991, p.1594-1612, eng) 47-4159
- Prick, A.**
Dilatometric variations of calcareous rock cylinders during freeze thaw cycles (1993, p.1-15, fre) 47-3114
- Prinsenberg, S.J.**
Ocean circulation revealed by ice floe tracking (1993, p.351-353, eng) 47-4438
- Operational airborne sea ice thickness measurement system (1991, p.167-177, eng) 47-3384**
- Sea-ice properties off Labrador and Newfoundland during LIMEX '89 (1992, p.207-222, eng) 47-2348**
- Verification of remotely sensed ice thickness data (1991, p.201-212, eng) 47-3408**
- Priscu, J.C.**
Natural fluorescence and photosynthetic quantum yields in vertically stable phytoplankton from perennially ice-covered lakes (dry valleys) (1991, p.226-228, eng) 47-2192
- Spectral irradiance and bio-optical properties in perennially ice-covered lakes of the dry valleys (McMurdo Sound, Antarctica) (1992, p.1-14, eng) 47-2868**
- Variation in light attenuation by the permanent ice cap of Lake Bonney during spring and summer (1991, p.223-224, eng) 47-2191**
- Variation of the fluorescence quantum yield in relation to photosynthesis by phytoplankton from perennially ice-covered Lake Bonney (1991, p.228-230, eng) 47-3053**
- Pritchard, P.H.**
Effect of inoculation on the biodegradation of weathered Prudhoe Bay crude oil (1992, p.95-102, eng) 47-864
- Pritchard, R.S.**
Method for extracting tidal and inertial motion from ARGOS ice buoys applied to the Barents Sea during CEAREX (1993, 63p., eng) 47-4908
- Sea ice constitutive behavior and under-ice noise (1993, p.591-610, eng) 47-4839**
- Pritzl, W.**
Detection of weather induced road condition (1992, 10p., eng) 47-955
- Privett, K.D.**
Report on Session 2a. (Periglacial and slope processes: processes and materials properties) (1991, p.335-337, eng) 47-3886
- Prodanovic, A.**
Boundary element analysis of macrocracking of ice in a large test basin (1992, p.91-104, eng) 47-1021
- Prodi, F.**
Comments on "The density of natural ice accretions related to non-dimensional icing parameters" by K.F. Jones (1993, p.599-609, eng) 47-3646
- Scavenging of aerosol particles by growing and evaporating ice crystals: assessing the role of competitive processes (1991, p.75-86, eng) 47-2209**
- Spot tests for the detection of nitrate and sulfate particles in ice crystals (1992, p.395-398, eng) 47-2279**
- Proffitt, M.H.**
Ozone loss inside the northern polar vortex during the 1991-1992 winter (1993, p.1150-1154, eng) 47-5139
- Prokhorenko, V.M.**
Recommendations for forecasting moderate and heavy icing in Ukraine (1991, p.48-55, rus) 47-364
- Prokudin, I.V.**
Forecasting the bearing strength of a thawing railroad embankment (1991, p.76-83, rus) 47-190
- Pronin, A.P.**
Assessment of the technogenic migration of chemical elements through terrain of a large urbanized territory (1991, p.42-49, rus) 47-3278
- Proshutinskii, A.I.U.**
Calculating tidal movements in the Kara Sea (1991, p.14-21, rus) 47-3686
- Problem of water circulation in the Kara Sea (1991, p.34-41, rus) 47-3688**
- Propagation of M2 waves in the Arctic Ocean (1991, p.6-13, rus) 47-3685**
- Thermohaline water circulation in the Norwegian energy-active zone during spring 1987 (1991, p.42-49, rus) 47-3689**
- Prosperetti, A.**
Underwater sounds of precipitation (1992, p.2-12, eng) 47-513
- Prothero, D.R.**
Eocene-Oligocene climatic and biotic evolution (1992, 568p., eng) 47-3165
- Protsenko, A.N.**
Problems of evaluation and management of risk of radioactive contamination of oceans (1993, p.425-438, eng) 47-5046
- Protz, R.**
Scale and remotely sensed data for change detection in the James Bay, Ontario, coastal wetlands (1993, p.45-49, eng) 47-3724
- Provencal, G.**
System for measuring glaze-ice by microprocessor with new release mechanism incorporated (1988, 8 col., eng) 47-4008
- Prowse, T.D.**
Borehole jack indenter test: recent advances at NHRI (1992, p.247-253, eng) 47-4055
- Snow and floating ice (1993, p.7/1-7/58, eng) 47-4637**
- Suspended sediment concentration during river ice break-up (1992, p.263-267, eng) 47-4057**
- Prusenko, E.D.**
Optimization of deicer application zone based on industrial wastes (1992, p.96-100, rus) 47-2780
- Prutovikh, V.P.**
Current state and prospects for the development of new technology for cold climate regions (1990, p.2-3, rus) 47-4111
- Przybylak, R.**
Spatial differentiation of air temperature and humidity on western coast of Spitsbergen in 1979-1983 (1992, p.113-129, eng) 47-4651
- Pitts, A.B.**
Geochemical basis for the geotechnology of metals in frozen ground conditions (1991, 118p., rus) 47-1500
- Pa, Y.B.**
Application of nonlinear colour enhancement on transparencies for interpretation of glacier surface characteristics (1992, p.190-192, eng) 47-1110
- Puckett, J.A.**
Finite element analysis of cold embedments in fresh concrete (1992, p.41-57, eng) 47-1
- Pueschel, R.F.**
Spot tests for the detection of nitrate and sulfate particles in ice crystals (1992, p.395-398, eng) 47-2279
- Pufahl, D.E.**
Temperature and suction profiles beneath highway pavements: computed and measured (1991, p.268-276, eng) 47-1126
- Pugach, V.B.**
Using geophysical methods to study an ice-rich intermediate layer in permafrost (1991, p.87-91, rus) 47-402
- Pugin, A.**
Acquisition of land based high resolution seismic profiles in glacial basins, two case studies in the alpine foreland of Switzerland (1992, p.491-502, eng) 47-1912
- Palina, M.**
Glacial caves in Spitsbergen (1991, p.93-117, eng) 47-26
- Thermokarstic and glaciokarstic hydrology in Spitsbergen glaciers (1991, p.185-198, eng) 47-33**
- Pulvertaft, T.C.R.**
Petroleum-geological activities in 1991: reassessment of areas of earlier exploration and improvement of information service to industry (1992, p.28-30, eng) 47-1636
- Panning, H.U.-M.K.**
Distribution of chemical elements in the glacier cores obtained at Nordaustlandet (1991, p.170-176, rus) 47-338
- Puri, S.R.**
On some physical properties of snowpack (1985, p.133-143, eng) 47-532
- Purtov, A.P.**
Solid wastes from the drilling of boreholes in the Far North: means of reduction (1991, p.26, rus) 47-2489
- Pushkarev, O.E.**
Fluid film and heat flows on its boundaries at sliding of solid body on melting surface (1992, p.25-30, eng) 47-5004
- Pashkin, A.V.**
Dynamical problems of ice cover fracture (1991, p.212-219, eng) 47-4282
- Puskov, V.I.**
Calculating the mutual effect of piles on the magnitude of frost heave forces (1991, p.83-92, rus) 47-191
- Characteristics of frost heave properties of freezing ground during engineering geological investigations for construction purposes (1991, p.21-28, rus) 47-187**
- Pustovoi, G.P.**
Dynamics of the thickness of permafrost rocks carrying a filtering horizon. Mathematical simulation based on the conditions of the Betsyakhskaya terrace on the Lena River (1992, p.63-67, eng) 47-4384
- Pustovoi, K.E.**
Opal cutans in the profile of mountain tundra sod soil in the extreme north-east of the USSR (1990, p.12-17, eng) 47-474
- Puswala, U.G.A.**
Creep response of laterally loaded piles in ice and permafrost (1993, p.223-240, eng) 47-4285

- Finite element modelling of pressuremeter tests and footings on frozen soils [1992, p.351-375, eng] 47-196
- Petrov, V.F.**
On estimation of extreme sea level on the eastern shelf of Sakhalin as superposition of various components [1992, p.329-333, eng] 47-160
- Pett, J.C.**
Method and apparatus for deicing a leading edge [1987, 14 col., eng] 47-3849
- Pett, M.**
Changes in the sea-ice brine community during the spring-summer transition, McMurdo Sound, Antarctica. I. Photosynthetic protists [1992, p.265-278, eng] 47-520
Changes in the sea-ice brine community during the spring-summer transition, McMurdo Sound, Antarctica. II. Phagotrophic protists [1993, p.103-113, eng] 47-4725
Photosynthetic dinoflagellates and their cysts characteristic of the land-fast ice [1991, p.143-144, eng] 47-1439
- Pozachenko, I.U.G.**
Dynamics of plant communities related to global changes of climate [1992, p.481-487, eng] 47-2733
- Pylaev, A.A.**
Calculating corrections for low frequency radio-navigation systems for sea routes covered with ice [1991, p.106-111, rus] 47-192
- Pyle, J.A.**
Ozone loss in Antarctica: the implications for global change [1992, p.219-226, eng] 47-3141
- Qamar, A.**
Investigation of icequakes on the Greenland icesheet near Jakobshavn Icestream, June-July 1980 [1983, 38p., eng] 47-1688
- Qin, D.H.**
Achievement and its standing of researches of international antarctic glaciology—report on SCAR International Conference on Antarctic Science [1992, p.178-183, chi] 47-1656
Anions and cations in a snow pit on the top of Nelson ice cap, the South Shetland Islands, Antarctica [1993, p.312-316, eng] 47-3096
Distribution of δD in 25-cm surface snow along trans-antarctic route II: The "1990 International Trans-Antarctic Expedition" glaciological research [1993, p.375-384, eng] 47-4400
Thermal properties and temperature distribution of snow/firn on the Law Dome ice cap, Antarctica [1991, p.38-46, eng] 47-39
- Qin, K.M.**
Identification of sea ice using NOAA satellite data [1991, p.81-86, eng] 47-3400
- Quadt, D.**
Ship of opportunity section to the North Pole: upper ocean temperature observations [1993, p.777-789, eng] 47-4854
- Quéguiner, B.**
Silica cycle in the antarctic ocean: is the Weddell Sea atypical [1993, p.1-15, eng] 47-4574
- Queszi, P.J.**
Snowplow and implement attachment means for a vehicle [1987, 14 col., eng] 47-4001
- Quesin, L.B.**
Long-term ecological research strategy for polar environmental research [1992, p.233-238, eng] 47-4506
- Quickenden, T.I.**
UV-excited luminescences from amorphous and polycrystalline H₂O ices [1993, p.120-126, eng] 47-3513
- Quigley, T.M.**
Validation and sensitivity analysis of the stream network temperature model on small watersheds in northeast Oregon [1989, p.391-400, eng] 47-2582
- Quilty, P.**
Till stratigraphy and glacial history of the Vestfold Hills area, East Antarctica [1993, p.81-95, eng] 47-4753
- Quinn, T.J.**
International temperature scale of 1990: Part I [1992, p.63-67, eng] 47-2946
International temperature scale of 1990: Part II [1992, p.69-74, eng] 47-2947
NPL total radiation thermometer: extension of its range to 450 °C [1992, p.31-35, eng] 47-2943
- Quintanar, A.I.**
Generation mechanisms of quasi-stationary waves in the Southern Hemisphere [1992, p.18-111, eng] 47-2405
- R.P. Brown Marine Consultants Limited**
JIPA No.6 propeller/ice interaction: development of model test program [1992, 17p. + appends., eng] 47-1352
- Rabbe, A.**
Ozone 'minihole' over northern Scandinavia [1992, p.1447-1451, eng] 47-739
- Rabchenko, G.P.**
Economic effectiveness of the production and use of lignovermiculite as thermal insulation products [1991, p.85-95, rus] 47-2937
- Rabin, Y.**
Efficient numerical solution for the multidimensional solidification (or melting) problem using a microcomputer [1993, p.673-683, eng] 47-2653
- Rachele, H.**
Assessment of the one-dimensional icing forecast model applied to stratiform clouds [1990, p.57-64, eng] 47-909
- Rachor, E.**
Scientific cruise report of the 1991 Arctic Expedition ARK VIII/2 of RV *Polarstern* (EPOS II: Study of the European Arctic Shelf, "SEAS," of the European Science Foundation) [1992, 150p., eng] 47-1218
- Racicot, G.**
Snowplow mounted on longitudinal frame attachable to chassis [1986, 14 col., eng] 47-4264
- Racine, C.H.**
Response of an Alaska, U.S.A., shrub-tussock community to selected all-terrain vehicle use [1993, p.142-149, eng] 47-4746
White phosphorus poisoning of waterfowl in an Alaskan salt marsh [1992, p.669-673, eng] 47-1235
- Radebaugh, R.**
Resistance thermometers with fast response for use in rapidly oscillating gas flows [1992, p.471-474, eng] 47-2986
- Radhakrishnan, K.R.**
Ice nucleation studies on AgI-NaCl system [1992, p.267-270, eng] 47-2264
- Radhakrishnan, T.**
Ice nucleation studies on AgI-NaCl system [1992, p.267-270, eng] 47-2264
- Radian, T.A.**
Effect of corrosion, freeze-thaw cycles, and their combined effects on the fatigue behavior of reinforced concrete [1990, 220p., eng] 47-84
- Radioactivity and Environmental Security in the Oceans: New Research and Policy Priorities in the Arctic and North Atlantic, Woods Hole, MA, June 7-9, 1993**
Proceedings [1993, 647p., eng] 47-5013
- Radiouov, V.F.**
Long-term variations in the turbidity of the arctic atmosphere in Russia [1992, p.531-549, eng] 47-2877
- Radke, L.F.**
Cloud clearing with a CO₂ laser in a cirrus cloud simulation facility [1992, p.5871-5877, eng] 47-2664
- Radek, U.**
Climatology of the East Antarctic ice sheet (100E to 140E) derived from automatic weather stations [1993, p.8815-8823, eng] 47-4380
- Radtke, U.**
Pre-late Wisconsinan chronology of Nova Scotia, Canada [1992, p.185-206, eng] 47-2692
- Rahardjo, H.**
Measuring negative pore water pressures in a freezing environment [1991, p.291-299, eng] 47-1127
- Rahelm, E.**
Registration of vehicular tracks on the Svalbard archipelago [1992, 51p., eng] 47-1890
System for monitoring ice in polar regions by SAR [1992, p.128-130, eng] 47-640
- Rahja, J.**
Determining maintenance truck station network and snow plow routes in Finland [1992, 17p., eng] 47-930
- Raimkulov, K.I.**
Bulldozer equipment with a controlled blade for maintaining mountain roads [1992, p.17-18, rus] 47-2063
- Raines, B.**
Late Wisconsinan subglacial megaflood paths in Alberta [1993, p.323-326, eng] 47-4594
- Raisbeck, G.M.**
Be-10 deposition at Vostok, Antarctica during the last 50,000 years and its relationship to possible cosmogenic production variations during this period [1993, p.127-139, eng] 47-2864
I-129 as a tracer of European reprocessing emissions in the North Atlantic and Arctic oceans [1993, p.145-156, eng] 47-5027
- Rajakorpi, A.**
Microclimate and soils of the central part of the Hämeenkan-gas interlobate complex in western Finland [1984, p.237-337, eng] 47-10
- Rajaa, S.D.**
Determination of compressional wave and shear wave speed profiles in sea ice by crosshole tomography—theory and experiment [1993, p.721-738, eng] 47-3431
- Rajani, B.**
Stress history and vertical displacement matching for the pipeline at Caen, France subjected to frost heave [1993, p.34-47, eng] 47-4271
- Rajapakse, R.K.N.D.**
Creep response of laterally loaded piles in ice and permafrost [1993, p.223-240, eng] 47-4285
Finite element modelling of pressuremeter tests and footings on frozen soils [1992, p.351-375, eng] 47-196
- Rajapakse, Y.D.S.**
Ice mechanics—1993 [1993, 281p., eng] 47-3737
- Rajaram, T.**
Avalanche control in formation zone—a case study [1985, p.354-368, eng] 47-553
Avalanche control project: what does it involve [1985, p.384-391, eng] 47-555
- Raja, S.P.**
Frost formation and heat transfer on circular cylinders in cross flow [1992, p.109-122, eng] 47-4704
- Rakhcheva, P.R.**
Winter and spring precipitation over the northwestern Himalayas—a brief appraisal [1985, p.175-185, eng] 47-537
- Rakhmanov, A.E.**
Characteristics of the spatial structure of subsurface ice in the vicinity of Vostok Station, Antarctica [1991, p.121-125, rus] 47-2800
- Rakusa-Suszczewski, S.**
Report on the antarctic expedition of the r.v. *Professor Siedlecki* to the sea-ice zone, 1988-1989 [1991, p.485-494, eng] 47-3086
- Ram, T.**
Density of snow and its variations in central and western Himalaya [1985, p.84-97, eng] 47-527
Forecasting snow versus rain in Kulu Valley [1985, p.304-309, eng] 47-547
Objective guidelines to avalanche forecasting in Western Himalayas [1985, p.310-317, eng] 47-548
- Ramamoorthi, A.S.**
Runoff modelling and forecasting of river basins, and Himalayan Snowcover Information System (HIMSIS) [1991, p.347-355, eng] 47-431
- Ramamurthy, S.**
Numerical modeling of an advanced pneumatic impulse ice protection system for aircraft [1992, p.1057-1063, eng] 47-1564
- Ramasamy, P.**
Ice nucleation studies on AgI-NaCl system [1992, p.267-270, eng] 47-2264
- Ramaswamy, R.**
Radiative forcing of climate from halocarbon-induced global stratospheric ozone loss [1992, p.810-812, eng] 47-1593
- Ramert, P.C.**
Case study of arctic in situ bioremediation [1993, p.339-346, eng] 47-4475
- Ramplée-Smith, C.**
AES Dash-7 ice reconnaissance aircraft [1991, p.289-293, eng] 47-3392
- Ramsay, B.R.**
Preliminary evaluation of ERS-1 SAR data for operational use in the Canadian sea ice monitoring program [1993, p.355-360, eng] 47-4439
Real-time ice monitoring using synthetic aperture radar [1991, p.295-306, eng] 47-3393
- Ramseier, R.O.**
Barents Sea ice conditions as observed by passive microwave and other techniques [1991, p.101-115, eng] 47-3379
Comparison of several sea ice data sets [1991, p.41-47, eng] 47-3374
Maxim Gorky accident: how good are ice charts [1991, p.65-73, eng] 47-3376
- Ran, E.T.H.**
Interglacial to glacial climatic change: observations from selected Colombian pollen records [1992, p.71-84, eng] 47-2833
- Randall, D.A.**
Coupling of the CSU GCM to a simple ocean and sea ice model [1991, p.321-322, eng] 47-4485
- Rangachary, N.**
Density of snow and its variations in central and western Himalaya [1985, p.84-97, eng] 47-527
Forecasting snow versus rain in Kulu Valley [1985, p.304-309, eng] 47-547
Objective guidelines to avalanche forecasting in Western Himalayas [1985, p.310-317, eng] 47-548
Snow avalanches of Himalaya—an analysis [1985, p.327-340, eng] 47-550
- Rango, A.**
Indirect evaluation of snow reserves in mountain basins [1991, p.111-119, eng] 47-1298
Monitoring snow grain size for passive microwave studies [1992, p.46-55, eng] 47-493
Rainfall-snowmelt peaks in a warmer climate [1992, p.195-202, eng] 47-2728
Use of microwave radiometry for characterizing snow storage in large river basins [1991, p.73-80, eng] 47-1294
- Rantsch, E.H.**
Salt-scaling resistance of concrete with air-entraining and superplasticizing admixtures [1989, p.170-178, eng] 47-16
- Ranney, T.A.**
Effect of concentration on sorption of dissolved organics by well casings [1993, 17p., eng] 47-4868
Softening of rigid polyvinyl chloride by high concentrations of aqueous solutions of methylene chloride [1992, 40p., eng] 47-696
- Ranzi, R.**
Physically based approach to modelling distributed snowmelt in a small alpine catchment [1991, p.141-150, eng] 47-1301
- Rao, K.S.**
Interpretation of Bhaskara-II satellite microwave radiometer data in terms of land features [1993, p.451-465, eng] 47-2662
- Rao, M.V.N.**
Some studies in gamma attenuation for application in snow gauging [1985, p.144-148, eng] 47-533
- Rao, N.M.**
Avalanche dating and avalanche accident feed-back [1985, p.212-225, eng] 47-540
Snow avalanches of Himalaya—an analysis [1985, p.327-340, eng] 47-550

- Rao, N.M. (cont.)**
Some observations on the seasonal snow cover [1985, p.65-78, eng] 47-525
- Rao, P.J.**
Construction techniques for expedient air strips in snowbound regions [1985, p.293-317, eng] 47-580
- Rapley, C.G.**
Analysis of ERS-1 altimeter data over polar ice sheets [1993, p.235-240, eng] 47-4418
Antarctic ice sheet topography mapped with the ERS-1 radar altimeter [1993, p.1649-1650, eng] 47-5119
- Rapa, V.**
Analysis of the record-breaking northern plains snowstorm of October 27-29 1991 [1992, 22p., eng] 47-2136
- Raschke, E.**
Clouds over both polar regions from the ISCCP pilot data sets [1988, p.137-140, eng] 47-4202
Evolution of stratiform cirrus simulated in a lifting layer [1992, p.23-33, eng] 47-6
- Rasmussen, E.A.**
Two polar lows affecting Denmark [1992, p.326-338, eng] 47-1173
- Rasmussen, R.**
Winter Icing and Storms Project (WISP) [1992, p.951-974, eng] 47-1263
- Rasmussen, R.A.**
Arctic haze: patterns and relationships to regional signatures of trace gases [1993, p.27-36, eng] 47-3461
Constraints imposed by the ice core data on the budgets of nitrous oxide and methane [1989, p.403-410, eng] 47-4639
Permafrost methane content: 1. Experimental data from sites in northern Alaska [1993, p.591-594, eng] 47-3437
- Rasmussen, R.M.**
Hail growth hysteresis [1992, p.2525-2532, eng] 47-3674
- Ratke, L.**
Particle emission from artificial cometary surfaces: material science aspects [1990, p.401-411, eng] 47-4569
- Ratnam, S.V.**
Systems approach to management of roads and airfields in snowbound areas [1985, p.366-380, eng] 47-583
- Ras, G.**
Numerical calculation of the course of solidification in aqueous salt solutions, with reference to cryobiology [1993, p.63-66, ger] 47-4063
- Rasakas, A.**
Applied quaternary geology in Estonia [1992, p.89-96, eng] 47-3550
- Raukko, T.J.**
Anti-icing activities in Finland: field tests with liquid and prewetted chemicals [1992, 11p., eng] 47-934
Methods and reasons for cutting usage of salt in Finland [1992, 7p., eng] 47-940
New ideas and equipment for winter maintenance in Finland [1992, 8p., eng] 47-949
- Rautalahti, L.**
Transparent insulations. Cold-region application [1992, 32p., eng] 47-4619
- Ravnska, O.**
Dielectric properties of road aggregates and their effect on GPR surveys [1993, p.17-22, eng] 47-4116
- Ravi-Chandrar, K.**
Stress-optic effects in ice [1993, p.113-117, eng] 47-3746
- Rawlins, W.**
Resistance thermometers with fast response for use in rapidly oscillating gas flows [1992, p.471-474, eng] 47-2986
- Ray, S.R.**
Hydrologic and water quality investigations related to placer mining in interior Alaska: summer 1991 [1992, 73p., eng] 47-4770
Hydrologic and water quality investigations related to placer mining in interior Alaska: summer 1992 [1993, 83p., eng] 47-4763
Preliminary water-quality sampling for the Fairbanks International Airport Bioremediation Project: November 1990 through October 1991 [1992, 15p., eng] 47-4772
Spatial and seasonal patterns of streambed water temperatures in an Alaskan subarctic stream [1989, p.381-390, eng] 47-2581
Streamflow, sediment load, and water quality study of Ho-seanna Creek basin near Healy, Alaska: 1991 progress report [1992, 51p., eng] 47-4766
- Raymo, M.E.**
Global climate change: a three million year perspective [1992, p.207-223, eng] 47-2837
Tectonic forcing of late Cenozoic climate [1992, p.117-122, eng] 47-373
- Raymond, C.F.**
Determination of glacier speed by time-lapse photography under unfavorable conditions [1992, p.257-265, eng] 47-466
- Raymond, J.A.**
Unusual antifreeze in the fishes of northern Japan [1992, p.221-224, eng] 47-142
- Raynaud, D.**
DeltaN-15 of N₂ in air trapped in polar ice: a tracer of gas transport in the firn and a possible constraint on ice age-gas age differences [1992, p.15,683-15,697, eng] 47-996
Glacial-interglacial evolution of greenhouse gases as inferred from ice core analysis: a review of recent results [1992, p.381-386, eng] 47-1282
Glacials-interglacials in Vostok: climate and greenhouse gases [1993, p.131-143, eng] 47-4587
Ice core record: past archive of the climate and signpost to the future [1992, p.227-234, eng] 47-3142
Ice record of greenhouse gases [1993, p.926-934, eng] 47-2028
- Reagan, J.E.**
Test record for the retest of the Heavy Equipment Transport System (HETS) M1000 trailer [1993, 3p. + append., eng] 47-3446
- Rear, K.**
Non-chloride accelerating admixtures for early compressive strength [1990, p.55-58, eng] 47-2720
- Reboredo, R.P.**
Hydrology and hydrochemistry of the surface water layer near the ice-edge in the Scotia Sea (December 1989-January 1989) [1991, p.495-505, eng] 47-3087
- Rebristala, O.V.**
On the new and rare in the West Siberian arctic species of the genus *Carex* (Cyperaceae) [1991, p.1772-1775, rus] 47-2571
- Reddy, A.R.**
Some studies in gamma attenuation for application in snow gauging [1985, p.144-148, eng] 47-533
- Redfield, T.**
Radio-echo-sounding on Browning Pass, Terra Nova Bay area, Antarctica [1992, p.135-137, eng] 47-2185
- Redman, E.C.**
Geochemistry of Haines-Klukwan-Porcupine area, southeastern Alaska [1991, 75p. + 2 sheets, eng] 47-1488
- Reeburgh, W.S.**
Ecology of sea ice biota. 1. Habitat, terminology, and methodology [1992, p.417-427, eng] 47-1334
Ecology of sea ice biota. 2. Global significance [1992, p.429-444, eng] 47-1335
Interannual variations in tundra methane emission: a 4-year time series at fixed sites [1992, p.139-159, eng] 47-1053
- Reece, B.**
Accumulation and melt characteristics of northeastern Sierra Nevada snowpacks [1992, p.631-640, eng] 47-2739
- Reed, C.**
Use of trees and shrubs for control of blowing snow in select locations along Wyoming highways [1992, 30p., eng] 47-4214
- Reed, K.M.**
Late Pleistocene vertebrates and other fossils from Epiguruk, northwestern Alaska [1993, p.381-389, eng] 47-3899
Pleistocene vertebrates and other fossils from Epiguruk, northwestern Alaska [1993, p.381-389, eng] 47-5143
- Reed, R.J.**
Comments on "An arctic hurricane over the Bering Sea" [1992, p.2713-2715, eng] 47-1994
- Reed, S.C.**
Sludges from cold regions lagoons [1993, p.146-155, eng] 47-3675
- Reeb, N.**
Greenland glaciers and the "greenhouse effect," status 1991 [1992, p.9-13, eng] 47-1631
Last interglacial as recorded in the Greenland ice sheet and Canadian arctic ice caps [1991, p.123-142, eng] 47-3485
Palaeo-environmental studies on the Greenland ice sheet margin [1993, p.66-68, eng] 47-4919
- Rees, W.G.**
Angular variation of the infrared emissivity of ice and water surfaces [1992, p.2873-2886, eng] 47-821
Infrared emissivities of arctic land cover types [1993, p.1013-1017, eng] 47-4070
Investigations of arctic ice-sheets and glaciers using ERS-1 SAR [1993, p.263-268, eng] 47-4423
New fractal texture classification of cloud and ice cap surface features from LANDSAT imagery [1992, p.137-139, eng] 47-643
New wind-chill nomogram [1993, p.229-234, eng] 47-4703
Refraction correction for radio-echo sounding of large ice masses [1992, p.302-308, eng] 47-471
- Reesink, A.L.**
Thermodynamic consistency of the He-4 and He-3 vapour pressure vs. temperature relations in ITS-90 [1992, p.117-120, eng] 47-2956
- Regairaz, M.C.**
Silt-enriched horizons due to vertical mesosorting in cryogenic soils [1992, p.154-167, eng] 47-1722
- Reger, R.D.**
Dating Holocene moraines of Black Rapids Glacier, Delta River valley, central Alaska Range [1993, p.51-59, eng] 47-4778
- Regg, J.B.**
Minerals Management Service regulation of floating drilling unit operations in the Beaufort and Chukchi Outer Continental Shelf [1992, p.227-241, eng] 47-1031
- Regrettier, J.F.**
Polar engineering [1990, p.84-87, fre] 47-3164
Regulations for navigation on the seaways of the Northern Sea Route
Regulations for navigation on the seaways of the Northern Sea Route [1991, 23p., eng] 47-4892
- Rehak, J.**
Glacial caves in Spitsbergen [1991, p.93-117, eng] 47-26
- Reich, R.W.**
Frost, canker, and dieback of Douglas-fir in the central interior of British Columbia [1993, p.373-379, eng] 47-3843
- Reid, D.E.**
Evidence for a grounded ice sheet on the Ross Sea continental shelf during the Late Pleistocene and preliminary paleo-drainage reconstruction [1992, p.39-62, eng] 47-2871
- Reid, J.R.**
Bank recession—causes, measurement techniques, rates, and predictions, Lake Sakakawea, North Dakota [1992, 87p., eng] 47-1324
- Reid, S.J.**
Occurrence of ozone laminae near the boundary of the stratospheric polar vortex [1993, p.8883-8890, eng] 47-4381
- Reiersen, L.O.**
State of the arctic environment: updated draft proposal for AMAP [1992, p.391-403, eng] 47-3721
- Reifenhauer, W.**
Determinations of methyl iodide in the antarctic atmosphere and the south polar sea [1992, p.2905-2912, eng] 47-1948
- Reigle, D.**
Hydrometeorologic forecasting at Salt River Project [1992, p.137-142, eng] 47-2723
- Reilly, M.L.**
Gas dependence of the effective area of the piston gauge to be used for the NIST realization of the ITS-90 [1992, p.133-138, eng] 47-2959
Realization of the triple point of xenon [1992, p.271-275, eng] 47-2974
- Reinhardt, E.**
Interaction of rising frazil with suspended particles: tank experiments with applications to nature [1993, p.117-135, eng] 47-2645
Interactions of frazil and anchor ice with sedimentary particles in a flume [1993, p.137-149, eng] 47-2646
Particulate matter in pack ice of the Beaufort Gyre [1993, p.186-198, eng] 47-3951
Sediment export by ice rafting from a coastal polynya, arctic Alaska, U.S.A. [1993, p.83-98, eng] 47-4741
Suspension freezing of bottom sediment and biota in the Northwest Passage and implications for Arctic Ocean sedimentation [1992, p.693-703, eng] 47-379
- Rein, R.G., Jr.**
Photoelectric ice accumulation monitor using dual detectors [1989, 16 col., eng] 47-3328
- Reinhold, A.**
Some results of the derivation of ice sheet elevations in Antarctica from ERS-1 altimeter data [1993, p.241-245, eng] 47-4419
- Reinmann, J.J.**
Aerodynamic effects of deicing and anti-icing fluids [1993, p.8-9, eng] 47-3310
- Reinwarth, O.**
Investigations of accumulation on the Filchner/Ronne Ice Shelf (Antarctica) using isotopic stratigraphy [1990, p.57-71, ger] 47-875
- Reiprich, S.**
Magnetic investigations of the Ekström Ice Shelf, Antarctica [1992, p.113-129, eng] 47-4739
- Reitan, K.M.**
Deicing of roads in Norway with brine [1992, 9p., eng] 47-931
- Reiter, E.R.**
Detailed weather prediction system for snow and ice control [1992, 12p., eng] 47-972
Intelligent and localized weather prediction [1992, 14p., eng] 47-1619
- Reitsma, L.**
White phosphorus poisoning of waterfowl in an Alaskan salt marsh [1992, p.669-673, eng] 47-1235
- Reimsberg, E.E.**
Comparison of Nimbus 7 limb infrared monitor of the stratosphere and radiosonde temperature in the lower stratosphere poleward of 60N [1992, p.13,001-13,014, eng] 47-78
- Remy, F.**
Constraints on the repetitivity of the orbit of an altimetric satellite: estimation of the cross-track slope [1993, p.410-419, eng] 47-3774
Katabatic wind intensity and direction over Antarctica derived from scatterometer data [1992, p.1021-1024, eng] 47-2907
- Ren, J.W.**
Thermal properties and temperature distribution of snow/firn on the Law Dome ice cap, Antarctica [1991, p.38-46, eng] 47-39
- Ren, M.**
Application of mini-refrigerator in temperature measurement [1992, p.1071-1072, eng] 47-2994

- Realization and intercomparison of cryogenic triple points by means of sealed cells [1992, p.261-263, eng] 47-2972
- Renard, R.J.**
Statistical approach to prediction of restricted visibility at McMurdo and Williams Field, Antarctica [1988, p.148-150, eng] 47-4205
- Renzetti, A.V.**
Seasonal changes in the radiation balance of subarctic forest and tundra [1993, p.32-36, eng] 47-3425
- Report of the Working Group on Routes, Rates, Reactions and Fates**
Report of the Working Group on Routes, Rates, Reactions and Fates [1993, p.9-11, eng] 47-5015
- Research and development in building physics during the last 25 years**
Research and development in building physics during the last 25 years [1992, 165p., eng] 47-3447
- Resnick, S.M.**
Effect of inoculation on the biodegradation of weathered Prudhoe Bay crude oil [1992, p.95-102, eng] 47-864
- Restivo, M.**
Role of multiple lake interaction in the western New York lake-effect snowstorm of 24-26 November 1991 [1992, p.125-134, eng] 47-4041
- Results of the Fifth All-Union Conference on the Theoretical Principles of Soil Cryogenesis**
Results of the Fifth All-Union Conference on the Theoretical Principles of Soil Cryogenesis [1991, p.121-128, rus] 47-4821
- Retzlaff, R.N.**
Analysis of radar studies on the Siple Coast [1991, p.62-63, eng] 47-2464
Effects of roof size and heat transfer on snow loads on flat roofs [1992, p.59-68, eng] 47-3188
- Reuter, G.W.**
Squires' penetrative downdraft model [1993, p.794-798, eng] 47-3511
- Reutova, T.V.**
Increasing of the solubility of the AgI nuclei seeded for hail suppression in rain drops under the complex formation with dominant ions [1992, p.317-320, eng] 47-2276
- Reynaud, L.**
10 year surficial velocities on a rock glacier (Laurichard, French Alps) [1992, p.209-213, eng] 47-1772
- Reynaud, T.**
Propagation of coastal-trapped waves under an ice cover in Hudson Bay [1992, p.593-620, eng] 47-2880
- Reynolds, C.M.**
Effectiveness and variability of digestion procedures for zinc determination in aged, contaminated soils [1992, 13p., eng] 47-1897
- Reynolds, E.**
Field measurements of northern Baltic pressure ridges [1992, 21p. + append., eng] 47-2587
- Reynolds, J.F.**
Extracellular acid phosphatase activities in *Eriophorum vaginatum* tussocks: a modeling synthesis [1993, p.50-55, eng] 47-3428
Long-term response of an arctic sedge to climate change: a simulation study [1992, p.323-340, eng] 47-2288
- Reynolds, J.M.**
Identification and mitigation of glacier-related hazards: examples from the Cordillera Blanca, Peru [1992, p.143-157, eng] 47-2077
- Reynolds, R.W.**
Improved real-time global sea surface temperature analysis [1993, p.114-119, eng] 47-2461
- Rezcek, J.F.**
Tracer gas for meteorological analysis in the Fairbanks basin [1981, 33p. + append., eng] 47-5246
- Rezkallah, K.S.**
Mathematical model for predicting the densification and growth of frost on a flat plate [1993, p.353-363, eng] 47-2608
- Reznikov, A.P.**
Inconsistencies in modern notions about the greenhouse effect and future environmental conditions [1992, p.165-170, rus] 47-3268
- Rheem, C.K.**
Numerical simulation of pack ice movement using the momentum conservation method [1992, 7p., eng] 47-2117
- Ricci, M.A.**
Brillouin and Raman scattering from liquid water [1992, p.287-299, eng] 47-1377
- Rice, S.A.**
Molecular dynamics study of the structure of a long chain amphiphile monolayer adsorbed on ice Ih [1993, p.4160-4167, eng] 47-5272
- Richard, P.J.H.**
Postglacial paleophytogeography and paleoclimates in the western St. Lawrence River region, Quebec [1992, p.151-172, fre] 47-3788
- Richard, S.M.**
Glacial flow reorientation in the southwestern Fossil Mountains, Ford Ranges, Marie Byrd Land [1991, p.67-69, eng] 47-2467
- Richardson, F.**
Abstracts and papers [1991, 2 vols., eng] 47-3369
- Richardson, R.C.**
Experimental techniques in condensed matter physics at low temperatures [1988, 338p., eng] 47-1618
- Richeva, T.A.**
Modeling the temperature regime of an arctic soil [1993, p.1-11, eng] 47-4011
- Richmond, P.W.**
Cold weather counter mobility analysis: mine, explosive, constructed and expedient obstacles [1992, 7p., eng] 47-603
Design and analysis of a low speed drag plow for use in deep snow [1992, 51p., eng] 47-1894
Discussion of deep snow mobility models [1993, 10p., eng] 47-3901
- Richter, D.H.**
Postulated new source for the White River Ash, Alaska [1992, p.212-218, eng] 47-618
- Richter-Menge, J.A.**
Overview of sea ice physical properties and their variability [1992, p.486-497, eng] 47-1808
- Riddle, L.**
Atmospheric circulation and precipitation in the Sierra Nevada [1992, p.711-720, eng] 47-2747
Snow water content as a predictor of streamflow in the Sierra Nevada and Coast Ranges of California [1992, p.641-650, eng] 47-2740
- Ridgway, W.**
Oceanic boundary layer in the tropics during the last ice age [1991, p.480-483, eng] 47-4494
- Ridley, J.K.**
Antarctic ice sheet topography mapped with the ERS-1 radar altimeter [1993, p.1649-1650, eng] 47-5119
Validating the UK-PAF land ice product surface elevation [1993, p.483-488, eng] 47-4444
- Rieck, H.J.**
Late Neogene antarctic glacio-eustatic record, Victoria Land Basin margin, Antarctica [1992, p.327-347, eng] 47-2047
- Rieck, H.J.**
Paleoclimate record for Northwind Ridge, western Arctic Ocean [1993, p.149-159, eng] 47-4152
- Riedel, D.**
Topography of the upper and lower surfaces of 10 hectares of deformed sea ice [1993, p.349-369, eng] 47-5206
- Riga, A.T.**
Thermomechanical analysis and viscometric properties of motor oils at low temperature [1992, p.227-242, eng] 47-2884
- Rignot, E.J.**
Analysis of scattering behavior and radar penetration in AIR-SAR data [1992, p.134-136, eng] 47-642
Characterization of spatial statistics of distributed targets in SAR data [1993, p.345-363, eng] 47-2754
Monitoring of environmental conditions in the Alaskan forests using ERS-1 SAR data [1992, p.530-532, eng] 47-649
On the application of multifrequency polarimetric radar observations to sea-ice classification [1992, p.576-578, eng] 47-651
Potential applications of polarimetry to the classification of sea ice [1992, p.419-430, eng] 47-3038
Unsupervised segmentation of polarimetric SAR data using the covariance matrix [1992, p.697-705, eng] 47-356
- Rigor, I.**
Arctic Ocean Buoy Program data report for 1 January 1987-31 December 1987 [1990, 152p., eng] 47-4670
Arctic Ocean Buoy Program data report for 1 January 1988-31 December 1988 [1991, 181p., eng] 47-4671
Arctic Ocean Buoy Program data report for 1 January 1989-31 December 1989 [1991, 158p., eng] 47-4672
Arctic Ocean Buoy Program data report for 1 January 1990-31 December 1990 [1991, 142p., eng] 47-4673
- Rikhari, H.C.**
Phytomass and primary productivity in several communities of a central Himalayan alpine meadow, India [1992, p.344-351, eng] 47-1591
- Rind, D.**
Sensitivity of Asian and African climate to variations in seasonal insolation, glacial ice cover, sea surface temperature, and Asian orography [1993, p.7265-7287, eng] 47-3831
- Ringsberg, B.**
Landforms in Skane, south Sweden: preglacial and glacial landforms analyzed from two relief maps [1991, p.61-91, eng] 47-4308
- Ripley, E.A.**
Study of the arctic heat sink [1990, 95p. + append., eng] 47-4910
- Rise, L.**
Composition and properties of glacial sediments in the southwestern Barents Sea [1991, p.229-255, eng] 47-3175
- Riseborough, D.W.**
Current work, 1992. The Canada-France Pipeline-Frost-heave Frozen Transition Experiment [1993, p.162-170, eng] 47-4279
France-Canada joint study of deformation of an experimental pipe line by differential frost heave [1993, p.56-60, eng] 47-4301
- France-Canada joint study of deformation of an experimental pipeline by differential frost heave [1992, p.40-45, eng] 47-1834
- Rist, M.A.**
Relationship between creep and fracture of ice [1991, p.355-369, eng] 47-2309
- Ritter, J.A.**
Airborne flux measurements of trace species in an arctic boundary layer [1992, p.16.601-16.625, eng] 47-1457
- Rivard, B.**
Lithologic mapping in the southwestern Greenland and Nubian shields using field, laboratory, and Landsat thematic mapper data [1991, 238p., eng] 47-292
- Rivkina, E.M.**
Methane in permafrost sediments on the Kolyma-Indigirka lowland [1992, p.559-562, rus] 47-1497
- Rizi, V.**
Formation and growth of PSCs in a 2D model: effects on the secular ozone trend [1992, p.375-396, eng] 47-2172
- Rizk, B.**
Sublimation and reformation of icy grains in the primitive solar nebula [1991, p.333-344, eng] 47-990
- Ro, S.T.**
Two-dimensional freezing of water filled between vertical concentric tubes involving density anomaly and volume expansion [1993, p.2647-2656, eng] 47-4414
- Road heating in Sapporo**
Road heating in Sapporo [1990, 18p., eng] 47-4781
- Roads, J.O.**
Snow hydrology [1991, p.149-154, eng] 47-1504
- Robasky, F.M.**
Modeled variations of precipitation over the Greenland ice sheet [1993, p.1253-1268, eng] 47-5210
Precipitation variations over the Greenland ice sheet during the last three decades [1992, p.125-128, eng] 47-2398
- Robberecht, R.**
Influence of season and phenology on freezing tolerance in *Silene acaulis* L., a subarctic and arctic cushion plant of circumpolar distribution [1993, p.423-426, eng] 47-4911
- Roberge, J.**
Nitrogen dynamics and sub-ice meltwater patterns in a small boreal lake during snowmelt [1992, p.169-180, eng] 47-4046
- Roberts, D.L.**
High-latitude processes in a coupled ocean-atmosphere general circulation model [1988, p.89-91, eng] 47-4190
- Roberts, L.R.**
Use of concrete admixtures to provide long-term durability from steel corrosion [1989, p.383-403, eng] 47-65
- Roberts, M.C.**
Post-glacial loess deposition in a montane environment: South Thompson River valley, British Columbia, Canada [1992, p.291-301, eng] 47-4023
- Roberts, R.**
Rainfall-snowmelt peaks in a warmer climate [1992, p.195-202, eng] 47-2728
- Roberts, S.B.**
Reevaluation of coal resources in the Late Cretaceous-Tertiary Sagavanirktok Formation, North Slope, Alaska [1992, p.196-203, eng] 47-616
- Robertson, A.**
Effects of wind on boreal forests [1993, p.203-225, eng] 47-4538
Long-term biometeorological monitoring at two forest sites in Iceland and Newfoundland: initial results [1993, p.227-239, eng] 47-4539
Wind and wave forests: a case study and implications for silviculture [1993, p.491-510, eng] 47-4558
- Robertson, S.B.**
Groundwater issues relating to an Alaskan methanol spill [1992, p.936-940, eng] 47-234
- Robertsson, A.M.**
Last interglacial in northernmost Sweden [1991, p.173-181, eng] 47-3489
- Robinson, A.L.**
High subarctic forest-tundra of northwestern Canada: position, width, and vegetation gradients in relation to climate [1992, p.1-9, eng] 47-3348
- Robinson, D.A.**
Association between extremes in North American snow cover extent and United States temperatures [1993, p.1345-1355, eng] 47-5212
Atmospheric forcings on large scale patterns of parameterized albedo over arctic sea ice: case studies for June 1975 and 1988 [1991, p.396-399, eng] 47-4493
Large-scale patterns and variability of snowmelt and parameterized surface albedo in the Arctic Basin [1992, p.1109-1119, eng] 47-1271
Recent trends in Northern Hemisphere snow cover [1993, p.329-334, eng] 47-3049
Summer cryospheric and atmospheric variability in the Arctic Basin [1988, p.44-47, eng] 47-4182
- Robinson, D.H.**
High resolution study of the platelet ice ecosystem in McMurdo Sound, Antarctica: photosynthetic and bio-optical characteristics of a dense microalgal bloom [1993, p.173-185, eng] 47-5200

- Robinson, S.D.**
Characterization of massive ground ice at Yaya Lake, Northwest Territories using radar stratigraphy techniques [1993, p.23-32, eng] 47-3703
- Rock, A.**
My old friends—avalanches (part 3) [1993, p.2-3, eng] 47-2819
- Rock, B.N.**
Physiological and spectral analysis of the effects of sodium chloride on *Syringa vulgaris* [1992, p.236-238, eng] 47-644
- Rockel, B.**
Ice crystal nucleation scheme applying by 3-D simulation of cirrus clouds [1992, p.237-240, eng] 47-2257
- Rocks, J.K.**
Microwave ice accretion measuring instruments [1987, 20 col., eng] 47-3854
- Rodbell, D.T.**
Late Quaternary glaciation and climatic change in the northern Peruvian Andes [1992, 233p., eng] 47-282
Lichenometric and radiocarbon dating of Holocene glaciation, Cordillera Blanca, Peru [1992, p.19-29, eng] 47-52
Subdivision of Late Pleistocene moraines in the Cordillera Blanca, Peru, based on rock-weathering features, soils, and radiocarbon dates [1993, p.133-143, eng] 47-5121
Timing of the last deglaciation in Cordillera Oriental, northern Peru, based on glacial geology and lake sedimentology [1993, p.923-934, eng] 47-4580
- Rodi, A.R.**
Relative dispersion of ice crystals in seeded cumuli [1993, p.1055-1073, eng] 47-4080
- Rodina, G.J.**
Interpretation of results of the fracture toughness tests on ice [1993, p.49-59, eng] 47-3741
- Rodionov, N.**
Nuclear lighter "Sevmorput" [1990, p.22-23, rus] 47-4089
- Rodriguez, J.M.**
Probing stratospheric ozone [1993, p.1128-1129, eng] 47-5132
- Roebuck, B.D.**
White phosphorus poisoning of waterfowl in an Alaskan salt marsh [1992, p.669-673, eng] 47-1235
- Roen, S.**
Lomen project [1988, p.105-109, eng] 47-724
- Roessler, K.**
Model comet made from mineral dust and H₂O-CO₂ ice: sample preparation development [1990, p.379-388, eng] 47-4567
- Rogachko, S.I.**
Experimental research of fracture toughness of Okhotsk Sea ice [1992, p.363-366, eng] 47-166
Investigations of fracture toughness K_{1c} of sea ice [1992, p.675-676, eng] 47-1858
- Rogers, C.A.**
Laboratory tests for predicting coarse aggregate performance in Ontario [1991, p.97-106, eng] 47-1132
- Rogers, D.C.**
Mechanistic studies of heterogeneous ice nucleation by AgI-AgCl and AgI-AgCl-4NaCl aerosols [1992, p.263-266, eng] 47-2263
- Roginko, A.**
Arctic: arena for international environmental security? [1993, p.277-289, eng] 47-4727
- Rogne, C.O.**
Pneumatically de-iced ice detector [1985, 32p., eng] 47-4896
- Rognrud, S.**
Plankton primary productivity in an arctic lake: 71.2 deg N—diurnal variations of productivity under the midnight sun [1988, 85p., nor] 47-2247
- Rognes, A.**
Passive microwave remote sensing applied for snow monitoring in a Norwegian test site [1992, 60p., eng] 47-1811
- Rogov, V.V.**
Investigations of cryogenic weathering in Europe and northern Asia [1993, p.49-64, eng] 47-3117
Physical-mechanical types of cryogenesis [1991, p.9-14, rus] 47-394
- Rohde, H.F.**
Modelling of snowdrift around prismatic buildings for antarctic environment [1992, p.73-79, eng] 47-4281
Snowdrift around buildings for antarctic environment [1992, p.2797-2808, eng] 47-2643
- Rol, G.**
Energy cost of level cross-country skiing and the effect of the friction of the ski [1989, p.791-795, eng] 47-2320
- Roman, C.D.**
Contact assembly for high-voltage switch [1989, 6 col., eng] 47-3412
- Romanik, B.**
Glacigenic deposits of the Central Deep: a key to the Late Quaternary evolution of the eastern Barents Sea [1993, p.47-58, eng] 47-4017
- Romanov, P.G.**
Dynamics of seasonal heat, moisture, and salt transfer in frozen ground [1991, p.47-51, rus] 47-4808
- Romanov, V.I.**
Soils of the valley near the middle course of the Amga River [1989, 120p., rus] 47-100
- Romanovskii, N.N.**
Changes in the extent of permafrost during the Late Quaternary period in the territory of the former Soviet Union [1993, p.113-119, eng] 47-4147
- Romantsov, V.A.**
Large-scale structure and characteristics of the average circulation of waters [1991, p.75-97, rus] 47-3960
Position, structure and characteristics of the dynamics of the polar frontal zone [1991, p.157-181, rus] 47-3967
Space and time regularities in the thermal state of waters in the northern European basin [1991, p.24-43, rus] 47-3956
Variability of the heat balance component in the northern Norwegian Sea [1991, p.66-74, rus] 47-3959
- Rongonen, V.E.**
Evaluating the technical level of snowplows [1990, p.23-24, rus] 47-1415
Snow-compacting equipment for constructing winter roads and airfields [1990, p.22-23, rus] 47-1414
- Ronnert, L.**
High porosity of basal till at Burroughs glacier, southeastern Alaska [1992, p.849-852, eng] 47-246
- Roos, M.**
Possible climate change and its impact on snowmelt and water supply in California [1990, p.135-144, eng] 47-5218
- Roper, B.G.**
Freeze safe valve [1988, 8 col., eng] 47-3633
- Roppongi, K.**
Interaction between sea ice floes and protective coastal structure [1992, p.86-90, jpn] 47-121
- Rosbjerg, D.**
On the choice of threshold levels in partial duration series [1992, p.604-615, eng] 47-1977
- Roscoe, H.K.**
Equilibrium constant of NO₂ with N₂O₄ and the temperature dependence of the visible spectrum of NO₂: a critical review and implications for measurements of NO₂ in the polar stratosphere [1993, p.257-276, eng] 47-3464
- Rose, G.**
Improved carrying case for snow tubes [1992, p.146-149, eng] 47-507
- Rose, P.A.**
Environmental impacts of three runway de-icers [1993, p.323-330, eng] 47-4473
- Rosen, D.I.**
Investigations of active infrared detection of pavement icing [1989, 30p., eng] 47-4902
- Rosen, R.D.**
Interannual variability of wintertime snow cover across the Northern Hemisphere [1992, p.1441-1447, eng] 47-2178
- Rosenbaum, M.S.**
Origins and engineering hazards of Swedish glaciomarine and marine clays [1991, p.257-264, eng] 47-3882
- Rosengren, L.**
Modelling of rock mass responses to glaciation at Finnsjön, central Sweden [1993, p.75-82, eng] 47-3920
- Rosenthal, H.A.**
Swirl anti-ice system [1987, 6 col., eng] 47-3853
- Rosman, K.J.R.**
Isotopic evidence for the source of lead in Greenland snows since the late 1960s [1993, p.333-335, eng] 47-2891
- Ross, B.**
Long-range forecasts of arctic sea level pressure [1988, p.48-51, eng] 47-4183
North Atlantic sea ice sensitivities of monthly dynamical forecasts [1988, p.32-35, eng] 47-4179
- Ross, J.F.**
Contrasting requirements for Type II de anti-icing fluids [1993, p.10-13, eng] 47-3311
- Ross, M.I.**
Evidence from the antarctic continental margin of Late Paleogene ice sheets: a manifestation of plate reorganization and synchronous changes in atmospheric circulation over the emerging southern ocean? [1992, p.131-159, eng] 47-3166
- Ross, R.M.**
Long-term ecological research strategy for polar environmental research [1992, p.233-238, eng] 47-4506
- Rossetti, S.**
Acquisition of land based high resolution seismic profiles in glacial basins, two case studies in the alpine foreland of Switzerland [1992, p.491-502, eng] 47-1912
- Rossi, A.**
Bore-hole survey at dome GRIP 1991 [1993, p.399-402, eng] 47-5209
- Rossiter, J.R.**
Operational airborne sea ice thickness measurement system [1991, p.167-177, eng] 47-3384
- Rosso, R.**
Physically based approach to modelling distributed snowmelt in a small alpine catchment [1991, p.141-150, eng] 47-1301
- Rossow, W.B.**
Polar cloudiness: some results from ISCCP and other cloud climatologies [1992, p.1-3, eng] 47-2363
- Rostasy, F.S.**
Salt-scaling resistance of concrete with air-entraining and superplasticizing admixtures [1989, p.170-178, eng] 47-16
- Rosvall, O.**
Seed collections from North American trees for marginal sites in the Nordic countries [1993, p.277-291, eng] 47-4543
- Roth, J.**
Traffic safety of porous asphalt surface layers during winter—results of a study on highways [1992, p.359-362, ger] 47-50
- Roth, R.**
Sensible heat flux over open water and sea ice in the Weddell Sea [1992, p.317-318, ger] 47-217
Wind forcing and ice motion in the Weddell Sea region [1992, p.20.373-20.383, eng] 47-2051
- Rothrock, D.A.**
Arctic Ocean ice balance: a Kalman smoother estimate [1993, p.10.053-10.067, eng] 47-4376
Controls on ice thickness [1992, p.A4-A9, eng] 47-3237
Determination of sea ice motion from satellite images [1992, p.343-354, eng] 47-3032
Ice modeling and data assimilation with the Kalman smoother [1992, p.405-418, eng] 47-3037
Ice thickness observations from satellites [1992, p.B60-B65, eng] 47-3252
Report [1992, 41p. + appends., eng] 47-3235
Sea ice deformation observed with ERS-1 SAR [1993, p.301-306, eng] 47-4429
Spatial structure of the surface temperature field of arctic pack ice determined with AVHRR [1992, p.76-79, eng] 47-2385
Status and future directions for sea ice remote sensing [1992, p.443-446, eng] 47-3040
- Rothwell, R.L.**
Effects of summer frosts and subsequent shade on foliage gas exchange in peatland tamarack and black spruce [1992, p.973-979, eng] 47-1188
Snow ablation in small forest openings in southwest Alberta [1992, p.1326-1331, eng] 47-3842
- Rototava, O.V.**
Calculating and mapping the fields of components in the water-ice balance of glaciers [1991, p.94-102, rus] 47-326
Current state of the regime of glacier systems in the world [1991, p.55-66, rus] 47-322
- Rott, H.**
Development and intercomparisons of snow mapping algorithms based on SSM/I data [1992, p.812-814, eng] 47-4657
Energy balance of dry tundra in West Greenland [1992, p.352-362, eng] 47-1592
Polarimetric and multifrequency SAR signatures of wet snow [1992, p.1658-1660, eng] 47-687
Signatures of antarctic firn by means of ERS-1 AMI and by field measurements [1993, p.227-233, eng] 47-4417
Snow and glacier investigations by ERS-1 SAR—first results [1993, p.577-582, eng] 47-4445
- Rottier, P.**
Wave induced noise generation in the marginal ice zone [1993, p.611-624, eng] 47-4840
- Roulet, N.T.**
Episodic fluxes of methane from subarctic fens [1992, p.441-452, eng] 47-3717
- Rouse, W.R.**
Impacts of summer warming on the energy and water balance of wetland tundra [1992, p.305-326, eng] 47-1375
Response of the Canadian permafrost environment to climatic change [1992, p.287-317, eng] 47-2018
- Rousseau, J.**
Creating effective air barriers: materials and techniques [1992, p.646-651, eng] 47-1165
- Roussel, J.C.**
Winter behavioural patterns of self draining roadways [1992, 23p., eng] 47-1621
- Rousselet, J.**
Simulation of ice-shedding on electrical transmission lines using ADINA [1993, p.523-536, eng] 47-4857
- Rowland, B.**
Surface-defect vibrational modes of large ice clusters [1993, p.2485-2487, eng] 47-3177
- Rowntree, P.R.**
Boreal forests and climate [1992, p.469-497, eng] 47-375
- Rowse, R.D.**
Hydrology of a prairie slough [1993, p.175-207, eng] 47-4170
- Roy, N.A.**
Effects of freezing on the measurement of solids in wastewater sludges [1990, p.191-197, fre] 47-1784
- Roy, R.A.**
Underwater sounds of precipitation [1992, p.2-12, eng] 47-513
- Roy, S.**
Fate and effects of dispersed crude oil under icy conditions simulated in mesocosms [1993, p.273-302, eng] 47-2657

- Royer, T.C.**
Circulation and hydrography in the northwestern Gulf of Alaska [1992, p.1499-1519, eng] 47-3817
- Rozhdzvestvenskii, A.V.**
Application of data of short-term hydrometeorological studies to computations of river runoff [1991, p.70-76, eng] 47-5196
- Rozhdzvestvenskii, I.U.F.**
Ecology of cryogenic anthropogenically disturbed soils of the tundra and peculiarities of their recultivation [1992, p.108-111, eng] 47-1713
- Rubanov, A.N.**
Movement of icebreakers in complicated ice conditions [1991, p.153-156, rus] 47-3966
- Rubinchik, S.B.**
Cryogenic deformations of Suluk BAM station building [1993, p.167-169, eng] 47-3577
- Rubinsky, B.**
Experimental observations and theoretical studies on solidification processes in saline solutions [1993, p.157-167, eng] 47-3288
Ice crystal growth and lectins [1992, p.113-114, eng] 47-906
Thermal modeling of freezing in biological tissue [1991, p.291-298, eng] 47-2559
- Rubinstein, I.G.**
Integration of high and low resolution microwave observations [1991, p.131-142, eng] 47-3404
Maxim Gorky accident: how good are ice charts [1991, p.65-73, eng] 47-3376
Operational utility of satellite passive microwave imagery in supporting Canadian regional sea ice monitoring [1991, p.47-52, eng] 47-3397
- Rudakova, R.M.**
Selecting a current for melting glaze [1992, p.46-49, rus] 47-2360
- Rudberg, S.**
Multiple glaciation in Scandinavia—seen in gross morphology or not? [1992, p.231-243, eng] 47-4332
- Ruddiman, W.F.**
Tectonic forcing of late Cenozoic climate [1992, p.117-122, eng] 47-373
- Rudels, B.**
High latitude ocean convection [1993, p.323-356, eng] 47-4843
Ship of opportunity section to the North Pole: upper ocean temperature observations [1993, p.777-789, eng] 47-4854
- Rudelstorfer, K.**
Snow loads on road-side structures during plowing [1987, 88p., ger] 47-4989
- Rudetskii, V.A.**
Vibrations of offshore ice-resistant structures [1992, p.300-301, eng] 47-154
- Rudnev, A.S.**
Numerical experiment in hydrodynamic forecasting of pressure fields 5 days in advance in the Arctic, based on an atmospheric processes analogy [1989, p.53-65, rus] 47-3657
- Rudkin, P.**
Iceberg trajectory model—real-time verification [1992, 47p., + append., eng] 47-2335
- Rudoff, R.C.**
Development of advanced instrumentation for drop size and liquid water content measurements in clouds [1988, 66p., eng] 47-4903
- Rudra, R.P.**
Seasonal variability of hydraulic conductivity [1993, p.451-457, eng] 47-5146
- Ruffell, J.P.**
Some aspects of the behavior of Beaufort Sea clays [1985, p.487-514, eng] 47-1617
- Ruffieux, D.**
Characteristics of the lower troposphere during LEADEX 92 [1992, p.50-53, eng] 47-2378
Surface energy measurements on the arctic ice pack [1992, p.72-75, eng] 47-2384
- Ruffino, G.**
Platinum resistance thermometer for exploration of the Titan atmosphere [1992, p.409-413, eng] 47-2978
- Ruggiero, F.H.**
Experimental studies of clouds and aerosols along the antarctic coast [1988, p.108-111, eng] 47-4194
- Ruggles, J.A.**
Bacterial ice nucleation proteins: kinetics of assembly and membrane locations of functional ice nuclei [1992, 140p., eng] 47-276
- Ruiz, J.**
Sidewalk snow removal at the foot of the Rockies [1992, p.49-50, eng] 47-1926
- Rumiantsev, E.A.**
Mechanism of the development of the naled process [1991, p.55-66, rus] 47-2429
- Rupp, B.**
Cold air outbreak near Spitsbergen in springtime—boundary-layer modification and cloud development [1992, p.13-46, eng] 47-900
- Runciman-Moore, K.**
Modeling the interactions of sea ice and climate in the central Arctic [1992, p.105-108, eng] 47-2393
- Ruocco, G.**
Low-frequency light scattering from disordered hydrogen-bonded solids [1992, p.2845-2852, eng] 47-1511
- Rupp, K.H.**
Ice breaker [1989, 8 col., eng] 47-3325
- Rusby, R.L.**
Implementation of the ITS-90 below 0°C at NPL [1992, p.161-163, eng] 47-2964
Some ancillary equations for the ITS-90 [1992, p.151-154, eng] 47-2962
Triple point of pure equilibrium deuterium using Gd₂O₃ spin catalyst [1992, p.247-249, eng] 47-2969
- Russell, G.L.**
Effects of climate change on monthly river runoff [1992, p.175-178, eng] 47-2726
- Russia pins energy hopes on western Siberia gas**
Russia pins energy hopes on western Siberia gas [1992, p.17-20, eng] 47-3528
- Russia's Ross shelf sets timetable for arctic offshore field development**
Russia's Ross shelf sets timetable for arctic offshore field development [1993, p.31-34, eng] 47-3527
- Rutford, R.H.**
Glacial history of the Ellsworth Mountains, West Antarctica [1992, p.403-432, eng] 47-2700
- Ruth, B.E.**
Concepts and procedures for evaluation/design of materials and flexible pavements [1992, p.270-288, eng] 47-1138
- Rutten, D.**
Relationship between frost tolerance and sugar concentration of various bryophytes in summer and winter [1992, p.260-265, eng] 47-774
- Ryan, J.P.**
Coastal zone color scanner pigment concentrations in the southern ocean and relationships to geophysical surface features [1993, p.2419-2451, eng] 47-2625
- Ryan, K.R.**
Laboratory measurements of the loss of ClO on Pyrex, ice and NAT at 183 K [1993, p.193-196, eng] 47-2857
- Ryan, R.J.**
Year-round accelerating admixture [1989, p.535-555, eng] 47-66
- Rybakov, A.P.**
Anomalies of the shock compressibility of water [1992, p.162-165, eng] 47-2458
- Rychetnik, J.**
Effects of forests near the timberline on avalanche formation [1991, p.19-38, eng] 47-1290
- Rycheva, T.A.**
Modeling the temperature regime of an arctic soil [1992, p.1-11, eng] 47-4875
- Rychkovsky, R.E.**
Deep ice penetrator/instrumented test results [1988, 25p., eng] 47-4641
Ice penetration tests of a water/ice penetrator [1987, 50p., eng] 47-4642
- Rycroft, M.J.**
Quo vadimus re the springtime antarctic ozone depletion? [1990, p.101275-(10)277, eng] 47-1284
- Rye, N.**
Modern and Little Ice Age equilibrium-line altitudes on outlet valley glaciers from Jostedalsgreen, western Norway: an evaluation of different approaches to their calculation [1993, p.106-116, eng] 47-4743
- Ryerson, C.C.**
Regional CONUS snowfall intensity and inferred global patterns [1990, p.111-122, eng] 47-911
Ship superstructure icing: data collection and instrument performance on USCGC *Midgett* research cruise [1992, 133p., eng] 47-2924
- Ryter, D.W.**
Boulder streams, debris fans, and Pleistocene climate change in the Blue Ridge Mountains of central Virginia [1992, p.487-494, eng] 47-2704
- Rzenthowski, G.**
Dependence of post-stable fluidelastic behavior on the degrees-of-freedom of a tube bundle [1992, p.167-187, eng] 47-1913
Hydroelastic stability of marine risers [1991, p.31-41, eng] 47-1141
- Rzhechitskii, I.U.P.**
Specific hydrogeological conditions of the North-Muya Ridge [1991, p.76-80, eng] 47-1674
- Saar, V.A.**
Optimizing the composition of frost resistant concrete with a mixed filler [1991, p.44-46, rus] 47-2030
- Saarelainen, S.M.I.**
Determination of the elastic stiffness of thawing subgrade soil [1993, p.65-68, eng] 47-4122
Use of frost insulation in the repair of frost heave damages [1993, p.113-116, eng] 47-4129
- Saarenketo, T.**
Dielectric properties of road aggregates and their effect on GPR surveys [1993, p.17-22, eng] 47-4116
GPR applications in geotechnical investigations of peat for road survey purposes [1992, p.293-305, eng] 47-636
Ground-penetrating radar applications in road design and construction in Finnish Lapland [1992, p.161-167, eng] 47-3554
- Saarninen, H.**
Cold climate related studies in Finland and in the Kola area in Russia: a new product—bibliography and database [1992, p.102-107, eng] 47-1400
- Saarnisto, M.**
Postglacial history of Kemijoki [1992, p.151-159, eng] 47-3553
- Saatchi, S.S.**
Mean wave propagation in a slab of one-dimensional discrete random medium [1992, p.301-314, eng] 47-441
- Sabir, B.B.**
Freeze-thaw durability of air-entrained CSF concrete [1991, p.203-208, eng] 47-863
- Sack, R.L.**
ASCE Standard 7 snow loads [1992, p.381-391, eng] 47-3216
- Sack, W.A.**
Quality, quantity and availability of West Virginia oil and gas well brines for highway deicing purposes [1992, 16p., eng] 47-933
- Sackinger, W.M.**
Advances in ice technology: proceedings of the 3rd international conference [1992, 365p., eng] 47-1013
Effect of naturally-occurring ice thickness variations in reducing global loads on offshore structures [1992, p.253-265, eng] 47-1033
- Sacks, J.**
Multivariate sensitivities of a dynamic-thermodynamic sea ice model [1992, p.87-90, eng] 47-2388
- Sadikov, M.A.**
Theoretical and methodological aspects of an eco-geochemical evaluation of large industrial regions in the arctic zone [1990, p.81-93, rus] 47-980
- Sadovskii, A.V.**
Seasonal deformations of underground utilidors on permafrost in Norilsk [1993, p.151-155, eng] 47-4133
- Sadovskii, M.A.**
Why is Antarctica aseismic [1992, p.54-58, eng] 47-415
- Sadovskii, N.A.**
Rifting, ozone layer and the level of the world ocean [1992, p.731-733, rus] 47-3335
- Saeki, H.**
Interaction between sea ice floes and protective coastal structure [1992, p.86-90, jpn] 47-121
- Saelthun, N.R.**
Climate change and energy production: status and plans [1992, p.37-46, nor] 47-1955
Modelling hydrological effects of climate change [1992, p.73-80, eng] 47-2123
- Saettem, J.**
Composition and properties of glacial sediments in the southwestern Barents Sea [1991, p.229-255, eng] 47-3175
- Safarov, S.G.**
Characteristics of the structure and dynamics of the development of hail clouds in the central part of Transcaucasia [1991, p.74-93, rus] 47-755
Evaluating the effectiveness of hail modification products [1991, p.122-136, rus] 47-760
- Safatov, A.S.**
Laboratory studies of the ice-forming characteristics of natural aerosol models [1992, p.245-247, eng] 47-2259
- Safonov, G.A.**
Atactic polypropylene as a viscosity index improver for low-temperature oils [1993, p.509-512, eng] 47-4385
- Safonov, V.A.**
Experiment in organizing the automated gathering and processing of hydrometeorological information for scientific-research ships, equipped with ES computers [1991, p.145-152, rus] 47-3965
- Sagisaka, S.**
Collapse of peroxide-scavenging systems in apple flower-buds associated with freezing injury [1992, p.743-750, eng] 47-1000
- Sai, T.**
Improvement and development of sidewalk snow removal equipment at the Tohoku Regional Construction Bureau [1985, p.77-81, jpn] 47-5103
Snow management from door to door (application of a pipe transport system for snow water mixture) [1986, p.93-94, jpn] 47-5186
- Saibene, F.**
Energy cost of level cross-country skiing and the effect of the friction of the ski [1989, p.791-795, eng] 47-2320
- Saint-Laurent, D.**
Paleoecological interpretation of sand dunes at the tree line, northeast sector of Hudson Bay, Quebec [1992, p.209-220, fre] 47-3790
- Saito, A.**
Fundamental research on external factors affecting the freezing of supercooled water [1992, p.2527-2536, eng] 47-2147
Fundamental research on supercooling phenomenon on heat transfer surface: investigation of freezing phenomenon of supercooled water droplet and its relationship with the effect of heat transfer surface [1991, p.319-326, eng] 47-2560

- Salto, A. (cont.)**
Method of efficient ice cool energy storage using heat transfer of direct contact phase change between working medium and PCM in an enclosure [1989, p.469-475, eng] 47-914
Study on phase changes of heterogeneous composite materials: effects of parameters on solidification process [1991, p.225-230, eng] 47-2556
- Salto, H.**
Results of installing traffic advisory signs with automatic display for winter [1992, p.79-84, jpn] 47-2509
Seasonal cycle of plankton biomass distributed above the thermocline in the Oyashio region, western subarctic Pacific [1992, p.182-187, eng] 47-138
- Salto, M.**
Newly developed snow vehicle (SM100S) for Antarctica. 5. Result of general performance tests [1992, p.410-440, jpn] 47-3367
- Salto, T.**
Improving laboratory freezing tests [1991, p.85-90, jpn] 47-2535
- Sakaguchi, K.**
Tests on the surface layout of snow removal drains [1986, p.65-82, jpn] 47-4953
Tests on the surface layout of snow removal drains [1987, p.1-16, jpn] 47-4954
Tests on the surface layout of snow removal drains [1988, p.1-55, jpn] 47-4959
- Sakai, K.**
Properties of granulated blast-furnace slag cement concrete [1993, p.1367-1383, eng] 47-3617
- Sakai, M.**
Performance tests on the KBR-81 compact snowplow [1983, p.33-48, jpn] 47-4944
Tests on developing an ice groove cutting device [1982, p.37-46, jpn] 47-4938
Tests on sideways skidding of compact snowplows [1982, p.57-66, jpn] 47-4941
- Sakai, Y.**
Basic experiments on snow avalanche abatement [1990, p.5-8, jpn] 47-4680
- Sakakibara, H.**
Doppler radar analysis of the structure of mesoscale snow bands developed between the winter monsoon and the land breeze [1989, p.503-520, eng] 47-3466
- Sakamoto, Y.**
Comfortable towns with enhanced safety in snow [1991, p.13-21, eng] 47-4786
- Sakata, A.**
Comparison of 3 micron features of trapped H₂O and H₂O frost in SiO condensate with observed dust features [1991, p.429-432, eng] 47-2114
- Sakata Construction Office**
Basic plan for a snowdrift information system [1990, p.26-29, jpn] 47-4685
- Sakellariou, N.K.**
Identification of clear and cloudy pixels at high latitudes from AVHRR radiances [1993, p.2005-2024, eng] 47-5106
- Sakio, H.**
Ecological studies on the timberline of Mt. Fuji—3. Seasonal changes in nitrogen content in leaves of woody plants [1992, p.47-52, eng] 47-794
- Sakshang, E.**
Sea ice and wind: effects on primary productivity in the Barents Sea [1992, p.579-591, eng] 47-2879
- Sakul, S.**
Newly developed snow vehicle (SM100S) for Antarctica. 3. Low temperature toughness of the welded joints of the structural steel [1992, p.393-397, jpn] 47-3365
- Sakumiyi, I.**
Dielectric dispersion of supercooled trimethyleneglycol-water mixtures [1992, p.4204-4211, eng] 47-3580
Scaling observed in glycerol-water and propylene glycol-water mixtures [1991, p.2835-2838, eng] 47-918
- Sakunov, G.G.**
Aerosol optical characteristics of the arctic atmosphere [1989, p.53-58, eng] 47-1223
- Sakurai, A.**
Algorithm for remote sensing of vertical salt density distributions in the sea ice [1992, p.277-280, eng] 47-149
- Sakurai, H.**
Fabrication and practical use of two types of rhodium-iron resistance thermometers [1992, p.457-460, eng] 47-2983
Low-temperature characteristics of some industrial-grade platinum resistance thermometers [1992, p.443-448, eng] 47-2980
Practical interpolation gas thermometer for a secondary realization of the ITS-90 [1992, p.127-131, eng] 47-2958
Prediction of cycles of freeze-thaw in concrete located in cold sea environment [1992, p.290-294, jpn] 47-152
- Sakurai, S.**
Statistical analysis of annual extreme ground snow weights for structural design [1992, p.3-14, eng] 47-3183
Survey of roof snow depths by aerial photogrammetry [1992, p.93-103, eng] 47-3191
- Salamatin, A.N.**
Some results of a study of the physical characteristics of the glacial stratum on the slopes of the Klyuchevskoy volcano [1992, p.230-240, eng] 47-792
- Salawitch, R.J.**
Chemical loss of ozone in the Arctic polar vortex in the winter of 1991-1992 [1993, p.1146-1149, eng] 47-5138
- Salisbury, J.W.**
Emissivity of terrestrial materials in the 8-14 micron atmospheric window [1992, p.83-106, eng] 47-1555
- Salmekaita, S.**
Use of steel meshes against longitudinal frost cracks in flexible pavements [1993, p.79-82, eng] 47-4124
- Salmi, T.**
GPR applications in geotechnical investigations of peat for road survey purposes [1992, p.293-305, eng] 47-636
- Salmiminen, R.**
Regolith exploration geochemistry in arctic and temperate terrains [1992, 443p., eng] 47-1643
- Sal'nikov, P.I.**
Performance of piles in thawing ground [1990, 96p., rus] 47-98
- Salonvaara, M.**
Transparent insulations. Cold-region application [1992, 32p., eng] 47-4619
- Saltanova, T.V.**
Variability of area of ice cover in Far East seas [1989, p.77-81, eng] 47-1226
- Saltzman, B.**
Asthenospheric ice-load effects in a global dynamical-system model of the Pleistocene climate [1992, p.1-11, eng] 47-1791
- Modeling the delta O-18-derived record of Quaternary climatic change with low dynamical systems [1987, p.355-380, eng] 47-4453**
Possible effects of anthropogenically-increased CO₂ on the dynamics of climate: implications for ice age cycles [1993, p.1051-1054, eng] 47-4630
- Saltzman, E.S.**
Methanesulfonic acid and non-seasalt sulfate in the Vostok ice core: a glacial/interglacial record of biogenic sulfur emissions from the southern ocean [1991, p.88-89, eng] 47-2473
- Salukvadze, M.E.**
Regions of catastrophic avalanches in Georgian territory [1990, p.100-109, rus] 47-419
- Samarkin, V.A.**
Methane in permafrost sediments on the Kolyma-Indigirka lowland [1992, p.559-562, rus] 47-1497
- Samata, T.**
Oscillation of the freezing potential of aqueous lithium chloride solutions containing ethanol [1992, p.2511-2516, eng] 47-461
- Samelson, D.**
Simple method for specifying snowpack water equivalent in the northeastern United States [1993, p.965-974, eng] 47-3565
- Samotliuk, V.I.**
Non-linear model of the structural transformations of a snow sequence [1991, p.112-115, rus] 47-2797
- Samoilov, O.I.U.**
Air inclusions as an index of ice formation conditions on polar glaciers [1991, p.118-121, rus] 47-2799
- Samoilov, R.S.**
Methods for improving instruments for contact determination of physical-mechanical properties of snow [1991, p.97-102, rus] 47-388
Problems in studying geographical regularities in the characteristics of snow cover hardness [1983, p.86-90, rus] 47-1248
Studying the friction and adhesive properties of snow [1991, p.191-195, rus] 47-2812
Using field methods to determine strength properties of snow [1991, p.170-177, rus] 47-2809
- Samoilov, V.**
Expedition to the nuclear submarine *Komsomolets* site [1993, p.439-442, eng] 47-5047
- Samokhin, A.V.**
Multipurpose underground structures in the extreme north [1993, p.461-465, eng] 47-4578
- Samson, J.A.**
Observation of recurrent temperature lapse near the surface at the South Pole [1988, p.145-147, eng] 47-4204
- Samuelson, I.**
Moisture control in a ventilated attic [1992, p.512-516, eng] 47-1163
- Samylin, I.A.**
Cryogenic structure and properties of technogenic soils of placer mines in Northern Yakutia [1991, p.76-87, rus] 47-401
- Samuda, M.**
Soil characteristics and C and N storage in soil [1993, p.59-65, eng] 47-3976
- Sanche, L.**
Quenching of the dissociative electron attachment resonances of O₂ physisorbed on amorphous ice [1993, p.340-346, eng] 47-5191
- Sánchez de Toro Larios, A.**
Plans for the construction of a dam in a fossil lagoon near the Juan Carlos I Station [1989, p.89-101, spa] 47-816
- Sand, K.**
Comparison of snowmelt intensities in urban and rural areas of Norway [1990, 13p., eng] 47-1684
- Polar hydrology. Data bases [1989, 13p. + append., nor] 47-1683**
Polar hydrology: Norwegian hydrological research activities in Svalbard [1992, p.693-702, nor] 47-1981
Snowmelt runoff modelling with short time steps [1990, 15p., eng] 47-1686
Urban snowmelt research in Norway: measurements and modelling approach [1991, 8p., eng] 47-1685
- Sandén, P.**
Simple soil temperature model [1992, p.296-301, eng] 47-1966
Vertically distributed soil moisture simulations [1992, p.251-264, eng] 47-1965
- Sanders, R.W.**
Mixotrophic algae in three ice-covered lakes of the Pocono Mountains, U.S.A. [1992, p.263-272, eng] 47-4517
- Sandford, S.A.**
Laboratory observational and theoretical studies of interstellar ices [1991, p.29-58, eng] 47-2311
Mid- and far-infrared spectroscopy of ices: optical constants and integrated absorbances [1993, p.713-870, eng] 47-4736
- Sandholm, S.T.**
Summertime tropospheric observations related to N₂O₂ distributions and partitioning over Alaska: Arctic Boundary Layer Expedition 3A [1992, p.16-81-16.509, eng] 47-1450
- Sandven, S.**
Ice studies in the Barents Sea by ERS-1 SAR during SIZEX 92 [1993, p.277-282, eng] 47-4425
- Sandvik, R.**
Snow load variation with altitude in Norway [1992, p.15-20, eng] 47-3184
- Sangewar, C.V.**
Chemical constituents of two snow falls around Manali District, Kulu, Himachal Pradesh [1985, p.151-156, eng] 47-534
Diurnal depletion characteristics of seasonal snow cover at different altitudes in Rohtang pass area, District Kulu, Himachal Pradesh [1985, p.157-163, eng] 47-535
Estimation of stored water in the seasonal snow cover by ground surveys in the upper reaches of Beas basin during 1980 [1985, p.152-162, eng] 47-568
- Sanjo, K.**
Freeze retardants admixed to asphalt pavements [1992, p.161-166, jpn] 47-2517
- Sankina, L.V.**
Volumetric hydrothermal state and regime of Spitsbergen glaciers based on data from airborne radio echo sounding [1991, p.40-53, rus] 47-2787
- Sanna, U.**
Dimensional variations, capillary absorption and freeze-thaw resistance of repair mortars admixed with polymers [1993, p.301-308, eng] 47-3421
- Sano, M.**
Development of pneumatic snow conveyance equipment [1992, 10p., eng] 47-954
- Santarius, K.A.**
Relationship between frost tolerance and sugar concentration of various bryophytes in summer and winter [1992, p.260-265, eng] 47-774
- Santschi, P.H.**
Mobility of radioisotopes in marine surface sediments [1993, p.311-323, eng] 47-5038
- Sapritskii, V.I.**
Temperature measurements in radiometry [1992, p.37-39, eng] 47-2944
- Sapunov, V.N.**
Water-snow flows in the Khibiny Mountains [1991, p.94-99, rus] 47-2794
- Sarma, T.C.S.R.**
Objective guidelines to avalanche forecasting in Western Himalayas [1985, p.310-317, eng] 47-548
- Sarntheim, M.**
(delta) O-18 time-slice reconstruction of meltwater anomalies at termination 1 in the North Atlantic between 50 and 80 deg N [1992, p.183-200, eng] 47-3558
- Sarraf, S.**
Hydrometeorological analysis of ice breakup on the Nashua River, New Brunswick [1992, p.349-354, fre] 47-201
- Sasajima, T.**
Experimental study on overtopping of ice floes at breakwater [1992, p.91-95, jpn] 47-122
- Sasaki, C.**
Performance tests on a rotary snowplow (with a single loading operation) [1991, p.199-204, jpn] 47-2523
- Sasaki, M.**
Availability of MSR data for snow water estimation [1990, p.189-196, jpn] 47-685
Flow characteristics of snow-water mixtures in horizontal pipes [1992, p.301-312, eng] 47-3208
Tests on windbreaks, snowbreaks, and obstacles to visibility —wind tunnel experiments on snow countermeasures in the Shiohicho district of Rumoi City on National Highway 232 [1992, p.109-114, jpn] 47-2513
- Sasaki, S.**
Development of methods to evaluate mechanical snow removal [1990, p.17-19, jpn] 47-4683

- Development of shock absorbers for snow removal graders [1993, p.30-33, jpn] 47-4789
- Sasaki, T.**
Performance tests on rotary snow plows in single file [1990, p.1-9, jpn] 47-4963
Wind tunnel experiments on innovations at the Toyono bypass on National Highway 40 [1992, p.70-91, jpn] 47-4975
Wind tunnel experiments on snow countermeasures in the Shioimi district of Rumaishi on National Highway 232 [1992, p.92-101, jpn] 47-4976
- Sasaki, Y.**
JAMSTEC's ice sea study program—from the Okhotsk Sea to the Arctic Ocean [1992, p.69-74, eng] 47-1118
Sea ice observation in the Arctic Ocean (I) [1992, p.83-97, jpn] 47-3295
Turbulent structure of wind flow over ice-covered sea surface [1992, p.283-294, eng] 47-1192
- Sashida, N.**
Oscillation of the freezing potential of aqueous lithium chloride solutions containing ethanol [1992, p.2511-2516, eng] 47-461
- Sass, B.H.**
Numerical model for prediction of road temperature and ice [1992, p.1499-1506, eng] 47-1582
- Sassen, K.**
Ice nuclei availability in the higher troposphere: implications of a remote sensing cloud phase climatology [1992, p.287-290, eng] 47-2269
Subvisual-thin cirrus lidar dataset for satellite verification and climatological research [1992, p.1275-1285, eng] 47-1120
- Sato, A.**
Numerical simulation of snowdrift on a road [1992, p.123-135, jpn] 47-3297
- Sato, H.**
Singularity of liquid water—data analysis and modeling [1992, p.89-101, eng] 47-3730
Study on winter traffic volume [1984, p.101-106, jpn] 47-3076
Tests of grooving on the taxiways of the New Chitose Airport [1991, p.235-240, jpn] 47-2497
- Sato, J.A.**
New method for assessing frost damage in non-air entrained hydraulic structures [1992, p.339-355, eng] 47-2575
- Sato, K.**
Avalanche countermeasures [1985, p.27-31, jpn] 47-5150
New sea ice normals (1961-90) and the latest sea ice condition in the Sea of Okhotsk [1992, p.27-29, jpn] 47-109
- Sato, M.**
Current status of road snow melting in Joazekei, Sapporo City [1986, p.330-339, jpn] 47-4798
- Sato, N.**
Crystal structure of typical snow crystals of low temperature types [1989, p.521-528, eng] 47-3467
- Sato, T.**
Experimental and theoretical study on heat mechanism of groundwater flow (first report) [1991, p.69-88, jpn] 47-3293
- Sato, M.**
Characteristics of a water sprinkler system with variable flow rates to melt snow on railway tracks [1992, p.727-738, eng] 47-4364
- Sato, T.**
Report on the water shortage of 1990 [1991, p.55-60, jpn] 47-2518
- Sattlegger, H.**
Use of silicone masses to prevent the formation of ice on substrates [1988, 8 col., eng] 47-3494
- Sauer, E.K.**
Compression characteristics and index properties of tills and intertill clays in southern Saskatchewan, Canada [1993, p.257-275, eng] 47-4513
Preconsolidation pressures in the Battleford Formation, southern Saskatchewan, Canada [1991, p.1613-1623, eng] 47-4257
- Saunders, C.P.R.**
Effects of high liquid water content on thunderstorm charging [1992, p.14,671-14,676, eng] 47-252
Review of thunderstorm electrification processes [1993, p.642-655, eng] 47-3507
- Sause, R.**
Evaluation of wind-induced vibration of arctic pipelines [1992, p.21-31, eng] 47-1832
- Sauter, K.A.**
Minimizing measurement errors in automated snowpack profile temperature measurements [1992, p.36-45, eng] 47-492
Prediction of snowmelt rates at a forested alpine site in northern Utah [1992, p.95-102, eng] 47-498
- Savagoot, H.**
Dual-wavelength radar method for ice-water characterization in mixed-phase clouds [1992, p.538-547, eng] 47-412
- Savage, M.**
Relationship of temperature and light ring formation at subarctic treeline and implications for climate reconstruction [1993, p.256-262, eng] 47-5123
- Savage, M.L.**
Southern Oscillation signal in Antarctica [1988, p.141-144, eng] 47-4203
- Savage, S.B.**
Two-dimensional extrusion of crushed ice. Part 2: analysis [1992, p.37-47, eng] 47-802
- Savard, M.**
Cretaceous chemosynthetic carbonate mounds in the Canadian Arctic [1992, p.434-450, eng] 47-3987
- Savchenko, N.V.**
Nature of lakes in the West Siberian subarctic [1992, p.85-92, rus] 47-3274
- Savchenko, V.G.**
Effect of a meridional profile of surfaces on the characteristics of large-scale atmospheric waves [1992, p.75-86, rus] 47-3807
- Savel'ev, A.G.**
Structural analysis of the suspension of a rotary snow blower [1991, p.22-24, rus] 47-2068
- Savel'eva, E.M.**
Effect of freeze-thaw processes on calcium ion mobility in the example of brown forest soil [1991, p.57-60, rus] 47-4810
- Savel'eva, T.S.**
Geographic laws of spatial soil cover organization in the Yamal Peninsula [1992, p.88-94, eng] 47-1709
- Savenko, V.S.**
Chemical composition of precipitation in Uzbekistan [1993, p.413-419, eng] 47-4068
- Savin, S.S.**
Additional resistance of ice-navigating ships to regular head waves [1992, p.9-12, rus] 47-2918
- Savitskiy, V.A.**
Free meandering in the conditions of a cryolithic zone of the Yamal Peninsula [1992, p.77-33, eng] 47-3990
- Sawada, S.**
Field and laboratory tests on adfreeze strength of ground to model concrete piles [1993, p.103-109, eng] 47-4128
Test characteristics of admixtures compounded with antifreezes—crack rate, various characteristics, and chloride solution content [1992, p.155-160, jpn] 47-2516
Test characteristics of asphalts with antifreeze admixtures [1991, p.91-96, jpn] 47-2536
- Sawaguchi, S.**
Development of an automatic guidance system for a dump truck in single file with a rotary snowplow [1992, p.55-69, jpn] 47-4974
Performance tests on a rotary snowplow (with a single loading operation) [1991, p.199-204, jpn] 47-2523
Performance tests on rotary snow plows in single file [1990, p.1-9, jpn] 47-4963
Tests on snow removal equipment [1993, p.22-25, jpn] 47-4787
Tests on urban snow removal [1991, p.1-24, jpn] 47-4967
- Sawaoka, M.**
Characteristics of the freezing heat transfer of layered air-water flow in a circular tube [1989, p.91-97, eng] 47-915
- Sawase, K.**
Characteristics of a water sprinkler system with variable flow rates to melt snow on railway tracks [1992, p.727-738, eng] 47-4364
- Saxena, V.K.**
Experimental studies of clouds and aerosols along the antarctic coast [1988, p.108-111, eng] 47-4194
- Sayed, M.**
Ice forces on ligaments in the St. Lawrence Seaway [1992, p.67-72, eng] 47-4280
Landfast ice pressure measurements in the Beaufort Sea [1992, p.656-661, eng] 47-1854
Two-dimensional extrusion of crushed ice. Part 1: experimental [1992, p.25-36, eng] 47-801
Two-dimensional extrusion of crushed ice. Part 2: analysis [1992, p.37-47, eng] 47-802
- Sayles, F.H.**
Stress-strain behaviour of frozen soil in tension [1993, p.61-72, eng] 47-4273
- Saylor, J.H.**
Low-frequency water volume transport through the midsection of Green Bay, Lake Michigan, calculated from current and temperature observations [1993, p.361-367, eng] 47-4564
- Sazonov, A.V.**
Using structural-petrographic analysis for studying glacier movement [1991, p.139-143, rus] 47-2804
- Sazonov, B.I.**
Severe winters and droughts [1991, 239p., rus] 47-363
- Scambos, T.A.**
Application of image cross-correlation to the measurement of glacier velocity using satellite image data [1992, p.177-186, eng] 47-2555
Feature maps of ice streams C, D, and E, West Antarctica [1991, p.312-314, eng] 47-4674
- Schaefer, D.A.**
Comment on "The episodic acidification of Adirondack Lakes during snowmelt" by Douglas A. Schaefer et al [1992, p.2869-2878, eng] 47-1788
Identifying sources of snowmelt acidification with a watershed mixing model [1993, p.345-365, eng] 47-4758
- Schaefer, G.L.**
Expanding SCS's remote sensing program [1992, p.28-35, eng] 47-491
- Schaerer, P.**
Suggestions for snow research [1992, p.32-41, eng] 47-481
- Schaffar, G.**
Using physical methods to predict slippery road conditions [1988, 72p., ger] 47-4990
- Schaffhauser, H.**
Three-dimensional simulation of powder avalanches [1992, p.119-133, eng] 47-3193
- Schaperly, R.A.**
Viscoelastic deformation behavior of ice based on micromechanical models [1993, p.15-33, eng] 47-3739
- Scharfen, G.**
Summer cryospheric and atmospheric variability in the Arctic Basin [1988, p.44-47, eng] 47-4182
- Scharsching, H.**
Results of a field test of six different commercial ice warning systems [1992, 16p., eng] 47-967
- Schaub, W.R., Jr.**
Misawa snow accumulation study [1991, 20p., eng] 47-3818
- Schell, D.M.**
Bomb radiocarbon in arctic Alaskan aquatic and terrestrial biota [1993, p.135-144, eng] 47-5026
- Schellekens, F.J.**
Depth of frost penetration [1993, p.807-814, eng] 47-5253
- Schend, R.C.**
Ice melters and concrete damage: are they related [1992, p.50-51, eng] 47-1922
- Schenk, P.M.**
Central pit and dome craters: exposing the interiors of Ganymede and Callisto [1993, p.7475-7498, eng] 47-3839
Diapirism on Triton: a record of crustal layering and instability [1993, p.299-302, eng] 47-4593
- Schiehe, H.**
Ice preparation machine for ice tracks [1987, 4 col., eng] 47-4005
- Schiesler, H.H.**
Kinetic energy of hailfalls. Part 4: patterns of hailpad and radar data [1992, p.1165-1177, eng] 47-460
- Schild, D.**
ARVA 90—Comparison of different avalanche victim locators [1991, p.524-526, ger] 47-1489
- Schirmer, U.**
Some results of the derivation of ice sheet elevations in Antarctica from ERS-1 altimeter data [1993, p.241-245, eng] 47-4419
- Schistad, A.H.**
System for monitoring ice in polar regions by SAR [1992, p.128-130, eng] 47-4640
- Schlatter, T.**
High-altitude and polar humidity [1992, p.39-40, eng] 47-3457
- Schlentner, S.F.**
Fertilizer placement for conventional and no-tillage barley in the subarctic [1992, p.1973-1978, eng] 47-4356
- Schlosser, P.**
Halocarbon ratio and tritium/He-3 dating of water masses in the Nansen Basin, Arctic Ocean [1992, p.5435-5458, eng] 47-1273
Large-scale circulation of the Arctic Ocean: implications for pollutant transport [1993, p.285-309, eng] 47-5037
- Schlup, U.**
Snow removal and ice control technology on Swiss highways [1992, 8p., eng] 47-927
- Schlyter, P.**
Large sorted stone polygons, and ventifact distribution, in the Sykkadal area, Scania, S. Sweden [1992, p.219-226, eng] 47-4330
- Schmatz, J.**
Dynamics of subcritical double-diffusive convection in the southern ocean: an application to polynyas [1993, p.371-383, eng] 47-4844
- Schmid, W.**
Kinetic energy of hailfalls. Part 4: patterns of hailpad and radar data [1992, p.1165-1178, eng] 47-460
- Schmidlin, T.W.**
Alpine periglacial landforms of eastern North America: a review [1992, p.225-230, eng] 47-1775
Does lake-effect snow extend to the mountains of West Virginia [1992, p.145-148, eng] 47-4043
Impacts of severe weather during December 1989 in the Lake Erie snowbelt [1993, p.759-767, eng] 47-3476
- Schmidt-Gröttrup, M.**
Air-sea ice interactions in the Weddell Sea [1993, p.325-327, eng] 47-4433
- Schmidt, H.**
Experimental and theoretical analysis of spatial coherence on a horizontal array under the arctic ice [1992, p.3-16, eng] 47-4714
- Schmidt, I.H.**
Hydrogen and oxygen isotopes and the origin of the ice in peat plateaus [1992, p.19-27, eng] 47-3123

- Schmidt, R.A.**
Harvesting snow when water levels are low [1992, p.121-124, eng] 47-501
Sublimation of intercepted snow as a global source of water vapor [1992, p.1-9, eng] 47-488
- Schmiedl, G.**
Character of clasts in glaciomarine sediments as an indicator of transport and depositional processes, Weddell and Lazzar Seas, Antarctica [1993, p.477-487, eng] 47-3644
- Schmitt, J.**
Model for deicer scaling resistance of field concretes containing high-range water reducers [1989, p.343-359, eng] 47-64
- Schmitt, J.M.**
Time- and temperature-dependent solute loading of isolated thylakoids during freezing [1992, p.607-615, eng] 47-4370
- Schneider, H.**
Constitutive equation for temperate firn derived from strain rates of two firn pits (Kesselwandferner, Oetzal Alps, 1967-1989) [1993, p.295-303, eng] 47-3932
- Schneider, J.L.**
1991 annual report on Alaska's mineral resources [1991, 69p., eng] 47-626
1992 annual report on Alaska's mineral resources [1992, 65p., eng] 47-4215
- Schneider, U.**
Polymer-modified asphalts—international research results on possible modifications and properties [1992, p.14-20, ger] 47-2003
- Schneiter, R.W.**
Sludges from cold regions lagoons [1993, p.146-155, eng] 47-3675
- Schnell, R.C.**
"Major" arctic haze event north of Point Barrow, Alaska, April 1986 [1988, p.112-115, eng] 47-4195
Lower tropospheric temperature trends over the Arctic Ocean: 1950-1990 [1992, p.141-144, eng] 47-2402
Predicted heights of buoyant convection above open leads in the winter arctic pack ice cover [1992, p.J3/J45-J3/J48, eng] 47-880
Summary of atmospheric transport to Barrow, Alaska during the Arctic Gas and Aerosol Sampling Program (March 1983 and April 1986) [1988, p.116-118, eng] 47-4196
Trend analyses of tropospheric temperatures in the Arctic—is there evidence of greenhouse warming [1992, p.137-140, eng] 47-2401
Tropospheric low-level temperature inversions in the Canadian Arctic [1992, p.511-529, eng] 47-2876
- Schoch, S.A.**
Water freezing enhancement for thermal storage brine tube [1988, 6 col., eng] 47-3641
- Schoessow, J.**
Support standard for implement [1988, 4 col., eng] 47-3416
- Schönenberger, A.**
Snow cover variation in the Alps using NOAA-AVHRR data [1991, p.41-50, eng] 47-1291
- Schönwadt, H.K.**
Geological setting of Precambrian supracrustal belts: a fundamental part of mineral resource evaluation in Greenland [1992, p.19-23, eng] 47-1634
GGU's mineral resource activities and their role for the mineral industry [1992, p.17-19, eng] 47-1633
- Schooley, J.F.**
Temperature: its measurement and control in science and industry. Volume 6 [1992, 1269p. (2 parts), eng] 47-2939
- Schröder, H.**
Active rock glaciers in central northern Tianshan [1992, p.109-119, ger] 47-2666
- Schroeder, J.**
Cavities in Hansbreen hollowed out by meltwater, Svalbard, 77° Lat. N [1991, p.21-33, fre] 47-23
- Schroeter, H.O.**
Does detailed areal distribution of snow cover improve the utility of a hydrological model for watershed management [1992, p.181-192, eng] 47-4047
- Scarrott, L.**
Note on ground thermal regimes and global solar radiation at 4720 m a.s.l., High Andes of Argentina [1992, p.241-245, eng] 47-1778
- Schneff, G.J.**
Ice detector for protecting boats [1991, 4 col., eng] 47-4915
- Schulson, E.M.**
Action of electric fields on the plastic deformation of pure and doped ice single crystals [1993, p.173-185, eng] 47-3174
Brittle compressive failure of fresh-water columnar ice under biaxial loading [1993, p.153-163, eng] 47-3776
Compressive strength of ice cubes of different sizes [1993, p.142-148, eng] 47-4060
Ductile ice [1993, p.151-157, eng] 47-3564
Ductile-to-brittle transition in ice under compression: grain size effect [1993, p.229-234, eng] 47-3756
Effect of confining stress on brittle indentation failure of columnar ice [1992, p.724-731, eng] 47-1867
Effect of confining stress on brittle indentation failure of columnar ice [1992, p.212-221, eng] 47-4305
- Effect of static electric fields on protonic conductivity of ice single crystals [1992, p.341-353, eng] 47-243
Failure envelopes and the ductile to brittle transition in columnar saline ice under biaxial compression [1993, p.61-69, eng] 47-3742
On the ductile-to-brittle transition in ice under compression [1993, p.2219-2225, eng] 47-4731
Preliminary study of electromagnetic emissions from cracks in ice [1993, p.289-299, eng] 47-3167
- Schultz, P.**
Toward the improvement of aircraft-icing forecasts for the continental United States [1992, p.491-500, eng] 47-1058
- Schuster, G.**
Extrapolation of ITS-90 to lower temperatures [1992, p.97-100, eng] 47-2952
Parasitic temperature-dependence in platinum NMR thermometry [1992, p.107-111, eng] 47-2954
Self-balancing bridge for precise susceptibility thermometry [1992, p.1009-1011, eng] 47-2991
Self-tuning temperature controller for a dilution refrigerator [1992, p.953-954, eng] 47-2988
Temperature measurement with rhodium-iron resistors below 0.5 K [1992, p.449-451, eng] 47-2981
- Schutt, J.**
Annual ablation rates of the Lewis Cliff ice tongue [1991, p.86-87, eng] 47-2472
- Schütz, W.**
Melting of ice in pure and saline water inside a square cavity [1992, p.311-319, eng] 47-2638
- Schwander, J.**
Age of the air in the firn and the ice at Summit, Greenland [1993, p.2831-2838, eng] 47-2703
New ice mill allows precise concentration determination of methane and most probably also other trace gases in the bubble air of very small ice samples [1993, p.199-203, eng] 47-3952
- Schwartz, W.J.**
Identification of deep groundwater discharge areas in the Boggy Creek catchment, southeastern Manitoba, using excess aqueous helium [1992, p.2640-2652, eng] 47-2714
- Schwarz, J.**
Icebreaking trials with the polar research vessel *Polarstern* [1985, p.131-133, eng] 47-2913
- Schwarzer, M.J.**
Radiation balance of ridge-tillage with modeling strategies for slope and aspect in the subarctic [1992, p.1379-1384, eng] 47-1182
- Schwarzkopf, M.D.**
Radiative forcing of climate from halocarbon-induced global stratospheric ozone loss [1992, p.810-812, eng] 47-1593
- Schweiger, C.E.**
Last (Koy-Yukon) interglaciation in the Yukon: comparisons with Holocene and interstadial pollen records [1991, p.85-94, eng] 47-3482
Late Pleistocene vertebrates and other fossils from Epiguruk, northwestern Alaska [1993, p.381-389, eng] 47-3899
Pleistocene vertebrates and other fossils from Epiguruk, northwestern Alaska [1993, p.381-389, eng] 47-5143
- Schweiger, A.J.**
Arctic cloudiness: comparison of ISCCP-C2 and Nimbus-7 satellite-derived cloud products with a surface-based cloud climatology [1992, p.1514-1527, eng] 47-2179
Arctic radiation forcing fields for dynamic-thermodynamic sea ice models [1992, p.C9-C13, eng] 47-3257
Arctic radiative fluxes and cloud forcing estimated from the ISCCP C2 cloud data set [1992, p.13-16, eng] 47-2367
Arctic sea ice albedo: a comparison of two satellite-derived data sets [1993, p.41-44, eng] 47-2844
SSM/I NASA algorithm sea ice retrieval comparison with Landsat satellite and aerial photography for the Bering Sea [1991, p.121-129, eng] 47-3403
- Schwikowski, M.**
Scavenging of atmospheric constituents by alpine snow [1991, p.483-493, eng] 47-2215
- Sciortino, F.**
Liquid and solid phases of water: an extensive molecular dynamics simulation with an *ab initio* polarizable potential [1993, p.205-213, eng] 47-4755
Raman and infrared spectra of hexagonal ice between 0 and 400/cm⁻¹—a molecular dynamics simulation [1993, p.547-558, eng] 47-4760
Structure and dynamics in hexagonal ice: a molecular dynamics simulation with an *ab initio* polarizable and flexible potential [1993, p.5694-5700, eng] 47-3185
- Scorza, R.**
Cold acclimation in genetically related (sibling) deciduous and evergreen peach (*Prunus persica* (L.) Batsch). I. Seasonal changes in cold hardness and polypeptides of bark and xylem tissues [1992, p.1562-1568, eng] 47-231
- Scott, C.**
Operational use of an orographic snow model [1992, 7p., eng] 47-2134
- Scott, N.A.**
Retrieval of mesoscale meteorological parameters from NOAA9 over Greenland and Barents seas for three consecutive days of June 1986 [1988, p.122-125, eng] 47-4198
- TOVS observations of a stratospheric cooling during the CHEOPS 3 campaign: February 4-6, 1990, over Scandinavia [1993, p.7229-7243, eng] 47-3829
- Scott, R.W.**
Simple objective method used to forecast convective activity during the 1989 PACE cloud-seeding experiment [1993, p.996-1005, eng] 47-3566
- Seotter, G.W.**
Bryophytes of the Melville Hills region, Northwest Territories [1992, p.100-104, eng] 47-1880
Lichens of the Cape Parry and Melville Hills regions, Northwest Territories [1992, p.105-111, eng] 47-1881
- Scourfield, M.W.J.**
Natural ozone depletion over Antarctica [1991, p.222, eng] 47-4980
Ozone depletion over the polar caps caused by solar protons [1992, p.2425-2428, eng] 47-2771
SANA total column ozone: 1980 to 1990 [1991, p.220-221, eng] 47-4979
- Scriven, L.E.**
Adaptive finite element analysis of axisymmetric freezing [1992, p.3301-3312, eng] 47-2609
- Scully, J.**
Detection of frost-prone highway beds from response-type surface roughness measurements [1992, 15p. + append., eng] 47-4616
- Sea ice off the Icelandic coasts—October 1990-September 1991**
Sea ice off the Icelandic coasts—October 1990-September 1991 [1992, 39p., ice] 47-4909
- Sea Ice Thickness Workshop, New Carrollton, MD, Nov. 19-21, 1991**
Report [1992, 41p. + append., eng] 47-3235
- Searle, M.P.**
Rapid advance of Pumarikish Glacier, Hispar Glacier basin, Karakoram Himalaya [1993, p.204-207, eng] 47-3953
- Seckmeyer, G.**
Increased ultraviolet radiation in New Zealand (45 deg S) relative to Germany (48 deg N) [1992, p.135-137, eng] 47-374
- Seetharamu, K.N.**
Finite element modelling of natural-convection-controlled change of phase [1992, p.1019-1036, eng] 47-193
- Segalstad, T.V.**
Atmospheric CO₂ and global warming: a critical review [1992, 76p., eng] 47-2289
Do glaciers tell a true atmospheric CO₂ story [1992, p.227-284, eng] 47-235
- Segawa, A.**
Report on improving the accuracy of radar precipitation gages (3rd report) [1992, p.165-170, jpn] 47-2492
- Segawa, T.**
Snow removal in Sapporo City [1984, p.80-84, jpn] 47-5072
- Sego, D.C.**
Field load testing of various pile configurations in saline permafrost and seasonally frozen rock [1989, p.304-312, eng] 47-2229
Field pile load tests in saline permafrost. 1. Test procedures and results [1993, p.34-45, eng] 47-4162
Field pile load tests in saline permafrost. 2. Analysis of results [1993, p.46-59, eng] 47-4163
Laboratory and field performance of high alumina cement based grout for piling in permafrost [1991, p.42/1-42/9, eng] 47-2228
Potential leachate production due to cold weather effects [1992, p.660-667, eng] 47-3345
Strength and deformation behaviour of model adfreeze and grouted piles in saline frozen soils [1993, p.319-337, eng] 47-4514
- Sel, T.**
Growth rate of polyhedral ice crystals growing from the vapor phase and their habit change [1989, p.495-502, eng] 47-3465
- Seidel, K.**
Areal modelling of snow water equivalent based on remote sensing techniques [1991, p.121-129, eng] 47-1299
Satellite snow cover mapping and snowmelt runoff modelling in Beas basin [1991, p.101-109, eng] 47-1297
- Selditz, A.**
Innoko National Wildlife Refuge oil and gas resource assessment [1993, 20p., eng] 47-4895
Kodiak National Wildlife Refuge oil and gas resource assessment [1993, 21p., eng] 47-4894
- Seifer, G.B.**
Electro-optical parameters of hydrogen-bonded water molecules [1992, p.211-234, eng] 47-924
- Seimä, A.**
Classification of the maximum annual Baltic Sea ice cover extent—1720-1992 [1993, p.5-20, fin] 47-4995
- Sejrup, H.P.**
Eemian-Early Weichselian N-S temperature gradients: North Atlantic-NW Europe [1991, p.161-166, eng] 47-3488
Late Quaternary land-sea interactions: Fennoscandia and Svalbard—the Nordic seas [1991, p.151-159, eng] 47-3487
- Seki, H.**
Introduction of rainwater infiltration facilities in cold regions [1992, p.213-218, jpn] 47-2506

- Seki, N.**
Study on winter traffic volume (1984, p.101-106, jpn) 47-5076
- Seki, T.**
Newly developed snow vehicle (SM100S) for Antarctica. 5.
Result of general performance tests (1992, p.410-440, jpn) 47-3367
- Sekine, Y.**
On the interannual variation in sea ice area of the Okhotsk Sea (1992, p.30-33, jpn) 47-110
Variation in sea ice area of the Okhotsk Sea and its relationship to the global change in atmospheric circulation (1992, p.34-36, jpn) 47-111
- Sekoulov, I.**
Waste water reuse by freeze concentration with a falling film reactor (1992, p.1475-1482, eng) 47-1552
- Selin, E.**
Removal of atmospheric aerosols in the sub-arctic region (1992, p.S965-S968, eng) 47-2074
- Sellers, C.J.**
Determination of compressional wave and shear wave speed profiles in sea ice by crosshole tomography—theory and experiment (1993, p.721-738, eng) 47-3431
- Sellekaerts, E.J.**
Frost-salt scaling tests on concrete-effects of test parameters and condensed silica fume (1989, p.215-217, eng) 47-17
- Sellmann, P.V.**
Sub-bottom profiling: a comparison of short-pulse radar and acoustic data (1992, p.149-157, eng) 47-634
- Sel'tser, P.A.**
Manifestation of intensive latitudinal and meridional air exchange in the northern hemisphere in the nature of atmospheric processes in the Arctic (1989, p.104-112, rus) 47-3662
Objectivization of the analysis and diagnosis of near surface and high altitude mean ESP fields (1989, p.26-42, rus) 47-3655
Quantitative characteristics of mid-latitude air exchange during basic types of transformations (1989, p.76-87, rus) 47-3659
- Seltzer, G.O.**
Glacial and climatic history of the central Peruvian Andes (1989, p.439-445, eng) 47-5256
Late-Quaternary glaciation as a proxy for climate change in the central Andes (1993, p.129-138, eng) 47-4711
- Semenov, S.N.**
Roller compacted concrete with high values of strength, frost resistance, and impermeability (1993, p.400-404, eng) 47-4013
- Semenov, G.A.**
Effect of bottom relief on the circulation of water in the northern European basin (1991, p.133-144, rus) 47-3964
- Semenov, M.V.**
Evolution of atmospheric circulation over the North Atlantic in the period of hydrological front displacement (1991, p.85-89, eng) 47-1180
- Semerikov, A.V.**
Mathematical modelling of the thawing of permafrost beneath a pipeline (1992, p.23-24, rus) 47-2903
- Semiletov, I.P.**
Arctic atmospheric CO₂ bimodal distribution (1993, p.35-42, eng) 47-5226
- Senbetta, E.**
Controlled cement hydration: its effect on durability of concrete (1992, p.179-194, eng) 47-2574
- Senilov, N.B.**
Concentrations of metals in soil and snow as a function of distance from pollutant emission sites (1993, p.111-115, eng) 47-5003
- Senior, C.A.**
Response of antarctic climate in general circulation model experiments with transiently increasing carbon dioxide concentrations (1992, p.209-218, eng) 47-3140
- Senior, S.A.**
Laboratory tests for predicting coarse aggregate performance in Ontario (1991, p.97-106, eng) 47-1132
- Seo'ko, N.P.**
Estimates of parameters of vertical turbulent exchange in the Chukchi Sea based on observational data (1991, p.101-106, rus) 47-3696
Meso-scale characteristics of the distribution of water masses in the Chukchi Sea (1990, p.126-132, rus) 47-3599
Method of carrying out profiling observations of currents with the aid of moored, heated buoy stations (PPBS) (1991, p.107-116, rus) 47-3697
- Senkuro, K.**
Development of a method for predicting road surface temperature and icing on roads (1992, p.193-231, jpn) 47-3301
- Senouci, A.B.**
Engineering properties of rubberized concrete (1992, p.912-923, eng) 47-3307
- Seppeala, M.**
Depth of snow and frost on a palsamire, Finnish Lapland (1990, p.191-201, eng) 47-4313
Stabilization of snow temperature in Dronning Maud Land, Antarctica, January 1989 (1992, p.227-230, eng) 47-4331
- Serebrianniy, L.R.**
Debris in tills and moraines as a source of glaciological and paleoenvironmental information: methodology and applications in the Caucasus (1993, p.63-69, eng) 47-4145
Reconstruction of the development of vegetation in the high-latitude Arctic (1984, p.75-84, rus) 47-1249
- Seregina, N.V.**
Mathematic modeling of conductive and convective heat transfer in the taliks of a cryolite zone (1991, p.55-64, eng) 47-420
- Sergacheva, N.A.**
Current tendencies of anthropogenic changes in physical-mechanical properties of natural ice (1991, p.126-129, rus) 47-2801
- Sergeev, B.M.**
Radical polymerization of N,N-dimethyl-N-decylacetyl-methacryloyl-ethylammonium bromide in frozen aqueous solutions (1992, p.95-97, eng) 47-1118
- Sergeev, B.N.**
Calculating the processes of condensation and coagulation growth of droplets and ice crystal aggregates in clouds and precipitation (1991, p.85-96, rus) 47-890
Numerical modeling of the coagulation and aggregation of ice crystals and snowflakes (1992, p.71-79, rus) 47-4658
- Sergeev, I.P.**
Hydrotechnical construction in the Far North and problems with the surrounding environment (1990, p.130-138, rus) 47-97
- Sergeeva, E.I.**
Behavior of artificial radionuclides in seawater (1993, p.213-223, eng) 47-5032
- Sergeeva, E.S.**
Effect of temperature and time on stresses in frozen concrete under thermal cycling (1991, p.7-9, rus) 47-2157
- Sergy, G.**
AMOP—the Arctic and Marine Oilspill Program (1992, 9p., eng) 47-2330
- Seriakov, E.I.**
Large-scale changes in the temperature field of the surface layer of water in the North Atlantic and the Norwegian Sea (1991, p.98-109, rus) 47-3961
Variability of the heat balance component in the northern Norwegian Sea (1991, p.66-74, rus) 47-3959
- Serkov, N.K.**
Mixed Markov model for multi-year fluctuations in minimal runoff over periodically freezing on drying-up rivers (1991, p.72-76, rus) 47-896
Problems in calculating the minimal runoff from periodically freezing on drying-up rivers (1991, p.61-71, rus) 47-895
- Serreze, M.C.**
Arctic sea ice albedo: a comparison of two satellite-derived data sets (1993, p.41-44, eng) 47-2844
Atmospheric circulation anomalies in the arctic basin and their relationships to the great salinity anomaly in the northern North Atlantic (1991, p.350-353, eng) 47-4488
Atmospheric forcings on large scale patterns of parameterized albedo over arctic sea ice: case studies for June 1975 and 1988 (1991, p.396-399, eng) 47-4493
Predicted heights of buoyant convection above open leads in the winter arctic pack ice cover (1992, p.13745-13748, eng) 47-880
Seasonal variations of atmospheric circulation and sea ice motion in the Arctic (1988, p.20-23, eng) 47-4177
Synoptic activity in the Arctic Basin in summer, 1979-1985 (1988, p.52-55, eng) 47-4184
Trend analyses of tropospheric temperatures in the Arctic—is there evidence of greenhouse warming (1992, p.137-140, eng) 47-2401
Tropospheric low-level temperature inversions in the Canadian Arctic (1992, p.511-529, eng) 47-2876
- Seth, S.M.**
Modelling of daily snowmelt runoff during pre-monsoon months for Beas basin up to Manali (1985, p.104-115, eng) 47-564
- Sethi, A.**
Integrated approach to environmentally acceptable disposal of Athabasca oil sand fine tailings (1993, p.221-228, eng) 47-4467
- Sethi, D.N.**
Estimation of runout distances of flowing avalanches (1985, p.271-275, eng) 47-545
Study of creep in a mountain snow pack (1985, p.257-270, eng) 47-544
Trials for the measurement of static and impact pressure of snow and avalanches (1985, p.226-243, eng) 47-541
- Sethian, J.A.**
Crystal growth and dendritic solidification (1992, p.231-253, eng) 47-1785
- Severskii, I.V.**
Evaluating the cost of anti-avalanche measures (1991, p.179-186, rus) 47-2810
Influence of local factors on the distribution of snow resources in northern Tien Shan (1992, p.220-224, eng) 47-1116
- Severskii, S.I.**
Influence of local factors on the distribution of snow resources in northern Tien Shan (1992, p.220-224, eng) 47-1116
- Seyfried, M.S.**
Chaotic characteristics of snowmelt runoff: a preliminary study (1990, p.125-134, eng) 47-5217
- Sgaoula, J.**
Erratum: sharp cone testing of creep properties of frozen sand (1992, p.1008, eng) 47-3355
Sharp cone testing of creep properties of frozen sand (1992, p.757-764, eng) 47-1440
- Shabinia, L.L.**
Specific hydrogeological conditions of the North-Muya Ridge (1991, p.76-80, eng) 47-1674
- Shabunina, E.D.**
Multilayered insulation ensuring human activity in extreme climatic conditions (1991, p.33, rus) 47-2477
- Shah, A.**
ASCE Standard 7 snow loads (1992, p.381-391, eng) 47-3216
- Shah, S.K.**
Constraints on ice-sheet thickness over Tibet during the last 40,000 years (1992, p.283-290, eng) 47-4022
- Shakesby, R.A.**
Loch Lomond Stadial glacier at Fan Hir, Mynydd Du (Brecon Beacons), South Wales: critical evidence and paleoclimatic implications (1993, p.69-79, eng) 47-3471
- Shalaev, E.I.U.**
Study of the phase diagram water fraction of the system water-glycine-sucrose by DTA and X-ray diffraction methods (1992, p.213-220, eng) 47-1933
- Shalginova, L.T.**
New technology for insulating the bottom of an alluvial reservoir on a frozen base (1992, p.84-91, rus) 47-2033
- Shamakhov, A.F.**
Characteristics of the relic cryolithozone of the West Siberian Plain (1992, p.103-107, rus) 47-3267
- Shamraev, I.U.I.**
Supplying the national economy with oceanographic information (1989, 189p., rus) 47-3504
- Shamsundar, N.**
Concurrent freezing and sublimation of a liquid-saturated porous slab (1991, p.251-259, eng) 47-2565
- Shanabieh, M.**
Radar backscatter measurements from arctic sea ice during the fall freeze-up (1993, 66p., eng) 47-4621
- Shanley, J.B.**
Characterization of hillslope thermal and hydrologic processes at the Sleepers River Research Watershed (1992, p.161-167, eng) 47-4045
- Shanochkin, S.V.**
Estimating changes in dates for the initial phases of icing in relation to climatic changes (1991, p.69-74, rus) 47-1051
Space-time variability in ice jams on the Amur and Lena rivers (1991, p.17-23, rus) 47-1044
- Shao, J.M.**
Description and verification of a road ice prediction model (1992, 11p., eng) 47-971
- Shao, X.M.**
Mapping climate using tree-rings from western North America (1992, p.269-295, eng) 47-2089
- Shapiro, L.H.**
Influence of crystallographic and structural properties on the flexural strength of small sea ice beams (1993, p.177-188, eng) 47-3752
- Shaposhnikov, D.A.**
Use of ALARA in decision making on costly international cleanup effort of radioactive contamination (1993, p.573-584, eng) 47-5055
- Shapovalov, A.V.**
Model for managing the formation of the microstructure of hail clouds (1991, p.3-8, rus) 47-746
- Sharkov, A.F.**
Conditions and effectiveness of feed production in tundra (1988, 102p., rus) 47-4655
- Sharkunov, S.V.**
Roller compacted concrete with high values of strength, frost resistance, and impermeability (1993, p.400-404, eng) 47-4013
- Sharma, A.K.**
On the estimation of snow depth from microwave radiometric measurements (1992, p.785-792, eng) 47-357
Retrieval of total precipitable water over high-latitude regions using radiometric measurements near 90 and 183 GHz (1992, p.1368-1378, eng) 47-1581
- Sharma, H.D.**
Use of radiation absorbing materials for clearing snow in mountainous areas (1985, p.240-247, eng) 47-575
- Sharma, K.P.**
Snowmelt runoff using Landsat imagery (1985, p.11-21, eng) 47-558
- Sharma, P.**
Constraints on ice-sheet thickness over Tibet during the last 40,000 years (1992, p.283-290, eng) 47-4022
- Sharma, S.K.**
Structure of ice layers on electrical transmission cables with Raman microprobe spectroscopy (1992, p.1869-1873, eng) 47-2639
- Sharma, S.S.**
Assessment of stresses and strains on an avalanche slope by indirect evidence (1985, p.276-295, eng) 47-546

- Sharma, S.S. (cont.)**
New approach for design of diversion and retarding dams (1985, p.369-383, eng) 47-554
- Sharp, M.**
Influence of glacier hydrology on the dynamics of a large Quaternary ice sheet (1992, p.109-124, eng) 47-1559
- Sharpe, D.R.**
Erosion of bedrock by subglacial meltwater, Georgian Bay, Ontario: a regional view (1991, p.623-642, eng) 47-4155
- Sharratt, B.S.**
Growing season trends in the Alaskan climate record (1992, p.124-127, eng) 47-518
Radiation balance of ridge-tillage with modeling strategies for slope and aspect in the subarctic (1992, p.1379-1384, eng) 47-1182
- Sharshun, N.L.**
Characteristics of synoptic processes in homogeneous groups of macro-changes in the Arctic (1989, p.43-52, rus) 47-3656
- Shatalov, N.V.**
Snow removing equipment for a multipurpose motor vehicle chassis (1991, p.14-15, rus) 47-2062
- Shatrygin, V.A.**
Erecting seismically stable dams under the conditions of the northern construction-climatic zone (1992, p.90-94, rus) 47-3915
- Shaver, A.L.**
Apparatus for converting a road vehicle into a snowmobile (1988, 8 col., eng) 47-3771
- Shaw, G.E.**
Thermodynamics of pollutant removal as an indicator of possible source areas for arctic haze (1992, p.2953-2961, eng) 47-1949
- Shaw, J.**
Depositional model for *Rogen moraine*, with examples from the Avalon Peninsula, Newfoundland (1992, p.669-686, eng) 47-378
Erosion of bedrock by subglacial meltwater, Georgian Bay, Ontario: a regional view (1991, p.623-642, eng) 47-4155
Ice scours in the sediments of glacial Lake Iroquois, Prince Edward County, eastern Ontario (1992, p.189-194, eng) 47-3789
- Shaw, R.A.**
Greenland observed at high resolution by the Seasat scatterometer (1992, p.327-329, eng) 47-646
- Sheard, J.D.**
Analytical technique for solving an arctic acoustic model (1992, p.39-42, eng) 47-4718
- Shearer, R.G.**
Synopsis of research conducted under the 1991/1992 northern contaminants program (1992, 213p., eng) 47-1147
- Shearwood, C.**
Novel processes of dislocation multiplication observed in ice (1993, p.205-210, eng) 47-3777
- Sheehan, D.D.**
Comparison of altimetry profiles over East Antarctica from Seasat and Geosat: an interim report (1990, p.1-9, eng) 47-3570
- Sheen, S.**
Parametric analysis for thawing frozen spheroidal (prolate and oblate) or finitely cylindrical food (1992, p.236-240, eng) 47-2606
- Sheeran, D.**
Integrated approach to environmentally acceptable disposal of Athabasca oil sands fine tailings (1993, p.221-228, eng) 47-4467
- Shefkin, I.B.**
In-situ stress measurements in a fast ice and possible tidal loads on structures (1992, p.696-702, eng) 47-1862
- Sheinfeld, A.V.**
Effect of the structure of cement stone with admixtures of micro-silica and super-plasticizer on concrete properties (1992, p.4-7, rus) 47-2154
Influence of different types of silica fume having varying silica content on the microstructure and properties of concrete (1993, p.943-963, eng) 47-3612
- Sheinkman, V.S.**
Naleds in the Altay Mountains (1991, p.166-176, rus) 47-2444
- Shekhtovtsov, A.A.**
State of pollution of terrestrial surface waters on the USSR territory in 1990 (1991, p.101-106, eng) 47-5199
- Sheldes, S.A.**
Recessed deflecting road reflector (1989, 6 col., eng) 47-3104
- Shelukhaev, B.P.**
Electro-optical parameters of hydrogen-bonded water molecules (1992, p.211-234, eng) 47-924
- Shelust, K.**
How to design snow fences (1993, p.22, eng) 47-3681
- Shelton, M.E.**
Effect of inoculation on the biodegradation of weathered Prudhoe Bay crude oil (1992, p.95-102, eng) 47-864
- Shelton, M.L.**
Hydroclimate response to climate change in the Lake Tahoe basin (1992, p.557-566, eng) 47-2737
- Shemendiuk, G.P.**
Statistical studies of wear on the hull plating of ice-navigating ships (1992, p.28-31, rus) 47-2920
- Shemayev, G.A.**
Methods of building in the arctic zone of the country (1991, p.6-7, rus) 47-2481
- Shen, H.H.**
Advances in micromechanics of granular materials (1992, 461p., eng) 47-2125
- Shen, H.T.**
Mathematical model for river ice processes (1993, 80p., eng) 47-4871
Numerical simulation of river ice dynamics (1992, p.25-36, eng) 47-1016
Simulation of oil slick transport in Great Lakes connecting channels: user's manual for the lake-river oil spill simulation model (1991, 69p., eng) 47-693
- Shen, M.**
Freezing pressure development on a buried chilled pipeline (1993, p.23-33, eng) 47-4117
- Shen, P.Y.**
Paleoclimate change and heat flow density inferred from temperature data in the Superior Province of the Canadian Shield (1992, p.143-165, eng) 47-2021
- Shen, Y.P.**
Giant avalanche on K2 Mount, Karakorum (1991, p.249-254, eng) 47-1611
- Shen, Z.Y.**
Constitutive relations of frozen soil in uniaxial compression (1992, p.210-217, chi) 47-1660
- Sheng, D.**
Sensitivity analysis of frost heave—a theoretical study (1993, p.3-16, eng) 47-4115
- Sheng, W.K.**
Hydrochemical characteristics in Binggou basin of Heihe River in Qilian Mountain (1992, p.111-120, chi) 47-1545
- Shentsis, I.D.**
Estimating glacier-derived runoff from mountain rivers in model predictions (1991, p.32-40, rus) 47-2786
Model evaluations of the Aksay and At-Bashi river runoff with regard to the role of snow cover and glaciers (1991, p.136-142, rus) 47-331
- Sher, A.V.**
Problems of the last interglacial in arctic Siberia (1991, p.215-222, eng) 47-3491
- Sherif, S.A.**
Frost formation and heat transfer on circular cylinders in cross flow (1992, p.109-122, eng) 47-4704
- Shesterkina, N.M.**
Electron-microscopic studies of naled salts (1991, p.128-131, rus) 47-2437
- Shettle, E.P.**
Infrared emittance of water clouds (1992, p.1459-1472, eng) 47-410
- Shevchenko, A.V.**
Large-scale variations in the thermal regime of the Norwegian Sea during 1959-1984 (1991, p.56-65, rus) 47-3958
- Shevchenko, G.V.**
On estimation of extreme sea level on the eastern shelf of Sakhalin as superposition of various components (1992, p.329-333, eng) 47-160
Sea level variations in the southern part of the Okhotsk Sea (1992, p.326-328, eng) 47-159
- Shevchenko, I.D.**
Electron-microscopic studies of naled salts (1991, p.128-131, rus) 47-2437
- Shi, A.P.**
Recent fluctuations of glaciers in the Gongga mountains (1992, p.163-167, eng) 47-1105
- Shi, G.Y.**
Antarctic total ozone change correlated to the stratosphere wind and temperature during the polar night (1992, p.45-50, chi) 47-1256
- Shi, J.C.**
Radar backscattering response to wet snow (1992, p.927-929, eng) 47-662
- Shi, Y.F.**
Glacial and lake fluctuations in the area of the west Kunlun mountains during the last 45,000 years (1992, p.79-84, eng) 47-1090
Glaciers and glacial geomorphology in China (1992, p.51-63, eng) 47-1005
Last glaciation and maximum glaciation in the Qinghai-Xizang (Tibet) Plateau: a controversy to M. Kuhle's ice sheet hypothesis (1992, p.19-35, eng) 47-777
- Shibagaki, H.**
Snow removal channeling operations in Iwamizawa City (1992, p.205-208, jpn) 47-2505
Snow removal equipment with an emergency water pump (1991, p.145-150, jpn) 47-2519
- Shibata, M.**
Developing comprehensive technology to make cities snow-proof (1984, p.85-89, jpn) 47-5073
Skid resistance of studded tires (1985, p.35-41, jpn) 47-5081
- Shibata, S.**
Results of ozonesonde observations at Syowa Station in 1990 (1992, p.46-52, eng) 47-3004
- Shibata, T.**
Statistical analysis of annual extreme ground snow weights for structural design (1992, p.3-14, eng) 47-3183
Survey of roof snow depths by aerial photogrammetry (1992, p.93-103, eng) 47-3191
- Shields, D.H.**
Compressibility of spray ice (1992, p.651-655, eng) 47-1853
Creep response of laterally loaded piles in ice and permafrost (1993, p.223-240, eng) 47-4285
Deformation properties of warm permafrost (1985, p.473-486, eng) 47-1616
- Shih, L.Y.**
Air containing propeller stream and its application in ice clearance (1993, p.53-58, eng) 47-4230
Application of 3-D BEM to time-dependent potential flow over a propeller with ice blockage at proximity condition (1993, 12p., eng) 47-4865
Constricted hydrodynamic flow due to proximate ice blockage over a blade profile in two dimensions (1992, 6p., eng) 47-1350
Investigation of air containing propeller stream. Part I: physical modelling. Part II: mathematical modelling (1993, 4p., eng) 47-4863
- Shilov, S.G.**
Dendroclimatic evidence from the northern Soviet Union (1992, p.393-414, eng) 47-2093
- Shilin, A.G.**
Ice forming capability of various aerosols under haloid influence (1992, p.313-315, eng) 47-2275
- Shilin, V.S.**
Designing technology for cloud modification (1991, p.106-112, rus) 47-758
- Shilts, W.W.**
Hudson Bay lowland Quaternary stratigraphy: evidence for early Wisconsinian glaciation centered in Quebec (1992, p.207-221, eng) 47-2693
Sangamonian and early Wisconsinian events in the St. Lawrence lowland and Appalachians of southern Quebec, Canada (1992, p.171-184, eng) 47-2691
- Shimada, W.**
Three-dimensional pattern formation during growth of ice dendrites—its relation to universal law of dendritic growth (1993, p.234-239, eng) 47-3469
- Shimaguchi, Y.**
Tests on the surface layout of snow removal drains (1986, p.65-82, jpn) 47-4953
Tests on the surface layout of snow removal drains (1987, p.1-16, jpn) 47-4954
Tests on the surface layout of snow removal drains (1988, p.1-55, jpn) 47-4959
- Shimamiya, M.**
Report on the water shortage of 1990 (1991, p.55-60, jpn) 47-2518
- Shimizu, M.**
Studies of icing on road surface in snowy region (1992, p.169-191, jpn) 47-3300
- Shimomura, C.**
Basic experiments on snow avalanche abatement (1990, p.5-8, jpn) 47-4680
Characteristics of snow pressure acting on avalanche-preventive fences (1992, p.323-331, eng) 47-3210
Snow pressure on avalanche prevention structures built on the periphery of small sections of cut slopes (1985, p.63-68, jpn) 47-5156
- Shin, J.G.**
Contact force and damage evolution in a moving uniaxial ice bar (1992, p.129-134, eng) 47-4287
Continuum damage propagation in a wedge-shape ice bar (1992, p.662-665, eng) 47-1855
- Shin, R.T.**
Effective permittivity of saline ice under thermal variation (1992, p.1256-1258, eng) 47-674
- Shinagawa, H.**
Observations of heterogeneous nucleation of water vapor on a cold substrate (1992, p.448-450, eng) 47-1054
- Shine, K.P.**
Possibility of an Arctic ozone hole in a doubled-CO2 climate (1992, p.221-225, eng) 47-907
Radiative forcing of climate from halocarbon-induced global stratospheric ozone loss (1992, p.810-812, eng) 47-1593
- Shinme, R.**
Report on improving the accuracy of radar precipitation gages (Part 2)—study on using radar for runoff forecasting (1991, p.109-114, jpn) 47-2520
- Shinoda, K.**
Characteristic property in aqueous solutions: effect of iceberg formation of water surrounding solute on the solubility (or cmc) and its peculiar temperature dependence (1992, p.81-100, eng) 47-1550
- Shipham, M.C.**
Meteorological overview of the Arctic Boundary Layer Expedition (ABLE 3A) flight series (1992, p.16.395-16.419, eng) 47-1445
- Shipko, I.U.E.**
Novaya Zemlya: analyzing radiation safety and ecological consequences of nuclear tests (1992, p.63-74, rus) 47-3862

- Shipp, S.S.**
Evidence for a grounded ice sheet on the Ross Sea continental shelf during the Late Pleistocene and preliminary paleo-drainage reconstruction [1992, p.39-62, eng] 47-2871
- Shiraiishi, M.**
Measurement on the dielectric properties of acid-doped ice at 9.7 GHz [1992, p.790-803, eng] 47-359
- Shirasawa, K.**
Momentum and heat fluxes over open water, sea ice and snow cover on an arctic lagoon [1992, p.75-80, eng] 47-119
- Shiriev, I.U.N.**
Freezing earth with seasonal cooling plants [1992, p.258-264, eng] 47-2292
- Shirshova, L.T.**
Effect of prolonged freezing on chemical properties of soils and clays [1992, p.140-145, eng] 47-1719
- Shircliffe, T.G.L.**
On the use of electrical resistance and temperature as measures of the solid fraction in a mushy layer [1992, p.495-501, eng] 47-2607
- Shirvalkar, V.V.**
Nomograms for estimating rate of snow-melting from routine meteorological data [1985, p.22-31, eng] 47-559
- Shishorina, Z.**
Glacial landforms and the age of deglaciation in the Tiksi area, East Siberia [1992, p.295-304, eng] 47-4341
- Shishorina, Zh.G.**
Effect of glaciation on the paleoecological situation in northeastern USSR [1991, p.190-195, rus] 47-342
Impact of glaciation on paleoecological conditions in northeastern Russia [1992, p.160-166, eng] 47-1766
Scientific Workshop on Glaciology in the Institute of Geography, USSR Academy of Sciences: June 1990-March 1991 [1991, p.160, rus] 47-335
- Shklinek, K.N.**
Computer-based simulation of the ice fracture near a vertical pile [1992, p.123-128, eng] 47-4286
Ice action onto multilegged structures due to change of water level [1992, p.703-708, eng] 47-1863
Ice action onto multilegged structures due to change of water level [1992, p.222-227, eng] 47-4306
- Shkodkin, A.V.**
Common features of ice nuclei concentration—temperature dependencies [1992, p.279-281, eng] 47-2267
Ice forming capability of various aerosols under haloid influence [1992, p.313-315, eng] 47-2275
- Shlezinger, A.E.**
Geological map of the Arctic [1991, p.52-53, rus] 47-1252
- Shmeter, S.M.**
Perturbations in the fields of meteorological parameters caused by artificial crystallization of clouds [1991, p.29-33, eng] 47-2636
Perturbations in the fields of meteorological parameters caused by artificial crystallization of clouds [1991, p.29-33, eng] 47-4926
- Shmidtberg, N.A.**
Hydrology and hydrochemistry of natural waters of East Antarctica [1992, p.65-76, rus] 47-4923
- Shoka, S.A.**
Micromorphological features of the USSR zonal soils [1992, 214p. (Pertinent p.66-107), rus] 47-4661
- Shoji, K.**
Developing a device to record snowplow operation [1985, p.43-52, jpn] 47-4950
Tests on improving the efficiency of road surface maintenance [1984, p.43-68, jpn] 47-4948
- Shokr, M.E.**
Integration of high and low resolution microwave observations [1991, p.131-142, eng] 47-3404
Preliminary evaluation of ERS-1 SAR data for operational use in the Canadian sea ice monitoring program [1993, p.355-360, eng] 47-4439
- Sholia, V.V.**
Basic principles for the design of a roadbed and small man-made structures on permafrost on the Tommot-Yakutsk railroad line [1993, p.11-13, rus] 47-4085
- Shoop, S.A.**
Comparison of thawing soil strength measurements for predicting vehicle performance [1992, 11p., eng] 47-1895
Effect of a geotextile on water migration and frost heave in a large-scale test basin [1991, p.309-318, eng] 47-1129
Geology and geohydrology at CRREL, Hanover, New Hampshire: relationship to subsurface contamination [1992, 83p., eng] 47-2568
- Shornov, R.A.**
Algorithm for calculating the components and spatial orientation of air flow and water drops in a hail cloud [1991, p.8-14, rus] 47-747
- Short, S.K.**
Paleoecology of an interglacial peat deposit, Nuyakuk, southwestern Alaska, U.S.A. [1992, p.85-96, eng] 47-830
Paleoecology of late-glacial peats from the Bering land bridge, Chukchi Sea shelf region, northwestern Alaska [1992, p.371-378, eng] 47-4408
- Shoya, M.**
Evaluation of pozzolanic activity of rice husk ash [1993, p.493-512, eng] 47-3610
- Shpolianskaia, N.A.**
Structure and genesis of layered ground ice in Western Siberia [1991, p.73-83, rus] 47-1988
Submarine cryolithogenesis in the Arctic [1991, p.65-70, rus] 47-2790
- Shreiber, I.R.**
Determining the mean parameters of heat transfer through snow cover [1991, p.1085-1088, rus] 47-2009
- Shtain, A.I.**
Evaluating the technical level of snowplows [1990, p.23-24, rus] 47-1415
- Shtivel'man, D.K.**
Automated dual polarization complex for studying the characteristics of cumulonimbus [1992, p.79-95, rus] 47-4659
- Shu, L.C.**
DC flashover performance of iced insulators under pressure and pollution conditions [1991, p.957-960, eng] 47-2177
- Shuchman, R.A.**
Arctic sea ice microwave signature and geophysical processes study [1993, p.329-332, eng] 47-4434
Characterization of intrinsic optical properties for sea ice and snow [1992, p.125-127, eng] 47-639
- Shuchman, R.**
Ice studies in the Barents Sea by ERS-1 SAR during SIZEX 92 [1993, p.277-282, eng] 47-4425
- Shugaev, V.F.**
Observations of the initial stage of ice phase evolution in supercooled clouds [1992, p.69-76, eng] 47-3458
- Shugurov, V.F.**
Gas homologues of methane and olefins near the earth surface in connection with hydrocarbon accumulations [1993, p.1-4, eng] 47-5194
- Shukla, R.S.**
Construction and maintenance of roads and runways in snow-bound region [1985, p.345-365, eng] 47-582
- Shul'gin, M.V.**
Cryogenic phenomena on the banks of the Angara water reservoirs [1992, p.99-102, rus] 47-3270
- Shulman, M.D.**
Distribution of icicles [1990, p.34, eng] 47-5258
- Shul'man, S.G.**
Ice spillways: construction and analytical-experimental bases [1992, 47p., rus] 47-2935
- Shumilov, O.I.**
Decrease in total ozone concentration in the polar cap following solar proton flares [1991, p.17-21, eng] 47-4251
- Shupiat'skii, A.B.**
Automated dual polarization complex for studying the characteristics of cumulonimbus [1992, p.79-95, rus] 47-4659
- Shur, I.U.L.**
Upper surface layer of permafrost: collected scientific papers [1991, 100p., rus] 47-392
- Shurinova, M.K.**
Thermal and moisture dust control treatment of a perennially frozen disturbed coal mine [1991, 135p., rus] 47-101
- Shurkhanov, A.A.**
Effects of a straw mulch on the thermal conditions in soil after snow-cover loss [1993, p.12-23, eng] 47-4012
- Shurko, I.I.**
Geocoustic model of bottom sediments in the Baltic and Barents Seas [1992, p.953-956, rus] 47-1498
- Shushlebin, A.I.**
In-situ stress measurements in a fast ice and possible tidal loads on structures [1992, p.696-702, eng] 47-1862
- Shuster, J.A.**
Ground freezing to control ground water and support deep storm sewer structural excavations [1989, p.149-155, eng] 47-994
- Shutov, V.A.**
Calculating the evaporation from snow in fields with snow fences [1991, p.35-45, rus] 47-382
Evaluating the effect of snow cover pollution on its melting rate [1991, p.75-86, rus] 47-386
Formation and calculation of snow reserves on agricultural fields with a snow fence and an evaluation of the effectiveness of these measures [1991, p.22-34, rus] 47-381
Method of determining the heat balance components of snow cover during a melting period [1991, p.87-96, rus] 47-387
Modeling the spatial distribution of the snow cover based on informative cartographic analysis [1989, p.88-94, eng] 47-1228
- Shved, G.M.**
Influence of latitudinal and longitudinal variations of ozone and water vapour on the solar semidiurnal tide [1993, p.815-826, eng] 47-2929
- Shvetsova, V.M.**
Effect of manure-lignin compost on soil and agricultural crop yields [1991, p.107-113, rus] 47-4112
- Shyam Sunder, S.**
Ice mechanics—1993 [1993, 281p., eng] 47-3737
Micromechanical damage descriptor for polycrystalline ice [1993, p.1-14, eng] 47-3738
Structure of ice layers on electrical transmission cables with Raman microprobe spectroscopy [1992, p.1869-1873, eng] 47-2639
- Sibley, H.W.**
Water freezing enhancement for thermal storage brine tube [1988, 6 col., eng] 47-3641
- Siciński, J.**
Macrozooplankton near the pack ice between Elephant Island and the South Orkney Islands (December 1988-January 1989) [1991, p.565-582, eng] 47-3092
- Sidorkin, V.V.**
Studying naleds to estimate fresh ground water reserves [1991, p.131-137, rus] 47-2438
- Siebel, E.**
Air-void characteristics and freezing and thawing resistance of superplasticized air-entrained concrete with high workability [1989, p.297-319, eng] 47-63
- Sievering, H.**
Atmospheric loading of nitrogen to alpine tundra in the Colorado Front Range [1992, p.339-346, eng] 47-2236
- Sievers, J.**
Radio-echo-sounding on Browning Pass, Terra Nova Bay area, Antarctica [1992, p.135-137, eng] 47-2185
Site survey for future heat flow measurements, Prince Albert Mountains, Antarctica [1992, p.138-139, eng] 47-2186
Utilisation of ERS-1 data for mapping of Antarctica [1993, p.247-251, eng] 47-4420
- Sigmundsson, F.**
Glacio-isostatic crustal movements caused by historical volume change of the Vatnajökull Ice Cap, Iceland [1992, p.2123-2126, eng] 47-2927
- Siganov, I.U.A.**
Investigation of evolution of the Arctic shelf cryolithozone by mathematical simulation [1992, p.13-19, eng] 47-244
- Sigurdsson, H.**
Changing sources of impurities to the Greenland ice sheet over the last 250 years [1992, p.2627-2640, eng] 47-901
Modified HNO₃ seasonality in volcanic layers of a polar ice core: snow-pack effect or photochemical perturbation? [1993, p.219-230, eng] 47-3463
Sulfur mass loading of the atmosphere from volcanic eruptions: calibration of the ice core record on the basis of sulfate aerosol deposition in polar regions from the 1982 El Chichon eruption [1990, 7p. + appends., eng] 47-4618
- Sigurdsson, O.**
Degree-day glacier mass balance modelling with applications to glaciers in Iceland and Norway [1993, 40p., eng] 47-3707
Glacier hydrology in a changing climate [1992, p.683-692, eng] 47-1980
Glacier variations: 1930-1960, 1960-1980, 1980-1987 and 1987-1988 [1989, p.108-113, ice] 47-714
Rockslides on the terminus of "Jökulsárgljúfjökull," southern Iceland [1991, p.129-140, eng] 47-4336
- Sigurgeirsson, A.**
Chloroplast DNA diversity, phylogenetics, and hybridization in *Picea* [1993, p.369-382, eng] 47-4550
- Sikka, D.R.**
Impact of winter and spring time snow cover over Eurasia on the short-term climatic fluctuations of the summer monsoon over India [1985, p.47-60, eng] 47-524
- Silva, S.C.**
Rotational spectrum of a quantum rotor adsorbed on a rough and disordered surface: para-H₂ and ortho-H₂ on amorphous ice [1993, p.2265-2268, eng] 47-4464
- Silvente, E.**
Ammonium to sulphate ratio in aerosol and snow of Greenland and antarctic regions [1993, p.687-690, eng] 47-4167
- Silver, J.A.**
Diode laser humidity sensor for cold environments. Phase I. Final technical report [1988, 35p., eng] 47-4861
- Simila, M.**
Evaluation of two classification algorithms to discriminate open water and sea ice from SAR image [1991, p.89-106, eng] 47-3401
Relation between SAR imagery and regional sea ice ridging characteristics from BEPER-88 [1992, p.2415-2432, eng] 47-256
- Simmonds, I.**
Analysis of strong wind events simulated in a GCM near Casey in the Antarctic [1993, p.522-534, eng] 47-3677
Improvements in general circulation model performance in simulating antarctic climate [1990, p.287-300, eng] 47-3149
- Simmons, G.M., Jr.**
Environmental regulators of microbial activity in continental antarctic lakes [1993, p.165-195, eng] 47-4400
Environmental regulators of microbial activity in continental antarctic lakes [1993, p.491-541, eng] 47-4598
- Simmons, V.M.**
Cleats for snowmobile track [1989, 8 col., eng] 47-3413
- Simon, M.J.**
Influence of immersion vibration on the void system of air entrained concrete [1992, p.99-126, eng] 47-2573
- Simon, R.**
Dynamical criterion for freezing of colloidal liquids [1993, p.1557-1560, eng] 47-4347

- Simonsson, L.A.**
Review of the Late Pleistocene stratigraphy of Reykjavik, Iceland [1991, p.143-150, eng] 47-3486
- Simonenko, L.I.**
Superplasticizer based on poly-electrolytic compounds [1991, p.18-20, rus] 47-2159
- Simonov, I.V.**
Thermal processes caused by the formation of defects in materials at cryogenic temperatures [1992, p.541-545, rus] 47-2035
- Simonov, I.U.A.**
Effect of the bow form of ships on ice-navigability [1992, p.6-8, rus] 47-2917
- Simonsen, H.**
Chronology of the International Northern Sea Route Project [1992, p.26-33, eng] 47-4211
- Simphla, P.G.**
Experiment to monitor four iceberg scours on the Grand Banks of Newfoundland [1991, 110p., eng] 47-2115
- Singh, B.**
Systems approach to management of roads and airfields in snowbound areas [1985, p.366-380, eng] 47-583
- Singh, H.B.**
Atmospheric measurements of peroxyacetyl nitrate and other organic nitrates at high latitudes: possible sources and sinks [1992, p.16.511-16.522, eng] 47-1451
- Singh, H.B.**
Relationship of peroxyacetyl nitrate to active and total odd nitrogen at northern high latitudes: influence of reservoir species NO_x and O₃ [1992, p.16.523-16.530, eng] 47-1452
- Singh, L.D.**
Factors affecting snow hydrology [1985, p.180-182, eng] 47-571
- Singh, R.P.**
Afforestation for avalanche prevention and control [1985, p.392-395, eng] 47-556
- Singh, R.P.**
Use of microwave radiometry for monitoring the alpine environment [1991, p.81-89, eng] 47-1295
- Singh, S.K.**
Flow properties of crushed ice [1993, p.11-19, eng] 47-4225
- Sinha, N.K.**
Cracking kinetics and failure on repeated loadings of ice [1992, p.137-150, eng] 47-2301
- Sinha, N.K.**
Effect of boundary conditions on borehole indenter test results [1993, p.65-72, eng] 47-4232
- Sinha, N.K.**
Experimental study of the behaviour of columnar grained ice subjected to cyclic loading [1993, p.21-28, eng] 47-4226
- Sinha, N.K.**
Proceedings. Vol.4. Arctic/polar technology [1993, 219p., eng] 47-4223
- Sinichov, S.A.**
Chemical composition of snow near a mining and concentration plant: analysis of variability by multivariate statistical analysis methods [1993, p.79-86, eng] 47-5193
- Sinitsyn, A.I.A.**
Characteristics of radiogeochimical anomalies in landscapes with water-saturated glacial formations [1991, p.26-34, rus] 47-169
- Sinitsyn, I.U.N.**
Hydrometeorological and ice conditions in the arctic seas of the USSR during 1990-1991 [1992, p.93-96, eng] 47-3459
- Sinkevich, S.A.**
Reflection of 20th-century climatic warming in the glacier cores of Nordaustlandet [1991, p.53-59, rus] 47-2788
- Sinkevich, S.A.**
Reflection of twentieth-century climatic warming in glacier cores from Nordaustlandet [1992, p.114-122, eng] 47-1763
- Sinner, A.M.**
Compositional state detection system and method [1989, 12 col., eng] 47-3113
- Siron, R.**
Fate and effects of dispersed crude oil under icy conditions simulated in mesocosms [1993, p.273-302, eng] 47-2657
- Sirotenko, O.D.**
Global warming and future agroclimatic resources of the Russian Plain [1991, p.83-88, rus] 47-1253
- Sitnov, S.A.**
Anomalies in the intra-annual ozone variability in polar regions from ozone sounding area: Resolute and Amundsen-Scott stations [1991, p.272-279, eng] 47-2897
- Sitnov, S.A.**
Tropospheric ozone annual variation and possible troposphere-stratosphere coupling in the Arctic and Antarctic as derived from ozone soundings at Resolute and Amundsen-Scott stations [1993, p.89-98, eng] 47-3530
- Sittler, F.C.**
Integrated semiconductor resistance temperature sensor and resistive heater [1989, 10 col., eng] 47-3327
- Sivardiere, F.**
Local protection from snowdrifts defence structures [1993, p.16-17, ita] 47-4700
- Sivardiere, F.**
Works of the wind [1992, p.16-23, fre] 47-2332
- Sivkov, A.M.**
Influence of latitudinal and longitudinal variations of ozone and water vapour on the solar semidiurnal tide [1993, p.815-826, eng] 47-2929
- Sizov, V.P.**
Predicting the frost resistance of concrete [1992, p.25-27, rus] 47-2153
- Sjoebom, K.-L.**
International Arctic Seas Assessment Project IASAP (1993-1996) [1993, p.443-447, eng] 47-5048
- Skaret, G.**
Afforestation of Lutz spruce, Sitka spruce, and Norway spruce in the Vesteraalen Islands, Norway [1993, p.427-436, eng] 47-4553
- Skaret, G.**
Seed collections from North American trees for marginal sites in the Nordic countries [1993, p.277-291, eng] 47-4543
- Skarra, N.**
Driver behavior during winter conditions [1988, 54p. + append., nor] 47-4992
- Skau, C.M.**
Soil denitrification rates in a subalpine watershed of the eastern Sierra Nevada [1992, p.217-231, eng] 47-510
- Skelton, P.L.I.**
Rime- and glaze-ice accretion due to freezing rain falling vertically on a horizontal thermally insulated overhead line conductor [1992, p.390-398, eng] 47-4069
- Skelton, P.L.I.**
Rime-ice accretion on fixed stranded conductors [1993, p.45-52, eng] 47-3529
- Skempton, A.W.**
Solifluction shears at Carsington, Derbyshire [1991, p.381-387, eng] 47-3890
- Skindlov, J.**
Hydrometeorologic forecasting at Salt River Project [1992, p.137-142, eng] 47-2723
- Skipp, G.L.**
Clay mineral depositional facies and uranium resource potential in part of the Tertiary Kenai Group, Kenai Peninsula, Alaska [1992, p.81-99, eng] 47-612
- Skobeleva, O.V.**
Effect of freeze-thaw processes on calcium ion mobility in the example of brown forest soil [1991, p.57-60, rus] 47-4810
- Skora, K.E.**
Ichthyoplankton near ice edge between King George Island and the South Orkney Islands [1991, p.605-611, eng] 47-3095
- Skre, O.**
Growth of mountain birch (*Betula pubescens* Ehrh.) in response to changing temperature [1993, p.65-78, eng] 47-4530
- Skretteberg, R.**
Establishment of gauging stations under arctic conditions—the Svalbard experience [1992, p.711-717, eng] 47-1983
- Skrupachev, V.V.**
Oscillations of an ice sheet under a periodically varying load [1993, p.746-750, eng] 47-3169
- Skrupal'shchikova, L.N.**
Dust-accumulative capacity of pine and birch phytocenosis in forest-steppe regions in Siberia [1992, p.39-43, rus] 47-3272
- Skurikhin, V.A.**
Selection of the subsea pipeline route for the offshore Chaivo field [1992, p.801-806, eng] 47-1879
- Skvortsova, I.N.**
Structure-forming ability of the cold-tolerant soil bacteria *Pseudomonas* [1987, p.29-33, eng] 47-597
- Slade, M.A.**
Mercury radar imaging: evidence for polar ice [1992, p.635-640, eng] 47-737
- Slade, T.**
Notch sensitivity of first-year sea ice [1993, p.1303-1313, eng] 47-4848
- Slagoda, E.A.**
Characteristics of the microstructure of deposits from the ice complexes in northern Yakutia (in the example of the Bykovskiy Peninsula) [1991, p.38-47, rus] 47-4807
- Slagstad, D.**
Sea ice and wind: effects on primary productivity in the Barents Sea [1992, p.579-591, eng] 47-2879
- Slepian, L.I.**
Dynamical problems of ice cover fracture [1991, p.212-219, eng] 47-4282
- Slepian, L.I.**
Crack dynamics in a plate under bending [1993, p.119-129, eng] 47-3747
- Slesarev, I.V.**
Winter water migration through deep-frozen soils of West Siberia [1992, p.111-115, eng] 47-1714
- Sletten, R.S.**
Sludges from cold regions lagoons [1993, p.146-155, eng] 47-3675
- Slettfjord, S.**
Development of an environmental forest and arboretum on the outer coast of Finnmark County, Norway [1993, p.437-451, eng] 47-4554
- Slinchenkov, E.I.U.**
Analysis of the composition of cryophyte steppe communities in the middle course of the Amguyema River (Chukotskiy Peninsula) in connection with their classification [1991, p.52-67, rus] 47-2358
- Sliuta, E.N.**
Small and planetary bodies of the solar system: the critical mass of icy bodies [1992, p.692-696, rus] 47-2040
- Sloan, E.D.**
Hydrate dissociation enthalpy and guest size [1992, p.123-140, eng] 47-588
- Sloan, L.C.**
Evidence from the antarctic continental margin of Late Paleogene ice sheets: a manifestation of plate reorganization and synchronous changes in atmospheric circulation over the emerging southern ocean? [1992, p.131-159, eng] 47-3166
- Slunga, E.**
Determination of the elastic stiffness of thawing subgrade soil [1993, p.65-68, eng] 47-4122
- Slunga, E.**
Work report of ISSMFE T-C8 1990-1993 [1993, p.159-170, eng] 47-4134
- Smallbeck, D.R.**
Case study of arctic in situ bioremediation [1993, p.339-346, eng] 47-4475
- Smedley, D.J.**
Modelling of snowdrift around prismatic buildings for antarctic environment [1992, p.73-79, eng] 47-4281
- Smedley, D.J.**
Snowdrift around antarctic building: effects of corner geometry and wind incidence [1992, p.587-591, eng] 47-1845
- Smedley, D.J.**
Snowdrift around antarctic buildings—effects of corner geometry and wind incidence [1993, p.61-65, eng] 47-4302
- Smedley, D.J.**
Snowdrift around buildings for antarctic environment [1992, p.2797-2808, eng] 47-2643
- Smedman, A.S.**
Turbulence structure in stably stratified flow in the wake behind high mountains [1992, p.1145-1148, eng] 47-2422
- Smiraglia, C.**
Mass balance of a cirque glacier in the Italian Alps (Ghiacciaio dell Sforzella, Ortles-Cevedale Group) [1993, p.87-90, eng] 47-3942
- Smiraglia, C.**
Observations on the rock glaciers of Monte Emilius (Valle d'Aosta, Italy) [1992, p.163-168, eng] 47-1757
- Smiraglia, C.**
Recent fluctuations of glaciers in Valtellina (Italian Alps) and climatic variations [1992, p.309-313, eng] 47-472
- Smiraglia, C.**
Reports on the Glaciological Survey of 1990 [1991, p.263-310, ita] 47-3171
- Smirnov, K.D.**
First ice-navigating ships for the Far East [1992, p.49-51, rus] 47-2921
- Smirnov, V.**
Nuclear lighter "Sevmorput" [1990, p.22-23, rus] 47-4089
- Smirnov, V.I.**
Rate of vapor condensation in a cloud layer at a slow updraft [1991, p.78-82, eng] 47-4925
- Smit, B.A.**
Root cold hardiness and native distribution of subalpine conifers [1992, p.932-938, eng] 47-1187
- Smith, A.**
Enclosures keep workers warm and more productive in cold weather [1990, p.857-862, eng] 47-2716
- Smith, A.**
In-slab hydronic heating systems warm rooms indoors, melt snow and ice outdoors [1990, p.851-856, eng] 47-2715
- Smith, C.A.S.**
Formation and properties of soils in the permafrost regions of Canada [1992, p.21-42, eng] 47-1702
- Smith, D.C., IV**
Numerical study of haline convection beneath leads in sea ice [1993, p.10.069-10.083, eng] 47-4377
- Smith, D.J.**
Long-term rates of contemporary solifluction in the Canadian Rocky Mountains [1992, p.203-221, eng] 47-853
- Smith, D.W.**
Microorganism survival in ice-covered marine environment [1992, p.58-72, eng] 47-2
- Smith, D.W.**
Potential leachate production due to cold weather effects [1992, p.660-667, eng] 47-3345
- Smith, E.A.**
Alternative representation of the ice canopy for calculating microwave brightness temperatures over a thunderstorm [1993, p.1006-1013, eng] 47-3567
- Smith, E.A.**
Foundations for statistical-physical precipitation retrieval from passive microwave satellite measurements. Part 1: brightness-temperature properties of a time-dependent cloud-radiation model [1992, p.506-531, eng] 47-354
- Smith, E.A.**
Foundations for statistical-physical precipitation retrieval from passive microwave satellite measurements. Part 2: emission-source and generalized weighting-function properties of a time-dependent cloud-radiation model [1993, p.17-39, eng] 47-1995
- Smith, E.L.**
Frost plug heater [1989, 6 col., eng] 47-3109
- Smith, E.N.**
Experimental techniques in condensed matter physics at low temperatures [1988, 338p., eng] 47-1618
- Smith, G.I.**
Lithology and paleoclimatic implications of lacustrine deposits around Lake Vanda and Don Juan Pond, Antarctica [1993, p.83-94, eng] 47-4398

- Smith, J.**
Doppler acoustic studies of fine scale variability in the Arctic Ocean [1992, p.17-23, eng] 47-4715
- Smith, J.D.**
Approach to the design of treatments to prevent snow drifting on highways [1992, 18p., eng] 47-943
- Smith, J.N.**
Development of advanced instrumentation for drop size and liquid water content measurements in clouds [1988, 66p., eng] 47-4993
Report of Inventories/Sources Group [1993, p.5-7, eng] 47-3014
- Smith, J.P.**
Atmospheric NO₃. 4. Vertical profiles at middle and polar latitudes at sunrise [1993, p.8983-8989, eng] 47-4383
- Smith, L.K.**
Seasonality of methane emissions from five lakes and associated wetlands of the Colorado Rockies [1992, p.323-338, eng] 47-2235
- Smith, M.P.**
Quantitative energy-filtered electron microscopy of biological molecules in ice [1992, p.349-373, eng] 47-1677
- Smith, M.W.**
France-Canada joint study of deformation of an experimental pipe line by differential frost heave [1993, p.56-60, eng] 47-4301
France-Canada joint study of deformation of an experimental pipeline by differential frost heave [1992, p.40-45, eng] 47-1834
- Smith, N.R.**
Reassessment of Crete (Greenland) ice core acidity/volcanism link to climate change [1993, p.209-212, eng] 47-2856
- Smith, P.**
Integrated approach to environmentally acceptable disposal of Athabasca oil sand fine tailings [1993, p.221-228, eng] 47-4467
- Smith, P.L.**
Ice-producing processes in North Dakota clouds [1992, p.305-308, eng] 47-2273
- Smith, R.E.H.**
In situ patterns of intracellular photosynthate allocation by sea ice algae in the Canadian High Arctic [1992, p.545-551, eng] 47-1789
- Smith, R.L.**
Field performance of a spinning-reflector microwave radiometer [1993, p.420-427, eng] 47-3775
- Smith, S.D.**
GIS-based method of modeling water input from rain-on-snow storms, for management and regulation of clearcut forest harvest [1992, p.125-128, eng] 47-502
- Smith, S.R.**
Antarctic pressure and temperature anomalies surrounding the minimum in the southern oscillation index [1992, p.121-124, eng] 47-2397
- Smith, T.R.**
Brittle compressive failure of fresh-water columnar ice under biaxial loading [1993, p.153-163, eng] 47-3776
Effect of stress state on the brittle compressive failure of columnar ice [1992, 223p., eng] 47-280
- Smith, W.O., Jr.**
Nitrogen uptake and new production in the Greenland Sea: the spring *Phaeocystis* bloom [1993, p.4681-4688, eng] 47-4390
- Smorodin, V.E.**
Solubility effects on mixed aerosol ice nuclei in the supercooled clouds [1992, p.295-299, eng] 47-2271
- Smith, H.**
Review of GEOSAT data over Canadian east coast waters [1993, p.117-130, eng] 47-4590
- Sacklerbakken, A.M.**
Contaminants in the Gardermoen areal [1992, p.6/1-6/5, eng] 47-2825
- Snelling, H.J.**
Air Force snowfall statistics for engineering applications [1992, p.61-69, eng] 47-4034
- Sneyd, A.R.**
Extending the shipping season in the Canadian Arctic and prospects for the future [1992, p.351-365, eng] 47-1041
- Snow and avalanches in the Swiss Alps, winter 1990/91**
Snow and avalanches in the Swiss Alps, winter 1990/91 [1992, 199p., ger] 47-2206
- Snow and ice control**
Snow and ice control [1991, p.B/88-B/103, eng] 47-2108
- Snow and Road Research Meeting, 2nd, Feb. 29, 1990**
Published research papers [1990, 37p. + panel discussion, jpn] 47-4678
Research summaries [1990, 78p., jpn] 47-4688
- Snow and Road Research Meeting, 5th, Jan. 29, 1993**
Published research papers [1993, 54p., jpn] 47-4782
Research summaries [1993, 107p., jpn] 47-4794
- Snow fence guide**
Snow fence guide [1992, p.57-59, eng] 47-1924
- Snow-Sapporo-21 Project**
Snow-Sapporo-21 Project [1991, 50p., eng] 47-4800
- Snow survey of Great Britain, 1991/92**
Snow survey of Great Britain, 1991/92 [1992, 24p., eng] 47-2336
- Snowy torrents '92-'93**
Snowy torrents '92-'93 [1993, p.3, eng] 47-3261
- Snyder, E.F.**
Activities of the Alaska District, Water Resources Division, U.S. Geological Survey, 1992 [1992, 21p., eng] 47-1325
- Snyder, W.R.**
Case study of a mesoscale snow event in New York's Capital District [1992, 13p., eng] 47-2140
Lake effect snow events in eastern New York [1992, 10p., eng] 47-2139
- Sobol', S.V.**
Intensification of freezing earth hydraulic structures by natural cold [1991, p.691-694, rus] 47-2908
Thermal regime of filtrating taliks in the foundation of a hydraulic power system and reservoir banks [1992, p.106-110, rus] 47-366
- Sobolev, V.D.**
Dependence of the thickness of non-freezing water interlayers on the external pressure [1992, p.160-166, eng] 47-3733
- Sochnev, O.I.A.**
Investigation of a mushroom-like flow in the shelf edge area of northern seas [1992, p.317-322, eng] 47-782
- Society of Automotive Engineers**
Ice, rain, fog, and frost protection [1990, 62p., eng] 47-3137
- Sodhi, D.S.**
Analysis of data from indentation tests on freshwater ice [1993, p.73-81, eng] 47-4233
Clues to causes of deformation features in coastal sea ice [1992, p.385.388-389, eng] 47-2597
Indentation and splitting of freshwater ice floes [1993, p.165-175, eng] 47-3751
Preliminary results of the U.S. Navy localized ice impact test program [1992, p.750-763, eng] 47-1870
Proceedings. Vol.4. Arctic/polar technology [1993, 219p., eng] 47-4223
- Solma, V.S.**
Cryoprotective properties of water in the earth cryolithosphere and its role in exobiology [1993, p.65-75, eng] 47-2658
Nitrifying bacteria from frozen deposits in the Kolyma lowlands [1991, p.92-97, rus] 47-4816
- Soininen, H.**
Detecting organic chemical contaminants by spectral-induced polarization method in glacial till environment [1992, p.1014-1017, eng] 47-779
- Sokal'skaia, A.M.**
Impact of summer snowfalls on glacier regimes in the Ak-shiyak Massif [1991, p.176-181, rus] 47-339
- Sokol, P.E.**
Freezing in confined geometries [1992, p.777-779, eng] 47-180
- Sokolov, B.L.**
Hydrology of naleds: basic results and research tasks [1991, p.24-40, rus] 47-2426
- Sokolov, L.K.**
Working tools and special equipment for trenching excavators designed for frozen ground [1990, p.17-19, rus] 47-1413
- Sokratov, S.A.**
Evaporation of snow under isothermal conditions [1991, p.27-32, rus] 47-2785
- Solantie, R.**
Climate of Finland in relation to its hydrology, ecology and culture [1990, 130p., eng] 47-3540
- Solberg, R.**
System for monitoring ice in polar regions by SAR [1992, p.128-130, eng] 47-640
- Soldatova, I.I.**
Causes of variability of ice appearance dates in the lower reaches of the Volga [1992, p.62-66, eng] 47-2714
- Sollie, D.J.**
Effects of temperature on an ISL-PVDF shock sensor between +20 C and -40 C [1992, p.891-892, eng] 47-1142
Shock response of snow [1993, p.4852-4861, eng] 47-3794
Shock response of snow: analysis of experimental methods and constitutive model development [1992, 19p., eng] 47-705
- Sollie, D.N.**
Short notes on Alaskan geology 1993 [1993, 99p., eng] 47-4773
- Soller, D.R.**
Text and references to accompany "Map showing the thickness and character of Quaternary sediments in the glaciated United States east of the Rocky Mountains" [1992, 54p., eng] 47-2593
- Sollid, J.I.**
Excursion guide for northern Finland-Norway-Sweden. Revised edition [1989, 105p., eng] 47-2116
Glaciofluvial sediment transfer of a subpolar glacier, Erik-breen, Svalbard [1992, p.253-266, eng] 47-2121
- Solomon, S.**
DSIR's stratospheric trace gas programme in Antarctica [1992, p.311-321, eng] 47-2166
Measurements and model calculations of HCl column amounts and related parameters over McMurdo during the austral spring in 1989 [1992, p.20.795-20.804, eng] 47-2055
- Solov'ev, I.U.I.**
Settlement of lumpy frozen soil during thawing under conditions of compression [1991, p.72-76, rus] 47-189
- Solov'eva, L.V.**
Ecological analysis of pigment content in the leaves of mountain-tundra dwarf shrubs [1992, p.55-77, rus] 47-4093
- Somitsch, W.**
Clearing and spreading tests with minimal salt scattering as observed during abrasion of worn sections [1983, p.21-78, ger] 47-5001
- Sommerfeld, R.A.**
CO₂, CH₄ and N₂O flux through a Wyoming snowpack and implications for global budgets [1993, p.140-142, eng] 47-1595
NO adsorption on ice at low concentrations [1992, p.569-574, eng] 47-202
Performance of a simple degree-day estimate of snow accumulation to an alpine watershed [1991, p.221-228, eng] 47-1309
- Sone, I.**
Roads of Hida in snow [1985, p.72-76, jpn] 47-5102
- Sone, T.**
Permafrost environment of the Daisetsu Mountains, Hokkaido, Japan [1992, p.235-240, eng] 47-1777
Some characteristics of alpine permafrost, Mt. Daisetsu, central Hokkaido, northern Japan [1992, p.159-167, eng] 47-4322
- Sonesson, M.**
Performance of mountain birch in different environments in Sweden and Iceland: implications for afforestation [1993, p.79-88, eng] 47-4531
- Sonett, C.P.**
Supernova shock ensemble model using Vostok Be-10 radioactivity [1992, p.239-245, eng] 47-1480
- Song, C.C.S.**
Semi-discrete element approach to the river ice breakup and jamming process [1993, p.65-69, eng] 47-4450
- Song, C.Q.**
Holocene periglacial processes and environmental changes in Daqingshan Mountains, Inner Mongolia, China [1992, p.55-62, eng] 47-3127
- Song, G.P.**
Recent change and trend prediction of glaciers in Qilian Mountain [1992, p.1-9, chi] 47-1533
Surface movement velocity of the Qiyi Glacier in Qilian Mountain [1992, p.40-44, chi] 47-1537
- Song, N.H.**
Aerosol scavenging by ice in supercooled clouds [1991, p.63-74, eng] 47-2208
- Sonnichsen, G.**
ROV and submersible video interpretation of iceberg scour features and glory holes on the northeastern Grand Banks off Newfoundland [1992, 44p., eng] 47-2340
- Sonniskii, A.V.**
New technical solution for the reliable anchoring of an underground pipeline in frost-heaving ground [1992, p.20-22, rus] 47-2900
- Sonoi, Y.**
Dual polarization radar observations of anomalous wintertime thunderclouds in Japan [1992, p.838-844, eng] 47-361
- Sosa, C.J.**
Coastal jet and ice flow movement [1992, p.772-776, eng] 47-1872

- Sonwalkar, N.**
Structure of ice layers on electrical transmission cables with Raman microprobe spectroscopy [1992, p.1869-1873, eng] 47-2639
- Soo, S.**
Design method for frozen-soil retaining wall [1992, p.73-89, eng] 47-3
- Soons, J.M.**
Report on the Franz Josef Glacier [1992, p.35-49, eng] 47-1004
- Sopko, J.A., Jr.**
Ground freezing to control ground water and support deep storm sewer structural excavations [1989, p.149-155, eng] 47-994
Ground freezing to provide support for tunneling using vertical refrigeration pipes [1991, p.267-272, eng] 47-992
- Sörbel, L.**
Rock glaciers in Svalbard and Norway [1992, p.215-220, eng] 47-1773
- Sorokina, A.A.**
Accelerated heating of a hydraulic system in subzero ambient temperatures [1990, p.6, rus] 47-1420
- Sorokina, A.L.**
Hydrobiological studies in the Arctic: the structure of bottom communities in the Spitsbergen Archipelago (western part) [1992, p.1332-1335, rus] 47-2039
- Sorokina, E.P.**
Assessment of the technogenic migration of chemical elements through terrain of a large urbanized territory [1991, p.42-49, rus] 47-3278
- Sorushian, P.**
Freeze-thaw durability of lightweight carbon fiber reinforced cement composites [1992, p.491-494, eng] 47-2548
- Sosalkova, E.V.**
Study of the ice nucleating properties of various polymers [1992, p.168-172, rus] 47-2529
- Souchez, R.**
Ice composition evidence of marine ice transfer along the bottom of a small antarctic ice shelf [1991, p.503-506, eng] 47-1793
- Soulen, R.J., Jr.**
Decade of absolute noise thermometry at NIST using a resistive SQUID [1992, p.983-988, eng] 47-2989
He-3 melting curve thermometer as a universal temperature transfer standard [1992, p.101-106, eng] 47-2953
ITS-90 below 1 K: how accurate is it [1992, p.85-90, eng] 47-2950
New cryogenic temperature scale from 6.3 to 650 mK [1992, p.91-96, eng] 47-2951
- Soultis, E.D.**
Thin-ice statistics for strength calculations without sub-category classification [1991, p.213-226, eng] 47-3409
- Sousounis, P.J.**
Numerical investigation of wind speed effects on lake-effect storms [1993, p.261-290, eng] 47-4511
- Southon, T.E.**
NMR imaging of roots: effects after root freezing of containerised conifer seedlings [1992, p.329-334, eng] 47-1627
- Sowers, T.**
DeltaN-15 of N2 in air trapped in polar ice: a tracer of gas transport in the firn and a possible constraint on ice age-gas age differences [1992, p.15,683-15,697, eng] 47-996
- Spahr, N.E.**
Use of chemistry and stable sulfur isotopes to determine sources of trends in sulfate of Colorado lakes [1993, p.415-431, eng] 47-4759
- Spald, J.R., Jr.**
Experiments with corrosion inhibited deicers in Washington State [1992, 11p., eng] 47-935
- Spain. Proyecto Español de Glaciología Antártica**
Contribution to the Antarctic Expedition 1988-1989. First results [1989, 101p., spa] 47-807
- Spalding, A.V.**
Method and apparatus for piled foundation improvement with freezing using down-hole refrigeration units [1988, 6 col., eng] 47-3769
- Sparmacher, H.**
Below-cloud scavenging of aerosol particles: particle-bound radionuclides—experimental [1993, p.605-618, eng] 47-4349
- Spataev, I.O.**
Alkali-silicate concrete for salt-and-frost resistant structures [1990, p.4-6, rus] 47-2161
- Spatz, T.L.**
Two-wavelength holographic interferometry study on the solidification of a binary alloy around a horizontal pipe [1992, p.998-1010, eng] 47-1671
- Speck, R.S., Jr.**
Analysis of snow loads due to drifting on multilevel roofs [1984, 92p., eng] 47-3700
Roof-snow load for seismic-design calculations [1992, p.2338-2350, eng] 47-4
- Spencer, D.S.**
CD model ice—preliminary observations on the effect of density on tank testing [1992, 7p., eng] 47-1348
Full scale deflection of ice by an icebreaker [1991, 4p. + appends., eng] 47-1363
Proposed standard method for conduct and analysis of ice resistance model tests [1992, 10p., eng] 47-1341
- Spencer, P.A.**
Description of multi-year ice indentation tests at Hobson's Choice Ice Island 1990 [1993, p.145-155, eng] 47-4242
Dynamic analysis of the medium scale hydraulic ice indentation apparatus [1993, p.105-111, eng] 47-4237
Flow properties of crushed ice [1993, p.11-19, eng] 47-4225
Flow properties of crushed ice: crushing plus extrusion tests [1993, p.45-51, eng] 47-4229
Geometrical model for pressure aspect-ratio effects in ice-structure interaction [1993, p.113-117, eng] 47-4238
- Spencer, W.E.**
Acclimation of photosynthesis and dark respiration of a submerged angiosperm beneath ice in a temperate lake [1993, p.985-991, eng] 47-4169
- Speranskii, D.A.**
Experiment in formulating short term numerical ice forecasts for the southwestern Kara Sea [1990, p.98-104, rus] 47-3595
- Sperry, J.S.**
Xylem embolism in response to freeze-thaw cycles and water stress in ring-porous, diffuse-porous, and conifer species [1992, p.605-613, eng] 47-903
- Spichkin, V.A.**
Analysis of the characteristics of decrease in areas of ice masses in the Novosibirsk region during summer [1990, p.15-24, rus] 47-3585
Homogeneous ice regions in the northeastern Kara Sea [1990, p.6-14, rus] 47-3584
Problem of calculating and forecasting significant anomalies in ice phenomena [1990, p.54-65, rus] 47-3589
Using short series of estimated values and a large number of predictors to improve ice forecasting methods [1990, p.66-76, rus] 47-3590
- Spindler, M.**
Ecology of sea ice biota. 1. Habitat, terminology, and methodology [1992, p.417-427, eng] 47-1334
Ecology of sea ice biota. 2. Global significance [1992, p.429-444, eng] 47-1335
Expedition ANTARKTIS X3 of RV *Polarstern* in 1992 [1993, p.1-122, eng] 47-4879
- Spink, T.W.**
Periglacial discontinuities in Eocene clays near Denham, Buckinghamshire [1991, p.389-396, eng] 47-3891
Solifluction shears at Carsington, Derbyshire [1991, p.381-387, eng] 47-3890
- Spirina, V.S.**
Economic effectiveness of the production and use of lignovermiculite as thermal insulation products [1991, p.85-95, rus] 47-2937
- Spittstoesser, B.D.**
First transit of the Northwest Passage by Russian icebreaker [1993, p.148, eng] 47-3443
- Spittstoesser, J.**
First transit of the Northwest Passage by Russian icebreaker [1993, p.148, eng] 47-3443
- Squeo, F.A.**
Spatial heterogeneity of high mountain vegetation in the Andean desert zone of Chile [1993, p.203-209, eng] 47-4712
- Squire, V.A.**
Breakup of shore fast sea ice [1993, p.211-218, eng] 47-3925
Comparison of the mass-loading and elastic plate models of an ice field [1993, p.219-229, eng] 47-3926
Finite-floe wave reflection and transmission coefficients from a semi-infinite model [1993, p.12,537-12,542, eng] 47-4524
On ice-coupled waves: a comparison of data and theory [1992, p.269-280, eng] 47-1034
- Sqeyres, S.W.**
Effects of material mixing on planetary gamma ray spectroscopy [1992, p.14,701-14,715, eng] 47-377
Terrigenous clastic sedimentation in antarctic dry valley lakes [1993, p.71-81, eng] 47-4397
- Srivastava, R.C.**
New explicit equations for the accurate calculation of the growth and evaporation of hydrometeors by the diffusion of water vapor [1992, p.1643-1651, eng] 47-7
- St. Germain, D.**
Extinction of visible and infrared beams by falling snow [1992, p.5121-5132, eng] 47-449
- St. Germain, K.M.**
Determination of dielectric constant of young sea ice using microwave spectral radiometry [1993, p.4675-4679, eng] 47-4389
Laboratory investigations of the electromagnetic properties of artificial sea ice [1992, p.177-200, eng] 47-3023
Remote sensing of sea-ice thickness in the Weddell Sea [1991, p.92-93, eng] 47-3515
- St. John, J.**
Performance of the Nathaniel B. Palmer in ice [1993, p.300-309, eng] 47-5117
- St. Lawrence, W.**
Investigation of icequakes on the Greenland icesheet near Jakobshavn Icestream, June-July 1980 [1983, 38p., eng] 47-1688
- Stachelin, J.**
Cloud chemistry at Mt. Rigi, Switzerland: dependence on drop size and relationship to precipitation chemistry [1993, p.33-42, eng] 47-2705
- Stahle, D.W.**
Dendroclimatic evidence from eastern North America [1992, p.331-348, eng] 47-2092
- Stakhov, L.F.**
Influence of cryoconservation on amino acids composition of archeoseeds *Arctofila fulva* in permafrost conditions [1992, p.259-262, eng] 47-1741
- Stakhova, L.N.**
Influence of cryoconservation on amino acids composition of archeoseeds *Arctofila fulva* in permafrost conditions [1992, p.259-262, eng] 47-1741
- Stalder, U.**
Snow cover variation in the Alps using NOAA-AVHRR data [1991, p.41-50, eng] 47-1291
- Stalevich, D.D.**
Optimal amounts of organic ice-forming reagents in clouds in order to produce precipitation [1991, p.34-43, rus] 47-92
- Stambulko, V.I.**
Superplasticizer based on poly-electrolytic compounds [1991, p.18-20, rus] 47-2159
- Staman, A.**
Preliminary numerical simulations of the 31 January 1991 lake-effect snowstorm [1992, p.115-123, eng] 47-4040
Some experiences in assessing aircraft anti-icing fluid under various snow conditions [1992, p.31-37, eng] 47-4030
- Stammes, K.**
Estimates of cloud optical thickness from ground-based measurements of incoming solar radiation in the Arctic [1992, p.4-6, eng] 47-2364
- Stander, E.**
On the reproduction of ice from a common seed [1993, p.153-156, eng] 47-4290
- Stanley, D.W.**
Influence of polysaccharides on the glass transition in frozen sucrose solutions and ice cream [1993, p.1268-1277, eng] 47-4849
Low-temperature scanning electron microscopy study of ice cream. 1. Techniques and general microstructure [1992, p.1-9, eng] 47-2014
Low-temperature scanning electron microscopy study of ice cream. 2. Influence of selected ingredients and processes [1992, p.11-23, eng] 47-2015
- Stanley, J.M.**
Indentation and splitting of freshwater ice floes [1993, p.165-175, eng] 47-3751
- Stanley, R.G.**
Fluvial facies architecture in the Tertiary Usibelli Group of Suntrana, central Alaska [1992, p.204-211, eng] 47-617
- Stanley, S.J.**
Ice jam flood forecasting: Hay River, N.W.T. [1992, p.212-223, eng] 47-200
Microorganism survival in ice-covered marine environment [1992, p.58-72, eng] 47-2
Probability analysis of historical ice jam flood data for a complex reach: a case study [1992, p.875-885, eng] 47-3306
- Stanton, A.C.**
Diode laser humidity sensor for cold environments. Phase I. Final technical report [1988, 35p., eng] 47-4861
- Starchenko, O.V.**
Moisture deformation of concrete with admixtures under cyclic freeze-thaw [1991, p.29-30, rus] 47-2160
- Starke, U.**
Low-energy electron diffraction study of oxygen, water and ice adsorption on Pt(111) [1993, p.432-437, eng] 47-4732
- Starkel, L.**
Late Quaternary continental paleohydrology as related to future environmental change [1993, p.95-108, eng] 47-4586
- Starkov, G.B.**
Energy criterion for low temperature failure of asphalt concrete [1992, p.50-52, rus] 47-2031
- Starmer, W.T.**
Microorganisms entrapped in glacial ice [1991, p.234-236, eng] 47-3054
- Starodubtseva, O.A.**
Influence of aqueous solution of anti-icing additives on corrosion of materials of construction [1993, p.563-566, eng] 47-4386
- Starovoltova, E.R.**
Algorithm for a numerical solution to the problem of heat transfer during borehole drilling in zones of stable frozen ground [1988, p.120-126, rus] 47-2233
- Starshinov, V.A.**
Floating nuclear power stations for the Far North [1992, p.3-6, rus] 47-2916
- Statham, I.**
Influence of frost heave on houses under construction in Merthyr Tydfil [1989, p.31-33, eng] 47-1001
- Stauder, B.**
Greenland Ice Core Project [1993, p.1766-1767, eng] 47-4503

- New ice mill allows precise concentration determination of methane and most probably also other trace gases in the bubble air of very small ice samples [1993, p.199-203, eng] 47-3952
- Stauffer, S.R.**
Poly(vinyl alcohol) hydrogels prepared by freezing-thawing cyclic processing [1992, p.3932-3936, eng] 47-744
- Stee, R.R.**
Pre-late Wisconsinan chronology of Nova Scotia, Canada [1992, p.185-206, eng] 47-2692
- Stearns, C.R.**
Antarctic pressure and temperature anomalies surrounding the minimum in the southern oscillation index [1992, p.121-124, eng] 47-2397
Climatic differences in Antarctica from automatic weather stations [1992, p.111-114, eng] 47-2395
Meteorological surveys in support of ice airfields in Antarctica [1992, p.42-43, eng] 47-2375
Satellite observation of katabatic-wind propagation for great distances across the Ross Ice Shelf [1992, p.1940-1949, eng] 47-876
Southern Oscillation signal in Antarctica [1988, p.141-144, eng] 47-4203
- Steele, K.F.**
Dew and frost chemistry at a midcontinent site, United States [1992, p.20,591-20,597, eng] 47-2052
- Steele, M.**
Hydrography and vertical fluxes of heat and salt northeast of Svalbard in autumn [1993, p.10,013-10,024, eng] 47-4373
Obtaining smooth hydrographic profiles from a buoy deployed in sea ice [1992, p.812-826, eng] 47-1472
Sea ice melting and floe geometry in a simple ice-ocean model [1992, p.17,729-17,738, eng] 47-1062
- Steen, J.W.**
Optimal radar ice surveillance [1991, p.143-164, eng] 47-3383
- Steeves, G.**
Electromagnetic communications through the seawater-ice-air interface [1991, p.638-644, eng] 47-2182
- Stefan, H.G.**
Submerged warm water jet discharge in an ice-covered reservoir or lake [1993, p.151-168, eng] 47-2647
- Stefanutti, L.**
Antarctic ozone lidar system [1992, p.3-12, eng] 47-4720
Four-wavelength depolarization backscattering lidar for polar stratospheric cloud monitoring [1992, p.13-17, eng] 47-4721
Lidar in Antarctica [1991, p.623-629, eng] 47-1827
Lidar measurements of antarctic atmospheric parameters [1991, p.27-41, ita] 47-1822
Ozone hole [1991, p.159-164, ita] 47-1825
Pinatubo in the Antarctic? [1992, p.327-343, eng] 47-2168
Preliminary ozone measurements by means of DIAL in Dumont d'Urville [1992, p.345-358, eng] 47-2169
Simulation of lidar depolarization by polar stratospheric clouds [1992, p.359-365, eng] 47-2170
- Steffen, K.**
Estimation of geophysical parameters using passive microwave algorithms [1992, p.201-231, eng] 47-3024
Microwave remote sensing of polynyas [1992, p.303-311, eng] 47-3029
Sea ice feature and type identification in merged ERS-1 SAR and Landsat Thematic Mapper imagery [1993, p.361-365, eng] 47-4440
SSM/I NASA algorithm sea ice retrieval comparison with Landsat satellite and aerial photography for the Bering Sea [1991, p.121-129, eng] 47-3403
- Steffensen, E.L.**
Climate of Spitsbergen [1990, 40p., eng] 47-1918
- Steffler, P.M.**
Finite element modeling of surge propagation and an application to the Hay River, N.W.T. [1992, p.454-462, eng] 47-3308
- Stehno, G.**
Test methods for the renovation of road coverings [1985, 48p., ger] 47-4967
- Steig, E.J.**
"Taylor Ice-Dome" study: reconnaissance 1990-1991 [1991, p.69-71, eng] 47-2468
- Stein, A.B.**
Growth of the Müller Ice Shelf during the later half of the Little Ice Age as documented by glacial marine sediments and radiogeochimistry [1992, 56p., eng] 47-71
- Stein, D.L.**
Assessment of deep-sea nekton and their role in radionuclide transfer [1993, p.449-461, eng] 47-5049
- Stein, P.J.**
Aspects of the mechanics and modeling of thermally-induced stresses in arctic pack ice as related to under-ice ambient noise [1993, p.573-590, eng] 47-4838
Predictions and measurements of the directivity of a monopole source in a floating ice plate [1993, p.625-639, eng] 47-4841
- Steiner, G.**
Evolution of a porous H₂O-CO₂-ice sample in response to irradiation [1993, p.9065-9073, eng] 47-4508
- Temperature evolution of porous ice samples covered by a dust mantle [1992, p.204-212, eng] 47-1953
- Steiner, M.**
Investigations of the relationship between cloudwater and precipitation chemistry using Doppler radar [1991, p.381-392, eng] 47-2213
- Steinhauer, M.S.**
Composition and distribution of saturated and aromatic hydrocarbons in nearshore sediments, river sediments, and coastal peat of the Alaskan Beaufort Sea: implications for detecting anthropogenic hydrocarbon inputs [1992, p.223-253, eng] 47-1170
- Steinhoff, K.**
Snow plow attachment [1987, 4 coll., eng] 47-3848
- Stel, H.**
Periglacial microjointing and faulting in Weichselian fluvioclastic deposits [1993, p.15-30, eng] 47-5005
- Steina, T.A.**
Effectiveness of applying meliorative agents on tundra soils [1991, p.76-88, rus] 47-4109
- Stenström, M.**
Reproductive ecology of *Saxifraga oppositifolia*: phenology, mating system, and reproductive success [1992, p.337-343, eng] 47-1590
- Stepanov, A.L.**
Assessment of respiration rate and nitrogen-fixing and denitrifying activity in high-meadow alpine soils of northwestern Caucasus [1989, p.55-57, eng] 47-745
- Stepanov, A.V.**
Effect of freezing-thawing cycles on the heat-mass-exchangeable properties of cryogenic soils [1992, p.136-139, eng] 47-1718
- Stepanov, G.V.**
Laboratory investigations of ice-forming properties transformation of crystallizing agent aerosol [1992, p.255-257, eng] 47-2261
- Stephansson, O.**
Modelling of rock mass responses to glaciation at Finnsjön, central Sweden [1993, p.75-82, eng] 47-3920
- Stephanychev, E.I.**
Low-temperature shaping of thick-walled composite rings [1992, p.478-481, eng] 47-245
- Stephens, G.L.**
Method for determining cirrus cloud particle sizes using lidar and radar backscatter technique [1993, p.1074-1082, eng] 47-4081
- Stephens, L.E.**
Detection of subbottom ice-bonded permafrost on the Canadian Beaufort Shelf by ground electromagnetic measurements [1992, p.1419-1427, eng] 47-1509
- Stephenson, J.A.E.**
Natural ozone depletion over Antarctica [1991, p.222, eng] 47-4980
Ozone depletion over the polar caps caused by solar protons [1992, p.2425-2428, eng] 47-2771
- Stephenson, M.**
Identification of deep groundwater discharge areas in the Boggy Creek catchment, southeastern Manitoba, using excess aqueous helium [1992, p.2640-2652, eng] 47-3714
- Steppuhn, H.**
Snow management in the reclamation of sodic soils [1992, p.150-153, eng] 47-508
- Sterilinskina, E.A.**
Cirrus identification from multichannel satellite data [1992, p.729-733, eng] 47-3158
- Sterling, R.L.**
Assessment of apparent soil thermal conductivity [1992, p.147-157, eng] 47-1153
- Stern, G.A.**
Selective accumulation of polychlorocamphenes in aquatic biota from the Canadian Arctic [1993, p.701-709, eng] 47-4629
- Stern, H.L.**
Sea ice deformation observed with ERS-1 SAR [1993, p.301-306, eng] 47-4429
- Stern, L.A.**
Effects of dispersed particulates on the rheology of water ice at planetary conditions [1992, p.20,883-20,897, eng] 47-2293
- Stern, T.A.**
Characteristics and processing of seismic data collected on thick, floating ice: results from the Ross Ice Shelf, Antarctica [1992, p.1359-1372, eng] 47-984
- Steur, P.P.M.**
He-3 gas thermometry at IMGC [1992, p.121-125, eng] 47-2957
Long-term stability of permanent realizations of the triple point of gases in metal sealed cells [1992, p.251-256, eng] 47-2970
- Stevens, D.J.**
Analytical model for two stage rotary snowplows [1992, 12p., eng] 47-950
- Stevens, R.L.**
Origins and engineering hazards of Swedish glaciomarine and marine clays [1991, p.257-264, eng] 47-3882
- Stewart, F.S.**
Evaluation of seismic and borehole data available from on-shore and offshore site investigations of relict glaciated areas [1991, p.573-578, eng] 47-3897
- Stewart, R.E.**
Aircraft observations of the origin and growth of very large snowflakes [1993, p.53-56, eng] 47-2846
Strongly temperature dependent microphysical processes and the atmosphere [1992, p.309-315, eng] 47-3996
Structure of a winter storm producing heavy precipitation over Nova Scotia [1990, p.411-426, eng] 47-627
- Stewart, W.E., Jr.**
Soil thermal conductivity: effects of saturation and dry density [1992, p.158-165, eng] 47-1154
- Stichler, W.**
Investigations of accumulation on the Filchner/Ronne Ice Shelf (Antarctica) using isotopic stratigraphy [1990, p.57-71, ger] 47-875
- Still, J.C.**
Geochemistry of Haines-Klukwan-Porcupine area, southeastern Alaska [1991, 75p. + 2 sheets, eng] 47-1488
- Stith, J.L.**
Ice-producing processes in North Dakota clouds [1992, p.305-308, eng] 47-2273
- Stoecker, D.K.**
Changes in the sea-ice brine community during the spring-summer transition, McMurdo Sound, Antarctica. I. Photosynthetic protists [1992, p.265-278, eng] 47-520
Changes in the sea-ice brine community during the spring-summer transition, McMurdo Sound, Antarctica. II. Phagotrophic protists [1993, p.103-113, eng] 47-4725
Photosynthetic dinoflagellates and their cysts characteristic of the land-fast ice [1991, p.143-144, eng] 47-1439
- Stoker, M.S.**
Influence of stratigraphy on the variation in geotechnical properties of the offshore Quaternary succession, Scotland [1991, p.119-126, eng] 47-3871
- Stokke, O.S.**
Arctic environmental cooperation after Rovaniemi—what now [1992, p.221-234, eng] 47-4901
- Stolar Research**
Study into electromagnetic effects of a dielectric layer overlying a microstrip patch antenna and the design of an instrument for measuring ice depth on low temperature fuel tanks. Final report [1991, 36p., eng] 47-4404
- Stone, R.S.**
Detectability of arctic leads using thermal imagery under varying atmospheric conditions [1993, p.12,469-12,482, eng] 47-4523
Predicted heights of buoyant convection above open leads in the winter arctic pack ice cover [1992, p.J3/45-J3/48, eng] 47-880
Trend analyses of tropospheric temperatures in the Arctic—is there evidence of greenhouse warming [1992, p.137-140, eng] 47-2401
- Storini, M.**
Correlating the auroral activity with the southern high-latitude O₃-content [1992, p.477-490, eng] 47-2174
- Stössel, A.**
Interactive atmospheric surface-layer modifications for a large-scale sea-ice model [1992, p.109-110, eng] 47-2394
Sensitivity of southern ocean sea-ice simulations to different atmospheric forcing algorithms [1992, p.395-413, eng] 47-1900
- Stotterud, R.**
Deicing of roads in Norway with brine [1992, 9p., eng] 47-931
- Stottlemeyer, R.**
Effect of climate change on C:N pools in a boreal watershed ecosystem [1992, p.451-460, eng] 47-2731
Nitrogen mineralization and streamwater chemistry, Rock Creek watershed, Denali National Park, U.S.A. [1992, p.291-303, eng] 47-1586
- Stouffer, R.J.**
Century-scale effects of increased atmospheric CO₂ on the ocean-atmosphere system [1993, p.215-218, eng] 47-4571
- Stow, D.A.**
Reflectance characteristics of arctic tundra vegetation from airborne radiometry [1993, p.1239-1244, eng] 47-4403
- Strain, J.**
Crystal growth and dendritic solidification [1992, p.231-253, eng] 47-1785
- Straka, J.M.**
Numerical simulations of the 2 August 1981 CCOPE supercell storm with and without ice microphysics [1993, p.745-759, eng] 47-3510
- Strapp, J.W.**
Airborne instrumentation and computing facilities for the Canadian Atlantic Storms Program (CASP II) [1993, p.181-185, eng] 47-3069
Aircraft observations of the origin and growth of very large snowflakes [1993, p.53-56, eng] 47-2846
- Straszewska, K.**
Narew Gorge near Łomża and its role as fragment of the Warsaw-Berlin ice-marginal valley (north-eastern Poland) [1987, p.97-109, eng] 47-2770
- Stravers, J.A.**
Late glacial ice margins and deglacial chronology for southeastern Baffin Island and Hudson Strait, eastern Canadian Arctic [1992, p.1000-1017, eng] 47-1797

- Strehlow, P.**
Low temperature glass capacitance thermometry [1992, p.1219-1224, eng] 47-2997
- Streicher, J.**
Multiple-scattering lidar experiments [1992, p.1731-1745, eng] 47-3160
- Strella, J.**
Geomorphology of James Ross Island [1992, p.7-36, spa] 47-866
- Stricker, G.D.**
Reevaluation of coal resources in the Late Cretaceous-Tertiary Sagavanirktok Formation, North Slope, Alaska [1992, p.196-203, eng] 47-616
- Stringer, W.J.**
Unusual cloud forms in the arctic winter boundary layer [1992, p.7-10, eng] 47-2365
- Strizek, P.**
Effects of banning salt for roadway de-icing [1992, p.54-82, eng] 47-1927
- Strizhkov, S.N.**
Use of geotextiles in earth structures for oil-gas pipelines under West Siberia conditions [1992, p.81-84, eng] 47-1579
- Strizhkov, V.P.**
Isotopic pleiad of oxygen in atmospheric precipitation in the polar regions [1991, p.109-112, rus] 47-2796
- Ström, J.**
Pre-EUCREX in-flight humidity intercomparison [1993, p.479-483, eng] 47-3078
- Strömberg, B.**
Clay-varve based Swedish time scale and its relation to the Late Weichselian radiocarbon chronology [1992, p.25-44, eng] 47-3556
- Strong, A.B.**
Comparison of cartridge and membrane solid-phase extraction with salting-out solvent extraction for preconcentration of nitroaromatic and nitramine explosives from water [1992, 31p., eng] 47-2232
- Strong-Gunderson, J.M.**
Effect of ice nucleating active bacteria on insect cold-hardiness [1991, 83p., eng] 47-287
- Strubling, K.**
Maxim Gorky accident: how good are ice charts [1991, p.65-73, eng] 47-3376
- Real-time ice monitoring within the International Space Year [1991, p.7-18, eng] 47-3394**
- Struckman, P.**
Acoustic Doppler current profiler observations of currents adjacent to refreezing leads [1992, p.156-159, eng] 47-2416
- Stuart, R.A.**
Temperature-precipitation relationships for Canadian stations [1992, p.822-830, eng] 47-1268
- Study finds 88.3% crash reduction after deicing**
Study finds 88.3% crash reduction after deicing [1993, p.22, eng] 47-3682
- Stuiver, M.**
Oxygen isotope data from the McMurdo Ice Shelf, Antarctica: implications for debris band formation and glacial history [1991, p.73-76, eng] 47-2470
- Radiocarbon dates from the McMurdo Ice Shelf, Antarctica: implications for debris band formation and glacial history [1991, p.77-79, eng] 47-2471**
- Sturges, W.T.**
Bromoalkane production by antarctic ice algae [1993, p.120-126, eng] 47-3533
- Spring measurements of tropospheric bromine at Barrow, Alaska [1993, p.201-204, eng] 47-2858**
- Sturm, K.**
Signatures of antarctic firn by means of ERS-1 AMI and by field measurements [1993, p.227-233, eng] 47-4417
- Sturm, M.**
Shock wave studies of snow [1992, p.107-110, eng] 47-1143
- Sturman, A.P.**
Heat balance characteristics during fine periods on the lower parts of the Franz Josef Glacier, South Westland, New Zealand [1992, p.397-410, eng] 47-793
- Report on the Franz Josef Glacier [1992, p.35-49, eng] 47-1004**
- Sturmann, A.G.**
Dating Holocene moraines of Black Rapids Glacier, Delta River valley, central Alaska Range [1993, p.51-59, eng] 47-4778
- Stushnoff, C.**
Analysis of freezing buds of Douglas-fir seedlings by simultaneous detection of ultrasonic emissions and differential thermal analysis [1992, p.1305-1309, eng] 47-3841
- State of water in acclimating vegetative buds from *Malus* and *Amelanchier* and its relationship to winter hardness [1992, p.503-511, eng] 47-1950**
- Steven, R.**
Role of organic matter on nitric and nitrous oxide formation of *Nitrosomonas* and *Nitrobacter* [1992, p.251-259, eng] 47-1740
- Sa, Z.**
Preliminary report on the Sino-USSR joint glaciological expedition to Mt. Xixabangma region, 1991 [1992, p.184-186, chi] 47-1657
- Recent fluctuations of glaciers in the Gongga mountains [1992, p.163-167, eng] 47-1105**
- Thickness measurement of "July 1st" Glacier in Qilian Mountains and some problems in glacier measurement by gravimetric method [1985, p.16-21, chi] 47-1515**
- Suda, M.**
Development of shock absorbers for snow removal graders [1993, p.30-33, jpn] 47-4789
- Suga, N.**
Apparatus for changing artificial snow to wet snow [1988, 6 col., eng] 47-3634
- Apparatus for measuring the moisture content of snow particles [1989, 6 col., eng] 47-3330**
- Sugal, K.**
Earthquake response characteristics of offshore structures in the presence of ice floes (Part 5: properties of urea ice) [1992, p.101-105, jpn] 47-124
- Sugal, S.F.**
Influence of light and nutrient addition upon the sediment chemistry of iron in an arctic lake [1992, p.91-101, eng] 47-1606
- Sugawara, T.**
Snowplow for removing snow from guard rails [1992, p.283-286, jpn] 47-2494
- Sugden, D.E.**
Antarctic ice sheets at risk? [1992, p.775-776, eng] 47-872
- Evolution of large roches moutonnées [1992, p.253-264, eng] 47-4334**
- Subglacial meltwater channel systems and ice sheet overridding, Asgard Range, Antarctica [1991, p.109-121, eng] 47-4310**
- Sugimoto, Y.**
Control of sea ice by the air bubble method—effect of installing air bubbling pipes and setting out seawalls [1991, p.277-282, jpn] 47-2500
- Technical problems of floating type ice barriers [1991, p.265-270, jpn] 47-2498**
- Wave height observations in the Okhotsk Sea in winter [1992, p.331-336, jpn] 47-2503**
- Sugita, S.**
Evaluation of pozzolanic activity of rice husk ash [1993, p.495-512, eng] 47-3610
- Sugiyama, A.**
Improvement and development of snow removal equipment at the Hokuriku Regional Construction Bureau [1985, p.112-119, jpn] 47-5092
- Maintenance and inspection of snow removal equipment [1986, p.33-38, jpn] 47-5178**
- Sugiyama, Y.**
2.5-kV Arctic ground fault detector, final report [1993, 18p. + append., eng] 47-2610
- Sukegawa, Y.**
Meteorological data at Asuka Station, Antarctica in 1991 [1993, 101p., eng] 47-3905
- Sukhorukova, S.S.**
Problem of paleoglacioclimatic reconstruction of Pleistocene glaciations in Western Siberia [1991, p.78-84, rus] 47-170
- Sukhova, T.G.**
Chemical analysis of snow cover as an indicator of contamination in the Kola Peninsula [1991, p.60-64, rus] 47-1987
- Sullivan, C.W.**
Coastal zone color scanner pigment concentrations in the southern ocean and relationships to geophysical surface features [1993, p.2419-2431, eng] 47-2625
- Ecology of sea ice biota. 1. Habitat, terminology, and methodology [1992, p.417-427, eng] 47-1334**
- Ecology of sea ice biota. 2. Global significance [1992, p.429-444, eng] 47-1335**
- High resolution study of the platelet ice ecosystem in McMurdo Sound, Antarctica: photosynthetic and bio-optical characteristics of a dense microalgal bloom [1993, p.173-185, eng] 47-5200**
- Influence of particulate matter on spectral irradiance fields and energy transfer in the eastern Arctic Ocean [1992, p.527-541, eng] 47-3736**
- Influence of salinity and temperature covariation on the photophysical characteristics of antarctic sea ice microalgae [1992, p.746-756, eng] 47-2594**
- Photosynthetic capacity in microalgae associated with antarctic pack ice [1992, p.497-502, eng] 47-1337**
- Simulated antarctic fast ice ecosystem [1993, p.6929-6946, eng] 47-4139**
- Sullivan, J.E.M.**
Xylem embolism in response to freeze-thaw cycles and water stress in ring-porous, diffuse-porous, and conifer species [1992, p.605-613, eng] 47-903
- Sullivan, J.M., Jr.**
Application of infinite elements to phase change situations on deforming meshes [1992, p.1861-1874, eng] 47-1915
- Sullivan, N.S.**
Nuclear quadrupole resonance spectroscopy for ultra-low-temperature thermometry [1992, p.1013-1015, eng] 47-2992
- Sullivan, P.A.**
Canadian experience with air cushion vehicle skirts [1993, p.23-34, eng] 47-3797
- Sully, J.P.**
Lateral stress measurements in a glaciomarine silty clay [1991, p.265-270, eng] 47-3883
- Sumita, N.**
Development of pneumatic snow conveyance equipment [1992, 10p., eng] 47-954
- Tests on urban snow removal [1991, p.1-24, jpn] 47-4967**
- Sun, C.X.**
DC flashover performance of iced insulators under pressure and pollution conditions [1991, p.957-960, eng] 47-2177
- Sun, S.**
Preliminary study of the surficial geology of Virden area, southwestern Manitoba [1993, p.57-61, eng] 47-3705
- Sun, Y.**
SAR image classification of ice in the Gulf of Bothnia [1992, p.2489-2514, eng] 47-260
- Sun, Z.Z.**
General features of glacier motion in Qilian Mountains [1985, p.61-72, chi] 47-1520
- Sundquist, E.T.**
Global carbon dioxide budget [1993, p.934-941, eng] 47-2045
- Sundriyal, R.C.**
Annual nutrient budget for an alpine grassland in the Garhwal Himalaya [1992, p.21-26, eng] 47-512
- Structure, productivity and energy flow in an alpine grassland in the Garhwal Himalaya [1992, p.15-20, eng] 47-511**
- Suprenant, B.A.**
Designing cold weather concrete mixes [1990, p.882-884, eng] 47-2718
- Suprunenko, I.U.P.**
Evaluating the nival-glacial climate of mountains to be used for recreation [1982, p.34-41, rus] 47-1247
- Surkov, G.A.**
Probability estimation of moving pressure ridge contacts with pipelines [1992, p.797-800, eng] 47-1878
- Problems of choice of sea ice cover parameters design criteria [1992, p.21-26, eng] 47-108**
- Selection of the subsea pipeline route for the offshore Chaivo field [1992, p.801-806, eng] 47-1879**
- Sarova, T.G.**
Pollen and spores from glaciers and from the proglacial zone in the Arctic and Antarctica [1992, p.167-173, eng] 47-1767
- Spores and pollen from the glaciers and periglacial zone of the Arctic and Antarctica [1991, p.181-185, rus] 47-340**
- Sustavov, I.U.V.**
Forecasting the temperature of water in the Norwegian Sea [1991, p.110-120, rus] 47-3962
- Sutanto, E.**
Adaptive finite element analysis of axisymmetric freezing [1992, p.3301-3312, eng] 47-2609
- Sutherland, A.L.**
Performance of the Nathaniel B. Palmer in ice [1993, p.300-309, eng] 47-5117
- Sutinen, R.**
GPR and dielectric classification of glacial materials [1992, p.133-138, eng] 47-633
- Sutovskii, V.M.**
Cirrus identification from multichannel satellite data [1992, p.729-733, eng] 47-3158
- Suttie, E.D.**
Seasonal input of heavy metals to antarctic snow [1992, p.351-357, eng] 47-835
- Sutton, R.L.**
Critical cooling rates for aqueous cryoprotectants in the presence of sugars and polysaccharides [1992, p.585-598, eng] 47-2875
- Suzanne, J.**
Premelting of ice in exfoliated graphite: a neutron diffraction study [1992, p.33-41, eng] 47-1383
- Suzuki, H.**
Roads of Hida in snow [1985, p.72-76, jpn] 47-5102
- Study on countermeasures (louvers) against blow-in for tunnels at the New Chitose Airport [1992, p.213-220, jpn] 47-2502**
- Suzuki, K.**
Snow removal channeling operations—battle against snow and ice bars [1992, p.201-204, jpn] 47-2504
- Suzuki, M.**
Availability of MSR data for snow water estimation [1990, p.189-196, jpn] 47-885
- Measures against coagulation of sodium chloride deicers for roads [1986, p.70-74, jpn] 47-5183**
- Mechanical opening and shutting device for snow removal storm drain openings [1992, p.29-34, jpn] 47-2491**
- Properties of granulated blast-furnace slag cement concrete [1993, p.1367-1383, eng] 47-3617**
- Suzuki, N.**
Tension and compression tests of 13-3/8" lbs/ft L-80 HF-ERW casings with buttress connections [1992, p.169-173, eng] 47-1838
- Suzuki, S.**
Near-real-time data distribution plan of ADEOS data [1992, p.249-253, jpn] 47-144
- Study on the characteristics of icy road surfaces [1990, p.34-37, jpn] 47-4687**

- Suzuki, T.**
Experiments with frost-heave prevention in concrete troughs [1993, p.89-96, eng] 47-4126
Field and laboratory tests on adfreeze strength of ground to model concrete piles [1993, p.103-109, eng] 47-4128
Method of preparing and molding mortar or like [1988, 8 col., eng] 47-3495
Study on methods for predicting road surface freezing [1993, p.38-42, jpn] 47-4791
Use of a cold energy element in a low-temperature storage system [1992, p.333-339, eng] 47-3211
Vertical profile of Pb-210 in an ice core from the Høghetta ice dome in Spitsbergen [1992, p.84-87, eng] 47-3008
- Suzuki, Y.**
Mechanical properties of undisturbed Tone River gravel obtained by *in situ* freezing method [1992, p.15-25, eng] 47-1190
Variation in sea ice area of the Okhotsk Sea and its relationship to the global change in atmospheric circulation [1992, p.34-36, jpn] 47-111
- Suzuya, J.**
Wind effects on snow accumulation on a flat roof [1992, p.103-116, eng] 47-3192
- Sveinbjörnsson, B.**
Performance of mountain birch in different environments in Sweden and Iceland: implications for afforestation [1993, p.79-88, eng] 47-4531
- Svensson, H.**
Frost-fissure patterns in the Nordic countries [1992, p.207-218, eng] 47-4329
- Svensson, U.**
On the melt rate of drifting ice heated from below [1992, p.91-100, eng] 47-806
- Sveshnikov, A.M.**
Total atmospheric ozone measurements in Antarctica, 1988-1989 [1991, p.66-69, rus] 47-1577
- Svetitskaya, T.V.**
Pliocene climates of the Northern Hemisphere [1991, 45p., eng] 47-629
- Sveum, T.**
BIBSYS as a polar literature database [1992, p.95-101, eng] 47-1399
- Svishchennikov, P.N.**
Cause-effect relationships in the interactive processes of the ocean and atmosphere in the North Atlantic [1992, p.105-115, rus] 47-3810
- Svoboda, S.J.**
Swing wheel snowthrower [1988, 10 col., eng] 47-3636
- Swaenbank, R.C.**
Alaska's mineral industry, 1991 [1992, 89p., eng] 47-1485
- Swanberg, N.R.**
Radiolarian fauna at the ice edge in the Greenland Sea during summer, 1988 [1992, p.297-320, eng] 47-199
- Swanson, D.R.**
Low temperature system for advanced thermal control [1992, p.949-952, eng] 47-2987
Thermometry in the thermodynamic limit [1992, p.1213-1218, eng] 47-2996
- Swanson, E.V.**
Snow removal method [1988, 8 col., eng] 47-3419
- Swanson, J.L.**
Snowblower [1986, 4 col., eng] 47-4099
- Swanson, R.H.**
Influence of opening size on snow evaporation in the forests of the Alberta Foothills [1993, p.239-244, eng] 47-4585
- Swantesson, J.O.H.**
Recent microweathering phenomena in southern and central Sweden [1992, p.275-292, eng] 47-2237
- Sweeting, M.M.**
Problem of palaeokarst in Tibet [1991, p.316-325, eng] 47-3780
- Swenson, C.A.**
From the IPTS-68 to the ITS-90 [1992, p.1-7, eng] 47-2940
- Swietlicki, E.**
PIXE analysis as a tool for dating of ice cores from the Greenland ice sheet [1993, p.428-434, eng] 47-4592
- Swift, C.T.**
Determination of dielectric constant of young sea ice using microwave spectral radiometry [1993, p.4675-4679, eng] 47-4389
Laboratory investigations of the electromagnetic properties of artificial sea ice [1992, p.177-200, eng] 47-3023
Remote sensing of sea-ice thickness in the Weddell Sea [1991, p.92-93, eng] 47-3515
- Swift, D.P.**
Finite element analysis of cold embedments in fresh concrete [1992, p.41-57, eng] 47-1
- Swift, J.H.**
Large-scale circulation of the Arctic Ocean: implications for pollutant transport [1993, p.285-309, eng] 47-5037
- Swift, L.B.**
Winter storm mapping: a Geographic Information Systems Transportation application [1992, p.60-71, eng] 47-4359
- Swift, R.N.**
Relationship between sea ice freeboard and draft in the Arctic Basin, and implications for ice thickness monitoring [1992, p.20, 325-20,334, eng] 47-2344
- Swinehart, P.R.**
Neutron and gamma radiation effects on cryogenic temperature sensors [1992, p.1237-1242, eng] 47-2999
- Switsur, V.R.**
Mid-Holocene glacial activity in the Pyrenees [1992, p.266-270, eng] 47-2000
- Sy, A.**
Ship of opportunity section to the North Pole: upper ocean temperature observations [1993, p.777-789, eng] 47-4854
- Sykes, J.F.**
Adjoint sensitivity theory for a pack ice momentum model [1992, p.881-889, eng] 47-3353
Sensitivity analysis of ice motion near Adams Island [1992, p.890-901, eng] 47-3354
Sensitivity method for ice floe trajectory calculations [1992, p.573-585, eng] 47-3344
Thin-ice statistics for strength calculations without sub-category classification [1991, p.213-226, eng] 47-3409
- Sykes, R.B., Jr.**
February 1972 Eastern Snow Conference weather experience at Oswego, New York [1992, p.135-144, eng] 47-4042
Lake-Effect Snow Observation Network (LESON) report for the 1991-1992 snow season [1992, p.227-234, eng] 47-4052
- Symons, M.C.R.**
Detection of radical pairs in glassy systems [1993, p.59-61, eng] 47-2110
- Symposium on Global Change Studies, 4th, Anaheim, CA, Jan. 17-22, 1993**
Preprints [1993, 438p., eng] 47-3042
- Symposium on Joint Siberian Permafrost Studies between Japan and Russia, 1st, Sapporo, Japan, 1992**
Proceedings [1993, 112p., eng] 47-3968
- Symposium on Meteorological Observations and Instrumentation, 8th, Anaheim, CA, Jan. 17-22, 1993**
Preprints [1993, 501p. + joint papers, eng] 47-3059
- Symposium on Mountain Glaciology Relating to Human Activity, Lanzhou, China, Aug. 26-30, 1991**
Proceedings [1992, 239p., eng] 47-1076
- Syvertsen, E.E.**
Ice algae during EPOS, leg 1: assemblages, biomass, origin and nutrients [1993, p.61-65, eng] 47-3440
Nitrogen uptake in the Weddell Sea during late winter and spring [1992, p.245-251, eng] 47-1330
- Syvtitski, J.P.M.**
Seismostratigraphy of the middle St. Lawrence estuary: a late Quaternary glacial marine to estuarine depositional/erosional record [1992, p.133-150, eng] 47-3787
Suspended sediment character and distribution in McBeth Fiord, Baffin Island [1992, p.25-35, eng] 47-3351
- Syvorotkin, V.L.**
Rifting, ozone layer and the level of the world ocean [1992, p.731-733, rus] 47-3335
- Szabo, J.P.**
Reevaluation of early Wisconsinan stratigraphy of northern Ohio [1992, p.99-107, eng] 47-2686
- Szczesny, R.**
Quaternary landforms, sediments and morphogenetic evolution of Hansbreen-Sofiekammen region, Wedel Jarlsberg Land, Spitsbergen [1992, p.91-101, eng] 47-4649
- Szilder, K.**
Stochastic modelling of icicle formation [1993, p.59-64, eng] 47-4231
- Szmidt, A.E.**
Chloroplast DNA diversity, phylogenetics, and hybridization in *Picea* [1993, p.369-382, eng] 47-4550
- Szymczak, C.**
Design of piles in permafrost under combined lateral and axial load—discussion and reply [1992, p.162-166, eng] 47-2642
- Taalas, P.**
Vertical distribution of tropospheric ozone in Antarctica and in the European Arctic [1993, p.106-119, eng] 47-3532
- Tabler, R.D.**
Trapping efficiency of snow fences and implications for system design [1992, 11p., eng] 47-944
- Tabuchi, R.**
Trial of the measurement of CO₂ concentration in a forest and photosynthesis of woody species native to eastern Siberia [1993, p.69-74, eng] 47-3977
- Tagano, S.**
Tests on preventing pavement cracks in agricultural roads [1991, p.107-112, jpn] 47-2496
- Tago, M.**
Freezing characteristics along a horizontal cooled tube immersed in aqueous binary solution with main flow [1993, p.54-62, eng] 47-3792
Freezing characteristics of aqueous solution on a horizontal downward facing cooled plate [1991, p.285-290, eng] 47-2558
- Toguchi, S.**
Ice algae in Lake Saroma: review [1992, p.211-220, eng] 47-141
- Seasonal cycle of plankton biomass distributed above the thermocline in the Oyashio region, western subarctic Pacific [1992, p.182-187, eng] 47-138
- Taishev, T.T.**
Biogeochemical inductions of gold-dispersal trains of gold-quartz deposits in the permafrost zone [1993, p.215-220, eng] 47-4059
Cryogenic (frost-related) systems of some gold-quartz deposits [1991, p.178-182, eng] 47-3799
Cryogenic systems of some gold-quartz deposits [1992, p.440-443, rus] 47-2008
- Takabe, N.**
Tests on snowbreaks, windbreaks and obstacles to visibility—wind tunnel experiments on snow countermeasures between Numanou and Old Mombetsu in the city of Mombetsu on National Highway 238 [1991, p.211-214, jpn] 47-2525
Tests on windbreaks, snowbreaks, and obstacles to visibility—wind tunnel experiments on snow countermeasures in the Shiomicho district of Rumoi City on National Highway 232 [1992, p.109-114, jpn] 47-2513
Wind tunnel experiments on innovations at the Toyono bypass on National Highway 40 [1992, p.70-91, jpn] 47-4975
Wind tunnel experiments on road improvement at Mineoka on National Highway 238 [1991, p.57-68, jpn] 47-4970
Wind tunnel experiments on road improvement at Shanai in Hamatonbecho on National Highway 238 [1990, p.31-35, jpn] 47-4965
Wind tunnel experiments on snow countermeasures for the stretch of National Highway 238 between Numanou in Mombetsu and Old Mombetsu [1991, p.69-73, jpn] 47-4971
Wind tunnel experiments on snow countermeasures for the stretch of National Highway 5 between the Hanaura section of Yakumochi and the Toyono section of Oshamanbecho [1987, p.17-28, jpn] 47-4955
Wind tunnel experiments on snow countermeasures in the Kaigen district of Toyotomicho on National Highway 40 [1988, p.56-71, jpn] 47-4960
Wind tunnel experiments on snow countermeasures in the Shioiri district of Rumoi City on National Highway 232 [1992, p.92-101, jpn] 47-4976
Wind tunnel experiments on snow fences for the Sokotai district on National Highway 241 [1988, p.72-81, jpn] 47-4961
Wind tunnel experiments on the construction of the interchange in Ebetsu on National Highway 337 (Part I) [1987, p.29-34, jpn] 47-4956
- Takada, S.**
Roof snow observation and application to house construction [1992, p.81-92, eng] 47-3190
- Takada, Y.**
Earthquake response characteristics of offshore structures in the presence of ice floes (Part 6: indentation test) [1992, p.106-110, jpn] 47-125
- Takagi, S.**
Chemical potential of a layer of water adsorbed on a solid surface [1992, p.521-528, eng] 47-1236
- Takahara, A.**
Recycling of scrap wood for cold region asphalt pavements—subgrade stabilization by the central plant method [1991, p.51-56, jpn] 47-2533
- Takahashi, H.**
Analysis of spermatophytes flora of Sakha SSR (Yakutskaya), eastern Siberia [1993, p.82-86, eng] 47-3978
Flow characteristics of snow-water mixtures in horizontal pipes [1992, p.301-312, eng] 47-3208
- Takahashi, K.**
Feedback of global warming in Siberian permafrost regions. Carbon storage and carbon dioxide budget in forest ecosystems [1993, p.47-50, jpn] 47-3974
Improvement and development of sidewalk snow removal equipment at the Tohoku Regional Construction Bureau [1985, p.77-81, jpn] 47-5103
- Takahashi, M.**
Characteristics of the freezing heat transfer of layered air-water flow in a circular tube [1989, p.91-97, eng] 47-915
- Takahashi, N.**
Environmental-geomorphological study on the Holocene mire development in the Daisetsuzan Mountains, central Hokkaido, Northern Japan [1990, p.93-156, eng] 47-2603
- Takahashi, S.**
Radiative temperature of ice surface in Svalbard, 1991 [1992, p.286-289, jpn] 47-151
Satellite observations of the area of sea ice in the Sea of Okhotsk [1992, p.281-284, eng] 47-150
Studies of icing on road surface in snowy region [1992, p.169-191, jpn] 47-3300
- Takahashi, T.**
Cool rain in a three-dimensional shallow-cloud model [1992, p.739-748, eng] 47-826
Estimation of ground snow depth based on topographic factors [1992, p.21-32, eng] 47-3185
Field measurement and characteristic analyses of snow load on flat roofs [1992, p.69-80, eng] 47-3189
High ice crystal production in winter cumuli over the Japan Sea [1993, p.451-454, eng] 47-3729

- Takahashi, T. (cont.)**
Road heating control using snowfall forecast data [1993, p.43-50, jpn] 47-4792
Study on icing of marine structures [1991, p.271-276, jpn] 47-2499
Summary of damages and countermeasures in the snowstorms of 1984 [1984, p.30-34, jpn] 47-5063
- Takahashi, Y.**
Determination of compressive strength, flexural strength and static elastic modulus of sea ice by sonic method [1992, p.155-168, eng] 47-1026
Study on the abrasion of the structure surface due to a movement of ice sheet [1992, p.121-125, jpn] 47-128
- Takami, K.**
Recycling of scrap wood for cold region asphalt pavements—subgrade stabilization by the central plant method [1991, p.51-56, jpn] 47-2533
- Takano, Y.**
Effects of small ice crystals on cirrus infrared radiative properties [1992, p.1447-1493, eng] 47-411
Inference of cirrus cloud properties using satellite-observed visible and infrared radiances. Part I: parameterization of radiance fields [1993, p.1279-1304, eng] 47-3731
Remote sensing of cirrus cloud parameters using advanced very-high-resolution radiometer 3.7- and 10.9-micron channels [1993, p.2171-2180, eng] 47-4713
Transfer of polarized infrared radiation in optically anisotropic media: application to horizontally oriented ice crystals [1993, p.1243-1256, eng] 47-4737
- Takase, N.**
Simulation of time variation in seasonal snowcover based on routinely available data [1991, p.57-68, eng] 47-1934
- Takashima, H.**
Algorithm for remote sensing of vertical salt density distributions in the sea ice [1992, p.277-280, eng] 47-149
- Takashima, K.**
Development of on-site ice thickness gages during initial freezing [1991, p.283-286, jpn] 47-2501
- Takatsuka, T.**
Momentum and heat fluxes over open water, sea ice and snow cover on an arctic lagoon [1992, p.75-80, eng] 47-119
- Takeda, A.**
Sensitivity experiment of ocean general circulation model—responses for wind stress (first report) [1991, p.39-68, jpn] 47-3292
- Takeda, K.**
MOS-1 multi-sensor data set and sea ice study [1991, p.277-287, eng] 47-3391
- Takeda, Y.**
Tests on safety of snow removal trucks [1981, p.35-44, jpn] 47-4936
- Takegoshi, E.**
Study on phase changes of heterogeneous composite materials: effects of parameters on solidification process [1991, p.225-230, eng] 47-2556
- Takeichi, K.**
Estimating methods of anti-freezing effect on pavements mixed with deicing agent by dielectric pavement freezing detector [1992, 9p., eng] 47-957
- Takeshita, K.**
Tests on preventing pavement cracks in agricultural roads [1991, p.107-112, jpn] 47-2496
- Takeshi, M.**
Avalanche countermeasures in Hokkaido [1985, p.22-26, jpn] 47-5149
Study on snow fences [1984, p.96-100, jpn] 47-5075
Using blowing snow observations in traffic management [1990, p.30-33, jpn] 47-4686
Visibility reduced by snow in the wake of vehicles on highways [1992, 15p., eng] 47-963
- Takeshi, S.**
Newly developed snow vehicle (SM100S) for Antarctica. 1. Necessity and process of the development [1992, p.363-375, jpn] 47-3363
- Takeshi, T.**
Development of on-site ice thickness gages during initial freezing [1991, p.283-286, jpn] 47-2501
Measures to prevent freezing of water intakes for snow drainage ditches in severe cold regions—experimental results of the Kasen snow drainage ditch as an example [1991, p.97-102, jpn] 47-2537
Nonsimultaneous failure and local pressure of ice in ice/vertical structure interaction [1992, p.135-145, eng] 47-1024
On double-barriered ice-resistant structure [1992, p.96-100, jpn] 47-123
- Takeyama, N.**
Heat of transport of water [1991, p.1134-1135, eng] 47-916
- Takino, A.**
Performance tests on a 400 PS-class rotary snowplow with an automatic control device [1985, p.21-26, jpn] 47-4949
Tests on improving a (shear pin) safety mechanism for snow removal graders [1982, p.51-56, jpn] 47-4940
Tests on sideways skidding of compact snowplows [1982, p.57-66, jpn] 47-4941
Tests on snow removal machinery [1984, p.15-42, jpn] 47-4947
- Takizawa, T.**
Oceanographic data in Lutzow-Holm Bay of Antarctic Climate Research Programme from March 1990 to January 1991 (JARE-31) [1993, 34p., eng] 47-3619
Oceanographic observation of Lutzow-Holm Bay, Antarctica in 1990 [1992, p.22-30, jpn] 47-3621
Preliminary results of hydrography under fast ice in Lutzow-Holm Bay, Antarctica in 1990 [1992, p.106-125, eng] 47-3011
- Talala, P.G.**
Core drilling by electromechanical drill [1993, p.235-237, eng] 47-4576
Drilling boreholes in glacial and subglacial rocks, with core selection by an electromechanical drill on a load-bearing cable [1991, p.165-170, rus] 47-2808
- Talbot, R.W.**
Beryllium 7 and Lead 210 in the western hemisphere arctic atmosphere: observations from three recent aircraft-based sampling programs [1992, p.16,709-16,715, eng] 47-1465
Soluble species in the arctic summer troposphere: acidic gases, aerosols, and precipitation [1992, p.16,531-16,543, eng] 47-1453
- Tallaksen, L.**
Climate change and evapotranspiration modelling [1992, 160p., eng] 47-2122
- Talley, L.D.**
Okhotsk Sea water anomaly: implications for ventilation in the North Pacific [1991, p.S171-S190, eng] 47-2909
- Talling, B.**
Chemical resistance of alkali-activated concrete [1989, p.252-257, eng] 47-18
- Tamada, A.**
Electrochemical characteristics of aluminum galvanic anodes in an arctic seawater [1993, p.261-277, eng] 47-3176
- Tamai, M.**
Properties of no-fines concrete containing silica fume [1989, p.799-814, eng] 47-56
- Tambovskii, V.S.**
Determination of design values for sea ice physico-mechanical properties [1992, p.641-650, eng] 47-1852
- Tammes, E.**
National and international standardization in the field of thermal insulation [1992, p.127-131, eng] 47-3454
- Tammirinne, M.**
Foundation works in winter [1992, p.119-124, eng] 47-3552
- Tamura, M.**
Continuous measurement of snowfall intensity per short time interval [1992, p.33-43, eng] 47-3186
- Tamura, O.**
Fabrication and practical use of two types of rhodium-iron resistance thermometers [1992, p.457-460, eng] 47-2983
Low-temperature characteristics of some industrial-grade platinum resistance thermometers [1992, p.443-448, eng] 47-2980
- Tamura, Y.**
Electrochemical characteristics of aluminum galvanic anodes in an arctic seawater [1993, p.261-277, eng] 47-3176
- Tan, M.**
Mechanical properties of high water content snow [1992, p.313-321, eng] 47-3209
- Tan, Y.C.**
Diagnostic study of the evolution of an intense North American anticyclone during winter 1989 [1992, p.38-41, eng] 47-2374
- Tanaka, H.**
On the thermodynamic stability of clathrate hydrate. 1 [1993, p.4098-4109, eng] 47-2673
Structure and thermodynamic properties of water-methanol mixtures: role of the water-water interaction [1992, p.2626-2634, eng] 47-208
Thermodynamic stability of clathrate hydrate. 2. Simultaneous occupation of larger and smaller cages [1993, p.8110-8118, eng] 47-3582
- Tanaka, K.**
Freeze retardants admixed to asphalt pavements [1992, p.161-166, jpn] 47-2517
- Tanaislenko, A.A.**
Eroded chernozems in southern Western Siberia [1992, 150p., rus] 47-2938
- Tang, C.L.**
Detection of the Labrador current using ice-floe movement in synthetic aperture radar imagery and ice beacon trajectories [1992, p.223-245, eng] 47-2349
Oceanographic features in the Newfoundland marginal ice zone, March-April 1990 [1992, p.151-172, eng] 47-2345
Simulation of sea-ice motion and distribution off Newfoundland during LIMEX, March 1987 [1992, p.270-296, eng] 47-2351
- Tang, J.**
Analysis of the Beaufort-Mackenzie Basin, Canada: burial, thermal and hydrocarbon histories [1992, p.510-525, eng] 47-1171
- Taniguchi, H.**
Resistance to freezing and thawing and chloride diffusion of anti-washout underwater concrete containing blast-furnace slag [1993, p.1565-1582, eng] 47-3618
- Tanikawa, S.**
Exposure test for protective effect of surface coatings on frost damage and salt injury of concrete [1992, p.150-154, jpn] 47-133
- Tanimura, A.**
Postembryonic development of *Paralabidocera antarctica* (I.C. Thompson) (Copepoda, Calanoida) from the fast ice near Syowa Station, Antarctica [1992, p.109-128, eng] 47-1219
- Tanis, F.J.**
Characterization of intrinsic optical properties for sea ice and snow [1992, p.125-127, eng] 47-639
- Tanjore, S.**
Low-temperature performance of biological wastewater treatment systems [1993, p.297-302, eng] 47-4470
- Tanner, B.D.**
Minimizing measurement errors in automated snowpack profile temperature measurements [1992, p.36-45, eng] 47-492
- Tannian, F.**
Short notes on Alaskan geology 1993 [1993, 99p., eng] 47-4773
- Tanno, K.**
Experimental and theoretical study on heat mechanism of groundwater flow (first report) [1991, p.69-88, jpn] 47-3293
- Tao, S.W.**
Small vertical supercooled cloud tunnel system for the study of ice (snow) crystal growth [1992, p.254-262, eng] 47-4074
- Tao, Y.X.**
Mathematical model for predicting the densification and growth of frost on a flat plate [1993, p.353-363, eng] 47-2608
Prediction of spatial and temporal distributions of frost growth on a flat plate under forced convection [1993, p.278-281, eng] 47-2551
Prediction of spatial and temporal distributions of frost growth on a flat plate under forced convection [1992, p.131-139, eng] 47-4705
Validation of local thermal equilibrium in unsaturated porous media with simultaneous flow and freezing [1993, p.323-332, eng] 47-4065
- Tarakanov, A.G.**
Hummocks and hummocky landscapes as indicators of the natural conditions of Tien Shan [1991, p.112-118, rus] 47-2042
- Taran, B.M.**
Modeling ice dynamics with regard to thermal conditions [1991, p.137-146, rus] 47-365
- Tarakanova, T.N.**
Low-temperature viscosity characteristics of synthetic aviation oils [1992, p.337-341, eng] 47-1997
- Tarashkevich**
Study of the influence on physical properties of sea ice [1992, eng] 47-1856
- Tarasov, V.K.**
Floating nuclear power stations for the Far North [1992, p.3-6, rus] 47-2916
- Tarasova, T.A.**
Cirrus optical properties determination from actinometric observations [1992, p.690-696, eng] 47-3156
- Targulian, I.U.O.**
Multifunctional combined foundations on permafrost soils [1993, p.164-167, eng] 47-3576
- Tarnawski, V.R.**
New computerized approach to estimating the thermal properties of unfrozen soils [1992, p.714-720, eng] 47-1186
- Tarnocai, C.**
Effect of site disturbance on the soil thermal regime near Fort Simpson, Northwest Territories, Canada [1993, p.37-44, eng] 47-3426
Formation and properties of soils in the permafrost regions of Canada [1992, p.21-42, eng] 47-1702
Sampling frozen soils [1993, p.755-765, eng] 47-5249
- Tarsovetzskii, L.L.**
Theoretical and methodological aspects of an eco-geochemical evaluation of large industrial regions in the arctic zone [1990, p.81-93, rus] 47-980
- Tartaro, L.**
Hydrology of Lake Glubokoye, King George I., winter 1987 [1991, p.27-32, rus] 47-1575
- Tarasov, A.V.**
Arctic from Svalbard to Severnaya Zemlya: climatic reconstructions from ice cores [1992, p.505-516, eng] 47-2098
- Tassov, S.A.**
Energy conservation in commercial air conditioning through ice storage and cold air distribution design [1992, p.419-425, eng] 47-3798
- Tatinclaux, J.C.**
Ice impacts on flow along the Missouri River [1992, 10p., eng] 47-1237
- Tatsumi, I.**
On double-barriered ice-resistant structure [1992, p.96-100, jpn] 47-123
- Taubenheim, J.**
Seasonal variations of ozone trends [1990, p.(10)265-(10)-268, eng] 47-1283

- Tavano, S.**
Behaviour of high erosion-resistant silica fume-mortars for repair of hydraulic structures (1989, p.827-847, eng) 47-57
- Tavrizov, V.M.**
Power ice borers (1991, p.18-20, rus) 47-2067
- Taylor, C.H.**
Environmental isotope hydrograph separation during snow-melt in a suburban catchment (1992, p.1-12, eng) 47-4027
- Taylor, D.A.**
Effects of roof size and heat transfer on snow loads on flat roofs (1992, p.59-68, eng) 47-3188
- Taylor de Lima, M.**
Structural analysis of the Cazadora Glacier ice, directional anisotropy quantification and subglacial drainage prediction (1989, p.71-79, spa) 47-814
- Taylor, J.H.**
Monte Carlo simulations of water-ice layers on a model silver iodide substrate: a comparison with bulk ice systems (1993, p.9732-9741, eng) 47-3984
- Taylor, K.**
Ice-core dating and chemistry by direct-current electrical conductivity (1992, p.325-332, eng) 47-1385
- Taylor, K.C.**
'Flickering switch' of Late Pleistocene climate change (1993, p.432-436, eng) 47-1938
- Taylor, M.A.**
Passive acoustic emission for quantitative evaluation of freeze thaw and alkali aggregate reaction in concretes (1992, p.1-12, eng) 47-1376
- Taylor, P.**
Mesoscale blocking ahead of mountain ridges and cold fronts (1992, p.J149-J152, eng) 47-2423
- Taylor, S.**
Optimization of an analytical method for determining white phosphorus in contaminated sediments (1992, 13p., eng) 47-2755
- Softening of rigid polyvinyl chloride by high concentrations of aqueous solutions of methylene chloride (1992, 40p., eng) 47-696
- Tedesco, K.**
Detrital carbonate-rich sediments, northwestern Labrador Sea: implications for ice-sheet dynamics and iceberg rafting (Heinrich) events in the North Atlantic (1992, p.1087-1090, eng) 47-2631
- Teixeira, J.**
Liquid water: theory & experiment (1990, p.167-187, eng) 47-2193
- Teixeira, L.**
Detailed weather prediction system for snow and ice control (1992, 12p., eng) 47-972
- Intelligent and localized weather prediction (1992, 14p., eng) 47-1619
- Telitsyn, V.L.**
Removal of water soluble compounds with surface runoff on drained bogs of the Transural region (1993, p.72-78, eng) 47-5192
- Temple, P.R.**
Artificial radioactivity, and mixing in the Arctic (1993, p.191-200, eng) 47-5030
- Templeton, W.L.**
Radiological assessment for the dumping of radioactive wastes in the oceans (1993, p.480-496, eng) 47-5050
- Ten Brink, U.S.**
Characteristics and processing of seismic data collected on thick, floating ice: results from the Ross Ice Shelf, Antarctica (1992, p.1359-1372, eng) 47-984
- Tenthorey, G.**
Perennial névés and the hydrology of rock glaciers (1992, p.247-252, eng) 47-1779
- Teppo, M.P.K.**
Determining maintenance truck station network and snow plow routes in Finland (1992, 17p., eng) 47-930
- Highway winter maintenance and cost efficiency (1992, 8p., eng) 47-926
- Therriault, J.C.**
Chlorophyll *a* biomass and growth of sea-ice microalgae along a salinity gradient (southeastern Hudson Bay, Canadian Arctic) (1992, p.206-210, eng) 47-140
- Chlorophyll *a* biomass and growth of sea-ice microalgae along a salinity gradient (southeastern Hudson Bay, Canadian Arctic) (1992, p.445-453, eng) 47-1469
- Thiede, J.**
Nansen Arctic Ocean Drilling Program (1992, p.553-556, eng) 47-1840
- Thiel, D.V.**
Electromagnetic emission (EME) from ice crack formation: preliminary observations (1992, p.49-60, eng) 47-803
- Thiel, K.**
Crustal evolution and dust emission of artificial cometary nuclei (1990, p.389-399, eng) 47-4568
- New results of the dust investigation in the comet simulation project KOSI (1991, p.579-589, eng) 47-4634
- Particle emission from artificial cometary surfaces: material science aspects (1990, p.401-411, eng) 47-4569
- Thimus, J.F.**
Contribution of sonic propagation to the study of frost process and thermal degradation of frozen soils (1993, p.51-57, eng) 47-4120
- Thomas, D.**
Expedition ANTARKTIS X3 of RV *Polarstern* in 1992 (1993, p.1-122, eng) 47-4879
- Thomas, D.J.**
Arctic terrestrial ecosystem contamination (1992, p.135-164, eng) 47-263
- Considerations in the design of effects monitoring strategies: Beaufort Sea case study (1992, 54p. + append., eng) 47-2621
- Thomas, D.N.**
Physiological responses of a small antarctic diatom (*Chaetoceros* sp.) to simulated environmental constraints associated with sea-ice formation (1992, p.271-278, eng) 47-1943
- Thomas, D.R.**
Arctic Ocean ice balance: a Kalman smoother estimate (1993, p.10.053-10.067, eng) 47-4376
- Arctic sea ice signatures for passive microwave algorithms (1993, p.10.037-10.052, eng) 47-4375
- Ice modeling and data assimilation with the Kalman smoother (1992, p.405-418, eng) 47-3037
- Thomas, D.S.**
Water resources data for Alaska, water year 1991 (1992, 415p., eng) 47-2776
- Thomas, G.**
Boreal forests and climate (1992, p.469-497, eng) 47-375
- Thomas, M.**
Preliminary numerical simulations of the 31 January 1991 lake-effect snowstorm (1992, p.115-123, eng) 47-4040
- Some experiences in assessing aircraft anti-icing fluid under various snow conditions (1992, p.31-37, eng) 47-4030
- Thomas, W.C.**
Analysis of moisture accumulation in a wood-frame wall subjected to winter climate (1992, p.467-479, eng) 47-1161
- Thomas, W.L., III**
Topside icing probabilities for naval combatants in the Bering Sea (1992, p.51-63, eng) 47-1018
- Thomassen, B.**
Gold and base metal potential of the Lower Proterozoic Karrat Group, west Greenland (1992, p.57-66, eng) 47-1639
- Thompson, D.**
Big savings at the ice margin (1992, p.23-26, eng) 47-445
- Thompson, E.**
Proceedings of the 37th Annual Conference (1992, 307p. + append., eng) 47-1133
- Thompson, L.G.**
"Recent warming": ice core evidence from tropical ice cores with emphasis on Central Asia (1993, p.145-156, eng) 47-4588
- Glaciologic studies on Guliya ice 88
- Thompson, W.T.**
Mesoscale meteorological modeling support for EADFA (1992, p.58-61, eng) 47-2380
- Thomsen, H.H.**
Calculated variations of annual ice ablation at the margin of the Greenland ice sheet, West Greenland, 1961-90 (1992, p.266-272, eng) 47-467
- Evaluation of hydropower potential for possible future industrial use, Nuuk area, West Greenland (1993, p.59-62, eng) 47-4917
- Ice conditions offshore West Greenland (1993, p.43-47, eng) 47-4916
- Palaeo-environmental studies on the Greenland ice sheet margin (1993, p.66-68, eng) 47-4919
- Thomsen, T.**
Discharge and runoff in rivers influenced by ice (1988, p.33-51, eng) 47-718
- Thomson, J.W.**
American arctic lichens. 1. The macrolichens (1984, 504p., eng) 47-3671
- Lichens of the Cape Parry and Melville Hills regions, Northwest Territories (1992, p.105-111, eng) 47-1881
- Thomson, N.R.**
Sensitivity method for ice floe trajectory calculations (1992, p.573-585, eng) 47-3344
- Thorgeirsson, H.**
Long-term biometeorological monitoring at two forest sites in Iceland and Newfoundland: initial results (1993, p.227-239, eng) 47-4539
- Thorleifson, L.H.**
Hudson Bay lowland Quaternary stratigraphy: evidence for early Wisconsinan glaciation centered in Quebec (1992, p.207-221, eng) 47-2693
- Thorn, C.E.**
Periglacial geomorphology: what, where, when (1992, p.1-30, eng) 47-845
- Thorndike, A.S.**
Definitions relating to ice thickness (1992, p.A10-A13, eng) 47-3238
- Meteorological prerequisites for sea ice (1992, p.62-63, eng) 47-2381
- Report (1992, 41p. + append., eng) 47-3235
- Sampling requirements (1992, p.A14-A16, eng) 47-3239
- Sea ice thickness: an overview (1992, p.A1-A3, eng) 47-3236
- Thornes, J.E.**
Cost effective snow and ice control for the nineties (1992, 16p., eng) 47-945
- Description and verification of a road ice prediction model (1992, 11p., eng) 47-971
- Thornton, D.E.**
AMOP: the Arctic and Marine Oilspill Program (1992, 9p., eng) 47-2330
- Thorolfsson, S.T.**
Design events in urban and suburban areas in coastal Norway: Basis for model modification (1992, p.154-161, nor) 47-1960
- Measurement and simulation of runoff from long-term rains and snowmelt. Study site: Risvollan in Trondheim (1992, p.127-135, nor) 47-1959
- Urban snowmelt research in Norway: measurements and modelling approach (1991, 8p., eng) 47-1685
- Tian, C.X.**
Experimental investigations on the artificial augmentation of the ice and snow melting of glaciers in Qilian Mountains (1985, p.150-162, chi) 47-1530
- Formation and utilization of "stream ice" in the mountainous regions (1985, p.172-185, chi) 47-1532
- Tian, S.F.**
Interannual fluctuations of sea ice extent in the Antarctic and associated atmospheric conditions (1992, p.132-142, eng) 47-3013
- Tian, X.F.**
Measurement of cleavage strength in freshwater ice crystals by a laser spallation technique (1993, p.35-44, eng) 47-4228

- Timco, G.W.**
First-year sea ice forces on a mobile arctic caisson in the Beaufort Sea (1991, 3p., eng) 47-1365
Load transmission through ice rubble on the Gulf of Mexico (1993, p.135-143, eng) 47-4241
Model tests of dynamic ice loading on the Chinese JZ-20-2 jacket platform (1992, p.819-832, eng) 47-3304
- Timerev, A.A.**
Aerosol optical characteristics of the arctic atmosphere (1989, p.53-58, eng) 47-1223
Space and time variability of temperature inversion in the lower troposphere of the Arctic (1991, p.1110-1113, rus) 47-2034
Spatial-temporal variability of surface inversions in the Arctic (1991, p.39-44, eng) 47-267
Spatial-temporal variability of surface inversions in the Arctic (1991, p.39-44, eng) 47-5197
- Timmerhaus, K.D.**
Resistance thermometers with fast response for use in rapidly oscillating gas flows (1992, p.471-474, eng) 47-2986
- Timmermann, R.**
Plasma emission from high velocity impacts of microparticles onto water ice (1991, p.375-378, eng) 47-2113
- Timofeev, A.M.**
Effect of freezing-thawing cycles on the heat-mass-exchangeable properties of cryogenic soils (1992, p.136-139, eng) 47-1718
- Timofeev, V.M.**
Using geophysical methods to study an ice-rich intermediate layer in permafrost (1991, p.87-91, rus) 47-402
- Timoney, K.P.**
High subarctic forest-tundra of northwestern Canada: position, width, and vegetation gradients in relation to climate (1992, p.1-9, eng) 47-3348
- Tinsley, B.A.**
Correlations of atmospheric dynamics with solar activity evidence for a connection via the solar wind, atmospheric electricity, and cloud microphysics (1993, p.10.375-10.384, eng) 47-4391
- Tlaus, R.W.**
Analysis of freezing buds of Douglas-fir seedlings by simultaneous detection of ultrasonic emissions and differential thermal analysis (1992, p.1305-1309, eng) 47-3841
- Tipenko, G.S.**
Mathematic modeling of conductive and convective heat transfer in the taliks of a cryolite zone (1991, p.55-64, eng) 47-420
- Titkov, S.N.**
Dynamics of rock glaciers of the northern Tien Shan and the Djungar Ala Tau, Kazakhstan (1992, p.29-39, eng) 47-3124
- Titov, I.A.**
Effect of the bow form of ships on ice-navigability (1992, p.6-8, rus) 47-2917
- Tjulina, T.A.**
Effect of the morphology of Alpine glaciers on the interrelations between their termini displacement and annual mass balance (1991, p.142-147, rus) 47-332
- Tiuriakov, A.B.**
Studying the possibility of a long range forecast of summer ice conditions in the southwestern Kara Sea (1990, p.105-111, rus) 47-3596
- Tiwari, K.M.**
Afforestation for avalanche prevention and control (1985, p.392-395, eng) 47-556
- Tiwari, R.S.**
Snowmelt runoff using Landsat imagery (1985, p.11-21, eng) 47-558
- Tjustia, S.**
Analysis of scattering from a thin saline ice layer (1992, p.1262-1264, eng) 47-676
Scattering model for snow-covered sea ice (1992, p.804-810, eng) 47-360
T-matrix approach to scattering from a snow layer (1992, p.828-829, eng) 47-661
- Tkhamkov, B.Kh.**
Possibility of using the third central moment of doppler spectra to indicate ice particles with a diameter of less than 0.5 cm (1991, p.14-18, rus) 47-748
Third central moment of falling velocity of water drops and its relationship to variabilities in the microstructure of hail-storm clouds (1991, p.19-31, rus) 47-749
- Timakhor, Kh.M.**
Active and passive radar technique used to study microstructure of hail clouds during weather modification (1992, p.87-92, eng) 47-4346
- Moisture research in North America (1992, p.57-93, eng) 47-3451**
Overview of snow loads for Fairbanks, Alaska (1992, p.393-404, eng) 47-3217
Perspective: Mechanical properties and behavior (1992, p.479-480, eng) 47-3227
Proceedings (1992, 485p., eng) 47-3182
Retarders keep moisture the enemy within, at bay (1990, p.34-35, 38-40, eng) 47-451
Standing seam metal roofing systems in cold regions (1993, p.34-44, eng) 47-3542
- Toda, K.**
Unconventional energy sources for ice control at lock and dam installations (1992, 37p., eng) 47-697
- Todd, W.E.**
Final test report for the Production Qualification Test (PQT) of the Mobile Oversnow Transport (MOST) (snowmobile). TECOM Project No.8-VS-150-MST-003 and Production Qualification Test (PQT) of the Mobile Oversnow Transport (MOST) (sled) (1992, 44p. + append., eng) 47-604
- Todoeschuck, J.P.**
Analysis of ground-probing radar data: predictive deconvolution (1991, p.134-139, eng) 47-3309
- Toboku Regional Construction Bureau**
Study on regional activities and roads in winter (1993, p.5-8, jpn) 47-4784
- Toikka, M.**
Radar backscatter signatures of Baltic Sea ice (1992, p.1527-1529, eng) 47-680
- Toivonen, K.**
Road weather service system in Finland and savings in driving costs (1992, 12p., eng) 47-966
- Tokarczyk, R.**
Hydrology and hydrochemistry of the surface water layer near the ice-edge in the Scotia Sea (December 1989-January 1989) (1991, p.495-505, eng) 47-3087
- Tokikawa, K.**
Estimate of sea ice freezing (1992, p.147-154, eng) 47-1025
Study on the improvement of the airport functions in cold regions (Part 1) (1992, p.145-149, jpn) 47-132
- Tokio, T.**
Local and remote responses to excessive snow mass over Eurasia appearing in the northern spring and summer climate—a study with MRI-GCM (1991, p.473-487, eng) 47-819
- Tokmakian, R.**
Review of GEOSAT data over Canadian east coast waters (1993, p.117-130, eng) 47-4590
- Tokuda, H.**
Evaluation of pozzolanic activity of rice husk ash (1993, p.495-512, eng) 47-3610
- Tokunaga, A.T.**
Comparison of 3 micron features of trapped H₂O and H₂O frost in SiO condensate with observed dust features (1991, p.429-432, eng) 47-2114
- Tokyo, National Institute of Polar Research**
Overview of the National Institute of Polar Research '92 (1992, 32p., jpn) 47-3520
- Tolbert, M.A.**
Fourier transform infrared studies of the interactions of HCl with model polar stratospheric cloud films (1993, p.10.563-10.571, eng) 47-4294
Spectroscopic studies of model polar stratospheric cloud films (1992, p.1303-1313, eng) 47-1172
- Tomabechi, T.**
Development of a wind tunnel for the study of snowdrifting (1992, p.207-214, eng) 47-3200
- Tomas, C.**
Ozone absorption and Rayleigh scattering features in sun-photometric measurements taken at ultraviolet wavelengths (1992, p.227-245, eng) 47-1205
- Tomasson, H.**
Temporal variability of suspended sediment flux from a subarctic glacial river, southern Iceland (1992, p.233-243, eng) 47-1815
- Tomasson, T.**
Genetics, cytogenetics, and molecular genetics of Icelandic birch: implications for breeding and reforestation (1993, p.357-368, eng) 47-4549
- Tominaga, Y.**
Study on dynamical structure in water and heavy water by low-frequency Raman spectroscopy (1992, p.1961-1968, eng) 47-1056
- Tomita, H.**
Variations in the ice edge in the European North Sea, 1966-1991, from satellite data (1992, p.241-242, ger) 47-215
- Tonnesen, K.A.**
Acid deposition and global change research in Sequoia National Park: a case study of interagency cooperation (1992, p.497-507, eng) 47-2735
Sources and spatial variation of the chemical composition of snow in the Tien Shan, China (1992, p.25-32, eng) 47-1082
- Tomo, A.**
Mechanical snow removal operations on temporary two-lane sections (1985, p.67-71, jpn) 47-5171
- Toohy, D.W.**
Seasonal evolution of reactive chlorine in the Northern Hemisphere stratosphere (1993, p.1134-1136, eng) 47-5134
- Toon, O.**
Heterogeneous reaction probabilities, solubilities, and the physical state of cold volcanic aerosols (1993, p.1136-1140, eng) 47-5135
- Topchiev, A.G.**
Physical and terrain-indicating bases for satellite monitoring of nales in ground water (1991, p.40-45, rus) 47-2427
- Topham, D.R.**
Topography of the upper and lower surfaces of 10 hectares of deformed sea ice (1993, p.349-369, eng) 47-5206
- Toplis, B.J.**
Review of GEOSAT data over Canadian east coast waters (1993, p.117-130, eng) 47-4590
- Torchinskii, V.M.**
Quantitative evaluation of deterioration in cryogenic erosion (1991, p.14-20, rus) 47-395
- Torgashev, V.V.**
Performance of piles in thawing ground (1990, 96p., rus) 47-98
- Torikoshi, K.**
Experimental study of melting of ice about horizontal cylinders (1991, p.269-274, eng) 47-2557
- Torn, M.S.**
Environmental and biotic controls over methane flux from arctic tundra (1993, p.357-368, eng) 47-3436
- Torres, J.J.**
Community structure and trophic ecology of zooplankton in the Scotia Sea marginal ice zone in winter (1988) (1993, p.81-105, eng) 47-3604
- Torres, O.**
Optical effects of polar stratospheric clouds on the retrieval of TOMS total ozone (1992, p.13.015-13.024, eng) 47-79
- Torsnes, I.**
Modern and Little Ice Age equilibrium-line altitudes on outlet valley glaciers from Jostedalsgreen, western Norway: an evaluation of different approaches to their calculation (1993, p.106-116, eng) 47-4743
- Tory, J.R.**
Codification of European snow loading (1992, p.453-464, eng) 47-3221
- Toth, J.**
Case study of heavy snowfall in Oklahoma (1993, p.648-660, eng) 47-4256
Front Range blizzard of 1990. Part 1: synoptic and mesoscale structure (1993, p.402-415, eng) 47-3676
- Tovinkere, V.R.**
Intercomparison of artificial intelligence approaches for polar scene identification (1993, p.5001-5016, eng) 47-3781
- Toyama, T.**
Study on countermeasures (louvers) against blow-in for tunnels at the New Chitose Airport (1992, p.215-220, jpn) 47-2502
Tests of grooving on the taxiways of the New Chitose Airport (1991, p.235-240, jpn) 47-2497
- Toyoda, H.**
Numerical simulation to estimate the wind- and snowbreak efficiency of snowbreak forests (1991, p.125-130, jpn) 47-2539
- Toyoda, K.**
Development of a wind tunnel for the study of snowdrifting (1992, p.207-214, eng) 47-3200
- Tranen, T.**
Plankton primary productivity in an arctic lake: 71.2 deg N—diurnal variations of productivity under the midnight sun (1988, 85p., nor) 47-2247
- Trabant, D.C.**
Flood generation and destruction of "Drift" Glacier by the 1989-90 eruption of Redoubt Volcano, Alaska (1992, p.33-

- Tranter, M.**
Character and causes of a pronounced snowmelt-induced "acidic episode" in a stream in a Scottish subarctic catchment [1993, p.267-300, eng] 47-4171
Laboratory investigation of the leaching of solute from snowpack by rainfall [1992, p.169-178, eng] 47-376
- Traynham, Y.M.**
Buckling of unidirectional graphite/epoxy composite plates at low temperatures [1991, 11p., eng] 47-692
- Traynor, S.**
Geological investigations of proposed pipeline channel crossings in the vicinity of Taglu and Niglitag islands, Mackenzie Delta, NWT [1992, 90p. + append., eng] 47-2620
- Trees, C.C.**
Bio-optical variability across the Arctic Front [1992, p.455-461, eng] 47-1470
- Tregubov, V.S.**
Calculating corrections for low frequency radio-navigation systems for sea routes covered with ice [1991, p.106-111, rus] 47-192
- Tréguer, P.**
Silica cycle in the antarctic ocean: is the Weddell Sea atypical [1993, p.1-15, eng] 47-4574
- Trenberth, K.E.**
Climate system modeling [1992, 788p., eng] 47-4497
- Trettin, H.P.**
Geology of the Innuitian orogen and arctic platform of Canada and Greenland [1991, 569p. + maps in separate book jacket (Pertinent p.27-56,497-553), eng] 47-766
- Treviño, G.**
Minimum sampling for spectral analysis of nonstationary turbulence [1992, p.289-292, eng] 47-867
- Triano, J.R.**
Durability of MSW fly-ash concrete [1992, p.369-384, eng] 47-1057
- Triantafyllou, M.S.**
Proceedings. Vol.2 [1992, 806p., eng] 47-1828
- Tributsch, W.**
Fatal accidents on glaciers: forensic, criminological, and glaciological conclusions [1991, p.1469-1473, eng] 47-1908
Homo tirolensis, a mummy frozen in time [1992, p.296, eng] 47-1907
Is mummification possible in snow [1992, p.191-192, eng] 47-1909
Tyrol's ice-man [1992, p.1471, eng] 47-1902
- Tricart, J.**
Origin of rock glaciers: stagnant ice or ice segregation? [1992, p.96-98, eng] 47-4168
- Tricot, C.**
Glaciation and deglaciation mechanisms in a coupled two-dimensional climate—ice-sheet model [1993, p.45-49, eng] 47-3939
- Tripoli, G.J.**
Foundations for statistical-physical precipitation retrieval from passive microwave satellite measurements. Part 2: emission-source and generalized weighting-function properties of a time-dependent cloud-radiation model [1993, p.17-39, eng] 47-1995
- Tro, N.J.**
Condensation and evaporation of H₂O on ice surfaces [1992, p.8502-8509, eng] 47-1568
- Troendle, C.A.**
Sublimation of intercepted snow as a global source of water vapor [1992, p.1-9, eng] 47-488
- Trofimov, M.I.U.**
Variability of area of ice cover in Far East seas [1989, p.77-81, eng] 47-1226
- Trofimov, V.T.**
Engineering geology of the USSR: platform regions in European USSR [1992, 2 vols., rus] 47-3858
- Troisi, V.J.**
SSM/I and other cryospheric products from the snow and ice DAAC [1991, p.87-100, eng] 47-3378
- Troitskii, L.S.**
Mass balance of Spitsbergen glaciers in 1988/89 and 1989/90 balance years [1991, p.167-170, rus] 47-337
Pollen and spores from glaciers and from the proglacial zone in the Arctic and Antarctica [1992, p.167-173, eng] 47-1767
Spores and pollen from the glaciers and periglacial zone of the Arctic and Antarctica [1991, p.181-185, rus] 47-340
- Troshkina, E.S.**
Classification of snow cover in avalanche-prone regions of the USSR, based on their stratigraphy and stability properties [1991, p.196-200, rus] 47-343
- Trottler, D.M.**
Structural and ice effects on salt water marsh hydrology [1993, p.150-155, eng] 47-4451
- Trupin, A.S.**
Effects of polar ice on the earth's rotation and gravitational potential [1993, p.273-283, eng] 47-4253
- Truskov, P.A.**
Determination of design values for sea ice physico-mechanical properties [1992, p.641-650, eng] 47-1852
Probabilistic estimate of the Okhotsk Sea ice vertical profile [1992, p.57-61, eng] 47-115
Probability estimation of moving pressure ridge contacts with pipelines [1992, p.797-800, eng] 47-1878
- Problems of choice of sea ice cover parameters design criteria [1992, p.21-26, eng] 47-108
Selection of the subsea pipeline route for the offshore Chaiwo field [1992, p.801-806, eng] 47-1879
Strength parameters of hummocks [1992, p.783-789, eng] 47-1875
- Tryka, K.A.**
Spectroscopic determination of the phase composition and temperature of nitrogen ice on Triton [1993, p.751-754, eng] 47-5131
- Tsai, W.F.**
Study of ice-covered bend flow [1991, 207p., eng] 47-1314
- Tsang, L.**
Dense medium radiative transfer theory for two scattering layers with a Rayleigh distribution of particle sizes [1993, p.426-437, eng] 47-5268
Extinction behavior of snow between 18 GHz and 90 GHz: comparison between theory and experiments [1992, p.809-811, eng] 47-656
Inversion of snow parameters from passive microwave remote sensing measurements by a neural network trained with a multiple scattering model [1992, p.1015-1024, eng] 47-1259
Microwave sea ice signature modeling: connecting models to the real world [1992, p.1268-1270, eng] 47-678
- Tsaplin, A.I.**
High-pressure melting—solidification of a substance [1993, p.1037-1044, eng] 47-4075
- Tsatsoulis, C.**
Use of expert systems in combination with active and passive microwave data to classify sea ice [1992, p.1625-1627, eng] 47-685
- Tschegg, E.K.**
Tensile, fracture and thermal properties of polyarylates at room and cryogenic temperatures [1993, p.686-691, eng] 47-4765
- Tscherning, C.C.**
Analysis of the gravity field in the Norwegian Sea and mapping of the ice cap of Greenland using ERS-1 altimeter measurements [1993, p.413-418, eng] 47-4443
- Tsang, Y.H.**
Digital photogrammetric approach to ice-flow determination in Antarctica [1992, 139p., eng] 47-3856
- Tsiban, A.V.**
Radioactivity and environmental problems for the seas and oceans [1993, p.65-78, eng] 47-5021
- Tsibul'skii, V.R.**
Determining depth of phase change front of solid water in soil [1992, p.193-201, chi] 47-1658
- Tsiouris, S.**
Laboratory investigation of the leaching of solute from snowpack by rainfall [1992, p.169-178, eng] 47-376
- Tsol, L.G.**
Methodology of the determination of the parameters of large ships designed for the independent navigation in ice-covered waters and of those supported by icebreakers [1992, p.777-779, eng] 47-1873
Technique and the results of ice trials of an icebreaking cargo motorship of CA-15 type [1992, p.780-782, eng] 47-1874
- Tsol, O.I.U.**
Electro-optical parameters of hydrogen-bonded water molecules [1992, p.211-234, eng] 47-924
- Tsomaia, V.Sh.**
Mass balances of the Gergeti Glacier and fluctuations in the regimes of glaciers in the Caucasus [1990, p.72-88, rus] 47-418
- Tsuang, B.J.**
Climate processes of lake evaporation and snowmelt runoff: Part I. Evaporation rates from temperature-stratified saline lakes—Mono Lake as a case study. Part II. Snowmelt runoff and climate change—Emerald Lake basin as a case study [1991, 380p., eng] 47-311
- Tsui, P.C.**
Some influences of ice thrusting in geotechnical engineering [1991, p.127-134, eng] 47-3872
- Tsui, M.**
Near-real-time data distribution plan of ADEOS data [1992, p.249-253, jpn] 47-144
- Tsukada, C.**
Avalanche countermeasures in the Tsuchidaru stretch of the Kanetsu Highway [1985, p.32-36, jpn] 47-5151
- Tsukada, H.**
Apparatus for production of compression-solidified snow [1988, 6 col., eng] 47-3500
- Tsukui, K.**
Laboratory test on construction of ice domes and their load-carrying capacity [1992, p.203-226, jpn] 47-975
- Tsumura, R.**
2.5-kVA arctic ground fault detector, final report [1993, 18p. + append., eng] 47-2610
- Tsunaki, R.**
Study on blowing snow and snowdrift countermeasures [1993, p.1-4, jpn] 47-4783
- Tsuprik, V.G.**
Consideration of the mode of contact ice failure, in determining ice forces acting on offshore structures [1992, p.790-794, eng] 47-1876
- Tsurikov, A.S.**
Determining the design values for the depth of seasonal thawing of permafrost for pile foundations of various structures [1992, p.22-25, rus] 47-2901
- Tsurubayashi, T.**
Relation between atmospheric and ice conditions along the Okhotsk Sea coast of Hokkaido [1992, p.41-46, jpn] 47-113
Relation between coastal boundary current and sea level. Part I. The Soya warm current [1992, p.47-50, jpn] 47-114
- Tsverava, V.G.**
Estimation of cloud resources for dispersion over the USSR territory [1992, p.13-18, eng] 47-3988
- Tsvetkov, A.S.**
Processes that block zonal flow in the atmosphere [1989, p.152-157, rus] 47-3668
- Tsybikdorzhiyev, Ts.Ts.**
Regularities in the vertical-zonal distribution of seasonally frozen taiga soils in the Lake Baykal basin [1991, p.109-115, rus] 47-4819
- Tsybzhitov, Ts.Kh.**
Regularities in the vertical-zonal distribution of seasonally frozen taiga soils in the Lake Baykal basin [1991, p.109-115, rus] 47-4819
- Tucker, J.R.**
Model ice forces on an upward breaking multifaceted cone [1993, 52p. + append., eng] 47-3709
- Tucker, W.B.**
Accuracy of submarine ice draft measurements [1992, p.822-824, eng] 47-3245
Physical and dynamic properties of sea ice in the polar oceans [1991, 46p., eng] 47-704
Physical properties of sea ice relevant to remote sensing [1992, p.9-28, eng] 47-3016
Radar backscatter measurements from arctic sea ice during the fall freeze-up [1993, 66p., eng] 47-4621
Relationship between sea ice freeboard and draft in the Arctic Basin, and implications for ice thickness monitoring [1992, p.20.325-20.334, eng] 47-2344
Sea ice flexural rigidity: a comparison of methods [1993, p.247-255, eng] 47-3928
Thickness measurements of arctic multiyear ice [1992, p.85-89, eng] 47-3241
- Tuhkanen, S.**
Treeline in relation to climate, with special reference to oceanic areas [1993, p.115-134, eng] 47-4534
- Tuhkuri, J.**
Laboratory tests of ship structures under ice loading. Volume I [1993, 171p., eng] 47-3538
- Tumeo, M.A.**
Effects of lime-sludge discharge on an arctic river [1992, p.1083-1094, eng] 47-4626
- Tunick, A.**
Assessment of the one-dimensional icing forecast model applied to stratiform clouds [1990, p.57-64, eng] 47-909
- Tunik, A.I.**
Proceedings. Vol.2 [1992, 806p., eng] 47-1828
- Turco, R.P.**
Heterogeneous chemistry on antarctic polar stratospheric clouds: a microphysical estimate of the extent of chemical processing [1993, p.8965-8981, eng] 47-4382
- Turet, P.**
Method for extracting tidal and inertial motion from ARGOS ice buoys applied to the Barents Sea during CEAREX [1993, 63p., eng] 47-4908
- Turgunbaev, D.D.**
Bulldozer equipment with a controlled blade for maintaining mountain roads [1992, p.17-18, rus] 47-2063
- Turgunbaev, A.T.**
Naleds and forecasting them on mountain highways in Kirgizia [1991, p.219-225, rus] 47-2451
- Turk, J.T.**
Use of chemistry and stable sulfur isotopes to determine sources of trends in sulfate of Colorado lakes [1993, p.415-431, eng] 47-4759
- Turner, B.E.**
Cook Inlet ice loads calculated using historical data and probabilistic methods [1992, p.677-680, eng] 47-1859
- Turner, D.P.**
Equilibrium analysis of projected climate change effects on the global soil organic matter pool [1993, p.59-63, eng] 47-5229
- Turner, J.**
High latitude wind velocities derived from polar orbiting satellite imagery [1988, p.119-121, eng] 47-4197
Structure of sub-synoptic-scale vortices in polar airstreams from AVHRR and TOVS data [1988, p.126-128, eng] 47-4199
- Turner, J.W.**
Arctic offshore structure and installation method therefor [1988, 8 col., eng] 47-3418
- Tushingham, A.M.**
Observations of postglacial uplift at Churchill, Manitoba [1992, p.2418-2425, eng] 47-3716
On the extent and thickness of the Innuitian ice Sheet: a postglacial-adjustment approach [1991, p.231-239, eng] 47-4160

- Tatthill, A.M.**
Observation and measurement of ice movement and sediment transport on the St. Marys River during early opening of navigation 15-31 March 1992
Geologic modeling of glacial fan deltas [1992, p.4/1-4/13, eng] 47-2824
- Treft, J.**
Water balance in Svalbard—snow erosion, May 19-24, 1992 [1992, 51p., nor] 47-2145
Water balance study in Svalbard—inspection of various forms of snow erosion, June 5-10, 1991 [1991, 16p., nor] 47-2013
- Tys, R.P.**
Thermal performance of insulation materials and systems: a retrospective review [1992, p.17-27, eng] 47-3448
- Tyler, A.L.**
Forest trials at high elevations in Britain [1993, p.475-489, eng] 47-4557
- Tysko, K.P.**
Laboratory studies of the porosity of bottom ice, formed during static ice formation [1990, p.155-159, rus] 47-3602
- Tyson, W.R.**
Steel selection for arctic ships: effects of elevated loading rate on toughness [1993, p.261-265, eng] 47-4830
- Tyaga, K.R.**
Distribution of chemical elements in the glacier cores obtained at Nordaustlandet [1991, p.170-176, rus] 47-338
- Tzeng, R.Y.**
NCAR CCM1 simulation of the modern arctic climate [1992, p.129-132, eng] 47-2399
Present-day antarctic climatology of the NCAR Community Climate Model Version 1 [1993, p.205-226, eng] 47-2707
- Tzeng, Y.C.**
T-matrix approach to scattering from a snow layer [1992, p.828-829, eng] 47-661
- U.S. Air Force. Air Force Materiel Command. Electronic Systems Center**
Historical overview of the DEW system in Alaska, and documentation of facilities at POW-3, Bullen Point, Alaska [1993, 96p., eng] 47-4289
- U.S. Arctic Research Commission**
Arctic research priorities. Annual report of the Arctic Research Commission to the President and the Congress of the United States for the period 1 October 1991-30 September 1992 [1993, 39p., eng] 47-2129
Goals and priorities to guide United States arctic research. Biennial statement [1993, 35p., eng] 47-2128
- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers. Alaska District**
Prudhoe Bay Waterflood Project environmental monitoring program 1987. Final report [1993, Var. p., eng] 47-2287
- U.S. Coast Guard**
Report of the International Ice Patrol in the North Atlantic, 1990 season [1990, 86p., eng] 47-45
Report of the International Ice Patrol in the North Atlantic, 1991 season [1991, 51p., eng] 47-44
Report of the International Ice Patrol in the North Atlantic, 1992 season [1992, 45p., eng] 47-4603
- U.S. Congress. Senate. Committee on Commerce, Science, and Transportation. Subcommittee on Science, Technology, and Space**
Hearing on monitoring the arctic and antarctic environments [1992, 119p., eng] 47-843
- U.S. Global Change Research Program**
GLOBEC: Southern Ocean Program; GLOBEC Workshop on Southern Ocean Marine Animal Populations and Climate Change [1991, 150p., eng] 47-1281
- U.S./Japan Seminar on Micromechanics of Granular Materials, 2nd, Potsdam, NY, Aug. 5-9, 1991**
Advances in micromechanics of granular materials [1992, 461p., eng] 47-2125
- U.S. National Weather Service Winter Weather Workshop, Portland, OR, Sep. 15-18, 1992**
Winter Weather Workshop [1992, Var. p., eng] 47-2130
- U.S. Naval Polar Oceanography Center**
Eastern-western arctic sea ice analysis: 1990 [1991, n.p., eng] 47-883
- U.S. Naval Support Force Antarctica**
Final report of Operation Deep Freeze '92 (1991-1992) [1992, var. p., eng] 47-74
Report of Operation Deep Freeze 85, 1984-1985 [1985, Var. p., eng] 47-1285
- Uchevatkina, T.S.**
Optimal amounts of organic ice-forming reagents in clouds in order to produce precipitation [1991, p.34-43, rus] 47-92
- Uchiyama, H.**
Active remote sensing of the earth using a powerful dye laser [1992, p.254-258, eng] 47-145
- Uchiyama, M.**
Measurement of methane concentration in the atmosphere over Siberia [1993, p.30-35, jpn] 47-3972
- Ueda, H.**
Numerical modeling of long-range transport of acidic species in association with meso-(beta)-convective-clouds across
Observation of lined-up cumulus rows under the winter monsoon situation using MOS-1 and radar data [1990, p.197-203, jpn] 47-886
- Ueda, K.**
Aiming at lush green roads safe from snow—snowbreak forests along the Nakagawamachi-Kokufu stretch of Route R-40 [1992, p.91-96, jpn] 47-2510
- Ueda, M.**
Snow removal channeling operations—battle against snow and ice bars [1992, p.201-204, jpn] 47-2504
- Ueda, S.**
Developing comprehensive technology to make cities snow-proof [1984, p.85-89, jpn] 47-5073
- Ueland, J.**
Effects of explosives on the mountain snowpack [1993, p.4-5, eng] 47-2820
- Uematsu, T.**
Numerical simulation of snowdrift on a road [1992, p.123-135, jpn] 47-3297
Three-dimensional numerical simulation of snowdrift [1992, 13p., eng] 47-942
- Uematsu, Y.**
Wind effects on snow accumulation on a flat roof [1992, p.105-116, eng] 47-3192
- Ugazio, S.**
Combined observations of tropospheric and stratospheric thin clouds at McMurdo, Antarctica [1992, p.491-503, eng] 47-2175
Combined system for observations of tropospheric and stratospheric thin clouds [1993, p.34-40, eng] 47-2552
Estimates of denitrification in the 1990 antarctic spring stratosphere [1992, p.323-326, eng] 47-2167
- Ugolini, F.C.**
Seasonality in the mineral stability of a subalpine spodosol [1992, p.497-507, eng] 47-2189
- Ujikaishi, Y.**
Simulation of time variation in seasonal snowcover based on routinely available data [1991, p.57-68, eng] 47-1934
- Ulander, L.M.H.**
C-band backscatter signatures of old ice in the central Arctic [1992, p.958-960, eng] 47-664
C-band radar backscatter of Baltic Sea ice: theoretical predictions compared with calibrated SAR measurements [1992, p.2447-2468, eng] 47-258
Calibrated ERS-1 SAR signatures and video underflights over arctic ice [1992, p.1536-1538, eng] 47-683
Experiences from the Swedish sea ice programme during BEERS-92 [1993, p.313-318, eng] 47-4431
Sea ice altimetry [1992, p.111-135, eng] 47-3021
- Ullrich, P.**
Multistatic radar system—MRS [1992, p.57-63, eng] 47-632
- Umentsev, R.F.**
Thermal and moisture dust control treatment of a perennially frozen disturbed coal mine [1991, 135p., rus] 47-101
- Umemoto, T.**
Climatology of atmospheric cyclones over the Sea of Okhotsk [1992, p.37-40, eng] 47-112
- Umemura, T.**
Estimation of daily snow mass on the ground using air temperature and precipitation data [1992, p.157-167, eng] 47-3196
Hydraulic transportation machine development for snow removal from urban areas [1992, p.287-297, eng] 47-3287
Snow damage in an urban area with heavy snow fall: definition of the amount of snow damage and appraisal [1991, p.1-11, eng] 47-1935
- Umosawa, K.**
Near-real-time data distribution plan of ADEOS data [1992, p.249-253, jpn] 47-144
- Umosawa, N.**
Control of sea ice by the air bubble method—effect of installing air bubbling pipes and setting out seawalls [1991, p.277-282, jpn] 47-2500
Estimate of sea ice freezing [1992, p.147-154, eng] 47-1025
- UNESCO, Man and the Biosphere Programme**
Biosphere reserves—a challenge and an opportunity [1993, 31p., eng] 47-4602
- Ungar, S.G.**
Determination of soil moisture distribution from impedance and gravimetric measurements [1992, p.18.969-18.977, eng] 47-1624
- United Nations. Food and Agriculture Organization**
Avalanche control [1985, 231p., eng] 47-987
- Upadhyay, D.S.**
Empirical model for prediction of snowmelt runoff in Sutlej [1985, p.76-103, eng] 47-563
Estimation of flow yield in a snow-bound catchment [1985, p.32-42, eng] 47-560
Net energy budget over a snow surface [1985, p.129-143, eng] 47-566
- On some physical properties of snowpack [1985, p.133-143, eng] 47-532
- Updegraff, K.**
Rock glaciers and periglacial phenomena in the Southern Carpathians [1992, p.267-273, eng] 47-1783
- Urpunen, K.**
New directions in arctic research [1989, 4p., eng] 47-428
- Urroz, G.E.**
Bend ice jams: laboratory observations [1992, p.855-864, eng] 47-3305
- Ursaki, M.K.**
Freezing earth with seasonal cooling plants [1992, p.258-264, eng] 47-2292
- Urusevskaya, I.S.**
Mineralogy of silt material of soils of the forest tundra and northern taiga of the Kola Peninsula [1987, p.7-14, eng] 47-596
- Uryu, M.**
Diagnostic model study of the seasonal variation of global ozone and the antarctic ozone hole [1992, p.20.837-20.853, eng] 47-2056
- Usatenko, S.G.**
Thermohaline water circulation in the Norwegian energy-active zone during spring 1987 [1991, p.42-49, rus] 47-3689
- Uscinski, B.J.**
Analytical technique for solving an arctic acoustic model [1992, p.39-42, eng] 47-4718
- Ushakov, A.**
Northern Sea Route—now open [1992, p.15-20, eng] 47-4872
- Ushakov, A.I.**
Problems in studying geographical regularities in the characteristics of snow cover hardness [1983, p.86-90, rus] 47-1248
Working session and seminar of the Glaciology Section, autumn 1990 [1991, p.223-230, rus] 47-2815
- Ushakova, L.A.**
Avalanche risk: classification and control [1992, p.29-35, rus] 47-1990
- Usher, B.**
One city's guide to snow and ice operations and planning [1992, p.36-37, eng] 47-1925
- Ushiki, S.**
Tests on improving the efficiency of snow removal equipment on snow removal trucks [1991, p.205-210, jpn] 47-2524
Tests on snow removal trucks [1990, p.36-67, jpn] 47-4966
- Ushio, S.**
Oceanographic data in Lützow-Holm Bay of Antarctic Climate Research Programme from March 1990 to January 1991 (JARE-31) [1993, 34p., eng] 47-3619
- Ushurtsev, S.N.**
Impact of summer snowfalls on glacier regimes in the Akshirak Massif [1991, p.176-181, rus] 47-339
Interrelation between the altitude of the equilibrium line, air temperature, and runoff in the Sary-Tor Glacier, inner Tien Shan [1991, p.136-139, rus] 47-2803
Mass balance fluctuations of the Sary-Tor Glacier in inner Tien Shan and its reconstruction for 1930-1988 [1991, p.70-80, rus] 47-2791
- Usumi, A.S.**
Finite element modelling of natural-convection-controlled change of phase [1992, p.1019-1036, eng] 47-193
- Umler, W., III**
Is the extent of glaciation limited by marine gas-hydrates [1991, p.432-434, eng] 47-1241
- Utaka, Y.**
Method of efficient ice cool energy storage using heat transfer of direct contact phase change between working medium and PCM in an enclosure [1989, p.469-475, eng] 47-914
- Utkina, G.V.**
Study of ice nuclei in the area of hail suppression operations in Moldavia [1992, p.301-303, eng] 47-2272
- Utt, M.E.**
Cook Inlet ice loads calculated using historical data and probabilistic methods [1992, p.677-680, eng] 47-1859
- Uttal, T.**
Method for determining cirrus cloud particle sizes using lidar and radar backscatter technique [1993, p.1074-1082, eng] 47-4081
- Vachon, P.W.**
Wave attenuation in the marginal ice zone during LJMEX [1992, p.192-206, eng] 47-2347
- Vaganov, P.S.**
Calculating embankments built of geotextile blocks filled with water-saturated soil [1991, p.66-72, rus] 47-148
- Vagnes, E.**
Late Cenozoic uplift and volcanism on Spitsbergen: caused by mantle convection? [1993, p.251-254, eng] 47-2849
- Valdyanathan, N.**
Concurrent freezing and sublimation of a liquid-saturated porous slab [1991, p.251-259, eng] 47-2565

- Vakha, R.
Oxygen-18 in permafrost ice (1992, p.587-601, eng) 47-3151
- Vakshstein, M.B.
Sulfate-reducing bacteria in constant-frozen soils (1992, p.243-247, eng) 47-1738
- Vakhsenko, R.V.
Influence of natural conditions on the development of transportation in the Far East (1991, p.103-106, rus) 47-3281
- Vakulovskii, S.M.
Radioactive contamination of the Barents and Kara seas (1993, p.157-168, eng) 47-5028
Radioactivity and environmental problems for the seas and oceans (1993, p.65-78, eng) 47-5021
- Valanto, P.U.
Experimental and theoretical investigation of the icebreaking cycle in two dimensions (1990, 129p., eng) 47-89
Investigation of the icebreaking pattern at the bow of the IB Kapitän Sorokin on the Yenisei River estuary in May 1991 (1993, p.127-134, eng) 47-4240
- Valenti, C.
Total ozone measurements from Scott Base, Antarctica with a Dobson and a Brewer spectrophotometer (1992, p.469-475, eng) 47-2173
Use of the Brewer spectrophotometer in measurements of total O₃, SO₂, NO₂, UVB and for Umkehr profiling (1992, p.277-284, eng) 47-1207
- Valentine, D.W.
Influence of topography on soil acidity and hydrogen ion budgets in an arctic landscape (1991, 146p., eng) 47-297
Topography and soil acidity in an arctic landscape (1992, p.1553-1559, eng) 47-1183
- Valer, H.H.
Cloud induced limitations to satellite based sea ice mapping. The Greenland Sea, August-September 1981-89 (1991, p.263-276, eng) 47-3390
- Vall, G.
Memory effect in the nucleation of ice on mercuric iodide (1992, p.259-262, eng) 47-2262
- Van Blaricum, S.C.
Effects of climate change on monthly river runoff (1992, p.175-178, eng) 47-2726
- Van de Wal, R.S.W.
Study of ablation variations on the tongue of Hintereisferner, Austrian Alps (1992, p.319-324, eng) 47-1384
- Van den Broeke, M.R.
Katabatic wind regime in the ablation zone of the Greenland ice sheet during the GIMEX-90 and 91 expeditions: influence on turbulent fluxes near the surface (1992, p.J133-J136, eng) 47-2419
- van der Eerden, J.P.
Very large melting point depression of water in silica (1993, p.1143-1149, eng) 47-3290
- Van der Hage, J.C.
Study of ablation variations on the tongue of Hintereisferner, Austrian Alps (1992, p.319-324, eng) 47-1384
- van der Kamp, B.J.
Frost, canker, and dieback of Douglas-fir in the central interior of British Columbia (1993, p.373-379, eng) 47-3843
- Van der Veen, C.J.
Determination of a flow center on an ice cap (1992, p.412-416, eng) 47-1392
Ice sheets: growing or shrinking (1993, p.5-9, eng) 47-4740
Interpretation of short-term ice-sheet elevation changes inferred from satellite altimetry (1993, p.383-405, eng) 47-4137
Land ice and climate (1992, p.437-450, eng) 47-4500
Location of mechanical controls on Columbia Glacier, Alaska, U.S.A., prior to its rapid retreat (1993, p.99-105, eng) 47-4742
- Van Everdingen, R.O.
Formation of seasonal ice bodies (1992, p.281-304, eng) 47-856
- Van Haneghem, I.A.
Thermal properties of frozen soils (1993, p.783-795, eng) 47-5251
- Van Heverden, B.P.
Hydrologic analysis of the Gulkana National Wild River, Alaska (1989, p.331-340, eng) 47-2579
- van Hengst, J.
Aerodynamic effects of ground de-icing fluids on Fokker 50 and Fokker 100 (1993, p.35-40, eng) 47-3315
- Van Hensen, P.
Altitudinal zonation of selected geomorphological phenomena in an alpine periglacial area (Abisko, northern Sweden) (1992, p.183-196, eng) 47-4327
- Van Loon, H.
Analysis of low-frequency climate variations over the Northern Hemisphere using historical atmospheric data (1993, p.355-360, eng) 47-3050
Temperature trends and circulation changes on the Northern Hemisphere in winter (1991, p.12-15, eng) 47-4481
Variability of the arctic stratosphere in winter (1992, p.179-180, ger) 47-210
- Van Loon, W.K.P.
Thermal properties of frozen soils (1993, p.783-795, eng) 47-5251
- van Miltenburg, J.C.
Very large melting point depression of water in silica (1993, p.1143-1149, eng) 47-3290
- Van Vliet-Lanoë, B.
Dynamics and extent of the Weichselian permafrost in western Europe (Substage 5E to Stage 1) (1989, p.109-113, eng) 47-440
Frost heaving and frost creep on an experimental slope: results for soil structures and sorted stripes (1988, p.13-23, eng) 47-439
Significance of cryoturbation phenomena in environmental reconstruction (1988, p.85-96, eng) 47-427
- Van Woert, M.L.
Antarctic sea ice mapping using the AVHRR (1993, p.155-163, eng) 47-5060
- Van Zyl, J.J.
Analysis of scattering behavior and radar penetration in AIR-SAR data (1992, p.134-136, eng) 47-642
- Vandal, G.M.
Variations in mercury deposition to Antarctica over the past 34,000 years (1993, p.621-623, eng) 47-3445
- Vandenbergh, J.
Cryoturbations: a sediment structural analysis (1992, p.343-352, eng) 47-2241
Geomorphology and climate of the cool oxygen isotope stage 3 in comparison with the cold stages 2 and 4 in the Netherlands (1992, p.65-75, eng) 47-1006
Periglacial microjointing and faulting in Weichselian fluvio-aeolian deposits (1993, p.15-30, eng) 47-5005
Periglacial phenomena and Pleistocene environmental conditions in the Netherlands—an overview (1992, p.363-374, eng) 47-2243
Permafrost changes in Europe during the last Glacial (1993, p.121-135, eng) 47-4148
- Vanderbilt, D.
Proton transfer in ice (1993, p.279-284, eng) 47-4856
- Vanderploeg, H.A.
Estimating photosynthetically available radiation into open and ice-covered freshwater lakes from surface characteristics: a high transmittance case study (1992, p.95-104, eng) 47-2286
Plankton ecology in an ice-covered bay of Lake Michigan: utilization of a winter phytoplankton bloom by reproducing copepods (1992, p.175-183, eng) 47-2287
- Vangengeim, T.G.
Analyzing the thermal effect of the Atlantic on variation in the barometric field during winter (1989, p.128-137, rus) 47-3665
Conditions for formation of significant anomalies in pressure and air temperature during December-February (1989, p.158-162, rus) 47-3669
- Vanhala, H.
Detecting organic chemical contaminants by spectral-induced polarization method in glacial till environment (1992, p.1014-1017, eng) 47-779
- Van'ko, I.U.V.
Ecological-geological regionalization of the cryolithozone in the USSR (1991, p.92-100, rus) 47-403
- Varges, G.
Ice breaker (1989, 8 col., eng) 47-3325
Stern apron for ice breakers (1988, 4 col., eng) 47-3768
- Varney, S.K.
Climate change 1992. The supplementary report to the IPCC scientific assessment (1992, 200p., eng) 47-2592
- Varona, F.
Near-optimum heating profiles in freeze-drying in accordance to the transport parameters and product nature (1991, p.394-404, eng) 47-2304
- Vartanov, S.Kh.
Chain-type excavators for digging slit trenches in rocks (1991, p.4-6, rus) 47-2066
- Varaska, M.L.
Recent trends in glaciers and glacier runoff, Wind River Range, Wyoming (1989, p.159-169, eng) 47-2578
- Vasavada, A.R.
Thermal stability of water ice at the poles of Mercury (1992, p.643-646, eng) 47-738
- Vascotto, G.L.
Influence of recent climate patterns on runoff in the Missinibi River (1992, p.567-577, eng) 47-2738
- Vasil'chuk, I.U.K.
Oxygen isotope composition of ground ice (application to paleogeocryological reconstruction) (1992, 2 vols. (684p.) + 2 foldouts, rus) 47-4656
- Vasilenko, V.N.
Deposition of sulfur and nitrogen compounds over the USSR (1991, p.19-24, eng) 47-1177
- Vasil'ev, A.A.
Engineering geocryological properties of deposits of cryogenic weathering crusts in Northern Yakutia (1991, p.63-70, rus) 47-399
Quantitative evaluation of deterioration in cryogenic erosion (1991, p.14-20, rus) 47-395
- Vasil'ev, I.S.
Zonality of the dynamics of the active layer in landscapes in Yakutia (1991, p.3-9, rus) 47-393
- Vasil'ev, N.I.
Core drilling by electromechanical drill (1993, p.235-237, eng) 47-4576
Drilling boreholes in glacial and subglacial rocks, with core selection by an electromechanical drill on a load-bearing cable (1991, p.165-170, rus) 47-2808
- Vasil'ev, N.K.
On development of fibre-ice-composites (1993, p.195-199, eng) 47-2650
- Vasil'evskaya, V.D.
Resistance of cryogenic soils to anthropogenic influences (1992, p.104-107, eng) 47-1712
- Vasyania, M.F.
Method for short-term forecasting of the position of the close pack ice edge in the northern Caspian Sea (1992, p.58-63, eng) 47-3992
- Vatlashvili, M.R.
Estimating the time needed for hail cloud modifications to take effect (1991, p.149-156, rus) 47-763
- Vatne, G.
Glaciofluvial sediment transfer of a subpolar glacier, Eriksen, Svalbard (1992, p.253-266, eng) 47-2121
- Vaucher, C.A.
Atmospheric boundary layer features observed in the spring marginal ice zone (1988, p.73-74, eng) 47-4185
- Vaughan, D.
Chasing the rogue icebergs (1993, p.24-27, eng) 47-1570
- Vaughan, G.
Occurrence of ozone laminae near the boundary of the stratospheric polar vortex (1993, p.8883-8890, eng) 47-4381
- Vdovin, I.U.I.
Creating naleds for water supply and irrigation in valleys of freezing rivers (1991, p.225-233, rus) 47-2452
- Vefsnmo, S.
Barents Sea ice conditions as observed by passive microwave and other techniques (1991, p.101-115, eng) 47-3379
Statistical analysis of sea ice for the eastern Barents Sea (1991, p.61-80, eng) 47-3399
Trend analysis of the Barents Sea ice cover (1992, p.325-335, eng) 47-1039
- Vehviläinen, B.
Physically based snowcover model (1991, p.113-135, eng) 47-1380
Snowmelt degree-day values for HBV-model in Finland (1992, p.211-220, eng) 47-1963
- Velkum, K.O.
Electric cab heater for construction and road-making machines (1990, p.26-27, rus) 47-1418
- Veksler, M.
Legal regulation of environmental improvement of the Russian Federation nuclear complex activities in order to prevent radioactive pollution of arctic seas (1993, p.609-614, eng) 47-5058
- Velazquez, L.A.
Apparatus and method for low temperature thermal stripping of volatile organic compounds from soil and waste materials with non-oxidative cross-sweep gases (1993, 12 col., eng) 47-3904
- Velichko, A.A.
Climatic rhythm of the last interglacial in northern Eurasia (1991, p.191-213, eng) 47-3490
Estimating permafrost zone dynamics in northern Eurasia under global climatic warming (1992, p.667-671, rus) 47-2037
Global warming and future agroclimatic resources of the Russian Plain (1991, p.83-88, rus) 47-1253
New reports theorizing on the periglacial zone and historical geocryology (1982, p.113-119, rus) 47-1246
- Velivetskaya, T.A.
Isotopic pleiad of oxygen in atmospheric precipitation in the polar regions (1991, p.109-112, rus) 47-2796
- Verbitskii, M.I.A.
Asthenospheric ice-load effects in a global dynamical-system model of the Pleistocene climate (1992, p.1-11, eng) 47-1791
Possible effects of anthropogenically-increased CO₂ on the dynamics of climate: implications for ice age cycles (1993, p.1051-1054, eng) 47-4630
- Verdecchia, M.
Antarctic temperature perturbation due to the QBO and the secular ozone trend (1992, p.317-329, eng) 47-1209
Formation and growth of PSCs in a 2D model: effects on the secular ozone trend (1992, p.375-396, eng) 47-2172
- Vere, D.M.
Formation of glacial flutes: assessment of models with evidence from Lyngsdalen, North Norway (1992, p.709-731, eng) 47-3441
- Veretennikova, T.N.
Principles of development of diesel fuel composition with pour-point depressants (1992, p.3-7, eng) 47-205
- Verklich, S.R.
Morphology and development of sea terraces on the shores of Burger Hills (1991, p.9-14, rus) 47-1573
- Vermami, N.D.
Some typical problems encountered in roads and airfield pavements in snowbound areas (1985, p.279-286, eng) 47-378

- Verrall, R.I.
Vertical directivity measurements of ice cracking (1993, p.553-562, eng) 47-4836
- Vertucci, C.W.
State of water in acclimating vegetative buds from *Malus* and *Amelanchier* and its relationship to winter hardiness (1992, p.503-511, eng) 47-1950
- Vershanovskaya, E.V.
Application of the superplasticizer SFS as an antifrost admixture for concrete (1991, p.11-12, rus) 47-2156
- Vesceky, J.F.
Measurement of pressure ridges in SAR images of sea ice: preliminary results on scattering theory (1992, p.955-957, eng) 47-4663
- Vesenska, J.P.
Microbubble mediated surface probe and the ice-antifreeze glycoprotein solution system (1993, p.67-74, eng) 47-4757
- Vestal, J.R.
Environmental regulators of microbial activity in continental antarctic lakes (1993, p.165-195, eng) 47-4400
Environmental regulators of microbial activity in continental antarctic lakes (1993, p.491-541, eng) 47-4598
- Veth, C.
On processes determining the vertical stability of surface waters in the marginal ice zone of the northwestern Weddell Sea and their relationship with phytoplankton bloom development (1992, p.237-243, eng) 47-1329
- Vielhoff, T.
Air-sea-ice interactions in the Weddell Sea (1993, p.325-327, eng) 47-4433
- Vieno, M.
Seed bank composition in a subarctic pine-birch forest in Finnish Lapland: natural variation and the effect of simulated acid rain (1993, p.379-384, eng) 47-4583
- Vilayaraganam, S.R.
Special consideration in the construction and maintenance of cement concrete pavements in snowfall areas (1985, p.318-344, eng) 47-581
- Vilgen, A.S.
Soluble species in the arctic summer troposphere: acidic gases, aerosols, and precipitation (1992, p.16,531-16,543, eng) 47-1453
- Viklander, P.
Laboratory study of the compaction properties of frozen soils (1993, p.69-77, eng) 47-4123
- Vilhjalmsson, M.
Early Pleistocene glacial-interglacial cycle in the Breidavik group on Thjorne, Iceland: sedimentary facies, foraminifera, and molluscs (1992, p.733-757, eng) 47-3473
- Villanov, M.C.
Near-optimum heating profiles in freeze-drying in accordance to the transport parameters and product nature (1991, p.394-404, eng) 47-2304
Simulation and design of heating profiles in heat controlled freeze-drying of pharmaceuticals in vials by the application of a sublimation cylindrical model (1993, p.85-102, eng) 47-2882
- Villaseñor, J.D.
Change detection on Alaska's North Slope using repeat-pass ERS-1 SAR images (1993, p.227-236, eng) 47-3360
- Villeneuve, J.P.
Finite-element analysis of the transport of water, heat and solutes in frozen saturated-unsaturated soils with self-imposed boundary conditions (1988, p.121-126, eng) 47-1580
- Villinger, H.
Iceberg scouring in Scoresby Sund and on the East Greenland continental shelf (1993, p.37-53, eng) 47-4297
- Vilo, A.
Geology and foundation works in Estonia (1992, p.109-117, eng) 47-3551
- Vincent, J.S.
Sangamonian and early Wisconsinan glacial record in the western Canadian Arctic (1992, p.233-252, eng) 47-2695
- Vinje, T.
Upward looking sonar ice draft series from the Greenland Sea (1992, p.825-828, eng) 47-3246
- Vinegradov, A.
Information resources of the northern regions of Russia: status and availability problems (1992, p.325-329, eng) 47-1410
- Vinegradov, A.M.
Ice plates as laminated composite structures (1992, p.65-75, eng) 47-1019
- Vinegradov, N.D.
Calculating the circulation and thermobarometric background in long range meteorological forecasts (1989, p.6-11, rus) 47-3653
- Vinegradov, O.
On computer simulation of motion of broken ice (1992, p.15-24, eng) 47-1013
- Vinegradova, V.V.
Synoptic conditions for the formation of avalanches and the possibility of forecasting them (1991, p.45-49, rus) 47-892
- Vinokurov, I.P.
Geochemical exploration for hidden deposits in the cryolithozone (1988, 108p., rus) 47-2315
- Vinson, T.S.
Carbon cycling in boreal forest and sub-arctic ecosystems: biospheric responses and feedbacks to global climate change (1993, 282p., eng) 47-5222
Climate warming and the carbon cycle in the permafrost zone of the former Soviet Union (1993, p.149-163, eng) 47-4150
Framework to quantify the natural terrestrial carbon cycle of the former Soviet Union (1993, p.259-275, eng) 47-5242
Low temperature cracking experiment at USACRREL Frost Effects Research Facility (1992, p.289-307, eng) 47-1139
Statistical analysis of low temperature thermal stress restrained specimen test results (1992, p.200-223, eng) 47-1136
- Vinton, C.S.
Pneumatically de-iced ice detector (1985, 32p., eng) 47-4896
- Viraraghavan, T.
Low-temperature performance of biological wastewater treatment systems (1993, p.297-302, eng) 47-4470
- Virginia, R.A.
Measurement of microbial biomass in arctic tundra soils using fumigation-extraction and substrate-induced respiration procedures (1993, p.135-141, eng) 47-3347
- Virtanen, M.
Application of the transfer function approach in the thermal analysis of dynamic wall structures (1992, p.240-251, eng) 47-1159
- Visconti, G.
Antarctic temperature perturbation due to the QBO and the secular ozone trend (1992, p.317-329, eng) 47-1209
Ozone hole over Antarctica (1991, p.102-117, ita) 47-1823
Stratospheric GCM for polar ozone studies: a progress report (1992, p.285-316, eng) 47-1208
- Vishniac, H.S.
Microbiology of antarctic soils (1993, p.297-341, eng) 47-4597
- Viskanta, R.
Effect of density extremum on the solidification of water on a vertical wall of a rectangular cavity (1992, p.703-713, eng) 47-1628
Effect of the water density extremum on the solidification process (1991, p.1185-1192, eng) 47-5110
- Visser, R.C.
Retrospective of platform development in Cook Inlet, Alaska (1992, p.146-150,202-203, eng) 47-224
- Vitale, V.
Ozone absorption and Rayleigh scattering features in sunphotometric measurements taken at ultraviolet wavelengths (1992, p.227-245, eng) 47-1205
- Vitek, J.D.
Model of water movement in rock glaciers and associated water characteristics (1992, p.159-184, eng) 47-851
- Viterbi, M.
Combined observations of tropospheric and stratospheric thin clouds at McMurdo, Antarctica (1992, p.491-503, eng) 47-2175
Combined system for observations of tropospheric and stratospheric thin clouds (1993, p.34-40, eng) 47-2552
Estimates of denitrification in the 1990 antarctic spring stratosphere (1992, p.323-326, eng) 47-2167
- Vitt, D.H.
Bryophytes of the Melville Hills region, Northwest Territories (1992, p.100-104, eng) 47-1880
Peatland development in relation to Holocene climatic change in Manitoba and Saskatchewan (Canada) (1992, p.1070-1090, eng) 47-1798
- Vlassiak, M.P.
Study of the spatial distribution of ice nuclei in a mountainous region (1992, p.143-159, rus) 47-2527
- Vlokh, V.P.
Experience with pile sinking in plastic-frozen soils by bored-driven and bored-drop methods (1993, p.124-125, eng) 47-2061
- Vodogretskii, V.E.
Once more on calculations of maximum spring flood runoff (1992, p.74-78, eng) 47-3994
- Voelker, R.
Performance of the Nathaniel B. Palmer in ice (1993, p.300-309, eng) 47-5117
- Vohden, J.
Preliminary water-quality sampling for the Fairbanks International Airport Bioremediation Project: November 1990 through October 1991 (1992, 15p., eng) 47-4772
Streamflow, sediment load, and water quality study of Hoscanna Creek basin near Healy, Alaska: 1991 progress report (1992, 51p., eng) 47-4766
- Voldborg, H.
Prediction of road conditions by combined road layer/atmospheric model in winter (1992, 9p., eng) 47-973
- Volevskaya, V.A.
Recommendations for forecasting moderate and heavy icing in Ukraine (1991, p.48-55, rus) 47-364
- Volkov, I.U.S.
Protective wall for an offshore platform in the North Sea (1990, p.30-31, rus) 47-2162
- Volkov, S.S.
Naleds of the Putorana Plateau and their effect on valley landscapes (1991, p.162-166, rus) 47-2443
- Volkov, V.V.
Low temperature tests of unshaped truss joints with T-belts and a crossed grate of single angles (1990, p.122-125, rus) 47-2760
- Vollmer, M.
Role of organic matter on nitric and nitrous oxide formation of Nitrosomonas and Nitrobacter (1992, p.251-259, eng) 47-1740
- Voloshina, I.P.
Investigation of a mushroom-like flow in the shelf edge area of northern seas (1992, p.317-322, eng) 47-782
- Vombathkere, S.G.
Use of radiation absorbing for clearing snow in mountainous regions (1985, p.222-239, eng) 47-574
- von Fircks, H.A.
Frost hardness of dormant *Salix* shoots (1992, p.317-323, eng) 47-2296
- von Mörs, I.
Shoreline shrub population extension in response to recent isostatic rebound in eastern Hudson Bay, Quebec, Canada (1993, p.15-23, eng) 47-3423
- Vonder Mühl, D.S.
Borehole logging in alpine permafrost, Upper Engadin, Swiss Alps (1992, p.125-132, eng) 47-1751
Evidence of intrapermafrost groundwater flow beneath an active rock glacier in the Swiss Alps (1992, p.169-173, eng) 47-1758
- Vonk, A.M.
Environmental isotope hydrograph separation during snowmelt in a suburban catchment (1992, p.1-12, eng) 47-4027
- Vornberger, P.
Interpretation of SAR imagery of the Greenland ice sheet using coregistered TM imagery (1992, p.167-175, eng) 47-2554
- Vorob'eva, G.A.
Early and recent cryogenic phenomena in subaerial deposits and soils in southern Central Siberia (1991, p.20-26, rus) 47-4804
- Vorontsov, N.N.
Destruction of the ecological food-chain in the Barents Sea as a result of a combination of overfishing and atmospheric nuclear testing at Novaya Zemlya (1993, p.325-327, eng) 47-5039
- Voropaev, S.A.
Small and planetary bodies of the solar system: the critical mass of icy bodies (1992, p.692-696, rus) 47-2040
- Vorren, T.
Nansen Arctic Ocean Drilling Program (1992, p.553-556, eng) 47-1840
- Voss, J.M.
Measuring the point spread function of sea ice *in situ* (1992, p.517-526, eng) 47-3735
- Vostretsov, V.M.
Naled formation under reduced moisture conditions (in the example of the Ol'khon Island area) (1991, p.157-162, rus) 47-2442
- Voth, T.E.
Thermocapillary convection during solid-liquid phase change (1992, p.1068-1070, eng) 47-1673
- Vourlitis, G.L.
Effect of soil moisture and thaw depth on CH₄ flux from wet coastal tundra ecosystems on the North Slope of Alaska (1993, p.329-337, eng) 47-3434
- Vovk, V.I.A.
Work of the wintering personnel of the 32nd Soviet Antarctic Expedition (1991, p.5-9, rus) 47-1572
- Vozzhinskaya, V.B.
Hydrobiological studies in the Arctic: the structure of bottom communities in the Spitsbergen Archipelago (western part) (1992, p.1332-1335, rus) 47-2039
- Vtiurina, B.I.
Pollen and spores from glaciers and from the proglacial zone in the Arctic and Antarctica (1992, p.167-173, eng) 47-1767
Spores and pollen from the glaciers and periglacial zone of the Arctic and Antarctica (1991, p.181-185, rus) 47-340
- Vtorashin, V.A.
Cryogenesis and frost genesis in soils (1992, p.38-42, rus) 47-3266
- Vukolov, V.N.
Across northern Tien Shan: mountain tourist routes across Zailiyskiy Alatau and Kungey Alatau (1991, 207p., + 1 fold. map, rus) 47-2244
- Vuorinen, A.
Distribution and forms of lead compounds in the environment near southern Finland highways (1986, p.30-33, eng) 47-595
- Vuorio, J.
Results from indentation tests in sea ice (1993, p.177-185, eng) 47-4245
- Vychuzhanina, M.V.
Airborne ice nuclei concentrations measured aboard a helicopter using a mixing chamber (1992, p.135-143, rus) 47-2526

- Study of the kinetics of the activation of natural and man-made ice nuclei in the Salya cloud chamber (1992, p.159-167, rus) 47-2528
- Study of the spatial distribution of ice nuclei in a mountainous region (1992, p.143-159, rus) 47-2527
- Vyshevol'skii, V.S.
Gas homologues of methane and olefins near the earth surface in connection with hydrocarbon accumulations (1993, p.1-4, eng) 47-5194
- Wacker, U.
Structural stability in cloud physics using parameterized microphysics (1992, p.231-242, eng) 47-2656
- Wackerman, C.C.
Digital SAR image formation (1992, p.105-110, eng) 47-3020
- Wada, M.
Microwave signature of polar firn and sea ice in the Antarctic from airborne observation (1992, p.16-35, eng) 47-3002
- Study of precipitation in the coastal area of Antarctica as observed at Syowa Station using a vertical pointing radar (1992, p.341-349, eng) 47-3362
- Wada, S.
Comparison of 3 micron features of trapped H₂O and H₂O frost in SiO condensate with observed dust features (1991, p.429-432, eng) 47-2114
- Waddington, E.D.
Buoyancy forces induced by freeze-thaw in the active layer: implications for diapirism and soil circulation (1992, p.251-279, eng) 47-855
- Glacier geophysical studies for an ice core site at "Taylor Dome" (1991, p.71-73, eng) 47-2469
- Wadhams, P.
Active and passive microwave signatures and relationship to ice thickness (1992, p.B66-B75, eng) 47-3253
- Advances in ice technology: proceedings of the 3rd international conference (1992, 365p., eng) 47-1013
- Antarctic ice thickness distributions obtained from aerial photography (1992, p.B16-B18, eng) 47-3243
- Ice edge noise observations from the 1988-89 Greenland Sea tomography experiment (1992, p.611-619, eng) 47-4719
- Ice thickness distribution inferred using remote sensing techniques (1992, p.375-383, eng) 47-3035
- Ice thickness observations from British submarines (1992, p.B19-B21, eng) 47-3244
- Inferring ice thickness distribution from airborne laser profiling (1992, p.B43-B51, eng) 47-3249
- Microwave remote sensing of the southern ocean ice cover (1992, p.243-259, eng) 47-3026
- Relationship between sea ice freeboard and draft in the Arctic Basin, and implications for ice thickness monitoring (1992, p.20.325-20.334, eng) 47-2344
- Roughness of Weddell Sea ice and estimates of the air-ice drag coefficient (1993, p.12.439-12.452, eng) 47-4521
- Use of ERS-1 SAR to measure ice flux in the East Greenland current (1993, p.283-287, eng) 47-4426
- Waggoner, A.P.
Cloud clearing with a CO₂ laser in a cirrus cloud simulation facility (1992, p.5871-5877, eng) 47-2664
- Wagner, B.
New computerized approach to estimating the thermal properties of unfrozen soils (1992, p.714-720, eng) 47-1186
- Wagner, G.H.
Dew and frost chemistry at a midcontinent site, United States (1992, p.20.591-20.597, eng) 47-2052
- Wagner, M.
Late Proterozoic anthracite coals from the Hornsund area, south Spitsbergen (1992, p.71-90, eng) 47-4648
- Wagner, P.E.
Proceedings (1992, 523p., eng) 47-2253
- Wagner, S.
Creep of alpine permafrost, investigated on the Murtel rock glacier (1992, p.157-162, eng) 47-1756
- Wahl, K.L.
Evaluation of trends in runoff in the western United States (1992, p.701-710, eng) 47-2746
- Wakabayashi, H.
C-band SAR backscatter from ice on shallow tundra lakes: observations and modelling (1993, p.333-337, eng) 47-4435
- Wakatsuchi, M.
On the relationships between air temperature fluctuations in Hokkaido and Okhotsk Sea ice (1992, p.307-310, jpn) 47-156
- Wake, C.P.
Anions and cations in a snow pit on the top of Nelson ice cap, the South Shetland Islands, Antarctica (1993, p.312-316, eng) 47-3096
- Anthropogenic sulfate and Asian dust signals in snow from Tien Shan, northwest China (1992, p.45-52, eng) 47-1085
- Rapid advance of Pumarikish Glacier, Hispar Glacier basin, Karakoram Himalaya (1993, p.204-207, eng) 47-3953
- Walden, V.P.
Atmospheric longwave radiation spectrum on the antarctic plateau (1992, p.11-12, eng) 47-2366
- Walden, J.
Creep closure of channels in deforming subglacial till (1993, p.17-31, eng) 47-3778
- Waldhäusl, P.
Analysis of snow cover patterns as derived from oblique aerial photographs (1991, p.91-99, eng) 47-1296
- Waldvogel, A.
Kinetic energy of hailfalls. Part 4: patterns of hailpad and radar data (1992, p.1165-1178, eng) 47-460
- Wales, C.
Accuracy of submarine ice draft measurements (1992, p.B22-B24, eng) 47-3245
- Wales, S.
Very-low-frequency under-ice reflectivity (1993, p.1329-1334, eng) 47-3432
- Walsh, G.
On the formation of ice on deep weakly stratified water (1993, p.143-157, eng) 47-2890
- Walker, D.A.
Long-term studies of snow-vegetation interactions (1993, p.287-301, eng) 47-4024
- Walker, M.D.
Long-term studies of snow-vegetation interactions (1993, p.287-301, eng) 47-4024
- Walker, R.F.
Soil denitrification rates in a subalpine watershed of the eastern Sierra Nevada (1992, p.217-231, eng) 47-510
- Wall, M.D.
Selective accumulation of polychlorocamphenes in aquatic biota from the Canadian Arctic (1993, p.701-709, eng) 47-4629
- Wallace, D.W.R.
Halocarbon ratio and tritium/He-3 dating of water masses in the Nansen Basin, Arctic Ocean (1992, p.S435-S458, eng) 47-1273
- Wallhead, M.
Buildings for harsh environments (1989, 8 col., eng) 47-3107
- Walrafen, G.E.
Third moments and correlation moments for supercooled liquid water N.P.T. ensembles: low-temperature singularity and critical point (1992, p.3840-3846, eng) 47-247
- Walsh, A.R.
Shaft construction by raise boring through artificially frozen ground (1991, p.705-719, eng) 47-993
- Walsh, J.
Determination of soil moisture distribution from impedance and gravimetric measurements (1992, p.18.969-18.977, eng) 47-1624
- Walsh, J.E.
Comparison of global climate model simulations of polar regions (1991, p.488-491, eng) 47-4495
- Estimation of arctic precipitation from water vapor flux convergence (1993, p.324-328, eng) 47-3048
- Long-range forecasts of arctic sea level pressure (1988, p.48-51, eng) 47-4183
- Model simulation of changes in arctic sea ice, 1960-1989 (1992, p.C14-C16, eng) 47-3258
- Model simulation of changes in arctic sea ice thickness, 1960-1989 (1991, p.346-349, eng) 47-4487
- Multivariate sensitivities of a dynamic-thermodynamic sea ice model (1992, p.87-90, eng) 47-2388
- North Atlantic sea ice sensitivities of monthly dynamical forecasts (1988, p.32-35, eng) 47-4179
- Recent variations of sea ice and air temperature in high latitudes (1993, p.33-47, eng) 47-3477
- Sea ice and salinity variability in the Arctic using a coupled sea ice-ocean model (1992, p.83-86, eng) 47-2387
- Use of satellite observations in ice cover simulations (1992, p.385-404, eng) 47-3036
- Walsh, M.E.
Development of field screening methods for TNT, 2,4-DNT and RDX in soil (1992, p.33-45, eng) 47-1819
- Field screening methods for TNT, RDX and 2,4-DNT in soil and water (1993, p.282-287, eng) 47-3912
- Identification of TNT transformation products in soil (1992, 31p., eng) 47-699
- Optimization of an analytical method for determining white phosphorus in contaminated sediments (1992, 13p., eng) 47-2755
- White phosphorus poisoning of waterfowl in an Alaskan salt marsh (1992, p.669-673, eng) 47-1235
- Walsh, M.R.
Design and analysis of a low speed drag plow for use in deep snow (1992, 51p., eng) 47-1894
- icing of turbine intake louvers (1993, 37p., eng) 47-4095
- Walsh, S.J.
Snow-avalanche paths: conduits from the periglacial-alpine to the subalpine-depositional zone (1992, p.185-202, eng) 47-852
- Walsh, T.M.
Dual-polarization radar measurements in an Oklahoma hailstorm (1992, p.1734-1736, eng) 47-691
- Waltemeyer, S.D.
Computation of a snowpack-loss component for a water-budget model for the San Juan aquifer basin in New Mexico and Colorado (1992, p.141-145, eng) 47-506
- Walter, B.A.
Aircraft measurements of regional air-ice drag coefficients during high wind conditions over the Beaufort Sea (1992, p.48-49, eng) 47-2377
- Sea ice deformation in the Beaufort Sea (1992, p.64-67, eng) 47-2382
- Walton, D.W.H.
Contribution of SCAR to antarctic research (1992, p.217-228, eng) 47-1405
- Rock weathering, soil development and colonization under a changing climate (1992, p.269-277, eng) 47-3146
- Wamser, C.
Drag coefficients for winter antarctic pack ice (1993, p.12.431-12.437, eng) 47-4520
- Radiation and eddy flux experiment 1991 (REFLEX I) (1992, 72p., eng) 47-41
- Wang, A.T.
Stopping criteria for discrete event simulations (1993, p.169-176, eng) 47-4244
- Wang, B.L.
Mathematical modelling of near-shore permafrost thermal regimes, western Canadian Arctic (1992, p.202-209, chj) 47-1659
- Wang, D.C.
Stochastic approaches for forecasting monthly streamflows (1991, 278p., eng) 47-299
- Wang, D.S.
Frazil jam evolution and transport of low density granules (1992, 103p., eng) 47-456
- Wang, G.
Outline of avalanches in the Tien Shan mountains (1992, p.7-10, eng) 47-1078
- Wang, G.Y.
Variation features of large-scale snow cover in Northern Hemisphere (1992, p.115-121, chj) 47-1647
- Wang, J.
Interannual variability of the atmospheric circulation and sea-ice cover in the Hudson Bay-Baffin Bay-Labrador Sea region, 1953-88 (1991, p.358-361, eng) 47-4490
- Wang, J.C.
Experimental study on conditions for ice formation of saturated sand in freezing and thawing cycles (1992, p.101-106, chj) 47-1645
- Wang, J.R.
On the estimation of snow depth from microwave radiometric measurements (1992, p.785-792, eng) 47-357
- Retrieval of total precipitable water over high-latitude regions using radiometric measurements near 90 and 183 GHz (1992, p.1368-1378, eng) 47-1581
- Wang, J.Y.
Integrating GIS and CAD for transportation data base development (1991, p.212-218, eng) 47-1805
- Wang, K.
Climatic changes in central and eastern Canada inferred from deep borehole temperature data (1992, p.129-141, eng) 47-2020
- Influence of terrain on bedrock temperatures (1992, p.87-100, eng) 47-2019
- Wang, L.L.
Ice formation of glaciers in Qilian Mountains (1985, p.27-40, chj) 47-1517
- Recent advance and retreat of glaciers in Qilian Mountains (1985, p.82-90, chj) 47-1522
- Wang, M.H.
Experimental study of the influence of mixing silt on ice creep (1992, p.1827-1830, eng) 47-1952
- Wang, N.L.
Mountain glacier fluctuations and climatic change during the last 100 years (1992, p.242-250, chj) 47-1664
- Recent fluctuations of glaciers in the Gongga mountains (1992, p.163-167, eng) 47-1105
- Wang, P.K.
Comparison between the collection efficiency of aerosol particles by water drops and ice crystals (1991, p.87-96, eng) 47-2210
- Numerical simulations of the 2 August 1981 CCOPE supercell storm with and without ice microphysics (1993, p.745-759, eng) 47-3510
- Wang, Q.
Characteristics of hydrological processes in a small high mountain basin (1991, p.229-236, eng) 47-1310
- Distribution characteristics in space and time of precipitation of Heihe Basin in Qilian Mountain (1992, p.121-132, chj) 47-1546
- Relationship between runoff and meteorological element in Binggou experiment basin of Qilian Mountain (1992, p.101-110, chj) 47-1544
- Runoff analysis and estimation of the Binggou Basin in the Qilian Mountain (1992, p.251-257, chj) 47-1665
- Wang, S.L.
Air containing propeller stream and its application in ice clearance (1993, p.53-58, eng) 47-4230
- Clearing of ice fragments in continuous-mode icebreaking (1991, 102p., eng) 47-1371
- Computation of ship/pack ice interaction with wave effect (1990, 36p., eng) 47-1357
- Investigation of air containing propeller stream. Part I: physical modelling. Part II: mathematical modelling (1993, 4p., eng) 47-4863

- Wang, S.L. (cont.)
Using the air containing stream for channel ice clearance [1992, 94p., eng] 47-1361
- Wang, T.J.
Optical precipitation detection and identification system using scintillation detection [1988, 14 col., eng] 47-3637
- Wang, W.
On designing the temperature scale in the range 13.8 K to 273.16 K [1992, p.145-150, eng] 47-2961
- Wang, W.L.
Changes of crystal c-axis orientation fabric in uniaxial extension tests [1992, p.29-35, chi] 47-72
- Wang, W.T.
Experimental study of the influence of mixing silt on ice creep [1992, p.1827-1830, eng] 47-1932
- Wang, X.C.
Determination of pollen accumulation rates in frozen sediments [1993, p.87-93, eng] 47-3120
- Wang, Y.L.
Outline of avalanches in the southeastern Tibet Plateau, China [1992, p.146-150, eng] 47-1102
- Wang, Y.X.
Tree ring climate during the recent thousand years in Qilian Mountains and its reflection on the glacier [1985, p.97-108, chi] 47-1524
- Wang, Z.P.
Ecological environmental features of antarctic sea ice and its role in the marine ecosystems [1993, p.1-15, chi] 47-4646
- Wang, Z.T.
Characteristics of the distribution of glaciers in China [1992, p.17-20, eng] 47-1080
- Wang, Z.X.
Ice formation of glaciers in Qilian Mountains [1985, p.27-40, chi] 47-1517
Mass balance of glaciers in Qilian Mountains [1985, p.41-53, chi] 47-1518
Temperature regime of No.5 Glacier, Yanglong River in Qilian Mountains [1985, p.54-60, chi] 47-1519
- Wankiewicz, A.
Mountain snowpack observations by microwave satellite [1991, p.151-160, eng] 47-1302
- Warburton, J.
Relative rates of glacial and nonglacial erosion in alpine environments [1993, p.1-7, eng] 47-3422
Use of meltwater stream material loads in the estimation of glacial erosion rates [1993, p.19-28, eng] 47-4983
- Warburton, J.A.
Field performance of a spinning-reflector microwave radiometer [1993, p.420-427, eng] 47-3775
- Ward, B.C.
Late Wisconsinan glaciation of the Glenlyon Range, Pelly Mountains, Yukon Territory, Canada [1992, p.2007-2012, eng] 47-4158
- Ward, R.G.W.
Avalanche prediction in Scotland: 1. A survey of avalanche activity [1984, p.91-108, eng] 47-5254
Avalanche prediction in Scotland: 2. Development of a predictive model [1984, p.109-133, eng] 47-5255
- Wardle, P.
Causes of alpine timberline: a review of the hypotheses [1993, p.89-103, eng] 47-4532
- Warner, R.A.
Use of Marine Observation Satellite-1 in applied ocean science [1990, p.231-245, jpn] 47-887
- Warren, C.R.
Iceberg calving and the glacioclimatic record [1992, p.253-282, eng] 47-424
- Warren, D.
High latitude wind velocities derived from polar orbiting satellite imagery [1988, p.119-121, eng] 47-4197
Structure of sub-synoptic-scale vortices in polar airstreams from AVHRR and TOVS data [1988, p.126-128, eng] 47-4199
- Warren, S.G.
Absorption of solar radiation at the antarctic snow surface [1988, p.151-152, eng] 47-4206
Atmospheric longwave radiation spectrum on the antarctic plateau [1992, p.11-12, eng] 47-2366
East antarctic sea ice: albedo, thickness distribution, and snow cover [1993, p.12.417-12.429, eng] 47-4519
Green icebergs formed by freezing of organic-rich seawater to the base of antarctic ice shelves [1993, p.6921-6928, eng] 47-4138
Optical properties of snow [1991, p.272-275, eng] 47-3056
Solar-heating rates and temperature profiles in antarctic snow and ice [1993, p.99-110, eng] 47-3944
- Warwick, G.
Flying on thin ice [1992, p.38-40, eng] 47-4610
- Wassenaar, L.A.M.
Numerical simulation of river ice dynamics [1992, p.25-36, eng] 47-1016
- Washington State OKs six anti-corrosion deicers
Washington State OKs six anti-corrosion deicers [1992, p.24-25, eng] 47-2326
- Washington, W.M.
Enhanced research program on the long-range climatic effects of increased atmospheric carbon dioxide—a continuation. Summary of research activities for 1990 [1991, Var. p., eng] 47-882
- Washietel, J.
Development of a new de-icing agent [1985, 34p., ger] 47-5009
Effects of thawing salts on biological sewage treatment plants [1983, p.1-19, ger] 47-5000
- Watabe, S.
Large-scale production and purification of an *Erwinia ananas* ice nucleation protein and evaluation of its ice nucleation activity [1993, p.603-606, eng] 47-4734
- Watanabe, H.
Properties of granulated blast-furnace slag cement concrete [1993, p.1367-1383, eng] 47-3617
- Watanabe, M.
Freeze retardants admixed to asphalt pavements [1992, p.161-166, jpn] 47-2517
Static friction of roofing materials against an ice mass [1992, p.231-240, eng] 47-3202
- Watanabe, N.
Scavenging effect of snow [1985, p.61-64, jpn] 47-5101
- Watanabe, O.
Atmospheric conditions reflected in chemical components in snow over east Queen Maud Land, Antarctica [1992, p.88-98, eng] 47-3009
Estimation of streamflow change by global warming in a glacier-covered high mountain area of the Nepal Himalaya [1991, p.181-188, eng] 47-1305
- Waters, J.W.
Stratospheric ClO and ozone from the Microwave Limb Sounder on the upper atmosphere research satellite [1993, p.597-602, eng] 47-3444
- Waters, R.A.
Experimental study of freezing of binary solutions [1993, p.133-138, eng] 47-2550
Solidification of a binary mixture in a rectangular cavity [1992, p.629-639, eng] 47-4361
- Watson, B.
New England's disastrous weather [1990, 228p., eng] 47-2778
- Watt, B.J.
Arctic structure of composite wall construction [1987, 14 col., eng] 47-4007
- Watts, A.
International law and the Antarctic Treaty System [1992, 469p., eng] 47-1243
- Wayne, W.J.
Ages of the Whitewater and Fairhaven tills in southwestern Ohio and southeastern Indiana [1992, p.89-98, eng] 47-2685
- Waythomas, C.P.
Quaternary geology and late-Quaternary environments of the Holitna lowland and Chulituk-Kiokluk Mountains region, interior southwestern Alaska [1991, 305p., eng] 47-290
- Weatherly, J.W.
Sea ice and salinity variability in the Arctic using a coupled sea ice-ocean model [1992, p.83-86, eng] 47-2387
- Weaver, A.J.
Propagation of coastal-trapped waves under an ice cover in Hudson Bay [1992, p.593-620, eng] 47-2880
- Weaver, J.F.
Comments on "Heavy snowfall during an arctic outbreak along the Colorado Front Range" [1991, p.19-21, eng] 47-5259
Heavy snowfall during an arctic outbreak along the Colorado Front Range [1990, p.2-19, eng] 47-5257
- Weaver, K.A.
New airborne precipitation spectrometer for atmospheric research [1993, p.30-35, eng] 47-3062
- Weaver, R.L.
SSM/I and other cryospheric products from the snow and ice DAAC [1991, p.87-100, eng] 47-3378
- Weaver, R.L.S.
Passive microwave data for snow and ice research: planned products from the DMSP SSM/I system [1988, p.129-132, eng] 47-4200
- Webb, J.D.C.
Destructive hailstorms in Essex on 26 May 1985 [1993, p.166-173, eng] 47-4405
- Webb, P.N.
Pliocene fossil *Nothofagus* (southern beech) from Antarctica: phytogeography, dispersal strategies, and survival in high latitude glacial-deglacial environments [1993, p.135-165, eng] 47-4535
- Weber, B.J.
Arctic pipeline risk assessments [1992, p.15-20, eng] 47-1831
- Weber, H.W.
Tensile, fracture and thermal properties of polyarylates at room and cryogenic temperatures [1993, p.686-691, eng] 47-4765
- Weber, L.J.
Elastic analysis of stresses in ice structure interactions [1993, p.83-88, eng] 47-4234
Fatigue crack propagation in freshwater ice. Final report [1993, 42p., eng] 47-4898
- Preliminary experiments on creep crack growth in freshwater ice [1993, p.273-280, eng] 47-3760
- Weber, M.
Late Quaternary sedimentation at the continental margin of the southeastern Weddell Sea, Antarctica [1992, 165p., ger] 47-1436
- Weber, P.
IPIX radar: a tool for ocean surveillance and meteorological research [1991, p.25-36, eng] 47-3373
- Weber, S.
Fencing pays off big for arctic community [1992, p.8-11, eng] 47-3836
- Weber, W.S.
Particulate matter in pack ice of the Beaufort Gyre [1993, p.186-198, eng] 47-3951
- Webster, C.R.
Chlorine chemistry on polar stratospheric cloud particles in the Arctic winter [1993, p.1130-1134, eng] 47-5133
- Weddle, T.K.
Stratigraphy of Late Wisconsinan deposits in the lower Sandy River valley, New Sharon and Mercer, Maine, and relations with till stratigraphy in adjacent areas [1991, 422p. (2 vols.), eng] 47-303
- Wedel, J.H.
Hydrometric network evaluation: an assessment of user needs [1991, 110p., eng] 47-434
- Wedel, R.L.
Hydrometric network evaluation: an assessment of user needs [1991, 110p., eng] 47-434
- Weeks, W.F.
C-band SAR backscatter from ice on shallow tundra lakes: observations and modelling [1993, p.333-337, eng] 47-4435
Fast-ice properties and structure in McMurdo Sound [1991, p.94-95, eng] 47-3516
Influence of crystallographic and structural properties on the flexural strength of small sea ice beams [1993, p.177-188, eng] 47-3752
Introduction [1992, p.1-7, eng] 47-3015
Petrographic and salinity characteristics of brackish water ice in the Bay of Bothnia [1990, 36p., eng] 47-706
Physical properties of sea ice relevant to remote sensing [1992, p.9-28, eng] 47-3016
Status and future directions for sea ice remote sensing [1992, p.443-446, eng] 47-3040
Structural characteristics and development of sea ice in the western Ross Sea [1993, p.63-75, eng] 47-2245
Summer pack-ice properties and structure in the western Ross Sea [1991, p.95-97, eng] 47-3517
- Wefer, G.
Recent distribution of planktonic foraminifera in the Nansen Basin, Arctic Ocean [1992, p.S507-S524, eng] 47-1276
- Wei, W.S.
Avalanches in the Tien Shan mountains, China [1992, p.140, eng] 47-1100
- Wei, Y.
Notch acuity effects on the CTOD and $K(Q)$ of ice [1990, p.333-342, eng] 47-2310
- Wei, Y.C.
Dislocation movement at crack tip of single crystals of ice [1991, p.62-73, eng] 47-2308
Fracture toughness K_{Ic} and fractography of S1 type freshwater ice [1989, p.3421-3428, eng] 47-236
Physics of fracture in ice [1992, 80p., eng] 47-269
- Wei, Y.Z.
Observation, interpolation and trend study of glacial mass balance on the Qiyi Glacier in Qilian Mountain [1992, p.21-33, chi] 47-1535
- Weick, E.J.
Impacts of summer warming on the energy and water balance of wetland tundra [1992, p.305-326, eng] 47-1375
- Weidick, A.
Evaluation of hydropower potential for possible future industrial use, Nuuk area, West Greenland [1993, p.59-62, eng] 47-4917
Glacier inventory and atlas of West Greenland [1992, 194p., eng] 47-3519
Greenland glaciers and the "greenhouse effect," status 1991 [1992, p.9-13, eng] 47-1631
Jakobshavn Isbrae area during the climatic optimum [1992, p.67-72, eng] 47-1640
Neoglacial change of ice cover and the related response of the Earth's crust in West Greenland [1993, p.121-126, eng] 47-4921
- Weidner, G.A.
Climatic differences in Antarctica from automatic weather stations [1992, p.111-114, eng] 47-2395
Meteorological surveys in support of ice airfields in Antarctica [1992, p.42-43, eng] 47-2375
Southern Oscillation signal in Antarctica [1988, p.141-144, eng] 47-4203
- Weigand, B.
Ice-formation phenomena for water flow inside a cooled parallel plate channel: an experimental and theoretical investigation of wavy ice layers [1993, p.685-693, eng] 47-2654
Numerical and experimental study of wavy ice structure in a parallel plate channel [1992, p.233-235, eng] 47-2188

- Perturbation analysis of transient freezing of a laminar liquid flow in a cooled two-dimensional channel [1993, p.294-301, eng] 47-3838
- Well, J.C.
Relative dispersion of ice crystals in seeded cumuli [1993, p.1055-1073, eng] 47-4000
- Weingartner, T.J.
Circulation and hydrography in the northwestern Gulf of Alaska [1992, p.1499-1519, eng] 47-3817
- Weinstein, L.M.
Ice detector [1988, 8 col., eng] 47-3503
- Weir, K.R.
Geochemistry of Haines-Klukwan-Porcupine area, southeastern Alaska [1991, 75p. + 2 sheets, eng] 47-1488
- Weir, L.
Ice Branch operational use of ice beacons on sea ice [1991, p.53-59, eng] 47-3398
- Weiser, K.
Three-dimensional simulation of powder avalanches [1992, p.119-133, eng] 47-3193
- Weissenberger, J.
Environmental conditions in the brine channels of antarctic sea ice [1992, 159p., ger] 47-1598
- Weitman, N.
Laboratory studies of snow drifts on multilevel roofs [1992, p.193-206, eng] 47-3199
- Welch, K.A.
Methanesulfonic acid in coastal antarctic snow related to sea-ice extent [1993, p.443-446, eng] 47-3728
- Welch, W.
Multivariate sensitivities of a dynamic-thermodynamic sea ice model [1992, p.87-90, eng] 47-2388
- Well, G.J.
Seasonal variability of hydraulic conductivity [1993, p.451-457, eng] 47-5146
- Weller, G.
Antarctica and the detection of environmental change [1992, p.201-208, eng] 47-3139
- Wen, J.H.
Comparison: Palaeoenvironmental change record of Chinese loess and antarctic ice cores over the last 150,000 years [1991, p.15-23, eng] 47-37
- Wendell, C.E.
GCM feedback sensitivity to interactive cloud water budget parameterization [1993, p.176-181, eng] 47-3044
- Wendler, G.
Climatology of the East Antarctic ice sheet (100E to 140E) derived from automatic weather stations [1993, p.8815-8823, eng] 47-4380
- Measuring blowing snow in Adélie Land, eastern Antarctica [1988, p.93-96, eng] 47-4191
- On the interaction between the katabatic wind regime and large-scale tropospheric forcing near Adélie Land, Antarctica [1992, p.1141-1144, eng] 47-2421
- Wenzel, M.R.
Observations and theoretical studies of microwave emission from thin saline ice [1993, p.8531-8545, eng] 47-3983
- Passive microwave remote sensing of thin sea ice using principal component analysis [1993, p.12,453-12,468, eng] 47-4522
- Passive microwave signatures of simulated pancake ice and young pressure ridges [1992, p.1253-1255, eng] 47-673
- West, E.
Start of a glacial [1992, 353p., eng] 47-2831
- Wergeland, T.
Northern Sea Route—rosy prospects for commercial shipping? [1992, p.43-57, eng] 47-4213
- Werner, B.T.
Numerical simulation of self-organized stone stripes [1993, p.142-145, eng] 47-1596
- Werner, C.
Multiple-scattering lidar experiments [1992, p.1731-1745, eng] 47-3160
- Werner, J.G.
Expanding SCS's remote sensing program [1992, p.28-35, eng] 47-491
- Wesley, D.A.
Comments on "Heavy snowfall during an arctic outbreak along the Colorado Front Range" [1991, p.19-21, eng] 47-5259
- Heavy snowfall during an arctic outbreak along the Colorado Front Range [1990, p.2-19, eng] 47-5257
- Wessa, T.
Device for comminuting small ice bodies [1988, 4 col., eng] 47-3638
- Weisman, C.A.
Long-term studies of snow-vegetation interactions [1993, p.287-301, eng] 47-4024
- West, D.C.
Predicting afforestation success during climatic warming at the northern limit of forests [1993, p.167-188, eng] 47-4536
- West, R.
Dense medium radiative transfer theory for two scattering layers with a Rayleigh distribution of particle sizes [1993, p.426-437, eng] 47-5268
- Extinction behavior of snow between 18 GHz and 90 GHz: comparison between theory and experiments [1992, p.809-811, eng] 47-656
- West, R.D.
Microwave sea ice signature modeling: connecting models to the real world [1992, p.1268-1270, eng] 47-678
- West, S.M.
Analysis of the content of the PolarPac database using the WLN collection analysis service [1992, p.41-55, eng] 47-1395
- Westerdahl, H.
Geo-Radar in tunneling—the tunnel radar [1992, p.41-45, eng] 47-631
- Westerlund, S.
Rare earth elements in the Arctic Ocean [1992, p.1613-1626, eng] 47-3537
- Western Snow Conference
Proceedings of the 60th annual meeting, Jackson, WY, Apr. 14-16, 1992 [1992, 153p. + appends., eng] 47-487
- Westgaard, D.A.
Composition and properties of glacial sediments in the southwestern Barents Sea [1991, p.229-255, eng] 47-3175
- Westh, P.
Ice-nucleating activity in the freeze-tolerant tardigrade *Adorybius coronifer* [1991, p.401-404, eng] 47-2107
- Westman, S.E.
Adjustments for backwater effects due to ice cover—the SMHI method [1988, p.53-66, eng] 47-719
- Wetlands sewage treatment tested in the north
Wetlands sewage treatment tested in the north [1991, p.9-10, eng] 47-221
- Wetzel, K.
Isotopic peculiarities of meteoric water in polar regions [1990, p.52-56, eng] 47-874
- Wetzel, R.G.
Acclimation of photosynthesis and dark respiration of a submerged angiosperm beneath ice in a temperate lake [1993, p.985-991, eng] 47-4169
- Weyrick, P.B.
Development of a field technique for measuring fresh water ice density [1992, p.203-212, eng] 47-4049
- Development of an airborne MMW FM-CW radar for mapping river ice [1993, 10p., eng] 47-2757
- Kinematic model of river ice motion during dynamic breakup [1993, p.111-134, eng] 47-4907
- Whalen, S.C.
Access pipes for sampling through thick ice [1992, p.267-269, eng] 47-1607
- Interannual variations in tundra methane emission: a 4-year time series at fixed sites [1992, p.139-159, eng] 47-1053
- Whales save USCG icebreaker
Whales save USCG icebreaker [1989, p.40-41, eng] 47-105
- Whalley, W.B.
Formation of glacial flutes: assessment of models with evidence from Lyngsdalen, North Norway [1992, p.709-731, eng] 47-3441
- Rock glaciers II: models and mechanisms [1992, p.127-186, eng] 47-423
- Wharton, R.A., Jr.
Computational modeling of antarctic lake ice [1992, p.105-116, eng] 47-1022
- Environmental regulators of microbial activity in continental antarctic lakes [1993, p.165-195, eng] 47-4400
- Environmental regulators of microbial activity in continental antarctic lakes [1993, p.491-541, eng] 47-4598
- Global change implications for antarctic lakes [1993, p.276-279, eng] 47-3047
- Perennial ice covers and their influence on antarctic lake ecosystems [1993, p.53-70, eng] 47-4396
- Stable isotopic biogeochemistry of carbon and nitrogen in a perennially ice-covered antarctic lake [1993, p.159-172, eng] 47-4906
- Terrigenous clastic sedimentation in antarctic dry valley lakes [1993, p.71-81, eng] 47-4397
- What makes a quality material spreader
What makes a quality material spreader [1992, p.19, eng] 47-2323
- Wheeler, D.
Winter storm mapping: a Geographic Information Systems Transportation application [1992, p.60-71, eng] 47-4359
- Wheeler, D.A.
On the mathematical description of glaciated valley cross sections [1992, p.477-485, eng] 47-1052
- Whillans, I.M.
Determination of a flow center on an ice cap [1992, p.412-416, eng] 47-1392
- Location of mechanical controls on Columbia Glacier, Alaska, U.S.A., prior to its rapid retreat [1993, p.99-105, eng] 47-4742
- White, J.C.
Examination of the binding energy of small to medium sized systems using ab initio and semi-empirical calculations [1992, 159p., eng] 47-268
- White, K.D.
Determining the intrinsic permeability of frazil ice. Part 2: field investigations [1992, 15p., eng] 47-695
- Ice impacts on flow along the Missouri River [1992, 10p., eng] 47-1237
- Ice jam flood mitigation: Salmon River, Idaho [1992, p.250-253, eng] 47-624
- Salmon River experimental ice boom: 1989-90 and 1990-91 winter seasons [1992, 17p., eng] 47-702
- White, R.W.
Galloping instability of ice coated poles [1992, p.675-686, eng] 47-1193
- White, T.L.
Microstructural genesis of a frost susceptible soil adjacent to a buried chilled pipeline [1993, p.73-91, eng] 47-4274
- Whiteley, H.R.
Does detailed areal distribution of snow cover improve the utility of a hydrological model for watershed management [1992, p.181-192, eng] 47-4047
- Whiting, D.
Model for deicer scaling resistance of field concretes containing high-range water reducers [1989, p.343-359, eng] 47-64
- Whiting, G.J.
Biosphere/atmosphere CO2 exchange in tundra ecosystems: community characteristics and relationships with multi-spectral surface reflectance [1992, p.16,671-16,680, eng] 47-1461
- Plant-dependent CH4 emission in a subarctic Canadian fen [1992, p.225-231, eng] 47-1378
- Whitting, L.R.
Analysis of gravity measurements on the Ross Ice Shelf, Antarctica [1992, p.105-155 + 1 microfiche, eng] 47-2874
- Whiting, P.T.
High-resolution land/ice imaging using Seasat scatterometer measurements [1992, p.440-442, eng] 47-648
- Whitlock, C.
Remediation of diesel contaminated site in a cold climate [1993, p.977-984, eng] 47-4479
- Whitlow, S.I.
Methanesulfonic acid in coastal antarctic snow related to sea-ice extent [1993, p.443-446, eng] 47-3728
- Whitney, C.M.
Ice and fog: detection and warning systems (Nov 83-present) [1992, n.p., eng] 47-1495
- Whittaker, H.
AMOP—the Arctic and Marine Oilspill Program [1992, 9p., eng] 47-2330
- Whitticar, G.R.
Boulder streams, debris fans, and Pleistocene climate change in the Blue Ridge Mountains of central Virginia [1992, p.487-494, eng] 47-2704
- Whittet, D.C.B.
Ice threshold in molecular clouds: a diagnostic of the infrared radiation field [1992, p.599-601, eng] 47-1787
- Whittington, R.J.
Iceberg scouring in Scoresby Sund and on the East Greenland continental shelf [1993, p.37-53, eng] 47-4297
- Whitworth, R.W.
Novel processes of dislocation multiplication observed in ice [1993, p.205-210, eng] 47-3777
- Whung, P.Y.
Study of methanesulfonic acid in ice cores [1991, 173p., eng] 47-46
- Wianacki, J.
Excess loads on flat roofs of buildings with and without parapets under the action of wind and snow [1992, p.215-228, eng] 47-3201
- Wicke, M.
Test methods for the renovation of road coverings [1985, 48p., ger] 47-4987
- Widdel, H.U.
Saturated gravity wave spectrum in the polar summer lower troposphere observed by foil chaff during campaign "Sodium 88" [1992, p.1781-1789, eng] 47-1474
- Wieden, P.
Cleaning and spreading tests with minimal salt scattering as observed during abrasion of worn sections [1983, p.21-78, ger] 47-5001
- Wiemer, K.
Feasibility and limits of cold preconditioning prior to depositing [1992, p.280,283-284, ger] 47-1280
- Wight, J.R.
Effects of climate changes on water supplies [1992, p.185-194, eng] 47-2727
- Wigley, T.M.L.
Decadal timescale links between Antarctic Peninsula ice-core oxygen-18, deuterium and temperature [1993, p.14-26, eng] 47-4143
- Wigmore, J.K.
Low-temperature physics: an introduction for scientists and engineers [1992, 296p., eng] 47-4858
- Wijeweera, H.
Creep behavior of fine-grained frozen soils: discussion and reply [1993, p.385-389, eng] 47-4515
- Temperature-independent relationships for frozen soils [1992, p.1-21, eng] 47-516
- Wilcox, B.P.
Chaotic characteristics of snowmelt runoff: a preliminary study [1990, p.125-134, eng] 47-5217
- Willen, L.
Energy density of water and ice nucleation. (Comment) [1993, p.1469, eng] 47-2318

- Wiles, G.C.
Neoglaciation fluctuations and sedimentation of an iceberg-calving glacier resolved with tree rings (Kenai Fjords National Park, Alaska [1993]. p.35-42. eng) 47-4730
- Wiley, T.J.
Fluvial facies architecture in the Tertiary Usibelli Group of Suntrana, central Alaska [1992. p.204-211. eng] 47-617
- Williams, G.
On the development of small icebreaker [1992. p.138-144. eng] 47-131
- Wilks, D.S.
Simple method for specifying snowpack water equivalent in the northeastern United States [1993. p.965-974. eng] 47-3565
Temperature forecast biases associated with snow cover in the Northeast [1992. p.501-506. eng] 47-1059
- Williams, A.N.
Approximation of interference effects in dynamic ice-structure interactions [1992. p.299-309. eng] 47-1799
- Williams, C.
Perspective: Snow control [1992. p.477-478. eng] 47-3226
- Williams, C.J.
Snow load prediction in the Andes Mountains and downtown Toronto [1992. p.135-145. eng] 47-3194
- Williams, D.A.
Ice threshold in molecular clouds: a diagnostic of the infrared radiation field [1992. p.599-601. eng] 47-1787
- Williams, F.M.
Full-scale ice breaker trials: CCGS Sir John Franklin, Indian Arm/Little Burnt Bay 1991 [1991. 13p. + appends. eng] 47-1362
Notch sensitivity of first-year sea ice [1993. p.1303-1313. eng] 47-4848
- Williams, J.
Analysis of potable water-supply options for Gambell, Alaska [1992. 39p. eng] 47-4768
- Williams, J.L.
Three point loading of freshwater ice beams [1990. 44p. eng] 47-1353
- Williams, K.L.
Experimental examination of growing and newly submerged sea ice including acoustic probing of the skeletal layer [1992. p.2075-2092. eng] 47-1125
- Williams, K.M.
Radiocarbon date list VII: Baffin Island, N.W.T., Canada [1992. 82p. eng] 47-1433
- Williams, L.R.
Heterogeneous reactions on sulfuric acid surfaces [1993. p.122-126. eng] 47-3101
- Williams, M.W.
Hydrologic flowpaths of snowpack runoff in a high-elevation catchment [1992. p.103-112. eng] 47-499
Sources and spatial variation of the chemical composition of snow in the Tien Shan, China [1992. p.25-32. eng] 47-1082
Spatial considerations of snow chemistry as a non-point contamination source in alpine watersheds [1991. p.31-38. eng] 47-2076
- Williams, N.E.
Sedimentary and biological record of the last interglacial-glacial transition at Toronto, Canada [1992. p.119-137. eng] 47-2688
- Williams, P.J.
Depth of frost penetration [1993. p.807-814. eng] 47-5253
France-Canada joint study of deformation of an experimental pipe line by differential frost heave [1993. p.56-60. eng] 47-4301
France-Canada joint study of deformation of an experimental pipeline by differential frost heave [1992. p.40-45. eng] 47-1834
Gas pipelines and the challenge of the cold regions: an experimental study [1993. p.5-18. eng] 47-4268
Proceedings [1993. 170p. eng] 47-4267
- Williams, R.J.
Anomalous behavior of ice in solutions of ice-binding arabinosylans [1992. p.105-113. eng] 47-2883
- Williams, R.S., Jr.
Glacier recession in Iceland and Austria [1992. p.10-13. eng] 47-178
Monitoring the dynamics of the antarctic coastline with Landsat images [1991. p.316-317. eng] 47-4676
Rockslides on the terminus of "Jökulsárgljúfjökull," southern Iceland [1991. p.129-140. eng] 47-4336
Satellite image atlas of glaciers of the world. Glaciers of the Middle East and Africa [1991. 70p. eng] 47-3822
- Williams, S.A.
Problems of design for operation and transportation in subarctic offshore environments [1993. p.311-322. eng] 47-4472
- Williams, T.E.
Arctic production terminal facility [1988. 4 col. eng] 47-3415
- Williamson, D.L.
Simulation of the arctic climatology with the NCAR CCM-2 [1992. p.133-136. eng] 47-2400
- Willmott, A.J.
Simple coupled steady-state arctic ice-ocean model [1988. p.87-88. eng] 47-4189
- Wilson, D.W.
Fluid line deicer [1989. 6 col. eng] 47-3112
- Wilson, E.M.
Motorist information needs and changeable sign messages for adverse winter travel [1992. 100p. eng] 47-3524
- Wilson, J.C.
Application of image cross-correlation to the measurement of glacier velocity using satellite image data [1992. p.177-186. eng] 47-2555
In situ observations of aerosol and chlorine monoxide after the 1991 eruption of Mount Pinatubo: Effects of reactions on sulfate aerosol [1993. p.1140-1143. eng] 47-5136
Measurements of high number densities of ice crystals in the tops of tropical cumulonimbus [1993. p.8639-8664. eng] 47-4379
- Wilson, L.D.
Satellite retrieval of lower-tropospheric ice crystal clouds in the polar regions [1993. p.1467-1472. eng] 47-5214
- Wilson, M.A.
Snow wetness project. Final report [1984. 10p. + appends. eng] 47-4904
- Wilson, P.
Small-scale patterned ground, Comeragh Mountains, south-east Ireland [1992. p.63-70. eng] 47-3128
- Wilson, P.W.
Antifreeze glycopeptide adsorption on single crystal ice surfaces using ellipsometry [1993. p.1878-1884. eng] 47-5059
- Wilson, S.C.
Soil-forming rates and processes in cold desert soils of Antarctica [1992. p.42-56. eng] 47-1703
- Wilson, S.D.
Plant competition over winter in alpine shrubland and grassland, Snowy Mountains, Australia [1993. p.124-129. eng] 47-4745
- Winchester, J.W.
Date of snow disappearance on the arctic tundra as determined from satellite, meteorological station and radiometric in situ observations [1992. p.793-798. eng] 47-358
Water soluble organic constituents in arctic aerosols and snow pack [1993. p.45-48. eng] 47-2845
- Windsor, J.
Episodic fluxes of methane from subarctic fens [1992. p.441-452. eng] 47-3717
- Winebrenner, D.P.
Dense medium radiative transfer theory for two scattering layers with a Rayleigh distribution of particle sizes [1993. p.426-437. eng] 47-5268
Extinction behavior of snow between 18 GHz and 90 GHz: comparison between theory and experiments [1992. p.809-811. eng] 47-656
Microwave sea ice signature modeling [1992. p.137-175. eng] 47-3022
Microwave sea ice signature modeling: connecting models to the real world [1992. p.1268-1270. eng] 47-678
Observations and theoretical studies of microwave emission from thin saline ice [1993. p.8531-8545. eng] 47-3983
Passive microwave remote sensing of thin sea ice using principal component analysis [1993. p.12453-12468. eng] 47-4522
Passive microwave signatures of simulated pancake ice and young pressure ridges [1992. p.1253-1255. eng] 47-673
Physical basis for sea ice remote sensing [1992. p.29-46. eng] 47-3017
Potential applications of polarimetry to the classification of sea ice [1992. p.419-430. eng] 47-3038
- Wingrove, T.
Remediation of diesel contaminated site in a cold climate [1993. p.977-984. eng] 47-4479
- Winsor, W.
Experience with the performance of load-controlled cone penetration tests in permafrost and ice [1992. p.1-8. eng] 47-2677
- Winter equipment maintenance: tips you need to know
Winter equipment maintenance: tips you need to know [1993. p.18-20.21. eng] 47-3908
- Winter, T.C.
Role of permafrost and seasonal frost in the hydrology of northern wetlands in North America [1993. p.3-31. eng] 47-2634
- Winters, G.V.
Suspended sediment character and distribution in McBeth Fiord, Baffin Island [1992. p.25-35. eng] 47-3351
- Winters, W.J.
Liquefaction potential of sediment in the northern Bering Sea [1985. p.454-472. eng] 47-1615
- Winther, J.G.
Landsat Thematic Mapper (TM) derived reflectance from a mountainous watershed during the snow melt season [1992. p.632-642. eng] 47-1979
Landsat Thematic Mapper (TM) derived reflectance from a mountainous watershed during the snow melt season [1992. p.273-290. eng] 47-2829
Polar hydrology: Norwegian hydrological research activities in Svalbard [1992. p.693-702. nor] 47-1981
- Wirth, V.
Model for quasi-stationary planetary waves in the total ozone [1992. p.192-193. ger] 47-212
- Wise, S.W., Jr.
Lower Oligocene ice-rafted debris on the Kerguelen Plateau: evidence for east antarctic continental glaciation [1992. p.161-178. eng] 47-2459
- Wisniewski, M.E.
Cold acclimation in genetically related (sibling) deciduous and evergreen peach (*Prunus persica* (L.) Batsch). I. Seasonal changes in cold hardiness and polypeptides of bark and xylem tissues [1992. p.1562-1568. eng] 47-231
- Witness the Arctic
Witness the Arctic [1993. 15p. + insert. eng] 47-3521
- WMO Operational Ice Remote Sensing Workshop, 2nd, Ottawa, Sep. 10-13, 1991
Abstracts and papers [1991. 2 vols. eng] 47-3369
- Wofsy, S.C.
Atmospheric chemistry in the Arctic and subarctic: influence of natural fires, industrial emissions, and stratospheric inputs [1992. p.16.731-16.746. eng] 47-1467
Measurements of NO_x and NO_y concentrations and fluxes over arctic tundra [1992. p.16.545-16.557. eng] 47-1454
Vapor pressures of solid hydrates of nitric acid: implications for polar stratospheric clouds [1993. p.71-74. eng] 47-1339
- Wohl, G.M.
Sea ice edge forecast verification program for the Bering Sea [1991. p.6-12. eng] 47-5260
- Wohrmann, A.P.A.
Freezing resistance in antarctic and arctic fishes [1993. 99p. ger] 47-3259
- Wojcik, G.S.
Temperature forecast biases associated with snow cover in the Northeast [1992. p.501-506. eng] 47-1059
- Wold, B.
Reactions of a calving glacier to large changes in water level [1992. p.158-162. eng] 47-1104
- Wold, K.
Lomen project [1988. p.105-109. eng] 47-724
Lomen water power plant—channel formation over a lake discharge outlet [1988. 98p. nor] 47-2246
New equipment for measuring ice thickness [1988. p.95-97. eng] 47-722
- Wolf, J.
Matched field tomography results in the Arctic [1992. p.24-27. eng] 47-4716
- Wolf, J.W.
Very-low-frequency under-ice reflectivity [1993. p.1329-1334. eng] 47-3432
- Wolf, R.A.
Front Range/Palmer Divide blizzard of 7 Jan 1992 [1992. 6p. eng] 47-2132
Observing and forecasting a mesoscale snow event using MAPS [1992. 11p. eng] 47-2133
- Wolfe, D.E.
Remote sensing of the arctic boundary layer [1992. p.133-136. eng] 47-2411
Surface energy measurements on the arctic ice pack [1992. p.72-75. eng] 47-2384
Turbulence structure of the atmospheric surface layer over arctic ice and near a lead [1992. p.137-140. eng] 47-2412
- Wolff, E.
Freeze-drying under vacuum and in an adsorbing fluidized bed: influence of operating pressure on drying kinetics [1991. p.237-246. eng] 47-2303
Influence of local and global atmospheric pollution on the chemistry of antarctic snow and ice [1992. p.274-280. eng] 47-4507
- Wolff, E.W.
Evidence for winter/spring denitrification of the stratosphere in the nitrate record of antarctic firn cores [1993. p.5213-5220. eng] 47-3785
Seasonal input of heavy metals to antarctic snow [1992. p.351-357. eng] 47-835
- Wollenburg, I.
Origin of sediment pellets from the arctic seafloor: sea ice or icebergs? [1992. p.S539-S565. eng] 47-1278
- Wolstiefer, J., Sr.
Wet-mix silica fume shotcrete: effect of silica fume form [1993. p.1251-1271. eng] 47-3614
- Wong, G.S.K.
Speed of sound in pure water as a function of temperature [1993. p.1609-1612. eng] 47-3433
- Wong, J.Y.
Computer-aided methods for the optimization of the mobility of single-unit and two-unit articulated tracked vehicles [1992. p.395-421. eng] 47-784
Expansion of the terrain input base for Nepean Tracked Vehicle Performance Model, NTVPM, to accept Swiss Ramsonde data from deep snow [1992. p.341-357. eng] 47-408
- Woo, M.K.
Arctic environment: past, present and future [1992. 164p. eng] 47-1421
Arctic streamflow [1992. p.105-111. eng] 47-1430
Hydrology of a prairie slough [1993. p.175-207. eng] 47-4170

- Reconstruction of mass balance variations for Franz Josef Glacier, New Zealand, 1913-1989 [1992, p.281-290, eng] 47-1585
- Response of the Canadian permafrost environment to climatic change [1992, p.287-317, eng] 47-2018
- Role of permafrost and seasonal frost in the hydrology of northern wetlands in North America [1993, p.5-31, eng] 47-2634
- Wood, E.F.
Hydrologic forecasting [1993, p.26/1-26/30, eng] 47-4638
- Wood, J.E.
Alaska's mineral industry, 1991 [1992, 89p., eng] 47-1485
- Preliminary results of heavy minerals concentrate analysis from selected interior and western Alaska placer mines [1992, 7p., eng] 47-4771
- Wood, N.L.H.
Coastal influence on winter road surface temperatures in the County of Devon, United Kingdom [1992, 24p., eng] 47-968
- Wood, R.
Hail: the white plague [1993, p.16-21, eng] 47-3924
- Wood, S.E.
Thermal stability of water ice at the poles of Mercury [1992, p.643-646, eng] 47-738
- Woodwell, G.M.
Warming the North: what happens? [1993, p.1-8, eng] 47-5223
- Wookey, C.W.
Stratigraphy, density and crystal structure of firn-ice at DE08—a very high accumulation site on Law Dome, Antarctica [1991, p.1-14, eng] 47-36
- Woodridge, G.L.
Advective contributions to boundary layer moisture profiles in mountainous terrain [1991, p.123-126, eng] 47-1490
- Performance of a simple degree-day estimate of snow accumulation to an alpine watershed [1991, p.221-228, eng] 47-1309
- Woodridge, M.E.
Case study of a mesoscale snow event in New York's Capital District [1992, 13p., eng] 47-2140
- Woolley, R.
"Tea kettle" effect snow [1992, p.101-106, eng] 47-4038
- Wooters, K.
Field investigation of bioremediation of tundra with residual hydrocarbons [1993, p.331-337, eng] 47-4474
- Worcester, P.
Ice edge noise observations from the 1988-89 Greenland Sea tomography experiment [1992, p.611-619, eng] 47-4719
- World Glacier Monitoring Service
Fluctuations of glaciers 1985-1990. Volume VI [1993, 319p. + maps, eng] 47-3910
- Glacier mass balance bulletin. Bulletin No.2 (1990-1991) [1993, 73p., eng] 47-3712
- Worsfold, R.D.
Surface and airborne infrared detection of sea ice hazards [1981, 119p., eng] 47-1315
- Worsnop, D.R.
Vapor pressures of solid hydrates of nitric acid: implications for polar stratospheric clouds [1993, p.71-74, eng] 47-1339
- Wortley, C.A.
Designing for ice conditions in marinas [1992, p.48-50, eng] 47-1921
- Woo, K.A.
Climatology of polar low occurrences in the Nordic Seas and an examination of katabatic winds as a triggering mechanism [1992, 139p., eng] 47-4622
- Woyshner, M.R.
Hydrologic analysis and prediction in a soil cover [1993, p.289-296, eng] 47-4469
- Wray, W.J., Jr.
Clive's recipe for successful snow and ice control [1993, p.17, eng] 47-3907
- Wright, E.
Proceedings [1992, 485p., eng] 47-3182
- Wright, H.E., Jr.
Glacial and climatic history of the central Peruvian Andes [1989, p.439-445, eng] 47-5256
- Wright, J.R.
Application of routing technologies to rural snow and ice control [1991, p.202-211, eng] 47-1804
- Integrating GIS and CAD for transportation data base development [1991, p.212-218, eng] 47-1805
- Wright, M.D.
Pleistocene deposits of the South Wales coalfield and their engineering significance [1991, p.441-448, eng] 47-3895
- Wrobel, P.J.
Industrial applications of freeze concentration technology. Final report [1987, Var. p., eng] 47-1622
- Wu, A.B.
Preliminary research of sedimentary fabric of modern till in Qilian Mountains [1985, p.73-81, chi] 47-1521
- Wu, D.W.
Structure-function relationships of insect antifreeze proteins [1991, 187p., eng] 47-286
- Wu, G.H.
Features of physical geography and glacial resources in Qilian Mountains [1985, p.1-8, chi] 47-1513
- Ice formation of glaciers in Qilian Mountains [1985, p.27-40, chi] 47-1517
- Mass balance of glaciers in Qilian Mountains [1985, p.41-53, chi] 47-1518
- On problems of Quaternary Ice Age in Qilian Mountains [1985, p.116-123, chi] 47-1526
- Recent advance and retreat of glaciers in Qilian Mountains [1985, p.82-90, chi] 47-1522
- Wu, H.
Black carbon concentration in a Greenland Dye-3 ice core [1992, p.1951-1953, eng] 47-1181
- Black carbon concentration in Byrd Station ice core: from 13,000 to 700 years before present [1992, p.625-629, eng] 47-2005
- Wu, H.X.
Ice edge noise observations from the 1988-89 Greenland Sea tomography experiment [1992, p.611-619, eng] 47-4719
- Wu, M.S.
Prediction of ice failure by micromechanics [1993, p.35-47, eng] 47-3740
- Wu, Q.B.
Effect of tunnel wall rock refreeze on lining stability [1992, p.218-225, chi] 47-1661
- Wu, S.C.
Fiber optic probe system [1989, 20 col., eng] 47-3108
- Wu, X.
Identification of sea ice using NOAA satellite data [1991, p.81-86, eng] 47-3400
- Wu, X.D.
Dendroclimatic studies in China [1992, p.432-445, eng] 47-2095
- Wu, Y.F.
Saturated gravity wave spectrum in the polar summer lower troposphere observed by foil chaff during campaign "Sodium 88" [1992, p.1781-1789, eng] 47-1474
- Wu, Z.
Creep and creep damage of polycrystalline ice under multi-axial variable loading [1993, p.1-10, eng] 47-4224
- Determination of creep damage parameters for polycrystalline ice [1992, p.181-192, eng] 47-1028
- Primary creep of ice plate under constant loading [1993, p.97-104, eng] 47-4236
- Wu, Z.W.
Effect of tunnel wall rock refreeze on lining stability [1992, p.218-225, chi] 47-1661
- Webben, J.L.
Ice impacts on flow along the Missouri River [1992, 10p., eng] 47-1237
- Ice jam flood frequency analysis techniques [1991, p.353-356, eng] 47-1239
- Wulff, A.
Effects of deicing salt on visible symptoms, element concentrations and membrane damage in first-year needles of road-side Scots pine (*Pinus sylvestris*) [1992, p.179-185, eng] 47-3995
- Wyatt, P.H.
Hudson Bay lowland Quaternary stratigraphy: evidence for early Wisconsinian glaciation centered in Quebec [1992, p.207-221, eng] 47-2693
- Xanthakis, J.
Stratospheric ozone variations in the Northern and Southern Hemisphere during the period 1957-1990 [1993, p.109-125, eng] 47-3713
- Xia, W.P.
Early diagenesis and biogeochemistry of iodine in west antarctic ocean [1992, p.115-123, chi] 47-219
- Xia, Y.J.
Study of superconductive transition temperatures for thermometric fixed points [1992, p.239-242, eng] 47-2967
- Xiao, J.
Flow properties of crushed ice [1993, p.11-19, eng] 47-4225
- Fracture and damage of ice: towards practical implementation [1993, p.251-260, eng] 47-3758
- Xie, Y.B.
Acoustic radiation beneath the arctic ice cover [1993, p.641-647, eng] 47-4842
- Xie, Y.G.
Freeze-up and break-up of ice cover on the Shengli Reservoir, Heilongjiang Province [1992, p.168-173, chi] 47-1654
- Xie, Y.Q.
Experimental investigations on the artificial augmentation of the ice and snow melting of glaciers in Qilian Mountains [1985, p.150-162, chi] 47-1530
- Xie, Z.C.
Analysis of the relationship between lakes' melting regimes and stream runoff [1991, p.245-250, eng] 47-1312
- Ice formation of glaciers in Qilian Mountains [1985, p.27-40, chi] 47-1517
- Mass balance of glaciers in Qilian Mountains [1985, p.41-53, chi] 47-1518
- Observation, interpolation and trend study of glacial mass balance on the Qiyi Glacier in Qilian Mountain [1992, p.21-33, chi] 47-1535
- Progress and prospect for research on mountain glaciers in China [1992, p.207-211, eng] 47-1113
- Recent advance and retreat of glaciers in Qilian Mountains [1985, p.82-90, chi] 47-1522
- Xiong, H.G.
Characteristics of the active layers on Fildes Peninsula of King George Island, Antarctica [1991, p.24-37, eng] 47-38
- Xiong, K.
Antarctic total ozone change correlated to the stratosphere wind and temperature during the polar night [1992, p.45-50, chi] 47-1256
- Characteristics of radiation over Mizuho Station in Antarctica [1993, p.39-45, chi] 47-4647
- Xu, D.M.
Quaternary glaciation of the north slope of Karakorum Mountains [1991, p.233-242, eng] 47-1609
- Xu, H.Y.
Three-dimensional numerical simulation of ice phase microphysics in cumulus clouds—part 2: effects of multiplication processes [1991, p.459-470, eng] 47-426
- Xu, L.
Hormonal control of hemolymph lipoprotein ice nucleators and antifreeze proteins in freeze-resistant insects [1990, 106p., eng] 47-314
- Xu, X.
Field testing of a model for water flow and heat transport in variably saturated, variably frozen soil [1991, p.300-308, eng] 47-1128
- Yagi, K.
Application of chemicals for snowy and icy road surfaces in Hokkaido [1991, p.131-136, jpn] 47-2540
- Traffic in mountainous areas of snowy and cold regions [1991, p.39-44, jpn] 47-2532
- Yamada, M.
Freezing characteristics along a horizontal cooled tube immersed in aqueous binary solution with main flow [1993, p.54-62, eng] 47-3792
- Freezing characteristics of aqueous solution on a horizontal downward facing cooled plate [1991, p.285-290, eng] 47-2558
- Melting heat transfer along a horizontal heated tube immersed in a fluidized liquid ice bed [1993, p.353-359, eng] 47-4064
- Production and heat transfer characteristics of liquid ice as new PCM [1992, p.347-364, eng] 47-2298
- Recent advances in research on freezing and melting heat-transfer phenomena [1991, p.1157-1170, eng] 47-5109
- Recent advances in research on water-freezing and ice-melting problems [1993, p.90-105, eng] 47-3287
- Yamada, S.
Development and improvement of snow removal equipment at the Hokkaido Development Bureau [1985, p.93-97, jpn] 47-5160
- Yamada, Y.
Ice crystal formation in cirrus cloud [1992, p.283-286, eng] 47-2268
- Shock absorption for the KBR-80 compact snowplow [1980, p.23-30, jpn] 47-4929
- Simulation on depth of newly fallen snow based on AMeDAS data [1992, p.169-178, eng] 47-3197
- Yamagami, M.
Tests on rotary snow removal machinery [1988, p.82-119, jpn] 47-4962
- Yamagata Prefecture Civil Engineering Department
Non-sprinkler snow melting by water pipe heating [1985, p.40-44, jpn] 47-5166
- Snow removal in Yamagata Prefecture [1985, p.33-41, jpn] 47-5097
- Yamagata, T.
Sensitivity experiment of ocean general circulation model—responses for wind stress (first report) [1991, p.39-68, jpn] 47-3292
- Yamaguchi, D.K.
Relationship of temperature and light ring formation at subarctic treeline and implications for climate reconstruction [1993, p.256-262, eng] 47-5123
- Yamaguchi, H.
Numerical simulation of pack ice movement using the momentum conservation method [1992, 7p., eng] 47-2117
- Yamakoshi, H.
Algorithm for remote sensing of vertical salt density distributions in the sea ice [1992, p.277-280, eng] 47-149
- Yamamoto, H.
Development of technology for continuous transport of snow [1986, p.59-63, jpn] 47-5181
- Yamamoto, Y.
Field survey of freezing in ports [1992, p.81-85, jpn] 47-120
- Wave height observations in the Okhotsk Sea in winter [1992, p.331-336, jpn] 47-2503
- Yamanaka, K.
Control of sea ice by the air bubble method—effect of installing air bubbling pipes and setting out seawalls [1991, p.277-282, jpn] 47-2500

- Yamanaka, Y.**
New standards for studded tires [1985, p.87-89, jpn] 47-5175
- Yamanouchi, T.**
Interannual fluctuations of sea ice extent in the Antarctic and associated atmospheric conditions [1992, p.132-142, eng] 47-3013
Meteorological data at Asuka Station, Antarctica in 1990 [1992, 110p., eng] 47-43
Meteorological data at Asuka Station, Antarctica in 1991 [1993, 101p., eng] 47-3905
Microwave signature of polar firm and sea ice in the Antarctic from airborne observation [1992, p.16-35, eng] 47-3002
MOS-1 multi-sensor data set and sea ice study [1991, p.277-287, eng] 47-3391
Preliminary report on the observation of polar atmosphere and cryosphere by MOS-1 data received at Syowa Station [1990, p.175-188, jpn] 47-884
- Yamashita, H.**
Experimental study of melting of ice about horizontal cylinders [1991, p.269-274, eng] 47-2557
- Yamauchi, Y.**
Friction coefficient between model ice and roughened model surface [1992, p.131-137, jpn] 47-130
- Yamazaki, H.**
Snow drainage ditch project using sea water—surface maintenance for the snow drainage ditch in Iwanai [1992, p.23-28, jpn] 47-2490
- Yamazaki, K.**
Moisture budget in the antarctic atmosphere [1992, p.36-45, eng] 47-3003
- Yamazaki, T.**
Snowmelt and heat balance in snow-covered forested areas [1992, p.1322-1327, eng] 47-1122
- Yan, S.**
Ice motion retrieval from SAR imagery in terms of intensity derivative [1992, p.585-587, eng] 47-654
- Yanagisawa, Y.**
Determining the operational visibility of snowplows (part 2) [1980, p.31-36, jpn] 47-4930
Performance tests on a 400 PS-class rotary snowplow with an automatic control device [1985, p.21-26, jpn] 47-4949
Tests on developing a one-touch (oil pressure-type) mechanism for changing the edge of a snow removal grader [1982, p.47-50, jpn] 47-4939
Tests on improving the efficiency of rotary snowplows [1981, p.27-34, jpn] 47-4935
Tests on snow removal machinery [1983, p.49-66, jpn] 47-4945
Tests on snow removal machinery [1984, p.15-42, jpn] 47-4947
- Yanagisawa, Z.**
Doppler radar analysis of the structure of mesoscale snow bands developed between the winter monsoon and the land breeze [1989, p.503-520, eng] 47-3466
- Yanul, E.K.**
Chemical interaction and cyclic freeze-thaw effects on the integrity of the soil cover for Waite Amulet tailings [1993, p.259-272, eng] 47-4468
Hydrologic analysis and prediction in a soil cover [1993, p.289-296, eng] 47-4469
- Yang, D.Q.**
Characteristics of precipitation in the source area of the Urumqi River Basin [1992, p.258-266, chj] 47-1666
Characteristics of seasonal snow cover in Urumqi River Basin [1992, p.129-133, chj] 47-1649
Factors delaying spring runoff in the upper Urumqi River basin, China [1992, p.225-230, eng] 47-1117
Physical properties of snow cover and estimation of snowmelt runoff in a small watershed in high alpine Tianshan [1991, p.169-177, eng] 47-1304
Results of snow surface sublimation measurements in the mountain area of Urumqi River Basin [1992, p.122-128, chj] 47-1648
Sources and spatial variation of the chemical composition of snow in the Tien Shan, China [1992, p.25-32, eng] 47-1082
- Yang, D.S.C.**
Protein interaction with ice [1992, p.33-42, eng] 47-1786
- Yang, H.A.**
Observation, interpolation and trend study of glacial mass balance on the Qiyi Glacier in Qilian Mountain [1992, p.21-33, chj] 47-1535
- Yang, H.J.**
Characteristics of the distribution of glaciers in China [1992, p.17-20, eng] 47-1080
- Yang, J.Y.**
Sea-ice interaction with the thermohaline circulation [1993, p.217-220, eng] 47-2859
Self-sustained interdecadal oscillation in the coupled sea ice-thermohaline circulation system [1992, p.80-82, eng] 47-2386
- Yang, M.F.**
Tire chain device for automobiles travelling on snow-covered terrain [1988, 4 col., eng] 47-3767
- Yang, Q.Z.**
Anions and cations in a snow pit on the top of Nelson ice cap, the South Shetland Islands, Antarctica [1993, p.312-316, eng] 47-3096
- Yang, S.**
ENSO-snow-monsoon associations and seasonal prediction [1993, p.418-422, eng] 47-3051
- Yang, S.Y.**
Operational system of numerical sea ice prediction in Bohai Sea [1992, p.295-299, eng] 47-153
- Yang, T.C.**
Broadband source localization and signature estimation [1993, p.1797-1806, eng] 47-3232
Scattering from boundary protuberances and reverberation imaging [1993, p.231-242, eng] 47-3233
Very-low-frequency under-ice reflectivity [1993, p.1329-1334, eng] 47-3432
- Yang, W.Q.**
Study of the preparation of sealed cells for thermometry [1992, p.257-260, eng] 47-2971
- Yang, X.Q.**
Numerical simulation of influence of the anomalies of the central-eastern equatorial Pacific SST and arctic sea ice cover in summer on the atmospheric circulation [1992, p.401-411, eng] 47-353
- Yang, X.Y.**
Features of interior rivers and feeding of glacial meltwater in the Hexi region, Gansu Province [1985, p.131-141, chj] 47-1528
- Yang, Z.**
Temperature regime studies and mathematical calculations for dry snow covers in the western Tien Shan mountains, China [1992, p.185-189, eng] 47-1109
- Yang, Z.H.**
Characteristics of hydrological processes in a small high mountain basin [1991, p.229-236, eng] 47-1310
Glaciologic studies on Guliya Ice Cap [1992, p.233-241, chj] 47-1663
Runoff analysis and estimation of the Binggou Basin in the Qilian Mountain [1992, p.251-257, chj] 47-1665
Runoff and its generation model of cold region in Binggou basin of Qilian Mountain [1992, p.91-100, chj] 47-1543
- Yang, Z.N.**
Characteristics of hydrological processes in a small high mountain basin [1991, p.229-236, eng] 47-1310
Distribution characteristics in space and time of precipitation of Heihe Basin in Qilian Mountain [1992, p.121-132, chj] 47-1546
Glacier water resources and effect of glacier water in stream runoff in Qilian Mountain [1992, p.10-20, chj] 47-1534
Runoff analysis and estimation of the Binggou Basin in the Qilian Mountain [1992, p.251-257, chj] 47-1665
Runoff and its generation model of cold region in Binggou basin of Qilian Mountain [1992, p.91-100, chj] 47-1543
Study of glacier meltwater resources in China [1992, p.141-145, eng] 47-1101
Water balance and water resources of Heihe Basin in Qilian Mountain [1992, p.133-147, chj] 47-1547
- Yankielan, N.E.**
Airborne millimeter-wave FM-CW radar for thickness profiling of freshwater ice [1992, 77p., eng] 47-1893
Development of an airborne MMW FM-CW radar for mapping river ice [1993, 10p., eng] 47-2757
Implementation of a MMW FM-CW radar system for study of surface scattering from freshwater lake and river ice sheets [1991, 20p., eng] 47-888
Thickness profiling of freshwater ice using a millimeter-wave FM-CW radar [1992, p.1094-1100, eng] 47-1262
- Yano, K.**
Study on icing of marine structures [1991, p.271-276, jpn] 47-2499
- Yano, S.**
Numerical simulation to estimate the wind- and snowbreak efficiency of snowbreak forests [1991, p.125-130, jpn] 47-2539
- Yao, M.S.**
GCM feedback sensitivity to interactive cloud water budget parameterization [1993, p.176-181, eng] 47-3044
- Yao, Q.F.**
R-T relationship and stability of ceramic rhodium-iron resistance thermometers [1992, p.461-465, eng] 47-2984
R-T relationship and tolerances of China-made industrial platinum resistance thermometers in the temperature range from -200 to 0 °C [1992, p.423-425, eng] 47-2979
- Yao, T.**
Simulation of sea-ice motion and distribution off Newfoundland during LIMEX, March 1987 [1992, p.270-296, eng] 47-2351
Verification of an operational sea ice forecast model [1991, p.193-200, eng] 47-3407
- Yao, T.D.**
Glaciologic studies on Guliya Ice Cap [1992, p.233-241, chj] 47-1663
Present state of ice core bubble study [1992, p.277-284, chj] 47-1669
Trends and features of climatic changes in the past 5000 years recorded by the Dundee ice core [1992, p.21-24, eng] 47-1081
- Yapa, P.D.**
Simulation of oil slick transport in Great Lakes connecting channels: user's manual for the lake-river oil spill simulation model [1991, 69p., eng] 47-693
- Yarger, J.**
Calorimetric studies of the ammonia-water system with application to the outer solar system [1993, p.13.109-13.117, eng] 47-4412
- Yarnal, B.**
Synoptic climatology in environmental analysis: a primer [1993, 195p., eng] 47-2176
- Yasinskii, S.V.**
Effects of a straw mulch on the thermal conditions in soil after snow-cover loss [1993, p.12-23, eng] 47-4012
- Yaslik, A.D.**
Three-dimensional simulation of electrothermal deicing systems [1992, p.1035-1042, eng] 47-1563
- Yasui, K.**
Road snow removal in Hokuriku regional construction [1985, p.42-48, jpn] 47-5098
- Yasui, M.**
New band of emission from high-energy-electron-irradiated ice at very low temperature [1992, p.9558-9561, eng] 47-1567
- Yasunari, T.**
Local and remote responses to excessive snow mass over Eurasia appearing in the northern spring and summer climate—a study with MRI-GCM [1991, p.473-487, eng] 47-819
- Ye, H.C.**
Comments on "Detection of climatic change in the western North American Arctic using a synoptic climatological approach" [1993, p.1473-1478, eng] 47-5215
- Ye, J.P.**
Turbulence structure of the atmospheric surface layer over arctic ice and near a lead [1992, p.J37-J40, eng] 47-2412
- Yeend, W.**
Gold placers, gold source, and high terrace gravels in the Fortymile River area, Alaska [1992, p.228-230, eng] 47-620
- Yeh, Y.**
Microbubble mediated surface probe and the ice-antifreeze glycoprotein solution system [1993, p.67-74, eng] 47-4757
- Yeoh, G.H.**
Numerical study of three-dimensional natural convection and freezing in water [1992, p.640-650, eng] 47-4362
- Yin, X.W.**
Assessing climate controls of northern forest soils and tree growth: reconstructing soil moisture, temperature and solution chemistry from monthly weather records [1993, p.187-192, eng] 47-5237
- Yion, F.**
I-129 as a tracer of European reprocessing emissions in the North Atlantic and Arctic oceans [1993, p.145-156, eng] 47-5027
- Yochum, M.**
Rear swing arm assembly for three or four wheeled off-the-road vehicle track conversion unit [1986, 10 col., eng] 47-4098
- Yoder, J.A.**
Annual cycles of phytoplankton chlorophyll concentrations in the global ocean: a satellite view [1993, p.181-193, eng] 47-3462
- Yokouchi, Y.**
Springtime ozone depletion and volatile organic compounds in the lower Arctic atmosphere [1993, p.40-41, eng] 47-3973
- Yokoyama, E.**
Formation of patterns during growth of snow crystals [1993, p.251-257, eng] 47-3470
- Yokoyama, K.**
Report on improving the accuracy of radar precipitation gages (Part 2)—study on using radar for runoff forecasting [1991, p.109-114, jpn] 47-2520
Vertical profiles of total organic carbon and polar organic compounds in the ice core from Site-J, Greenland [1992, p.99-105, eng] 47-3010
- Yokoyama, T.**
Experimental and theoretical study on heat mechanism of groundwater flow (first report) [1991, p.69-88, jpn] 47-3293
- Yoneta, Y.**
Measures to prevent freezing of the Hakucho Bridge drain pipes [1991, p.209-214, jpn] 47-2542
- Yong, R.N.**
Chemical interaction and cyclic freeze-thaw effects on the integrity of the soil cover for Waite Amulet tailings [1993, p.259-272, eng] 47-4468
Proceedings [1993, 2078p. (2 vols.), eng] 47-4465
- Yoon, B.**
Droplet trajectories and icing-collision efficiencies for cylinders determined using LDV [1993, p.381-397, eng] 47-5208
- Yoshida, Y.**
Comprehensive protection measures on antarctic environment [1992, p.51-56, jpn] 47-3623
- Yoshimori, A.**
Seasonal variation of Oyashio Water southeast off Hokkaido [1992, p.177-181, eng] 47-137
- Yoshino, F.**
Dual polarization radar observations of anomalous wintertime thunderclouds in Japan [1992, p.838-844, eng] 47-361

- Yoshino, H.**
Airtightness standards for residential buildings in Japan [1992, p.718-724, eng] 47-1166
- Yoshioka, Y.**
Properties of high-strength concrete with silica fume using high-range water reducer of slump retaining type [1989, p.79-97, eng] 47-62
- Young, D.F.**
Inference of cirrus cloud properties using satellite-observed visible and infrared radiances. Part 2: verification of theoretical cirrus radiative properties [1993, p.1305-1322, eng] 47-3732
- Young, G.J.**
Hydrological interactions in the Mistaya basin, Alberta, Canada [1991, p.237-244, eng] 47-1311
- Young, J.A.T.**
Glaciers of Africa [1991, p.G49-G70, eng] 47-3825
- Young, N.W.**
Stratigraphy, density and crystal structure of firn-ice at DE08—a very high accumulation site on Law Dome, Antarctica [1991, p.1-14, eng] 47-36
- Yousika, W.E.**
Reclamation of disturbed land in permafrost regions [1991, p.42-45, rus] 47-4082
- Yu, X.Z.**
Glacioclimatological features in the Tanggula mountains, China [1992, p.1-6, eng] 47-1077
- Yue, Y.**
R-T relationship and tolerances of China-made industrial platinum resistance thermometers in the temperature range from -200 to 0 °C [1992, p.423-425, eng] 47-2979
Study of Chinese standard rhodium-iron resistance thermometers [1992, p.453-456, eng] 47-2982
- Yueh, S.H.**
Polarimetric emission from anisotropic media for passive remote sensing of sea ice [1992, p.966-968, eng] 47-666
- Yunker, M.B.**
Alkane, terpene, and polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon geochemistry of the Mackenzie River and Mackenzie shelf: riverine contributions to Beaufort Sea coastal sediment [1993, p.3041-3061, eng] 47-4458
- Zablitskiy, L.J.**
Icing problems at Corps projects [1993, 18p. + figs., eng] 47-4608
Observation and measurement of ice movement and sediment transport on the St. Marys River during early opening of navigation 15-31 March 1992 [1992, 76p., eng] 47-1240
- Zablotskii, G.A.**
Cause-effect relationships in the interactive processes of the ocean and atmosphere in the North Atlantic [1992, p.105-115, rus] 47-3810
Initial instrument measurements of the current in the region of the cold bottom water dome in the Greenland Sea [1992, p.165-168, rus] 47-3815
- Zaboera, I.V.**
Basic genetic patterns of peaty-podzolic-gleyey soils [1991, p.4-12, rus] 47-4103
- Zabolotskaya, T.G.**
Effect of fertilizer on the percentage of protein and amino acid composition of feed crops [1991, p.89-97, rus] 47-4110
- Zabowski, D.**
Seasonality in the mineral stability of a subalpine spodosol [1992, p.497-507, eng] 47-2189
- Zachrisson, G.**
Reduction of damages from ice jam flooding in river Tornelven [1988, p.217-225, eng] 47-734
- Zahniser, M.S.**
Vapor pressures of solid hydrates of nitric acid: implications for polar stratospheric clouds [1993, p.71-74, eng] 47-1339
- Zaikarov, V.G.**
Formation of the structure and properties of flood-plain deposits by major rivers in Northern Yakutia [1991, p.31-47, rus] 47-397
- Zaitseva, N.A.**
Lower tropospheric temperature trends over the Arctic Ocean: 1950-1990 [1992, p.141-144, eng] 47-2402
- Zakharukkas, P.**
Vertical directivity measurements of ice cracking [1993, p.553-562, eng] 47-4836
- Zakharukko, V.N.**
Anomalies in the electrical conductivity of ground surface at high latitudes [1992, p.32-34, eng] 47-413
- Zakrzewski, M.**
Effect of restricted geometries on the structure and thermodynamic properties of ice [1992, p.8594-8599, eng] 47-1569
Thermodynamic properties of ice and of tetrahydrofuran hydrate in confined geometries [1993, p.631-637, eng] 47-4738
- Zakrzewski, W.P.**
Simulating marine icing conditions in the refrigerated marine icing wind tunnel [1991, 85p. + append., eng] 47-1370
- Zale, R.**
Deglaciation and shoreline displacement on Alexandra Land, Franz Josef Land [1992, p.283-293, eng] 47-4340
- Pre-Holocene marine limit on Hopen, Svalbard [1993, p.159-164, eng] 47-4853**
- Zampino, M.A.**
Experimental study of freezing of binary solutions [1993, p.133-138, eng] 47-2550
Solidification of a binary mixture in a rectangular cavity [1992, p.629-639, eng] 47-4361
- Zaneveld, J.R.V.**
Optical techniques for the measurement of frazil ice [1992, p.498-507, eng] 47-3734
- Zanon, G.**
Ice level and volume variations of the Careser glacier (Ortles-Cevedale Group) between 1980 and 1990 [1991, p.221-227, ita] 47-3170
Reports on the Glaciological Survey of 1990 [1991, p.263-310, ita] 47-3171
- Zapotoczny, J.V.**
Variability of snowfall over the conterminous United States during the period 1940-1990 [1991, p.191-192, eng] 47-4483
- Zatsepin, A.G.**
Frazil ice formation due to difference in heat and salt exchange across a density interface [1992, p.497-506, eng] 47-2250
Internal ice generation as a result of differential exchange of heat and salt through the interface between turbulent layers [1992, p.38-42, eng] 47-4563
Thermal effects of marine water mixing with different temperatures and salinities [1991, p.72-76, eng] 47-4927
- Zavarzin, L.G.**
Paleogeography of Leningrad in the post-glacial period [1991, p.91-100, rus] 47-240
- Zavrazhina, I.U.I.**
Snow removing equipment for a multipurpose motor vehicle chassis [1991, p.14-15, rus] 47-2062
- Zdanowski, M.K.**
Bacteria in the sea-ice zone between Elephant Island and the South Orkneys during the Polish sea-ice zone expedition (Dec. 1988 to Jan. 1989) [1993, p.245-254, eng] 47-4394
- Zelenetskii, A.B.**
High-pressure melting—solidification of a substance [1993, p.1037-1044, eng] 47-4075
- Zelenev, V.**
Methane and carbon dioxide production and uptake in some boreal ecosystems of Russia [1993, p.125-138, eng] 47-5234
- Zelenev, V.V.**
Emission of CO₂ and CH₄ from northern wetlands to atmosphere: dynamics, controlling factors and tentative mechanisms [1992, p.208-216, eng] 47-1731
- Zelikson, E.M.**
Climatic rhythm of the last interglacial in northern Eurasia [1991, p.191-213, eng] 47-3490
- Zeller, E.J.**
Development of laser ice-cutting apparatus [1991, p.89-91, eng] 47-2474
Nitrate signal of solar flares in polar snow and ice [1992, 23p., eng] 47-3631
- Zemtsov, A.A.**
Characteristics of the relict cryolithozone of the West Siberian Plain [1992, p.103-107, rus] 47-3267
- Zeng, A.W.**
Hydrochemical characteristics in Binggou basin of Heihe River in Qilian Mountain [1992, p.111-120, chi] 47-1545
- Zeng, Q.Z.**
Satellite snow cover monitoring and snowmelt runoff prediction in the high alpine area of northwestern China [1991, p.161-168, eng] 47-1303
Satellite snow-cover monitoring for the prediction of snowmelt runoff in the upper reaches of the Yellow River, China [1992, p.193-197, eng] 47-1111
Variation features of large-scale snow cover in Northern Hemisphere [1992, p.115-121, chi] 47-1647
- Zeng, Z.G.**
Seismic survey in thickness of Glacier No.1 of Yanglong River [1985, p.22-26, chi] 47-1516
- Zenke, B.**
Rehabilitation of avalanche protection forests [1989, p.482-486, ger] 47-1198
- Zent, A.P.**
Coupled subsurface-boundary layer model of water on Mars [1993, p.3319-3337, eng] 47-2670
- Zeretos, C.S.**
Stratospheric ozone variations in the Northern and Southern Hemisphere during the period 1957-1990 [1993, p.109-125, eng] 47-3713
- Zhakamikhov, Kh.M.**
Statistical-mathematical processing of data from a land-based network of passive hail indicators [1991, p.112-122, rus] 47-759
- Zhan, C.**
Effect of boundary conditions on borehole indenter test results [1993, p.65-72, eng] 47-4232
- Zhang, D.**
Problem of palaeokarst in Tibet [1991, p.316-325, eng] 47-3780
- Zhang, H.D.**
Experimental study on conditions for ice formation of saturated sand in freezing and thawing cycles [1992, p.101-106, chi] 47-1645
- Zhang, H.J.**
Automatic tracking ice floe from satellite imagery via invariant moment matching [1992, p.582-584, eng] 47-653
- Zhang, H.S.**
Early diagenesis and biogeochemistry of iodine in west antarctic ocean [1992, p.115-123, chi] 47-219
- Zhang, J.**
Compressive strength of ice cubes of different sizes [1993, p.142-148, eng] 47-4060
- Zhang, J.H.**
DC flashover performance of iced insulators under pressure and pollution conditions [1991, p.957-960, eng] 47-2177
- Zhang, J.P.**
R-T relationship and stability of ceramic rhodium-iron resistance thermometers [1992, p.461-465, eng] 47-2984
R-T relationship and tolerances of China-made industrial platinum resistance thermometers in the temperature range from -200 to 0 °C [1992, p.423-425, eng] 47-2979
- Zhang, J.Y.**
Constitutive relations of frozen soil in uniaxial compression [1992, p.210-217, chi] 47-1660
- Zhang, L.M.**
Present state of ice core bubble study [1992, p.277-284, chi] 47-1669
- Zhang, L.X.**
Identification of sea ice using NOAA satellite data [1991, p.81-86, eng] 47-3400
- Zhang, Q.G.**
R-T relationship and tolerances of China-made industrial platinum resistance thermometers in the temperature range from -200 to 0 °C [1992, p.423-425, eng] 47-2979
Study of Chinese standard rhodium-iron resistance thermometers [1992, p.453-456, eng] 47-2982
- Zhang, R.Y.**
Effect of internal charge distribution in ice crystals on scavenging of aerosol particles [1991, p.97-108, eng] 47-2211
- Zhang, S.Y.**
Analysis of the relationship between lakes' melting regimes and stream runoff [1991, p.245-250, eng] 47-1312
- Zhang, T.**
Ice features in Liaodong Gulf in the winter of 1988-1989 [1992, p.317-320, eng] 47-158
- Zhang, W.J.**
Evolution of Quaternary glaciers and environment on the eastern side of the Geladandong Peak [1992, p.153-160, chi] 47-1652
Identification of glaciers with surge characteristics on the Tibetan Plateau [1992, p.168-172, eng] 47-1106
- Zhang, X.**
Onset and evolution of penetrative convection during the melting process in a porous medium [1992, p.381-392, eng] 47-4708
- Zhang, X.C.**
Runoff and its generation model of cold region in Binggou basin of Qilian Mountain [1992, p.91-100, chi] 47-1543
- Zhang, X.G.**
Tree ring climate during the recent thousand years in Qilian Mountains and its reflection on the glacier [1985, p.97-108, chi] 47-1524
- Zhang, X.P.**
Glaciologic studies on Guliya Ice Cap [1992, p.233-241, chi] 47-1663
- Zhang, X.S.**
Investigation of glacier bursts of the Yarkant River in Xinjiang, China [1992, p.135-139, eng] 47-1099
Mountain glacier fluctuations and climatic change during the last 100 years [1992, p.242-250, chi] 47-1664
- Zhang, Y.**
Evolution of stratiform cirrus simulated in a lifting layer [1992, p.23-33, eng] 47-6
- Zhang, Y.L.**
Experimental investigations on the artificial augmentation of the ice and snow melting of glaciers in Qilian Mountains [1985, p.150-162, chi] 47-1530
Formation and utilization of "stream icing" in the mountainous regions [1985, p.172-185, chi] 47-1532
- Zhang, Y.S.**
Physical properties of snow cover and estimation of snowmelt runoff in a small watershed in high alpine Tianshan [1991, p.169-177, eng] 47-1304
Results of snow surface sublimation measurements in the mountain area of Urumqi River Basin [1992, p.122-128, chi] 47-1648
- Zhang, Z.Z.**
Basic characteristics of river ice in the Urumqi River Basin [1992, p.267-270, chi] 47-1667
Characteristics of seasonal snow cover in Urumqi River Basin [1992, p.129-133, chi] 47-1649
Physical properties of snow cover and estimation of snowmelt runoff in a small watershed in high alpine Tianshan [1991, p.169-177, eng] 47-1304

- Zhao, G.R.**
Experimental research on ice load (1992, p.709-713, eng) 47-1864
- Zhao, H.W.**
Low-temperature performance of biological wastewater treatment systems (1993, p.297-302, eng) 47-4470
- Zhao, J.L.**
Characteristics of the modern environmental geochemistry and natural environmental evolution in the region of antarctic Great Wall Station (1991, 178p., chi) 47-1438
Sequence and characterization of *Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *translucens* ice nucleation gene *inx* (1991, 179p., eng) 47-289
- Zhao, Y.**
Polarimetric radar remote sensing of hailstorms (1990, 256p., eng) 47-85
Protection of membrane integrity in *Medicago sativa* L. by glycinebetaine against the effects of freezing (1992, p.541-543, eng) 47-1264
- Zhao, Z.G.**
Elastohydrodynamic response of an ice sheet to forced subsurface uplift (1993, p.487-506, eng) 47-3827
Planar forcing of floating ice sheets (1993, p.151-164, eng) 47-3750
- Zhao, Z.H.M.**
Measurement, analysis, and modeling of deformation of the shelf flow, Byrd Glacier (1990, 108p., eng) 47-486
- Zharitskii, E.V.**
Analytical model of the dynamics of an arctic eddy lens (1990, p.544-548, eng) 47-1231
- Zhavronkov, V.I.**
Testing of assembly units, sets and machines to be used in extreme conditions (1991, p.30, rus) 47-2069
- Zhelezniak, I.I.**
Frost-susceptible soils as foundations of structures (1992, 166p., rus) 47-4977
Sublimational drainage of frozen soils in Zabaikalye (1992, p.122-126, eng) 47-1716
- Zheng, B.X.**
Last glaciation and maximum glaciation in the Qinghai-Xizang (Tibet) Plateau: a controversy to M. Kuhle's ice sheet hypothesis (1992, p.19-35, eng) 47-777
- Zheng, Y.**
Application of 3-D BEM to time-dependent potential flow over a propeller with ice blockage at proximity condition (1993, 12p., eng) 47-4865
Constricted hydrodynamic flow due to proximate ice blockage over a blade profile in two dimensions (1992, 6p., eng) 47-1350
- Zhernovaty, V.T.**
Forecasting the temperature of water in the Norwegian Sea (1991, p.110-120, rus) 47-3962
- Zhigarev, L.A.**
Basic problems in the geocology of the cryolithozone (1992, p.10-14, rus) 47-367
- Zhil'tsov, I.U.M.**
Will northern piles last (1991, p.6-7, rus) 47-2478
- Zhukina, V.B.**
Additional resistance of ice-navigating ships to regular head waves (1992, p.9-12, rus) 47-2918
- Zhizhakova, L.Z.**
Increasing of the solubility of the AgI nuclei seeded for hail suppression in rain drops under the complex formation with dominant ions (1992, p.317-320, eng) 47-2276
- Zhou, B.C.**
Analysis and reasonable utilization of runoff in the Shiyang River (1985, p.142-149, chi) 47-1529
- Zhou, X.**
Estimation of arctic precipitation from water vapor flux convergence (1993, p.324-328, eng) 47-3048
- Zhou, Y.W.**
Great breakthrough in the theory of formation of thick layered ground ice—the tenth anniversary of Cheng's theory (1992, p.97-100, chi) 47-1644
Investigation on the distribution of snow cover in the burned forest region of Amur of Da Hinggan Ling (1992, p.134-140, chi) 47-1650
- Zhou, Y.X.**
Non-air-entrained high-strength concrete—is it frost resistant (1992, p.406-415, eng) 47-1548
- Zhou, Z.Q.**
I-129 as a tracer of European reprocessing emissions in the North Atlantic and Arctic oceans (1993, p.145-156, eng) 47-5027
- Zhu, C.**
Characteristics of the active layers on Fildes Peninsula of King George Island Antarctica (1991, p.24-37, eng) 47-38
Comprehensive regional division of the global periglacial geomorphology (1992, p.161-167, chi) 47-1653
- Zhu, H.**
Physical variation of water vapor, and the relation with carbon dioxide (1992, p.2245-2248, eng) 47-1145
- Zhu, Q.H.**
Measures against frost weathering of hydraulic concrete structures (1992, p.271-276, chi) 47-1668
- Zhu, Y.L.**
Constitutive relations of frozen soil in uniaxial compression (1992, p.210-217, chi) 47-1660
- Zhukov, N.V.**
Protection of pyramidal piles and driven blocks from frost heaving (1993, p.104-109, eng) 47-2060
- Zhukovskaya, O.P.**
Mathematical modeling of ice and thermal regime of water bodies under heavy thermal load (1992, p.55-61, eng) 47-2713
- Zibordi, G.**
Antarctic sea ice mapping using the AVHRR (1993, p.155-163, eng) 47-5060
Non cosine response of optics in the evaluation of bi-hemispherical reflectance of antarctic surfaces (1992, p.149-157, eng) 47-1199
Reflectance of antarctic surfaces from multispectral radiometers: the correction of atmospheric effects (1993, p.11-21, eng) 47-2553
- Zieger, M.**
Clearing and spreading tests with minimal salt scattering as observed during abrasion of worn sections (1983, p.21-78, ger) 47-5001
- Zielinski, P.A.**
Influence of recent climate patterns on runoff in the Missinabi River (1992, p.567-577, eng) 47-2738
- Zierlen, T.A.**
Aerodynamic effects of aircraft ground deicing anti-icing fluids (1993, p.24-34, eng) 47-3314
- Zilling, D.G.**
Engineering geology of the USSR: platform regions in European USSR (1992, 2 vols., rus) 47-3858
- Zimmermann, G.**
Bénard convection in binary mixtures with Soret effects and solidification (1992, p.657-682, eng) 47-820
- Zimov, S.A.**
Planetary maximum CO₂ and ecosystems of the North (1993, p.21-34, eng) 47-5225
Winter biotic activity and production of CO₂ in Siberian soils: a factor in the greenhouse effect (1993, p.5017-5023, eng) 47-3782
- Zinov'ev, A.T.**
Effect of selective withdrawal on the annual thermal regime of a deep water body (1993, p.384-390, eng) 47-4066
- Zitzmann, P.**
Low temperature glass capacitance thermometry (1992, p.1219-1224, eng) 47-2997
- Zlatina, A.N.**
Dynamical problems of ice cover fracture (1991, p.212-219, eng) 47-4282
- Zmijewska, M.I.**
Macrobenthos near the pack ice between Elephant Island and the South Orkney Islands (December 1988-January 1989) (1991, p.565-582, eng) 47-3092
- Zobel, D.B.**
Significance of stomatal control on methane release from *Carex*-dominated wetlands (1993, p.339-355, eng) 47-3435
- Zoltai, S.C.**
High subarctic forest-tundra of northwestern Canada: position, width, and vegetation gradients in relation to climate (1992, p.1-9, eng) 47-3348
- Zophonias, S.**
Temporal variability of suspended sediment flux from a subarctic glacial river, southern Iceland (1992, p.233-243, eng) 47-1815
- Zoppetti, F.**
API X65 grade normalized and tempered seamless tubes with improved low temperature toughness (1992, p.134-141, eng) 47-1837
- Zotikov, I.A.**
Studies of the relationship of thermophysical properties of ice to hydrostatic pressure and temperature (1991, p.22-27, rus) 47-2784
- Zotov, E.I.**
Study of ice nuclei in the area of hail suppression operations in Moldavia (1992, p.301-303, eng) 47-2272
- Zou, B.**
Fracture and damage of ice: towards practical implementation (1993, p.251-260, eng) 47-3758
- Zrnić, D.S.**
Dual-polarization radar measurements in an Oklahoma hailstorm (1992, p.1734-1736, eng) 47-691
Polarimetric measurements in a severe hailstorm (1993, p.2223-2238, eng) 47-4706
Polarimetric signatures in the stratiform region of a mesoscale convective system (1993, p.678-693, eng) 47-3508
- Zubakov, V.A.**
Caspian transgression as an indicator of the interglacial-glacial transition (1992, p.253-271, eng) 47-2839
- Zubkov, P.T.**
Thermogravitational convection of low temperature water in pipes with electric heating elements (1991, p.115-120, eng) 47-825
- Zubkov, V.I.**
Theoretical basis for calculating the control of concrete curing in cold weather (1990, p.70-77, rus) 47-2761
- Zuev, A.N.**
Large-scale oceanographic surveys and their methodological significance in a comprehensive investigation of the Barents Sea (in the example of the "BAREKS-84" expedition) (1991, p.121-132, rus) 47-3963
- Zufelt, J.E.**
Effects of hydropower development on ice jamming (1992, p.254-257, eng) 47-625
Effects of severe freezing periods and discharge on the formation of ice jams at Salmon, Idaho (1992, 12p., eng) 47-698
Ice impacts on flow along the Missouri River (1992, 10p., eng) 47-1237
Ice jam flood frequency analysis techniques (1991, p.353-356, eng) 47-1239
- Zuñiga, N.G.**
Specific hydrogeological conditions of the North-Muya Ridge (1991, p.76-80, eng) 47-1674
- Zvereva, T.S.**
Specific features of mineral changing in cryogenic soils under gleyformation process (1992, p.145-148, eng) 47-1720
- Zviagin, V.V.**
Determining the mean parameters of heat transfer through snow cover (1991, p.1085-1088, rus) 47-2009
- Zviagintsev, D.G.**
Microorganisms in permafrost (1992, p.229-232, eng) 47-1735
- Zyrianov, E.V.**
Palynological investigations of Miocene deposits on the New Siberian Archipelago (U.S.S.R.) (1992, p.285-294, eng) 47-3322

SUBJECT INDEX

Ablation

- Diurnal depletion of mountain snow cover at different altitudes. Krishnan, V., et al. (1985, p.157-163, eng) 47-535
- Antarctic ice sheets at risk? Sugden, D.E., (1992, p.775-776, eng) 47-672
- Icy prospects for a warmer world. Davidson, G., (1992, p.23-26, eng) 47-1946
- Annual ablation rates of the Lewis Cliff ice tongue. Fori, G., et al. (1991, p.86-87, eng) 47-2472
- Snow ablation in small forest openings in south-west Alberta. Berry, G.J., et al. (1992, p.1326-1331, eng) 47-3842

See *jalsoy*: Glacier ablation: Seasonal ablation

Abrasion

- Abrasion of concrete structures by ice. Huovinen, S., (1993, p.69-82, eng) 47-3286
- Regulation of ice through debris at glacier beds: implications for sediment transport. Iverson, N.R., (1993, p.559-562, eng) 47-3997
- Frozen rock abrasiveness effect on tool wear. Polovinko, V.A., et al. (1993, p.546-550, eng) 47-4579
- Effects of road salt reduction on salting efficiency. Augustin, H., et al. (1983, p.21-78, ger) 47-5001
- Actual conditions and countermeasures for pavement abrasion. Iijima, H., (1985, p.42-51, jpn) 47-5082

Absorption

- Molecular interactions with icy surfaces: infrared spectra of CO absorbed in microporous amorphous ice. Devlin, J.P., (1992, p.6185-6188, eng) 47-249
- O₂ electron attachment resonances on amorphous ice surfaces. Huels, M.A., et al. (1993, p.340-346, eng) 47-5191

See *jalsoy*: Atmospheric attenuation: Attenuation: Light transmission; Radiation absorption: Transmission: Transparence; Turbidity

Accelerated melting

See *jalsoy*: Artificial melting

Accessibility

See *jalsoy*: Site accessibility

Accidents

- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers response to the Exxon Valdez oil spill. McDonnell, J.A., (1992, 148p., eng) 47-509
- Snow avalanches of Himalaya—an analysis. Rao, N.M., et al. (1985, p.327-340, eng) 47-550
- Snow avalanches—classification, detection and search of victims. Bhandari, R.K., et al. (1985, p.341-346, eng) 47-551
- Snowpack characteristics associated with avalanche accidents. Jamieson, J.B., et al. (1992, p.862-866, eng) 47-1441
- Discovery of human bones in the Prágratkees (Tyrolean Alps) in 1953 and 1990. Ambach, E., et al. (1992, p.37-41, ger) 47-1905
- Homo tirolensis*, a mummy frozen in time. Ambach, E., et al. (1992, p.296, eng) 47-1907
- Fatal accidents on glaciers: forensic, criminological, and glaciological conclusions. Ambach, E., et al. (1991, p.1469-1473, eng) 47-1908
- Identification and mitigation of glacier-related hazards: examples from the Cordillera Blanca, Peru. Reynold, J.M., (1992, p.143-157, eng) 47-
- Fatal avalanche accidents in the United States 1991/92 (1992/93 through 2/13/93). Atkins, D., (1993, p.1, eng) 47-3260
- Snowy torrents '92-'93. (1993, p.3, eng) 47-3261
- Development of an international standard for safe winter operation. Hornig, R., (1993, p.14-18, eng) 47-3312
- Aircraft ground deicing, a flight crew perspective. Haase, D.J., (1993, p.19-23, eng) 47-3313
- Maxim Gorky accident: how good are ice charts. Ramseier, R.O., et al. (1991, p.65-73, eng) 47-3376
- Study finds 88.3% crash reduction after deicing. (1993, p.22, eng) 47-3682
- Flying on thin ice. Elliott, S., et al. (1992, p.38-40, eng) 47-4610
- Influence of studded tires on roadway surfaces. Bereza-Kudrycki, W., (1985, 55p., eng) 47-5008
- Determination of road wear from studded tires. Knoefacher, H., et al. (1974, 90p., ger) 47-5010
- Summary of damages and countermeasures in the snowstorms of 1984. Takahashi, T., (1984, p.30-34, jpn) 47-5063

- Characteristics and problems of snow and ice countermeasures on the Meishin Expressway. Kawashima, T., (1985, p.82-92, jpn) 47-5159
- Snow countermeasures in Joetsu City. (1985, p.45-49, jpn) 47-5167

See *jalsoy*: Safety

Acclimatization

- Cold acclimation in sibling deciduous and evergreen peach trees. Arora, R., et al. (1992, p.1562-1568, eng) 47-231
- Effects of acidic water vapor on spruce seedling frost hardiness. L'Hirondelle, S.J., et al. (1992, p.611-622, eng) 47-1558
- Cold acclimation of pine trees measured by needle freezing tolerance. Lindgren, K., et al. (1992, p.309-315, eng) 47-2295

- C4 photosynthesis in alpine species of the Pamirs. Piankov, V.I., et al. (1992, p.421-430, eng) 47-3472
- Cultivation practice influence on conifer seedling frost tolerance. Calmé, S., et al. (1993, p.503-511, eng) 47-3844

- Angiosperm acclimation beneath lake ice. Spencer, W.E., et al. (1993, p.985-991, eng) 47-4169
- Forest development in cold climates. Alden, J., ed. (1993, 566p., eng) 47-4525
- Molecular bases for adaptation of coniferous trees to cold climates. Durzan, D.J., (1993, p.15-42, eng) 47-4527

- Growth and development of northern forest trees as affected by temperature and light. Junttila, O., et al. (1993, p.43-57, eng) 47-4528

- Winter desiccation resistance selection at timberlines. Larsen, J.B., (1993, p.59-64, eng) 47-4529

- Growth of mountain birch (*Betula pubescens* Ehrh.) in response to changing temperature. Skre, O., (1993, p.65-78, eng) 47-4530
- Mountain birch and afforestation in Sweden and Iceland. Sveinbjörnsson, B., et al. (1993, p.79-88, eng) 47-4531

- Causes of alpine timberline: a review of the hypotheses. Wardle, P., (1993, p.89-103, eng) 47-4532

- Physiology of trees at treeline. Grace, J., et al. (1993, p.105-114, eng) 47-4533

- Climate change as seen by trees and by climate modelers. Bowling, S.A., (1993, p.189-202, eng) 47-4537

- Genetic diversity of tree populations at their arctic limits. Tigerstedt, P.M.A., (1993, p.241-250, eng) 47-4540

- Potential species and provenances for forest development in cold climates. Hagman, M., (1993, p.251-263, eng) 47-4541

- Species and provenance choice at northern tree limit in maritime climates. Lines, R., (1993, p.265-276, eng) 47-4542

- Seed collections from North American trees for marginal sites in the Nordic countries. Skaret, G., et al. (1993, p.277-291, eng) 47-4543

- Uses of lignoses in horticulture in Iceland. Pálsson, J., (1993, p.293-297, eng) 47-4544

- Accelerating adaptation of trees at tree limits by selective breeding. Lindgren, D., (1993, p.299-320, eng) 47-4545

- Selection and breeding of Scots pine for northern Sweden. Nilsson, J.E., (1993, p.321-332, eng) 47-4546

- Provenance and individual variation in climatic hardiness of Scots pine in northern Finland. Mikola, J., (1993, p.333-342, eng) 47-4547

- Hybridization among provenances of lodgepole pine. Fries, A., (1993, p.343-356, eng) 47-4548

- Icelandic birch genetics and reforestation. Ananthawat-Jónsson, K., et al. (1993, p.357-368, eng) 47-4549

- Chloroplast DNA diversity, phylogenetics, and hybridization in *Picea*. Sigurgeirsson, A., et al. (1993, p.369-382, eng) 47-4550

- Genetic variation in early frost tolerance of spruce from northwestern North America. Dietrichson, J., (1993, p.383-391, eng) 47-4551

- History of tree planting on the Aleutian Islands. Bruce, D., (1993, p.393-426, eng) 47-4552

- Afforestation of spruce in the Vesteraalen Islands, Norway. Kaasen, N.O., et al. (1993, p.427-436, eng) 47-4553

- Forest and arboretum development in Norway. Slettjerd, S., (1993, p.437-451, eng) 47-4554

- Forest development in Iceland. Loftsson, J., (1993, p.453-461, eng) 47-4555

- Forestry in New Zealand's southern high country. Ledger, N.J., (1993, p.529-548, eng) 47-4560
- Inverse relation between frost survival and atmospheric pressure. Halloy, S., et al. (1993, p.117-123, eng) 47-4744

- Photosynthetic photon flux effect on *Larix* frost hardiness. Hansen, J.M., et al. (1993, p.204-212, eng) 47-4998

See *jalsoy*: Cold tolerance: Introduced plants

Accreted ice

See *jalsoy*: Ice accretion

Accumulation

See *jalsoy*: Snow accumulation

Accuracy

- Optical effects of polar stratospheric clouds on the retrieval of TOMS total ozone. Torres, O., et al. (1992, p.13,015-13,024, eng) 47-79
- Parameter uncertainty and simulation of design floods in Sweden. Harlin, J., et al. (1992, p.209-230, eng) 47-174

- Do glaciers tell a true atmospheric CO₂ story. Jaworowski, Z., et al. (1992, p.227-284, eng) 47-235

- Determination of glacier speed by time-lapse photography under unfavorable conditions. Harrison, W.D., et al. (1992, p.257-265, eng) 47-466

- Refraction correction for radio-echo sounding of large ice masses. Rees, W.G., et al. (1992, p.302-303, eng) 47-471

- Objective guidelines to avalanche forecasting in Western Himalayas. Rangachary, N., et al. (1985, p.310-317, eng) 47-548

- Problem of evaluating the accuracy of radar measurements. Abshaev, M.T., et al. (1991, p.40-44, rus) 47-751

- Preliminary assessments of accuracy characteristics of the double-fenced precipitation gauge. Golubev, V.S., (1991, p.101-106, eng) 47-797

- Errors in measuring water discharge during hydrometric surveys of small and medium rivers in permafrost regions. Kolotaev, V.N., et al. (1991, p.147-158, rus) 47-899

- Spillway design floods in Sweden: 2. Applications and sensitivity analysis. Lindström, G., et al. (1992, p.521-539, eng) 47-923

- Temperature forecast biases associated with snow cover in the Northeast. Wojcik, G.S., et al. (1992, p.501-506, eng) 47-1059

- Review of current and potential future sampling practices for volatile organic compounds in soil. Hewitt, A.D., (1992, p.75-82, eng) 47-1820

- Comments on "An arctic hurricane over the Bering Sea". Reed, R.J., et al. (1992, p.2713-2715, eng) 47-1994

- Occurrence of heavy metals in antarctic and Greenland ancient ice and recent snow. Boutron, C.F., et al. (1990, p.137-151, eng) 47-2071

- Scavenging ratios in precipitation studies. Barrie, L.A., (1991, p.403-419, eng) 47-2214

- Ship superstructure icing: data collection and instrument performance on USCGC *Midgett* research cruise. Ryerson, C.C., et al. (1992, 133p., eng) 47-2924

- Determination of pollen accumulation rates in frozen sediments. Wang, X.C., et al. (1993, p.87-93, eng) 47-3120

- Comment on porosities of ice films used to simulate stratospheric cloud surfaces. Keyser, L.F., et al. (1993, p.2800-2803, eng) 47-3178

- Sensitivity method for ice floe trajectory calculations. Thomson, N.R., et al. (1992, p.573-585, eng) 47-3344

- Erratum: sharp cone testing of creep properties of frozen sand. Ladanyi, B., et al. (1992, p.1008, eng) 47-3355

- Positioning of satellite navigation system during snowfall. Tranquilla, J.M., et al. (1993, p.295-299, eng) 47-3361

- NO₂ measurements in the polar stratosphere. Roscoe, H.K., et al. (1993, p.257-276, eng) 47-3464

- General circulation models, palaeoclimatic data and last interglacial climates. Harrison, S.P., et al. (1991, p.231-242, eng) 47-3493

- Magnitude of error factors in estimates of snow-particle masses from images. Detwiler, A.G., et al. (1993, p.804-809, eng) 47-3512

- Using short series of estimated values and a large number of predictors to improve ice forecasting methods. Spichkin, V.A., (1990, p.66-76, rus) 47-3590

- Comments on paper by K.F. Jones. Levi, L., et al. (1993, p.599-609, eng) 47-3646

Accuracy (cont.)

- Algorithms for alpine land cover classification. Peddle, D.R., [1993, p.31-44, eng] 47-3723
- Scale and remotely sensed data for change detection in the James Bay, Ontario, coastal wetlands. McNairn, H., et al., [1993, p.45-49, eng] 47-3724
- Mapping partial snowcover during the melt season using C-band SAR imagery. Donald, J.R., et al., [1993, p.68-76, eng] 47-3725
- Analysis of errors in satellite altimetry. Minster, J.F., et al., [1993, p.410-419, eng] 47-3774
- Intercomparison of artificial intelligence approaches for polar scene identification. Tovinkere, V.R., et al., [1993, p.5001-5016, eng] 47-3781
- Mathematical analysis of ice-water isotopic relationships. Burn, C.R., et al., [1993, p.109-112, eng] 47-3786
- Correction to paper by Suszcynsky et al. [1993, p.7499, eng] 47-3840
- Improved formulas for concrete mix temperature, required for winter concreting. Panfilov, D.F., [1992, p.115-118, rus] 47-3916
- Sea ice flexural rigidity: a comparison of methods. DiMarco, R.L., et al., [1993, p.247-255, eng] 47-3928
- Once more on calculations of maximum spring flood runoff. Vodogetskii, V.E., [1992, p.74-78, eng] 47-3994
- Glaze ice measurement with microprocessor. Provencal, G., et al., [1988, 8 col., eng] 47-4008
- Acidification potential of snowpack in Sierra Nevada—discussion. Bales, R.C., et al., [1993, p.399-403, eng] 47-4010
- Probabilistic computation of maximum ice-dam water levels. Buzin, V.A., [1992, p.56-62, eng] 47-4025
- Infrared emissivities of arctic land cover types. Rees, W.G., [1993, p.1013-1017, eng] 47-4070
- Swedish varve chronology—a review. Boyle, J., [1993, p.1-19, eng] 47-4073
- Is the Greenland ice sheet getting thicker. Braithwaite, R.J., [1993, p.379-381, eng] 47-4136
- Interpretation of short-term ice-sheet elevation changes inferred from satellite altimetry. Van der Veen, C.J., [1993, p.383-405, eng] 47-4137
- Stabilization of snow temperature in Dronning Maud Land, Antarctica, January 1989. Seppälä, M., [1992, p.227-230, eng] 47-4331
- Arctic sea ice signatures for passive microwave algorithms. Thomas, D.R., [1993, p.10,037-10,052, eng] 47-4373
- Proceedings, [1993, 2 vol., eng] 47-4415
- Analysis of ERS-1 altimeter data over polar ice sheets. Rapley, C.G., et al., [1993, p.235-240, eng] 47-4418
- Some results of the derivation of ice sheet elevations in Antarctica from ERS-1 altimeter data. Ihde, J., et al., [1993, p.241-245, eng] 47-4419
- Preliminary evaluation of ERS-1 altimetry over Filchner-Ronne Ice Shelf, Antarctica. Doake, C., et al., [1993, p.259-261, eng] 47-4422
- ERS-1 SAR use in the Canadian sea ice monitoring program. Shokr, M.E., et al., [1993, p.355-360, eng] 47-4439
- Evaluating ERS-1 ice motion and classification products. Fetterer, F.M., et al., [1993, p.373-375, eng] 47-4442
- Evaluation of limits to the performance of the surface roughness meter. Johnson, F., et al., [1993, p.140-145, eng] 47-4591
- Airborne measurement of absolute sea-surface heights. Brozena, J.M., et al., [1993, p.875-878, eng] 47-4632
- New wind-chill nomogram. Rees, W.G., [1993, p.229-234, eng] 47-4703
- Ice sheets: growing or shrinking. Van der Veen, C.J., [1993, p.5-9, eng] 47-4740
- Equilibrium line altitude correlation of Norwegian glaciers. Torsnes, I., et al., [1993, p.106-116, eng] 47-4743
- Taxonomic revision of a herb distribution in arctic landscapes. Bayer, R.J., [1993, p.150-159, eng] 47-4747
- Ion chromatography of Greenland ice cores. Legrand, M.R., et al., [1993, p.251-258, eng] 47-4754
- Satellite remote sensing of subalpine forest types. Franklin, S.E., [1992, p.25-35, eng] 47-4827
- Lake effect of the Great Salt Lake: overview and forecast problems. Carpenter, D.M., [1993, p.181-193, eng] 47-4831
- Notch sensitivity of first-year sea ice. Parsons, B.L., et al., [1993, p.1303-1313, eng] 47-4848
- Observations of large-size river water temperature and accuracy of hydrothermal calculations. Korenkov, V.A., et al., [1991, p.95-98, eng] 47-4924
- Predicting wilderness snow water equivalent with nonwilderness snow sensors. McGurk, B.J., et al., [1993, p.85-94, eng] 47-4993
- Bore-hole survey at dome GRIP 1991. Gundestrup, N.S., et al., [1993, p.399-402, eng] 47-5209
- Satellite retrieval of lower-tropospheric ice crystal clouds in the polar regions. Wilson, L.D., et al., [1993, p.1467-1472, eng] 47-5214
- Sea ice edge forecast verification program for the Bering Sea. Wohl, G.M., [1991, p.6-12, eng] 47-5260

Acidity

See *also*: Chemical properties

Acoustic measurement

- Avalanche forecasting by acoustic monitoring of snowpacks. Koul, B.B., [1985, p.318-323, eng] 47-549
- Passive acoustic emission for quantitative evaluation of freeze thaw and alkali aggregate reaction in concretes. Taylor, M.A., [1992, p.1-12, eng] 47-1376
- Acoustical measurement of current and vorticity beneath ice. Menemenlis, D., et al., [1992, p.827-849, eng] 47-1473
- Preliminary analysis of measured sound propagation over various seasonal snow covers. Albert, D.G., [1990, p.51-57, eng] 47-1761
- Acoustic sounder experimentation in Victoria Land, Antarctica. Fiocco, G., et al., [1991, p.119-133, eng] 47-2006
- Canada's offshore technology meets the arctic challenges. [1985, p.133-135, eng] 47-2914
- Glaciomarine sediments on Axel Heiberg I. Gilbert, R., et al., [1993, p.257-273, eng] 47-3103
- Broadband source localization and signature estimation. Yang, T.C., [1993, p.1797-1806, eng] 47-3232
- Determination of sea ice acoustical properties by tomography. Rajan, S.D., et al., [1993, p.721-738, eng] 47-3431
- Frost process and thermal degradation of frozen soils. Thimus, J.F., [1993, p.51-57, eng] 47-4120
- Sea ice flexure noise attenuation during seismic surveys. Ostrander, W.J., [1986, 14 col., eng] 47-4260
- Doppler acoustic studies of fine scale variability in the Arctic Ocean. Pinkel, R., et al., [1992, p.17-23, eng] 47-4715
- Matched field tomography results in the Arctic. Diachok, O.I., et al., [1992, p.24-27, eng] 47-4716
- Noise generation in the marginal ice zone. Johannessen, O.M., et al., [1992, p.28-38, eng] 47-4717
- Ice edge noise observations from the 1988-89 Greenland Sea tomography experiment. Lynch, J.F., et al., [1992, p.611-619, eng] 47-4719
- Learning behavior of sea ice. Denner, W.W., [1993, p.527-536, eng] 47-4834
- Source mechanisms for arctic ocean ambient noise. Dyer, I., [1993, p.537-551, eng] 47-4835
- Vertical directivity measurements of ice cracking. Greening, M.V., et al., [1993, p.553-562, eng] 47-4836
- Spatial variation in ambient sound level within ice edge eddies. Johannessen, O.M., et al., [1993, p.563-571, eng] 47-4837
- Predictions and measurements of the directivity of a monopole source in a floating ice plate. Stein, P.J., [1993, p.625-639, eng] 47-4841
- Development of a portable ice-measuring instrument. Doundoulakis, G.J., [1991, 31p. + appends., eng] 47-4884
- Acoustic waves**
See *also*: Sound waves
- Acoustics**
Using nondestructive diagnostic methods to evaluate the condition of the material in foundations on permafrost. Izotov, V.N., ed., [1989, 44p., rus] 47-2316
- See *also*: Ice acoustics; Noise (sound); Snow acoustics; Sound transmission; Underwater acoustics
- Active layer**
Active layers of Fildes Peninsula. Zhu, C., et al., [1991, p.24-37, eng] 47-38
- Zonality of the dynamics of the active layer in landscapes in Yakutia. Vasil'ev, I.S., [1991, p.3-9, rus] 47-393
- Spectral signature of coupled flow in the refreezing active layer, northern Alaska. Outcalt, S.I., et al., [1992, p.273-284, eng] 47-709
- Active-layer detachment slides on Ellesmere Island. Lewkowicz, A.G., [1992, p.223-250, eng] 47-854
- Buoyancy forces induced by freeze-thaw in the active layer. Hallet, B., et al., [1992, p.251-279, eng] 47-855
- Runoff analysis and estimation of the Binggou Basin in the Qilian Mountain. Yang, Z.H., et al., [1992, p.251-257, chi] 47-1665
- Dynamics of heat-mass transfer in cryogenic soils of north-east Yakutia. Davydov, S.P., et al., [1992, p.180-184, eng] 47-1726
- Gas-geochemical processes as a result of soil seasonal freezing and thawing in the cryolithozone. Glotov, V.E., [1992, p.216-220, eng] 47-1732
- Formation of the cryogenic structure of the upper layer of permafrost. Konstantinov, S.A., [1991, p.48-53, rus] 47-1989
- Report on field work in Svalbard. Bruland, O., [1992, 11p., nor] 47-2012
- New technology for insulating the bottom of an alluvial reservoir on a frozen base. Kuznetsov, G.I., et al., [1992, p.84-91, rus] 47-2033
- Fractal geometry of thermal and chemical time series from the active layer, Alaska. Outcalt, S.I., et al., [1992, p.315-322, eng] 47-2239
- Characteristics of the seasonal thawing of permafrost in Mongolia. Babinski, Z., et al., [1991, p.223-229, eng] 47-2569
- Field investigation of water and salt movement in permafrost and the active layer. Final report. Osterkamp, T.E., [1993, Var. p., eng] 47-2619

- Solifluction meter for permafrost sites. Lewkowicz, A.G., [1992, p.11-18, eng] 47-3122
- Annual gas-geochemical cyclic recurrence in a seasonally thawed layer in the lowlands of the cryolithozone. Glotov, V.E., [1992, p.150-153, rus] 47-3336
- Modeling of tussock phosphatase activity. Moorhead, D.L., et al., [1993, p.50-55, eng] 47-3428
- CO₂ emissions in Siberian soils as greenhouse effect factor. Zimov, S.A., et al., [1993, p.5017-5023, eng] 47-3782
- Classification of permafrost active layer depth from remotely sensed and topographic evidence. Peddle, D.R., et al., [1993, p.67-80, eng] 47-3918
- Pediments and cold-climate conditions. Barn Mountains, unglaciated northern Yukon, Canada. French, H.M., et al., [1992, p.145-157, eng] 47-4324
- Occurrence of algae on tundra soils in Oscar II Land, Spitsbergen. Oleksowicz, A.S., et al., [1992, p.131-147, eng] 47-4652
- Dynamics of seasonal heat, moisture, and salt transfer in frozen ground. Permiakov, P.P., et al., [1991, p.47-51, rus] 47-4808
- Gas-bio-geochemical characteristics of the seasonally thawing layer in the Anadyr' and Khatyrka lowlands. Glotov, V.E., [1991, p.80-86, rus] 47-4814
- Additives**
See *also*: Cement admixtures; Concrete admixtures; Fuel additives
- Adhesion**
Effect of temperature on the strength of adhesive joints. Adams, R.D., et al., [1992, p.185-190, eng] 47-878
- Studying the friction and adhesive properties of snow. Ermakov, K.K., et al., [1991, p.191-195, rus] 47-2812
- See *also*: Ice adhesion; Ice crystal adhesion
- Admixtures**
Polymer-modified asphalt—international research results on possible modifications and properties. Schneider, U., [1992, p.14-20, ger] 47-2003
- Method of preparing and molding mortar or like. Suzuki, T., [1988, 8 col., eng] 47-3495
- Silicone emulsion having improved freeze/thaw resistance. Bakken, K.L., [1987, 8 col., eng] 47-3851
- Atactic polypropylene as a viscosity index improver for low-temperature oils. Alekseev, A.P., et al., [1993, p.509-512, eng] 47-4385
- See *also*: Cement admixtures; Concrete admixtures
- Adsorption**
NG adsorption on ice at low concentrations. Sommerfeld, R.A., et al., [1992, p.569-574, eng] 47-202
- Chemical potential of a layer of water adsorbed on a solid surface. Takagi, S., [1992, p.521-528, eng] 47-1236
- Sticking of HCl and ClOH to ice: a computational study. Kroes, G.J., et al., [1992, p.7079-7088, eng] 47-1265
- Preferential adsorption on amorphous ice surfaces. Buch, V., et al., [1993, p.4195-4206, eng] 47-2674
- Effect of competitive adsorption on polar stratospheric cloud reactions. Mozurkewich, M., [1993, p.355-358, eng] 47-4140
- Adsorbate spectra for amorphous ice. Buch, V., et al., [1993, p.2265-2268, eng] 47-4464
- Low-energy electron diffraction study of oxygen, water and ice adsorption on Pt(111). Starke, U., et al., [1993, p.432-437, eng] 47-4732
- Antifreeze glycopeptide adsorption on single crystal ice surfaces using ellipsometry. Wilson, P.W., et al., [1993, p.1878-1884, eng] 47-5059
- Monomer molecular adsorption on ice Ih. Bell, K.P., et al., [1993, p.4160-4167, eng] 47-5272
- Advection**
Sea ice advection derived from buoy and satellite data. Massom, R.A., [1992, p.15,559-15,572, eng] 47-515
- Distribution of aluminium in the Greenland Sea and its relationship to ventilation processes. Measures, C.I., et al., [1992, p.17,787-17,800, eng] 47-1065
- Variability of the heat balance component in the northern Norwegian Sea. Serikoff, E.I., et al., [1991, p.66-74, rus] 47-3959
- Forecasting the temperature of water in the Norwegian Sea. Zhevnovaty, V.T., et al., [1991, p.110-120, rus] 47-3962
- Adventive plants**
See *also*: Introduced plants
- Aeolian soils**
See *also*: Eolian soils
- Aerial photography**
Advances in sea-ice research based on remotely sensed passive microwave data. Barry, R.G., et al., [1993, p.4-12, eng] 47-5271
- Aerial surveys**
Approach to slope and subsurface studies in avalanche prone area by air photos. Pathak, R.C., et al., [1985, p.204-211, eng] 47-539
- Avalanche dating and avalanche accident feed-back. Rao, N.M., [1985, p.212-225, eng] 47-540
- Mapping Alaska's North Slope with aerial photography. Harrison, B.V., [1981, p.179-182, eng] 47-1194
- Meteorological overview of the Arctic Boundary Layer Expedition (ABLE 3A) flight series. Shipham, M.C., et al., [1992, p.16,395-16,419, eng] 47-1445
- Summertime photochemistry of the troposphere at high northern latitudes. Jacob, D.J., et al., [1992, p.16,421-16,431, eng] 47-1446

- Sampling of radioactive isotopes in the arctic atmosphere. Dibb, J.E., et al. [1992, p.16.709-16.715, eng] 47-1465
- Atmospheric chemistry in the Arctic and subarctic. Wofsy, S.C., et al. [1992, p.16.731-16.746, eng] 47-1467
- Volcano under Ice Stream B. Monastersky, R., [1993, p.104-107, eng] 47-1940
- Active volcanism beneath the west antarctic ice sheet. Blankenship, D.D., et al. [1993, p.526-530, eng] 47-1941
- Aerosols in the Arctic—results and evidence from the 1991/1992 EASOE aircraft measurement campaigns. Below, M., et al. [1992, p.S1019-S1022, eng] 47-2075
- Development of ice and precipitation in New Mexican summertime cumulus clouds. Blyth, A.M., et al. [1993, p.91-120, eng] 47-2146
- Relationship between sea ice freeboard and draft in the Arctic Basin, and implications for ice thickness monitoring. Wadhams, P., et al. [1992, p.20.325-20.334, eng] 47-2344
- Comparison of in-cloud measurements obtained with six PMS 2D-C probes. Gayet, J.F., et al. [1993, p.180-194, eng] 47-2768
- Aircraft observations of the origin and growth of very large snowflakes. Lawson, R.P., et al. [1993, p.53-56, eng] 47-2846
- Investigation of cirrus microstructure on May 15, 1989. Burkovskaja, S.N., et al. [1992, p.714-724, eng] 47-3157
- Repeat-pass interferometry with airborne synthetic aperture radar. Gray, A.L., et al. [1993, p.180-191, eng] 47-3359
- Automated processing and analysis of data on cracks in the sea ice cover, made from visual observations from an aircraft. Brestkin, S.V., et al. [1990, p.133-147, rus] 47-3600
- High ice crystal production in winter cumuli over the Japan Sea. Takahashi, T., [1993, p.451-454, eng] 47-3729
- Observations of cirrus cloud microphysical properties. Noone, K.B., et al. [1993, p.294-303, eng] 47-3773
- Enhancement of microwave images of sea ice. Full, W.E., et al. [1993, p.1-23, eng] 47-3917
- Estimating snow grain size using AVIRIS data. Nolin, A.W., et al. [1993, p.231-238, eng] 47-3919
- Measurements of high number densities of ice crystals in the tops of tropical cumulonimbus. Knollenberg, R.G., et al. [1993, p.8639-8664, eng] 47-4379
- Reflectance characteristics of arctic tundra vegetation from airborne radiometry. Stow, D.A., et al. [1993, p.1239-1244, eng] 47-4403
- Airborne measurement of absolute sea-surface heights. Brozena, J.M., et al. [1993, p.875-878, eng] 47-4632
- See *also*: Infrared reconnaissance; Spaceborne photography
- Aerodynamic test facilities**
- See *also*: Wind tunnels
- Aerosols**
- Cloud acidity, lower troposphere and stratospheric ozone depletion. Lin, N.H., [1991, 190p., eng] 47-47
- Reactive nitrogen, ozone, and nitrate aerosols observed in the arctic stratosphere in January 1990. Kondo, Y., et al. [1992, p.13.025-13.038, eng] 47-80
- Study of the ice-forming properties of copper acetylacetonate. Molotkova, I.A., et al. [1991, p.44-48, rus] 47-93
- Spatial-temporal variability of surface inversions in the Arctic. Timerev, A.A., et al. [1991, p.39-44, eng] 47-267
- Distribution and forms of lead compounds in the environment near southern Finland highways. Vuorinen, A., [1986, p.30-33, eng] 47-595
- Vertical distribution of some oligo-elements in the Cazadora Glacier near the Juan Carlos I Station. Eraso, A., et al. [1989, p.61-70, spa] 47-813
- Aerosol and general atmospheric circulation models. Genton, C., [1992, p.371-389, eng] 47-836
- Volcanic aerosol and ozone over Antarctica. Spring 1991. Deslier, T., et al. [1992, p.1819-1822, eng] 47-870
- Aerosols and ozone behavior over Thule. Di Sarra, A., [1992, p.1823-1826, eng] 47-871
- Ozone absorption and sun-photometric measurements. Tomasi, C., et al. [1992, p.227-245, eng] 47-1205
- Role of sulfate aerosols in the stratospheric ozone climatology. Pitarri, G., [1992, p.331-347, eng] 47-1210
- Aerosol optical characteristics of the arctic atmosphere. Sakunov, G.G., et al. [1989, p.53-58, eng] 47-1223
- Global changes in the environment as "mirrored" in an ice core. Kotliakov, V.M., [1992, p.59-68, rus] 47-1250
- Large-scale variability of ozone and aerosols in the summertime arctic and sub-arctic troposphere. Browell, E.V., et al. [1992, p.16.433-16.450, eng] 47-1447
- Tropospheric ozone and aerosol observations: the Alaskan Arctic. Gregory, G.L., et al. [1992, p.16.451-16.471, eng] 47-1448
- Measurement of organic nitrates in high latitude atmospheres. Singh, H.B., et al. [1992, p.16.511-16.522, eng] 47-1451
- Soluble species in the arctic summer troposphere: acidic gases, aerosols, and precipitation. Talbot, R.W., et al. [1992, p.16.531-16.543, eng] 47-1453
- Elemental source signatures of aerosols from the Canadian high Arctic. Landsberger, S., et al. [1992, p.181-187, eng] 47-1554
- Impact of heterogeneous chemistry on model predictions of ozone changes. Granier, C., et al. [1992, p.18.015-18.033, eng] 47-1565
- Black carbon concentration in Byrd Station ice core: from 13,000 to 700 years before present. Chylek, P., et al. [1992, p.625-629, eng] 47-2005
- Removal of atmospheric aerosols in the sub-arctic region. Selin, E., et al. [1992, p.S965-S968, eng] 47-2074
- Aerosols in the Arctic—results and evidence from the 1991/1992 EASOE aircraft measurement campaigns. Below, M., et al. [1992, p.S1019-S1022, eng] 47-2075
- Transport of marine organic matter evidenced in antarctic snow. Cini, R., et al. [1992, p.191-204, eng] 47-2164
- Pinatubo in the Antarctic? Stefanutti, L., et al. [1992, p.327-343, eng] 47-2168
- Aerosol scavenging by ice in supercooled clouds. Song, N.H., et al. [1991, p.63-74, eng] 47-2208
- Scavenging of aerosols by ice crystals. Prodi, F., et al. [1991, p.75-86, eng] 47-2209
- Comparison between the collection efficiency of aerosol particles by water drops and ice crystals. Wang, P.K., [1991, p.87-96, eng] 47-2210
- Effect of internal charge distribution in ice crystals on scavenging of aerosol particles. Zhang, R.Y., et al. [1991, p.97-108, eng] 47-2211
- Scavenging ratios in precipitation studies. Barrie, L.A., [1991, p.403-419, eng] 47-2214
- Numerical model of aerosol scavenging, part 1: microphysics parameterization. Molenkamp, C.R., et al. [1991, p.575-590, eng] 47-2216
- Numerical model of aerosol scavenging, part 2: simulation of a large city fire. Bradley, M.M., et al. [1991, p.591-601, eng] 47-2217
- Polar precipitation chemistry. Delmas, R.J., [1991, p.1669-1691, eng] 47-2218
- Sulfate in the air, surface snow and snowpits at Dye 3, Greenland. Jaffrezo, J.L., et al. [1991, p.1693-1704, eng] 47-2219
- Origin of dust in polar regions. Gillette, D.A., [1991, p.1719-1732, eng] 47-2221
- Proceedings. [1992, 523p., eng] 47-2253
- Homogeneous freezing of sulfuric acid droplets. 1. Formation of H₂SO₄ x 4H₂O (SAT). Luo, B.P., et al. [1992, p.225-228, eng] 47-2254
- Homogeneous freezing of sulfuric acid droplets. 2. Implications for PSCs and heterogeneous chemistry. Peter, T., et al. [1992, p.229-232, eng] 47-2255
- Ice nucleus concentrations measured in a cloud chamber. Aksenov, M.I.A., et al. [1992, p.241-243, eng] 47-2258
- Laboratory studies of the ice-forming characteristics of natural aerosol models. Gorbunov, B.Z., et al. [1992, p.245-247, eng] 47-2259
- Laboratory investigations of ice-forming properties transformation of crystallizing agent aerosol. Kerimov, A.M., et al. [1992, p.255-257, eng] 47-2261
- Mechanistic studies of heterogeneous ice nucleation by AgI-AgCl and AgI-AgCl-4NaCl aerosols. DeMott, P.J., et al. [1992, p.263-266, eng] 47-2263
- Ice nucleation studies on AgI-NaCl system. Radhakrishnan, T., et al. [1992, p.267-270, eng] 47-2264
- Ice nucleation or ice crystal formation? An analysis of mechanisms. Pitter, R.L., et al. [1992, p.271-274, eng] 47-2265
- Preliminary study of ice nucleating properties of loess particles. Feng, D.X., et al. [1992, p.275-277, eng] 47-2266
- Potential role of heterogeneous nucleation in the cloud element formation at high altitudes. Hagen, D.E., et al. [1992, p.291-294, eng] 47-2270
- Solubility effects on mixed aerosol ice nuclei in the supercooled clouds. Smorodin, V.E., [1992, p.295-299, eng] 47-2271
- Study of ice nuclei in the area of hail suppression operations in Moldavia. Potapov, E.I., et al. [1992, p.301-303, eng] 47-2272
- Ice forming capability of various aerosols under haloid influence. Kim, N.S., et al. [1992, p.313-315, eng] 47-2275
- Modification of aerosol chemistry by reactions in atmospheric ice crystals. Finnegan, W.G., et al. [1992, p.399-402, eng] 47-2280
- Peculiarities of vertical distribution of aerosol particles and ice nuclei in cloud atmosphere. Khorguani, V.G., [1992, p.427-430, eng] 47-2281
- Aerosol role in the ozone hole. Préndez, M., [1992, p.10-12, spa] 47-2300
- Airborne ice nuclei concentrations measured aboard a helicopter using a mixing chamber. Vychuzhanina, M.V., et al. [1992, p.135-143, rus] 47-2526
- Study of the spatial distribution of ice nuclei in a mountainous region. Vlasiuk, M.P., et al. [1992, p.143-159, rus] 47-2527
- Study of the kinetics of the activation of natural and man-made ice nuclei in the Salya cloud chamber. Vychuzhanina, M.V., [1992, p.159-167, rus] 47-2528
- Study of the ice nucleating properties of various polymers. Sosnikova, E.V., [1992, p.168-172, rus] 47-2529
- Measurements of airborne carbonaceous aerosols in the eastern Arctic. Hansen, A.D.A., et al. [1992, p.429-433, eng] 47-2544
- Studies of the arctic aerosol in Greenland. Heidam, N.Z., [1990, 116p., dan] 47-2585
- PSCs above the South Pole in 1990. Collins, R.L., et al. [1993, p.1001-1010, eng] 47-2701
- Water soluble organic constituents in arctic aerosols and snow pack. Li, S.M., et al. [1993, p.45-48, eng] 47-2845
- Laboratory measurements of the loss of ClO on Pyrex, ice and NAT at 183 K. Kenner, R.D., et al. [1993, p.193-196, eng] 47-2857
- Spring measurements of tropospheric bromine at Barrow, Alaska. Sturges, W.T., et al. [1993, p.201-204, eng] 47-2858
- Long-term variations in the turbidity of the arctic atmosphere in Russia. Radionov, V.F., et al. [1992, p.531-549, eng] 47-2877
- Tropospheric aerosol and climate: results from numerical experiments. Kolomeev, M.P., et al. [1991, p.253-257, eng] 47-2896
- Air-snow exchange processes. Harder, S.L., et al. [1991, p.277-278, eng] 47-3057
- HNO₃ variations in volcanic layers of polar ice. Laj, P., et al. [1993, p.219-230, eng] 47-3463
- Atmospheric scavenging during surface frost formation. Georgiadis, T., et al. [1993, p.267-276, eng] 47-3474
- Fractionation of sea salt and acids during transport across an antarctic ice shelf. Mulvaney, R., et al. [1993, p.179-187, eng] 47-3535
- Particle transport to the snow surface at the South Pole. Hogan, A.W., et al. [1993, p.188-207, eng] 47-3536
- Microholographic study of cloud layers. Borrmann, S., et al. [1993, p.277-293, eng] 47-3772
- Observations of cirrus cloud microphysical properties. Noone, K.B., et al. [1993, p.294-303, eng] 47-3773
- Vertical structure and size distributions of Martian aerosols from solar occultation measurements. Chassefière, E., et al. [1992, p.46-69, eng] 47-3923
- Geochemical study of atmospheric aerosols in Yakutsk. Ohta, S., et al. [1993, p.4-9, eng] 47-3969
- Effect of competitive adsorption on polar stratospheric cloud reactions. Mozurkewich, M., [1993, p.355-358, eng] 47-4140
- Ammonium to sulphate ratio in aerosol and snow of Greenland and antarctic regions. Silvente, E., et al. [1993, p.687-690, eng] 47-4167
- Submicron size aerosols and weather forecasting in East Antarctica. Lal, M., [1988, p.105-107, eng] 47-4193
- Experimental studies of clouds and aerosols along the antarctic coast. Saxena, V.K., et al. [1988, p.108-111, eng] 47-4194
- Atmospheric transport of aerosols and haze to Barrow, Alaska. Herbert, G.A., et al. [1988, p.116-118, eng] 47-4196
- Spectroscopic probe of model polar stratospheric cloud films. Koehler, B.G., et al. [1993, p.10.563-10.571, eng] 47-4294
- Below-cloud scavenging of aerosol particles: particle-bound radionuclides—experimental. Sparmacher, H., et al. [1993, p.605-618, eng] 47-4349
- Measurements of high number densities of ice crystals in the tops of tropical cumulonimbus. Knollenberg, R.G., et al. [1993, p.8639-8664, eng] 47-4379
- Antarctic polar stratospheric cloud chemistry. Drdla, K., et al. [1993, p.8965-8981, eng] 47-4382
- Antarctic ozone lidar system. Stefanutti, L., et al. [1992, p.3-12, eng] 47-4720
- Snow impurities as a function of pollutant emission remoteness. Malakhov, S.G., et al. [1993, p.111-115, eng] 47-5003
- Probing stratospheric ozone. Rodriguez, J.M., [1993, p.1128-1129, eng] 47-5132
- Chlorine chemistry on polar stratospheric cloud particles in the Arctic winter. Webster, C.R., et al. [1993, p.1130-1134, eng] 47-5133
- Characteristics of cold volcanic aerosols. Toon, O., et al. [1993, p.1136-1140, eng] 47-5135
- Ozone and aerosol changes during the 1991-1992 Airborne Arctic Stratospheric Expedition. Browell, E.V., et al. [1993, p.1155-1158, eng] 47-5140
- Source of volcanic ash in a Greenland ice core. Fiocco, R.J., Jr., et al. [1993, p.267-273, eng] 47-5141
- Aluminium solubility in rainwater and molten snow. Losno, R., et al. [1993, p.29-43, eng] 47-5145
- Spatial-temporal variability of surface inversions in the Arctic. Timerev, A.A., et al. [1991, p.39-44, eng] 47-5197
- See *also*: Particles; Smoke generators
- Afforestation**
- See *also*: Forestry; Revegetation
- Afghanistan**
- Glacier system of Afghanistan: morphology, climate, mass exchange, and runoff. Lebedeva, I.M., et al. [1991, p.76-87, rus] 47-324
- Estimating avalanche hazard in the territory of Afghanistan. Kravtsova, V.I., et al. [1991, p.86-93, rus] 47-2793
- Africa**
- Glaciers of Africa. Young, J.A.T., et al. [1991, p.G49-G70, eng] 47-3825

Age determination

- On the age of stratospheric air and ozone depletion potential in polar regions. Pollock, W.H., et al. [1992, p.12,993-12,999, eng] 47-77
- Multiple glaciations and sea level changes, northern Ellesmere Island, high arctic Canada. Lemmen, D.S., et al. [1992, p.137-152, eng] 47-225
- Do glaciers tell a true atmospheric CO₂ story. Jaworowski, Z., et al. [1992, p.227-284, eng] 47-235
- Defining the boundaries of the Late-Glacial isotope episodes. Broecker, W.S., [1992, p.135-138, eng] 47-986
- Interpretation of ice age-gas differences in polar ice cores. Sowers, T., et al. [1992, p.15,683-15,697, eng] 47-996
- Glacial and lake fluctuations in the area of the west Kunlun mountains during the last 45,000 years. Li, S.J., et al. [1992, p.79-84, eng] 47-1090
- Tyrol's ice-man. Ambach, W., et al. [1992, p.1471, eng] 47-1902
- Lichenometric dating of a Norwegian moraine sequence. Bickerton, R.W., et al. [1992, p.227-237, eng] 47-1999
- Outline of stratigraphy of the Pleistocene and the Holocene in south and central Spitsbergen. Lindner, L., et al. [1991, p.165-172, eng] 47-2769
- Reconstruction of humidification conditions of eastern Issyk-Kul' areas. Mel'nikova, N.G., et al. [1991, p.80-86, rus] 47-2792
- Dendro-indication of climatic conditions in the areas of glaciation in the polar Urals and southern Tien-Shan. Adamenko, V.N., et al. [1991, p.159-164, rus] 47-2807
- Dating stable isotope records from Greenland ice cores. Johnsen, S.J., et al. [1993, p.13-24, eng] 47-2863
- Tree-ring dating of moraines. McCarthy, D.P., et al. [1993, p.63-68, eng] 47-3430
- Early Pleistocene paleoclimate indicated by Greenland sediments. Penney, D.N., [1993, p.49-66, eng] 47-3460
- Last interglaciation in Alaska: stratigraphy and paleoecology of potential sites. Hamilton, T.D., et al. [1991, p.49-71, eng] 47-3480
- Isotope stage 5 (130-74 ka) in Greenland—a review. Funder, S., et al. [1991, p.107-122, eng] 47-3484
- Last interglacial as recorded in the Greenland ice sheet and Canadian arctic ice caps. Reeh, N., [1991, p.123-142, eng] 47-3485
- Review of the Late Pleistocene stratigraphy of Reykjavik, Iceland. Eiríksson, J., et al. [1991, p.143-150, eng] 47-3486
- Late Quaternary land-sea interactions: Fennoscandia and Svalbard—the Nordic seas. Larsen, E., et al. [1991, p.151-159, eng] 47-3487
- Problems of the last interglacial in arctic Siberia. Sher, A.V., [1991, p.215-222, eng] 47-3491
- Reconstructed paleoclimatic meltwater anomalies. Samthein, M., et al. [1992, p.183-200, eng] 47-3558
- Astronomical theory of glaciation cycles. Grieger, B., [1990, p.81-96, eng] 47-3575
- Statistics of firm closure: a simulation study. Enting, I.G., [1993, p.133-142, eng] 47-3947
- Plant colonization in a polar oceanic environment. André, M.F., [1992, p.329-347, eng] 47-4077
- 2000-year lichen-snowkill chronology for the Colorado Front Range, USA. Benedict, J.B., [1993, p.27-33, eng] 47-4144
- Paleoclimate record for Northwind Ridge, western Arctic Ocean. Poore, R.Z., et al. [1993, p.149-159, eng] 47-4152
- Lichenometrical studies and dating of debris flow deposits in the High Tatra Mountains, Poland. Jonasson, C., et al. [1991, p.141-146, eng] 47-4337
- Ground frost restriction of subarctic *Picea abies* forest in northern Sweden. Kullman, L., [1991, p.167-178, eng] 47-4339
- Glacial landform distribution in Yunnan Province, China. Aniya, M., [1992, p.1-12, eng] 47-4360
- Subarctic dune dynamics determined by tree ring analysis. Marin, P., et al. [1992, p.316-330, eng] 47-4407
- Extension of the Vostok ice core paleoclimate record. Jouzel, J., et al. [1993, p.407-411, eng] 47-4573
- Dendrochronology of an iceberg-calving glacier. Wiles, G.C., et al. [1993, p.35-42, eng] 47-4750
- Influence of snow upon rates of granodiorite weathering, Colorado Front Range, USA. Benedict, J.B., [1993, p.87-92, eng] 47-4850
- Dating of ice-marginal moraines of a Norwegian glacier. Bickerton, R.W., et al. [1993, p.45-66, eng] 47-5006
- Paleoclimatic variables derived from subarctic treeline dendrochronology. Yamaguchi, D.K., et al. [1993, p.256-262, eng] 47-5123
- Isotope dating of Taylor Glacier moraines. Brook, E.J., et al. [1993, p.11-23, eng] 47-5202
- See *also*: Geochronology; Ice dating; Permafrost dating; Radioactive age determination; Soil dating
- Aggregates**
See *also*: Concrete aggregates; Soil aggregates
- Agriculture**
Study of the processes of snow cover formation in an unirrigated agricultural zone. Petropavlovskaya, M.S., [1991, p.3-21, rus] 47-380
- Formation and calculation of snow reserves on agricultural fields with a snow fence. Kaliuzhnyi, I.L., et al. [1991, p.22-34, rus] 47-381
- Effectiveness of snow fences in cultivated fields. Petropavlovskaya, M.S., et al. [1991, p.57-66, rus] 47-384
- Calculating the thermal regime of soils in areas with snow fences. Lavrov, S.A., [1991, p.67-74, rus] 47-385
- Growing season trends in the Alaskan climate record. Sharratt, B.S., [1992, p.124-127, eng] 47-518
- Effect of agricultural development on the variation of thixotropic properties of tundra soils. Manucharov, A.S., et al. [1987, p.45-49, eng] 47-598
- Radiation balance of ridge-tillage with modeling strategies for slope and aspect in the subarctic. Sharratt, B.S., et al. [1992, p.1379-1384, eng] 47-1182
- Global warming and future agroclimatic resources of the Russian Plain. Sirotenko, O.D., et al. [1991, p.83-88, rus] 47-1253
- Bioclimatology of frost. Kalma, J.D., et al. [1992, p.144, eng] 47-1794
- Overwinter nitrate loss and denitrification potential of cultivated soils in Alberta. Heaney, D.J., et al. [1992, p.877-884, eng] 47-1795
- Seed-zone temperature and moisture conditions under conventional and no-tillage in Alaska. Bidlake, W.R., et al. [1992, p.1904-1910, eng] 47-2299
- Freeze risk to Florida citrus. Part 2: Temperature variability and circulation patterns. Downton, M.W., et al. [1993, p.364-372, eng] 47-2708
- Erosion of agricultural lands in the Irkutsk region. Khismatullin, Sh.D., [1991, p.49-61, rus] 47-3279
- Support standard for implement. Schoessow, J., [1988, 4 col., eng] 47-3416
- Effects of a straw mulch on the thermal conditions in soil after snow-cover loss. Gusev, E.M., et al. [1993, p.12-23, eng] 47-4012
- Using drained land and some examples of its improvement. Gil, A.F., [1991, p.30-40, rus] 47-4105
- Regulating the thermal regime of soils in the northern taiga subzone of the Komi ASSR. Mokiev, V.V., [1991, p.41-55, rus] 47-4106
- Using schist and schist ash as a means of improving cultivated podzol soils. Iudinseva, I.I., et al. [1991, p.66-75, rus] 47-4108
- Effectiveness of applying meliorative agents on tundra soils. Kononenko, A.V., et al. [1991, p.76-88, rus] 47-4109
- Effect of fertilizer on the percentage of protein and amino acid composition of feed crops. El'kina, G.I.A., et al. [1991, p.89-97, rus] 47-4110
- Role of nitrogen in podzol soils in the formation of a crop of annual agrocenoses. Beznosikov, V.A., [1991, p.98-106, rus] 47-4111
- Effect of manure-lignin compost on soil and agricultural crop yields. Shvetsova, V.M., et al. [1991, p.107-113, rus] 47-4112
- Fertilizer placement for conventional and no-tillage barley in the subarctic. Cochran, V.L., et al. [1992, p.1973-1978, eng] 47-4356
- Grass plants in Yakutia. Petrova, A.N., [1990, 125p., rus] 47-4654
- Conditions and effectiveness of feed production in tundra. Archegova, I.B., et al. [1988, 102p., rus] 47-4655
- Effect of the complexity of soil cover on the agricultural development of meadow-swamp soils. Butsenko, A.N., [1991, p.97-103, rus] 47-4817
- Mineral feeding of plants—to increase bioproductivity and protect frozen soils. Gershevich, E.G., et al. [1991, p.115-120, rus] 47-4820
- Bog fertilizer removal through surface runoff. Telitsyn, V.L., [1993, p.72-78, eng] 47-5192
- Air bubbles**
See *also*: Bubbles
- Air bubbling systems**
See *also*: Bubbling
- Air circulation**
See *also*: Atmospheric circulation
- Air conditioning**
Analysis of cool storage for air conditioning. Chen, S.L., et al. [1992, p.553-563, eng] 47-1055
- Freeze-control strategy and air-to-air energy recovery performance. Phillips, E.G., et al. [1992, p.44-45, 48-49, eng] 47-1936
- Production and heat transfer characteristics of liquid ice as new PCM. Fukusako, S., et al. [1992, p.347-364, eng] 47-2298
- Water freezing enhancement for thermal storage brine tube. Holowczenko, A., et al. [1988, 6 col., eng] 47-3641
- Air conditioning energy conservation through ice storage. Tassou, S.A., et al. [1992, p.419-425, eng] 47-3798
- Immersed tube heat transfer in a melting ice bed. Fukusako, S., et al. [1993, p.353-359, eng] 47-4064
- See *also*: Cooling systems
- Air cushion vehicles**
Research on hovercraft and suction bow icebreakers. Hinchey, M.J., et al. [1992, p.243-251, eng] 47-1032
- Oscillations of an ice sheet under a periodically varying load. Kozin, V.M., et al. [1993, p.746-750, eng] 47-3169
- Canadian experience with air cushion vehicle skirts. Sullivan, P.A., et al. [1993, p.23-34, eng] 47-3797
- Air ducts**
See *also*: Ducts
- Air entrainment**
Freeze-salt resistance of superplasticized concrete. Bernström, L., [1989, p.18-22, eng] 47-11
- Effect of industrial by-products on the frost resistance of concrete. Fagerlund, G., [1989, p.33-52, eng] 47-12
- Effect of condensed silica fume on the frost resistance of concrete. Opsahl, O.A., et al. [1989, p.149-160, eng] 47-14
- Use of air-conditioning and plasticizing admixtures for producing concrete with good salt-frost resistance. Petersson, P.E., [1989, p.161-169, eng] 47-15
- Salt-scaling resistance of concrete with air-entraining and superplasticizing admixtures. Ranisch, E.H., et al. [1989, p.170-178, eng] 47-16
- Chemical resistance of alkali-activated concrete. Talling, B., [1989, p.252-257, eng] 47-18
- Frost resistance of superplasticized air-entrained concrete. Siebel, E., [1989, p.297-319, eng] 47-63
- Model for deicer scaling resistance of field concretes containing high-range water reducers. Whiting, D., et al. [1989, p.343-359, eng] 47-64
- Influence of soluble alkalis on air-entrainment in concrete admixtures. Pigeon, M., et al. [1992, p.24-31, eng] 47-82
- Non-air-entrained high-strength concrete—is it frost resistant. Cohen, M.D., et al. [1992, p.406-415, eng] 47-1548
- Concrete freeze/thaw resistance in the presence of deicer solutions. Bordeleau, D., et al. [1992, p.547-553, eng] 47-2546
- Influence of immersion vibration on the void system of air entrained concrete. Simon, M.J., et al. [1992, p.99-126, eng] 47-2573
- Frost resistance of high-strength concrete. Pigeon, M., et al. [1992, p.975-980, fre] 47-3342
- Freeze-thaw durability and scaling resistance of concrete paving blocks. Bo, J., et al. [1992, p.1017-1024, fre] 47-3343
- Squires' penetrative downdraft model. Reuter, G.W., [1993, p.794-798, eng] 47-3511
- Deicer scaling resistance of concrete pavement aggregates. Marchand, J., et al. [1993, p.151-178, eng] 47-3606
- Silica fume in concrete—an overview. Khayat, K.H., et al. [1993, p.835-872, eng] 47-3611
- Mean spacing of air voids in hardened concrete. Attigbo, E.K., [1993, p.174-181, eng] 47-4352
- High strength concrete resistance to cold weather. Ernzen, J.J., et al. [1993, 304p., eng] 47-5061
- Air flow**
Evolution of stratiform cirrus simulated in a lifting layer. Zhang, Y., et al. [1992, p.23-33, eng] 47-6
- Case studies of the atmospheric boundary layer structure over sea ice for weakly unstable conditions. Myrhaug, D., [1992, p.93-99, eng] 47-266
- Evidence of ascent in a sloped barrier jet and an associated heavy-snow band. Dunn, L.B., [1992, p.914-924, eng] 47-590
- Algorithm for calculating the components and spatial orientation of air flow and water drops in a hail cloud. Baranov, V.S., et al. [1991, p.8-14, rus] 47-747
- Cold air outbreak near Spitsbergen in springtime—boundary-layer modification and cloud development. Brümmer, B., et al. [1992, p.13-46, eng] 47-900
- Two polar lows affecting Denmark. Rasmussen, E.A., et al. [1992, p.326-338, eng] 47-1173
- Aircraft take-off laboratory simulation for de/anti-icing study. Laforte, J.L., et al. [1992, p.183-193, eng] 47-1578
- Snow and ice melting system for automotive vehicles. Ahmed, M.I., [1989, 12 col., eng] 47-3105
- Aerodynamic effects of deicing and anti-icing fluids. Reinmann, J.J., et al. [1993, p.8-9, eng] 47-3310
- Aerodynamic effects of aircraft ground deicing anti-icing fluids. Hill, E.G., et al. [1993, p.24-34, eng] 47-3314
- Aerodynamic effects of ground de anti-icing fluids on Fokker 50 and Fokker 100. van Hengst, J., [1993, p.35-40, eng] 47-3315
- Squires' penetrative downdraft model. Reuter, G.W., [1993, p.794-798, eng] 47-3511
- Rime-ice accretion on fixed stranded conductors. Skelton, P.L., et al. [1993, p.45-52, eng] 47-3529
- Processes that block zonal flow in the atmosphere. Tsvetkov, A.S., [1989, p.152-157, rus] 47-3668
- Deicer control system. Phillips, R.W., II, [1988, 6 col., eng] 47-3765
- Stochastic regime of large-scale atmospheric waves. Bekriaev, R.V., [1992, p.22-49, rus] 47-3804
- Cargo container lift device. Hatley, J.F., [1987, 6 col., eng] 47-3852
- Swirl anti-ice system. Rosenthal, H.A., [1987, 6 col., eng] 47-3853
- Apparatus for deicing exterior parts of a railway vehicle. Björklund, B., [1987, 6 col., eng] 47-4002
- Wing slat anti-ice duct system. Knowler, J.C., [1986, 6 col., eng] 47-4263
- Evaluation of air flow over an anti-icing fluid film. Laforte, J.L., et al. [1993, p.96-100, eng] 47-5007

- Heavy snowfall during an arctic outbreak along the Colorado Front Range. Wesley, D.A., et al. (1990, p.2-19, eng) 47-5257
- Comments on paper by Wesley et al and reply. Auer, A.H., Jr., et al. (1991, p.19-21, eng) 47-5259
- Air ice interface**
See also: Ice air interface
- Air ice water interaction**
Radiation and eddy flux experiment 1991 (REFLEX I). Hartmann, J., et al. (1992, 72p., eng) 47-41
Abstracts. (1992, 415p., eng) 47-106
Carbon dioxide and other trace gases in arctic seas. Kelley, J.J., et al. (1992, p.3-20, eng) 47-107
Climatology of atmospheric cyclones over the Sea of Okhotsk. Umemoto, T., (1992, p.37-40, eng) 47-112
Relation between atmospheric and ice conditions along the Okhotsk Sea coast of Hokkaido. Murai, K., et al. (1992, p.41-46, jpn) 47-113
JAMSTEC's ice sea study program—from the Okhotsk Sea to the Arctic Ocean. Sasaki, Y., et al. (1992, p.69-74, eng) 47-118
Air temperature fluctuations in Hokkaido and Okhotsk Sea ice. Honda, A., et al. (1992, p.307-310, jpn) 47-156
Ice features in Liaodong Gulf in the winter of 1988-1989. Li, Z.J., et al. (1992, p.317-320, eng) 47-158
German Meteorologists Meeting 1992. (1992, 425p., ger) 47-209
- Geostrophic wind and sea ice motion in the Weddell Sea. Olf, J., (1992, p.228-229, ger) 47-214
Sensible heat flux over open water and sea ice in the Weddell Sea. Dutzi, S., et al. (1992, p.317-318, ger) 47-217
Turbulent heat exchange between sea ice and the atmosphere in the Weddell Sea (Antarctica). Frieden, W., (1992, p.338-339, ger) 47-218
Arctic sea ice cover effect on summer atmospheric circulation. Yang, X.Q., et al. (1992, p.401-411, eng) 47-353
- Surface water temperature changes in the high latitudes of the Southern Hemisphere over the last glacial-interglacial cycle. Pichon, J.J., et al. (1992, p.289-318, eng) 47-786
- Pattern of ocean-atmosphere exchange in a Weddell Sea ice core. Peel, D.A., et al. (1992, p.430-442, eng) 47-837
- Buoyant convection above open leads in arctic pack ice. Serreze, M.C., et al. (1992, p.3145-3148, eng) 47-880
- Research program on global warming at NCAR. Washington, W.M., et al. (1991, Var. p., eng) 47-882
- Atmospheric general circulation/mixed layer ocean model for climate studies and long-term weather forecasting. Meleshko, V.P., et al. (1991, p.1-9, eng) 47-1176
- Snow, sea ice and climate: a study of scales. LeDrew, E.F., et al. (1992, p.45-59, eng) 47-1425
- Wind and tidal induced currents in an ice covered ocean. Furnes, G.E., (1992, p.608-617, eng) 47-1848
- Effect of water course regulation on the local climate. Nordli, P.O., (1992, p.497-505, nor) 47-1974
- Sea level variations during ice-covered periods in the Baltic Sea. Omstedt, A., et al. (1991, p.41-61, eng) 47-1992
- Wind forcing and ice motion in the Weddell Sea region. Kottmeier, C., et al. (1992, p.20.373-20.383, eng) 47-2051
- One-dimensional modeling study of carbonaceous haze effects on the springtime arctic environment. Emery, C.A., et al. (1992, p.20.599-20.613, eng) 47-2053
- Modeling the seasonal variability of a coupled arctic ice-ocean system. Häkkinen, S., et al. (1992, p.20.285-20.304, eng) 47-2341
- Oceanographic features in the Newfoundland marginal ice zone, March-April 1990. Tang, C.L., (1992, p.151-172, eng) 47-2345
- Sea-ice properties off Labrador and Newfoundland during LIMEX '89. Prinsenberg, S.J., et al. (1992, p.207-222, eng) 47-2348
- Preprints. (1992, 146p. + joint papers, eng) 47-2362
- Unusual cloud forms in the arctic winter boundary layer. Byers, C.A., et al. (1992, p.7-10, eng) 47-2365
- Microphysical processes occurring in ice crystal plumes emanating from arctic leads. Pinto, J.O., et al. (1992, p.17-20, eng) 47-2368
- Spectral interactions of radiation and sea ice. Ebert, E.E., et al. (1992, p.21-24, eng) 47-2369
- Arctic energy fluxes over sea ice from satellite data. Francis, J.A., (1992, p.25-28, eng) 47-2370
- Katabatic surges across the Ross Ice Shelf. Bromwich, D.H., et al. (1992, p.29-32, eng) 47-2371
- Determining realistic wind stress forcing fields for marine arctic regions. Davidson, K.L., et al. (1992, p.44-47, eng) 47-2376
- Characteristics of the lower troposphere during LEADEX '92. Persson, P.O.G., et al. (1992, p.50-53, eng) 47-2378
- Mesoscale meteorological modeling support for LEADEX. Thompson, W.T., et al. (1992, p.58-61, eng) 47-2380
- Meteorological prerequisites for sea ice. Thorndike, A.S., (1992, p.62-63, eng) 47-2381
- Sea ice deformation in the Beaufort Sea. Overland, J.E., et al. (1992, p.64-67, eng) 47-2382
- Seasonal and regional variability of sea ice thickness distribution. Moritz, R.E., (1992, p.68-71, eng) 47-2383
- Surface energy measurements on the arctic ice pack. Wolfe, D.E., et al. (1992, p.72-75, eng) 47-2384
- Multivariate sensitivities of a dynamic-thermodynamic sea ice model. Chapman, W.L., et al. (1992, p.87-90, eng) 47-2388
- Sensitivity study of a dynamic thermodynamic sea-ice model. Holland, D.M., et al. (1992, p.91-93, eng) 47-2389
- Simulation of the arctic climatology with the NCAR CCM-2. Battisti, D.S., et al. (1992, p.133-136, eng) 47-2400
- Stratification of the atmospheric boundary layer in the arctic marginal ice zone. Frederickson, P.A., et al. (1992, p.116-119, eng) 47-2407
- Boundary-layer structure near an ice edge as a function of wind direction. Glendening, J.W., (1992, p.120-123, eng) 47-2408
- Turbulence structure of the atmospheric surface layer over arctic ice and near a lead. Gaynor, J.E., et al. (1992, p.137-140, eng) 47-2412
- Modelling the horizontally inhomogeneous cloudy boundary layer in the presence of leads. Alam, A., et al. (1992, p.141-144, eng) 47-2413
- Sensitivity study of a dynamic thermodynamic sea ice model. Holland, D.M., et al. (1993, p.2561-2586, eng) 47-2626
- On the interannual variability of arctic sea-level pressure and sea ice. Power, S.B., et al. (1992, p.551-577, eng) 47-2878
- Introduction to "Microwave Remote Sensing of Sea Ice". Carsey, F.D., et al. (1992, p.1-7, eng) 47-3015
- Air-ice-ocean processes in the seasonal ice zone. Johannessen, O.M., et al. (1992, p.261-289, eng) 47-3027
- Use of satellite observations in ice cover simulations. Preller, R.H., et al. (1992, p.385-404, eng) 47-3036
- Status and future directions for sea ice remote sensing. Carsey, F.D., et al. (1992, p.443-446, eng) 47-3040
- Preprints. (1993, 438p., eng) 47-3042
- Can greenhouse warming induce ice sheet growth. Ledley, T.S., et al. (1993, p.272-275, eng) 47-3046
- Global change implications for antarctic lakes. Lindner, B.L., et al. (1993, p.276-279, eng) 47-3047
- Estimation of arctic precipitation from water vapor flux convergence. Walsh, J.E., et al. (1993, p.324-328, eng) 47-3048
- Intrinsic thermodynamical time-scales of the atmosphere-ocean-cryosphere climate system. Chu, P.C., (1993, p.433-438, eng) 47-3052
- Use of a wing-mounted airflow pod for airborne wind and flux measurement. MacPherson, J.L., (1993, p.169-174, eng) 47-3068
- Antarctica and the detection of environmental change. Weller, G., (1992, p.201-208, eng) 47-3139
- Antarctic climate and general circulation model experiments. Cattle, H., et al. (1992, p.209-218, eng) 47-3140
- Improvements in general circulation model performance in simulating antarctic climate. Simmonds, I., (1990, p.287-300, eng) 47-3149
- Controls on ice thickness. Rothrock, D.A., (1992, p.A4-A9, eng) 47-3237
- Scientific concept of the Arctic Climate System Study (ACSYS). Augstein, E., ed. (1992, 89p. + append., eng) 47-3291
- Climatic regime of the Arctic at the transition from the 20th to the 21st century. Krutskikh, B.A., ed. (1991, 200p., rus) 47-3334
- Sensitivity analysis of ice motion near Adams Island. Sykes, J.F., et al. (1992, p.890-901, eng) 47-3354
- Recent variations of sea ice and air temperature in high latitudes. Chapman, W.L., et al. (1993, p.33-47, eng) 47-3477
- Land-ocean-atmosphere relationships during last interglacial. Anderson, P., et al. (1991, p.29-48, eng) 47-3479
- Framework for interpreting paleoclimatic variations in eastern Beringia. Bartlein, P.J., et al. (1991, p.73-83, eng) 47-3481
- Atlantic circulation simulation with sea ice interface model, pt.1. Oberhuber, J.M., (1993, p.809-829, eng) 47-3568
- Atlantic circulation simulation with sea ice interface model, pt.2. Oberhuber, J.M., (1993, p.830-845, eng) 47-3569
- Opportunities to improve hydrologic data. Dozier, J., (1992, p.315-331, eng) 47-3645
- Study of the North Water polynya using passive microwave and infrared imagery. Press, M.J., et al. (1993, p.92-101, eng) 47-3726
- Interactive coupling of a lake thermal model with a regional climate model. Hostetler, S.W., et al. (1993, p.5045-5057, eng) 47-3784
- Paleoclimate sensitivity to glacial ice cover. deMenocal, P.B., et al. (1993, p.7265-7287, eng) 47-3831
- Changes of characteristics of arctic sea ice in case of a doubling of carbon dioxide. Kolomeev, M.P., et al. (1992, p.34-40, eng) 47-3991
- Thickness predictions of rafted ice in the Caspian Sea. Bukharitsin, P.I., (1993, p.390-394, eng) 47-4067
- Preprints. (1988, 160p., eng) 47-4173
- Arctic sea ice 1973-1986: seasonal and interannual variability. Parkinson, C.L., et al. (1988, p.4-7, eng) 47-4174
- Arctic sea ice 1973-1986: interregional comparisons. Cavalieri, D.J., et al. (1988, p.8-10, eng) 47-4175
- Ice extent and flux in the Grand Banks-Labrador Sea area. Argus, S.D., et al. (1988, p.11-14, eng) 47-4176
- Seasonal variations of atmospheric circulation and sea ice motion in the Arctic. McLaren, A.S., et al. (1988, p.20-23, eng) 47-4177
- Short-period changes in sea ice and atmospheric conditions. Maslanik, J.A., et al. (1988, p.28-31, eng) 47-4178
- North Atlantic sea ice sensitivities of monthly dynamical forecasts. Walsh, J.E., et al. (1988, p.32-35, eng) 47-4179
- Synoptic ice melt from Nimbus-7 SMMR. Crane, R.G., et al. (1988, p.36-39, eng) 47-4180
- Lead patterns in arctic sea ice. Barry, R.G., et al. (1988, p.40-43, eng) 47-4181
- Summer cryospheric and atmospheric variability in the Arctic Basin. Robinson, D.A., et al. (1988, p.44-47, eng) 47-4182
- Long-range forecasts of arctic sea level pressure. Robinson, B., et al. (1988, p.48-51, eng) 47-4183
- Atmospheric boundary layer features observed in the spring marginal ice zone. Guest, P.S., et al. (1988, p.73-74, eng) 47-4185
- Arctic ice conditions and the 500 mb component. Englebreton, R.E., (1988, p.79-82, eng) 47-4187
- Polar low sensitivity to sea surface temperature. Langland, R.H., et al. (1988, p.83-86, eng) 47-4188
- High-latitude processes in a coupled ocean-atmosphere general circulation model. Roberts, D.L., (1988, p.89-91, eng) 47-4190
- Climatic changes in the Barents Sea area. Borisov, S.B., et al. (1991, p.46-50, eng) 47-4252
- Variations in snow on sea ice: a mechanism for producing climate variations. Ledley, T.S., (1993, p.10.401-10.410, eng) 47-4291
- Katabatic flow thermodynamics of Adélie Coast. Petré, P., et al. (1993, p.10.429-10.440, eng) 47-4292
- Dynamics of ice cover interacting with ocean and atmosphere. Kheisin, D.E., (1993, p.51-55, eng) 47-4300
- Boolean delay equation model of an interdecadal arctic climate cycle. Darby, M.S., et al. (1993, p.241-246, eng) 47-4354
- Thermal energy conservation in icebergs and tracking by temperature. Løset, S., (1993, p.10.001-10.012, eng) 47-4372
- Hydrography and vertical fluxes of heat and salt northeast of Svalbard in autumn. Steele, M., et al. (1993, p.10.013-10.024, eng) 47-4373
- Numerical study of haline convection beneath leads in sea ice. Smith, D.C., IV, et al. (1993, p.10.069-10.083, eng) 47-4377
- Thermodynamic model of ice-atmosphere interactions. Ebert, E.E., et al. (1993, p.10.085-10.109, eng) 47-4378
- Sea ice—a climate component. Gudmandsen, P., (1993, p.9-13, eng) 47-4416
- Ice studies in the Barents Sea by ERS-1 SAR during SIZEX 92. Johannessen, O.M., et al. (1993, p.277-282, eng) 47-4425
- Air-sea-ice interactions in the Weddell Sea. Viehoff, T., et al. (1993, p.325-327, eng) 47-4433
- Impact of ERS-1 wind/wave/ice data on operational ocean forecasting. Guddal, J., (1993, p.695-699, eng) 47-4448
- Modeling the deltaQ-18-derived record of Quaternary climatic change with low dynamical systems. Saltzman, B., (1987, p.355-380, eng) 47-4453
- Cloud-ice-vapor feedbacks in a global climate model. Jentsch, V., (1987, p.417-437, eng) 47-4456
- Sea ice-ocean interaction. Lemke, P., (1987, p.439-451, eng) 47-4457
- Preprints. (1991, 528p. + joint papers, eng) 47-4480
- Faint young sun paradox: climate model with sea-ice. Molnar, G.I., et al. (1991, p.135-138, eng) 47-4482
- Coupling of the CSU GCM to a simple ocean and sea ice model. Jensen, T.G., et al. (1991, p.321-322, eng) 47-4485
- Modeling study of the role of snow on sea ice in producing interannual climate variations. Ledley, T.S., (1991, p.323-326, eng) 47-4486
- Model simulation of changes in arctic sea ice thickness. 1960-1989. Walsh, J.E., et al. (1991, p.346-349, eng) 47-4487
- Atmospheric circulation anomalies in the arctic basin. Serreze, M.C., et al. (1991, p.350-353, eng) 47-4488
- Simultaneous winter sea ice and atmospheric circulation anomaly patterns. Agnew, T., (1991, p.362-365, eng) 47-4491
- Atmospheric forcings on albedo over arctic sea ice. Serreze, M.C., et al. (1991, p.396-399, eng) 47-4493
- Comparison of global climate model simulations of polar regions. Crane, R.G., et al. (1991, p.488-491, eng) 47-4495
- Climate system modeling. Trenberth, K.E., ed. (1992, 788p., eng) 47-4497

Air ice water interaction (cont.)

- Ocean circulation. Niiler, P.P., et al. [1992, p.117-148, eng] 47-4498
- Sea ice models. Hibler, W.D., III, et al. [1992, p.413-436, eng] 47-4499
- Global coupled models: atmosphere, ocean, sea ice. Meehl, G.A., [1992, p.555-581, eng] 47-4501
- Drag coefficients for winter antarctic pack ice. Wamsler, C., et al. [1993, p.12,431-12,437, eng] 47-4520
- Climate model sensitivity to sea ice albedo parameterization. Morassutti, M.P., [1991, p.25-36, eng] 47-4640
- High latitude ocean convection. Rudels, B., [1993, p.323-356, eng] 47-4843
- Ocean convection and the creation of polynyas. Schmalz, J., et al. [1993, p.371-383, eng] 47-4844
- Environmental and climatic links between Antarctica and South Africa. Lucas, M.I., et al. [1991, p.193-219, eng] 47-4978
- Polaarialuuden tutkimus ja globaalinen ilmastoinja ympäristömuutos. Laumainen, J., [1993, p.21-31, fin] 47-4996
- Sea ice edge forecast verification program for the Bering Sea. Wohl, G.M., [1991, p.6-12, eng] 47-5260
- Modelling the last ice-age cycle with 2-D climate models. Herterich, K., et al. [1993, p.107-116, eng] 47-5267
- Air ice water interface**
- Ice edge noise observations from the 1988-89 Greenland Sea tomography experiment. Lynch, J.F., et al. [1992, p.611-619, eng] 47-4719
- Air inflated structures**
- See *also*: Inflatable structures
- Air leakage**
- Airtightness standards for residential buildings in cold climates. Parekh, A., [1992, p.632-642, eng] 47-1164
- Airtightness standards for residential buildings in Japan. Yoshino, H., [1992, p.718-724, eng] 47-1166
- Air masses**
- Conditions for the formation and forecasting of frontal and air mass icing in the Central Volga region. Maksimovich, S.N., [1991, p.10-13, rus] 47-891
- Two polar lows affecting Denmark. Rasmussen, E.A., et al. [1992, p.326-338, eng] 47-1173
- Tropospheric ozone and aerosol observations: the Alaskan Arctic. Gregory, G.L., et al. [1992, p.16,451-16,471, eng] 47-1448
- Summertime tropospheric composition over Alaska. Sandholm, S.T., et al. [1992, p.16,481-16,509, eng] 47-1450
- Air pollution**
- On the age of stratospheric air and ozone depletion potential in polar regions. Pollock, W.H., et al. [1992, p.12,993-12,999, eng] 47-77
- Trace gases in the winter arctic atmosphere. Adrian, G.P., et al. [1992, p.210-211, ger] 47-213
- Arctic contaminants: sources, occurrence and pathways. Barrie, L.A., et al. [1992, p.1-74, eng] 47-261
- Spatial-temporal variability of surface inversions in the Arctic. Timerev, A.A., et al. [1991, p.39-44, eng] 47-267
- Nitrogen oxides in the arctic troposphere. Honrath, R.E., Jr., [1992, 289p., eng] 47-271
- Transport and fate of organic contaminants in the environment. Cotham, W.E., Jr., [1991, 208p., eng] 47-305
- Microphysical, chemical and meteorological aspects of aerosol hazes in the Arctic. Brock, C.A., [1991, 323p., eng] 47-308
- Comment on "Formic and acetic acids in coastal North Carolina rainwater". Hewitt, A.D., et al. [1992, p.1666, eng] 47-452
- Changing sources of impurities to the Greenland ice sheet over the last 250 years. Laj, P., et al. [1992, p.2627-2640, eng] 47-901
- Anthropogenic sulfate and Asian dust signals in snow from Tien Shan, northwest China. Wake, C.P., et al. [1992, p.45-52, eng] 47-1005
- Synopsis of research conducted under the 1991/1992 northern contaminants program. Murray, J.L., ed. [1992, 213p., eng] 47-1147
- Deposition of sulfur and nitrogen compounds over the USSR. Vasilenko, V.N., et al. [1991, p.19-24, eng] 47-1177
- Brewer spectrophotometry in total ozone measurements. Anav, A., et al. [1992, p.277-284, eng] 47-1207
- Composition of the arctic troposphere. Barrie, L.A., [1992, p.71-77, eng] 47-1427
- Organic micropollutants in arctic snow and firn. Gregor, D.J., [1992, p.79-90, eng] 47-1428
- Arctic Boundary Layer Expedition (ABLE 3A): July-August 1988. Harris, R.C., et al. [1992, p.16,383-16,394, eng] 47-1444
- Meteorological overview of the Arctic Boundary Layer Expedition (ABLE 3A) flight series. Shipham, M.C., et al. [1992, p.16,395-16,419, eng] 47-1445
- Summertime photochemistry of the troposphere at high northern latitudes. Jacob, D.J., et al. [1992, p.16,421-16,431, eng] 47-1446
- Large-scale variability of ozone and aerosols in the summertime arctic and sub-arctic troposphere. Browell, E.V., et al. [1992, p.16,433-16,450, eng] 47-1447

- Tropospheric ozone and aerosol observations: the Alaskan Arctic. Gregory, G.L., et al. [1992, p.16,451-16,471, eng] 47-1448
- Summertime tropospheric composition over Alaska. Sandholm, S.T., et al. [1992, p.16,481-16,509, eng] 47-1450
- Measurement of organic nitrates in high latitude atmospheres. Singh, H.B., et al. [1992, p.16,511-16,522, eng] 47-1451
- Nitrate proportions in northern high latitude atmospheres. Singh, H.B., et al. [1992, p.16,523-16,530, eng] 47-1452
- Soluble species in the arctic summer troposphere: acidic gases, aerosols, and precipitation. Talbot, R.W., et al. [1992, p.16,531-16,543, eng] 47-1453
- Measurements of NO_x and NO_y concentrations and fluxes over arctic tundra. Bakwin, P.S., et al. [1992, p.16,545-16,557, eng] 47-1454
- Nonmethane hydrocarbons in the arctic boundary layer. Blake, D.R., et al. [1992, p.16,559-16,588, eng] 47-1455
- Carbon monoxide and methane in the North American arctic and subarctic troposphere: July-August 1988. Harriss, R.C., et al. [1992, p.16,589-16,599, eng] 47-1456
- Airborne flux measurements of trace species in an arctic boundary layer. Ritter, J.A., et al. [1992, p.16,601-16,625, eng] 47-1457
- Atmospheric chemistry in the Arctic and subarctic. Wofsy, S.C., et al. [1992, p.16,731-16,746, eng] 47-1467
- Elemental source signatures of aerosols from the Canadian high Arctic. Landsberger, S., et al. [1992, p.181-187, eng] 47-1554
- High latitude environments and environmental change. Kullman, L., [1992, p.478-488, eng] 47-1744
- Ozone hole. Stefanutti, L., [1991, p.159-164, ita] 47-1825
- Thermodynamics of pollutant removal as an indicator of possible source areas for arctic haze. Bowling, S.A., et al. [1992, p.2953-2961, eng] 47-1949
- Effect of acid mist on spruce frost resistance. Eamus, D., et al. [1993, p.135-142, eng] 47-2017
- Dew and frost chemistry at a midcontinent site, United States. Wagner, G.H., et al. [1992, p.20,591-20,597, eng] 47-2052
- One-dimensional modeling study of carbonaceous haze effects on the springtime arctic environment. Emery, C.A., et al. [1992, p.20,599-20,613, eng] 47-2053
- Seasonal cycle of nitrogen oxides in the arctic troposphere at Barrow, Alaska. Honrath, R.E., Jr., et al. [1992, p.20,615-20,630, eng] 47-2054
- Removal of atmospheric aerosols in the sub-arctic region. Selin, E., et al. [1992, p.5965-5968, eng] 47-2074
- Pinatubo in the Antarctic? Stefanutti, L., et al. [1992, p.327-343, eng] 47-2168
- NWRI digest. Cooley, J., ed. [1993, 8p., eng] 47-2199
- Scavenging of atmospheric constituents by alpine snow. Baltensperger, U., et al. [1991, p.483-493, eng] 47-2215
- Polar precipitation chemistry. Delmas, R.J., [1991, p.1669-1691, eng] 47-2218
- Measurements of airborne carbonaceous aerosols in the eastern Arctic. Hansen, A.D.A., et al. [1992, p.429-433, eng] 47-2544
- Studies of the arctic aerosol in Greenland. Heidam, N.Z., [1990, 116p., dan] 47-2585
- Dependence of cloud chemistry on drop size. Collett, J.L., Jr., et al. [1993, p.33-42, eng] 47-2705
- Water soluble organic constituents in arctic aerosols and snow pack. Li, S.M., et al. [1993, p.45-48, eng] 47-2845
- Source of lead in Greenland snows. Rosman, K.J.R., et al. [1993, p.333-335, eng] 47-2891
- Measurements on contrails of commercial aircraft. Baumann, R., et al. [1993, p.484-489, eng] 47-3079
- Preprints. [1993, 140p., eng] 47-3098
- Global and regional changes in atmospheric composition. Mészáros, E., [1993, 175p., eng] 47-3136
- Atmospheric physics and chemistry of Adélie Coast. Polian, G., [1990, p.50-59, fre] 47-3162
- Arctic haze: patterns and relationships to regional signatures of trace gases. Khalil, M.A.K., et al. [1993, p.27-36, eng] 47-3461
- Atmospheric scavenging during surface frost formation. Georgiadis, T., et al. [1993, p.267-276, eng] 47-3474
- Tropospheric ozone distribution in Antarctica and European Arctic. Taalas, P., et al. [1993, p.106-119, eng] 47-3532
- Size distribution of particles in precipitation and river waters in the Baikal Lake region. Anokhin, I.U.A., et al. [1992, p.19-26, eng] 47-3989
- Cleanup in the Arctic. Josephson, J., [1993, p.585, eng] 47-4020
- Chemical composition of precipitation in Uzbekistan. Kulmatov, R.A., et al. [1993, p.413-419, eng] 47-4068
- Measurements of cloud-droplet-size distributions in polluted and unpolluted stratiform. Alkezeeny, A.J., et al. [1993, p.106-115, eng] 47-4166
- Ammonium to sulphate ratio in aerosol and snow of Greenland and antarctic regions. Silvente, E., et al. [1993, p.687-690, eng] 47-4167

- Submicron size aerosols and weather forecasting in East Antarctica. Lal, M., [1988, p.105-107, eng] 47-4193
- "Major" arctic haze event north of Point Barrow, Alaska. April 1986. Schnell, R.C., et al. [1988, p.112-115, eng] 47-4195
- Atmospheric transport of aerosols and haze to Barrow, Alaska. Herbert, G.A., et al. [1988, p.116-118, eng] 47-4196
- Acid snow over coastal Japan, pt.1. Kitada, T., et al. [1993, p.1061-1076, eng] 47-4501
- Acid snow over coastal Japan, pt.2. Kitada, T., et al. [1993, p.1077-1090, eng] 47-4502
- Seed bank composition in a subarctic forest. Vieno, M., et al. [1993, p.379-384, eng] 47-4583
- Emissions from antiskid materials applied to icy roadways. Kinsey, J.S., [1993, Var. p., eng] 47-4617
- Sulfur mass loading of the atmosphere from volcanic eruptions. Sigurdsson, H., et al. [1990, 7p. + append., eng] 47-4618
- Constraints imposed by the ice core data on the budgets of nitrous oxide and methane. Khalil, M.A.K., et al. [1989, p.403-410, eng] 47-4639
- Atmospheric pesticides in the southern polar regions, summer 1990. Bidleman, T.F., et al. [1993, p.258-262, eng] 47-4881
- Snow impurities as a function of pollutant emission remoteness. Malakhov, S.G., et al. [1993, p.111-115, eng] 47-5003
- Scavenging effect of snow. Kumagai, K., et al. [1985, p.61-64, jpn] 47-5101
- Decrease in growth rates of atmospheric CFCs 11 and 12. Elkins, J.W., et al. [1993, p.780-783, eng] 47-5126
- Partitioning of nitrogen oxides in the lower arctic troposphere during spring 1988. Botenheimer, J.W., et al. [1993, p.15-27, eng] 47-5144
- Chemical composition of snow near a mining plant. Lazareva, I.P., et al. [1993, p.79-86, eng] 47-5193
- Tracer gas for meteorological analysis in the Fairbanks basin. Rezek, J.F., et al. [1981, 33p. + append., eng] 47-5246
- Air snow interface**
- See *also*: Snow air interface
- Air soil interface**
- See *also*: Soil air interface
- Air temperature**
- Radiation and eddy flux experiment 1991 (REFLEX I). Hartmann, J., et al. [1992, 72p., eng] 47-41
- Meteorological data at Asuka Station, Antarctica in 1990. Iwasaki, A., et al. [1992, 110p., eng] 47-43
- Stratospheric composition and temperatures poleward of 60N. Remsburg, E.E., et al. [1992, p.13,001-13,014, eng] 47-78
- Air temperature fluctuations in Hokkaido and Okhotsk Sea ice. Honda, A., et al. [1992, p.307-310, jpn] 47-156
- Anticipated human modifications of global climate. Budyko, M.I., et al. [1990, p.11-23, eng] 47-171
- Recent tendencies in climatic changes in the Arctic. Aleksandrov, E.I., et al. [1992, p.865-868, rus] 47-237
- Parameters which influence the air content in polar ice. Martinier, P., et al. [1992, p.1-13, eng] 47-458
- Use of energy-balance model to reflect climate sensitivity of glaciers. Oerlemans, J., [1992, p.223-232, eng] 47-463
- Forecasting snow versus rain in Kulu Valley. Rangachary, N., et al. [1985, p.304-309, eng] 47-547
- Effects of severe freezing periods and discharge on the formation of ice jams. Zufelt, J.E., et al. [1992, 12p., eng] 47-698
- Great Lakes winter-weather 700-hPa PNA teleconnections. Assel, R.A., [1992, p.2156-2163, eng] 47-877
- Surface air temperature forecasting during heavy snowfall. Petrichenko, I.A., et al. [1991, p.6-9, eng] 47-995
- Climatology of surface-based inversion in the North American Arctic. Bradley, R.S., et al. [1992, p.15,699-15,712, eng] 47-997
- Temperature forecast biases associated with snow cover in the Northeast. Wojcik, G.S., et al. [1992, p.501-506, eng] 47-1059
- Source strength terms for winter dispersion models. Hogan, A.W., et al. [1992, p.149-155, eng] 47-1069
- Prediction of mountain glacier mass balance changes. Ageta, Y., et al. [1992, p.89-94, eng] 47-1092
- Effect of arctic ice cover on the monthly temperature and precipitation in China. Chen, Y.S., et al. [1992, p.275-286, eng] 47-1124
- Low temperature records and snow cover effect in the Colorado desert. Doesken, N.J., [1992, p.19-22, eng] 47-1174
- Results of investigating the middle atmosphere at antarctic station Molodetzchnaya. Ivanova, I.N., et al. [1991, p.30-34, eng] 47-1178
- Variations of sea ice area and thickness in the southern ocean due to climate warming. Balkova, I.M., [1991, p.41-45, eng] 47-1179
- Antarctic temperature perturbation due to the QBO and the secular ozone trend. Pitari, G., et al. [1992, p.317-329, eng] 47-1209
- Relationship between the Earth's thermal regime and snow-ice cover during climate warming and cooling. Balkova, I.M., [1989, p.21-27, eng] 47-1229

- Evaluating the nival-glacial climate of mountains to be used for recreation. Suprunenko, I.U.P., [1982, p.34-41, rus] 47-1247
- Global changes in the environment as "mirrored" in an ice core. Kotliakov, V.M., [1992, p.59-68, rus] 47-1250
- Total ozone changes and stratospheric wind and temperature. Xiong, K., et al. [1992, p.45-50, chi] 47-1256
- Temperature-precipitation relationships for Canadian stations. Isaac, G.A., et al. [1992, p.822-830, eng] 47-1268
- Canadian Climate Centre second-generation general circulation model and its equilibrium climate. McFarlane, N.A., et al. [1992, p.1013-1044, eng] 47-1269
- Greenhouse gas-induced climate change simulated with the CCC second-generation general circulation model. Boer, G.J., et al. [1992, p.1045-1077, eng] 47-1270
- Stratospheric sudden cooling after solar proton event. Kodama, M., et al. [1992, p.361-366, eng] 47-1336
- In situ* meteorological sounding archives for arctic studies. Kahl, J.D., et al. [1992, p.1824-1830, eng] 47-1625
- Cold air production and drainage in Finnmarksvidda. Part 6. Diurnal and group averages from measurements in the period 1987-1988. Hanssen-Bauer, I., [1988, 51p., nor] 47-1691
- Cold air production and drainage in Finnmarksvidda. Part 5. Cold air drainage along the Alta Valley during a week in winter with a weak pressure gradient over Finnmark. Hanssen-Bauer, I., [1988, 17p., nor] 47-1692
- Cold air production and drainage in Finnmarksvidda. Part 4. Study on the drainage flow through a canyon with variable scale wind pressure. Hanssen-Bauer, I., [1988, 20p., nor] 47-1693
- Cold air production and drainage in Finnmarksvidda. Part 3. Study on the flow in a canyon with neutral stability. Gjessing, Y., et al. [1988, 22p., nor] 47-1694
- Cold air production and drainage in Finnmarksvidda. Part 2. Diurnal and group averages from measurements in the period 1984-87. Hanssen-Bauer, I., et al. [1988, 104p., nor] 47-1695
- Cold air production and drainage in Finnmarksvidda. Part 1. Statement of the problem, background data and outline. Gjessing, Y., et al. [1988, 17p., nor] 47-1696
- Global changes during the latest glacial-interglacial cycle. Kotliakov, V.M., et al. [1992, p.89-113, eng] 47-1762
- Reflection of twentieth-century climatic warming in glacier cores from Nordaustlandet. Sinkevich, S.A., [1992, p.114-122, eng] 47-1763
- Temperature and precipitation series at Norwegian arctic meteorological stations. Nordli, P.O., [1990, 14p., eng] 47-1917
- Climate of Spitsbergen. Hanssen-Bauer, I., et al. [1990, 40p., eng] 47-1918
- Constant or cooling temperatures over the Arctic Ocean. Kahl, J.D., et al. [1993, p.335-337, eng] 47-1939
- Effect of water course regulation on the local climate. Nordli, P.O., [1992, p.497-505, nor] 47-1974
- Climate since A.D. 1500. Bradley, R.S., ed. [1992, 679p., eng] 47-2078
- Climate since A.D. 1500: introduction. Bradley, R.S., et al. [1992, p.1-16, eng] 47-2079
- Historical and instrumental evidence of climate: western Hudson Bay, Canada, 1714-1850. Ball, T.F., [1992, p.40-73, eng] 47-2081
- Historical climate records from the northeastern United States, 1640-1900. Baron, W.R., [1992, p.74-91, eng] 47-2082
- Documentary evidence for changes in the climate of Iceland, A.D. 1500 to 1800. Ogilvie, A.E.J., [1992, p.92-117, eng] 47-2083
- Monthly temperature and precipitation in central Europe 1525-1979. Pfister, C., [1992, p.118-142, eng] 47-2084
- Reconstructing the climate of northern Italy from archive sources. Camuffo, D., et al. [1992, p.143-154, eng] 47-2085
- Climatic variations in the longest instrumental records. Jones, P.D., et al. [1992, p.246-268, eng] 47-2088
- Dendroclimatic evidence from the northern Soviet Union. Graybill, D.A., et al. [1992, p.393-414, eng] 47-2093
- 1991 ozone hole. Clarkson, T.S., et al. [1992, p.303-309, eng] 47-2165
- 1990 spring stratospheric denitrification. Gobbi, G.P., et al. [1992, p.323-326, eng] 47-2167
- Tropospheric temperature trends in the Arctic. Stone, R.S., et al. [1992, p.137-140, eng] 47-2401
- Lower tropospheric temperature trends over the Arctic Ocean: 1950-1990. Kahl, J.D., et al. [1992, p.141-144, eng] 47-2402
- Multiyear surface climatology of a regional atmospheric model over the western United States. Giorgi, F., et al. [1993, p.75-95, eng] 47-2460
- Extending the antarctic meteorological record using ice-sheet temperature profiles. Nicholls, K.W., et al. [1993, p.141-150, eng] 47-2462
- Effects of cloud seeding on meteorological parameters. Shmets, S.M., [1991, p.29-33, eng] 47-2636
- Observed climate variations and change. Folland, C.K., et al. [1990, p.198-238, eng] 47-2652
- Freeze risk to Florida citrus. Part 2: Temperature variability and circulation patterns. Downton, M.W., et al. [1993, p.364-372, eng] 47-2708
- Temperature extremes. Hickcox, D.H., [1993, p.42-46, eng] 47-2766
- Reflection of 20th-century climatic warming in the glacier cores of Nordaustlandet. Sinkevich, S.A., [1991, p.53-59, rus] 47-2788
- Air inclusions as an index of ice formation conditions on polar glaciers. Samoilov, O.I.U., [1991, p.118-121, rus] 47-2799
- Interrelation between the altitude of the equilibrium line, air temperature, and runoff in the Sary-Tor Glacier. Diurgerov, M.B., et al. [1991, p.136-139, rus] 47-2803
- Recent temperature trends: are they reinforced by insolation shifts. Kukla, G.J., et al. [1992, p.291-305, eng] 47-2841
- Tropospheric low-level temperature inversions in the Canadian Arctic. Kahl, J.D., et al. [1992, p.511-529, eng] 47-2876
- Stratospheric ozone depletion and denitrification in spring 1990. Deshler, T., [1991, p.242-244, eng] 47-3055
- Air temperature fluctuations in Austria, 1775-1991. Boehm, R., [1993, p.126-130, eng] 47-3080
- Homogeneity problems in Danish and Greenlandic temperature time series. Frich, P., [1993, p.139-142, eng] 47-3081
- Rotational Raman lidar to measure the atmospheric temperature from the ground to 30 km. Nedeljkovic, D., et al. [1993, p.90-101, eng] 47-3357
- Impacts of severe weather during December 1989 in the Lake Erie snowbelt. Schmidlin, T.W., [1993, p.759-767, eng] 47-3476
- Recent variations of sea ice and air temperature in high latitudes. Chapman, W.L., et al. [1993, p.33-47, eng] 47-3477
- Last interglacial evidence in Northern Hemisphere high latitudes. Anderson, P., et al. [1991, p.9-28, eng] 47-3478
- Eemian-Early Weichselian N-S temperature gradients: North Atlantic-NW Europe. Sejrup, H.P., et al. [1991, p.161-166, eng] 47-3488
- Climatic rhythm of the last interglacial in northern Eurasia. Velichko, A.A., et al. [1991, p.191-213, eng] 47-3490
- Insolation effects on last interglacial climate. Kutzbach, J.E., et al. [1991, p.223-229, eng] 47-3492
- Analysis of the characteristics of decrease in areas of ice massifs in the Novosibirsk region during summer. Egorov, A.G., et al. [1990, p.15-24, rus] 47-3585
- Diagnosis and forecasting of significant 10-year anomalies in air temperatures in the western Arctic. Grakhovskii, G.N., et al. [1989, p.88-96, rus] 47-3660
- Dependence of the formation of anomalies in air temperature above arctic seas during the autumn period on the H500 field. Korzhikov, A.I.A., [1989, p.122-127, rus] 47-3664
- Conditions for formation of significant anomalies in pressure and air temperature during December-February. Vangengeim, T.G., [1989, p.158-162, rus] 47-3669
- Problem of climatic standards of temperature and air pressure in the Northern Hemisphere. Bolotinskaja, M.Sh., [1989, p.163-169, rus] 47-3670
- Air conditioning energy conservation through ice storage. Tassou, S.A., et al. [1992, p.419-425, eng] 47-3798
- Stochastic regime of large-scale atmospheric waves. Bekriaev, R.V., [1992, p.22-49, rus] 47-3804
- Effect of a meridional profile of surfaces on the characteristics of large-scale atmospheric waves. Bekriaev, R.V., et al. [1992, p.75-86, rus] 47-3807
- Cause-effect relationships in the interactive processes of the ocean and atmosphere in the North Atlantic. Zablotskii, G.A., et al. [1992, p.105-115, rus] 47-3810
- Stratospheric cooling over Scandinavia. Claud, C., et al. [1993, p.7229-7243, eng] 47-3829
- Equatorial atmospheric influence on polar stratospheric temperatures. Kodera, K., [1993, p.7245-7250, eng] 47-3830
- Multi-year fluctuations in air temperature in the northern European basin. Dement'ev, A.A., [1991, p.6-13, rus] 47-3954
- Strongly temperature dependent microphysical processes and the atmosphere. Stewart, R.E., et al. [1992, p.309-315, eng] 47-3996
- Local influences on winter minimum air temperatures. Hogan, A.W., et al. [1992, p.243-246, eng] 47-4054
- Thickness predictions of rafted ice in the Caspian Sea. Bukharitsin, P.I., [1993, p.390-394, eng] 47-4067
- Correlation between ice core isotope levels and air temperature. Jones, P.D., et al. [1993, p.14-26, eng] 47-4143
- Climate and permafrost. Gavrilova, M.K., [1993, p.99-111, eng] 47-4146
- Southern Oscillation signal in Antarctica. Savage, M.L., et al. [1988, p.141-144, eng] 47-4203
- Observation of recurrent temperature lapse near the surface at the South Pole. Obremski, J.S., et al. [1988, p.145-147, eng] 47-4204
- Climatic changes in the Barents Sea area. Borisov, S.B., et al. [1991, p.46-50, eng] 47-4252
- Cloud-ice-vapor feedbacks in a global climate model. Jentsch, V., [1987, p.417-437, eng] 47-4456
- Temperature trends and circulation changes on the Northern Hemisphere in winter. Van Loon, H., [1991, p.12-15, eng] 47-4481
- Recent climatic variability in the Antarctic Peninsula. King, J.C., [1991, p.354-357, eng] 47-4489
- TOVS temperature sounding record for the Arctic. Khalsa, S.J.S., et al. [1991, p.366-367, eng] 47-4492
- Great Lakes air temperature trends for land stations, 1901-1987. Bolsenga, S.J., et al. [1993, p.379-388, eng] 47-4565
- Effects of increased atmospheric CO2 on the ocean-atmosphere system. Manabe, S., et al. [1993, p.215-218, eng] 47-4571
- "Recent warming": ice core evidence from tropical ice cores with emphasis on Central Asia. Thompson, L.G., et al. [1993, p.145-156, eng] 47-4588
- Climate change inferred from borehole temperatures. Pollack, H.N., [1993, p.173-179, eng] 47-4589
- Distribution of δD_{ice} in snow on the longest antarctic traverse route. Qin, D.H., et al. [1993, p.375-384, eng] 47-4600
- Air temperature variations on Spitsbergen in 1979-1983. Przybylak, R., [1992, p.113-129, eng] 47-4651
- Arctic Ocean Buoy Program data report for 1 January 1987-31 December 1987. Colony, R.L., et al. [1990, 152p., eng] 47-4670
- Arctic Ocean Buoy Program data report for 1 January 1988-31 December 1988. Colony, R.L., et al. [1991, 181p., eng] 47-4671
- Arctic Ocean Buoy Program data report for 1 January 1989-31 December 1989. Colony, R.L., et al. [1991, 158p., eng] 47-4672
- Arctic Ocean Buoy Program data report for 1 January 1990-31 December 1990. Colony, R.L., et al. [1991, 142p., eng] 47-4673
- Large-scale statistical structure of antarctic temperature fields. Liubarskii, A.N., [1992, p.18-25, rus] 47-4922
- Stratospheric meteorological conditions in the Arctic polar vortex, 1991-1992. Newman, P., et al. [1993, p.1143-1146, eng] 47-5137
- Recent snowfall variations in North America. Karl, T.R., et al. [1993, p.1327-1344, eng] 47-5211
- Correlation between continental snow cover and air temperature. Leathers, D.J., et al. [1993, p.1345-1355, eng] 47-5212
- Pacific warming and antarctic ozone depletion. Mo, K.C., [1993, p.1375-1391, eng] 47-5213
- Arctic climatic change: comment and reply. Burn, C.R., et al. [1993, p.1473-1478, eng] 47-5215
- Heavy snowfall during an arctic outbreak along the Colorado Front Range. Wesley, D.A., et al. [1990, p.2-19, eng] 47-5257
- Air water interactions
- Supercooled liquid water and precipitation-enhancement opportunities. Long, A.B., et al. [1992, p.1041-1055, eng] 47-9
- Physical and dynamic properties of sea ice in the polar oceans. Gow, A.J., et al. [1991, 46p., eng] 47-704
- Bromoforn in the Nansen Basin in the Arctic Ocean. Krysell, M., [1991, p.187-197, eng] 47-1195
- Carbon isotopes in methane emitted from Alaskan wetlands. Martens, C.S., et al. [1992, p.16.689-16.701, eng] 47-1463
- Global climatic changes in water and heat transfer—accumulation processes. Dobrovol'skii, S.G., [1992, 265p., eng] 47-1512
- Flux of CO2 and CH4 from lakes and rivers in arctic Alaska. Kling, G.W., et al. [1992, p.23-36, eng] 47-1601
- Anomalies in global heat-water exchange: stochastic models. Dobrovol'skii, S.G., [1991, 128p., rus] 47-2285
- Three dimensional pseudovorticity field in the west Spitsbergen current. Chu, P.C., [1992, p.101-104, eng] 47-2392
- Apparent moratorium on greenhouse warming. Kellogg, W.W., [1993, p.265-267, eng] 47-3045
- Low-frequency climate variations over the Northern Hemisphere. Hurrell, J.W., et al. [1993, p.355-360, eng] 47-3050
- ENSO-snow-monsoon associations and seasonal prediction. Yang, S., [1993, p.418-422, eng] 47-3051
- Wind stress in an ocean general circulation model (part 1). Matsuura, T., et al. [1991, p.39-68, jpn] 47-3292
- Model and real climate compared in the NW European winter. Beersma, J.J., [1992, 32p., eng] 47-3522
- Dependence of the formation of anomalies in air temperature above arctic seas during the autumn period on the H500 field. Korzhikov, A.I.A., [1989, p.122-127, rus] 47-3664
- Analyzing the thermal effect of the Atlantic on variation in the barometric field during winter. Vangengeim, T.G., [1989, p.128-137, rus] 47-3665
- Convergence of the solution to certain models of climatic systems. Liubich, M.I.U., [1992, p.100-104, rus] 47-3809
- Cause-effect relationships in the interactive processes of the ocean and atmosphere in the North Atlantic. Zablotskii, G.A., et al. [1992, p.105-115, rus] 47-3810

Air water interactions (cont.)

- Circulation and hydrography in the northwestern Gulf of Alaska. Musgrave, D.L., et al. [1992, p.1499-1519, eng] 47-3817
- Deep and bottom waters of the Greenland Sea—formation and transformation processes. Popov, A.V., [1991, p.44-55, rus] 47-3957
- Large-scale variations in the thermal regime of the Norwegian Sea during 1959-1984. Shevchenko, A.V., [1991, p.56-65, rus] 47-3958
- Variability of the heat balance component in the northern Norwegian Sea. Serikov, E.I., et al. [1991, p.66-74, rus] 47-3959
- Forecasting the temperature of water in the Norwegian Sea. Zhevnovaty, V.T., et al. [1991, p.110-120, rus] 47-3962
- Oceanic boundary layer in the tropics during the last ice age. Betts, A.K., et al. [1991, p.480-483, eng] 47-4494
- Marine humic acids in Bering and Chukchi sea ecosystems. Perminova, I.V., et al. [1993, p.43-49, eng] 47-5227
- Airborne equipment**
- Radiation and eddy flux experiment 1991 (REFLEX I). Hartmann, J., et al. [1992, 72p., eng] 47-41
- Airborne video as satellite imagery ground truthing. Johannessen, B.O., et al. [1992, p.337-349, eng] 47-1040
- Helicopter-borne scatterometer for remote sensing pt. 1. Hallikainen, M., et al. [1993, p.161-169, eng] 47-3358
- Reflectance characteristics of arctic tundra vegetation from airborne radiometry. Stow, D.A., et al. [1993, p.1239-1244, eng] 47-4403
- Airborne radar**
- Bothnian Experiment in Preparation for ERS-1, 1988 (BEPERS-88)—an overview. Askne, J., et al. [1992, p.2377-2398, eng] 47-254
- Classification of low-salinity sea ice types by ranging scatterometer. Hyppä, J., et al. [1992, p.2399-2413, eng] 47-255
- Relation between SAR imagery and regional sea ice rigidity characteristics from BEPERS-88. Simila, M., et al. [1992, p.2415-2432, eng] 47-256
- C-band radar backscatter of Baltic Sea ice: theoretical predictions compared with calibrated SAR measurements. Ulander, L.M.H., et al. [1992, p.2447-2468, eng] 47-258
- Unsupervised segmentation of polarimetric SAR data using the covariance matrix. Rignot, E.J., et al. [1992, p.697-705, eng] 47-356
- Snow conditions during MLRS-TGW BBU1 Captive Flight Program. Fisk, D.J., et al. [1992, 76p., eng] 47-700
- Airborne video as satellite imagery ground truthing. Johannessen, B.O., et al. [1992, p.337-349, eng] 47-1040
- Thickness profiling of freshwater ice using a millimeter-wave FM-CW radar. Yankielun, N.E., et al. [1992, p.1094-1100, eng] 47-1262
- Airborne millimeter-wave FM-CW radar for thickness profiling of freshwater ice. Yankielun, N.E., [1992, 77p., eng] 47-1893
- SAR: a new ice analysis tool. Kniskern, F.E., [1993, p.22-23, eng] 47-2143
- Development of an airborne MMW FM-CW radar for mapping river ice. Yankielun, N.E., et al. [1993, 10p., eng] 47-2757
- Volumetric hydrothermal state and regime of Spitsbergen glaciers. Macheret, I.U.I.A., et al. [1991, p.40-53, rus] 47-2787
- Helicopter-borne scatterometer for remote sensing pt. 1. Hallikainen, M., et al. [1993, p.161-169, eng] 47-3358
- Repeat-pass interferometry with airborne synthetic aperture radar. Gray, A.L., et al. [1993, p.180-191, eng] 47-3359
- Mapping partial snowcover during the melt season using C-band SAR imagery. Donald, J.R., et al. [1993, p.68-76, eng] 47-3725
- Aerial roof moisture surveys. Tobiasson, W., [1993, p.18-19, eng] 47-3795
- Snow conditions during MLRS-TGW BBS European Captive Flight Program, Hessen, Germany, February 1992. Fisk, D.J., [1993, 37p., eng] 47-3796
- Test of airborne, side-looking synthetic aperture radar. Graham, D.F., et al. [1991, p.257-265, eng] 47-4161
- Aircraft**
- Low-temperature viscosity characteristics of synthetic aviation oils. Echin, A.I., et al. [1993, p.337-341, eng] 47-1997
- Ice crystals produced by expansion: experiments and application to aircraft-produced ice. Foster, T.C., et al. [1993, p.716-728, eng] 47-3509
- Spectroscopic determination of aviation fuel freezing point. Lysaght, M.J., et al. [1993, p.623-631, eng] 47-3985
- Storm water regulations—aircraft deicer/anti-icers operations. Espey, W.H., Jr., et al. [1993, p.2333-2338, eng] 47-4452
- Use of the C-5 Galaxy in support of the United States Antarctic Program. Bresnahan, D.M., [1993, p.238-245, eng] 47-5113
- See also: Airplanes; Balloons; Helicopters; Tanker aircraft
- Aircraft icing**
- Sweden develop deicing system. Macdougall, N., [1990, p.7, eng] 47-21

- Icebreaker face-off. Cox, B., [1992, p.52-53, eng] 47-444
- Assessment of the one-dimensional icing forecast model applied to stratiform clouds. Tunick, A., et al. [1990, p.57-64, eng] 47-909
- Toward the improvement of aircraft-icing forecasts for the continental United States. Schultz, P., et al. [1992, p.491-500, eng] 47-1058
- Winter Icing and Storms Project (WISP). Rasmussen, R., et al. [1992, p.951-974, eng] 47-1263
- Three-dimensional simulation of electrothermal deicing systems. Yaslik, A.D., et al. [1992, p.1035-1042, eng] 47-1563
- Numerical modeling of an advanced pneumatic impulse ice protection system for aircraft. Ramamurthy, S., et al. [1992, p.1057-1063, eng] 47-1564
- Aircraft take-off laboratory simulation for de/anti-icing study. Laforte, J.L., et al. [1992, p.183-193, eng] 47-1578
- Proceedings. [1989, 272p., eng] 47-1681
- Aerodynamic acceptance testing of aircraft ground de/anti-icing fluids. Laforte, J.L., et al. [1992, 41p. + appends, eng] 47-2226
- Aircraft ground de/anti-icing fluid holdover time field testing program for the 1991-1992 winter. D'Avirro, J., et al. [1992, 83p. + appends, eng] 47-2231
- Alpha Jet surface icing at different flight velocities: the results. Hoffmann, H.E., et al. [1992, 61p., ger] 47-2586
- Airborne instrumentation for Canadian Atlantic storms. Jordan, J.E., et al. [1993, p.181-185, eng] 47-3069
- Ice, rain, fog, and frost protection. [1990, 62p., eng] 47-3137
- Aerodynamic effects of deicing and anti-icing fluids. Reinmann, J.J., et al. [1993, p.8-9, eng] 47-3310
- Contrasting requirements for Type II de anti-icing fluids. Ross, J.F., et al. [1993, p.10-13, eng] 47-3311
- Development of an international standard for safe winter operation. Hornig, R., [1993, p.14-18, eng] 47-3312
- Aircraft ground deicing, a flight crew perspective. Haase, D.J., [1993, p.19-23, eng] 47-3313
- Aerodynamic effects of aircraft ground deicing anti-icing fluids. Hill, E.G., et al. [1993, p.24-34, eng] 47-3314
- Aerodynamic effects of ground de anti-icing fluids on Fokker 50 and Fokker 100. van Hengst, J., [1993, p.35-40, eng] 47-3315
- New concept in runback water modeling for anti-iced aircraft surfaces. Al-Khalil, K.M., et al. [1993, p.41-49, eng] 47-3316
- Ice detector. Weinstein, L.M., [1988, 8 col., eng] 47-3503
- Anti-icing and deicing device. Bird, L., [1988, 8 col., eng] 47-3764
- Deicer control system. Phillips, R.W., II, [1988, 6 col., eng] 47-3765
- Method and apparatus for deicing a leading edge. Briscoe, J.A., et al. [1987, 14 col., eng] 47-3849
- Trustworthy simplified vacuum systems. Henry, R.D., [1987, 6 col., eng] 47-3850
- Swirl anti-ice system. Rosenthal, H.A., [1987, 6 col., eng] 47-3853
- Microwave ice accretion measuring instruments. Magenheimer, B., et al. [1987, 20 col., eng] 47-3854
- Pneumatic deicers with inextensible threads. Kageorge, P.W., [1987, 8 col., eng] 47-3999
- Some experiences in assessing aircraft anti-icing fluid under various snow conditions. Stamm, A., et al. [1992, p.31-37, eng] 47-4030
- Improvements to expulsive separation ice protection blankets. Goldberg, J., et al. [1992, p.213-218, eng] 47-4050
- Measurements of cloud-droplet-size distributions in polluted and unpolluted stratiform. Alkezweeny, A.J., et al. [1993, p.106-115, eng] 47-4166
- Computer model of glaze accretion on wires. Draganovic, G., et al. [1993, p.89-95, eng] 47-4235
- Wing slat anti-ice air duct system. Knowler, J.C., [1986, 6 col., eng] 47-4263
- Corrosion of aircraft fuel tanks by antifreezes. Likhterova, N.M., et al. [1993, p.563-566, eng] 47-4386
- Aircraft ice detectors for onground and inflight applications. Hoover, G.A., [1993, 43p., eng] 47-4601
- Winter storms test new anti-ice tactics. McKenna, J.T., [1993, p.38-40, eng] 47-4607
- European Helicopters' ICE detection system enters final trials stage. [1988, p.23, eng] 47-4609
- Flying on thin ice. Elliott, S., et al. [1992, p.38-40, eng] 47-4610
- Meteorological conditions for icing on a dirigible. Minervin, V.E., [1992, p.42-60, rus] 47-4657
- Radiosonde supercooled liquid water detector. Hill, G.E., [1990, 97p., eng] 47-4882
- Avoiding aircraft icing. Collins, R.L., [1993, p.53-57, eng] 47-4999
- Ice detectors for aircraft. Horne, T.A., [1993, p.T-11.T-14, eng] 47-5002
- Evaluation of air flow over an anti-icing fluid film. Laforte, J.L., et al. [1993, p.96-104, eng] 47-5007

Aircraft landing areas

- Construction techniques for expedient air strips in snowbound regions. Natarajan, T.K., et al. [1985, p.293-317, eng] 47-580
- Landing and parking a C5 Galaxy on sea ice. McMurdo Station, Antarctica. Barthelmy, J.L., [1992, p.37-49, eng] 47-1017
- Snow-compacting equipment for constructing winter roads and airfields. Rongonen, V.E., [1990, p.22-23, rus] 47-1414
- Field survey of potential airstrip locations: Mt. Howe, Antarctica, 1991. DenHartog, S.L., [1991, 6p., eng] 47-3338
- Prediction of restricted visibility at the McMurdo airfield. Hale, R.A., et al. [1988, p.148-150, eng] 47-4205
- Use of the C-5 Galaxy in support of the United States Antarctic Program. Bresnahan, D.M., [1993, p.238-245, eng] 47-5113
- See also: Airports; Ice runways; Runways
- Airplanes**
- See also: Tanker aircraft
- Airports**
- Performance of asphalt concrete airport pavements during thaw weakening periods. Janoo, V.C., et al. [1992, p.167-183, eng] 47-1135
- Effect of the freezing of a foundation on the bearing capacity of a rigid airfield pavement. Onopa, I.A., et al. [1990, p.96-101, rus] 47-2759
- Water quality sampling for the Fairbanks airport. Ray, S.R., et al. [1992, 15p., eng] 47-4772
- Alaska**
- North Slope—Canning River
- Three-dimensional model of an Alaskan river polar fan-delta. Lindsay, J.F., [1992, p.183-201, eng] 47-4366
- Alaska**
- Soils of the valley near the middle course of the Amga River. Desiatkin, R.V., et al. [1989, 120p., rus] 47-100
- Evolution of alassy in Central Yakutia. Bosikov, N.P., [1991, 127p., rus] 47-102
- Albedo**
- Boreal forests and climate. Thomas, G., et al. [1992, p.469-497, eng] 47-375
- Evaluating the effect of snow cover pollution on its melting rate. Shutov, V.A., [1991, p.75-86, rus] 47-386
- Evaluation of bi-hemispherical reflectance of antarctic surfaces. Zibordi, G., et al. [1992, p.149-157, eng] 47-1199
- Relationship between the Earth's thermal regime and snow-ice cover during climate warming and cooling. Balkova, I.M., [1989, p.21-27, eng] 47-1229
- Large-scale patterns and variability of snowmelt and parameterized surface albedo in the Arctic Basin. Robinson, D.A., et al. [1992, p.1109-1119, eng] 47-1271
- Study of ablation variations on the tongue of Hinterseiserferner, Austrian Alps. Van de Wal, R.S.W., et al. [1992, p.319-324, eng] 47-1384
- Europa, Ganymede, and Callisto: new radar results from Arecibo and Goldstone. Ostro, S.J., et al. [1992, p.18.227-18.244, eng] 47-1556
- Light reflection from a sea ice cover during the onset of summer melt. Perovich, D.K., et al. [1992, p.508-516, eng] 47-1809
- Ice sheet growth simulation including ice albedo feedback. Deblonde, G., et al. [1992, p.37-55, eng] 47-1885
- Heat and water balance of nalds. Delkin, B.N., [1991, p.76-89, rus] 47-2431
- Ways of refining the calculation of nald ice melting. Ergin, V.P., [1991, p.123-128, rus] 47-2436
- Hemispherical asymmetry in the Martian polar caps. Lindner, B.L., [1993, p.3339-3344, eng] 47-2671
- Arctic sea ice albedo: a comparison of two satellite-derived data sets. Schweiger, A.J., et al. [1993, p.41-44, eng] 47-2844
- Using satellite data to determine glacier radiation field. Gratton, D.J., et al. [1993, p.315-331, eng] 47-2886
- Proceedings of the NIPR Symposium on Polar Meteorology and Glaciology, No.6. Kawaguchi, S., ed. [1992, 167p., eng] 47-3000
- Surface albedo distribution in Lützow-Holm Bay. Nakagawa, K., [1992, p.1-15, eng] 47-3001
- Multiple scattering model for the atmosphere-snow system. Aoki, T., [1992, p.77-83, eng] 47-3007
- Optical properties of snow. Brandt, R.E., et al. [1991, p.272-275, eng] 47-3056
- Seasonal changes in the radiation balance of subarctic forest and tundra. Lafleur, P.M., et al. [1993, p.32-36, eng] 47-3425
- Late Pleistocene ice age scenarios based on observational evidence. Deblonde, G., et al. [1993, p.709-727, eng] 47-3475
- Measuring the point spread function of sea ice *in situ*. Voss, J.M., et al. [1992, p.517-526, eng] 47-3735
- New parameterizations and sensitivities for simple climate models. Graves, C.E., et al. [1993, p.5025-5036, eng] 47-3783
- Cause-effect relationships in the interactive processes of the ocean and atmosphere in the North Atlantic. Zablotskil, G.A., et al. [1992, p.105-115, rus] 47-3810

- Sensitivity of a thermodynamic model of sea ice to parameterization of short-wave and long-wave radiation. Makshinas, A.P., et al. [1992, p.116-137, rus] 47-3811
- Absorption of solar radiation at the antarctic snow surface. Grenfell, T.C., et al. [1988, p.151-152, eng] 47-4206
- Variations in snow on sea ice: a mechanism for producing climate variations. Ledley, T.S., [1993, p.10401-10410, eng] 47-4291
- Thermodynamic model of ice-atmosphere interactions. Ebert, E.E., et al. [1993, p.10085-10109, eng] 47-4378
- Parameterization of the radiative properties of cirrus clouds. Fu, Q., et al. [1993, p.2008-2025, eng] 47-4459
- Atmospheric forcings on albedo over arctic sea ice. Serreze, M.C., et al. [1991, p.396-399, eng] 47-4493
- East antarctic sea ice: albedo, thickness distribution, and snow cover. Allison, I., et al. [1993, p.12417-12429, eng] 47-4519
- Climate model sensitivity to sea ice albedo parameterization. Morassutti, M.P., [1991, p.25-36, eng] 47-4640
- Model for the anisotropic reflectance of pure snow. Li, S.S., [1982, 60p., eng] 47-4644
- Radiation characteristics at Mizuho Station. Liu, S.H., et al. [1993, p.39-45, chi] 47-4647
- Science of snow and ice (4). Inoue, M., [1985, p.7-11, jpn] 47-5148
- Algae**
- Sea ice microalgae in Hudson Bay. Legendre, L., et al. [1992, p.206-210, eng] 47-140
- Ice algae in Lake Saroma: review. Taguchi, S., [1992, p.211-220, eng] 47-141
- Model for vertical structure of phytoplankton community in arctic regions. Legendre, L., et al. [1992, p.314-316, eng] 47-157
- Sea ice diatoms and ice edge planktonic diatoms in the Weddell Sea. Ligowski, R., et al. [1992, p.9-20, eng] 47-442
- Environmental influences on snow algal microbes. Hoham, R.W., [1992, p.78-83, eng] 47-496
- Surface water temperature changes in the high latitudes of the Southern Hemisphere over the last glacial-interglacial cycle. Pichon, J.J., et al. [1992, p.289-318, eng] 47-786
- Spring phytoplankton in relation to sea ice, hydrography and nutrients in Weddell Sea. Bianchi, F., et al. [1992, p.225-235, eng] 47-1328
- Nitrogen uptake in the Weddell Sea during late winter and spring. Kristiansen, S., et al. [1992, p.245-251, eng] 47-1330
- Experiments on effects of sea ice biota on seeding. Kuosa, H., et al. [1992, p.333-339, eng] 47-1333
- Ecology of sea ice biota. 2. Legendre, L., et al. [1992, p.429-444, eng] 47-1335
- Photosynthetic capacity in microalgae associated with antarctic pack ice. Lizotte, M.P., et al. [1992, p.497-502, eng] 47-1337
- Fragilariopsis cylindrus* (Grunow) Krieger. Kang, S.H., et al. [1992, p.609-627, eng] 47-1623
- Soil microbial communities under cryogenic plants in tundra and arctic deserts. Parinkina, O.M., et al. [1992, p.185-189, eng] 47-1727
- In situ* patterns of intracellular photosynthate allocation by sea ice algae in the Canadian High Arctic. Smith, R.E.H., et al. [1992, p.545-551, eng] 47-1789
- Hydrobiological studies in the Arctic: the structure of bottom communities. Vozzhinskaya, V.B., et al. [1992, p.1332-1335, rus] 47-2039
- Salinity, temperature, and photophysiology of antarctic sea ice microalgae. Arrigo, K.R., et al. [1992, p.746-756, eng] 47-2594
- Ice algae during EPOS, leg 1. Syvertsen, E.E., et al. [1993, p.61-65, eng] 47-3440
- Surface-sediment diatom assemblages from the George V Coast. Leventer, A., [1991, p.120-122, eng] 47-3518
- Bromolane production by antarctic ice algae. Sturges, W.T., et al. [1993, p.120-126, eng] 47-3533
- Mixotrophic algae in three ice-covered lakes of the Pocono Mountains, U.S.A. Berninger, U.G., et al. [1992, p.263-272, eng] 47-4517
- Microorganisms in antarctic sea ice. Palmisano, A.C., et al. [1993, p.167-218, eng] 47-4595
- Ecological environmental features of antarctic sea ice and its role in the marine ecosystems. Wang, Z.P., et al. [1993, p.1-15, chi] 47-4646
- Occurrence of algae on tundra soils in Oscar II Land, Svalbard. Oleksowicz, A.S., et al. [1992, p.131-147, eng] 47-4652
- Discovery of a new sea ice diatom genus. Poulin, M., [1993, p.223-233, eng] 47-4735
- Geologic use of polar marine diatoms. Leventer, A., et al. [1993, p.134-233, eng] 47-4823
- Platelet ice ecosystem in McMurdo Sound. Arrigo, K.R., et al. [1993, p.173-185, eng] 47-5200
- Alimentation**
- Characteristics of the formation of spring runoff from rivers in the cryolithozone. Kravchenko, V.V., et al. [1991, p.53-64, rus] 47-3275
- See *also*: Glacier alimentation
- Alkalinity**
- See *also*: Chemical properties
- All terrain vehicles**
- Registration of vehicular tracks on the Svalbard archipelago. Raheim, E., [1992, 51p., eng] 47-1890
- Rear swing arm assembly for three or four wheeled off-the-road vehicle track conversion unit. Yochum, M., [1986, 10 col., eng] 47-4098
- Snowplow mounted on longitudinal frame attachable to chassis. Racicot, G., [1986, 14 col., eng] 47-4264
- Response of shrub-tussock community to vehicle use. Ahlstrand, G.M., et al. [1993, p.142-149, eng] 47-4746
- See *also*: Tracked vehicles
- Alluvium**
- Upper surface layer of permafrost: collected scientific papers. Mel'nikov, P.I., ed. [1991, 100p., rus] 47-392
- Formation of the structure and properties of flood-plain deposits by major rivers. Zaikanov, V.G., [1991, p.31-47, rus] 47-397
- Cryogenic structure and properties of technogenic soils of placer mines in Northern Yakutia. Samylin, I.A., et al. [1991, p.76-87, rus] 47-401
- Mechanical properties of undisturbed Tone River gravel obtained by *in situ* freezing method. Goto, S., et al. [1992, p.15-25, eng] 47-1190
- New technology for insulating the bottom of an alluvial reservoir on a frozen base. Kuznetsov, G.I., et al. [1992, p.84-91, rus] 47-2033
- Geochronological exploration for hidden deposits in the cryolithozone. Makarov, V.N., et al. [1988, 108p., rus] 47-2315
- Potential climate-change effects on bed-material entrainment, the Gunnison Gorge, Colorado. Elliot, J.G., et al. [1992, p.751-759, eng] 47-2750
- Grain-size distribution of the Edoma deposits on Cape Bykovskiy. Nagaoka, D., [1993, p.104-109, eng] 47-3981
- Salinization mechanism of the deposits of an ice complex in Yakutia. Konishchev, V.N., et al. [1991, p.74-80, rus] 47-4813
- Distribution and renovation time of soil carbon in boreal and subarctic ecosystems of European Russia. Cherkinskii, A.E., et al. [1993, p.65-69, eng] 47-5230
- Alpine glaciation**
- Pleistocene glaciation and karst potholes. Ljesovic, M., [1991, p.147-150, eng] 47-29
- Behaviour of New Zealand glaciers and atmospheric circulation changes over the past 130 years. Fitzharris, B.B., et al. [1992, p.97-106, eng] 47-34
- Late Quaternary glaciation and climatic change in the northern Peruvian Andes. Rodbell, D.T., [1992, 233p., eng] 47-282
- Quaternary geology of southwestern Alaska. Waythomas, C.F., [1991, 303p., eng] 47-290
- Dating of Quaternary glaciation in the Sierra Nevada. Berry, M.E., [1991, 376p., eng] 47-293
- Late Proterozoic glaciation in the Mackenzie Mountains. Aitken, J.D., [1991, 43p., eng] 47-435
- Study on local circulation and temperature in alpine glaciated area. Kang, X.C., [1992, p.141-152, chi] 47-1651
- Quaternary glaciation in the Qinghai-Xizang Plateau. Deng, X.F., et al. [1992, p.153-160, chi] 47-1652
- Excursion guide for northern Finland-Norway-Sweden. Revised edition. Sollid, J.L., ed. [1989, 105p., eng] 47-2116
- Glacial landforms on an extinct volcano in Jilin Province. Li, B.L., [1992, p.431-438, chi] 47-2224
- Early Wisconsinan alpine glaciation in the western United States. Colman, S.M., et al. [1992, p.269-278, eng] 47-2697
- Glacial history of the Ellsworth Mountains. Denton, G.H., et al. [1992, p.403-432, eng] 47-2700
- Interglacial to glacial climatic change: observations from selected Colombian pollen records. Hooghiemstra, H., et al. [1992, p.71-84, eng] 47-2833
- Mass balance variations of an alpine glacier. Giada, M., et al. [1991, p.221-227, ita] 47-3170
- Relative rates of glacial and nonglacial erosion in alpine environments. Harbor, J.M., et al. [1993, p.1-7, eng] 47-3422
- Changes of alpine climate and glacier water resources. Chen, J.Y., [1991, 196p., eng] 47-4462
- Rhine-Liny glacier in the upper Wurm: a model of the last alpine glaciation. Keller, O., et al. [1993, p.15-17, eng] 47-4749
- Glacial and climatic history of the central Peruvian Andes. Wright, H.E., Jr., et al. [1989, p.439-445, eng] 47-5256
- See *also*: Mountain glaciers
- Alpine landscapes**
- Natural revegetation of coal mine spoils in an alpine landscape. Baig, M.N., [1992, p.285-300, eng] 47-422
- Microorganism nucleic acids and biomass in alpine-forest soils in the northern Caucasus. Aseva, I.V., et al. [1981, p.37-43, eng] 47-457
- Some indices of the biological activity of soils of the mountain meadow belt of the northwestern Caucasus. Efremov, A.L., [1981, p.76-78, eng] 47-475
- Structure, productivity and energy flow in an alpine grassland in the Garhwal Himalaya. Sundriyal, R.C., [1992, p.15-20, eng] 47-511
- Annual nutrient budget for an alpine grassland in the Garhwal Himalaya. Sundriyal, R.C., et al. [1992, p.21-26, eng] 47-512
- Karstic denudation and tufas deposits in high alpine mountains (Alpes, France). Chardon, M., [1992, p.19-38, eng] 47-742
- Nutrient cycle in high-meadow alpine soils. Stepanov, A.L., et al. [1989, p.55-57, eng] 47-745
- Seed entrapment in alpine ecosystems: effects of soil particle size and diaspore morphology. Chambers, J.C., et al. [1991, p.1668-1677, eng] 47-767
- Numerical modeling of the development of U-shaped valleys by glacial erosion. Harbor, J.M., [1992, p.1364-1375, eng] 47-770
- Elements of the material balance under conditions of an alpine lichen heath of the North Caucasus. Makarov, M.I., [1983, p.58-61, eng] 47-799
- Paleoperiglacial processes in the central Appalachians. Clark, G.M., et al. [1992, p.31-61, eng] 47-846
- Soils of alpine mountains. Legros, J.P., [1992, p.155-181, eng] 47-1211
- Snow, hydrology and forests in high alpine areas. Bergman, H., ed. [1991, 250p., eng] 47-1288
- Climatic factors and snow surface energy exchange, pt.1. Marks, D., et al. [1992, p.3029-3042, eng] 47-1476
- Climatic factors and snow surface energy exchange, pt.2. Marks, D., et al. [1992, p.3043-3054, eng] 47-1477
- Simulation of natural acid sulfate weathering in an alpine watershed. Bassett, R.L., et al. [1992, p.2197-2209, eng] 47-1506
- Zonation of flora and vegetation of the northern declivity of the Karakoram/Kunlun Mountains (SW Xinjiang China). Dickoré, W.B., [1991, p.265-284, eng] 47-1613
- Construction, environmental problems and natural hazards in periglacial mountain belts. Haeblerli, W., [1992, p.111-124, eng] 47-1750
- Borehole logging in alpine permafrost, Upper Engadin, Swiss Alps. Vonder Muhl, D.S., et al. [1992, p.125-132, eng] 47-1751
- Monitoring of periglacial phenomena in the Furggental, Swiss Alps. Krummenacher, B., et al. [1992, p.149-155, eng] 47-1755
- Permafrost research sites in the Alps. Haeblerli, W., et al. [1992, p.189-202, eng] 47-1770
- Alpine periglacial landforms of eastern North America: a review. Clark, G.M., et al. [1992, p.225-230, eng] 47-1775
- Seismic profiles of alpine glacial basins. Pugin, A., et al. [1992, p.491-502, eng] 47-1912
- Spatial considerations of snow chemistry as a non-point contamination source in alpine watersheds. Elder, K., et al. [1991, p.31-38, eng] 47-2076
- Seasonality of methane emissions from five lakes and associated wetlands of the Colorado Rockies. Smith, L.K., et al. [1992, p.323-338, eng] 47-2235
- Soil catena variation along an alpine climatic transect, northern Peruvian Andes. Miller, D.C., et al. [1992, p.211-223, eng] 47-2252
- Mountain effects on the antarctic circulation. Egger, J., [1992, p.33-37, eng] 47-2404
- Groundwater contributions in an alpine basin in the Sierra Nevada. Kattelmann, R., [1989, p.361-369, eng] 47-2580
- Holocene mire development at a Japanese alpine site. Takahashi, N., [1990, p.93-156, eng] 47-2603
- Nitrogen storage in an alpine herb. Jaeger, C.H., et al. [1992, p.578-585, eng] 47-2711
- Sulfate sources in the Glacier Lakes catchment, Snowy Range, Wyoming, U.S.A. Finley, J.B., et al. [1993, p.183-188, eng] 47-2851
- Performance and phenology of alpine herbs along a snow-melting gradient. Kudo, G., [1992, p.297-304, eng] 47-3340
- Relative rates of glacial and nonglacial erosion in alpine environments. Harbor, J.M., et al. [1993, p.1-7, eng] 47-3422
- C4 photosynthesis in alpine species of the Pamirs. Piankov, V.I., et al. [1992, p.421-430, eng] 47-3472
- Characteristics of two landslide-dammed lakes in a glaciated alpine environment. Butler, D.R., et al. [1993, p.441-445, eng] 47-3563
- Hydroclimatic variations in an alpine glacier basin. Gurnell, A.M., et al. [1992, p.821-839, eng] 47-3679
- Algorithms for alpine land cover classification. Peddle, D.R., [1993, p.31-44, eng] 47-3723
- Effect of snow-free duration on leaf life-span of four alpine plant species. Kudo, G., [1992, p.1684-1688, eng] 47-3826
- Long-term studies of snow-vegetation interactions. Walker, D.A., et al. [1993, p.287-301, eng] 47-4024
- Modeling the redistribution of snow in alpine areas. Cline, D.W., [1992, p.13-24, eng] 47-4028
- Aerial infrared mapping of snow cover in the Sierra Nevada. Hall, D.K., et al. [1992, p.39-46, eng] 47-4031
- 2000-year lichen-snowkill chronology for the Colorado Front Range, USA. Benedict, J.B., [1993, p.27-33, eng] 47-4144

Alpine landscapes (cont.)

- Stagnant glacier ice, St. Elias Mountains, Yukon. Johnson, P.G., [1992, p.13-19, eng] 47-4319
- Sediment transfer on the floor of the Martinelli Snowpatch, Colorado Front Range, U.S.A. Caine, N., [1992, p.133-144, eng] 47-4323
- Pediments and cold-climate conditions, Barn Mountains, unglaciated northern Yukon, Canada. French, H.M., et al. [1992, p.145-157, eng] 47-4324
- Palimpsest glacial landscape in northwestern Sweden. Kleman, J., [1992, p.305-325, eng] 47-4342
- Spatial heterogeneity of high mountain vegetation in the Andean desert zone of Chile. Squeo, F.A., et al. [1993, p.203-209, eng] 47-4712
- Plant competition over winter in alpine shrubland and grassland, Snowy Mountains, Australia. Egerton, J.J.G., et al. [1993, p.124-129, eng] 47-4745
- Isotope tracing of sulfate trends in Colorado lakes. Turk, J.T., et al. [1993, p.415-431, eng] 47-4759
- Influence of snow upon rates of granodiorite weathering, Colorado Front Range, USA. Benedict, J.B., [1993, p.87-92, eng] 47-4850

Alpine soils

- Snowmelt-induced stream acidity in a subarctic catchment. Davies, T.D., et al. [1993, p.267-300, eng] 47-4171

See also: Mountain soils**Alpine tundra**

- Reproductive ecology of *Saxifraga oppositifolia*: phenology, mating system, and reproductive success. Stenström, M., et al. [1992, p.337-343, eng] 47-1590
- Phytomass and primary productivity in several communities of a central Himalayan alpine meadow. Rikhi, H.C., et al. [1992, p.344-351, eng] 47-1591
- Atmospheric loading of nitrogen to alpine tundra in the Colorado Front Range. Sievering, H., et al. [1992, p.339-346, eng] 47-2236
- CO₂-gas exchange and annual production in plant communities of the Khibiny mountain tundra. Politova, N.I.U., [1991, p.217-225, rus] 47-2359
- Ecological analysis of pigment content in the leaves of mountain-tundra dwarf shrubs. Kornushenko, G.A., et al. [1992, p.55-77, rus] 47-4093
- Seed and vegetation dynamics in an alpine herb field: effects of disturbance type. Chambers, J.C., [1993, p.471-485, eng] 47-4584

Altimetry**See also: Height finding****Altitude**

- Topographical effects on the equilibrium-line altitude on glaciers. Neje, A., [1992, p.383-391, eng] 47-447
- Diurnal depletion of mountain snow cover at different altitudes. Krishnan, V., et al. [1985, p.157-163, eng] 47-535
- Forecasting snow versus rain in Kulu Valley. Rangachary, N., et al. [1985, p.304-309, eng] 47-547
- Can the mass balance of the entire glacier area of the Tien Shan be estimated. Diurgerov, M.B., et al. [1992, p.173-179, eng] 47-1107
- Climate at the equilibrium line of glaciers. Ohmura, A., et al. [1992, p.397-411, eng] 47-1391
- Orographic enhancement of snowfall. Dore, A.J., et al. [1992, p.175-179, eng] 47-1553
- Precipitation conditions for the development of the present glaciers on the northern slope of Karakorum. Ding, Y.J., [1991, p.243-248, eng] 47-1610
- Zonation of flora and vegetation of the northern declivity of the Karakoram/Kunlun Mountains (SW Xinjiang China). Dickoré, W.B., [1991, p.265-284, eng] 47-1613
- Distribution of mountain permafrost and climate. Cheng, G.D., et al. [1992, p.83-91, eng] 47-1747
- Climatic factors related to mountain periglacial processes. Ahumada, A.L., [1992, p.221-224, eng] 47-1774
- High-altitude and polar humidity. Schlatter, T., [1992, p.39-40, eng] 47-3457
- Equilibrium line altitude correlation of Norwegian glaciers. Toranes, I., et al. [1993, p.106-116, eng] 47-4743
- Inverse relation between frost survival and atmospheric pressure. Halloy, S., et al. [1993, p.117-123, eng] 47-4744

Altitude measurement**See also: Height finding****Amorphous ice**

- Molecular interactions with icy surfaces: infrared spectra of CO adsorbed in microporous amorphous ice. Devlin, J.P., [1992, p.6185-6188, eng] 47-249
- Far-IR study of irradiated amorphous ice: an unreported oscillation between amorphous and crystalline phases. Hudson, R.L., et al. [1992, p.6500-6504, eng] 47-251
- Calorimetric study of pressure-amorphized cubic ice. Johari, G.P., et al. [1990, p.1212-1214, eng] 47-817
- Ultraviolet-induced amorphization of cubic ice and its implications for the evolution of ice grains. Kouchi, A., et al. [1991, p.87-90, eng] 47-2111
- Hydrogen-bond structures in water & ice. Dore, J., [1990, p.188-197, eng] 47-2194
- Preferential adsorption on amorphous ice surfaces. Buch, V., et al. [1993, p.4195-4206, eng] 47-2674
- UV-excited luminescences from amorphous and polycrystalline H₂O ices. Lennon, D., et al. [1993, p.120-126, eng] 47-3513

- Adsorbate spectra for amorphous ice. Buch, V., et al. [1993, p.2265-2268, eng] 47-4464
- Water II is a "strong" liquid. Angell, C.A., [1993, p.6339-6341, eng] 47-4748
- O₂ electron attachment resonances on amorphous ice surfaces. Huels, M.A., et al. [1993, p.340-346, eng] 47-5191

See also: Vitreous ice**Analog simulation****See also: Computerized simulation****Analysis (chemistry)****See also: Chemical analysis****Analysis (mathematics)****Engineering geological conditions, bases and foundations of transport structures in Siberia; interuniversity collected scientific papers.** Chernousov, S.I., ed. [1991, 109p., rus] 47-186

- Calculating embankment: built of geotextile blocks filled with water-saturated soil. Karaulov, A.M., et al. [1991, p.66-72, rus] 47-188

- Settlement of lumpy frozen soil during thawing under conditions of compression. Solov'ev, I.U.I., et al. [1991, p.72-76, rus] 47-189

- Forecasting the bearing strength of a thawing railroad embankment. Prokudin, I.V., et al. [1991, p.76-83, rus] 47-190

- Calculating the mutual effect of piles on the magnitude of frost heave forces. Puskov, V.I., et al. [1991, p.83-92, rus] 47-191

- Calculating corrections for low frequency radio-navigation systems for sea routes covered with ice. Pylaev, A.A., et al. [1991, p.106-111, rus] 47-192

- Effect of soil stress on its water permeability during freezing and forecasting frost heave intensity. Karlov, V.D., [1991, p.77-82, rus] 47-238

- Some aspects of the statistical evaluation of the mechanical properties of soil and foundations. Gerasimov, A.S., [1991, p.82-91, rus] 47-239

- Numerical studies of the temperature, ice age and conditions of a glacier bed. Larina, T.B., [1991, p.123-131, rus] 47-329

- Thermal regime of filtrating taliks in the foundation of a hydraulic power system and reservoir banks. Sobol', S.V., et al. [1992, p.106-110, rus] 47-366

- Formation and calculation of snow reserves on agricultural fields with a snow fence. Kaliuzhnyi, I.L., et al. [1991, p.22-34, rus] 47-381

- Calculating the evaporation from snow in fields with snow fences. Shutov, V.A., [1991, p.35-45, rus] 47-382

- Evaluating water vapor diffusion. Delarov, D.A., et al. [1991, p.46-56, rus] 47-383

- Calculating the thermal regime of soils in areas with snow fences. Lavrov, S.A., [1991, p.67-74, rus] 47-385

- Method of determining the heat balance components of snow cover during a melting period. Shutov, V.A., [1991, p.87-96, rus] 47-387

- Correlation of turbulent coefficients in vertical heat flux and moisture in the surface boundary layer. Postnikov, A.N., [1991, p.123-125, rus] 47-391

- Quantitative evaluation of deterioration in cryogenic erosion. Vasil'ev, A.A., et al. [1991, p.14-20, rus] 47-395

- Developing a method of forecasting rain and snow-rain triggered floods with insufficient data. Basilashvili, Ts.Z., [1990, p.46-59, rus] 47-417

- Algorithm for calculating the components and spatial orientation of air flow and water drops in a hail cloud. Baragunov, V.S., et al. [1991, p.8-14, rus] 47-747

- Possibility of using the third central moment of doppler spectra to indicate ice particles. Marchenko, P.E., et al. [1991, p.14-18, rus] 47-748

- Third central moment of falling velocity of water drops and its relationship to hailstorm clouds. Marchenko, P.E., et al. [1991, p.19-31, rus] 47-749

- Finite-difference Lyapunov functions used in creating an algorithm for calculating radar and radiometer equations. Karmov, L.N., et al. [1991, p.32-39, rus] 47-750

- Algorithms for mapping radar data. Abshaev, M.T., et al. [1991, p.44-50, rus] 47-752

- Heat and mass transfer processes during the nucleation, growth and melting of hailstones. Filatkin, V.N., et al. [1991, p.50-68, rus] 47-753

- Statistical-mathematical processing of data from a land-based network of passive hail indicators. Zhakamikhov, Kh.M., et al. [1991, p.112-122, rus] 47-759

- Evaluating the effectiveness of hail modification products. Abshaev, M.T., et al. [1991, p.122-136, rus] 47-760

- Variations in the diameter of hailstones during the seeding of hail clouds. Bocharova, V.A., et al. [1991, p.143-149, rus] 47-762

- Calculating the processes of condensation and coagulation growth of droplets and ice crystal aggregates. Sergeev, B.N., [1991, p.85-96, rus] 47-890

- Conditions for the formation and forecasting of frontal and air mass icing in the Central Volga region. Maksimovich, S.N., [1991, p.10-13, rus] 47-891

- Calculating winter runoff from rivers in a cryolithozone. Kravchenko, V.V., et al. [1991, p.41-60, rus] 47-894

- Problems in calculating the minimal runoff from periodically freezing on drying-up rivers. Liubimov, G.A., et al. [1991, p.61-71, rus] 47-895

- Errors in measuring water discharge during hydrometric surveys of small and medium rivers in permafrost regions. Kolotaev, V.N., et al. [1991, p.147-158, rus] 47-899

- Ice plates as laminated composite structures. Vinogradov, A.M., [1992, p.65-75, eng] 47-1019

- Boundary element analysis of macrocracking of ice in a large test basin. Marcellus, R.W., et al. [1992, p.91-104, eng] 47-1021

- Determination of creep damage parameters for polycrystalline ice. Mahrenholtz, O., et al. [1992, p.181-192, eng] 47-1028

- Stress and time effects on the creep rate of polycrystalline ice. Kuo, S.S., [1992, p.209-224, eng] 47-1030

- Ice floe collision under wave action in the Marginal Ice Zone. Gao, L., et al. [1992, p.281-291, eng] 47-1035

- Trend analysis of the Barents Sea ice cover. Vefsnmo, S., et al. [1992, p.325-335, eng] 47-1039

- Calculating the maximum water levels in areas of backwater curves in designing a reservoir. Bolotnikov, G.I., [1991, p.12-16, rus] 47-1043

- Relationship between the Earth's thermal regime and snow-ice cover during climate warming and cooling. Baikova, I.M., [1989, p.21-27, eng] 47-1229

- Polarization characteristics of natural thermal emission from antarctic sea ice. Darovskikh, A.N., et al. [1991, p.32-35, rus] 47-1576

- Problems of optimization in avalanche studies. Bozhinskii, A.N., [1990, p.38-43, rus] 47-1986

- Determining the mean parameters of heat transfer through snow cover. Zviagin, V.V., et al. [1991, p.1085-1088, rus] 47-2009

- Formation of a closure channel upon rupture of a frozen dam. Moroz, A.A., [1992, p.72-75, rus] 47-2032

- Thermal processes caused by the formation of defects in materials at cryogenic temperatures. Deviatkin, E.A., et al. [1992, p.541-545, rus] 47-2035

- Flows of fractal-broken ice. Gol'dshtein, R.V., et al. [1992, p.576-581, rus] 47-2036

- Small and planetary bodies of the solar system: the critical mass of icy bodies. Sliuta, E.N., et al. [1992, p.692-696, rus] 47-2040

- Numerical solution to the problem of heat transfer during borehole drilling. Starovoltova, E.R., [1988, p.120-126, rus] 47-2233

- Problems in the study of naleds: collected scientific papers. Alekseev, V.R., ed. [1991, 238p., rus] 47-2424

- Mechanism of the development of the naled process. Rumiantsev, E.A., [1991, p.55-66, rus] 47-2429

- Heat and water balance of naleds. Deikin, B.N., [1991, p.76-89, rus] 47-2431

- Information analysis in the study of naleds. Kolotaev, V.N., et al. [1991, p.90-95, rus] 47-2432

- Annual dynamics of naleds in ground water and methods for calculating them. Markov, M.L., [1991, p.103-116, rus] 47-2434

- Stochastic method for forecasting estimated parameters of naleds. Dement'ev, V.A., [1991, p.116-123, rus] 47-2435

- Ways of refining the calculation of naled ice melting. Ergin, V.P., [1991, p.123-128, rus] 47-2436

- System approach to selecting anti-naled procedures. Merkulov, D.M., et al. [1991, p.210-214, rus] 47-2449

- Effectiveness of anti-naled measures during road building. Nevskii, S.D., [1991, p.214-218, rus] 47-2450

- Theoretical basis for calculating the control of concrete curing in cold weather. Zubkov, V.I., [1990, p.70-77, rus] 47-2761

- Optimization of deicer application zone based on industrial wastes. Prusenko, E.D., [1992, p.96-100, rus] 47-2780

- Characteristics of climate and glacier ablation in the intertropical Andes. Kadomtseva, T.G., et al. [1991, p.99-107, rus] 47-2795

- Determining the design values - or the depth of seasonal thawing of permafrost for pile foundations. Tsurikov, A.S., et al. [1992, p.22-25, rus] 47-2901

- Revised freezing point equation and table for H₂O-NaCl solutions. Bodnar, R.J., [1993, p.683-684, eng] 47-2928

- Moisture budget in the antarctic atmosphere. Yamazaki, K., [1992, p.36-45, eng] 47-3003

- Polarization of electromagnetic emissions from cracking ice. Petrenko, V.F., [1993, p.301-305, eng] 47-3168

- Oscillations of an ice sheet under a periodically varying load. Kozin, V.M., et al. [1993, p.746-750, eng] 47-3169

- Polarimetric observations and theory of millimeter-wave backscatter from snow cover. Mead, J.B., et al. [1993, p.38-46, eng] 47-3172

- Effects of electric fields on ice deformation. Petrenko, V.F., et al. [1993, p.173-185, eng] 47-3174

- Broadband source localization and signature estimation. Yang, T.C., [1993, p.1797-1806, eng] 47-3232

- Scattering from boundary protruberances and reverberation imaging. Yang, T.C., [1993, p.231-242, eng] 47-3233

- Extreme values of thermal loading parameters in concrete bridges. Maes, M.A., et al. [1992, p.935-946, eng] 47-3341

- Adjoint sensitivity theory for a pack ice momentum model. Sykes, J.F., et al. [1992, p.881-889, eng] 47-3353
- Formation of patterns during growth of snow crystals. Yokoyama, E., [1993, p.251-257, eng] 47-3470
- Laws of the kinetic theory of strength of frozen soils. Kononov, A.A., [1993, p.892-897, eng] 47-3506
- Convection forecasting during a cloud-seeding experiment. Czys, R.R., et al. [1993, p.996-1005, eng] 47-3566
- Contact melting during sliding on ice. Fowler, A.J., et al. [1993, p.1171-1179, eng] 47-3578
- Problem of calculating and forecasting significant anomalies in ice phenomena. Spichkin, V.A., [1990, p.54-65, rus] 47-3589
- Accounting for atmospheric stratification in the calculation of tangential wind pressure in questions of the dynamics of ice cover. Pozdnyshov, S.P., [1990, p.117-125, rus] 47-3598
- Automated processing and analysis of data on cracks in the sea ice cover, made from visual observations from an aircraft. Brestkin, S.V., et al. [1990, p.133-147, rus] 47-3600
- Numerical calculation of the trajectory of ice drift. Aksenov, E.O., [1990, p.148-154, rus] 47-3601
- Comments on paper by K.F. Jones. Levi, L., et al. [1993, p.599-609, eng] 47-3646
- Diagnosis of large-scale reconstructions in the troposphere of the Northern Hemisphere. Kurazhov, V.K., et al. [1989, p.97-103, rus] 47-3661
- Analysis of factors determining the circulation of waters in the Chukchi Sea. Kulakov, M.I.U., et al. [1991, p.59-64, rus] 47-3691
- Predictability of large-scale thermohaline anomalies in surface waters of the arctic basin. Artem'ev, A.O., [1991, p.65-75, rus] 47-3692
- Probability method of forecasting surge level oscillations in the example of the East Siberian Sea. Andriushchenko, V.I., [1991, p.76-85, rus] 47-3693
- Using piecewise polynomial smoothing in statistical series analysis. Lashov, E.S., [1991, p.96-100, rus] 47-3695
- Estimates of parameters of vertical turbulent exchange in the Chukchi Sea based on observational data. Pavlov, V.K., et al. [1991, p.101-106, rus] 47-3696
- Snow crystals, natural and man made. Mason, B.J., [1992, p.227-243, eng] 47-3718
- Growth habits and growth rates of snow crystals. Mason, B.J., [1993, p.3-16, eng] 47-3727
- Creep closure of channels in deforming subglacial till. Fowler, A., et al. [1993, p.17-31, eng] 47-3778
- Mathematical analysis of ice-water isotopic relationships. Burn, C.R., et al. [1993, p.109-112, eng] 47-3786
- Sensitivity of a thermodynamic model of sea ice to parametrization of short-wave and long-wave radiation. Makhshtas, A.P., et al. [1992, p.116-137, rus] 47-3811
- Elastohydrodynamic response of an ice sheet to forced sub-surface uplift. Dempsey, J.P., et al. [1993, p.487-506, eng] 47-3827
- Liquid freezing during laminar flow. Weigand, B., et al. [1993, p.294-301, eng] 47-3838
- Improved formulas for concrete mix temperature, required for winter concreting. Panfilov, D.F., [1992, p.115-118, rus] 47-3916
- Floating ice pressures on sloping and vertical structures. Arunachalam, V.M., et al. [1993, p.231-245, eng] 47-3927
- Sea ice flexural rigidity: a comparison of methods. DiMarco, R.L., et al. [1993, p.247-255, eng] 47-3928
- Temperate firm constitutive equation derived from strain rates. Ambach, W., et al. [1993, p.295-303, eng] 47-3932
- Effects of climatic perturbations on the equilibrium-line altitude, West Greenland. Ambach, W., [1993, p.5-9, eng] 47-3935
- Topological approach to the strain-rate pattern of ice sheets. Nye, J.F., [1993, p.10-14, eng] 47-3936
- Internal melting and ice accretion at the bottom of temperate glaciers. Lliboutry, L.A., [1993, p.50-64, eng] 47-3940
- Solar-heating rates and temperature profiles in antarctic snow and ice. Brandt, R.E., et al. [1993, p.99-110, eng] 47-3944
- Steady flow of a viscous ice stream across a no-slip/free-slip transition at the bed. Barillon, V., et al. [1993, p.167-185, eng] 47-3950
- Analysis of conditions and long-term forecast of ice-dam levels on the Lena. Kilimianov, V.V., [1992, p.64-69, eng] 47-3993
- Strongly temperature dependent microphysical processes and the atmosphere. Stewart, R.E., et al. [1992, p.309-315, eng] 47-3996
- Aqueous salt solution solidification. Heschel, I., et al. [1993, p.63-66, ger] 47-4063
- Overhead line ice accretion due to freezing rain. Poots, G., et al. [1992, p.390-398, eng] 47-4069
- Calculating the dynamics of snow avalanches. IAdroshnikov, V.I., [1993, p.4-8, rus] 47-4084
- Determination of creep properties of frozen soils by means of the borehole stress relaxation test. Ladanyi, B., et al. [1993, p.170-186, eng] 47-4164
- Hydrology of a prairie slough. Woo, M.K., et al. [1993, p.175-207, eng] 47-4170
- Static analysis of floating ice block stability. Coutermarsh, B.A., et al. [1993, p.147-160, eng] 47-4172
- Solvation, freezing, and the crystal/liquid interface: modern theories and computer simulation. Haymet, A.D.J., [1993, p.415-426, eng] 47-4216
- Effects of variable eddy viscosity on wave-induced currents under ice. Melsom, A., [1993, p.78-88, eng] 47-4218
- Size-effect in indentation-induced splitting floe experiments. Gupta, V., et al. [1993, p.29-34, eng] 47-4227
- Elastic analysis of stresses in ice structure interactions. Nixon, W.A., et al. [1993, p.83-88, eng] 47-4234
- Ice and rubble failure loads on sloping structures by two-dimensional upper-bound plastic limit analysis. Luk, C.H., et al. [1993, p.157-168, eng] 47-4243
- Stopping criteria for discrete event simulations. Wang, A.T., [1993, p.169-176, eng] 47-4244
- Analysis for dynamic ice structure interaction involving finite difference model and damage considerations. Iyer, S.H., et al. [1993, p.199-206, eng] 47-4247
- Dynamical problems of ice cover fracture. Pushkin, A.V., et al. [1991, p.212-219, eng] 47-4282
- Ice action onto multilegged structures due to change of water level. Matskevitch, D.G., et al. [1992, p.222-227, eng] 47-4306
- Mean spacing of air voids in hardened concrete. Attigboe, E.K., [1993, p.174-181, eng] 47-4352
- Study of snow melting mechanism by solar radiative absorption material. Inaba, H., et al. [1992, p.715-726, eng] 47-4363
- Freezing. Haymet, A.D.J., [1992, p.363-405, eng] 47-4367
- Nucleation. Oxtoby, D.W., [1992, p.407-442, eng] 47-4368
- Computerized simulation of permafrost mass transfer. Kozlov, A.N., et al. [1992, p.63-67, eng] 47-4384
- Ice sheet dynamics and the Pleistocene ice ages. Birchfield, G.E., [1987, p.381-398, eng] 47-4454
- Evolution of a porous H₂O-CO₂ ice sample in response to irradiation. Steiner, G., et al. [1993, p.9065-9073, eng] 47-4508
- Creep behavior of fine-grained frozen soils: discussion and reply. Juárez-Badillo, E., et al. [1993, p.385-389, eng] 47-4515
- Onset and evolution of penetrative convection during the melting process in a porous medium. Nguyen, T.H., et al. [1992, p.381-392, eng] 47-4708
- Temperature determination of saline permafrost. Gokhman, M.R., [1993, p.23-26, eng] 47-4730
- Polarized infrared radiation in ice crystals. Takano, Y., et al. [1993, p.1243-1256, eng] 47-4737
- Source mechanisms for arctic ocean ambient noise. Dyer, I., [1993, p.537-551, eng] 47-4835
- Ocean convection and the creation of polynyas. Schmalz, J., et al. [1993, p.371-383, eng] 47-4844
- Tidal motions derived from ice buoy data. Turet, P., et al. [1993, p.63p., eng] 47-4908
- When ice melts in sea water: a review. Gade, H.G., [1993, p.139-165, eng] 47-4914
- Rate of vapor condensation in a cloud layer at a slow updraft. Smirnov, V.I., et al. [1991, p.78-82, eng] 47-4925
- Numerical and experimental study on supercooled laminar flow of water. Ismail, K.A.R., et al. [1991, p.899-903, eng] 47-5108
- Glacier study using wavenumber domain synthetic aperture radar. Hamran, S.E., et al. [1993, p.559-570, eng] 47-5120
- On the accuracy of cometary nuclei simulation experiments. Klinger, J., et al. [1989, p.493-497, eng] 47-5125
- Saltating particles over flat beds. Nalpanis, P., et al. [1993, p.661-685, eng] 47-5195
- Application of data of short-term hydrometeorological studies to computations of river runoff. Rozhdestvenskii, A.V., et al. [1991, p.70-76, eng] 47-5196
- Heat transfer from a cylinder buried in a frozen medium. Oosthuizen, P.H., et al. [1992, p.457-475, eng] 47-5264
- See [also]: Mathematical models; Statistical analysis; Stefan problem; Structural analysis; Thermal analysis
- Anchor ice
- See [also]: Bottom ice
- Anchors
- Construction of a geogrid- and geocomposite-faced soil-nailed slope reinforcement project in eastern Canada. Alston, C., [1991, p.87-95, eng] 47-1130
- New technical solution for the reliable anchoring of an underground pipeline in frost-heaving ground. Kharionovskii, V.V., et al. [1992, p.20-22, rus] 47-2900
- Andes
- Characteristics of climate and glacier ablation in the intertropical Andes. Kadomtseva, T.G., et al. [1991, p.99-107, rus] 47-2795
- Anemometers
- Use of a wing-mounted airflow pod for airborne wind and flux measurement. MacPherson, J.I., [1993, p.169-174, eng] 47-3068
- Integrated semiconductor resistance temperature sensor and resistive heater. Sittler, F.C., et al. [1989, 10 col., eng] 47-3327
- Pneumatically de-iced ice detector. Franklin, C.H., et al. [1985, 32p., eng] 47-4896
- Animals
- Arctic insects as indicators of environmental change. Danks, H.V., [1992, p.159-166, eng] 47-519
- Seismic properties of artificial polar bear dens. Blix, A.S., et al. [1992, p.20-24, eng] 47-3350
- Results of the Third Joint US-USSR Jering & Chukchi Seas Expedition (BERPAC), Summer 1988. Nagel, P.A., ed. [1988, 415p., eng] 47-3864
- "Panarctic Flora and Fauna" Workshop (Moscow, 25 Feb.-1 Mar.; Leningrad, 4-6 Mar. 1991). Iltisev, B.A., [1992, p.140-144, rus] 47-4094
- Ecological situation and protection of flora and fauna of the Barents Sea. Matishov, G.G., ed. [1991, 211p., rus] 47-4660
- Bomb radiocarbon in arctic Alaskan aquatic and terrestrial biota. Schell, D.M., [1993, p.135-144, eng] 47-5026
- Radioactivity in the Barents Sea, past and present status, and its impact on fisheries. Foyn, L., [1993, p.201-211, eng] 47-5031
- Anion exchange
- See [also]: Ion exchange
- Anisotropy
- Structural analysis of the Cazadora Glacier ice, directional anisotropy quantification and subglacial drainage prediction. Eraso, A., et al. [1989, p.71-79, spa] 47-814
- Observations of the water-vein system in polycrystalline ice. Mader, H.M., [1992, p.333-347, eng] 47-1386
- Creep law of rock ice with anisotropic fabric inferred from homogenization. Lliboutry, L.A., [1991, p.242-245, eng] 47-2314
- Optical properties of snow. Brandt, R.E., et al. [1991, p.272-275, eng] 47-3056
- Polarimetric observations and theory of millimeter-wave backscatter from snow cover. Mead, J.B., et al. [1993, p.38-46, eng] 47-3172
- Formation of patterns during growth of snow crystals. Yokoyama, E., [1993, p.251-257, eng] 47-3470
- Modeling and numerical simulations of dendritic crystal growth. Kobayashi, R., [1993, p.410-423, eng] 47-4071
- Effect of boundary conditions on borehole indenter test results. Sinha, N.K., et al. [1993, p.65-72, eng] 47-4232
- Adsorbate spectra for amorphous ice. Buch, V., et al. [1993, p.2265-2268, eng] 47-4464
- Polarized infrared radiation in ice crystals. Takano, Y., et al. [1993, p.1243-1256, eng] 47-4737
- Notch sensitivity of first-year sea ice. Parsons, B.L., et al. [1993, p.1303-1313, eng] 47-4848
- Nonsymmetric icing of guyed masts. Peil, U., et al. [1991, 10p., eng] 47-5012
- Anomalous water
- Okhotsk Sea water anomaly: implications for ventilation in the North Pacific. Talley, L.D., [1991, p.S171-S190, eng] 47-2909
- Antarctica
- Final report of Operation Deep Freeze '92 (1991-1992). [1992, var. p., eng] 47-74
- Spores and pollen from the glaciers and periglacial zone of the Arctic and Antarctica. Surova, T.G., et al. [1991, p.181-185, rus] 47-340
- Crystal desert: summers in Antarctica. Campbell, D.G., [1992, 308p., eng] 47-628
- International law and the Antarctic Treaty System. Watts, A., [1992, 469p., eng] 47-1243
- Quo vadimus re the springtime antarctic ozone depletion? Rycroft, M.J., [1990, p.(10)275-(10)277, eng] 47-1284
- Report of Operation Deep Freeze 85, 1984-1985. [1985, Var. p., eng] 47-1285
- Contribution of SCAR to antarctic research. Walton, D.W.H., [1992, p.217-228, eng] 47-1405
- Environmental management in Antarctica: a guide to the literature resources. Meadows, J., [1992, p.229-241, eng] 47-1406
- NSF's role in polar information. Guthridge, G.G., [1992, p.243-249, eng] 47-1407
- Information sources used by antarctic scientists. Phillips, C., [1992, p.317-324, eng] 47-1409
- International Conference on Antarctic Science, Bremen, Sep. 1991. Qin, D.H., [1992, p.178-183, chi] 47-1656
- Panelised forms of building construction for antarctic regions. Incoll, P., [1992, p.564-570, eng] 47-1842
- Safety in ice navigation in antarctic waters. Brune, E., [1992, p.571-576, eng] 47-1843
- Snowdrift around antarctic building—effects of corner geometry and wind incidence. Kwok, K.C.S., et al. [1992, p.587-591, eng] 47-1845
- Interactive atmospheric surface-layer modifications for a large-scale sea-ice model. Stössel, A., et al. [1992, p.109-110, eng] 47-2394
- Mountain effects on the antarctic circulation. Egger, J., [1992, p.J3-J7, eng] 47-2404

Antarctica (cont.)

- Generation mechanisms of quasi-stationary waves in the Southern Hemisphere. Quintanar, A.I., et al. [1992, p.18-31, eng] 47-2405
- Microwave remote sensing of the southern ocean ice cover. Comiso, J.C., et al. [1992, p.243-259, eng] 47-3036
- Global change implications for antarctic lakes. Lindner, B.L., et al. [1993, p.276-279, eng] 47-3047
- Improvements in general circulation model performance in simulating antarctic climate. Simmonds, I., [1990, p.287-300, eng] 47-3149
- Wind stress in an ocean general circulation model (part 1). Matsuura, T., et al. [1991, p.39-68, jpn] 47-3292
- Overview of the National Institute of Polar Research '92. [1992, 32p., jpn] 47-3520
- 33rd Japanese Antarctic Research Expedition in 1991-93. Fukuchi, M., [1992, p.31-37, jpn] 47-3622
- Comprehensive protection measures on antarctic environment. Yoshida, Y., [1992, p.51-56, jpn] 47-3623
- Antarctic science conference, Germany, 1991. Kanda, H., [1992, p.57-60, jpn] 47-3624
- Summer activity of JARE-32. Kokubun, F., [1991, p.38-42, jpn] 47-3626
- Analysis of strong wind events simulated in a GCM near Casey in the Antarctic. Murphy, B.F., et al. [1993, p.522-534, eng] 47-3677
- Glaciers. Hambrey, M.J., et al. [1992, 207p., eng] 47-4009
- Experimental studies of clouds and aerosols along the antarctic coast. Saxena, V.K., et al. [1988, p.108-111, eng] 47-4194
- Southern Oscillation signal in Antarctica. Savage, M.L., et al. [1988, p.141-144, eng] 47-4203
- First annual West Antarctic ice sheet (WAIS) science workshop. Bindshadler, R.A., ed. [1993, 58p., eng] 47-5245
- Aboa Station**
- Vehicles and transports during the Swedish Antarctic Research Programme 1991/92. Berg, A., [1993, p.258-266, eng] 47-5114
- Adélie Coast**
- Katabatic winds and large-scale tropospheric forcing. Parish, T.R., et al. [1992, p.1141-1144, eng] 47-2421
- Stratospheric ozone on Adélie Coast. Amedieu, P., [1990, p.47-49, fre] 47-3161
- Atmospheric physics and chemistry of Adélie Coast. Polian, G., [1990, p.50-59, fre] 47-3162
- Use of concrete for new structures on Adélie Coast. Leguet, J.L., [1991, p.76-80, fre] 47-3180
- Iceberg impact program. Guichard, A., [1991, p.81-87, fre] 47-3181
- Analysis of errors in satellite altimetry. Minster, J.F., et al. [1993, p.410-419, eng] 47-3774
- Measuring blowing snow in Adélie Land, eastern Antarctica. Wendler, G., [1988, p.93-96, eng] 47-4191
- Numerical simulation of antarctic drainage flows. Parish, T.R., et al. [1988, p.97-99, eng] 47-4192
- Katabatic flow thermodynamics of Adélie Coast. Petré, P., et al. [1993, p.10429-10440, eng] 47-4292
- Amery Ice Shelf**
- Ocean interactions with the base of Amery Ice Shelf, Antarctica. Hellmer, H.H., et al. [1992, p.20305-20317, eng] 47-2342
- Pressure and temperature anomalies in the southern oscillation. Smith, S.R., et al. [1992, p.121-124, eng] 47-2397
- Green iceberg formation on antarctic ice shelf bases. Warren, S.G., et al. [1993, p.6921-6928, eng] 47-4138
- Amundsen-Scott Station**
- Parameters which influence the air content in polar ice. Martinier, P., et al. [1992, p.1-13, eng] 47-458
- Ozone depletion in Antarctica in 1991. Hofmann, D.J., et al. [1992, p.283-287, eng] 47-484
- 1000 years of explosive volcanism recorded at the South Pole. Delmas, R.J., et al. [1992, p.335-350, eng] 47-834
- Aerosol and general atmospheric circulation models. Genthon, C., [1992, p.371-389, eng] 47-836
- Paleoenvironmental conditions in Antarctica since A.D. 1500: ice core evidence. Mosley-Thompson, E., [1992, p.572-591, eng] 47-2101
- Atmospheric longwave radiation spectrum on the antarctic plateau. Walden, V.P., et al. [1992, p.11-12, eng] 47-2366
- Stratospheric stability and tropospheric circulations over the South Pole. Neff, W.D., [1992, p.115-120, eng] 47-2396
- Synoptic influence on inversion winds at the South Pole. Neff, W.D., [1992, p.124-128, eng] 47-2409
- PSCs above the South Pole in 1990. Collins, R.L., et al. [1993, p.1001-1010, eng] 47-2701
- Anomalies in the intra-annual ozone variability in polar regions from ozone sounding area. Grudev, A.N., et al. [1991, p.272-279, eng] 47-2897
- Optical properties of snow. Brandt, R.E., et al. [1991, p.272-275, eng] 47-3056
- Air-snow exchange processes. Harder, S.L., et al. [1991, p.277-278, eng] 47-3057
- Atmospheric infrared emission measurements at the South Pole. Murray, F.J., et al. [1991, p.278-281, eng] 47-3058
- Attenuation of acoustic waves in antarctic ice. Price, P.B., [1993, p.346-356, eng] 47-3097
- Tropospheric ozone annual variation at both poles. Grudev, A.N., et al. [1993, p.89-98, eng] 47-3530
- Particle transport to the snow surface at the South Pole. Hogan, A.W., et al. [1993, p.188-207, eng] 47-3536
- Observation of recurrent temperature lapse near the surface at the South Pole. Obremski, J.S., et al. [1988, p.145-147, eng] 47-4204
- Absorption of solar radiation at the antarctic snow surface. Grenfell, T.C., et al. [1988, p.151-152, eng] 47-4206
- Decrease in growth rates of atmospheric CFCs 11 and 12. Elkins, J.W., et al. [1993, p.780-783, eng] 47-5126
- Antarctic Peninsula**
- Ratio of MSA to non-sea-salt sulphate in Antarctic Peninsula ice cores. Mulvaney, R., et al. [1992, p.295-303, eng] 47-833
- Ice core evidence from the Antarctic Peninsula region. Peel, D.A., [1992, p.549-571, eng] 47-2100
- Glacial history of the Antarctic Peninsula's continental shelf. Pope, P.G., et al. [1992, p.63-91, eng] 47-2872
- Recent climate variability in the Antarctic Peninsula. King, J.C., [1991, p.354-357, eng] 47-4489
- Arenas Valley**
- Isotope dating of Taylor Glacier moraines. Brook, E.J., et al. [1993, p.11-23, eng] 47-5202
- Arrival Heights**
- 1991 ozone hole. Clarkson, T.S., et al. [1992, p.303-309, eng] 47-2165
- DSIR's stratospheric trace gas program. Matthews, W.A., et al. [1992, p.311-321, eng] 47-2166
- Arthur Harbor**
- Microbial ecology of the 1989 antarctic oil spill. Karl, D.M., [1992, p.77-89, eng] 47-1257
- Hydrocarbon pollution in Arthur Harbor subtidal sediments. Kennicutt, M.C., II, et al. [1992, p.499-506, eng] 47-1931
- Hydrocarbon contamination of limpets in Arthur Harbor. Kennicutt, M.C., II, et al. [1992, p.506-511, eng] 47-1932
- Asgard Range**
- Subglacial meltwater channel systems and ice sheet overriding, Asgard Range, Antarctica. Sugden, D.E., et al. [1991, p.109-121, eng] 47-4310
- Asuka Station**
- Meteorological data at Asuka Station, Antarctica in 1990. Iwasaki, A., et al. [1992, 110p., eng] 47-43
- Meteorological data at Asuka Station, Antarctica in 1991. Sukegawa, Y., et al. [1993, 101p., eng] 47-3905
- Bellingshausen Sea**
- Frangulopsis cylindrus (Grunow) Krieger. Kang, S.H., et al. [1992, p.609-627, eng] 47-1623
- Navigation in the Weddell and Bellingshausen seas. Federici, V.M., et al. [1993, p.274-299, eng] 47-5116
- Bonney, Lake**
- Light attenuation of Lake Bonney's ice cap. Prisco, J.C., [1991, p.223-224, eng] 47-2191
- Fluorescence and photosynthesis in phytoplankton from permanently ice-covered lakes. Lizotte, M.P., et al. [1991, p.226-228, eng] 47-2192
- Spectral irradiance in dry valley lakes. Lizotte, M.P., et al. [1992, p.1-14, eng] 47-2868
- Fluorescence and phytoplankton photosynthesis in Lake Bonney. Neale, P.J., et al. [1991, p.228-230, eng] 47-3053
- Bransfield Strait**
- Distribution of phytoplankton at the ice edge in the Scotia/Weddell confluence. Ligowski, R., et al. [1991, p.529-546, eng] 47-3090
- Browning Pass**
- Radio echo sounding on Browning Pass. Sievers, J., et al. [1992, p.135-137, eng] 47-2185
- Brunt Ice Shelf**
- Evidence for an antarctic winter coastal polynya. Anderson, P.S., [1993, p.221-226, eng] 47-3652
- Bunger Hills**
- Late Quaternary glaciation and deglaciation of the Bunger Hills, Antarctica. Adamson, D.A., et al. [1992, p.435-446, eng] 47-904
- Morphology and development of sea terraces on the shores of Bunger Hills. Verkulich, S.R., [1991, p.9-14, rus] 47-1573
- Byrd Glacier**
- Measurement, analysis, and modeling of deformation of the shelf flow, Byrd Glacier. Zhao, Z.H.M., [1990, 108p., eng] 47-486
- Byrd Station**
- Study of ice borehole closure by finite element method. Li, F., et al. [1992, p.77-89, eng] 47-1020
- Black carbon concentration in Byrd Station ice core: from 13,000 to 700 years before present. Chylek, P., et al. [1992, p.625-629, eng] 47-2005
- Shallow ice core drilling project at Byrd Station. Langway, C.C., Jr., [1991, p.60-61, eng] 47-2463
- Bore-hole survey at Camp Century, 1989. Gundestrup, N.S., et al. [1993, p.187-193, eng] 47-2649
- Be-10 peaks as time markers in polar ice cores. Beer, J., et al. [1993, p.141-153, eng] 47-2865
- Last deglaciation event in Antarctica. Jouzel, J., et al. [1993, p.229-266, eng] 47-2866
- Attenuation of acoustic waves in antarctic ice. Price, P.B., [1993, p.346-356, eng] 47-3097
- Casey Station**
- Prefabricated engineering services for use in antarctic regions: pipe lines in harsh environments. Archibald, J., [1992, p.577-586, eng] 47-1844
- Coats Land**
- Stratospheric denitrification indicated by firn core chemistry. Mulvaney, R., et al. [1993, p.5213-5218, eng] 47-85
- Dakshin Gangotri Station**
- Workshop on Antarctic Studies, May 3-5, 1988, National Physical Laboratory: seven years of antarctic research. [1988, 54p., eng] 47-3630
- Submicron size aerosols and weather forecasting in East Antarctica. Lal, M., [1988, p.105-107, eng] 47-4193
- Davis Sea**
- One method of analyzing the interdependence of short time series. Chepurina, M.A., [1990, p.77-83, rus] 47-3591
- Davis Station**
- Prefabricated engineering services for use in antarctic regions: pipe lines in harsh environments. Archibald, J., [1992, p.577-586, eng] 47-1844
- Dolleman Island**
- Ratio of MSA to non-sea-salt sulphate in Antarctic Peninsula ice cores. Mulvaney, R., et al. [1992, p.295-303, eng] 47-833
- Seasonal input of heavy metals to antarctic snow. Suttie, E.D., et al. [1992, p.351-357, eng] 47-835
- Pattern of ocean-atmosphere exchange in a Weddell Sea ice core. Peel, D.A., et al. [1992, p.430-442, eng] 47-837
- Sea salt dependent electrical conduction in polar ice. Moore, J.C., et al. [1992, p.19,803-19,812, eng] 47-2187
- Correlation between ice core isotope levels and air temperature. Jones, P.D., et al. [1993, p.14-26, eng] 47-4143
- Dome C**
- Last deglaciation event in Antarctica. Jouzel, J., et al. [1993, p.229-266, eng] 47-2866
- Variations in mercury deposition to Antarctica over the past 34,000 years. Vandal, G.M., et al. [1993, p.621-623, eng] 47-3445
- Climatology of the East Antarctic ice sheet (100E to 140E) derived from automatic weather stations. Allison, I., et al. [1993, p.8815-8823, eng] 47-4380
- Cadmium concentration changes in antarctic ice and snow. Bouton, C.F., et al. [1993, p.431-441, eng] 47-4833
- Dominion Range**
- Study of methanesulfonic acid in ice cores. Whung, P.Y., [1991, 173p., eng] 47-46
- Don Juan Pond**
- Lacustrine deposits around Lake Vanda and Don Juan Pond. Smith, G.I., et al. [1993, p.83-94, eng] 47-4398
- Dumont d'Urville Station**
- Methodology for full-scale iceberg impact experiments in the Antarctic. Guichard, A., et al. [1992, p.718-723, eng] 47-1866
- Pinatubo in the Antarctic? Stefanutti, L., et al. [1992, p.327-343, eng] 47-2168
- DIAL ozone measurements at Dumont d'Urville Station. Stefanutti, L., et al. [1992, p.345-358, eng] 47-2169
- Katabatic winds and large-scale tropospheric forcing. Parish, T.R., et al. [1992, p.1141-1144, eng] 47-2421
- Construction of the Dumont d'Urville airfield. Engler, M., [1990, p.78-83, fre] 47-3163
- Polar engineering. Guichard, A., et al. [1990, p.84-87, fre] 47-3164
- French research on polar ozone. Pommereau, J.P., [1991, p.28-35, fre] 47-3179
- Antarctic ozone lidar system. Stefanutti, L., et al. [1992, p.3-12, eng] 47-4720
- East Antarctica**
- Antarctic ice sheets at risk? Sugden, D.E., [1992, p.775-776, eng] 47-872
- Evidence for east antarctic continental glaciation. Breza, J.R., et al. [1992, p.161-178, eng] 47-2459
- Comparison of altimetry profiles over East Antarctica from Seasat and Geosat: an interim report. Bentley, C.R., et al. [1990, p.1-9, eng] 47-3570
- Hydrology and hydrochemistry of natural waters of East Antarctica. Shmideberg, N.A., [1992, p.65-76, rus] 47-4923
- Ekström Ice Shelf**
- Tension faults on the Ekström Ice Shelf. Nixdorf, U., [1992, 101p., ger] 47-1437
- Magnetic investigations of the Ekström Ice Shelf, Antarctica. Reiprich, S., et al. [1992, p.113-129, eng] 47-4739
- Elephant Island**
- Polish expedition to the Weddell Sea sea ice zone. Rakusa-Suszczewski, S., [1991, p.485-494, eng] 47-3086

- Macrozooplankton near the ice edge in the Scotia/Weddell Confluence. Sicinski, J., et al. [1991, p.565-582, eng] 47-3092
- Krill migration at the ice edge in the Scotia/Weddell Confluence. Godlewski, M., et al. [1991, p.583-592, eng] 47-3093
- Krill abundance and distribution in the Scotia/Weddell Confluence. Godlewski, M., et al. [1991, p.593-603, eng] 47-3094
- Ellsworth Mountains**
- Soil-forming rates and processes in cold desert soils of Antarctica. Bockheim, J.G., et al. [1992, p.42-56, eng] 47-1703
- Glacial history of the Ellsworth Mountains. Denton, G.H., et al. [1992, p.403-432, eng] 47-2700
- Filchner Ice Shelf**
- Accumulation on the Filchner and Ronne Ice Shelves. Moser, H., et al. [1990, p.57-71, ger] 47-875
- Mass balance variations on Filchner-Ronne Ice Shelf. Determann, J., et al. [1990, p.57-68, eng] 47-3573
- Analysis of ERS-1 altimeter data over polar ice sheets. Rapley, C.G., et al. [1993, p.235-240, eng] 47-4418
- Some results of the derivation of ice sheet elevations in Antarctica from ERS-1 altimeter data. Ihde, J., et al. [1993, p.241-245, eng] 47-4419
- Preliminary evaluation of ERS-1 altimetry over Filchner-Ronne Ice Shelf, Antarctica. Doake, C., et al. [1993, p.259-261, eng] 47-4422
- Validating the UK-PAF land ice product surface elevation. Mantripp, D.R., et al. [1993, p.483-488, eng] 47-4444
- Filchner Station**
- Sketch on West Germany antarctic station. Nishio, F., [1991, p.14-21, jpn] 47-405
- Fildes Peninsula**
- Active layers of Fildes Peninsula. Zhu, C., et al. [1991, p.24-37, eng] 47-338
- Fimbul Ice Shelf**
- Fractionation of sea salt and acids during transport across an antarctic ice shelf. Mulvaney, R., et al. [1993, p.179-187, eng] 47-3535
- Fosdick Mountains**
- Glacial flow reorientation in the SW Fosdick Mountains. Richard, S. M., et al. [1991, p.67-69, eng] 47-2467
- Fryxell, Lake**
- Fluorescence and photosynthesis in phytoplankton from permanently ice-covered lakes. Lizotte, M.P., et al. [1991, p.226-228, eng] 47-2192
- Spectral irradiance in dry valley lakes. Lizotte, M.P., et al. [1992, p.1-14, eng] 47-2868
- Geologie Archipelago**
- Seasonal changes of antarctic marine bacterioplankton. Delille, D., et al. [1991, p.213-218, eng] 47-2070
- Georg von Neumayer Station**
- Sketch on West Germany antarctic station. Nishio, F., [1991, p.14-21, jpn] 47-405
- Tension faults on the Esström Ice Shelf. Niendorf, U., [1992, 101p., ger] 47-1437
- Meteorological research using a high mast on an antarctic ice shelf. Belitz, H.-J., et al. [1987, p.5-10, eng] 47-2912
- George V Coast**
- Surface-sediment diatom assemblages from the George V Coast. Leventer, A., [1991, p.120-122, eng] 47-3518
- George VI Ice Shelf**
- Radar absorption due to impurities in antarctic ice. Corr, H., et al. [1993, p.1071-1074, eng] 47-4562
- Glabokoye, Lake**
- Hydrology of Lake Glubokoye, King George I., winter 1987. Mart'ianov, V.L., et al. [1991, p.27-32, rus] 47-1575
- Great Wall Station**
- Geochemistry and environmental evolution at the Great Wall Station. Zhao, J.L., [1991, 178p., chi] 47-1438
- Hells Gate**
- Marine ice transfer along the bottom of a small ice shelf. Souchez, R., et al. [1991, p.503-506, eng] 47-1793
- Howe, Lake**
- Computational modeling of antarctic lake ice. Lindner, B.L., et al. [1992, p.105-116, eng] 47-1022
- Fluorescence and photosynthesis in phytoplankton from permanently ice-covered lakes. Lizotte, M.P., et al. [1991, p.226-228, eng] 47-2192
- Spectral irradiance in dry valley lakes. Lizotte, M.P., et al. [1992, p.1-14, eng] 47-2868
- Perennial ice covers and their influence on antarctic lake ecosystems. Wharton, R.A., Jr., et al. [1993, p.53-70, eng] 47-4396
- Isotopic geochemistry of an ice-covered antarctic lake. Wharton, R.A., Jr., et al. [1993, p.159-172, eng] 47-4906
- Howe, Mount**
- Meteorological surveys in support of ice airfields in Antarctica. Hogan, A.W., et al. [1992, p.42-43, eng] 47-2375
- Field survey of potential airstrip locations: Mt. Howe, Antarctica. 1991. DenHartog, S.L., [1991, 6p., eng] 47-3338
- James Ross Island**
- Geomorphology of James Ross Island. Strelin, J., et al. [1992, p.7-36, spa] 47-866
- Juan Carlos I Station**
- Drainage of the Cazadora Glacier at Juan-Carlos I Base. Eraso, A., et al. [1991, p.69-91, eng] 47-25
- Record of the 1988-1989 expedition at the Spanish Juan Carlos I Station. Eraso, A., et al. [1989, p.3-22, spa] 47-808
- Correlation between discharge and hydrochemical parameters in the river at Juan Carlos I Station. Antiguada, I., et al. [1989, p.24-31, spa] 47-809
- Meteorological data and hydrogram of the river at Juan Carlos I Station. Antiguada, I., et al. [1989, p.32-40, spa] 47-810
- Different water types found in the vicinity of Juan Carlos I Station. Antiguada, I., et al. [1989, p.41-49, spa] 47-811
- Stable isotope distribution in the Cazadora Glacier. Eraso, A., et al. [1989, p.50-60, spa] 47-812
- Vertical distribution of some oligo-elements in the Cazadora Glacier near the Juan Carlos I Station. Eraso, A., et al. [1989, p.61-70, spa] 47-813
- Structural analysis of the Cazadora Glacier ice, directional anisotropy quantification and subglacial drainage prediction. Eraso, A., et al. [1989, p.71-79, spa] 47-814
- Mineralogic and microsonde analysis of volcanic ash in the vicinity of Juan Carlos I Station. Eraso, A., et al. [1989, p.80-88, spa] 47-815
- Plans for the construction of a dam in a fossil lagoon near the Juan Carlos I Station. Eraso, A., et al. [1989, p.89-101, spa] 47-816
- King George Island**
- Distribution of phytoplankton at the ice edge in the Scotia/Weddell confluence. Ligowski, R., et al. [1991, p.529-546, eng] 47-3090
- Ichthyoplankton near the ice edge in the Scotia/Weddell confluence. Skóra, K.E., [1991, p.605-611, eng] 47-3095
- King Sejong Station**
- Study on the meteorological characteristics over King Sejong Station, Antarctica during 1990. Nam, J.C., et al. [1991, p.63-70, kor] 47-1571
- Meteorological observations at King Sejong Station. Lee, B.Y., et al. [1992, p.1-16, kor] 47-2926
- Koettlitz Glacier**
- Glacier, river and sea ice blister observations. Kovacs, A., [1992, 14p., eng] 47-785
- Komsomolskaya Station**
- Last deglaciation event in Antarctica. Jouzel, J., et al. [1993, p.229-266, eng] 47-2866
- Law Dome**
- Firn stratigraphy, density and crystal structure on Law Dome. Li, J., et al. [1991, p.1-14, eng] 47-36
- Thermal properties of snow/firn on the Law Dome ice cap. Ren, J.W., et al. [1991, p.38-46, eng] 47-39
- Parameters which influence the air content in polar ice. Martinovic, P., et al. [1992, p.1-13, eng] 47-458
- Changes in tropospheric methane, 1841-1978, from ice core. Etheridge, D.M., et al. [1992, p.282-294, eng] 47-832
- Basal ice accretion and debris entrainment within the coastal ice margin, Law Dome, Antarctica. Goodwin, I.D., [1993, p.157-166, eng] 47-3949
- Lewis Cliff**
- Annual ablation rates of the Lewis Cliff ice tongue. Fori, G., et al. [1991, p.86-87, eng] 47-2472
- Livingston Island**
- Bedrock weathering associated with antarctic snowpatches. Hall, K., [1993, p.121-129, eng] 47-5270
- Lützow-Holm Bay**
- Postembryonic development of a copepod from Lützow-Holm Bay. Tanimura, A., [1992, p.109-128, eng] 47-1219
- Surface albedo distribution in Lützow-Holm Bay. Nakagawa, K., [1992, p.1-15, eng] 47-3001
- Hydrography under fast ice in Lützow-Holm Bay. Takizawa, T., et al. [1992, p.106-125, eng] 47-3011
- JARE-31 oceanographic survey in Lützow-Holm Bay. 1990-1991. Ushio, S., et al. [1993, 34p., eng] 47-3619
- Oceanographic observation of Lützow-Holm Bay, Antarctica in 1990. Takizawa, T., [1992, p.22-30, jpn] 47-3621
- Maitri Hills Station**
- Submicron size aerosols and weather forecasting in East Antarctica. Lal, M., [1988, p.105-107, eng] 47-4193
- Maramba Station**
- Tropospheric ozone distribution in Antarctica and European Arctic. Taalas, P., et al. [1993, p.106-119, eng] 47-3532
- Marie Byrd Land**
- Volcano under Ice Stream B. Monastersky, R., [1993, p.104-107, eng] 47-1940
- Active volcanism beneath the west antarctic ice sheet. Blankenship, D.D., et al. [1993, p.526-530, eng] 47-1941
- Mawson Station**
- Prefabricated engineering services for use in antarctic regions: pipe lines in harsh environments. Archibald, J., [1992, p.577-586, eng] 47-1844
- Seismicity associated with icebergs calving from glaciers near Mawson, East Antarctica. Gauli, B.A., et al. [1992, p.473-480, eng] 47-1883
- Prevailing winds in the arctic and antarctic atmospheres at ca 80-110 km. Portniagin, I.U.I., et al. [1993, p.827-841, eng] 47-2930
- Dynamics of the antarctic and arctic mesosphere and the lower thermosphere regions. II. The semidiurnal tide. Portniagin, I.U.I., et al. [1993, p.843-855, eng] 47-2931
- McMurdo Dry Valleys**
- Fluorescence and photosynthesis in phytoplankton from permanently ice-covered lakes. Lizotte, M.P., et al. [1991, p.226-228, eng] 47-2192
- Physical hydrology of the dry valley lakes. Chinn, T.J., [1993, p.1-51, eng] 47-4395
- Perennial ice covers and their influence on antarctic lake ecosystems. Wharton, R.A., Jr., et al. [1993, p.53-70, eng] 47-4396
- Terrigenous clastic sedimentation in antarctic dry valley lakes. Andersen, D.W., et al. [1993, p.71-81, eng] 47-4397
- Microbiology of antarctic soils. Vishniac, H.S., [1993, p.297-341, eng] 47-4597
- McMurdo Ice Shelf**
- Oxygen isotope data from McMurdo Ice Shelf. Kellogg, T.B., et al. [1991, p.73-76, eng] 47-2470
- McMurdo Sound**
- Seasonal changes in the sea ice brine community. McMurdo Sound. Stoecker, D.K., et al. [1992, p.265-278, eng] 47-520
- Physical and dynamic properties of sea ice in the polar oceans. Gow, A.J., et al. [1991, 46p., eng] 47-704
- Dinoflagellates and their cysts in land-fast ice. Stoecker, D.K., et al. [1991, p.143-144, eng] 47-1439
- Properties and genesis of cryosols at Marble Point, McMurdo Sound region, Antarctica. Campbell, I.B., et al. [1992, p.59-66, eng] 47-1705
- Salinity, temperature, and photophysiology of antarctic sea ice microalgae. Arrigo, K.R., et al. [1992, p.746-756, eng] 47-2594
- Antarctic scallop shell proxy records. Berkman, P.A., et al. [1992, p.27-38, eng] 47-2870
- Fast-ice properties and structure in McMurdo Sound. Jeffries, M.O., et al. [1991, p.94-95, eng] 47-3516
- Bromoalkane production by antarctic ice algae. Sturges, W.T., et al. [1993, p.120-126, eng] 47-3533
- Simulated antarctic fast ice ecosystem. Arrigo, K.R., et al. [1993, p.6929-6946, eng] 47-4139
- Physical hydrology of the dry valley lakes. Chinn, T.J., [1993, p.1-51, eng] 47-4395
- Seasonal changes in the sea ice brine community. McMurdo Sound. 2. Stoecker, D.K., et al. [1993, p.103-113, eng] 47-4725
- Platelet ice ecosystem in McMurdo Sound. Arrigo, K.R., et al. [1993, p.173-185, eng] 47-5200
- McMurdo Station**
- Ozone depletion in Antarctica in 1991. Hofmann, D.J., et al. [1992, p.283-287, eng] 47-484
- Field manual for the U.S. Antarctic Program. [1992, 207p., eng] 47-601
- Volcanic aerosol and ozone over Antarctica, Spring 1991. Deshler, T., et al. [1992, p.1819-1822, eng] 47-870
- Landing and parking a C5 Galaxy on sea ice: McMurdo Station, Antarctica. Barthelemy, J.L., [1992, p.37-49, eng] 47-1017
- Near breakup of the surface-flooded ice wharf at McMurdo Station, Antarctica. Barthelemy, J.L., [1992, p.592-599, eng] 47-1846
- Development of a wheeled runway for McMurdo on the Ross Ice Shelf. Blaisdell, G.L., et al. [1992, 31p., eng] 47-2120
- 1990 spring stratospheric denitrification. Gobbi, G.P., et al. [1992, p.323-326, eng] 47-2167
- 1991 spring lidar PSC studies at McMurdo. Adriani, A., et al. [1992, p.367-373, eng] 47-2171
- Tropospheric and stratospheric thin clouds at McMurdo. Adriani, A., et al. [1992, p.491-503, eng] 47-2175
- Climatic differences in Antarctica from automatic weather stations. Stearns, C.R., et al. [1992, p.111-114, eng] 47-2395
- Stratospheric ozone depletion and denitrification in spring 1990. Deshler, T., [1991, p.242-244, eng] 47-3055
- Distribution of enteric bacteria in antarctic seawater surrounding a sewage outfall. McFeters, G.A., et al. [1993, p.645-650, eng] 47-3678
- Prediction of restricted visibility at the McMurdo airfield. Hale, R.A., et al. [1988, p.148-150, eng] 47-4205
- Atmospheric NO₃. 4. Vertical profiles at middle and polar latitudes at sunrise. Smith, J.P., et al. [1993, p.8983-8989, eng] 47-4383
- Use of the C-5 Galaxy in support of the United States Antarctic Program. Bresnahan, D.M., [1993, p.238-245, eng] 47-5113
- Melbourne, Mount**
- Transport of marine organic matter evidenced in antarctic snow. Cini, R., et al. [1992, p.191-204, eng] 47-2164
- Mirny Station**
- Energy resource of winter season in Siberia and polar areas. Karnatsevich, I.V., [1992, p.177-179, eng] 47-1725
- Surface ozone concentrations in Antarctica. Gruzdev, A.N., et al. [1992, p.41-47, eng] 47-2847

Antarctica

—Mirnyy Station (cont.)

- Recent surface ozone measurements at Molodezhnaya and Mirnyy stations. Gruzdev, A.N., et al. [1993, p.99-105, eng] 47-3531

—Mizuho Plateau

- Continuous 770-year record of volcanic activity from East Antarctica. Moore, J.S., et al. [1991, p.17,353-17,359, eng] 47-348

- Microwave signature of firn and sea ice from airborne observations. Yamanouchi, T., et al. [1992, p.16-37, eng] 47-3002

—Mizuho Station

- Oxygen isotopic content variation in snow at Mizuho Station. Ageta, Y., [1993, p.24-31, jpn] 47-4357

- Radiation characteristics at Mizuho Station. Liu, S.H., et al. [1993, p.39-45, chn] 47-4647

—Molodezhnaya Station

- Results of investigating the middle atmosphere at antarctic station Molodezhnaya. Ivanova, I.N., et al. [1991, p.30-34, eng] 47-1178

- Surface ozone concentrations in Antarctica. Gruzdev, A.N., et al. [1992, p.41-47, eng] 47-2847

- Prevailing winds in the arctic and antarctic atmospheres at ca 80-110 km. Portniagin, I.U.I., et al. [1993, p.827-841, eng] 47-2930

- Dynamics of the antarctic and arctic mesosphere and the lower thermosphere regions. II. The semidiurnal tide. Portniagin, I.U.I., et al. [1993, p.843-855, eng] 47-2931

- Recent surface ozone measurements at Molodezhnaya and Mirnyy stations. Gruzdev, A.N., et al. [1993, p.99-105, eng] 47-3531

—Müller Ice Shelf

- Growth of the Müller Ice Shelf during the Little Ice Age. Stein, A.B., [1992, 56p., eng] 47-71

—Nansen Ice Sheet

- Interaction of gravity driven flows at Nansen Ice Sheet. Mastrantonio, G., et al. [1992, p.159-166, eng] 47-1200

- Acoustic sounder experimentation in Victoria Land, Antarctica. Fiocco, G., et al. [1991, p.119-133, eng] 47-2006

—Nelson Island

- Soluble ions in a snow pit on Nelson I. Qin, D.H., et al. [1993, p.312-316, eng] 47-3096

—Newall Glacier

- Methanesulfonic acid in coastal antarctic snow related to sea-ice extent. Welch, K.A., et al. [1993, p.443-446, eng] 47-3728

—Palmer Station

- U.S. Palmer Station in Antarctica. Kaminuma, K., [1991, p.3-6, jpn] 47-404

- Hydrocarbon contamination of limpets in Arthur Harbor. Kennicutt, M.C., II, et al. [1992, p.506-511, eng] 47-1932

- Long-term ecological research strategy for polar environmental research. Quetin, L.B., et al. [1992, p.233-238, eng] 47-4506

—Prince Albert Mountains

- Site survey for heat flow in the Prince Albert Mountains. Delisle, G., et al. [1992, p.138-139, eng] 47-2186

—Queen Maud Land

- Chemical components of snow from Queen Maud Land. Kamiyama, K., et al. [1992, p.88-98, eng] 47-3009

- Local climate and mass balance of a blue-ice area in western Dronning Maud Land, Antarctica. Jonsson, S., [1990, p.11-29, eng] 47-3571

- Stabilization of snow temperature in Dronning Maud Land, Antarctica, January 1989. Seppälä, M., [1992, p.227-230, eng] 47-4331

- Vehicles and transports during the Swedish Antarctic Research Programme 1991/92. Berg, A., [1993, p.258-266, eng] 47-5114

—Ronne Ice Shelf

- Accumulation on the Filchner and Ronne Ice Shelves. Moser, H., et al. [1990, p.57-71, ger] 47-875

- Origin of green icebergs in Antarctica. Kipfstuhl, J., et al. [1992, p.20,319-20,324, eng] 47-2343

- Mass balance variations on Filchner-Ronne Ice Shelf. Determann, J., et al. [1990, p.57-68, eng] 47-3573

- Analysis of ERS-1 altimeter data over polar ice sheets. Rapley, C.G., et al. [1993, p.235-240, eng] 47-4418

- Some results of the derivation of ice sheet elevations in Antarctica from ERS-1 altimeter data. Ihde, J., et al. [1993, p.241-245, eng] 47-4419

- Preliminary evaluation of ERS-1 altimetry over Filchner-Ronne Ice Shelf, Antarctica. Doake, C., et al. [1993, p.259-261, eng] 47-4422

- Radar absorption due to impurities in antarctic ice. Corr, H., et al. [1993, p.1071-1074, eng] 47-4562

—Ross Ice Shelf

- Satellite observation of katabatic-wind propagation for great distances across the Ross Ice Shelf. Bromwich, D.H., et al. [1992, p.1940-1949, eng] 47-876

- Interpretation of seismic data collected on floating ice. Beaudoin, B.C., et al. [1992, p.1359-1372, eng] 47-984

- Katabatic surges across the Ross Ice Shelf. Bromwich, D.H., et al. [1992, p.29-32, eng] 47-2371

- Climatic differences in Antarctica from automatic weather stations. Stearns, C.R., et al. [1992, p.111-114, eng] 47-2395

- Pressure and temperature anomalies in the southern oscillation. Smith, S.R., et al. [1992, p.121-124, eng] 47-2397

- Analysis of gravity measurements on the Ross Ice Shelf, Antarctica. Greischar, L.L., et al. [1992, p.105-155 + 1 microfiche, eng] 47-2874

—Ross Island

- Acoustic remote sensing study of boundary layer blocking near Ross Island, Antarctica. Liu, Z., et al. [1992, p.129-132, eng] 47-2410

- Development of laser ice-cutting apparatus. Zeller, E.J., et al. [1991, p.89-91, eng] 47-2474

—Ross Sea

- Cenozoic sedimentary processes on the antarctic continental margin and the record from deep drilling. Hambrey, M.J., et al. [1992, p.77-103, eng] 47-1007

- Structural characteristics and development of sea ice in the western Ross Sea. Jeffries, M.O., et al. [1993, p.63-75, eng] 47-2245

- Case studies of katabatic wind forced mesoscale cyclogenesis over the southwestern Ross Sea. Carrasco, J.F., et al. [1992, p.129-132, eng] 47-2418

- Late Pleistocene ice sheet grounding in the Ross Sea. Anderson, J.B., et al. [1992, p.39-62, eng] 47-2871

- Pliocene-Pleistocene seismic stratigraphy of the Ross Sea. Alonso, B., et al. [1992, p.93-103, eng] 47-2873

- Evidence from the antarctic continental margin of Late Pleistocene ice sheets. Bartek, L.R., et al. [1992, p.131-159, eng] 47-3166

- Summer pack-ice properties and structure in the western Ross Sea. Jeffries, M.O., et al. [1991, p.95-97, eng] 47-3517

- Methanesulfonic acid in coastal antarctic snow related to sea-ice extent. Welch, K.A., et al. [1993, p.443-446, eng] 47-3728

- Sediment descriptions, western Ross Sea 1987. Bryan, J.R., ed. [1993, 75p., eng] 47-4826

—Rothera Point

- Short-offset seismic refraction results near Rothera Station, Antarctic Peninsula. King, E.C., et al. [1992, p.479-480, eng] 47-905

—Russkaya Station

- Atmospheric radiation regime at Russkaya Station. Mart'ianov, V.L., [1991, p.17-22, rus] 47-1574

—SANA Station

- SANAE total column ozone: 1980 to 1990. Bodeker, G.E., et al. [1991, p.220-221, eng] 47-4979

- Natural ozone depletion over Antarctica. Stephenson, J.A.E., et al. [1991, p.222, eng] 47-4980

—Scotia Sea

- Sea-ice bacteria between Elephant I. and the South Orkneys. Zdanowski, M.K., et al. [1993, p.245-254, eng] 47-4394

—Scott Base

- Brewer spectrophotometry in total ozone measurements. Anav, A., et al. [1992, p.277-284, eng] 47-1207

- Total ozone measurements with Dobson and Brewer spectrophotometers. Nichol, S.E., et al. [1992, p.469-475, eng] 47-2173

- Prevailing winds in the arctic and antarctic atmospheres at ca 80-110 km. Portniagin, I.U.I., et al. [1993, p.827-841, eng] 47-2930

- Dynamics of the antarctic and arctic mesosphere and the lower thermosphere regions. II. The semidiurnal tide. Portniagin, I.U.I., et al. [1993, p.843-855, eng] 47-2931

—Shackleton Range

- Further evidence for a glacial maximum in Antarctica during the Late Neogene. Höffle, H.C., et al. [1992, p.125-137, eng] 47-1008

—Showa Station

- Cloud radar data at Showa Station 1989. Konishi, H., [1992, 60p., eng] 47-42

- Seasonal sea-level variation at Syowa Station. Kawamiya, M., et al. [1992, p.165-169, eng] 47-135

- Multi-sensor data set and sea ice study. Nishio, F., et al. [1992, p.272-276, jpn] 47-148

- Programs of JARE-32 in 1990-1992. Kokubun, S., [1991, p.28-34, jpn] 47-406

- MOS-1 data received at Showa Station. Yamanouchi, T., et al. [1990, p.175-188, jpn] 47-884

- Brewer spectrophotometry in total ozone measurements. Anav, A., et al. [1992, p.277-284, eng] 47-1207

- Postembryonic development of a copepod from Lützow-Holm Bay. Tanimura, A., [1992, p.109-128, eng] 47-1219

- Total ozone changes and stratospheric wind and temperature. Xiong, K., et al. [1992, p.45-50, chn] 47-1256

- Stratospheric sudden cooling after solar proton event. Kodama, M., et al. [1992, p.361-366, eng] 47-1336

- Microwave signature of firn and sea ice from airborne observations. Yamanouchi, T., et al. [1992, p.16-35, eng] 47-3002

- Moisture budget in the antarctic atmosphere. Yamazaki, K., [1992, p.36-45, eng] 47-3003

- Results of ozonesonde observations at Syowa Station in 1990. Shibata, S., et al. [1992, p.40-52, eng] 47-3004

- Vertical profiles of long wave radiation at Showa Station. Miyauchi, M., et al. [1992, p.53-70, eng] 47-3005

- Vertical radar precipitation study at Showa Station. Wada, M., et al. [1992, p.341-349, eng] 47-3362

- JARE-32 winter party activities at Showa Station, 1991. Fujii, Y., [1992, p.441-472, jpn] 47-3368

- JARE-32 oceanographic data. Nov. 1990-Mar. 1991. Nakamura, H., et al. [1993, 50p., eng] 47-3620

- Finding of antarctic "ozone hole". Chubachi, S., [1991, p.23-29, jpn] 47-3625

- Report on the 31st JARE wintering party at Syowa Station. Naito, Y., [1991, p.43-46, jpn] 47-3627

- Design of the new central building at Showa Station. Hannuki, T., et al. [1993, p.61-102, jpn] 47-4358

—Signy Island

- Mechanical weathering in the Antarctic: a maritime perspective. Hall, K.J., [1992, p.103-123, eng] 47-849

—Siple Coast

- Numerical simulation of katabatic winds crossing the Siple Coast area of West Antarctica. Bromwich, D.H., et al. [1992, p.1137-1140, eng] 47-7420

- Analysis of radar studies on the Siple Coast. Bentley, C.R., et al. [1991, p.62-63, eng] 47-2464

- Siple Coast seismic and gravity studies. Bentley, C.R., et al. [1991, p.63-65, eng] 47-2465

- Feature maps of ice streams C, D, and E, West Antarctica. Scambos, T.A., et al. [1991, p.317-314, eng] 47-4674

—Siple Station

- Paleoenvironmental conditions in Antarctica since A.D. 1500: ice core evidence. Mosley-Thompson, E., [1992, p.572-591, eng] 47-2101

—Sør Rondane Mountains

- Frost heave and creep in the Sør Rondane Mountains, Antarctica. Matsuoka, N., et al. [1992, p.271-280, eng] 47-1584

—Terra Nova Bay

- Geomorphological and glaciological research during the 2nd P.N.R.A. expedition to Terra Nova Bay, 1986-1987. Baroni, C., et al. [1991, p.83-90, ita] 47-1792

- Acoustic sounder experimentation in Victoria Land, Antarctica. Fiocco, G., et al. [1991, p.119-133, eng] 47-2006

- Katabatic wind dynamics at Terra Nova Bay, Antarctica from the satellite image perspective. Bromwich, D.H., et al. [1992, p.125-128, eng] 47-2417

—Terra Nova Bay Station

- Ozone absorption and sun-photometric measurements. Tomasi, C., et al. [1992, p.227-245, eng] 47-1205

- Atmospheric microphysical measurements in Terra Nova Bay. Guerrini, A., et al. [1991, p.145-154, ita] 47-1824

- Lidar in Antarctica. Stefanutti, L., et al. [1991, p.623-629, eng] 47-1827

- Climatic parameters and ground-level ozone at Terra Nova Bay. Giovannelli, G., et al. [1991, p.483-495, eng] 47-2007

—Transantarctic Mountains

- Soil-forming rates and processes in cold desert soils of Antarctica. Bockheim, J.G., et al. [1992, p.42-56, eng] 47-1703

- Pliocene fossil *Nothofagus* (southern beech) from Antarctica. Webb, P.N., et al. [1993, p.135-165, eng] 47-4535

—Vanda, Lake

- Lacustrine deposits around Lake Vanda and Don Juan Pond. Smith, G.I., et al. [1993, p.83-94, eng] 47-4398

—Vestfold Hills

- Early Holocene deglaciation of Vestfold Hills. Fitzsimons, S.J., et al. [1993, p.237-240, eng] 47-4577

- Till stratigraphy and glacial history of the Vestfold Hills area, East Antarctica. Hirvas, H., et al. [1993, p.81-95, eng] 47-4753

—Victoria Land

- Evaluation of bi-hemispherical reflectance of antarctic surfaces. Zibordi, G., et al. [1992, p.149-157, eng] 47-1199

- Late Neogene glacio-eustatic record. Ishman, S.E., et al. [1992, p.327-347, eng] 47-2047

- "Taylor Ice-Dome" study: reconnaissance 1990-1991. Grootes, P.M., et al. [1991, p.69-71, eng] 47-2468

- Oxygen isotope study of ice fields in East Antarctica. Faure, G., et al. [1992, p.15-26, eng] 47-2869

- Weathering of basaltic rocks under cold arid conditions: Antarctica and Mars. Allen, C.C., et al. [1991, p.711-717, eng] 47-4636

—Vostok Station

- Numerical studies of the temperature, ice age and conditions of a glacier bed. Larina, T.B., [1991, p.123-131, rus] 47-329

- Surface water temperature changes in the high latitudes of the Southern Hemisphere over the last glacial-interglacial cycle. Pichon, J.J., et al. [1992, p.289-318, eng] 47-786

- Crystallographic analyses of clathrate hydrates included in Vostok ice cores. Hondoh, T., et al. [1992, p.268-278, jpn] 47-976

- Supernova shock ensemble model using Vostok Be-10 radioactivity. Sonett, C.P., [1992, p.239-245, eng] 47-1480

- Energy resource of winter season in Siberia and polar areas. Karnatsevich, I.V., [1992, p.177-179, eng] 47-1725
- Global changes during the latest glacial-interglacial cycle. Kotliakov, V.M., et al. [1992, p.89-113, eng] 47-1762
- Ice record of greenhouse gases. Raynaud, D., et al. [1993, p.926-934, eng] 47-2028
- Studies of the relationship of thermophysical properties of ice to hydrostatic pressure and temperature. Zotikov, I.A., et al. [1991, p.22-27, rus] 47-2784
- Characteristics of the spatial structure of subsurface ice in the vicinity of Vostok Station, Antarctica. Chashchinov, I.U.M., et al. [1991, p.121-125, rus] 47-2800
- Effect of Be-10 deposition at Vostok during the last 50 ky. Raisbeck, G.M., et al. [1993, p.127-139, eng] 47-2864
- Last deglaciation event in Antarctica. Jouzel, J., et al. [1993, p.229-266, eng] 47-2866
- Measurement of helium isotopes in Vostok ice core. Jean-Baptiste, P., et al. [1993, p.491-497, fre] 47-3041
- Optical properties of snow. Brandt, R.E., et al. [1991, p.272-275, eng] 47-3056
- Ice core record for past and future climate studies. Lorius, C.J., et al. [1992, p.227-234, eng] 47-3142
- Extension of the Vostok ice core paleoclimate record. Jouzel, J., et al. [1993, p.407-411, eng] 47-4573
- Core drilling by electromechanical drill. Vasil'ev, N.I., et al. [1993, p.235-237, eng] 47-4576
- Glacials-interglacials in Vostok: climate and greenhouse gases. Lorius, C.J., et al. [1993, p.131-143, eng] 47-4587
- Microorganisms in the antarctic ice. Abyzov, S.S., [1993, p.265-295, eng] 47-4596
- Cadmium concentration changes in antarctic ice and snow. Bourton, C.F., et al. [1993, p.431-441, eng] 47-4833
- Wass Station**
- Vehicles and transports during the Swedish Antarctic Research Programme 1991/92. Berg, A., [1993, p.258-266, eng] 47-5114
- Weddell Sea**
- Geostrophic wind and sea ice motion in the Weddell Sea. Olif, J., [1992, p.228-229, ger] 47-214
- Sensible heat flux over open water and sea ice in the Weddell Sea. Dutzi, S., et al. [1992, p.317-318, ger] 47-217
- Turbulent heat exchange between sea ice and the atmosphere in the Weddell Sea (Antarctica). Frieden, W., [1992, p.338-339, ger] 47-218
- Sea ice diatoms and ice edge planktonic diatoms in the Weddell Sea. Ligowski, R., et al. [1992, p.9-20, eng] 47-442
- Salinity profiles of antarctic sea ice: field data and model results. Eicken, H., [1992, p.15,545-15,557, eng] 47-514
- Sea ice advection derived from buoy and satellite data. Massom, R.A., [1992, p.15,559-15,572, eng] 47-515
- Comparison of radar backscatter from antarctic and arctic sea ice. Hosseini-Mostafa, R., et al. [1992, p.1533-1535, eng] 47-682
- Physical and dynamic properties of sea ice in the polar oceans. Gow, A.J., et al. [1991, 46p., eng] 47-704
- Air-ice drag coefficient in the Weddell Sea deduced from profile measurements. Andreas, E.L., et al. [1992, p.109-112, eng] 47-868
- Weddell Sea drift station. Holden, C., ed. [1992, p.26, eng] 47-1073
- O₂ and CO₂ concentrations in the Weddell Sea in the spring of 1988. Bouqueneau, J.M., et al. [1992, p.163-170, eng] 47-1326
- Marine bacterioplankton at the Weddell Sea ice edge. Delille, D., [1992, p.205-210, eng] 47-1327
- Spring phytoplankton in relation to sea ice, hydrography and nutrients in Weddell Sea. Bianchi, F., et al. [1992, p.225-235, eng] 47-1328
- Vertical stability of surface waters and phytoplankton bloom in Weddell Sea marginal ice zone. Veth, C., et al. [1992, p.237-243, eng] 47-1329
- Nitrogen uptake in the Weddell Sea during late winter and spring. Kristiansen, S., et al. [1992, p.245-251, eng] 47-1330
- Organic carbon during ice retreat period in the Scotia and Weddell seas. Cadée, G.C., [1992, p.253-259, eng] 47-1331
- Microplankton respiration relationship with ice cover and ice edge. Martínez, R., et al. [1992, p.275-282, eng] 47-1332
- Experiments on effects of sea ice biota on seeding. Kuosa, H., et al. [1992, p.333-339, eng] 47-1333
- Photosynthetic capacity in microalgae associated with antarctic pack ice. Lizotte, M.P., et al. [1992, p.497-502, eng] 47-1337
- Sediment facies and bottomwater current on the continental slope in the northwestern Weddell Sea. Brehme, I., [1992, 127p., ger] 47-1435
- Late Quaternary sedimentation at the continental margin of the southeastern Weddell Sea, Antarctica. Weber, M., [1992, 165p., ger] 47-1436
- Fragilariopsis cylindrus* (Grunow) Krieger. Kang, S.H., et al. [1992, p.609-627, eng] 47-1623
- Wind forcing and ice motion in the Weddell Sea region. Kottmeier, C., et al. [1992, p.20,373-20,383, eng] 47-2051
- Strategies for estimating turbulent fluxes in polar ocean boundary layers. McPhee, M.G., [1992, p.149-152, eng] 47-2414
- Ice formation on deep weakly stratified water. Walin, G., [1993, p.143-157, eng] 47-2890
- Characterization of snow on floating ice. Garrity, C., [1992, p.313-328, eng] 47-3030
- Polish expedition to the Weddell Sea sea ice zone. Rakusa-Suszczewski, S., [1991, p.485-494, eng] 47-3086
- Microflagellates and diatoms at the Scotia Sea and Weddell Sea confluence. Koczyńska, E., [1991, p.515-528, eng] 47-3089
- Antarctic ice thickness distributions obtained from aerial photography. Ackley, S.F., et al. [1992, p.B16-B18, eng] 47-3243
- Ice algae during EPOS, leg 1. Syvertsen, E.E., et al. [1993, p.61-65, eng] 47-3440
- Remote sensing of sea-ice thickness in the Weddell Sea. Swift, C.T., et al. [1991, p.92-93, eng] 47-3515
- Winter plankton assemblages at the Weddell and Scotia Seas ice edge. Garrison, D.L., et al. [1993, p.311-338, eng] 47-3628
- Glaciomarine sediment indicators of Weddell Sea depositional processes. Kuhn, G., et al. [1993, p.477-487, eng] 47-3644
- Evidence for an antarctic winter coastal polynya. Anderson, P.S., [1993, p.221-226, eng] 47-3652
- Air-sea-ice interactions in the Weddell Sea. Viehoff, T., et al. [1993, p.325-327, eng] 47-4433
- Winter ecology of the sea ice biota in Weddell Sea pack ice. Garrison, D.L., et al. [1993, p.17-31, eng] 47-4575
- Phytoplankton in the Weddell Sea marginal ice zone. Kang, S.H., et al. [1993, p.335-348, eng] 47-4722
- High latitude ocean convection. Rudels, B., [1993, p.323-356, eng] 47-4843
- Ocean convection and the creation of polynyas. Schmalz, J., et al. [1993, p.371-383, eng] 47-4844
- Antarctic sea ice mapping using the AVHRR. Zibordi, G., et al. [1993, p.155-163, eng] 47-5060
- Navigation in the Weddell and Bellingshausen seas. Federici, V.M., et al. [1993, p.274-299, eng] 47-5116
- Performance of the *Nathaniel B. Palmer* in ice. Sutherland, A.L., et al. [1993, p.300-309, eng] 47-5117
- West Antarctica**
- Early diagenesis and biogeochemistry of iodine in west antarctic ocean. Cheng, X.H., et al. [1992, p.115-123, chi] 47-219
- Coherent Antarctic Radar Depth Sounder (CARDS) design, development and results. Garudachar, R., [1989, 169p., eng] 47-349
- Ice sheets and climate. Alley, R.B., [1989, p.41-45, eng] 47-2196
- Formation of ice-stream rafts by recrystallization. Alley, R.B., [1991, p.66-67, eng] 47-2466
- Measurement of glacier velocity using satellite image data. Scambos, T.A., et al. [1992, p.177-186, eng] 47-2555
- Sediment descriptions, western side of the Antarctic Peninsula during Deep Freeze 1985. Bryan, J.R., ed. [1992, 179p., eng] 47-2627
- Whitmore Mountains**
- Active volcanism beneath the west antarctic ice sheet. Blankenship, D.D., et al. [1993, p.526-530, eng] 47-1941
- Windless Bight**
- Development of laser ice-cutting apparatus. Zeller, E.J., et al. [1991, p.89-91, eng] 47-2474
- Nitrate signal of solar flares in polar snow and ice. Dreschhoff, G.A.M., et al. [1992, 23p., eng] 47-3631
- Antennas**
- Attenuation due to snow fall on an earth-space path. Dong, Q.S., [1989, p.407-410, eng] 47-2072
- Passive transponder for locating avalanche victims. Leuenberger, C.E., [1987, 8 col., eng] 47-4006
- Instrument for measuring ice depth in aircraft fuel tanks. [1991, 36p., eng] 47-4404
- Hail detection using active and passive radars. Ajvazyan, H.M., et al. [1993, p.1155-1174, eng] 47-4510
- Antifreezes**
- Unusual antifreeze in the fishes of northern Japan. Raymond, J.A., [1992, p.221-224, eng] 47-142
- Field-tested model for freeze protection of arctic multiphase pipelines. Eager, K., [1992, p.142-145, eng] 47-223
- Groundwater issues relating to an Alaskan methanol spill. Robertson, S.B., [1992, p.936-940, eng] 47-234
- Frost tolerance of tobacco with fish antifreeze protein. Lee, J.S., [1992, 136p., eng] 47-277
- Structure-function relationships of insect antifreeze proteins. Wu, D.W., [1991, 187p., eng] 47-286
- Lipoprotein ice nucleators and antifreeze proteins in insects. Xu, L., [1990, 106p., eng] 47-314
- Propylene glycol ethanol antifreeze for precipitation gauges. McGurk, B.J., [1992, p.56-65, eng] 47-494
- Strength development of concrete cured at low temperature. Korhonen, C.J., et al. [1992, p.34-39, eng] 47-1560
- Aircraft take-off laboratory simulation for de/anti-icing study. Laforte, J.L., et al. [1992, p.183-193, eng] 47-1578
- Protein interaction with ice. Hew, C.L., et al. [1992, p.33-42, eng] 47-1786
- Influence of wind, temperature, and deicing chemicals on snow accretion. Adams, E.E., et al. [1991, p.182-187, eng] 47-1801
- Pavement admixtures compounded with antifreezes. Ninomiya, H., et al. [1992, p.155-160, jpn] 47-2516
- Freeze retardants admixed to asphalt pavements. Sanjo, K., et al. [1992, p.161-166, jpn] 47-2517
- Test characteristics of asphalts with antifreeze admixtures. Ninomiya, H., et al. [1991, p.91-96, jpn] 47-2536
- Freezing resistance in antarctic and arctic fishes. Wöhrmann, A.P.A., [1993, 99p., ger] 47-3259
- Calorimetric investigation of solution glass transition. Mehl, P.M., [1993, p.177-197, eng] 47-3779
- Corrosion of aircraft fuel tanks by antifreezes. Likhterova, N.M., et al. [1993, p.563-566, eng] 47-4386
- Storm water regulations—aircraft deicer/anti-icers operations. Espey, W.H., Jr., et al. [1993, p.2333-2338, eng] 47-4452
- Thermodynamics of fuel oil cloud-point depressant additives. Claudy, P., et al. [1993, p.821-827, eng] 47-4518
- Anticorrosive deicer used on bridges. [1993, p.36, eng] 47-4623
- Microbubble mediated surface probe and the ice-antifreeze glycoprotein solution system. Vesenka, J.P., et al. [1993, p.67-74, eng] 47-4757
- Evaluation of air flow over an anti-icing fluid film. Laforte, J.L., et al. [1993, p.96-104, eng] 47-5007
- Antifreeze glycopptide adsorption on single crystal ice surfaces using ellipsometry. Wilson, P.W., et al. [1993, p.1878-1884, eng] 47-5059
- Antifreeze additives**
- See *also*: Chemical ice prevention
- Arctic clothing**
- See *also*: Clothing
- Arctic deserts**
- See *also*: Deserts
- Arctic ice islands**
- See *also*: Ice islands
- Arctic landscapes**
- Diary of an arctic year. Krasemann, S.J., [1991, 189p., eng] 47-788
- Canada north of sixty. Boden, J.F., ed. [1991, 336p., eng] 47-789
- Industrial influence on glacial processes in mountains of circumpolar regions. Grebenets, V.I., et al. [1992, p.212-214, eng] 47-1114
- Topography and soil acidity in an arctic landscape. Valentine, D.W., et al. [1992, p.1553-1559, eng] 47-1183
- Breakup of limestone bedrock by frost shattering and chemical weathering, eastern Canadian Arctic. Dredge, L.A., [1992, p.314-323, eng] 47-1588
- Bryophytes of the Melville Hills region, Northwest Territories. Scotter, G.W., et al. [1992, p.100-104, eng] 47-1880
- Lichens of the Cape Parry and Melville Hills regions, Northwest Territories. Thomson, J.W., et al. [1992, p.105-111, eng] 47-1881
- Report on field work in Svalbard. Bruland, O., [1992, 11p., nor] 47-2012
- Water balance study in Svalbard—inspection of various forms of snow erosion, June 5-10, 1991. Frisvold, H., et al. [1991, 16p., nor] 47-2013
- Water balance in Svalbard—snow erosion, May 19-24, 1992. Tveit, J., [1992, 51p., nor] 47-2145
- Long-term response of an arctic edge to climate change: a simulation study. Leadley, P.W., et al. [1992, p.323-340, eng] 47-2288
- Of measured risks: the environmental impacts of the Prudhoe Bay, Alaska oil field. Maki, A.W., [1992, p.1691-1707, eng] 47-2604
- Disposal of hazardous wastes in Canada's Northwest Territories. Heeney, P.L., et al. [1992, p.806-810, eng] 47-3303
- Palynological investigations of Siberian Miocene deposits. Zyrianov, E.V., [1992, p.285-294, eng] 47-3322
- Thaw depth effects on tundra methane flux. Vourlitis, G.L., et al. [1993, p.329-337, eng] 47-3434
- Environmental and biotic controls over methane flux from arctic tundra. Torn, M.S., et al. [1993, p.357-368, eng] 47-3436
- Russia pins energy hopes on western Siberia gas. [1992, p.17-20, eng] 47-3528
- Vegetation of stressed calcareous scree and slopes on Sverdrup Pass, Ellesmere Island, Canada. Maycock, P.F., et al. [1992, p.2359-2377, eng] 47-3837
- Cretaceous chemosynthetic carbonate mounds in the Canadian Arctic. Beauchamp, B., et al. [1992, p.434-450, eng] 47-3987
- Radiocarbon dating of west Spitsbergen Quaternary deposits. Forman, S.L., et al. [1993, p.1-6, eng] 47-4015
- Infrared emissivities of arctic land cover types. Rees, W.G., [1993, p.1013-1017, eng] 47-4070
- Morphosedimentological dynamics and coastal evolution in the Kongsfjorden area, Spitsbergen. Héquette, A., [1992, p.321-328, eng] 47-4076

Arctic landscapes (cont.)

- Plant colonization in a polar oceanic environment. André, M.F., 1992, p.329-347, eng 47-4077
- Geomorphological effects of glaciation in arctic Canada. Blake, W., Jr., 1992, p.183-201, eng 47-4156
- On the extent and thickness of the Innuitian Ice Sheet: a postglacial-adjustment approach. Tushingham, A.M., 1991, p.231-239, eng 47-4160
- Submarine rock diagenesis as exposed on Ellesmere I. Davies, G.R., et al., 1990, 77p., eng 47-4365
- Three-dimensional model of an Alaskan river polar fan-delta. Lindsay, J.F., 1992, p.183-201, eng 47-4366
- Reflectance characteristics of arctic tundra vegetation from airborne radiometry. Stow, D.A., et al., 1993, p.1239-1244, eng 47-4403
- Last glacial maximum on Spitsbergen, Svalbard. Mangerud, J., et al., 1992, p.1-31, eng 47-4406
- Late Proterozoic anthracite coals from the Hornsund area, south Spitsbergen. Birkenmajer, K., et al., 1992, p.71-90, eng 47-4448
- Quaternary landforms on Spitsbergen. Lindner, L., et al., 1992, p.91-101, eng 47-4649
- Statistical analysis of soil temperature on Spitsbergen. Mielus, M., 1992, p.103-112, eng 47-4650
- Occurrence of algae on tundra soils in Oscar II Land, Spitsbergen. Oleksowicz, A.S., et al., 1992, p.131-147, eng 47-4652
- Paleoclimatic implications of Alaskan coastal marine deposits. Kaufman, D.S., et al., 1993, p.21-33, eng 47-4733
- Taxonomic revision of a herb distribution in arctic landscapes. Bayer, R.J., 1993, p.150-159, eng 47-4747
- Pre-Holocene marine limit on Hopen, Svalbard. Zale, R., et al., 1993, p.159-164, eng 47-4853
- Silurian pinnacle reefs of the Canadian Arctic. De Freitas, T.A., et al., 1993, p.172-182, eng 47-4912
- Arctic Ocean**
- ARCTIC '91: The Expedition ARK-VIII/3 of RV *Polarstern* in 1991. Fütterer, D.K., ed., 1992, 267p., eng 47-40
- Constant or cooling temperatures over the Arctic Ocean. Kahl, J.D., et al., 1993, p.335-337, eng 47-1939
- Ice sheet glaciations in Northern Eurasia and their role in the history of the ocean. Grosvald, M.G., et al., 1991, p.3-15, rus 47-2782
- Chemical composition of snow cover on drifting ice in the Arctic. Bardin, V.I., et al., 1991, p.129-135, rus 47-2802
- Climatic regime of the Arctic at the transition from the 20th to the 21st century. Krutskikh, B.A., ed., 1991, 200p., rus 47-3334
- Calculating tidal movements in the Kara Sea. Dmitriev, N.E., et al., 1991, p.14-21, rus 47-3686
- Predictability of large-scale thermohaline anomalies in surface waters of the arctic basin. Artem'ev, A.O., 1991, p.65-75, rus 47-3692
- Observation of flooded ice in arctic regions. Goroch, A.K., et al., 1993, p.1305-1324, eng 47-4905
- Proceedings. 1993, 647p., eng 47-5013
- I-129 as a tracer of European reprocessing emissions in the North Atlantic and Arctic oceans. Zhou, Z.Q., et al., 1993, p.145-156, eng 47-5027
- Artificial radioactivity, and mixing in the Arctic. Denner, W.W., et al., 1993, p.191-200, eng 47-5030
- Large-scale circulation of the Arctic Ocean: implications for pollutant transport. Schlosser, P., et al., 1993, p.285-309, eng 47-5037
- Radioecological risk assessment for solid radioactive waste (SRW) dumped into the Kara Sea by the former USSR. Lyskov, V.N., 1993, p.395-414, eng 47-5045
- Environmental security and governance issues in the Arctic Ocean. Perellet, R., 1993, p.595-601, eng 47-5057
- Dynamics of tritium deposition from precipitation over the USSR and its removal into seas. Katrich, I.I.U., 1991, p.90-93, eng 47-5198
- Arctic regions**
- See *also*: Polar regions
- Argentina**
- Note on ground thermal regimes and global solar radiation at 4720 m a.s.l., High Andes of Argentina. Happoldt, H., et al., 1992, p.241-245, eng 47-1778
- Artificial freezing**
- Design method for frozen-soil retaining wall. Soo, S., et al., 1992, p.73-89, eng 47-3
- Low-temperature microscopy and analysis. Echlin, P., 1992, 539p., eng 47-621
- Ground freezing to provide support for tunneling using vertical refrigeration pipes. Sopko, J.A., Jr., et al., 1991, p.267-272, eng 47-992
- Shaft construction by raise boring through artificially frozen ground. Walsh, A.R., et al., 1991, p.705-719, eng 47-993
- Ground freezing to control ground water and support deep storm sewer structural excavations. Shuster, J.A., et al., 1989, p.149-155, eng 47-994
- Mechanical properties of undisturbed Tone River gravel obtained by *in situ* freezing method. Goto, S., et al., 1992, p.15-25, eng 47-1190
- Some thermal and mechanical properties of flooded ice. Lozowski, E.P., et al., 1990, 96p., eng 47-1346

- Industrial applications of freeze concentration technology. Final report. Barron, T.S., et al., 1987, Var. p., eng 47-1622
- Stresses in ground-freezing problems with infinite boundaries. Askar, H.G., 1993, p.58-73, eng 47-1759
- General report—soil freezing-ground freezing. Andersland, O.B., et al., 1992, p.2657-2672, eng 47-1816
- Concentration of black liquor by freeze crystallization. Egan, C.J., et al., 1982, p.471-479, eng 47-1882
- Application of infinite elements to phase change situations on deforming meshes. Sullivan, J.M., Jr., et al., 1992, p.1861-1874, eng 47-1915
- Freezing earth with seasonal cooling plants. Buchko, N.A., et al., 1992, p.258-264, eng 47-2292
- Freezing system plugs pipeline segments for repair. 1992, p.64, eng 47-2637
- Ice plugs help in pipeline retrofit. 1993, p.67, eng 47-3526
- Cryogenic deformations of Suluk BAM station building. Rubinchik, S.B., 1993, p.167-169, eng 47-3577
- Foundation improvement by artificial freezing. Spalding, A.V., et al., 1988, 6 col., eng 47-3769
- Refreezing of a building foundation on permafrost. Claissé, M., et al., 1993, p.303-309, fre 47-4471
- Lagoon sludge dewatering by natural freeze-thaw. Martel, C.J., et al., 1993, p.357-364, eng 47-4477
- Freezing rate of sludge layers. Parker, P.J., et al., 1993, p.405-412, eng 47-4478
- Ground freezing. Bell, F.G., 1992, p.321-333, eng 47-4890
- Heat transfer from a cylinder buried in a frozen medium. Oosthuizen, P.H., et al., 1992, p.457-475, eng 47-5264
- Artificial ice**
- Ice loads on vertical bridge pier at two different model scales. Christensen, F.T., et al., 1992, p.93-110, eng 47-585
- Controlling river runoff with artificial glaciers. Falko, L.I., et al., 1991, p.54-59, rus 47-1049
- CD model ice—preliminary observations on the effect of density on tank testing. Spencer, D.S., 1992, 7p., eng 47-1348
- Three point loading of freshwater ice beams. Williams, J.L., 1990, 44p., eng 47-1353
- Properties of EG/AD/S doped ice at the IMD ice tank. 1990, 31p., eng 47-1367
- See *also*: Ice makers
- Artificial ice crystals**
- See *also*: Ice crystal replicas
- Artificial islands**
- Compressibility of spray ice. Domaschuk, L., et al., 1992, p.651-655, eng 47-1853
- 1988 Endicott Environmental Monitoring Program. Final report. Dewey, R.K., ed., 1992, 5 vols., eng 47-3456
- Artificial melting**
- Accelerated snow melting by artificial means. Bhattacharya, U., et al., 1985, p.248-263, eng 47-576
- Artificial melting of glaciers in the Qilian Mountains. Bai, C.Y., et al., 1985, p.150-162, chi 47-1530
- Artificial dusting of glaciers in the Qilian Mountains. Bai, C.Y., 1985, p.163-171, chi 47-1531
- Selecting a current for melting glaze. Nikitina, L.G., et al., 1992, p.46-49, rus 47-2360
- Specifying snow melting system performance. Fyall, W.L., et al., 1992, p.241-252, eng 47-3203
- Snow removal from a pantiled roof using electrically heated roof tiles. Higashiyama, Y., et al., 1992, p.253-262, eng 47-3204
- Removal of snow from membrane structures. Otsuka, K., et al., 1992, p.263-274, eng 47-3205
- Heat mechanism of groundwater flow (part I). Higashiyama, M., et al., 1991, p.69-88, jpn 47-3293
- Method of preparing and molding mortar or like. Suzuki, T., 1988, 8 col., eng 47-3495
- Study of snow melting mechanism by solar radiative absorption material. Inaba, H., et al., 1992, p.715-726, eng 47-4363
- Simulation for planning road snow melting. Miyamoto, S., 1990, p.13-16, jpn 47-4682
- Road heating in Sapporo. 1990, 18p., eng 47-4781
- Study on winter road maintenance with a snow melting system. Miyamoto, S., et al., 1993, p.34-37, jpn 47-4790
- Road heating control using snowfall forecast data. Takahashi, T., et al., 1993, p.43-50, jpn 47-4792
- Current status of road snow melting in Joazei. Sapporo City. Sato, M., et al., 1986, p.330-339, jpn 47-4798
- On-site tests for dealing with roadside snowbanks by water sprinkling. Murakumi, M., 1984, p.90-95, jpn 47-5074
- Snow removal drains and snow melting drains. Okuma, T., 1985, p.21-26, jpn 47-5163
- Current status and problems of road heating facilities for expressways. Murakumi, M., 1985, p.27-33, jpn 47-5164
- Non-sprinkler snow melting by water pipe heating. 1985, p.40-44, jpn 47-5166
- See *also*: Artificial thawing

- Artificial nucleation**
- Optimal amounts of organic ice-forming reagents in clouds in order to produce precipitation. Stalevich, D.D., et al., 1991, p.34-43, rus 47-92
- Study of the ice-freezing properties of copper acetylacetonate. Molotkova, I.A., et al., 1991, p.44-48, rus 47-93
- Quantifying ice nucleation by silver iodide aerosols. DeMott, P.J., 1990, 281p., eng 47-313
- Controlling nucleation in protein solutions. DeMott, P.J., et al., 1992, p.21-30, eng 47-769
- Study of the ice nucleating properties of various polymers. Sosnikova, E.V., 1992, p.168-172, rus 47-2529
- Water freezing enhancement for thermal storage brine tube. Holowczenko, A., et al., 1988, 6 col., eng 47-3641
- Snow crystals, natural and man made. Mason, B.J., 1992, p.227-243, eng 47-3718
- On the reproduction of ice from a common seed. Barrette, P., et al., 1993, p.153-156, eng 47-4290
- Artificial precipitation**
- Optimal amounts of organic ice-forming reagents in clouds in order to produce precipitation. Stalevich, D.D., et al., 1991, p.34-43, rus 47-92
- Study of the ice-forming properties of copper acetylacetonate. Molotkova, I.A., et al., 1991, p.44-48, rus 47-93
- See *also*: Cloud seeding; Weather modification
- Artificial satellites**
- See *also*: Spacecraft
- Artificial snow**
- Snow-weathering test apparatus for self-propelled vehicle. Kimura, C., 1989, 6 col., eng 47-3329
- Apparatus for changing artificial snow to wet snow. Suga, N., et al., 1988, 6 col., eng 47-3634
- See *also*: Snow manufacturing
- Artificial thawing**
- See *also*: Artificial melting
- Ash**
- See *also*: Volcanic ash
- Asphalt concretes**
- See *also*: Bituminous concretes
- Asphalts**
- See *also*: Bitumens
- Atlases**
- See *also*: Maps
- Atmosphere**
- See *also*: Air masses; Atmospheric physics; Meteorology; Stratosphere
- Atmospheric absorption**
- See *also*: Atmospheric attenuation
- Atmospheric attenuation**
- On the age of stratospheric air and ozone depletion potential in polar regions. Pollock, W.H., et al., 1992, p.12,993-12,999, eng 47-77
- On the estimation of snow depth from microwave radiometric measurements. Wang, J.R., et al., 1992, p.785-792, eng 47-357
- Modeling of trace species in the arctic stratosphere. Chipperfield, M.P., et al., 1993, p.7199-7218, eng 47-3828
- Stratospheric cooling over Scandinavia. Claud, C., et al., 1993, p.7229-7243, eng 47-3829
- Detectability of arctic leads using thermal imagery under varying atmospheric conditions. Stone, R.S., et al., 1993, p.12,469-12,482, eng 47-4523
- Diode laser humidity sensor for cold environments. Phase I. Final technical report. Stanton, A.C., et al., 1988, 35p., eng 47-4861
- Atmospheric boundary layer**
- Atmospheric boundary layer features observed in the spring marginal ice zone. Guest, P.S., et al., 1988, p.73-74, eng 47-4185
- Oceanic boundary layer in the tropics during the last ice age. Betts, A.K., et al., 1991, p.480-483, eng 47-4494
- Study of the arctic heat sink. Ripley, E.A., 1990, 95p. + append., eng 47-4910
- Partitioning of nitrogen oxides in the lower arctic troposphere during spring 1988. Bottenheim, J.W., et al., 1993, p.15-27, eng 47-5144
- Atmospheric chemiluminescence**
- See *also*: Chemiluminescence
- Atmospheric circulation**
- Behaviour of New Zealand glaciers and atmospheric circulation changes over the past 130 years. Fitzharris, B.B., et al., 1992, p.97-106, eng 47-54
- Effect of global atmospheric circulation on Okhotsk Sea ice. Sekine, Y., et al., 1992, p.34-36, jpn 47-111
- German Meteorologists Meeting 1992. 1992, 425p., ger 47-209
- Variability of the arctic stratosphere in winter. Labitzke, K., et al., 1992, p.179-180, ger 47-210
- Ozone and stratospheric polar vortices. Petzoldt, K., 1992, p.181-182, ger 47-211
- Model for quasi-stationary planetary waves in the total ozone. Wirth, V., 1992, p.192-193, ger 47-212
- Geostrophic wind and sea ice motion in the Weddell Sea. Olf, J., 1992, p.228-229, ger 47-214

- Transport and fate of organic contaminants in the environment. Cotham, W.E., Jr. [1991, 208p., eng] 47-305
- Spores and pollen from the glaciers and periglacial zone of the Arctic and Antarctica. Surova, T.G., et al. [1991, p.181-185, rus] 47-340
- Arctic sea ice cover effect on summer atmospheric circulation. Yang, X.Q., et al. [1992, p.401-411, eng] 47-353
- Severe winters and droughts. Sazonov, B.I. [1991, 239p., rus] 47-363
- Snow cover effect on monsoon fluctuations over India. Sikka, D.R. [1983, p.47-60, eng] 47-524
- Ozone 'mini-hole' over northern Scandinavia. Rabbe, A., et al. [1992, p.1447-1451, eng] 47-739
- Climatic effect of excessive snow mass over Eurasia. Yasunari, T., et al. [1991, p.473-487, eng] 47-819
- Great Lakes winter-weather 700-hPa PNA teleconnections. Assel, R.A. [1992, p.2156-2163, eng] 47-877
- Cold air outbreak near Spitsbergen in springtime—boundary-layer modification and cloud development. Brümmer, B., et al. [1992, p.13-46, eng] 47-900
- Atmospheric general circulation/mixed layer ocean model for climate studies and long-term weather forecasting. Meleshko, V.P., et al. [1991, p.1-9, eng] 47-1176
- Evolution of atmospheric circulation over the North Atlantic in the period of hydrological front displacement. Semenov, M.V., et al. [1991, p.83-89, eng] 47-1180
- Canadian Climate Centre second-generation general circulation model and its equilibrium climate. McFarlane, N.A., et al. [1992, p.1013-1044, eng] 47-1269
- Meteorological overview of the Arctic Boundary Layer Expedition (ABLE 3A) flight series. Shipham, M.C., et al. [1992, p.16.395-16.419, eng] 47-1445
- Gravity wave dynamics within the polar atmosphere. Wu, Y.F., et al. [1992, p.1781-1789, eng] 47-1474
- Asian snow cover-monsoon-ENSO connection. Barnett, T.P., et al. [1991, p.191-225, eng] 47-1503
- Global warming: myth or reality. Nichols, A.B. [1990, p.48-55, eng] 47-1698
- Large-scale characteristics of the global distribution of snow cover. Loktionova, E.M., [1992, p.148-159, eng] 47-1765
- Pollen and spores from glaciers and from the proglacial zone in the Arctic and Antarctica. Surova, T.G., et al. [1992, p.167-173, eng] 47-1767
- Ozone hole over Antarctica. Visconti, G., [1991, p.102-117, ita] 47-1823
- Diagnostic model study of the seasonal variation of global ozone and the antarctic ozone hole. Akiyoshi, H., et al. [1992, p.20.837-20.853, eng] 47-2056
- Transport of marine organic matter evidence in antarctic snow. Cini, R., et al. [1992, p.191-204, eng] 47-2164
- Synoptic climatology in environmental analysis: a primer. Yarnal, B., [1993, 195p., eng] 47-2176
- Interannual variability of wintertime snow cover across the Northern Hemisphere. Gutzler, D.S., et al. [1992, p.1441-1447, eng] 47-2178
- Preprints. [1992, 146p., + joint papers, eng] 47-2362
- Atmospheric longwave radiation spectrum on the antarctic plateau. Walden, V.P., et al. [1992, p.11-12, eng] 47-2366
- Interactive atmospheric surface-layer modifications for a large-scale sea-ice model. Stössel, A., et al. [1992, p.109-110, eng] 47-2394
- Stratospheric stability and tropospheric circulations over the South Pole. Neff, W.D., [1992, p.115-120, eng] 47-2396
- Pressure and temperature anomalies in the southern oscillation. Smith, S.R., et al. [1992, p.121-124, eng] 47-2397
- NCAR CCM1 simulation of the modern arctic climate. Bromwich, D.H., et al. [1992, p.129-132, eng] 47-2399
- Simulation of the arctic climatology with the NCAR CCM-2. Battisti, D.S., et al. [1992, p.133-136, eng] 47-2400
- Tropospheric temperature trends in the Arctic. Stone, R.S., et al. [1992, p.137-140, eng] 47-2401
- Lower tropospheric temperature trends over the Arctic Ocean: 1950-1990. Kahl, J.D., et al. [1992, p.141-144, eng] 47-2402
- Continental polar mesolows over North America in winter. Kahrs, J.E., [1992, p.145-146, eng] 47-2403
- Mountain effects on the antarctic circulation. Egger, J., [1992, p.13-17, eng] 47-2404
- Generation mechanisms of quasi-stationary waves in the Southern Hemisphere. Quintanar, A.L., et al. [1992, p.18-111, eng] 47-2405
- Modelling of the mean and turbulent structure of the arctic atmospheric boundary layer. McInnes, K.L., et al. [1992, p.113-115, eng] 47-2406
- Synoptic influence on inversion winds at the South Pole. Neff, W.D., [1992, p.124-128, eng] 47-2409
- Acoustic remote sensing study of boundary layer blocking near Ross Island, Antarctica. Liu, Z., et al. [1992, p.129-132, eng] 47-2410
- Remote sensing of the arctic boundary layer. Wolfe, D.E., et al. [1992, p.133-136, eng] 47-2411
- Katabatic winds and large-scale tropospheric forcing. Parish, T.R., et al. [1992, p.1141-1144, eng] 47-2421
- Mesoscale blocking ahead of mountain ridges and cold fronts. Taylor, P., et al. [1992, p.1149-1152, eng] 47-2423
- Climate change 1992. The supplementary report to the IPCC scientific assessment. Houghton, J.T., ed. [1992, 200p., eng] 47-2592
- Observed climate variations and change. Folland, C.K., et al. [1990, p.198-238, eng] 47-2652
- Martian atmospheric circulation simulation. Pollack, J.B., et al. [1993, p.3149-3181, eng] 47-2669
- General circulation model under ice age conditions. Joussaume, S., [1993, p.2767-2805, eng] 47-2702
- Freeze risk to Florida citrus. Part 2: Temperature variability and circulation patterns. Downton, M.W., et al. [1993, p.364-372, eng] 47-2708
- Climate-change scenarios for the Sierra Nevada. Dettinger, M.D., et al. [1992, p.681-690, eng] 47-2744
- Atmospheric circulation and precipitation in the Sierra Nevada. Cayan, D.R., et al. [1992, p.711-720, eng] 47-2747
- Three-dimensional atmospheric circulation model with a comprehensive description of physical processes and simplified dynamics. Kislov, A.V., [1991, p.241-246, eng] 47-2895
- Anomalies in the intra-annual ozone variability in polar regions from ozone sounding area. Grudev, A.N., et al. [1991, p.272-279, eng] 47-2897
- Prevailing winds in the arctic and antarctic atmospheres at ca 80-110 km. Portniagin, I.U.I., et al. [1993, p.827-841, eng] 47-2930
- Preprints. [1993, 438p., eng] 47-3042
- Simulation of the regional climate and hydrology of the Great Lakes basin. Bates, G.T., et al. [1993, p.32-33, eng] 47-3043
- GCM feedback sensitivity to interactive cloud water budget parameterization. Del Genio, A.D., et al. [1993, p.176-181, eng] 47-3044
- Low-frequency climate variations over the Northern Hemisphere. Hurrell, J.W., et al. [1993, p.355-360, eng] 47-3050
- ENSO-snow-monsoon associations and seasonal prediction. Yang, S., [1993, p.418-422, eng] 47-3051
- Intrinsic thermodynamical time-scales of the atmosphere-ocean-cryosphere climate system. Chu, P.C., [1993, p.433-438, eng] 47-3052
- High frequency satellite cloud motion at high latitudes. Herman, L.D., [1993, p.463-468, eng] 47-3077
- Improvements in general circulation model performance in simulating antarctic climate. Simmonds, I., [1990, p.287-300, eng] 47-3149
- Scientific concept of the Arctic Climate System Study (ACSYS). Augstein, E., ed. [1992, 89p., + append., eng] 47-3291
- Wind stress in an ocean general circulation model (part 1). Matsumura, T., et al. [1991, p.39-68, jpn] 47-3292
- Climatic regime of the Arctic at the transition from the 20th to the 21st century. Krutskikh, B.A., ed. [1991, 200p., rus] 47-3334
- Measuring instrument for atmospheric ClO and O3. Waters, J.W., et al. [1993, p.597-602, eng] 47-3444
- Climatic rhythm of the last interglacial in northern Eurasia. Velichko, A.A., et al. [1991, p.191-213, eng] 47-3490
- General circulation models, paleoclimatic data and last interglacial climates. Harrison, S.P., et al. [1991, p.231-242, eng] 47-3493
- Model and real climate compared in the NW European winter. Beersma, J.J., [1992, 32p., eng] 47-3522
- Mass balance simulation of the antarctic ice sheet. Fortuin, J.P.F., et al. [1990, p.31-56, eng] 47-3572
- Calculating the circulation and thermobarometric background in long range meteorological forecasts. Vinogradov, N.D., [1989, p.6-11, rus] 47-3653
- Nature of the annual variation in the circumpolar eddy and its calculation in weather forecasting in the Arctic. Dmitriev, A.A., [1989, p.12-25, rus] 47-3654
- Objectivization of the analysis and diagnosis of near surface and high altitude mean ESP fields. Sel'tser, P.A., [1989, p.26-42, rus] 47-3655
- Quantitative characteristics of mid-latitude air exchange during basic types of transformations. Sel'tser, P.A., [1989, p.76-87, rus] 47-3659
- Diagnosis and forecasting of significant 10-year anomalies in air temperatures in the western Arctic. Grakhovskii, G.N., et al. [1989, p.88-96, rus] 47-3660
- Diagnosis of large-scale reconstructions in the troposphere of the Northern Hemisphere. Kurazhov, V.K., et al. [1989, p.97-103, rus] 47-3661
- Manifestation of intensive latitudinal and meridional air exchange in the Northern Hemisphere. Sel'tser, P.A., et al. [1989, p.104-112, rus] 47-3662
- Processes that block zonal flow in the atmosphere. Tsvetkov, A.S., [1989, p.152-157, rus] 47-3668
- Polar low dynamics. Montgomery, M.T., et al. [1992, p.2484-2505, eng] 47-3673
- Stochastic regime of large-scale atmospheric waves. Bekriaev, R.V., [1992, p.22-49, rus] 47-3804
- Modeling spectra of weather noise. Alekseev, G.V., [1992, p.50-55, rus] 47-3805
- Sparse parameter quasi-solenoidal model of large-scale atmospheric movements. Bekriaev, R.V., [1992, p.56-74, rus] 47-3806
- Effect of a meridional profile of surfaces on the characteristics of large-scale atmospheric waves. Bekriaev, R.V., et al. [1992, p.75-86, rus] 47-3807
- Problem of nonlinear interaction of Rossby waves with zonal flow. Podgornyi, I.A., [1992, p.87-99, rus] 47-3808
- Equatorial atmospheric influence on polar stratospheric temperatures. Kodera, K., [1993, p.7245-7250, eng] 47-3830
- Paleoclimate sensitivity to glacial ice cover. deMenocal, P.B., et al. [1993, p.7265-7287, eng] 47-3831
- Preprints. [1988, 160p., eng] 47-4173
- Ice extent and flux in the Grand Banks-Labrador Sea area. Argus, S.D., et al. [1988, p.11-14, eng] 47-4176
- Seasonal variations of atmospheric circulation and sea ice motion in the Arctic. McLaren, A.S., et al. [1988, p.20-23, eng] 47-4177
- North Atlantic sea ice sensitivities of monthly dynamical forecasts. Walsh, J.E., et al. [1988, p.32-35, eng] 47-4179
- Synoptic activity in the Arctic Basin in summer, 1979-1985. Serreze, M.C., et al. [1988, p.52-55, eng] 47-4184
- Arctic ice conditions and the 500 mb component. Englebreton, R.E., [1988, p.79-82, eng] 47-4187
- Polar low sensitivity to sea surface temperature. Langland, R.H., et al. [1988, p.83-86, eng] 47-4188
- High-latitude processes in a coupled ocean-atmosphere general circulation model. Roberts, D.L., [1988, p.89-91, eng] 47-4190
- Numerical simulation of antarctic drainage flows. Parish, T.R., et al. [1988, p.97-99, eng] 47-4192
- Satellite observations over the Greenland and Barents seas. Claud, C., et al. [1988, p.122-125, eng] 47-4198
- Structure of sub-synoptic-scale vortices in polar airstreams from AVHRR and TOVS data. Turner, J., et al. [1988, p.126-128, eng] 47-4199
- Southern Oscillation signal in Antarctica. Savage, M.L., et al. [1988, p.141-144, eng] 47-4203
- Annual snowpack patterns across the Rockies. Changnon, D., et al. [1993, p.633-647, eng] 47-4255
- Occurrence of ozone laminae near the boundary of the stratospheric polar vortex. Reid, S.J., et al. [1993, p.8883-8890, eng] 47-4381
- Preprints. [1991, 528p., + joint papers, eng] 47-4480
- Temperature trends and circulation changes on the Northern Hemisphere in winter. Van Loon, H., [1991, p.12-15, eng] 47-4481
- Effects of infrared cooling and ice microphysics on large-scale cloud simulations. Lee, J.L., et al. [1991, p.295-298, eng] 47-4484
- Coupling of the CSU GCM to a simple ocean and sea ice model. Jensen, T.G., et al. [1991, p.321-322, eng] 47-4485
- Atmospheric circulation anomalies in the arctic basin. Serreze, M.C., et al. [1991, p.350-353, eng] 47-4488
- Atmospheric circulation and sea-ice cover off northeast Canada. Wang, J., et al. [1991, p.358-361, eng] 47-4490
- Simultaneous winter sea ice and atmospheric circulation anomaly patterns. Agnew, T., [1991, p.362-365, eng] 47-4491
- Comparison of global climate model simulations of polar regions. Crane, R.G., et al. [1991, p.488-491, eng] 47-4495
- Climate system modeling. Trenberth, K.E., ed. [1992, 788p., eng] 47-4497
- Global coupled models: atmosphere, ocean, sea ice. Meehl, G.A., [1992, p.555-581, eng] 47-4501
- Effects of increased atmospheric CO2 on the ocean-atmosphere system. Manabe, S., et al. [1993, p.215-218, eng] 47-4571
- Acid snow over coastal Japan, pt.1. Kitada, T., et al. [1993, p.1061-1076, eng] 47-4581
- Polar lows and katabatic winds as a triggering mechanism. Vos, K.A., [1992, 139p., eng] 47-4622
- Climate model sensitivity to sea ice albedo parameterization. Morassutti, M.P., [1991, p.25-36, eng] 47-4640
- Air temperature variations on Spitsbergen in 1979-1983. Przybylak, R., [1992, p.113-129, eng] 47-4651
- On the relation between ozone and potential vorticity. Allaart, M.A.F., et al. [1993, p.811-814, eng] 47-4726
- Forecasters handbook for the Bering Sea, Aleutian Islands, and Gulf of Alaska. Fett, R.W., et al. [1993, Var. p., eng] 47-4886
- Polaarilueiden tutkimus ja globaalinen ilmastoinja ympäristömuutos. Launialainen, J., [1993, p.21-31, fin] 47-4996
- Snow impurities as a function of pollutant emission remoteness. Malakhov, S.G., et al. [1993, p.111-115, eng] 47-5003
- Stratospheric meteorological conditions in the Arctic polar vortex, 1991-1992. Newman, P., et al. [1993, p.1143-1146, eng] 47-5137
- Chemical loss of ozone in the Arctic polar vortex in the winter of 1991-1992. Salawitch, R.J., et al. [1993, p.1146-1149, eng] 47-5138
- Ozone loss inside the northern polar vortex during the 1991-1992 winter. Proffitt, M.H., et al. [1993, p.1150-1154, eng] 47-5139

Atmospheric circulation (cont.)

- Source of volcanic ash in a Greenland ice core. Fiocco, R.J., Jr., et al. [1993, p.267-273, eng] 47-5141
- Arctic climatic change: comment and reply. Burn, C.R., et al. [1993, p.1473-1478, eng] 47-5215
- Tracer gas for meteorological analysis in the Fairbanks basin. Rezek, J.F., et al. [1981, 33p. + appendix, eng] 47-5246

Atmospheric composition

- Study of methanesulfonic acid in ice cores. Whung, P.Y., [1991, 173p., eng] 47-46
- Adsorption of HCl on ice under stratospheric conditions. Kroes, G.J., et al. [1992, p.1355-1358, eng] 47-49
- On the age of stratospheric air and ozone depletion potential in polar regions. Pollock, W.H., et al. [1992, p.12,993-12,999, eng] 47-77
- Stratospheric composition and temperatures poleward of 60N. Remsburg, E.E., et al. [1992, p.13,001-13,014, eng] 47-78
- Optical effects of polar stratospheric clouds on the retrieval of TOMS total ozone. Torres, O., et al. [1992, p.13,015-13,024, eng] 47-79
- Reactive nitrogen, ozone, and nitrate aerosols observed in the arctic stratosphere in January 1990. Kondo, Y., et al. [1992, p.13,025-13,038, eng] 47-80
- Carbon dioxide and other trace gases in arctic seas. Kelley, J.J., et al. [1992, p.3-20, eng] 47-107
- Trace gases in the winter arctic atmosphere. Adrian, G.P., et al. [1992, p.210-211, gen] 47-213
- Balmy past of icy Triton. Crowell, K., [1992, p.13, eng] 47-232
- Do glaciers tell a true atmospheric CO₂ story. Jaworowski, Z., et al. [1992, p.227-284, eng] 47-235
- Spatial-temporal variability of surface inversions in the Arctic. Timerev, A.A., et al. [1991, p.39-44, eng] 47-267
- Nitrogen oxides in the arctic troposphere. Honrath, R.E., Jr., [1992, 289p., eng] 47-271
- Stratospheric trace constituents, ozone and nitric acid. Hanson, D.R., [1989, 85p., eng] 47-350
- Environmental information from ice cores. Delmas, R.J., [1992, p.1-21, eng] 47-787
- Changes in tropospheric methane, 1841-1978, from ice core. Etheridge, D.M., et al. [1992, p.282-294, eng] 47-832
- Ratio of MSA to non-sea-salt sulphate in Antarctic Peninsula ice cores. Mulvaney, R., et al. [1992, p.295-303, eng] 47-833
- 1000 years of explosive volcanism recorded at the South Pole. Delmas, R.J., et al. [1992, p.335-350, eng] 47-834
- Aerosol and general atmospheric circulation models. Genton, C., [1992, p.371-389, eng] 47-836
- Pattern of ocean-atmosphere exchange in a Weddell Sea ice core. Peel, D.A., et al. [1992, p.430-442, eng] 47-837
- Possibility of an Arctic ozone hole in a doubled-CO₂ climate. Austin, J., et al. [1992, p.221-225, eng] 47-907
- Interannual variations in tundra methane emission: a 4-year time series at fixed sites. Whalen, S.C., et al. [1992, p.139-159, eng] 47-1053
- Chemical mechanisms behind ozone depletion. Folkins, I., et al. [1992, p.294-297, eng] 47-1071
- Physical variation of water vapor, and the relation with carbon dioxide. Egan, W.G., et al. [1992, p.2245-2248, eng] 47-1145
- Results of investigating the middle atmosphere at antarctic station Molodezhnaya. Ivanova, I.N., et al. [1991, p.30-34, eng] 47-1178
- O₃ and NO₂ absorption cross section measurements by multipath spectrophotometer. Bonasoni, P., et al. [1992, p.205-211, eng] 47-1202
- Brewer spectrophotometry in total ozone measurements. Anav, A., et al. [1992, p.277-284, eng] 47-1207
- Role of sulfate aerosols in the stratospheric ozone climatology. Pitari, G., [1992, p.331-347, eng] 47-1210
- Reduced solar luminosity and atmospheric carbon dioxide. Kasting, J.F., [1992, p.676-677, eng] 47-1220
- Aerosol optical characteristics of the arctic atmosphere. Sakunov, G.G., et al. [1989, p.53-58, eng] 47-1223
- Is the extent of glaciation limited by marine gas-hydrates. Paull, C.K., et al. [1991, p.432-434, eng] 47-1241
- Vapor pressures of solid hydrates of nitric acid and PSCs. Worsnop, D.R., et al. [1993, p.71-74, eng] 47-1339
- Plant-dependent CH₄ emission in a subarctic Canadian fen. Whiting, G.J., et al. [1992, p.225-231, eng] 47-1378
- Composition of the arctic troposphere. Barrie, L.A., [1992, p.71-77, eng] 47-1427
- Arctic Boundary Layer Expedition (ABLE 3A): July-August 1988. Harris, R.C., et al. [1992, p.16,383-16,394, eng] 47-1444
- Meteorological overview of the Arctic Boundary Layer Expedition (ABLE 3A) flight series. Shipham, M.C., et al. [1992, p.16,395-16,419, eng] 47-1445
- Summertime photochemistry of the troposphere at high northern latitudes. Jacob, D.J., et al. [1992, p.16,421-16,431, eng] 47-1446

- Large-scale variability of ozone and aerosols in the summertime arctic and sub-arctic troposphere. Browell, E.V., et al. [1992, p.16,433-16,450, eng] 47-1447
- Tropospheric ozone and aerosol observations: the Alaskan Arctic. Gregory, G.L., et al. [1992, p.16,451-16,471, eng] 47-1448
- Deposition of ozone to tundra. Jacob, D.J., et al. [1992, p.16,473-16,479, eng] 47-1449
- Summertime tropospheric composition over Alaska. Sandholm, S.T., et al. [1992, p.16,481-16,509, eng] 47-1450
- Measurement of organic nitrates in high latitude atmospheres. Singh, H.B., et al. [1992, p.16,511-16,522, eng] 47-1451
- Nitrate proportions in northern high latitude atmospheres. Singh, H.B., et al. [1992, p.16,523-16,530, eng] 47-1452
- Soluble species in the arctic summer troposphere: acidic gases, aerosols, and precipitation. Talbot, R.W., et al. [1992, p.16,531-16,543, eng] 47-1453
- Measurements of NO_x and NO_y concentrations and fluxes over arctic tundra. Bakwin, P.S., et al. [1992, p.16,545-16,557, eng] 47-1454
- Nonmethane hydrocarbons in the arctic boundary layer. Blake, D.R., et al. [1992, p.16,559-16,588, eng] 47-1455
- Carbon monoxide and methane in the North American arctic and subarctic troposphere: July-August 1988. Harris, R.C., et al. [1992, p.16,589-16,599, eng] 47-1456
- Airborne flux measurements of trace species in an arctic boundary layer. Ritter, J.A., et al. [1992, p.16,601-16,625, eng] 47-1457
- Micrometeorological measurements of CH₄ and CO₂ exchange between the atmosphere and subarctic tundra. Fan, S.M., et al. [1992, p.16,627-16,643, eng] 47-1458
- Methane emissions from tundra environments in the Yukon-Kuskokwim Delta, Alaska. Bartlett, K.B., et al. [1992, p.16,645-16,660, eng] 47-1459
- Methane emissions from Alaska arctic tundra: an assessment of local spatial variability. Morrissey, L.A., et al. [1992, p.16,661-16,670, eng] 47-1460
- CO₂ exchange in tundra ecosystems. Whiting, G.J., et al. [1992, p.16,671-16,680, eng] 47-1461
- Methane transport in macrophytes of a tundra lake. Chanton, J.P., et al. [1992, p.16,681-16,688, eng] 47-1462
- Carbon isotopes in methane emitted from Alaskan wetlands. Martens, C.S., et al. [1992, p.16,689-16,701, eng] 47-1463
- Emissions of biogenic sulfur gases from Alaskan tundra. Hines, M.E., et al. [1992, p.16,703-16,707, eng] 47-1464
- Sampling of radioactive isotopes in the arctic atmosphere. Dibb, J.E., et al. [1992, p.16,709-16,715, eng] 47-1465
- Turbulent transports over tundra. Fitzjarrald, D.R., et al. [1992, p.16,717-16,729, eng] 47-1466
- Atmospheric chemistry in the Arctic and subarctic. Wofsy, S.C., et al. [1992, p.16,731-16,746, eng] 47-1467
- Anomalous 11-year deltaC-14 cycle at high latitudes? Damon, P.E., et al. [1992, p.235-238, eng] 47-1479
- Earth's ozone shield and its variation. Aleksandrov, E.L., et al. [1992, 288p., rus] 47-1501
- Elemental source signatures of aerosols from the Canadian high Arctic. Landsberger, S., et al. [1992, p.181-187, eng] 47-1554
- Impact of heterogeneous chemistry on model predictions of ozone changes. Granier, C., et al. [1992, p.18,015-18,033, eng] 47-1565
- Ozone hole chemistry. Crutzen, P.J., et al. [1992, p.1113-1116, eng] 47-1566
- Retrieval of total precipitable water over high-latitude regions using radiometric measurements near 90 and 183 GHz. Wang, J.R., et al. [1992, p.1368-1378, eng] 47-1581
- Heterogeneous interactions of ClONO₂ and HCl on nitric acid trihydrate at 202 K. Abbatt, J.P.D., et al. [1992, p.7674-7679, eng] 47-1768
- Ozone hole over Antarctica. Visconti, G., [1991, p.102-117, ita] 47-1823
- Ozone hole. Stefanutti, L., [1991, p.159-164, ita] 47-1825
- Chemical and dynamic processes in the antarctic ozone depletion. Eckman, R.S., et al. [1993, p.11311-11319, eng] 47-1930
- Determinations of methyl iodide in the antarctic atmosphere and the south polar sea. Reiffenhauser, W., et al. [1992, p.2905-2912, eng] 47-1948
- Seasonal cycle of nitrogen oxides in the arctic troposphere at Barrow, Alaska. Honrath, R.E., Jr., et al. [1992, p.20,615-20,630, eng] 47-2054
- Measurements of HCl column amounts over McMurdo in 1989. Liu, X., et al. [1992, p.20,795-20,804, eng] 47-2055
- Diagnostic model study of the seasonal variation of global ozone and the antarctic ozone hole. Akiyoshi, H., et al. [1992, p.20,837-20,853, eng] 47-2056
- Removal of atmospheric aerosols in the sub-arctic region. Selin, E., et al. [1992, p.5965-5968, eng] 47-2074

- Aerosols in the Arctic—results and evidence from the 1991/1992 EASOE aircraft measurement campaigns. Below, M., et al. [1992, p.51019-51022, eng] 47-2075
- DSIR's stratospheric trace gas program. Matthews, W.A., et al. [1992, p.311-321, eng] 47-2166
- 1990 spring stratospheric denitrification. Gobbi, G.P., et al. [1992, p.323-326, eng] 47-2167
- PSC in a 2D model and the secular ozone trend. Pitari, G., et al. [1992, p.375-396, eng] 47-2172
- Sulfate in the air, surface snow and snowpits at Dye 3, Greenland. Jaffrezo, J.L., et al. [1991, p.1693-1704, eng] 47-2219
- Proceedings. [1992, 523p., eng] 47-2253
- Atmospheric CO₂ and global warming: a critical review. Jaworowski, Z., et al. [1992, 76p., eng] 47-2289
- Aerosol role in the ozone hole. Préndez, M., [1992, p.10-12, spa] 47-2300
- Measurements of airborne carbonaceous aerosols in the eastern Arctic. Hansen, A.D.A., et al. [1992, p.429-433, eng] 47-2544
- Climate change 1992. The supplementary report to the IPCC scientific assessment. Houghton, J.T., ed. [1992, 200p., eng] 47-2592
- Coupled subsurface-boundary layer model of water on Mars. Zent, A.P., et al. [1993, p.3319-3337, eng] 47-2670
- Atmospheric water-vapour transport to Antarctica inferred from radiosonde data. Connolley, W.M., et al. [1993, p.325-342, eng] 47-2712
- Ozone depletion over the polar caps caused by solar protons. Stephenson, J.A.E., et al. [1992, p.2425-2428, eng] 47-2771
- Relation between arctic sea ice extent and ozone levels. Marko, J.R., et al. [1993, p.37-40, eng] 47-2843
- Water soluble organic constituents in arctic aerosols and snow pack. Li, S.M., et al. [1993, p.45-48, eng] 47-2845
- Surface ozone concentrations in Antarctica. Gruzdev, A.N., et al. [1992, p.41-47, eng] 47-2847
- Laboratory measurements of the loss of ClO on Pyrex, ice and NAT at 183 K. Kenner, R.D., et al. [1993, p.193-196, eng] 47-2857
- Spring measurements of tropospheric bromine at Barrow, Alaska. Sturges, W.T., et al. [1993, p.201-204, eng] 47-2858
- Long-term variations in the turbidity of the arctic atmosphere in Russia. Radionov, V.F., et al. [1992, p.531-549, eng] 47-2877
- Chemical components of snow from Queen Maud Land. Kamiyama, K., et al. [1992, p.88-98, eng] 47-3009
- Preprints. [1993, 140p., eng] 47-3098
- Cloud droplets at a mountain-top site in Colorado. Hindman, E.E., et al. [1993, p.15-22, eng] 47-3099
- In-cloud removal of trace chemicals. Chen, J.P., et al. [1993, p.53-56, eng] 47-3100
- Heterogeneous reactions on sulfuric acid surfaces. Williams, L.R., et al. [1993, p.122-126, eng] 47-3101
- The sorption and reactions of SO₂, H₂O₂, and O₃ on ice. Pellerano, D., et al. [1993, p.131-134, eng] 47-3102
- Global and regional changes in atmospheric composition. Mészáros, E., [1993, 175p., eng] 47-3136
- Ozone loss in Antarctica: the implications for global change. Pyle, J.A., et al. [1992, p.219-226, eng] 47-3141
- Ice core record for past and future climate studies. Lorius, C.J., et al. [1992, p.227-234, eng] 47-3142
- Atmospheric physics and chemistry of Adélie Coast. Polian, G., [1990, p.50-59, fre] 47-3162
- French research on polar ozone. Pommerehne, J.P., [1991, p.28-35, fre] 47-3179
- Atmospheric and climatic changes. Golitsyn, G.O., et al. [1992, p.33-43, rus] 47-3285
- Measuring instrument for atmospheric ClO and O₃. Waters, J.W., et al. [1993, p.597-602, eng] 47-3444
- High-altitude and polar humidity. Schlatter, T., [1992, p.39-40, eng] 47-3457
- Arctic haze: patterns and relationships to regional signatures of trace gases. Khalil, M.A.K., et al. [1993, p.27-36, eng] 47-3461
- HNO₃ variations in volcanic layers of polar ice. Laj, P., et al. [1993, p.219-230, eng] 47-3463
- NO₂ measurements in the polar stratosphere. Roscoe, H.K., et al. [1993, p.257-276, eng] 47-3464
- Bromoalkane production by antarctic ice algae. Sturges, W.T., et al. [1993, p.120-126, eng] 47-3533
- Proceedings. [1992, 344p., eng] 47-3555
- Stratospheric ozone in the Arctic and Antarctic (Review). Danilov, A.D., et al. [1992, p.1-10, eng] 47-3629
- Stratospheric ozone variations 1957-1990. Xanthakis, J., et al. [1993, p.109-125, eng] 47-3713
- Methanesulfonic acid in coastal antarctic snow related to sea-ice extent. Welch, K.A., et al. [1993, p.443-446, eng] 47-3728
- CO₂ emissions in Siberian soils as greenhouse effect factor. Zimov, S.A., et al. [1993, p.5017-5023, eng] 47-3782
- Stratospheric denitrification indicated by firn core chemistry. Mulvaney, R., et al. [1993, p.5213-5220, eng] 47-3785
- Modeling of trace species in the arctic stratosphere. Chipperfield, M.P., et al. [1993, p.7199-7218, eng] 47-3828

- Stratospheric cooling over Scandinavia. Claud, C., et al. [1993, p.7229-7243, eng] 47-3829
- Vertical structure and size distributions of Martian aerosols from solar occultation measurements. Chassefière, E., et al. [1992, p.46-69, eng] 47-3923
- Statistics of firm closure: a simulation study. Enting, I.G., [1993, p.133-142, eng] 47-3947
- Proceedings. [1993, 112p., eng] 47-3968
- Geochemical study of atmospheric aerosols in Yakutsk. Ohta, S., et al. [1993, p.4-9, eng] 47-3969
- Measurements of methane flux in Yakutsk. Ohta, S., et al. [1993, p.10-17, eng] 47-3970
- Aircraft measurement of atmospheric CO₂ over Siberia. Izumi, K., et al. [1993, p.21-29, eng] 47-3971
- Measurement of methane concentration in the atmosphere over Siberia. Uchiyama, M., [1993, p.30-35, jpn] 47-3972
- Springtime ozone depletion and volatile organic compounds in the lower Arctic atmosphere. Yokouchi, Y., [1993, p.40-41, eng] 47-3973
- Carbon cycle in Siberia and global warming. Takahashi, K., [1993, p.47-50, jpn] 47-3974
- CO₂ concentration in a forest and photosynthesis. Koike, T., et al. [1993, p.69-74, eng] 47-3977
- Measurement of methane flux in Tiksi, Siberia. Nakayama, T., [1993, p.110-112, eng] 47-3982
- Changes of characteristics of arctic sea ice in case of a doubling of carbon dioxide. Kolomeev, M.P., et al. [1992, p.34-40, eng] 47-3991
- Ammonium to sulphate ratio in aerosol and snow of Greenland and antarctic regions. Silvente, E., et al. [1993, p.687-690, eng] 47-4167
- Decrease in total ozone concentration in the polar cap following solar proton flares. Shumilov, O.I., et al. [1991, p.17-21, eng] 47-4251
- Antarctic polar stratospheric cloud chemistry. Drda, K., et al. [1993, p.8965-8981, eng] 47-4382
- Atmospheric NO₃. 4. Vertical profiles at middle and polar latitudes at sunrise. Smith, J.P., et al. [1993, p.8983-8989, eng] 47-4383
- Revised snowmelt maximization method for Canadian boreal regions. Chow, K.C.A., et al. [1993, p.449-454, eng] 47-4401
- Atmospheric pollution related to antarctic snow and ice chemistry. Wolff, E., [1992, p.47-507, eng] 47-4507
- Acid snow over coastal Japan, pt.2. Kitada, T., et al. [1993, p.1077-1090, eng] 47-4582
- Glaciols-interglacials in Vostok: climate and greenhouse gases. Lorus, C.J., et al. [1993, p.131-143, eng] 47-4587
- Isotopic analysis of carbon dioxide from air trapped in polar ice. Lang, S.J., [1991, 148p., eng] 47-4604
- Sulfur mass loading of the atmosphere from volcanic eruptions. Sigurdsson, H., et al. [1990, 7p. + appends, eng] 47-4618
- Effects of CO₂ increase on climate dynamics. Saltzman, B., et al. [1993, p.1051-1054, eng] 47-4630
- Constraints imposed by the ice core data on the budgets of nitrous oxide and methane. Khalil, M.A.K., et al. [1989, p.403-410, eng] 47-4639
- Greenland Ice Sheet Project Two. GISP2 internal data report 1991. [1991, Var. p., eng] 47-4669
- Greenland: a temptation and a challenge. Dansgaard, W., et al. [1993, p.12-16, eng] 47-4728
- Cadmium concentration changes in antarctic ice and snow. Boutron, C.F., et al. [1993, p.431-441, eng] 47-4833
- Atmospheric pesticides in the southern polar regions, summer 1990. Bidleman, T.F., et al. [1993, p.258-262, eng] 47-4881
- Hydrology and hydrochemistry of natural waters of East Antarctica. Shmideberg, N.A., [1992, p.65-76, rus] 47-4923
- Environmental and climatic links between Antarctica and South Africa. Lucas, M.L., et al. [1991, p.193-219, eng] 47-4978
- Surface ices and the atmospheric composition of Pluto. Owen, T.C., et al. [1993, p.745-748, eng] 47-5129
- Probing stratospheric ozone. Rodriguez, J.M., [1993, p.1128-1129, eng] 47-5132
- Chlorine chemistry on polar stratospheric cloud particles in the Arctic winter. Webster, C.R., et al. [1993, p.1130-1134, eng] 47-5133
- Seasonal evolution of reactive chlorine in the Northern Hemisphere stratosphere. Toohey, D.W., et al. [1993, p.1134-1136, eng] 47-5134
- Characteristics of cold volcanic aerosols. Toon, O., et al. [1993, p.1136-1140, eng] 47-5135
- In Situ observations of aerosols and ClO after Pinatubo eruption. Wilson, J.C., et al. [1993, p.1140-1143, eng] 47-5136
- Stratospheric meteorological conditions in the Arctic polar vortex, 1991-1992. Newman, P., et al. [1993, p.1143-1146, eng] 47-5137
- Chemical loss of ozone in the Arctic polar vortex in the winter of 1991-1992. Salawitch, R.J., et al. [1993, p.1146-1149, eng] 47-5138
- Ozone loss inside the northern polar vortex during the 1991-1992 winter. Proffitt, M.H., et al. [1993, p.1150-1154, eng] 47-5139
- Ozone and aerosol changes during the 1991-1992 Airborne Arctic Stratospheric Expedition. Browell, E.V., et al. [1993, p.1155-1158, eng] 47-5140
- Partitioning of nitrogen oxides in the lower arctic troposphere during spring 1988. Bottenheim, J.W., et al. [1993, p.15-27, eng] 47-5144
- Aluminium solubility in rainwater and molten snow. Losno, R., et al. [1993, p.29-43, eng] 47-5145
- Atmosphere during the Younger Dryas. Mayewski, P.A., et al. [1993, p.195-197, eng] 47-5221
- Tracer gas for meteorological analysis in the Fairbanks basin. Rezek, J.F., et al. [1981, 33p. + appends., eng] 47-5246
- Atmospheric condensation**
See *also*: Condensation
- Atmospheric density**
Optical effects of polar stratospheric clouds on the retrieval of TOMS total ozone. Torres, O., et al. [1992, p.13.015-13.024, eng] 47-79
- Evaluation of bi-hemispherical reflectance of antarctic surfaces. Zibordi, G., et al. [1992, p.149-157, eng] 47-1199
- Solar UV-spectra in various environmental conditions. Huber, M., et al. [1992, p.413-415, eng] 47-1810
- Measurements of HCl column amounts over McMurdo in 1989. Liu, X., et al. [1992, p.20.795-20.804, eng] 47-2055
- Arctic ozone loss declines. Bush, S., [1992, p.210, eng] 47-2601
- Snow versus rain: looking beyond the "magic" numbers. Heppner, P.O.G., [1992, p.683-691, eng] 47-2764
- Cirrus optical properties determination from actinometric observations. Tarasova, T.A., [1992, p.690-696, eng] 47-3156
- Pacific warming and antarctic ozone depletion. Mo, K.C., [1993, p.1375-1391, eng] 47-5213
- Atmospheric disturbances**
Climatology of atmospheric cyclones over the Sea of Okhotsk. Umemoto, T., [1992, p.37-40, eng] 47-112
- Minimum sampling for spectral analysis of nonstationary turbulence. Treviño, G., et al. [1992, p.289-292, eng] 47-867
- Satellite observation of katabatic-wind propagation for great distances across the Ross Ice Shelf. Bromwich, D.H., et al. [1992, p.1940-1949, eng] 47-876
- Two polar lows affecting Denmark. Rasmussen, E.A., et al. [1992, p.326-338, eng] 47-1173
- Evolution of atmospheric circulation over the North Atlantic in the period of hydrological front displacement. Semenov, M.V., et al. [1991, p.85-89, eng] 47-1180
- Comments on "An arctic hurricane over the Bering Sea". Reed, R.J., et al. [1992, p.2713-2715, eng] 47-1994
- NGM model output error and the effect on forecasting a Great Basin cyclogenetic event: a case study. Conger, M.C., [1992, 38p., eng] 47-2141
- Diagnostic study of the evolution of an intense North American anticyclone during winter 1989. Tan, Y.C., et al. [1992, p.38-41, eng] 47-2374
- Continental polar mesolows over North America in winter. Kahrs, J.E., [1992, p.145-146, eng] 47-2403
- Case studies of katabatic wind forced mesoscale cyclogenesis over the southwestern Ross Sea. Carrasco, J.F., et al. [1992, p.1129-1132, eng] 47-2418
- Katabatic winds and large-scale tropospheric forcing. Parish, T.R., et al. [1992, p.1141-1144, eng] 47-2421
- Turbulence structure in stably stratified flow in the wake behind high mountains. Smedman, A.S., et al. [1992, p.1145-1148, eng] 47-2422
- Mesoscale blocking ahead of mountain ridges and cold fronts. Taylor, P., et al. [1992, p.1149-1152, eng] 47-2423
- Meteorological trends in the Italian Alps during the 1991-92 winter season. Kerkmann, J., et al. [1992, p.8-19, ita] 47-2615
- Characteristics of synoptic processes in homogeneous groups of macro-changes in the Arctic. Kuznetsov, A.V., et al. [1989, p.43-52, rus] 47-3656
- Processes that block zonal flow in the atmosphere. Tsvetkov, A.S., [1989, p.152-157, rus] 47-3668
- Polar low dynamics. Montgomery, M.T., et al. [1992, p.2484-2505, eng] 47-3673
- Synoptic activity in the Arctic Basin in summer, 1979-1985. Serreze, M.C., et al. [1988, p.52-55, eng] 47-4184
- Polar low sensitivity to sea surface temperature. Langland, R.H., et al. [1988, p.83-86, eng] 47-4188
- Decrease in total ozone concentration in the polar cap following solar proton flares. Shumilov, O.I., et al. [1991, p.17-21, eng] 47-4251
- Katabatic flow thermodynamics of Adèle Coast. Pettit, P., et al. [1993, p.10.429-10.440, eng] 47-4292
- Polar lows and katabatic winds as a triggering mechanism. Wos, K.A., [1992, 139p., eng] 47-4622
- Atmospheric electricity**
Influence of solar wind on cloud microphysics. Tinsley, B.A., et al. [1993, p.10.375-10.384, eng] 47-4391
- Atmospheric humidity**
See *also*: Humidity
- Atmospheric physics**
Phenomenology of a water venting in low earth orbit. Kofsky, I.L., et al. [1992, p.325-347, eng] 47-81
- Development and verification of a three-dimensional large-scale cloud model. Lee, J.L., [1991, 165p., eng] 47-87
- Coldest places in the solar system. Dyer, A., [1992, p.30-33, eng] 47-197
- Theoretical studies on binary homogeneous nucleation. Laaksonen, A., [1992, 12p., eng] 47-229
- Case studies of the atmospheric boundary layer structure over sea ice for weakly unstable conditions. Myrhaug, D., [1992, p.93-99, eng] 47-266
- Evidence of ascent in a sloped barrier jet and an associated heavy-snow band. Dunn, L.B., [1992, p.914-924, eng] 47-590
- Seasonal river runoff calculated from a global atmospheric model. Kuhl, S.C., et al. [1992, p.2029-2039, eng] 47-776
- Sublimation and reformation of icy grains in the primitive solar nebula. Lunine, J.I., et al. [1992, p.333-344, eng] 47-990
- Uncertainty in a path-averaged measurement of the friction velocity u^* . Andreas, E.L., [1992, p.1312-1321, eng] 47-1121
- Doppler radar wind and reflectivity signatures with overrunning and freezing-rain episodes: preliminary results. Prater, E.T., et al. [1992, p.1350-1358, eng] 47-1123
- Winter Icing and Storms Project (WISP). Rasmussen, R., et al. [1992, p.951-974, eng] 47-1263
- Gravity wave dynamics within the polar atmosphere. Wu, Y.F., et al. [1992, p.1781-1789, eng] 47-1474
- Thermodynamics of pollutant removal as an indicator of possible source areas for arctic haze. Bowling, S.A., et al. [1992, p.2953-2961, eng] 47-1949
- Martian atmospheric circulation simulation. Pollack, J.B., et al. [1993, p.3149-3181, eng] 47-2669
- On the interannual variability of arctic sea-level pressure and sea ice. Power, S.B., et al. [1992, p.551-577, eng] 47-2878
- Tropospheric aerosol and climate: results from numerical experiments. Kolomeev, M.P., et al. [1991, p.253-257, eng] 47-2896
- Anomalies in the intra-annual ozone variability in polar regions from ozone sounding area. Grudev, A.N., et al. [1991, p.272-279, eng] 47-2897
- Chemical components of snow from Queen Maud Land. Kamiyama, K., et al. [1992, p.88-98, eng] 47-3009
- Polar low dynamics. Montgomery, M.T., et al. [1992, p.2484-2505, eng] 47-3673
- Strongly temperature dependent microphysical processes and the atmosphere. Stewart, R.E., et al. [1992, p.309-315, eng] 47-3996
- Decrease in total ozone concentration in the polar cap following solar proton flares. Shumilov, O.I., et al. [1991, p.17-21, eng] 47-4251
- Mean circulations of boundary-layer rolls in lake-effect snow storms. Kristovich, D.A.R., [1993, p.293-315, eng] 47-4350
- Measurements of high number densities of ice crystals in the tops of tropical cumulonimbus. Knollenberg, R.G., et al. [1993, p.8639-8664, eng] 47-4379
- Influence of solar wind on cloud microphysics. Tinsley, B.A., et al. [1993, p.10.375-10.384, eng] 47-4391
- Heavy snowfall during an arctic outbreak along the Colorado Front Range. Wesley, D.A., et al. [1990, p.2-19, eng] 47-5257
- Comments on paper by Wesley et al and reply. Auer, A.H., Jr., et al. [1991, p.19-21, eng] 47-5259
- Atmospheric pollution**
See *also*: Air pollution
- Atmospheric pressure**
Parameters which influence the air content in polar ice. Martinerie, P., et al. [1992, p.1-13, eng] 47-458
- Great Lakes winter-weather 700-hPa PNA teleconnections. Assel, R.A., [1992, p.2156-2163, eng] 47-877
- Forecasting sea ice clearing in the Labrador Sea. Newell, J.P., [1992, p.313-323, eng] 47-1038
- Case study of the Jan. 9-10, 1992 polar low in the Bering Sea. Hefner, D.B., [1992, p.33-36, eng] 47-2372
- Polar low dynamics. Montgomery, M.T., [1992, p.37, eng] 47-2373
- Martian atmospheric circulation simulation. Pollack, J.B., et al. [1993, p.3149-3181, eng] 47-2669
- On the interannual variability of arctic sea-level pressure and sea ice. Power, S.B., et al. [1992, p.551-577, eng] 47-2878
- Calculating the circulation and thermobarometric background in long range meteorological forecasts. Vinogradov, N.D., [1989, p.6-11, rus] 47-3653
- Nature of the annual variation in the circumpolar eddy and its calculation in weather forecasting in the Arctic. Dmitriev, A.A., [1989, p.12-25, rus] 47-3654
- Numerical experiment in hydrodynamic forecasting of pressure fields 5 days in advance in the Arctic. Evseev, M.P., et al. [1989, p.53-65, rus] 47-3657
- Using hydrodynamic surface fields at a geopotential of 500 gPa for medium-range forecasting of a surface pressure field. Baranov, G.I., et al. [1989, p.113-117, rus] 47-3663
- Analyzing the thermal effect of the Atlantic on variation in the barometric field during winter. Vangengeim, T.G., [1989, p.128-137, rus] 47-3665
- Static stability parameter and the variation of barometric formations. Golev, D.A., [1989, p.148-151, rus] 47-3667

Atmospheric pressure (cont.)

- Conditions for formation of significant anomalies in pressure and air temperature during December-February. Vangenberg, T.G., [1989, p.158-162, rus] 47-3669
- Problem of climatic standards of temperature and air pressure in the Northern Hemisphere. Bolotinskaya, M.Sh., [1989, p.163-169, rus] 47-3670
- Analysis of strong wind events simulated in a GCM near Casey in the Antarctic. Murphy, B.F., et al. [1993, p.522-534, eng] 47-3677
- Pressure effects on non-freezing water layer thickness. Bardasov, S.A., et al. [1992, p.160-166, eng] 47-3733
- Deicer control system. Phillips, R.W., II, [1988, 6 col., eng] 47-3765
- Stochastic regime of large-scale atmospheric waves. Bekriaev, R.V., [1992, p.22-49, rus] 47-3804
- Sparse parameter quasi-solenoidal model of large-scale atmospheric movements. Bekriaev, R.V., [1992, p.56-74, rus] 47-3806
- Effect of a meridional profile of surfaces on the characteristics of large-scale atmospheric waves. Bekriaev, R.V., et al. [1992, p.75-86, rus] 47-3807
- Long-range forecasts of arctic sea level pressure. Ross, B., et al. [1988, p.48-51, eng] 47-4183
- Synoptic activity in the Arctic Basin in summer, 1979-1985. Serreze, M.C., et al. [1988, p.52-55, eng] 47-4184
- Arctic ice conditions and the 500 mb component. Englebreton, R.E., [1988, p.79-82, eng] 47-4187
- Polar low sensitivity to sea surface temperature. Langland, R.H., et al. [1988, p.83-86, eng] 47-4188
- Temperature trends and circulation changes on the Northern Hemisphere in winter. Van Loon, H., [1991, p.12-15, eng] 47-4481
- Polar lows and katabatic winds as a triggering mechanism. Woo, K.A., [1992, 13pp., eng] 47-4622
- Arctic Ocean Buoy Program data report for 1 January 1987-31 December 1987. Colony, R.L., et al. [1990, 152p., eng] 47-4670
- Arctic Ocean Buoy Program data report for 1 January 1988-31 December 1988. Colony, R.L., et al. [1991, 181p., eng] 47-4671
- Arctic Ocean Buoy Program data report for 1 January 1989-31 December 1989. Colony, R.L., et al. [1991, 158p., eng] 47-4672
- Arctic Ocean Buoy Program data report for 1 January 1990-31 December 1990. Colony, R.L., et al. [1991, 142p., eng] 47-4673
- Inverse relation between frost survival and atmospheric pressure. Halloy, S., et al. [1993, p.117-123, eng] 47-4744
- Correlation between continental snow cover and air temperature. Leathers, D.J., et al. [1993, p.1345-1355, eng] 47-5212
- Attenuation**
- Dual-wavelength radar method for ice-water characterization in mixed-phase clouds. Gosset, M., et al. [1992, p.538-547, eng] 47-412
- Extinction of visible and infrared beams by falling snow. Hutt, D.L., et al. [1992, p.5121-5132, eng] 47-449
- On ice-coupled waves: a comparison of data and theory. Squire, V.A., et al. [1992, p.269-280, eng] 47-1034
- Attenuation due to snow fall on an earth-space path. Dong, Q.S., [1989, p.407-410, eng] 47-2072
- Wave attenuation in the marginal ice zone during LIMEX. Liu, A.K., et al. [1992, p.192-206, eng] 47-2347
- Use of radar measurements to investigate hail formation in clouds. Alvazian, G.M., [1991, p.208-217, eng] 47-2543
- Lidar measurement of cirrus clouds backscattering. Ansmann, A., et al. [1992, p.7113-7131, eng] 47-2663
- Broadband source localization and signature estimation. Yang, T.C., [1993, p.1797-1806, eng] 47-3232
- Seismic properties of artificial polar bear dens. Blix, A.S., et al. [1992, p.20-24, eng] 47-3350
- Determination of sea ice acoustical properties by tomography. Rajan, S.D., et al. [1993, p.721-738, eng] 47-3431
- Shock response of snow. Johnson, J.B., et al. [1993, p.4852-4861, eng] 47-3794
- Depolarization of radio waves by ice crystals. Maekawa, Y., et al. [1993, p.249-259, eng] 47-4062
- Sea ice flexure noise attenuation during seismic surveys. Ostrander, W.J., [1986, 14 col., eng] 47-4260
- Bio-optical observations of first-year arctic sea ice. Perovich, D.K., et al. [1993, p.1059-1062, eng] 47-4266
- Snow surface scattering theory and particle size distribution. West, R., et al. [1993, p.426-437, eng] 47-5268
- See *also*: Atmospheric attenuation
- Aufde**
- See *also*: Naleds
- Augsur**
- Snowblower. Swanson, J.L., [1986, 4 col., eng] 47-4099
- Pipeline trenching. Langner, C.G., [1986, 4 col., eng] 47-4262
- Sampling frozen soils. Tarnocai, C., [1993, p.755-765, eng] 47-5249

Australia

- Snowy Mountains**
- Plant competition over winter in alpine shrubland and grassland. Snowy Mountains, Australia. Egerton, J.J.G., et al. [1993, p.124-129, eng] 47-4745
- Austria**
- Spacially distributed snowmelt model for application in alpine terrain. Blöschl, G., et al. [1991, p.51-60, eng] 47-1292
- Avalanche events and weather conditions in Austria. winter 1987/88, 1988/89, 1989/90 and 1990/91. Luzian, R., [1992, 188p., ger] 47-1496
- Air temperature fluctuations in Austria, 1775-1991. Boehm, R., [1993, p.126-130, eng] 47-3080
- Tyrol**
- Snow in north and east Tyrol 1897-1991. Fliri, F., [1992, 2 vols., ger] 47-4208
- Automatic weather stations**
- See *also*: Weather stations
- Automation**
- See *also*: Computer applications
- Automobiles**
- See *also*: Motor vehicles
- Avalanche deposits**
- Snow avalanche paths as periglacial conduits. Butler, D.R., et al. [1992, p.185-202, eng] 47-852
- Debris flows and snow avalanche landforms in the Lairig Ghru, Cairngorm Mountains, Scotland. Luckman, B.H., [1992, p.109-121, eng] 47-4321
- Avalanche dynamics**
- See *also*: Avalanche mechanics
- Avalanche engineering**
- Avalanche control. [1985, 231p., eng] 47-987
- Avalanche protection in the Bavarian Alps. Göttele, A., [1989, p.458-462 (p.463 missing), ger] 47-1197
- Effects of impulse waves on storage reservoirs. Müller, D., et al. [1992, p.96-100, ger] 47-1214
- Mountain conifers reduce snow avalanche hazard in French Alps. Jenkins, M.J., [1993, p.4-5, eng] 47-1887
- Works of the wind. Sivardière, F., et al. [1992, p.16-23, fre] 47-2332
- Telemetry of loads on avalanche protection structures. Bavoux, E., [1992, p.26-28, fre] 47-2333
- Snow loads on cable-anchored avalanche snow fences. Kurokawa, K., et al. [1992, p.103-108, jpn] 47-2512
- Characteristics of snow pressure acting on avalanche-preventive fences. Katakawa, K., et al. [1992, p.323-331, eng] 47-3210
- Avalanche shed on a Colorado highway. Mears, A., [1992, 113p., eng] 47-4614
- Published research papers. [1990, 37p. + panel discussion, jpn] 47-4678
- Basic experiments on snow avalanche abatement. Shimomura, C., et al. [1990, p.5-8, jpn] 47-4680
- Research summaries. [1990, 78p., jpn] 47-4688
- Local protection from snowdrifts defence structures. Sivardière, F., et al. [1993, p.6-17, ita] 47-4700
- Snow load on avalanche barriers. In-situ measurements and experiments. Bavoux, E., [1993, p.18-25, ita] 47-4701
- New snow protection engineering handbook. [1988, 527p., jpn] 47-4724
- Research summaries. [1993, 107p., jpn] 47-4794
- Avalanche countermeasures in Hokkaido. Takeuchi, M., [1985, p.22-26, jpn] 47-5149
- Avalanche countermeasures. Sato, K., [1985, p.27-31, jpn] 47-5150
- Avalanche countermeasures in the Tsuchidaru stretch of the Kanetsu Highway. Tsukada, C., et al. [1985, p.32-36, jpn] 47-5151
- Avalanche countermeasures in Fukushima Prefecture. Hamazu, F., [1985, p.37-44, jpn] 47-5152
- Summary of avalanche countermeasure operations in Fukushima Prefecture. [1985, p.45-52, jpn] 47-5153
- Avalanche countermeasures (1). Kuriyama, H., [1985, p.53-57, jpn] 47-5154
- Snow loads on avalanche prevention structures. Shimomura, C., et al. [1985, p.63-68, jpn] 47-5156
- Avalanche countermeasures (2). Kuriyama, H., [1985, p.62-66, jpn] 47-5170
- Method for dealing with snow cornices. Aoki, S., [1986, p.94-95, jpn] 47-5187
- See *also*: Snow fences
- Avalanche erosion**
- Rehabilitation of avalanche protection forests. Konetschny, H., et al. [1989, p.482-486, ger] 47-1198
- Avalanche forecasting**
- Snow science: reflections on the past, perspectives on the future. Kalitowski, M., ed. [1992, 46p., eng] 47-477
- Systems: the world, the flesh, the metal. Ferguson, S.A., [1992, p.22-31, eng] 47-480
- Suggestions for snow research. Schaerer, P., [1992, p.32-41, eng] 47-481
- Five problems in avalanche research. Perla, R., [1992, p.42-45, eng] 47-482
- Proceedings. [1985, 2 vols., eng] 47-523
- Approach to slope and subsurface studies in avalanche prone area by air photos. Pathak, R.C., et al. [1985, p.204-211, eng] 47-539

- Avalanche dating and avalanche accident feed-back. Rao, N.M., [1985, p.212-225, eng] 47-540
- Estimation of runout distances of flowing avalanches. Sethi, D.N., [1985, p.271-275, eng] 47-545
- Assessment of stresses and strains on an avalanche slope by indirect evidence. Sharma, S.S., [1985, p.276-295, eng] 47-546
- Objective guidelines to avalanche forecasting in Western Himalayas. Rangachary, N., et al. [1985, p.310-317, eng] 47-548
- Avalanche forecasting by acoustic monitoring of snowpacks. Koul, B.B., [1985, p.318-323, eng] 47-549
- Snow avalanches of Himalaya—an analysis. Rao, N.M., et al. [1985, p.327-340, eng] 47-550
- General appreciation of ice-snow avalanche and glaciers in Chandra-Bhaga valley. Khular, Y.L., [1985, p.347-353, eng] 47-552
- Synoptic conditions for the formation of avalanches and the possibility of forecasting them. Vinogradova, V.V., [1991, p.45-49, rus] 47-892
- Snowpack characteristics associated with avalanche accidents. Jamieson, J.B., et al. [1992, p.862-866, eng] 47-1441
- Annual report—1991-92. [1992, 54p. + append., eng] 47-1745
- Experience with rutschblocks. Jamieson, J.B., et al. [1992, p.1-4-5, eng] 47-1886
- Avalanche risk: classification and control. Andreev, I.U.B., et al. [1992, p.29-35, rus] 47-1990
- Snow avalanche and rock fall mapping projects and experiences. Lied, K., [1992, p.1-19, nor] 47-2676
- Estimating avalanche hazard in the territory of Afghanistan. Kravtsova, V.I., et al. [1991, p.86-93, rus] 47-2793
- Non-linear model of the structural transformations of a snow sequence. Samolliuk, V.I., et al. [1991, p.112-115, rus] 47-2797
- Evaluating the cost of anti-avalanche measures. Blagoveshchenskii, V.P., et al. [1991, p.179-186, rus] 47-2810
- Mapping avalanche hazard areas in the USSR. Kanayev, L.A., [1991, p.196-210, rus] 47-2813
- Investigations on snow disasters and development of a disaster potential index. Ito, T., [1992, p.147-156, eng] 47-3195
- Perspective: Analytical modeling. Irwin, P.A., [1992, p.471-472, eng] 47-3224
- Geography of avalanches. Miagkov, S.M., ed. [1992, 331p., rus] 47-3505
- Spatial analysis of avalanche hazards. First developments of a decision support system. Bolognesi, R., [1991, 217p., fre] 47-3782
- Published research papers. [1990, 37p. + panel discussion, jpn] 47-4678
- Study on predicting snow avalanches. Oka, K., [1990, p.1-4, jpn] 47-4679
- Snow surveys for ski-lift managers in avalanche hazard areas. Bariffi, A., [1993, p.26-37, ita] 47-4702
- Research summaries. [1993, 107p., jpn] 47-4794
- Avalanche countermeasures in the Tsuchidaru stretch of the Kanetsu Highway. Tsukada, C., et al. [1985, p.32-36, jpn] 47-5151
- Summary of avalanche countermeasure operations in Fukushima Prefecture. [1985, p.45-52, jpn] 47-5153
- Avalanche countermeasures (2). Kuriyama, H., [1985, p.62-66, jpn] 47-5170
- Avalanche prediction in Scotland: 1. A survey of avalanche activity. Ward, R.G.W., [1984, p.91-108, eng] 47-5254
- Avalanche prediction in Scotland: 2. Development of a predictive model. Ward, R.G.W., [1984, p.109-133, eng] 47-5255
- Avalanche formation**
- Characteristics of avalanche-forming snow on Sakhalin Island. Danilina, A.V., et al. [1992, p.51-57, rus] 47-184
- Regions of catastrophic avalanches in Georgian territory. Salukvadze, M.E., [1990, p.100-109, rus] 47-419
- Avalanche control in formation zone—a case study. Rajaram, T., [1985, p.354-368, eng] 47-553
- New approach for design of diversion and retarding dams. Sharma, S.S., [1985, p.369-383, eng] 47-554
- Synoptic conditions for the formation of avalanches and the possibility of forecasting them. Vinogradova, V.V., [1991, p.45-49, rus] 47-892
- Effects of forests near the timberline on avalanche formation. Gubler, H., et al. [1991, p.19-38, eng] 47-1290
- Avalanche risk: classification and control. Andreev, I.U.B., et al. [1992, p.29-35, rus] 47-1990
- Estimating avalanche hazard in the territory of Afghanistan. Kravtsova, V.I., et al. [1991, p.86-93, rus] 47-2793
- Non-linear model of the structural transformations of a snow sequence. Samolliuk, V.I., et al. [1991, p.112-115, rus] 47-2797
- Mapping avalanche hazard areas in the USSR. Kanayev, L.A., [1991, p.196-210, rus] 47-2813
- Three-dimensional simulation of powder avalanches. Brandstätter, W., et al. [1992, p.119-133, eng] 47-3193

- Geography of avalanches. Miagkov, S.M., ed. [1992, 331p., rus] 47-3505
- Avalanche countermeasures. Sato, K., [1985, p.27-31, jpn] 47-5190
- Avalanche countermeasures (1). Kuriyama, H., [1985, p.53-57, jpn] 47-5154
- Avalanche mechanics**
- Trials for the measurement of static and impact pressure of snow and avalanches. Hariprasad, N.M., et al. [1985, p.226-243, eng] 47-541
- Study of creep in a mountain snow pack. Ghoshal, P.R., et al. [1985, p.257-270, eng] 47-544
- Estimation of runout distances of flowing avalanches. Sethi, D.N., [1985, p.271-275, eng] 47-545
- Assessment of stresses and strains on an avalanche slope by indirect evidence. Sharma, S.S., [1985, p.276-293, eng] 47-546
- General appreciation of ice-snow avalanche and glaciers in Chandra-Bhaga valley. Khular, Y.L., [1985, p.347-353, eng] 47-552
- New approach for design of diversion and retarding dams. Sharma, S.S., [1985, p.369-383, eng] 47-554
- Avalanche control. [1985, 231p., eng] 47-987
- Giant avalanche on K2 Mount, Karakorum. Shen, Y.P., [1991, p.249-254, eng] 47-1611
- Problems of optimization in avalanche studies. Bozhinskii, A.N., [1990, p.38-43, rus] 47-1906
- Experiments on ice-sphere flows along an inclined chute. Nishimura, K., et al. [1992, p.123-129, eng] 47-2126
- My old friends—avalanches (part 3). Roch, A., [1993, p.2-3, eng] 47-2819
- Three-dimensional simulation of powder avalanches. Brandstätter, W., et al. [1992, p.119-133, eng] 47-3193
- Shock response of snow. Johnson, J.B., et al. [1993, p.4852-4861, eng] 47-3794
- Calculating the dynamics of snow avalanches. Adroshnikov, V.I., [1993, p.4-8, rus] 47-4084
- Debris flows and snow avalanche landforms in the Lairig Ghru, Cairngorm Mountains, Scotland. Luckman, B.H., [1992, p.109-121, eng] 47-4321
- Avalanche modeling**
- Systems: the world, the flesh, the metal. Ferguson, S.A., [1992, p.22-31, eng] 47-480
- Advances in micromechanics of granular materials. [1992, 461p., eng] 47-2125
- Experiments on ice-sphere flows along an inclined chute. Nishimura, K., et al. [1992, p.123-129, eng] 47-2126
- Simulations of rapid bimodal granular flows. Nakagawa, M., et al. [1992, p.131-140, eng] 47-2127
- Three-dimensional simulation of powder avalanches. Brandstätter, W., et al. [1992, p.119-133, eng] 47-3193
- Spatial analysis of avalanche hazards. First developments of a decision support system. Bolognesi, R., [1991, 217p., fre] 47-3702
- Basic experiments on snow avalanche abatement. Shimomura, C., et al. [1990, p.5-8, jpn] 47-4680
- Avalanche countermeasures (2). Kuriyama, H., [1985, p.62-66, jpn] 47-5170
- Avalanche tracks**
- Influence of avalanche snow transport on snowmelt runoff. De Scally, F.A., [1992, p.73-97, eng] 47-173
- Estimation of runout distances of flowing avalanches. Sethi, D.N., [1985, p.271-275, eng] 47-545
- Snow avalanche paths as periglacial conduits. Butler, D.R., et al. [1992, p.185-202, eng] 47-852
- Debris flows and snow avalanche landforms in the Lairig Ghru, Cairngorm Mountains, Scotland. Luckman, B.H., [1992, p.109-121, eng] 47-4321
- Avalanche triggering**
- 1 kill avalanches. Atwater, M.M., [1992, p.4-5, eng] 47-1213
- Snowpack characteristics associated with avalanche accidents. Jamieson, J.B., et al. [1992, p.862-866, eng] 47-1441
- My old friends—avalanches (part 3). Roch, A., [1993, p.2-3, eng] 47-2819
- Effects of explosives on the mountain snowpack. Ueland, J., [1993, p.4-5, eng] 47-2820
- Avalanches**
- Protecting railroads on Sakhalin from avalanches. Adroshnikov, V.I., [1992, p.2-11, rus] 47-371
- Regions of catastrophic avalanches in Georgian territory. Salukvadze, M.E., [1990, p.100-109, rus] 47-419
- Proceedings. [1985, 2 vols., eng] 47-523
- Snow avalanches of Himalaya—an analysis. Rao, N.M., et al. [1985, p.327-340, eng] 47-550
- Snow avalanches—classification, detection and search of victims. Bhandari, R.K., et al. [1985, p.341-346, eng] 47-551
- Avalanche control project: what does it involve. Rajaram, T., [1985, p.384-391, eng] 47-555
- Afforestation for avalanche prevention and control. Tiwari, K.M., et al. [1985, p.392-395, eng] 47-556
- Problems of snow on road and airfields. Ghosal, D.N., [1985, p.212-221, eng] 47-573
- Snow avalanches in Iceland during the winter 1987/88. Magnússon, M.M., [1989, p.114-117, ice] 47-713
- Outline of avalanches in the Tien Shan mountains. Hu, R.J., et al. [1992, p.7-10, eng] 47-1078
- Avalanche videos. Dennis, A., [1992, p.53-54, eng] 47-1086
- Avalanches in the Tien Shan mountains. China. Wei, W.S., [1992, p.140, eng] 47-1100
- Outline of avalanches in the southeastern Tibet Plateau. China. Wang, Y.L., et al. [1992, p.146-150, eng] 47-1102
- Mountain rescue by the Customs Service. Moretti, B., [1992, p.16-23, eng] 47-1318
- New perspectives on the survival chances of a person buried in an avalanche. Brügger, H., et al. [1992, p.24-31, eng] 47-1319
- Snow is their profession—the French "Pisteurs-Secouristes". Escudero, H., et al. [1992, p.32-39, eng] 47-1320
- Avalanche studies in Italy. Peretti, G., [1992, p.40-47, eng] 47-1321
- 1992: Catastrophic avalanches in Turkey. Gürrer, I., [1992, p.56-61, eng] 47-1322
- ARVA 90—Comparison of different avalanche victim locators. Schild, D., [1991, p.524-526, ger] 47-1489
- Avalanche events and weather conditions in Austria, winter 1987/88, 1988/89, 1989/90 and 1990/91. Luzian, R., [1992, 188p., ger] 47-1496
- Snow and avalanches in the Swiss Alps, winter 1990/91. [1992, 199p., ger] 47-2206
- Month of July like no other. Brunot, G., [1992, p.12-13, fre] 47-2331
- Avalanches in the Italian Alps in the winter of 1991-92. [1992, p.20-63, ita] 47-2616
- Snow avalanche and rock fall mapping projects and experiences. Lied, K., [1992, p.1-19, nor] 47-2676
- Snow and avalanches in the Dolomites and Veneto Fore-alps, winter season 1991-92. Cagnati, A., et al. [1993, 45p., ita] 47-3153
- Fatal avalanche accidents in the United States 1991/92-1992/93 (through 2/13/93). Atkins, D., [1993, p.1-5, eng] 47-3260
- Snowy torrents '92-'93. [1993, p.3, eng] 47-3261
- Geography of avalanches. Miagkov, S.M., ed. [1992, 331p., rus] 47-3505
- Passive transponder for locating avalanche victims. Leuenberger, C.E., [1987, 8 col., eng] 47-4006
- Study on predicting snow avalanches. Oka, K., [1990, p.1-4, jpn] 47-4679
- Safeguarding traffic on the snowy stretches of National Highway 17 during the 1984 snowstorms. Aoki, S., [1984, p.45-50, jpn] 47-5066
- Science of snow and ice (2). Inoue, M., [1985, p.9-13, jpn] 47-5079
- Avalanche countermeasures in Hokkaido. Takeuchi, M., [1985, p.22-26, jpn] 47-5149
- Avalanche countermeasures. Sato, K., [1985, p.27-31, jpn] 47-5150
- Avalanche countermeasures in Fukushima Prefecture. Hamazu, F., [1985, p.37-44, jpn] 47-5152
- Summary of avalanche countermeasure operations in Fukushima Prefecture. [1985, p.45-52, jpn] 47-5153
- Avalanche prediction in Scotland: I. A survey of avalanche activity. Ward, R.G.W., [1984, p.91-108, eng] 47-5254
- See *also*: Snow slides
- Backscattering**
- Classification of low-salinity sea ice types by ranging scatterometer. Hyppä, J., et al. [1992, p.2399-2413, eng] 47-255
- Observations of the snowcover on sea ice in the Gulf of Bothnia. Crocker, G.B., [1992, p.2433-2445, eng] 47-257
- C-band radar backscatter of Baltic Sea ice: theoretical predictions compared with calibrated SAR measurements. Ulander, L.M.H., et al. [1992, p.2447-2468, eng] 47-258
- Effects of ice ridge properties on calculated surface backscattering in BEPERS-88. Manninen, A.T., [1992, p.2469-2487, eng] 47-259
- Unsupervised segmentation of polarimetric SAR data using the covariance matrix. Rignot, E.J., et al. [1992, p.697-705, eng] 47-356
- Scattering model for snow-covered sea ice. Tjuatja, S., et al. [1992, p.804-810, eng] 47-360
- Radar backscatter signatures of Baltic Sea ice. Toikka, M., et al. [1992, p.1527-1529, eng] 47-680
- Radar backscatter from arctic sea ice during IAOE '91. Beaven, S.G., et al. [1992, p.1530-1532, eng] 47-681
- Comparison of radar backscatter from antarctic and arctic sea ice. Hossainmostafa, R., et al. [1992, p.1533-1535, eng] 47-682
- Calibrated ERS-1 SAR signatures and video underflights over arctic ice. Ulander, L.M.H., et al. [1992, p.1536-1538, eng] 47-683
- Angular width of the coherent back-scatter opposition effect: an application to icy outer planet satellites. Mishchenko, M.I., [1992, p.327-333, eng] 47-1191
- Europa, Ganymede, and Callisto: new radar results from Arecibo and Goldstone. Ostro, S.J., et al. [1992, p.18,227-18,244, eng] 47-1556
- Ice-cloud depolarization of backscatter for CO2 and other infrared lidars. Eberhard, W.L., [1992, p.6485-6490, eng] 47-2043
- Pinatubo in the Antarctic?. Stefanutti, L., et al. [1992, p.327-343, eng] 47-2168
- Simulation of lidar depolarization by polar stratospheric clouds. Flesia, C., et al. [1992, p.359-365, eng] 47-2170
- Lidar measurement of cirrus clouds backscattering. Ansmann, A., et al. [1992, p.7113-7131, eng] 47-2663
- Polarimetric observations and theory of millimeter-wave backscatter from snow cover. Mead, J.B., et al. [1993, p.38-46, eng] 47-3172
- Combined infrared emission spectra and radar reflectivity studies of cirrus clouds. Palmer, A.J., et al. [1993, p.64-69, eng] 47-3356
- Rotational Raman lidar to measure the atmospheric temperature from the ground to 30 km. Nedeljkovic, D., et al. [1993, p.90-101, eng] 47-3357
- Helicopter-borne scatterometer for remote sensing pt. 1. Hallikainen, M., et al. [1993, p.161-169, eng] 47-3358
- Change detection on Alaska's North Slope using repeat-pass ERS-1 SAR images. Villaseñor, J.D., et al. [1993, p.227-236, eng] 47-3360
- Optical techniques for the measurement of frazil ice. Pegau, W.S., et al. [1992, p.498-507, eng] 47-3734
- Analysis of synthetic aperture radar data collected over the southwestern Greenland ice sheet. Jezek, K.C., et al. [1993, p.119-132, eng] 47-3946
- Method for determining cirrus cloud particle sizes using lidar and radar backscatter technique. Intieri, J.M., et al. [1993, p.1074-1082, eng] 47-4081
- Signatures of antarctic firm by means of ERS-1 AMI and by field measurements. Rott, H., et al. [1993, p.227-233, eng] 47-4417
- Investigations of arctic ice-sheets and glaciers using ERS-1 SAR. Rees, W.G., et al. [1993, p.263-268, eng] 47-4423
- Spatial patterns in backscatter strength across the Greenland ice sheet. Jezek, K.C., [1993, p.269-272, eng] 47-4424
- Arctic sea ice microwave signature and geophysical processes study. Onstott, R.G., et al. [1993, p.329-332, eng] 47-4434
- C-band SAR backscatter from ice on shallow tundra lakes: observations and modelling. Wakabayashi, H., et al. [1993, p.333-337, eng] 47-4435
- Sea ice radar signatures from ERS-1 SAR during late summer and fall in the Beaufort and Chukchi Seas. Holt, B., et al. [1993, p.339-342, eng] 47-4436
- Sea ice feature and type identification in merged ERS-1 SAR and Landsat Thematic Mapper imagery. Steffen, K., et al. [1993, p.361-365, eng] 47-4440
- Summer arctic ice concentrations and characteristics from SAR and SSM/I data. Comiso, J.C., et al. [1993, p.367-372, eng] 47-4441
- Validating the UK-PAF land ice product surface elevation. Mantripp, D.R., et al. [1993, p.483-488, eng] 47-4444
- Snow and glacier investigations by ERS-1 SAR—first results. Rott, H., et al. [1993, p.577-582, eng] 47-4445
- Application of ERS-1 SAR data to snow mapping. Hallikainen, M., et al. [1993, p.589-594, eng] 47-4447
- Scattering indices for water drops and ice particles in clouds. Ajvazyan, H.M., [1993, p.1137-1154, eng] 47-4509
- Radar backscatter measurements from arctic sea ice during the fall freeze-up. Beaven, S.G., et al. [1993, 66p., eng] 47-4621
- Polarimetric measurements in a severe hailstorm. Zrnica, D.S., et al. [1993, p.2223-2238, eng] 47-4706
- Bacteria**
- Microorganism survival in ice-covered marine environment. Stanley, S.J., et al. [1992, p.58-72, eng] 47-2
- Structure-forming ability of the cold-tolerant soil bacteria *Pseudomonas*. Mosolova, A.I., et al. [1987, p.29-33, eng] 47-597
- Marine bacterioplankton at the Weddell Sea ice edge. Delille, D., [1992, p.205-210, eng] 47-1327
- Soil microbial communities under cryptogamic plants in tundra and arctic deserts. Parinkina, O.M., et al. [1992, p.185-189, eng] 47-1727
- Microorganisms in permafrost. Zviagintsev, D.G., [1992, p.229-232, eng] 47-1735
- Purple non-sulphur bacterium from ancient cryogenic rocks of the Kolyma Lowland. Burashnikova, E.N., et al. [1992, p.232-240, eng] 47-1736
- Sulfate-reducing bacteria in constant-frozen soils. Vainshtein, M.B., et al. [1992, p.243-247, eng] 47-1738
- Isolation of mercury resistant bacteria from permafrost samples of Kolyma Lowland. Petrova, M.A., et al. [1992, p.247-251, eng] 47-1739
- Role of organic matter on nitric and nitrous oxide formation of *Nitrosomonas* and *Nitrobacter*. Ehrlich, S., et al. [1992, p.251-259, eng] 47-1740
- Expression of a bacterial ice nucleation gene in plants. Baertlein, D.A., et al. [1992, p.1730-1736, eng] 47-2249
- Distribution of enteric bacteria in antarctic seawater surrounding a sewage outfall. McFeters, G.A., et al. [1993, p.645-650, eng] 47-3678
- Cretaceous chemosynthetic carbonate mounds in the Canadian Arctic. Beauchamp, B., et al. [1992, p.434-450, eng] 47-3987

Bacteria (cont.)

- Sea ice bacteria between Elephant I. and the South Orkneys. Zdanowski, M.K., et al. [1993, p.245-254, eng] 47-4394
- Mixotrophic algae in three ice-covered lakes of the Pocono Mountains, U.S.A. Berninger, U.G., et al. [1992, p.263-272, eng] 47-4517
- Evaluation of bacterial ice nucleation. Watabe, S., et al. [1993, p.603-606, eng] 47-4734
- Nitrifying bacteria from frozen deposits in the Kolyma lowlands. Soina, V.S., et al. [1991, p.92-97, rus] 47-4816

Baffin Bay

- Last interglacial-glacial transition in Baffin Bay. Miller, G.H., et al. [1992, p.223-231, eng] 47-2694
- Atmospheric circulation and sea-ice cover off northeast Canada. Wang, J., et al. [1991, p.358-361, eng] 47-4490

Baltic Sea

- Radar backscatter signatures of Baltic Sea ice. Toikka, M., et al. [1992, p.1527-1529, eng] 47-680
- Geoacoustic model of bottom sediments in the Baltic and Barents Seas. Il'in, A.V., et al. [1992, p.953-956, rus] 47-1498
- Statistical properties of sea ice surface topography in the Baltic Sea. Lewis, J.E., et al. [1993, p.127-142, eng] 47-2889
- Microwave remote sensing of low-salinity sea ice. Hallikainen, M., [1992, p.361-373, eng] 47-3034
- Classification of the maximum annual Baltic Sea ice cover extent—1720-1992. Seinä, A., et al. [1993, p.5-20, fin] 47-4995
- Temporal evolution of artificial radioactivity in the North and Baltic Sea. Nies, H., et al. [1993, p.225-236, eng] 47-5033
- Radioactive contamination of the northern seas: approaches to the assessment of the impact on the marine environment and man. Kuznetsov, I.U.V., et al. [1993, p.379-394, eng] 47-5044

Banks (waterways)

- Thermal regime of filtrating taliks in the foundation of a hydraulic power system and reservoir banks. Sobol', S.V., et al. [1992, p.106-110, rus] 47-366
- Bank recession of Lake Sakakawea, North Dakota. Reid, J.R., [1992, 67p., eng] 47-1324
- Cryogenic phenomena on the banks of the Angara water reservoirs. Shul'gin, M.V., et al. [1992, p.99-102, rus] 47-3270
- Ice-scoured river bank near Keele River confluence. Brooks, G.R., [1993, p.39-43, eng] 47-3704
- Free meandering in the conditions of a cryolithic zone of the Yamal Peninsula. Savitskiĭ, V.A., [1992, p.27-33, eng] 47-3990

See also: Shores**Barents Sea**

- Trend analysis of the Barents Sea ice cover. Vefsnmo, S., et al. [1992, p.325-335, eng] 47-1039
- Geoacoustic model of bottom sediments in the Baltic and Barents Seas. Il'in, A.V., et al. [1992, p.953-956, rus] 47-1498
- Russian iceberg observations in the Barents Sea, 1933-1990. Abramov, V.A., [1992, p.93-97, eng] 47-2354
- Air-ice-ocean processes in the seasonal ice zone. Johannessen, O.M., et al. [1992, p.261-289, eng] 47-3027
- Barents Sea ice conditions as observed by passive microwave and other techniques. Løvaas, S.M., et al. [1991, p.101-115, eng] 47-3379
- Statistical analysis of sea ice for the eastern Barents Sea. Vefsnmo, S., et al. [1991, p.61-80, eng] 47-3399
- Effect of deep Atlantic waters on the ice-hydrological processes in the northern Barents Sea. Lebedev, I.A., [1992, p.145-156, rus] 47-3813
- Some results of a statistical analysis of synoptic meso-scale variabilities in the water temperature of the Barents Sea. Lebedev, I.A., [1992, p.169-181, rus] 47-3816
- Large-scale oceanographic surveys and their methodological significance in a comprehensive investigation of the Barents Sea. Denisov, V.V., et al. [1991, p.121-132, rus] 47-3963
- Ecological situation and protection of flora and fauna of the Barents Sea. Matishov, G.G., ed. [1991, 211p., rus] 47-4660
- Tidal motions derived from ice buoy data. Turet, P., et al. [1993, 63p., eng] 47-4908
- Frontal zones of the Barents Sea. Chvilev, S.V., [1991, p.89-95, eng] 47-4928
- Proceedings. [1993, 647p., eng] 47-5013
- Radioactivity and environmental problems for the seas and oceans. Israel, I.U.A., et al. [1993, p.65-78, eng] 47-5021
- Radioecology of the Barents and Kara Sea: level of apprehension and research strategy. Ivanov, G.I., et al. [1993, p.79-89, eng] 47-5022
- Sellafield as a source of radioactivity to the Barents Sea. Kershaw, P., et al. [1993, p.91-104, eng] 47-5023
- Radioactive contamination of the Barents and Kara seas. Vukolovskii, S.M., et al. [1993, p.137-168, eng] 47-5028
- Radioactivity in the Barents Sea, past and present status, and its impact on fisheries. Föyn, L., [1993, p.201-211, eng] 47-5031

Potential transport of radionuclides and other pollutants by arctic sea ice. Pffirman, S.L., et al. [1993, p.267-284, eng] 47-5036

Large-scale circulation of the Arctic Ocean: implications for pollutant transport. Schlosser, P., et al. [1993, p.285-309, eng] 47-5037

Destruction of the ecological food-chain in the Barents Sea. Vorontsov, N.N., [1993, p.325-327, eng] 47-5039

Non-local radiological consequences of nuclear waste dumping in the Arctic seas: a preliminary assessment. Baxter, M.S., et al. [1993, p.329-341, eng] 47-5040

Radioecological risk assessment for solid radioactive waste (SRW) dumped into the Kara Sea by the former USSR. Lystov, V.N., [1993, p.395-414, eng] 47-5045

International Arctic Seas Assessment Project IASAP (1993-1996). Sjöebloom, K.-L., et al. [1993, p.443-447, eng] 47-5048

Radiological assessment for the dumping of radioactive wastes in the oceans. Templeton, W.L., [1993, p.480-496, eng] 47-5050

Barometric pressure

See *also*: Atmospheric pressure

Barrier ice

See *also*: Ice shelves

Basal sliding

Hydrologic control of sliding velocity in two Alaskan glaciers: observation and theory. Fahnestock, M.A., [1992, 120p., eng] 47-283

Basal deformation of Ürümqi Glacier No.1, Tien Shan mountains, China. Jing, X.P., et al. [1992, p.123-126, eng] 47-1096

Characteristics of the bed of the lower Columbia Glacier, Alaska. Humphrey, N.F., et al. [1993, p.837-846, eng] 47-2660

Internal melting and ice accretion at the bottom of temperate glaciers. Liibouty, L.A., [1993, p.50-64, eng] 47-3940

Thermo-mechanically coupled ice-sheet response—cold, polythermal, temperate. Hutter, K., [1993, p.65-86, eng] 47-3941

Tutorial on the use of control methods in ice-sheet modeling. MacAyeal, D.R., [1993, p.91-98, eng] 47-3943

TV-video observations of bed and basal sliding on Storglaciären, Sweden. Pohjola, V.A., [1993, p.111-118, eng] 47-3945

Steady flow of a viscous ice stream across a no-slip/free-slip transition at the bed. Barclon, V., et al. [1993, p.167-185, eng] 47-3950

Ice sheet dynamics. Liibouty, L.A., [1993, p.399-416, eng] 47-4846

Bases

See *also*: Foundations; Pavement bases; Permafrost bases

Basins

See *also*: River basins

Bathymetry

See *also*: Sounding

Beach erosion

See *also*: Shore erosion

Beaches

See *also*: Shores

Banded streams

See *also*: Patterned ground

Bearing strength

Forecasting the bearing strength of a thawing railroad embankment. Prokudin, I.V., et al. [1991, p.76-83, rus] 47-190

Ice plates as laminated composite structures. Vinogradov, A.M., [1992, p.65-75, eng] 47-1019

Effect of the freezing of a foundation on the bearing capacity of a rigid airfield pavement. Onopa, I.A., et al. [1990, p.96-101, rus] 47-2759

Support standard for implement. Schoessow, J., [1988, 4 col., eng] 47-3416

Multifunctional combined foundations on permafrost soils. Nekliudov, V.S., et al. [1993, p.164-167, eng] 47-3576

Foundation improvement by artificial freezing. Spalding, A.V., et al. [1988, 6 col., eng] 47-3769

Elastohydrodynamic response of an ice sheet to forced sub-surface uplift. Dempsey, J.P., et al. [1993, p.487-506, eng] 47-3827

Effect of fatigue on the bearing capacity of floating ice sheets. Haynes, F.D., et al. [1993, p.257-263, eng] 47-3929

Arctic structure of composite wall construction. Birdy, J.N., et al. [1987, 14 col., eng] 47-4007

Pile behavior in saline frozen soils. Biggar, K.W., et al. [1993, p.319-337, eng] 47-4514

Transport concept at the antarctic stations and for field operations of the Alfred Wegener Institute. Kohnen, H., et al. [1993, p.267-273, eng] 47-5115

See *also*: Ice cover strength; Snow strength; Trafficability

Bearing tests

Bearing capacity tests on ice reinforced with Geogrid. Haynes, F.D., et al. [1992, 12p., eng] 47-2925

Beaufort Sea

Beaufort Sea Ice-1: selected SAR results. Lukowski, T.I., et al. [1992, p.131-133, eng] 47-641

Polarimetric remote sensing of sea ice in the Beaufort Sea. Nghiem, S.V., et al. [1992, p.972-974, eng] 47-648

Some aspects of the behavior of Beaufort Sea clays. Jefferies, M.G., et al. [1985, p.487-514, eng] 47-1617

Landfast ice pressure measurements in the Beaufort Sea. Sayed, M., et al. [1992, p.656-661, eng] 47-1854

Beaufort Sea ice design features: acquisition of data on EIFs. Pilkington, G.R., et al. [1992, Var. p., eng] 47-2227

Air ice drag coefficients during high wind over the Beaufort Sea. Walter, B.A., et al. [1992, p.48-49, eng] 47-2377

Characteristics of the lower troposphere during LEADDEX 92. Persson, P.O.G., et al. [1992, p.50-53, eng] 47-2378

Mesoscale meteorological modeling support for LEADDEX. Thompson, W.T., et al. [1992, p.58-61, eng] 47-2380

Sea ice deformation in the Beaufort Sea. Overland, J.E., et al. [1992, p.64-67, eng] 47-2382

Acoustic Doppler current profiler observations of currents adjacent to refreezing leads. Muench, R.D., et al. [1992, p.156-159, eng] 47-2416

Considerations in the design of effects monitoring strategies: Beaufort Sea case study. Thomas, D.J., [1992, 54p. + append., eng] 47-2621

Beaufort Sea extreme waves study. Eid, B.M., et al. [1992, Var. p., eng] 47-2622

Diatoms from ice-rafter sediment collected from the Beaufort Sea, arctic Alaska. Barron, J.A., [1992, 16p., eng] 47-2773

Beaufort Sea Ice-1: an overview. Livingstone, C.E., et al. [1991, p.189-205, eng] 47-3386

Sediment export by ice rafting from a coastal polynya, arctic Alaska, U.S.A. Reimnitz, E., et al. [1993, p.83-98, eng] 47-4741

Storm-generated currents and offshore sediment transport in the Beaufort Sea. Héquette, A., et al. [1993, p.283-304, eng] 47-5201

Bedrock

Periglacial shoreline erosion of a rocky coast: George River estuary, northern Quebec. Fournier, A., et al. [1992, p.926-942, eng] 47-443

Short-offset seismic refraction results near Rothera Station, Antarctic Peninsula. King, E.C., et al. [1992, p.479-480, eng] 47-905

Breakup of limestone bedrock by frost shattering and chemical weathering, eastern Canadian Arctic. Dredge, L.A., [1992, p.314-323, eng] 47-1588

Specific hydrogeological conditions of the North-Muya Ridge. Shabnin, L.L., et al. [1991, p.76-80, eng] 47-1674

Asthenospheric ice-load effects in a global dynamical-system model of the Pleistocene climate. Saltzman, B., et al. [1992, p.1-11, eng] 47-1791

Influence of terrain on bedrock temperatures. Lewis, T.J., et al. [1992, p.87-100, eng] 47-2019

Sulfate sources in the Glacier Lakes catchment, Snowy Range, Wyoming, U.S.A. Finley, J.B., et al. [1993, p.185-188, eng] 47-2851

Review of the Late Pleistocene stratigraphy of Reykjavik, Iceland. Eiríksson, J., et al. [1991, p.143-150, eng] 47-3486

Late Quaternary glacial marine sediment record. Praeg, D., et al. [1992, p.133-150, eng] 47-5787

Glacially deformed bedrock at Wylla Head, Anglesey, North Wales. Harris, C., [1991, p.135-142, eng] 47-3873

Modelling of rock mass responses to glaciation at Finnsjön, central Sweden. Rosengren, L., et al. [1993, p.75-82, eng] 47-3920

Erosion of bedrock by subglacial meltwater, Georgian Bay, Ontario: a regional view. Kor, P.S.G., et al. [1991, p.623-642, eng] 47-4155

Reconstruction of glacial events in southeastern New Brunswick. Foisy, M., et al. [1991, p.1594-1612, eng] 47-4159

Test of airborne, side-looking synthetic aperture radar. Graham, D.F., et al. [1991, p.257-265, eng] 47-4161

Subglacial meltwater channel systems and ice sheet overriding, Asgard Range, Antarctica. Sugden, D.E., et al. [1991, p.109-121, eng] 47-4310

Glacial ice-flows on the islands of Bornholm and Christiansø, Denmark. Lindström, E., [1991, p.17-35, eng] 47-4317

Marine sediment records of Pleistocene climate. Birchfield, G.E., et al. [1993, p.10385-10399, eng] 47-4392

Ice sheet dynamics and the Pleistocene ice ages. Birchfield, G.E., [1987, p.381-398, eng] 47-4454

Late Wisconsin subglacial megaflood paths in Alberta. Rains, B., et al. [1993, p.323-326, eng] 47-4594

Till stratigraphy and glacial history of the Vestfold Hills area, East Antarctica. Hirvas, H., et al. [1993, p.81-95, eng] 47-4753

Influence of snow upon rates of granodiorite weathering, Colorado Front Range, USA. Benedict, J.B., [1993, p.87-92, eng] 47-4850

Bedrock water erosion typified by subglacial flutes. Dreimanis, A., [1993, p.110-112, eng] 47-4852

Mechanics of bedrock frost heaving in permafrost regions. Michaud, Y., [1991, 128p., eng] 47-4900

Bedrock weathering associated with antarctic snowpatches. Hall, K., [1993, p.121-129, eng] 47-5270

Bentonite

See *also*: Clay minerals

Bering Sea

- Topside icing probabilities for naval combatants in the Bering Sea. Thomas, W.L., III. [1992, p.51-63, eng] 47-1018
- Variability of area of ice cover in Far East seas. Petrova, V.A., et al. [1989, p.77-81, eng] 47-1226
- Changeability of ice cover and navigation conditions in the Bering Sea. Akunin, L.P., [1992, p.795-796, eng] 47-1877
- Case study of the Jan. 9-10, 1992 polar low in the Bering Sea. Hefner, D.B., [1992, p.33-36, eng] 47-2372
- Ship superstructure icing: data collection and instrument performance on USCGC *Midgett* research cruise. Ryerson, C.C., et al. [1992, 133p., eng] 47-2924
- Results of the Third Joint US-USSR Bering & Chukchi Seas Expedition (BERPAC), Summer 1988. Nagel, P.A., ed. [1988, 415p., eng] 47-3864
- Forecasters handbook for the Bering Sea, Aleutian Islands, and Gulf of Alaska. Fett, R.W., et al. [1993, Var. p., eng] 47-4886
- Bomb radiocarbon in arctic Alaskan aquatic and terrestrial biota. Schell, D.M., [1993, p.135-144, eng] 47-5026
- Marine humic acids in Bering and Chukchi sea ecosystems. Perminova, I.V., et al. [1993, p.43-49, eng] 47-5227
- Sea ice forecast verification program for the Bering Sea. Wohl, G.M., [1991, p.6-12, eng] 47-5260

Bibliographies

- Sixtieth birthday of Vladimir Mikhailovich Kotliakov. Grosval'd, M.G., et al. [1991, p.201-227, rus] 47-344
- International sharing of polar information resources. [1992, 371p., eng] 47-1393
- Implementation of a U.S. polar bibliographic information system. McCarthy, P., et al. [1992, p.29-40, eng] 47-1394
- Analysis of the content of the PolarPac database using the WLN collection analysis service. West, S.M., [1992, p.41-55, eng] 47-1395
- Data bases on the NISC Arctic and Antarctic Regions CD-ROM. Mills, W., [1992, p.56-78, eng] 47-1396
- Modernization of the Cold Regions bibliographies at the Library of Congress. Hibben, S.G., [1992, p.81-87, eng] 47-1397
- Building a Canadian Polar Information System. Minion, R., et al. [1992, p.88-94, eng] 47-1398
- BIBSYS as a polar literature database. Sveum, T., [1992, p.95-101, eng] 47-1399
- Bibliography of studies in Finland and the Kola Peninsula. Saarinen, H., et al. [1992, p.102-107, eng] 47-1400
- Contract indexing of industry and government gray literature at ASTIS. Goodwin, R., [1992, p.112-118, eng] 47-1401
- Permafrost information in the National Snow and Ice Data Center. Brennan, A.M., et al. [1992, p.119-124, eng] 47-1402
- WLN and PolarPac. Miller, R.F., [1992, p.130-133, eng] 47-1403
- Polar archival records: a modest proposal. Cronenwett, P.N., [1992, p.195-207, eng] 47-1404
- Contribution of SCAR to antarctic research. Walton, D.W.H., [1992, p.217-228, eng] 47-1405
- Environmental management in Antarctica: a guide to the literature resources. Meadows, J., [1992, p.229-241, eng] 47-1406
- NSF's role in polar information. Guthridge, G.G., [1992, p.243-249, eng] 47-1407
- I suppose you haven't got this, but—some thoughts on building up a glaciological collection. Macqueen, A.D., [1992, p.307-316, eng] 47-1408
- Information sources used by antarctic scientists. Phillips, C., [1992, p.317-324, eng] 47-1409
- Information resources of the northern regions of Russia: status and availability problems. Vinogradov, A., [1992, p.325-329, eng] 47-1410
- Annual report 1992. [1992, 45p., eng] 47-1494
- Ice and fog: detection and warning systems (Nov 83-present). Whitney, C.M., [1992, n.p., eng] 47-1495
- Polar hydrology—data bases. Sand, K., [1989, 13p. + append., nor] 47-1683
- Bibliography of ice and snow research at Trent University, up to December 1991. Adams, P., [1992, 16p., eng] 47-1910
- Ice cores: a bibliography. Macqueen, A.D., [1992, 48p., eng] 47-3152
- Permafrost bibliography update 1988-1992. Brennan, A.M., ed. [1993, 401p., eng] 47-3672
- Natural hazards data resources directory. Hennig, L.M., ed. [1990, 247p. (Pertinent p.7-8,82-84), eng] 47-3821
- Bibliography on snow and ice friction. Colbeck, S.C., [1993, 17p., eng] 47-4869

Bioenvironment

See *also*: Ecology; Ecosystems

Biogeography

- Natural revegetation of coal mine spoils in an alpine landscape. Baig, M.N., [1992, p.285-300, eng] 47-422
- On the new and rare in the West Siberian arctic species of the genus *Carex* (Cyperaceae). Rebristai, O.V., [1991, p.1772-1775, rus] 47-2571

- Study of the morphological variability of *Poa argenteus* (Poaceae). Olova, M.V., [1992, p.76-85, rus] 47-2572
- Analysis of spermatophytes flora of Sakha SSR (Yakutskaya), eastern Siberia. Takahashi, H., [1993, p.82-86, eng] 47-3978
- Zonality of macrolichens in British Columbia. Goward, T., et al. [1992, 60p., eng] 47-4516
- Forest development in cold climates. Alden, J., ed. [1993, 366p., eng] 47-4525
- Treeline in relation to climate, with special reference to oceanic areas. Tuhkanen, S., [1993, p.115-134, eng] 47-4534
- Pliocene fossil *Nothofagus* (southern beech) from Antarctica. Webb, P.N., et al. [1993, p.135-165, eng] 47-4535
- Genetic diversity of tree populations at their arctic limits. Tigerstedt, P.M.A., [1993, p.241-250, eng] 47-4540
- Potential species and provenances for forest development in cold climates. Hagman, M., [1993, p.251-263, eng] 47-4541
- Species and provenance choice at northern tree limits in maritime climates. Lines, R., [1993, p.265-276, eng] 47-4542
- Seed collections from North American trees for marginal sites in the Nordic countries. Skaret, G., et al. [1993, p.277-291, eng] 47-4543
- Provenance and individual variation in climatic hardness of Scots pine in northern Finland. Mikola, J., [1993, p.333-342, eng] 47-4547
- Hybridization among provenances of lodgepole pine. Fries, A., [1993, p.343-356, eng] 47-4548
- Chloroplast DNA diversity, phylogenetics, and hybridization in *Picea*. Sigurgeirsson, A., et al. [1993, p.369-382, eng] 47-4550
- Alpine timberline of Tibet. Li, B.S., [1993, p.511-527, eng] 47-4559
- Occurrence of algae on tundra soils in Oscar II Land, Spitsbergen. Oleksowicz, A.S., et al. [1992, p.131-147, eng] 47-4652
- Spatial heterogeneity of high mountain vegetation in the Andean desert zone of Chile. Squeo, F.A., et al. [1993, p.203-209, eng] 47-4712
- Taxonomic revision of a herb distribution in arctic landscapes. Bayer, R.J., [1993, p.150-159, eng] 47-4747
- Circumantarctic benthic foraminifers. Ishman, S.E., [1993, p.105-133, eng] 47-4822
- Biology**
- See *also*: Cryobiology; Marine biology; Microbiology
- Biomass**
- In situ* spectroradiometric estimation of microalgal biomass in first-year sea ice. Legendre, L., et al. [1991, p.113-115, eng] 47-5
- Structure, productivity and energy flow in an alpine grassland in the Garhwal Himalaya. Sundriyal, R.C., [1992, p.15-20, eng] 47-511
- Annual nutrient budget for an alpine grassland in the Garhwal Himalaya. Sundriyal, R.C., et al. [1992, p.21-26, eng] 47-512
- Seasonal changes in the sea ice brine community. McMurdo Sound. Stoecker, D.K., et al. [1992, p.265-278, eng] 47-520
- O₂ and CO₂ concentrations in the Weddell Sea in the spring of 1988. Bouqueneau, J.M., et al. [1992, p.163-170, eng] 47-1326
- Spring phytoplankton in relation to sea ice, hydrography and nutrients in Weddell Sea. Bianchi, F., et al. [1992, p.225-235, eng] 47-1328
- Nitrogen uptake in the Weddell Sea during late winter and spring. Kristiansen, S., et al. [1992, p.245-251, eng] 47-1330
- Organic carbon during ice retreat period in the Scotia and Weddell seas. Cadée, G.C., [1992, p.253-259, eng] 47-1331
- Photosynthetic capacity in microalgae associated with antarctic pack ice. Lizotte, M.P., et al. [1992, p.497-502, eng] 47-1337
- Sea ice algae growth related to a salinity gradient in Hudson Bay. Legendre, L., et al. [1992, p.445-453, eng] 47-1469
- Bio-optical variability across the Arctic Front. Trees, C.C., et al. [1992, p.455-461, eng] 47-1470
- Phytomass and primary productivity in several communities of a central Himalayan alpine meadow. India. Rikhari, H.C., et al. [1992, p.344-351, eng] 47-1591
- Silicon budget for an Alaskan arctic lake. Cornwell, J.C., et al. [1992, p.37-44, eng] 47-1602
- Brine investigations. Bianchi, F., et al. [1991, p.81-83, eng] 47-1629
- Phytoplankton communities. Bianchi, F., et al. [1991, p.84-91, eng] 47-1630
- Soil microbial communities under cryptogamic plants in tundra and arctic deserts. Parinkina, O.M., et al. [1992, p.185-189, eng] 47-1727
- Microorganisms in permafrost. Zviagintsev, D.G., [1992, p.229-232, eng] 47-1735
- Dynamics of ice algae and phytoplankton in Frobisher Bay. Hsiao, S.I.C., [1992, p.645-651, eng] 47-1790
- Tyrol's ice-man. Ambach, W., et al. [1992, p.1471, eng] 47-1902

- Discovery of human bones in the Pragrathees (Tyrolean Alps) in 1953 and 1990. Ambach, E., et al. [1992, p.37-41, ger] 47-1905
- Corpses released from glacier ice: glaciological and forensic aspects. Ambach, W., et al. [1992, p.372-376, eng] 47-1906
- Homo tirolensis*, a mummy frozen in time. Ambach, E., et al. [1992, p.296, eng] 47-1907
- Fatal accidents on glaciers: forensic, criminological, and glaciological conclusions. Ambach, E., et al. [1991, p.1469-1473, eng] 47-1908
- Is mummification possible in snow. Ambach, E., et al. [1992, p.191-192, eng] 47-1909
- Black carbon concentration in Byrd Station ice core from 13,000 to 700 years before present. Chylek, P., et al. [1992, p.625-629, eng] 47-2005
- Light attenuation of Lake Bonney's ice cap. Priscu, J.C., [1991, p.223-224, eng] 47-2191
- Primary production and organic matter destruction in Spitsbergen tundra. Opalinski, K.W., [1991, p.419-432, eng] 47-2198
- Plankton primary productivity in an arctic lake: 71.2 deg N—diurnal variations of productivity under the midnight sun. Berge, D., et al. [1988, 85p., nor] 47-2247
- Southern ocean phytoplankton pigment concentrations. Comiso, J.C., et al. [1993, p.2419-2451, eng] 47-2625
- Southern ocean phytoplankton pigment concentrations. Comiso, J.C., et al. [1993, p.2419-2451, eng] 47-2625
- Environmental effects on CO₂ tundra efflux. Oberbauer, S.F., et al. [1992, p.568-577, eng] 47-2710
- Sea ice and wind: effects on primary productivity in the Barents Sea. Sakshaug, E., et al. [1992, p.579-591, eng] 47-2879
- Measurement of microbial biomass in arctic tundra. Cheng, W.X., et al. [1993, p.135-141, eng] 47-3347
- Modeling of tussack phosphatase activity. Moorhead, D.L., et al. [1993, p.50-55, eng] 47-3420
- Ice algae during EPOS, leg 1. Syvertsen, E.E., et al. [1993, p.61-65, eng] 47-3440
- Variations in mercury deposition to Antarctica over the past 34,000 years. Vandal, G.M., et al. [1993, p.621-623, eng] 47-3445
- Remote sensing of phytoplankton chlorophyll concentrations. Yoder, J.A., et al. [1993, p.181-193, eng] 47-3462
- Winter plankton assemblages at the Weddell and Scotia Seas ice edge. Garrison, D.L., et al. [1993, p.311-338, eng] 47-3628
- Methanesulfonic acid in coastal antarctic snow related to sea-ice extent. Welch, K.A., et al. [1993, p.443-446, eng] 47-3728
- Results of the Third Joint US-USSR Bering & Chukchi Seas Expedition (BERPAC), Summer 1988. Nagel, P.A., ed. [1988, 415p., eng] 47-3864
- Effects of a straw mulch on the thermal conditions in soil after snow-cover loss. Gusev, E.M., et al. [1993, p.12-23, eng] 47-4012
- Cod schooling behavior in relation to drifting pack ice. Crawford, R.E., et al. [1993, p.345-357, eng] 47-4061
- Green iceberg formation on antarctic ice shelf bases. Warren, S.G., et al. [1993, p.6921-6928, eng] 47-4138
- Simulated antarctic fast ice ecosystem. Arrigo, K.R., et al. [1993, p.6929-6946, eng] 47-4139
- Bio-optical observations of first-year arctic sea ice. Perovich, D.K., et al. [1993, p.1059-1062, eng] 47-4266
- Nitrogen uptake and new production in the Greenland Sea: the spring *Phaeocystis* bloom. Smith, W.O., Jr., [1993, p.4681-4688, eng] 47-4390
- Mixotrophic algae in three ice-covered lakes of the Pocono Mountains, U.S.A. Berninger, U.G., et al. [1992, p.263-272, eng] 47-4517
- Seasonal changes in the sea ice brine community. McMurdo Sound. 2. Stoecker, D.K., et al. [1993, p.103-113, eng] 47-4725
- Estimating carbon budgets of Canadian forest ecosystems using a national scale model. Apps, M.J., et al. [1993, p.243-252, eng] 47-5240
- Framework to quantify the natural terrestrial carbon cycle of the former Soviet Union. Kolchugina, T.P., et al. [1993, p.259-275, eng] 47-5242
- Biota**
- See *also*: Ecology
- Bitumens**
- Traffic safety of porous asphalt surface layers during winter—results of a study on highways. Ferrero, T., et al. [1992, p.359-362, ger] 47-50
- Evaluation of polymer-modified asphalts in Ontario. Joseph, P., et al. [1992, p.243-269, eng] 47-1137
- Reuse of converted asphalt in asphalt binders and asphalt deck layers—examination of long-term reactions. Charif, K., [1992, p.97-104, ger] 47-2002
- Polymer-modified asphalts—international research results on possible modifications and properties. Schneider, U., [1992, p.14-20, ger] 47-2003
- Bitumen-vermiculite as thermal insulation beneath a roll roof. Antsiferov, I.U.M., et al. [1991, p.82-85, rus] 47-2936
- Optical characteristics of arctic-source bitumens. Goodarzi, F., et al. [1993, p.359-376, eng] 47-4829

Bituminous concretes

- Proceedings of the 37th Annual Conference. 1992. 307p. + append. eng. 47-1133
- Performance of asphalt concrete airport pavements during thaw weakening periods. Janoo, V.C., et al. 1992. p.167-183. eng. 47-1135
- Statistical analysis of low temperature thermal stress restrained specimen test results. Jung, D.H., et al. 1992. p.200-223. eng. 47-1136
- Low temperature cracking experiment at USACRREL Frost Effects Research Facility. Kanerva, H.K., et al. 1992. p.289-307. eng. 47-1139
- Energy criterion for low temperature failure of asphalt concrete. Gubach, L.S., et al. 1992. p.50-52. rus. 47-2031

Black Sea

- Caspian transgression as an indicator of the interglacial-glacial transition. Zubakov, V.A., 1992. p.253-271. eng. 47-2839

Blasting

- Effects of explosives on the mountain snowpack. Ueland, J., 1993. p.4-5. eng. 47-2820
- See *also*: Explosion effects; Ice blasting

Blowing snow

- Visibility reduced by snow in the wake of vehicles on highways. Ishimoto, K., et al. 1992. 15p. eng. 47-963

- Transport and sublimation of snow in wind-scoured alpine terrain. Pomeroy, J.W., 1991. p.131-140. eng. 47-1300

- Snow fence guide. 1992. p.57-59. eng. 47-1924
- Radar precipitation gauges for blowing snow. Isobe, K., et al. 1991. p.121-124. jpn. 47-2521

- Automating the observation of blowing snow. Lewis, R., 1993. p.86-90. eng. 47-3066
- Pneumatic process and device for conveying snow. Pasquier, A., 1989. 10 col. eng. 47-3331

- Paleoclimatic implications of a South Wales moraine. Shakesby, R.A., et al. 1993. p.69-79. eng. 47-3471
- Swing wheel snowthrower. Friberg, N.J., et al. 1988. 10 col. eng. 47-3636

- How to design snow fences. Shelquist, K., 1993. p.22. eng. 47-3681
- Prairie Blowing Snow Model: characteristics, validation, operation. Pomeroy, J.W., et al. 1993. p.165-192. eng. 47-3801

- Measuring blowing snow in Adélie Land, eastern Antarctica. Wendler, G., 1988. p.93-96. eng. 47-4191

- Use of trees and shrubs for control of blowing snow in select locations along Wyoming highways. Powell, K., et al. 1992. 30p. eng. 47-4214

- Modelling of snowdrift around prismatic buildings for antarctic environment. Kim, D.H., et al. 1992. p.73-79. eng. 47-4381

- Published research papers. 1990. 37p. + panel discussion. jpn. 47-4678
- Using blowing snow observations in traffic management. Fukuzawa, Y., et al. 1990. p.30-33. jpn. 47-4686

- Research summaries. 1990. 78p. jpn. 47-4688
- New snow protection engineering handbook. 1988. 527p. jpn. 47-4724

- Study on blowing snow and snowdrift countermeasures. Tsunaki, R., et al. 1993. p.1-4. jpn. 47-4783
- Research summaries. 1993. 107p. jpn. 47-4794

- Review of a wind tunnel experimental facility. Kokubun, M., et al. 1981. p.45-62. jpn. 47-4937
- Wind tunnel experiments on the snow shelter facility on National Highway 231. Ishizuka, Y., 1982. p.67-72. jpn. 47-4942

- Wind tunnel experiments on snowbreak forest planting. Ishizuka, Y., 1983. p.17-32. jpn. 47-4943
- Wind tunnel experiments on the snow shelter at Nita. Ishizuka, Y., et al. 1985. p.53-62. jpn. 47-4951

- Wind tunnel experiments on highway snow countermeasures. Ishizuka, Y., et al. 1986. p.55-64. jpn. 47-4952
- Wind tunnel experiments on highway snow countermeasures. Nakano, T., et al. 1987. p.17-28. jpn. 47-4955

- Wind tunnel experiments on construction of a highway interchange. Takabe, N., et al. 1987. p.29-34. jpn. 47-4956

- Wind tunnel experiments on highway snow countermeasures. Nakano, T., et al. 1988. p.56-71. jpn. 47-4960
- Wind tunnel experiments on snow fences. Takabe, N., et al. 1988. p.72-81. jpn. 47-4961

- Wind tunnel experiments on highway snow countermeasures. Takabe, N., 1990. p.31-35. jpn. 47-4965

- Wind tunnel experiments on road improvement at Mineoka on National Highway 238. Takabe, N., et al. 1991. p.57-68. jpn. 47-4970
- Wind tunnel experiments on highway snow countermeasures. Takabe, N., et al. 1991. p.69-73. jpn. 47-4971

- Wind tunnel experiments on innovations at the Toyono bypass on National Highway 40. Takabe, N., et al. 1992. p.70-91. jpn. 47-4975
- Study on snow fences. Takeuchi, M., et al. 1984. p.96-100. jpn. 47-5075

- Study and design of countermeasures for blowing snow. Katayama, O., et al. 1985. p.96-101. jpn. 47-5090
- Salting particles over flat beds. Nalpanis, P., et al. 1993. p.661-685. eng. 47-5195

- Effects of drifting on snow loads on large roofs. Irwin, P.A., et al. 1993. p.508-513. eng. 47-5262
- See *also*: Snowdrifts

Boats

- See *also*: Ships

Bogs

- See *also*: Swamps

Bombing

- Bomb radiocarbon in arctic Alaskan aquatic and terrestrial biota. Schell, D.M., 1993. p.135-144. eng. 47-5026

Booms (equipment)

- See *also*: Ice booms

Borehole instruments

- Equipment for drilling boreholes in rocky and coarse-grained ground. Gokhman, I.A.A., et al. 1990. p.3-5. rus. 47-1412

Boreholes

- Numerical studies of the temperature, ice age and conditions of a glacier bed. Larina, T.B., 1991. p.123-131. rus. 47-329

- Determining the intrinsic permeability of frazil ice. Part 2: field investigations. White, K.D., et al. 1992. 15p. eng. 47-695

- Canada-Russia geotechnical studies of permafrost: Bovanenkovo test site. Kurfurst, P.J., ed. 1992. 402p. eng. 47-977

- Shaft construction by raise boring through artificially frozen ground. Walsh, A.R., et al. 1991. p.705-719. eng. 47-993

- Study of ice borehole closure by finite element method. Li, F., et al. 1992. p.77-89. eng. 47-1020
- Intra-seasonal changes in deformation profiles revealed by borehole studies. Storglaciären, Sweden. Hooke, R.L., et al. 1992. p.348-358. eng. 47-1387

- Borehole logging in alpine permafrost, Upper Engadin, Swiss Alps. Vonder Mühli, D.S., et al. 1992. p.125-132. eng. 47-1751

- Creep of alpine permafrost, investigated on the Murtel rock glacier. Wagner, S., 1992. p.157-162. eng. 47-1756

- Evidence of intrapermafrost groundwater flow beneath an active rock glacier in the Swiss Alps. Vonder Mühli, D.S., 1992. p.169-173. eng. 47-1758

- Influence of terrain on bedrock temperatures. Lewis, T.J., et al. 1992. p.87-100. eng. 47-2019
- Climatic changes in central and eastern Canada inferred from deep borehole temperature data. Wang, K., et al. 1992. p.129-141. eng. 47-2020

- Paleoclimate change and heat flow density inferred from temperature data in the Superior Province of the Canadian Shield. Shen, P.Y., et al. 1992. p.143-165. eng. 47-2021

- Evidence of climatic changes from Canadian borehole measurements. Beltrami, H., et al. 1992. p.167-184. eng. 47-2022
- Alaskan borehole temperature for the last 1000 years. Kakuta, S., 1992. p.225-244. eng. 47-2023

- Toward using borehole temperatures to calibrate an isotopic paleothermometer in central Greenland. Cuffey, K.M., et al. 1992. p.265-268. eng. 47-2026
- Numerical solution to the problem of heat transfer during borehole drilling. Starostova, E.R., 1988. p.120-126. rus. 47-2233

- Solid wastes from the drilling of boreholes in the Far North: means of reduction. Kashkarov, N.G., et al. 1991. p.26. rus. 47-2489

- Bore-hole survey at Camp Century, 1989. Gundestrup, N.S., et al. 1993. p.187-193. eng. 47-2649

- Studies of the relationship of thermophysical properties of ice to hydrostatic pressure and temperature. Zotikov, I.A., et al. 1991. p.22-27. rus. 47-2784

- Drilling boreholes in glacial and subglacial rocks, with core selection by an electromechanical drill on a load-bearing cable. Kudriashov, B.B., et al. 1991. p.165-170. rus. 47-2808

- Composition and properties of glaciogenic sediments in the southwestern Barents Sea. Sætettem, J., et al. 1991. p.229-255. eng. 47-3175

- Determination of sea ice acoustical properties by tomography. Rajan, S.D., et al. 1993. p.721-738. eng. 47-3431

- Borehole measurements in a Greenland glacier. Iken, A., et al. 1993. p.15-25. eng. 47-3937
- TV-video observations of bed and basal sliding on Storglaciären, Sweden. Pohjola, V.A., 1993. p.111-118. eng. 47-3945

- Permafrost distribution changes in Pleistocene Soviet Union. Kondratieva, K.A., et al. 1993. p.113-119. eng. 47-4147

- Determination of creep properties of frozen soils by means of the borehole stress relaxation test. Ladanyi, B., et al. 1993. p.170-186. eng. 47-4164

- Effect of boundary conditions on borehole indenter test results. Sinha, N.K., et al. 1993. p.65-72. eng. 47-4232

- Stabilization of snow temperature in Dronning Maud Land, Antarctica. January 1989. Seppälä, M., 1992. p.227-230. eng. 47-4331

- Climate change inferred from borehole temperatures. Pollack, H.N., 1993. p.173-179. eng. 47-4589
- Bore-hole survey at dome GRIP 1991. Gundestrup, N.S., et al. 1993. p.399-402. eng. 47-5209

Boring

- See *also*: Drilling

Botany

- See *also*: Geobotanical interpretation; Paleobotany.

- Plants (botany): Vegetation

Bothnia, Bay

- Petrographic and salinity characteristics of brackish water ice in the Bay of Bothnia. Gow, A.J., et al. 1992. 36p. eng. 47-706

- Field measurements of northern Baltic pressure ridges. Reynolds, E., et al. 1992. 21p. + append. eng. 47-2587

Bothnia, Gulf

- Radar backscatter signatures of Baltic Sea ice. Toikka, M., et al. 1992. p.1527-1529. eng. 47-680

Bottom friction

- See *also*: Basal sliding

Bottom ice

- Determining parameters of ice jams and accumulation of bottom ice based on field studies of the Amgun' River. Kiselev, A.A., et al. 1991. p.24-29. rus. 47-1045

- Interactions of frazil and anchor ice with sedimentary particles in a flume. Kempema, E.W., et al. 1993. p.137-149. eng. 47-2646

- Laboratory studies of the porosity of bottom ice, formed during static ice formation. Tyshko, K.P., et al. 1990. p.155-159. rus. 47-3602

- Basal ice accretion and debris entrainment within the coastal ice margin, Law Dome, Antarctica. Goodwin, I.D., 1993. p.157-166. eng. 47-3949

Bottom sediment

- Early diagenesis and biogeochemistry of iodine in west antarctic ocean. Cheng, X.H., et al. 1992. p.115-123. chn. 47-219

- Recent sedimentary processes in Scoresby Sund, East Greenland. Marienfeld, P., 1992. p.169-186. eng. 47-227

- Suspension freezing of bottom sediment in the Northwest Passage. Reimnitz, E., et al. 1992. p.693-703. eng. 47-379

- Sub-bottom profiling: a comparison of short-pulse radar and acoustic data. Delaney, A.J., et al. 1992. p.149-157. eng. 47-634

- Cenozoic sedimentary processes on the antarctic continental margin and the record from deep drilling. Hambrey, M.J., et al. 1992. p.77-103. eng. 47-1007

- Hydrocarbon pollution of ocean sediments. Steinhauer, M.S., et al. 1992. p.223-253. eng. 47-1170

- Origin of sediment pellets from the arctic seafloor: sea ice or icebergs? Goldschmidt, P.M., et al. 1992. p.S539-S565. eng. 47-1278

- Stratigraphy of Quaternary sediments in the Arctic Ocean. Nowaczyk, N.R., et al. 1992. p.S567-S601. eng. 47-1279

- Radiocarbon date list VII: Baffin Island, N.W.T., Canada. Kaufman, D.S., ed. 1992. 82p. eng. 47-1433

- Sediment facies and bottomwater current on the continental slope in the northwestern Weddell Sea. Brehme, L., 1992. 127p. ger. 47-1435

- Late Quaternary sedimentation at the continental margin of the southeastern Weddell Sea, Antarctica. Weber, M., 1992. 165p. ger. 47-1436

- Geoacoustic model of bottom sediments in the Baltic and Barents Seas. Il'in, A.V., et al. 1992. p.953-956. rus. 47-1498

- Biogeochemistry of manganese- and iron-rich sediments in Toolik Lake, Alaska. Cornwell, J.C., et al. 1992. p.45-59. eng. 47-1603

- Strength testing of marine sediments: laboratory and in-situ measurements. Chaney, R.C., ed. 1985. 558p. eng. 47-1614

- Liquefaction potential of sediment in the northern Bering Sea. Winters, W.J., 1985. p.454-472. eng. 47-1615

- Some aspects of the behavior of Beaufort Sea clays. Jefferies, M.G., et al. 1985. p.487-514. eng. 47-1617

- Spatial and seasonal patterns of streambed water temperatures in an Alaskan subarctic stream. Irons, J.G., III, et al. 1989. p.381-390. eng. 47-2581

- Geochemistry of an offshore well in northeast Alaska. Banet, A.C., Jr., 1993. 51p. + maps. eng. 47-2618

- Sediment descriptions, western side of the Antarctic Peninsula during Deep Freeze 1985. Bryan, J.R., ed. 1992. 179p. eng. 47-2627

- Labrador Sea bottom sediments related to iceberg rafting. Andrews, J.T., et al. 1992. p.1087-1090. eng. 47-2631

- Diatoms from ice-rafted sediment collected from the Beaufort Sea, arctic Alaska. Barron, J.A., 1992. 16p. eng. 47-2773

- Submarine cryolithogenesis in the Arctic. Shpolianskaia, N.A., 1991. p.65-70. rus. 47-2790

- Methane hydrate layers in deep sea mud. Hyndman, R.D., 1992. p.21-26. eng. 47-2821

- Marine palynology of interglacial-glacial transitions. Dupont, L.M., 1992. p.137-155. eng. 47-2834

- Norwegian Sea record of the last interglacial to glacial transition. Duplessy, J.C., et al. 1992. p.173-183. eng. 47-2835

- Evidence of rapid climate change in North Atlantic deep sea cores. Bond, G., et al. [1992, p.185-205, eng] 47-2836
- Global climate change: a three million year perspective. Raymo, M.E., [1992, p.207-223, eng] 47-2837
- Fossil evidence of ice-free conditions in Arctic Ocean sediment. Gard, G., [1993, p.227-230, eng] 47-2848
- Contributions to antarctic research III. Elliot, D.H., ed. [1992, 155p., eng] 47-2867
- Antarctic scallop shell proxy records. Berkman, P.A., et al. [1992, p.27-38, eng] 47-2870
- Late Pleistocene ice sheet grounding in the Ross Sea. Anderson, J.B., et al. [1992, p.39-62, eng] 47-2871
- Glacial history of the Antarctic Peninsula's continental shelf. Pope, P.G., et al. [1992, p.63-91, eng] 47-2872
- Pliocene-Pleistocene seismic stratigraphy of the Ross Sea. Alonso, B., et al. [1992, p.93-103, eng] 47-2873
- Investigation of Arctic Ocean bottom sediments. Danilov, I.D., et al. [1991, p.77-82, eng] 47-2888
- Composition and properties of glaciogenic sediments in the southwestern Barents Sea. Sætem, J., et al. [1991, p.229-255, eng] 47-3175
- Organic contaminants in Canadian lake sediments. Mudroch, A., et al. [1992, p.10-19, eng] 47-3349
- Proceedings. [1992, 344p., eng] 47-3555
- Reconstructed paleoclimatic meltwater anomalies. Samthein, M., et al. [1992, p.183-200, eng] 47-3558
- Reconstruction of paleoclimatic sea surface salinity. Duplessy, J.-C., et al. [1992, p.201-217, eng] 47-3559
- Glaciomarine sediment indicators of Weddell Sea depositional processes. Kuhn, G., et al. [1993, p.477-487, eng] 47-3644
- Geology of bay after breakup of Hubbard Glacier ice dam. Carlson, P.R., et al. [1992, 41p., eng] 47-3708
- Late Quaternary glacial marine sediment record. Praeg, D., et al. [1992, p.133-150, eng] 47-3787
- Ice scours in the sediments of glacial Lake Iroquois, Prince Edward County, eastern Ontario. Gilbert, R., et al. [1992, p.189-194, eng] 47-3789
- Quaternary stratigraphy of offshore Scotland. Bone, B.D., et al. [1991, p.119-126, eng] 47-3871
- Multidisciplinary offshore site investigations. Butenko, G., et al. [1991, p.195-202, eng] 47-3876
- Identification of features due to former permafrost in the North Sea. Long, D., [1991, p.369-372, eng] 47-3888
- Onshore and offshore investigations of relict glaciated areas. Stewart, F.S., [1991, p.573-578, eng] 47-3897
- Sapropel of Don-ty Lake. Kazakov, V.G., [1991, p.114-121, rus] 47-4113
- Paleoclimate record for Northwind Ridge, western Arctic Ocean. Poore, R.Z., et al. [1993, p.149-159, eng] 47-4152
- Expedition to Novaya Zemlja and Franz Josef Land with RV "Dainie Zelentsy". Nürnberg, D., et al. [1993, p.49-74, eng] 47-4221
- Glacial lake bathymetry at Bering Piedmont Glacier, AK. Fleisher, P.J., et al. [1993, p.267-274, eng] 47-4566
- Sediment descriptions, western Ross Sea 1987. Bryan, J.R., ed. [1993, 75p., eng] 47-4826
- Isotopic geochemistry of an ice-covered antarctic lake. Wharton, R.A., Jr., et al. [1993, p.159-172, eng] 47-4906
- Radioecology of the Barents and Kara Sea: level of apprehension and research strategy. Ivanov, G.I., et al. [1993, p.79-89, eng] 47-5022
- Hydrocarbon gas traces in snow cover. Vyshemirskii, V.S., et al. [1993, p.1-4, eng] 47-5194
- Bottom topography**
- Coherent Antarctic Radar Depth Sounder (CARDS) design, development and results. Garudachar, R., [1989, 169p., eng] 47-349
- Analysis of gravity measurements on the Ross Ice Shelf, Antarctica. Greischar, L.L., et al. [1992, p.105-155 + 1 microfiche, eng] 47-2874
- Atlantic circulation simulation with sea ice interface model, pt.2. Oberhuber, J.M., [1993, p.830-845, eng] 47-3569
- Geology of bay after breakup of Hubbard Glacier ice dam. Carlson, P.R., et al. [1992, 41p., eng] 47-3708
- Effect of bottom relief on the circulation of water in the northern European basin. Semenov, G.A., [1991, p.133-144, rus] 47-3964
- See *also*: Ocean bottom
- Boulders**
- See *also*: Rocks
- Bound water**
- See *also*: Hygroscopic water
- Boundary layer**
- Case studies of the atmospheric boundary layer structure over sea ice for weakly unstable conditions. Myrhaug, D., [1992, p.93-99, eng] 47-266
- Evidence of ascent in a sloped barrier jet and an associated heavy-snow band. Dunn, L.B., [1992, p.914-924, eng] 47-590
- Cold air outbreak near Spitsbergen in springtime—boundary-layer modification and cloud development. Brümmer, B., et al. [1992, p.13-46, eng] 47-900
- Arctic Boundary Layer Expedition (ABLE 3A): July-August 1988. Harriss, R.C., et al. [1992, p.16383-16394, eng] 47-1444
- Large-scale variability of ozone and aerosols in the summertime arctic and sub-arctic troposphere. Bruwell, E.V., et al. [1992, p.16433-16450, eng] 47-1447
- Measurement of organic nitrates in high latitude atmospheres. Singh, H.B., et al. [1992, p.16511-16522, eng] 47-1451
- Nitrate proportions in northern high latitude atmospheres. Singh, H.B., et al. [1992, p.16523-16530, eng] 47-1452
- Carbon monoxide and methane in the North American arctic and subarctic troposphere: July-August 1988. Harriss, R.C., et al. [1992, p.16589-16599, eng] 47-1456
- Airborne flux measurements of trace species in an arctic boundary layer. Ritter, J.A., et al. [1992, p.16601-16625, eng] 47-1457
- Micrometeorological measurements of CH₄ and CO₂ exchange between the atmosphere and subarctic tundra. Fan, S.M., et al. [1992, p.16627-16643, eng] 47-1458
- Space and time variability of temperature inversion in the lower troposphere of the Arctic. Nagurnyi, A.P., et al. [1991, p.1110-1113, rus] 47-2034
- Remote sensing of the arctic boundary layer. Wolfe, D.E., et al. [1992, p.333-336, eng] 47-2411
- Meteorological research using a high mast on an antarctic ice shelf. Belitz, H.-J., et al. [1987, p.5-10, eng] 47-2912
- Climatic regime of the Arctic at the transition from the 20th to the 21st century. Krutskikh, B.A., ed. [1991, 200p., rus] 47-3334
- Liquid freezing during laminar flow. Weigand, B., et al. [1993, p.294-301, eng] 47-3838
- Dynamic observations of dislocation generation at grain boundaries in ice. Liu, F., et al. [1993, p.1261-1276, eng] 47-3986
- Drag reduction of a cylinder/endwall junction using the ice formation method. LaFleur, R.S., et al. [1993, p.26-32, eng] 47-4021
- See *also*: Interfaces; Turbulent boundary layer
- Boundary value problems**
- Large amplitude sea/ice coupling. Fox, C., [1992, p.293-304, eng] 47-1036
- Sea ice and atmospheric forcing interacting models. Stössel, A., [1992, p.395-413, eng] 47-1900
- Application of infinite elements to phase change situations on deforming meshes. Sullivan, J.M., Jr., et al. [1992, p.1861-1874, eng] 47-1915
- Solution of solidification problem using a microcomputer. Rabin, Y., et al. [1993, p.673-683, eng] 47-2653
- Comparison of the mass-loading and elastic plate models of an ice field. Squire, V.A., [1993, p.219-229, eng] 47-3926
- Brakes (motion arresters)**
- Fluid line deicer. Wilson, D.W., [1989, 6 col., eng] 47-3112
- Test record for the retest of the Heavy Equipment Transport System (HETS) M1000 trailer. Reagan, J.E., [1993, 3p. + append., eng] 47-3446
- Breakup**
- See *also*: Ice breakup
- Bricks**
- Alternative test for determining the frost resistance of bricks. Arnott, M.R., et al. [1990, p.105, eng] 47-824
- Tunnel kiln adapted for firing frost-resistant bricks in a reducing atmosphere. Mueller, M., [1988, 6 col., eng] 47-3420
- Bridges**
- Ice loads on vertical bridge pier at two different model scales. Christensen, F.T., et al. [1992, p.93-110, eng] 47-585
- Extreme values of thermal loading parameters in concrete bridges. Maes, M.A., et al. [1992, p.935-946, eng] 47-3341
- Silica fume-polymer mortars for rehabilitation of bridge decks. Bürge, T.A., [1993, p.1273-1286, eng] 47-3615
- Ways to help bridges and deicers coexist. Miller, W.L., [1993, p.18-19, eng] 47-3680
- Anticorrosive deicer used on bridges. [1993, p.36, eng] 47-4623
- See *also*: Ice crossings; Pontoon bridges; River crossings
- Brightness**
- Brightness temperature properties of a cloud radiation model. Smith, E.A., et al. [1992, p.506-531, eng] 47-354
- Rainfall estimation over oceans from SMMR and SSM/I microwave data. Prabhakara, C., et al. [1992, p.532-552, eng] 47-355
- Retrieval of total precipitable water over high-latitude regions using radiometric measurements near 90 and 183 GHz. Wang, J.R., et al. [1992, p.1368-1378, eng] 47-1581
- Precipitation retrieval from a cloud radiation model. Mugnai, A., et al. [1993, p.17-39, eng] 47-1995
- Satellite radiometric data related to land surface features. Rao, K.S., et al. [1993, p.451-465, eng] 47-2662
- Calculation of microwave brightness temperatures over a thunderstorm. Muller, B.M., et al. [1993, p.1006-1013, eng] 47-3567
- Observations and theoretical studies of microwave emission from thin saline ice. Wensnahan, M.R., et al. [1993, p.8531-8545, eng] 47-3983
- Infrared emissivities of arctic land cover types. Rees, W.G., [1993, p.1013-1017, eng] 47-4070
- Arctic sea ice signatures for passive microwave algorithms. Thomas, D.R., [1993, p.10037-10052, eng] 47-4375
- Radiometric sea ice features from aircraft images. Farmer, L.D., et al. [1993, p.4645-4665, eng] 47-4387
- Brightness temperature of snow-covered saline ice. Lohanick, A.W., [1993, p.4667-4674, eng] 47-4388
- Determination of dielectric constant of young sea ice using microwave spectral radiometry. St. Germain, K.M., et al. [1993, p.4675-4679, eng] 47-4389
- Passive microwave remote sensing of thin sea ice using principal component analysis. Wensnahan, M.R., et al. [1993, p.12453-12468, eng] 47-4522
- Detectability of arctic leads using thermal imagery under varying atmospheric conditions. Stone, R.S., et al. [1993, p.12469-12482, eng] 47-4523
- Theoretical and experimental studies of snow covers' microwave emissivity. Boyarskii, D.A., et al. [1993, p.959-970, eng] 47-4828
- Observation of flooded ice in arctic regions. Goroch, A.K., et al. [1993, p.1305-1324, eng] 47-4905
- Satellite retrieval of lower-tropospheric ice crystal clouds in the polar regions. Wilson, L.D., et al. [1993, p.1467-1472, eng] 47-5214
- Advances in sea-ice research based on remotely sensed passive microwave data. Barry, R.G., et al. [1993, p.4-12, eng] 47-5271
- Brines**
- Seasonal changes in the sea ice brine community. McMurdo Sound. Stoecker, D.K., et al. [1992, p.265-278, eng] 47-520
- Distribution of aluminum in the Greenland Sea and its relationship to ventilation processes. Measures, C.I., et al. [1992, p.17787-17800, eng] 47-1065
- Environment of the antarctic sea ice brine channels. Weissenberger, J., [1992, 159p., ger] 47-1598
- Brine investigations. Bianchi, F., et al. [1991, p.81-83, eng] 47-1629
- Fractionation of sea salt and acids during transport across an antarctic ice shelf. Mulvaney, R., et al. [1993, p.179-187, eng] 47-3535
- Seasonal changes in the sea ice brine community. McMurdo Sound. 2. Stoecker, D.K., et al. [1993, p.103-113, eng] 47-4725
- Potential transport of radionuclides and other pollutants by arctic sea ice. Pfirman, S.L., et al. [1993, p.267-284, eng] 47-5036
- Brittleness**
- Relationship between creep and fracture of ice. Risi, M.A., et al. [1991, p.355-369, eng] 47-2309
- Ductile ice. Schulson, E.M., et al. [1993, p.151-157, eng] 47-3564
- Compressive strength of ice cubes of different sizes. Kuehn, G.A., et al. [1993, p.142-148, eng] 47-4060
- Effect of confining stress on brittle indentation failure of columnar ice. Grape, J.A., et al. [1992, p.212-221, eng] 47-4305
- On the ductile-to-brittle transition in ice under compression. Batto, R.A., et al. [1993, p.2219-2225, eng] 47-4731
- Toughness indices of steel fiber reinforced concrete at subzero temperatures. Bantia, N., et al. [1993, p.863-873, eng] 47-5107
- Bubbles**
- Underwater sounds of precipitation. Crum, L.A., et al. [1992, p.2-12, eng] 47-513
- Bubble-formation damage to plant xylem due to freeze thaw cycling. Sperry, J.S., et al. [1992, p.605-613, eng] 47-903
- Air inclusions as an index of ice formation conditions on polar glaciers. Samolov, O.I.U., [1991, p.118-121, rus] 47-2799
- Statistics of firm closure: a simulation study. Enting, I.G., [1993, p.133-142, eng] 47-3947
- Ice mill for chemical analysis of trace gases in ice bubbles. Fuchs, A., et al. [1993, p.199-203, eng] 47-3952
- Air containing propeller stream and its application in ice clearance. Wang, S.L., et al. [1993, p.53-58, eng] 47-4230
- C-band SAR backscatter from ice on shallow tundra lakes: observations and modelling. Wakabayashi, H., et al. [1993, p.333-337, eng] 47-4435
- Microbubble mediated surface probe and the ice-antifreeze glycoprotein solution system. Vesenska, J.P., et al. [1993, p.67-74, eng] 47-4757
- See *also*: Gas inclusions
- Bubbling**
- Using the air containing stream for channel ice clearance. Hsiung, C.C., et al. [1992, 94p., eng] 47-1361
- Control of sea ice by the air bubbling method. Yamanaka, K., et al. [1991, p.277-282, jpn] 47-2500
- Immersed tube heat transfer in a melting ice bed. Fukusako, S., et al. [1993, p.353-359, eng] 47-4064
- Investigation of air containing propeller stream. Wang, S.L., et al. [1993, 4p., eng] 47-4863
- Building**
- See *also*: Construction

- Building codes**
 Proceedings. [1992, 485p., eng] 47-3182
 ASCE Standard 7 snow loads. Sack, R.L., et al. [1992, p.381-391, eng] 47-3216
 Overview of snow loads for Fairbanks, Alaska. Tobiasson, W., et al. [1992, p.393-404, eng] 47-3217
 Standardization of snow loads on roofs—DIS 4355: revision of ISO Standard 4355. Apeland, K., [1992, p.411-437, eng] 47-3219
 Effectiveness of code provisions for snow accumulations on stepped roofs. Kennedy, D.J.L., et al. [1992, p.439-452, eng] 47-3220
 Codification of European snow loading. Tury, J.R., [1992, p.453-464, eng] 47-3221
 Perspective: Codes and standards. Apeland, K., [1992, p.485, eng] 47-3229
 See *also*: Design criteria; Specifications
- Building materials**
 See *also*: Construction materials
- Buildings**
 Masonry wall and window system leakage investigation for university building. Frauenhoffer, J., [1992, p.107-115, eng] 47-409
 Gas-filled panels: a thermally improved building insulation. Griffith, B.T., et al. [1992, p.96-102, eng] 47-1149
 Snowdrift around antarctic building—effects of corner geometry and wind incidence. Kwok, K.C.S., et al. [1992, p.587-591, eng] 47-1845
 Expert system approach to establish design snow and wind loads. Embleton, K.M., [1990, 263p., eng] 47-2103
 Thermal analysis of buildings—verification and further development of the TASE program. Kalema, T., [1992, 185p., eng] 47-2590
 Snowdrift around buildings for antarctic environment. Kwok, K.C.S., et al. [1992, p.2797-2808, eng] 47-2643
 Buildings for harsh environments. Wallhead, M., [1989, 8 col., eng] 47-3107
 Prediction of building energy consumption. Pakanen, J., [1992, 32p. + appends., eng] 47-3134
 Research and development in building physics during the last 25 years. [1992, 165p., eng] 47-3447
 Thermal performance of insulation materials and systems: a retrospective review. Tye, R.P., [1992, p.17-27, eng] 47-3448
 Thermal insulation and research in heat transfer. Bankvall, C., [1992, p.29-35, eng] 47-3449
 Validation of mass transfer calculations. Nielsen, A., [1992, p.37-47, eng] 47-3450
 Moisture research in North America. Bomberg, M.T., et al. [1992, p.57-93, eng] 47-3451
 Capillary suction fabric to prevent moisture accumulation. Korsgaard, V., [1992, p.95-110, eng] 47-3452
 National and international standardization in the field of thermal insulation. Tammes, E., [1992, p.127-131, eng] 47-3454
 Cryogenic deformations of Suluk BAM station building. Rubinchik, S.B., [1993, p.167-169, eng] 47-3577
 Modelling of snowdrift around prismatic buildings for antarctic environment. Kim, D.H., et al. [1992, p.73-79, eng] 47-4281
 Snowdrift around antarctic buildings—effects of corner geometry and wind incidence. Kwok, K.C.S., et al. [1993, p.61-65, eng] 47-4302
 Transparent insulations. Cold-region application. Kouhia, I., et al. [1992, 32p., eng] 47-4619
 See *also*: Houses; Industrial buildings; Large panel buildings; Portable shelters; Prefabrication; Residential buildings; Shelters
- Buoyancy**
 Crystallizing apparatus. Connery, C.A., [1989, 12 col., eng] 47-3333
 Removable bottom founded structure. Beskow, R.H., et al. [1988, 16 col., eng] 47-3763
 Solidification of a binary mixture in a rectangular cavity. Zampino, M.A., et al. [1992, p.629-639, eng] 47-4361
 Numerical study of haline convection beneath leads in sea ice. Smith, D.C., IV, et al. [1993, p.10,069-10,083, eng] 47-4377
- Cables (power lines)**
 See *also*: Power lines; Transmission lines
- Cables (ropes)**
 Continuous snow chain. Lew, H.S., [1989, 8 col., eng] 47-3110
 Ice breaker. Hellmann, J.H., et al. [1989, 8 col., eng] 47-3325
 Method for thawing out road culverts choked with ice. Olsson, L.U., [1988, 8 col., eng] 47-3501
 Reliability of guyed masts with special reference to arctic conditions. Johansson, B., et al. [1991, 18p., eng] 47-5011
 Nonsymmetric icing of guyed masts. Peil, U., et al. [1991, 10p., eng] 47-5012
- Calcium chloride treatment**
 See *also*: Salting
- Calorimetry**
 See *also*: Temperature measurement
- Calving**
 Probing an iceberg barrier. Carroll, M., [1992, p.24-33, eng] 47-177
- Boulder beach formed by waves from a calving glacier. Equip Sermia, West Greenland. Nielsen, N., [1992, p.159-168, eng] 47-226
 Iceberg calving and the glacioclimatic record. Warren, C.R., [1992, p.253-282, eng] 47-424
 Theoretical calving rates from glaciers along ice walls grounded in water of variable depths. Hughes, T., [1992, p.282-294, eng] 47-469
 Dynamics of arctic ice shelves and ice islands. Jeffries, M.O., [1992, p.245-267, eng] 47-827
 Reactions of a calving glacier to large changes in water level. Laumann, T., et al. [1992, p.158-162, eng] 47-1104
 Melting of ice shelves and the mass balance of Antarctica. Jacobs, S.S., et al. [1992, p.375-387, eng] 47-1389
 Chasing the rogue icebergs. Vaughan, D., [1993, p.24-27, eng] 47-1570
 Asthenospheric ice-load effects in a global dynamical-system model of the Pleistocene climate. Saltzman, B., et al. [1992, p.1-11, eng] 47-1791
 Seismicity associated with icebergs calving from glaciers near Mawson, East Antarctica. Gaul, B.A., et al. [1992, p.473-480, eng] 47-1883
 Iceberg production in the Prince William Sound area. Long, W.E., [1992, 5p., eng] 47-2774
 Iceberg scouring in Scoresby Sund and on the East Greenland continental shelf. Dowdeswell, J.A., et al. [1993, p.37-53, eng] 47-4297
 Thermal energy conservation in icebergs and tracking by temperature. Løset, S., [1993, p.10,001-10,012, eng] 47-4372
 Dendrochronology of an iceberg-calving glacier. Wiles, G.C., et al. [1993, p.35-42, eng] 47-4750
- Canada**
 Surface-based radar remote sensing of ice in Canada. Lewis, E.O., et al. [1992, p.259-266, eng] 47-146
 Rhizobia from legumes in the Canadian Arctic. Prevost, D., et al. [1987, p.313-324, eng] 47-253
 Canada's northern stations: a directory of Canadian northern field research stations 1991. Adams, P., [1992, 52p., eng] 47-602
 Canada north of sixty. Boden, J.F., ed. [1991, 336p., eng] 47-789
 Synopsis of research conducted under the 1991/1992 northern contaminants program. Murray, J.L., ed. [1992, 213p., eng] 47-1147
 Building a Canadian Polar Information System. Minion, R., et al. [1992, p.88-94, eng] 47-1398
 Contract indexing of industry and government gray literature at ASTIS. Goodwin, R., [1992, p.112-118, eng] 47-1401
 Historical and instrumental evidence of climate: western Hudson Bay, Canada, 1714-1850. Ball, T.F., [1992, p.40-73, eng] 47-2081
 Synoptic scale ice-atmosphere interaction off the east coast of Canada. Nazarenko, D.M., [1990, 158p., eng] 47-2105
 Verification of CSA code for fixed offshore concrete structures. Allyn, N., et al. [1992, 62p., eng] 47-2119
 NWRI digest. Cooley, J., ed. [1993, 8p., eng] 47-2199
 AMOP—the Arctic and Marine Oilspill Program. Thornton, D.E., et al. [1992, 9p., eng] 47-2330
 Development of a national directory of Canadian marine oilspill specialists. Harper, J.R., et al. [1991, 62p., eng] 47-2334
 Beaufort Region Environmental Assessment and Monitoring Program (BREAME). Final report for 1991/1992. [1992, 359p. + appends., eng] 47-2623
 Data acquisition strategy for AES' ice services program. Champ, D.H., [1991, p.19-20, eng] 47-3371
 Predicting annual variability of sea ice and icebergs. Fissel, D.B., et al. [1991, p.19-32, eng] 47-3395
 Anthropogenic tundra disturbance and patterns of response in the eastern Canadian Arctic. Forbes, B.C., [1993, 333p. + appends., eng] 47-3914
 Carbon budget and succession dynamics of Canadian vegetation. Cihlar, J., et al. [1993, p.215-220, eng] 47-5238
 Estimating carbon budgets of Canadian forest ecosystems using a national scale model. Apps, M.J., et al. [1993, p.243-252, eng] 47-5240
- Alberta**
 Hydrological interactions in the Mistaya basin, Alberta, Canada. Young, G.J., [1991, p.237-244, eng] 47-1311
- Alberta—Boundary Glacier**
 Mass wasting on valley-side ice-cored moraines, Boundary Glacier, Alberta, Canada. Mattson, L.E., et al. [1991, p.123-128, eng] 47-4335
- Alberta—Kananaskis Valley**
 Satellite remote sensing of subalpine forest types. Franklin, S.E., [1992, p.25-35, eng] 47-4827
- Alberta—Peyto Glacier**
 Neoglacial glacier fluctuations in the Canadian Rockies. Luckman, B.H., et al. [1993, p.144-153, eng] 47-5122
- Arctic Archipelago**
 Sangamonian and early Wisconsinian glacial record in the western Canadian Arctic. Vincent, J.S., [1992, p.233-252, eng] 47-2695
- Beaver Lake**
 Hydrodynamics of lakes. Filatov, N.N., [1991, 196p., rus] 47-2283
- British Columbia**
 Stochastic model of flow duration curves for rivers in British Columbia, Canada. Leboutillier, D.W., [1991, 148p., eng] 47-302
 Sangamonian and early Wisconsinian stages in western Canada and northwestern United States. Clague, J.J., et al. [1992, p.253-268, eng] 47-2696
 Experience with probabilistic forecasts for cumulative stochastic optimization. Howard, C.D.D., [1992, p.119-128, eng] 47-2722
- British Columbia—Sentinel Glacier**
 Scale dependent albedo variations and runoff from a glacierized alpine basin. Brugman, M.M., [1991, p.61-71, eng] 47-1293
- British Columbia—Vancouver**
 How Vancouver uses thermal mapping. [1992, p.23-25-27, eng] 47-2329
- Hudson Bay**
 Sea ice microalgae in Hudson Bay. Legendre, L., et al. [1992, p.206-210, eng] 47-140
 Hudson Bay lowland Quaternary stratigraphy. Thorleifson, L.H., et al. [1992, p.207-221, eng] 47-2693
 Atmospheric circulation and sea-ice cover off northeast Canada. Wang, J., et al. [1991, p.358-361, eng] 47-4490
 Paleoclimatic variables derived from subarctic tree-line dendrochronology. Yamaguchi, D.K., et al. [1993, p.256-262, eng] 47-5123
- Labrador**
 Coastal influences on winter precipitation events in southeast Labrador. Newell, J.P., [1992, p.107-114, eng] 47-4039
- Manitoba**
 Preliminary study of the surficial geology of Virden area, southwestern Manitoba. Sun, S., [1993, p.57-61, eng] 47-3705
 Quaternary geology and prospecting in Manitoba. Henderson, P.J., [1993, p.63-69, eng] 47-3706
- Newfoundland—Grand Banks**
 Recent iceberg groundings and scours on the Grand Banks of Newfoundland. [1989, 80p. + appends., eng] 47-429
 Experiment to monitor four iceberg scours on the Grand Banks of Newfoundland. Davidson, S.H., et al. [1991, 110p., eng] 47-2115
 Iceberg trajectory model—real-time verification. Finlayson, D.J., et al. [1992, 47p. + appends., eng] 47-2335
 Submersible video of iceberg scours on the Grand Banks. Cameron, G., et al. [1992, 44p., eng] 47-2340
- Northwest Territories**
 Hydrometric network evaluation: an assessment of user needs. Wedel, J.H., et al. [1991, 110p., eng] 47-434
 Late Proterozoic glaciation in the Mackenzie Mountains. Aitken, J.D., [1991, 43p., eng] 47-435
- Northwest Territories—Alert**
 Partitioning of nitrogen oxides in the lower arctic troposphere during spring 1988. Bottenheim, J.W., et al. [1993, p.15-27, eng] 47-5144
- Northwest Territories—Arctic Archipelago**
 Geology of the Inuitian orogen and arctic platform of Canada and Greenland. Trettin, H.P., ed. [1991, 569p. + maps in separate book jacket (Pertinent p.27-56, 497-553), eng] 47-766
- Northwest Territories—Axel Heiberg Island**
 Glaciomarine sediments on Axel Heiberg I. Gilbert, R., et al. [1993, p.257-273, eng] 47-3103
- Northwest Territories—Baffin Island**
 Radiocarbon date list VII: Baffin Island, N.W.T., Canada. Kaufman, D.S., ed. [1992, 82p., eng] 47-1433
 Optical characteristics of arctic-source bitumens. Goodarzi, F., et al. [1993, p.359-376, eng] 47-4829
- Northwest Territories—Ellesmere Island**
 Active-layer detachment slides on Ellesmere Island. Lewkowicz, A.G., [1992, p.223-250, eng] 47-854
 Silurian pinnacle reefs of the Canadian Arctic. De Freitas, T.A., et al. [1993, p.172-182, eng] 47-4912
- Northwest Territories—Fort Norman**
 Human-induced permafrost degradation and thermokarst. Gallinger, B.J., et al. [1991, 228p., eng] 47-2106
 Shale compaction and stratigraphic restoration. Issler, D.R., [1992, p.1170-1189, eng] 47-2775
- Northwest Territories—Lancaster Sound**
 1985/86 season analysis: Lancaster Sound winter ice regime. Volume II. [1986, 164p. + appends bound separately, eng] 47-522
- Northwest Territories—Mackenzie River**
 Ice-scoured river bank near Keele River confluence. Brooks, G.R., [1993, p.39-43, eng] 47-3704
- Northwest Territories—Mackenzie River Delta**
 Mathematical modelling of near-shore permafrost thermal regimes, western Canadian Arctic. Wang, B.L., [1992, p.202-209, chij] 47-1639
 Pipeline channel crossings in the Mackenzie Delta. Traynor, S., et al. [1992, 90p. + append., eng] 47-2620

- Sangamonian and early Wisconsinan glacial record in the western Canadian Arctic. Vincent, J.S., 1992, p.233-252, eng. 47-2695
- Shale compaction and stratigraphic restoration. Issler, D.R., 1992, p.1170-1189, eng. 47-2775
- Radar stratigraphy of massive ground ice at Yaya Lake. Robinson, S.D., et al., 1993, p.23-32, eng. 47-3703
- Recent developments of the Mackenzie Delta Pipeline Project. Kaustinen, O.M., 1993, p.101-115, eng. 47-4276
- Northwest Territories—Queen Elizabeth Islands
- Arctic automatic weather station field data 1990-91. Alt, B.T., et al., 1992, 54p. + append., eng. 47-2339
- Northwest Territories—Resolute
- Anomalies in the intra-annual ozone variability in polar regions from ozone sounding area. Gruzdev, A.N., et al., 1991, p.272-279, eng. 47-2897
- Nova Scotia
- Structure of a winter storm producing heavy precipitation over Nova Scotia. Stewart, R.E., et al., 1990, p.411-426, eng. 47-627
- Pre-late Wisconsinan chronology of Nova Scotia, Canada. Stea, R.R., et al., 1992, p.185-206, eng. 47-2692
- Ontario
- Calcium magnesium acetate deicer on highways in Ontario. Manning, D.G., et al., 1992, 18p., eng. 47-937
- Influence of recent climate patterns on runoff in the Missinabi River. Camacho, F., et al., 1992, p.567-577, eng. 47-2738
- Glacial geology and glacial sediment geochemistry in the Clyde Forks-Westport area of Ontario. Kettles, I.M., 1992, 34p. + maps, eng. 47-3148
- Waste disposal site selection techniques in Quaternary terrain Ontario, Canada. Cooper, A.J., 1991, p.211-217, eng. 47-3878
- Assessing climate controls of northern forest soils and tree growth. Arp, P.A., et al., 1993, p.187-192, eng. 47-5237
- Ontario—Toronto
- Sedimentary and biological record of the last interglacial-glacial transition at Toronto, Canada. Eyles, N., et al., 1992, p.119-137, eng. 47-2688
- Sunnybrook drift in the Toronto area, Canada: reinvestigation and reinterpretation. Hicock, S.R., et al., 1992, p.139-161, eng. 47-2689
- Ontario, Lake
- Hydrodynamics of lakes. Filatov, N.N., 1991, 196p., rus. 47-2283
- Quebec
- Early Wisconsinan events in southern Quebec. Lamothe, M., et al., 1992, p.171-184, eng. 47-2691
- Rocky Mountains
- Long-term rates of contemporary solifluction in the Canadian Rocky Mountains. Smith, D.J., 1992, p.203-221, eng. 47-853
- Rainfall-snowmelt peaks in a warmer climate. Martinec, J., et al., 1992, p.195-202, eng. 47-2728
- St. Lawrence River
- Mathematical model for river ice processes. Lal, A.M.W., et al., 1993, 80p., eng. 47-4871
- Yukon Territory
- Wetlands sewage treatment tested in the north. 1991, p.9-10, eng. 47-221
- Hydrometric network evaluation: an assessment of user needs. Wedel, J.H., et al., 1991, 110p., eng. 47-434
- Parameters which influence the air content in polar ice. Martinerie, P., et al., 1992, p.1-13, eng. 47-458
- Recent warming of permafrost in the Yukon Territory. Burn, C.R., 1992, p.327-350, eng. 47-858
- Yukon Territory snow survey bulletin and water supply forecast, March 1, 1992, 27p., eng. 47-859
- Sangamonian and early Wisconsinan stages in western Canada and northwestern United States. Clague, J.J., et al., 1992, p.253-268, eng. 47-2696
- Yukon Territory snow survey bulletin and water supply forecast, March 1, 1993, 27p., eng. 47-2818
- Yukon Territory snow survey bulletin and water supply forecast, May 15, 1993, 27p., eng. 47-3711
- Taxonomic revision of a herb distribution in arctic landscapes. Bayer, R.J., 1993, p.150-159, eng. 47-4747
- Yukon Territory—Barn Mountains
- Pediments and cold-climate conditions. Barn Mountains, unglaciated northern Yukon, Canada. French, H.M., et al., 1992, p.145-157, eng. 47-4324
- Yukon Territory—Dawson City
- Ice jam flood assessment—Yukon River at Dawson. Gerard, R., et al., 1992, 145p., eng. 47-1244
- Yukon Territory—Firth River
- Glacier, river and sea ice blister observations. Kovacs, A., 1992, 14p., eng. 47-785
- Yukon Territory—Logan, Mount
- Ice core climate signals from Mount Logan, Yukon, A.D. 1700-1897. Holdsworth, G., et al., 1992, p.483-504, eng. 47-2097
- Yukon Territory—MacMillan Pass
- Peat formation in floating peat and related vegetation cover, as illustrated by a fen bog in the MacMillan Pass, Yukon Territory, Canada. Harris, S.A., et al., 1992, p.349-362, eng. 47-4344
- Yukon Territory—St. Elias Mountains
- Stagnant glacier ice, St. Elias Mountains, Yukon. Johnson, P.G., 1992, p.13-19, eng. 47-4319
- Yukon Territory—St. Elias Range
- Debris flow in Canadian continuous permafrost area. Harris, S.A., et al., 1993, p.41-56, eng. 47-4984
- Capillarity
- Soil-fabric measurement using phase transition porosimetry. Gunnink, B.W., et al., 1993, p.1019-1036, eng. 47-5105
- Simplified numerical solution of the Miller model of secondary frost heave. Fowler, A.C., et al., 1993, p.327-336, eng. 47-5204
- Carbon
- Carbon cycling in boreal forest and sub-arctic ecosystems: biospheric responses and feedbacks to global climate change. Vinson, T.S., ed., 1993, 282p., eng. 47-5222
- Marine humic acids in Bering and Chukchi sea ecosystems. Perminova, I.V., et al., 1993, p.43-49, eng. 47-5227
- Residence time of carbon in soils of the boreal zone. Kobak, K., et al., 1993, p.51-57, eng. 47-5228
- Distribution and renovation time of soil carbon in boreal and subarctic ecosystems of European Russia. Cherkinskii, A.E., et al., 1993, p.65-69, eng. 47-5230
- Carbon storage in peat based on regionality of Russian mires. Botch, M.S., 1993, p.101-107, eng. 47-5232
- Boreal forests, the carbon cycle and global change: a challenge for ecologists. Bonan, G.B., 1993, p.139-153, eng. 47-5235
- Greenhouse gases from forest fires in Russia. Kravkina, O.N., 1993, p.179-186, eng. 47-5236
- Carbon budget and succession dynamics of Canadian vegetation. Cihlar, J., et al., 1993, p.215-220, eng. 47-5238
- Quantifying regional changes in terrestrial carbon storage by extrapolation from local ecosystem models. King, A.W., 1993, p.221-234, eng. 47-5239
- Estimating carbon budgets of Canadian forest ecosystems using a national scale model. Apps, M.J., et al., 1993, p.243-252, eng. 47-5240
- Regionalization as a tool for studying carbon cycling in the former Soviet Union. Blamut, V., 1993, p.253-258, eng. 47-5241
- Framework to quantify the natural terrestrial carbon cycle of the former Soviet Union. Kolchugina, T.P., et al., 1993, p.259-275, eng. 47-5242
- Carbon black
- Black carbon concentration in Byrd Station ice core: from 13,000 to 700 years before present. Chylek, P., et al., 1992, p.625-629, eng. 47-2005
- Carbon dating
- See also: Radioactive age determination
- Carbon dioxide
- Do glaciers tell a true atmospheric CO₂ story. Jaworowski, Z., et al., 1992, p.227-284, eng. 47-235
- Tectonic forcing of late Cenozoic climate. Raymo, M.E., et al., 1992, p.117-122, eng. 47-373
- Paleoclimatology of continental ice sheet in response to CO₂ variations. Galilee, H., et al., 1992, p.15-713-15,740, eng. 47-998
- Physical variation of water vapor, and the relation with carbon dioxide. Egan, W.G., et al., 1992, p.2245-2248, eng. 47-1145
- Reduced solar luminosity and atmospheric carbon dioxide. Kasting, J.F., 1992, p.676-677, eng. 47-1220
- Relationship between the Earth's thermal regime and snow-ice cover during climate warming and cooling. Balkova, I.M., 1989, p.21-27, eng. 47-1229
- Greenhouse gas-induced climate change simulated with the CCC second-generation general circulation model. Boer, G.J., et al., 1992, p.1045-1077, eng. 47-1270
- CO₂ exchange in tundra ecosystems. Whiting, G.J., et al., 1992, p.16,671-16,680, eng. 47-1461
- Anomalous 11-year delta C-14 cycle at high latitudes? Damon, P.E., et al., 1992, p.235-238, eng. 47-1479
- Flux of CO₂ and CH₄ from lakes and rivers in arctic Alaska. Kling, G.W., et al., 1992, p.23-36, eng. 47-1601
- Emission of CO₂ and CH₄ from northern wetlands to atmosphere. Panikov, N.S., et al., 1992, p.208-216, eng. 47-1731
- Carbon dioxide changes in Arctic tundra ecosystems. Oechel, W.C., et al., 1993, p.520-523, eng. 47-1942
- Global carbon dioxide budget. Sundquist, E.T., 1993, p.934-941, eng. 47-2045
- Atmospheric CO₂ and global warming: a critical review. Jaworowski, Z., et al., 1992, 76p., eng. 47-2289
- CO₂-gas exchange and annual production in plant communities of the Khibiny mountain tundra. Politova, N.I.U., 1991, p.217-225, rus. 47-2359
- Sandstones and conglomerates formed by precipitation of CaCO₃ under stagnant ice sheet. Drozdowski, E., 1991, p.253-266, eng. 47-2570
- Carbonate chemistry of the wintertime Bering Sea marginal ice zone. Chen, C.T.A., 1993, p.67-87, eng. 47-2632
- Martian atmospheric circulation simulation. Pollack, J.B., et al., 1993, p.3149-3181, eng. 47-2669
- Hemispherical asymmetry in the Martian polar caps. Lindner, B.L., 1993, p.3339-3344, eng. 47-2671
- Environmental effects on CO₂ tundra efflux. Oberbauer, S.F., et al., 1992, p.568-577, eng. 47-2710
- Inconsistencies in modern notions about the greenhouse effect and future environmental conditions. Reznikov, A.P., 1992, p.165-170, rus. 47-3268
- Climatic regime of the Arctic at the transition from the 20th to the 21st century. Krutskikh, B.A., ed., 1991, 200p., rus. 47-3334
- C4 photosynthesis in alpine species of the Pamirs. Plankov, V.I., et al., 1992, p.421-430, eng. 47-3472
- CO₂ emissions in Siberian soils as greenhouse effect factor. Zimov, S.A., et al., 1993, p.5017-5023, eng. 47-3782
- Prospects for the development of methods for forecasting climatic changes in polar regions. Alekseev, G.V., 1992, p.5-21, rus. 47-3803
- Changes of characteristics of arctic sea ice in case of a doubling of carbon dioxide. Kolomeev, M.P., et al., 1992, p.34-40, eng. 47-3991
- Effects of increased atmospheric CO₂ on the ocean-atmosphere system. Manabe, S., et al., 1993, p.215-218, eng. 47-4571
- Isotopic analysis of carbon dioxide from air trapped in polar ice. Lang, S.J., 1991, 148p., eng. 47-4604
- Effects of CO₂ increase on climate dynamics. Saltzman, B., et al., 1993, p.1051-1054, eng. 47-4630
- Carbon cycling in boreal forest and sub-arctic ecosystems: biospheric responses and feedbacks to global climate change. Vinson, T.S., ed., 1993, 282p., eng. 47-5222
- Boreal carbon pools: approaches and constraints in global extrapolations. Chapin, F.S., III, et al., 1993, p.9-20, eng. 47-5224
- Planetary maximum CO₂ and ecosystems of the North. Zimov, S.A., et al., 1993, p.21-34, eng. 47-5225
- Arctic atmospheric CO₂ bimodal distribution. Semiletov, I.P., et al., 1993, p.35-42, eng. 47-5226
- Marine humic acids in Bering and Chukchi sea ecosystems. Perminova, I.V., et al., 1993, p.43-49, eng. 47-5227
- Equilibrium analysis of projected climate change effects on the global soil organic matter pool. Turner, D.P., et al., 1993, p.59-63, eng. 47-5229
- Characteristics of forest biogeocenoses. Pervova, N., 1993, p.79-85, eng. 47-5231
- Carbon storage in peat based on regionality of Russian mires. Botch, M.S., 1993, p.101-107, eng. 47-5232
- Methane and carbon dioxide production and uptake in some boreal ecosystems of Russia. Panikov, N.S., et al., 1993, p.125-138, eng. 47-5234
- Boreal forests, the carbon cycle and global change: a challenge for ecologists. Bonan, G.B., 1993, p.139-153, eng. 47-5235
- Greenhouse gases from forest fires in Russia. Kravkina, O.N., 1993, p.179-186, eng. 47-5236
- Quantifying regional changes in terrestrial carbon storage by extrapolation from local ecosystem models. King, A.W., 1993, p.221-234, eng. 47-5239
- Estimating carbon budgets of Canadian forest ecosystems using a national scale model. Apps, M.J., et al., 1993, p.243-252, eng. 47-5240
- See also: Dry ice (trademark)
- Carbon isotopes
- Anomalous 11-year delta C-14 cycle at high latitudes? Damon, P.E., et al., 1992, p.235-238, eng. 47-1479
- Kinetic enrichment of stable isotopes in cryogenic calcites. Clark, I.D., et al., 1992, p.217-228, eng. 47-3159
- Bomb radiocarbon in arctic Alaskan aquatic and terrestrial biota. Schell, D.M., 1993, p.135-144, eng. 47-5026
- Cargo
- Cargo container lift device. Hatley, J.F., 1987, 6 col., eng. 47-3852
- Use of the C-5 Galaxy in support of the United States Antarctic Program. Bresnahan, D.M., 1993, p.238-245, eng. 47-5113
- Transport concept at the antarctic stations and for field operations of the Alfred Wegener Institute. Kohnen, H., et al., 1993, p.267-273, eng. 47-5115
- See also: Frozen cargo
- Carrying capacity
- See also: Bearing strength
- Cartography
- See also: Mapping
- Caspian Sea
- Caspian transgression as an indicator of the interglacial-glacial transition. Zubakov, V.A., 1992, p.253-271, eng. 47-2839
- Caterpillar tractors
- See also: Tracked vehicles
- Cation exchange
- See also: Ion exchange
- Caves
- See also: Ice caves; Subglacial caves
- Cellular concretes
- Aerated concrete—a building material for the future? Dahl, G., 1992, p.145-149, eng. 47-3455
- Cellular plastics
- See also: Thermal insulation
- Cement admixtures
- Effect of the structure of cement stone with admixtures of micro-silica and super-plasticizer on concrete properties. Kaprielov, S.S., et al., 1992, p.4-7, rus. 47-2154

Cement admixtures (cont.)

- Freeze-thaw durability of lightweight carbon fiber reinforced cement composites. Soroushian, P., et al. [1992, p.491-494, eng] 47-2548
- Freeze-thaw resistance of mortar-polymer admixtures. Atzeni, C., et al. [1993, p.301-308, eng] 47-3421
- Proceedings. [1993, 1681p. (2 vols.), eng] 47-3605
- Scaling resistance of concrete fly ash aggregates. Bilodeau, A., et al. [1993, p.319-349, eng] 47-3608
- Comparative study of natural pozzolans used in blended cement production. Akman, M.S., et al. [1993, p.471-494, eng] 47-3609
- Evaluation of pozzolanic activity of rice husk ash. Sugita, S., et al. [1993, p.495-512, eng] 47-3610
- Silica fume in concrete—an overview. Khayat, K.H., et al. [1993, p.835-872, eng] 47-3611
- Silica fume composition influence on concrete properties. Batrakov, V.G., et al. [1993, p.943-963, eng] 47-3612
- Properties of granulated blast-furnace slag cement concrete. Sakai, K., et al. [1993, p.1367-1383, eng] 47-3617
- Freeze thaw resistance of underwater concrete aggregates. Fukudome, K., et al. [1993, p.1565-1582, eng] 47-3618

Cements

- Low temperature cracking experiment at USACREL Frost Effects Research Facility. Kanerva, H.K., et al. [1992, p.289-307, eng] 47-1139
- Concrete hardening with low water requirement cements at subfreezing temperatures. Krasnovskii, B.M., et al. [1991, p.17-18, rus] 47-2155
- See *also*: Soil cement

Chambers

- See *also*: Cloud chambers; Cold chambers; Test chambers; Wind tunnels

Channel stabilization

- Pipeline channel crossings in the Mackenzie Delta. Traynor, S., et al. [1992, 90p. + append., eng] 47-2620
- Thermal behavior of rip rap in a cross-drainage structure. Lozano, N., [1993, p.35-43, eng] 47-4118
- Experiments with frost-heave prevention in concrete troughs. Kubo, H., et al. [1993, p.89-96, eng] 47-4126

Channels (waterways)

- Simulation of oil slick transport in Great Lakes connecting channels: user's manual. Shen, H.T., et al. [1991, 69p., eng] 47-693
- Laboratory investigation of trash rack freezeup by frazil ice. Andersson, A., et al. [1992, 11p., eng] 47-1896
- Winter temperature regime of culverts in channels with nailed. Kuz'minykh, A.I., et al. [1991, p.205-210, rus] 47-2448
- Mathematical modeling of the thermoerosion process and its use in the study of various regions of the cryolithozone. Baranova, N.A., [1992, p.29-36, rus] 47-2456
- Causes of variability of ice appearance dates in the lower reaches of the Volga. Soldatova, I.I., [1992, p.62-66, eng] 47-2714
- Method of carrying out profiling observations of currents with the aid of moored, heated buoy stations (PPBS). Pavlov, V.K., et al. [1991, p.107-116, rus] 47-3697
- Air containing propeller stream and its application in ice clearance. Wang, S.L., et al. [1993, p.53-58, eng] 47-4230
- Thresholds for channel change on two contrasting glacial river fans, West Greenland. De Jong, C., [1992, p.1-12, eng] 47-4318
- Evolution of large roches moutonnées. Sugden, D.E., et al. [1992, p.253-264, eng] 47-4334
- Flow regulation for controlled river-ice formation. Jain, S.C., et al. [1993, 50p., eng] 47-4662

Charge transfer

- Geometry of OH- defect in condensed water phase. Defect localization and cooperative interaction of H-bonds. Isaev, A.N., et al. [1992, p.14-19, eng] 47-203
- Study of proton transfer in ice. Isaev, A.N., et al. [1992, p.19-25, eng] 47-204
- Effects of high liquid water content on thunderstorm charging. Saunders, C.P.R., et al. [1992, p.14.671-14.676, eng] 47-252
- Charge separation by ice and water drops during growth and evaporation. Dong, Y.Y., et al. [1992, p.20.361-20.371, eng] 47-2050
- DC flashover performance of iced insulators under pressure and pollution conditions. Zhang, J.H., et al. [1991, p.957-960, eng] 47-2177
- Effect of internal charge distribution in ice crystals on scavenging of aerosol particles. Zhang, R.Y., et al. [1991, p.97-108, eng] 47-2211
- Polarization of electromagnetic emissions from cracking ice. Petrenko, V.F., [1993, p.301-305, eng] 47-3168
- Review of thunderstorm electrification processes. Saunders, C.P.R., [1993, p.642-655, eng] 47-3507
- Collision between graupel particles: a field observation and theory. Mizuno, H., et al. [1992, p.1037-1043, eng] 47-4019

Charts

- See *also*: Maps; Meteorological charts

Chemical admixtures

- See *also*: Admixtures

Chemical analysis

- Chemical constituents of two snow falls around Manali District, Kulu, Himachal Pradesh. Krishnan, V., et al. [1985, p.151-156, eng] 47-534
- Ozone hole chemistry. Crutzen, P.J., et al. [1992, p.1113-1116, eng] 47-1566
- Heterogeneous reactions in the antarctic autumn stratosphere. Keys, J.G., et al. [1993, p.49-51, eng] 47-1594
- Sea salt dependent electrical conduction in polar ice. Moore, J.C., et al. [1992, p.19.803-19.812, eng] 47-2187
- Comparison of cartridge and membrane solid-phase extraction with salting-out solvent extraction. Jenkins, T.F., et al. [1992, 31p., eng] 47-2232
- Solvent/water partitioning of dimethylmethylphosphonate (DMMP) as a probe of solvent acidity. Leggett, D.C., [1993, p.289-296, eng] 47-2624
- Total organic carbon and polar organic compounds in ice core from Greenland. Kawamura, K., et al. [1992, p.99-105, eng] 47-3010
- Ozone loss in Antarctica: the implications for global change. Pyle, J.A., et al. [1992, p.219-226, eng] 47-3141
- Nature of lakes in the West Siberian subarctic. Savchenko, N.V., [1992, p.85-92, rus] 47-3274
- NO₂ measurements in the polar stratosphere. Roscoe, H.K., et al. [1993, p.257-276, eng] 47-3464
- Groundwater discharge in Boggy Creek catchment, Manitoba. Stephenson, M., et al. [1992, p.2640-2652, eng] 47-3714
- Ice mill for chemical analysis of trace gases in ice bubbles. Fuchs, A., et al. [1993, p.199-203, eng] 47-3952
- Spectroscopic determination of aviation fuel freezing point. Lysaght, M.J., et al. [1993, p.623-631, eng] 47-3985
- Effects of deicing salt on roadside Scots pine foliage. Hautala, E.L., et al. [1992, p.179-185, eng] 47-3995
- Time- and temperature-dependent solute loading of isolated thylakoids during freezing. Bakalcheva, I., et al. [1992, p.607-615, eng] 47-4370
- Corrosion of aircraft fuel tanks by antifreezes. Likhterova, N.M., et al. [1993, p.563-566, eng] 47-4386
- Nitrogen uptake and new production in the Greenland Sea: the spring *Phaeocystis* bloom. Smith, W.O., Jr., [1993, p.4681-4688, eng] 47-4390
- Geochemistry of Mackenzie river sediments. Yunker, M.B., et al. [1993, p.3041-3061, eng] 47-4458
- Thermodynamics of fuel oil cloud-point depressant additives. Claudy, P., et al. [1993, p.821-827, eng] 47-4518
- GRIP ice core record of climate instability. [1993, p.203-207, eng] 47-4570
- Selective accumulation of polychlorocamphenes in aquatic biota from the Canadian Arctic. Bidleman, T.F., et al. [1993, p.701-709, eng] 47-4629
- Late Proterozoic anthracite coals from the Hornsund area, south Spitsbergen. Birkenmajer, K., et al. [1992, p.71-90, eng] 47-4648
- Ion chromatography of Greenland ice cores. Legrand, M.R., et al. [1993, p.251-258, eng] 47-4754
- Determination of salting frequency through examination of salt residue amounts. Dirnböck, G., [1990, 38p., ger] 47-4985
- Effects of thawing salts on biological sewage treatment plants. Washütl, J., [1983, p.1-19, ger] 47-5000
- Partitioning of nitrogen oxides in the lower arctic troposphere during spring 1988. Bottenheim, J.W., et al. [1993, p.15-27, eng] 47-5144
- Aluminum solubility in rainwater and molten snow. Losno, R., et al. [1993, p.29-43, eng] 47-5145
- Chemical composition of snow near a mining plant. Lazareva, I.P., et al. [1993, p.79-86, eng] 47-5193
- See *also*: Frozen ground chemistry; Isotope analysis; Soil analysis
- Chemical composition**
- Principles of development of diesel fuel composition with pour-point depressants. Mitsova, T.N., et al. [1992, p.3-7, eng] 47-205
- Sources and spatial variation of the chemical composition of snow in the Tien Shan, China. Williams, M.W., et al. [1992, p.25-32, eng] 47-1082
- Nonmethane hydrocarbons in the arctic boundary layer. Blake, D.R., et al. [1992, p.16.559-16.588, eng] 47-1455
- Atmospheric chemistry in the Arctic and subarctic. Wofsy, S.C., et al. [1992, p.16.731-16.746, eng] 47-1467
- Phytoplankton communities. Bianchi, F., et al. [1991, p.84-91, eng] 47-1630
- Determinations of methyl iodide in the antarctic atmosphere and the south polar sea. Reifenhäuser, W., et al. [1992, p.2905-2912, eng] 47-1948
- Dew and frost chemistry at a midcontinent site, United States. Wagner, G.H., et al. [1992, p.20.591-20.597, eng] 47-2052
- Spatial considerations of snow chemistry as a non-point contamination source in alpine watersheds. Elder, K., et al. [1991, p.31-38, eng] 47-2076
- Seasonality in the mineral stability of a subalpine spodosol. Zabowski, D., et al. [1992, p.497-507, eng] 47-2189

- Investigations of the relationship between cloudwater and precipitation chemistry using Doppler radar. Collett, J.L., Jr., et al. [1991, p.381-392, eng] 47-2213
- Scavenging ratios in precipitation studies. Barrie, L.A., [1991, p.403-419, eng] 47-2214
- Polar precipitation chemistry. Delmas, R.J., [1991, p.1669-1691, eng] 47-2218
- Sulfate in the air, surface snow and snowpits at Dye 3, Greenland. Jaffrezo, J.L., et al. [1991, p.1693-1704, eng] 47-2219
- Wet deposition influence on ice sheet chemistry. Borys, R.D., et al. [1991, p.1705-1718, eng] 47-2220
- Solvent/water partitioning of dimethylmethylphosphonate (DMMP) as a probe of solvent acidity. Leggett, D.C., [1993, p.289-296, eng] 47-2624
- Carbonate chemistry of the wintertime Bering Sea marginal ice zone. Chen, C.T.A., [1993, p.67-87, eng] 47-2632
- Dependence of cloud chemistry on drop size. Collett, J.L., Jr., et al. [1993, p.33-42, eng] 47-2705
- Spring measurements of tropospheric bromine at Barrow, Alaska. Sturges, W.T., et al. [1993, p.201-204, eng] 47-2858
- Compositional state detection system and method. Sinner, A.M., [1989, 12 col., eng] 47-3113
- Hydrogen and oxygen isotopes and the origin of the ice in peat plateaus. Harris, S.A., et al. [1992, p.19-27, eng] 47-3123
- Permafrost methane content. Experimental data from sites in northern Alaska. Rasmussen, R.A., et al. [1993, p.591-594, eng] 47-3437
- Variations in mercury deposition to Antarctica over the past 34,000 years. Vandal, G.M., et al. [1993, p.621-623, eng] 47-3445
- Arctic haze: patterns and relationships to regional signatures of trace gases. Khalil, M.A.K., et al. [1993, p.27-36, eng] 47-3461
- Use of silicone masks to prevent the formation of ice on substrates. Achtenberg, T., et al. [1988, 8 col., eng] 47-3494
- Bromoalkane production by antarctic ice algae. Sturges, W.T., et al. [1993, p.120-126, eng] 47-3533
- Proceedings. [1993, 1681p. (2 vols.), eng] 47-3605
- Silica fume composition influence on concrete properties. Batrakov, V.G., et al. [1993, p.943-963, eng] 47-3612
- Performance of portland and blast furnace slag cement concretes in marine environments. Osborne, G.J., [1993, p.1303-1323, eng] 47-3616
- Identification and yield of carbonic acid and formaldehyde in irradiated ices. Dello Russo, N., et al. [1993, p.5505-5510, eng] 47-3650
- Sludges from cold regions lagoons. Schneider, R.W., et al. [1993, p.146-155, eng] 47-3675
- Urban snow dump quality and pollutant reduction in snowmelt by sedimentation. Droste, R.L., et al. [1993, p.9-21, eng] 47-3719
- Silicone emulsion having improved freeze/thaw resistance. Bakken, K.L., [1987, 8 col., eng] 47-3851
- Spectroscopic determination of aviation fuel freezing point. Lysaght, M.J., et al. [1993, p.623-631, eng] 47-3985
- Frost resistance of roller compacted concrete. Osipov, A.D., et al. [1993, p.400-404, eng] 47-4013
- Chemical composition of precipitation in Uzbekistan. Kulmatov, R.A., et al. [1993, p.413-419, eng] 47-4068
- Sapropel of Don-ty Lake. Kazakov, V.G., [1991, p.114-121, rus] 47-4113
- Atactic polypropylene as a viscosity index improver for low-temperature oils. Alekseev, A.P., et al. [1993, p.509-512, eng] 47-4385
- Atmospheric pollution related to antarctic snow and ice chemistry. Wolff, E., [1992, p.274-280, eng] 47-4507
- Evaluation of bacterial ice nucleation. Watabe, S., et al. [1993, p.603-606, eng] 47-4734
- Development of a new de-icing agent. Washütl, J., et al. [1985, 34p., ger] 47-5009
- Decrease in growth rates of atmospheric CFCs 11 and 12. Elkins, J.W., et al. [1993, p.780-783, eng] 47-5126
- Ices on the surface of Triton. Cruikshank, D.P., et al. [1993, p.742-745, eng] 47-5128
- Probing stratospheric ozone. Rodriguez, J.M., [1993, p.1128-1129, eng] 47-5132
- Chlorine chemistry on polar stratospheric cloud particles in the Arctic winter. Webster, C.R., et al. [1993, p.1130-1134, eng] 47-5133
- Seasonal evolution of reactive chlorine in the Northern Hemisphere stratosphere. Toohy, D.W., et al. [1993, p.1134-1136, eng] 47-5134
- Characteristics of cold volcanic aerosols. Toon, O., et al. [1993, p.1136-1140, eng] 47-5135
- In Situ* observations of aerosols and ClO after Pinatubo eruption. Wilson, J.C., et al. [1993, p.1140-1143, eng] 47-5136
- Stratospheric meteorological conditions in the Arctic polar vortex, 1991-1992. Newman, P., et al. [1993, p.1143-1146, eng] 47-5137
- Chemical loss of ozone in the Arctic polar vortex in the winter of 1991-1992. Salawitch, R.J., et al. [1993, p.1146-1149, eng] 47-5138
- Ozone loss inside the northern polar vortex during the 1991-1992 winter. Proffitt, M.H., et al. [1993, p.1150-1154, eng] 47-5139

- Ozone and aerosol changes during the 1991-1992 Airborne Arctic Stratospheric Expedition. Browell, E.V., et al. 1993. p.1155-1158. eng 47-5140
- See also: Atmospheric composition: Frozen ground chemistry: Geochemistry: Ice composition: Snow composition: Soil chemistry: Soil composition: Water chemistry
- Chemical ice prevention**
- Prepn. 1992. Var. p. (2 vols.). eng 47-925
- SHRP h-208: development of anti-icing technology. Blackburn, R.R., et al. 1992. 23p. eng 47-932
- West Virginia oil and gas well brines for highway deicing. Eck, R.W., et al. 1992. 16p. eng 47-933
- Anti-icing activities in Finland: field tests with liquid and prewetted chemicals. Raukola, T.J., et al. 1992. 11p. eng 47-934
- Experiments with corrosion inhibited deicers in Washington State. Conrad, J.F., et al. 1992. 11p. eng 47-935
- Non-environmental effects of alternative deicers in Illinois. Gingrich, C.D., et al. 1992. 12p. eng 47-936
- Calcium magnesium acetate deicer on highways in Ontario. Manning, D.G., et al. 1992. 18p. eng 47-937
- Effects of CMA deicers on biochemical oxygen demand in streams. Eheart, J.W., et al. 1992. 12p. eng 47-941
- Spreader equipment for anti-icing. Fleege, E.J., et al. 1992. 14p. eng 47-952
- Proceedings. 1989. 272p. eng 47-1681
- Handbook of test methods for evaluating chemical deicers. Chappelow, C.C., et al. 1992. 283p. eng 47-1682
- Influence of wind, temperature, and deicing chemicals on snow accretion. Adams, E.E., et al. 1991. p.182-187. eng 47-1801
- Nevada takes close look at CMA efficacy. Nelson, R.J., et al. 1992. p.34. eng 47-1945
- Aerodynamic acceptance testing of aircraft ground de/anti-icing fluids. Laforte, J.L., et al. 1992. 41p. + append. eng 47-2226
- Aircraft ground de/anti-icing fluid holdover time field testing program for the 1991-1992 winter. D'Avanzo, J., et al. 1992. 83p. + append. eng 47-2231
- Washington State OKs six anti-corrosion deicers. 1992. p.24-25. eng 47-2326
- How to evaluate deicers. 1992. p.23-25-26. eng 47-2327
- Application of chemicals for snowy and icy road surfaces in Hokkaido. Miyamoto, S., et al. 1991. p.131-136. jpn 47-2540
- Contaminants in the Gardermoen areal. Snekkerbakken, A.M., et al. 1992. p.61-6/5. eng 47-2825
- Pollution from deicing chemicals at airports. Breedveld, G.D., et al. 1992. p.71-7/14. eng 47-2826
- Critical cooling rates for aqueous cryoprotectants. Sutton, R.L., et al. 1992. p.585-598. eng 47-2875
- Aerodynamic effects of deicing and anti-icing fluids. Reinmann, J.J., et al. 1993. p.8-9. eng 47-3310
- Contrasting requirements for Type II de-anti-icing fluids. Ross, J.F., et al. 1993. p.10-13. eng 47-3311
- Development of an international standard for safe winter operation. Hornig, R., et al. 1993. p.14-18. eng 47-3312
- Aircraft ground deicing, a flight crew perspective. Haase, D.J., et al. 1993. p.19-23. eng 47-3313
- Aerodynamic effects of aircraft ground deicing anti-icing fluids. Hill, E.G., et al. 1993. p.24-34. eng 47-3314
- Aerodynamic effects of ground de-anti-icing fluids on Fokker 50 and Fokker 100. van Hengst, J., et al. 1993. p.35-40. eng 47-3315
- Some experiences in assessing aircraft anti-icing fluid under various snow conditions. Stamm, A., et al. 1992. p.31-37. eng 47-4030
- Environmental impacts of three runway de-icers. John, R.D., et al. 1993. p.323-330. eng 47-4473
- Emissions from antiskid materials applied to icy roadways. Kinsey, J.S., et al. 1993. Var. p. eng 47-4617
- Effects of thawing salts on biological sewage treatment plants. Washdell, J., et al. 1983. p.1-19. ger 47-5000
- Effects of road salt reduction on salting efficiency. Augustin, H., et al. 1983. p.21-78. ger 47-5001
- Tests on the basic characteristics of road surface freezing deicers. Murakami, M., et al. 1985. p.69-74. jpn 47-5157
- Measures against coagulation of sodium chloride deicers for roads. Suzuki, M., et al. 1986. p.70-74. jpn 47-5183
- See also: Salting
- Chemical properties**
- Chemical resistance of alkali-activated concrete. Talling, B., et al. 1989. p.252-257. eng 47-18
- Cloud acidity, lower troposphere and stratospheric ozone depletion. Lin, N.H., et al. 1991. 190p. eng 47-47
- Resistance of microsilica concrete to steel corrosion, erosion, and chemical attack. Berke, N.S., et al. 1989. p.861-886. eng 47-58
- On the age of stratospheric air and ozone depletion potential in polar regions. Pollock, W.H., et al. 1992. p.12,993-12,999. eng 47-77
- Stratospheric composition and temperatures poleward of 60N. Remsburg, E.E., et al. 1992. p.13,001-13,014. eng 47-78
- Reactive nitrogen, ozone, and nitrate aerosols observed in the arctic stratosphere in January 1990. Kondo, Y., et al. 1992. p.13,025-13,038. eng 47-80
- Influence of soluble alkalis on air-entrainment in concrete admixtures. Pigeon, M., et al. 1992. p.24-31. eng 47-82
- Model of heterogeneous nucleation on polar stratospheric clouds. Nelson, C.M., et al. 1992. p.6112-6115. eng 47-248
- Measurement on the dielectric properties of acid-doped ice at 9.7 GHz. Fujita, S., et al. 1992. p.799-803. eng 47-359
- Elements of the material balance under conditions of an alpine lichen heath of the North Caucasus. Makarov, M.I., et al. 1983. p.58-61. eng 47-799
- Interaction of HCl vapor with water-ice: implications for the stratosphere. Abbatt, J.P.D., et al. 1992. p.15,819-15,826. eng 47-999
- Summertime tropospheric composition over Alaska. Sandholm, S.T., et al. 1992. p.16,481-16,509. eng 47-1450
- Measurement of organic nitrates in high latitude atmospheres. Singh, H.B., et al. 1992. p.16,511-16,522. eng 47-1451
- Nitrate proportions in northern high latitude atmospheres. Singh, H.B., et al. 1992. p.16,523-16,530. eng 47-1452
- Simulation of natural acid sulfate weathering in an alpine watershed. Bassett, R.L., et al. 1992. p.2197-2209. eng 47-1506
- Effects of acidic water vapor on spruce seedling frost hardness. L'Hirondelle, S.J., et al. 1992. p.611-622. eng 47-1558
- Environment of the antarctic sea ice brine channels. Weissenberger, J., et al. 1992. 159p. ger 47-1598
- Comment on "The episodic acidification of Adirondack Lakes during snowmelt" by Douglas A. Schaefer et al. Eshleman, K.N., et al. 1992. p.2869-2878. eng 47-1788
- Dew and frost chemistry at a midcontinent site, United States. Wagner, G.H., et al. 1992. p.20,591-20,597. eng 47-2052
- Seasonal cycle of nitrogen oxides in the arctic troposphere at Barrow, Alaska. Honrath, R.E., Jr., et al. 1992. p.20,615-20,630. eng 47-2054
- Measurements of HCl column amounts over McMurdo in 1989. Liu, X., et al. 1992. p.20,795-20,804. eng 47-2055
- Removal of atmospheric aerosols in the sub-arctic region. Selin, E., et al. 1992. p.5965-5968. eng 47-2074
- Homogeneous freezing of sulfuric acid droplets. 1. Formation of $\text{H}_2\text{SO}_4 \times 4\text{H}_2\text{O}$ (SAT). Luo, B.P., et al. 1992. p.225-228. eng 47-2254
- Homogeneous freezing of sulfuric acid droplets. 2. Implications for PSCs and heterogeneous chemistry. Peter, T., et al. 1992. p.229-232. eng 47-2255
- Modification of aerosol chemistry by reactions in atmospheric ice crystals. Finnegan, W.G., et al. 1992. p.399-402. eng 47-2280
- Laboratory observational and theoretical studies of interstellar ices. Tielens, A.G.G.M., et al. 1991. p.29-58. eng 47-2311
- Geochemistry of salmon rivers during snowmelt. Campbell, P.G.C., et al. 1992. p.1938-1952. eng 47-2659
- Fundamentals of amplitude-phase measurements using induced polarization. Mel'nikov, V.P., et al. 1974. 222p. rus 47-2911
- Uptake of HNO_3 onto ice, NAT, and frozen sulfuric acid. Hanson, D.R., et al. 1992. p.2063-2066. eng 47-3319
- HNO_3 variations in volcanic layers of polar ice. Laj, P., et al. 1993. p.219-230. eng 47-3463
- NO_2 measurements in the polar stratosphere. Roscoe, H.K., et al. 1993. p.257-276. eng 47-3464
- Atmospheric scavenging during surface frost formation. Georgiadis, T., et al. 1993. p.267-276. eng 47-3474
- Evaluation of pozzolanic activity of rice husk ash. Sugita, S., et al. 1993. p.495-512. eng 47-3610
- Stratospheric denitrification indicated by firn core chemistry. Mulvaney, R., et al. 1993. p.5213-5220. eng 47-3785
- Modeling of trace species in the arctic stratosphere. Chipperfield, M.P., et al. 1993. p.7199-7218. eng 47-3828
- Acidification potential of snowpack in Sierra Nevada—discussion. Bales, R.C., et al. 1993. p.399-403. eng 47-4010
- Effect of competitive adsorption on polar stratospheric cloud reactions. Mozurkewich, M., et al. 1993. p.355-358. eng 47-4140
- Laboratory simulations of PSC particle formation. Marti, J., et al. 1993. p.359-362. eng 47-4141
- Ammonium to sulphate ratio in aerosol and snow of Greenland and antarctic regions. Silvente, E., et al. 1993. p.687-690. eng 47-4167
- Snowmelt-induced stream acidity in a subarctic catchment. Davies, T.D., et al. 1993. p.267-300. eng 47-4171
- Spectroscopic probe of model polar stratospheric cloud films. Koehler, B.G., et al. 1993. p.10,563-10,571. eng 47-4294
- Antarctic polar stratospheric cloud chemistry. Drdla, K., et al. 1993. p.8965-8981. eng 47-4382
- Atmospheric NO_3 . 4. Vertical profiles at middle and polar latitudes at sunrise. Smith, J.P., et al. 1993. p.8983-8989. eng 47-4383
- Acid snow over coastal Japan. pt.1. Kitada, T., et al. 1993. p.1061-1076. eng 47-4581
- Acid snow over coastal Japan. pt.2. Kitada, T., et al. 1993. p.1077-1090. eng 47-4582
- Seed bank composition in a subarctic forest. Vieno, M., et al. 1993. p.379-384. eng 47-4583
- Ion chromatography of Greenland ice cores. Legrand, M.R., et al. 1993. p.251-258. eng 47-4754
- Identifying sources of snowmelt acidification with a watershed mixing model. Schaefer, D.A., et al. 1993. p.345-365. eng 47-4758
- Isotope tracing of sulfate trends in Colorado lakes. Turk, J.T., et al. 1993. p.415-431. eng 47-4759
- Partitioning of nitrogen oxides in the lower arctic troposphere during spring 1988. Bottenheim, J.W., et al. 1993. p.15-27. eng 47-5144
- Chemical reactions**
- See also: Photochemical reactions
- Chemistry**
- Ice crystal growth and lectins. Rubinsky, B., et al. 1992. p.113-114. eng 47-906
- Impact of heterogeneous chemistry on model predictions of ozone changes. Granier, C., et al. 1992. p.18,015-18,033. eng 47-1565
- See also: Composition: Frozen ground chemistry: Geochemistry: Hydrogeochemistry: Soil chemistry: Water chemistry
- Chernozem**
- Effect of prolonged freezing on chemical properties of soils and clays. Polubasova, T.A., et al. 1992. p.140-145. eng 47-1719
- Cryogenesis and functioning of microbial communities in soil of Zabaikalye areas. Kulikov, A.I., et al. 1992. p.199-203. eng 47-1729
- Effect of soil freezing on the composition and properties of humus. Plotnikova, T.A., et al. 1992. p.203-208. eng 47-1730
- Eroded chernozems in southern Western Siberia. Tanasienko, A.A., et al. 1992. 150p. rus 47-2938
- Micromorphological features of the USSR zonal soils. Gerasimova, M.I., et al. 1992. 214p. (Pertinent p.66-107). rus 47-4661
- Residence time of carbon in soils of the boreal zone. Kobak, K., et al. 1993. p.51-57. eng 47-5228
- China**
- Satellite snow cover monitoring and snowmelt runoff prediction. Chen, X.Z., et al. 1991. p.161-168. eng 47-1303
- Characteristics of hydrological processes in a small high mountain basin. Yang, Z.N., et al. 1991. p.229-236. eng 47-1310
- Analysis of the relationship between lakes' melting regimes and stream runoff. Zhang, S.Y., et al. 1991. p.245-250. eng 47-1312
- Dendroclimatic studies in China. Wu, X.D., et al. 1992. p.432-445. eng 47-2095
- Bohai Sea**
- Operational system of numerical sea ice prediction in Bohai Sea. Cheng, B., et al. 1992. p.295-299. eng 47-153
- Dunde Ice Cap**
- "Recent warming": ice core evidence from tropical ice cores with emphasis on Central Asia. Thompson, L.G., et al. 1993. p.145-156. eng 47-4588
- Greater Khingan Range**
- Snow cover distribution in a burned forest. Liang, L.H., et al. 1992. p.134-140. chj 47-1650
- Heilongjiang Province**
- Freeze-up and break-up of ice cover on the Shengli Reservoir, Heilongjiang Province. Xie, Y.G., et al. 1992. p.168-173. chj 47-1654
- Jilin Province**
- Glacial landforms on an extinct volcano in Jilin Province. Li, B.L., et al. 1992. p.431-438. chj 47-2224
- Kunlun Mountains**
- Glaciologic studies on Guliya Ice Cap. Yao, T.D., et al. 1992. p.233-241. chj 47-1663
- Liaodong Gulf**
- Ice features in Liaodong Gulf in the winter of 1988-1989. Li, Z.J., et al. 1992. p.317-320. eng 47-158
- Qilian Mountains**
- Features of physical geography and glacial resources in Qilian Mountains. Wu, G.H., et al. 1985. p.1-8. chj 47-1513
- Climatic effects on the development of Qilian glaciers. Ding, L.F., et al. 1985. p.9-15. chj 47-1514
- Thickness measurement of a Qilian glacier. Su, Z., et al. 1985. p.16-21. chj 47-1515
- Seismic survey in thickness of Glacier No.1 of Yanglong River. Zeng, Z.G., et al. 1985. p.22-26. chj 47-1516
- Ice formation of glaciers in Qilian Mountains. Xie, Z.C., et al. 1985. p.27-40. chj 47-1517
- Mass balance of glaciers in Qilian Mountains. Wang, Z.X., et al. 1985. p.41-53. chj 47-1518
- Temperature regime of No.5 Glacier, Yanglong River in Qilian Mountains. Huang, M.H., et al. 1985. p.54-60. chj 47-1519
- General features of glacier motion in Qilian Mountains. Sun, Z.Z., et al. 1985. p.61-72. chj 47-1520

China

—Qilian Mountains (cont.)

- Preliminary research of sedimentary fabric of modern till in Qilian Mountains. Wu, A.B., 1985, p.73-81, chij 47-1521
- Recent advance and retreat of glaciers in Qilian Mountains. Xie, Z.C., et al. 1985, p.82-90, chij 47-1522
- Climatic and glacier changes in the Qilian Mountains. Ding, L.F., et al. 1985, p.91-96, chij 47-1523
- Tree ring climatology as reflected in Qilian glaciers. Liu, G.Y., et al. 1985, p.97-108, chij 47-1524
- Cold desert soils and glacier variation in the Qilian Mountains. Hu, S.X., 1985, p.109-115, chij 47-1525
- On problems of Quaternary Ice Age in Qilian Mountains. Wu, G.H., 1985, p.116-123, chij 47-1526
- Variations of runoff supply and discharge of rivers with elevation in Qilian Mountains. Lai, Z.M., 1985, p.124-130, chij 47-1527
- Features of interior rivers and feeding of glacial meltwater in the Hexi region, Gansu Province. Gao, Q.Z., et al. 1985, p.131-141, chij 47-1528
- Analysis and reasonable utilization of runoff in the Shiyang River. Zhou, B.C., 1985, p.142-149, chij 47-1529
- Artificial melting of glaciers in the Qilian Mountains. Bai, C.Y., et al. 1985, p.150-162, chij 47-1530
- Artificial dusting of glaciers in the Qilian Mountains. Bai, C.Y., 1985, p.163-171, chij 47-1531
- Formation and utilization of "stream icing" in the mountainous regions. Bai, C.Y., et al. 1985, p.172-185, chij 47-1532
- Recent change and trend prediction of glaciers in Qilian Mountain. Liu, C.H., et al. 1992, p.1-9, chij 47-1533
- Glacier water resources and effect of glacier water in stream runoff in Qilian Mountain. Yang, Z.N., 1992, p.10-20, chij 47-1534
- Mass balance of a Qilian glacier. Liu, C.H., et al. 1992, p.21-33, chij 47-1535
- Air temperature at the surface of Qilian glaciers. Liu, C.H., 1992, p.34-39, chij 47-1536
- Surface movement velocity of the Qiyi Glacier in Qilian Mountain. Song, G.P., et al. 1992, p.40-44, chij 47-1537
- Characteristics of the recent climatic variations over the Qilian Mountain area. Kang, X.C., 1992, p.45-53, chij 47-1538
- Study on the climatic variation in the Qilian Mountain region for the historical period. Kang, X.C., 1992, p.54-63, chij 47-1539
- Runoff variation of the inland rivers in Gansu Province and its climate dependence. Lai, Z.M., 1992, p.64-70, chij 47-1540
- Analysis and simulation of annual runoff processes for some rivers in Hexi region. Hu, X.G., 1992, p.71-83, chij 47-1541
- Analysis of temperature-runoff relationship in the eastern section of Qilian Mountain. Lai, Z.M., 1992, p.84-90, chij 47-1542
- Runoff and its generation model of cold region in Binggou basin of Qilian Mountain. Yang, Z.N., et al. 1992, p.91-100, chij 47-1543
- Runoff and meteorological factors in the Qilian Mountains. Cao, Z.T., et al. 1992, p.101-110, chij 47-1544
- Hydrochemical characteristics in Binggou basin of Heihe River in Qilian Mountain. Sheng, W.K., et al. 1992, p.111-120, chij 47-1545
- Distribution of precipitation in the Qilian Mountains. Yang, Z.N., et al. 1992, p.121-132, chij 47-1546
- Water balance and water resources of Heihe Basin in Qilian Mountain. Yang, Z.N., 1992, p.133-147, chij 47-1547
- Runoff analysis and estimation of the Binggou Basin in the Qilian Mountain. Yang, Z.H., et al. 1992, p.251-257, chij 47-1665
- Qinghai-Xizang Plateau
- Quaternary glaciation in the Qinghai-Xizang Plateau. Deng, X.F., et al. 1992, p.153-160, chij 47-1652
- Ice core evidence from Peru and China. Thompson, L.G., 1992, p.517-548, eng 47-2099
- Alpine timberline of Tibet. Li, B.S., 1993, p.511-527, eng 47-4559
- Sichuan Province
- Extreme heavy debris flow in Mt. Gongga. Lu, R.R., 1992, p.174-177, chij 47-1655
- Tian Shan
- Physical properties of snow cover and estimation of snowmelt. Yang, D.Q., et al. 1991, p.169-177, eng 47-1304
- Relationship between runoff and meteorological factors. Kang, E.S., 1991, p.189-202, eng 47-1306
- Snow sublimation in the Urumqi River Basin. Yang, D.Q., et al. 1992, p.122-128, chij 47-1648
- Characteristics of seasonal snow cover in Urumqi River Basin. Zhang, Z.Z., et al. 1992, p.129-133, chij 47-1649
- Simultaneous monitoring of mass balance fluctuations and runoff of the Tianshan glaciers. Diurgerov, M.B., et al. 1992, p.226-232, chij 47-1662

- Characteristics of precipitation in the source area of the Urumqi River Basin. Yang, D.Q., et al. 1992, p.258-266, chij 47-1666
- Basic characteristics of river ice in the Urumqi River Basin. Zhang, Z.Z., 1992, p.267-270, chij 47-1667
- Chlorinity
- See also: Chemical properties
- Chlorophylls
- Sea ice algae growth related to a salinity gradient in Hudson Bay. Legendre, L., et al. 1992, p.445-453, eng 47-1469
- Bio-optical variability across the Arctic Front. Trees, C.C., et al. 1992, p.455-461, eng 47-1470
- Chukchi Sea
- Meso-scale characteristics of the distribution of water masses in the Chukchi Sea. Abramov, V.A., et al. 1990, p.126-132, rus 47-3599
- Analysis of factors determining the circulation of waters in the Chukchi Sea. Kulakov, M.I.U., et al. 1991, p.59-64, rus 47-3691
- Estimates of parameters of vertical turbulent exchange in the Chukchi Sea based on observational data. Pavlov, V.K., et al. 1991, p.101-106, rus 47-3696
- Results of the Third Joint US-USSR Bering & Chukchi Seas Expedition (BERPAC), Summer 1988. Nagel, P.A., ed. 1988, 415p., eng 47-3864
- Sediment inventory of Cs-137 in the Eastern Chukchi Sea, Northwest Alaskan Arctic. Baskaran, M., et al. 1993, p.37-47, eng 47-5019
- Radioactivity and environmental problems for the seas and oceans. Israel, I.U.A., et al. 1993, p.65-78, eng 47-5021
- Marine humic acids in Bering and Chukchi sea ecosystems. Perminova, I.V., et al. 1993, p.43-49, eng 47-5227
- Circulation
- See also: Atmospheric circulation; Drift; Ocean currents; Tidal currents
- Cirque glaciers
- Equilibrium line altitude variations with latitude, today and during the late Wisconsin. Pelto, M.S., 1992, p.41-46, eng 47-198
- Freeze thaw at a glacier headwall. Gardner, J.S., 1992, p.89-102, eng 47-488
- Mass balance of a cirque glacier in the Italian Alps. Catasta, G., et al. 1993, p.87-90, eng 47-3942
- Glaciers. Hambrey, M.J., et al. 1992, 207p., eng 47-4009
- Multiple glaciation in Scandinavia—seen in gross morphology or not? Rudberg, S., 1992, p.231-243, eng 47-4332
- Cirques
- Cirques at low altitudes need not necessarily have been cut by small glaciers. Holmlund, P., 1991, p.9-16, eng 47-4316
- Multiple glaciation in Scandinavia—seen in gross morphology or not? Rudberg, S., 1992, p.231-243, eng 47-4332
- City planning
- See also: Urban planning
- Classifications
- Bothnian Experiment in Preparation for ERS-1, 1988 (BEPERS-88)—an overview. Askne, J., et al. 1992, p.2377-2398, eng 47-254
- Classification of low-salinity sea ice types by ranging scatterometer. Hyypä, J., et al. 1992, p.2399-2413, eng 47-255
- SAR image classification of ice in the Gulf of Bothnia. Sun, Y., et al. 1992, p.2489-2514, eng 47-260
- Unsupervised segmentation of polarimetric SAR data using the covariance matrix. Rignot, E.J., et al. 1992, p.697-705, eng 47-356
- Snow avalanches of Himalaya—an analysis. Rao, N.M., et al. 1985, p.327-340, eng 47-550
- Snow avalanches—classification, detection and search of victims. Bhandari, R.K., et al. 1985, p.341-346, eng 47-551
- Glaciers and glacial geomorphology in China. Shi, Y.F., 1992, p.51-63, eng 47-1005
- Application of nonlinear colour enhancement on transparencies for interpretation of glacier surface characteristics. Cao, M.S., et al. 1992, p.190-192, eng 47-1110
- Classification of snow cover and precipitation using SSM/I measurements: case studies. Fiore, J.V., Jr., et al. 1992, p.3349-3361, eng 47-1442
- Multisource evidential classification of surface cover and frozen ground. Peddle, D.R., et al. 1992, p.3375-3380, eng 47-1443
- Observations on the rock glaciers of Monte Emilius (Valle d'Aosta, Italy). Smiraglia, C., 1992, p.163-168, eng 47-1757
- Glaciological mapping and global seasonal snow storage. Kotliakov, V.M., et al. 1992, p.123-147, eng 47-1764
- Large-scale characteristics of the global distribution of snow cover. Loktionova, E.M., 1992, p.148-159, eng 47-1765
- Registration of vehicular tracks on the Svalbard archipelago. Raheim, E., 1992, 51p., eng 47-1890
- Unsurfaced road management rating system. Eaton, R.A., et al. 1993, p.25, eng 47-1911

- Designing for ice conditions in marinas. Wortley, C.A., 1992, p.48-50, eng 47-1921
- Recent microweathering phenomena in southern and central Sweden. Swantesson, J.O.H., 1992, p.275-292, eng 47-2237
- Cavity development in ice-rich permafrost, Pangnirtung, Baffin Island, Northwest Territories. Hyatt, J.A., 1992, p.293-313, eng 47-2238
- Mathematical approach to the segmentation of sea-ice SAR images. Korsnes, R., 1993, p.313-332, eng 47-2753
- Rock glacier geomorphology in the Canadian Arctic. Evans, D.J.A., 1993, p.17-35, eng 47-3115
- Cirrus identification from multichannel satellite data. Sterliadkina, E.A., et al. 1992, p.729-733, eng 47-3158
- Crystal structure of typical snow crystals of low temperature types. Sato, N., et al. 1989, p.521-528, eng 47-3467
- Polarimetric signatures in the stratiform region of a mesoscale convective system. Zrníc, D.S., et al. 1993, p.678-693, eng 47-3508
- Precipitation detection with a scintillation device. Wang, T.J., 1988, 14 col., eng 47-3637
- Glaciomarine sediment indicators of Weddell Sea depositional processes. Kuhn, G., et al. 1993, p.477-487, eng 47-3644
- Algorithms for alpine land cover classification. Peddle, D.R., 1993, p.31-44, eng 47-3723
- Scale and remotely sensed data for change detection in the James Bay, Ontario, coastal wetlands. McNairn, H., et al. 1993, p.45-49, eng 47-3724
- Mapping partial snowcover during the melt season using C-band SAR imagery. Donald, J.R., et al. 1993, p.68-76, eng 47-3725
- Intercomparison of artificial intelligence approaches for polar scene identification. Tovinkere, V.R., et al. 1993, p.5001-5016, eng 47-3781
- Enhancement of microwave images of sea ice. Full, W.E., et al. 1993, p.1-23, eng 47-3917
- Classification of permafrost active layer depth from remotely sensed and topographic evidence. Peddle, D.R., et al. 1993, p.67-80, eng 47-3918
- Mega-scale glacial lineations and cross-cutting ice-flow landforms. Clark, C.D., 1993, p.1-29, eng 47-4250
- Analysis of glacial landforms from relief maps. Lidmar-Bergström, K., et al. 1991, p.61-91, eng 47-4308
- Scattering of light by polyhedral ice crystals. Macke, A., 1993, p.2780-2788, eng 47-4348
- Form of cyclonic precipitation and its thermal impact. Gedzelman, S.D., et al. 1993, p.1957-1978, eng 47-4355
- Arctic sea ice signatures for passive microwave algorithms. Thomas, D.R., 1993, p.10,037-10,052, eng 47-4375
- Reflectance characteristics of arctic tundra vegetation from airborne radiometry. Stow, D.A., et al. 1993, p.1239-1244, eng 47-4403
- Proceedings. 1993, 2 vol., eng 47-4415
- Ice studies in the Barents Sea by ERS-1 SAR during SIZEX 92. Johannessen, O.M., et al. 1993, p.277-282, eng 47-4425
- Validation of ERS-1 SAR measurements of sea ice during ARCTIC-91. Askne, J., et al. 1993, p.289-294, eng 47-4427
- Arctic coastal polynya observations with ERS-1 SAR and DMSP SSM/I. Cavalieri, D.J., et al. 1993, p.295-299, eng 47-4428
- Arctic sea ice microwave signature and geophysical processes study. Onstott, R.G., et al. 1993, p.329-332, eng 47-4434
- Sea ice radar signatures from ERS-1 SAR during late summer and fall in the Beaufort and Chukchi Seas. Holt, B., et al. 1993, p.339-342, eng 47-4436
- ERS-1 SAR use in the Canadian sea ice monitoring program. Shokr, M.E., et al. 1993, p.355-360, eng 47-4439
- Sea ice feature and type identification in merged ERS-1 SAR and Landsat Thematic Mapper imagery. Steffen, K., et al. 1993, p.361-365, eng 47-4440
- Evaluating ERS-1 ice motion and classification products. Fetterer, F.M., et al. 1993, p.373-375, eng 47-4442
- Monitoring of snowcover in high mountain terrain with ERS-1 SAR. Haefner, H., et al. 1993, p.583-588, eng 47-4446
- Zonality of macrolichens in British Columbia. Goward, T., et al. 1992, 60p., eng 47-4516
- Roughness of Weddell Sea ice and estimates of the air-ice drag coefficient. Andreas, E.L., et al. 1993, p.12,439-12,452, eng 47-4521
- Passive microwave remote sensing of thin sea ice using principal component analysis. Wensnahan, M.R., et al. 1993, p.12,453-12,468, eng 47-4522
- Seed and vegetation dynamics in an alpine herb field: effects of disturbance type. Chambers, J.C., 1993, p.471-485, eng 47-4584
- Occurrence of algae on tundra soils in Oscar II Land, Spitsbergen. Oleksowicz, A.S., et al. 1992, p.131-147, eng 47-4652
- Polarimetric measurements in a severe hailstorm. Zrníc, D.S., et al. 1993, p.2223-2238, eng 47-4706
- Discovery of a new sea ice diatom genus. Poulin, M., 1993, p.223-233, eng 47-4735

- Taxonomic revision of a herb distribution in arctic landscapes.** Bayer, R.J., et al. [1993, p.150-159, eng] 47-4747
- Satellite remote sensing of subalpine forest types.** Franklin, S.E., et al. [1992, p.25-35, eng] 47-4827
- Optical characteristics of arctic-source bitumens.** Goodarzi, F., et al. [1993, p.359-376, eng] 47-4829
- Ice conditions offshore West Greenland.** Thomsen, H.H., et al. [1993, p.43-47, eng] 47-4916
- Manual for planning and implementing road surface condition studies in wintertime—vol.1 and 2.** Gabestad, K.O., [1988, 2 vols., nor] 47-4991
- Classification of the maximum annual Baltic Sea ice cover extent—1720-1992.** Seinä, A., et al. [1993, p.5-20, fin] 47-4995
- Antarctic sea ice mapping using the AVHRR.** Zibordi, G., et al. [1993, p.155-163, eng] 47-5060
- Identification of clear and cloudy pixels at high latitudes from AVHRR radiances.** Sakellariou, N.K., et al. [1993, p.2005-2024, eng] 47-5106
- Satellite retrieval of lower-tropospheric ice crystal clouds in the polar regions.** Wilson, L.D., et al. [1993, p.1467-1472, eng] 47-5214
- Avalanche prediction in Scotland: I. A survey of avalanche activity.** Ward, R.G.W., [1984, p.91-108, eng] 47-5254
- See also: Landscape types: Soil classification**
- Clathrates**
- Structure and thermodynamic properties of water-methanol mixtures: role of the water-water interaction.** Tanaka, H., et al. [1992, p.2626-2634, eng] 47-208
- Hydrate dissociation enthalpy and guest size.** Sloan, E.D., et al. [1992, p.123-140, eng] 47-588
- Calculation of phase diagrams of gas-hydrates.** Lundgaard, L., et al. [1992, p.141-149, eng] 47-589
- Crystallographic analyses of clathrate hydrates included in Vostok ice cores.** Hondoh, T., et al. [1992, p.268-278, jpn] 47-976
- On the thermodynamic stability of clathrate hydrate, I.** Tanaka, H., et al. [1993, p.4098-4109, eng] 47-2673
- Thermodynamic stability of clathrate, pt.2.** Tanaka, H., et al. [1993, p.8110-8118, eng] 47-3582
- Thermodynamic properties of ice and of tetrahydrofuran hydrate in confined geometries.** Zakrzewski, M., et al. [1993, p.631-637, eng] 47-4738
- Clay minerals**
- Detecting organic chemical contaminants by spectral-induced polarization method in glacial till environment.** Vanhala, H., et al. [1992, p.1014-1017, eng] 47-779
- Mineralogic and microsonde analysis of volcanic ash in the vicinity of Juan Carlos I Station.** Eraso, A., et al. [1989, p.80-88, spa] 47-815
- Specific features of mineral changing in cryogenic soils under gleyification process.** Zvereva, T.S., [1992, p.145-148, eng] 47-1720
- Mineral criterion for evaluating the frost-susceptibility of pavement structures and soils.** Brandl, H., [1992, p.3034-3035, eng] 47-1818
- Seasonality in the mineral stability of a subalpine spodosol.** Zabowski, D., et al. [1992, p.497-507, eng] 47-2189
- Bitumen-vermiculite as thermal insulation beneath a roll roof.** Antsiferov, I.U.M., et al. [1991, p.82-85, rus] 47-2936
- Economic effectiveness of the production and use of lignovermiculite as thermal insulation products.** Rabcheniuk, G.P., et al. [1991, p.85-95, rus] 47-2937
- Clay soils**
- Hydraulic conductivity of compacted clay frozen and thawed in situ.** Benson, C.H., et al. [1993, p.276-294, eng] 47-2545
- Field and laboratory tests of clay tills at Hertfordshire.** Marsland, A., et al. [1991, p.229-238, eng] 47-3880
- Solifluction shears at Carsington, Derbyshire.** Skempton, A.W., et al. [1991, p.381-387, eng] 47-3890
- Periglacial discontinuities in Eocene clays near Denham, Buckinghamshire.** Spink, T.W., [1991, p.389-396, eng] 47-3891
- Basic genetic patterns of peaty-podzolic-gleyey soils.** Zaboieva, I.V., [1991, p.4-12, rus] 47-4103
- Frost process and thermal degradation of frozen soils.** Timus, J.F., [1993, p.51-57, eng] 47-4120
- Swelling of frozen clay soils contaminated by sodium chloride.** Kumor, M.K., [1993, p.97-102, eng] 47-4127
- Preconsolidation pressures in the Battleford Formation, southern Saskatchewan, Canada.** Sauer, E.K., et al. [1991, p.1613-1623, eng] 47-4257
- Clays**
- Ground moraines in European northeastern Russia and their lithostratigraphic significance.** Andreicheva, L.N., [1992, 124p., rus] 47-1499
- Effect of prolonged freezing on chemical properties of soils and clays.** Polubosova, T.A., et al. [1992, p.140-145, eng] 47-1719
- Shale compaction and stratigraphic restoration.** Issler, D.R., [1992, p.1170-1189, eng] 47-2775
- Effect of freeze-thaw on the hydraulic conductivity and morphology of compacted clay.** Othman, M.A., et al. [1993, p.236-246, eng] 47-4512
- Climate**
- Aerosol and general atmospheric circulation models.** Genthon, C., [1992, p.371-389, eng] 47-836
- Tropospheric aerosol and climate: results from numerical experiments.** Kolomeev, M.P., et al. [1991, p.253-257, eng] 47-2896
- Effect of a meridional profile of surfaces on the characteristics of large-scale atmospheric waves.** Bekriaev, R.V., et al. [1992, p.75-86, rus] 47-3807
- See also: Indoor climates**
- Climate control**
- Anticipated human modifications of global climate.** Budyko, M.I., et al. [1990, p.11-23, eng] 47-171
- Prediction of building energy consumption.** Pakanen, J., [1992, 32p. + append., eng] 47-3134
- Climate changes**
- Lichenometric and radiocarbon dating of Holocene glaciation, Cordillera Blanca, Peru.** Rodbell, D.T., [1992, p.19-29, eng] 47-52
- What were the primary forcing mechanisms of high-frequency Holocene climate and glacier variations.** Nesje, A., et al. [1992, p.79-84, eng] 47-53
- Behaviour of New Zealand glaciers and atmospheric circulation changes over the past 130 years.** Fitzharris, B.B., et al. [1992, p.97-106, eng] 47-54
- Geomorphological evidence of Holocene climatic change from northwest Ellesmere Island, Canadian high arctic.** Evans, D.J.A., et al. [1992, p.148-158, eng] 47-55
- Anticipated human modifications of global climate.** Budyko, M.I., et al. [1990, p.11-23, eng] 47-171
- Glaciers of Novaya Zemlya and the climate.** Koriakin, V.S., [1990, p.23-29, rus] 47-172
- How to measure a glacier.** [1991, p.6-7, eng] 47-179
- Recent tendencies in climatic changes in the Arctic.** Aleksandrov, E.I., et al. [1992, p.865-868, rus] 47-237
- Severe winters and droughts.** Sazonov, B.I., [1991, 239p., rus] 47-363
- Tectonic forcing of late Cenozoic climate.** Raymo, M.E., et al. [1992, p.117-122, eng] 47-373
- Iceberg calving and the glacioclimatic record.** Warren, C.R., [1992, p.253-282, eng] 47-424
- Significance of global snow and ice cover for global change studies.** Barry, R.G., [1992, p.293-297, eng] 47-448
- Use of energy-balance model to reflect climate sensitivity of glaciers.** Oerlemans, J., [1992, p.223-232, eng] 47-463
- Recent fluctuations of glaciers in Valtellina (Italian Alps) and climatic variations.** Pelfini, M., et al. [1992, p.309-313, eng] 47-472
- Growing season trends in the Alaskan climate record.** Sharratt, B.S., [1992, p.124-127, eng] 47-518
- Arctic insects as indicators of environmental change.** Danks, H.V., [1992, p.159-166, eng] 47-519
- Revision of Kuhl's ice sheet hypothesis related to Tibetan glaciation.** Shi, Y.F., et al. [1992, p.19-35, eng] 47-777
- Defining the boundaries of the Late-Glacial isotope episodes.** Broecker, W.S., [1992, p.135-138, eng] 47-986
- Paleoclimatology of continental ice sheet in response to CO₂ variations.** Gallée, H., et al. [1992, p.15713-15740, eng] 47-998
- Climate and glacier change: the dilemma of the representative station.** Marcus, M.G., et al. [1992, p.1-14, eng] 47-1002
- Computational modeling of antarctic lake ice.** Lindner, B.L., et al. [1992, p.105-116, eng] 47-1022
- Relation between recent glacier variations and climate in the Tien Shan mountains, central Asia.** Liu, C.H., et al. [1992, p.11-16, eng] 47-1079
- Trends and features of climatic changes in the past 5000 years recorded by the Duende ice core.** Yao, T.D., et al. [1992, p.21-24, eng] 47-1081
- Dramatic retreat of Mount Kenya's glaciers between 1963 and 1987: greenhouse forcing.** Hastenrath, S., et al. [1992, p.127-133, eng] 47-1097
- Relationship between the Earth's thermal regime and snow-ice cover during climate warming and cooling.** Baikova, I.M., [1989, p.21-27, eng] 47-1229
- Global changes in the environment as "mirrored" in an ice core.** Kotliakov, V.M., [1992, p.59-68, rus] 47-1250
- Global warming and future agroklimatic resources of the Russian Plain.** Sirotenko, O.D., et al. [1991, p.83-88, rus] 47-1253
- Temperature-precipitation relationships for Canadian stations.** Isaac, G.A., et al. [1992, p.822-830, eng] 47-1268
- Greenhouse gas-induced climate change simulated with the CCC second-generation general circulation model.** Boer, G.J., et al. [1992, p.1045-1077, eng] 47-1270
- Review of greenhouse gases in the Vostok ice core.** Raynaud, D., et al. [1992, p.381-386, eng] 47-1282
- Impacts of summer warming on the energy and water balance of wetland tundra.** Rouse, W.R., et al. [1992, p.305-326, eng] 47-1375
- Climate at the equilibrium line of glaciers.** Ohmura, A., et al. [1992, p.397-411, eng] 47-1391
- Asian snow cover-monsoon-ENSO connection.** Barnett, T.P., et al. [1991, p.191-225, eng] 47-1503
- Snow hydrology.** Marshall, S., et al. [1991, p.149-154, eng] 47-1504
- Observational evidence of changes in global snow and ice cover.** Barry, R.G., [1991, p.329-345, eng] 47-1505
- Global climatic changes in water and heat transfer - accumulation processes.** Dobrovolski, S.G., [1992, 265p., eng] 47-1512
- Characteristics of the recent climatic variations over the Qilian Mountain area.** Kang, X.C., [1992, p.45-53, chi] 47-1538
- Study on the climatic variation in the Qilian Mountain region for the historical period.** Kang, X.C., [1992, p.54-63, chi] 47-1539
- Influence of glacier hydrology on the dynamics of a large Quaternary ice sheet.** Arnold, N., et al. [1992, p.109-124, eng] 47-1559
- Radiative climate forcing from stratospheric ozone loss.** Ramaswamy, R., et al. [1992, p.810-812, eng] 47-1593
- Variation features of large-scale snow cover in Northern Hemisphere.** Wang, G.Y., et al. [1992, p.115-121, chi] 47-1647
- Mountain glacier fluctuations and climatic change during the last 100 years.** Wang, N.L., et al. [1992, p.242-250, chi] 47-1664
- Climate, history and the modern world.** Lamb, H.H., [1982, 387p., eng] 47-1680
- Emission of CO₂ and CH₄ from northern wetlands to atmosphere.** Panikov, N.S., et al. [1992, p.208-216, eng] 47-1731
- High latitude environments and environmental change.** Kullman, L., [1992, p.478-488, eng] 47-1744
- Global changes during the latest glacial-interglacial cycle.** Kotliakov, V.M., et al. [1992, p.89-113, eng] 47-1762
- Reflection of twentieth-century climatic warming in glacier cores from Nordaustlandet.** Sinkevich, S.A., [1992, p.114-122, eng] 47-1763
- Asthenospheric ice-load effects in a global dynamical-system model of the Pleistocene climate.** Saltzman, B., et al. [1992, p.1-11, eng] 47-1791
- Postglacial emergence in the Canadian High Arctic: integrating glaciostasy, eustasy, and late deglaciation.** England, J., [1992, p.984-999, eng] 47-1796
- Peatland development in relation to Holocene climatic change in Manitoba and Saskatchewan (Canada).** Kuhry, P., et al. [1992, p.1070-1090, eng] 47-1798
- Evaporation and ice growth in Mackenzie Delta lakes.** Marsh, P., [1991, p.257-266, eng] 47-1812
- Temperature and precipitation series at Norwegian arctic meteorological stations.** Nordli, P.O., [1990, 14p., eng] 47-1917
- 'Flickering switch' of Late Pleistocene climate change.** Taylor, K.C., et al. [1993, p.432-436, eng] 47-1938
- Carbonate isotopic composition of the loess-paleosol sequence and its implication of paleoclimatic change.** Gu, Z.Y., [1991, p.1979-1983, eng] 47-1951
- Climate change and energy production: status and plans.** Saethun, N.R., [1992, p.37-46, nor] 47-1955
- Frequency of extremes and its relation to climate fluctuations.** Krasovskaia, I., et al. [1992, p.47-58, eng] 47-1956
- Floods in Sweden—occurrence and trends.** Lindström, G., [1992, p.65-74, eng] 47-1957
- Black carbon concentration in Byrd Station ice core: from 13,000 to 700 years before present.** Chylek, P., et al. [1992, p.625-629, eng] 47-2005
- Response of the Canadian permafrost environment to climatic change.** Woo, M.K., et al. [1992, p.287-317, eng] 47-2018
- Influence of terrain on bedrock temperatures.** Lewis, T.J., et al. [1992, p.87-100, eng] 47-2019
- Climatic changes in central and eastern Canada inferred from deep borehole temperature data.** Wang, K., et al. [1992, p.129-141, eng] 47-2020
- Paleoclimate change and heat flow density inferred from temperature data in the Superior Province of the Canadian Shield.** Shen, P.Y., et al. [1992, p.143-165, eng] 47-2021
- Evidence of climatic changes from Canadian borehole measurements.** Beltrami, H., et al. [1992, p.167-184, eng] 47-2022
- Reduced geothermal gradients in the shallow West-Siberian Platform.** Duchkov, A.D., et al. [1992, p.245-250, eng] 47-2024
- Ice record of greenhouse gases.** Raynaud, D., et al. [1993, p.926-934, eng] 47-2028
- Estimating permafrost zone dynamics in northern Eurasia under global climatic warming.** Velichko, A.A., et al. [1992, p.667-671, rus] 47-2037
- International environmental politics and ozone depletion.** Litfin, K.T., [1992, 474p., eng] 47-2046
- Climate since A.D. 1500.** Bradley, R.S., ed. [1992, 679p., eng] 47-2078
- Climate since A.D. 1500: introduction.** Bradley, R.S., et al. [1992, p.1-16, eng] 47-2079
- Historical and instrumental evidence of climate: western Hudson Bay, Canada, 1714-1850.** Ball, T.F., [1992, p.40-73, eng] 47-2081
- Historical climate records from the northeastern United States, 1640-1900.** Baron, W.R., [1992, p.74-91, eng] 47-2082
- Documentary evidence for changes in the climate of Iceland, A.D. 1500 to 1800.** Ogilvie, A.E.J., [1992, p.92-117, eng] 47-2083
- Monthly temperature and precipitation in central Europe 1525-1979.** Pfister, C., [1992, p.118-142, eng] 47-2084

Climatic changes (cont.)

- Reconstructing the climate of northern Italy from archive sources. Camuffo, D., et al. [1992, p.143-154, eng.] 47-2085
- Three historical data series on floods and anomalous climatic events in Italy. Pavese, M.P., et al. [1992, p.155-170, eng.] 47-2086
- Documentary evidence from the U.S.S.R. Borisenkov, E.P., [1992, p.171-183, eng.] 47-2087
- Climatic variations in the longest instrumental records. Jones, P.D., et al. [1992, p.246-268, eng.] 47-2088
- Mapping climate using tree-rings from western North America. Fritts, H.C., et al. [1992, p.269-295, eng.] 47-2089
- Dendroclimatic evidence from northern North America. D'Arrigo, R.D., et al. [1992, p.296-311, eng.] 47-2090
- Dendroclimatic evidence from the Great Plains of the United States. Meko, D.M., [1992, p.312-330, eng.] 47-2091
- Dendroclimatic evidence from eastern North America. Cook, E.R., et al. [1992, p.331-348, eng.] 47-2092
- Dendroclimatic evidence from the northern Soviet Union. Graybill, D.A., et al. [1992, p.393-414, eng.] 47-2093
- Dendroclimatic evidence from the western Himalaya. Hughes, M.K., [1992, p.415-431, eng.] 47-2094
- Dendroclimatic studies in China. Wu, X.D., [1992, p.432-445, eng.] 47-2095
- South American dendroclimatological records. Boninsegna, J.A., [1992, p.446-462, eng.] 47-2096
- Ice core climate signals from Mount Logan, Yukon, A.D. 1700-1897. Holdsworth, G., et al. [1992, p.483-504, eng.] 47-2097
- Arctic from Svalbard to Severnaya Zemlya: climatic reconstructions from ice cores. Tarasov, A.V., [1992, p.505-516, eng.] 47-2098
- Ice core evidence from Peru and China. Thompson, L.G., [1992, p.517-548, eng.] 47-2099
- Ice core evidence from the Antarctic Peninsula region. Peel, D.A., [1992, p.549-571, eng.] 47-2100
- Paleoenvironmental conditions in Antarctica since A.D. 1500: ice core evidence. Mosley-Thompson, E., [1992, p.572-591, eng.] 47-2101
- Climatic variations over the last 500 years. Jones, P.D., et al. [1992, p.649-665, eng.] 47-2102
- Climate change and evapotranspiration modelling. [1992, 160p., eng.] 47-2122
- Modelling hydrological effects of climate change. Sæthun, N.R., [1992, p.73-80, eng.] 47-2123
- Remote sensing and polar climate. Crane, R.G., [1986, p.38-41, eng.] 47-2195
- Ice sheets and climate. Alley, R.B., [1989, p.41-45, eng.] 47-2196
- Origin of dust in polar regions. Gillette, D.A., [1991, p.1719-1732, eng.] 47-2221
- Nature and causes of climate change: assessing the long-term future. Goodess, C.M., et al. [1992, 248p., eng.] 47-2223
- Long-term response of an arctic sedge to climate change: a simulation study. Leadley, P.W., et al. [1992, p.323-340, eng.] 47-2288
- Atmospheric CO₂ and global warming: a critical review. Jaworowski, Z., et al. [1992, 76p., eng.] 47-2289
- Multiyear surface climatology of a regional atmospheric model over the western United States. Giorgi, F., et al. [1993, p.75-95, eng.] 47-2460
- MSA and non-seasalt sulfate in the Vostok ice core. Saltzman, E.S., et al. [1991, p.88-89, eng.] 47-2473
- Effect of climatic changes on water balance of a lake/ground water system. Crowe, A.S., [1993, p.33-73, eng.] 47-2635
- Observed climate variations and change. Foiland, K.K., et al. [1990, p.198-238, eng.] 47-2652
- Evidence of periglacial processes in Virginia mountains. Whittecar, G.R., et al. [1992, p.487-494, eng.] 47-2704
- Reflection of 20th-century climatic warming in the glacier cores of Nordaustlandet. Sinkevich, S.A., [1991, p.53-59, rus.] 47-2788
- Dendro-indication of climatic conditions in the areas of glaciation in the polar Urals and southern Tien-Shan. Adamenko, V.N., et al. [1991, p.159-164, rus.] 47-2807
- Climatic change effects on Swedish periglacial environment. Akerman, H.J., [1991, p.176-187, eng.] 47-2854
- Reassessment of Crete (Greenland) ice core acidity/volcanism link to climate change. Crowley, T.J., et al. [1993, p.209-212, eng.] 47-2856
- Sea-ice interaction with the thermohaline circulation. Yang, J.Y., et al. [1993, p.217-220, eng.] 47-2859
- Last deglaciation event in Antarctica. Jouzel, J., et al. [1993, p.229-266, eng.] 47-2866
- Abrupt increase in Greenland snow accumulation. Alley, R.B., et al. [1993, p.527-529, eng.] 47-2892
- Homogeneity problems in Danish and Greenlandic temperature time series. Frich, P., [1993, p.139-142, eng.] 47-3081
- Towards unbiased estimates of North American precipitation. Grotzman, P.I.A., [1993, p.143-147, eng.] 47-3082
- Periglacial processes in Mongolian mountains. Cui, Z.J., et al. [1992, p.55-62, eng.] 47-3127
- Antarctica and the detection of environmental change. Weller, G., [1992, p.201-208, eng.] 47-3139
- Antarctic climate and general circulation model experiments. Cattle, H., et al. [1992, p.209-218, eng.] 47-3140
- Ice core record for past and future climate studies. Lorius, C.J., et al. [1992, p.227-234, eng.] 47-3142
- Response of large ice sheets to climatic change. Drewry, D.J., et al. [1992, p.235-242, eng.] 47-3143
- Sedimentary record of antarctic climate change. Barker, P.F., [1992, p.259-267, eng.] 47-3145
- Rock weathering, soil development and colonization under a changing climate. Hall, K.J., et al. [1992, p.269-277, eng.] 47-3146
- Inconsistencies in modern notions about the greenhouse effect and future environmental conditions. Reznikov, A.P., [1992, p.165-170, rus.] 47-3268
- Atmospheric and climatic changes. Golitsyn, G.O., et al. [1992, p.33-43, rus.] 47-3285
- Landfast ice thickness variations in the Canadian High Arctic. Brown, R.D., et al. [1992, p.273-284, eng.] 47-3321
- Climatic regime of the Arctic at the transition from the 20th to the 21st century. Krutskikh, B.A., ed. [1991, 200p., rus.] 47-3334
- Pine tree-limit surveillance in Sweden. Kullman, L., [1993, p.24-31, eng.] 47-3424
- Effect of site disturbance on the soil thermal regime near Fort Simpson, Northwest Territories, Canada. Hayhoe, H.N., et al. [1993, p.37-44, eng.] 47-3426
- Design of greenhouses for the manipulation of temperature in tundra plant communities. Debevec, E.M., et al. [1993, p.56-62, eng.] 47-3429
- Early Pleistocene paleoclimate indicated by Greenland sediments. Penney, D.N., [1993, p.49-66, eng.] 47-3460
- Pleistocene glaciation in Iceland. Eiriksson, J., et al. [1992, p.733-757, eng.] 47-3473
- Late Pleistocene ice age scenarios based on observational evidence. Deblonde, G., et al. [1993, p.709-727, eng.] 47-3475
- Recent variations of sea ice and air temperature in high latitudes. Chapman, W.L., et al. [1993, p.33-47, eng.] 47-3477
- Last interglacial evidence in Northern Hemisphere high latitudes. Anderson, P., et al. [1991, p.9-28, eng.] 47-3478
- Land-ocean-atmosphere relationships during last interglacial. Anderson, P., et al. [1991, p.29-48, eng.] 47-3479
- Last interglaciation in Alaska: stratigraphy and paleoecology of potential sites. Hamilton, T.D., et al. [1991, p.49-71, eng.] 47-3480
- Framework for interpreting paleoclimatic variations in eastern Beringia. Bartlein, P.J., et al. [1991, p.73-83, eng.] 47-3481
- Interglaciation palynology in the Yukon. Schweger, C.E., et al. [1991, p.85-94, eng.] 47-3482
- Paleoenvironments in the northwest North Atlantic. De Vernal, A., et al. [1991, p.95-106, eng.] 47-3483
- Isotope stage 5 (130-74 ka) in Greenland—a review. Funder, S., et al. [1991, p.107-122, eng.] 47-3484
- Last interglacial as recorded in the Greenland ice sheet and Canadian arctic ice caps. Reeh, N., [1991, p.123-142, eng.] 47-3485
- Eemian-Early Weichselian N-S temperature gradients: North Atlantic-NW Europe. Sejrup, H.P., et al. [1991, p.161-166, eng.] 47-3488
- Climatic rhythm of the last interglacial in northern Eurasia. Velichko, A.A., et al. [1991, p.191-213, eng.] 47-3490
- Problems of the last interglacial in arctic Siberia. Sher, A.V., [1991, p.215-222, eng.] 47-3491
- Insolation effects on last interglacial climate. Kutzbach, J.E., et al. [1991, p.223-229, eng.] 47-3492
- General circulation models, paleoclimatic data and last interglacial climates. Harrison, S.P., et al. [1991, p.231-242, eng.] 47-3493
- Proceedings. [1992, 344p., eng.] 47-3555
- Strength of the Nordic heat pump. Broecker, W.S., [1992, p.173-181, eng.] 47-3557
- Reconstructed paleoclimatic meltwater anomalies. Sarinthein, M., et al. [1992, p.183-200, eng.] 47-3558
- Reconstruction of paleoclimatic sea surface salinity. Duplessy, J.-C., et al. [1992, p.201-217, eng.] 47-3559
- Ice-core evidence for a Holocene meltwater cap. Fisher, D.A., [1992, p.267-293, eng.] 47-3560
- Palynological correlation of paleoclimatic changes. Peteet, D.M., [1992, p.327-344, eng.] 47-3561
- Mass balance simulation of the antarctic ice sheet. Fortuin, J.P.F., et al. [1990, p.31-56, eng.] 47-3572
- Astronomical theory of glaciation cycles. Grieger, B., [1990, p.81-96, eng.] 47-3575
- Calculating the circulation and thermobarometric background in long range meteorological forecasts. Vinogradov, N.D., [1989, p.6-11, rus.] 47-3653
- Scale and remotely sensed data for change detection in the James Bay, Ontario, coastal wetlands. McNairn, H., et al. [1993, p.45-49, eng.] 47-3724
- Methanesulfonic acid in coastal antarctic snow related to sea-ice extent. Welch, K.A., et al. [1993, p.443-446, eng.] 47-3728
- New parameterizations and sensitivities for simple climate models. Graves, C.E., et al. [1993, p.5025-5036, eng.] 47-3783
- Interactive coupling of a lake thermal model with a regional climate model. Hostetler, S.W., et al. [1993, p.5045-5057, eng.] 47-3784
- Sensitivity of streamflow simulation to changes in climatic inputs. Ng, H.Y.F., et al. [1992, p.257-272, eng.] 47-3802
- Prospects for the development of methods for forecasting climatic changes in polar regions. Alekseev, G.V., [1992, p.5-21, rus.] 47-3803
- Paleoclimate sensitivity to glacial ice cover. deMenocal, P.B., et al. [1993, p.7265-7287, eng.] 47-3831
- Effects of climatic perturbations on the equilibrium-line altitude, West Greenland. Ambach, W., [1993, p.5-9, eng.] 47-3935
- Glaciation and deglaciation mechanisms in a coupled two-dimensional climate-ice-sheet model. Berger, A., et al. [1993, p.45-49, eng.] 47-3939
- Dendroclimatological analysis of tree growth patterns. Osawa, A., [1993, p.55-58, eng.] 47-3975
- Long-term studies of snow-vegetation interactions. Walker, D.A., et al. [1993, p.287-301, eng.] 47-4024
- Swedish varve chronology—a review. Boyle, J., [1993, p.1-19, eng.] 47-4073
- Is the Greenland ice sheet getting thicker. Braithwaite, R.J., [1993, p.379-381, eng.] 47-4136
- Interpretation of short-term ice-sheet elevation changes inferred from satellite altimetry. Van der Veen, C.J., [1993, p.383-405, eng.] 47-4137
- Correlation between ice core isotope levels and air temperature. Jones, P.D., et al. [1993, p.14-26, eng.] 47-4143
- 2000-year lichen-snowkill chronology for the Colorado Front Range. Snow, Benedict, J.B., [1993, p.27-33, eng.] 47-4144
- Climate and permafrost. Gavrilova, M.K., [1993, p.99-111, eng.] 47-4146
- Permafrost distribution changes in Pleistocene Soviet Union. Kondratieva, K.A., et al. [1993, p.113-119, eng.] 47-4147
- Permafrost changes in Europe during the last Glacial. Vandenbergh, J., et al. [1993, p.121-135, eng.] 47-4148
- Permafrost zonation in Russia under anthropogenic climatic change. Nelson, F.E., et al. [1993, p.137-148, eng.] 47-4149
- Climate warming and the carbon cycle in the permafrost zone of the former Soviet Union. Kolchugina, T.P., et al. [1993, p.149-163, eng.] 47-4150
- Mountain permafrost and climatic change. Haeberli, W., et al. [1993, p.165-174, eng.] 47-4151
- Paleoclimate record for Northwind Ridge, western Arctic Ocean. Poore, R.Z., et al. [1993, p.149-159, eng.] 47-4152
- Microfaunal evidence for elevated Pliocene temperatures in the Arctic Ocean. Cronin, T.M., et al. [1993, p.161-173, eng.] 47-4153
- Patterns of ice-rafted detritus in the glacial North Atlantic (40-55 deg N). Grousset, F.E., et al. [1993, p.175-192, eng.] 47-4154
- Climatic changes in the Barents Sea area. Borisov, S.B., et al. [1991, p.46-50, eng.] 47-4252
- Variations in snow on sea ice: a mechanism for producing climate variations. Ledley, T.S., [1993, p.1040-1041, eng.] 47-4291
- Geomorphic features as indicators of climatic fluctuations in a periglacial environment, northern Sweden. Nyberg, R., et al. [1990, p.203-210, eng.] 47-4314
- Boolean delay equation model of an interdecadal arctic climate cycle. Darby, M.S., et al. [1993, p.241-246, eng.] 47-4354
- Terrigenous clastic sedimentation in antarctic dry valley lakes. Andersen, D.W., et al. [1993, p.71-81, eng.] 47-4397
- Model for the hydrologic and climatic behavior of water on Mars. Clifford, S.M., [1993, p.10973-11016, eng.] 47-4409
- Monitoring of the Greenland ice sheet using ERS-1 synthetic aperture imagery. Bindshadler, R.A., et al. [1993, p.253-257, eng.] 47-4421
- Modeling the deltaO-18-derived record of Quaternary climatic change with low dynamical systems. Saltzman, B., [1987, p.355-380, eng.] 47-4453
- Cloud-ice-vapor feedbacks in a global climate model. Jentsch, V., [1987, p.417-437, eng.] 47-4456
- GIS modelling of winter orographic precipitation. Hay, L.E., et al. [1993, p.491-499, eng.] 47-4460
- Changes of alpine climate and glacier water resources. Chen, J.Y., [1991, 196p., eng.] 47-4462
- Preprints. [1991, 528p. + joint papers, eng.] 47-4480
- Modeling study of the role of snow on sea ice in producing interannual climate variations. Ledley, T.S., [1991, p.323-326, eng.] 47-4486
- Recent climate variability in the Antarctic Peninsula. King, J.C., [1991, p.354-357, eng.] 47-4489
- Astronomical theory of ice ages. Lin, R.Q., et al. [1991, p.495-496, eng.] 47-4496
- Greenland Ice Core Project. Stauffer, B., [1993, p.1766-1767, eng.] 47-4503

- Great Lakes air temperature trends for land stations, 1901-1987. Bolsenga, S.J., et al. [1993, p.379-388, eng] 47-4565
- GRIP ice core record of climate instability. [1993, p.203-207, eng] 47-4570
- Effects of increased atmospheric CO₂ on the ocean-atmosphere system. Manabe, S., et al. [1993, p.215-218, eng] 47-4571
- Climate instability indicated in a 250-kyr ice core record. Dansgaard, W., et al. [1993, p.218-220, eng] 47-4572
- Extension of the Vostok ice core paleoclimate record. Jouzel, J., et al. [1993, p.407-411, eng] 47-4573
- Glacial geology in Peruvian mountains. Rodbell, D.T., [1993, p.923-934, eng] 47-4580
- Late Quaternary continental paleohydrology as related to future environmental change. Starkel, L., [1993, p.95-108, eng] 47-4586
- Glacials-interglacials in Vostok: climate and greenhouse gases. Lorius, C.J., et al. [1993, p.131-143, eng] 47-4587
- "Recent warming": ice core evidence from tropical ice cores with emphasis on Central Asia. Thompson, L.G., et al. [1993, p.145-156, eng] 47-4588
- Climate change inferred from borehole temperatures. Pollack, H.N., [1993, p.173-179, eng] 47-4589
- PIXE analysis as a tool for dating of ice cores from the Greenland ice sheet. Hansson, H.C., et al. [1993, p.428-434, eng] 47-4592
- Effects of CO₂ increase on climate dynamics. Saltzman, B., et al. [1993, p.1051-1054, eng] 47-4630
- Paleoclimatology of Atacama Altiplano, northern Chile. Messerli, B., et al. [1993, p.117-127, eng] 47-4710
- Late-Quaternary glaciation as a proxy for climate change in the central Andes. Seltzer, G.O., [1993, p.129-138, eng] 47-4711
- New South African research programme in the southern ocean. Lucas, M.I., et al. [1993, p.61-67, eng] 47-4723
- Greenland: a temptation and a challenge. Dansgaard, W., et al. [1993, p.12-16, eng] 47-4728
- Greenhouse effect and global warming: a Canadian perspective. Kemp, D., [1991, p.121-130, eng] 47-4729
- Paleoclimatic implications of Alaskan coastal marine deposits. Kaufman, D.S., et al. [1993, p.21-33, eng] 47-4733
- Strategies for modelling climate changes. Llibouty, L.A., [1993, p.385-398, eng] 47-4845
- Paleo-environmental studies on the Greenland ice sheet margin. Reeh, N., et al. [1993, p.66-68, eng] 47-4919
- Neoglaciation change of ice cover and the related response of the Earth's crust in West Greenland. Weidick, A., [1993, p.121-126, eng] 47-4921
- Environmental and climatic links between Antarctica and South Africa. Lucas, M.I., et al. [1991, p.193-219, eng] 47-4978
- Polaarilueiden tutkimus ja globaalinen ilmastosta- ja ympäristömuutos. Launinen, J., [1993, p.21-31, fin] 47-4996
- Dating of ice-marginal moraines of a Norwegian glacier. Bickerton, R.W., et al. [1993, p.45-66, eng] 47-5006
- Paleoclimatic variables derived from subarctic tree-line dendrochronology. Yamaguchi, D.K., et al. [1993, p.256-262, eng] 47-5123
- Role of climate cooling in iceberg production related to Heinrich events. Oerlemans, J., [1993, p.783-786, eng] 47-5127
- Arctic climatic change: comment and reply. Burn, C.R., et al. [1993, p.1473-1478, eng] 47-5215
- Possible climate change and its impact on snowmelt and water supply in California. Roos, M., [1990, p.135-144, eng] 47-5218
- Atmosphere during the Younger Dryas. Mayewski, P.A., et al. [1993, p.195-197, eng] 47-5221
- Carbon cycling in boreal forest and sub-arctic ecosystems: biospheric responses and feedbacks to global climate change. Vinson, T.S., ed. [1993, 282p., eng] 47-5222
- Warming the North: what happens? Woodwell, G.M., et al. [1993, p.1-8, eng] 47-5223
- Boreal carbon pools: approaches and constraints in global extrapolations. Chapin, F.S., III, et al. [1993, p.9-20, eng] 47-5224
- Planetary maximum CO₂ and ecosystems of the North. Zimov, S.A., et al. [1993, p.21-34, eng] 47-5225
- Equilibrium analysis of projected climate change effects on the global soil organic matter pool. Turner, D.P., et al. [1993, p.59-63, eng] 47-5229
- Methane from northern peatlands and climate change. Frohling, S., [1993, p.109-124, eng] 47-5233
- Glacial and climatic history of the central Peruvian Andes. Wright, H.E., Jr., et al. [1989, p.439-445, eng] 47-5256
- Modelling the last ice-age cycle with 2-D climate models. Hertenich, K., et al. [1993, p.107-116, eng] 47-5267
- Glacier fluctuation relation to moraine cushion plant variation. Frenot, Y., et al. [1993, p.140-144, eng] 47-5269
- Climatic extremes**
See *palaeo: Records (extremes)*
- Climatic factors**
Microclimate of an interlobate complex in western Finland. Rajakorpi, A., [1984, p.237-337, eng] 47-10
- What were the primary forcing mechanisms of high-frequency Holocene climate and glacier variations. Nesje, A., et al. [1992, p.79-84, eng] 47-53
- Behaviour of New Zealand glaciers and atmospheric circulation changes over the past 130 years. Fitzharris, B.B., et al. [1992, p.97-106, eng] 47-54
- Mass balance, terminus behavior and runoff of North Cascade, Washington glaciers. Pelto, M.S., [1990, 135p., eng] 47-83
- Mass balance of the Altay glaciers and its climatic causes. Narozhnyi, I.U.K., [1991, p.107-116, rus] 47-328
- Boreal forests and climate. Thomas, G., et al. [1992, p.469-497, eng] 47-375
- Iceberg calving and the glacioclimatic record. Warren, C.R., [1992, p.253-282, eng] 47-424
- Topographical effects on the equilibrium-line altitude on glaciers. Nesje, A., [1992, p.383-391, eng] 47-447
- Significance of global snow and ice cover for global change studies. Barry, R.G., [1992, p.293-297, eng] 47-448
- Use of energy-balance model to reflect climate sensitivity of glaciers. Oerlemans, J., [1992, p.223-232, eng] 47-463
- Numerical modelling of glacier mass-balance variations. Greuell, W., [1992, p.233-244, eng] 47-464
- Snow cover effect on monsoon fluctuations over India. Sikka, D.R., [1985, p.47-60, eng] 47-524
- Seasonal river runoff calculated from a global atmospheric model. Kuhl, S.C., et al. [1992, p.2029-2039, eng] 47-776
- Seasonal heat balance of the Franz Josef Glacier, New Zealand. Ishikawa, N., et al. [1992, p.397-410, eng] 47-793
- Ratio of MEA to non-sea-salt sulphate in Antarctic Peninsula ice cores. Mulvaney, R., et al. [1992, p.295-303, eng] 47-833
- Estimating changes in dates for the initial phases of icing in relation to climatic changes. Shanozhkin, S.V., [1991, p.69-74, rus] 47-1051
- Glacioclimatological features in the Tanggula mountains, China. Ding, Y.J., et al. [1992, p.1-6, eng] 47-1077
- Outline of avalanches in the southeastern Tibet Plateau, China. Wang, Y.L., et al. [1992, p.146-150, eng] 47-1102
- Soils of alpine mountains. Legros, J.P., [1992, p.155-181, eng] 47-1211
- Canadian Climate Centre second-generation general circulation model and its equilibrium climate. McFarlane, N.A., et al. [1992, p.1013-1044, eng] 47-1269
- Problems of runoff modeling which are particular to the area or climate being modeled. Dawdy, D.R., [1991, p.541-547, eng] 47-1382
- Observational evidence of changes in global snow and ice cover. Barry, R.G., [1991, p.329-345, eng] 47-1505
- Reconstruction of mass balance variations for Franz Josef Glacier, New Zealand, 1913-1989. Woo, M.K., et al. [1992, p.281-290, eng] 47-1585
- Energy balance of dry tundra in West Greenland. Rott, H., et al. [1992, p.352-362, eng] 47-1592
- Distribution of mountain permafrost and climate. Cheng, G.D., et al. [1992, p.83-91, eng] 47-1747
- Permafrost occurrence from BTS measurements and climatic parameters in the eastern Swiss Alps. Hoelzle, M., [1992, p.143-147, eng] 47-1754
- Evaporation and ice growth in Mackenzie Delta lakes. Marsh, P., [1991, p.257-266, eng] 47-1812
- Freeze-control strategy and air-to-air energy recovery performance. Phillips, E.G., et al. [1992, p.44-45, 48-49, eng] 47-1936
- Computationally efficient approximations to stratiform cloud microphysics parameterization. Ghan, S.J., et al. [1992, p.1572-1582, eng] 47-1998
- One-dimensional modeling study of carbonaceous haze effects on the springtime arctic environment. Emery, C.A., et al. [1992, p.20, 599-20, 613, eng] 47-2053
- Martian atmospheric circulation simulation. Pollack, J.B., et al. [1993, p.3149-3181, eng] 47-2669
- Present-day antarctic climatology of the NCAR Community Climate Model Version 1. Tzeng, R.Y., et al. [1993, p.205-226, eng] 47-2707
- Freeze risk to Florida citrus. Part 2: Temperature variability and circulation patterns. Downton, M.W., et al. [1993, p.364-372, eng] 47-2708
- Causes of variability of ice appearance dates in the lower reaches of the Volga. Soldatova, I.I., [1992, p.62-66, eng] 47-2714
- Characteristics of climate and glacier ablation in the intertropical Andes. Kadomtseva, T.G., et al. [1991, p.99-107, rus] 47-2795
- Response of subarctic forest tundra to climatic factors. Timoney, K.P., et al. [1992, p.1-9, eng] 47-3348
- Significance of stomatal control on methane release from *Carex*-dominated wetlands. Morrissey, L.A., et al. [1993, p.339-355, eng] 47-3435
- Environmental and biotic controls over methane flux from arctic tundra. Torn, M.S., et al. [1993, p.357-368, eng] 47-3436
- Permafrost methane content: 2. Modeling theory and results. Moraes, F., et al. [1993, p.595-607, eng] 47-3438
- Methane in permafrost—preliminary results from coring at Fairbanks, Alaska. Kvenvolden, K.A., et al. [1993, p.609-616, eng] 47-3439
- Framework for interpreting paleoclimatic variations in eastern Beringia. Bartlein, P.J., et al. [1991, p.73-83, eng] 47-3481
- Isotope stage 5 (130-74 ka) in Greenland—a review. Funder, S., et al. [1991, p.107-122, eng] 47-3484
- Late Quaternary land-sea interactions: Fennoscandia and Svalbard—the Nordic seas. Larsen, E., et al. [1991, p.151-159, eng] 47-3487
- Insolation effects on last interglacial climate. Kutzbach, J.E., et al. [1991, p.223-229, eng] 47-3492
- Climate of Finland in relation to its hydrology, ecology and culture. Solantie, R., [1990, 130p., eng] 47-3540
- Proceedings. [1992, 344p., eng] 47-3555
- Strength of the Nordic heat pump. Broecker, W.S., [1992, p.173-181, eng] 47-3557
- Initiation of maritime ice sheets. Kerr, A.D., [1990, p.69-79, eng] 47-3574
- Some climatic characteristics of precipitation in the Asian Arctic for medium-range weather forecasting. Kuchin, V.A., [1989, p.138-147, rus] 47-3666
- Hydroclimatological variations in an alpine glacier basin. Gurnell, A.M., et al. [1992, p.821-839, eng] 47-3679
- Mass balance of a cirque glacier in the Italian Alps. Catasta, G., et al. [1993, p.87-90, eng] 47-3942
- Constraints on ice-sheet thickness over Tibet during the last 40,000 years. Gupta, S.K., et al. [1992, p.283-290, eng] 47-4022
- Glaciation in the Yukon Territory. Ward, B.C., et al. [1992, p.2007-2012, eng] 47-4158
- Variations in snow on sea ice: a mechanism for producing climate variations. Ledley, T.S., [1993, p.10, 401-10, 410, eng] 47-4291
- Geomorphic features as indicators of climatic fluctuations in a periglacial environment, northern Sweden. Nyberg, R., et al. [1990, p.203-210, eng] 47-4314
- Thermodynamic model of ice-atmosphere interactions. Ebert, E.E., et al. [1993, p.10, 085-10, 109, eng] 47-4378
- Influence of solar wind on cloud microphysics. Tinsley, B.A., et al. [1993, p.10, 375-10, 384, eng] 47-4391
- Marine sediment records of Pleistocene climate. Birchfield, G.E., et al. [1993, p.10, 385-10, 399, eng] 47-4392
- Climatic effects on glacier thermodynamics. Blatter, H., [1991, 98p., eng] 47-4461
- Environmental regulators of microbial activity in continental antarctic lakes. Simmons, G.M., Jr., et al. [1993, p.491-541, eng] 47-4598
- High latitude ocean convection. Rudels, B., [1993, p.323-356, eng] 47-4843
- Large-scale statistical structure of antarctic temperature fields. Liubarskii, A.N., [1992, p.18-25, rus] 47-4922
- Conditions of the Pleistocene glaciation of mountainous regions. Klimaszewski, M., [1993, p.1-18, eng] 47-4982
- Recent snowfall variations in North America. Karl, T.R., et al. [1993, p.1327-1344, eng] 47-5211
- Correlation between continental snow cover and air temperature. Leathers, D.J., et al. [1993, p.1345-1355, eng] 47-5212
- Assessing climate controls of northern forest soils and tree growth. Arp, P.A., et al. [1993, p.187-192, eng] 47-5237
- Climatology**
Simulation of oxygen isotope variations in atmospheric flow. Fisher, D.A., [1992, p.61-77, eng] 47-804
- Climatology of surface-based inversion in the North American Arctic. Bradley, R.S., et al. [1992, p.15, 699-15, 712, eng] 47-997
- Effect of arctic ice cover on the monthly temperature and precipitation in China. Chen, Y.S., et al. [1992, p.275-286, eng] 47-1124
- Evaluating the nival-glacial climate of mountains to be used for recreation. Suprunenko, I.U.P., [1982, p.34-41, rus] 47-1247
- Temperature-precipitation relationships for Canadian stations. Isaac, G.A., et al. [1992, p.822-830, eng] 47-1268
- Canadian Climate Centre second-generation general circulation model and its equilibrium climate. McFarlane, N.A., et al. [1992, p.1013-1044, eng] 47-1269
- Greenhouse gas-induced climate change simulated with the CCC second-generation general circulation model. Boer, G.J., et al. [1992, p.1045-1077, eng] 47-1270
- Climate of Spitsbergen. Hanssen-Bauer, I., et al. [1990, 40p., eng] 47-1918
- Icy prospects for a warmer world. Davidson, G., [1992, p.23-26, eng] 47-1946
- Interannual variability of wintertime snow cover across the Northern Hemisphere. Gutzler, D.S., et al. [1992, p.1441-1447, eng] 47-2178
- Correlation of arctic cloud climatologies. Schweiger, A.J., et al. [1992, p.1514-1527, eng] 47-2179
- Ice nuclei availability in the higher troposphere. Sassen, K., [1992, p.287-290, eng] 47-2269

Climatology (cont.)

- Modeling the seasonal variability of a coupled arctic ice-ocean system. Hakkinen, S., et al. (1992, p.20,285-20,304, eng) 47-2341
- Multiyear surface climatology of a regional atmospheric model over the western United States. Giorgi, F., et al. (1993, p.75-95, eng) 47-2460
- Improved real-time global sea surface temperature analysis. Reynolds, R.W., et al. (1993, p.114-119, eng) 47-2461
- Extending the antarctic meteorological record using ice-sheet temperature profiles. Nicholls, K.W., et al. (1993, p.141-150, eng) 47-2462
- Present-day antarctic climatology of the NCAR Community Climate Model Version 1. Tzeng, R.Y., et al. (1993, p.205-226, eng) 47-2707
- Response of authors to commentary on their "Reconstruction of the Holocene climate". Barkov, N.I., et al. (1991, p.233-236, rus) 47-2817
- Tropospheric low-level temperature inversions in the Canadian Arctic. Kahl, J.D., et al. (1992, p.511-529, eng) 47-2876
- On the interannual variability of arctic sea-level pressure and sea ice. Power, S.B., et al. (1992, p.551-577, eng) 47-2878
- Three-dimensional atmospheric circulation model with a comprehensive description of physical processes and simplified dynamics. Kislov, A.V., (1991, p.241-246, eng) 47-2895
- Mass balance simulation of the antarctic ice sheet. Fortuin, J.P.F., et al. (1990, p.31-56, eng) 47-3572
- State of the arctic environment: updated draft proposal for AMAP. Reiersen, L.O., (1992, p.391-403, eng) 47-3721
- Observations of cirrus cloud microphysical properties. Noone, K.B., et al. (1993, p.294-303, eng) 47-3773
- New parameterizations and sensitivities for simple climate models. Graves, C.E., et al. (1993, p.5025-5036, eng) 47-3783
- Interactive coupling of a lake thermal model with a regional climate model. Hostetler, S.W., et al. (1993, p.5045-5057, eng) 47-3784
- Convergence of the solution to certain models of climatic systems. Liubich, M.I.U., (1992, p.100-104, rus) 47-3809
- Correlation between ice core isotope levels and air temperature. Jones, P.D., et al. (1993, p.14-26, eng) 47-4143
- Snow cover model for global climate simulations. Loth, B., et al. (1993, p.10,451-10,464, eng) 47-4293
- Boolean delay equation model of an interdecadal arctic climate cycle. Darby, M.S., et al. (1993, p.241-246, eng) 47-4354
- Climatology of the East Antarctic ice sheet (100E to 140E) derived from automatic weather stations. Allison, I., et al. (1993, p.8815-8823, eng) 47-4380
- Proceedings. (1993, 2 vol., eng) 47-4415
- Sea ice—a climate component. Gudmandsen, P., (1993, p.9-13, eng) 47-4416
- Cloud-ice-vapor feedbacks in a global climate model. Jentsch, V., (1987, p.417-437, eng) 47-4456
- Sea ice-ocean interaction. Lemke, P., (1987, p.439-451, eng) 47-4457
- Air temperature variations on Spitsbergen in 1979-1983. Przybylak, R., (1992, p.113-129, eng) 47-4651
- Study of the arctic heat sink. Ripley, E.A., (1990, 95p, + append., eng) 47-4910
- Temporal characteristics of USA snowfall 1945-1946 through to 1984-1985. Leathers, D.J., et al. (1993, p.65-76, eng) 47-4981
- Modeled variations of precipitation over the Greenland ice sheet. Bromwich, D.H., et al. (1993, p.1253-1268, eng) 47-5210
- Recent snowfall variations in North America. Karl, T.R., et al. (1993, p.1327-1344, eng) 47-5211
- Correlation between continental snow cover and air temperature. Leathers, D.J., et al. (1993, p.1345-1355, eng) 47-5212
- Pacific warming and antarctic ozone depletion. Mo, K.C., (1993, p.1375-1391, eng) 47-5213
- Satellite retrieval of lower-tropospheric ice crystal clouds in the polar regions. Wilson, L.D., et al. (1993, p.1467-1472, eng) 47-5214
- Arctic climatic change: comment and reply. Burn, C.R., et al. (1993, p.1473-1478, eng) 47-5215
- See also: Microclimatology; Paleoclimatology
- Clothing**
- Wind-chill properties of various clothing types. Erhart, B., et al. (1991, p.63-75, ger) 47-2058
- Primer on clothing systems for cold-weather field work. Denner, J.C., (1990, 14p., eng) 47-2225
- Multilayered insulation ensuring human activity in extreme climatic conditions. Bosniatskii, G.P., et al. (1991, p.33, rus) 47-2477
- New wind-chill nomogram. Rees, W.G., (1993, p.229-234, eng) 47-4703
- Cloud chambers**
- Study of the kinetics of the activation of natural and man-made ice nuclei in the Salya cloud chamber. Vychuzhanina, M.V., (1992, p.159-167, rus) 47-2528
- Small vertical supercooled cloud tunnel system for the study of ice (snow) crystal growth. Gong, N.H., et al. (1992, p.254-262, eng) 47-4074
- Cloud cover**
- Cloud radar data at Showa Station 1989. Konishi, H., (1992, 60p., eng) 47-42
- Optical effects of polar stratospheric clouds on the retrieval of TOMS total ozone. Torres, O., et al. (1992, p.13,015-13,024, eng) 47-79
- Development and verification of a three-dimensional large-scale cloud model. Lee, J.L., (1991, 165p., eng) 47-87
- Active remote sensing of the earth using a powerful dye laser. Jyomoni, M., et al. (1992, p.254-258, eng) 47-145
- On some meteorological aspects of snowfall over the Himalayas as observed by satellite. Kalsi, S.R., et al. (1985, p.125-132, eng) 47-531
- Major cloud plumes in the Arctic and their relation to fronts and ice movement. Fett, R.W., (1992, p.925-945, eng) 47-591
- MOS-1 and radar observation of snow clouds. Koike, T., et al. (1990, p.197-203, jpn) 47-886
- Cold air outbreak near Spitsbergen in springtime—boundary-layer modification and cloud development. Brummer, B., et al. (1992, p.13-46, eng) 47-900
- Two polar lows affecting Denmark. Rasmussen, E.A., et al. (1992, p.326-338, eng) 47-1173
- Annual cycle of radiation fluxes over the Arctic Ocean: sensitivity to cloud optical properties. Curry, J.A., et al. (1992, p.1267-1280, eng) 47-1549
- Computationally efficient approximations to stratiform cloud microphysics parameterization. Ghan, S.J., et al. (1992, p.1572-1582, eng) 47-1998
- Correlation of arctic cloud climatologies. Schweiger, A.J., et al. (1992, p.1514-1527, eng) 47-2179
- Polar cloudiness: some results from ISCCP and other cloud climatologies. Rossow, W.B., (1992, p.1-3, eng) 47-2363
- Cloud optical thickness in the Arctic. Leontyeva, E., et al. (1992, p.4-6, eng) 47-2364
- Unusual cloud forms in the arctic winter boundary layer. Byers, C.A., et al. (1992, p.7-10, eng) 47-2365
- Arctic radiative fluxes and cloud forcing estimated from the ISCCP C2 cloud data set. Schweiger, A.J., et al. (1992, p.13-16, eng) 47-2367
- Tropospheric low-level temperature inversions in the Canadian Arctic. Kahl, J.D., et al. (1992, p.511-529, eng) 47-2876
- GCM feedback sensitivity to interactive cloud water budget parameterization. Del Genio, A.D., et al. (1993, p.176-181, eng) 47-3044
- Novel digital holographic imaging system for observing ice crystals in cirrus. Cormack, R.H., et al. (1993, p.25-29, eng) 47-3061
- High frequency satellite cloud motion at high latitudes. Herman, L.D., (1993, p.465-468, eng) 47-3077
- Cirrus identification from multichannel satellite data. Sterlidskina, E.A., et al. (1992, p.729-733, eng) 47-3158
- Convection forecasting during a cloud-seeding experiment. Czys, R.R., et al. (1993, p.996-1005, eng) 47-3566
- Cloud property inference from satellite-observed radiance. pt.1. Minnis, P., et al. (1993, p.1279-1304, eng) 47-3731
- Cloud property inference from satellite-observed radiance. pt.2. Minnis, P., et al. (1993, p.1305-1322, eng) 47-3732
- Intercomparison of artificial intelligence approaches for polar scene identification. Tovinkere, V.R., et al. (1993, p.5001-5016, eng) 47-3781
- New parameterizations and sensitivities for simple climate models. Graves, C.E., et al. (1993, p.5025-5036, eng) 47-3783
- Cause-effect relationships in the interactive processes of the ocean and atmosphere in the North Atlantic. Zablotskii, G.A., et al. (1992, p.105-115, rus) 47-3810
- Estimation of cloud resources for dispersion over the USSR territory. Belova, L.K., et al. (1992, p.13-18, eng) 47-3988
- High latitude wind velocities derived from polar orbiting satellite imagery. Warren, D., et al. (1988, p.119-121, eng) 47-4197
- Satellite observation of high latitude surface and cloud types using pattern recognition. Ebert, E.E., (1988, p.133-136, eng) 47-4201
- Clouds over both polar regions from the ISCCP pilot data sets. Raschke, E., et al. (1988, p.137-140, eng) 47-4202
- Ice detection during cloudy conditions over the Arctic region using NOAA AVHRR satellite imagery. Alm, G., (1991, p.155-166, eng) 47-4338
- Cloud-ice-vapor feedbacks in a global climate model. Jentsch, V., (1987, p.417-437, eng) 47-4456
- Parameterization of the radiative properties of cirrus clouds. Fu, Q., et al. (1993, p.2008-2025, eng) 47-4459
- Effects of infrared cooling and ice microphysics on large-scale cloud simulations. Lee, J.L., et al. (1991, p.295-298, eng) 47-4484
- Detectability of arctic leads using thermal imagery under varying atmospheric conditions. Stone, R.S., et al. (1993, p.12,469-12,482, eng) 47-4523
- High-resolution radiometry of cirrus clouds. Ou, S.C., et al. (1993, p.2171-2180, eng) 47-4713
- Identification of clear and cloudy pixels at high latitudes from AVHRR radiances. Sakellariou, N.K., et al. (1993, p.2005-2024, eng) 47-5106
- Satellite retrieval of lower-tropospheric ice crystal clouds in the polar regions. Wilson, L.D., et al. (1993, p.1467-1472, eng) 47-5214
- Cloud dissipation**
- Cloud clearing with a CO2 laser in a cirrus cloud simulation facility. Waggoner, A.P., et al. (1992, p.5871-5877, eng) 47-2664
- Squires' penetrative downdraft model. Reuter, G.W., (1993, p.794-798, eng) 47-3511
- Estimation of cloud resources for dispersion over the USSR territory. Belova, L.K., et al. (1992, p.13-18, eng) 47-3988
- Cloud droplets**
- Theoretical studies on binary homogeneous nucleation. Laaksonen, A., (1992, 12p., eng) 47-229
- Infrared emittance of water clouds. Chylek, P., et al. (1992, p.1459-1472, eng) 47-410
- Algorithm for calculating the components and spatial orientation of air flow and water drops in a hail cloud. Baranov, V.S., et al. (1991, p.8-14, rus) 47-747
- Third central moment of falling velocity of water drops and its relationship to hailstorm clouds. Marchenko, P.E., et al. (1991, p.19-31, rus) 47-749
- Calculating the processes of condensation and coagulation growth of droplets and ice crystal aggregates. Sergeev, B.N., (1991, p.85-96, rus) 47-890
- Assessment of the one-dimensional icing forecast model applied to stratiform clouds. Tunick, A., et al. (1990, p.57-64, eng) 47-909
- Measurement and modelling of cloudwater deposition to a snow-covered forest canopy. Gallagher, M.W., et al. (1992, p.2893-2903, eng) 47-1947
- Comparison between the collection efficiency of aerosol particles by water drops and ice crystals. Wang, P.K., (1991, p.87-96, eng) 47-2210
- Homogeneous freezing of sulfuric acid droplets. 1. Formation of H2SO4 x 4H2O (SAT). Luo, B.P., et al. (1992, p.225-228, eng) 47-2254
- Ice crystal formation in cirrus cloud. Matsuo, T., et al. (1992, p.283-286, eng) 47-2268
- Solubility increase of AgI nuclei intended for hail suppression. Reutova, T.V., et al. (1992, p.317-320, eng) 47-2276
- Structural stability in cloud physics using parameterized microphysics. Wacker, U., (1992, p.231-242, eng) 47-2656
- Dependence of cloud chemistry on drop size. Collett, J.L., Jr., et al. (1993, p.33-42, eng) 47-2705
- Pre-EUCREX in-flight humidity intercomparison. Ström, J., et al. (1993, p.479-483, eng) 47-3078
- Cloud droplets at a mountain-top site in Colorado. Hindman, E.E., et al. (1993, p.15-22, eng) 47-3099
- Comments on paper by K.F. Jones. Levi, L., et al. (1993, p.599-609, eng) 47-3646
- Microholographic study of cloud layers. Borrmann, S., et al. (1993, p.277-293, eng) 47-3772
- Measurements of cloud-droplet-size distributions in polluted and unpolluted stratiform. Alkezweeny, A.J., et al. (1993, p.106-115, eng) 47-4166
- Experimental studies of clouds and aerosols along the antarctic coast. Saxena, V.K., et al. (1988, p.108-111, eng) 47-4194
- Scattering indices for water drops and ice particles in clouds. Ajavazyan, H.M., (1993, p.1137-1154, eng) 47-4509
- Meteorological conditions for icing on a dirigible. Minervin, V.E., (1992, p.42-60, rus) 47-4657
- Automated dual polarization complex for studying the characteristics of cumulonimbus. Dinevich, L.A., et al. (1992, p.79-95, rus) 47-4659
- Measurement of drop size and liquid water content in clouds. Bachalo, W.D., et al. (1988, 66p., eng) 47-4903
- Cloud electrification**
- Effects of high liquid water content on thunderstorm charging. Saunders, C.P.R., et al. (1992, p.14,671-14,676, eng) 47-252
- Studies in cloud physics: electrification, glaciation, and turbulence. Baker, B.A., (1991, 97p., eng) 47-306
- Dual polarization radar observations of anomalous wintertime thunderclouds in Japan. Mackawa, Y., et al. (1992, p.838-844, eng) 47-361
- Charge separation by ice and water drops during growth and evaporation. Dong, Y.Y., et al. (1992, p.20,361-20,371, eng) 47-2050
- Review of thunderstorm electrification processes. Saunders, C.P.R., (1993, p.642-655, eng) 47-3507
- Collision between graupel particles: a field observation and theory. Mizuno, H., et al. (1992, p.1037-1043, eng) 47-4019
- Cloud height indicators**
- Cloud property inference from satellite-observed radiance. pt.1. Minnis, P., et al. (1993, p.1279-1304, eng) 47-3731
- Cloud property inference from satellite-observed radiance. pt.2. Minnis, P., et al. (1993, p.1305-1322, eng) 47-3732

Cloud physics

- Evolution of stratiform cirrus simulated in a lifting layer. Zhang, Y., et al. [1992, p.23-33, eng] 47-6
- Calculation of hydrometeor growth via water vapor diffusion. Srivastava, J.C., et al. [1992, p.1643-1651, eng] 47-7
- Supercooled liquid water and precipitation-enhancement opportunities. Long, A.B., et al. [1992, p.1041-1055, eng] 47-9
- Dendritic crystallization of supercooled solutions. Harrison, K.M., [1989, 113p., eng] 47-86
- Development and verification of a three-dimensional large-scale cloud model. Lee, J.L., [1991, 165p., eng] 47-87
- Numerical model of polar mesospheric cloud formation and evolution. Jensen, E.J., [1990, 183p., eng] 47-88
- Theoretical studies on binary homogeneous nucleation. Laaksonen, A., [1992, 12p., eng] 47-229
- Model of heterogeneous nucleation on polar stratospheric clouds. Nelson, C.M., et al. [1992, p.6112-6115, eng] 47-248
- Effects of high liquid water content on thunderstorm charging. Saunders, C.P.R., et al. [1992, p.14.671-14.676, eng] 47-252
- Studies in cloud physics: electrification, glaciation, and turbulence. Baker, B.A., [1991, 97p., eng] 47-306
- Brightness temperature properties of a cloud radiation model. Smith, E.A., et al. [1992, p.506-531, eng] 47-354
- Dual polarization radar observations of anomalous wintertime thunderclouds in Japan. Maekawa, Y., et al. [1992, p.838-844, eng] 47-361
- Infrared emission of water clouds. Chylek, P., et al. [1992, p.1459-1472, eng] 47-410
- Effects of small ice crystals on cirrus infrared radiative properties. Takano, Y., et al. [1992, p.1487-1493, eng] 47-411
- Dual-wavelength radar method for ice-water characterization in mixed-phase clouds. Gosset, M., et al. [1992, p.538-547, eng] 47-412
- Numerical simulation of ice phase microphysics in clouds. part 2. Kong, F.Y., et al. [1991, p.459-470, eng] 47-226
- Light scattering by nonspherical ice grains: an application to noctilucent cloud particles. Mishchenko, M.I., [1992, p.203-211, eng] 47-772
- Cool rain in a three-dimensional shallow-cloud model. Takahashi, T., et al. [1992, p.739-748, eng] 47-826
- Interaction of HCl vapor with water-ice: implications for the stratosphere. Abbott, J.P.D., et al. [1992, p.15.819-15.826, eng] 47-999
- Vertical retrieval of solar and infrared irradiances in the stratiform regions of EMEX cloud clusters. Churchill, D.D., [1992, p.1229-1247, eng] 47-1119
- Subvisual-thin cirrus lidar dataset for satellite verification and climatological research. Sassen, K., et al. [1992, p.1275-1285, eng] 47-1120
- Spectroscopic studies of model polar stratospheric cloud films. Tolbert, M.A., et al. [1992, p.1303-1313, eng] 47-1172
- Sticking of HCl and ClOH to ice: a computational study. Kroes, G.J., et al. [1992, p.7079-7088, eng] 47-1265
- Condensation and evaporation of H₂O on ice surfaces. Haynes, D.R., et al. [1992, p.8502-8509, eng] 47-1566
- Heterogeneous interactions of ClONO₂ and HCl on nitric acid trihydrate at 202 K. Abbott, J.P.D., et al. [1992, p.7674-7679, eng] 47-1768
- Precipitation retrieval from a cloud radiation model. Mugnai, A., et al. [1993, p.17-39, eng] 47-1995
- Computationally efficient approximations to stratiform cloud microphysics parameterization. Ghan, S.J., et al. [1992, p.1572-1582, eng] 47-1998
- Ice-cloud depolarization of backscatter for CO₂ and other infrared lidars. Eberhard, W.L., [1992, p.6485-6490, eng] 47-2043
- Charge separation by ice and water drops during growth and evaporation. Dong, Y.Y., et al. [1992, p.20.361-20.371, eng] 47-2050
- Development of ice and precipitation in New Mexican summertime cumulus clouds. Blyth, A.M., et al. [1993, p.91-120, eng] 47-2146
- Aerosol scavenging by ice in supercooled clouds. Song, N.H., et al. [1991, p.63-74, eng] 47-2208
- Scavenging of aerosols by ice crystals. Prodi, F., et al. [1991, p.75-86, eng] 47-2209
- Comparison between the collection efficiency of aerosol particles by water drops and ice crystals. Wang, P.K., [1991, p.87-96, eng] 47-2210
- Effect of internal charge distribution in ice crystals on scavenging of aerosol particles. Zhang, R.Y., et al. [1991, p.97-108, eng] 47-2211
- Field instrument for examining in-cloud scavenging mechanisms by snow. Mitchell, D.L., et al. [1991, p.239-253, eng] 47-2212
- Investigations of the relationship between cloudwater and precipitation chemistry using Doppler radar. Collett, J.L., Jr., et al. [1991, p.381-392, eng] 47-2213
- Scavenging ratios in precipitation studies. Barrie, L.A., [1991, p.403-419, eng] 47-2214

- Scavenging of atmospheric constituents by alpine snow. Baltensperger, U., et al. [1991, p.483-493, eng] 47-2215
- Numerical model of aerosol scavenging, part 1: microphysics parameterization. Moenkamp, C.R., et al. [1991, p.575-590, eng] 47-2216
- Numerical model of aerosol scavenging, part 2: simulation of a large city fire. Bradley, M.M., et al. [1991, p.591-601, eng] 47-2217
- Comparison of cloud microphysics parameterizations for simulation of mesoscale clouds and precipitation. Lee, I.Y., [1992, p.2699-2712, eng] 47-2251
- Proceedings. [1992, 523p., eng] 47-2253
- Homogeneous freezing of sulfuric acid droplets. 1. Formation of H₂SO₄ x 4H₂O (SAT). Luo, B.P., et al. [1992, p.225-228, eng] 47-2254
- Homogeneous freezing of sulfuric acid droplets. 2. Implications for PSCs and heterogeneous chemistry. Peter, T., et al. [1992, p.229-232, eng] 47-2255
- Freezing points of H₂SO₄ aqueous solutions and formation of polar stratospheric clouds. Ohtake, T., [1992, p.233-236, eng] 47-2256
- Ice crystal nucleation scheme applying by 3-D simulation of cirrus clouds. Levkov, L., et al. [1992, p.237-240, eng] 47-2257
- Ice nucleus concentrations measured in a cloud chamber. Aksenov, M.I.A., et al. [1992, p.241-243, eng] 47-2258
- Laboratory studies of the ice-forming characteristics of natural aerosol models. Gorbunov, B.Z., et al. [1992, p.245-247, eng] 47-2259
- On the homogeneous nucleation of water and ice in the supersaturated water vapour at temperatures below -41 C. Merzhanov, K.M., [1992, p.249-254, eng] 47-2260
- Laboratory investigations of ice-forming properties transformation of crystallizing agent aerosol. Kerimov, A.M., et al. [1992, p.255-257, eng] 47-2261
- Mechanistic studies of heterogeneous ice nucleation by AgI-AgCl and AgI-AgCl-4NaCl aerosols. DeMott, P.J., et al. [1992, p.263-266, eng] 47-2263
- Ice nucleation studies on AgI-NaCl system. Radhakrishnan, T., et al. [1992, p.267-270, eng] 47-2264
- Ice nucleation or ice crystal formation? An analysis of mechanisms. Pitter, R.L., et al. [1992, p.271-274, eng] 47-2265
- Common features of ice nuclei concentration—temperature dependencies. Kim, N.S., et al. [1992, p.279-281, eng] 47-2267
- Ice crystal formation in cirrus cloud. Matsuo, T., et al. [1992, p.283-286, eng] 47-2268
- Ice nuclei availability in the higher troposphere. Sassen, K., [1992, p.287-290, eng] 47-2269
- Potential role of heterogeneous nucleation in the cloud element formation at high altitudes. Hagen, D.E., et al. [1992, p.291-294, eng] 47-2270
- Solubility effects on mixed aerosol ice nuclei in the supercooled clouds. Smorodin, V.E., [1992, p.295-299, eng] 47-2271
- Study of ice nuclei in the area of hail suppression operations in Moldavia. Potopov, E.I., et al. [1992, p.301-303, eng] 47-2272
- Ice-producing processes in North Dakota clouds. Detweiler, A.G., et al. [1992, p.305-308, eng] 47-2273
- Supersaturation spectra of ice nuclei. Hussain, K., [1992, p.309-312, eng] 47-2274
- Ice forming capability of various aerosols under haloid influence. Kim, N.S., et al. [1992, p.313-315, eng] 47-2275
- Solubility increase of AgI nuclei intended for hail suppression. Reutova, T.V., et al. [1992, p.317-320, eng] 47-2276
- Freezing nucleus spectra in the rain samples and their possible application on cloud conditions. Dubrovsky, M., [1992, p.321-324, eng] 47-2277
- Analysis of ice nucleus observation over Huhehot area in winter season. Kong, Y.Y., [1992, p.325-326, eng] 47-2278
- Modification of aerosol chemistry by reactions in atmospheric ice crystals. Finnegan, W.G., et al. [1992, p.399-402, eng] 47-2280
- Peculiarities of vertical distribution of aerosol particles and ice nuclei in cloud atmosphere. Khorguani, V.G., [1992, p.427-430, eng] 47-2281
- Combined system for observations of tropospheric and stratospheric thin clouds. Adriani, A., et al. [1993, p.34-40, eng] 47-2552
- Effects of cloud seeding on meteorological parameters. Shmeter, S.M., [1991, p.29-33, eng] 47-2636
- Structural stability in cloud physics using parameterized microphysics. Wacker, U., [1992, p.231-242, eng] 47-2656
- Lidar measurement of cirrus clouds backscattering. Ansmann, A., et al. [1992, p.7113-7131, eng] 47-2663
- Cloud clearing with a CO₂ laser in a cirrus cloud simulation facility. Waggoner, A.P., et al. [1992, p.5871-5877, eng] 47-2664
- PSCs above the South Pole in 1990. Collins, R.L., et al. [1993, p.1001-1010, eng] 47-2701
- Dependence of cloud chemistry on drop size. Collett, J.L., Jr., et al. [1993, p.33-42, eng] 47-2705

- Laboratory measurements of the loss of ClO on Pyrex, ice and NAT at 183 K. Kenner, R.D., et al. [1993, p.193-196, eng] 47-2857
- GCM feedback sensitivity to interactive cloud water budget parameterization. Del Genio, A.D., et al. [1993, p.176-181, eng] 47-3044
- Preprints. [1993, 140p., eng] 47-3098
- In-cloud removal of trace chemicals. Chen, J.P., et al. [1993, p.53-56, eng] 47-3100
- Cirrus optical properties determination from actinometric observations. Tarasova, T.A., [1992, p.690-696, eng] 47-3156
- Investigation of cirrus microstructure on May 15, 1989. Burkovskaja, S.N., et al. [1992, p.714-724, eng] 47-3157
- Multiple-scattering lidar experiments. Werner, C., et al. [1992, p.1731-1745, eng] 47-3160
- Comment on porosities of ice films used to simulate stratospheric cloud surfaces. Keyser, L.F., et al. [1993, p.2800-2803, eng] 47-3178
- Uptake of HNO₃ onto ice, NAT, and frozen sulfuric acid. Hanson, D.R., [1992, p.2063-2066, eng] 47-3319
- Combined infrared emission spectra and radar reflectivity studies of cirrus clouds. Palmer, A.J., et al. [1993, p.64-69, eng] 47-3356
- Observations of the initial stage of ice phase evolution in supercooled clouds. Nevzorov, A.N., et al. [1992, p.69-76, eng] 47-3458
- Review of thunderstorm electrification processes. Saunders, C.P.R., [1993, p.642-655, eng] 47-3507
- Ice crystals produced by expansion: experiments and application to aircraft-produced ice. Foster, T.C., et al. [1993, p.716-728, eng] 47-3509
- Storm simulation with and without ice microphysics. Johnson, D.E., et al. [1993, p.745-759, eng] 47-3510
- Squires' penetrative downdraft model. Reuter, G.W., [1993, p.747-798, eng] 47-3511
- Magnitude of error factors in estimates of snow-particle masses from images. Detweiler, A.G., et al. [1993, p.804-809, eng] 47-3512
- Convection forecasting during a cloud-seeding experiment. Czys, R.R., et al. [1993, p.996-1005, eng] 47-3566
- Calculation of microwave brightness temperatures over a thunderstorm. Muller, B.M., et al. [1993, p.1006-1013, eng] 47-3567
- Hail growth hysteresis. Johnson, D.B., et al. [1992, p.2525-2532, eng] 47-3674
- High ice crystal production in winter cumuli over the Japan Sea. Takahashi, T., [1993, p.451-454, eng] 47-3729
- Cloud property inference from satellite-observed radiance. pt.1. Minnis, P., et al. [1993, p.1279-1304, eng] 47-3731
- Cloud property inference from satellite-observed radiance. pt.2. Minnis, P., et al. [1993, p.1305-1322, eng] 47-3732
- Microphotographic study of cloud layers. Borrmann, S., et al. [1993, p.277-293, eng] 47-3772
- Observations of cirrus cloud microphysical properties. Noone, K.B., et al. [1993, p.294-303, eng] 47-3773
- Vertical structure and size distributions of Martian aerosols from solar occultation measurements. Chassefiere, E., et al. [1992, p.46-69, eng] 47-3923
- Simulation of water-ice layers on a silver iodide substrate. Taylor, J.H., et al. [1993, p.9732-9741, eng] 47-3984
- Small vertical supercooled cloud tunnel system for the study of ice (snow) crystal growth. Gong, N.H., et al. [1992, p.254-262, eng] 47-4074
- Relative dispersion of ice crystals in seeded cumuli. Weil, J.C., et al. [1993, p.1055-1073, eng] 47-4080
- Method for determining cirrus cloud particle sizes using lidar and radar backscatter technique. Intrieri, J.M., et al. [1993, p.1074-1082, eng] 47-4081
- Effect of competitive adsorption on polar stratospheric cloud reactions. Mozurkewich, M., [1993, p.355-358, eng] 47-4140
- Laboratory simulations of PSC particle formation. Marti, J., et al. [1993, p.359-362, eng] 47-4141
- Survey and new measurements of ice vapor pressure at temperatures between 170 and 250K. Marti, J., et al. [1993, p.363-366, eng] 47-4142
- Measurements of cloud-droplet-size distributions in polluted and unpolluted stratiform. Alkezweeny, A.J., et al. [1993, p.106-115, eng] 47-4166
- Spectroscopic probe of model polar stratospheric cloud films. Koehler, B.G., et al. [1993, p.10.563-10.571, eng] 47-4294
- Scattering of light by polyhedral ice crystals. Macke, A., [1993, p.2780-2788, eng] 47-4348
- Form of cyclonic precipitation and its thermal impact. Gedzelman, S.D., et al. [1993, p.1957-1978, eng] 47-4355
- Measurements of high number densities of ice crystals in the tops of tropical cumulonimbus. Knollenberg, R.G., et al. [1993, p.8639-8664, eng] 47-4379
- Antarctic polar stratospheric cloud chemistry. Drda, K., et al. [1993, p.8965-8981, eng] 47-4382
- Influence of solar wind on cloud microphysics. Tinsley, B.A., et al. [1993, p.10.375-10.384, eng] 47-4391
- Parameterization of the radiative properties of cirrus clouds. Fu, Q., et al. [1993, p.2008-2025, eng] 47-4459

Cloud physics (cont.)

- Effects of infrared cooling and ice microphysics on large-scale cloud simulations. Lee, J.L., et al. (1991). p.295-298. eng 47-4484
- Hail detection using active and passive radars. Ajvazyan, H.M., et al. (1993). p.1155-1174. eng 47-4510
- Acid snow over coastal Japan. pt.1. Kitada, T., et al. (1993). p.1061-1076. eng 47-4581
- Acid snow over coastal Japan. pt.2. Kitada, T., et al. (1993). p.1077-1090. eng 47-4582
- Polarized infrared radiation in ice crystals. Takano, Y., et al. (1993). p.1243-1256. eng 47-4737
- Mass transfer measurements of graupel growth. Cober, S.G., et al. (1993). p.1591-1609. eng 47-4832
- Homogeneous ice nucleation and supercooled liquid water in orographic wave clouds. Heymsfield, A.J., et al. (1993). p.2335-2353. eng 47-4891
- Estimation of cloud liquid water in winter storms on the Mongolian Rim—report on task 1. Medina, J.G., (1993). 19p., eng 47-4913
- Rate of vapor condensation in a cloud layer at a slow updraft. Smirnov, V.I., et al. (1991). p.78-82. eng 47-4925
- Perturbations in the fields of meteorological parameters caused by artificial crystallization of clouds. Shmeter, S.M., (1991). p.29-33. eng 47-4926
- Refractive indices of water and ice in the 0.65- to 2.5-micron spectral range. Kou, L.H., et al. (1993). p.3531-3540. eng 47-5147
- Cloud seeding**
- Supercooled liquid water and precipitation-enhancement opportunities. Long, A.B., et al. (1992). p.1041-1055. eng 47-9
- Optimal amounts of organic ice-forming reagents in clouds in order to produce precipitation. Stalevich, D.D., et al. (1991). p.34-43. rus 47-92
- Study of the ice-forming properties of copper acetylacetonate. Molotkova, I.A., et al. (1991). p.44-48. rus 47-93
- Quantifying ice nucleation by silver iodide aerosols. DeMott, P.J., (1990). 28p., eng 47-313
- Designing technology for cloud modification. Dinevich, L.A., et al. (1991). p.106-112. rus 47-758
- Evaluating the effectiveness of hail modification products. Abshaev, M.T., et al. (1991). p.122-136. rus 47-760
- Statistical evaluation of the correlations among the parameters of hail clouds during cloud seeding. Kozhevnikova, I.A., et al. (1991). p.136-143. rus 47-761
- Variations in the diameter of hailstones during the seeding of hail clouds. Bocharova, V.A., et al. (1991). p.143-149. rus 47-762
- Estimating the time needed for hail cloud modifications to take effect. Berezkin, V.V., et al. (1991). p.149-156. rus 47-763
- Evaluating the possibility of using hail prevention shells and rockets in high-mountain regions. Dubinin, B.N., et al. (1991). p.156-160. rus 47-764
- Technical and economic analysis of anti-hail launching devices. Dubinin, B.N., (1991). p.160-171. rus 47-765
- Study of ice nuclei in the area of hail suppression operations in Moldavia. Potapov, E.I., et al. (1992). p.301-303. eng 47-2272
- Solubility increase of AgI nuclei intended for hail suppression. Reutova, T.V., et al. (1992). p.317-320. eng 47-2276
- Effects of cloud seeding on meteorological parameters. Shmeter, S.M., (1991). p.29-33. eng 47-2636
- Convection forecasting during a cloud-seeding experiment. Czys, R.R., et al. (1993). p.996-1005. eng 47-3566
- Simulation of water-ice layers on a silver iodide substrate. Taylor, J.H., et al. (1993). p.9732-9741. eng 47-3984
- Estimation of cloud resources for dispersion over the USSR territory. Belova, L.K., et al. (1992). p.13-18. eng 47-3988
- Relative dispersion of ice crystals in seeded cumuli. Weil, J.C., et al. (1993). p.1055-1073. eng 47-4080
- Radar analysis of hail clouds during seeding. Fedchenko, L.M., et al. (1992). p.87-92. eng 47-4346
- Automated dual polarization complex for studying the characteristics of cumulonimbus. Dinevich, L.A., et al. (1992). p.79-95. rus 47-4459
- Estimation of cloud liquid water in winter storms on the Mongolian Rim—report on task 1. Medina, J.G., (1993). 19p., eng 47-4913
- Perturbations in the fields of meteorological parameters caused by artificial crystallization of clouds. Shmeter, S.M., (1991). p.29-33. eng 47-4926
- See *also*: Artificial precipitation; Cloud dissipation; Fog dispersal; Hail prevention; Weather modification
- Cloud seeding generators**
- See *also*: Smoke generators
- Clouds (meteorology)**
- Cloud acidity, lower troposphere and stratospheric ozone depletion. Lin, N.H., (1991). 190p., eng 47-47
- Detecting polar stratospheric clouds from NOAA-HIRS data. Meerkotter, R., (1992). p.1351-1354. eng 47-48
- Adsorption of HCl on ice under stratospheric conditions. Kroes, G.J., et al. (1992). p.1355-1358. eng 47-49

Numerical model of polar mesospheric cloud formation and evolution. Jensen, E.J., (1990). 183p., eng 47-88

- Ozone depletion in Antarctica in 1991. Hofmann, D.J., et al. (1992). p.283-287. eng 47-484
- Distribution of paths of movement of multi-cell hail clouds in the Northern Caucasus. Gazezova, Z.A., et al. (1991). p.93-99. rus 47-756
- Possibility of an Arctic ozone hole in a doubled-CO2 climate. Austin, J., et al. (1992). p.221-225. eng 47-907
- Ice clouds in the antarctic stratosphere: evidence for water removal. Di Girolamo, P., et al. (1992). p.271-275. eng 47-1206
- Vapor pressures of solid hydrates of nitric acid and PSCs. Worsnop, D.R., et al. (1993). p.71-74. eng 47-1339
- Impact of heterogeneous chemistry on model predictions of ozone changes. Granier, C., et al. (1992). p.18-015. 18.033. eng 47-1565
- Heterogeneous reactions in the antarctic autumn stratosphere. Keys, J.G., et al. (1993). p.49-51. eng 47-1594
- Denitrification of the 1990 antarctic spring stratosphere. Gobbi, G.P., et al. (1991). p.1995-1998. eng 47-2027
- Remote sensing and polar climate. Crane, R.G., (1986). p.38-41. eng 47-2195
- Comparison of in-cloud measurements obtained with six PMS 2D-C probes. Gayet, J.F., et al. (1993). p.180-194. eng 47-2768
- Results of ozonesonde observations at Syowa Station in 1990. Shibata, S., et al. (1992). p.46-52. eng 47-3004
- Observations of the initial stage of ice phase evolution in supercooled clouds. Nevzorov, A.N., et al. (1992). p.69-76. eng 47-3458
- Doppler radar analysis of mesoscale snow bands. Ishihara, M., et al. (1989). p.503-520. eng 47-3466
- Freezing points of H2SO4 aqueous solutions and formation of stratospheric ice clouds. Ohtake, T., (1993). p.138-144. eng 47-3534
- Multifractal cloud properties data assessment. Gautier, C., et al. (1992). 15p., eng 47-3632
- Estimation of cloud resources for dispersion over the USSR territory. Belova, L.K., et al. (1992). p.13-18. eng 47-3988
- Lidar for monitoring polar stratospheric clouds. Stefanutti, L., et al. (1992). p.13-17. eng 47-4721
- Homogeneous ice nucleation and supercooled liquid water in orographic wave clouds. Heymsfield, A.J., et al. (1993). p.2335-2353. eng 47-4891
- Probing stratospheric ozone. Rodriguez, J.M., (1993). p.1128-1129. eng 47-5132
- Chlorine chemistry on polar stratospheric cloud particles in the Arctic winter. Webster, C.R., et al. (1993). p.1130-1134. eng 47-5133
- See *also*: Hail clouds; Supercooled clouds
- Coagulate soils**
- Effect of agricultural development on the variation of lithotropic properties of tundra soils. Manucharov, A.S., et al. (1987). p.45-49. eng 47-598
- Coagulation**
- Calculating the processes of condensation and coagulation growth of droplets and ice crystal aggregates. Sergeev, B.N., (1991). p.85-96. rus 47-890
- Coal**
- Thermal and moisture dust control treatment of a perennially frozen disturbed coal mine. Kudriashov, V.V., et al. (1991). 135p., rus 47-101
- Coal resources in the North Slope. Roberts, S.B., et al. (1992). p.196-203. eng 47-616
- Fluvial facies architecture in the Tertiary Usibelli Group of Sutrona, central Alaska. Stanley, R.G., et al. (1992). p.204-211. eng 47-617
- Late Proterozoic anthracite coals from the Hornsund area, south Spitsbergen. Birkenmajer, K., et al. (1992). p.71-90. eng 47-4648
- Coal dusting**
- See *also*: Dusting
- Coastal topographic features**
- Quaternary stratigraphy, paleoecology, and glacial geology. Ile de la Madeleine, Quebec. Dredge, L.A., et al. (1992). p.1981-1996. eng 47-4157
- Monitoring the dynamics of the antarctic coastline with Landsat images. Lucchitta, B.K., et al. (1991). p.316-317. eng 47-4676
- See *also*: Shoreline modification
- Coasts**
- See *also*: Banks (waterways); Beaches; Shores
- Coatings**
- See *also*: Protective coatings
- Codes**
- See *also*: Building codes; Standards
- Cold brittleness**
- See *also*: Brittleness
- Cold chambers**
- Testing of assembly units, sets and machines to be used in extreme conditions. Degtiareva, A.L., et al. (1991). p.30. rus 47-2069
- Evaporation of snow under isothermal conditions. Golubev, V.N., et al. (1991). p.27-32. rus 47-2785

Cold deserts

See *also*: Deserts

Cold exposure

See *also*: Frostbite

Cold storage

- Ice cold storage using direct contact phase change. Uchida, Y., et al. (1989). p.469-475. eng 47-914
- Analysis of cool storage for air conditioning. Chen, S.L., et al. (1992). p.553-563. eng 47-1055
- Feasibility and limits of cold preconditioning prior to depositing. Wiemer, K., et al. (1992). p.280-283-284. eng 47-1280
- Use of a cold energy element in a low-temperature storage system. Suzuki, T., (1992). p.333-339. eng 47-3211
- Air conditioning energy conservation through ice storage. Tassou, S.A., et al. (1992). p.419-425. eng 47-3798
- Immersed tube heat transfer in a melting ice bed. Fukusako, S., et al. (1993). p.353-359. eng 47-4064
- Influence of polysaccharides on the glass transition in frozen sucrose solutions and ice cream. Goff, H.D., et al. (1993). p.1268-1277. eng 47-4849
- Cold stress**
- Relationship between frost tolerance and sugar concentration of various bryophytes in summer and winter. Rütten, D., et al. (1992). p.260-265. eng 47-774
- Cell shape and localisation of ice in leaves of overwintering wheat during frost stress in the field. Pearce, R.S., et al. (1992). p.324-331. eng 47-795
- Collapse of peroxide-scavenging systems in apple flower-buds associated with freezing injury. Kuroda, H., et al. (1992). p.743-750. eng 47-1080
- Winter injury to Subalpine red spruce: influence of prior vigor and effects on subsequent growth. Peart, D.R., et al. (1992). p.888-892. eng 47-1481
- NMR imaging of roots: effects after root freezing of containerised conifer seedlings. Southon, T.E., et al. (1992). p.329-334. eng 47-1627
- Analysis of stress losses in reinforcement depending on temperature drop. Artym, I.T., (1990). p.115-117. rus 47-2762
- Protective modification of freeze stress in plant tissue. Olien, R., (1992). p.255-260. eng 47-2885
- Thermal analysis of freezing of conifer seedling buds. Stushnoff, C., et al. (1992). p.1305-1309. eng 47-3841
- Angiosperm acclimation beneath lake ice. Spencer, W.E., et al. (1993). p.985-991. eng 47-4169
- Cold tolerance**
- Psychrophilic microorganisms isolated from deep sea mud. Hamamoto, T., et al. (1992). p.200-205. eng 47-139
- Cold acclimation in sibling deciduous and evergreen peach trees. Arora, R., et al. (1992). p.1562-1568. eng 47-231
- Safety and service life of equipment designed for cold climate operation. Lanonov, V.P., (1992). p.111-123. eng 47-586
- Relationship between frost tolerance and sugar concentration of various bryophytes in summer and winter. Rütten, D., et al. (1992). p.260-265. eng 47-774
- Seasonal changes in the nutrient cycle of woody plants at the timberline. Sakio, H., et al. (1992). p.47-52. eng 47-794
- Bubble-formation damage to plant xylem due to freeze thaw cycling. Sperry, J.S., et al. (1992). p.605-613. eng 47-903
- Collapse of peroxide-scavenging systems in apple flower-buds associated with freezing injury. Kuroda, H., et al. (1992). p.743-750. eng 47-1080
- Root cold hardness and native distribution of subalpine conifers. Coleman, M.D., et al. (1992). p.932-938. eng 47-1187
- Protection of membrane integrity in *Medicago sativa* L. by glycinebetaine against the effects of freezing. Zhao, Y., et al. (1992). p.541-543. eng 47-1264
- Winter injury to Subalpine red spruce: influence of prior vigor and effects on subsequent growth. Peart, D.R., et al. (1992). p.888-892. eng 47-1481
- Relation of acclimating bud water to winter hardiness. Vertucci, C.W., et al. (1992). p.503-511. eng 47-1950
- Ice-nucleating activity in the freeze-tolerant tardigrade *Adorybius coronifer*. Westh, P., et al. (1991). p.401-404. eng 47-2107
- Expression of a bacterial ice nucleation gene in plants. Baerlein, D.A., et al. (1992). p.1730-1736. eng 47-2249
- Forest development in cold climates. Alden, J., ed. (1993). 566p., eng 47-4525
- Molecular bases for adaptation of coniferous trees to cold climates. Durzan, D.J., (1993). p.15-42. eng 47-4527
- Growth and development of northern forest trees as affected by temperature and light. Junttila, O., et al. (1993). p.43-57. eng 47-4528
- Winter desiccation resistance selection at timberlines. Larsen, J.B., (1993). p.59-64. eng 47-4529
- Growth of mountain birch (*Betula pubescens* Ehrh.) in response to changing temperature. Skre, O., (1993). p.65-78. eng 47-4530
- Mountain birch and afforestation in Sweden and Iceland. Sveinbjörnsson, B., et al. (1993). p.79-88. eng 47-4531

- Causes of alpine timberline: a review of the hypotheses. Wardle, P., [1993, p.89-103, eng] 47-4532
- Physiology of trees at treeline. Grace, J., et al. [1993, p.103-114, eng] 47-4533
- Genetic diversity of tree populations at their arctic limits. Tigerstedt, P.M.A., [1993, p.241-250, eng] 47-4540
- Potential species and provenances for forest development in cold climates. Hagman, M., [1993, p.251-263, eng] 47-4541
- Accelerating adaptation of trees at tree limits by selective breeding. Lindgren, D., [1993, p.299-320, eng] 47-4545
- Selection and breeding of Scots pine for northern Sweden. Nilsson, J.E., [1993, p.321-332, eng] 47-4546
- Provenance and individual variation in climatic hardness of Scots pine in northern Finland. Mikola, J., [1993, p.333-342, eng] 47-4547
- Genetic variation in early frost tolerance of spruce from northwestern North America. Dietrichson, J., [1993, p.383-391, eng] 47-4551
- Freezing tolerance of an arctic/subarctic cushion plant. Junttila, O., et al. [1993, p.423-426, eng] 47-4911
- See also: Acclimatization; Viability
- Cold weather concreting
- See also: Winter concreting
- Cold weather construction
- Geographical forecasting of the consequences of hydropower construction. Malik, L.K., [1990, 316p. (Pertinent p.49-52), rus] 47-70
- Hydrotechnical construction in the Far North and problems with the surrounding environment. Sergeev, I.P., et al. [1990, p.130-138, rus] 47-97
- Characteristics of frost heave properties of freezing ground during engineering geological investigations for construction purposes. Puskov, V.I., [1991, p.21-28, rus] 47-187
- Constructing mooring structures under conditions of the Far North. Gerasimova, E.I., [1992, p.15-18, rus] 47-372
- Analysis of ice body formation within the west and central sections of Baikal-Amur main line. Burykina, N.I., [1991, p.83-86, eng] 47-421
- Construction techniques for expedient air strips in snowbound regions. Natarajan, T.K., et al. [1985, p.293-317, eng] 47-580
- Construction of concrete pavements in areas of snowfall. Phull, Y.R., et al. [1985, p.318-344, eng] 47-581
- Construction and maintenance of roads and runways in snowbound region. Shukla, R.S., et al. [1985, p.345-365, eng] 47-582
- Expedition huts in Antarctica: 1899-1917. Pearson, M., [1992, p.261-276, eng] 47-703
- Plans for the construction of a dam in a fossil lagoon near the Juan Carlos I Station. Erasó, A., et al. [1989, p.89-101, spa] 47-816
- Trans-Alaska Pipeline reroute meets schedule. Newcomer, E.S., et al. [1992, p.49-57, eng] 47-823
- Cold weather compaction. Brakley, B., [1992, 16p., eng] 47-861
- Industrial influence on glacial processes in mountains of circumpolar regions. Grebenets, V.I., et al. [1992, p.212-214, eng] 47-1114
- Assuring durability of reinforced concrete structures during construction under winter conditions. Cherniavskii, V.L., [1990, p.19, rus] 47-1254
- Current state and prospects for the development of new technology for cold climate regions. Prutovikh, V.P., et al. [1990, p.2-3, rus] 47-1411
- Snow-compacting equipment for constructing winter roads and airfields. Rongonen, V.E., [1990, p.22-23, rus] 47-1414
- Improving the norms for construction, road-making and mining equipment of the "Khl" type. Karelov, V.A., et al. [1990, p.24-25, rus] 47-1416
- Keeping mortar materials warm in winter. Camillo, J., [1992, p.463-465, eng] 47-1510
- Use of geotextiles in earth structures for oil-gas pipelines under West Siberia conditions. Kushnir, S.I.A., et al. [1992, p.81-84, eng] 47-1579
- Construction, environmental problems and natural hazards in periglacial mountain belts. Haeblerli, W., [1992, p.111-124, eng] 47-1750
- Protection of pyramidal piles and driven blocks from frost heaving. Zhukov, N.V., et al. [1993, p.104-109, eng] 47-2060
- Experience with pile sinking in plastic-frozen soils by bored-driven and bored-drop methods. Vlokh, V.P., [1993, p.124-125, eng] 47-2061
- Tests of excavator equipment under various above and below freezing temperatures. Mikhchenko, V.V., [1992, p.2-5, rus] 47-2064
- EO-4124A and EO-4125A multipurpose backhoe excavators. Gavrilov, N.I., et al. [1991, p.2-4, rus] 47-2065
- Chain-type excavators for digging slit trenches in rocks. Vartanov, S.Kh., et al. [1991, p.4-6, rus] 47-2066
- Power ice borers. Tavrizov, V.M., [1991, p.18-20, rus] 47-2067
- Expert system approach to establish design snow and wind loads. Emberton, K.M., [1990, 263p., eng] 47-2103
- Alkali-silicate concrete for salt-and-frost resistant structures. Guzev, E.A., et al. [1990, p.4-6, rus] 47-2161
- Cold-weather concreting study. Hover, K.C., [1992, p.458-464, eng] 47-2291
- Effectiveness of anti-naled measures during road building. Nevskii, S.D., [1991, p.214-218, rus] 47-2450
- Will northern piles last. Mikhailov, N.V., et al. [1991, p.6-7, rus] 47-2478
- Methods of building in the arctic zone of the country. Shemraev, G.A., [1991, p.6-7, rus] 47-2481
- Effective method of building foundations for structures on permafrost. Dolgikh, G.M., et al. [1991, p.16-17, rus] 47-2487
- Introduction of rainwater infiltration facilities in cold regions. Iwami, Y., et al. [1992, p.213-218, jpn] 47-2506
- Study on road construction for the 21st century in snowy and cold regions. [1991, p.5-24, jpn] 47-2530
- Recycling of scrap wood for cold region asphalt pavements. Takami, K., et al. [1991, p.51-56, jpn] 47-2533
- Frost-related performance of heated shallow foundation thermal insulation. Duquenois, C., [1992, p.3-19, fre] 47-2665
- In-slab hydronic heating systems warm rooms indoors, melt snow and ice outdoors. Smith, A., [1990, p.851-856, eng] 47-2715
- Enclosures keep workers warm and more productive in cold weather. Smith, A., [1990, p.857-862, eng] 47-2716
- Using heaters safely during cold weather concreting. Owens, F., [1990, p.878-881, eng] 47-2717
- Designing cold weather concrete mixes. Suprenant, B.A., [1990, p.882-884, eng] 47-2718
- Winter concreting of auto assembly plant floor. Ayers, C., et al. [1989, p.23-27, eng] 47-2751
- Analysis of stress losses in reinforcement depending on temperature drop. Artym, I.T., [1990, p.115-117, rus] 47-2762
- Ecological aspects in the design of low-rise housing in Siberia. Baklanova, E.I., [1992, p.125-131, rus] 47-2779
- Economic effectiveness of the production and use of lignovermiculite as thermal insulation products. Rabcheniuk, G.P., et al. [1991, p.85-95, rus] 47-2937
- Construction of the Dumont d'Urville airfield. Engler, M., [1990, p.78-83, fre] 47-3163
- Polar engineering. Guichard, A., et al. [1990, p.84-87, fre] 47-3164
- Use of concrete for new structures on Adélie Coast. Leguet, J.L., [1991, p.76-80, fre] 47-3180
- Proceedings. [1992, 485p., eng] 47-3182
- Re-application of traditional architectural schemes in the snow country. Mizuno, I., [1992, p.365-371, eng] 47-3214
- Design review for snow country. Paine, J.C., [1992, p.373-379, eng] 47-3215
- ASCE Standard 7 snow loads. Sack, R.L., et al. [1992, p.381-391, eng] 47-3216
- Overview of snow loads for Fairbanks, Alaska. Tobiasson, W., et al. [1992, p.393-404, eng] 47-3217
- Snow recycling house in a heavy snowfall district. Higuchi, T., [1992, p.405-408, eng] 47-3218
- Standardization of snow loads on roofs—DIS 4355: revision of ISO Standard 4355. Apeland, K., [1992, p.411-437, eng] 47-3219
- Effectiveness of code provisions for snow accumulations on stepped roofs. Kennedy, D.J.L., et al. [1992, p.439-452, eng] 47-3220
- Codification of European snow loading. Tory, J.R., [1992, p.453-464, eng] 47-3221
- Standing seam metal roofing systems in cold regions. Tobiasson, W., et al. [1993, p.34-44, eng] 47-3542
- Foundation works in winter. Tamminen, M., [1992, p.119-124, eng] 47-3552
- Multifunctional combined foundations on permafrost soils. Nekliudov, V.S., et al. [1993, p.164-167, eng] 47-3576
- Cryogenic deformations of Suluk BAM station building. Rubinchik, S.B., [1993, p.167-169, eng] 47-3577
- Method and apparatus for constructing an ice structure. Erwin, R.E., [1988, 6 col., eng] 47-3635
- Long-term deformation of freeze saline soils. Alifanova, A.A., [1992, p.74-79, eng] 47-3834
- Fencing pays off big for arctic community. Weber, S., [1992, p.8-11, eng] 47-3836
- Erecting seismically stable dams under the conditions of the northern construction-climatic zone. Shatygin, V.A., [1992, p.90-94, rus] 47-3915
- Improving the technology for building a roadbed in Southern Yakutia. Maksimov, A.V., et al. [1992, p.3-5, rus] 47-4086
- Frost heave theories and design measures against frost heave. Phukan, A., [1993, p.173-189, eng] 47-4135
- Highway construction and management in cold regions. MacLeod, D.R., [1993, p.137-161, eng] 47-4278
- Design of the new central building at Showa Station. Hannuki, T., et al. [1993, p.61-102, jpn] 47-4358
- Multipurpose underground structures in the extreme north. Samokhin, A.V., et al. [1993, p.461-465, eng] 47-4578
- Effects of freezing and moisture on impact properties of glass fiber reinforced RTM parts. Karbhari, V.M., et al. [1992, p.135-142, eng] 47-4627
- Maintenance techniques for road surfacings—investigations, route decisions, planning, implementation. [1978, 221p., ger] 47-4986
- Cold weather maintenance
- Snow chains for vehicles. Artzi, G.B., [1987, 4 col., eng] 47-3847
- Cold weather operation
- Frozen assets. [1992, p.33-36, eng] 47-51
- Study on the improvement of the airport functions in cold regions (Part 1). Hirasawa, M., et al. [1992, p.145-149, jpn] 47-132
- Field-tested model for freeze protection of arctic multiphase pipelines. Eager, K., [1992, p.142-145, eng] 47-223
- Retrospective of platform development in Cook Inlet, Alaska. Visser, R.C., [1992, p.146-150, 202-203, eng] 47-224
- Soviet arctic marine transportation 1990. Brigham, L.W., [1991, p.109-110, eng] 47-242
- Development of mining excavations under difficult mining engineering conditions. Kartozia, B.A., ed. [1991, 319p. (Pertinent p.156-176), rus] 47-362
- Development of the fuel and electric power complex in the Far East of Russia. Moldavanov, O.I., [1992, p.26-29, rus] 47-369
- Safety and service life of equipment designed for cold climate operation. Laronov, V.P., [1992, p.111-123, eng] 47-586
- Winter operability: equipment problems and their remedies. Diemand, D., [1992, p.124-137, eng] 47-587
- Heat Wave introduced for cold weather starting. [1992, p.42, eng] 47-592
- Packaging emergency power for Alaska. Clevenger, M., [1992, p.36-38, eng] 47-593
- Compact, disengaging pump drive aids cold weather starts. [1992, p.56-57, eng] 47-594
- Field manual for the U.S. Antarctic Program. [1992, 207p., eng] 47-601
- Cold weather counter mobility on the battlefield. Richmond, P.W., [1992, 7p., eng] 47-603
- State-of-the-art survey of flexible pavement crack sealing procedures in the United States. Eaton, R.A., et al. [1992, 19p., eng] 47-707
- Characteristics of the operation of seepage tanks during winter. Golovin, V.L., et al. [1988, p.136-143, rus] 47-978
- Theoretical and methodological aspects of an eco-geochemical evaluation of large industrial regions in the arctic zone. Dodin, D.A., et al. [1990, p.81-93, rus] 47-980
- Minerals Management Service regulation of floating drilling unit operations. Kuranel, R.Y., et al. [1992, p.227-241, eng] 47-1031
- Current state and prospects for the development of new technology for cold climate regions. Prutovikh, V.P., et al. [1990, p.2-3, rus] 47-1411
- Improving the norms for construction, road-making and mining equipment of the "KHL" type. Karelov, V.A., et al. [1990, p.24-25, rus] 47-1416
- Improving the microclimate of cabs and starting machines at low temperatures. Alekseev, V.I., et al. [1990, p.25-26, rus] 47-1417
- Accelerated heating of a hydraulic system in subzero ambient temperatures. Gulin, S.D., et al. [1990, p.6, rus] 47-1420
- Civil engineering in the arctic North Slope, Alaska. Manikian, V., [1992, p.1-6, eng] 47-1829
- Village uses a multiple defense strategy for snow removal. Miller, R.H., [1992, p.42-44, eng] 47-1919
- Evaluating the possible application of pneumohydraulic equipment to lower water temperature. Nazarov, I.I., [1991, p.77-80, rus] 47-2029
- Improving the effectiveness of drying gas in northern regions. Mukhtarov, K.A., et al. [1990, p.42-43, rus] 47-2476
- Ensuring reliable gas supply in Yakutia. Dement'ev, I.U.L., [1991, p.24-25, rus] 47-2479
- Gas field production in an area with permafrost development. Mikhailov, N.V., [1991, p.4-5, rus] 47-2480
- Restoring disturbed soils under conditions in the Far North: basis for design solutions. Bobrova, T.N., et al. [1991, p.10-11, rus] 47-2482
- Reclamation in arctic regions. Masalkin, S.D., [1991, p.11, rus] 47-2483
- American practices in developing arctic resources. Halley, D., [1991, p.16-19, rus] 47-2485
- Solid wastes from the drilling of boreholes in the Far North: means of reduction. Kashkarov, N.G., et al. [1991, p.26, rus] 47-2489
- Canada's offshore technology meets the arctic challenges. [1985, p.133-135, eng] 47-2914
- Bitumen-vermiculite as thermal insulation beneath a roll roof. Antsiferov, I.U.M., et al. [1991, p.82-85, rus] 47-2936
- Disposal of hazardous wastes in Canada's Northwest Territories. Heeney, P.L., et al. [1992, p.806-810, eng] 47-3303
- Development of an international standard for safe winter operation. Hornig, R., [1993, p.14-18, eng] 47-3312

Cold weather operation (cont.)

- Impacts of severe weather during December 1989 in the Lake Erie snowbelt. Schmidlin, T.W., [1993, p.759-767, eng] 47-3476
- Motorist information needs and changeable sign messages for adverse winter travel. Wilson, E.M., et al. [1992, 100p., eng] 47-3524
- Sludges from cold regions lagoons. Schneider, R.W., et al. [1993, p.146-155, eng] 47-3675
- Arctic bases to get cleanup. Carr, F.H., [1993, p.20, eng] 47-4079
- Site surveys of pipelines in the Far North. Kharionovskii, V.V., [1993, p.30-35, rus] 47-4083
- Highway construction and management in cold regions. MacLeod, D.R., [1993, p.137-161, eng] 47-4278
- Cold region logistics planning and management. Hulsey, J.L., et al. [1993, p.1-11, eng] 47-4283
- Remediation of diesel contaminated site in a cold climate. Whitlock, C., et al. [1993, p.977-984, eng] 47-4479
- Polar operations manual. Jenkins, W.T., [1988, Var. p., eng] 47-4665
- Outline of the Civil Engineering Research Institute, 1992. [1992, 37p., jpn] 47-4689
- Current status and countermeasures in isolated communities. [1984, p.69-74, jpn] 47-5070
- Study on winter traffic volume. Seki, N., et al. [1984, p.101-106, jpn] 47-5076
- Estimated budget requirements for snow and cold weather operations for 1985. Iina, I., [1985, p.111-112, jpn] 47-5078
- Bulletin on the budget for snow and cold weather operations for 1985. Iina, I., [1985, p.123, jpn] 47-5093
- Traffic flow on local two lane roads in Hokkaido. Ogino, H., et al. [1985, p.49-52, jpn] 47-5099
- Shinjo Branch of the National Research Center for Disaster Prevention Science and Technology. Nakamura, T., [1985, p.53-60, jpn] 47-5100
- Use of the C-5 Galaxy in support of the United States Antarctic Program. Bresnahan, D.M., [1993, p.238-245, eng] 47-5113
- Final breakdown of budget items for snow and cold weather operations in 1983 and 1984. Iina, I., [1985, p.98-99, jpn] 47-5161
- Estimated budget requirements for snow and cold weather operations for 1986. Iina, I., [1986, p.85-86, jpn] 47-5174
- Building snowproof cities (Aomori City). Nishiue, H., [1986, p.9-12, jpn] 47-5176
- Snow and ice operations in the mountains and highways of Chugoku. Nagata, Y., et al. [1986, p.85-92, jpn] 47-5185
- Bulletin on the budget for snow and cold weather operations for 1986. Fujieda, H., [1986, p.99, jpn] 47-5189
- Cold weather performance**
- Traffic safety of porous asphalt surface layers during winter—results of a study on highways. Ferrero, T., et al. [1992, p.359-362, ger] 47-50
- Efficiency of hydraulic gears of motor vehicles at low temperatures. Kaverzin, S.V., [1986, 141p., rus] 47-95
- Principles of development of diesel fuel composition with pour-point depressants. Mitsova, T.N., et al. [1992, p.3-7, eng] 47-205
- Atmospheric durability of polymer-fiber composites in cold climates. Bulmanis, V.N., et al. [1992, p.698-705, eng] 47-207
- Solar chest for melting snow performance evaluation. Hariprasad, N.M., et al. [1985, p.203-211, eng] 47-572
- Some typical problems encountered in roads and airfield pavements in snowbound areas. Arya, I.R., et al. [1985, p.279-286, eng] 47-578
- Buckling of unidirectional graphite/epoxy composite plates at low temperatures. Dutta, P.K., et al. [1991, 11p., eng] 47-692
- Environmental monitoring and performance evaluation of roller-compacted concrete pavement. Cortez, E.R., et al. [1992, 16p., eng] 47-694
- Evaluation of polymer-modified asphalts in Ontario. Joseph, P., et al. [1992, p.243-269, eng] 47-1137
- Design and analysis of a low speed drag plow for use in deep snow. Walsh, M.R., et al. [1992, p.337-341, eng] 47-1894
- Comparison of thawing soil strength measurements for predicting vehicle performance. Shoop, S.A., [1992, 11p., eng] 47-1895
- Salt and sand compared for winter road treatment. Jones, R.H., [1992, p.58-59, eng] 47-1928
- Low-temperature viscosity characteristics of synthetic aviation oils. Echin, A.I., et al. [1993, p.337-341, eng] 47-1997
- Energy criterion for low temperature failure of asphalt concrete. Gubach, L.S., et al. [1992, p.50-52, rus] 47-2031
- Wind-chill properties of various clothing types. Erhart, B., et al. [1991, p.63-75, ger] 47-2058
- Physical assessment of the wind chill index. Ennemoser, O., et al. [1991, p.76-82, ger] 47-2059
- Will northern piles last. Mikhailov, N.V., et al. [1991, p.6-7, rus] 47-2478

- Improving the performance of electrical networks under conditions of the Far North. Belousenko, I.V., [1991, p.17-19, rus] 47-2486
- 2.5-kVA arctic ground fault detector, final report. Fries, L.M., et al. [1993, 18p. + append., eng] 47-2610
- Evaluation of FCAW consumables for offshore and arctic structure fabrication. Bala, S.R., et al. [1993, p.76-82, eng] 47-2667
- Enclosures keep workers warm and more productive in cold weather. Smith, A., [1990, p.857-862, eng] 47-2716
- Effect of the freezing of a foundation on the bearing capacity of a rigid airfield pavement. Onopa, I.A., et al. [1990, p.96-101, rus] 47-2759
- Recessed deflecting road reflector. Sheldon, S.A., [1989, 6 col., eng] 47-3104
- Snow and ice melting system for automotive vehicles. Ahmed, M.I., [1989, 12 col., eng] 47-3105
- Tire snow belt. Lenet, L., [1989, 4 col., eng] 47-3106
- Buildings for harsh environments. Wallhead, M., [1989, 8 col., eng] 47-3107
- Plastic moldboards for snow plows and the like. Ciula, J.C., [1989, 14 col., eng] 47-3111
- Fluid line deicer. Wilson, D.W., [1989, 6 col., eng] 47-3112
- Prediction of building energy consumption. Pakanen, J., [1992, 32p. + append., eng] 47-3134
- Frost resistance of high-strength concrete. Pigeon, M., et al. [1992, p.975-980, fre] 47-3342
- Newly developed snow vehicle (SM100S) for Antarctica. 5. Saito, M., et al. [1992, p.410-440, jpn] 47-3367
- Contact assembly for high-voltage switch. Roman, C.D., et al. [1989, 6 col., eng] 47-3412
- Freeze-thaw resistance of mortar-polymer admixtures. Atzeni, C., et al. [1993, p.301-308, eng] 47-3421
- Standing seam metal roofing systems in cold regions. Tobianson, W., et al. [1993, p.34-44, eng] 47-3542
- Proceedings, [1993, 1681p. (2 vols.), eng] 47-3605
- Deicer scaling resistance of concrete pavement aggregates. Marchand, J., et al. [1993, p.151-178, eng] 47-3606
- Silica fume in concrete—an overview. Khayat, K.H., et al. [1993, p.835-872, eng] 47-3611
- Concrete durability related to curing rate. Johnston, C.D., [1993, p.1167-1187, eng] 47-3613
- Performance of portland and blast furnace slag cement concretes in marine environments. Osborne, G.J., [1993, p.1303-1323, eng] 47-3616
- Maintenance vehicle with snow tiller apparatus. Haug, W., [1988, 6 col., eng] 47-3643
- Tire chain device for automobiles travelling on snow-covered terrain. Yang, M.F., [1988, 4 col., eng] 47-3767
- Modification of motor-scooter for snow traversal. Bruzzone, R., [1988, 4 col., eng] 47-3770
- Apparatus for converting a road vehicle into a snowmobile. Shaver, A.L., [1988, 8 col., eng] 47-3771
- Field performance of a spinning-reflector microwave radiometer. Demoz, B.B., et al. [1993, p.420-427, eng] 47-3775
- Snow conditions during MLRS-TGW BBS European Captive Flight Program, Hessen, Germany, February 1992. Fisk, D.J., [1993, 37p., eng] 47-3796
- Fencing pays off big for arctic community. Weber, S., [1992, p.8-11, eng] 47-3836
- Snow plow attachment. Steinhoff, K., [1987, 4 col., eng] 47-3848
- Winter equipment maintenance: tips you need to know. [1993, p.18-20, 21, eng] 47-3908
- Snowplow and implement attachment means for a vehicle. Quenzi, P.J., [1987, 14 col., eng] 47-4001
- Historical overview of the DEW system in Alaska, and documentation of facilities at POW-3, Bullen Point, Alaska. [1993, 96p., eng] 47-4209
- Highway construction and management in cold regions. MacLeod, D.R., [1993, p.137-161, eng] 47-4278
- Snowdrift around antarctic buildings—effects of corner geometry and wind incidence. Kwok, K.C.S., et al. [1993, p.61-65, eng] 47-4302
- Atactic polypropylene as a viscosity index improver for low-temperature oils. Alekseev, A.P., et al. [1993, p.509-512, eng] 47-4385
- Low-temperature performance of biological wastewater treatment systems. Viraraghavan, T., et al. [1993, p.297-302, eng] 47-4470
- Transparent insulations. Cold-region application. Kouhia, I., et al. [1992, 32p., eng] 47-4619
- Outline of the Civil Engineering Research Institute, 1992. [1992, 37p., jpn] 47-4689
- Diode laser humidity sensor for cold environments. Phase I. Final technical report. Stanton, A.C., et al. [1988, 35p., eng] 47-4861
- Using physical methods to predict slippery road conditions. Hertl, S., et al. [1988, 72p., ger] 47-4990
- Driver behavior during winter conditions. Gabestad, K.O., et al. [1988, 54p. + append., nor] 47-4992
- Effects of thawing salts on biological sewage treatment plants. Washitt, J., [1983, p.1-19, ger] 47-5000
- Influence of studded tires on roadway surfaces. Beresza-Kudrycki, W., [1985, 55p., eng] 47-5008
- Determination of road wear from studded tires. Knöflacher, H., et al. [1974, 90p., ger] 47-5010

- High strength concrete resistance to cold weather. Erzen, J.J., et al. [1993, 304p., eng] 47-5061
- Cold weather survival**
- Speedy sledge offers retreat from storms. Anderson, I., [1992, p.20, eng] 47-2233
- Arctic insects as indicators of environmental change. Danks, H.V., [1992, p.159-166, eng] 47-519
- ANARE first aid manual (5th ed.). Gormly, P., [1992, 82p., eng] 47-1215
- New perspectives on the survival chances of a person buried in an avalanche. Brugger, H., et al. [1992, p.24-31, eng] 47-1319
- Winter injury to Subalpine red spruce: influence of prior vigor and effects on subsequent growth. Peart, D.R., et al. [1992, p.888-892, eng] 47-1481
- Root mechanical properties related to disturbed and stressed habitats in the Arctic. Jonasson, S., et al. [1992, p.179-186, eng] 47-1557
- Bioclimatology of frost. Kalma, J.D., et al. [1992, 144p., eng] 47-1794
- Primer on clothing systems for cold-weather field work. Denner, J.C., [1990, 14p., eng] 47-2225
- Frost hardness of dormant *Salix* shoots. von Fircks, H.A., [1992, p.317-323, eng] 47-2296
- Multilayered insulation ensuring human activity in extreme climatic conditions. Bosniatskii, G.P., et al. [1991, p.33, rus] 47-2477
- Effect of snow-free duration on leaf life-span of four alpine plant species. Kudo, G., [1992, p.1684-1688, eng] 47-3826
- Vegetation of stressed calcareous scree slopes on Sverdrup Pass, Ellesmere Island, Canada. Maycock, P.F., et al. [1992, p.2359-2377, eng] 47-3837
- Lifesaving craft. Kraft, U., [1988, 4 col., eng] 47-3845
- 2000-year lichen-snowkill chronology for the Colorado Front Range, USA. Benedict, J.B., [1993, p.27-33, eng] 47-4144
- Polar operations manual. Jenkins, W.T., [1988, Var. p., eng] 47-4665
- New wind-chill nomogram. Rees, W.G., [1993, p.229-234, eng] 47-4703
- Inverse relation between frost survival and atmospheric pressure. Halloy, S., et al. [1993, p.117-123, eng] 47-4744
- Freezing tolerance of an arctic/subarctic cushion plant. Junttila, O., et al. [1993, p.423-426, eng] 47-4911
- Pinus* development related to soil preparation. Fries, C., [1993, p.73-80, eng] 47-4997
- Cold weather tests**
- Atmospheric durability of polymer-fiber composites in cold climates. Bulmanis, V.N., et al. [1992, p.698-705, eng] 47-207
- Buckling of unidirectional graphite/epoxy composite plates at low temperatures. Dutta, P.K., et al. [1991, 11p., eng] 47-692
- Root cold hardness and native distribution of subalpine conifers. Coleman, M.D., et al. [1992, p.932-938, eng] 47-1187
- Effects of summer frosts and subsequent shade on foliage gas exchange in peatland tamarack and black spruce. Dang, Q.L., et al. [1992, p.973-979, eng] 47-1188
- Bench testing of joints in machinery—the basis for competitive engineering. Mikhchenko, V.V., [1990, p.27-29, rus] 47-1419
- Tests of excavator equipment under various above and below freezing temperatures. Mikhchenko, V.V., [1992, p.2-5, rus] 47-2064
- Cold acclimation of pine trees measured by needle freezing tolerance. Lindgren, K., et al. [1992, p.309-315, eng] 47-2295
- Frost hardness of dormant *Salix* shoots. von Fircks, H.A., [1992, p.317-323, eng] 47-2296
- Using nondestructive diagnostic methods to evaluate the condition of the material in foundations on permafrost. Izotov, V.N., ed. [1989, 44p., rus] 47-2316
- Aerodynamic effects of aircraft ground deicing anti-icing fluids. Hill, E.G., et al. [1993, p.24-34, eng] 47-3314
- Snow-weathering test apparatus for self-propelled vehicle. Kimura, C., [1989, 6 col., eng] 47-3329
- Potential leachate production due to cold weather effects. Leski, E.J., et al. [1992, p.660-667, eng] 47-3345
- Deicer scaling resistance of concrete pavement aggregates. Marchand, J., et al. [1993, p.151-178, eng] 47-3606
- Measuring the point spread function of sea ice *in situ*. Voss, J.M., et al. [1992, p.517-526, eng] 47-3735
- Ice detector estimation of atmospheric icing on a cable. McComber, P., et al. [1993, p.305-316, eng] 47-3933
- Shading effects on spruce frost damage. Orlander, G., [1993, p.27-36, eng] 47-4296
- Effects of freezing and moisture on impact properties of glass fiber reinforced RTM parts. Karbhari, V.M., et al. [1992, p.135-142, eng] 47-4627
- Inverse relation between frost survival and atmospheric pressure. Halloy, S., et al. [1993, p.117-123, eng] 47-4744
- Plant competition over winter in alpine shrubland and grassland, Snowy Mountains, Australia. Egerton, J.J.G., et al. [1993, p.124-129, eng] 47-4745
- Evaluation of ice prevention properties of road surface with calcium chloride admixture. Augustin, H., et al. [1986, 60p., ger] 47-4988

- Manual for planning and implementing road surface condition studies in winter—vol. 1 and 2. Gabestad, K.O., (1988, 2 vols., nor) 47-4991
- Photosynthetic photon flux effect on *Larix* frost hardness. Hansen, J.M., et al. (1993, p.204-212, eng) 47-4998
- Effects of road salt reduction on salting efficiency. Augustin, H., et al. (1983, p.21-78, ger) 47-5001
- Influence of studded tires on roadway surfaces. Bercza-Kudrycki, W., (1985, 55p., eng) 47-5008
- High strength concrete resistance to cold weather. Ernzen, J.J., et al. (1993, 304p., eng) 47-5061
- Collisions**
See *also*: Ice crystal collision
- Colloids**
Low temperature studies of stability of emulsion explosives. Ganguly, S., et al. (1992, p.243-256, eng) 47-194
- Ice nucleation in emulsified aqueous salt solutions: a differential scanning calorimetry study. Ganguly, S., et al. (1992, p.105-111, eng) 47-798
- Scanning electron microscopy of ice cream. 1. Caldwell, K.B., et al. (1992, p.1-9, eng) 47-2014
- Scanning electron microscopy of ice cream. 2. Caldwell, K.B., et al. (1992, p.11-23, eng) 47-2015
- Pressure effects on non-freezing water layer thickness. Bardasov, S.A., et al. (1992, p.160-166, eng) 47-3733
- Dynamical criterion for freezing of colloidal liquids. Löwen, H., et al. (1993, p.1557-1560, eng) 47-4347
- Influence of polysaccharides on the glass transition in frozen sucrose solutions and ice cream. Goff, H.D., et al. (1993, p.1268-1277, eng) 47-4849
- See *also*: Soil colloids
- Colombia**
Interglacial to glacial climatic change: observations from selected Colombian pollen records. Hooghiemstra, H., et al. (1992, p.71-84, eng) 47-2833
- Colored ice**
Origin of green icebergs in Antarctica. Kipfstuhl, J., et al. (1992, p.20,319-20,324, eng) 47-2343
- Green iceberg formation on antarctic ice shelf bases. Warren, S.G., et al. (1993, p.6921-6928, eng) 47-4138
- Communication cables**
See *also*: Transmission lines
- Communications**
See *also*: Radio communication; Telecommunication
- Compaction**
Frost resistance of roller compacted concrete. Osipov, A.D., et al. (1993, p.400-404, eng) 47-4013
- Stresses and forces under ice compacting. Nikitin, V.A., et al. (1993, p.139-142, eng) 47-4299
- Effect of freeze-thaw on the hydraulic conductivity and morphology of compacted clay. Othman, M.A., et al. (1993, p.236-246, eng) 47-4512
- See *also*: Snow compaction; Soil compaction
- Composite materials**
Atmospheric durability of polymer-fiber composites in cold climates. Bulmanis, V.N., et al. (1992, p.698-705, eng) 47-207
- Low-temperature shaping of thick-walled composite rings. Stepanychev, E.I., et al. (1992, p.478-481, eng) 47-245
- Buckling of unidirectional graphite/epoxy composite plates at low temperatures. Dutta, P.K., et al. (1991, 11p., eng) 47-692
- Freezing of water in hardboard: absence of changes in mechanical properties. George, M.F., et al. (1992, p.252-259, eng) 47-771
- Tensile strength of unidirectional fiber composites at low temperatures. Dutta, P.K., (1992, p.782-792, eng) 47-2230
- Study on phase changes of heterogeneous composite materials: effects of parameters on solidification process. Hirasawa, Y., et al. (1991, p.225-230, eng) 47-2556
- On development of fibre-ice-composites. Vasil'ev, N.K., (1993, p.195-199, eng) 47-2650
- Influence of damage on mechanical properties of woven composites at low temperatures. Kriz, R.D., (1985, p.55-58, eng) 47-3909
- Arctic structure of composite wall construction. Birdy, J.N., et al. (1987, 14 col., eng) 47-4007
- Effects of freezing and moisture on impact properties of glass fiber reinforced RTM parts. Karbhari, V.M., et al. (1992, p.133-142, eng) 47-4627
- Composition**
See *also*: Atmospheric composition; Chemical composition; Ice composition; Snow composition; Soil composition
- Compressed air bubbling systems**
See *also*: Bubbling
- Compressive properties**
Compressive strength, flexural strength and static elastic modulus of sea ice. Takahashi, Y., et al. (1992, p.155-168, eng) 47-1026
- Evaluation of ice compression. Kuznetsov, I.M., et al. (1989, p.72-76, eng) 47-1225
- Non-air-entrained high-strength concrete—is it frost resistant. Cohen, M.D., et al. (1992, p.406-415, eng) 47-1548
- Anomalies of the shock compressibility of water. Bogdanov, G.E., et al. (1992, p.162-165, eng) 47-2458
- On development of fibre-ice-composites. Vasil'ev, N.K., (1993, p.195-199, eng) 47-2650
- Non-chloride accelerating admixtures for early compressive strength. Rear, K., et al. (1990, p.55-58, eng) 47-2720
- Resistance of fly ash concrete to freezing and thawing. Nasser, K.W., et al. (1993, p.205-226, eng) 47-3607
- Silica fume-polymer mortars for rehabilitation of bridge decks. Burge, T.A., (1993, p.1273-1286, eng) 47-3615
- Properties of granulated blast-furnace slag cement concrete. Sakai, K., et al. (1993, p.1367-1383, eng) 47-3617
- Snowplow resistant road markers. Eigenmann, L., (1987, 6 col., eng) 47-4000
- Compressive strength of ice cubes of different sizes. Kuehn, G.A., et al. (1993, p.142-148, eng) 47-4060
- On the ductile-to-brittle transition in ice under compression. Batto, R.A., et al. (1993, p.2219-2225, eng) 47-4731
- See *also*: Frozen ground compression; Snow compression
- Computer applications**
Ice forecasting model helps operators extend arctic exploration periods. (1992, p.34, eng) 47-921
- Automated permafrost mapping using a computer program. Keller, F., (1992, p.133-138, eng) 47-1752
- Experiment in organizing the automated gathering and processing of hydrometeorological information for ships. Safronov, V.A., (1991, p.145-152, rus) 47-3965
- Glaze ice measurement with microprocessor. Provencal, G., et al. (1988, 8 col., eng) 47-4008
- Winter storm mapping: a Geographic Information Systems Transportation application. Swift, L.B., et al. (1992, p.60-71, eng) 47-4359
- Computer programs**
Landing and parking a C5 Galaxy on sea ice: McMurdo Station, Antarctica. Barthelemy, J.L., (1992, p.37-49, eng) 47-1017
- Automated permafrost mapping using a computer program. Keller, F., (1992, p.133-138, eng) 47-1752
- PASCON: an expert system for passive snow control on highways. Kaminski, D.F., et al. (1991, p.193-201, eng) 47-1803
- Unsurfaced road management rating system. Eaton, R.A., et al. (1993, p.25, eng) 47-1911
- Water resource modelling using remote sensing and object-oriented simulation. McKim, H.L., et al. (1993, p.153-165, eng) 47-3346
- Algorithms for alpine land cover classification. Peddle, D.R., (1993, p.31-44, eng) 47-3723
- Snow conditions during MLRS-TGW BBS European Captive Flight Program. Hessen, Germany, February 1992. Fisk, D.J., (1993, 37p., eng) 47-3796
- Classification of permafrost active layer depth from remotely sensed and topographic evidence. Peddle, D.R., et al. (1993, p.67-80, eng) 47-3918
- Flow along developable surface snowplow moldboards. Crane, R.L., (1992, 293p., eng) 47-4677
- Pneumatically de-iced ice detector. Franklin, C.H., et al. (1985, 32p., eng) 47-4896
- Behavior of artificial radionuclides in seawater. Khodakovskii, I.L., et al. (1993, p.213-223, eng) 47-5032
- Computerized simulation**
Enhancement of computer model of tracked vehicle performance on snow-covered terrain. Wong, J.Y., (1992, p.341-357, eng) 47-408
- Computerized simulation of Barents Sea glaciation. Isaksson, E., (1992, p.295-301, eng) 47-470
- Simulation of oil slick transport in Great Lakes connecting channels: user's manual. Shen, H.T., et al. (1991, 69p., eng) 47-693
- On computer simulation of motion of broken ice. Vinogradov, O., (1992, p.15-24, eng) 47-1015
- Computational modeling of antarctic lake ice. Lindner, B.L., et al. (1992, p.105-116, eng) 47-1022
- New computerized approach to estimating the thermal properties of unfrozen soils. Tarnawski, V.R., et al. (1992, p.714-720, eng) 47-1186
- Solution of solidification problem using a microcomputer. Rabin, Y., et al. (1993, p.673-683, eng) 47-2653
- Numerical simulation of systems of multitudinous polygonal blocks. Hopkins, M.A., (1992, 69p., eng) 47-2923
- Water resource modelling using remote sensing and object-oriented simulation. McKim, H.L., et al. (1993, p.153-165, eng) 47-3346
- Adjoint sensitivity theory for a pack ice momentum model. Sykes, J.F., et al. (1992, p.881-889, eng) 47-3353
- Simulation of water-ice layers on a silver iodide substrate. Taylor, J.H., et al. (1993, p.9732-9741, eng) 47-3984
- North Atlantic sea ice sensitivities of monthly dynamical forecasts. Walsh, J.E., et al. (1988, p.32-35, eng) 47-4179
- Polar low sensitivity to sea surface temperature. Langland, R.H., et al. (1988, p.83-86, eng) 47-4188
- High-latitude processes in a coupled ocean-atmosphere general circulation model. Roberts, D., (1988, p.89-91, eng) 47-4190
- Solvation, freezing, and the crystal/liquid interface: modern theories and computer simulation. Haymet, A.D.J., (1993, p.415-426, eng) 47-4216
- Computer model of glaze accretion on wires. Draganou, G., et al. (1993, p.89-95, eng) 47-4235
- Stopping criteria for discrete event simulations. Wang, A.T., (1993, p.169-176, eng) 47-4244
- Creep response of laterally loaded piles in ice and permafrost. Puswewala, U.G.A., et al. (1993, p.223-240, eng) 47-4285
- Computer-based simulation of the ice fracture near a vertical pile. Matskevitch, D.G., et al. (1992, p.123-128, eng) 47-4286
- Snow cover model for global climate simulations. Loth, B., et al. (1993, p.10,451-10,464, eng) 47-4293
- Dynamical criterion for freezing of colloidal liquids. Löwen, H., et al. (1993, p.1557-1560, eng) 47-4347
- Three-dimensional model of an Alaskan river polar fan-delta. Lindsay, J.F., (1992, p.183-201, eng) 47-4366
- Computerized simulation of permafrost mass transfer. Kozlov, A.N., et al. (1992, p.63-67, eng) 47-4384
- Snow estimation—a GIS application for water resources forecasting. McManamon, A., et al. (1993, p.856-861, eng) 47-4402
- Monthly mean sea ice data from ice prediction models. Posey, P.G., et al. (1993, 6p. + appends., eng) 47-4620
- Flow along developable surface snowplow moldboards. Crane, R.L., (1992, 293p., eng) 47-4677
- Simulation for planning road snow melting. Miyamoto, S., (1990, p.13-16, jpn) 47-4682
- Simulation of liquid and solid phases of water. Clementi, E., et al. (1993, p.205-213, eng) 47-4755
- Proton transfer in ice. Lee, C., et al. (1993, p.279-284, eng) 47-4856
- Simulation of ice-shedding on electrical transmission lines using ADINA. Jamaledine, A., et al. (1993, p.523-536, eng) 47-4857
- Computerized simulation of watershed streamflow. Ffolliott, P.F., et al. (1990, p.285-292, eng) 47-5220
- Computers**
Snow conditions during MLRS-TGW BBS European Captive Flight Program. Hessen, Germany, February 1992. Fisk, D.J., (1993, 37p., eng) 47-3796
- Experiment in organizing the automated gathering and processing of hydrometeorological information for ships. Safronov, V.A., (1991, p.145-152, rus) 47-3965
- Concrete admixtures**
Freeze-salt resistance of superplasticized concrete. Bernstson, L., (1989, p.18-22, eng) 47-11
- Effect of industrial by-products on the frost resistance of concrete. Fagerlund, G., (1989, p.33-52, eng) 47-12
- Use of air-conditioning and plasticizing admixtures for producing concrete with good salt-frost resistance. Petersson, P.E., (1989, p.161-169, eng) 47-15
- Salt-scaling resistance of concrete with air-entraining and superplasticizing admixtures. Ranisch, E.H., et al. (1989, p.170-178, eng) 47-16
- Frost-salt scaling tests on concrete-effects of test parameters and condensed silica fume. Sellevold, E.J., (1989, p.215-217, eng) 47-17
- Behaviour of high erosion-resistant silica fume-mortars for repair of hydraulic structures. Berra, M., et al. (1989, p.827-847, eng) 47-57
- Concrete resistance to freeze-thaw and de-icing salt cycling. Bloudeau, A., et al. (1989, p.945-970, eng) 47-60
- Influence of curing on the salt scaling resistance of concrete with and without silica fume. Langlois, M., et al. (1989, p.971-989, eng) 47-61
- Properties of high-strength concrete with silica fume using high-range water reducer of slump retaining type. Mitsui, K., et al. (1989, p.79-97, eng) 47-62
- Frost resistance of superplasticized air-entrained concrete. Siebel, E., (1989, p.297-319, eng) 47-63
- Model for deicer scaling resistance of field concretes containing high-range water reducers. Whiting, D., et al. (1989, p.343-359, eng) 47-64
- Use of concrete admixtures to provide long-term durability from steel corrosion. Berke, N.S., et al. (1989, p.383-403, eng) 47-65
- Year-round accelerating admixture. Brook, J.W., et al. (1989, p.535-555, eng) 47-66
- Evaluation of superplasticizers in concrete. Mukherjee, P.K., (1989, p.625-644, eng) 47-67
- Influence of soluble alkalis on air-entrainment in concrete admixtures. Pigeon, M., et al. (1992, p.24-31, eng) 47-82
- Timed release of chemicals in concrete to improve durability. Dry, C.M., (1991, 224p., eng) 47-284
- Strength development of concrete cured at low temperature. Korhonen, C.J., et al. (1992, p.34-39, eng) 47-1560
- Frost-and-salt resistant concretes. Gurskis, V.V., (1992, p.18-20, rus) 47-2151
- Effect of the structure of cement stone with admixtures of micro-silica and super-plasticizer on concrete properties. Kapriev, S.S., et al. (1992, p.4-7, rus) 47-2154
- Application of the superplasticizer SFS as an antifrost admixture for concrete. Diachenko, S.S., et al. (1991, p.11-12, rus) 47-2156
- Superplasticizer based on poly-electrolytic compounds. Simonenko, L.L., et al. (1991, p.18-20, rus) 47-2159

Concrete admixtures (cont.)

- Moisture deformation of concrete with admixtures under cyclic freeze-thaw. Almazov, V.O., et al. [1991, p.29-30, rus] 47-2160
- Frost resistance of concretes with air draw-in and gas-forming admixtures. Ianbykh, N.N., [1990, p.35-37, rus] 47-2163
- Concrete freeze/thaw resistance in the presence of deicer solutions. Bordeleau, D., et al. [1992, p.547-553, eng] 47-2546
- Designing cold weather concrete mixes. Suprenant, B.A., [1990, p.882-884, eng] 47-2718
- Non-chloride accelerating admixture for Class CF fly ash. Brook, J.W., et al. [1990, p.51-54, eng] 47-2719
- Non-chloride accelerating admixtures for early compressive strength. Rear, K., et al. [1990, p.55-58, eng] 47-2720
- Low temperature deformation of polymer modified asphalts. Hussain, S.R., [1990, 246p., eng] 47-3132
- Frost effects on the microstructure of high strength concrete, and methods for their analysis. Kukko, H., [1992, 133p. + append., eng] 47-3135
- Silica fume-polymer mortars for rehabilitation of bridge decks. Burge, T.A., [1993, p.1273-1286, eng] 47-3615
- Silica fume replacement of cement—effects on concrete durability. Hooton, R.D., [1993, p.143-151, eng] 47-4351
- Guide to durable concrete. [1992, 39p., eng] 47-4353
- Test methods for the renovation of road coverings. Wicke, M., et al. [1985, 48p., ger] 47-4987
- Evaluation of ice prevention properties of road surface with calcium chloride admixture. Augustin, H., et al. [1986, 60p., ger] 47-4988
- Concrete aggregates**
- Durability of concrete incorporating high-volume of low-calcium (ASTM class F) fly ash. Malhotra, V.M., [1989, p.93-104, eng] 47-13
- Effect of condensed silica fume on the frost resistance of concrete. Opsahl, O.A., et al. [1989, p.149-160, eng] 47-14
- Chemical resistance of alkali-activated concrete. Talling, B., [1989, p.252-257, eng] 47-18
- Properties of no-fines concrete containing silica fume. Tamai, M., [1989, p.799-814, eng] 47-56
- Resistance of microsilica concrete to steel corrosion, erosion, and chemical attack. Berke, N.S., [1989, p.861-886, eng] 47-58
- Cryogenic frost resistance of lightweight concrete containing silica fume. Khayat, K.H., et al. [1989, p.915-928, eng] 47-59
- Upgrading sand, gravel to meet freeze-thaw specs. Magerowski, A., et al. [1989, p.62,64,66, eng] 47-76
- Durability of MSW fly-ash concrete. Triano, J.R., et al. [1992, p.369-384, eng] 47-1057
- Comparison of four aggregates using the Washington hydraulic fracture test. Janssen, D.J., et al. [1991, p.57-67, eng] 47-1131
- Laboratory tests for predicting coarse aggregate performance in Ontario. Senior, S.A., et al. [1991, p.97-106, eng] 47-1132
- Statistical analysis of low temperature thermal stress restrained specimen test results. Jung, D.H., et al. [1992, p.200-223, eng] 47-1136
- Passive acoustic emission for quantitative evaluation of freeze thaw and alkali aggregate reaction in concretes. Taylor, M.A., [1992, p.1-12, eng] 47-1376
- Optimizing the composition of frost resistant concrete with a mixed filler. Osetinskii, I.U.V., et al. [1991, p.44-46, rus] 47-2030
- Freeze-thaw durability of lightweight carbon fiber reinforced cement composites. Soroushian, P., et al. [1992, p.491-494, eng] 47-2548
- Engineering properties of rubberized concrete. Eldin, N.N., et al. [1992, p.912-923, eng] 47-3307
- Proceedings. [1993, 1681p. (2 vols.), eng] 47-3605
- Deicer scaling resistance of concrete pavement aggregates. Marchand, J., et al. [1993, p.151-178, eng] 47-3606
- Resistance of fly ash concrete to freezing and thawing. Nasser, K.W., et al. [1993, p.205-226, eng] 47-3607
- Scaling resistance of concrete fly ash aggregates. Bilodeau, A., et al. [1993, p.319-349, eng] 47-3608
- Comparative study of natural pozzolans used in blended cement production. Akman, M.S., et al. [1993, p.471-494, eng] 47-3609
- Evaluation of pozzolanic activity of rice husk ash. Sugita, S., et al. [1993, p.495-512, eng] 47-3610
- Silica fume in concrete—an overview. Khayat, K.H., et al. [1993, p.835-872, eng] 47-3611
- Concrete durability related to curing rate. Johnston, C.D., [1993, p.1167-1187, eng] 47-3613
- Wet-mix silica fume shotcrete: effect of silica fume form. Morgan, D.R., et al. [1993, p.1251-1271, eng] 47-3614
- Performance of portland and blast furnace slag cement concretes in marine environments. Osborne, G.J., [1993, p.1303-1323, eng] 47-3616
- Properties of granulated blast-furnace slag cement concrete. Sakai, K., et al. [1993, p.1367-1383, eng] 47-3617
- Frost resistance of roller compacted concrete. Osipov, A.D., et al. [1993, p.400-404, eng] 47-4013

- Guide to durable concrete. [1992, 39p., eng] 47-4353
- Evaluation of concrete and aggregate durability test. [1993, 64p., eng] 47-4615
- High strength concrete resistance to cold weather. Erzen, J.J., et al. [1993, 304p., eng] 47-5061
- Concrete curing**
- Concrete resistance to freeze-thaw and de-icing salt cycling. Bilodeau, A., et al. [1989, p.945-970, eng] 47-60
- Influence of curing on the salt scaling resistance of concrete with and without silica fume. Langlois, M., et al. [1989, p.971-989, eng] 47-61
- Year-round accelerating admixture. Brook, J.W., et al. [1989, p.535-555, eng] 47-66
- Strength development of concrete cured at low temperature. Korhonen, C.J., et al. [1992, p.34-39, eng] 47-1560
- Influence of immersion vibration on the void system of air entrained concrete. Simon, M.J., et al. [1992, p.99-126, eng] 47-2573
- Controlled cement hydration: its effect on durability of concrete. Senbetta, E., et al. [1992, p.179-194, eng] 47-2574
- Designing cold weather concrete mixes. Suprenant, B.A., [1990, p.882-884, eng] 47-2718
- Theoretical basis for calculating the control of concrete curing in cold weather. Zubkov, V.I., [1990, p.70-77, rus] 47-2761
- Method of preparing and molding mortar or like. Suzuki, T., [1988, 8 col., eng] 47-3495
- Concrete durability related to curing rate. Johnston, C.D., [1993, p.1167-1187, eng] 47-3613
- Concrete durability**
- Freeze-salt resistance of superplasticized concrete. Bernisson, L., [1989, p.18-22, eng] 47-11
- Effect of industrial by-products on the frost resistance of concrete. Fagerlund, G., [1989, p.33-52, eng] 47-12
- Durability of concrete incorporating high-volume of low-calcium (ASTM class F) fly ash. Malhotra, V.M., [1989, p.93-104, eng] 47-13
- Effect of condensed silica fume on the frost resistance of concrete. Opsahl, O.A., et al. [1989, p.149-160, eng] 47-14
- Use of air-conditioning and plasticizing admixtures for producing concrete with good salt-frost resistance. Petersson, P.E., [1989, p.161-169, eng] 47-15
- Properties of no-fines concrete containing silica fume. Tamai, M., [1989, p.799-814, eng] 47-56
- Behaviour of high erosion-resistant silica fume-mortars for repair of hydraulic structures. Berra, M., et al. [1989, p.827-847, eng] 47-57
- Resistance of microsilica concrete to steel corrosion, erosion, and chemical attack. Berke, N.S., [1989, p.861-886, eng] 47-58
- Cryogenic frost resistance of lightweight concrete containing silica fume. Khayat, K.H., et al. [1989, p.915-928, eng] 47-59
- Concrete resistance to freeze-thaw and de-icing salt cycling. Bilodeau, A., et al. [1989, p.945-970, eng] 47-60
- Influence of curing on the salt scaling resistance of concrete with and without silica fume. Langlois, M., et al. [1989, p.971-989, eng] 47-61
- Frost resistance of superplasticized air-entrained concrete. Siebel, E., [1989, p.297-319, eng] 47-63
- Model for deicer scaling resistance of field concretes containing high-range water reducers. Whiting, D., et al. [1989, p.343-359, eng] 47-64
- Use of concrete admixtures to provide long-term durability from steel corrosion. Berke, N.S., et al. [1989, p.383-403, eng] 47-65
- Year-round accelerating admixture. Brook, J.W., et al. [1989, p.535-555, eng] 47-66
- Evaluation of superplasticizers in concrete. Mukherjee, P.K., [1989, p.625-644, eng] 47-67
- Influence of soluble alkalies on air-entrainment in concrete admixtures. Pigeon, M., et al. [1992, p.24-31, eng] 47-82
- Effects of freeze-thaw cycles on reinforced concrete fatigue behavior. Radian, T.A., [1990, 220p., eng] 47-84
- Exposure test for protective coatings for concrete. Tanikawa, S., et al. [1992, p.150-154, jpn] 47-133
- Protective coatings for aerated lightweight concrete. Irita, H., et al. [1992, p.155-159, jpn] 47-134
- Prediction of cycles of freeze-thaw in concrete located in cold sea environment. Sakurai, H., et al. [1992, p.290-294, jpn] 47-152
- Influence of air-void system on freeze-thaw durability of concrete. Malik, Z.A., [1992, 255p., eng] 47-270
- D-crackability: a finite element measure. Blanpied, G.D., Jr., [1992, 310p., eng] 47-274
- Timed release of chemicals in concrete to improve durability. Dry, C.M., [1991, 224p., eng] 47-284
- Mathematical simulation and laboratory duplication of concrete scaling. Adkins, D.F., [1991, 202p., eng] 47-310
- Effect of sealers on the freeze-thaw resistance of mortar. Litvan, G.G., [1992, p.1141-1147, eng] 47-791
- Freeze-thaw durability of air-entrained CSF concrete. Sabir, B.B., et al. [1991, p.203-208, eng] 47-863
- Durability of MSW fly-ash concrete. Triano, J.R., et al. [1992, p.369-384, eng] 47-1057

- Comparison of four aggregates using the Washington hydraulic fracture test. Janssen, D.J., et al. [1991, p.57-67, eng] 47-1131
- Ice melters and concrete damage: are they related. Balkin, L.E., et al. [1992, p.50-51, eng] 47-1922
- Concrete freeze/thaw resistance in the presence of deicer solutions. Bordeleau, D., et al. [1992, p.547-553, eng] 47-2546
- Freeze-thaw durability of lightweight carbon fiber reinforced cement composites. Soroushian, P., et al. [1992, p.491-494, eng] 47-2548
- Influence of immersion vibration on the void system of air entrained concrete. Simon, M.J., et al. [1992, p.99-126, eng] 47-2573
- Controlled cement hydration: its effect on durability of concrete. Senbetta, E., et al. [1992, p.179-194, eng] 47-2574
- New method for assessing frost damage in non-air entrained hydraulic structures. Hooton, R.D., et al. [1992, p.339-355, eng] 47-2575
- Durability of concrete in Iceland. Kristjánsson, R., et al. [1992, p.381-392, eng] 47-2576
- Development of fracture energy of FRC materials. Freeze-thaw resistance of FRC materials. Larsen, E.S., [1992, 39p., eng] 47-2588
- Low temperature deformation of polymer modified asphalts. Hussain, S.R., [1990, 246p., eng] 47-3132
- Frost effects on the microstructure of high strength concrete, and methods for their analysis. Kukko, H., [1992, 133p. + append., eng] 47-3135
- Engineering properties of rubberized concrete. Eldin, N.N., et al. [1992, p.912-923, eng] 47-3307
- Frost resistance of high-strength concrete. Pigeon, M., et al. [1992, p.975-980, fre] 47-3342
- Freeze-thaw durability and scaling resistance of concrete paving blocks. Boisvert, J., et al. [1992, p.1017-1024, fre] 47-3343
- Proceedings. [1993, 1681p. (2 vols.), eng] 47-3605
- Deicer scaling resistance of concrete pavement aggregates. Marchand, J., et al. [1993, p.151-178, eng] 47-3606
- Resistance of fly ash concrete to freezing and thawing. Nasser, K.W., et al. [1993, p.205-226, eng] 47-3607
- Scaling resistance of concrete fly ash aggregates. Bilodeau, A., et al. [1993, p.319-349, eng] 47-3608
- Comparative study of natural pozzolans used in blended cement production. Akman, M.S., et al. [1993, p.471-494, eng] 47-3609
- Evaluation of pozzolanic activity of rice husk ash. Sugita, S., et al. [1993, p.495-512, eng] 47-3610
- Silica fume in concrete—an overview. Khayat, K.H., et al. [1993, p.835-872, eng] 47-3611
- Silica fume composition influence on concrete properties. Batrakov, V.G., et al. [1993, p.943-963, eng] 47-3612
- Concrete durability related to curing rate. Johnston, C.D., [1993, p.1167-1187, eng] 47-3613
- Wet-mix silica fume shotcrete: effect of silica fume form. Morgan, D.R., et al. [1993, p.1251-1271, eng] 47-3614
- Silica fume-polymer mortars for rehabilitation of bridge decks. Burge, T.A., [1993, p.1273-1286, eng] 47-3615
- Performance of portland and blast furnace slag cement concretes in marine environments. Osborne, G.J., [1993, p.1303-1323, eng] 47-3616
- Properties of granulated blast-furnace slag cement concrete. Sakai, K., et al. [1993, p.1367-1383, eng] 47-3617
- Freeze thaw resistance of underwater concrete aggregates. Fukudome, K., et al. [1993, p.1565-1582, eng] 47-3618
- Silica fume replacement of cement—effects on concrete durability. Hooton, R.D., [1993, p.143-151, eng] 47-4351
- Mean spacing of air voids in hardened concrete. Attigbo, E.K., [1993, p.174-181, eng] 47-4352
- Guide to durable concrete. [1992, 39p., eng] 47-4353
- Evaluation of concrete and aggregate durability test. [1993, 64p., eng] 47-4615
- Test methods for the renovation of road coverings. Wicke, M., et al. [1985, 48p., ger] 47-4987
- High strength concrete resistance to cold weather. Erzen, J.J., et al. [1993, 304p., eng] 47-5061
- Concrete freezing**
- Finite element analysis of cold embedments in fresh concrete. Swift, D.P., et al. [1992, p.41-57, eng] 47-1
- Exposure test for protective coatings for concrete. Tanikawa, S., et al. [1992, p.150-154, jpn] 47-133
- Protective coatings for aerated lightweight concrete. Irita, H., et al. [1992, p.155-159, jpn] 47-134
- Prediction of cycles of freeze-thaw in concrete located in cold sea environment. Sakurai, H., et al. [1992, p.290-294, jpn] 47-152
- Influence of air-void system on freeze-thaw durability of concrete. Malik, Z.A., [1992, 255p., eng] 47-270
- D-crackability: a finite element measure. Blanpied, G.D., Jr., [1992, 310p., eng] 47-274
- Mathematical simulation and laboratory duplication of concrete scaling. Adkins, D.F., [1991, 202p., eng] 47-310
- Concreting at subfreezing temperatures. Korhonen, C.J., et al. [1992, p.382-397, eng] 47-606

- Freeze-thaw durability of air-entrained CSF concrete.** Sabir, B.B., et al. [1991, p.203-208, eng] 47-863
- Passive acoustic emission for quantitative evaluation of freeze thaw and alkali aggregate reaction in concretes.** Taylor, M.A., [1992, p.1-12, eng] 47-1376
- Measures against frost weathering of hydraulic concrete structures.** Zhu, Q.H., [1992, p.271-276, chi] 47-1668
- Frost-and-salt resistant concretes.** Gurskis, V.V., [1992, p.18-20, rus] 47-2151
- Low-temperature isothermal physical hardening of asphalt cements.** Bahia, H.U.M., [1991, 292p., eng] 47-3131
- Low temperature deformation of polymer modified asphalts.** Hussain, S.R., [1990, 246p., eng] 47-3132
- Frost effects on the microstructure of high strength concrete, and methods for their analysis.** Kukko, H., [1992, 133p. + append., eng] 47-3135
- Experiments with frost-heave prevention in concrete troughs.** Kubo, H., et al. [1993, p.89-96, eng] 47-4126
- Guide to durable concrete.** [1992, 39p., eng] 47-4353
- Evaluation of concrete and aggregate durability test.** [1993, 64p., eng] 47-4615
- Concrete hardening**
- Quick-setting claydite-concrete for winter concreting.** Ferronskaia, A.V., et al. [1992, p.12-14, rus] 47-2152
- Concrete hardening with low water requirement cements at subfreezing temperatures.** Krasnovskii, B.M., et al. [1991, p.17-18, rus] 47-2155
- Field studies of the hardening of concrete piles in winter.** Krylov, B.A., et al. [1991, p.22-24, rus] 47-2158
- Non-chloride accelerating admixture for Class CF fly ash.** Brook, J.W., et al. [1990, p.51-54, eng] 47-2719
- Non-chloride accelerating admixtures for early compressive strength.** Rear, K., et al. [1990, p.55-58, eng] 47-2720
- Low-temperature isothermal physical hardening of asphalt cements.** Bahia, H.U.M., [1991, 292p., eng] 47-3131
- Properties of granulated blast-furnace slag cement concrete.** Sakai, K., et al. [1993, p.1367-1383, eng] 47-3617
- Concrete heating**
- In-slab hydronic heating systems warm rooms indoors, melt snow and ice outdoors.** Smith, A., [1990, p.851-856, eng] 47-2715
- Concrete pavements**
- Salt-scaling resistance of concrete with air-entraining and superplasticizing admixtures.** Ranisch, E.H., et al. [1989, p.170-178, eng] 47-16
- Frost-salt scaling tests on concrete-effects of test parameters and condensed silica fume.** Sellevold, E.J., [1989, p.215-217, eng] 47-17
- Construction of concrete pavements in areas of snowfall.** Phull, Y.R., et al. [1985, p.318-344, eng] 47-581
- Environmental monitoring and performance evaluation of roller-compacted concrete pavement.** Cortez, E.R., et al. [1992, 16p., eng] 47-694
- State-of-the-art survey of flexible pavement crack sealing procedures in the United States.** Eaton, R.A., et al. [1992, 19p., eng] 47-707
- Ice melters and concrete damage: are they related.** Balkin, L.E., et al. [1992, p.50-51, eng] 47-1922
- Freeze-thaw effects on pavements with antistripping agents.** Ping, W.V., et al. [1992, p.512-520, eng] 47-2629
- Low-temperature isothermal physical hardening of asphalt cements.** Bahia, H.U.M., [1991, 292p., eng] 47-3131
- Low temperature deformation of polymer modified asphalts.** Hussain, S.R., [1990, 246p., eng] 47-3132
- Freeze-thaw durability and scaling resistance of concrete paving blocks.** Boisvert, J., et al. [1992, p.1017-1024, fre] 47-3343
- Deicer scaling resistance of concrete pavement aggregates.** Marchand, J., et al. [1993, p.151-178, eng] 47-3606
- Evaluation of concrete and aggregate durability test.** [1993, 64p., eng] 47-4615
- Concrete piles**
- Field studies of the hardening of concrete piles in winter.** Krylov, B.A., et al. [1991, p.22-24, rus] 47-2158
- Using cast-in-situ concrete for bored and cast-in-place piles in permafrost soils in the Noril'sk industrial region.** Lukina, F.Kh., et al. [1991, p.18-19, rus] 47-2361
- Field and laboratory tests on adfreeze strength of ground to model concrete piles.** Suzuki, T., et al. [1993, p.103-109, eng] 47-4128
- Concrete placing**
- Finite element analysis of cold embedments in fresh concrete.** Swift, D.P., et al. [1992, p.41-57, eng] 47-1
- Cold-weather concreting study.** Hover, K.C., [1992, p.458-464, eng] 47-2291
- Winter concreting of auto assembly plant floor.** Ayers, C., et al. [1989, p.23-27, eng] 47-2751
- See also: Winter concreting**
- Concrete slabs**
- In-slab hydronic heating systems warm rooms indoors, melt snow and ice outdoors.** Smith, A., [1990, p.851-856, eng] 47-2715
- Winter concreting of auto assembly plant floor.** Ayers, C., et al. [1989, p.23-27, eng] 47-2751
- Concrete slab on the ground and moisture control.** Harderup, L.E., [1992, p.117-125, eng] 47-3453
- Aerated concrete—a building material for the future?** Dahl, G., [1992, p.145-149, eng] 47-3455
- Concrete strength**
- Finite element analysis of cold embedments in fresh concrete.** Swift, D.P., et al. [1992, p.41-57, eng] 47-1
- Properties of high-strength concrete with silica fume using high-range water reducer of slump retaining type.** Mitsui, K., et al. [1989, p.79-97, eng] 47-62
- Concreting at subfreezing temperatures.** Korhonen, C.J., et al. [1992, p.382-397, eng] 47-606
- Non-air-entrained high-strength concrete—is it frost resistant.** Cohen, M.D., et al. [1992, p.406-415, eng] 47-1548
- Strength development of concrete cured at low temperature.** Korhonen, C.J., et al. [1992, p.34-39, eng] 47-1560
- Verification of CSA code for fixed offshore concrete structures.** Allyn, N., et al. [1992, 62p., eng] 47-2119
- Cold-weather concreting study.** Hover, K.C., [1992, p.458-464, eng] 47-2291
- Tests on arch-shaped ice-resisting walls for offshore structures.** Ellis, R.M., et al. [1993, p.42-51, eng] 47-2547
- Controlled cement hydration: its effect on durability of concrete.** Senbetta, E., et al. [1992, p.179-194, eng] 47-2574
- Non-chloride accelerating admixture for Class CF fly ash.** Brook, J.W., et al. [1990, p.51-54, eng] 47-2719
- Non-chloride accelerating admixtures for early compressive strength.** Rear, K., et al. [1990, p.55-58, eng] 47-2720
- Frost effects on the microstructure of high strength concrete, and methods for their analysis.** Kukko, H., [1992, 133p. + append., eng] 47-3135
- Abrasion of concrete structures by ice.** Huovinen, S., [1993, p.69-82, eng] 47-3286
- Resistance of fly ash concrete to freezing and thawing.** Nasser, K.W., et al. [1993, p.205-226, eng] 47-3607
- Concrete durability related to curing rate.** Johnston, C.D., [1993, p.1167-1187, eng] 47-3613
- Wet-mix silica fume shotcrete: effect of silica fume form.** Morgan, D.R., et al. [1993, p.1251-1271, eng] 47-3614
- Frost resistance of roller compacted concrete.** Osipov, A.D., et al. [1993, p.400-404, eng] 47-4013
- High strength concrete resistance to cold weather.** Erzen, J.J., et al. [1993, 304p., eng] 47-5061
- Toughness indices of steel fiber reinforced concrete at subzero temperatures.** Bantia, N., et al. [1993, p.863-873, eng] 47-5107
- Concrete structures**
- Model for deicer scaling resistance of field concretes containing high-range water reducers.** Whiting, D., et al. [1989, p.343-359, eng] 47-64
- Evaluation of superplasticizers in concrete.** Mukherjee, P.K., [1989, p.625-644, eng] 47-67
- Assuring durability of reinforced concrete structures during construction under winter conditions.** Cherniavskii, V.L., [1990, p.19, rus] 47-1254
- Verification of CSA code for fixed offshore concrete structures.** Allyn, N., et al. [1992, 62p., eng] 47-2119
- Protective wall for an offshore platform in the North Sea.** Volkov, I.U.S., [1990, p.30-31, rus] 47-2162
- Tests on arch-shaped ice-resisting walls for offshore structures.** Ellis, R.M., et al. [1993, p.42-51, eng] 47-2547
- Durability of concrete in Iceland.** Kristjánsson, R., et al. [1992, p.381-392, eng] 47-2576
- Use of concrete for new structures on Adélie Coast.** Leguet, J.L., [1991, p.76-80, fre] 47-3180
- Abrasion of concrete structures by ice.** Huovinen, S., [1993, p.69-82, eng] 47-3286
- Interfacial separator for concrete structures.** Dahewski, D.E., [1988, 8 col., eng] 47-3640
- Removable bottom founded structure.** Beskow, R.H., et al. [1988, 16 col., eng] 47-3763
- Composite platform for petroleum workings in polar seas.** Michel, D., et al. [1986, 6 col., eng] 47-4259
- Mobile marine operations structure.** Bhalai, A., et al. [1988, 30 col., eng] 47-4261
- Concretes**
- Quick-setting claydite-concrete for winter concreting.** Ferronskaia, A.V., et al. [1992, p.12-14, rus] 47-2152
- Predicting the frost resistance of concrete.** Sizov, V.P., [1992, p.25-27, rus] 47-2153
- Effect of the structure of cement stone with admixtures of micro-silica and super-plasticizer on concrete properties.** Kaprielov, S.S., et al. [1992, p.4-7, rus] 47-2154
- Application of the superplasticizer SFS as an antifrost admixture for concrete.** D'iachenko, S.S., et al. [1991, p.11-12, rus] 47-2156
- Effect of temperature and time on stresses in frozen concrete under thermal cycling.** Ben'kov, V.N., et al. [1991, p.7-9, rus] 47-2157
- Superplasticizer based on poly-electrolytic compounds.** Simonenko, L.I., et al. [1991, p.18-20, rus] 47-2159
- Moisture deformation of concrete with admixtures under cyclic freeze-thaw.** Almazov, V.O., et al. [1991, p.29-30, rus] 47-2160
- Alkali-silicate concrete for salt-and-frost resistant structures.** Guzeev, E.A., et al. [1990, p.4-6, rus] 47-2161
- Frost resistance of concretes with air draw-in and gas-forming admixtures.** Ianbykh, N.N., [1990, p.35-37, rus] 47-2163
- Using cast-in-situ concrete for bored and cast-in-place piles in permafrost soils in the Noril'sk industrial region.** Lukina, F.Kh., et al. [1991, p.18-19, rus] 47-2361
- Improved formulas for concrete mix temperature, required for winter concreting.** Panfilov, D.F., [1992, p.115-118, rus] 47-3916
- See also: Bituminous concretes; Cellular concretes; Light-weight concretes; Precast concretes; Prestressed concretes; Reinforced concretes**
- Condensation**
- Calculating the processes of condensation and coagulation growth of droplets and ice crystal aggregates.** Sergeev, B.N., [1991, p.85-96, rus] 47-890
- Condensation and evaporation of H₂O on ice surfaces.** Haynes, D.R., et al. [1992, p.8502-8509, eng] 47-1568
- Dew and frost chemistry at a midcontinent site, United States.** Wagner, G.H., et al. [1992, p.20,591-20,597, eng] 47-2052
- Comparison of 3 micron features of trapped H₂O and H₂O frost in SiO₂ condensate with observed dust features.** Wada, S., et al. [1991, p.429-432, eng] 47-2114
- Uptake of HNO₃ onto ice, NAT, and frozen sulfuric acid.** Hanson, D.R., [1992, p.2063-2066, eng] 47-3319
- Rate of vapor condensation in a cloud layer at a slow updraft.** Smirnov, V.I., et al. [1991, p.78-82, eng] 47-4925
- Condensation nuclei**
- Cool rain in a three-dimensional shallow-cloud model.** Takahashi, T., et al. [1992, p.739-748, eng] 47-826
- Freezing points of H₂SO₄ aqueous solutions and formation of polar stratospheric clouds.** Ohtake, T., [1992, p.233-236, eng] 47-2256
- Ice nucleation or ice crystal formation? An analysis of mechanisms.** Pitter, R.L., et al. [1992, p.271-274, eng] 47-2265
- Peculiarities of vertical distribution of aerosol particles and ice nuclei in cloud atmosphere.** Khorghani, V.G., [1992, p.427-430, eng] 47-2281
- Cloud droplets at a mountain-top site in Colorado.** Hindman, E.E., et al. [1993, p.15-22, eng] 47-3099
- Measurements of cloud-droplet-size distributions in polluted and unpolluted stratiform.** Alkezweeny, A.J., et al. [1993, p.106-115, eng] 47-4166
- Condensation trails**
- CR-1 cryogenic hygrometer mounted on a jet aircraft.** Busen, R., et al. [1993, p.117-120, eng] 47-3067
- Measurements on contrails of commercial aircraft.** Baumann, R., et al. [1993, p.484-489, eng] 47-3079
- Conductivity**
- See also: Electrical resistivity; Superconductivity; Thermal conductivity**
- Conferences**
- See also: Meetings**
- Conservation**
- See also: Environmental impact**
- Consolidation**
- See also: Settlement (structural); Thaw consolidation**
- Construction**
- Designing production structures for the Russian Arctic.** [1992, p.33-53, eng] 47-920
- Evaluation of frost action mitigation procedures for highly frost-susceptible soils.** MacKay, M.H., et al. [1992, p.91-109, eng] 47-1134
- General report—soil freezing-ground freezing.** Andersland, O.B., et al. [1992, p.2657-2672, eng] 47-1816
- New propulsion system for a multi-purpose icebreaker.** [1993, p.50-51, ger] 47-2150
- Evaluating the cost of anti-avalanche measures.** Blagoveschenskii, V.P., et al. [1991, p.179-186, rus] 47-2810
- Engineering geology of the USSR: platform regions in European USSR.** Komarov, I.S., ed. [1992, 2 vols., rus] 47-3858
- Highway construction and management in cold regions.** MacLeod, D.R., [1993, p.137-161, eng] 47-4278
- Application of offshore drilling technology to the entombment of artificial sources of radioactivity on the sea floor.** Francis, T.J.G., [1993, p.367-377, eng] 47-5043
- See also: Cold weather construction; Modular construction**
- Construction equipment**
- Winter operability: equipment problems and their remedies.** Diamond, D., [1992, p.124-137, eng] 47-587
- Snow-compacting equipment for constructing winter roads and airfields.** Rongonen, V.E., [1990, p.22-23, rus] 47-1414
- Improving the norms for construction, road-making and mining equipment of the "KhL" type.** Karelov, V.A., et al. [1990, p.24-25, rus] 47-1416

Construction equipment (cont.)

Improving the microclimate of cabs and starting machines at low temperatures. Alekseev, V.I., et al. [1990, p.25-26, rus] 47-1417

Electric cab heater for construction and road-making machines. Khalnatskii, G.F., et al. [1990, p.26-27, rus] 47-1418

Keeping mortar materials warm in winter. Camillo, J., [1992, p.463-465, eng] 47-1510

Tests of excavator equipment under various above and below freezing temperatures. Mikheenko, V.V., [1992, p.2-5, rus] 47-2064

EO-4124A and EO-4125A multipurpose backhoe excavators. Gavrilov, N.I., et al. [1991, p.2-4, rus] 47-2065

Chain-type excavators for digging slit trenches in rocks. Vartanov, S.Kh., et al. [1991, p.4-6, rus] 47-2066

Power ice borers. Tavrizon, V.M., [1991, p.18-20, rus] 47-2067

Freezing earth with seasonal cooling plants. Buchko, N.A., et al. [1992, p.258-264, eng] 47-2292

Freezing system plugs pipeline segments for repair. [1992, p.64, eng] 47-26

Design of the new central building at Showa Station. Hannuki, T., et al. [1993, p.61-102, jpn] 47-4350

Construction materials
Expedition huts in Antarctica: 1899-1917. Pearson, M., [1992, p.261-276, eng] 47-703

Construction of a geogrid- and geocomposite-based soil-nailed slope reinforcement project in eastern Canada. Alston, C., [1991, p.87-95, eng] 47-1130

Keeping mortar materials warm in winter. Camillo, J., [1992, p.463-465, eng] 47-1510

Estimating thaw-strain settlement of frozen fill. Crowther, G.S., [1992, p.152-159, eng] 47-2641

Evaluation of FCAW consumables for offshore and arctic structure fabrication. Bala, S.R., et al. [1993, p.76-82, eng] 47-2667

Enclosures keep workers warm and more productive in cold weather. Smith, A., [1990, p.857-862, eng] 47-2716

Use of concrete for new structures on Adélie Coast. Leguet, J.L., [1991, p.76-80, fre] 47-3180

Newly developed snow vehicle (SM100S) for Antarctica. Maekawa, E., et al. [1992, p.398-409, jpn] 47-3366

Silicone emulsion having improved freeze/thaw resistance. Bakken, K.L., [1987, 8 coll., eng] 47-3851

Design of the new central building at Showa Station. Hannuki, T., et al. [1993, p.61-102, jpn] 47-4358

Effects of freezing and moisture on impact properties of glass fiber reinforced RTM parts. Karbhari, V.M., et al. [1992, p.135-142, eng] 47-4627

See *also*: Bituminous concretes: Bricks: Cellular concretes: Cellular materials: Cements: Ceramics: Concretes: Ice (construction material): Insulation: Masonry: Mortars: Panels: Plastics: Plates: Snow (construction material)

Construction sites

See *also*: Site surveys

Construction standards

See *also*: Building codes

Containers

See *also*: Tanks (containers)

Continental ice

See *also*: Land ice

Continuous permafrost

Formation and properties of soils in the permafrost regions of Canada. Tarnocai, C., et al. [1992, p.21-42, eng] 47-1702

Climate warming and the carbon cycle in the permafrost zone of the former Soviet Union. Kolchugina, T.P., et al. [1993, p.149-163, eng] 47-4150

Debris flow in Canadian continuous permafrost area. Harris, S.A., et al. [1993, p.41-56, eng] 47-4984

Pleistocene vertebrates and other fossils from Epiguruk, northwestern Alaska. Hamilton, T.D., et al. [1993, p.381-389, eng] 47-5143

Contrails

See *also*: Condensation trails

Convection

Finite element modelling of natural-convection-controlled change of phase. Usmani, A.S., et al. [1992, p.1019-1036, eng] 47-193

Mathematic modeling of conductive and convective heat transfer in the taliks of a cryolite zone. Buldovich, S.N., et al. [1991, p.55-64, eng] 47-420

Effects of natural convection on ice formation inside a horizontal cylinder. Chen, S.L., et al. [1992, p.131-145, eng] 47-790

Bénard convection in binary mixtures with Soret effects and solidification. Zimmermann, G., et al. [1992, p.657-682, eng] 47-820

Thermogravitational convection of low temperature water in pipes with electric heating elements. Agapkin, V.M., et al. [1991, p.115-120, eng] 47-825

Patterned ground formation and solar radiation ground heating. McKay, G., [1992, p.249-263, eng] 47-985

Influence of convection and currents on bottom melting of ice during spring heating of a body of water. Blokhina, N.S., [1989, p.82-87, eng] 47-1227

Effect of density extremum on the solidification of water on a vertical wall of a rectangular cavity. Braga, S.L., et al. [1992, p.703-713, eng] 47-1628

Thermocapillary convection during solid-liquid phase change. Voth, T.E., et al. [1992, p.1068-1070, eng] 47-1673

Experimental study of freezing of binary solutions. Zampino, M.A., et al. [1993, p.133-138, eng] 47-2550

Prediction of frost growth on a flat plate. Tao, Y.X., et al. [1993, p.278-281, eng] 47-2551

Freezing characteristics of aqueous solution on a horizontal downward facing cooled plate. Yamada, M., et al. [1991, p.285-290, eng] 47-2558

Convection heat transfer to melting ice. Jakubowski, G.S., et al. [1991, p.41-48, eng] 47-2767

Late Cenozoic uplift and volcanism on Spitsbergen: caused by mantle convection? Vagnes, E., et al. [1993, p.251-254, eng] 47-2849

Some geophysical problems involving convection in porous media. Nield, D.A., [1991, p.985-1006, eng] 47-2862

Double-diffusive convection during solidification of a binary system. Nishimura, T., et al. [1992, p.586-600, eng] 47-3514

Convection forecasting during a cloud-seeding experiment. Cys, R.R., et al. [1993, p.996-1005, eng] 47-3566

Mean circulations of boundary-layer rolls in lake-effect snow storms. Kristovich, D.A.R., [1993, p.293-315, eng] 47-4350

Solidification of a binary mixture in a rectangular cavity. Zampino, M.A., et al. [1992, p.629-639, eng] 47-4361

Numerical study of three-dimensional natural convection and freezing in water. Yeoh, G.H., et al. [1992, p.640-650, eng] 47-4362

Greenland Sea hydrographic studies. Budéus, G., et al. [1993, p.9985-10000, eng] 47-4371

Numerical study of haline convection beneath leads in sea ice. Smith, D.C., IV, et al. [1993, p.10069-10083, eng] 47-4377

Freezing of water between vertical tubes. Kim, C.J., et al. [1993, p.2647-2656, eng] 47-4414

Heat transfer from a heated cylinder buried in a frozen porous medium in an enclosure. Oosthuizen, P.H., et al. [1992, p.315-326, eng] 47-4707

Onset and evolution of penetrative convection during the melting process in a porous medium. Nguyen, T.H., et al. [1992, p.381-392, eng] 47-4708

High latitude ocean convection. Rudels, B., [1993, p.323-356, eng] 47-4843

Ocean convection and the creation of polynyas. Schmalz, J., et al. [1993, p.371-383, eng] 47-4844

Effect of the water density extremum on the solidification process. Braga, S.L., et al. [1991, p.1185-1192, eng] 47-5110

Heat transfer from a cylinder buried in a frozen medium. Oosthuizen, P.H., et al. [1992, p.457-475, eng] 47-5264

Cooling

Results of investigating the middle atmosphere at antarctic station Molodetzynaya. Ivanova, I.N., et al. [1991, p.30-34, eng] 47-1178

Front Range blizzard of 1990. Part 1: synoptic and mesoscale structure. Marwitz, J.D., et al. [1993, p.402-415, eng] 47-3676

Stratospheric cooling over Scandinavia. Claud, C., et al. [1993, p.7229-7243, eng] 47-3829

Variations in snow on sea ice: a mechanism for producing climate variations. Ledley, T.S., [1993, p.10401-10410, eng] 47-4291

See *also*: Air conditioning: Cryogenics: Ice refrigeration: Liquid cooling: Radiant cooling: Refrigeration

Cooling rate

Cooling and freezing of water between concentric cylinders. Marumi, A., et al. [1991, p.391-398, eng] 47-2563

Critical cooling rates for aqueous cryoprotectants. Sutton, R.L., [1992, p.585-598, eng] 47-2875

Temperature dependence of ice dielectric relaxation. Bruni, F., et al. [1993, p.538-547, eng] 47-4288

Influence of freezing technique on freeze drying. Kochs, M., et al. [1993, p.1727-1738, eng] 47-4413

Cooling systems

Freezing earth with seasonal cooling plants. Buchko, N.A., et al. [1992, p.258-264, eng] 47-2292

Ground freezing. Bell, F.G., [1992, p.321-333, eng] 47-4890

See *also*: Air conditioning: Cryogenics: Refrigeration

Cooperation

See *also*: International cooperation

Core analysis

See *also*: Drill core analysis

Core samplers

Review of current and potential future sampling practices for volatile organic compounds in soil. Hewitt, A.D., [1992, p.75-82, eng] 47-1820

Circumantarctic benthic foraminifers. Ishman, S.E., [1993, p.105-133, eng] 47-4822

Sampling frozen soils. Tarnocai, C., [1993, p.755-765, eng] 47-5249

See *also*: Ice coring drills

Cores

See *also*: Drill core analysis: Ice cores

Coring

Greenland Ice Sheet Project Two. GISP2 core data report 1991. [1991, Var. p., eng] 47-4666

Sampling frozen soils. Tarnocai, C., [1993, p.755-765, eng] 47-5249

Cornices

See *also*: Snow cornices

Corona discharge

See *also*: Electric corona

Correlation

Relationship between snow fall and lean season-discharge of river Sainj at Larji, Himachal Pradesh. Krishnan, V., [1985, p.163-173, eng] 47-569

Temperature-precipitation relationships for Canadian stations. Isaac, G.A., et al. [1992, p.822-830, eng] 47-1268

Reassessment of Crete (Greenland) ice core acidity/volcanism link to climate change. Crowley, T.J., et al. [1993, p.209-212, eng] 47-2856

Glacial retreat in the Pyrenees. [1993, p.116-117, eng] 47-3318

Sensitivity method for ice floe trajectory calculations. Thomson, N.R., et al. [1992, p.573-585, eng] 47-3344

Measurement of microbial biomass in arctic tundra. Cheng, W.X., et al. [1993, p.135-141, eng] 47-3347

Marine transgressions and paleoclimatology in northern Alaska. Brigham-Grette, J., et al. [1992, p.74-89, eng] 47-3352

Change detection on Alaska's North Slope using repeat-pass ERS-1 SAR images. Villaseñor, J.D., et al. [1993, p.227-236, eng] 47-3360

Relative rates of glacial and nonglacial erosion in alpine environments. Harbor, J.M., et al. [1993, p.1-7, eng] 47-3422

Crystal structure of typical snow crystals of low temperature types. Sato, N., et al. [1989, p.521-528, eng] 47-3467

Interglacial palynology in the Yukon. Schweger, C.E., et al. [1991, p.85-94, eng] 47-3482

Last interglacial as recorded in the Greenland ice sheet and Canadian arctic ice caps. Reeh, N., [1991, p.123-142, eng] 47-3485

Problems of the last interglacial in arctic Siberia. Sher, A.V., [1991, p.215-222, eng] 47-3491

General circulation models, paleoclimatic data and last interglacial climates. Harrison, S.P., et al. [1991, p.231-242, eng] 47-3493

Quaternary deposit chronology derived from varve dating. Björck, S., et al. [1992, p.25-44, eng] 47-3556

Palynological correlation of paleoclimatic changes. Peteet, D.M., [1992, p.327-344, eng] 47-3561

Methanesulfonic acid in coastal antarctic snow related to sea-ice extent. Welch, K.A., et al. [1993, p.443-446, eng] 47-3728

Cloud property inference from satellite-observed radiance. pt.2. Minnis, P., et al. [1993, p.1305-1322, eng] 47-3732

Some results of a statistical analysis of synoptic meso-scale variabilities in the water temperature of the Barents Sea. Lebedev, I.A., [1992, p.169-181, rus] 47-3816

Equatorial atmospheric influence on polar stratospheric temperatures. Kodera, K., [1993, p.7245-7250, eng] 47-3830

Effect of fatigue on the bearing capacity of floating ice sheets. Haynes, F.D., et al. [1993, p.257-263, eng] 47-3929

Steady flow of a viscous ice stream across a no-slip/free-slip transition at the bed. Barcilon, V., et al. [1993, p.167-185, eng] 47-3950

Correlation between ice core isotope levels and air temperature. Jones, P.D., et al. [1993, p.14-26, eng] 47-4143

Decrease in total ozone concentration in the polar cap following solar proton flares. Shumilov, O.I., et al. [1991, p.17-21, eng] 47-4251

Climatic changes in the Barents Sea area. Borisov, S.B., et al. [1991, p.46-50, eng] 47-4252

Ice studies in the Barents Sea by ERS-1 SAR during SIZEX 92. Johannessen, O.M., et al. [1993, p.277-282, eng] 47-4425

Experiences from the Swedish sea ice programme during BEERS-92. Thompson, T., et al. [1993, p.313-318, eng] 47-4431

Sea ice feature and type identification in merged ERS-1 SAR and Landsat Thematic Mapper imagery. Steffen, K., et al. [1993, p.361-365, eng] 47-4440

Summer arctic ice concentrations and characteristics from SAR and SSM/I data. Comiso, J.C., et al. [1993, p.367-372, eng] 47-4441

Monitoring of snowcover in high mountain terrain with ERS-1 SAR. Haefner, H., et al. [1993, p.583-588, eng] 47-4446

Application of ERS-1 SAR data to snow mapping. Hallikainen, M., et al. [1993, p.589-594, eng] 47-4447

Applications of ERS-1 SAR data for analyzing riverine and coastal processes and geomorphology. Gatto, L.W., et al. [1993, p.873-878, eng] 47-4449

Climate change inferred from borehole temperatures. Pollack, H.N., [1993, p.173-179, eng] 47-4589

- Comparison of VLB data with the ICE-3G glacial rebound model. James, T.S., et al. [1993, p.871-874, eng] 47-4631
- Airborne measurement of absolute sea-surface heights. Brozena, J.M., et al. [1993, p.875-878, eng] 47-4632
- Weathering of basaltic rocks under cold arid conditions. Antarctica and Mars. Allen, C.C., et al. [1991, p.711-717, eng] 47-4636
- Matched field tomography results in the Arctic. Diachok, O.I., et al. [1992, p.24-27, eng] 47-4716
- Paleoclimatic implications of Alaskan coastal marine deposits. Kaufman, D.S., et al. [1993, p.21-33, eng] 47-4733
- Study of the arctic heat sink. Ripley, E.A., [1990, 95p. + appends, eng] 47-4910
- Paleoclimatic variables derived from subarctic treeline dendrochronology. Yamaguchi, D.K., et al. [1993, p.256-262, eng] 47-5123
- Correlation between continental snow cover and air temperature. Leathers, D.J., et al. [1993, p.1345-1355, eng] 47-5212
- Avalanche prediction in Scotland: 2. Development of a predictive model. Ward, R.G.W., [1984, p.109-133, eng] 47-5255
- Glacier fluctuation relation to moraine cushion plant variation. Frenot, Y., et al. [1993, p.140-144, eng] 47-5269
- Corrosion**
- Resistance of microsilica concrete to steel corrosion, erosion, and chemical attack. Berke, N.S., [1989, p.861-886, eng] 47-58
- Use of concrete admixtures to provide long-term durability from steel corrosion. Berke, N.S., et al. [1989, p.383-403, eng] 47-65
- Effects of freeze-thaw cycles on reinforced concrete fatigue behavior. Radian, T.A., [1990, 220p., eng] 47-84
- Distinguishing feature of frost and salt penetration corrosion. Koreniuk, A.G., et al. [1992, p.57-60, rus] 47-185
- Frost-and-salt resistant concretes. Gurskis, V.V., [1992, p.18-20, rus] 47-2151
- Superplasticizer based on poly-electrolytic compounds. Simonenko, L.I., et al. [1991, p.18-20, rus] 47-2159
- Alkali-silicate concrete for salt-and-frost resistant structures. Guzev, E.A., et al. [1990, p.4-6, rus] 47-2161
- Statistical studies of wear on the hull plating of ice-navigating ships. Semenduk, G.P., et al. [1992, p.28-31, rus] 47-2920
- Electrochemical characteristics of aluminum galvanic anodes in an arctic seawater. Tamada, A., et al. [1993, p.261-277, eng] 47-3176
- Ways to help bridges and deicers coexist. Miller, W.L., [1993, p.18-19, eng] 47-3680
- Guide to durable concrete. [1992, 39p., eng] 47-4353
- Corrosion of aircraft fuel tanks by antifreezes. Likhterova, N.M., et al. [1993, p.563-566, eng] 47-4386
- Anticorrosive deicer used on bridges. [1993, p.36, eng] 47-4623
- Special challenge: cathodic protection on trans-Alaska pipeline. Peabody, A.W., [1976, p.40.42.43, eng] 47-4866
- Cosmic dust**
- Sublimation and reformation of icy grains in the primitive solar nebula. Lunine, J.I., et al. [1991, p.333-344, eng] 47-990
- Ice threshold in molecular clouds: a diagnostic of the infrared radiation field. Williams, D.A., et al. [1992, p.599-601, eng] 47-1787
- Ice particle emission from cometary analogues. Kohl, H., et al. [1991, p.257-260, eng] 47-2112
- Comparison of 3 micron features of trapped H₂O and H₂O frost in SiO condensate with observed dust features. Wada, S., et al. [1991, p.429-432, eng] 47-2114
- Laboratory observational and theoretical studies of interstellar ices. Tielens, A.G.G.M., et al. [1991, p.29-58, eng] 47-2311
- Physical and chemical effects induced by fast ions in ices of astrophysical interest. Pirronello, V., [1991, p.263-303, eng] 47-2313
- Cost analysis**
- Big savings at the ice margin. Knight, P., et al. [1992, p.22-26, eng] 47-445
- Avalanche control project: what does it involve. Rajaram, T., [1985, p.384-391, eng] 47-555
- Appraisal of snow damage in an urban area. Umemura, T., et al. [1991, p.1-11, eng] 47-1935
- Problems of optimization in avalanche studies. Bozhinskiy, A.N., [1990, p.38-43, rus] 47-1986
- Evaluating the cost of anti-avalanche measures. Blagoveshchenskiy, V.P., et al. [1991, p.179-186, rus] 47-2810
- Economic effectiveness of the production and use of lignovermiculite as thermal insulation products. Rabcheniuk, G.P., et al. [1991, p.85-95, rus] 47-2937
- Impacts of severe weather during December 1989 in the Lake Erie snowbelt. Schmidlin, T.W., [1993, p.759-767, eng] 47-3476
- Study finds 88.3% crash reduction after deicing. [1993, p.22, eng] 47-3682
- Air conditioning energy conservation through ice storage. Tassou, S.A., et al. [1992, p.419-425, eng] 47-3798
- Northern Sea Route—rosy prospects for commercial shipping? Wergeland, T., [1992, p.43-57, eng] 47-4213
- Highway construction and management in cold regions. MacLeod, D.R., [1993, p.137-161, eng] 47-4278
- Cold region logistics planning and management. Hulsey, J.L., et al. [1993, p.1-11, eng] 47-4283
- Harmony between road management and environment in winter. [1992, 44p., eng] 47-4780
- Measurement of heat losses from a conduit-type heat distribution system. Lunardini, V.J., [1990, p.435-449, eng] 47-4862
- Use of ALARA in decision making on costly international cleanup effort of radioactive contamination. Kuz'min, I.I., et al. [1993, p.573-584, eng] 47-5055
- Summary of damages and countermeasures in the snowstorms of 1984. Takahashi, T., [1984, p.30-34, jpn] 47-5063
- Estimated budget requirements for snow and cold weather operations for 1985. Iina, I., [1984, p.111-112, jpn] 47-5078
- Frost heave damage to roads from abnormally low temperatures. Ito, N., [1985, p.73-76, jpn] 47-5086
- Bulletin on the budget for snow and cold weather operations for 1985. Iina, I., [1985, p.123, jpn] 47-5093
- Snow countermeasure operations at the Hokkaido Development Bureau. Bando, T., [1985, p.21-28, jpn] 47-5095
- Road snow removal in Hokuriku regional construction. Yasui, K., et al. [1985, p.42-48, jpn] 47-5098
- Bulletin on road snow removal in the 1985 snowstorms. Iina, I., [1985, p.82-83, jpn] 47-5104
- Final breakdown of budget items for snow and cold weather operations in 1983 and 1984. Iina, I., [1985, p.98-99, jpn] 47-5161
- Snow countermeasures in Joetsu City. [1985, p.45-49, jpn] 47-5167
- Estimated budget requirements for snow and cold weather operations for 1986. Iina, I., [1985, p.85-86, jpn] 47-5174
- Bulletin on the budget for snow and cold weather operations for 1986. Fujieda, H., [1986, p.99, jpn] 47-5189
- Annual northern expenditure plan 1990-1991. [1993, 30p., eng] 47-5243
- Annual report 1992. [1993, 39p., eng] 47-5247
- See *also*: Economic analysis
- Countermeasures**
- Use of concrete admixtures to provide long-term durability from steel corrosion. Berke, N.S., et al. [1989, p.383-403, eng] 47-65
- Thermal and moisture dust control treatment of a perennially frozen disturbed coal mine. Kudriashov, V.V., et al. [1991, 135p., rus] 47-101
- Safeguarding deep excavations from snowdrifts in high-altitude sections of railroads. Lomidze, I.N., et al. [1992, p.17, rus] 47-370
- Protecting railroads on Sakhalin from avalanches. Adroshnikov, V.I., [1992, p.2-11, rus] 47-371
- Formation and calculation of snow reserves on agricultural fields with a snow fence. Kaliuzhnyi, I.L., et al. [1991, p.22-34, rus] 47-381
- Snow avalanches of Himalaya—an analysis. Rao, N.M., et al. [1985, p.327-340, eng] 47-550
- Snow avalanches—classification, detection and search of victims. Bhandari, R.K., et al. [1985, p.341-345, eng] 47-551
- Avalanche control in formation zone—a case study. Rajaram, T., [1985, p.354-368, eng] 47-553
- New approach for design of diversion and retarding dams. Sharma, S.S., [1985, p.369-383, eng] 47-554
- Avalanche control project: what does it involve. Rajaram, T., [1985, p.384-391, eng] 47-555
- Some typical problems encountered in roads and airfield pavements in snowbound areas. Arya, I.R., et al. [1985, p.279-286, eng] 47-578
- Pavements in seasonal frost areas. Aggarwal, R.C., et al. [1985, p.381-386, eng] 47-584
- Winter operability: equipment problems and their remedies. Diemand, D., [1992, p.124-137, eng] 47-587
- Methodology of airborne tests of anti-hail products in stratiform clouds. Berezinskiy, N.A., et al. [1991, p.68-74, rus] 47-754
- Avalanche control. [1985, 231p., eng] 47-987
- PASCON: an expert system for passive snow control on highways. Kaminski, D.F., et al. [1991, p.193-201, eng] 47-1803
- Guide to proper salt storage. [1992, p.55-56.82-83, eng] 47-1923
- Problems of optimization in avalanche studies. Bozhinskiy, A.N., [1990, p.38-43, rus] 47-1986
- Problems in the study of naleds: collected scientific papers. Alekseev, V.R., ed. [1991, 238p., rus] 47-2424
- Basic problems in the study of naleds. Alekseev, V.R., [1991, p.5-23, rus] 47-2425
- System approach to selecting anti-naled procedures. Merkulov, D.M., et al. [1991, p.210-214, rus] 47-2449
- Effectiveness of anti-naled measures during road building. Nevskiy, S.D., [1991, p.214-218, rus] 47-2450
- Water-snow flows in the Khibiny Mountains. Sapunov, V.N., [1991, p.94-99, rus] 47-2794
- Evaluating the cost of anti-avalanche measures. Blagoveshchenskiy, V.P., et al. [1991, p.179-186, rus] 47-2810
- Elastic shield to protect road culverts from naleds. Dement'eva, O.V., [1992, p.13, rus] 47-2902
- Abrasion of concrete structures by ice. Huovinen, S., [1993, p.69-82, eng] 47-3286
- Contact assembly for high-voltage switch. Roman, C.D., et al. [1989, 6 col., eng] 47-3412
- Clamp for arctic pipeline support. Morton, A.W., [1988, 4 col., eng] 47-3414
- Support standard for implement. Schoessow, J., [1988, 4 col., eng] 47-3416
- Water freeze prevention valve. Carney, F.P., [1988, 24 col., eng] 47-3417
- Geography of avalanches. Miagkov, S.M., ed. [1992, 331p., rus] 47-3505
- Freeze safe valve. Roper, B.G., [1988, 8 col., eng] 47-3633
- Interfacial separator for concrete structures. Dahowski, D.E., [1988, 8 col., eng] 47-3640
- Ways to help bridges and deicers coexist. Miller, W.L., [1993, p.18-19, eng] 47-3680
- Removable bottom founded structure. Beskow, R.H., et al. [1988, 16 col., eng] 47-3763
- Field performance of a spinning-reflector microwave radiometer. Demoz, B.B., et al. [1993, p.420-427, eng] 47-3775
- Cleanup in the Arctic. Josephson, J., [1993, p.585, eng] 47-4020
- Use of trees and shrubs for control of blowing snow in select locations along Wyoming highways. Powell, K., et al. [1992, 30p., eng] 47-4214
- Anticorrosive deicer used on bridges. [1993, p.36, eng] 47-4623
- Lessons learned from an ice storm emergency. Low, T.A., [1993, p.38-49, eng] 47-4624
- Greenhouse effect and global warming: a Canadian perspective. Kemp, D., [1991, p.121-130, eng] 47-4729
- Special challenge: cathodic protection on trans-Alaska pipeline. Peabody, A.W., [1976, p.40.42.43, eng] 47-4866
- Avoiding aircraft icing. Collins, R.L., [1993, p.53-57, eng] 47-4999
- Application of offshore drilling technology to the entombment of artificial sources of radioactivity on the sea floor. Francis, T.J.G., [1993, p.367-377, eng] 47-5043
- Prevention, response and remediation of petroleum pollution. Kohlmeier, C.R.C., [1993, p.157-172, eng] 47-5112
- Reliability-based design of transmission towers under wind and ice loadings. Cho, H.N., et al. [1993, p.1125-1130, eng] 47-5263
- See *also*: Bank protection (waterways); Dust control; Evaporation control; Flood control; Frost protection; Hail prevention; Ice prevention; Ice removal; Landslide control; Protection; Slope protection
- Covering**
- Tire snow belt. Lener, L., [1989, 4 col., eng] 47-3106
- Continuous snow chain. Lew, H.S., [1989, 8 col., eng] 47-3110
- Lamp mounting. Klaus, D.A., [1988, 6 col., eng] 47-3766
- Tire chain device for automobiles travelling on snow-covered terrain. Yang, M.F., [1988, 4 col., eng] 47-3767
- Snow chains for vehicles. Artzi, G.B., [1987, 4 col., eng] 47-3847
- Maintenance techniques for road surfacings—investigations, route decisions, planning, implementation. [1978, 221p., ger] 47-4986
- Test methods for the renovation of road coverings. Wicke, M., et al. [1985, 48p., ger] 47-4987
- Evaluation of ice prevention properties of road surface with calcium chloride admixture. Augustin, H., et al. [1986, 60p., ger] 47-4988
- Crack propagation**
- Fracture toughness K_{IC} and fractography of S1 type freshwater ice. Dempsey, J.P., et al. [1989, p.3421-3428, eng] 47-236
- Electromagnetic emission (EME) from ice crack formation: preliminary observations. Thiel, D.V., [1992, p.49-60, eng] 47-803
- Boundary element analysis of macrocracking of ice in a large test basin. Marcellus, R.W., et al. [1992, p.91-104, eng] 47-1021
- Large-scale thermal bending fracture of sea ice plates. Bazant, Z.P., [1992, p.17.739-17.751, eng] 47-1063
- Crack growth stability in saline ice. DeFranco, S.J., et al. [1991, p.25-36, eng] 47-2307
- Dislocation movement at crack tip of single crystals of ice. Wei, Y.C., et al. [1991, p.62-73, eng] 47-2308
- Size-effect in indentation-induced splitting floe experiments. Gupta, V., et al. [1993, p.29-34, eng] 47-4227

Crack propagation (cont.)

- Dynamical problems of ice cover fracture. Pushkin, A.V., et al. [1991, p.212-219, eng] 47-4282
- Contact force and damage evolution in a moving uniaxial ice bar. Shin, J.G., et al. [1992, p.129-134, eng] 47-4287
- On the ductile-to-brittle transition in ice under compression. Batto, R.A., et al. [1993, p.2219-2225, eng] 47-4731
- Fatigue crack propagation in freshwater ice. Final report. Nixon, W.A., et al. [1993, 42p., eng] 47-4898
- Cracking (fracturing)**
- Fracture toughness K_{Ic} and fractography of S1 type freshwater ice. Dempsey, J.P., et al. [1989, p.3421-3428, eng] 47-236
- Electromagnetic emissions associated with dynamic processes in ice. Bogorodskii, V.V., et al. [1992, p.43-46, eng] 47-414
- Two-dimensional extrusion of crushed ice. Part 1: experimental. Sayed, M., et al. [1992, p.25-36, eng] 47-801
- Electromagnetic emission (EME) from ice crack formation: preliminary observations. Thiel, D.V., [1992, p.49-60, eng] 47-803
- Boundary element analysis of macrocracking of ice in a large test basin. Marcellus, R.W., et al. [1992, p.91-104, eng] 47-1021
- Large-scale thermal bending fracture of sea ice plates. Bazant, Z.P., [1992, p.17,739-17,751, eng] 47-1063
- Comparison of four aggregates using the Washington hydraulic fracture test. Janssen, D.J., et al. [1991, p.57-67, eng] 47-1131
- Proceedings of the 37th Annual Conference. [1992, 307p., + append., eng] 47-1133
- Statistical analysis of low temperature thermal stress restrained specimen test results. Jung, D.H., et al. [1992, p.200-223, eng] 47-1136
- Concepts and procedures for evaluation/design of materials and flexible pavements. Ruth, B.E., et al. [1992, p.270-288, eng] 47-1138
- Low temperature cracking experiment at USACRREL Frost Effects Research Facility. Kanerva, H.K., et al. [1992, p.289-307, eng] 47-1139
- Energy criterion for low temperature failure of asphalt concrete. Gubach, L.S., et al. [1992, p.50-52, rus] 47-2031
- Cracking kinetics and failure on repeated loadings of ice. Sinha, N.K., [1992, p.137-150, eng] 47-2301
- Crack growth stability in saline ice. DeFranco, S.J., et al. [1991, p.25-36, eng] 47-2307
- Relationship between creep and fracture of ice. Rist, M.A., et al. [1991, p.355-369, eng] 47-2309
- Notch acuity effects on the CTOD and K_{Ic} of ice. Dempsey, J.P., et al. [1990, p.333-342, eng] 47-2310
- Hydraulic conductivity of compacted clay frozen and thawed *in situ*. Benson, C.H., et al. [1993, p.276-294, eng] 47-2545
- Preliminary study of electromagnetic emissions from cracks in ice. Fifolt, D.A., et al. [1993, p.289-299, eng] 47-3167
- Polarization of electromagnetic emissions from cracking ice. Petrenko, V.F., [1993, p.301-305, eng] 47-3168
- Brittle compressive failure of fresh-water columnar ice under biaxial loading. Smith, T.R., et al. [1993, p.153-163, eng] 47-3776
- Soil-pipeline interaction associated with a large diameter chilled pipeline in temperate climates. Greene, D.P., et al. [1993, p.25-33, eng] 47-4270
- Dynamical problems of ice cover fracture. Pushkin, A.V., et al. [1991, p.212-219, eng] 47-4282
- Computer-based simulation of the ice fracture near a vertical pile. Matskevitch, D.G., et al. [1992, p.123-128, eng] 47-4286
- Stresses and forces under ice compacting. Nikitin, V.A., et al. [1993, p.139-142, eng] 47-4299
- Effect of confining stress on brittle indentation failure of columnar ice. Grape, J.A., et al. [1992, p.212-221, eng] 47-4305
- Some characteristics of alpine permafrost, Mt. Daisetsu, central Hokkaido, northern Japan. Fukuda, M., et al. [1992, p.159-167, eng] 47-4325
- Thermal properties of a plastic at cryogenic temperatures. Humer, K., et al. [1993, p.686-691, eng] 47-4765
- Source mechanisms for arctic ocean ambient noise. Dyer, I., [1993, p.537-551, eng] 47-4835
- Vertical directivity measurements of ice cracking. Greening, M.V., et al. [1993, p.553-562, eng] 47-4836
- Arctic pack ice thermal stress related to under-ice noise. Lewis, J.K., et al. [1993, p.573-590, eng] 47-4838
- Predictions and measurements of the directivity of a monopole source in a floating ice plate. Stein, P.J., [1993, p.625-639, eng] 47-4841
- Acoustic radiation beneath the arctic ice cover. Xie, Y.B., et al. [1993, p.641-647, eng] 47-4842
- Notch sensitivity of first-year sea ice. Parsons, B.L., et al. [1993, p.1303-1313, eng] 47-4848
- Estimate of the size of the damage zone beneath an indenter on ice. Parsons, B.L., [1993, p.371-380, eng] 47-5207

Cracks

- State-of-the-art survey of flexible pavement crack sealing procedures in the United States. Eaton, R.A., et al. [1992, 19p., eng] 47-707
- Effect of freeze-thaw on the hydraulic conductivity and morphology of compacted clay. Ohman, M.A., et al. [1993, p.236-246, eng] 47-4512
- See *also*: Ice cracks
- Creep**
- See *also*: Ice creep; Rheology; Snow creep; Soil creep
- Creep properties**
- See *also*: Rheology
- Crevasse**
- Analysis of radar studies on the Siple Coast. Bentley, C.R., et al. [1991, p.62-63, eng] 47-2464
- Glaciers. Hambrey, M.J., et al. [1992, 207p., eng] 47-4009
- Crossings**
- See *also*: Bridges; Ice crossings; River crossings
- Crude oil**
- Petroleum potential of the Brooks Range. Howell, D.G., et al. [1992, p.112-126, eng] 47-614
- Petroleum-geological activities in 1991 in Greenland. Christiansen, F.G., et al. [1992, p.28-30, eng] 47-1636
- Renewed petroleum geological studies onshore west Greenland. Christiansen, F.G., et al. [1992, p.31-35, eng] 47-1637
- 1992 annual report on Alaska's mineral resources. Bohn, D., ed. [1992, 65p., eng] 47-4215
- Disposal of fine tails produced at the Syncrude oil sands mine. Lord, E.R.F., et al. [1993, p.203-212, eng] 47-4466
- Disposal of Athabasca oil sands fine tailings. Sheeran, D., et al. [1993, p.221-228, eng] 47-4467
- Future of Soviet oil supplies to the West. Moe, A., [1991, p.137-167, eng] 47-4867
- Future of Russian oil. Moe, A., et al. [1992, p.20-24, rus] 47-4874
- Teshchepuk Lake oil and gas resource assessment. Bascle, R.J., [1993, 20p., eng] 47-4893
- Kodiak National Wildlife Refuge oil and gas resource assessment. Bascle, R.J., et al. [1993, 21p., eng] 47-4894
- Innoko National Wildlife Refuge oil and gas resource assessment. Bascle, R.J., et al. [1993, 20p., eng] 47-4895
- Crustal structure**
- See *also*: Earth crust; Tectonics
- Cryobiology**
- Psychrophilic microorganisms isolated from deep sea mud. Hamamoto, T., et al. [1992, p.200-205, eng] 47-139
- Sea ice microalgae in Hudson Bay. Legendre, L., et al. [1992, p.206-210, eng] 47-140
- Ice algae in Lake Saroma: review. Taguchi, S., [1992, p.211-220, eng] 47-141
- Unusual antifreeze in the fishes of northern Japan. Raymond, J.A., [1992, p.221-224, eng] 47-142
- Model for vertical structure of phytoplankton community in arctic regions. Legendre, L., et al. [1992, p.314-316, eng] 47-157
- Bacterial ice nucleation proteins. Ruggles, J.A., [1992, 140p., eng] 47-276
- Frost tolerance of tobacco with fish antifreeze protein. Lee, J.S., [1992, 136p., eng] 47-277
- Structure-function relationships of insect antifreeze proteins. Wu, D.W., [1991, 187p., eng] 47-286
- Effect of ice nucleating active bacteria on insect cold-hardiness. Strong-Gunderson, J.M., [1991, 83p., eng] 47-287
- Cloning and sequencing of a bacterial ice nucleation gene. Zhao, J.L., [1991, 179p., eng] 47-289
- Lipoprotein ice nucleators and antifreeze proteins in insects. Xu, L., [1990, 106p., eng] 47-314
- Environmental influences on snow algal microbes. Hoham, R.W., [1992, p.78-83, eng] 47-496
- Low-temperature microscopy and analysis. Echlin, P., [1992, 539p., eng] 47-621
- Experiments on effects of sea ice biota on seeding. Kuosa, H., et al. [1992, p.333-339, eng] 47-1333
- Ecology of sea ice biota. 1. Horner, R., et al. [1992, p.417-427, eng] 47-1334
- Ecology of sea ice biota. 2. Legendre, L., et al. [1992, p.429-444, eng] 47-1335
- Dinoflagellates and their cysts in land-fast ice. Stocker, D.K., et al. [1991, p.143-144, eng] 47-1439
- Protein interaction with ice. Hew, C.L., et al. [1992, p.33-42, eng] 47-1786
- Ice formation in sucrose solutions. Shalae, E.I.U., et al. [1992, p.213-220, eng] 47-1933
- Ice-nucleating activity in the freeze-tolerant tardigrade *Adorbybius coronifer*. Westh, P., et al. [1991, p.401-404, eng] 47-2107
- Performance of a kinetic model for intracellular ice formation based on the extent of supercooling. Pitt, R.E., et al. [1992, p.359-373, eng] 47-2297
- Thermal modeling of freezing in biological tissue. Eto, T.K., et al. [1991, p.291-298, eng] 47-2559
- Cryoprotective properties of water in the earth cryolithosphere and its role in exobiology. Gilichinski, D.A., et al. [1993, p.65-75, eng] 47-2658

- Critical cooling rates for aqueous cryoprotectants. Sutton, R.L., [1992, p.585-598, eng] 47-2875
- Microorganisms entrapped in glacial ice. Catranis, C., et al. [1991, p.234-236, eng] 47-3054
- Freezing resistance in antarctic and arctic fishes. Wöhrmann, A.P.A., [1993, 99p., ger] 47-3259
- Calorimetric investigation of solution glass transition. Mehl, P.M., [1993, p.177-197, eng] 47-3779
- Aqueous salt solution solidification. Heschel, I., et al. [1993, p.63-66, ger] 47-4063
- Time- and temperature-dependent solute loading of isolated thylakoids during freezing. Bakaltcheva, I., et al. [1992, p.607-615, eng] 47-4370
- Microorganisms in the antarctic ice. Abyzov, S.S., [1993, p.265-295, eng] 47-4596
- Ecological environmental features of antarctic sea ice and its role in the marine ecosystems. Wang, Z.P., et al. [1993, p.1-15, chi] 47-4646
- Evaluation of bacterial ice nucleation. Watabe, S., et al. [1993, p.603-606, eng] 47-4734
- Circumantarctic benthic foraminifers. Ishman, S.E., [1993, p.105-133, eng] 47-4822
- Geologic use of polar marine diatoms. Leventer, A., et al. [1993, p.134-253, eng] 47-4823
- Cryogenic processes**
- See *also*: Geocryology
- Cryogenic soils**
- Soils of the valley near the middle course of the Amga River. Desiatkin, R.V., et al. [1989, 120p., rus] 47-100
- Calculating embankments built of geotextile blocks filled with water-saturated soil. Karaulov, A.M., et al. [1991, p.66-72, rus] 47-188
- Cryogenic structure and properties of technogenic soils of placer mines in Northern Yakutia. Samylin, I.A., et al. [1991, p.76-87, rus] 47-401
- Weichselian permafrost in western Europe. Van Vliet-Lanoë, B., [1989, p.109-113, eng] 47-440
- Soils of cold climate regions. Campbell, I.B., et al. [1992, p.183-201, eng] 47-1212
- Cold desert soils and glacier variation in the Qilian Mountains. Hu, S.X., [1985, p.109-115, chi] 47-1525
- Proceedings of the 1st International Conference on Cryopedology. [1992, 272p., eng] 47-1699
- Formation and properties of soils in the permafrost regions of Canada. Tarnocai, C., et al. [1992, p.21-42, eng] 47-1702
- Recent cryomorphic soils and underlying permafrost. Gubin, S.V., [1992, p.56-59, eng] 47-1704
- Properties and genesis of cryosols at Marble Point, McMurdo Sound region, Antarctica. Campbell, I.B., et al. [1992, p.59-66, eng] 47-1705
- Cryogenesis and forest soil formation in Middle Siberia. Ershov, I.U.I., et al. [1992, p.66-71, eng] 47-1706
- New data on soil geography of the north-eastern Siberia (NES). Mazhitova, G.G., [1992, p.84-88, eng] 47-1708
- Geographic laws of spatial soil cover organization in the Yamal Peninsula. Aparin, B.F., et al. [1992, p.88-94, eng] 47-1709
- European North: soil degradation due to technogenic pollution. Kruechkov, V.V., [1992, p.94-97, eng] 47-1710
- Experience in compiling the soil-ecological and soil conservation maps of circumpolar regions. Naumov, E.M., [1992, p.98-104, eng] 47-1711
- Resistance of cryogenic soils to anthropogenic influences. Vasil'evskaya, V.D., [1992, p.104-107, eng] 47-1712
- Ecology of cryogenic anthropogenically disturbed soils of the Yamal and peculiarities of their recultivation. Firsova, V.P., et al. [1992, p.108-111, eng] 47-1713
- Winter water migration through deep-frozen soils of West Siberia. Panfilov, V.P., et al. [1992, p.111-115, eng] 47-1714
- Mass transfer in freezing saline soils. Ershov, E.D., et al. [1992, p.115-122, eng] 47-1715
- Transfer of ions within the system soil-snow and the role of ice surface in their migration. Ostroumov, V.E., et al. [1992, p.127-135, eng] 47-1717
- Effect of freezing-thawing cycles on the heat-mass-exchangeable properties of cryogenic soils. Stepanov, A.V., et al. [1992, p.136-139, eng] 47-1718
- Effect of prolonged freezing on chemical properties of soils and clays. Polubesova, T.A., et al. [1992, p.140-145, eng] 47-1719
- Specific features of mineral changing in cryogenic soils under gleification process. Zvereva, T.S., [1992, p.145-148, eng] 47-1720
- Silt-enriched horizons due to vertical mesosorting in cryogenic soils. Regairaz, M.C., [1992, p.154-167, eng] 47-1722
- Heat energetics of cryopodogenesis. Kulikov, A.I., et al. [1992, p.173-177, eng] 47-1724
- Dynamics of heat-mass transfer in cryogenic soils of north-east Yakutia. Davydov, S.P., et al. [1992, p.180-184, eng] 47-1726
- Soil microbial communities under cryptogamic plants in tundra and arctic deserts. Parinkina, O.M., et al. [1992, p.185-189, eng] 47-1727

- Organic matter and its availability to microorganisms in antarctic soils. Bolter, M., et al. [1992, p.189-199, eng] 47-1728
- Cryogenesis and functioning of microbial communities in soil of Zabaikalsky areas. Kulikov, A.I., et al. [1992, p.199-203, eng] 47-1729
- Gas-geochemical processes as a result of soil seasonal freezing and thawing in the cryolithozone. Glotov, V.E., [1992, p.216-220, eng] 47-1732
- Regularities of the nitrogen regime of seasonally freezing soils of Karelia. Fedoretz, N.G., [1992, p.220-222, eng] 47-1733
- Carbon dioxide changes in Arctic tundra ecosystems. Oechel, W.C., et al. [1993, p.520-523, eng] 47-1942
- Soil formation in mountain boreal forests of Siberia. Molokov, V.A., et al. [1991, 151p., rus] 47-2284
- Geochemistry of soils of Spitsbergen. Dobrovolskii, V.V., [1990, p.1-15, eng] 47-2758
- Eroded chernozems in southern Western Siberia. Tanasienko, A.A., [1992, 150p., rus] 47-2938
- Cryogenesis and frost genesis in soils. Vtorushin, V.A., [1992, p.38-42, rus] 47-3266
- Erosion of agricultural lands in the Irkutsk region. Khismatullin, Sh.D., [1991, p.49-61, rus] 47-3279
- Quaternary engineering geology. Forster, A., ed. [1991, 724p., eng] 47-3867
- Theme lecture: Periglacial and slope processes. Hutchinson, J.N., [1991, p.283-331, eng] 47-3885
- Shale from late and post glacial slope development. Gostelow, T.P., et al. [1991, p.349-359, eng] 47-3887
- Identification of features due to former permafrost in the North Sea. Long, D., [1991, p.369-372, eng] 47-3888
- Glacigenic soils of the Taff Valley, Wales. Lewis, J.D., [1991, p.423-430, eng] 47-3894
- Wetland properties of permafrost soils in Alaska. Ping, C.L., et al. [1992, p.198-205, eng] 47-3898
- Basic genetic patterns of peaty-podzolic-gleyey soils. Zaboeva, I.V., [1991, p.4-12, rus] 47-4103
- Current processes in slightly soddy-podzolic loamy soils. Kanev, V.V., [1991, p.13-29, rus] 47-4104
- Using drained land and some examples of its improvement. Gil, A.F., [1991, p.30-40, rus] 47-4105
- Regulating the thermal regime of soils in the northern taiga subzone of the Komi ASSR. Mokiev, V.V., [1991, p.41-55, rus] 47-4106
- Effect of fertilization and liming on the potassium condition of soils. Kuznetsova, E.G., et al. [1991, p.56-65, rus] 47-4107
- Using schist and schist ash as a means of improving cultivated podzol soils. Iudin, I.I., et al. [1991, p.66-75, rus] 47-4108
- Effect of fertilizer on the percentage of protein and amino acid composition of feed crops. Efkina, G.I.A., et al. [1991, p.89-97, rus] 47-4110
- Role of nitrogen in podzol soils in the formation of a crop of annual agrocenoses. Beznosikov, V.A., [1991, p.98-106, rus] 47-4111
- Effect of manure-lignin compost on soil and agricultural crop yields. Shvetsova, V.M., et al. [1991, p.107-113, rus] 47-4112
- Microbiology of antarctic soils. Vishniac, H.S., [1993, p.297-341, eng] 47-4597
- Micromorphological features of the USSR zonal soils. Gerasimova, M.I., et al. [1992, 214p. (Pertinent p.66-107), rus] 47-4661
- Cryology of soils; collected scientific papers. Gilichinskii, D.A., ed. [1991, 131p., rus] 47-4801
- Microflora of soils in the Arctic and its activity. Parinkina, O.M., [1991, p.87-91, rus] 47-4815
- Effect of the complexity of soil cover on the agricultural development of meadow-swamp soils. Butsenko, A.N., [1991, p.97-103, rus] 47-4817
- Results of the Fifth All-Union Conference on the Theoretical Principles of Soil Cryogenesis. [1991, p.121-128, rus] 47-4821
- Residence time of carbon in soils of the boreal zone. Kobak, K., et al. [1993, p.51-57, eng] 47-5228
- Cryogenic structures**
- Cryogenic frost resistance of lightweight concrete containing silica fume. Khayat, K.H., et al. [1989, p.915-928, eng] 47-59
- Upper surface layer of permafrost: collected scientific papers. Mel'nikov, P.I., ed. [1991, 100p., rus] 47-392
- Role of quasi-syngensis in the formation of the cryogenic structure of quaternary deposits. Kanevskii, M.Z., [1991, p.47-63, rus] 47-398
- Engineering geocryological properties of deposits of cryogenic weathering crusts. Vasil'ev, A.A., [1991, p.63-70, rus] 47-399
- Cryogenic structure and properties of technogenic soils of placer mines in Northern Yakutia. Samylin, I.A., et al. [1991, p.76-87, rus] 47-401
- Geomorphology of James Ross Island. Strelin, J., et al. [1992, p.7-36, spa] 47-866
- Formation of the cryogenic structure of the upper layer of permafrost. Konstantinov, S.A., [1991, p.48-53, rus] 47-1989
- Periglacial phenomena and Pleistocene environmental conditions in the Netherlands—an overview. Vandenberghe, J., [1992, p.363-374, eng] 47-2243
- Periglacial microjointing and faulting in Weichselian fluvi-aeolian deposits. Mol, J., et al. [1993, p.15-30, eng] 47-5005
- Cryogenic textures**
- Upper surface layer of permafrost: collected scientific papers. Mel'nikov, P.I., ed. [1991, 100p., rus] 47-392
- Formation of the structure and properties of flood-plain deposits by major rivers. Zaikanov, V.G., [1991, p.31-47, rus] 47-397
- Role of quasi-syngensis in the formation of the cryogenic structure of quaternary deposits. Kanevskii, M.Z., [1991, p.47-63, rus] 47-398
- Cryogenic structure and properties of technogenic soils of placer mines in Northern Yakutia. Samylin, I.A., et al. [1991, p.76-87, rus] 47-401
- Origin of ground ice in arctic caves. Lauriol, B., et al. [1993, p.77-85, eng] 47-3119
- Cryogenics**
- Low-temperature shaping of thick-walled composite rings. Stephanychev, E.I., et al. [1992, p.478-481, eng] 47-245
- Monomer polymerization in frozen liquids via UV irradiation. Egorov, V.V., et al. [1992, p.95-97, eng] 47-1118
- Experimental techniques in condensed matter physics at low temperatures. Richardson, R.C., ed. [1988, 338p., eng] 47-1618
- Thermal conductivity measurements for liquids at low temperatures. Effekhar, J.G., [1991, p.451-455, eng] 47-2564
- Temperature: its measurement and control in science and industry. Volume 6. Schooley, J.F., ed. [1992, 1269p. (2 parts), eng] 47-2939
- ITS-68 and ITS-90 international temperature scales. Swenson, C.A., [1992, p.1-7, eng] 47-2940
- Noise thermometry of superconductive transition temperatures. Bremer, J., et al. [1992, p.15-20, eng] 47-2941
- Measurements on a dielectric constant gas thermometer between 3 K and 84 K. Grohmann, K., et al. [1992, p.21-26, eng] 47-2942
- NPL total radiation thermometer: extension of its range to 450 C. Martin, J.E., et al. [1992, p.31-35, eng] 47-2943
- Temperature measurements in radiometry. Sapritskii, V.I., et al. [1992, p.37-39, eng] 47-2944
- Absolute spectral radiation thermometry at the National Physical Laboratory. Fox, N.P., et al. [1992, p.41-45, eng] 47-2945
- International temperature scale of 1990: Part I. Preston-Thomas, H., et al. [1992, p.63-67, eng] 47-2946
- International temperature scale of 1990: Part II. Preston-Thomas, H., et al. [1992, p.69-74, eng] 47-2947
- Thermodynamic basis of ITS-90 at 13.8-273.16 K. Part I. Ciarlini, P., et al. [1992, p.75-78, eng] 47-2948
- Thermodynamic basis of ITS-90 at 13.8-273.16 K. Part II. Pavese, F., et al. [1992, p.79-83, eng] 47-2949
- ITS-90 below 1 K: how accurate is it. Fogle, W.E., et al. [1992, p.85-90, eng] 47-2950
- New cryogenic temperature scale from 6.3 to 650 mK. Fogle, W.E., et al. [1992, p.91-96, eng] 47-2951
- Extrapolation of ITS-90 to lower temperatures. Schuster, G., et al. [1992, p.97-100, eng] 47-2952
- He-3 melting curve thermometer as a universal temperature transfer standard. Colwell, J.H., et al. [1992, p.101-106, eng] 47-2953
- Parasitic temperature-dependence in platinum NMR thermometry. Hechtfisher, D., et al. [1992, p.107-111, eng] 47-2954
- High-resolution He-4 melting-pressure thermometer for use near 2 K. Goldner, L.S., et al. [1992, p.113-116, eng] 47-2955
- Thermodynamic consistency of vapor pressure vs. temperature. Reesink, A.L., et al. [1992, p.117-120, eng] 47-2956
- He-3 gas thermometry at IMGC. Steur, P.P.M., et al. [1992, p.121-125, eng] 47-2957
- Practical interpolation gas thermometer for a secondary realization of the ITS-90. Sakurai, H., [1992, p.127-131, eng] 47-2958
- Piston gage for the NIST realization of the ITS-90. Meyer, C.W., et al. [1992, p.133-138, eng] 47-2959
- Development of the ITS-90 interpolation equations for the platinum resistance thermometer. Crovini, L., [1992, p.139-144, eng] 47-2960
- On designing the temperature scale in the range 13.8 K to 273.16 K. Ling, S.K., et al. [1992, p.145-150, eng] 47-2961
- Some ancillary equations for the ITS-90. Rusby, R.L., et al. [1992, p.151-154, eng] 47-2962
- Realization of the ITS-90 below 83.8 K. Pfeiffer, E.R., [1992, p.155-160, eng] 47-2963
- Implementation of the ITS-90 below 0 C at NPL. Head, D.I., et al. [1992, p.161-163, eng] 47-2964
- ITS-90 traceability with non-ITS-90 equations. Jump, B.E., [1992, p.203-208, eng] 47-2965
- Temperature fixed-points using high-purity superconductors. Fellmuth, B., [1992, p.233-238, eng] 47-2966
- Study of superconductive transition temperatures for thermometric fixed points. Li, Z.R., et al. [1992, p.239-242, eng] 47-2967
- Sealed He-4 superfluid-transition fixed-point device. Duncan, R.V., et al. [1992, p.243-245, eng] 47-2968
- Triple point of pure equilibrium deuterium using Gd₂O₃ spin catalyst. Head, D.I., et al. [1992, p.247-249, eng] 47-2969
- Stability of the triple point of gases in metal sealed cells. Pavese, F., et al. [1992, p.251-256, eng] 47-2970
- Study of the preparation of sealed cells for thermometry. Liu, F.H., et al. [1992, p.257-260, eng] 47-2971
- Realization and intercomparison of cryogenic triple points by means of sealed cells. Guo, N.N., et al. [1992, p.261-263, eng] 47-2972
- Argon triple point apparatus with multiple thermometer wells. Furukawa, G.T., [1992, p.265-269, eng] 47-2973
- Realization of the triple point of xenon. Pfeiffer, E.R., et al. [1992, p.271-275, eng] 47-2974
- Triple-point of trichlorofluoromethane. Méndez-Lango, E., et al. [1992, p.277-279, eng] 47-2975
- Realization of the mercury triple point. Furukawa, G.T., [1992, p.281-285, eng] 47-2976
- Mercury point realization: estimate of some uncertainties. Hermier, Y., et al. [1992, p.287-291, eng] 47-2977
- Platinum resistance thermometer for exploration of the Titan atmosphere. Ruffino, G., et al. [1992, p.409-413, eng] 47-2978
- Platinum resistance thermometers in the -200 to 0 C range. Mao, Y.Z., et al. [1992, p.423-425, eng] 47-2979
- Low-temperature characteristics of some industrial-grade platinum resistance thermometers. Tamura, O., et al. [1992, p.443-448, eng] 47-2980
- Temperature measurement with rhodium-iron resistors below 0.5 K. Schuster, G., [1992, p.449-451, eng] 47-2981
- Study of Chinese standard rhodium-iron resistance thermometers. Mao, Y.Z., et al. [1992, p.453-456, eng] 47-2982
- Fabrication and practical use of two types of rhodium-iron resistance thermometers. Tamura, O., et al. [1992, p.457-460, eng] 47-2983
- R-T relationship and stability of ceramic rhodium-iron resistance thermometers. Yao, Q.F., et al. [1992, p.461-465, eng] 47-2984
- Rhodium-iron resistance thermometer for practical use. Mao, Y.Z., et al. [1992, p.467-470, eng] 47-2985
- Resistance thermometers with fast response for use in rapidly oscillating gas flows. Rawlins, W., et al. [1992, p.471-474, eng] 47-2986
- Low temperature system for advanced thermal control. Lipa, J.A., et al. [1992, p.949-952, eng] 47-2987
- Self-tuning temperature controller for a dilution refrigerator. Schuster, G., [1992, p.953-954, eng] 47-2988
- Decade of absolute noise thermometry at NIST using a resistive SQUID. Soulen, R.J., Jr., et al. [1992, p.983-988, eng] 47-2989
- Signal filtering in SQUID noise thermometers. Nawrocki, W., [1992, p.989-991, eng] 47-2990
- Self-balancing bridge for precise susceptibility thermometry. Schuster, G., [1992, p.1009-1011, eng] 47-2991
- Nuclear quadrupole resonance spectroscopy for ultra-low-temperature thermometry. Andersen, P.M., et al. [1992, p.1013-1015, eng] 47-2992
- Cryogenic thermometer calibration system based on triple points from D₂ to H₂O. Levine, P.D., et al. [1992, p.1067-1069, eng] 47-2993
- Application of mini-refrigerator in temperature measurement. Guo, N.N., et al. [1992, p.1071-1072, eng] 47-2994
- Algorithms for Standard Platinum Resistance Thermometer. Cermak, M.A., [1992, p.1087-1091, eng] 47-2995
- Thermometry in the thermodynamic limit. Chui, T.C.P., et al. [1992, p.1213-1218, eng] 47-2996
- Low temperature glass capacitance thermometry. Strehlow, P., et al. [1992, p.1219-1224, eng] 47-2997
- Resolution and accuracy of cryogenic temperature measurements. Holmes, D.S., et al. [1992, p.1225-1230, eng] 47-2998
- Neutron and gamma radiation effects on cryogenic temperature sensors. Courts, S.S., et al. [1992, p.1237-1242, eng] 47-2999
- Dilatometric variations of calcareous rock cylinders during freeze thaw cycles. Prick, A., et al. [1993, p.1-15, fre] 47-3114
- Matter and methods at low temperatures. Pobell, F., [1992, 319p., eng] 47-3147
- Temperature dependence of crystalline methane refractive indices. Ngoh, M.A., et al. [1993, p.5511-5515, eng] 47-3651
- Influence of damage on mechanical properties of woven composites at low temperatures. Kriz, R.D., [1985, p.55-58, eng] 47-3909
- Thermal properties of a plastic at cryogenic temperatures. Humer, K., et al. [1993, p.686-691, eng] 47-4765
- Influence of polysaccharides on the glass transition in frozen sucrose solutions and ice cream. Goff, H.D., et al. [1993, p.1268-1277, eng] 47-4849
- Low-temperature physics: an introduction for scientists and engineers. McClintock, P.V.E., et al. [1992, 296p., eng] 47-4858

Cryogenics (cont.)

- Cryogenic ambient air vaporizers: frost growth, wind and seismic design for safety. Bernert, R.E., Jr., et al., 1993, p.789-793, eng 47-4876
- Ground freezing. Bell, F.G., 1992, p.321-333, eng 47-4890

See *also*: Refrigeration

Cryopedology

See *also*: Geocryology

Cryoplanation

See *also*: Altiplanation

Cryostats

See *also*: Thermostats

Cryoturbation

- Significance of cryoturbation phenomena in environmental reconstruction. Van Vliet-Lanoë, B., 1988, p.85-96, eng 47-427
- Paleoclimatic implications of new data on the origin of "greze" layering. Bertran, P., et al., 1992, p.97-112, fre 47-831
- Experience in compiling the soil-ecological and soil conservation maps of circumpolar regions. Naumov, E.M., 1992, p.98-104, eng 47-1711
- Humus accumulation and soil formation in Svalbard. Lag, J., 1992, p.222-228, eng 47-1734
- Cryoturbations: a sediment structural analysis. Vandenberghe, J., 1992, p.343-352, eng 47-2241
- Review of the mechanisms of cambering and valley bulging. Parks, C.D., 1991, p.373-380, eng 47-3889

Slow soil movement in Tarfala Valley, Kebnekaise Mountains, Swedish Lapland. Jahn, A., 1991, p.93-107, eng 47-4309

Crystal growth

- Firm stratigraphy, density and crystal structure on Law Dome. Li, J., et al., 1991, p.1-14, eng 47-36
- Controlling nucleation in protein solutions. DeMattei, R.C., et al., 1992, p.21-30, eng 47-769
- Crystal growth and dendritic solidification. Sethian, J.A., et al., 1992, p.231-253, eng 47-1785
- Low temperature properties of motor oils. Riga, A.T., 1992, p.227-242, eng 47-2884
- Modeling and numerical simulations of dendritic crystal growth. Kobayashi, R., 1993, p.410-423, eng 47-4071
- Thermodynamics of fuel oil cloud-point depressant additives. Claudy, P., et al., 1993, p.821-827, eng 47-4518
- Perturbations in the fields of meteorological parameters caused by artificial crystallization of clouds. Shmeter, S.M., 1991, p.29-33, eng 47-4926
- See *also*: Ice crystal growth; Snow crystal growth

Crystal optics

See *also*: Ice crystal optics

Crystallization

See *also*: Ice crystal growth; Recrystallization; Snow crystal growth

Crystallization nuclei

See *also*: Ice crystal nuclei

Crystals

- Changes of crystal c-axis orientation fabric in uniaxial extension tests. Li, J., et al., 1992, p.29-35, chi 47-72
- Crystallographic analyses of clathrate hydrates included in Vostok ice cores. Hondoh, T., et al., 1992, p.268-278, jpn 47-976
- Freezing. Haymet, A.D.J., 1992, p.363-405, eng 47-4367

See *also*: Ice crystals; Snow crystals

Cryosphaeres

See *also*: Ground ice

Cubic ice

- Calorimetric study of pressure-amorphized cubic ice. Johari, G.P., et al., 1990, p.1212-1214, eng 47-817
- Dielectric study of the structure of hyperquenched glassy water and its crystallized forms. Johari, G.P., et al., 1992, p.5851-5855, eng 47-988
- Ultraviolet-induced amorphization of cubic ice and its implications for the evolution of ice grains. Kouchi, A., et al., 1991, p.87-90, eng 47-2111
- Inclusion-exclusion calculation of the dipole-dipole energy of hexagonal ice and of cubic ice. Huckaby, D.A., et al., 1993, p.8105-8109, eng 47-3581

Culverts

- Analysis and design for frost effect in soil-steel structures. Ghobrial, N., 1990, 117p., eng 47-2104
- Winter temperature regime of culverts in channels with naleds. Kuz'minykh, A.I., et al., 1991, p.205-210, rus 47-2448
- Elastic shield to protect road culverts from naleds. Dement'eva, O.V., 1992, p.13, rus 47-2902
- Method for thawing out road culverts choked with ice. Olsson, L.U., 1988, 8 col., eng 47-3501
- Thermal behavior of rip rap in a cross-drainage structure. Lozano, N., 1993, p.35-43, eng 47-4118
- Structural and ice effects on salt water marsh hydrology. Ballesterio, T.P., et al., 1993, p.150-155, eng 47-4451

Currents

See *also*: Ocean currents; Tidal currents

Cutting

See *also*: Ice cutting

Cyclic variations

See *also*: Periodic variations

Cyclones

See *also*: Atmospheric disturbances

Damage

- Masonry wall and window system leakage investigation for university building. Frauenhoffer, J., 1992, p.107-115, eng 47-409
- Some typical problems encountered in roads and airfield pavements in snowbound areas. Arya, I.R., et al., 1985, p.279-286, eng 47-578
- Freezing of water in hardboard: absence of changes in mechanical properties. George, M.F., et al., 1992, p.252-259, eng 47-771
- Bubble-formation damage to plant xylem due to freeze thaw cycling. Sperry, J.S., et al., 1992, p.605-613, eng 47-903
- Collapse of peroxide-scavenging systems in apple flower-buds associated with freezing injury. Kuroda, H., et al., 1992, p.743-750, eng 47-1000
- Influence of frost heave on houses under construction in Merthyr Tydfil. Statham, I., et al., 1989, p.31-33, eng 47-1001
- Ship operations in ice: practical speed considerations. Parnell, G.Q., 1992, p.307-312, eng 47-1037
- Evaluation of frost action mitigation procedures for highly frost-susceptible soils. MacKay, M.H., et al., 1992, p.91-109, eng 47-1134
- Rockslide and debris flow from Mount Cayley, B.C., in June 1984. Cruden, D.M., et al., 1992, p.614-626, eng 47-1185
- Passive acoustic emission for quantitative evaluation of freeze thaw and alkali aggregate reaction in concretes. Taylor, M.A., 1992, p.1-12, eng 47-1376
- Winter injury to Subalpine red spruce: influence of prior vigor and effects on subsequent growth. Peart, D.R., et al., 1992, p.888-892, eng 47-1481
- NMR imaging of roots: effects after root freezing of containerised conifer seedlings. Southon, T.E., et al., 1992, p.329-334, eng 47-1627
- Construction, environmental problems and natural hazards in periglacial mountain belts. Haeblerli, W., 1992, p.111-124, eng 47-1750
- Registration of vehicular tracks on the Svalbard archipelago. Raheim, E., 1992, 51p., eng 47-1890
- Ice melters and concrete damage: are they related. Balkin, L.E., et al., 1992, p.50-51, eng 47-1922
- Appraisal of snow damage in an urban area. Umemura, T., et al., 1991, p.1-11, eng 47-1935
- Thermal modeling of freezing in biological tissue. Eto, T.K., et al., 1991, p.291-298, eng 47-2559
- New method for assessing frost damage in non-air entrained hydraulic structures. Hooton, R.D., et al., 1992, p.339-355, eng 47-2575
- Durability of concrete in Iceland. Kristjánsson, R., et al., 1992, p.381-392, eng 47-2576
- Thermal analysis of freezing of conifer seedling buds. Stushnoff, C., et al., 1992, p.1305-1309, eng 47-3841
- Frost, canker, and dieback of Douglas-fir in the central interior of British Columbia. Reich, R.W., et al., 1993, p.373-379, eng 47-3843
- Hail: the white plague. Hughes, P., et al., 1993, p.16-21, eng 47-3924
- Effects of deicing salt on roadside Scots pine foliage. Hautala, E.L., et al., 1992, p.179-185, eng 47-3995
- Analysis for dynamic ice structure interaction involving finite difference model and damage considerations. Iyer, S.H., et al., 1993, p.199-206, eng 47-4247
- Contact force and damage evolution in a moving uniaxial ice bar. Shin, J.G., et al., 1992, p.129-134, eng 47-4287
- Shading effects on spruce frost damage. Örlender, G., 1993, p.27-36, eng 47-4296
- Time- and temperature-dependent solute loading of isolated thylakoids during freezing. Bakaltcheva, I., et al., 1992, p.607-615, eng 47-4370
- Destructive hailstorms in Essex on 26 May 1985. Elsom, D.M., et al., 1993, p.166-173, eng 47-4405
- Frozen rock abrasiveness effect on tool wear. Polovinko, V.A., et al., 1993, p.546-550, eng 47-4579
- Seed and vegetation dynamics in an alpine herb field: effects of disturbance type. Chambers, J.C., 1993, p.471-485, eng 47-4584
- Lessons learned from an ice storm emergency. Low, T.A., 1993, p.38-49, eng 47-4624
- Response of shrub-tussock community to vehicle use. Ahlstrand, G.M., et al., 1993, p.142-149, eng 47-4746
- Test methods for the renovation of road coverings. Wicke, M., et al., 1985, 48p., ger 47-4987
- Influence of studded tires on roadway surfaces. Bereza-Kudrycki, W., 1985, 55p., eng 47-5008
- Estimate of the size of the damage zone beneath an indenter on ice. Parsons, B.L., 1993, p.371-380, eng 47-5207

Damping

Influence of snow viscosity on forced flexural-gravity waves in a basin with a density jump. Bukatov, A.E., et al., 1992, p.259-266, eng 47-781

Hydroelastic stability of marine risers. Rzentkowski, G., et al., 1991, p.31-41, eng 47-1141

Evaluation of wind-induced vibration of arctic pipelines. Sause, R., et al., 1992, p.21-31, eng 47-1832

Breakup of shore fast sea ice. Squire, V.A., 1993, p.211-218, eng 47-3925

Comparison of the mass-loading and elastic plate models of an ice field. Squire, V.A., 1993, p.219-229, eng 47-3926

Shock absorption for the KBR-80 compact snowplow. Yamada, Y., et al., 1980, p.23-30, jpn 47-4929

Dams

Parameter uncertainty and simulation of design floods in Sweden. Harlin, J., et al., 1992, p.209-230, eng 47-174

Effects of hydropower development on ice jamming. Zuleit, J.E., 1992, p.254-257, eng 47-625

Unconventional energy sources for ice control at lock and dam installations. Nakato, T., et al., 1992, 37p., eng 47-697

Plans for the construction of a dam in a fossil lagoon near the Juan Carlos I Station. Eraso, A., et al., 1989, p.89-101, spa 47-816

Spillway design floods in Sweden: 1. New guidelines. Bergström, S., et al., 1992, p.505-519, eng 47-922

Spillway design floods in Sweden: 2. Applications and sensitivity analysis. Lindström, G., et al., 1992, p.521-539, eng 47-923

Erecting seismically stable dams under the conditions of the northern construction-climatic zone. Shatygina, V.A., 1992, p.90-94, rus 47-3915

Icing problems at Corps projects. Haynes, F.D., et al., 1993, 18p. + figs., eng 47-4608

See *also*: Earth dams; Ice dams

Data processing

Fundamentals of the theory of calculating the navigation value of ice data. Likhachev, A.V., 1991, p.15-33, rus 47-90

Differential method of multivariate analysis of ice data. Likhachev, A.V., 1991, p.60-73, rus 47-91

Coherent Antarctic Radar Depth Sounder (CARDS) design, development and results. Garudachar, R., 1989, 169p., eng 47-349

Unsupervised segmentation of polarimetric SAR data using the covariance matrix. Rignot, E.J., et al., 1992, p.697-705, eng 47-356

Neural network-based adaptive radar detection scheme for small ice targets in sea clutter. Bhattacharya, T.K., et al., 1992, p.1528-1529, eng 47-741

Statistical-mathematical processing of data from a land-based network of passive hail indicators. Zhakamikhov, Kh.M., et al., 1991, p.112-122, rus 47-759

Interpretation of seismic data collected on floating ice. Beaudoin, B.C., et al., 1992, p.1359-1372, eng 47-984

Subvisual-thin cirrus lidar dataset for satellite verification and climatological research. Sassen, K., et al., 1992, p.1275-1285, eng 47-1120

O₃ and NO₂ absorption cross section measurements by multipath spectrophotometer. Bonasoni, P., et al., 1992, p.205-211, eng 47-1202

Ozone absorption and sun-photometric measurements. Tomasi, C., et al., 1992, p.227-245, eng 47-1205

International sharing of polar information resources. 1992, 371p., eng 47-1393

Implementation of a U.S. polar bibliographic information system. McCarthy, P., et al., 1992, p.29-40, eng 47-1394

Analysis of the content of the PolarPac database using the WLN collection analysis service. West, S.M., 1992, p.41-55, eng 47-1395

Data bases on the NISC Arctic and Antarctic Regions CD-ROM. Mills, W., 1992, p.56-78, eng 47-1396

Modernization of the Cold Regions bibliographies at the Library of Congress. Hibben, S.G., 1992, p.81-87, eng 47-1397

Building a Canadian Polar Information System. Minion, R., et al., 1992, p.88-94, eng 47-1398

BIBSYS as a polar literature database. Sveum, T., 1992, p.95-101, eng 47-1399

Bibliography of studies in Finland and the Kola Peninsula. Saarinen, H., et al., 1992, p.102-107, eng 47-1400

Contract indexing of industry and government gray literature at ASTIS. Goodwin, R., 1992, p.112-118, eng 47-1401

Permafrost information in the National Snow and Ice Data Center. Brennan, A.M., et al., 1992, p.119-124, eng 47-1402

WLN and PolarPac. Miller, R.F., 1992, p.130-133, eng 47-1403

Polar archival records: a modest proposal. Cronenwett, P.N., 1992, p.195-207, eng 47-1404

Contribution of SCAR to antarctic research. Walton, D.W.H., 1992, p.217-228, eng 47-1405

Environmental management in Antarctica: a guide to the literature resources. Meadows, J., 1992, p.229-241, eng 47-1406

NSF's role in polar information. Guthridge, G.G., 1992, p.243-249, eng 47-1407

Information sources used by antarctic scientists. Phillips, C., 1992, p.317-324, eng 47-1409

- Classification of snow cover and precipitation using SSM/I measurements: case studies. Fiore, J.V., Jr., et al. [1992, p.3349-3361, eng] 47-1442
- Multisource evidential classification of surface cover and frozen ground. Peddle, D.R., et al. [1992, p.3375-3380, eng] 47-1443
- Polar hydrology—data bases. Sand, K., [1989, 13p. + appenda., nor] 47-1683
- Integrating GIS and CAD for transportation data base development. Wang, J.Y., et al. [1991, p.212-218, eng] 47-1805
- Passive microwave remote sensing applied for snow monitoring in a Norwegian test site. Rognes, A., [1992, 60p., eng] 47-1811
- Ozone cross section measurements in 339-355 nm region and at different temperatures. Cacciani, M., et al. [1991, p.259-264, eng] 47-1826
- DIAL ozone measurements at Dumont d'Urville Station. Stefanutti, L., et al. [1992, p.345-358, eng] 47-2169
- Tropospheric and stratospheric thin clouds at McMurdo. Adriani, A., et al. [1992, p.491-503, eng] 47-2175
- Arctic ice stress measurements. Lau, P.A., et al. [1991, p.645-650, eng] 47-2183
- Prototype climate information system. Jarrett, T.K., [1993, 71p., eng] 47-2611
- Quantitative analysis of sea ice remote sensing imagery. Korsnes, R., [1993, p.295-311, eng] 47-2752
- Characterization of spatial statistics of distributed targets in SAR data. Rignot, E.J., et al. [1993, p.345-363, eng] 47-2754
- Glaciological examination—a necessary phase of developing arctic and subarctic regions. Il'ina, E.A., [1991, p.186-190, rus] 47-2811
- Use of digital geographical databases in hydrological modelling. [1993, 158p., eng] 47-2830
- Ship superstructure icing: data collection and instrument performance on USCGC *Midgett* research cruise. Ryerson, C.C., et al. [1992, 133p., eng] 47-2924
- Surface albedo distribution in Lützow-Holm Bay. Nakagawa, K., [1992, p.1-15, eng] 47-3001
- Analysis of sea ice compactness by image processing. Muramoto, K., et al. [1992, p.126-131, eng] 47-3012
- Atmospheric infrared emission measurements at the South Pole. Murray, F.J., et al. [1991, p.278-281, eng] 47-3058
- Broadband source localization and signature estimation. Yang, T.C., [1993, p.1797-1806, eng] 47-3232
- Scattering from boundary protuberances and reverberation imaging. Yang, T.C., [1993, p.231-242, eng] 47-3233
- Analysis of ground-probing radar data: predictive deconvolution. LaFleche, P.T., et al. [1991, p.134-139, eng] 47-3309
- Repeat-pass interferometry with airborne synthetic aperture radar. Gray, A.L., et al. [1993, p.180-191, eng] 47-3359
- Automated processing and analysis of data on cracks in the sea ice cover, made from visual observations from an aircraft. Brestkin, S.V., et al. [1990, p.133-147, rus] 47-3600
- Multifractal cloud properties data assessment. Gautier, C., et al. [1992, 15p., eng] 47-3632
- Algorithms for alpine land cover classification. Peddle, D.R., [1993, p.31-44, eng] 47-3723
- Snow conditions during MLRS-TGW BBS European Captive Flight Program, Hessen, Germany, February 1992. Fisk, D.J., [1993, 37p., eng] 47-3796
- Natural hazards data resources directory. Hennig, L.M., ed. [1990, 247p. (Pertinent p.7-8.82-84), eng] 47-3821
- Digital photogrammetric approach to ice-flow determination in Antarctica. Tseng, Y.H., [1992, 139p., eng] 47-3856
- Enhancement of microwave images of sea ice. Full, W.E., et al. [1993, p.1-23, eng] 47-3917
- Experiment in organizing the automated gathering and processing of hydrometeorological information for ships. Saffronov, V.A., [1991, p.145-152, rus] 47-3963
- Validating the UK-PAF land ice product surface elevation. Mantripp, D.R., et al. [1993, p.483-488, eng] 47-4444
- Passive microwave remote sensing of thin sea ice using principal component analysis. Wensnahan, M.R., et al. [1993, p.12,453-12,468, eng] 47-4522
- Review of GEOSAT data over Canadian east coast waters. Toplis, B.J., et al. [1993, p.117-130, eng] 47-4590
- Site characterization measurements of background and targets in support of smart weapons testing. Hayward, M., et al. [1993, 96p., eng] 47-4664
- Comparison of conventional and passive microwave sea ice data sets for Hudson Bay. Etkin, D.A., [1991, 132p., eng] 47-4668
- High-resolution radiometry of cirrus clouds. Ou, S.C., et al. [1993, p.2171-2180, eng] 47-4713
- SANAE total column ozone: 1980 to 1990. Bodeker, G.E., et al. [1991, p.220-221, eng] 47-4979
- Report of Inventories/Sources Group. Smith, J.N., ed. [1993, p.5-7, eng] 47-5014
- Report of the Working Group on Routes, Rates, Reactions and Fates. [1993, p.9-11, eng] 47-5015
- Non-local radiological consequences of nuclear waste dumping in the Arctic seas: a preliminary assessment. Baxter, M.S., et al. [1993, p.329-341, eng] 47-5040
- Treatment of data on sea pollutions and dumping sites with radioecological indices method. Georgievskii, V., et al. [1993, p.359-365, eng] 47-5042
- Glacier study using wavenumber domain synthetic aperture radar. Hamran, S.E., et al. [1993, p.559-570, eng] 47-5120
- Data transmission**
- Transmission system for Q/L image of earth observation satellite data (2). Ito, N., et al. [1992, p.244-248, jpn] 47-143
- Near-real-time data distribution plan of ADEOS data. Nakanishi, I., et al. [1992, p.249-253, jpn] 47-144
- Electromagnetic communications through the seawater-ice-air interface. Steeves, G., et al. [1991, p.638-644, eng] 47-2182
- Influence of water ice absorption on transmission for a 10.5- to 12.5-micron filter/window. Jacyszyn, F., et al. [1992, p.1952-1954, eng] 47-2234
- Development of snow removal information systems. Kato, T., et al. [1990, p.9-11, jpn] 47-4681
- Dating**
- See *also*: Age determination
- Decomposition**
- Microorganism survival in ice-covered marine environment. Stanley, S.J., et al. [1992, p.58-72, eng] 47-2
- Hydrate dissociation enthalpy and guest size. Sloan, E.D., et al. [1992, p.123-140, eng] 47-588
- Karstic denudation and tufas deposits in high alpine mountains (Alpes, France). Chardon, M., [1992, p.19-38, eng] 47-742
- Sediment evolution in an ice-covered lake. Catalan, J., [1992, p.945-955, eng] 47-1266
- Overwinter nitrate loss and denitrification potential of cultivated soils in Alberta. Heaney, D.J., et al. [1992, p.877-884, eng] 47-1795
- Modeling of tussock phosphatase activity. Moorhead, D.L., et al. [1993, p.50-55, eng] 47-3428
- Climate warming and the carbon cycle in the permafrost zone of the former Soviet Union. Kolchugina, T.P., et al. [1993, p.149-163, eng] 47-4150
- Defects**
- Geometry of OH- defect in condensed water phase. Defect localization and cooperative interaction of H-bonds. Isaev, A.N., et al. [1992, p.14-19, eng] 47-203
- Energy and structure of Bjerrum defects in ice Ih determined with an additive and a nonadditive potential. Hassan, R., et al. [1992, p.4326-4335, eng] 47-222
- Sea salt dependent electrical conduction in polar ice. Moore, J.C., et al. [1992, p.19,803-19,812, eng] 47-2187
- Creep law of rock ice with anisotropic fabric inferred from homogenization. Liboutry, L.A., [1991, p.242-245, eng] 47-2314
- Surface-defect vibrational modes of large ice clusters. Rowland, B., et al. [1993, p.2485-2487, eng] 47-3177
- Compression jig for x-ray topography of ice. Liu, F., et al. [1993, p.416-421, eng] 47-3468
- UV-excited luminescences from amorphous and polycrystalline H₂O ices. Lennon, D., et al. [1993, p.120-126, eng] 47-3513
- Defect theory for the glass transition and residual entropy of hyperquenched water. Johari, G.P., [1993, p.7324-7329, eng] 47-3684
- Temperature dependence of ice dielectric relaxation. Bruni, F., et al. [1993, p.538-547, eng] 47-4288
- Proton transfer in ice. Lee, C., et al. [1993, p.279-284, eng] 47-4856
- Pauling potential in ice quantum tunneling. Consolini, G., et al. [1993, p.4227-4228, eng] 47-5273
- See *also*: Crystal defects
- Deflation**
- See *also*: Wind erosion
- Deformation**
- Predicting ice formation parameters in closed systems. Dubina, M.M., et al. [1992, p.91-97, rus] 47-68
- Some aspects of the statistical evaluation of the mechanical properties of soil and foundations. Gerasimov, A.S., [1991, p.82-91, rus] 47-239
- Temperature-independent relationships for frozen soils. Wijeweera, H., et al. [1992, p.1-21, eng] 47-516
- Movement mechanisms of Ürümqi Glacier No.1, Tien Shan mountains, China. Huang, M.H., [1992, p.39-44, eng] 47-1084
- Mechanism of mass transfer and chemogenic deformation of frozen ground. Lebedenko, I.U.P., [1990, p.55-66, rus] 47-1255
- Tools for examining subglacial bed deformation. Blake, E., et al. [1992, p.388-396, eng] 47-1390
- Moisture deformation of concrete with admixtures under cyclic freeze-thaw. Almazov, V.O., et al. [1991, p.29-30, rus] 47-2160
- Cryoturbations: a sediment structural analysis. Vandenberghe, J., [1992, p.343-352, eng] 47-2241
- Cryogenic deformations of Suluk BAM station building. Rubinchik, S.B., [1993, p.167-169, eng] 47-3577
- Anti-icing and deicing device. Bird, L., [1988, 8 col., eng] 47-3764
- Consolidation of sediments by glaciers. Boulton, G.S., et al. [1993, p.26-44, eng] 47-3938
- Free meandering in the conditions of a cryolithic zone of the Yamal Peninsula. Savitskii, V.A., [1992, p.27-33, eng] 47-3990
- Gas pipelines and the challenge of the cold regions: an experimental study. Williams, P.J., [1993, p.5-18, eng] 47-4268
- Creep response of laterally loaded piles in ice and permafrost. Puszewala, U.G.A., et al. [1993, p.223-240, eng] 47-4285
- France-Canada joint study of deformation of an experimental pipe line by differential frost heave. Williams, P.J., et al. [1993, p.56-60, eng] 47-4301
- Ice action onto multilegged structures due to change of water level. Matskevitch, D.G., et al. [1992, p.222-227, eng] 47-4306
- Frost-susceptible soils as foundations of structures. Orlov, V.O., et al. [1992, 166p., rus] 47-4977
- See *also*: Ice deformation; Plastic deformation; Rheology; Snow deformation
- Defrosting**
- Freeze-control strategy and air-to-air energy recovery performance. Phillips, E.G., et al. [1992, p.44-45,48-49, eng] 47-1936
- Ice, rain, fog, and frost protection. [1990, 62p., eng] 47-3137
- Degradation**
- Use of air-conditioning and plasticizing admixtures for producing concrete with good salt-frost resistance. Petersson, P.E., [1989, p.161-169, eng] 47-15
- Chemical resistance of alkali-activated concrete. Talling, B., [1989, p.252-257, eng] 47-18
- Concrete resistance to freeze-thaw and de-icing salt cycling. Bilodeau, A., et al. [1989, p.945-970, eng] 47-60
- Influence of curing on the salt scaling resistance of concrete with and without silica fume. Langlois, M., et al. [1989, p.971-989, eng] 47-61
- Model for deicer scaling resistance of field concretes containing high-range water reducers. Whiting, D., et al. [1989, p.343-359, eng] 47-64
- Investigation of evolution of the Arctic shelf cryolithozone by mathematical simulation. Sigunov, I.U.A., et al. [1992, p.13-19, eng] 47-244
- Identification of TNT transformation products in soil. Walsh, M.E., et al. [1992, 31p., eng] 47-699
- Microbial ecology of the 1989 antarctic oil spill. Karl, D.M., [1992, p.77-89, eng] 47-1257
- European North: soil degradation due to technogenic pollution. Kriuchkov, V.V., [1992, p.94-97, eng] 47-1710
- Experience in compiling the soil-ecological and soil conservation maps of circumpolar regions. Naumov, E.M., [1992, p.98-104, eng] 47-1711
- Stagnant glacier ice, St. Elias Mountains, Yukon. Johnson, P.G., [1992, p.13-19, eng] 47-4319
- Degree days**
- Effects of severe freezing periods and discharge on the formation of ice jams. Zufelt, J.E., et al. [1992, 12p., eng] 47-698
- Snowmelt degree-day values for HBV-model in Finland. Vehviläinen, B., [1992, p.211-220, eng] 47-1963
- Degree-day glacier mass balance modelling. Jóhannesson, T., et al. [1993, 40p., eng] 47-3707
- Thickness predictions of rafted ice in the Caspian Sea. Bukharitsin, P.I., [1993, p.390-394, eng] 47-4067
- Dehumidification**
- Apparatus for deicing exterior parts of a railway vehicle. Björklund, B., [1987, 6 col., eng] 47-4002
- Measurements of high number densities of ice crystals in the tops of tropical cumulonimbus. Knollenberg, R.G., et al. [1993, p.8639-8664, eng] 47-4379
- Deicing**
- See *also*: Ice prevention; Ice removal
- Deltas**
- Ice jam flood forecasting: Hay River, N.W.T. Stanley, S.J., et al. [1992, p.212-223, eng] 47-200
- Physical signatures of Pleistocene ice advance in Norway. Lønne, I., [1993, p.59-70, eng] 47-4018
- Three-dimensional model of an Alaskan river polar fan-delta. Lindsay, J.F., [1992, p.183-201, eng] 47-4366
- Geochemistry of Mackenzie river sediments. Yunker, M.B., et al. [1993, p.3041-3061, eng] 47-4458
- Dendritic ice**
- Dendritic crystallization of supercooled solutions. Harrison, K.M., [1989, 113p., eng] 47-86
- Dendritic growth of ice crystals with natural convection. Koo, K.K., [1992, 192p., eng] 47-279
- Three-dimensional growth in ice dendrites. Furukawa, Y., et al. [1993, p.234-239, eng] 47-3469
- Spacing of icicles. Makkonen, L., et al. [1993, p.317-322, eng] 47-3934
- Modeling and numerical simulations of dendritic crystal growth. Kobayashi, R., [1993, p.410-423, eng] 47-4071
- Effect of voltage polarity on icicles grown on line insulators. Farzaneh, M., et al. [1992, p.297-302, eng] 47-4303
- Distribution of icicles. Croft, P.J., et al. [1990, p.34, eng] 47-5258
- Dendrochronology**
- See *also*: Age determination

Denmark

Prediction of road conditions by combined road layer/atmospheric model in winter. Voldborg, H., [1992, 9p., eng] 47-973

Homogeneity problems in Danish and Greenlandic temperature time series. Frich, P., [1993, p.139-142, eng] 47-3081

Bornholm Island

Glacial ice-flows on the islands of Bornholm and Christiansø, Denmark. Lindström, E., [1991, p.17-35, eng] 47-4317

Christiansø Island

Glacial ice-flows on the islands of Bornholm and Christiansø, Denmark. Lindström, E., [1991, p.17-35, eng] 47-4317

Density (mass/volume)

Effect of density extremum on the solidification of water on a vertical wall of a rectangular cavity. Braga, S.L., et al. [1992, p.703-713, eng] 47-1628

Singularity of liquid water—data analysis and modeling. Sato, H., [1992, p.89-101, eng] 47-3730

Numerical modeling of heat transfer in irregular solidification of a liquid. Nikitenko, N.I., et al. [1993, p.519-528, eng] 47-3800

Non-destructive high resolution density measurements of marine sediments. Gerland, S., [1993, 130p., ger] 47-4222

Freezing. Haymet, A.D.J., [1992, p.363-405, eng] 47-4367

Freezing of water between vertical tubes. Kim, C.J., et al. [1993, p.2647-2656, eng] 47-4414

Effect of the water density extremum on the solidification process. Braga, S.L., et al. [1991, p.1185-1192, eng] 47-5110

See *also*: Atmospheric density; Ice density; Snow density
Density (number/volume)

See *also*: Ion density (concentration); Particle size distribution

Deposits

See *also*: Alluvium; Avalanche deposits; Glacial deposits; Lacustrine deposits; Marine deposits; Moraines; Quaternary deposits; Sediments

See *also*: Permafrost depth; Snow depth

Desalting

Crystallizing apparatus. Connery, C.A., [1989, 12 col., eng] 47-3333

Desert soils

Proceedings of the 1st International Conference on Cryopedology. [1992, 272p., eng] 47-1699

Soil-forming rates and processes in cold desert soils of Antarctica. Bockheim, J.G., et al. [1992, p.42-56, eng] 47-1703

Properties and genesis of cryosols at Marble Point, McMurdo Sound region, Antarctica. Campbell, I.B., et al. [1992, p.59-66, eng] 47-1705

Soil microbial communities under cryptogamic plants in tundra and arctic deserts. Parinkina, O.M., et al. [1992, p.185-189, eng] 47-1727

Microbiology of antarctic soils. Vishniac, H.S., [1993, p.297-341, eng] 47-4597

Deserts

Vegetation of stressed calcareous screes and slopes on Sverdrup Pass, Ellesmere Island, Canada. Maycock, P.F., et al. [1992, p.2359-2377, eng] 47-3837

Spatial heterogeneity of high mountain vegetation in the Andean desert zone of Chile. Squeo, F.A., et al. [1993, p.203-209, eng] 47-4712

Framework to quantify the natural terrestrial carbon cycle of the former Soviet Union. Kolchugina, T.P., et al. [1993, p.259-275, eng] 47-5242

Desiccation

Relation of acclimating bud water to winter hardness. Vertucci, C.W., et al. [1992, p.503-511, eng] 47-1950

Winter desiccation resistance selection at timberlines. Larsen, J.B., [1993, p.59-64, eng] 47-4529

Design

Speedy sledge offers retreat from storms. Anderson, I., [1992, p.20, eng] 47-233

Safeguarding deep excavations from snowdrifts in high-altitude sections of railroads. Lomidze, I.N., et al. [1992, p.17, rus] 47-370

Protecting railroads on Sakhalin from avalanches. Iadrosnikov, V.I., [1992, p.2-11, rus] 47-371

Winter operability: equipment problems and their remedies. Diemand, D., [1992, p.124-137, eng] 47-587

Packaging emergency power for Alaska. Clevenger, M., [1992, p.36-38, eng] 47-593

Compact, disengaging pump drive aids cold weather starts. [1992, p.56-57, eng] 47-594

Salmon River experimental ice boom: 1989-90 and 1990-91 winter seasons. White, K.D., [1992, 17p., eng] 47-702

Development of a thermal mechanical drill for sampling ice and rock from great depths. Das, D.K., et al. [1992, p.377-382, eng] 47-913

Designing production structures for the Russian Arctic. [1992, p.33-53, eng] 47-920

Arctic marine R&D program. Peirce, T.H., [1992, p.119-133, eng] 47-1023

Research on hovercraft and suction bow icebreakers.

Hinchey, M.J., et al. [1992, p.243-251, eng] 47-1032

Errors in net radiometry: comparison and evaluation of six radiometer designs. Halldin, S., et al. [1992, p.762-783, eng] 47-1471

Obtaining smooth hydrographic profiles from a buoy deployed in sea ice. Steele, M., et al. [1992, p.812-826, eng] 47-1472

Access pipes for sampling through thick ice. Kipphut, G.W., et al. [1992, p.267-269, eng] 47-1607

General report—soil freezing-ground freezing. Andersland, O.B., et al. [1992, p.2657-2672, eng] 47-1816

Design and analysis of a low speed drag plow for use in deep snow. Walsh, M.R., et al. [1992, 51p., eng] 47-1894

Guide to proper salt storage. [1992, p.55-56-82-83, eng] 47-1923

Snow fence guide. [1992, p.57-59, eng] 47-1924

Guard against freezing in water lines. Kenny, T.M., [1991, p.44-47, eng] 47-1996

Experience with pile sinking in plastic-frozen soils by bored-driven and bored-drop methods. Viokh, V.P., [1993, p.124-125, eng] 47-2061

Structural analysis of the suspension of a rotary snow blower. Savel'ev, A.G., et al. [1991, p.22-24, rus] 47-2068

Polar Ocean Profiler: a new generation of oceanographic and meteorological sensory platform. Morison, J.H., et al. [1991, p.627-632, eng] 47-2180

Autonomous Conductivity Temperature Vehicle: recent developments. Morison, J.H., et al. [1991, p.633-637, eng] 47-2181

Nuclear-powered submarine transport for the Arctic. Dronov, B.F., et al. [1992, p.3-7, rus] 47-2899

Modernization of icebreakers. Petrakov, E., [1992, p.23-25, rus] 47-2906

Arctic supply ship *Ivan Papanin*. Nikonov, V., [1992, p.26-30, rus] 47-2915

Floating nuclear power stations for the Far North. Tarasov, V.K., et al. [1992, p.3-6, rus] 47-2916

Effect of the bow form of ships on ice-navigability. Titov, I.A., et al. [1992, p.6-8, rus] 47-2917

Analysis of the dynamic characteristics of the shaft line and main thrust bearing of the "Arctic" type icebreaker. Basalygin, G.M., et al. [1992, p.15-19, rus] 47-2919

First ice-navigating ships for the Far East. Smirnov, K.D., [1992, p.49-51, rus] 47-2921

New Finnish-built icebreaker for the Soviet Union. MacLennan, G., [1988, p.182-183, eng] 47-2932

New class of arctic supply ship for the Soviet Union. [1988, p.141, eng] 47-2933

Recessed deflecting road reflector. Sheldon, S.A., [1989, 6 col., eng] 47-3104

Snow and ice melting system for automotive vehicles. Ahmed, M.I., [1989, 12 col., eng] 47-3105

Tire snow belt. Lenet, L., [1989, 4 col., eng] 47-3106

Buildings for harsh environments. Wallhead, M., [1989, 8 col., eng] 47-3107

Fiber optic probe system. Brossia, C.E., et al. [1989, 20 col., eng] 47-3108

Frost plug heater. Smith, E.L., [1989, 6 col., eng] 47-3109

Continuous snow chain. Lew, H.S., [1989, 8 col., eng] 47-3110

Plastic moldboards for snow plows and the like. Ciula, J.C., [1989, 14 col., eng] 47-3111

Fluid line deicer. Wilson, D.W., [1989, 6 col., eng] 47-3112

Compositional state detection system and method. Sinner, A.M., [1989, 12 col., eng] 47-3113

Solifluction meter for permafrost sites. Lewkowicz, A.G., [1992, p.11-18, eng] 47-3122

Mobile marine operations structure. Bhalai, A., et al. [1989, 38 col., eng] 47-3323

Snow removal device for vehicle. Motohashi, Y., [1989, 12 col., eng] 47-3324

Ice breaker. Hellmann, J.H., et al. [1989, 8 col., eng] 47-3325

Automobile windshield cleaning tool. Littledeer, T.F., [1989, 4 col., eng] 47-3326

Integrated semiconductor resistance temperature sensor and resistive heater. Sittler, F.C., et al. [1989, 10 col., eng] 47-3327

Photoelectric ice accumulation monitor using dual detectors. Rein, R.G., Jr., [1989, 16 col., eng] 47-3328

Snow-weathering test apparatus for self-propelled vehicle. Kimura, C., [1989, 6 col., eng] 47-3329

Apparatus for measuring the moisture content of snow particles. Suga, N., [1989, 6 col., eng] 47-3330

Pneumatic process and device for conveying snow. Pasquier, A., [1989, 10 col., eng] 47-3331

Dual freezing chamber system and method for water purification. Chang, C.N., [1989, 14 col., eng] 47-3332

Crystallizing apparatus. Connery, C.A., [1989, 12 col., eng] 47-3333

Subsurface drainage of pavement structures: current Corps of Engineers and industry practice. Allen, W.L., [1991, 31p., eng] 47-3339

Helicopter-borne scatterometer for remote sensing pt. 1.

Hallikainen, M., et al. [1993, p.161-169, eng] 47-3358

Newly developed snow vehicle (SM100S) for Antarctica. 1. Takeuchi, S., et al. [1992, p.363-375, jpn] 47-3363

Newly developed snow vehicle (SM100S) for Antarctica. 2. Nakajima, M., et al. [1992, p.376-392, jpn] 47-3364

Adjustable, manual snowplow. Kulat, A.C., [1989, 4 col., eng] 47-3411

Contact assembly for high-voltage switch. Roman, C.D., et al. [1989, 6 col., eng] 47-3412

Cleats for snowmobile track. Simmons, V.M., [1989, 8 col., eng] 47-3413

Clamp for arctic pipeline support. Morton, A.W., [1988, 4 col., eng] 47-3414

Arctic production terminal facility. Williams, T.E., [1988, 4 col., eng] 47-3415

Support standard for implement. Schoessow, J., [1988, 4 col., eng] 47-3416

Water freeze prevention valve. Carney, F.P., [1988, 24 col., eng] 47-3417

Arctic offshore structure and installation method therefor. Turner, J.W., [1988, 8 col., eng] 47-3418

Snow removal method. Swanson, E.V., [1988, 8 col., eng] 47-3419

Tunnel kiln adapted for firing frost-resistant bricks in a reducing atmosphere. Mueller, M., [1988, 6 col., eng] 47-3420

Design of greenhouses for the manipulation of temperature in tundra plant communities. Debevec, E.M., et al. [1993, p.56-62, eng] 47-3429

Compression jig for x-ray topography of ice. Liu, F., et al. [1993, p.416-421, eng] 47-3468

Snow blower with vertical endless belt digger. Cloutier, R., [1988, 6 col., eng] 47-3496

Ice dam preventer. Daniel, G.S., [1988, 4 col., eng] 47-3497

Steering system for vehicle such as snowmobile. Bibollet, J.-C., [1988, 6 col., eng] 47-3498

Snowplow assembly quick block and pin disconnect for a payload. Dejana, V., [1988, 6 col., eng] 47-3499

Apparatus for production of compression-solidified snow. Tsukada, H., et al. [1988, 6 col., eng] 47-3500

Method for thawing out road culverts choked with ice. Olsson, L.U., [1988, 8 col., eng] 47-3501

Method and apparatus for scraping ice and snow and illuminating a scraping area. Hopkins, E.L., [1988, 6 col., eng] 47-3502

Ice detector. Weinstein, L.M., [1988, 8 col., eng] 47-3503

Freeze safe valve. Roper, B.G., [1988, 8 col., eng] 47-3633

Apparatus for changing artificial snow to wet snow. Suga, N., et al. [1988, 6 col., eng] 47-3634

Method and apparatus for constructing an ice structure. Erwin, R.E., [1988, 6 col., eng] 47-3635

Swing wheel snowthrower. Friberg, N.J., et al. [1988, 10 col., eng] 47-3636

Precipitation detection with a scintillation device. Wang, T.I., [1988, 14 col., eng] 47-3637

Device for comminuting small ice bodies. Wessa, T., [1988, 4 col., eng] 47-3638

Icebreaking defense buoy. Coleman, R.K., [1988, 4 col., eng] 47-3639

Interfacial separator for concrete structures. Dahowski, D.E., [1988, 8 col., eng] 47-3640

Water freezing enhancement for thermal storage brine tube. Holowczenko, A., et al. [1988, 6 col., eng] 47-3641

De-icer for a transducer assembly. Fox, C.D., [1988, 6 col., eng] 47-3642

Maintenance vehicle with snow tiller apparatus. Haug, W., [1988, 6 col., eng] 47-3643

How to design snow fences. Shelquist, K., [1993, p.22, eng] 47-3681

Optical techniques for the measurement of frazil ice. Pegau, W.S., et al. [1992, p.498-507, eng] 47-3734

Process and measuring probe for the determination of ice or snow formation. Meyer, F., [1988, 6 col., eng] 47-3762

Removable bottom founded structure. Beskow, R.H., et al. [1988, 16 col., eng] 47-3763

Anti-icing and deicing device. Bird, L., [1988, 8 col., eng] 47-3764

Deicer control system. Phillips, R.W., II, [1988, 6 col., eng] 47-3765

Lamp mounting. Klaus, D.A., [1988, 6 col., eng] 47-3766

Tire chain device for automobiles travelling on snow-covered terrain. Yang, M.F., [1988, 4 col., eng] 47-3767

Stern apron for ice breakers. Varges, G., [1988, 4 col., eng] 47-3768

Modification of motor-scooter for snow traversal. Bruzone, R., [1988, 4 col., eng] 47-3770

Apparatus for converting a road vehicle into a snowmobile. Shaver, A.L., [1988, 8 col., eng] 47-3771

Field performance of a spinning-reflector microwave radiometer. Demoz, B.B., et al. [1993, p.420-427, eng] 47-3775

- Canadian experience with air cushion vehicle skirts. Sullivan, P.A., et al. [1993, p.23-34, eng] 47-3797
- Lifesaving craft. Kraft, U., [1988, 4 col., eng] 47-3845
- Floating drilling platform. Mäkinen, E., et al. [1988, 4 col., eng] 47-3846
- Snow chains for vehicles. Artzi, G.B., [1987, 4 col., eng] 47-3847
- Snow plow attachment. Steinhoff, K., [1987, 4 col., eng] 47-3848
- Method and apparatus for deicing & leading edge. Briscoe, J.A., et al. [1987, 14 col., eng] 47-3849
- Trustworthy simplified vacuum systems. Henry, R.D., [1987, 6 col., eng] 47-3850
- Silicone emulsion having improved freeze/thaw resistance. Bakken, K.L., [1987, 8 col., eng] 47-3851
- Cargo container lift device. Hatley, J.F., [1987, 6 col., eng] 47-3852
- Swirl anti-ice system. Rosenthal, H.A., [1987, 6 col., eng] 47-3853
- Microwave ice accretion measuring instruments. Magenheimer, B., et al. [1987, 20 col., eng] 47-3854
- Ice mill for chemical analysis of trace gases in ice bubbles. Fuchs, A., et al. [1993, p.199-203, eng] 47-3952
- Pneumatic deicers with inextensible threads. Kageorge, P.W., [1987, 8 col., eng] 47-3999
- Snowplow resistant road markers. Eigenmann, L., [1987, 6 col., eng] 47-4000
- Snowplow and implement attachment means for a vehicle. Quenzi, P.J., [1987, 14 col., eng] 47-4001
- Apparatus for deicing exterior parts of a railway vehicle. Björklund, B., [1987, 6 col., eng] 47-4002
- Snow-removing machine. Gisler, H., et al. [1987, 8 col., eng] 47-4003
- Pipeline insulation system. Patterson, M.M., [1987, 4 col., eng] 47-4004
- Ice preparation machine for ice tracks. Schiehe, H., [1987, 4 col., eng] 47-4005
- Passive transponder for locating avalanche victims. Leuenberger, C.E., [1987, 8 col., eng] 47-4006
- Arctic structure of composite wall construction. Birdy, J.N., et al. [1987, 14 col., eng] 47-4007
- Glaze ice measurement with microprocessor. Provencal, G., et al. [1988, 8 col., eng] 47-4008
- Drag reduction of a cylinder/endwall junction using the ice formation method. LaFleur, R.S., et al. [1993, p.26-32, eng] 47-4021
- Small vertical supercooled cloud tunnel system for the study of ice (snow) crystal growth. Gong, N.H., et al. [1992, p.254-262, eng] 47-4074
- Oden—a new concept in icebreaker design. [1989, p.E71-E74, eng] 47-4078
- Effective structural design plan for a marine steel platform in sea ice conditions. Berniker, I.A.S., et al. [1993, p.12-15, rus] 47-4087
- Variable pitch propellers for ice navigating ships. Ivanov, S., [1990, p.38-40, rus] 47-4091
- Icing of turbine intake louvers. Walsh, M.R., et al. [1993, 37p., eng] 47-4095
- Rear swing arm assembly for three or four wheeled off-the-road vehicle track conversion unit. Yochum, M., [1986, 10 col., eng] 47-4098
- Snowblower. Swanson, J.L., [1986, 4 col., eng] 47-4099
- Pipeline launching module. Hemphill, D.P., [1986, 4 col., eng] 47-4100
- Ice deflector. Marthinsen, A., [1988, 4 col., eng] 47-4101
- Thin profile snow, sleet and moisture sensing detector. Murphy, J.P., [1987, 10 col., eng] 47-4102
- Snow tiller. Haug, W., [1988, 10 col., eng] 47-4258
- Composite platform for petroleum workings in polar seas. Michel, D., et al. [1986, 6 col., eng] 47-4259
- Sea ice flexure noise attenuation during seismic surveys. Ostrander, W.J., [1986, 14 col., eng] 47-4260
- Mobile marine operations structure. Bhallaik, A., et al. [1988, 30 col., eng] 47-4261
- Pipeline trenching. Langner, C.G., [1986, 4 col., eng] 47-4262
- Wing slat anti-ice air duct system. Knowler, J.C., [1986, 6 col., eng] 47-4263
- Snowplow mounted on longitudinal frame attachable to chassis. Racicot, G., [1986, 14 col., eng] 47-4264
- Snow-disposal unit and method. Jackson, P.H., [1986, 8 col., eng] 47-4265
- Design of the new central building at Showa Station. Hannuki, T., et al. [1993, p.61-102, jpn] 47-4358
- Instrument for measuring ice depth in aircraft fuel tanks. [1991, 36p., eng] 47-4404
- Tracked vehicle performance over snow-covered slopes. Muro, T., [1993, p.143-155, eng] 47-4889
- Ground freezing. Bell, F.G., [1992, p.321-333, eng] 47-4890
- Ice detector for protecting boats. Schuellein, G.J., [1991, 4 col., eng] 47-4915
- Design criteria**
- Design method for frozen-soil retaining wall. Soo, S., et al. [1992, p.73-89, eng] 47-3
- Roof-snow load for seismic-design calculations. O'Rourke, M.J., et al. [1992, p.2338-2350, eng] 47-4
- Parameter uncertainty and simulation of design floods in Sweden. Harlin, J., et al. [1992, p.209-230, eng] 47-174
- Retrospective of platform development in Cook Inlet. Alaska. Visser, R.C., [1992, p.146-150,202-203, eng] 47-224
- Trials for the measurement of static and impact pressure of snow and avalanches. Hariprasad, N.M., et al. [1985, p.226-243, eng] 47-541
- Avalanche control in formation zone—a case study. Rajaram, T., [1985, p.354-368, eng] 47-553
- Safety and service life of equipment designed for cold climate operation. Larionov, V.P., [1992, p.111-123, eng] 47-586
- Preliminary study of the effect of fines on sand-ice friction. Blaisdell, G.L., et al. [1992, p.79-90, eng] 47-805
- Trans-Alaska Pipeline reroute meets schedule. Newcomer, E.S., et al. [1992, p.49-57, eng] 47-823
- Spillway design floods in Sweden: 1. New guidelines. Bergström, S., et al. [1992, p.405-519, eng] 47-922
- Spillway design floods in Sweden: 2. Applications and sensitivity analysis. Lindström, G., et al. [1992, p.521-539, eng] 47-923
- Arctic marine R&D program. Peirce, T.H., [1992, p.119-133, eng] 47-1023
- Calculating the maximum water levels in areas of backwater curves in designing a reservoir. Bolotnikov, G.I., [1991, p.12-16, rus] 47-1043
- Temperature and suction profiles beneath highway pavements: computed and measured. Pufahl, D.E., et al. [1991, p.268-276, eng] 47-1126
- Concepts and procedures for evaluation/design of materials and flexible pavements. Ruth, B.E., et al. [1992, p.270-288, eng] 47-1138
- Approximation of interference effects in dynamic ice-structure interactions. Abul-Azm, A.G., et al. [1992, p.299-309, eng] 47-1799
- Analysis of energy dissipation caused by snow compaction during displacement plowing. Hansen, A.C., [1991, p.177-181, eng] 47-1800
- Goal-oriented design of an improved displacement snowplow. Crane, R.L., et al. [1991, p.188-192, eng] 47-1802
- Application of routing technologies to rural snow and ice control. Haslam, E., et al. [1991, p.202-211, eng] 47-1804
- Integrating GIS and CAD for transportation data base development. Wang, J.Y., et al. [1991, p.212-218, eng] 47-1805
- Designing for ice conditions in marinas. Wortley, C.A., [1992, p.48-50, eng] 47-1921
- Polymer-modified asphalt—international research results on possible modifications and properties. Schneider, U., [1992, p.14-20, ger] 47-2003
- Evolution theory for optimal control of a Couette iceform design model. LaFleur, R.S., [1992, p.2617-2629, eng] 47-2148
- Example of the Couette iceform design model: flat plate ice formation. LaFleur, R.S., [1992, p.2631-2642, eng] 47-2149
- Design of piles in permafrost under combined lateral and axial load—discussion and reply. Budkowska, B.B., et al. [1992, p.162-166, eng] 47-2642
- Snowdrift around buildings for antarctic environment. Kwok, K.C.S., et al. [1992, p.2797-2808, eng] 47-2643
- Local contact pressures in ship/ice and structure/ice interactions. Masterson, D.M., et al. [1993, p.169-185, eng] 47-2648
- Frost-related performance of heated shallow foundation thermal insulation. Duquenois, C., [1992, p.3-19, fre] 47-2665
- Designing cold weather concrete mixes. Suprenant, B.A., [1990, p.882-884, eng] 47-2718
- Ecological aspects in the design of low-rise housing in Siberia. Baklanova, E.I., [1992, p.125-131, rus] 47-2779
- Determining the design values for the depth of seasonal thawing of permafrost for pile foundations. Tsurikov, A.S., et al. [1992, p.22-25, rus] 47-2901
- Estimating icing in the design of seagoing ships. Pavliuchenko, I.U.N., [1992, p.9-11, rus] 47-2922
- Model tests of dynamic ice loading on the Chinese JZ-20-2 jacket platform. Timco, G.W., et al. [1992, p.819-832, eng] 47-3304
- Extreme values of thermal loading parameters in concrete bridges. Maes, M.A., et al. [1992, p.935-946, eng] 47-3341
- Multifunctional combined foundations on permafrost soils. Nekhtudov, V.S., et al. [1993, p.164-167, eng] 47-3576
- Long-term deformation of freeze saline soils. Alifanova, A.A., [1992, p.74-79, eng] 47-3834
- Floating ice pressures on sloping and vertical structures. Arunachalam, V.M., et al. [1993, p.231-245, eng] 47-3927
- Structural design for permafrost on a railroad line. Kondrat'ev, V.G., et al. [1993, p.11-13, rus] 47-4085
- Field pile load tests in saline permafrost. 1. Test procedures and results. Biggar, K.W., et al. [1993, p.34-45, eng] 47-4162
- Field pile load tests in saline permafrost. 2. Analysis of results. Biggar, K.W., et al. [1993, p.46-59, eng] 47-4163
- Investigation of the icebreaking pattern at the bow of the IB Kapitän Sorokin on the Yenisei River estuary in May 1991. Valanto, P.U., [1993, p.127-134, eng] 47-4240
- Influence of filling charge, evaporator length and condenser length on the performance of a right-angled thermosiphon. Lock, G.S.H., et al. [1993, p.207-211, eng] 47-4248
- Ice forces on light piers in the St. Lawrence Seaway. Frederking, R.M.W., et al. [1992, p.67-72, eng] 47-4280
- Modelling of snowdrift around prismatic buildings for antarctic environment. Kim, D.H., et al. [1992, p.73-79, eng] 47-4281
- Snowdrift around antarctic buildings—effects of corner geometry and wind incidence. Kwok, K.C.S., et al. [1993, p.61-65, eng] 47-4302
- Ice forces in dynamic ice structure interaction. Eranti, E., [1992, p.204-211, eng] 47-4304
- Ice action onto multilegged structures due to change of water level. Matskevitch, D.G., et al. [1992, p.222-227, eng] 47-4306
- Pile behavior in saline frozen soils. Biggar, K.W., et al. [1993, p.319-337, eng] 47-4514
- Steel selection for arctic ships: effects of elevated loading rate on toughness. Tyson, W.R., et al. [1993, p.261-265, eng] 47-4830
- Cryogenic ambient air vaporizers: frost growth, wind and seismic design for safety. Bernert, R.E., Jr., et al. [1993, p.789-793, eng] 47-4876
- Snow loads on road-side structures during plowing. Rudelstorfer, K., et al. [1987, 88p., ger] 47-4989
- Reliability of guyed masts with special reference to arctic conditions. Johansson, B., et al. [1991, 18p., eng] 47-5011
- Effects of drifting on snow loads on large roofs. Irwin, P.A., et al. [1993, p.508-513, eng] 47-5262
- Reliability-based design of transmission towers under wind and ice loadings. Cho, H.N., et al. [1993, p.1125-1130, eng] 47-5263
- See also: Building codes
- Destructive effects**
- See also: Damage
- Detection**
- Relation between SAR imagery and regional sea ice ridging characteristics from BEPER-88. Simila, M., et al. [1992, p.2415-2432, eng] 47-256
- Masonry wall and window system leakage investigation for university building. Fraunhofer, J., [1992, p.107-115, eng] 47-409
- Kinetic energy of hailfalls. Part 4: patterns of hailpad and radar data. Schmid, W., et al. [1992, p.1165-1178, eng] 47-460
- Avalanche forecasting by acoustic monitoring of snowpacks. Koul, B.B., [1985, p.318-323, eng] 47-549
- Snow avalanches—classification, detection and search of victims. Bhandari, R.K., et al. [1985, p.341-346, eng] 47-551
- Neural network-based adaptive radar detection scheme for small ice targets in sea clutter. Bhattacharya, T.K., et al. [1992, p.1528-1529, eng] 47-741
- Detecting organic chemical contaminants by spectral-induced polarization method in glacial till environment. Vanhala, H., et al. [1992, p.1014-1017, eng] 47-779
- Electromagnetic emission (EME) from ice crack formation: preliminary observations. Thiel, D.V., [1992, p.49-60, eng] 47-803
- Polynomial trend surface analysis applied to AVHRR images to improve definition of arctic leads. Eppler, D.T., et al. [1992, p.197-218, eng] 47-982
- Doppler radar wind and reflectivity signatures with overrunning and freezing-rain episodes: preliminary results. Prater, E.T., et al. [1992, p.1350-1358, eng] 47-1123
- Performance predictions for a passive infrared intrusion detection system. Lacombe, J., [1992, p.133-140, eng] 47-1167
- Passive infrared intrusion detection systems. Peck, L., [1992, p.141-144, eng] 47-1168
- Skeletal modeling of ice leads. Banfield, J., [1992, p.918-923, eng] 47-1258
- Short-pulse radar detection of groundwater in the Sagavanirktok River floodplain in early spring. Arcene, S.A., et al. [1992, p.2925-2936, eng] 47-1475
- Detection of sub-sea permafrost by electromagnetic sounding. Palacky, G.J., et al. [1992, p.1419-1427, eng] 47-1509
- Development of field screening methods for TNT, 2,4-DNT and RDX in soil. Jenkins, T.F., et al. [1992, p.33-45, eng] 47-1819
- Detection of Labrador current by radar tracking of ice floe movement. Ikeda, M., et al. [1992, p.223-245, eng] 47-2349
- Broadband source localization and signature estimation. Yang, T.C., [1993, p.1797-1806, eng] 47-3232
- Analysis of ground-probing radar data: predictive deconvolution. LaFleche, P.T., et al. [1991, p.134-139, eng] 47-3309
- Thermal analysis of freezing of conifer seedling buds. Stushnoff, C., et al. [1992, p.1305-1309, eng] 47-3841

Detection (cont.)

- Radiometric sea ice features from aircraft images. Farmer, L.D., et al. [1993, p.4645-4665, eng] 47-4387
- Detectability of arctic leads using thermal imagery under varying atmospheric conditions. Stone, R.S., et al. [1993, p.12,469-12,482, eng] 47-4523
- Observation of flooded ice in arctic regions. Goroch, A.K., et al. [1993, p.1305-1324, eng] 47-4905
- Identification of clear and cloudy pixels at high latitudes from AVHRR radiances. Sakellariou, N.K., et al. [1993, p.2005-2024, eng] 47-5106
- See *also*: Crevasse detection; Ice detection; Moisture detection

Deterioration

See *also*: Ice deterioration

Deterioration oxide

See *also*: Heavy water

Deterioration oxide ice

- Inelastic incoherent neutron scattering study of D2O and H2O ice VIII in the range 2-140 meV. Kolesnikov, A.I., et al. [1992, p.308-312, eng] 47-195
- Stable isotope distribution in the Cazadora Glacier. Eraso, A., et al. [1989, p.50-60, spa] 47-812
- Premelting of ice in exfoliated graphite: a neutron diffraction study. Gay, J.M., et al. [1992, p.33-41, eng] 47-1383
- Quantum tunneling in irradiated ice. Muto, H., et al. [1992, p.5211-5213, eng] 47-1937

Development

See *also*: Economic development; Land development; Landscape development; Natural resources

Diagenesis

- Kinetic enrichment of stable isotopes in cryogenic calcites. Clark, I.D., et al. [1992, p.217-228, eng] 47-3159
- Submarine rock diagenesis as exposed on Ellesmere I. Davies, G.R., et al. [1990, 77p., eng] 47-4365
- Late Proterozoic anthracite coals from the Hornsund area, south Spitsbergen. Birkenmajer, K., et al. [1992, p.71-90, eng] 47-4648

Dictionaries

- Acronyms and abbreviations for the polar science community. [1992, 42p., eng] 47-2338

Dielectric properties

- Energy and structure of Bjerrum defects in ice Ih determined with an additive and a nonadditive potential. Hassan, R., et al. [1992, p.4326-4335, eng] 47-222
- Continuous 770-year record of volcanic activity from East Antarctica. Moore, J.S., et al. [1991, p.17,353-17,359, eng] 47-348
- Measurement on the dielectric properties of acid-doped ice at 9.7 GHz. Fujita, S., et al. [1992, p.799-803, eng] 47-359

- Scaling observed in glycerol-water and propylene glycol-water mixtures. Abe, R., et al. [1991, p.2835-2838, eng] 47-918

- Dielectric study of the structure of hyperquenched glassy water and its crystallized forms. Johari, G.P., et al. [1992, p.5851-5855, eng] 47-988

- Determination of soil moisture distribution from impedance and gravimetric measurements. Ungar, S.G., et al. [1992, p.18,969-18,977, eng] 47-1624

- Determination of the water content of snow by dielectric measurements. Camp, P.R., et al. [1992, 38p., eng] 47-1899

- Dielectric properties of normal supercooled water obtained in alcohol/water mixtures. Noyel, G.A., et al. [1992, p.1136-1143, eng] 47-2294

- Remote sensing of snow using radar methods. Kulemin, G.P., et al. [1992, 36p., rus] 47-2910

- Dielectric dispersion of supercooled trimethyleneglycol-water mixtures. Abe, R., et al. [1992, p.4204-4211, eng] 47-3580

- Dielectric properties of frozen clay and silt soils. Moore, J.C., et al. [1993, p.265-273, eng] 47-3930

- Dielectric study of frozen aqueous ionic solutions. Laudat, J., et al. [1991, p.211-224, eng] 47-3998

- Dielectric properties of road aggregates and their effect on GPR surveys. Ravaska, O., et al. [1993, p.17-22, eng] 47-4116

- Temperature dependence of ice dielectric relaxation. Bruni, F., et al. [1993, p.538-547, eng] 47-4288

- Determination of dielectric constant of young sea ice using microwave spectral radiometry. St. Germain, K.M., et al. [1993, p.4675-4679, eng] 47-4389

- Pauling potential in ice quantum tunneling. Consolini, G., et al. [1993, p.4227-4228, eng] 47-5273

Diesel engines

- Heat Wave introduced for cold weather starting. [1992, p.42, eng] 47-592

- Packaging emergency power for Alaska. Clevenger, M., [1992, p.36-38, eng] 47-593

- Compact, disengaging pump drive aids cold weather starts. [1992, p.56-57, eng] 47-594

- Performance of the Nathaniel B. Palmer in ice. Sutherland, A.L., et al. [1993, p.300-309, eng] 47-5117

Diffraction

See *also*: X ray diffraction

Diffusion

- Measuring the point spread function of sea ice in situ. Voss, J.M., et al. [1992, p.517-526, eng] 47-3735

See *also*: Ion diffusion; Self diffusion; Thermal diffusion; Turbulent diffusion; Vapor diffusion

Digging

See *also*: Excavation

Discontinuous permafrost

- Specific hydrogeological conditions of the North-Muya Ridge. Shabinin, L.L., et al. [1991, p.76-80, eng] 47-1674

- Formation and properties of soils in the permafrost regions of Canada. Tarnocai, C., et al. [1992, p.21-42, eng] 47-1702

- Observations on the rock glaciers of Monte Emilius (Valle d'Aosta, Italy). Smiraglia, C., [1992, p.163-168, eng] 47-1757

- Active rock glaciers and the lower limit of discontinuous alpine permafrost. Khumbu Himalaya, Nepal. Jakob, M., [1992, p.253-256, eng] 47-1780

- Hydrogen and oxygen isotopes and the origin of the ice in peat plateaus. Harris, S.A., et al. [1992, p.19-27, eng] 47-3123

- Effect of site disturbance on the soil thermal regime near Fort Simpson, Northwest Territories, Canada. Hayhoe, H.N., et al. [1993, p.37-44, eng] 47-3426

- Methane in permafrost—preliminary results from coring at Fairbanks, Alaska. Kvenvolden, K.A., et al. [1993, p.609-616, eng] 47-3439

- Cryogenic deformations of Suluk BAM station building. Rubinchik, S.B., [1993, p.167-169, eng] 47-3577

See *also*: Taliks

Dislocations (materials)

- Novel processes of dislocation multiplication observed in ice. Shearwood, C., et al. [1993, p.205-210, eng] 47-3777

- Dynamic observations of dislocation generation at grain boundaries in ice. Liu, F., et al. [1993, p.1261-1276, eng] 47-3986

- Field pile load tests in saline permafrost. 2. Analysis of results. Biggar, K.W., et al. [1993, p.46-59, eng] 47-4163

Dispersions

- Seed entrapment in alpine ecosystems: effects of soil particle size and diaspore morphology. Chambers, J.C., et al. [1991, p.1668-1677, eng] 47-767

- Scaling observed in glycerol-water and propylene glycol-water mixtures. Abe, R., et al. [1991, p.2835-2838, eng] 47-918

- Source strength terms for winter dispersion models. Hogan, A.W., et al. [1992, p.149-155, eng] 47-1069

- Biochemical indicators of gold deposits in permafrost. Taiseev, T.T., et al. [1993, p.215-220, eng] 47-4059

- Relative dispersion of ice crystals in seeded cumuli. Weil, J.C., et al. [1993, p.1055-1073, eng] 47-4080

Disposal

See *also*: Snow disposal; Waste disposal

Distilled water

- Crystallizing apparatus. Connery, C.A., [1989, 12 col., eng] 47-3333

Distribution

- Radiolarian fauna at the ice edge in the Greenland Sea during summer, 1988. Swanberg, N.R., et al. [1992, p.297-320, eng] 47-199

- Characterizing the distribution of observed precipitation and runoff over the continental United States. Dolph, J., et al. [1992, p.99-119, eng] 47-228

- Salinity profiles of antarctic sea ice: field data and model results. Eicken, H., [1992, p.15,545-15,557, eng] 47-514

- Arctic insects as indicators of environmental change. Danks, H.V., [1992, p.159-166, eng] 47-519

- Characteristics of the distribution of glaciers in China. Wang, Z.T., et al. [1992, p.17-20, eng] 47-1080

- Outline of avalanches in the southeastern Tibet Plateau. China. Wang, Y.L., et al. [1992, p.146-150, eng] 47-1102

- Deposition of sulfur and nitrogen compounds over the USSR. Vasilenko, V.N., et al. [1991, p.19-24, eng] 47-1177

- Distribution of dominant copepods in the Nansen Basin, Arctic Ocean, in summer. Hirche, H.J., et al. [1992, p.5485-5505, eng] 47-1275

- Recent distribution of planktonic foraminifera in the Nansen Basin, Arctic Ocean. Carstens, J., et al. [1992, p.5507-5524, eng] 47-1276

- Diatom assemblages in arctic sea ice—indicator for ice drift pathways. Abelnmann, A., [1992, p.5525-5538, eng] 47-1277

- Nonmethane hydrocarbons in the arctic boundary layer. Blake, D.R., et al. [1992, p.16,559-16,588, eng] 47-1455

- Zonation of flora and vegetation of the northern declivity of the Karakoram/Kunlun Mountains (SW Xinjiang China). Dickoré, W.B., [1991, p.265-284, eng] 47-1613

- Rock glaciers in Svalbard and Norway. Solliid, J.L., et al. [1992, p.215-220, eng] 47-1773

- Statistical analysis of the spatial distribution of rock glaciers, Spanish Central Pyrenees. Chueca, J., [1992, p.261-265, eng] 47-1782

- Rock glaciers and periglacial phenomena in the Southern Carpathians. Urdea, P., [1992, p.267-273, eng] 47-1783

In situ patterns of intracellular photosynthate allocation by sea ice algae in the Canadian High Arctic. Smith, R.E.H., et al. [1992, p.545-551, eng] 47-1789

- Bryophytes of the Melville Hills region, Northwest Territories. Scotter, G.W., et al. [1992, p.100-104, eng] 47-1880

- Lichens of the Cape Parry and Melville Hills regions, Northwest Territories. Thomson, J.W., et al. [1992, p.105-111, eng] 47-1881

- Peculiarities of vertical distribution of aerosol particles and ice nuclei in cloud atmosphere. Khorguani, V.G., [1992, p.427-430, eng] 47-2281

- Russian iceberg observations in the Barents Sea, 1933-1990. Abramov, V.A., [1992, p.93-97, eng] 47-2354

- Southern ocean phytoplankton pigment concentrations. Comiso, J.C., et al. [1993, p.2419-2451, eng] 47-2625

- Hail occurrences in India. Nizamuddin, S., [1993, p.90-92, eng] 47-2709

- Distribution of block fields in Scandinavia. Malmström, B., [1991, p.110-113, swe] 47-2852

- Krill abundance and distribution in the Scotia/Weddell Confluence. Godlewski, M., et al. [1991, p.593-603, eng] 47-3094

- Ichthyoplankton near the ice edge in the Scotia/Weddell confluence. Skóra, K.E., [1991, p.605-611, eng] 47-3095

- Very-low-frequency under-ice reflectivity. Wolf, J.W., et al. [1993, p.1329-1334, eng] 47-3432

- Winter plankton assemblages at the Weddell and Scotia Seas ice edge. Garrison, D.L., et al. [1993, p.311-338, eng] 47-3628

- Vegetation of stressed calcareous screes and slopes on Sverdrup Pass, Ellesmere Island, Canada. Maycock, P.F., et al. [1992, p.2359-2377, eng] 47-3837

- Cod schooling behavior in relation to drifting pack ice. Crawford, R.E., et al. [1993, p.345-357, eng] 47-4061

- Ice in the northern lowlands and southern highlands of Mars and its enrichment beneath the Elysium lavas. Cave, J.A., [1993, p.11,079-11,097, eng] 47-4411

- Avalanche prediction in Scotland: I. A survey of avalanche activity. Ward, R.G.W., [1984, p.91-108, eng] 47-5254

- See *also*: Permafrost distribution; Sea ice distribution; Snow cover distribution

Disturbances

See *also*: Atmospheric disturbances

Diurnal variations

- Modulation of the diurnal streamflow response by the seasonal snowcover of an alpine basin. Caine, N., [1992, p.245-260, eng] 47-175

- Diurnal depletion of mountain snow cover at different altitudes. Krishnan, V., et al. [1985, p.157-163, eng] 47-535

- Coupled subsurface-boundary layer model of water on Mars. Zent, A.P., et al. [1993, p.3319-3337, eng] 47-2670

- Interactive coupling of a lake thermal model with a regional climate model. Hostetler, S.W., et al. [1993, p.5045-5057, eng] 47-3784

- Katabatic flow thermodynamics of Adèle Coast. Pettré, P., et al. [1993, p.10,429-10,440, eng] 47-4292

Docks

- Designing for ice conditions in marinas. Wortley, C.A., [1992, p.48-50, eng] 47-1921

- Arctic production terminal facility. Williams, T.E., [1988, 4 col., eng] 47-3415

- Ice detector for protecting boats. Schuellein, G.J., [1991, 4 col., eng] 47-4915

See *also*: Piers; Wharves

Domes

See *also*: Pings

Doped ice

- Measurement on the dielectric properties of acid-doped ice at 9.7 GHz. Fujita, S., et al. [1992, p.799-803, eng] 47-359

- Properties of EG/AD/S doped ice at the IMD ice tank. [1990, 31p., eng] 47-1367

- Effects of electric fields on ice deformation. Petrenko, V.F., et al. [1993, p.173-185, eng] 47-3174

Drainage

- Errors in measuring water discharge during hydrometric surveys of small and medium rivers in permafrost regions. Kolotavev, V.N., et al. [1991, p.147-158, rus] 47-899

- Sublimational drainage of frozen soils in Zabaikalye. Zhelezniak, I.I., et al. [1992, p.122-126, eng] 47-1716

- Guard against freezing in water lines. Kenny, T.M., [1991, p.44-47, eng] 47-1996

- Introduction of rainwater infiltration facilities in cold regions. Iwami, Y., et al. [1992, p.213-218, jpn] 47-2506

- Ice dam preventer. Daniel, G.S., [1988, 4 col., eng] 47-3497

- Freeze safe valve. Roper, B.G., [1988, 8 col., eng] 47-3633

- Using drained land and some examples of its improvement. Gil, A.F., [1991, p.30-40, rus] 47-4105

- Thermal behavior of rip rap in a cross-drainage structure. Lozano, N., [1993, p.35-43, eng] 47-4118

- Where does the water go during ice lense thaw. Dysli, M., [1993, p.45-50, eng] 47-4119

- Experiments with frost-heave prevention in concrete troughs. Kubo, H., et al. [1993, p.89-96, eng] 47-4126
- See *also*: Runoff; Subglacial drainage; Subsurface drainage; Surface drainage
- Drains**
- Mechanical opening and shutting device for snow removal storm drain openings. Fukushima, H., et al. [1992, p.29-34, jpn] 47-2491
- Snow removal channeling operations—battle against snow and ice bars. Suzuki, K., et al. [1992, p.201-204, jpn] 47-2504
- Snow removal channeling operations in Iwamizawa City. Hirai, Y., et al. [1992, p.205-208, jpn] 47-2505
- Hydraulic transportation machine development for snow removal from urban areas. Umemura, T., [1992, p.287-297, eng] 47-3207
- Flow characteristics of snow-water mixtures in horizontal pipes. Sasaki, M., et al. [1992, p.301-312, eng] 47-3208
- New Kotoni snow removal channel. [1992, n.p. (brochure), jpn] 47-4797
- Tests on the surface layout of snow removal drains. Shimaguchi, Y., et al. [1986, p.65-82, jpn] 47-4953
- Tests on the surface layout of snow removal drains. Shimaguchi, Y., et al. [1987, p.1-16, jpn] 47-4954
- Tests on the surface layout of snow removal drains. Shimaguchi, Y., et al. [1988, p.1-55, jpn] 47-4959
- Tests on the surface layout of snow removal drains. Maeda, T., [1990, p.23-30, jpn] 47-4964
- Pipe transport system for snow. Isobe, K., [1985, p.83-89, jpn] 47-5008
- Snow removal drains and snow melting drains. Okuma, T., [1985, p.21-26, jpn] 47-5163
- Model operations for towns of the north—surface layout of snow removal drains. Honda, M., [1985, p.34-39, jpn] 47-5165
- Development of technology for continuous transport of snow. Hishita, T., et al. [1986, p.59-63, jpn] 47-5181
- Control of the flow terminus of snow removal drains by water pipes. [1986, p.96-97, jpn] 47-5188
- Drift**
- Kinematics of two dimensional granular material on a non-linear viscous base. Ito, H., [1992, p.65-68, eng] 47-117
- Use of numerical methods in ice conditions examination. Pokraschenko, S.A., [1992, p.382-383, eng] 47-166
- Geostrophic wind and sea ice motion in the Weddell Sea. Off, J., [1992, p.228-229, ger] 47-214
- Simulation of the recurrence probability of ice islands in the Arctic Ocean. Li, F.C., [1992, 169p., eng] 47-272
- Recent iceberg groundings and scours on the Grand Banks of Newfoundland. [1989, 80p. + append., eng] 47-429
- Sea ice advection derived from buoy and satellite data. Massom, R.A., [1992, p.15,559-15,572, eng] 47-515
- Major cloud plumes in the Arctic and their relation to fronts and ice movement. Fett, R.W., [1992, p.925-945, eng] 47-591
- Dynamics of arctic ice shelves and ice islands. Jeffries, M.O., [1992, p.245-267, eng] 47-827
- Air-ice drag coefficient in the Weddell Sea deduced from profile measurements. Andreas, E.L., et al. [1992, p.J5/109-J5/112, eng] 47-868
- Mathematical modeling of ice drift in the example of the Caspian Sea. Mikhailchuk, A.V., [1991, p.94-96, rus] 47-893
- Diatom assemblages in arctic sea ice—indicator for ice drift pathways. Abelmann, A., [1992, p.S525-S538, eng] 47-1277
- Chasing the rogue icebergs. Vaughan, D., [1993, p.24-27, eng] 47-1576
- Finite area element snow loading prediction—applications and advancements. Gamble, S.L., et al. [1992, p.1537-1548, eng] 47-1583
- PASCON: an expert system for passive snow control on highways. Kaminski, D.F., et al. [1991, p.193-201, eng] 47-1803
- Wind and tidal induced currents in an ice covered ocean. Furnes, G.E., [1992, p.608-617, eng] 47-1848
- Coastal jet and ice flow movement. Bando, K., et al. [1992, p.772-776, eng] 47-1872
- Wind forcing and ice motion in the Weddell Sea region. Kottmeier, C., et al. [1992, p.20,373-20,383, eng] 47-2051
- Numerical simulation of pack ice movement using the momentum conservation method. Rheem, C.K., et al. [1992, 7p., eng] 47-2117
- Iceberg trajectory model—real-time verification. Finlayson, D.J., et al. [1992, 47p. + append., eng] 47-2335
- Oceanographic features in the Newfoundland marginal ice zone, March-April 1990. Tang, C.L., [1992, p.151-172, eng] 47-2345
- Automated sea-ice tracking for LIMEX '87 and '89. Hirose, T., et al. [1992, p.173-191, eng] 47-2346
- Detection of Labrador current by radar tracking of ice flow movement. Ikeda, M., et al. [1992, p.223-245, eng] 47-2349
- Ice-floe collisions interpreted from acceleration data during LIMEX '89. McKenna, R.F., et al. [1992, p.246-269, eng] 47-2350
- Simulation of sea-ice motion and distribution off Newfoundland during LIMEX, March 1987. Tang, C.L., et al. [1992, p.270-296, eng] 47-2351
- Clues to causes of deformation features in coastal sea ice. Kozo, T.L., et al. [1992, p.385,388-389, eng] 47-2597
- On the interannual variability of arctic sea-level pressure and sea ice. Power, S.B., et al. [1992, p.551-577, eng] 47-2878
- Determination of sea ice motion from satellite images. Holt, B., et al. [1992, p.343-354, eng] 47-3032
- Use of satellite observations in ice cover simulations. Preller, R.H., et al. [1992, p.385-404, eng] 47-3036
- On the propagation of discontinuities in a drifting ice cover. Marchenko, A.V., [1992, p.346-358, eng] 47-3230
- Sea surface temperature of the southern ocean in iceberg regions. Popov, I.K., [1992, p.181-183, rus] 47-3337
- Sensitivity method for ice floe trajectory calculations. Thomson, N.R., et al. [1992, p.573-585, eng] 47-3344
- Adjoint sensitivity theory for a pack ice momentum model. Sykes, J.F., et al. [1992, p.881-889, eng] 47-3353
- Sensitivity analysis of ice motion near Adams Island. Sykes, J.F., et al. [1992, p.890-901, eng] 47-3354
- Remote sensing and image processing for ice forecasting. Marko, J.R., et al. [1991, p.217-226, eng] 47-3388
- Remotely sensed data in the U.S. Navy's sea ice forecast models. Preller, R.H., et al. [1991, p.235-255, eng] 47-3389
- Predicting annual variability of sea ice and icebergs. Fissel, D.B., et al. [1991, p.19-32, eng] 47-3395
- Analysis of the characteristics of decrease in areas of ice massifs in the Novosibirsk region during summer. Egorov, A.G., et al. [1990, p.15-24, rus] 47-3585
- Hydrometeorological conditions characteristic of separated and connected Severnaya Zemlya and Kara Sea ice massifs. Egorov, A.G., [1990, p.35-41, rus] 47-3587
- Some characteristics of spatial irregularity in the thickness of stationary and drifting ice. Mironov, E.U., et al. [1990, p.42-53, rus] 47-3588
- Numerical calculation of the trajectory of ice drift. Aksenov, E.O., [1990, p.148-154, rus] 47-3601
- Evaluating the role of the West Spitsbergen current in the formation of a sea ice boundary. Makhtas, A.P., et al. [1992, p.157-164, rus] 47-3814
- Iceberg movement prediction off the Canadian east coast. Marko, J.R., et al. [1988, p.435-462, eng] 47-3820
- Particulate matter in pack ice of the Beaufort Gyre. Reimnitz, E., et al. [1993, p.186-198, eng] 47-3991
- Cod schooling behavior in relation to drifting pack ice. Crawford, R.E., et al. [1993, p.345-357, eng] 47-4061
- Seasonal variations of atmospheric circulation and sea ice motion in the Arctic. McLaren, A.S., et al. [1988, p.20-23, eng] 47-4177
- Iceberg scouring in Scoresby Sund and on the East Greenland continental shelf. Dowdeswell, J.A., et al. [1993, p.37-53, eng] 47-4297
- Dynamics of ice cover interacting with ocean and atmosphere. Kheisin, D.E., [1993, p.51-55, eng] 47-4300
- Thermal energy conservation in icebergs and tracking by temperature. Löset, S., [1993, p.10,001-10,012, eng] 47-4372
- Arctic Ocean ice balance: a Kalman smoother estimate. Thomas, D.R., et al. [1993, p.10,053-10,067, eng] 47-4376
- Use of ERS-1 SAR to measure ice flux in the East Greenland current. Wadhams, P., et al. [1993, p.283-287, eng] 47-4426
- Validation of ERS-1 SAR measurements of sea ice during ARCTIC-91. Askne, J., et al. [1993, p.289-294, eng] 47-4427
- Sea ice deformation observed with ERS-1 SAR. Rothrock, D.A., et al. [1993, p.301-306, eng] 47-4429
- Ocean circulation revealed by ice floe tracking. Ikeda, M., et al. [1993, p.351-353, eng] 47-4438
- Evaluating ERS-1 ice motion and classification products. Fetterer, F.M., et al. [1993, p.373-375, eng] 47-4442
- Sea ice models. Hibler, W.D., III, et al. [1992, p.413-436, eng] 47-4499
- Drag coefficients for winter antarctic pack ice. Wamser, C., et al. [1993, p.12,431-12,437, eng] 47-4520
- Report of the International Ice Patrol in the North Atlantic, 1992 season. [1992, 45p., eng] 47-4603
- Monthly mean sea ice data from ice prediction models. Posey, P.G., et al. [1993, 6p. + append., eng] 47-4620
- Radar backscatter measurements from arctic sea ice during the fall freeze-up. Beaven, S.G., et al. [1993, 66p., eng] 47-4621
- Arctic Ocean Buoy Program data report for 1 January 1987-31 December 1987. Colony, R.L., et al. [1990, 152p., eng] 47-4670
- Arctic Ocean Buoy Program data report for 1 January 1988-31 December 1988. Colony, R.L., et al. [1991, 181p., eng] 47-4671
- Arctic Ocean Buoy Program data report for 1 January 1989-31 December 1989. Colony, R.L., et al. [1991, 158p., eng] 47-4672
- Arctic Ocean Buoy Program data report for 1 January 1990-31 December 1990. Colony, R.L., et al. [1991, 142p., eng] 47-4673
- Sediment export by ice rafting from a coastal polynya, arctic Alaska, U.S.A. Reimnitz, E., et al. [1993, p.83-98, eng] 47-4741
- Iceberg impacts on massive structures. Guichard, A., [1992, Var. p., fre] 47-4885
- Potential transport of radionuclides and other pollutants by arctic sea ice. Pfirman, S.L., et al. [1993, p.267-284, eng] 47-5036
- Large-scale circulation of the Arctic Ocean: implications for pollutant transport. Schlosser, P., et al. [1993, p.285-309, eng] 47-5037
- See *also*: Continental drift; Snowdrifts
- Drift stations**
- Weddell Sea drift station. Holden, C., ed. [1992, p.26, eng] 47-1073
- Obtaining smooth hydrographic profiles from a buoy deployed in sea ice. Steele, M., et al. [1992, p.812-826, eng] 47-1472
- Wind forcing and ice motion in the Weddell Sea region. Kottmeier, C., et al. [1992, p.20,373-20,383, eng] 47-2051
- Polar Ocean Profiler: a new generation of oceanographic and meteorological sensory platform. Morison, J.H., et al. [1991, p.627-632, eng] 47-2180
- Hydrography and vertical fluxes of heat and salt northeast of Svalbard in autumn. Steele, M., et al. [1993, p.10,013-10,024, eng] 47-4373
- Arctic Ocean Buoy Program data report for 1 January 1987-31 December 1987. Colony, R.L., et al. [1990, 152p., eng] 47-4670
- Arctic Ocean Buoy Program data report for 1 January 1988-31 December 1988. Colony, R.L., et al. [1991, 181p., eng] 47-4671
- Arctic Ocean Buoy Program data report for 1 January 1989-31 December 1989. Colony, R.L., et al. [1991, 158p., eng] 47-4672
- Arctic Ocean Buoy Program data report for 1 January 1990-31 December 1990. Colony, R.L., et al. [1991, 142p., eng] 47-4673
- Tidal motions derived from ice buoy data. Turet, P., et al. [1993, 63p., eng] 47-4908
- Drill core analysis**
- Changing sources of impurities to the Greenland ice sheet over the last 250 years. Laj, P., et al. [1992, p.2627-2640, eng] 47-901
- Thermal maturity and source-rock potential in northwestern Melville Island, arctic Canada. Genizis, T., et al. [1992, p.423-442, eng] 47-963
- Interpretation of ice age-gas differences in polar ice cores. Sowers, T., et al. [1992, p.15,683-15,697, eng] 47-996
- Origin of sediment pellets from the arctic seafloor: sea ice or icebergs? Goldschmidt, P.M., et al. [1992, p.S539-S565, eng] 47-1278
- Supernova shock ensemble model using Vostok Be-10 radioactivity. Sonett, C.P., [1992, p.239-245, eng] 47-1480
- Shallow ice core drilling project at Byrd Station. Langway, C.C., Jr., [1991, p.60-61, eng] 47-2463
- Sediment descriptions, western side of the Antarctic Peninsula during Deep Freeze 1985. Bryan, J.R., ed. [1992, 179p., eng] 47-2627
- Reassessment of Crete (Greenland) ice core acidity/volcanism link to climate change. Crowley, T.J., et al. [1993, p.209-212, eng] 47-2856
- Investigation of Arctic Ocean bottom sediments. Danilov, I.D., et al. [1991, p.77-82, eng] 47-2888
- Glacimarine sediments on Axel Heiberg I. Gilbert, R., et al. [1993, p.257-273, eng] 47-3103
- Determination of pollen accumulation rates in frozen sediments. Wang, X.C., et al. [1993, p.87-93, eng] 47-3120
- Composition and properties of glacialic sediments in the southwestern Barents Sea. Sætettem, J., et al. [1991, p.229-235, eng] 47-3175
- Methane in permafrost—preliminary results from coring at Fairbanks, Alaska. Kvenvolden, K.A., et al. [1993, p.609-616, eng] 47-3439
- Last interglacial as recorded in the Greenland ice sheet and Canadian arctic ice caps. Reeh, N., [1991, p.123-142, eng] 47-3485
- Glacialic deposits of the Central Deep: a key to the Late Quaternary evolution of the eastern Barents Sea. Gataullin, V., et al. [1993, p.47-58, eng] 47-4017
- Patterns of ice-rafted detritus in the glacial North Atlantic (40-55 deg N). Grousset, F.E., et al. [1993, p.175-192, eng] 47-4154
- Paleoecology of peats from the Chukchi Sea shelf region. Elias, S.A., et al. [1992, p.371-378, eng] 47-4408
- Compression properties of Canadian intertilt clays. Sauer, E.K., et al. [1993, p.257-275, eng] 47-4513
- Glacials-interglacials in Vostok: climate and greenhouse gases. Lorius, C.J., et al. [1993, p.131-143, eng] 47-4587
- "Recent warming": ice core evidence from tropical ice cores with emphasis on Central Asia. Thompson, L.G., et al. [1993, p.145-156, eng] 47-4588
- PIXE analysis as a tool for dating of ice cores from the Greenland ice sheet. Hansson, H.C., et al. [1993, p.428-434, eng] 47-4592

Drill core analysis (cont.)

- Greenland: a temptation and a challenge. Dansgaard, W., et al. [1993, p.12-16, eng] 47-4728
- Sediment descriptions, western Ross Sea 1987. Bryan, J.R., ed. [1993, 75p., eng] 47-4826
- Source of volcanic ash in a Greenland ice core. Fiocco, R.J., Jr., et al. [1993, p.267-273, eng] 47-5141
- See *also*: Coring; Ice cores

Drilling

- Canada-Russia geotechnical studies of permafrost: Bovanenkovo test site. Kurfurst, P.J., ed. [1992, 402p., eng] 47-977
- Study of ice borehole closure by finite element method. Li, F., et al. [1992, p.77-89, eng] 47-1020
- Equipment for drilling boreholes in rocky and coarse-grained ground. Gokhman, I.A., et al. [1990, p.3-5, rus] 47-1412
- Numerical solution to the problem of heat transfer during borehole drilling. Starovoltova, E.R., [1988, p.120-126, rus] 47-2233
- Solid wastes from the drilling of boreholes in the Far North: means of reduction. Kashkarov, N.G., et al. [1991, p.26, rus] 47-2489
- See *also*: Offshore drilling; Percussion drilling; Rock drilling; Rotary drilling

Drills

See *also*: Ice coring drills; Ice drills; Thermal drills

Drops (liquids)

- Scattering by rain and melting snow. Kharadly, M.M.Z., [1989, p.406-410, eng] 47-19
- Spacing of icicles. Makkonen, L., et al. [1993, p.317-322, eng] 47-3934
- Cylinder ice accretion determined by laser-Doppler analysis. Yoon, B., et al. [1993, p.381-397, eng] 47-5208

See *also*: Cloud droplets; Raindrops

Dry ice (tradermark)

- Technological scheme for removing impurities from biogas. Nekrasov, V.G., [1990, p.30-31, rus] 47-2475
- Relative dispersion of ice crystals in seeded cumuli. Weil, J.C., et al. [1993, p.1055-1073, eng] 47-4080

Drying

- Improving the effectiveness of drying gas in northern regions. Mukhtarov, K.A., et al. [1990, p.42-43, rus] 47-2476

See *also*: Freeze drying

Ducts

- Engineering studies on pneumatic conveying systems of snow. Kobayashi, T., et al. [1992, p.275-286, eng] 47-3206
- Wing slat anti-ice air duct system. Knowler, J.C., [1986, 6 col., eng] 47-4263

Dust

- Aerosol and general atmospheric circulation models. Genton, C., [1992, p.371-389, eng] 47-836
- Evaluating the effect of dust and gas exhaust on a city and its surrounding terrain. Davydova, N.D., [1990, p.65-74, rus] 47-979
- Sources and spatial variation of the chemical composition of snow in the Tien Shan, China. Williams, M.W., et al. [1992, p.25-32, eng] 47-1082
- Anthropogenic sulfate and Asian dust signals in snow from Tien Shan, northwest China. Wake, C.P., et al. [1992, p.45-52, eng] 47-1085
- Temperature evolution of porous ice samples covered by a dust mantle. Kömle, N.I., et al. [1992, p.204-212, eng] 47-1953
- Origin of dust in polar regions. Gillette, D.A., [1991, p.1719-1732, eng] 47-2221
- Dust-accumulative capacity of pine and birch phytocenosis in forest-steppe regions in Siberia. Skripal'shchikova, L.N., [1992, p.39-43, rus] 47-3272
- Reflectance characteristics of arctic tundra vegetation from airborne radiometry. Stow, D.A., et al. [1993, p.1239-1244, eng] 47-4403
- Crustal evolution and dust emission of artificial cometary nuclei. Thiel, K., et al. [1990, p.389-399, eng] 47-4568
- Particle emission from artificial cometary surfaces: material science aspects. Kochan, H., et al. [1990, p.401-411, eng] 47-4569
- New results of the dust investigation in the comet simulation project KOSI. Thiel, K., et al. [1991, p.579-589, eng] 47-4634
- Scavenging effect of snow. Kumagai, K., et al. [1985, p.61-64, jpn] 47-3101

See *also*: Cosmic dust

Dust control

- Thermal and moisture dust control treatment of a perennially frozen disturbed coal mine. Kudrashov, V.V., et al. [1991, 135p., rus] 47-101

Dusting

- Accelerated snow melting by artificial means. Bhattacharya, U., et al. [1985, p.248-263, eng] 47-576

Dynamic loads

- Experimental and theoretical investigation of the icebreaking cycle in two dimensions. Valanto, P.U., [1990, 129p., eng] 47-89
- Ice edge contact and failure. Daley, C., [1992, p.1-23, eng] 47-800

Strength characteristics of frozen ground at variable temperatures. Kononov, A.A., [1991, 91p., rus] 47-1502

- Model tests of dynamic ice loading on the Chinese JZ-20-2 jacket platform. Timco, G.W., et al. [1992, p.819-832, eng] 47-3304

Brittle compressive failure of fresh-water columnar ice under biaxial loading. Smith, T.R., et al. [1993, p.153-163, eng] 47-3776

Elastohydrodynamic response of an ice sheet to forced sub-surface uplift. Dempsey, J.P., et al. [1993, p.487-506, eng] 47-3827

Effect of fatigue on the bearing capacity of floating ice sheets. Haynes, F.D., et al. [1993, p.257-263, eng] 47-3929

Creep and creep damage of polycrystalline ice under multi-axial variable loading. Wu, Z., et al. [1993, p.1-10, eng] 47-4224

Ice forces in dynamic ice structure interaction. Eranti, E., [1992, p.204-211, eng] 47-4304

On the ductile-to-brittle transition in ice under compression. Batto, R.A., et al. [1993, p.2219-2225, eng] 47-4731

Simulation of ice-shedding on electrical transmission lines using ADINA. Jamaledine, A., et al. [1993, p.523-536, eng] 47-4857

Dynamic properties

Kinematic model of river ice motion during dynamic breakup. Ferrick, M.G., et al. [1993, p.111-134, eng] 47-4907

Earth crust

Glacio-isostatic crustal movements on an Icelandic ice cap. Sigmundsson, F., et al. [1992, p.2123-2126, eng] 47-2927

Earth dams

Formation of a closure channel upon rupture of a frozen dam. Moroz, A.A., [1992, p.72-75, rus] 47-2032

Freeze sampling of the riverbed sediment at Chubetsu Dam. Masakuni, Y., et al. [1992, p.329-334, jpn] 47-2507

Intensification of freezing earth hydraulic structures by natural cold. Pantelev, V.G., et al. [1991, p.691-694, rus] 47-2908

Earth fills

Use of geotextiles in earth structures for oil-gas pipelines under West Siberia conditions. Kushnir, S.I.A., et al. [1992, p.81-84, eng] 47-1579

See *also*: Hydraulic fill; Rock fills

Earthquakes

Roof-snow load for seismic-design calculations. O'Rourke, M.J., et al. [1992, p.2338-2350, eng] 47-4

Erecting seismically stable dams under the conditions of the northern construction-climatic zone. Shatagin, V.A., [1992, p.90-94, rus] 47-3915

Penultimate great earthquake in Alaska. Combellick, R.A., [1993, p.7-15, eng] 47-4774

See *also*: Seismology

Earthwork

Design method for frozen-soil retaining wall. Soo, S., et al. [1992, p.73-89, eng] 47-3

Suitability for earthworking of glacial tills in Scotland. Matheson, G.D., et al. [1991, p.239-249, eng] 47-3881

See *also*: Excavation; Trenching; Tunneling (excavation)

Ecology

Arctic marine ecosystem contamination. Muir, D.C.G., et al. [1992, p.75-134, eng] 47-262

Arctic terrestrial ecosystem contamination. Thomas, D.J., et al. [1992, p.135-164, eng] 47-263

Presence and implications of chemical contaminants in the freshwaters of the Canadian Arctic. Lockhart, W.L., et al. [1992, p.165-245, eng] 47-264

Basic problems in the geoecology of the cryolithozone. Solomatina, V.I., et al. [1992, p.10-14, rus] 47-367

Ecological-geological regionalization of the cryolithozone in the USSR. Chizhov, A.B., et al. [1991, p.92-100, rus] 47-403

Seasonal changes in the sea ice brine community. McMurdo Sound. Stoeker, D.K., et al. [1992, p.265-278, eng] 47-520

Crystal desert: summers in Antarctica. Campbell, D.G., [1992, 308p., eng] 47-628

Seasonal temperature patterns in an arctic and two subarctic Alaskan (USA) headwater streams. Irons, J.G., III, et al. [1992, p.147-157, eng] 47-780

Natural cleaning processes of arctic waters and ice from petroleum hydrocarbons. Il'inski, V.V., et al. [1991, p.91-101, rus] 47-889

Evaluating the effect of dust and gas exhaust on a city and its surrounding terrain. Davydova, N.D., [1990, p.65-74, rus] 47-979

Theoretical and methodological aspects of an eco-geochemical evaluation of large industrial regions in the arctic zone. Dodin, D.A., et al. [1990, p.81-93, rus] 47-980

Ecology of recently-deglaciated terrain. Matthews, J.A., [1992, 386p., eng] 47-1066

Microbial ecology of the 1989 antarctic oil spill. Karl, D.M., [1992, p.77-89, eng] 47-1257

Sediment evolution in an ice-covered lake. Catalan, J., [1992, p.945-955, eng] 47-1266

Ecology of sea ice biota. 1. Horner, R., et al. [1992, p.417-427, eng] 47-1334

Ecology of sea ice biota. 2. Legendre, L., et al. [1992, p.429-444, eng] 47-1335

Environment of the antarctic sea ice brine channels. Weissenberger, J., [1992, 159p., ger] 47-1598

Experience in compiling the soil-ecological and soil conservation maps of circumpolar regions. Naumov, E.M., [1992, p.98-104, eng] 47-1711

Ecology of cryogenic anthropogenically disturbed soils of the Yamal and peculiarities of their recultivation. Firsova, V.P., et al. [1992, p.108-111, eng] 47-1713

Hydrobiological studies in the Arctic: the structure of bottom communities. Vozzhinskaya, V.B., et al. [1992, p.1332-1335, rus] 47-2039

Plankton ecology in an ice-covered lake. Vanderploeg, H.A., et al. [1992, p.175-183, eng] 47-2287

Metals in water, ice, and biological material from Spitsbergen. Drbal, K., et al. [1992, p.99-101, eng] 47-2355

Of measured risks: the environmental impacts of the Prudhoe Bay, Alaska oil field. Maki, A.W., [1992, p.1691-1707, eng] 47-2604

Ecological aspects in the design of low-rise housing in Siberia. Baklanova, E.I., [1992, p.125-131, rus] 47-2779

Seismic properties of artificial polar bear dens. Blix, A.S., et al. [1992, p.20-24, eng] 47-3350

Scale and remotely sensed data for change detection in the James Bay, Ontario, coastal wetlands. McNairn, H., et al. [1993, p.45-49, eng] 47-3724

Novaya Zemlya: analyzing radiation safety and ecological consequences of nuclear tests. Kharitonov, K.V., et al. [1992, p.65-74, rus] 47-3862

Results of the Third Joint US-USSR Bering & Chukchi Seas Expedition (BERPAC), Summer 1988. Nagel, P.A., ed. [1988, 415p., eng] 47-3864

Glaciers. Hambrey, M.J., et al. [1992, 207p., eng] 47-4009

Microbial activity in lakes. Simmons, G.M., Jr., et al. [1993, p.165-195, eng] 47-4400

Long-term ecological research strategy for polar environmental research. Quetin, L.B., et al. [1992, p.233-238, eng] 47-4506

Winter ecology of the sea ice biota in Weddell Sea pack ice. Garrison, D.L., et al. [1993, p.17-31, eng] 47-4575

Microorganisms in antarctic sea ice. Palmisano, A.C., et al. [1993, p.167-218, eng] 47-4995

Geoecology of the North (an introduction to geoecology). Solomatina, V.I., ed. [1992, 270p., rus] 47-4653

Ecological situation and protection of flora and fauna of the Barents Sea. Matishov, G.G., ed. [1991, 211p., rus] 47-4660

Satellite remote sensing of subalpine forest types. Franklin, S.E., [1992, p.25-35, eng] 47-4827

Radioecology of the Barents and Kara Sea: level of apprehension and research strategy. Ivanov, G.I., et al. [1993, p.79-89, eng] 47-5022

Bomb radiocarbon in arctic Alaskan aquatic and terrestrial biota. Schell, D.M., [1993, p.135-144, eng] 47-5026

Radioactivity in the Barents Sea, past and present status, and its impact on fisheries. Föyn, L., [1993, p.201-211, eng] 47-5031

Treatment of data on sea pollutions and dumping sites with radioecological indices method. Georgievskii, V., et al. [1993, p.359-365, eng] 47-5042

Assessment of deep-sea nekton and their role in radionuclide transfer. Stein, D.L., [1993, p.449-461, eng] 47-5049

Radiological assessment for the dumping of radioactive wastes in the oceans. Templeton, W.L., [1993, p.480-496, eng] 47-5050

Regionalization as a tool for studying carbon cycling in the former Soviet Union. Blantsa, V., [1993, p.253-258, eng] 47-5241

See *also*: Ecosystems; Paleocology; Plant ecology

Economic analysis

Technical and economic analysis of anti-hail launching devices. Dubinin, B.N., [1991, p.160-171, rus] 47-765

Developing the productive energies of Northern USSR. Granberg, A.G., ed. [1991, 229p., rus] 47-2457

Economic effectiveness of the production and use of lignovermiculite as thermal insulation products. Rabcheniuk, G.P., et al. [1991, p.85-95, rus] 47-2937

Supplying the national economy with oceanographic information. Shamraev, I.U., [1989, 189p., rus] 47-3504

Use of ALARA in decision making on costly international cleanup effort of radioactive contamination. Kuz'min, I.I., et al. [1993, p.573-584, eng] 47-5055

See *also*: Cost analysis

Economic development

Arctic Research Commission's role in fostering engineering research. Gerwick, B.C., Jr., [1992, p.548-552, eng] 47-1839

Climate change and energy production: status and plans. Saethun, N.R., [1992, p.37-46, nor] 47-1955

Effects of Alta's development on ice conditions. Asvall, R.P., [1992, p.469-478, nor] 47-1973

- Environmental protection in the North.** Bondarenko, L.A., et al. (1990, p.17-27, rus) 47-2455
- Developing the productive energies of Northern USSR.** Granberg, A.G., ed. (1991, 229p., rus) 47-2457
- Glaciological examination—a necessary phase of developing arctic and subarctic regions.** Il'ina, E.A., (1991, p.186-190, rus) 47-2811
- Ecological aspects of the establishment of a West Siberian territorial-industrial complex.** Bud'kov, S.T., (1991, p.34-42, rus) 47-3277
- Russia's Ross shelf sets timetable for arctic offshore field development.** (1993, p.31-34, eng) 47-3527
- Russia pins energy hopes on western Siberia gas.** (1992, p.17-20, eng) 47-3528
- Economic Quaternary geology in Sweden—some comments on the contemporary situation.** Königsson, L.K., (1992, p.75-87, eng) 47-3549
- Engineering geology of the USSR: platform regions in European USSR.** Komarov, I.S., ed. (1992, 2 vols., rus) 47-3858
- Gulags and goldmines.** Louis, N., (1992, p.28-34, eng) 47-3860
- Cleanup in the Arctic.** Josephson, J., (1993, p.585, eng) 47-4020
- Northern regulatory approvals.** Beaubier, H., (1993, p.92-100, eng) 47-4275
- Uses of antarctic ice.** Beltramo, J.C.M., (1992, p.241-247, spa) 47-4295
- Arctic: arena for international environmental security?** Kolodkin, A., et al. (1993, p.277-289, eng) 47-4727
- Greenhouse effect and global warming: a Canadian perspective.** Kemp, D., (1991, p.121-130, eng) 47-4729
- Petroleum policy in the north.** Moe, A., (1991, p.211-231, eng) 47-4860
- Teshekpuk Lake oil and gas resource assessment.** Basile, R.J., (1993, 20p., eng) 47-4893
- Kodiak National Wildlife Refuge oil and gas resource assessment.** Basile, R.J., et al. (1993, 21p., eng) 47-4894
- Innoko National Wildlife Refuge oil and gas resource assessment.** Basile, R.J., et al. (1993, 20p., eng) 47-4895
- See also: Land development: Landscape development: Natural resources**
- Ecosystems**
- Theoretical approaches to the study of ecosystems in the arctic and subarctic seas.** Matishov, G.G., ed. (1992, 162p., rus) 47-182
- Arctic contaminants: sources, occurrence and pathways.** Barrie, L.A., et al. (1992, p.1-74, eng) 47-261
- Arctic marine ecosystem contamination.** Muir, D.C.G., et al. (1992, p.75-134, eng) 47-262
- Arctic terrestrial ecosystem contamination.** Thomas, D.J., et al. (1992, p.135-164, eng) 47-263
- Presence and implications of chemical contaminants in the freshwater of the Canadian Arctic.** Lockhart, W.L., et al. (1992, p.165-245, eng) 47-264
- Crystal desert: summers in Antarctica.** Campbell, D.G., (1992, 308p., eng) 47-628
- Diary of an arctic year.** Krasemann, S.J., (1991, 189p., eng) 47-788
- Canada north of sixty.** Boden, J.F., ed. (1991, 336p., eng) 47-789
- Measurements of NOx and NOy concentrations and fluxes over arctic tundra.** Bakwin, P.S., et al. (1992, p.16,545-16,557, eng) 47-1454
- Methane emissions from Alaska arctic tundra: an assessment of local spatial variability.** Morrissey, L.A., et al. (1992, p.16,661-16,670, eng) 47-1460
- CO2 exchange in tundra ecosystems.** Whiting, G.J., et al. (1992, p.16,671-16,680, eng) 47-1461
- Carbon isotopes in methane emitted from Alaskan wetlands.** Martens, C.S., et al. (1992, p.16,689-16,701, eng) 47-1463
- Biogeochemistry and zoogeography of lakes and rivers in arctic Alaska.** Kling, G.W., et al. (1992, p.1-14, eng) 47-1599
- Flux of CO2 and CH4 from lakes and rivers in arctic Alaska.** Kling, G.W., et al. (1992, p.23-36, eng) 47-1601
- Silicon budget for an Alaskan arctic lake.** Cornwell, J.C., et al. (1992, p.37-44, eng) 47-1602
- Biogeochemistry of manganese- and iron-rich sediments in Toolik Lake, Alaska.** Cornwell, J.C., et al. (1992, p.45-59, eng) 47-1603
- Geochemistry of a tundra stream on the North Slope of Alaska.** Peterson, B.J., et al. (1992, p.61-69, eng) 47-1604
- Water and sediment export of the upper Kuparuk River drainage of the North Slope of Alaska.** Kriet, K., et al. (1992, p.71-81, eng) 47-1605
- Influence of light and nutrient addition upon the sediment chemistry of iron in an arctic lake.** Sugai, S.F., et al. (1992, p.91-101, eng) 47-1606
- Ecology of cryogenic anthropogenically disturbed soils of the Yamal and peculiarities of their recultivation.** Firsova, V.P., et al. (1992, p.108-111, eng) 47-1713
- Soil microbial communities under cryptogamic plants in tundra and arctic deserts.** Parinkina, O.M., et al. (1992, p.185-189, eng) 47-1727
- High latitude environments and environmental change.** Kullman, L., (1992, p.478-488, eng) 47-1744
- Dynamics of ice algae and phytoplankton in Frobisher Bay.** Hsiao, S.I.C., (1992, p.645-651, eng) 47-1790
- Polar hydrology—Svalbard.** (1992, 49p., eng) 47-1809
- Atmospheric loading of nitrogen to alpine tundra in the Colorado Front Range.** Sievering, H., et al. (1992, p.339-346, eng) 47-2236
- Environmental effects on CO2 tundra efflux.** Oberbauer, S.F., et al. (1992, p.568-577, eng) 47-2710
- Sea ice and wind: effects on primary productivity in the Barents Sea.** Sakshaug, E., et al. (1992, p.579-591, eng) 47-2879
- Rock weathering, soil development and colonization under a changing climate.** Hall, K.J., et al. (1992, p.269-277, eng) 47-3146
- Thaw depth effects on tundra methane flux.** Vourlitis, G.L., et al. (1993, p.329-337, eng) 47-3434
- Environmental and biotic controls over methane flux from arctic tundra.** Torn, M.S., et al. (1993, p.357-368, eng) 47-3436
- Long-term studies of snow-vegetation interactions.** Walker, D.A., et al. (1993, p.287-301, eng) 47-4024
- Simulated antarctic fast ice ecosystem.** Arrigo, K.R., et al. (1993, p.6929-6946, eng) 47-4139
- Mixotrophic algae in three ice-covered lakes of the Pocono Mountains, U.S.A.** Berninger, U.G., et al. (1992, p.263-272, eng) 47-4517
- Biosphere reserves—a challenge and an opportunity.** (1993, 31p., eng) 47-4602
- Are arctic marine invertebrates relatively insensitive to metals.** Chapman, P.M., (1993, p.611-613, eng) 47-4628
- Selective accumulation of polychloroacphenes in aquatic biota from the Canadian Arctic.** Bidleman, T.F., et al. (1993, p.701-709, eng) 47-4629
- Geocology of the North (an introduction to geocryocology).** Solomatin, V.I., ed. (1992, 270p., rus) 47-4653
- Ecological situation and protection of flora and fauna of the Barents Sea.** Matishov, G.G., ed. (1991, 211p., rus) 47-4660
- Arctic: arena for international environmental security?** Kolodkin, A., et al. (1993, p.277-289, eng) 47-4727
- Microflora of soils in the Arctic and its activity.** Parinkina, O.M., (1991, p.87-91, rus) 47-4815
- Soil degradation in the vicinity of industrial centers in the North.** Kruchkov, V.V., (1991, p.103-108, rus) 47-4818
- Effects of global changes on social life in the Arctic and possible response strategies.** Lange, M.A., ed. (1993, 64p., eng) 47-4877
- Destruction of the ecological food-chain in the Barents Sea.** Vorontsov, N.N., (1993, p.325-327, eng) 47-5039
- U.S. interagency coastal and marine monitoring programs for determining levels of Arctic radioactivity.** Curtis, W.R., et al. (1993, p.343-357, eng) 47-5041
- Treatment of data on sea pollution and dumping sites with radioecological indices method.** Georgievskii, V., et al. (1993, p.359-365, eng) 47-5042
- Radioactive contamination of the northern seas: approaches to the assessment of the impact on the marine environment and man.** Kuznetsov, I.U.V., et al. (1993, p.379-394, eng) 47-5044
- Radioecological risk assessment for solid radioactive waste (SRW) dumped into the Kara Sea by the former USSR.** Lystsov, V.N., (1993, p.395-414, eng) 47-5045
- Assessment of deep-sea nekton and their role in radionuclide transfer.** Stein, D.L., (1993, p.449-461, eng) 47-5049
- Radiological assessment for the dumping of radioactive wastes in the oceans.** Templeton, W.L., (1993, p.480-496, eng) 47-5050
- Carbon cycling in boreal forest and sub-arctic ecosystems: biospheric responses and feedbacks to global climate change.** Vinson, T.S., ed. (1993, 282p., eng) 47-5222
- Planetary maximum CO2 and ecosystems of the North.** Zimov, S.A., et al. (1993, p.21-34, eng) 47-5225
- Marine humic acids in Bering and Chukchi sea ecosystems.** Perminova, I.V., et al. (1993, p.43-49, eng) 47-5227
- Methane and carbon dioxide production and uptake in some boreal ecosystems of Russia.** Panikov, N.S., et al. (1993, p.125-138, eng) 47-5234
- Carbon budget and succession dynamics of Canadian vegetation.** Cihlar, J., et al. (1993, p.215-220, eng) 47-5238
- Quantifying regional changes in terrestrial carbon storage by extrapolation from local ecosystem models.** King, A.W., (1993, p.221-234, eng) 47-5239
- Framework to quantify the natural terrestrial carbon cycle of the former Soviet Union.** Kolchugina, T.P., et al. (1993, p.259-275, eng) 47-5242
- See also: Ecology: Forest ecosystems: Paleocology: Plant ecology**
- Education**
- Annual report—1991-92.** (1992, 54p. + append., eng) 47-1745
- Aircraft ground deicing, a flight crew perspective.** Haase, D.J., (1993, p.19-23, eng) 47-3313
- Snow-belt county's approach to snow and ice control.** Bakken, R.C., (1993, p.40-42, eng) 47-4625
- Elastic properties**
- Anti-icing and deicing device.** Bird, L., (1988, 8 col., eng) 47-3764
- Sea ice constitutive behavior and under-ice noise.** Pritchard, R.S., (1993, p.591-610, eng) 47-4839
- See also: Ice elasticity: Snow elasticity: Viscoelasticity**
- Elastic waves**
- Influence of snow viscosity on forced flexural-gravity waves in a basin with a density jump.** Bukatov, A.E., et al. (1992, p.259-266, eng) 47-781
- Determination of sea ice acoustical properties by tomography.** Rajan, S.D., et al. (1993, p.721-738, eng) 47-3431
- Sea ice flexural rigidity: a comparison of methods.** DiMarco, R.L., et al. (1993, p.247-255, eng) 47-3928
- Dynamical problems of ice cover fracture.** Pushkin, A.V., et al. (1991, p.212-219, eng) 47-4282
- Electric cables**
- See also: Transmission lines**
- Electric charge**
- Electromagnetic emission (EME) from ice crack formation: preliminary observations.** Thiel, D.V., (1992, p.49-60, eng) 47-803
- Preliminary study of electromagnetic emissions from cracks in ice.** Fjofot, D.A., et al. (1993, p.289-299, eng) 47-3167
- Correction to paper by Suszcynsky et al.** (1993, p.7499, eng) 47-3840
- Effect of voltage polarity on icicles grown on line insulators.** Farzaneh, M., et al. (1992, p.297-302, eng) 47-4303
- See also: Charge transfer: Static electricity**
- Electric equipment**
- Heat Wave introduced for cold weather starting.** (1992, p.42, eng) 47-592
- Packaging emergency power for Alaska.** Clevenger, M., (1992, p.36-38, eng) 47-593
- Drilling boreholes in glacial and subglacial rocks, with core selection by an electromechanical drill on a load-bearing cable.** Kudriashov, B.B., et al. (1991, p.165-170, rus) 47-2808
- Frost plug heater.** Smith, E.L., (1989, 6 col., eng) 47-3109
- Contact assembly for high-voltage switch.** Roman, C.D., et al. (1989, 6 col., eng) 47-3412
- Deicer control system.** Phillips, R.W., II, (1988, 6 col., eng) 47-3765
- Iceing on a small horizontal-axis wind turbine—part 1: glaze ice profiles.** Bose, N., (1992, p.75-85, eng) 47-3921
- Iceing on a small horizontal-axis wind turbine—part 2: three dimensional ice and wet snow formations.** Bose, N., (1992, p.87-96, eng) 47-3922
- Electric fields**
- Effect of static electric fields on protonic conductivity of ice single crystals.** Petrenko, V.F., et al. (1992, p.341-353, eng) 47-243
- Electromagnetic emissions associated with dynamic processes in ice.** Bogorodskii, V.V., et al. (1992, p.43-46, eng) 47-414
- Electromagnetic emission (EME) from ice crack formation: preliminary observations.** Thiel, D.V., (1992, p.49-60, eng) 47-803
- (Mu)SR studies of ice, illustrating the positive muon as a magnetic resonance probe of structure and dynamics.** Cox, S.F.J., (1992, p.292-296, eng) 47-981
- Polarization of electromagnetic emissions from cracking ice.** Petrenko, V.F., (1993, p.301-305, eng) 47-3168
- Effects of electric fields on ice deformation.** Petrenko, V.F., et al. (1993, p.173-185, eng) 47-3174
- Electric heating**
- Improving the microclimate of cabs and starting machines at low temperatures.** Alekseev, V.I., et al. (1990, p.25-26, rus) 47-1417
- Electric cab heater for construction and road-making machines.** Khalnatskii, G.F., et al. (1990, p.26-27, rus) 47-1418
- Keeping mortar materials warm in winter.** Camillo, J., (1992, p.463-465, eng) 47-1510
- Three-dimensional simulation of electrothermal deicing systems.** Yaslik, A.D., et al. (1992, p.1035-1042, eng) 47-1563
- Frost plug heater.** Smith, E.L., (1989, 6 col., eng) 47-3109
- New concept in runback water modeling for anti-iced aircraft surfaces.** Al-Khalil, K.M., et al. (1993, p.41-49, eng) 47-3316
- Electric potential**
- Oscillation of the freezing potential of aqueous lithium chloride solutions containing ethanol.** Ozeki, S., et al. (1992, p.2511-2516, eng) 47-461
- Electric power**
- Geographical forecasting of the consequences of hydropower construction.** Malik, L.K., (1990, 316p., (Pertinent) p.49-52), rus) 47-70
- Hydrotechnical construction in the Far North and problems with the surrounding environment.** Sergeev, I.P., et al. (1990, p.130-138, rus) 47-97
- Development of the fuel and electric power complex in the Far East of Russia.** Moldavanov, O.I., (1992, p.26-29, rus) 47-369
- Packaging emergency power for Alaska.** Clevenger, M., (1992, p.36-38, eng) 47-593

Electric power (cont.)

Unconventional energy sources for ice control at lock and dam installations. Nakato, T., et al. [1992, 37p., eng.] 47-697

Climate change and energy production: status and plans. Saethun, N.R., [1992, p.37-46, nor.] 47-1955

Evaluating the possible application of pneumohydraulic equipment to lower water temperature. Nazarov, I.I., [1991, p.77-80, rus.] 47-2029

Improving the performance of electrical networks under conditions of the Far North. Belousenko, I.V., [1991, p.17-19, rus.] 47-2486

Engineering geology of the USSR: platform regions in European USSR. Komarov, I.S., ed. [1992, 2 vols., rus.] 47-3858

Power plants of future icebreakers. Kulikov, A., [1990, p.43-44, rus.] 47-4092

Lessons learned from an ice storm emergency. Low, T.A., [1993, p.38-49, eng.] 47-4624

Industrial potential of hydropower in West Greenland. Thomsen, H.H., et al. [1993, p.59-62, eng.] 47-4917

Observations of large-size river water temperature and accuracy of hydrothermal calculations. Korenkov, V.A., et al. [1991, p.95-98, eng.] 47-4924

See *also*: Nuclear power; Wind power generation

Electrical conductivity

See *also*: Electrical resistivity

Electrical grounding

2.5-kVA arctic ground fault detector, final report. Fries, L.M., et al. [1993, 18p. + appends., eng.] 47-2610

Special challenge: cathodic protection on trans-Alaska pipeline. Peabody, A.W., [1976, p.40-42,43, eng.] 47-4866

Electrical insulation

Special challenge: cathodic protection on trans-Alaska pipeline. Peabody, A.W., [1976, p.40-42,43, eng.] 47-4866

Electrical measurement

Measurement on the dielectric properties of acid-doped ice at 9.7 GHz. Fujita, S., et al. [1992, p.799-803, eng.] 47-359

Anomalies in the electrical conductivity of ground surface at high latitudes. Zakharenko, V.N., et al. [1992, p.32-34, eng.] 47-413

Liquid microphases at ice-solid interface of microelectrodes in solid water. Bond, A.M., et al. [1992, p.281-295, eng.] 47-768

Electromagnetic emission (EME) from ice crack formation: preliminary observations. Thiel, D.V., [1992, p.49-60, eng.] 47-803

Ice-core dating and chemistry by direct-current electrical conductivity. Taylor, K., et al. [1992, p.325-332, eng.] 47-1385

Determination of soil moisture distribution from impedance and gravimetric measurements. Ungar, S.G., et al. [1992, p.18,969-18,977, eng.] 47-1624

Electrical resistance as a function of mushy layer solid fraction. Shircliffe, T.G.L., et al. [1992, p.495-501, eng.] 47-2607

Preliminary study of electromagnetic emissions from cracks in ice. Fifolt, D.A., et al. [1993, p.289-299, eng.] 47-3167

Dielectric dispersion of supercooled trimethylenglycol-water mixtures. Abe, R., et al. [1992, p.4204-4211, eng.] 47-3580

Dielectric properties of frozen clay and silt soils. Moore, J.C., et al. [1993, p.265-273, eng.] 47-3930

Dielectric study of frozen aqueous ionic solutions. Laudat, J., et al. [1991, p.211-224, eng.] 47-3998

Instrument for measuring ice depth in aircraft fuel tanks. [1991, 36p., eng.] 47-4404

Determination of salting frequency through examination of salt residue amounts. Dirnböck, G., [1990, 38p., ger.] 47-4985

Soil-fabric measurement using phase transition porosimetry. Gunnink, B.W., et al. [1993, p.1019-1036, eng.] 47-5105

Electrical properties

Fundamentals of amplitude-phase measurements using induced polarization. Melnikov, V.P., et al. [1974, 222p., rus.] 47-2911

See *also*: Dielectric properties; Geoelectricity; Ice electrical properties; Snow electrical properties

Electrical prospecting

See *also*: Electromagnetic prospecting

Electrical resistivity

Active layers of Fildes Peninsula. Zhu, C., et al. [1991, p.24-37, eng.] 47-38

Effect of static electric fields on protonic conductivity of ice single crystals. Petrenko, V.F., et al. [1992, p.341-353, eng.] 47-243

Anomalies in the electrical conductivity of ground surface at high latitudes. Zakharenko, V.N., et al. [1992, p.32-34, eng.] 47-413

Liquid microphases at ice-solid interface of microelectrodes in solid water. Bond, A.M., et al. [1992, p.281-295, eng.] 47-768

DC flashover performance of iced insulators under pressure and pollution conditions. Zhang, J.H., et al. [1991, p.957-960, eng.] 47-2177

Sea salt dependent electrical conduction in polar ice.

Moore, J.C., et al. [1992, p.19,803-19,812, eng.] 47-2187

Electrical resistance as a function of mushy layer solid fraction. Shircliffe, T.G.L., et al. [1992, p.495-501, eng.] 47-2607

Integrated semiconductor resistance temperature sensor and resistive heater. Sittler, F.C., et al. [1989, 10 col., eng.] 47-3327

Ice accretion on energized line insulators. Farzaneh, M., et al. [1992, p.228-233, eng.] 47-4307

Some characteristics of alpine permafrost, Mt. Daisetsu, central Hokkaido, northern Japan. Fukuda, M., et al. [1992, p.159-167, eng.] 47-4325

Electricity

Selecting a current for melting glaze. Nikitina, L.G., et al. [1992, p.46-49, rus.] 47-2360

See *also*: Atmospheric electricity; Cloud electrification; Geoelectricity; Hailstone electrification; Static electricity

Electromagnetic properties

Diffraction of electromagnetic waves by the antarctic icecap. Barr, R., [1992, p.1527-1533, eng.] 47-740

Electromagnetic prospecting

Detection of sub-sea permafrost by electromagnetic sounding. Palacky, G.J., et al. [1992, p.1419-1427, eng.] 47-1509

Airborne millimeter-wave FM-CW radar for thickness profiling of freshwater ice. Yankielun, N.E., [1992, 77p., eng.] 47-1893

Using nondestructive diagnostic methods to evaluate the condition of the material in foundations on permafrost. Izotov, V.N., ed. [1989, 44p., rus.] 47-2316

Fundamentals of amplitude-phase measurements using induced polarization. Melnikov, V.P., et al. [1974, 222p., rus.] 47-2911

Dielectric properties of road aggregates and their effect on GPR surveys. Ravaska, O., et al. [1993, p.17-22, eng.] 47-4116

Electron microscopy

Low-temperature microscopy and analysis. Echlin, P., [1992, 539p., eng.] 47-621

Image contrast in high-resolution electron microscopy of biological macromolecules: TMV in ice. Henderson, R., [1992, p.1-18, eng.] 47-1676

Quantitative energy-filtered electron microscopy of biological molecules in ice. Langmore, J.P., et al. [1992, p.349-373, eng.] 47-1677

Electron-microscopic studies of naled salts. Ivanov, A.V., et al. [1991, p.128-131, rus.] 47-2437

Changes in microstructure of fine-grained soils due to freezing. Grechishchev, S.E., et al. [1992, p.1-10, eng.] 47-3121

See *also*: Scanning electron microscopy

Electron paramagnetic resonance

Diffusion of atomic hydrogen in ice-Ih. Bartels, D.M., et al. [1993, p.129-134, eng.] 47-4855

Electron spin resonance

See *also*: Electron paramagnetic resonance

Electronic computers

See *also*: Computers

Electronic equipment

Rapid Deployment Imagery Terminal (RDIT) using DMSP special sensor data. Harris, T.L., et al. [1992, p.202-211, eng.] 47-1070

Influence of water ice absorption on transmission for a 10.5- to 12.5-micron filter/window. Jacyszyn, F., et al. [1992, p.1952-1954, eng.] 47-2234

Fiber optic probe system. Brossia, C.E., et al. [1989, 20 col., eng.] 47-3108

Integrated semiconductor resistance temperature sensor and resistive heater. Sittler, F.C., et al. [1989, 10 col., eng.] 47-3327

Ice detector. Weinstein, L.M., [1988, 8 col., eng.] 47-3503

Precipitation detection with a scintillation device. Wang, T.L., [1988, 14 col., eng.] 47-3637

Anti-icing and deicing device. Bird, L., [1988, 8 col., eng.] 47-3764

Glaze ice measurement with microprocessor. Provencal, G., et al. [1988, 8 col., eng.] 47-4008

Thin profile snow, sleet and moisture sensing detector. Murphy, J.P., [1987, 10 col., eng.] 47-4102

Instrument for measuring ice depth in aircraft fuel tanks. [1991, 36p., eng.] 47-4404

Development of a portable ice-measuring instrument. Doundoulakis, G.J., [1991, 31p. + appends., eng.] 47-4884

Ice detector for protecting boats. Schuellein, G.J., [1991, 4 col., eng.] 47-4915

Electronic instruments

Microwave ice accretion measuring instruments. Magenheimer, B., et al. [1987, 20 col., eng.] 47-3854

Elevation

See *also*: Altitude

Embankments

Engineering geological conditions, bases and foundations of transport structures in Siberia: interuniversity collected scientific papers. Chernousov, S.I., ed. [1991, 109p., rus.] 47-186

Calculating embankments built of geotextile blocks filled with water-saturated soil. Karaulov, A.M., et al. [1991, p.66-72, rus.] 47-188

Forecasting the bearing strength of a thawing railroad embankment. Prokudin, I.V., et al. [1991, p.76-83, rus.] 47-190

1988 Endicott Environmental Monitoring Program. Final report. Dewey, R.K., ed. [1992, 5 vols., eng.] 47-3456

Highway embankment construction across the Strathern buried valley. Cochran, G.A., et al. [1991, p.203-209, eng.] 47-3877

Laboratory study of the compaction properties of frozen soils. Viklander, P., et al. [1993, p.69-77, eng.] 47-4123

Emergency shelters

See *also*: Shelters

Engine starters

Heat Wave introduced for cold weather starting. [1992, p.42, eng.] 47-592

Compact, disengaging pump drive aids cold weather starts. [1992, p.56-57, eng.] 47-594

Engineering

Using ice and ice phenomena in the national economy: geophysical aspect. Faiko, L., [1986, 155p., rus.] 47-94

Improving the norms for construction, road-making and mining equipment of the "KHL" type. Karel'ov, V.A., et al. [1990, p.24-25, rus.] 47-1416

Reliability-based design of transmission towers under wind and ice loadings. Cho, H.N., et al. [1993, p.1125-1130, eng.] 47-5263

See *also*: Avalanche engineering; Human factors engineering; Military engineering; Municipal engineering; Sanitary engineering

Engineering geology

Performance of piles in thawing ground. Torgashev, V.V., et al. [1990, 96p., rus.] 47-98

Engineering geological conditions, bases and foundations of transport structures in Siberia: interuniversity collected scientific papers. Chernousov, S.I., ed. [1991, 109p., rus.] 47-186

Characteristics of frost heave properties of freezing ground during engineering geological investigations for construction purposes. Puskov, V.I., [1991, p.21-28, rus.] 47-187

Paleogeography of Leningrad in the post-glacial period. Zavarzin, L.G., [1991, p.91-100, rus.] 47-240

Soviet glaciological studies in 1990. Glazovskit, A.F., [1991, p.229-240, rus.] 47-346

Development of mining excavations under difficult mining engineering conditions. Kartozia, B.A., ed. [1991, 319p. (Pertinent p.156-176), rus.] 47-362

Engineering geocryological properties of deposits of cryogenic weathering crusts. Vasil'ev, A.A., [1991, p.63-70, rus.] 47-399

Specific hydrogeological conditions of the North-Muya Ridge. Shabnin, L.L., et al. [1991, p.76-80, eng.] 47-1674

Geology and foundation works in Estonia. Vilo, A., [1992, p.109-117, eng.] 47-3551

Foundation works in winter. Tamminne, M., [1992, p.119-124, eng.] 47-3552

Engineering geology of the USSR: platform regions in European USSR. Komarov, I.S., ed. [1992, 2 vols., rus.] 47-3858

Studying engineering-geocryological and hydrogeological conditions of the upper zones of rocks in the cryolithozone. Melnikov, E.S., ed. [1992, 288p., rus.] 47-3866

Quaternary engineering geology. Forster, A., ed. [1991, 724p., eng.] 47-3867

Engineering geology of Quaternary soils: I. Processes and properties. Culshaw, M.G., et al. [1991, p.3-38, eng.] 47-3868

Engineering geology of Quaternary soils: II. Methods of treatment. Bell, F.G., [1991, p.39-62, eng.] 47-3869

Quaternary engineering geology. Fookes, P.G., [1991, p.73-98, eng.] 47-3870

Report on Session 1b. [Engineering implications of glacially derived deposits]. Little, J.A., [1991, p.183-193, eng.] 47-3875

Frost heave theories and design measures against frost heave. Phukan, A., [1993, p.173-189, eng.] 47-4135

Multipurpose underground structures in the extreme north. Samokhin, A.V., et al. [1993, p.461-465, eng.] 47-4578

Ground freezing. Bell, F.G., [1992, p.321-333, eng.] 47-4890

Engines

Efficiency of hydraulic gears of motor vehicles at low temperatures. Kaverzin, S.V., [1986, 141p., rus.] 47-95

New propulsion system for a multi-purpose icebreaker. [1993, p.50-51, ger.] 47-2150

Frost plug heater. Smith, E.L., [1989, 6 col., eng.] 47-3109

Newly developed snow vehicle (SM100S) for Antarctica. 2. Nakajima, M., et al. [1992, p.376-392, jpn.] 47-3364

De-icer for a transducer assembly. Fox, C.D., [1988, 6 col., eng.] 47-3642

- See (also):* Diesel engines; Jet engines
- Enthalpy**
Hydrate dissociation enthalpy and guest size. Sloan, E.D., et al. [1992, p.123-140, eng] 47-588
Enthalpy formulation of the conduction problem with phase changes. Cesari, F., [1992, p.983-987, eng] 47-775
- Hydrocarbon solubility related to ice formation within solutions.** Shinoda, K., [1992, p.81-100, eng] 47-1550
- Variability of the heat balance component in the northern Norwegian Sea.** Serikav, E.I., et al. [1991, p.66-74, rus] 47-3939
- Simulation of extraterrestrial ammonia-water ice system.** Yarger, J., et al. [1993, p.13.109-13.117, eng] 47-4412
- Entrainment**
See (also): Air entrainment
- Entrance heating**
See (also): Transition heating
- Environmental impact**
Geographical forecasting of the consequences of hydropower construction. Malik, L.K., [1990, 316p. (Pertinent p.49-52), rus] 47-70
Hydrotechnical construction in the Far North and problems with the surrounding environment. Sergeev, I.P., et al. [1990, p.130-138, rus] 47-97
Theoretical approaches to the study of ecosystems in the arctic and subarctic seas. Matishov, G.G., ed. [1992, 162p., rus] 47-182
Groundwater issues relating to an Alaskan methanol spill. Robertson, S.B., [1992, p.936-940, eng] 47-234
Effect of road salting on plants. Lauten, G.N., et al. [1992, p.236-238, eng] 47-644
Simulation of oil slick transport in Great Lakes connecting channels: user's manual. Shen, H.T., et al. [1991, 69p., eng] 47-693
Postfire shift from lichen-spruce to lichen-tundra vegetation at tree line. Arseneault, D., et al. [1992, p.1067-1081, eng] 47-773
Evaluating the effect of dust and gas exhaust on a city and its surrounding terrain. Davydova, N.D., [1990, p.65-74, rus] 47-979
Theoretical and methodological aspects of an eco-geochemical evaluation of large industrial regions in the arctic zone. Dodin, D.A., et al. [1990, p.81-93, rus] 47-980
Industrial influence on glacial processes in mountains of circumpolar regions. Grebenets, V.I., et al. [1992, p.212-214, eng] 47-1114
Hydrocarbon pollution of ocean sediments. Steinhauer, M.S., et al. [1992, p.223-253, eng] 47-1170
Global changes in the environment as "mirrored" in an ice core. Kotliakov, V.M., [1992, p.59-68, rus] 47-1250
Earth's ozone shield and its variation. Aleksandrov, E.L., et al. [1992, 288p., rus] 47-1501
Prince William Sound starts to recover. Nichols, A.B., [1990, p.48-55, eng] 47-1697
European North: soil degradation due to technogenic pollution. Kriuchkov, V.V., [1992, p.94-97, eng] 47-1710
Resistance of cryogenic soils to anthropogenic influences. Vasil'evskaya, V.D., [1992, p.104-107, eng] 47-1712
Ecology of cryogenic anthropogenically disturbed soils of the Yamal and peculiarities of their recultivation. Firsova, V.P., et al. [1992, p.108-111, eng] 47-1713
High latitude environments and environmental change. Kullman, L., [1992, p.478-488, eng] 47-1744
Registration of vehicular tracks on the Svalbard archipelago. Raheim, E., [1992, 51p., eng] 47-1890
Effects of banning salt for roadway de-icing. Strizek, P., [1992, p.54-82, eng] 47-1927
Effect of acid mist on spruce frost resistance. Eamus, D., et al. [1993, p.135-142, eng] 47-2017
Synoptic climatology in environmental analysis: a primer. Yarnal, B., [1993, 195p., eng] 47-2176
Prudhoe Bay Waterflood Project environmental monitoring program 1987. Final report. [1993, Var. p., eng] 47-2207
Restoring disturbed soils under conditions in the Far North: basis for design solutions. Bobrova, T.N., et al. [1991, p.10-11, rus] 47-2482
Recultivation in arctic regions. Masalkin, S.D., [1991, p.11, rus] 47-2483
Geology and geohydrology at CRREL, Hanover, New Hampshire: relationship to subsurface contamination. Shoop, S.A., et al. [1992, 83p., eng] 47-2568
Of measured risks: the environmental impacts of the Prudhoe Bay, Alaska oil field. Maki, A.W., [1992, p.1691-1707, eng] 47-2604
Environmental and health effects of the use of studied tires. Literature review. Folkson, L., [1992, 36p., swe] 47-2617
Considerations in the design of effects monitoring strategies: Beaufort Sea case study. Thomas, D.J., [1992, 54p. + append., eng] 47-2621
Beaufort Region Environmental Assessment and Monitoring Program (BREAM). Final report for 1991/1992. [1992, 359p. + append., eng] 47-2623
Environmental geology at a Canadian sulphide deposit site. Claridge, P.G., et al. [1993, p.50-57, eng] 47-2630
Fate and effects of dispersed crude oil under icy conditions simulated in mesocosms. Siron, R., et al. [1993, p.273-302, eng] 47-2657
Hydrogeology of the Gardermoen Airport. Englund, J.O., ed. [1992, Var. p., eng] 47-2822
Tundra-forest soils in the arctic Yenisey region, subjected to sulfur-containing industrial discharge. Ershov, I.U., [1992, p.33-39, rus] 47-3271
Ecological aspects of the establishment of a West Siberian territorial-industrial complex. Bud'kov, S.T., [1991, p.34-42, rus] 47-3277
Assessment of the technogenic migration of chemical elements through terrain of a large urbanized territory. Sorokina, E.P., et al. [1991, p.42-49, rus] 47-3278
Disposal of hazardous wastes in Canada's Northwest Territories. Heeney, P.L., et al. [1992, p.806-810, eng] 47-3303
Organic contaminants in Canadian lake sediments. Mudroch, A., et al. [1992, p.10-19, eng] 47-3349
1988 Endicott Environmental Monitoring Program. Final report. Dewey, R.K., ed. [1992, 5 vols., eng] 47-3456
Urban snow dump quality and pollutant reduction in snowmelt by sedimentation. Droste, R.L., et al. [1993, p.9-21, eng] 47-3719
Scale and remotely sensed data for change detection in the James Bay, Ontario, coastal wetlands. McNairn, H., et al. [1993, p.45-49, eng] 47-3724
Gulags and goldmines. Louis, N., [1992, p.28-34, eng] 47-3860
Novaya Zemlya: analyzing radiation safety and ecological consequences of nuclear tests. Kharitonov, K.V., et al. [1992, p.65-74, rus] 47-3862
Results of the Third Joint US-USSR Bering & Chukchi Seas Expedition (BERPAC), Summer 1988. Nagel, P.A., ed. [1988, 415p., eng] 47-3864
Field screening methods for TNT, RDX and 2,4-DNT in soil and water. Jenkins, T.F., et al. [1993, p.282-287, eng] 47-3912
Comparison of methods for extraction of explosives from water. Jenkins, T.F., et al. [1993, p.316-321, eng] 47-3913
Effects of deicing salt on roadside Scots pine foliage. Hautala, E.L., et al. [1992, p.179-185, eng] 47-3995
Cleanup in the Arctic. Josephson, J., [1993, p.585, eng] 47-4020
U.S. rangeland technology: rehabilitating Russia's oil, gas production sites. McKendrick, J.D., et al. [1993, p.4-7, eng] 47-4096
Development of natural gas resources in northwest Siberia. Michel, F.A., [1993, p.19-24, eng] 47-4269
Effect of power plant construction on river hydrological regime. Filippov, A.M., [1992, p.61-64, eng] 47-4345
Structural and ice effects on salt water marsh hydrology. Ballesterio, T.P., et al. [1993, p.150-155, eng] 47-4451
Storm water regulations—aircraft deicer/anti-icers operations. Espey, W.H., Jr., et al. [1993, p.2333-2338, eng] 47-4452
Environmental impacts of three runway de-icers. John, R.D., et al. [1993, p.323-330, eng] 47-4473
Roles of monitoring and research in polar environments: a perspective. Champ, M.A., et al. [1992, p.220-226, eng] 47-4504
Ozone depletion and UV-B radiation in the Antarctic—limitations to ecological assessment. Karentz, D., [1992, p.231-232, eng] 47-4505
Long-term ecological research strategy for polar environmental research. Quetin, L.B., et al. [1992, p.233-238, eng] 47-4506
Seed bank composition in a subarctic forest. Vieno, M., et al. [1993, p.379-384, eng] 47-4583
Seed and vegetation dynamics in an alpine herb field: effects of disturbance type. Chambers, J.C., [1993, p.471-485, eng] 47-4584
Emissions from antiskid materials applied to icy roadways. Kinsey, J.S., [1993, Var. p., eng] 47-4617
Effects of lime-sludge discharge on an arctic river. Tumeo, M.A., [1992, p.1083-1094, eng] 47-4626
Selective accumulation of polychlorocamphenes in aquatic biota from the Canadian Arctic. Bidleman, T.F., et al. [1993, p.701-709, eng] 47-4629
Arctic: arena for international environmental security? Kolodkin, A., et al. [1993, p.277-289, eng] 47-4727
Greenhouse effect and global warming: a Canadian perspective. Kemp, D., [1991, p.121-130, eng] 47-4729
Response of shrub-tussock community to vehicle use. Ahlstrand, G.M., et al. [1993, p.142-149, eng] 47-4746
Soil degradation in the vicinity of industrial centers in the North. Kriuchkov, V.V., [1991, p.103-108, rus] 47-4818
Effect of concentration on sorption of dissolved organics by well casings. Parker, L.V., et al. [1993, 17p., eng] 47-4868
Effects of global changes on social life in the Arctic and possible response strategies. Lange, M.A., ed. [1992, 64p., eng] 47-4877
Effects of thawing salts on biological sewage treatment plants. Washüttl, J., [1983, p.1-19, ger] 47-5000
Development of a new de-icing agent. Washüttl, J., et al. [1985, 34p., ger] 47-5009
Proceedings. [1993, 647p., eng] 47-5013
Report of Inventories/Sources Group. Smith, J.N., ed. [1993, p.5-7, eng] 47-5014
Report of the Working Group on Routes, Rates, Reactions and Fates. [1993, p.9-11, eng] 47-5015
Assessment and Remediation (Working Group report). [1993, p.13-15, eng] 47-5016
Summary report of the Working Group on Legal, Economic and Policy Priorities. Lamb, J.M., [1993, p.17-26, eng] 47-5017
Novaya Zemlya test site and the problem of the radioactive pollution of the polar ocean. Adushkin, V., et al. [1993, p.27-36, eng] 47-5018
Sediment inventory of Cs-137 in the Eastern Chukchi Sea, Northwest Alaskan Arctic. Baskaran, M., et al. [1993, p.37-47, eng] 47-5019
Anthropogenic radioactivity in the arctic seas: time trends and present levels. Dahlgaard, H., [1993, p.49-63, eng] 47-5020
Radioactivity and environmental problems for the seas and oceans. Israel, I.U.A., et al. [1993, p.65-78, eng] 47-5021
Radioecology of the Barents and Kara Sea: level of apprehension and research strategy. Ivanov, G.I., et al. [1993, p.79-89, eng] 47-5022
Sellafield as a source of radioactivity to the Barents Sea. Kershaw, P., et al. [1993, p.91-104, eng] 47-5023
Estimated inventory of radionuclides in former Soviet Union naval reactors dumped in the Kara Sea. Mount, M.E., et al. [1993, p.105-118, eng] 47-5024
Bomb radiocarbon in arctic Alaskan aquatic and terrestrial biota. Schell, D.M., [1993, p.135-144, eng] 47-5026
Radioactivity in the Barents Sea, past and present status, and its impact on fisheries. Föyn, L., [1993, p.201-211, eng] 47-5031
Destruction of the ecological food-chain in the Barents Sea. Vorontsov, N.N., [1993, p.325-327, eng] 47-5039
Radioactive contamination of the northern seas: approaches to the assessment of the impact on the marine environment and man. Kuznetsov, I.U.V., et al. [1993, p.379-394, eng] 47-5044
State of pollution of terrestrial surface waters on the USSR territory in 1990. Shekhovtsov, A.A., et al. [1991, p.101-106, eng] 47-5199
Regionalization as a tool for studying carbon cycling in the former Soviet Union. Blantusa, V., [1993, p.253-258, eng] 47-5241
Tracer gas for meteorological analysis in the Fairbanks basin. Rezek, J.F., et al. [1981, 33p. + append., eng] 47-5246
Environmental protection
[Hearing on monitoring the arctic and antarctic environments]. [1992, 119p., eng] 47-843
Minerals Management Service regulation of floating drilling unit operations. Kuranel, R.Y., et al. [1992, p.227-241, eng] 47-1031
International law and the Antarctic Treaty System. Watts, A., [1992, 469p., eng] 47-1243
Environmental management in Antarctica: a guide to the literature resources. Meadows, J., [1992, p.229-241, eng] 47-1406
Polar hydrology—Svalbard. [1992, 49p., eng] 47-1889
International environmental politics and ozone depletion. Litfin, K.T., [1992, 474p., eng] 47-2046
Environmental protection in the North. Bondarenko, L.A., et al. [1990, p.17-27, rus] 47-2455
Restoring disturbed soils under conditions in the Far North: basis for design solutions. Bobrova, T.N., et al. [1991, p.10-11, rus] 47-2482
Recultivation in arctic regions. Masalkin, S.D., [1991, p.11, rus] 47-2483
Antarctica and the detection of environmental change. Weller, G., [1992, p.201-208, eng] 47-3139
Ecological aspects of the establishment of a West Siberian territorial-industrial complex. Bud'kov, S.T., [1991, p.34-42, rus] 47-3277
Comprehensive protection measures on antarctic environment. Yoshida, Y., [1992, p.51-56, jpn] 47-3623
State of the arctic environment: updated draft proposal for AMAP. Reiersen, L.O., [1992, p.391-403, eng] 47-3721
Recultivation of disturbed land in permafrost regions. Younkun, W.E., [1991, p.42-45, rus] 47-4082
Wetlands: an editorial perspective. Knight, C.W., [1993, p.13-16, eng] 47-4097
Proceedings. [1993, 2078p. (2 vols.), eng] 47-4465
Disposal of fine tails produced at the Syncrude oil sands mine. Lord, E.R.F., et al. [1993, p.203-212, eng] 47-4466
Disposal of Athabasca oilsand fine tailings. Sheeran, D., et al. [1993, p.221-228, eng] 47-4467
Cyclic freeze-thaw effects on the soil cover for tailings. Mohamed, A.M.O., et al. [1993, p.259-272, eng] 47-4468
Hydrologic analysis and prediction in a soil cover. Woyschner, M.R., et al. [1993, p.289-296, eng] 47-4469
Biosphere reserves—a challenge and an opportunity. [1993, 31p., eng] 47-4602

Environmental protection (cont.)

- Are arctic marine invertebrates relatively insensitive to metals. Chapman, P.M., [1993, p.611-613, eng] **47-4628**
- Arctic: arena for international environmental security? Kolodkin, A., et al. [1993, p.277-289, eng] **47-4727**
- Mineral feeding of plants—to increase bioproductivity and protect frozen soils. Gershevich, E.G., et al. [1991, p.115-120, rus] **47-4820**
- Effects of global changes on social life in the Arctic and possible response strategies. Lange, M.A., ed. [1993, 64p., eng] **47-4877**
- Arctic environmental cooperation after Rovaniemi—what now. Stokke, O.S., [1992, p.221-234, eng] **47-4901**
- Proceedings. [1993, 647p., eng] **47-5013**
- Framework for a regional environmental regime for the Arctic. Chircop, A., [1993, p.535-540, eng] **47-5052**
- London Convention and radioactive waste dumping at sea: a global treaty regime in transition. Curtis, C., [1993, p.541-555, eng] **47-5053**
- Environmental security and governance issues in the Arctic Ocean. Percelet, R., [1993, p.595-601, eng] **47-5057**
- Legal regulation of environmental improvement of the Russian Federation nuclear complex activities. Vekslar, M., [1993, p.609-614, eng] **47-5058**
- Current status and countermeasures in the problem of studded tires. Fujishiro, Y., [1985, p.29-34, jpn] **47-5080**
- Symposium on Antarctic Logistics and Operations. 5th. Proceedings. Melander, O., ed. [1993, 365p., eng] **47-5111**
- Prevention, response and remediation of petroleum pollution. Kohlmeier, C.R.C., [1993, p.157-172, eng] **47-5112**
- Environmental tests**
- Distribution and forms of lead compounds in the environment near southern Finland highways. Vuorinen, A., [1986, p.30-33, eng] **47-595**
- Softening of rigid polyvinyl chloride by high concentrations of aqueous solutions of methylene chloride. Parker, L.V., et al. [1992, 40p., eng] **47-696**
- Effect of acid mist on spruce frost resistance. Eamus, D., et al. [1993, p.135-142, eng] **47-7217**
- Fate and effects of dispersed crude oil under icy conditions simulated in mesocosms. Siron, R., et al. [1993, p.273-302, eng] **47-2657**
- Environmental and biotic controls over methane flux from arctic tundra. Torn, M.S., et al. [1993, p.357-368, eng] **47-3436**
- Are arctic marine invertebrates relatively insensitive to metals. Chapman, P.M., [1993, p.611-613, eng] **47-4628**
- Selective accumulation of polychlorinated biphenyls in aquatic biota from the Canadian Arctic. Bidleman, T.F., et al. [1993, p.701-709, eng] **47-4629**
- Response of shrub-tussock community to vehicle use. Ahlstrand, G.M., et al. [1993, p.142-149, eng] **47-4746**
- Effect of concentration on sorption of dissolved organics by well casings. Parker, L.V., et al. [1993, 17p., eng] **47-4868**
- Development of a new de-icing agent. Washüttl, J., et al. [1985, 34p., ger] **47-5009**
- Environments**
- See *also*: Arctic landscapes; Alpine landscapes; Deserts; Forest land; Landscape types; Littoral zone; Ocean environments; Planetary environments; Steppes; Subarctic landscapes; Taiga; Tundra
- Eolian soils**
- Sand dunes and paleoclimatology of northern Alaska. Galloway, J.P., et al. [1992, p.100-111, eng] **47-613**
- Periglacial and eolian processes in southern France. Ambert, P., et al. [1992, p.55-71, fre] **47-778**
- Paleoecological interpretation of sand dunes at the tree line, northeast sector of Hudson Bay, Quebec. Saint-Laurent, D., et al. [1992, p.209-220, fre] **47-3790**
- Grain-size distribution of the Edoma deposits on Cape Bykovskiy. Nagaoaka, D., [1993, p.104-109, eng] **47-3981**
- Quaternary loess deposition in a montane environment. Roberts, M.C., et al. [1992, p.291-301, eng] **47-4023**
- Subarctic dune dynamics determined by tree ring analysis. Marin, P., et al. [1992, p.316-330, eng] **47-4407**
- Saltating particles over flat beds. Naipanis, P., et al. [1993, p.661-685, eng] **47-5195**
- Epitaxy**
- Premelting of ice in exfoliated graphite: a neutron diffraction study. Gay, J.M., et al. [1992, p.33-41, eng] **47-1383**
- Equipment**
- Icebreaker face-off. Cox, B., [1992, p.52-53, eng] **47-444**
- Safety and service life of equipment designed for cold climate operation. Larionov, V.P., [1992, p.111-123, eng] **47-586**
- Technical and economic analysis of anti-hail launching devices. Dubinin, B.N., [1991, p.160-171, rus] **47-765**

- Short-offset seismic refraction results near Rothera Station, Antarctic Peninsula. King, E.C., et al. [1992, p.479-480, eng] **47-905**
- Working tools and special equipment for trenching excavators designed for frozen ground. Sokolov, L.K., et al. [1990, p.17-19, rus] **47-1413**
- Evaluating the technical level of snowplows. Shitain, A.I., et al. [1990, p.23-24, rus] **47-1415**
- Goal-oriented design of an improved displacement snowplow. Crane, R.L., et al. [1991, p.188-192, eng] **47-1802**
- Design and analysis of a low speed drag plow for use in deep snow. Walsh, M.R., et al. [1992, 51p., eng] **47-1894**
- Snow removing equipment for a multipurpose motor vehicle chassis. Nishnevich, E.L., et al. [1991, p.14-15, rus] **47-2062**
- Bulldozer equipment with a controlled blade for maintaining mountain roads. Turgumbaev, D.D., et al. [1992, p.17-18, rus] **47-2063**
- Structural analysis of the suspension of a rotary snow blower. Savel'ev, A.G., et al. [1991, p.22-24, rus] **47-2068**
- Snow and ice melting system for automotive vehicles. Ahmed, M.I., [1989, 12 col., eng] **47-3105**
- Plastic moldboards for snow plows and the like. Ciula, J.C., [1989, 14 col., eng] **47-3111**
- Snow removal device for vehicle. Motohashi, Y., [1989, 12 col., eng] **47-3324**
- Pneumatic process and device for conveying snow. Pasquier, A., [1989, 10 col., eng] **47-3331**
- Dual freezing chamber system and method for water purification. Chang, C.N., [1989, 14 col., eng] **47-3332**
- Crystallizing apparatus. Connery, C.A., [1989, 12 col., eng] **47-3333**
- Snow removal method. Swanson, E.V., [1988, 8 col., eng] **47-3419**
- Snow blower with vertical endless belt digger. Cloutier, R., [1988, 6 col., eng] **47-3496**
- Steering system for vehicle such as snowmobile. Bibollet, J.-C., [1988, 6 col., eng] **47-3498**
- Snowplow assembly quick block and pin disconnect for a payload. Dejana, V., [1988, 6 col., eng] **47-3499**
- Apparatus for production of compression-solidified snow. Tsukada, H., et al. [1988, 6 col., eng] **47-3500**
- Method for thawing out road culverts choked with ice. Olsson, L.U., [1988, 8 col., eng] **47-3501**
- De-icer for a transducer assembly. Fox, C.D., [1988, 6 col., eng] **47-3642**
- Maintenance vehicle with snow tiller apparatus. Haug, W., [1988, 6 col., eng] **47-3643**
- Modification of motor-scooter for snow traversal. Bruzzone, R., [1988, 4 col., eng] **47-3770**
- Apparatus for converting a road vehicle into a snowmobile. Shaver, A.L., [1988, 8 col., eng] **47-3771**
- Snowplow and implement attachment means for a vehicle. Quenzi, P.J., [1987, 14 col., eng] **47-4001**
- Apparatus for deicing exterior parts of a railway vehicle. Björklund, B., [1987, 6 col., eng] **47-4002**
- Rear swing arm assembly for three or four wheeled off-the-road vehicle track conversion unit. Yochum, M., [1986, 10 col., eng] **47-4098**
- Pipeline launching module. Hemphill, D.P., [1986, 4 col., eng] **47-4100**
- Snowplow mounted on longitudinal frame attachable to chassis. Racicot, G., [1986, 14 col., eng] **47-4264**
- Frozen rock abrasiveness effect on tool wear. Polovinko, V.A., et al. [1993, p.546-550, eng] **47-4579**
- Prevention, response and remediation of petroleum pollution. Kohlmeier, C.R.C., [1993, p.157-172, eng] **47-5112**
- Performance of the *Nathaniel B. Palmer* in ice. Sutherland, A.L., et al. [1993, p.300-309, eng] **47-5117**
- See *also*: Airborne equipment; Construction equipment; Electric equipment; Electronic equipment; Infrared equipment; Machinery; Military equipment; Photographic equipment; Portable equipment; Railroad equipment; Rescue equipment; Telemetering equipment; Test equipment
- Erosion**
- Quantitative evaluation of deterioration in cryogenic erosion. Vasil'ev, A.A., et al. [1991, p.14-20, rus] **47-395**
- See *also*: Avalanche erosion; Bank protection (waterways); Glacial erosion; Ice erosion; Shore erosion; Snow erosion; Soil erosion; Water erosion; Wind erosion
- Errors**
- See *also*: Accuracy
- Estonia**
- Applied quaternary geology in Estonia. Raukas, A., [1992, p.89-96, eng] **47-3550**
- Geology and foundation works in Estonia. Vilo, A., [1992, p.109-117, eng] **47-3551**
- Estuaries**
- Periglacial shoreline erosion of a rocky coast: George River estuary, northern Quebec. Fournier, A., et al. [1992, p.926-942, eng] **47-443**
- Meltwater and tidal currents: controls on circulation in a small glacial fjord. Cowan, E.A., [1992, p.381-392, eng] **47-2602**
- Suspended sediment character and distribution in McBeth Fjord, Baffin Island. Winters, G.V., et al. [1992, p.25-35, eng] **47-3351**
- Late Quaternary glacial marine sediment record. Praeg, D., et al. [1992, p.133-150, eng] **47-3787**
- Sediment dynamics in the St. Lawrence estuary. Drapeau, G., [1992, p.233-242, fre] **47-3791**
- Geochemistry of Mackenzie river sediments. Yunker, M.B., et al. [1993, p.3041-3061, eng] **47-4458**
- See *also*: Deltas
- Evaporation**
- Calculation of hydrometeor growth via water vapor diffusion. Srivastava, R.C., et al. [1992, p.1643-1651, eng] **47-7**
- Condensation and evaporation of H₂O on ice surfaces. Haynes, D.R., et al. [1992, p.8502-8509, eng] **47-1568**
- Evaporation and ice growth in Mackenzie Delta lakes. Marsh, P., [1991, p.257-266, eng] **47-1812**
- Charge separation by ice and water drops during growth and evaporation. Dong, Y.Y., et al. [1992, p.20361-20371, eng] **47-2050**
- Temperature dependence of negative ice crystal growth. Furukawa, Y., et al. [1993, p.571-581, eng] **47-3649**
- See *also*: Evapotranspiration; Ice sublimation; Snow evaporation; Sublimation; Transpiration
- Evapotranspiration**
- Climate change and evapotranspiration modelling. [1992, 160p., eng] **47-2122**
- Excavation**
- Development of mining excavations under difficult mining engineering conditions. Kartozia, B.A., ed. [1991, 319p. (Pertinent p.156-176), rus] **47-362**
- Safeguarding deep excavations from snowdrifts in high-altitude sections of railroads. Lomidze, I.N., et al. [1992, p.17, rus] **47-370**
- Working tools and special equipment for trenching excavators designed for frozen ground. Sokolov, L.K., et al. [1990, p.17-19, rus] **47-1413**
- See *also*: Earthwork; Pits (excavations); Rock excavation; Trenching; Tunneling (excavation)
- Expansion**
- See *also*: Thermal expansion
- Expeditions**
- Final report of Operation Deep Freeze '92 (1991-1992). [1992, var. p., eng] **47-74**
- Initiation of first snow surveys in the Himalayas—a brief appraisal. Dhar, O.N., et al. [1985, p.164-174, eng] **47-536**
- Spanish Antarctic Expedition 1988-1989. [1989, 101p., spa] **47-807**
- Expedition ARKTIS VIII/1 of RV *Polarstern* in 1991. Kattner, G., ed. [1992, 75p., ger] **47-1221**
- Report of Operation Deep Freeze 85, 1984-1985. [1985, Var. p., eng] **47-1285**
- Work of the wintering personnel of the 32nd Soviet Antarctic Expedition. Vovk, V.I.A., [1991, p.5-9, rus] **47-1572**
- Sino-USSR joint glaciological expedition to Mt. Nixabangma. Su, Z., et al. [1992, p.184-186, chi] **47-1657**
- Permafrost research sites in the Alps. Haeblerli, W., et al. [1992, p.189-202, eng] **47-1770**
- Icebreaking trials with the polar research vessel *Polarstern*. Schwarz, J., [1985, p.131-133, eng] **47-2913**
- Polish expedition to the Weddell Sea sea ice zone. Rakusa-Suszczewski, S., [1991, p.485-494, eng] **47-3086**
- Oceanographic observation of Lützow-Holm Bay, Antarctica in 1990. Takizawa, T., [1992, p.22-30, jpn] **47-3621**
- 33rd Japanese Antarctic Research Expedition in 1991-93. Fukuchi, M., [1992, p.31-37, jpn] **47-3622**
- Summer activity of JARE-32. Kokubun, S., [1991, p.38-42, jpn] **47-3626**
- Report on the 31st JARE wintering party at Syowa Station. Naito, Y., [1991, p.43-46, jpn] **47-3627**
- Workshop on Antarctic Studies, May 3-5, 1988. National Physical Laboratory: seven years of antarctic research. [1988, 54p., eng] **47-3630**
- Some results of the arctic expedition of the scientific research vessel *Akademik Shokalskiy*. Dunaev, A.L., et al. [1991, p.117-121, rus] **47-3698**
- Breaking the ice. Goldsack, B., [1992, p.22-27, eng] **47-3859**
- Results of the Third Joint US-USSR Bering & Chukchi Seas Expedition (BERPAC), Summer 1988. Nagel, P.A., ed. [1988, 415p., eng] **47-3864**
- Arctic exploration & international relations 1900-1932. Fogelson, N., [1992, 220p., eng] **47-3865**
- Large-scale oceanographic surveys and their methodological significance in a comprehensive investigation of the Barents Sea. Denisov, V.V., et al. [1991, p.121-132, rus] **47-3963**
- Expedition to Novaya Zemlja and Franz Josef Land with RV "Dainie Zelentsy". Nürnberg, D., et al. [1993, p.49-74, eng] **47-4221**
- Expedition to Novaya Zemlja and Franz Josef Land with RV *Dainie Zelentsy*. Nürnberg, D., et al. [1993, p.45-74, eng] **47-4878**
- Expedition ANTARKTIS X3 of RV *Polarstern* in 1992. Spindler, M., ed. [1993, p.1-122, eng] **47-4879**

- See also:* Traverses
- Expenses**
- See also:* Cost analysis
- Experimentation**
- Goal-oriented design of an improved displacement snowplow. Crane, R.L., et al. (1991, p.188-192, eng) 47-1802
- Exploration**
- Frozen assets. (1992, p.33-36, eng) 47-51
- Geologic studies in Alaska by the U.S. Geological Survey. 1990. Bradley, D.C., ed. (1992, 244p., eng) 47-608
- Occurrence of platinum-group elements in some gold-mining districts of Alaska. Cathrall, J.B., et al. (1992, p.33-43, eng) 47-610
- Uranium resource potential in the Kenai Peninsula. Dickinson, K.A., et al. (1992, p.81-99, eng) 47-612
- Petroleum potential of the Brooks Range. Howell, D.G., et al. (1992, p.112-126, eng) 47-614
- Geochimically anomalous areas in southwest Alaska. Kilburn, J.E., et al. (1992, p.156-162, eng) 47-615
- Coal resources in the North Slope. Roberts, S.B., et al. (1992, p.196-203, eng) 47-616
- Fluvial facies architecture in the Tertiary Usibelli Group of Suntrana, central Alaska. Stanley, R.G., et al. (1992, p.204-211, eng) 47-617
- Gold placers, gold source, and high terrace gravels in the Fortymile River area, Alaska. Yeend, W., (1992, p.228-230, eng) 47-620
- 1991 annual report on Alaska's mineral resources. Schneider, J.L., et al. (1991, 69p., eng) 47-626
- Many challenges ahead for exploration, development in Norwegian-Russian Arctic. Johansen, B., (1992, p.31-32, eng) 47-919
- Thermal maturity and source-rock potential in northwestern Melville Island, arctic Canada. Gentzis, T., et al. (1992, p.423-442, eng) 47-983
- Analysis of the Beaufort-Mackenzie Basin, Canada: burial, thermal and hydrocarbon histories. Tang, J., et al. (1992, p.510-525, eng) 47-1171
- Alaska's mineral industry, 1991. Bundtzen, T.K., et al. (1992, 89p., eng) 47-1485
- Geochemistry of Haines-Klukwan-Porcupine area, southeastern Alaska. Gilbert, W.G., et al. (1991, 75p. + 2 sheets, eng) 47-1488
- GGU's mineral resource activities and their role for the mineral industry. Schönwandt, H.K., (1992, p.17-19, eng) 47-1633
- Mineral resources in Precambrian supracrustal belts. Dawes, P.R., et al. (1992, p.19-23, eng) 47-1634
- Björnesund Project, west Greenland. Appel, P.W.U., (1992, p.24-27, eng) 47-1635
- Petroleum-geological activities in 1991 in Greenland. Christiansen, F.G., et al. (1992, p.28-30, eng) 47-1636
- Renewed petroleum geological studies onshore west Greenland. Christiansen, F.G., et al. (1992, p.31-35, eng) 47-1637
- Disko Bugt Project 1991, west Greenland. Kalsbeek, F., et al. (1992, p.36-41, eng) 47-1638
- Gold and base metal potential of the Lower Proterozoic Karrat Group, west Greenland. Thomassen, B., (1992, p.57-66, eng) 47-1639
- Tourmalinites in supracrustal rocks in the Björnesund area, west Greenland. Appel, P.W.U., (1992, p.73-78, eng) 47-1641
- Regolith exploration geochemistry in arctic and temperate terrains. Kauranne, K., et al. (1992, 443p., eng) 47-1643
- Prospecting and mapping of mountain permafrost and associated phenomena. King, L., et al. (1992, p.73-81, eng) 47-1746
- Major hydrocarbon structures in Barents Sea, Kara Sea regions. (1993, p.34-35, eng) 47-2004
- Geochemical exploration for hidden deposits in the cryolithozone. Makarov, V.N., et al. (1988, 108p., rus) 47-2315
- Sedimentary source-rock potential from the Sverdrup basin, arctic Canada. Gentzis, T., et al. (1993, p.33-54, eng) 47-2596
- Using a nuclear submarine for arctic research. Keigwin, L.D., et al. (1992, p.209-220-221, eng) 47-2600
- Geochemistry of an offshore well in northeast Alaska. Banet, A.C., Jr., (1993, 51p. + maps., eng) 47-2618
- Environmental geology at a Canadian sulphide deposit site. Claridge, P.G., et al. (1993, p.50-57, eng) 47-2630
- Shale compaction and stratigraphic restoration. Issler, D.R., (1992, p.1170-1189, eng) 47-2775
- Glacial geology and glacial sediment geochemistry in the Clyde Forks-Westport area of Ontario. Kettles, I.M., (1992, 34p. + maps., eng) 47-3148
- Quaternary geology and prospecting in Manitoba. Henderson, P.J., (1993, p.63-69, eng) 47-3706
- Arctic exploration & international relations 1900-1932. Fogelson, N., (1992, 220p., eng) 47-3865
- Sea ice flexure noise attenuation during seismic surveys. Ostrander, W.J., (1986, 14 col., eng) 47-4260
- Cold region logistics planning and management. Hulsey, J.L., et al. (1993, p.1-11, eng) 47-4283
- Heavy mineral analysis from Alaska placer mines. Wood, J.E., (1992, 7p., eng) 47-4771
- Short notes on Alaskan geology 1993. Solie, D.N., ed. (1993, 99p., eng) 47-4773
- Vinasale Mountain gold deposit. DiMarchi, J.J., (1993, p.17-29, eng) 47-4775
- Organic-rich shale and bentonite in the Arctic Creek unit. Mull, C.G., et al. (1993, p.41-49, eng) 47-4777
- Petroleum policy in the north. Moc, A., (1991, p.211-231, eng) 47-4860
- Teshkuk Lake oil and gas resource assessment. Basile, R.J., (1993, 20p., eng) 47-4893
- Kodiak National Wildlife Refuge oil and gas resource assessment. Basile, R.J., et al. (1993, 21p., eng) 47-4894
- Innoko National Wildlife Refuge oil and gas resource assessment. Basile, R.J., et al. (1993, 20p., eng) 47-4895
- Hydrocarbon gas traces in snow cover. Vyshemirskii, V.S., et al. (1993, p.1-4, eng) 47-5194
- Explosion effects**
- Seismic characteristics of an airgun fired over snow. King, E.C., et al. (1993, p.201-207, eng) 47-2651
- See also:* Blasting; Ice blasting; Nuclear explosions
- Explosives**
- Low temperature studies of stability of emulsion explosives. Ganguly, S., et al. (1992, p.243-256, eng) 47-194
- Identification of TNT transformation products in soil. Walsh, M.E., et al. (1992, 31p., eng) 47-699
- Supercritical fluid chromatography for the analysis of nitroaromatics, nitramines and nitrate esters. Miyares, P.H., (1992, 14p., eng) 47-708
- Development of field screening methods for TNT, 2,4-DNT and RDX in soil. Jenkins, T.F., et al. (1992, p.33-45, eng) 47-1819
- Comparison of cartridge and membrane solid-phase extraction with salting-out solvent extraction. Jenkins, T.F., et al. (1992, 31p., eng) 47-2232
- Field screening methods for TNT, RDX and 2,4-DNT in soil and water. Jenkins, T.F., et al. (1993, p.282-287, eng) 47-3912
- Comparison of methods for extraction of explosives from water. Jenkins, T.F., et al. (1993, p.316-321, eng) 47-3913
- Exposure**
- See also:* Cold exposure; Orientation; Slope orientation
- Extraterrestrial ice**
- Coldest places in the solar system. Dyer, A., (1992, p.30-33, eng) 47-197
- Balmy past of icy Triton. Crosswell, K., (1992, p.13, eng) 47-232
- Laboratory measurements of the single-scattering properties of ammonia ice crystals. Pope, S.K., (1991, 130p., eng) 47-288
- Martian geology and ice sublimation. Moore, J.M., (1991, 179p., eng) 47-301
- Effects of material mixing on planetary gamma ray spectroscopy. Squyres, S.W., et al. (1992, p.14701-14715, eng) 47-377
- Experimental study of the sublimation of water ice and the release of trapped gases. Hudson, R.L., et al. (1991, p.326-332, eng) 47-989
- Sublimation and reformation of icy grains in the primitive solar nebula. Lunine, J.I., et al. (1991, p.333-344, eng) 47-990
- Brine volcanism and the interior structures of asteroids and icy satellites. Kargel, J.S., (1991, p.368-390, eng) 47-991
- Angular width of the coherent back-scatter opposition effect: an application to icy outer planet satellites. Mishchenko, M.I., (1992, p.327-333, eng) 47-1191
- Temperature evolution and vapour pressure build-up in porous ices. Kömle, N.I., et al. (1992, p.1311-1323, eng) 47-1468
- Europa, Ganymede, and Callisto: new radar results from Arecibo and Goldstone. Ostro, S.J., et al. (1992, p.18-227-18-244, eng) 47-1556
- Simulation of the climate on Mars for exobiological studies. Lindberg, C., et al. (1992, p.240-243, eng) 47-1737
- Ice threshold in molecular clouds: a diagnostic of the infrared radiation field. Williams, D.A., et al. (1992, p.599-601, eng) 47-1787
- Temperature evolution of porous ice samples covered by a dust mantle. Kömle, N.I., et al. (1992, p.204-212, eng) 47-1953
- Small and planetary bodies of the solar system: the critical mass of icy bodies. Sliuta, E.N., et al. (1992, p.692-696, rus) 47-2040
- Ultraviolet-induced amorphization of cubic ice and its implications for the evolution of ice grains. Kouchi, A., et al. (1991, p.87-90, eng) 47-2111
- Ice particle emission from cometary analogues. Kohl, H., et al. (1991, p.257-260, eng) 47-2112
- Plasma emission from high velocity impacts of microparticles onto water ice. Timmermann, R., et al. (1991, p.375-378, eng) 47-2113
- Comparison of 3 micron, features of trapped H₂O and H₂O frost in SiO₂ condensate with observed dust features. Wada, S., et al. (1991, p.429-432, eng) 47-2114
- Pluto's moon is a giant snowball. Crosswell, K., (1992, p.16, eng) 47-2290
- Effects of dispersed particulates on the rheology of water ice at planetary conditions. Durham, W.B., et al. (1992, p.20883-20897, eng) 47-2293
- Laboratory observational and theoretical studies of interstellar ices. Tielens, A.G.G.M., et al. (1991, p.29-58, eng) 47-2311
- Physical and chemical effects induced by fast ions in ices of astrophysical interest. Pirronello, V., (1991, p.263-303, eng) 47-2313
- Identification and yield of carbonic acid and formaldehyde in irradiated ices. Dello Russo, N., et al. (1993, p.5505-5510, eng) 47-3650
- Temperature dependence of crystalline methane refractive indices. Ngho, M.A., et al. (1993, p.5511-5515, eng) 47-3651
- Shear-induced folding in Arsia Mons aureole: evidence for low-latitude Martian glaciations. Anguita, F., et al. (1992, p.11-22, eng) 47-3722
- Central pit and dome craters: exposing the interiors of Ganymede and Callisto. Schenk, P.M., (1993, p.7475-7498, eng) 47-3839
- Correction to paper by Suszcynsky et al. (1993, p.7499, eng) 47-3840
- Vertical structure and size distributions of Martian aerosols from solar occultation measurements. Chassefiere, E., et al. (1992, p.46-69, eng) 47-3923
- Simulation of extraterrestrial ammonia-water ice system. Yarger, J., et al. (1993, p.13.109-13.117, eng) 47-4412
- Evolution of a porous H₂O-CO₂-ice sample in response to irradiation. Steiner, G., et al. (1993, p.9065-9073, eng) 47-4508
- Model comet made from mineral dust and H₂O-CO₂ ice: sample preparation development. Roessler, K., et al. (1990, p.379-388, eng) 47-4567
- Crustal evolution and dust emission of artificial cometary nuclei. Thiel, K., et al. (1990, p.389-399, eng) 47-4568
- Particle emission from artificial cometary surfaces: material science aspects. Kochan, H., et al. (1990, p.401-411, eng) 47-4569
- Diapirism on Triton: a record of crustal layering and instability. Schenk, P.M., et al. (1993, p.299-302, eng) 47-4593
- New results of the dust investigation in the comet simulation project KOSI. Thiel, K., et al. (1991, p.579-589, eng) 47-4634
- Simulation of extraterrestrial ice solution melting curves. Boone, S., et al. (1991, p.603-610, eng) 47-4635
- Mid- and far-infrared spectroscopy of ices: optical constants and integrated absorbances. Hudgins, D.M., et al. (1993, p.713-870, eng) 47-4736
- Optics on a fractal surface and the photometry of the regoliths. Drossart, P., (1993, p.381-393, eng) 47-4994
- Laboratory simulation of a cometary nucleus: experimental setup and first results. Kochan, H., et al. (1989, p.487-492, eng) 47-5124
- On the accuracy of cometary nuclei simulation experiments. Klingner, J., et al. (1989, p.493-497, eng) 47-5125
- Ices on the surface of Triton. Cruikshank, D.P., et al. (1993, p.742-745, eng) 47-5128
- Surface ices and the atmospheric composition of Pluto. Owen, T.C., et al. (1993, p.745-748, eng) 47-5129
- Extraterrestrial material**
- See also:* Cosmic dust
- Extremes**
- See also:* Records (extremes)
- Facsimiles**
- See also:* Replicas
- Falling snow**
- Extinction of visible and infrared beams by falling snow. Hutt, D.L., et al. (1992, p.5121-5132, eng) 47-449
- Field instrument for examining in-cloud scavenging mechanisms by snow. Mitchell, D.L., et al. (1991, p.239-253, eng) 47-2212
- Measurement of falling motion of snowflakes using CCD camera. Muramoto, K., et al. (1992, p.71-76, eng) 47-3006
- Automating the observation of blowing snow. Lewis, R., (1993, p.86-90, eng) 47-3066
- Apparatus for measuring the moisture content of snow particles. Suga, N., (1989, 6 col., eng) 47-3330
- Positioning of satellite navigation system during snowfall. Tranquilla, J.M., et al. (1993, p.295-299, eng) 47-3361
- Snow crystals, natural and man made. Mason, B.J., (1992, p.227-243, eng) 47-3718
- Fallout**
- Arctic contaminants: sources, occurrence and pathways. Barrie, L.A., et al. (1992, p.1-74, eng) 47-261
- Arctic terrestrial ecosystem contamination. Thomas, D.J., et al. (1992, p.135-164, eng) 47-263
- Radioactive fallout on Tyrolean glaciers. Ambach, W., et al. (1991, p.7-17, ger) 47-1901
- Atmospheric physics and chemistry of Adèle Coast. Polian, G., (1990, p.50-59, fre) 47-3162
- Novaya Zemlya: analyzing radiation safety and ecological consequences of nuclear tests. Kharitonov, K.V., et al. (1992, p.65-74, rus) 47-3862

Fallout (cont.)

- Below-cloud scavenging of aerosol particles: particle-bound radionuclides—experimental. Späthmacher, H., et al. 1993. p.605-618. eng 47-4349
- Snow impurities as a function of pollutant emission remoteness. Malakhov, S.G., et al. 1993. p.111-115. eng 47-5003
- Proceedings. 1993. 647p. eng 47-5013
- Sediment inventory of Cs-137 in the Eastern Chukchi Sea. Northwest Alaskan Arctic. Baskaran, M., et al. 1993. p.37-47. eng 47-5019
- Anthropogenic radioactivity in the arctic seas: time trends and present levels. Dahlgard, H., 1993. p.49-63. eng 47-5020
- Radioactivity and environmental problems for the seas and oceans. Israel, I.U.A., et al. 1993. p.65-78. eng 47-5021
- I-129 as a tracer of European reprocessing emissions in the North Atlantic and Arctic oceans. Zhou, Z.Q., et al. 1993. p.145-156. eng 47-5027
- Temporal evolution of artificial radioactivity in the North and Baltic Sea. Nies, H., et al. 1993. p.225-236. eng 47-5033
- Destruction of the ecological food-chain in the Barents Sea. Vorontsov, N.N., 1993. p.325-327. eng 47-5039
- Radioactive contamination of the northern seas: approaches to the assessment of the impact on the marine environment and man. Kuznetsov, I.U.V., et al. 1993. p.379-394. eng 47-5044
- Dynamics of tritium deposition from precipitation over the USSR and its removal into seas. Katrich, I.U., 1991. p.90-93. eng 47-5198

FarmingSee *falsoy*: Agriculture**Fast ice**

- Periglacial shoreline erosion of a rocky coast: George River estuary, northern Quebec. Fournier, A., et al. 1992. p.926-942. eng 47-4443
- Mathematical model of border ice formation in rivers. Hammar, L., 1988. p.165-179. eng 47-729
- Dinoflagellates and their cysts in land-fast ice. Stoecker, D.K., et al. 1991. p.143-144. eng 47-1439
- Landfast ice pressure measurements in the Beaufort Sea. Sayed, M., et al. 1992. p.656-661. eng 47-1854
- In-situ* stress measurements in a fast ice and possible tidal loads on structures. Nikitin, V.A., et al. 1992. p.696-702. eng 47-1862
- Hydrography under fast ice in Lützw-Holm Bay. Takizawa, T., et al. 1992. p.106-125. eng 47-3011
- Landfast ice thickness variations in the Canadian High Arctic. Brown, R.D., et al. 1992. p.273-284. eng 47-3321
- Sensitivity analysis of ice motion near Adams Island. Sykes, J.F., et al. 1992. p.890-901. eng 47-3354
- Fast-ice properties and structure in McMurdo Sound. Jeffries, M.O., et al. 1991. p.94-95. eng 47-3516
- Breakup of shore fast sea ice. Squire, V.A., 1993. p.211-218. eng 47-3925
- Simulated antarctic fast ice ecosystem. Arrigo, K.R., et al. 1993. p.6929-6946. eng 47-4139
- East Siberian Arctic Region Expedition '92: the Laptev Sea—its significance for arctic sea-ice formation and transpolar sediment flux. Dethleff, D., et al. 1993. p.3-44. eng 47-4220
- Numerical and experimental investigation of river ice cover cracking. Abdel-Zaher, A.K., 1992. 201p. eng 47-4887
- Observations of large-size river water temperature and accuracy of hydrothermal calculations. Korenkov, V.A., et al. 1991. p.95-98. eng 47-4924
- Fatigue (materials)**
- Effects of freeze-thaw cycles on reinforced concrete fatigue behavior. Radian, T.A., 1990. 220p. eng 47-84
- Cracking kinetics and failure on repeated loadings of ice. Sinha, N.K., 1992. p.137-150. eng 47-2301
- Effect of fatigue on the bearing capacity of floating ice sheets. Haynes, F.D., et al. 1993. p.257-263. eng 47-3929
- Fatigue crack propagation in freshwater ice. Final report. Nixon, W.A., et al. 1993. 42p. eng 47-4898

FaunaSee *falsoy*: Animals**Faunal remains**See *falsoy*: Fossils**Feeding (hydrology)**See *falsoy*: Alimentation**Fences**See *falsoy*: Snow fences**Films**See *falsoy*: Water films**Filters**See *falsoy*: Optical filters**Filtration**See *falsoy*: Seepage**Fines**

- Preliminary study of the effect of fines on sanded-ice friction. Blaisdell, G.L., et al. 1992. p.79-90. eng 47-805

See *falsoy*: Frozen fines**Finland**

- In the Inari Arctic at the edge of Europe. Heininen, L., ed. 1991. 99p. fin 47-433
- Application of ground penetrating radar techniques to peatland investigations. Hänninen, P., 1992. p.217-221. eng 47-635
- GPR applications in geotechnical investigations of peat for road survey purposes. Saarenketo, T., et al. 1992. p.293-305. eng 47-636
- Application of ERS-1 SAR data to remote sensing of snow in Finland. Hallikainen, M., et al. 1992. p.1661-1663. eng 47-688
- Some new technics in river ice measuring. Maunula, M., 1988. p.87-93. eng 47-721
- Statistical model for prediction of ice breakup in river Torneälven. Forsius, J., et al. 1988. p.195-204. eng 47-732
- Reduction of damages from ice jam flooding in river Torneälven. Zachrisson, G., 1988. p.217-225. eng 47-734
- Highway winter maintenance and cost efficiency. Teppo, M.P.K., 1992. 8p. eng 47-926
- Goals and methods of winter maintenance in Finland. Katko, K., 1992. 7p. eng 47-928
- Determining maintenance truck station network and snow plow routes in Finland. Korhonen, P., et al. 1992. 17p. eng 47-930
- Anti-icing activities in Finland: field tests with liquid and prewetted chemicals. Raukola, T.J., et al. 1992. 11p. eng 47-934
- Methods and reasons for cutting usage of salt in Finland. Kuusela, R., et al. 1992. 7p. eng 47-940
- New ideas and equipment for winter maintenance in Finland. Kuusela, R., et al. 1992. 8p. eng 47-949
- Road weather service system in Finland and savings in driving costs. Pili-Sihvola, Y., et al. 1992. 12p. eng 47-966
- Snowmelt degree-day values for HBV-model in Finland. Vehviläinen, B., 1992. p.211-220. eng 47-1963
- Flood control on the middle reaches of the River Iijoki. Ottavainen, P., et al. 1992. p.431-442. eng 47-1970
- Ice reduction of winter discharges. Leppäjärvi, R., 1992. p.563-567. eng 47-1976
- Excursion guide for northern Finland-Norway-Sweden. Revised edition. Sollid, J.L., ed. 1989. 105p. eng 47-2116
- Ice load measurements on board the MS *Kemira*, winter 1991. Muhonen, A., 1992. 26p. + appends. eng 47-2583
- Homogeneity of precipitation time series in Finland. Heino, R., 1993. p.152-155. eng 47-3084
- Hydrological yearbook 1989. Leppäjärvi, R., ed. 1992. 174p. eng 47-3154
- Mire ecosystems on raised peat bogs in Finland. Korhola, A., 1992. p.25-94. eng 47-3525
- Climate of Finland in relation to its hydrology, ecology and culture. Solantic, R., 1990. 130p. eng 47-3540
- Deglaciation of Finnish Lapland. Kujansuu, R., 1992. p.21-31. eng 47-3544
- Glacial stratigraphy in Lapland. Hirvas, H., 1992. p.41-42. eng 47-3546
- Postglacial history of Kemijoki. Saarnisto, M., 1992. p.151-159. eng 47-3553
- Provenance and individual variation in climatic hardness of Scots pine in northern Finland. Mikola, J., 1993. p.333-342. eng 47-4547
- Lapland**
- Bibliography of studies in Finland and the Kola Peninsula. Saarinen, H., et al. 1992. p.102-107. eng 47-1400
- Utsjoki**
- Depth of snow and frost on a palsa mire, Finnish Lapland. Seppälä, M., 1990. p.191-201. eng 47-4313
- Finland, Gulf**
- Current tendencies of anthropogenic changes in physical-mechanical properties of natural ice. Paniushkin, A.V., et al. 1991. p.126-129. rus 47-2801
- Fires**
- Numerical model of aerosol scavenging. part 2: simulation of a large city fire. Bradley, M.M., et al. 1991. p.591-601. eng 47-2217
- See *falsoy*: Forest fires
- Firn**
- Thermal properties of snow/finn on the Law Dome ice cap. Ren, J.W., et al. 1991. p.38-46. eng 47-39
- Short-offset seismic refraction results near Rothera Station, Antarctic Peninsula. King, E.C., et al. 1992. p.479-480. eng 47-905
- Report on the Franz Josef Glacier. Brazier, V., et al. 1992. p.35-49. eng 47-1004
- Age of air in Greenland firn and ice. Schwander, J., et al. 1993. p.2831-2838. eng 47-2703
- Isotopic pleiad of oxygen in atmospheric precipitation in the polar regions. Nikolaev, V.I., et al. 1991. p.109-112. rus 47-2796
- Air inclusions as an index of ice formation conditions on polar glaciers. Samoilov, O.I.U., 1991. p.118-121. rus 47-2799
- Microwave signature of firn and sea ice from airborne observations. Yamanouchi, T., et al. 1992. p.16-35. eng 47-3002

Temperate firn constitutive equation derived from strain rates. Ambach, W., et al. 1993. p.295-303. eng 47-3932

- Statistics of firn closure: a simulation study. Enting, I.G., 1993. p.133-142. eng 47-3947
- Energy transfer in ventilated low-temperature snow. Lax, J., 1988. p.153-157. eng 47-4207
- Signatures of antarctic firn by means of ERS-1 AMI and by field measurements. Rott, H., et al. 1993. p.227-233. eng 47-4417
- Ice sheet firn temperature and meltwater refreezing in Greenland. Braithwaite, R.J., 1993. p.109-114. eng 47-4920

Firn stratification

- Firn stratigraphy, density and crystal structure on Law Dome. Li, J., et al. 1991. p.1-14. eng 47-36
- Firn stratification on the slopes of the Klyuchevskoy volcano. Salamin, A.N., et al. 1992. p.230-240. eng 47-792
- Nitrate signal of solar flares in polar snow and ice. Dreschhoff, G.A.M., et al. 1992. 23p. eng 47-3631
- Spatial patterns in backscatter strength across the Greenland ice sheet. Jezek, K.C., 1993. p.269-272. eng 47-4424
- Firn density of the Greenland ice sheet. Braithwaite, R.J., et al. 1993. p.62-65. eng 47-4918

Fissure patternsSee *falsoy*: Patterned ground**Flexural strength**

- Properties of no-fines concrete containing silica fume. Tamai, M., 1989. p.799-814. eng 47-56
- Compressive strength, flexural strength and static elastic modulus of sea ice. Takahashi, Y., et al. 1992. p.155-168. eng 47-1026
- Influence of beam size on the flexural strength of sea ice, freshwater ice and iceberg ice. Parsons, B.L., et al. 1992. p.1017-1036. eng 47-1626
- Oscillations of an ice sheet under a periodically varying load. Kozin, V.M., et al. 1993. p.746-750. eng 47-3169
- Sea ice flexural rigidity: a comparison of methods. DiMarco, R.L., et al. 1993. p.247-255. eng 47-3928
- Ice and rubble failure loads on sloping structures by two-dimensional upper-bound plastic limit analysis. Luk, C.H., et al. 1993. p.157-168. eng 47-4243
- Effects of freezing and moisture on impact properties of glass fiber reinforced RTM parts. Karbhari, V.M., et al. 1992. p.135-142. eng 47-4627
- Toughness indices of steel fiber reinforced concrete at subzero temperatures. Banthia, N., et al. 1993. p.863-873. eng 47-5107

Floating ice

- Experimental and theoretical investigation of the icebreaking cycle in two dimensions. Valanto, P.U., 1990. 129p. eng 47-89
- Neural network-based adaptive radar detection scheme for small ice targets in sea clutter. Bhattacharya, T.K., et al. 1992. p.1528-1529. eng 47-741
- Influence of snow viscosity on forced flexural-gravity waves in a basin with a density jump. Bukatov, A.E., et al. 1992. p.259-266. eng 47-781
- On the melt rate of drifting ice heated from below. Omstedt, A., et al. 1992. p.91-100. eng 47-806
- Local contact pressures in ship/ice and structure/ice interactions. Masterson, D.M., et al. 1993. p.169-185. eng 47-2648
- Probabilistic analysis of local ice pressures. Jordaan, I.J., et al. 1993. p.83-89. eng 47-2668
- Thermal nonequilibrium of freezing bodies of water with the environment. Faiko, L.L., 1991. p.115-118. rus 47-2798
- Abrasion of concrete structures by ice. Huovinen, S., 1993. p.69-82. eng 47-3286
- Elastohydrodynamic response of an ice sheet to forced sub-surface uplift. Dempsey, J.P., et al. 1993. p.487-506. eng 47-3827
- Effect of fatigue on the bearing capacity of floating ice sheets. Haynes, F.D., et al. 1993. p.257-263. eng 47-3929
- Pipeline launching module. Hemphill, D.P., 1986. 4 col. eng 47-4100
- Static analysis of floating ice block stability. Coutermarsh, B.A., et al. 1993. p.147-160. eng 47-4172
- Ice forces on light piers in the St. Lawrence Seaway. Frederking, R.M.W., et al. 1992. p.67-72. eng 47-4280
- Dynamical problems of ice cover fracture. Pushkin, A.V., et al. 1991. p.212-219. eng 47-4282
- Model study of cable-moored conical platform. Nixon, W.A., et al. 1993. p.12-31. eng 47-4284
- Computer-based simulation of the ice fracture near a vertical pile. Matskevitch, D.G., et al. 1992. p.123-128. eng 47-4286
- Ice forces in dynamic ice structure interaction. Eranti, E., 1992. p.204-211. eng 47-4304
- Predictions and measurements of the directivity of a monopole source in a floating ice plate. Stein, P.J., 1993. p.625-639. eng 47-4841
- See *falsoy*: Ice floes

Floating structures

- Enclosed superstructures for light and sound buoys.
Cunningham, R., [1991, 40p. + append. eng] 47-438
- Polar Ocean Profiler: new generation sensor platform.
May, C.W., et al. [1992, p.73-81, eng] 47-1060
- Technical problems of floating type ice barriers.
Mizuno, Y., et al. [1991, p.265-270, jpn] 47-2498
- Floating nuclear power stations for the Far North.
Tarasov, V.K., et al. [1992, p.3-6, rus] 47-2916
- Icebreaking defense buoy.
Coleman, R.K., [1988, 4 col., eng] 47-3639
- Removable bottom founded structure.
Beskow, R.H., et al. [1988, 16 col., eng] 47-3763
- Floating drilling platform.
Mäkinen, E., et al. [1988, 4 col., eng] 47-3846
- Pipeline launching module.
Hemphill, D.P., [1986, 4 col., eng] 47-4100
- Ice deflector.
Marthinsen, A., [1988, 4 col., eng] 47-4101
- Ice detector for protecting boats.
Schuellein, G.J., [1991, 4 col., eng] 47-4915

Flood control

- What is being done to reduce ice jam damages.
Gruntfest, E., [1992, p.243-245, eng] 47-622
- Ice jam flood mitigation: Salmon River, Idaho.
White, K.D., [1992, p.250-253, eng] 47-624
- Effects of hydropower development on ice jamming.
Zufelt, J.E., [1992, p.254-257, eng] 47-625
- Effects of severe freezing periods and discharge on the formation of ice jams.
Zufelt, J.E., et al. [1992, 12p., eng] 47-698
- Flood control on the middle reaches of the River Iijoki.
Ottavainen, P., et al. [1992, p.431-442, eng] 47-1970
- Flood control in Luleälven. Sensitivity analysis of new Swedish guidelines.
Brandesten, C.O., [1992, p.443-452, swe] 47-1971

Flood forecasting

- Parameter uncertainty and simulation of design floods in Sweden.
Harlin, J., et al. [1992, p.209-230, eng] 47-174
- Ice jam flood forecasting: Hay River, N.W.T.
Stanley, S.J., et al. [1992, p.212-223, eng] 47-200
- Developing a method of forecasting rain and snow-rain triggered floods with insufficient data.
Basilashvili, Ts.Z., [1990, p.46-59, rus] 47-417
- Field ice measurements for emergency and project operations.
Pomerleau, R.T., [1992, p.246-249, eng] 47-623
- Slope runoff in the Transural steppe region of Bashkiriya.
Mosienko, N.A., et al. [1991, p.77-80, eng] 47-796
- Spillway design floods in Sweden: 1. New guidelines.
Bergström, S., et al. [1992, p.505-519, eng] 47-922
- Spillway design floods in Sweden: 2. Applications and sensitivity analysis.
Lindström, G., et al. [1992, p.521-539, eng] 47-923
- Jökulhlaups in Iceland: prediction, characteristics and simulation.
Björnsson, H., [1992, p.95-106, eng] 47-1093
- Real time system for flood forecasting of an ice dam outburst.
Fernández, P., et al. [1990, p.85-91, eng] 47-1169
- Ice jam flood frequency analysis techniques.
Zufelt, J.E., et al. [1991, p.353-356, eng] 47-1239
- Ice jam flood assessment—Yukon River at Dawson.
Gerard, R., et al. [1992, 145p., eng] 47-1244
- Nordic Hydrological Conference 1992. [1992, 757p., nor] 47-1954
- Frequency of extremes and its relation to climate fluctuations.
Krasovskaja, I., et al. [1992, p.47-58, eng] 47-1956
- Floods in Sweden—occurrence and trends.
Lindström, G., [1992, p.65-74, eng] 47-1957
- Hydrological modeling of extreme floods in Sweden.
Harlin, J., [1992, p.107-117, swe] 47-1958
- Significance of groundwater levels for discharge peak flows.
Lundin, L.C., [1992, p.316-323, eng] 47-1967
- Flood control on the middle reaches of the River Iijoki.
Ottavainen, P., et al. [1992, p.431-442, eng] 47-1970
- Flood control in Luleälven. Sensitivity analysis of new Swedish guidelines.
Brandesten, C.O., [1992, p.443-452, swe] 47-1971
- Flood forecasting and snow mapping by satellite.
Lundquist, D., et al. [1992, p.453-459, nor] 47-1972
- Ice reduction of winter discharges.
Leppäjrvi, R., [1992, p.563-567, eng] 47-1976
- On the choice of threshold levels in partial duration series.
Rosbjerg, D., et al. [1992, p.604-615, eng] 47-1977
- Identification and mitigation of glacier-related hazards: examples from the Cordillera Blanca, Peru.
Reynolds, J.M., [1992, p.143-157, eng] 47-20
- River flood forecasting in the Northeast during ice jam situations.
Austin-Smith, A., et al. [1992, 10p., eng] 47-2131
- Rainfall-snowmelt peaks in a warmer climate.
Martinez, J., et al. [1992, p.195-202, eng] 47-2728
- Guidelines for determining flood flow frequency. [1982, 28p. + append., eng] 47-2777
- Probability analysis of historical ice jam flood data for a complex reach: a case study.
Stanley, S.J., et al. [1992, p.875-885, eng] 47-3306

- River surge propagation modeling.
Hicks, F.E., et al. [1992, p.454-462, eng] 47-3308
- Analysis of conditions and long-term forecast of ice-dam levels on the Lena.
Kil'maninov, V.V., [1992, p.64-69, eng] 47-3993
- Probabilistic computation of maximum ice-dam water levels.
Buzin, V.A., [1992, p.56-62, eng] 47-4025
- Revised snowstorm maximization method for Canadian boreal regions.
Chow, K.C.A., et al. [1993, p.449-454, eng] 47-4401

Flooding

- Effects of severe freezing periods and discharge on the formation of ice jams.
Zufelt, J.E., et al. [1992, 12p., eng] 47-698
- Flood generation and destruction of "Drift" Glacier by the 1989-90 eruption of Redoubt Volcano, Alaska.
Trabant, D.C., et al. [1992, p.33-38, eng] 47-1083
- Investigation of glacier bursts of the Yarkant River in Xinjiang, China.
Zhang, X.S., [1992, p.135-139, eng] 47-1099
- Glacier lake outburst flood disasters in China.
Ding, Y.J., et al. [1992, p.180-184, eng] 47-1108
- Early winter flooding along a subalpine river.
Butler, D.R., et al. [1993, p.145-155, eng] 47-4369
- Observation of flooded ice in arctic regions.
Goroch, A.K., et al. [1993, p.1305-1324, eng] 47-4905
- Floodplains**
- Formation of the structure and properties of flood-plain deposits by major rivers.
Zaikanov, V.G., [1991, p.31-47, rus] 47-397
- Short-pulse radar detection of groundwater in the Sagavanirktok River floodplain in early spring.
Arcone, S.A., et al. [1992, p.2925-2936, eng] 47-1475
- Computerized simulation of permafrost mass transfer.
Kozlov, A.N., et al. [1992, p.63-67, eng] 47-4384
- Cryogenesis in the soil-plant cover in the floodplains of Mongolia.
Maksimovich, S.V., et al. [1991, p.34-37, rus] 47-4806

Floods

- Developing a method of forecasting rain and snow-rain triggered floods with insufficient data.
Basilashvili, Ts.Z., [1990, p.46-59, rus] 47-417
- Peak flows from snowmelt runoff in the Sierra Nevada, USA.
Kattelmann, R., [1991, p.203-211, eng] 47-1307
- Characteristics of glacier outburst flood in the Yarkant River, Karakorum Mountains.
Feng, Q.H., [1991, p.255-263, eng] 47-1612
- Three historical data series on floods and anomalous climatic events in Italy.
Pavese, M.P., et al. [1992, p.155-170, eng] 47-2086
- Boulder ring structures produced during jökulhlaup flows.
Maizels, J., [1992, p.21-33, eng] 47-4320
- Late Wisconsin subglacial megaflow paths in Alberta.
Rains, B., et al. [1993, p.323-326, eng] 47-4594
- Floors**
- Insulation configurations for slab-on-grade floors.
Krarti, M., [1992, p.137-146, eng] 47-1152

Flora

See *also*: Plants (botany); Vegetation

Flow

See *also*: Air flow; Fluid flow; Glacier flow; Laminar flow; Pipe flow; Plastic flow; Rheology; River flow; Shear flow; Stream flow; Turbulent flow; Unsteady flow; Viscous flow; Water flow

Flow control

- Ice impacts on flow along the Missouri River.
Wuebben, J.L., et al. [1992, 10p., eng] 47-1237
- Causes of variability of ice appearance dates in the lower reaches of the Volga.
Soldatova, I.I., [1992, p.62-66, eng] 47-2714
- Effect of selective withdrawal on the annual thermal regime of a deep water body.
Bocharov, O.B., et al. [1993, p.384-390, eng] 47-4066
- Flow regulation for controlled river-ice formation.
Jain, S.C., et al. [1993, 50p., eng] 47-4662

Flow measurement

- Jökulhlaups in the Kunlun River, southern Tien Shan mountains, China.
Liu, J.S., [1992, p.85-88, eng] 47-1091
- Internal waves in an ice-covered basin.
Pisarev, S.P., [1991, p.42-46, eng] 47-2887
- Initial instrument measurements of the current in the region of the cold bottom water dome in the Greenland Sea.
Alekseev, G.V., et al. [1992, p.165-168, rus] 47-3815
- Subglacial flow of a mountain glacier.
Fountain, A.G., [1993, p.143-156, eng] 47-3948

Flow rate

- Freezing flow in a subcooled permeable medium.
Griffiths, S.K., et al. [1992, p.1036-1041, eng] 47-1672

- Dating stable isotope records from Greenland ice cores.
Johnsen, S.J., et al. [1993, p.13-24, eng] 47-2863
- Solution freezing characteristics in an immersed tube.
Yamada, M., et al. [1993, p.54-62, eng] 47-3792
- Sprinkler snow melting on railway tracks.
Sawase, K., et al. [1992, p.727-738, eng] 47-4364
- Debris flow in Canadian continuous permafrost area.
Harris, S.A., et al. [1993, p.41-56, eng] 47-4984
- See *also*: Water transport

Fluid dynamics

- Finite element modelling of natural-convection-controlled change of phase.
Usmani, A.S., et al. [1992, p.1019-1036, eng] 47-193
- Hydrate dissociation enthalpy and guest size.
Sloan, E.D., et al. [1992, p.123-140, eng] 47-588
- Calculation of phase diagrams of gas-hydrates.
Lundgaard, L., et al. [1992, p.141-149, eng] 47-589
- Effect of density extremum on the solidification of water on a vertical wall of a rectangular cavity.
Braga, S.L., et al. [1992, p.703-713, eng] 47-1628
- Comparison between wave propagation in water-saturated and air-saturated porous materials.
Albert, D.G., [1993, p.28-36, eng] 47-1678
- Negatively buoyant jet (or plume) with applications to snowplow exit flow behavior.
Lindberg, W.R., et al. [1991, p.219-229, eng] 47-1806
- Evolution theory for optimal control of a Couette iceform design model.
LaFleur, R.S., [1992, p.2617-2629, eng] 47-2148
- Example of the Couette iceform design model: flat plate ice formation.
LaFleur, R.S., [1992, p.2631-2642, eng] 47-2149
- Aerodynamic effects of deicing and anti-icing fluids.
Reinmann, J.J., et al. [1993, p.8-9, eng] 47-3310
- Contrasting requirements for Type II de-anti-icing fluids.
Ross, J.F., et al. [1993, p.10-13, eng] 47-3311
- Aerodynamic effects of aircraft ground deicing anti-icing fluids.
Hill, E.G., et al. [1993, p.24-34, eng] 47-3314
- Aerodynamic effects of ground de-anti-icing fluids on Fokker 50 and Fokker 100.
van Hengst, J., [1993, p.35-40, eng] 47-3315
- New concept in runback water modeling for anti-iced aircraft surfaces.
Al-Khalil, K.M., et al. [1993, p.41-49, eng] 47-3316
- Atlantic circulation simulation with sea ice interface model, pt. I.
Oberhuber, J.M., [1993, p.809-829, eng] 47-3568
- Singularity of liquid water—data analysis and modeling.
Sato, H., [1992, p.89-101, eng] 47-3730
- Liquid freezing during laminar flow.
Weigand, B., et al. [1993, p.294-301, eng] 47-3838
- Trustworthy simplified vacuum systems.
Henry, R.D., [1987, 6 col., eng] 47-3850
- Drag reduction of a cylinder/endwall junction using the ice formation method.
LaFleur, R.S., et al. [1993, p.26-32, eng] 47-4021
- Static analysis of floating ice block stability.
Coutermarsh, B.A., et al. [1993, p.147-160, eng] 47-4172
- On the engulfment of spherical particles by a moving ice-liquid interface.
Lipp, G., et al. [1993, p.475-489, eng] 47-4289
- Dynamical criterion for freezing of colloidal liquids.
Löwen, H., et al. [1993, p.1557-1560, eng] 47-4347
- Freezing.
Haymet, A.D.J., [1992, p.363-405, eng] 47-4367
- Nucleation.
Oxtoby, D.W., [1992, p.407-442, eng] 47-4368
- Visualization of liquid crystals during solidification.
Nishimura, T., et al. [1992, p.456-460, eng] 47-4393
- Evaluation of air flow over an anti-icing fluid film.
Laforte, J.L., et al. [1993, p.96-104, eng] 47-5007
- Effect of the water density extremum on the solidification process.
Braga, S.L., et al. [1991, p.1185-1192, eng] 47-5110
- Cylinder ice accretion determined by laser-Doppler analysis.
Yoon, B., et al. [1993, p.381-397, eng] 47-5208
- Fluid flow**
- Estimation of runout distances of flowing avalanches.
Sethi, D.N., [1985, p.271-275, eng] 47-545
- Aircraft take-off laboratory simulation for de-anti-icing study.
Laforte, J.L., et al. [1992, p.183-193, eng] 47-1578
- Freezing flow in a subcooled permeable medium.
Griffiths, S.K., et al. [1992, p.1036-1041, eng] 47-1672
- Negatively buoyant jet (or plume) with applications to snowplow exit flow behavior.
Lindberg, W.R., et al. [1991, p.219-229, eng] 47-1806
- Dependence of post-stable fluidelastic behavior on the degrees-of-freedom of a tube bundle.
Lever, J.H., et al. [1992, p.167-187, eng] 47-1913
- Drag reduction of a cylinder/endwall junction using the ice formation method.
LaFleur, R.S., et al. [1993, p.26-32, eng] 47-4021
- See *also*: Air flow; Glacier flow; Laminar flow; Pipe flow; Plastic flow; Rheology; River flow; Shear flow; Stream flow; Turbulent flow; Unsteady flow; Viscous flow; Water flow
- Fluid infiltration**
- See *also*: Seepage
- Fluid mechanics**
- Bénard convection in binary mixtures with Soret effects and solidification.
Zimmermann, G., et al. [1992, p.657-682, eng] 47-820
- River surge propagation modeling.
Hicks, F.E., et al. [1992, p.454-462, eng] 47-3308
- Contact melting during sliding on ice.
Fowler, A.J., et al. [1993, p.1171-1179, eng] 47-3578

Fluid mechanics (cont.)

- Saltating particles over flat beds. Nalpanis, P., et al. [1993, p.661-685, eng] 47-5195

Fluids

See *also*: Liquids

Plumes

See *also*: Channels (waterways)

Foam plastics

See *also*: Cellular plastics

Fog

Ice and fog: detection and warning systems (Nov 83-present). Whitney, C.M., [1992, n.p., eng] 47-1495

See *also*: Advection fog; Ice fog; Supercooled fog

Fog formation

Numerical forecasting of radiation fog. Bergot, T., [1992, 16p., eng] 47-974

Foliage

See *also*: Forest canopy

Footings

Finite element modelling of pressuremeter tests and footings on frozen soils. Puswala, U.G.A., et al. [1992, p.351-375, eng] 47-196

See *also*: Foundations; Pavement bases; Permafrost bases

Forecasting

Development and verification of a three-dimensional large-scale cloud model. Lee, J.L., [1991, 165p., eng] 47-87

Forecasting the bearing strength of a thawing railroad embankment. Prokudin, I.V., et al. [1991, p.76-83, rus] 47-190

Enhancement of computer model of tracked vehicle performance on snow-covered terrain. Wong, J.Y., [1992, p.341-357, eng] 47-408

Surface air temperature forecasting during heavy snowfall. Petrichenko, I.A., et al. [1991, p.6-9, eng] 47-995

New computerized approach to estimating the thermal properties of unfrozen soils. Tarnawski, V.R., et al. [1992, p.714-720, eng] 47-1186

Finite area element snow loading prediction—applications and advancements. Gamble, S.L., et al. [1992, p.1537-1548, eng] 47-1583

Reconstruction of mass balance variations for Franz Josef Glacier, New Zealand, 1913-1989. Woo, M.K., et al. [1992, p.281-290, eng] 47-1585

PASCON: an expert system for passive snow control on highways. Kaminski, D.F., et al. [1991, p.193-201, eng] 47-1803

Predicting the frost resistance of concrete. Sizov, V.P., [1992, p.25-27, rus] 47-2153

Prediction of frost growth on a flat plate. Tao, Y.X., et al. [1993, p.278-281, eng] 47-2551

Validation of stream flow temperature model. Mattax, B.L., et al. [1989, p.391-400, eng] 47-2582

Sensitivity method for ice flow trajectory calculations. Thomson, N.R., et al. [1992, p.573-585, eng] 47-3344

Supplying the national economy with oceanographic information. Shamraev, I.U.I., [1989, 189p., rus] 47-3504

Simple method for specifying snowpack water equivalent in the northeastern United States. Samelson, D., et al. [1993, p.965-974, eng] 47-3565

Predictability of large-scale thermohaline anomalies in surface waters of the arctic basin. Artem'ev, A.O., [1991, p.65-75, rus] 47-3692

Probability method of forecasting surge level oscillations in the example of the East Siberian Sea. Andriushchenko, V.I., [1991, p.76-85, rus] 47-3693

Floating ice pressures on sloping and vertical structures. Arunachalam, V.M., et al. [1993, p.231-245, eng] 47-3927

Tutorial on the use of control methods in ice-sheet modeling. MacAyeal, D.R., [1993, p.91-98, eng] 47-3943

Forecasting the temperature of water in the Norwegian Sea. Zhevnovaty, V.T., et al. [1991, p.110-120, rus] 47-3962

Modeling the temperature regime of an arctic soil. Richeva, T.A., et al. [1993, p.1-11, eng] 47-4011

Thickness predictions of rafted ice in the Caspian Sea. Bukharitsin, P.I., [1993, p.390-394, eng] 47-4067

Boolean delay equation model of an interdecadal arctic climate cycle. Darby, M.S., et al. [1993, p.241-246, eng] 47-4354

Impact of ERS-1 wind/wave/ice data on operational ocean forecasting. Guddal, J., [1993, p.695-699, eng] 47-4448

GIS modelling of winter orographic precipitation. Hay, L.E., et al. [1993, p.491-499, eng] 47-4460

Greenland: a temptation and a challenge. Dansgaard, W., et al. [1993, p.12-16, eng] 47-4728

Industrial potential of hydropower in West Greenland. Thomsen, H.H., et al. [1993, p.59-62, eng] 47-4917

Use of meltwater stream material loads in the estimation of glacial erosion rates. Warburton, J., et al. [1993, p.19-28, eng] 47-4983

Driver behavior during winter conditions. Gabestad, K.O., et al. [1988, 54p. + append., nor] 47-4992

Simplified numerical solution of the Miller model of secondary frost heave. Fowler, A.C., et al. [1993, p.327-336, eng] 47-5204

Chaotic characteristics of snowmelt runoff: a preliminary study. Wilcox, B.P., et al. [1990, p.125-134, eng] 47-5217

Effects of drifting on snow loads on large roofs. Irwin, P.A., et al. [1993, p.508-513, eng] 47-5262

See *also*: Avalanche forecasting; Flood forecasting; Frost forecasting; Ice forecasting; Long range forecasting; Permafrost forecasting; Runoff forecasting; Weather forecasting

Forest canopy

Postfire shift from lichen-spruce to lichen-tundra vegetation at tree line. Arseneault, D., et al. [1992, p.1067-1081, eng] 47-773

Snowmelt and heat balance in snow-covered forested areas. Yamazaki, T., et al. [1992, p.1322-1327, eng] 47-1122

Measurement and modelling of cloudwater deposition to a snow-covered forest canopy. Gallagher, M.W., et al. [1992, p.2893-2903, eng] 47-1947

Snow ablation in small forest openings in southwest Alberta. Berry, G.J., et al. [1992, p.1326-1331, eng] 47-3842

Influence of opening size on snow evaporation in the forests of the Alberta Foothills. Bernier, P.Y., et al. [1993, p.239-244, eng] 47-4585

Effects of forest cover on a snowpack in the Sierra Nevada. Kattelmann, R., [1990, p.276-284, eng] 47-5219

Forest ecosystems

Characterization of fungi ecosystems in subarctic alder forests. Brunner, I., et al. [1992, p.1247-1258, eng] 47-1483

Nitrogen mineralization and streamwater chemistry. Rock Creek watershed, Denali National Park, U.S.A. Stottlemeyer, R., [1992, p.291-303, eng] 47-1586

European North: soil degradation due to technogenic pollution. Kriuchkov, V.V., [1992, p.94-97, eng] 47-1710

Effect of climate change on C:N pools in a boreal watershed ecosystem. Stottlemeyer, R., [1992, p.451-460, eng] 47-2731

Influence of beaver and bogs on greenhouse gases at Voyageurs National Park. Johnston, C.A., et al. [1992, p.471-479, eng] 47-2732

Dynamics of plant communities related to global changes of climate. Puzachenko, I.U.G., [1992, p.481-487, eng] 47-2733

Smoky futures, blurred visions: fire, boreal forests, and global warming forecasts. Kadanaga, L., [1992, p.517-525, eng] 47-2736

Seed bank composition in a subarctic forest. Vieno, M., et al. [1993, p.379-384, eng] 47-4583

Carbon cycling in boreal forest and sub-arctic ecosystems: biospheric responses and feedbacks to global climate change. Vinson, T.S., ed. [1993, 282p., eng] 47-5222

Warming the North: what happens? Woodwell, G.M., et al. [1993, p.1-8, eng] 47-5223

Boreal carbon pools: approaches and constraints in global extrapolations. Chapin, F.S., III, et al. [1993, p.9-20, eng] 47-5224

Boreal forests, the carbon cycle and global change: a challenge for ecologists. Bonan, G.B., [1993, p.139-153, eng] 47-5235

Greenhouse gases from forest fires in Russia. Krankina, O.N., [1993, p.179-186, eng] 47-5236

Quantifying regional changes in terrestrial carbon storage by extrapolation from local ecosystem models. King, A.W., [1993, p.221-234, eng] 47-5239

Estimating carbon budgets of Canadian forest ecosystems using a national scale model. Apps, M.J., et al. [1993, p.243-252, eng] 47-5240

Framework to quantify the natural terrestrial carbon cycle of the former Soviet Union. Kolchugina, T.P., et al. [1993, p.259-275, eng] 47-5242

Forest fires

Postfire shift from lichen-spruce to lichen-tundra vegetation at tree line. Arseneault, D., et al. [1992, p.1067-1081, eng] 47-773

Atmospheric chemistry in the Arctic and subarctic. Wofsy, S.C., et al. [1992, p.16.731-16.746, eng] 47-1467

Recent dynamics of jack pine at its northern distribution limit in northern Quebec. Despons, M., et al. [1992, p.1157-1167, eng] 47-1482

Smoky futures, blurred visions: fire, boreal forests, and global warming forecasts. Kadanaga, L., [1992, p.517-525, eng] 47-2736

Paleoecological interpretation of sand dunes at the tree line, northeast sector of Hudson Bay, Quebec. Saint-Laurent, D., et al. [1992, p.209-220, fre] 47-3790

Greenhouse gases from forest fires in Russia. Krankina, O.N., [1993, p.179-186, eng] 47-5236

Forest land

Boreal forests and climate. Thomas, G., et al. [1992, p.469-497, eng] 47-375

Hydrology of four headwater basins in the Sierra Nevada. Kattelmann, R., [1989, p.141-147, eng] 47-2577

Seasonal changes in the radiation balance of subarctic forest and tundra. Lafleur, P.M., et al. [1993, p.32-36, eng] 47-3425

Satellite remote sensing of subalpine forest types. Franklin, S.E., [1992, p.25-35, eng] 47-4827

Forest lands

Subarctic dune dynamics determined by tree ring analysis. Marin, P., et al. [1992, p.316-330, eng] 47-4407

Forest lines

Postfire shift from lichen-spruce to lichen-tundra vegetation at tree line. Arseneault, D., et al. [1992, p.1067-1081, eng] 47-773

Seasonal changes in the nutrient cycle of woody plants at the timberline. Sakio, H., et al. [1992, p.47-52, eng] 47-794

Effects of forests near the timberline on avalanche formation. Gubler, H., et al. [1991, p.19-38, eng] 47-1290

Ecology and palaeoecology of the northern treeline. MacDonald, G.M., et al. [1992, p.113-120, eng] 47-1431

Recent dynamics of jack pine at its northern distribution limit in northern Quebec. Despons, M., et al. [1992, p.1157-1167, eng] 47-1482

Holocene vegetation histories from three sites in the tundra of northwestern Quebec, Canada. Gajewski, K., et al. [1992, p.329-336, eng] 47-1589

Response of subarctic forest tundra to climatic factors. Timoney, K.P., et al. [1992, p.1-9, eng] 47-3348

Pine tree-limit surveillance in Sweden. Kullman, L., [1993, p.24-31, eng] 47-3424

Paleoecological interpretation of sand dunes at the tree line, northeast sector of Hudson Bay, Quebec. Saint-Laurent, D., et al. [1992, p.209-220, fre] 47-3790

Forest development in cold climates. Alden, J., ed. [1993, 566p., eng] 47-4525

Winter desiccation resistance selection at timberlines. Larsen, J.B., [1993, p.59-64, eng] 47-4529

Mountain birch and afforestation in Sweden and Iceland. Sveinbjörnsson, B., et al. [1993, p.79-88, eng] 47-4531

Causes of alpine timberline: a review of the hypotheses. Wardle, P., [1993, p.89-103, eng] 47-4532

Physiology of trees at treeline. Grace, J., et al. [1993, p.105-114, eng] 47-4533

Treeline in relation to climate, with special reference to oceanic areas. Tuhkanen, S., [1993, p.115-134, eng] 47-4534

Pliocene fossil *Nothofagus* (southern beech) from Antarctica. Webb, P.N., et al. [1993, p.135-165, eng] 47-4535

Predicting afforestation success during climatic warming at the northern limit of forests. Solomon, A.M., et al. [1993, p.167-188, eng] 47-4536

Genetic diversity of tree populations at their arctic limits. Tigerstedt, P.M.A., [1993, p.241-250, eng] 47-4540

Potential species and provenances for forest development in cold climates. Hagman, M., [1993, p.251-263, eng] 47-4541

Species and provenance choice at northern tree limits in maritime climates. Lines, R., [1993, p.265-276, eng] 47-4542

Accelerating adaptation of trees at tree limits by selective breeding. Lindgren, D., [1993, p.299-320, eng] 47-4545

Selection and breeding of Scots pine for northern Sweden. Nilsson, J.E., [1993, p.321-332, eng] 47-4546

Potential tree line in the Faroe Islands. Leivsson, T.G., [1993, p.463-474, eng] 47-4556

Forest trials at high elevations in Britain. Nixon, C.J., et al. [1993, p.475-489, eng] 47-4557

Wind and wave forests: a case study and implications for silviculture. Robertson, A., [1993, p.491-510, eng] 47-4558

Alpine timberline of Tibet. Li, B.S., [1993, p.511-527, eng] 47-4559

Forestry in New Zealand's southern high country. Ledgard, N.J., [1993, p.529-548, eng] 47-4560

Paleoclimatic variables derived from subarctic treeline dendrochronology. Yamaguchi, D.K., et al. [1993, p.256-262, eng] 47-5123

Forest soils

Microclimate of an interlobate complex in western Finland. Rajakorpi, A., [1984, p.237-337, eng] 47-10

Lithologic composition and rock weathering potential of forested, glacial-till soils. Bailety, S.W., et al. [1992, 7p., eng] 47-430

Microorganism nucleic acids and biomass in alpine-forest soils in the northern Caucasus. Aseva, I.V., et al. [1981, p.37-43, eng] 47-457

Mineralogy of silt material of soils of the forest tundra and northern taiga of the Kola Peninsula. Gradusov, B.P., et al. [1987, p.7-14, eng] 47-596

Cryogenesis and forest soil formation in Middle Siberia. Ershov, I.U.I., et al. [1992, p.66-71, eng] 47-1706

Effect of prolonged freezing on chemical properties of soils and clays. Polubasova, T.A., et al. [1992, p.140-145, eng] 47-1719

Heat energetics of cryopedogenesis. Kulikov, A.I., et al. [1992, p.173-177, eng] 47-1724

Cryogenesis and functioning of microbial communities in soil of Zabaikalye areas. Kulikov, A.I., et al. [1992, p.199-203, eng] 47-1729

Effect of soil freezing on the composition and properties of humus. Plotnikova, T.A., et al. [1992, p.203-208, eng] 47-1730

- Soil formation in mountain boreal forests of Siberia. Molokov, V.A., et al. [1991, 151p. rus] 47-2284
- Tundra-forest soils in the arctic Yenisey region, subjected to sulfur-containing industrial discharge. Ershov, I.U.I., [1992, p.33-39, rus] 47-3271
- Soil characteristics and C and N storage in soil. Ohta, S., et al. [1993, p.59-65, eng] 47-3976
- Effect of freeze-thaw processes on calcium ion mobility in the example of brown forest soil. Gurikov, I.U.V., et al. [1991, p.57-60, rus] 47-4810
- Warming the North: what happens? Woodwell, G.M., et al. [1993, p.1-8, eng] 47-5223
- Characteristics of forest biogeocenoses. Pervova, N., [1993, p.79-85, eng] 47-5231
- Assessing climate controls of northern forest soils and tree growth. Arp, P.A., et al. [1993, p.187-192, eng] 47-5237
- Forest strips**
- Mountain conifers reduce snow avalanche hazard in French Alps. Jenkins, M.J., [1993, p.4-5, eng] 47-1887
- Wind tunnel experiments on snowbreak forest planting. Ishizuka, Y., [1983, p.17-32, jpn] 47-4943
- Wind tunnel experiments on highway snow countermeasures. Ishizuka, Y., et al. [1986, p.55-64, jpn] 47-4952
- Wind tunnel experiments on highway snow countermeasures. Takabe, N., et al. [1991, p.69-73, jpn] 47-4971
- Wind tunnel experiments on innovations at the Toyono bypass on National Highway 40. Takabe, N., et al. [1992, p.70-91, jpn] 47-4975
- Selection of tree species and patterns of planting for snowy regions. Oie, T., [1985, p.75-81, jpn] 47-5158
- See *also*: Protective vegetation
- Forest trees**
- See *also*: Trees (plants)
- Forest tundra**
- Recent dynamics of jack pine at its northern distribution limit in northern Quebec. Despons, M., et al. [1992, p.1157-1167, eng] 47-1482
- Tundra-forest soils in the arctic Yenisey region, subjected to sulfur-containing industrial discharge. Ershov, I.U.I., [1992, p.33-39, rus] 47-3271
- Response of subarctic forest tundra to climatic factors. Timoney, K.P., et al. [1992, p.1-9, eng] 47-3348
- American arctic lichens. I. The macrolichens. Thomson, J.W., [1984, 504p., eng] 47-3671
- Paleoecological interpretation of sand dunes at the tree line, northeast sector of Hudson Bay, Quebec. Saint-Laurent, D., et al. [1992, p.209-220, fre] 47-3790
- Forestry**
- Pine response to fertilization through snow cover. Marshall, V.G., et al. [1992, p.225-238, eng] 47-2016
- Cold acclimation of pine trees measured by needle freezing tolerance. Lindgren, K., et al. [1992, p.309-315, eng] 47-2295
- Frost hardness of dormant *Salix* shoots. von Fircks, H.A., [1992, p.317-323, eng] 47-2296
- Thermal analysis of freezing of conifer seedling buds. Stushnoff, C., et al. [1992, p.1305-1309, eng] 47-3841
- Snow ablation in small forest openings in southwest Alberta. Berry, G.J., et al. [1992, p.1326-1331, eng] 47-3842
- Frost, canker, and dieback of Douglas-fir in the central interior of British Columbia. Reich, R.W., et al. [1993, p.373-379, eng] 47-3843
- Cultivation practice influence on conifer seedling frost tolerance. Calmé, S., et al. [1993, p.503-511, eng] 47-3844
- Shading effects on spruce frost damage. Orlander, G., [1993, p.27-36, eng] 47-4296
- Forest development in cold climates. Alden, J., ed. [1993, 566p., eng] 47-4525
- Socioeconomic importance of forests in Iceland. Blöndal, S., [1993, p.1-13, eng] 47-4526
- Mountain birch and afforestation in Sweden and Iceland. Sveinbjörnsson, B., et al. [1993, p.79-88, eng] 47-4531
- Predicting afforestation success during climatic warming at the northern limit of forests. Solomon, A.M., et al. [1993, p.167-188, eng] 47-4536
- Climate change as seen by trees and by climate modelers. Bowling, S.A., [1993, p.189-202, eng] 47-4537
- Effects of wind on boreal forests. Robertson, A., [1993, p.203-225, eng] 47-4538
- Biometeorological monitoring at forest sites. Thorgerisson, H., et al. [1993, p.227-239, eng] 47-4539
- Genetic diversity of tree populations at their arctic limits. Tigerstedt, P.M.A., [1993, p.241-250, eng] 47-4540
- Potential species and provenances for forest development in cold climates. Hagman, M., [1993, p.251-263, eng] 47-4541
- Species and provenance choice at northern tree limits in maritime climates. Lines, R., [1993, p.265-276, eng] 47-4542
- Seed collections from North American trees for marginal sites in the Nordic countries. Skaret, G., et al. [1993, p.277-291, eng] 47-4543
- Accelerating adaptation of trees at tree limits by selective breeding. Lindgren, D., [1993, p.299-320, eng] 47-4545
- Selection and breeding of Scots pine for northern Sweden. Nilsson, J.E., [1993, p.321-332, eng] 47-4546
- Provenance and individual variation in climatic hardness of Scots pine in northern Finland. Mikola, J., [1993, p.333-342, eng] 47-4547
- Hybridization among provenances of lodgepole pine. Fries, A., [1993, p.343-356, eng] 47-4548
- Icelandic birch genetics and reforestation. Anamthawat-Jönsson, K., et al. [1993, p.357-368, eng] 47-4549
- Chloroplast DNA diversity, phylogenetics, and hybridization in *Picea*. Sigurgeirsson, A., et al. [1993, p.369-382, eng] 47-4550
- Genetic variation in early frost tolerance of spruce from northwestern North America. Dietrichson, J., [1993, p.383-391, eng] 47-4551
- History of tree planting on the Aleutian Islands. Bruce, D., [1993, p.393-426, eng] 47-4552
- Afforestation of spruce in the Vesteraalen Islands, Norway. Kaasen, N.O., et al. [1993, p.427-436, eng] 47-4553
- Forest and arboretum development in Norway. Slettfjord, S., [1993, p.437-451, eng] 47-4554
- Forest development in Iceland. Loftsson, J., [1993, p.453-461, eng] 47-4555
- Potential tree line in the Faroe Islands. Leivsson, T.G., [1993, p.463-474, eng] 47-4556
- Forest trials at high elevations in Britain. Nixon, C.J., et al. [1993, p.475-489, eng] 47-4557
- Wind and wave forests: a case study and implications for silviculture. Robertson, A., [1993, p.491-510, eng] 47-4558
- Alpine timberline of Tibet. Li, B.S., [1993, p.511-527, eng] 47-4559
- Forestry in New Zealand's southern high country. Ledger, N.J., [1993, p.529-548, eng] 47-4560
- Influence of opening size on snow evaporation in the forests of the Alberta Foothills. Bernier, P.Y., et al. [1993, p.239-244, eng] 47-4585
- Pinus* development related to soil preparation. Fries, C., [1993, p.73-80, eng] 47-4997
- Formwork (construction)**
- Finite element analysis of cold embedments in fresh concrete. Swift, D.P., et al. [1992, p.41-57, eng] 47-1
- Fossil ice**
- Cryogenic wedge within gravels, north of Kempton, Bavaria, F.R.G. Menzies, J., et al. [1992, p.365-374, eng] 47-2057
- Oxygen isotope study of ice fields in East Antarctica. Faure, G., et al. [1992, p.15-26, eng] 47-2869
- Radar stratigraphy of massive ground ice at Yaya Lake. Robinson, S.D., et al. [1993, p.23-32, eng] 47-3703
- Fossil ice wedge formation near Tiksi. Fukuda, M., [1993, p.101-103, eng] 47-3980
- Fossils**
- Late Pleistocene vertebrates and other fossils from Epiguruk, northwestern Alaska. Hamilton, T.D., et al. [1993, p.381-389, eng] 47-3899
- Pliocene fossil *Nothofagus* (southern beech) from Antarctica. Webb, P.N., et al. [1993, p.135-165, eng] 47-4535
- Penultimate great earthquake in Alaska. Combellick, R.A., [1993, p.7-15, eng] 47-4774
- Pleistocene vertebrates and other fossils from Epiguruk, northwestern Alaska. Hamilton, T.D., et al. [1993, p.381-389, eng] 47-5143
- Foundations**
- Effect of soil stress on its water permeability during freezing and forecasting frost heave intensity. Karlov, V.D., [1991, p.77-82, rus] 47-238
- Some aspects of the statistical evaluation of the mechanical properties of soil and foundations. Gerasimov, A.S., [1991, p.82-91, rus] 47-239
- Thermal regime of filtrating taliks in the foundation of a hydraulic power system and reservoir banks. Sobol', S.V., et al. [1992, p.106-110, rus] 47-366
- Influence of frost heave on houses under construction in Merthyr Tydfil. Statham, L., et al. [1989, p.31-33, eng] 47-1001
- Experimental long-term performance of some thermal foundation systems. Goldberg, L.F., et al. [1992, p.127-136, eng] 47-1151
- Insulation configurations for slab-on-grade floors. Krarti, M., [1992, p.137-146, eng] 47-1152
- Assessment of apparent soil thermal conductivity. Sterling, R.L., [1992, p.147-157, eng] 47-1153
- Protection of pyramidal piles and driven blocks from frost heaving. Zhukov, N.V., et al. [1993, p.104-109, eng] 47-2060
- Using nondestructive diagnostic methods to evaluate the condition of the material in foundations on permafrost. Izotov, V.N., ed. [1989, 44p., rus] 47-2316
- Effective method of building foundations for structures on permafrost. Dolgikh, G.M., et al. [1991, p.16-17, rus] 47-2487
- Frost-related performance of heated shallow foundation thermal insulation. Duquenois, C., [1992, p.3-19, fre] 47-2665
- Effect of the freezing of a foundation on the bearing capacity of a rigid airfield pavement. Onopa, I.A., et al. [1990, p.96-101, rus] 47-2759
- Determining the design values for the depth of seasonal thawing of permafrost for pile foundations. Tsurikov, A.S., et al. [1992, p.22-25, rus] 47-2901
- Geology and foundation works in Estonia. Vilo, A., [1992, p.109-117, eng] 47-3551
- Foundation works in winter. Tammirinne, M., [1992, p.119-124, eng] 47-3552
- Multifunctional combined foundations on permafrost soils. Nekliudov, V.S., et al. [1993, p.164-167, eng] 47-3576
- Foundation improvement by artificial freezing. Spalding, A.V., et al. [1988, 6 col., eng] 47-3769
- Long-term deformation of freeze saline soils. Alifanova, A.A., [1992, p.74-79, eng] 47-3834
- Refreezing of a building foundation on permafrost. Claisse, M., et al. [1993, p.303-309, fre] 47-4471
- Frost-susceptible soils as foundations of structures. Orlov, V.O., et al. [1992, 166p., rus] 47-4977
- See *also*: Pavement bases; Permafrost bases; Roadbeds
- Fractals**
- Multifractal cloud properties data assessment. Gautier, C., et al. [1992, 15p., eng] 47-3632
- Optics on a fractal surface and the photometry of the regoliths. Drossart, P., [1993, p.381-393, eng] 47-4994
- Topography of the upper and lower surfaces of 10 hectares of deformed sea ice. Melling, H., et al. [1993, p.349-369, eng] 47-5206
- Estimate of the size of the damage zone beneath an indenter on ice. Parsons, B.L., [1993, p.371-380, eng] 47-5207
- Fracturing**
- Physical-mechanical types of cryogenesis. Konishchev, V.N., et al. [1991, p.9-14, rus] 47-394
- Evaluation of polymer-modified asphalts in Ontario. Joseph, P., et al. [1992, p.243-269, eng] 47-1137
- Analysis for dynamic ice structure interaction involving finite difference model and damage considerations. Iyer, S.H., et al. [1993, p.199-206, eng] 47-4247
- Fram Strait**
- Physical and dynamic properties of sea ice in the polar oceans. Gow, A.J., et al. [1991, 46p., eng] 47-704
- Evaluating the role of the West Spitsbergen current in the formation of a sea ice boundary. Makstas, A.P., et al. [1992, p.157-164, rus] 47-3814
- Potential transport of radionuclides and other pollutants by arctic sea ice. Pfirman, S.L., et al. [1993, p.267-284, eng] 47-5036
- France**
- Snow cover measurements in France. Duband, D., et al. [1992, p.18-27, eng] 47-490
- Snow is their profession—the French "Pisteurs-Secouristes". Escudero, H., et al. [1992, p.32-39, eng] 47-1320
- Winter behavioural patterns of self draining roadways. Livet, J., et al. [1992, 23p., eng] 47-1621
- Month of July like no other. Brunot, G., [1992, p.12-13, fre] 47-2331
- Alps
- Exceptional rain-snow event of February 1990 in the Northern Alps. Blanchet, G., [1993, p.68-77, fre] 47-4761
- Frazil ice**
- Frazil jam evolution and transport of low density granules. Wang, D.S., [1992, 103p., eng] 47-456
- Determining the intrinsic permeability of frazil ice. Part 2: field investigations. White, K.D., et al. [1992, 15p., eng] 47-695
- Salmon River experimental ice boom: 1989-90 and 1990-91 winter seasons. White, K.D., [1992, 17p., eng] 47-702
- Petrographic and salinity characteristics of brackish water ice in the Bay of Bothnia. Gow, A.J., et al. [1992, 36p., eng] 47-706
- Frazil production in partly filled tunnels. Horjen, I., [1988, p.139-140, nor] 47-726
- Frazil ice in rivers near power stations. Andersson, A., et al. [1988, p.141-146, eng] 47-727
- Discussion of "Minimization of frazil-ice production by river flow regulation". Ferrick, M.G., [1991, p.1406-1409, eng] 47-1286
- Discussion of "Minimization of frazil-ice production by river flow regulation". Calkins, D.J., [1991, p.1402-1405, eng] 47-1287
- Laboratory investigation of trash rack freezeup by frazil ice. Andersson, A., et al. [1992, 11p., eng] 47-1896
- Structural characteristics and development of sea ice in the western Ross Sea. Jeffries, M.O., et al. [1993, p.63-75, eng] 47-2245
- Frazil ice formation due to difference in heat and salt exchange across a density interface. Krylov, A.D., et al. [1992, p.497-506, eng] 47-2250
- Interaction of frazil with suspended particles. Reimnitz, E., et al. [1993, p.117-135, eng] 47-2645
- Interactions of frazil and anchor ice with sedimentary particles in a flume. Kempema, E.W., et al. [1993, p.137-149, eng] 47-2646
- Optical techniques for the measurement of frazil ice. Pegau, W.S., et al. [1992, p.498-507, eng] 47-3734

Frazil ice (cont.)

- Flow regulation for controlled river-ice formation. Jain, S.C., et al. [1993, 50p. eng] 47-4662
- Thermal effects of marine water mixing with different temperatures and salinities. Zatselin, A.G., et al. [1991, p.72-76. eng] 47-4927

Freeze drying

- Cell shape and localisation of ice in leaves of overwintering wheat during frost stress in the field. Pearce, R.S., et al. [1992, p.324-331. eng] 47-795
- Industrial applications of freeze concentration technology. Final report. Barron, T.S., et al. [1987, Var. p. eng] 47-1622
- Ice formation in sucrose solutions. Shalaei, E.I.U., et al. [1992, p.213-220. eng] 47-1933
- Operating pressure effects on fluidized bed freeze-drying. Wolff, E., et al. [1991, p.237-246. eng] 47-2303
- Freeze-drying heating profiles. Lombrana, J.I., et al. [1991, p.394-404. eng] 47-2304
- Mathematical modelling of heat transfer in freeze drying. Nastaj, J., [1991, p.405-413. eng] 47-2305
- Simulation of heating profiles in freeze-drying. Lombrana, J.I., et al. [1993, p.85-102. eng] 47-2882
- Influence of freezing technique on freeze drying. Kochs, M., et al. [1993, p.1727-1738. eng] 47-4413

Freeze thaw cycles

- Upper surface layer of permafrost: collected scientific papers. Mel'nikov, P.I., ed. [1991, 100p., rus] 47-392
- Physical-mechanical types of cryogenesis. Konishchev, V.N., et al. [1991, p.9-14. rus] 47-394
- Quantitative evaluation of deterioration in cryogenic erosion. Vasil'ev, A.A., et al. [1991, p.14-20. rus] 47-395
- Masonry wall and window system leakage investigation for university building. Frauenhoffer, J., [1992, p.107-115. eng] 47-409
- Environmental monitoring and performance evaluation of roller-compacted concrete pavement. Cortez, E.R., et al. [1992, 16p. eng] 47-694
- Poly(vinyl alcohol) hydrogels prepared by freezing-thawing cyclic processing. Stauffer, S.R., et al. [1992, p.3932-3936. eng] 47-744
- Dynamic simulation of phase changes in snowpacks and soils. Grant, R.F., [1992, p.1051-1062. eng] 47-902
- Collapse of peroxide-scavenging systems in apple flower-buds associated with freezing injury. Kuroda, H., et al. [1992, p.743-750. eng] 47-1000
- Field testing of a model for water flow and heat transport in variably saturated, variably frozen soil. Xu, X., et al. [1991, p.300-308. eng] 47-1128
- Construction of a geogrid- and geocomposite-faced soil-nailed slope reinforcement project in eastern Canada. Alston, C., [1991, p.87-95. eng] 47-1130
- Performance of asphalt concrete airport pavements during thaw weakening periods. Janoo, V.C., et al. [1992, p.167-183. eng] 47-1135
- Determination of the phase interface of the aggregate state of water in soil. Kitaev, V.V., [1989, p.84-92. eng] 47-1222
- Passive acoustic emission for quantitative evaluation of freeze thaw and alkali aggregate reaction in concretes. Taylor, M.A., [1992, p.1-12. eng] 47-1376
- Incorporating freeze-thaw calculations into a water balance model. Fox, J.D., [1992, p.2229-2244. eng] 47-1507
- Frost heave and creep in the Sör Rondane Mountains, Antarctica. Matsuo, N., et al. [1992, p.271-280. eng] 47-1584
- Ice formation in freezing and thawing cycles of saturated sand. Wang, J.C., et al. [1992, p.101-106. chi] 47-1645
- Effect of freezing-thawing cycles on the heat-mass-exchangeable properties of cryogenic soils. Stepanov, A.V., et al. [1992, p.136-139. eng] 47-1718
- Effect of prolonged freezing on chemical properties of soils and clays. Polubesova, T.A., et al. [1992, p.140-145. eng] 47-1719
- Permafrost environment of the Daisetsu Mountains, Hokkaido, Japan. Sone, T., [1992, p.235-240. eng] 47-1777
- Superplasticizer based on poly-electrolytic compounds. Simonenko, L.I., et al. [1991, p.18-20. rus] 47-2159
- Moisture deformation of concrete with admixtures under cyclic freeze-thaw. Almazov, V.O., et al. [1991, p.29-30. rus] 47-2160
- Periglacial microforms in the Lesotho Highlands. Harvey, P.M., et al. [1992, p.353-361. eng] 47-2242
- Modeling the thermodynamic processes of permafrost. Mat'kov, I.U.K., [1990, 155p., rus] 47-2317
- Durability of concrete in Iceland. Kristjánsson, R., et al. [1992, p.381-392. eng] 47-2576
- Dilatometric variations of calcareous rock cylinders during freeze thaw cycles. Prick, A., et al. [1993, p.1-15. fre] 47-3114
- Freeze-thaw activity in the Abisko Mountains, Sweden. Nyberg, R., [1993, p.37-47. eng] 47-3116
- Subsurface drainage of pavement structures: current Corps of Engineers and industry practice. Allen, W.L., [1991, 31p. eng] 47-3339
- Freeze-thaw resistance of mortar-polymer admixtures. Atzeni, C., et al. [1993, p.301-308. eng] 47-3421

- Silicone emulsion having improved freeze-thaw resistance. Bakken, K.L., [1987, 8 col. eng] 47-3851
- Proceedings. [1993, 170p. eng] 47-4267
- Gas pipelines and the challenge of the cold regions: an experimental study. Williams, P.J., [1993, p.5-18. eng] 47-4268
- Microstructural genesis of a frost susceptible soil adjacent to a buried chilled pipeline. White, T.L., et al. [1993, p.73-91. eng] 47-4274
- France-Canada joint study of deformation of an experimental pipe line by differential frost heave. Williams, P.J., et al. [1993, p.56-60. eng] 47-4301
- Guide to durable concrete. [1992, 39p. eng] 47-4353
- Time- and temperature-dependent solute loading of isolated thylakoids during freezing. Bakaltcheva, L., et al. [1992, p.607-615. eng] 47-4370
- Cyclic freeze-thaw effects on the soil cover for tailings. Mohamed, A.M.O., et al. [1993, p.259-272. eng] 47-4468
- Lagoon sludge dewatering by natural freeze-thaw. Martel, C.J., et al. [1993, p.357-364. eng] 47-4477
- Freezing rate of sludge layers. Parker, P.J., et al. [1993, p.405-412. eng] 47-4478
- Effect of freeze-thaw processes on calcium ion mobility in the example of brown forest soil. Gurikov, I.U.V., et al. [1991, p.57-60. rus] 47-4810
- Mechanism of freeze-thaw deterioration of rock in the Great Lakes region. Lienhart, D.A., [1993, p.77-87. eng] 47-4888
- Soil-fabric measurement using phase transition porosimetry. Gunnink, B.W., et al. [1993, p.1019-1036. eng] 47-5105
- Seasonal variability of hydraulic conductivity. Asare, S.N., et al. [1993, p.451-457. eng] 47-5146
- See also: Seasonal freeze thaw
- Freeze thaw tests**
- Durability of concrete incorporating high-volume of low-calcium (ASTM class F) fly ash. Malhotra, V.M., [1989, p.93-104. eng] 47-13
- Effect of condensed silica fume on the frost resistance of concrete. Opsahl, O.A., et al. [1989, p.149-160. eng] 47-14
- Use of air-conditioning and plasticizing admixtures for producing concrete with good salt-frost resistance. Petersson, P.E., [1989, p.161-169. eng] 47-15
- Salt-scaling resistance of concrete with air-entraining and superplasticizing admixtures. Ranisch, E.H., et al. [1989, p.170-178. eng] 47-16
- Frost-salt scaling tests on concrete-effects of test parameters and condensed silica fume. Sellevold, E.J., [1989, p.215-217. eng] 47-17
- Chemical resistance of alkali-activated concrete. Talling, B., [1989, p.252-257. eng] 47-18
- Cryogenic frost resistance of lightweight concrete containing silica fume. Khayat, K.H., et al. [1989, p.915-928. eng] 47-59
- Concrete resistance to freeze-thaw and de-icing salt cycling. Blodeau, A., et al. [1989, p.945-970. eng] 47-60
- Frost resistance of superplasticized air-entrained concrete. Siebel, E., [1989, p.297-319. eng] 47-63
- Upgrading sand, gravel to meet freeze-thaw specs. Magerowski, A., et al. [1989, p.62-64.66. eng] 47-76
- Freezing of water in hardboard: absence of changes in mechanical properties. George, M.F., et al. [1992, p.252-259. eng] 47-771
- Effect of sealers on the freeze-thaw resistance of mortar. Litvan, G.G., [1992, p.1141-1147. eng] 47-791
- Alternative test for determining the frost resistance of bricks. Arnott, M.R., et al. [1990, p.105. eng] 47-824
- Bubble-formation damage to plant xylem due to freeze thaw cycling. Sperry, J.S., et al. [1992, p.605-613. eng] 47-903
- Durability of MSW fly-ash concrete. Triano, J.R., et al. [1992, p.369-384. eng] 47-1057
- Comparison of four aggregates using the Washington hydraulic fracture test. Janssen, D.J., et al. [1991, p.57-67. eng] 47-1131
- Laboratory tests for predicting coarse aggregate performance in Ontario. Senior, S.A., et al. [1991, p.97-106. eng] 47-1132
- Non-air-entrained high-strength concrete—is it frost resistant. Cohen, M.D., et al. [1992, p.406-415. eng] 47-1548
- Comparison of thawing soil strength measurements for predicting vehicle performance. Shoop, S.A., [1992, 11p. eng] 47-1895
- Concrete freeze/thaw resistance in the presence of deicer solutions. Bordeleau, D., et al. [1992, p.547-553. eng] 47-2546
- Freeze-thaw durability of lightweight carbon fiber reinforced cement composites. Soroushian, P., et al. [1992, p.491-494. eng] 47-2548
- Freeze/thaw characteristics of a copper/water heat pipe: effects of noncondensable gas charge. Ochterbeck, J.M., et al. [1993, p.127-132. eng] 47-2549
- New method for assessing frost damage in non-air-entrained hydraulic structures. Hooton, R.D., et al. [1992, p.339-355. eng] 47-2575
- Parametric analysis for thawing frozen spheroidal (prolate and oblate) or finitely cylindrical food. Sheen, S., et al. [1992, p.236-240. eng] 47-2606

- Changes in microstructure of fine-grained soils due to freezing. Grechishchev, S.E., et al. [1992, p.1-10. eng] 47-3121
- Engineering properties of rubberized concrete. Eldin, N.N., et al. [1992, p.912-923. eng] 47-3307
- Frost resistance of high-strength concrete. Pigeon, M., et al. [1992, p.975-980. fre] 47-3342
- Freeze-thaw durability and scaling resistance of concrete paving blocks. Boussvert, J., et al. [1992, p.1017-1024. fre] 47-3343
- Proceedings. [1993, 1681p. (2 vols.). eng] 47-3605
- Resistance of fly ash concrete to freezing and thawing. Nasser, K.W., et al. [1993, p.205-226. eng] 47-3607
- Comparative study of natural pozzolans used in blended cement production. Akman, M.S., et al. [1993, p.471-494. eng] 47-3609
- Evaluation of pozzolanic activity of rice husk ash. Sugita, S., et al. [1993, p.495-512. eng] 47-3610
- Wet-mix silica fume shotcrete: effect of silica fume form. Morgan, D.R., et al. [1993, p.1251-1271. eng] 47-3614
- Freeze thaw resistance of underwater concrete aggregates. Fukudome, K., et al. [1993, p.1565-1582. eng] 47-3618
- Silica fume replacement of cement—effects on concrete durability. Hooton, R.D., [1993, p.143-151. eng] 47-4351
- Effect of freeze-thaw on the hydraulic conductivity and morphology of compacted clay. Othman, M.A., et al. [1993, p.236-246. eng] 47-4512
- Evaluation of concrete and aggregate durability test. [1993, 64p. eng] 47-4615
- High strength concrete resistance to cold weather. Erzen, J.J., et al. [1993, 304p. eng] 47-5061
- Freezeup**
- Effects of severe freezing periods and discharge on the formation of ice jams. Zufelt, J.E., et al. [1992, 12p. eng] 47-698
- Field studies of the freezing processes of the Amgun' River. Bolotnikov, G.I., et al. [1991, p.38-46. rus] 47-1047
- Estimating changes in dates for the initial phases of icing in relation to climatic changes. Shanochin, S.V., [1991, p.69-74. rus] 47-1051
- Freeze-up and break-up of ice cover on the Shengli Reservoir, Heilongjiang Province. Xie, Y.G., [1992, p.168-173. chi] 47-1654
- Laboratory investigation of trash rack freezeup by frazil ice. Andersson, A., et al. [1992, 11p. eng] 47-1896
- Fluid line deicer. Wilson, D.W., [1989, 6 col. eng] 47-3112
- Analysis of conditions and long-term forecast of ice-dam levels on the Lena. Kilimianov, V.V., [1992, p.64-69. eng] 47-3993
- Effect of the water-exchange index on the temperature regime of hydrostation pools. Gotlib, I.A.L., et al. [1993, p.462-468. eng] 47-4014
- Stream cooling by heat transfer to partially-submerged rocks. Davis, R.E., [1992, p.193-201. eng] 47-4048
- Radar backscatter measurements from arctic sea ice during the fall freeze-up. Beaven, S.G., et al. [1993, 66p. eng] 47-4621
- Freezing**
- Freezing in confined geometries. Sokol, P.E., et al. [1992, p.777-779. eng] 47-180
- Freezing of water in hardboard: absence of changes in mechanical properties. George, M.F., et al. [1992, p.252-259. eng] 47-771
- Characteristics of the freezing heat transfer of layered air-water flow in a circular tube. Fukusako, S., et al. [1989, p.91-97. eng] 47-915
- Doppler radar wind and reflectivity signatures with overrunning and freezing-rain episodes: preliminary results. Prater, E.T., et al. [1992, p.1350-1358. eng] 47-1123
- Protection of membrane integrity in *Medicago sativa* L. by glycinebetaine against the effects of freezing. Zhao, Y., et al. [1992, p.541-543. eng] 47-1264
- Waste water reuse by freeze concentration with a falling film reactor. Müller, M., et al. [1992, p.1475-1482. eng] 47-1552
- NMR imaging of roots: effects after root freezing of containerised conifer seedlings. Southon, T.E., et al. [1992, p.329-334. eng] 47-1627
- Freezing flow in a subcooled permeable medium. Griffiths, S.K., et al. [1992, p.1036-1041. eng] 47-1672
- Effects of freezing on the measurement of solids in wastewater sludges. Roy, N.A., et al. [1990, p.191-197. fre] 47-1784
- Relation of acclimating bud water to winter hardiness. Vertucci, C.W., et al. [1992, p.503-511. eng] 47-1950
- Experimental research on external factors affecting the freezing of supercooled water. Saito, A., et al. [1992, p.2536. eng] 47-2147
- Homogeneous freezing of sulfuric acid droplets. Luo, B.P., et al. [1992, p.225-228. eng] 47-2254
- Production and heat transfer characteristics of liquid ice as new PCM. Fukusako, S., et al. [1992, p.347-364. eng] 47-2298
- Thermal modeling of freezing in biological tissue. Eto, T.K., et al. [1991, p.291-298. eng] 47-2559

- Adaptive finite element analysis of axisymmetric freezing.** Sutanto, E., et al. [1992, p.3301-3312, eng] **47-2609**
- Freeze risk to Florida citrus. Part 2: Temperature variability and circulation patterns.** Downton, M.W., et al. [1993, p.364-372, eng] **47-2708**
- Solidification of a binary mixture saturating a bed of glass spheres.** Cao, W.Z., et al. [1991, p.725-737, eng] **47-2861**
- Intensification of freezing earth hydraulic structures by natural cold.** Panteleev, V.G., et al. [1991, p.691-694, rus] **47-2908**
- Dynamical criterion for freezing of colloidal liquids.** Lowen, H., et al. [1993, p.1557-1560, eng] **47-4347**
- Freezing.** Haymet, A.D.J., [1992, p.363-405, eng] **47-4367**
- Freezing of water between vertical tubes.** Kim, C.J., et al. [1993, p.2647-2656, eng] **47-4414**
- Effects of freezing and moisture on impact properties of glass fiber reinforced RTM parts.** Karbhari, V.M., et al. [1992, p.135-142, eng] **47-4627**
- On the characteristics of mass transfer during the freezing of peat.** Brovka, G.P., et al. [1991, p.51-56, rus] **47-4809**
- Redistribution of moisture and cryogenic structural formation in freezing sapropel.** Brovka, G.P., et al. [1991, p.67-74, rus] **47-4812**
- Recent advances in research on freezing and melting heat-transfer phenomena.** Fukusako, S., et al. [1991, p.1157-1170, eng] **47-5109**
- See *also*: Artificial freezing; Concrete freezing; Ice formation; Pipeline freezing; Regulation; Sea water freezing; Seasonal freeze thaw; Soil freezing; Spray freezing; Vacuum freezing**
- Freezing depth**
See *also*: Frost penetration
- Freezing front**
Predicting ice formation parameters in closed systems. Dubina, M.M., et al. [1992, p.91-97, rus] **47-68**
- Determining depth of phase change front of solid water in soil.** Tsubul'skii, V.R., et al. [1991, p.193-201, chi] **47-1658**
- Winter water migration through deep-frozen soils of West Siberia.** Panfilov, V.P., et al. [1992, p.111-115, eng] **47-1714**
- Electrical resistance as a function of mushy layer solid fraction.** Shirlcliffe, T.G.L., et al. [1992, p.495-501, eng] **47-2607**
- Adaptive finite element analysis of axisymmetric freezing.** Sutanto, E., et al. [1992, p.3301-3312, eng] **47-2609**
- Solidification in saline solutions.** Rubinsky, B., et al. [1993, p.157-167, eng] **47-3288**
- Liquid freezing during laminar flow.** Weigand, B., et al. [1993, p.294-301, eng] **47-3838**
- Sensitivity analysis of frost heave—a theoretical study.** Sheng, D., et al. [1993, p.3-16, eng] **47-4115**
- Thermal effects on the shape of a solidifying interface near a foreign particle.** Casses, P., et al. [1993, p.13-20, eng] **47-4756**
- Mechanics of bedrock frost heaving in permafrost regions.** Michaud, Y., [1991, 128p., eng] **47-4900**
- Simplified numerical solution of the Miller model of secondary frost heave.** Fowler, A.C., et al. [1993, p.327-336, eng] **47-5204**
- Soil sampling and methods of analysis.** Carter, M.R., ed. [1993, 823p. (Pertinent p.755-814), eng] **47-5248**
- Frost heave potential.** Konrad, J.M., [1993, p.797-806, eng] **47-5252**
- Depth of frost penetration.** Schellekens, F.J., et al. [1993, p.807-814, eng] **47-5253**
- Complete model for the laminar flow of supercooled liquid water.** Ismail, K.A.R., et al. [1992, p.335-349, eng] **47-5265**
- Freezing indexes**
Growing season trends in the Alaskan climate record. Sharratt, B.S., [1992, p.124-127, eng] **47-518**
- Permafrost environment of the Daisetsu Mountains.** Hokkaido, Japan. Sone, T., [1992, p.235-240, eng] **47-1777**
- Frost penetration beneath cleared pavements.** McCormick, G., [1993, p.117-126, eng] **47-4130**
- Permafrost zonation in Russia under anthropogenic climatic change.** Nelson, F.E., et al. [1993, p.137-148, eng] **47-4149**
- Freezing nuclei**
Anomalous freezing point depression of solvents in a swollen homogeneous rubber network. Grobler, J.H.A., et al. [1993, p.575-577, eng] **47-3562**
- Freezing point depressants**
See *also*: Antifreezes
- Freezing points**
Low temperature studies of stability of emulsion explosives. Ganguly, S., et al. [1992, p.243-256, eng] **47-194**
- Forecasting snow versus rain in Kulu Valley.** Rangachary, N., et al. [1985, p.304-309, eng] **47-547**
- Geochemical basis for the geotechnology of metals in frozen ground conditions.** Pitsyn, A.B., [1991, 118p., rus] **47-1500**
- Freezing points of H2SO4 aqueous solutions and formation of polar stratospheric clouds.** Ohtake, T., [1992, p.233-236, eng] **47-2256**
- Revised freezing point equation and table for H2O-NaCl solutions.** Bodnar, R.J., [1993, p.683-684, eng] **47-2928**
- Freezing points of H2SO4 aqueous solutions and formation of stratospheric ice clouds.** Ohtake, T., [1993, p.138-144, eng] **47-3534**
- Anomalous freezing point depression of solvents in a swollen homogeneous rubber network.** Grobler, J.H.A., et al. [1993, p.575-577, eng] **47-3562**
- Spectroscopic determination of aviation fuel freezing point.** Lysaght, M.J., et al. [1993, p.623-631, eng] **47-3985**
- Effects of surfaces on the melting-freezing behavior of fluids in derivatized- and nude-porous silica.** Malhotra, V.M., et al. [1993, p.121-126, eng] **47-4709**
- Homogeneous ice nucleation and supercooled liquid water in orographic wave clouds.** Heymsfield, A.J., et al. [1993, p.2335-2353, eng] **47-4891**
- Determination of salting frequency through examination of salt residue amounts.** Dirnböck, G., [1990, 38p., ger] **47-4985**
- Heat transfer from a cylinder buried in a frozen medium.** Oosthuizen, P.H., et al. [1992, p.457-475, eng] **47-5264**
- See *also*: Melting points**
- Freezing potential (electrical)**
Oscillation of the freezing potential of aqueous lithium chloride solutions containing ethanol. Ozeki, S., et al. [1992, p.2511-2516, eng] **47-461**
- Freezing rate**
Field-tested model for freeze protection of arctic multiphase pipelines. Eager, K., [1992, p.142-145, eng] **47-223**
- Scanning electron microscopy of ice cream. 2.** Caldwell, K.B., et al. [1992, p.11-23, eng] **47-2015**
- Frazil ice formation due to difference in heat and salt exchange across a density interface.** Krylov, A.D., et al. [1992, p.497-506, eng] **47-2250**
- Homogeneous freezing of sulfuric acid droplets. 2. Implications for PSCs and heterogeneous chemistry.** Peter, T., et al. [1992, p.229-232, eng] **47-2255**
- Ocean interactions with the base of Amery Ice Shelf, Antarctica.** Hellmer, H.H., et al. [1992, p.20.305-20.317, eng] **47-2342**
- Experimental study of freezing of binary solutions.** Zampino, M.A., et al. [1993, p.133-138, eng] **47-2550**
- Solidification of a binary mixture in a rectangular cavity.** Zampino, M.A., et al. [1992, p.629-639, eng] **47-4361**
- Fresh water**
Ice formation on deep weakly stratified water. Walin, G., [1993, p.143-157, eng] **47-2890**
- Friction**
Drag coefficients for winter antarctic pack ice. Wamser, C., et al. [1993, p.12.431-12.437, eng] **47-4520**
- See *also*: Glacier friction; Ice friction; Internal friction; Metal ice friction; Metal snow friction; Plastics ice friction; Plastics snow friction; Rubber ice friction; Rubber snow friction; Skid resistance; Wood ice friction; Wood snow friction**
- Frosts (meteorology)**
Major cloud patterns over the Arctic and their relation to fronts and winds. Fett, R.W., [1992, p.925-945, eng] **47-591**
- Two polar low pressure systems over Denmark.** Rasmussen, E.A., et al. [1992, p.117-126, eng] **47-1173**
- Evolution of atmospheric circulation over the North Atlantic in the period of hydrological front displacement.** Semenov, M.V., et al. [1991, p.85-89, eng] **47-1180**
- Front Range blizzard of 1990. Part 1: synoptic and mesoscale structure.** Marwitz, J.D., et al. [1993, p.402-415, eng] **47-3676**
- Position, structure and characteristics of the dynamics of the polar frontal zone.** Romantsov, V.A., [1991, p.157-181, rus] **47-3967**
- Case study of heavy snowfall in Oklahoma.** Marwitz, J.D., et al. [1993, p.648-660, eng] **47-4256**
- Comments on paper by Wesley et al and reply.** Auer, A.H., Jr., et al. [1991, p.19-21, eng] **47-5259**
- Frost**
Effects of summer frosts and subsequent shade on foliage gas exchange in peatland tamarack and black spruce. Dang, Q.L., et al. [1992, p.973-979, eng] **47-1188**
- Dew and frost chemistry at a midcontinent site, United States.** Wagner, G.H., et al. [1992, p.20.591-20.597, eng] **47-2052**
- Prediction of frost growth on a flat plate.** Tao, Y.X., et al. [1993, p.278-281, eng] **47-2551**
- Characteristics of heat pump system operating with frost formation.** Aoki, K., et al. [1991, p.391-396, eng] **47-2566**
- Mathematical model for predicting the densification and growth of frost on a flat plate.** Tao, Y.X., et al. [1993, p.353-363, eng] **47-2608**
- Cryogenesis and frost genesis in soils.** Vtorushin, V.A., [1992, p.38-42, rus] **47-3266**
- Frost, canker, and dieback of Douglas-fir in the central interior of British Columbia.** Reich, R.W., et al. [1993, p.373-379, eng] **47-3843**
- Ground frost restriction of subarctic Picea abies forest in northern Sweden.** Kullman, L., [1991, p.167-178, eng] **47-4339**
- Frost action**
Durability of concrete incorporating high-volume of low-calcium (ASTM class F) fly ash. Malhotra, V.M., [1989, p.93-104, eng] **47-13**
- Frost-salt scaling tests on concrete-effects of test parameters and condensed silica fume.** Sellevold, E.J., [1989, p.215-217, eng] **47-17**
- Effects of freeze-thaw cycles on reinforced concrete fatigue behavior.** Radian, T.A., [1990, 220p., eng] **47-84**
- Ice-blister observations on glaciers, sea ice and rivers.** Kovacs, A., [1992, p.314-316, eng] **47-473**
- Opal cutans in the profile of mountain tundra sod soil in the extreme north-east of the USSR.** Pustovoytov, K.E., [1990, p.12-17, eng] **47-474**
- Some typical problems encountered in roads and airfield pavements in snowbound areas.** Arya, I.R., et al. [1985, p.279-286, eng] **47-578**
- Construction of concrete pavements in areas of snowfall.** Phull, Y.R., et al. [1985, p.318-344, eng] **47-581**
- Pavements in seasonal frost areas.** Aggarwal, R.C., et al. [1985, p.381-386, eng] **47-584**
- Cell shape and localisation of ice in leaves of overwintering wheat during frost stress in the field.** Pearce, R.S., et al. [1992, p.324-331, eng] **47-795**
- Periglacial geomorphology: what, where, when.** Thorn, C.E., [1992, p.1-30, eng] **47-845**
- Evaluation of frost action mitigation procedures for highly frost-susceptible soils.** MacKay, M.H., et al. [1992, p.91-109, eng] **47-1134**
- Silt-enriched horizons due to vertical mesosorting in cryogenic soils.** Regairaz, M.C., [1992, p.154-167, eng] **47-1722**
- Analysis and design for frost effect in soil-steel structures.** Ghobrial, N., [1990, 117p., eng] **47-2104**
- Use of falling weight deflectometer (FWD) to characterize seasonal variation in pavement response.** Janoo, V.C., et al. [1992, p.395-404, eng] **47-2628**
- Dilatometric variations of calcareous rock cylinders during freeze thaw cycles.** Prick, A., et al. [1993, p.1-15, fre] **47-3114**
- Pleistocene periglacial structures and landforms in western Czechoslovakia.** Czudek, T., [1993, p.65-75, eng] **47-3118**
- Frost action of rock faces within a glacier of the Juran Neuchâtel.** Panca, A., [1992, p.49-54, fre] **47-3126**
- Frost damage to stone cultural relics.** Akagawa, S., [1993, p.23-40, eng] **47-3710**
- Use of steel meshes against longitudinal frost cracks in flexible pavements.** Saimenkaita, S., [1993, p.79-82, eng] **47-4124**
- Shading effects on spruce frost damage.** Orlander, G., [1993, p.27-36, eng] **47-4296**
- Slow soil movement in Tarfala Valley, Kebnekaise Mountains, Swedish Lapland.** Jahn, A., [1991, p.93-107, eng] **47-4309**
- Mechanism of freeze-thaw deterioration of rock in the Great Lakes region.** Lienhart, D.A., [1993, p.77-87, eng] **47-4888**
- Periglacial microjointing and faulting in Weichselian fluvio-aeolian deposits.** Mol, J., et al. [1993, p.15-30, eng] **47-5005**
- Frost deposit**
See *also*: Hoarfrost
- Frost forecasting**
Prediction of cycles of freeze-thaw in concrete located in cold sea environment. Sakurai, H., et al. [1992, p.290-294, jpn] **47-152**
- Bioclimatology of frost.** Kalma, J.D., et al. [1992, 144p., eng] **47-1794**
- Freeze risk to Florida citrus. Part 2: Temperature variability and circulation patterns.** Downton, M.W., et al. [1993, p.364-372, eng] **47-2708**
- Modelling of local climate with applications to winter road conditions.** Gustavsson, T., [1990, 13p. + reprints, eng] **47-4691**
- Infrared thermography in applied road climatological studies.** Gustavsson, T., et al. [1990, 22p., eng] **47-4692**
- Risk of road slipperiness during warm-air advections.** Gustavsson, T., [1990, 23p., eng] **47-4693**
- Variation in road surface temperature due to topography and wind.** Gustavsson, T., [1990, p.227-236, eng] **47-4694**
- Nocturnal air and road surface temperature variations in complex terrain.** Bogren, J., et al. [1990, 17p., eng] **47-4695**
- Prediction of air and road surface temperatures.** Gustavsson, T., et al. [1990, 45p., eng] **47-4696**
- Application of a local climatological model for prediction of air and road surface temperatures.** Bogren, J., [1990, 12p. + reprints, eng] **47-4697**
- Screening effects on road surface temperature and road slipperiness.** Bogren, J., [1990, 17p., eng] **47-4698**
- Road surface temperature and risk of slipperiness.** Bogren, J., [1990, 17p., eng] **47-4699**
- Frost formation and heat transfer on circular cylinders in cross flow.** Raju, S.P., et al. [1992, p.109-122, eng] **47-4704**
- Prediction of frost growth on a flat plate.** Tao, Y.X., et al. [1992, p.131-139, eng] **47-4705**
- Study on methods for predicting road surface freezing.** Suzuki, T., et al. [1993, p.38-42, jpn] **47-4791**

Frost forecasting (cont.)

- Development of a system for forecasting road surface freezing. Ishizaka, T., [1993, p.51-54, jpn] 47-4793
- Soil sampling and methods of analysis. Carter, M.R., ed. [1993, 823p. (Pertinent p.755-814), eng] 47-5248
- Frost heave potential. Konrad, J.M., [1993, p.797-806, eng] 47-5252
- Depth of frost penetration. Schellekens, F.J., et al. [1993, p.807-814, eng] 47-5253
- Frost heave**
- Active layers of Fildes Peninsula. Zhu, C., et al. [1991, p.24-37, eng] 47-38
- Predicting pipeline frost load. Fielding, M.B., et al. [1988, p.62-69, eng] 47-75
- Engineering geological conditions, bases and foundations of transport structures in Siberia: interuniversity collected scientific papers. Chernousov, S.I., ed. [1991, 109p., rus] 47-186
- Characteristics of frost heave properties of freezing ground during engineering geological investigations for construction purposes. Puskov, V.I., [1991, p.21-28, rus] 47-187
- Calculating the mutual effect of piles on the magnitude of frost heave forces. Puskov, V.I., et al. [1991, p.83-92, rus] 47-191
- Effect of soil stress on its water permeability during freezing and forecasting frost heave intensity. Karlov, V.D., [1991, p.77-82, rus] 47-238
- Discrete ice lens theory for frost heave beneath pipelines. Nixon, J.F., [1992, p.487-497, eng] 47-416
- Frost heave and deformation of buried chilled pipelines. [1986, 71p., eng] 47-437
- Frost heave and creep on an experimental slope. Coutard, J.P., et al. [1988, p.13-23, eng] 47-439
- Influence of frost heave on houses under construction in Merthyr Tydfil. Statham, I., et al. [1989, p.31-33, eng] 47-1001
- Ecology of recently-deglaciated terrain. Matthews, J.A., [1992, 386p., eng] 47-1066
- Effect of a geotextile on water migration and frost heave in a large-scale test basin. Shoop, S.A., et al. [1991, p.309-318, eng] 47-1129
- Evaluation of frost action mitigation procedures for highly frost-susceptible soils. MacKay, M.H., et al. [1992, p.91-109, eng] 47-1134
- Strength characteristics of frozen ground at variable temperatures. Kononov, A.A., [1991, 91p., rus] 47-1502
- Root mechanical properties related to disturbed and stressed habitats in the Arctic. Jonasson, S., et al. [1992, p.179-186, eng] 47-1557
- Frost heave and creep in the Sør Rondane Mountains, Antarctica. Matsuoka, N., et al. [1992, p.271-280, eng] 47-1584
- Application limit for reducing heave of sulphate saline soil by mixing sodium chloride. Ding, Y.Q., et al. [1992, p.107-114, chi] 47-1646
- Vertical movements of boulders in a subnival boulder pavement at 2800 m a.s.l. in the Alps (France). Pissart, A., et al. [1992, p.203-208, eng] 47-1771
- Arctic pipeline limit states for secondary loadings. Khatib, I.F., et al. [1992, p.7-14, eng] 47-1830
- New frost heave prediction method for design of northern pipelines. Nixon, J.F., [1992, p.32-39, eng] 47-1833
- France-Canada joint study of deformation of an experimental pipeline by differential frost heave. Williams, P.J., et al. [1992, p.40-45, eng] 47-1834
- Plastic buckling of pipes under bending and internal pressure. Kim, H.O., [1992, p.46-51, eng] 47-1835
- Experience in full-scale tests of arctic gas pipelines. Kharionovskii, V.V., [1992, p.110-118, eng] 47-1836
- Protection of pyramidal piles and driven blocks from frost heaving. Zhukov, N.V., et al. [1993, p.104-109, eng] 47-2060
- Frost heave and the surface melting of ice. Dash, J.G., [1991, p.339-356, eng] 47-2302
- Transport phenomena in frozen porous media. Perfect, E., et al. [1991, p.243-270, eng] 47-2860
- New technical solution for the reliable anchoring of an underground pipeline in frost-heaving ground. Kharionovskii, V.V., et al. [1992, p.20-22, rus] 47-2900
- Determination of pollen accumulation rates in frozen sediments. Wang, X.C., et al. [1993, p.87-93, eng] 47-3120
- Frost heave forces on buried pipelines subject to freeze thaw. [1992, 68p., eng] 47-3150
- Potential leachate production due to cold weather effects. Leski, E.J., et al. [1992, p.660-667, eng] 47-3345
- Interface separator for concrete structures. Dahowski, D.E., [1988, 8 col., eng] 47-3640
- Frost damage to stone cultural relics. Akagawa, S., [1993, p.23-40, eng] 47-3710
- Frost in geotechnical engineering. Phukan, A., ed. [1993, 191p., eng] 47-4114
- Sensitivity analysis of frost heave—a theoretical study. Sheng, D., et al. [1993, p.3-16, eng] 47-4115
- Freezing pressure development on a buried chilled pipeline. Ladanyi, B., et al. [1993, p.23-33, eng] 47-4117
- Evaluation of factors affecting frost susceptibility in soils. Kujala, K., [1993, p.83-87, eng] 47-4125
- Experiments with frost-heave prevention in concrete troughs. Kubo, H., et al. [1993, p.89-96, eng] 47-4126
- Swelling of frozen clay soils contaminated by sodium chloride. Kumori, M.K., [1993, p.97-102, eng] 47-4127
- Field and laboratory tests on adfreeze strength of ground to model concrete piles. Suzuki, T., et al. [1993, p.103-109, eng] 47-4128
- Use of frost insulation in the repair of frost heave damages. Saarelainen, S.M.I., [1993, p.113-116, eng] 47-4129
- Seasonal deformations of underground utilities on permafrost in Norilsk. Grebenets, V.I., et al. [1993, p.151-155, eng] 47-4133
- Frost heave theories and design measures against frost heave. Phukan, A., [1993, p.173-189, eng] 47-4135
- Proceedings [1993, 170p., eng] 47-4267
- Gas pipelines and the challenge of the cold regions: an experimental study. Williams, P.J., [1993, p.5-18, eng] 47-4268
- Soil-pipeline interaction associated with a large diameter chilled pipeline in temperate climates. Greene, D.P., et al. [1993, p.25-33, eng] 47-4270
- Stress history and vertical displacement matching for the pipeline at Caen, France subjected to frost heave. Rajani, B., et al. [1993, p.34-47, eng] 47-4271
- Thermomechanical modelling of freezing soil. Frémond, M., et al. [1993, p.48-60, eng] 47-4272
- Stress-strain behaviour of frozen soil in tension. Sayles, F.H., [1993, p.61-72, eng] 47-4273
- Microstructural genesis of a frost susceptible soil adjacent to a buried chilled pipeline. White, T.L., et al. [1993, p.73-91, eng] 47-4274
- Experimental study and numerical solution of frost heaving in specific materials. Padilla, F., [1993, p.116-136, fre] 47-4277
- Current work, 1992. The Canada-France Pipeline-Frostheave Frozen Transition Experiment. Riseborough, D.W., [1993, p.162-170, eng] 47-4279
- France-Canada joint study of deformation of an experimental pipeline by differential frost heave. Williams, P.J., et al. [1993, p.56-60, eng] 47-4301
- Altitudinal zonation of selected geomorphological phenomena in an alpine periglacial area (Abisko, northern Sweden). Niessen, A., et al. [1992, p.183-196, eng] 47-4327
- Detection of frost-prone highway beds from response-type surface roughness measurements. Scully, J., [1992, 15p. + append., eng] 47-4616
- Mathematical model of frost heave and thaw settlement in pavements. Guymon, G.L., et al. [1993, 126p., eng] 47-4870
- Mechanics of bedrock frost heaving in permafrost regions. Michaud, Y., [1991, 128p., eng] 47-4900
- Frost-susceptible soils as foundations of structures. Orlov, V.O., et al. [1992, 166p., rus] 47-4977
- Frost heave damage to roads from abnormally low temperatures. Ito, N., [1985, p.73-76, jpn] 47-5086
- Simplified numerical solution of the Miller model of secondary frost heave. Fowler, A.C., et al. [1993, p.327-336, eng] 47-5204
- Frost heave potential. Konrad, J.M., [1993, p.797-806, eng] 47-5252
- Frost line**
- See *also*: Frost penetration
- Frost mounds**
- Ice-blister observations on glaciers, sea ice and rivers. Kovacs, A., [1992, p.314-316, eng] 47-473
- Glacier, river and sea ice blister observations. Kovacs, A., [1992, 14p., eng] 47-785
- Formation of seasonal ice bodies. Pollard, W.H., et al. [1992, p.281-304, eng] 47-856
- Palsa-scale frost mounds. Nelson, F.E., et al. [1992, p.305-325, eng] 47-857
- Short-pulse radar detection of groundwater in the Sagavanirktok River floodplain in early spring. Arcene, S.A., et al. [1992, p.2925-2936, eng] 47-1475
- Formation and utilization of "stream icing" in the mountainous regions. Bai, C.Y., et al. [1985, p.172-185, chi] 47-1532
- Morphology of Quaternary deposits in the southern Netherlands. Kasse, K., et al. [1992, p.327-342, eng] 47-2240
- See *also*: Hummocks; Pingos
- Frost penetration**
- Distinguishing feature of frost and salt penetration corrosion. Koreniuk, A.G., et al. [1992, p.57-60, rus] 47-185
- Temperature and suction profiles beneath highway pavements: computed and measured. Pufahl, D.E., et al. [1991, p.268-276, eng] 47-1126
- Proceedings of the 37th Annual Conference. [1992, 307p. + append., eng] 47-1133
- Evaluation of frost action mitigation procedures for highly frost-susceptible soils. MacKay, M.H., et al. [1992, p.91-109, eng] 47-1134
- Performance of asphalt concrete airport pavements during thaw weakening periods. Janoo, V.C., et al. [1992, p.167-183, eng] 47-1135
- Incorporating freeze-thaw calculations into a water balance model. Fox, J.D., [1992, p.2229-2244, eng] 47-1507
- On spatial irregularities in the frost penetration of soils in river basins. Manukalo, V.A., et al. [1991, p.119-123, rus] 47-3282
- Climate of Finland in relation to its hydrology, ecology and culture. Solantie, R., [1990, 130p., eng] 47-3540
- Detection of nonconductive heat transport in soils using spectral analysis. Hinkel, K.M., et al. [1993, p.1017-1023, eng] 47-3579
- Frost penetration beneath cleared pavements. McCormick, G., [1993, p.117-126, eng] 47-4130
- Spring in the forest terrain at Svartberget, northern Sweden. Odén, H., et al. [1990, p.167-178, eng] 47-4311
- Depth of snow and frost on a palsa mire, Finnish Lapland. Seppälä, M., [1990, p.191-201, eng] 47-4313
- Pediments and cold-climate conditions, Barn Mountains, unglaciated northern Yukon, Canada. French, H.M., et al. [1992, p.145-157, eng] 47-4324
- Mathematical model of frost heave and thaw settlement in pavements. Guymon, G.L., et al. [1993, 126p., eng] 47-4870
- Frost-susceptible soils as foundations of structures. Orlov, V.O., et al. [1992, 166p., rus] 47-4977
- Depth of frost penetration. Schellekens, F.J., et al. [1993, p.807-814, eng] 47-5253
- See *also*: Thaw depth
- Frost protection**
- Freeze-salt resistance of superplasticized concrete. Bernisson, L., [1989, p.18-22, eng] 47-11
- Exposure test for protective coatings for concrete. Tanikawa, S., et al. [1992, p.150-154, jpn] 47-133
- Protective coatings for aerated lightweight concrete. Irita, H., et al. [1992, p.155-159, jpn] 47-134
- Field-tested model for freeze protection of arctic multiphase pipelines. Eager, K., [1992, p.142-145, eng] 47-223
- Timed release of chemicals in concrete to improve durability. Dry, C.M., [1991, 224p., eng] 47-284
- Evaluation of frost action mitigation procedures for highly frost-susceptible soils. MacKay, M.H., et al. [1992, p.91-109, eng] 47-1134
- Measures against frost weathering of hydraulic concrete structures. Zhu, Q.H., [1992, p.271-276, chi] 47-1668
- Bioclimatology of frost. Kalma, J.D., et al. [1992, 144p., eng] 47-1794
- Tests on preventing pavement cracks in agricultural roads. Tagano, S., et al. [1991, p.107-112, jpn] 47-2496
- Study on sidewalk frost heave countermeasures (second report). Nohara, T., et al. [1992, p.149-154, jpn] 47-2515
- Pavement admixtures compounded with antifreezes. Ninomiya, H., et al. [1992, p.155-160, jpn] 47-2516
- Freeze retardants admixed to asphalt pavements. Sanjo, K., et al. [1992, p.161-166, jpn] 47-2517
- Study on sidewalk frost heave countermeasures—studies under different environmental conditions. Nohara, T., et al. [1991, p.79-84, jpn] 47-2534
- Test characteristics of asphalt with antifreeze admixtures. Ninomiya, H., et al. [1991, p.91-96, jpn] 47-2536
- Freeze-thaw effects on pavements with antistripping agents. Ping, W.V., et al. [1992, p.512-520, eng] 47-2629
- Frost-related performance of heated shallow foundation thermal insulation. Duquenois, C., [1992, p.3-19, fre] 47-2665
- Designing cold weather concrete mixes. Suprenant, B.A., [1990, p.882-884, eng] 47-2718
- Frost in geotechnical engineering. Phukan, A., ed. [1993, 191p., eng] 47-4114
- Where does the water go during ice lense thaw. Dysli, M., [1993, p.45-50, eng] 47-4119
- Use of steel meshes against longitudinal frost cracks in flexible pavements. Salmenkaita, S., [1993, p.79-82, eng] 47-4124
- Experiments with frost-heave prevention in concrete troughs. Kubo, H., et al. [1993, p.89-96, eng] 47-4126
- Use of frost insulation in the repair of frost heave damages. Saarelainen, S.M.I., [1993, p.113-116, eng] 47-4129
- Tire chips as insulation beneath gravel surfaced roads. Humphrey, D.N., et al. [1993, p.137-149, eng] 47-4132
- Seasonal deformations of underground utilities on permafrost in Norilsk. Grebenets, V.I., et al. [1993, p.151-155, eng] 47-4133
- Frost heave theories and design measures against frost heave. Phukan, A., [1993, p.173-189, eng] 47-4135
- Time- and temperature-dependent solute loading of isolated thylakoids during freezing. Bakaltcheva, I., et al. [1992, p.607-615, eng] 47-4370
- Thermodynamics of fuel oil cloud-point depressant additives. Claudy, P., et al. [1993, p.821-827, eng] 47-4518
- Cryogenic ambient air vaporizers: frost growth, wind and seismic design for safety. Bernert, R.E., Jr., et al. [1993, p.789-793, eng] 47-4876
- Frost resistance**
- Freeze-salt resistance of superplasticized concrete. Bernisson, L., [1989, p.18-22, eng] 47-11

- Effect of industrial by-products on the frost resistance of concrete. Fagerlund, G., [1989, p.33-52, eng] 47-12
- Durability of concrete incorporating high-volume of low-calcium (ASTM class F) fly ash. Malhotra, V.M., [1989, p.93-104, eng] 47-13
- Effect of condensed silica fume on the frost resistance of concrete. Opsahl, O.A., et al. [1989, p.149-160, eng] 47-14
- Use of air-conditioning and plasticizing admixtures for producing concrete with good salt-frost resistance. Pettersson, P.E., [1989, p.161-169, eng] 47-15
- Salt-scaling resistance of concrete with air-entraining and superplasticizing admixtures. Ranisch, E.H., et al. [1989, p.170-178, eng] 47-16
- Frost-salt scaling tests on concrete-effects of test parameters and condensed silica fume. Sellevold, E.J., [1989, p.215-217, eng] 47-17
- Chemical resistance of alkali-activated concrete. Talling, B., [1989, p.252-257, eng] 47-18
- Properties of no-fines concrete containing silica fume. Tamai, M., [1989, p.799-814, eng] 47-56
- Behaviour of high erosion-resistant silica fume-mortars for repair of hydraulic structures. Berra, M., et al. [1989, p.827-847, eng] 47-57
- Resistance of microsilica concrete to steel corrosion, erosion, and chemical attack. Berke, N.S., [1989, p.861-886, eng] 47-58
- Cryogenic frost resistance of lightweight concrete containing silica fume. Khayat, K.H., et al. [1989, p.915-928, eng] 47-59
- Concrete resistance to freeze-thaw and de-icing salt cycling. Bilodeau, A., et al. [1989, p.945-970, eng] 47-60
- Influence of curing on the salt scaling resistance of concrete with and without silica fume. Langlois, M., et al. [1989, p.971-989, eng] 47-61
- Properties of high-strength concrete with silica fume using high-range water reducer of slump retaining type. Mitsui, K., et al. [1989, p.79-97, eng] 47-62
- Frost resistance of superplasticized air-entrained concrete. Siebel, E., [1989, p.297-319, eng] 47-63
- Model for deicer scaling resistance of field concretes containing high-range water reducers. Whiting, D., et al. [1989, p.343-359, eng] 47-64
- Use of concrete admixtures to provide long-term durability from steel corrosion. Berke, N.S., et al. [1989, p.383-403, eng] 47-65
- Year-round accelerating admixture. Brook, J.W., et al. [1989, p.535-555, eng] 47-66
- Evaluation of superplasticizers in concrete. Mukherjee, P.K., [1989, p.625-644, eng] 47-67
- Upgrading sand, gravel to meet freeze-thaw specs. Magerowski, A., et al. [1989, p.62,64,66, eng] 47-76
- Influence of soluble alkalies on air-entrainment in concrete admixtures. Pigeon, M., et al. [1992, p.24-31, eng] 47-82
- Effects of freeze-thaw cycles on reinforced concrete fatigue behavior. Radian, T.A., [1990, 220p., eng] 47-84
- Low-temperature properties of desorbed raffinates and their hydrocarbon group components. Alekhina, N.I., et al. [1992, p.44-48, eng] 47-206
- Relationship between frost tolerance and sugar concentration of various bryophytes in summer and winter. Rutten, D., et al. [1992, p.260-265, eng] 47-774
- Effect of sealers on the freeze-thaw resistance of mortar. Litvan, G.G., [1992, p.1141-1147, eng] 47-791
- Alternative test for determining the frost resistance of bricks. Arnott, M.R., et al. [1990, p.105, eng] 47-824
- Freeze-thaw durability of air-entrained CSF concrete. Sabir, B.B., et al. [1991, p.203-208, eng] 47-863
- Laboratory tests for predicting coarse aggregate performance in Ontario. Senior, S.A., et al. [1991, p.97-106, eng] 47-1132
- Convergence criterion in measuring building R-values. Flanders, S.N., [1992, p.204-209, eng] 47-1156
- Impact of hygrothermal gradients on juvenile wood. Larson, T., et al. [1992, p.210-218, eng] 47-1157
- Evaluation of recycled asphalt pavements in cold climates. Mushule, N.K.M., [1990, 123p., eng] 47-1316
- Non-air-entrained high-strength concrete—is it frost resistant. Cohen, M.D., et al. [1992, p.406-415, eng] 47-1548
- Effects of acidic water vapor on spruce seedling frost hardness. L'Hirondelle, S.J., et al. [1992, p.611-622, eng] 47-1558
- Application limit for reducing heave of sulphate saline soil by mixing sodium chloride. Ding, Y.Q., et al. [1992, p.107-114, chj] 47-1646
- Mineral criterion for evaluating the frost-susceptibility of pavement structures and soils. Brandt, H., [1992, p.3034-3035, eng] 47-1818
- API X65 grade normalized and tempered seamless tubes with improved low temperature toughness. Cumino, G., et al. [1992, p.134-141, eng] 47-1837
- Tension and compression tests of 13-3/8" lbs/ft L-80 HF-ERW casings with buttress connections. Konno, N., et al. [1992, p.169-173, eng] 47-1838
- Freezable, floatable water lines? Ainsworth, L., [1992, p.42-43, eng] 47-1884
- Effect of acid mist on spruce frost resistance. Eamus, D., et al. [1993, p.135-142, eng] 47-2017
- Optimizing the composition of frost resistant concrete with a mixed filler. Osetinski, I.U.V., et al. [1991, p.44-46, rus] 47-2030
- Frost-and-salt resistant concretes. Gurskis, V.V., [1992, p.18-20, rus] 47-2151
- Quick-setting claydite-concrete for winter concreting. Ferronskaia, A.V., et al. [1992, p.12-14, rus] 47-2152
- Predicting the frost resistance of concrete. Sizov, V.P., [1992, p.25-27, rus] 47-2153
- Effect of the structure of cement stone with admixtures of micro-silica and super-plasticizer on concrete properties. Kapriev, S.S., et al. [1992, p.4-7, rus] 47-2154
- Application of the superplasticizer SFS as an antifrost admixture for concrete. D'achenko, S.S., et al. [1991, p.11-12, rus] 47-2156
- Superplasticizer based on poly-electrolytic compounds. Simonenko, L.I., et al. [1991, p.18-20, rus] 47-2159
- Alkali-silicate concrete for salt-and-frost resistant structures. Guzeev, E.A., et al. [1990, p.4-6, rus] 47-2161
- Frost resistance of concretes with air draw-in and gas-forming admixtures. Ianbykh, N.N., [1990, p.35-37, rus] 47-2163
- Formation of cryoresistance and hardness of plants to low temperatures. Manuil'skii, V.D., [1992, 185p., rus] 47-2282
- Cold acclimation of pine trees measured by needle freezing tolerance. Lindgren, K., et al. [1992, p.309-315, eng] 47-2293
- Frost hardness of dormant *Salix* shoots. von Fircks, H.A., [1992, p.317-323, eng] 47-2296
- Improving laboratory freezing tests. Saito, T., et al. [1991, p.85-90, jpn] 47-2535
- Influence of immersion vibration on the void system of air entrained concrete. Simon, M.J., et al. [1992, p.99-126, eng] 47-2573
- Durability of concrete in Iceland. Kristjánsson, R., et al. [1992, p.381-392, eng] 47-2576
- Development of fracture energy of FRC materials. Freeze-thaw resistance of FRC materials. Larsen, E.S., [1992, 39p., eng] 47-2588
- Frost effects on the microstructure of high strength concrete, and methods for their analysis. Kukko, H., [1992, 133p. + append., eng] 47-3135
- Frost resistance of high-strength concrete. Pigeon, M., et al. [1992, p.975-980, fre] 47-3342
- Freeze-thaw durability and scaling resistance of concrete paving blocks. Boisvert, J., et al. [1992, p.1017-1024, fre] 47-3343
- Tunnel kiln adapted for firing frost-resistant bricks in a reducing atmosphere. Mueller, M., [1988, 6 col., eng] 47-3420
- Proceedings. [1993, 1681p. (2 vols.), eng] 47-3605
- Deicer scaling resistance of concrete pavement aggregates. Marchand, J., et al. [1993, p.151-178, eng] 47-3606
- Resistance of fly ash concrete to freezing and thawing. Nasser, K.W., et al. [1993, p.205-226, eng] 47-3607
- Evaluation of pozzolanic activity of rice husk ash. Sugita, S., et al. [1993, p.495-512, eng] 47-3610
- Silica fume in concrete—an overview. Khayat, K.H., et al. [1993, p.835-872, eng] 47-3611
- Silica fume composition influence on concrete properties. Batrakov, V.G., et al. [1993, p.943-963, eng] 47-3612
- Concrete durability related to curing rate. Johnston, C.D., [1993, p.1167-1187, eng] 47-3613
- Wet-mix silica fume shotcrete: effect of silica fume form. Morgan, D.R., et al. [1993, p.1251-1271, eng] 47-3614
- Silica fume-polymer mortars for rehabilitation of bridge decks. Birge, T.A., [1993, p.1273-1286, eng] 47-3615
- Performance of portland and blast furnace slag cement concretes in marine environments. Osborne, G.J., [1993, p.1303-1323, eng] 47-3616
- Properties of granulated blast-furnace slag cement concrete. Sakai, K., et al. [1993, p.1367-1383, eng] 47-3617
- Freeze thaw resistance of underwater concrete aggregates. Fukudome, K., et al. [1993, p.1565-1582, eng] 47-3618
- Cultivation practice influence on conifer seedling frost tolerance. Calmé, S., et al. [1993, p.503-511, eng] 47-3844
- Silicone emulsion having improved freeze/thaw resistance. Bakken, K.L., [1987, 8 col., eng] 47-3851
- Frost resistance of roller compacted concrete. Osipov, A.D., et al. [1993, p.400-404, eng] 47-4013
- Frost process and thermal degradation of frozen soils. Thimus, J.F., [1993, p.51-57, eng] 47-4120
- Evaluation of factors affecting frost susceptibility in soils. Kujala, K., [1993, p.83-87, eng] 47-4125
- Society of soil mechanics report on seasonal thaw weakening. Slunga, E., [1993, p.159-170, eng] 47-4134
- Silica fume replacement of cement—effects on concrete durability. Hooton, R.D., [1993, p.143-151, eng] 47-4351
- Mean spacing of air voids in hardened concrete. Attiogbe, E.K., [1993, p.174-181, eng] 47-4352
- Molecular bases for adaptation of coniferous trees to cold climates. Durzan, D.J., [1993, p.15-42, eng] 47-4527
- Genetic variation in early frost tolerance of spruce from northwestern North America. Dietrichson, J., [1993, p.383-391, eng] 47-4551
- Evaluation of concrete and aggregate durability test. [1993, 64p., eng] 47-4615
- Inverse relation between frost survival and atmospheric pressure. Halloy, S., et al. [1993, p.117-123, eng] 47-4744
- Freezing tolerance of an arctic subarctic cushion plant. Junttila, O., et al. [1993, p.423-426, eng] 47-4911
- Photosynthetic photon flux effect on *Larix* frost hardness. Hansen, J.M., et al. [1993, p.204-212, eng] 47-4998
- High strength concrete resistance to cold weather. Erzen, J.J., et al. [1993, 304p., eng] 47-5061
- Frost heave potential. Konrad, J.M., [1993, p.797-806, eng] 47-5252
- Frost riving**
See *shoxy*: Frost shattering
- Frost shattering**
Periglacial shoreline erosion of a rocky coast: George River estuary, northern Quebec. Fournier, A., et al. [1992, p.926-942, eng] 47-443
- Breakup of limestone bedrock by frost shattering and chemical weathering, eastern Canadian Arctic. Dredge, L.A., [1992, p.314-323, eng] 47-1588
- Some characteristics of alpine permafrost, Mt. Daisetsu, central Hokkaido, northern Japan. Fukuda, M., et al. [1992, p.159-167, eng] 47-4325
- Frost-fissure patterns in the Nordic countries. Svensson, H., [1992, p.207-218, eng] 47-4329
- Mechanism of freeze-thaw deterioration of rock in the Great Lakes region. Lienhart, D.A., [1993, p.77-87, eng] 47-4888
- Frost weathering**
Periglacial geomorphology: Proceedings. [1992, 354p., eng] 47-844
- Freeze thaw at a glacier headwall. Gardner, J.S., [1992, p.89-102, eng] 47-848
- Mechanical weathering in the Antarctic: a maritime perspective. Hall, K.J., [1992, p.103-123, eng] 47-849
- Breakup of limestone bedrock by frost shattering and chemical weathering, eastern Canadian Arctic. Dredge, L.A., [1992, p.314-323, eng] 47-1588
- Measures against frost weathering of hydraulic concrete structures. Zhu, Q.H., [1992, p.271-276, chj] 47-1668
- Analysis of freeze-thaw cycles and rainfall on frozen soil at seven Canadian locations. Hayhoe, H.N., et al. [1992, p.135-142, eng] 47-2612
- Investigations of cryogenic weathering in Europe and northern Asia. Konishchev, V.N., et al. [1993, p.49-64, eng] 47-3117
- Frost damage to stone cultural relics. Akagawa, S., [1993, p.23-40, eng] 47-3710
- Frostbite**
New wind-chill nomogram. Rees, W.G., [1993, p.229-234, eng] 47-4703
- Frozen cargo**
Modeling the thermodynamic processes of permafrost. Malkov, I.U.K., [1990, 155p., rus] 47-2317
- Frozen ground**
Frozen ground landscapes of Yakutia: methods of detection and problems in mapping. Fedorov, A.N., [1991, 140p., rus] 47-96
- Proceedings of the 1st International Conference on Cryopedology. [1992, 272p., eng] 47-1699
- Recent cryomorphogenic soils and underlying permafrost. Gubin, S.V., [1992, p.56-59, eng] 47-1704
- Sublimational drainage of frozen soils in Zabaikalye. Zhelezniak, I.I., et al. [1992, p.122-126, eng] 47-1716
- Humus accumulation and soil formation in Svalbard. Lag, J., [1992, p.222-228, eng] 47-1734
- Sulfate-reducing bacteria in constant-frozen soils. Vainshtein, M.B., et al. [1992, p.243-247, eng] 47-1738
- Load-controlled cone penetration tests in permafrost and ice. Ladanyi, B., et al. [1992, p.1-8, eng] 47-2677
- Change detection on Alaska's North Slope using repeat-pass ERS-1 SAR images. Villaseñor, J.D., et al. [1993, p.227-236, eng] 47-3360
- Permafrost bibliography update 1988-1992. Brennan, A.M., ed. [1993, 401p., eng] 47-3672
- Ground frost restriction of subarctic *Picea abies* forest in northern Sweden. Kullman, L., [1991, p.167-178, eng] 47-4339
- Conditions and effectiveness of feed production in tundra. Archegova, I.B., et al. [1988, 102p., rus] 47-4655
- Cryology of soils: collected scientific papers. Gliuchinskii, D.A., ed. [1991, 131p., rus] 47-4801
- Cryology of soils. Makeev, O.V., [1991, p.3-10, rus] 47-4802
- Early and recent cryogenic phenomena in subaerial deposits and soils in southern Central Siberia. Vorob'eva, G.A., [1991, p.20-26, rus] 47-4804
- Cryogenesis in the soil-plant cover in the floodplains of Mongolia. Maksimovich, S.V., et al. [1991, p.34-37, rus] 47-4806
- Regularities in the vertical-zonal distribution of seasonally frozen taiga soils in the Lake Baykal basin. Tsybzhikov, Ts.Kh., et al. [1991, p.109-115, rus] 47-4819

Frozen ground (cont.)

- Mineral feeding of plants to increase bioproductivity and protect frozen soils. Gersheovich, E.G., et al. [1991]. p.115-120. rus 47-4820
- Results of the Fifth All-Union Conference on the Theoretical Principles of Soil Cryogenesis. [1991]. p.121-128. rus 47-4821

See also: Geocryology; Soil freezing**Frozen ground chemistry**

- Improving the effectiveness of methods of bio-reclaiming disturbed soil. Masalkin, S.D., et al. [1992]. p.22-26. rus 47-368
- Methane in permafrost sediments on the Kolyma-Indigirka lowland. Rivkina, E.M., et al. [1992]. p.559-562. rus 47-1497
- Transfer of ions within the system soil-snow and the role of ice surface in their migration. Ostroumov, V.E., et al. [1992]. p.127-135. eng 47-1717
- Effect of prolonged freezing on chemical properties of soils and clays. Polubosova, T.A., et al. [1992]. p.140-145. eng 47-1719
- Overwinter nitrate loss and denitrification potential of cultivated soils in Alberta. Heaney, D.J., et al. [1992]. p.877-884. eng 47-1795
- Geochemistry of soils of Spitsbergen. Dobrovolskiy, V.V., et al. [1990]. p.1-15. eng 47-2758
- Permafrost methane content: 1. Experimental data from sites in northern Alaska. Rasmussen, R.A., et al. [1993]. p.591-594. eng 47-3437
- CO₂ emissions in Siberian soils as greenhouse effect factor. Zimov, S.A., et al. [1993]. p.5017-5023. eng 47-3782
- Cryology of soils: collected scientific papers. Gilichinskiy, D.A., ed. [1991]. 131p. rus 47-4801
- Gas-geochemical characteristics of the seasonally thawing layer in the Anadyr' and Khayryka lowlands. Glotov, V.E., [1991]. p.80-86. rus 47-4814
- Effect of the complexity of soil cover on the agricultural development of meadow-swamp soils. Butsenko, A.N., [1991]. p.97-103. rus 47-4817
- Bog fertilizer removal through surface runoff. Telitsyn, V.L., [1993]. p.72-78. eng 47-5192
- Residence time of carbon in soils of the boreal zone. Kobak, K., et al. [1993]. p.51-57. eng 47-5228

Frozen ground compression

- Settlement of lumpy frozen soil during thawing under conditions of compression. Solov'ev, I.U., et al. [1991]. p.72-76. rus 47-189
- Constitutive relations of frozen soil in uniaxial compression. Zhu, Y.L., et al. [1992]. p.210-217. chj 47-1660

Frozen ground expansion

- Effect of tunnel wall rock refreeze on lining stability. Wu, Q.B., et al. [1992]. p.218-225. chj 47-1661
- Swelling of frozen clay soils contaminated by sodium chloride. Kumor, M.K., [1993]. p.97-102. eng 47-4127

Frozen ground mechanics

- Characteristics of frost heave properties of freezing ground during engineering geological investigations for construction purposes. Puskov, V.I., [1991]. p.21-28. rus 47-187
- Finite element modelling of pressuremeter tests and footings on frozen soils. Puswewala, U.G.A., et al. [1992]. p.351-375. eng 47-196
- Effect of soil stress on its water permeability during freezing and forecasting frost heave intensity. Karlov, V.D., [1991]. p.77-82. rus 47-238
- Some aspects of the statistical evaluation of the mechanical properties of soil and foundations. Gerasimov, A.S., [1991]. p.82-91. rus 47-239
- Assessment of the mathematical modelling of the creep of ice and frozen soils. Azizi, F., [1992]. p.3-14. eng 47-1014
- Effect of a geotextile on water migration and frost heave in a large-scale test basin. Shoop, S.A., et al. [1991]. p.309-318. eng 47-1129
- Mechanism of mass transfer and chemogenic deformation of frozen ground. Lebedenko, I.U.P., [1990]. p.55-66. rus 47-1255
- Transfer of ions within the system soil-snow and the role of ice surface in their migration. Ostroumov, V.E., et al. [1992]. p.127-135. eng 47-1717
- Stresses in ground-freezing problems with infinite boundaries. Askar, H.G., [1993]. p.58-73. eng 47-1759
- Strength and creep behaviour of frozen saline fine sand. Jessberger, H.L., [1992]. p.3033. eng 47-1817
- Formation of a closure channel upon rupture of a frozen dam. Moroz, A.A., [1992]. p.72-75. rus 47-2032
- Mathematical modeling of the thermoerosion process and its use in the study of various regions of the cryolithozone. Baranova, N.A., [1992]. p.29-36. rus 47-2456
- Role of permafrost and seasonal frost in the hydrology of northern wetlands in North America. Woo, M.K., et al. [1993]. p.5-31. eng 47-2634
- Frost-related performance of heated shallow foundation thermal insulation. Duquenois, C., [1992]. p.3-19. frj 47-2665
- Transport phenomena in frozen porous media. Perfect, E., et al. [1991]. p.243-270. eng 47-2860

- Changes in microstructure of fine-grained soils due to freezing. Grechishchev, S.E., et al. [1992]. p.1-10. eng 47-3121
- Potential leachate production due to cold weather effects. Leskiv, E.J., et al. [1992]. p.660-667. eng 47-3345
- Laws of the kinetic theory of strength of frozen soils. Kononov, A.A., [1993]. p.892-897. eng 47-3506
- Long-term deformation of freeze saline soils. Alifanova, A.A., [1992]. p.74-79. eng 47-3834
- Central pit and dome craters: exposing the interiors of Ganymede and Callisto. Schenk, P.M., [1993]. p.7475-7498. eng 47-3839
- Determination of creep properties of frozen soils by means of the borehole stress relaxation test. Ladanyi, B., et al. [1993]. p.170-186. eng 47-4164
- Preconsolidation pressures in the Battleford Formation, southern Saskatchewan, Canada. Sauer, E.K., et al. [1991]. p.1613-1623. eng 47-4257
- Proceedings. [1993]. 170p. eng 47-4267
- Stress history and vertical displacement matching for the pipeline at Caen, France subjected to frost heave. Rajani, B., et al. [1993]. p.34-47. eng 47-4271
- Thermomechanical modelling of freezing soil. Frémond, M., et al. [1993]. p.48-60. eng 47-4272
- Stress-strain behaviour of frozen soil in tension. Sayles, F.H., [1993]. p.61-72. eng 47-4273
- Experimental study and numerical solution of frost heaving in specific materials. Padilla, F., [1993]. p.116-136. fre 47-4277
- Creep response of laterally loaded piles in ice and permafrost. Puswewala, U.G.A., et al. [1993]. p.223-240. eng 47-4285
- France-Canada joint study of deformation of an experimental pipe line by differential frost heave. Williams, P.J., et al. [1993]. p.56-60. eng 47-4301
- Slow soil movement in Tarfala Valley, Kebnekaise Mountains, Swedish Lapland. Jahn, A., [1991]. p.93-107. eng 47-4309
- Effect of freeze-thaw on the hydraulic conductivity and morphology of compacted clay. Othman, M.A., et al. [1993]. p.236-246. eng 47-4512
- Creep behavior of fine-grained frozen soils: discussion and reply. Juárez-Badillo, E., et al. [1993]. p.385-389. eng 47-4515
- Dynamics of seasonal heat, moisture, and salt transfer in frozen ground. Permiakov, P.P., et al. [1991]. p.47-51. rus 47-4808
- Ground freezing. Bell, F.G., [1992]. p.321-333. eng 47-4890
- Mechanics of bedrock frost heaving in permafrost regions. Michaud, Y., [1991]. 128p. eng 47-4900
- Frost-susceptible soils as foundations of structures. Orlov, V.O., et al. [1992]. 166p. rus 47-4977
- Simplified numerical solution of the Miller model of secondary frost heave. Fowler, A.C., et al. [1993]. p.327-336. eng 47-5204
- Frozen ground physics**
- Mechanism of mass transfer and chemogenic deformation of frozen ground. Lebedenko, I.U.P., [1990]. p.55-66. rus 47-1255
- Mass transfer in frozen soil. Padilla, F., et al. [1988]. p.121-126. eng 47-1580
- Dielectric properties of frozen clay and silt soils. Moore, J.C., et al. [1993]. p.265-273. eng 47-3930
- Automorphic soil formation in the tundra zone of northern Yakutia. Gubin, S.V., [1991]. p.11-20. rus 47-4803
- Seasonal variability of hydraulic conductivity. Asare, S.N., et al. [1993]. p.451-457. eng 47-5146
- Characteristics of forest biogeocenoses. Pervova, N., [1993]. p.79-85. eng 47-5231
- Frozen ground settling**
- Settlement of lumpy frozen soil during thawing under conditions of compression. Solov'ev, I.U., et al. [1991]. p.72-76. rus 47-189
- Finite element modelling of pressuremeter tests and footings on frozen soils. Puswewala, U.G.A., et al. [1992]. p.351-375. eng 47-196
- Estimating thaw-strain settlement of frozen fill. Crowther, G.S., [1992]. p.152-159. eng 47-2641
- Frozen ground strength**
- Design method for frozen-soil retaining wall. Soo, S., et al. [1992]. p.73-89. eng 47-3
- Regional characteristics governing permafrost thickness. Kalinin, V.M., et al. [1990]. 142p. rus 47-99
- Engineering geological conditions, bases and foundations of transport structures in Siberia: interuniversity collected scientific papers. Chernousov, S.I., ed. [1991]. 109p. rus 47-186
- Forecasting the bearing strength of a thawing railroad embankment. Prokudin, I.V., et al. [1991]. p.76-83. rus 47-190
- Temperature-independent relationships for frozen soils. Wijewera, H., et al. [1992]. p.1-21. eng 47-516
- Sharp cone testing of creep properties of frozen sand. Ladanyi, B., et al. [1992]. p.757-764. eng 47-1440
- Strength characteristics of frozen ground at variable temperatures. Kononov, A.A., [1991]. 91p. rus 47-1502
- Deformation properties of warm permafrost. Shields, D.H., et al. [1985]. p.473-486. eng 47-1616

- Constitutive relations of frozen soil in uniaxial compression. Zhu, Y.L., et al. [1992]. p.210-217. chj 47-1660
- Cavity development in ice-rich permafrost. Pangnirtung, Baffin Island, Northwest Territories. Hyatt, J.A., [1992]. p.293-313. eng 47-2238
- Analysis of freeze-thaw cycles and rainfall on frozen soil at seven Canadian locations. Hayhoe, H.N., et al. [1992]. p.135-142. eng 47-2612
- Estimating thaw-strain settlement of frozen fill. Crowther, G.S., [1992]. p.152-159. eng 47-2641
- Erratum: sharp cone testing of creep properties of frozen sand. Ladanyi, B., et al. [1992]. p.1008. eng 47-3355
- Laws of the kinetic theory of strength of frozen soils. Kononov, A.A., [1993]. p.892-897. eng 47-3506
- Long-term deformation of freeze saline soils. Alifanova, A.A., [1992]. p.74-79. eng 47-3834
- Frost in geotechnical engineering. Phukan, A., ed. [1993]. 191p. eng 47-4114
- Dielectric properties of road aggregates and their effect on GPR surveys. Ravaska, O., et al. [1993]. p.17-22. eng 47-4116
- Freezing pressure development on a buried chilled pipeline. Ladanyi, B., et al. [1993]. p.23-33. eng 47-4117
- Frost process and thermal degradation of frozen soils. Thimus, J.F., [1993]. p.51-57. eng 47-4120
- Determination of the elastic stiffness of thawing subgrade soil. Palolahti, A., et al. [1993]. p.65-68. eng 47-4122
- Laboratory study of the compaction properties of frozen soils. Viklander, P., et al. [1993]. p.69-77. eng 47-4123
- Evaluation of factors affecting frost susceptibility in soils. Kujala, K., [1993]. p.83-87. eng 47-4125
- Swelling of frozen clay soils contaminated by sodium chloride. Kumor, M.K., [1993]. p.97-102. eng 47-4127
- Field and laboratory tests on adfreeze strength of ground to model concrete piles. Suzuki, T., et al. [1993]. p.103-109. eng 47-4128
- Creep movements in soils at shallow depths and their effects on engineering structures. Eigenbrod, K.D., [1993]. p.127-136. eng 47-4131
- Society of soil mechanics report on seasonal thaw weakening. Slunga, E., [1993]. p.159-170. eng 47-4134
- Field pile load tests in saline permafrost. 1. Test procedures and results. Biggar, K.W., et al. [1993]. p.34-45. eng 47-4162
- Field pile load tests in saline permafrost. 2. Analysis of results. Biggar, K.W., et al. [1993]. p.46-59. eng 47-4163
- Creep behavior of fine-grained frozen soils: discussion and reply. Juárez-Badillo, E., et al. [1993]. p.385-389. eng 47-4515
- Frost-susceptible soils as foundations of structures. Orlov, V.O., et al. [1992]. 166p. rus 47-4977
- Frozen ground temperature**
- Formation of soil-ground temperatures in the drained lake depressions in subarctic Yakutia. Gavrilova, M.K., [1992]. p.262-268. eng 47-1742
- Mathematical modeling of the thermoerosion process and its use in the study of various regions of the cryolithozone. Baranova, N.A., [1992]. p.29-36. rus 47-2456
- Subsurface temperatures and geothermal gradients on the North Slope of Alaska. Collett, T.S., et al. [1993]. p.275-293. eng 47-3931
- Modeling the temperature regime of an arctic soil. Richeva, T.A., et al. [1993]. p.1-11. eng 47-4011
- Climate and permafrost. Gavrilova, M.K., [1993]. p.99-111. eng 47-4146
- Spring in the forest terrain at Svartberget, northern Sweden. Odin, H., et al. [1990]. p.167-178. eng 47-4311
- Ground temperature variations in a subarctic mountain valley, Abisko, northern Sweden. Josefsson, M., [1990]. p.179-190. eng 47-4312
- Depth of snow and frost on a palsa mire, Finnish Lapland. Seppälä, M., [1990]. p.191-201. eng 47-4313
- Pile behavior in saline frozen soils. Biggar, K.W., et al. [1993]. p.319-337. eng 47-4514
- Multipurpose underground structures in the extreme north. Samokhin, A.V., et al. [1993]. p.461-465. eng 47-4578
- Modeling the temperature regime of an arctic soil. Richeva, T.A., et al. [1992]. p.1-11. eng 47-4875
- Frozen ground thermodynamics**
- Field testing of a model for water flow and heat transport in variably saturated, variably frozen soil. Xu, X., et al. [1991]. p.300-308. eng 47-1128
- Soil thermal conductivity: effects of saturation and dry density. Fricke, B.A., et al. [1992]. p.158-165. eng 47-1154
- Determination of the phase interface of the aggregate state of water in soil. Kitaev, V.V., [1989]. p.84-92. eng 47-1222
- Geochemical basis for the geotechnology of metals in frozen ground conditions. Ptitsyn, A.B., [1991]. 118p. rus 47-1500

- Effect of freezing-thawing cycles on the heat-mass-exchangeable properties of cryogenic soils. Stepanov, A.V., et al. [1992, p.136-139, eng] 47-1718
- Heat energetics of cryopodogenesis. Kulikov, A.I., et al. [1992, p.173-177, eng] 47-1724
- Numerical solution to the problem of heat transfer during borehole drilling. Starovoltova, E.R., [1988, p.120-126, rus] 47-2233
- Seed-zone temperature and moisture conditions under conventional and no-tillage in Alaska. Bidlake, W.R., et al. [1992, p.1904-1910, eng] 47-2299
- Mathematical modeling of the thermocorrosion process and its use in the study of various regions of the cryolithozone. Baranova, N.A., [1992, p.29-36, rus] 47-2456
- Controlled formation of the temperature field of bearing ground. Odishariia, G.E., et al. [1991, p.30-31, rus] 47-2488
- Transport phenomena in frozen porous media. Perfect, E., et al. [1991, p.243-270, eng] 47-2860
- Modeling the temperature regime of an arctic soil. Richeva, T.A., et al. [1993, p.1-11, eng] 47-4011
- Thermal equilibrium in porous media with concurrent flow and freezing. Tao, Y.X., et al. [1993, p.323-332, eng] 47-4065
- Sensitivity analysis of frost heave—a theoretical study. Sheng, D., et al. [1993, p.3-16, eng] 47-4115
- Thermomechanical modelling of freezing soil. Frémond, M., et al. [1993, p.48-60, eng] 47-4272
- Model for the hydrologic and climatic behavior of water on Mars. Clifford, S.M., [1993, p.10.973-11.016, eng] 47-4409
- Heat transfer from a heated cylinder buried in a frozen porous medium in an enclosure. Oosthuizen, P.H., et al. [1992, p.315-326, eng] 47-4707
- Dynamics of seasonal heat, moisture, and salt transfer in frozen ground. Permiakov, P.P., et al. [1991, p.47-51, rus] 47-4808
- Modeling the temperature regime of an arctic soil. Richeva, T.A., et al. [1992, p.1-11, eng] 47-4875
- Soil sampling and methods of analysis. Carter, M.R., ed. [1993, 823p. (Pertinent p.755-814), eng] 47-5248
- Hydrological properties of frozen soil. Perfect, E., et al. [1993, p.767-781, eng] 47-5250
- Thermal properties of frozen soils. Van Loon, W.K.P., et al. [1993, p.783-795, eng] 47-5251
- Frozen lakes**
- Spectral irradiance in dry valley lakes. Lizotte, M.P., et al. [1992, p.1-14, eng] 47-2868
- Global change implications for antarctic lakes. Lindner, B.L., et al. [1993, p.276-279, eng] 47-3047
- Some illustrations of roles of lake ice in limnology. Adams, W.P., et al. [1992, p.219-226, eng] 47-4051
- See also: Icebound lakes
- Frozen liquids**
- Freezing in confined geometries. Sokol, P.E., et al. [1992, p.777-779, eng] 47-180
- Transitions in frozen gelatinized-starch systems studied by differential scanning calorimetry. Liu, H., et al. [1992, p.179-183, eng] 47-743
- Poly(vinyl alcohol) hydrogels prepared by freezing-thawing cyclic processing. Stauffer, S.R., et al. [1992, p.3932-3936, eng] 47-744
- Liquid microphases at ice-solid interface of microelectrodes in solid water. Bond, A.M., et al. [1992, p.281-295, eng] 47-768
- Monomer polymerization in frozen liquids via UV irradiation. Egorov, V.V., et al. [1992, p.95-97, eng] 47-1118
- Scanning electron microscopy of ice cream. 1. Caldwell, K.B., et al. [1992, p.1-9, eng] 47-2014
- Scanning electron microscopy of ice cream. 2. Caldwell, K.B., et al. [1992, p.11-23, eng] 47-2015
- Detection of radical pairs in glassy systems. Harrison, N., et al. [1993, p.59-61, eng] 47-2110
- Parametric analysis for thawing frozen spheroidal (prolate and oblate) or finitely cylindrical food. Sheen, S., et al. [1992, p.236-240, eng] 47-2606
- Estimation of casings strength properties. Medvedskii, R.I., et al. [1992, p.68-69, eng] 47-3265
- Dielectric study of frozen aqueous ionic solutions. Laudat, J., et al. [1991, p.211-224, eng] 47-3998
- Simulation of extraterrestrial ammonia-water ice system. Yarger, J., et al. [1993, p.13.109-13.117, eng] 47-4412
- Frozen rivers**
- See also: Icebound rivers
- Frozen rock strength**
- Development of mining excavations under difficult mining engineering conditions. Kartozia, B.A., ed. [1991, 319p. (Pertinent p.156-176), eng] 47-362
- Effect of low temperature on dynamic tensile strength of rocks. Dutta, P.K., et al. [1992, p.61-69, eng] 47-1233
- Effect of tunnel wall rock refreeze on lining stability. Wu, Q.B., et al. [1992, p.218-225, chi] 47-1661
- Estimation of casings strength properties. Medvedskii, R.I., et al. [1992, p.68-69, eng] 47-3265
- Characteristics of the relict cryolithozone of the West Siberian Plain. Zemtsov, A.A., et al. [1992, p.103-107, rus] 47-3267
- Frost damage to stone cultural relics. Akagawa, S., [1993, p.23-40, eng] 47-3710
- Mechanism of freeze-thaw deterioration of rock in the Great Lakes region. Lienhart, D.A., [1993, p.77-87, eng] 47-4888
- Mechanics of bedrock frost heaving in permafrost regions. Michaud, Y., [1991, 128p., eng] 47-4900
- Frozen rock temperature**
- Drilling boreholes in glacial and subglacial rocks, with core selection by an electromechanical drill on a load-bearing cable. Kudriashov, B.B., et al. [1991, p.165-170, rus] 47-2808
- Nonstationary heat and mass transfer in disturbed rock massifs. Cherniak, V.P., et al. [1992, 224p., rus] 47-3863
- Permafrost distribution changes in Pleistocene Soviet Union. Kondratieva, K.A., et al. [1993, p.113-119, eng] 47-4147
- Frozen rocks**
- Geographical forecasting of the consequences of hydropower construction. Malik, L.K., [1990, 316p. (Pertinent p.49-52), rus] 47-70
- Development of mining excavations under difficult mining engineering conditions. Kartozia, B.A., ed. [1991, 319p. (Pertinent p.156-176), rus] 47-362
- Studying recent ice formation in rocks by tritium analysis. Chizhov, A.B., [1991, p.20-31, rus] 47-396
- Anomalies in the electrical conductivity of ground surface at high latitudes. Zakharenko, V.N., et al. [1992, p.32-34, eng] 47-413
- Purple non-sulphur bacterium from ancient cryogenic rocks of the Kolyma Lowland. Burashnikova, E.N., et al. [1992, p.232-240, eng] 47-1736
- Modeling the thermodynamic processes of permafrost. Mal'kov, I.U.K., [1990, 155p., rus] 47-2317
- Fundamentals of amplitude-phase measurements using induced polarization. Mel'nikov, V.P., et al. [1974, 222p., rus] 47-2911
- Studying engineering-geocryological and hydrogeological conditions of the upper zones of rocks in the cryolithozone. Mel'nikov, E.S., ed. [1992, 288p., rus] 47-3866
- Observations on rock moisture variability in gneiss and basalt under natural, arctic conditions. Humlum, O., [1992, p.197-205, eng] 47-4328
- Computerized simulation of permafrost mass transfer. Kozlov, A.N., et al. [1992, p.63-67, eng] 47-4384
- Frozen rock abrasiveness effect on tool wear. Polovinko, V.A., et al. [1993, p.546-550, eng] 47-4579
- Frozen soil**
- See also: Frozen ground
- Fuel additives**
- Principles of development of diesel fuel composition with pour-point depressants. Mitusova, T.N., et al. [1992, p.3-7, eng] 47-205
- Spectroscopic determination of aviation fuel freezing point. Lysaght, M.J., et al. [1993, p.623-631, eng] 47-3985
- Corrosion of aircraft fuel tanks by antifreezes. Likhterova, N.M., et al. [1993, p.563-566, eng] 47-4386
- Thermodynamics of fuel oil cloud-point depressant additives. Claudy, P., et al. [1993, p.821-827, eng] 47-4518
- Fuel transport**
- Prevention, response and remediation of petroleum pollution. Kohlmeier, C.R.C., [1993, p.157-172, eng] 47-5112
- Fuels**
- Principles of development of diesel fuel composition with pour-point depressants. Mitusova, T.N., et al. [1992, p.3-7, eng] 47-205
- Development of the fuel and electric power complex in the Far East of Russia. Moldavanov, O.I., [1992, p.26-29, rus] 47-369
- Heat Wave introduced for cold weather starting. [1992, p.42, eng] 47-592
- Spectroscopic determination of aviation fuel freezing point. Lysaght, M.J., et al. [1993, p.623-631, eng] 47-3985
- Fungi**
- Characterization of fungi ecosystems in subarctic alder forests. Brunner, I., et al. [1992, p.1247-1258, eng] 47-1483
- Microorganisms in permafrost. Zviagintsev, D.G., [1992, p.229-232, eng] 47-1735
- Frost, canker, and dieback of Douglas-fir in the central interior of British Columbia. Reich, R.W., et al. [1993, p.373-379, eng] 47-3843
- Gamma irradiation**
- Characteristics of radiogeochimical anomalies in landscapes with water-saturated glacial formations. Poleshchuk, A.L., et al. [1991, p.26-34, rus] 47-169
- Effects of material mixing on planetary gamma ray spectroscopy. Squyres, S.W., et al. [1992, p.14.701-14.715, eng] 47-377
- Integration of remote sensing and nuclear geophysics in seasonal snow cover assessment. Bardhan, M., [1985, p.112-119, eng] 47-529
- Some studies in gamma attenuation for application in snow gauging. Rao, M.V.N., et al. [1985, p.144-148, eng] 47-533
- Supernova shock ensemble model using Vostok Be-10 radioactivity. Sonett, C.P., [1992, p.239-245, eng] 47-1480
- Gas inclusions**
- Do glaciers tell a true atmospheric CO₂ story. Jaworowski, Z., et al. [1992, p.227-284, eng] 47-235
- Calculation of phase diagrams of gas-hydrates. Lundgaard, L., et al. [1992, p.141-149, eng] 47-589
- Interpretation of ice age-gas differences in polar ice cores. Sowers, T., et al. [1992, p.15.683-15.697, eng] 47-996
- Review of greenhouse gases in the Vostok ice core. Raynaud, D., et al. [1992, p.381-386, eng] 47-1282
- Global change related to gas hydrate stability. Judge, A.S., et al. [1992, p.251-263, eng] 47-2025
- Ice record of greenhouse gases. Raynaud, D., et al. [1993, p.926-934, eng] 47-2028
- Global carbon dioxide budget. Sundquist, E.T., [1993, p.934-941, eng] 47-2045
- Permafrost methane content. 1. Experimental data from sites in northern Alaska. Rasmussen, R.A., et al. [1993, p.591-594, eng] 47-3437
- Permafrost methane content. 2. Modeling theory and results. Moraes, F., et al. [1993, p.595-607, eng] 47-3438
- Methane in permafrost—preliminary results from coring at Fairbanks, Alaska. Kvenvolden, K.A., et al. [1993, p.609-616, eng] 47-3439
- Statistics of firm closure: a simulation study. Enting, I.G., [1993, p.133-142, eng] 47-3947
- Ice mill for chemical analysis of trace gases in ice bubbles. Fuchs, A., et al. [1993, p.199-203, eng] 47-3952
- Gas liquefaction**
- See also: Liquefied gases
- Gas pipelines**
- Use of geotextiles in earth structures for oil—gas pipelines under West Siberia conditions. Kushnir, S.I.A., et al. [1992, p.81-84, eng] 47-1579
- Controlled formation of the temperature field of bearing ground. Odishariia, G.E., et al. [1991, p.30-31, rus] 47-2488
- Freezing system plugs pipeline segments for repair. [1992, p.64, eng] 47-2637
- Ice plugs help in pipeline retrofit. [1993, p.67, eng] 47-3526
- Russia pins energy hopes on western Siberia gas. [1992, p.17-20, eng] 47-3528
- Site surveys of pipelines in the Far North. Kharionovskii, V.V., [1993, p.30-35, rus] 47-4083
- Proceedings. [1993, 170p., eng] 47-4267
- Gas pipelines and the challenge of the cold regions: an experimental study. Williams, P.J., [1993, p.5-18, eng] 47-4268
- Development of natural gas resources in northwest Siberia. Michel, F.A., [1993, p.19-24, eng] 47-4269
- Soil-pipeline interaction associated with a large diameter chilled pipeline in temperate climates. Greene, D.P., et al. [1993, p.25-33, eng] 47-4270
- Recent developments of the Mackenzie Delta Pipeline Project. Kaustinen, O.M., [1993, p.101-115, eng] 47-4276
- France-Canada joint study of deformation of an experimental pipe line by differential frost heave. Williams, P.J., et al. [1993, p.56-60, eng] 47-4301
- Gas production**
- Ensuring reliable gas supply in Yakutia. Dement'ev, I.U.L., [1991, p.24-25, rus] 47-2479
- Gas field production in an area with permafrost development. Mikhailov, N.V., [1991, p.4-5, rus] 47-2480
- Yamal: problems in geocryology and hydrology. Makhonin, G.I., et al. [1991, p.12-13, rus] 47-2484
- Russia pins energy hopes on western Siberia gas. [1992, p.17-20, eng] 47-3528
- U.S. rangeland technology: rehabilitating Russia's oil, gas production sites. McKendrick, J.D., et al. [1993, p.4-7, eng] 47-4096
- Development of natural gas resources in northwest Siberia. Michel, F.A., [1993, p.19-24, eng] 47-4269
- Recent developments of the Mackenzie Delta Pipeline Project. Kaustinen, O.M., [1993, p.101-115, eng] 47-4276
- Gases**
- Evaluating the effect of dust and gas exhaust on a city and its surrounding terrain. Davydova, N.D., [1990, p.65-74, rus] 47-979
- Emissions of biogenic sulfur gases from Alaskan tundra. Hines, M.E., et al. [1992, p.16.703-16.707, eng] 47-1464
- Chemistry of a Wyoming snowpack related to global budgets. Sommerfeld, R.A., et al. [1993, p.140-142, eng] 47-1595
- Annual gas-geochemical cyclic recurrence in a seasonally thawed layer in the lowlands of the cryolithozone. Glotov, V.E., [1992, p.150-153, rus] 47-3336
- Gas-bio-geochemical characteristics of the seasonally thawing layer in the Anadyr and Khatyrka lowlands. Glotov, V.E., [1991, p.80-86, rus] 47-4814
- See also: Carbon dioxide; Hydrogen; Liquefied gases; Natural gas; Oxygen
- Geobotanical interpretation**
- Long-term studies of snow-vegetation interactions. Walker, D.A., et al. [1993, p.287-301, eng] 47-4024

Geochemical cycles

Annual gas-geochemical cyclic recurrence in a seasonally thawed layer in the lowlands of the cryolithozone. Glotov, V.E., [1992, p.150-153, rus] 47-3336

Results of the Third Joint US-USSR Bering & Chukchi Seas Expedition (BERPAC), Summer 1988. Nagel, P.A., ed. [1988, 415p., eng] 47-3864

Geochemical processes at the soil-snow boundary. Fedoseeva, V.I., et al. [1991, p.60-67, rus] 47-4811

Geochemistry

Characteristics of radiogeochemical anomalies in landscapes with water-saturated glacial formations. Poleschchuk, A.L., et al. [1991, p.26-34, rus] 47-169

Early diagenesis and biogeochemistry of iodine in west antarctic ocean. Cheng, X.H., et al. [1992, p.115-123, chi] 47-219

Effects of material mixing on planetary gamma ray spectroscopy. Squyres, S.W., et al. [1992, p.14-701-14-715, eng] 47-377

Occurrence of platinum-group elements in some gold-mining districts of Alaska. Cathrall, J.B., et al. [1992, p.33-43, eng] 47-610

Uranium resource potential in the Kenai Peninsula. Dickinson, K.A., et al. [1992, p.81-99, eng] 47-612

Geochemically anomalous areas in southwest Alaska. Kilburn, J.E., et al. [1992, p.156-162, eng] 47-615

Isotopic peculiarities of meteoric water in polar regions. Wetzel, K., [1990, p.52-56, eng] 47-874

Canada-Russia geotechnical studies of permafrost: Bovanenkovo test site. Kurfurst, P.J., ed. [1992, 402p., eng] 47-977

Theoretical and methodological aspects of an eco-geochemical evaluation of large industrial regions in the arctic zone. Dodin, D.A., et al. [1990, p.81-93, rus] 47-980

Hydrocarbon pollution of ocean sediments. Steinhauer, M.S., et al. [1992, p.223-253, eng] 47-1170

Geochemistry and environmental evolution at the Great Wall Station. Zhao, J.L., [1991, 178p., chi] 47-1438

Geochemistry of Haines-Klukwan-Porcupine area, southeastern Alaska. Gilbert, W.G., et al. [1991, 75p. + 2 sheets, eng] 47-1488

Geochemical basis for the geotechnology of metals in frozen ground conditions. Pitsyn, A.B., [1991, 118p., rus] 47-1500

Biogeochemistry and zoogeography of lakes and rivers in arctic Alaska. Kling, G.W., et al. [1992, p.1-14, eng] 47-1599

Cation export from Alaskan arctic watersheds. Cornwell, J.C., [1992, p.15-22, eng] 47-1600

Silicon budget for an Alaskan arctic lake. Cornwell, J.C., et al. [1992, p.37-44, eng] 47-1602

Biogeochemistry of manganese- and iron-rich sediments in Toolik Lake, Alaska. Cornwell, J.C., et al. [1992, p.45-59, eng] 47-1603

Geochemistry of a tundra stream on the North Slope of Alaska. Peterson, B.J., et al. [1992, p.61-69, eng] 47-1604

Influence of light and nutrient addition upon the sediment chemistry of iron in an arctic lake. Sugai, S.F., et al. [1992, p.91-101, eng] 47-1606

Regolith exploration geochemistry in arctic and temperate terrains. Kauranne, K., et al. [1992, 443p., eng] 47-1643

Cryogenic systems of some gold-quartz deposits. Taisaev, T.T., [1992, p.440-443, rus] 47-2008

Geochemical exploration for hidden deposits in the cryolithozone. Makarov, V.N., et al. [1988, 108p., rus] 47-2315

Geochemical processes during naled formation. Ivanov, A.V., [1991, p.45-54, rus] 47-2428

Shallow ice core drilling project at Byrd Station. Langway, C.C., Jr., [1991, p.60-61, eng] 47-2463

Environmental geology at a Canadian sulphide deposit site. Claridge, P.G., et al. [1993, p.50-57, eng] 47-2630

Geochemistry of salmon rivers during snowmelt. Campbell, P.G.C., et al. [1992, p.1938-1952, eng] 47-2659

Geochemistry of soils of Spitsbergen. Dobrovolskiy, V.V., [1990, p.1-15, eng] 47-2758

Chemical composition of snow cover on drifting ice in the Arctic. Bardin, V.I., et al. [1991, p.129-135, rus] 47-2802

Effect of Be-10 deposition at Vostok during the last 50 ky. Raisbeck, G.M., et al. [1993, p.127-139, eng] 47-2864

Be-10 peaks as time markers in polar ice cores. Beer, J., et al. [1993, p.141-153, eng] 47-2865

Sediments from the Kerguelen Plateau and the Norwegian Sea. Pittenger, H.A., [1992, 163p., eng] 47-2893

Kinetic enrichment of stable isotopes in cryogenic calcites. Clark, I.D., et al. [1992, p.217-228, eng] 47-3159

Organic contaminants in Canadian lake sediments. Mudroch, A., et al. [1992, p.10-19, eng] 47-3349

Mathematical analysis of ice-water isotopic relationships. Burn, C.R., et al. [1993, p.109-112, eng] 47-3786

Cryogenic (frost-related) systems of some gold-quartz deposits. Taisaev, T.T., [1991, p.178-182, eng] 47-3799

Cretaceous chemosynthetic carbonate mounds in the Canadian Arctic. Beauchamp, B., et al. [1992, p.434-450, eng] 47-3987

Biogeochemical indicators of gold deposits in permafrost. Taisaev, T.T., et al. [1993, p.215-220, eng] 47-4059

Geochemistry of the McMurdo Dry Valleys lakes. Matsumoto, G.I., [1993, p.95-118, eng] 47-4399

Geochemistry of Mackenzie river sediments. Yunker, M.B., et al. [1993, p.3041-3061, eng] 47-4458

Heavy mineral analysis from Alaska placer mines. Wood, J.E., [1992, 7p., eng] 47-4771

Vinasale Mountain gold deposit. DiMarchi, J.J., [1993, p.17-29, eng] 47-4775

Geochemical processes at the soil-snow boundary. Fedoseeva, V.I., et al. [1991, p.60-67, rus] 47-4811

Gas-bio-geochemical characteristics of the seasonally thawing layer in the Anadyr' and Khayrka lowlands. Glotov, V.E., [1991, p.80-86, rus] 47-4814

Isotopic geochemistry of an ice-covered antarctic lake. Wharton, R.A., Jr., et al. [1993, p.159-172, eng] 47-4906

Hydrology and hydrochemistry of natural waters of East Antarctica. Shmidtberg, N.A., [1992, p.65-76, rus] 47-4923

Laboratory simulation of a cometary nucleus: experimental setup and first results. Kochan, H., et al. [1989, p.487-492, eng] 47-5124

On the accuracy of cometary nuclei simulation experiments. Klinger, J., et al. [1989, p.493-497, eng] 47-5125

Hydrocarbon gas traces in snow cover. Vyshemirskii, V.S., et al. [1993, p.1-4, eng] 47-5194

Global beryllium 10 cycle. McHargue, L.R., et al. [1991, p.141-158, eng] 47-5261

Periglacial geomorphology. Boardman, J., [1992, p.339-345, eng] 47-425

Geology of the Innuitian orogen and arctic platform of Canada and Greenland. Trettin, H.P., ed. [1991, 569p. + maps in separate book jacket (Pertinent p.27-56, 497-553), eng] 47-766

Late Quaternary glaciation and deglaciation of the Bunker Hills, Antarctica. Adamson, D.A., et al. [1992, p.435-446, eng] 47-904

Shallow ice core drilling project at Byrd Station. Langway, C.C., Jr., [1991, p.60-61, eng] 47-2463

Marine oxygen isotope record: constraints on timing and extent of ice-growth events (120-65 ka). Mix, A.C., [1992, p.19-30, eng] 47-2681

Uranium-series dating of coastal deposits. Muhs, D.R., [1992, p.31-51, eng] 47-2682

Age of air in Greenland firn and ice. Schwander, J., et al. [1993, p.2831-2838, eng] 47-2703

Start of a glacial. Kukla, G.J., ed. [1992, 353p., eng] 47-2831

Last deglaciation event in Antarctica. Jouzel, J., et al. [1993, p.229-266, eng] 47-2866

Th/U dating of calcareous concretions. Causse, C., [1992, p.33-39, eng] 47-3545

Swedish varve chronology—a review. Boyle, J., [1993, p.1-19, eng] 47-4073

Short notes on Alaskan geology 1993. Solie, D.N., ed. [1993, 99p., eng] 47-4773

Penultimate great earthquake in Alaska. Combellick, R.A., [1993, p.7-15, eng] 47-4774

Dating Holocene moraines of Black Rapids Glacier, Delta River valley, central Alaska Range. Reger, R.D., et al. [1993, p.51-59, eng] 47-4778

Paleosols of the southern Yenisey region of Siberia: chronology, paleogeography, and cryogenesis. [Amsikh, A.F., [1991, p.27-34, rus] 47-4805

Geoecology. Frozen ground landscapes of Yakutia: methods of detection and problems in mapping. Fedorov, A.N., [1991, 140p., rus] 47-96

Performance of piles in thawing ground. Torgashev, V.V., et al. [1990, 96p., rus] 47-98

Regional characteristics governing permafrost thickness. Kalinin, V.M., et al. [1990, 142p., rus] 47-99

Thermal and moisture dust control treatment of a perennially frozen disturbed coal mine. Kudriashov, V.V., et al. [1991, 135p., rus] 47-101

Characteristics of the occurrence of gas hydrates in the cryolithozone. Ershov, E.D., et al. [1991, p.788-791, rus] 47-103

Characteristics of radiogeochemical anomalies in landscapes with water-saturated glacial formations. Poleschchuk, A.L., et al. [1991, p.26-34, rus] 47-169

Investigation of evolution of the Arctic shelf cryolithozone by mathematical simulation. Sigunov, I.U.A., et al. [1992, p.13-19, eng] 47-244

Basic problems in the geoecology of the cryolithozone. Solomatina, V.I., et al. [1992, p.10-14, rus] 47-367

Upper surface layer of permafrost: collected scientific papers. Mel'nikov, P.I., ed. [1991, 100p., rus] 47-392

Physical-mechanical types of cryogenesis. Konishev, V.N., et al. [1991, p.9-14, rus] 47-394

Studying recent ice formation in rocks by tritium analysis. Chizhov, A.B., [1991, p.20-31, rus] 47-396

Formation of the structure and properties of flood-plain deposits by major rivers. Zaikanov, V.G., [1991, p.31-47, rus] 47-397

Role of quasi-syngensis in the formation of the cryogenic structure of quaternary deposits. Kanevskii, M.Z., [1991, p.47-63, rus] 47-398

Engineering geocryological properties of deposits of cryogenic weathering crusts. Vasil'ev, A.A., [1991, p.63-70, rus] 47-399

Using geophysical methods to study an ice-rich intermediate layer in permafrost. Pugach, V.B., et al. [1991, p.87-91, rus] 47-402

Ecological-geological regionalization of the cryolithozone in the USSR. Chizhov, A.B., et al. [1991, p.92-100, rus] 47-403

Analysis of ice body formation within the west and central sections of Baikal-Amur main line. Burykina, N.I., [1991, p.83-86, eng] 47-421

Glaciation of the Verkhoyansk-Kolyma region. Koreisha, M.M., [1989, 143p., rus] 47-869

Periglacial geomorphology in the Netherlands. Vandenberghe, J., [1992, p.65-75, eng] 47-1006

Glaciological and periglacial investigation in Inner Mongolia. Hofmann, J., [1992, p.139-154, eng] 47-1009

Ecology of recently-deglaciated terrain. Matthews, J.A., [1992, 386p., eng] 47-1066

New reports theorizing on the periglacial zone and historical geocryology. Velichko, A.A., et al. [1982, p.113-119, rus] 47-1246

Frost heave and creep in the Sor Rondane Mountains, Antarctica. Matsuoka, N., et al. [1992, p.271-280, eng] 47-1584

Breakup of limestone bedrock by frost shattering and chemical weathering, eastern Canadian Arctic. Dredge, L.A., [1992, p.314-323, eng] 47-1588

Proceedings of the 1st International Conference on Cryopedology. [1992, 272p., eng] 47-1699

Cryopedology: fundamental and technical basis. Makeev, O.V., [1992, p.7-15, eng] 47-1700

Formation and properties of soils in the permafrost regions of Canada. Tarnocai, C., et al. [1992, p.21-42, eng] 47-1702

Cryogenesis and forest soil formation in Middle Siberia. Ershov, I.U.I., et al. [1992, p.66-71, eng] 47-1706

European North: soil degradation due to technogenic pollution. Kruchkov, V.V., [1992, p.94-97, eng] 47-1710

Experience in compiling the soil-ecological and soil conservation maps of circumpolar regions. Naumov, E.M., [1992, p.98-104, eng] 47-1711

Resistance of cryogenic soils to anthropogenic influences. Vasil'evskaya, V.D., [1992, p.104-107, eng] 47-1712

Investigations of primary minerals cryogenic weathering as related to podzolization. Martynenko, I.A., et al. [1992, p.149-153, eng] 47-1721

Vertical movements of boulders in a subnival boulder pavement at 2800 m a.s.l. in the Alps (France). Pissart, A., et al. [1992, p.203-208, eng] 47-1771

10 year surficial velocities on a rock glacier (Laurichard, French Alps). Francou, B., et al. [1992, p.209-213, eng] 47-1772

Climatic factors related to mountain periglacial processes. Ahumada, A.L., [1992, p.221-224, eng] 47-1774

Rock glaciers and periglacial phenomena in the Southern Carpathians. Urdea, P., [1992, p.267-273, eng] 47-1783

Cryogenic systems of some gold-quartz deposits. Taisaev, T.T., [1992, p.440-443, rus] 47-2008

Cryogenic wedge within gravels, north of Kempton, Bavaria, F.R.G. Menzies, J., et al. [1992, p.365-374, eng] 47-2057

Evidence of periglacial influence on fragipan formation. Payton, R.W., [1992, p.621-644, eng] 47-2190

Recent microweathering phenomena in southern and central Sweden. Swantesson, J.O.H., [1992, p.275-292, eng] 47-2237

Periglacial microforms in the Lesotho Highlands. Hanvey, P.M., et al. [1992, p.353-361, eng] 47-2242

Yamal: problems in geocryology and hydrology. Makhonin, G.I., et al. [1991, p.12-13, rus] 47-2484

Cryoprotective properties of water in the earth cryolithosphere and its role in exobiology. Gilichinskii, D.A., et al. [1993, p.65-75, eng] 47-2658

Submarine cryolithogenesis in the Arctic. Shpolianskaia, N.A., [1991, p.65-70, rus] 47-2790

Rock glacier geomorphology in the Canadian Arctic. Evans, D.J.A., [1993, p.17-35, eng] 47-3115

Freeze-thaw activity in the Abisko Mountains, Sweden. Nyberg, R., [1993, p.37-47, eng] 47-3116

Investigations of cryogenic weathering in Europe and northern Asia. Konishev, V.N., et al. [1993, p.49-64, eng] 47-3117

Pleistocene periglacial structures and landforms in western Czechoslovakia. Czupek, T., [1993, p.65-75, eng] 47-3118

Changes in microstructure of fine-grained soils due to freezing. Grechishchev, S.E., et al. [1992, p.1-10, eng] 47-3121

Rock glacier dynamics in Kazakhstan. Gorbunov, A.P., et al. [1992, p.29-39, eng] 47-3124

Small-scale patterned ground, Comeragh Mountains, southeast Ireland. Wilson, P., [1992, p.63-70, eng] 47-3128

Kinetic enrichment of stable isotopes in cryogenic calcites. Clark, I.D., et al. [1992, p.217-228, eng] 47-3159

- Cryogenesis and frost genesis in soils. Vtorushin, V.A., [1992, p.38-42, rus] 47-3266
- Characteristics of the relict cryolithozone of the West Siberian Plain. Zemtsov, A.A., et al. [1992, p.103-107, rus] 47-3267
- Cryogenic phenomena on the banks of the Angara water reservoirs. Shulgin, M.V., et al. [1992, p.99-102, rus] 47-3270
- Exogenous processes of the Altai highlands and their relations. Ivanovskii, L.N., [1991, p.26-33, rus] 47-3276
- Annual gas-geochemical cyclic recurrence in a seasonally thawed layer in the lowlands of the cryolithozone. Glotov, V.E., [1992, p.150-153, rus] 47-3336
- Cryogenic (frost-related) systems of some gold-quartz deposits. Talshev, T.T., [1991, p.178-182, eng] 47-3799
- Cryolithogenesis: advances, promising trends, and research problems. Ershov, E.D., et al. [1992, p.76-84, eng] 47-3833
- Martian permafrost. Costard, F., [1993, p.91-100, eng] 47-3835
- Central pit and dome craters: exposing the interiors of Ganymede and Callisto. Schenk, P.M., [1993, p.7475-7498, eng] 47-3839
- Engineering geology of the USSR: platform regions in European USSR. Komarov, I.S., ed. [1992, 2 vols., rus] 47-3858
- Studying engineering-geocryological and hydrogeological conditions of the upper zones of rocks in the cryolithozone. Melnikov, E.S., ed. [1992, 288p., rus] 47-3866
- Free meandering in the conditions of a cryolithic zone of the Yamal Peninsula. Savitskii, V.A., [1992, p.27-33, eng] 47-3990
- Permafrost changes in Europe during the last Glacial. Vandenbergh, J., et al. [1993, p.121-135, eng] 47-4148
- Mountain permafrost and climatic change. Haeblerli, W., et al. [1993, p.165-174, eng] 47-4151
- Origin of rock glaciers: stagnant ice or ice segregation? Tricart, J., [1992, p.96-98, eng] 47-4168
- Diapirism on Triton: a record of crustal layering and instability. Schenk, P.M., et al. [1993, p.299-302, eng] 47-4593
- Weathering of basaltic rocks under cold arid conditions: Antarctica and Mars. Allen, C.C., et al. [1991, p.711-717, eng] 47-4636
- Geocology of the North (an introduction to geocryocology). Solomatin, V.I., ed. [1992, 270p., rus] 47-4653
- Oxygen isotope composition of ground ice (application to paleogeocryological reconstruction). Vasil'chuk, I.U.K., [1992, 2 vols. (684p.) + 2 foldouts, rus] 47-4656
- Paleosols of the southern Yenisey region of Siberia: chronology, paleogeography, and cryogenesis. Iamskikh, A.F., [1991, p.27-34, rus] 47-4805
- Geodetic surveys
- Studies of the tidewater Hansbreen Glacier on Spitsbergen. Glazovskii, A.F., et al. [1991, p.143-149, rus] 47-2805
- Positioning of satellite navigation system during snowfall. Tranquilla, J.M., et al. [1993, p.295-299, eng] 47-3361
- Geoelectricity
- Active layers of Fildes Peninsula. Zhu, C., et al. [1991, p.24-37, eng] 47-38
- Anomalies in the electrical conductivity of ground surface at high latitudes. Zakharenko, V.N., et al. [1992, p.32-34, eng] 47-413
- Geographic names
- See *also*: Gazetteers
- Geography
- Paleogeography of Leningrad in the post-glacial period. Zavarzin, L.G., [1991, p.91-100, rus] 47-240
- See *also*: Biogeography
- Geologic processes
- Coldest places in the solar system. Dyer, A., [1992, p.30-33, eng] 47-197
- Balmy past of icy Triton. Crosswell, K., [1992, p.13, eng] 47-232
- Why is Antarctica aseismic. Sadovskii, M.A., et al. [1992, p.54-58, eng] 47-415
- Brine volcanism and the interior structures of asteroids and icy satellites. Kargel, J.S., [1991, p.368-390, eng] 47-991
- Self-organization of glacial landforms. Mazo, V.L., [1992, p.155-160, eng] 47-1010
- Kaltag fault, northern Yukon, Canada: constraints on evolution of arctic Alaska. Lane, L.S., [1992, p.653-656, eng] 47-2599
- Exogenous processes of the Altai highlands and their relations. Ivanovskii, L.N., [1991, p.26-33, rus] 47-3276
- Problem of palaeokarst in Tibet. Sweeting, M.M., et al. [1991, p.316-325, eng] 47-3780
- Mountain structure and glaciation of the Caucasus Mountains. Marcinek, J., et al. [1990, p.242-251, 270, ger] 47-3793
- Particulate matter in pack ice of the Beaufort Gyre. Reimnitz, E., et al. [1993, p.186-198, eng] 47-3951
- Coastal geomorphology of the Martian northern plains. Parker, T.J., et al. [1993, p.11,061-11,078, eng] 47-4410
- Diapirism on Triton: a record of crustal layering and instability. Schenk, P.M., et al. [1993, p.299-302, eng] 47-4593
- Late Proterozoic anthracite coals from the Hornsund area, south Spitsbergen. Birkenmajer, K., et al. [1992, p.71-90, eng] 47-4648
- Quaternary landforms on Spitsbergen. Lindner, L., et al. [1992, p.91-101, eng] 47-4649
- Optical characteristics of arctic-source bitumens. Goodarzi, F., et al. [1993, p.359-376, eng] 47-4829
- Silurian pinnacle reefs of the Canadian Arctic. De Freitas, T.A., et al. [1993, p.172-182, eng] 47-4912
- Geologic structures
- Why is Antarctica aseismic. Sadovskii, M.A., et al. [1992, p.54-58, eng] 47-415
- Analysis of the Beaufort-Mackenzie Basin, Canada: burial, thermal and hydrocarbon histories. Tang, J., et al. [1992, p.510-525, eng] 47-1171
- Pluto's moon is a giant snowball. Crosswell, K., [1992, p.16, eng] 47-2290
- Sedimentary source-rock potential from the Sverdrup basin, arctic Canada. Gentzis, T., et al. [1993, p.33-54, eng] 47-2596
- Kaltag fault, northern Yukon, Canada: constraints on evolution of arctic Alaska. Lane, L.S., [1992, p.653-656, eng] 47-2599
- Late Cenozoic uplift and volcanism on Spitsbergen: caused by mantle convection? Vagnes, E., et al. [1993, p.251-254, eng] 47-2849
- Marine transgressions and paleoclimatology in northern Alaska. Brigham-Grette, J., et al. [1992, p.74-89, eng] 47-3352
- Organic-rich shale and bentonite in the Arctic Creek unit. Mull, C.G., et al. [1993, p.41-49, eng] 47-4777
- Optical characteristics of arctic-source bitumens. Goodarzi, F., et al. [1993, p.359-376, eng] 47-4829
- Silurian pinnacle reefs of the Canadian Arctic. De Freitas, T.A., et al. [1993, p.172-182, eng] 47-4912
- Geological maps
- Geological map of the Arctic. Shlezinger, A.E., [1991, p.52-53, rus] 47-1252
- Analysis of glacial landforms from relief maps. Lidmar-Bergström, K., et al. [1991, p.61-91, eng] 47-4308
- Quaternary landforms on Spitsbergen. Lindner, L., et al. [1992, p.91-101, eng] 47-4649
- Geological surveys
- Ecological-geological regionalization of the cryolithozone in the USSR. Chizhov, A.B., et al. [1991, p.92-100, rus] 47-403
- Geologic studies in Alaska by the U.S. Geological Survey, 1990. Bradley, D.C., ed. [1992, 244p., eng] 47-608
- Deformation history at Kenai Peninsula glaciers. Bradley, D.C., et al. [1992, p.17-32, eng] 47-609
- 1991 annual report on Alaska's mineral resources. Schneider, J.L., ed. [1991, 69p., eng] 47-626
- Geology of the Innuitian orogen and arctic platform of Canada and Greenland. Trettin, H.P., ed. [1991, 569p. + maps in separate book jacket (Pertinent p.27-56, 477-553), eng] 47-766
- Excursion guide for northern Finland-Norway-Sweden. Revised edition. Solid, J.L., ed. [1989, 105p., eng] 47-2116
- Quaternary sediments east of the Rocky Mountains. Soller, D.R., [1992, 54p., eng] 47-2593
- Rock glacier dynamics in Kazakhstan. Gorbunov, A.P., et al. [1992, p.29-39, eng] 47-3124
- Review of the Late Pleistocene stratigraphy of Reykjavik, Iceland. Eiriksson, J., et al. [1991, p.143-150, eng] 47-3486
- Test of airborne, side-looking synthetic aperture radar. Graham, D.F., et al. [1991, p.257-265, eng] 47-4161
- Analysis of glacial landforms from relief maps. Lidmar-Bergström, K., et al. [1991, p.61-91, eng] 47-4308
- Comparison of VLBI data with the ICE-3G glacial rebound model. James, T.S., et al. [1993, p.871-874, eng] 47-4631
- Late Proterozoic anthracite coals from the Hornsund area, south Spitsbergen. Birkenmajer, K., et al. [1992, p.71-90, eng] 47-4648
- Quaternary landforms on Spitsbergen. Lindner, L., et al. [1992, p.91-101, eng] 47-4649
- Deposition of the Late Wisconsin Johnston moraine, southcentral Wisconsin. Lundqvist, J., et al. [1993, p.53-59, eng] 47-4751
- Till stratigraphy and glacial history of the Vestfold Hills area, East Antarctica. Hirvas, H., et al. [1993, p.81-95, eng] 47-4753
- Short notes on Alaskan geology 1993. Solie, D.N., ed. [1993, 99p., eng] 47-4773
- Vinasale Mountain gold deposit. DiMarchi, J.J., [1993, p.17-29, eng] 47-4775
- Influence of snow upon rates of granodiorite weathering. Colorado Front Range, USA. Benedict, J.B., [1993, p.87-92, eng] 47-4850
- Teshchepuk Lake oil and gas resource assessment. Basile, R.J., [1993, 20p., eng] 47-4893
- Kodiak National Wildlife Refuge oil and gas resource assessment. Basile, R.J., et al. [1993, 21p., eng] 47-4894
- Innoko National Wildlife Refuge oil and gas resource assessment. Basile, R.J., et al. [1993, 20p., eng] 47-4895
- Dating of weathered Peruvian Pleistocene mountain moraines. Rodbell, D.T., [1993, p.133-143, eng] 47-5121
- Neoglaciation fluctuations in the Canadian Rockies. Luckman, B.H., et al. [1993, p.144-153, eng] 47-5122
- Geology
- Geology and geohydrology at CRREL, Hanover, New Hampshire: relationship to subsurface contamination. Shoop, S.A., et al. [1992, 83p., eng] 47-2568
- See *also*: Engineering geology, Glacial geology, Hydrogeology, Marine geology, Photogeology
- Geomagnetism
- Auroral activity and O3 content. Orsini, S., et al. [1992, p.477-490, eng] 47-2174
- Magnetic investigations of the Ekstrom Ice Shelf, Antarctica. Reiprich, S., et al. [1992, p.113-129, eng] 47-4739
- Geomorphology
- Geomorphological evidence of Holocene climatic change from northwest Ellesmere Island, Canadian high arctic. Evans, D.J.A., et al. [1992, p.148-158, eng] 47-55
- Geology of Quaternary deposits and recent tectonics in glacial regions of eastern Europe. Evzerov, V.I.A., ed. [1992, 55p., rus] 47-241
- Periglacial geomorphology. Boardman, J., [1992, p.339-345, eng] 47-425
- Revision of Kuhle's ice sheet hypothesis related to Tibetan glaciation. Shi, Y.F., et al. [1992, p.19-35, eng] 47-777
- Periglacial and eolian processes in southern France. Ambert, P., et al. [1992, p.55-71, fre] 47-778
- Periglacial geomorphology: what, where, when. Thorn, C.E., [1992, p.1-30, eng] 47-845
- Geomorphology of James Ross Island. Strelin, J., et al. [1992, p.7-36, spa] 47-866
- Late Quaternary glaciation and deglaciation of the Bunker Hills, Antarctica. Adamson, D.A., et al. [1992, p.435-446, eng] 47-904
- Report on the Franz Josef Glacier. Brazier, V., et al. [1992, p.35-49, eng] 47-1004
- Glaciers and glacial geomorphology in China. Shi, Y.F., [1992, p.51-63, eng] 47-1005
- Periglacial geomorphology in the Netherlands. Vandenbergh, J., [1992, p.65-75, eng] 47-1006
- Further evidence for a glacial maximum in Antarctica during the Late Neogene. Hoffe, H.C., et al. [1992, p.125-137, eng] 47-1008
- Glaciological and periglacial investigation in Inner Mongolia. Hofmann, J., [1992, p.139-154, eng] 47-1009
- Arctic push moraines, a case study of the Thompson Glacier moraine, Axel Heiberg Island, N.W.T., Canada. Lehmann, R., [1992, p.161-171, eng] 47-1011
- Nature and geomorphological relationships of earth hummocks (thufa) in Iceland. Gerrard, J., [1992, p.173-182, eng] 47-1012
- On the mathematical description of glaciated valley cross sections. Harbor, J.M., et al. [1992, p.477-485, eng] 47-1052
- Morphology and development of sea terraces on the shores of Bunker Hills. Verklisch, S.R., [1991, p.9-14, rus] 47-1573
- Observations supporting the Pleistocene inland glaciation of High Asia. Kuhle, M., [1991, p.133-231, eng] 47-1608
- Observations on the rock glaciers of Monte Emilius (Valle d'Aosta, Italy). Smiraglia, C., [1992, p.163-168, eng] 47-1757
- Geomorphological and glaciological research during the 2nd P.N.R.A. expedition to Terra Nova Bay, 1986-1987. Baroni, C., et al. [1991, p.83-90, ita] 47-1792
- Morphology of Quaternary deposits in the southern Netherlands. Kasse, K., et al. [1992, p.327-342, eng] 47-2240
- Holocene mire development at a Japanese alpine site. Takahashi, N., [1990, p.93-156, eng] 47-2603
- Active rock glaciers in central northern Tian Shan. Schröder, H., [1992, p.109-119, ger] 47-2666
- Evidence of periglacial processes in Virginia mountains. Whittecar, G.R., et al. [1992, p.487-494, eng] 47-2704
- Geomorphology of erosional forms in a glacial valley. Musial, A., et al. [1987, p.97-109, eng] 47-2770
- Southern boundary of the last Kara ice sheet. Grosvald, M.G., et al. [1991, p.154-159, rus] 47-2806
- Periglacial features in the Söderasen canyons, south Sweden. Nyberg, R., [1991, p.145-156, eng] 47-2853
- Rock glacier geomorphology in the Canadian Arctic. Evans, D.J.A., [1993, p.17-35, eng] 47-3115
- Freeze-thaw activity in the Abisko Mountains, Sweden. Nyberg, R., [1993, p.37-47, eng] 47-3116
- Pleistocene periglacial structures and landforms in western Czechoslovakia. Czudek, T., [1993, p.65-75, eng] 47-3118
- Characteristics of two landslide-dammed lakes in a glaciated alpine environment. Butler, D.R., et al. [1993, p.441-445, eng] 47-3563

Geomorphology (cont.)

- Problem of palaeokarst in Tibet. Sweeting, M.M., et al. [1991, p.316-323, eng] 47-3780
- Mountain structure and glaciation of the Caucasus Mountains. Marcinek, J., et al. [1990, p.242-251, 270, ger] 47-3793
- Central pit and dome craters: exposing the interiors of Ganymede and Callisto. Schenk, P.M., [1993, p.7475-7498, eng] 47-3839
- Exceptionally long, narrow drumlins formed in subglacial cavities, North Dakota. Bluemle, J.P., et al. [1993, p.15-24, eng] 47-4016
- Physical signatures of Pleistocene ice advance in Norway. Lønne, I., [1993, p.59-70, eng] 47-4018
- Morphosedimentological dynamics and coastal evolution in the Kongsfjorden area, Spitsbergen. Hequette, A., [1992, p.321-328, eng] 47-4076
- Plant colonization in a polar oceanic environment. André, M.F., [1992, p.329-347, eng] 47-4077
- Permafrost changes in Europe during the last Glacial. Vandenbergh, J., et al. [1993, p.121-135, eng] 47-4148
- Geomorphological effects of glaciation in arctic Canada. Blake, W. Jr., [1992, p.1958-1980, eng] 47-4156
- Quaternary stratigraphy, paleoecology, and glacial geology. Iles de la Madeleine, Quebec. Dredge, L.A., et al. [1992, p.1981-1996, eng] 47-4157
- Glaciation in the Yukon Territory. Ward, B.C., et al. [1992, p.2007-2012, eng] 47-4158
- On the extent and thickness of the Innuitian Ice Sheet: a postglacial-adjustment approach. Tushingham, A.M., [1991, p.231-239, eng] 47-4160
- Origin of rock glaciers: stagnant ice or ice segregation? Tricart, J., [1992, p.96-98, eng] 47-4168
- Mega-scale glacial lineations and cross-cutting ice-flow landforms. Clark, C.D., [1993, p.1-29, eng] 47-4250
- Analysis of glacial landforms from relief maps. Lidmar-Bergström, K., et al. [1991, p.61-91, eng] 47-4308
- Subglacial meltwater channel systems and ice sheet overriding, Asgard Range, Antarctica. Sugden, D.E., et al. [1991, p.109-121, eng] 47-4310
- Geomorphic features as indicators of climatic fluctuation in a periglacial environment, northern Sweden. Nyberg, R., et al. [1990, p.203-210, eng] 47-4314
- Thresholds for channel change on two contrasting proglacial river fans, West Greenland. De Jong, C., [1992, p.1-12, eng] 47-4318
- Debris flows and snow avalanche landforms in the Lairig Ghru, Cairngorm Mountains, Scotland. Luckman, B.H., [1992, p.109-121, eng] 47-4321
- High-energy geomorphic events in the Polish Tatras Mountains. Kotarba, A., [1992, p.123-131, eng] 47-4322
- Pediments and cold-climate conditions, Barn Mountains, unglaciated northern Yukon, Canada. French, H.M., et al. [1992, p.145-157, eng] 47-4324
- Hydrographic characteristics of the Strokdammane Plain, west Spitsbergen, Svalbard. Akerman, H.J., [1992, p.169-182, eng] 47-4326
- Altitudinal zonation of selected geomorphological phenomena in an alpine periglacial area (Abisko, northern Sweden). Niessen, A., et al. [1992, p.183-196, eng] 47-4327
- Frost-fissure patterns in the Nordic countries. Svensson, H., [1992, p.207-218, eng] 47-4329
- Multiple glaciation in Scandinavia—seen in gross morphology or not? Rudberg, S., [1992, p.231-243, eng] 47-4332
- Evolution of large roches moutonnées. Sugden, D.E., et al. [1992, p.253-264, eng] 47-4334
- Glacial landforms and the age of deglaciation in the Tiksi area, East Siberia. Grosvald, M.G., et al. [1992, p.295-304, eng] 47-4341
- Early winter flooding along a subalpine river. Butler, D.R., et al. [1993, p.145-155, eng] 47-4369
- Coastal geomorphology of the Martian northern plains. Parker, T.J., et al. [1993, p.11061-11078, eng] 47-4410
- Ice in the northern lowlands and southern highlands of Mars and its enrichment beneath the Elysium lavas. Cave, J.A., [1993, p.11079-11097, eng] 47-4411
- Applications of ERS-1 SAR data for analyzing riverine and coastal processes and geomorphology. Gatto, L.W., et al. [1993, p.873-878, eng] 47-4449
- Deposition of the Late Wisconsin Johnston moraine, southcentral Wisconsin. Lundqvist, J., et al. [1993, p.53-59, eng] 47-4751
- Stratigraphy and origin of an area of hummocky glacial topography, northern Wisconsin, U.S.A. Attig, J.W., et al. [1993, p.61-67, eng] 47-4752
- Moraine-ridge formation along a stationery ice front in Iceland. Krüger, J., [1993, p.101-109, eng] 47-4851
- Conditions of the Pleistocene glaciation of mountainous regions. Klimaszewski, M., [1993, p.1-18, eng] 47-4982
- Use of meltwater stream material loads in the estimation of glacial erosion rates. Warburton, J., et al. [1993, p.19-28, eng] 47-4983
- Debris flow in Canadian continuous permafrost area. Harris, S.A., et al. [1993, p.41-56, eng] 47-4984
- Dating of ice-marginal moraines of a Norwegian glacier. Bickerton, R.W., et al. [1993, p.45-66, eng] 47-5006
- Soil tongues—periglacial relics or active zones. Hinkel, K.M., [1993, p.75-83, eng] 47-5203
- Glacier fluctuation relation to moraine cushion plant variation. Frenot, Y., et al. [1993, p.140-144, eng] 47-5269
- Geophysical surveys**
- Using geophysical methods to study an ice-rich intermediate layer in permafrost. Pugach, V.B., et al. [1991, p.87-91, rus] 47-402
- Significance of global snow and ice cover for global change studies. Barry, R.G., [1992, p.293-297, eng] 47-448
- Canada-Russia geotechnical studies of permafrost: Bovanenkovo test site. Kurfurst, P.J., ed. [1992, 402p., eng] 47-977
- Thermal maturity and source-rock potential in northwestern Melville Island, arctic Canada. Gentzis, T., et al. [1992, p.423-442, eng] 47-983
- Interpretation of seismic data collected on floating ice. Beaudoin, B.C., et al. [1992, p.1359-1372, eng] 47-984
- Classification of snow cover and precipitation using SSM/I measurements: case studies. Fiore, J.V., Jr., et al. [1992, p.3349-3361, eng] 47-1442
- Arctic Boundary Layer Expedition (ABLE 3A): July-August 1988. Harris, R.C., et al. [1992, p.16383-16394, eng] 47-1444
- Emissivity of terrestrial materials in the 8-14 micron atmospheric window. Salisbury, J.W., et al. [1992, p.83-106, eng] 47-1555
- Prospecting and mapping of mountain permafrost and associated phenomena. King, L., et al. [1992, p.73-81, eng] 47-1746
- Present-day periglacial processes and landforms in mountain areas. Lautridou, J.P., et al. [1992, p.93-101, eng] 47-1748
- Observations on the rock glaciers of Monte Emilius (Valle d'Aosta, Italy). Smiraglia, C., [1992, p.163-168, eng] 47-1757
- Statistical analysis of the spatial distribution of rock glaciers, Spanish Central Pyrenees. Chueca, J., [1992, p.261-265, eng] 47-1782
- Southern Lake Michigan coastal ice and sediment sample data: shoreline and ice profiles (winter 1990/91). McCormick, M., et al. [1991, 32p., eng] 47-1916
- Applications of ground-penetrating radar in Quaternary geology. Grasmück, M.P., [1992, p.471-490, ger] 47-1993
- Geophysical survey at "Taylor Dome". Waddington, E.D., et al. [1991, p.71-73, eng] 47-2469
- Active rock glaciers in central northern Tian Shan. Schröder, H., [1992, p.109-119, ger] 47-2666
- Analysis of ground-probing radar data: predictive deconvolution. LaFleche, P.T., et al. [1991, p.134-139, eng] 47-3309
- Remote sensing of sea ice geophysical variations. Barberi, D.G., et al. [1992, p.233-251, eng] 47-3320
- Helicopter-borne scatterometer for remote sensing pt. 1. Hallikainen, M., et al. [1993, p.161-169, eng] 47-3358
- Change detection on Alaska's North Slope using repeat-pass ERS-1 SAR images. Villaseñor, J.D., et al. [1993, p.227-236, eng] 47-3360
- Opportunities to improve hydrologic data. Dozier, J., [1992, p.315-331, eng] 47-3645
- Analysis of errors in satellite altimetry. Minster, J.F., et al. [1993, p.410-419, eng] 47-3774
- Intercomparison of artificial intelligence approaches for polar scene identification. Tovinkere, V.R., et al. [1993, p.5001-5016, eng] 47-3781
- Proceedings. [1993, 2 vol., eng] 47-4415
- Climate change inferred from borehole temperatures. Pollack, H.N., [1993, p.173-179, eng] 47-4589
- Airborne measurement of absolute sea-surface heights. Brozena, J.M., et al. [1993, p.875-878, eng] 47-4632
- Ice conditions offshore West Greenland. Thomsen, H.H., [1993, p.43-47, eng] 47-4916
- Global beryllium 10 cycle. McHargue, L.R., et al. [1991, p.141-158, eng] 47-5261
- Geotextiles**
- Calculating embankments built of geotextile blocks filled with water-saturated soil. Karaulov, A.M., et al. [1991, p.66-72, rus] 47-188
- Effect of a geotextile on water migration and frost heave in a large-scale test basin. Shoop, S.A., et al. [1991, p.309-318, eng] 47-1129
- Construction of a geogrid- and geocomposite-faced soil-nailed slope reinforcement project in eastern Canada. Alston, C., [1991, p.87-95, eng] 47-1130
- Use of geotextiles in earth structures for oil-gas pipelines under West Siberia conditions. Kushnir, S.A., et al. [1992, p.81-84, eng] 47-1579
- Bearing capacity tests on ice reinforced with Geogrid. Haynes, F.D., et al. [1992, 12p., eng] 47-2925
- Influence of damage on mechanical properties of woven composites at low temperatures. Kriz, R.D., [1985, p.55-58, eng] 47-3909
- Use of steel meshes against longitudinal frost cracks in flexible pavements. Salmenkaita, S., [1993, p.79-82, eng] 47-4124
- Geothermal prospecting**
- Subsurface temperatures and geothermal gradients on the North Slope of Alaska. Collett, T.S., et al. [1993, p.275-293, eng] 47-3931
- Geothermy at the Mount Spurr volcanic complex. Motyka, R.J., et al. [1993, p.31-40, eng] 47-4776
- Geothermal thawing**
- Firn stratification on the slopes of the Klyuchevskoy volcano. Salamatin, A.N., et al. [1992, p.230-240, eng] 47-792
- Geothermometry**
- Influence of terrain on bedrock temperatures. Lewis, T.J., et al. [1992, p.87-100, eng] 47-2019
- Climatic changes in central and eastern Canada inferred from deep borehole temperature data. Wang, K., et al. [1992, p.129-141, eng] 47-2020
- Paleoclimate change and heat flow density inferred from temperature data in the Superior Province of the Canadian Shield. Shen, P.Y., et al. [1992, p.143-165, eng] 47-2021
- Evidence of climatic changes from Canadian borehole measurements. Beltrami, H., et al. [1992, p.167-184, eng] 47-2022
- Alaskan borehole temperature for the last 1000 years. Kakuta, S., [1992, p.225-244, eng] 47-2023
- Reduced geothermal gradients in the shallow West-Siberian Platform. Duchkov, A.D., et al. [1992, p.245-250, eng] 47-2024
- Global change related to gas hydrate stability. Judge, A.S., et al. [1992, p.251-263, eng] 47-2025
- Microclimate of the naked valley of the Volkhov stream in Southern Yakutia. Potapov, A.M., [1991, p.152-157, rus] 47-2441
- See *also*: Underwater geothermal measurements
- Geothermy**
- Late Cenozoic uplift and volcanism on Spitsbergen: caused by mantle convection? Vagnes, E., et al. [1993, p.251-254, eng] 47-2849
- Climate change inferred from borehole temperatures. Pollack, H.N., [1993, p.173-179, eng] 47-4589
- Geothermy at the Mount Spurr volcanic complex. Motyka, R.J., et al. [1993, p.31-40, eng] 47-4776
- Germany**
- Increased ultraviolet radiation in New Zealand. Seckmeyer, G., et al. [1992, p.125-137, eng] 47-374
- Alps**
- Hydrological principles of the Bavarian Alps. Pfundl, D., [1989, p.450-453, ger] 47-1196
- Avalanche protection in the Bavarian Alps. Göttele, A., [1989, p.458-462 (p.463 missing), ger] 47-1197
- Glacial deposits**
- Geomorphological evidence of Holocene climatic change from northwest Ellesmere Island, Canadian high arctic. Evans, D.J.A., et al. [1992, p.148-158, eng] 47-55
- Lithology of glacial deposits in the western part of the Don Glacier tongue. Galgala, A.I., et al. [1992, p.118-135, rus] 47-69
- Growth of the Müller Ice Shelf during the Little Ice Age. Stein, A.B., [1992, 56p., eng] 47-71
- Characteristics of radiogeochimical anomalies in landscapes with water-saturated glacial formations. Poleschuk, A.L., et al. [1991, p.26-34, rus] 47-169
- Recent sedimentary processes in Scoresby Sund, East Greenland. Marienfeld, P., [1992, p.169-186, eng] 47-227
- High porosity of basal till at Burroughs glacier, southeastern Alaska. Rønne, L., et al. [1992, p.849-852, eng] 47-246
- Stratigraphy of Wisconsinan deposits in Maine. Weddle, T.K., [1991, 422p. (2 vols.), eng] 47-303
- Irregular oscillations of the west antarctic ice sheet. MacAyeal, D.R., [1992, p.29-32, eng] 47-352
- Role of quasi-synogenesis in the formation of the cryogenic structure of quaternary deposits. Kanevskii, M.Z., [1991, p.47-63, rus] 47-398
- Lithologic composition and rock weathering potential of forested, glacial-till soils. Bailey, S.W., et al. [1992, 7p., eng] 47-430
- Late Proterozoic glaciation in the Mackenzie Mountains. Aitken, J.D., [1991, 43p., eng] 47-435
- Postulated new source for the White River Ash, Alaska. McGimsey, R.G., et al. [1992, p.212-218, eng] 47-618
- GPR and dielectric classification of glacial materials.**
- Sutinen, R., et al. [1992, p.133-138, eng] 47-633
- Ages of the Fossevoig layers and the Allfanes end-moraine, SW-Iceland. Hjartarson, A., [1989, p.21-31, eng] 47-711
- Detecting organic chemical contaminants by spectral-induced polarization method in glacial till environment. Vanhaia, H., et al. [1992, p.1014-1017, eng] 47-779
- Pleistocene montane glaciations in the Mackenzie Mountains, Northwest Territories. Duk-Rodkin, A., et al. [1992, p.69-83, eng] 47-829
- Late Quaternary glaciation and deglaciation of the Bunge Hills, Antarctica. Adamson, D.A., et al. [1992, p.435-446, eng] 47-904
- Cenozoic sedimentary processes on the antarctic continental margin and the record from deep drilling. Hambrey, M.J., et al. [1992, p.77-103, eng] 47-1007
- Ecology of recently-deglaciated terrain. Matthews, J.A., [1992, 386p., eng] 47-1066
- Glacial and lake fluctuations in the area of the west Kunlun mountains during the last 45,000 years. Li, S.J., et al. [1992, p.79-84, eng] 47-1090

- Karginsky sea terraces in northern West Siberia and the problem of the Sartan glaciation. Avdalovich, S.A., et al. [1982, p.89-100, rus] 47-1245
- Ground moraines in European northeastern Russia and their lithostratigraphic significance. Andreicheva, L.N., [1992, 124p., rus] 47-1499
- Preliminary research of sedimentary fabric of modern till in Qilian Mountains. Wu, A.B., [1985, p.73-81, chi] 47-1521
- Regolith exploration geochemistry in arctic and temperate terrains. Kauranne, K., et al. [1992, 443p., eng] 47-1643
- Properties and genesis of crysols at Marble Point, McMurdo Sound region, Antarctica. Campbell, I.B., et al. [1992, p.59-66, eng] 47-1705
- Tyrol's ice-man. Ambach, W., et al. [1992, p.1471, eng] 47-1902
- Discovery of human bones in the Prägratkees (Tyrolean Alps) in 1953 and 1990. Ambach, E., et al. [1992, p.37-41, ger] 47-1905
- Corpses released from glacier ice: glaciological and forensic aspects. Ambach, W., et al. [1992, p.372-376, eng] 47-1906
- Homo tirolensis*, a mummy frozen in time. Ambach, E., et al. [1992, p.296, eng] 47-1907
- Fatal accidents on glaciers: forensic, criminological, and glaciological conclusions. Ambach, E., et al. [1991, p.1469-1473, eng] 47-1908
- Is mummification possible in snow. Ambach, E., et al. [1992, p.191-192, eng] 47-1909
- Seismic profiles of alpine glacial basins. Pugin, A., et al. [1992, p.491-502, eng] 47-1912
- Applications of ground-penetrating radar in Quaternary geology. Grasmück, M.P., [1992, p.471-490, ger] 47-1993
- Lichenometric dating of a Norwegian moraine sequence. Bickerton, R.W., et al. [1992, p.227-237, eng] 47-1999
- Mid-Holocene glacial activity in the Pyrenees. Gellatly, A.F., et al. [1992, p.266-270, eng] 47-2000
- Weichselian stratigraphy and palaeoenvironments at Bellsund, western Svalbard. Landvik, J.Y., et al. [1992, p.335-358, eng] 47-2044
- Cryogenic wedge within gravels, north of Kempten, Bavaria. F.R.G. Menzies, J., et al. [1992, p.365-374, eng] 47-2057
- Evidence for east antarctic continental glaciation. Breza, J.R., et al. [1992, p.161-178, eng] 47-2459
- Sandstones and conglomerates formed by precipitation of CaCO₃ under stagnant ice sheet. Drozdowski, E., [1991, p.253-266, eng] 47-2570
- Labrador Sea bottom sediments related to iceberg rafting. Andrews, J.T., et al. [1992, p.1087-1090, eng] 47-2631
- Outline of stratigraphy of the Pleistocene and the Holocene in south and central Spitsbergen. Lindner, L., et al. [1991, p.165-172, eng] 47-2769
- Southern boundary of the last Kara ice sheet. Grosval'd, M.G., et al. [1991, p.154-159, rus] 47-2806
- Geologic modeling of glacial fan deltas. Tuttle, K.J., [1992, p.4/1-4/13, eng] 47-2824
- Contributions to antarctic research III. Elliot, D.H., ed. [1992, 155p., eng] 47-2867
- Late Pleistocene ice sheet grounding in the Ross Sea. Anderson, J.B., et al. [1992, p.39-62, eng] 47-2871
- Glacial history of the Antarctic Peninsula's continental shelf. Pope, P.G., et al. [1992, p.63-91, eng] 47-2872
- Pliocene-Pleistocene seismic stratigraphy of the Ross Sea. Alonso, B., et al. [1992, p.93-103, eng] 47-2873
- Sedimentary record of antarctic climate change. Barker, P.F., [1992, p.259-267, eng] 47-3142
- Glacial geology and glacial sediment geochemistry in the Clyde Forks-Westport area of Ontario. Kettles, I.M., [1992, 34p., + maps, eng] 47-3148
- Composition and properties of glacial sediments in the southwestern Barents Sea. Sættlem, J., et al. [1991, p.229-255, eng] 47-3175
- Early Pleistocene paleoclimate indicated by Greenland sediments. Penney, D.N., [1993, p.49-66, eng] 47-3460
- Paleoclimatic implications of a South Wales moraine. Shakesby, R.A., et al. [1993, p.69-79, eng] 47-3471
- Glacial stratigraphy, engineering geology and earth construction. Kauranne, K., ed. [1992, 167p., eng] 47-3543
- Th/U dating of calcareous concretions. Causse, C., [1992, p.33-39, eng] 47-3545
- Glacial stratigraphy in Lapland. Hirvas, H., [1992, p.41-42, eng] 47-3546
- Glacial stratigraphy in Sweden. Lundqvist, J., [1992, p.43-59, eng] 47-3547
- Glacial stratigraphy in Norway. Andersen, B.G., [1992, p.61-71, eng] 47-3548
- Quaternary deposit chronology derived from varve dating. Björck, S., et al. [1992, p.25-44, eng] 47-3556
- Glaciomarine sediment indicators of Weddell Sea depositional processes. Kuhn, G., et al. [1993, p.477-487, eng] 47-3644
- Radar stratigraphy of massive ground ice at Yaya Lake. Robinson, S.D., et al. [1993, p.23-32, eng] 47-3703
- Late Quaternary glacial marine sediment record. D., et al. [1992, p.133-150, eng] 47-3787
- Stratigraphy of a moraine deposited in a marine environment. Brandal, M.K., et al. [1991, p.3-14, eng] 47-3832
- Quaternary engineering geology. Forster, A., ed. [1991, 724p., eng] 47-3867
- Engineering geology of Quaternary soils. I. Processes and properties. Culshaw, M.G., et al. [1991, p.3-38, eng] 47-3868
- Quaternary stratigraphy of offshore Scotland. Bone, B.D., et al. [1991, p.119-126, eng] 47-3871
- Glacially deformed bedrock at Wylla Head, Anglesey, North Wales. Harris, C., [1991, p.139-142, eng] 47-3873
- Processes and materials of glacial deposits. Hawkins, A.B., et al. [1991, p.71-180, eng] 47-3874
- Report on Session 1b. (Engineering implications of glacially derived deposits). Little, C., [1991, p.183-193, eng] 47-3875
- Multidisciplinary offshore site investigations. Butenko, G., et al. [1991, p.195-202, eng] 47-3876
- Highway embankment construction across the Strathearn buried valley. Cochran, G.A., et al. [1991, p.203-209, eng] 47-3877
- Geotechnical properties of Quaternary deposits in the Belfast area. Gregory, B.J., et al. [1991, p.219-228, eng] 47-3879
- Field and laboratory tests of clay tills at Hertfordshire, Marsland, A., et al. [1991, p.229-238, eng] 47-3880
- Suitability for earthworking of glacial tills in Scotland. Matheson, G.D., et al. [1991, p.239-249, eng] 47-3881
- Origins and engineering hazards of Swedish glaciomarine and marine clays. Stevens, R.L., et al. [1991, p.257-264, eng] 47-3882
- Lateral stress measurements in a glaciomarine silty clay. Sully, J.P., et al. [1991, p.265-270, eng] 47-3883
- Engineering implications of glacially derived deposits. Atkinson, J.H., et al. [1991, p.271-279, eng] 47-3884
- Glacigenic soils of the T.iff Valley, Wales. Lewis, J.D., [1991, p.423-430, eng] 47-3894
- Pleistocene deposits of the South Wales coalfield and their engineering significance. Wright, M.D., [1991, p.441-448, eng] 47-3895
- Onshore and offshore investigations of relict glaciated areas. Stewart, F.S., [1991, p.573-578, eng] 47-3897
- Glaciers. Hambrey, M.J., et al. [1992, 207p., eng] 47-4009
- Radiocarbon dating of west Spitsbergen Quaternary deposits. Forman, S.L., et al. [1993, p.1-6, eng] 47-4015
- Exceptionally long, narrow drumlins formed in subglacial cavities, North Dakota. Bluemel, J.P., et al. [1993, p.15-24, eng] 47-4016
- Glacigenic deposits of the Central Deep: a key to the Late Quaternary evolution of the eastern Barents Sea. Gataullin, V., et al. [1993, p.47-58, eng] 47-4017
- Physical signatures of Pleistocene ice advance in Norway. Lonne, L., [1993, p.59-70, eng] 47-4018
- Swedish varve chronology—a review. Boyle, J., [1993, p.1-19, eng] 47-4073
- Moraine composition as glaciological indicator. Serebrianniy, L.R., et al. [1993, p.63-69, eng] 47-4145
- Geomorphological effects of glaciation in arctic Canada. Blake, W., Jr., [1992, p.1958-1980, eng] 47-4156
- Reconstruction of glacial events in southeastern New Brunswick. Foisy, M., et al. [1991, p.1594-1612, eng] 47-4159
- Preconsolidation pressures in the Battleford Formation, southern Saskatchewan, Canada. Smer, E.K., et al. [1991, p.1613-1623, eng] 47-4257
- Thresholds for channel change on the contrasting proglacial river fans, West Greenland. Long, C., [1992, p.1-12, eng] 47-4318
- Stagnant glacier ice, St. Elias Mountains, Yukon. Johnson, P.G., [1992, p.13-19, eng] 47-4319
- High-energy geomorphic events in the Polish Tatras Mountains. Kotarba, A., [1992, p.123-131, eng] 47-4322
- Moraines and late glacial activity in southern Varmland, southwestern Sweden. Lundqvist, J., [1992, p.245-252, eng] 47-4333
- Lichenometrical studies and dating of debris flow deposits in the High Tatras Mountains, Poland. Jonasson, C., et al. [1991, p.141-146, eng] 47-4337
- Reconstructing Holocene glacier variations from glacial lake sediments. Karlen, W., et al. [1992, p.327-348, eng] 47-4343
- Compression properties of Canadian intertill clays. Sauer, E.K., et al. [1993, p.257-275, eng] 47-4513
- Dendrochronology of an ice-berg-calving glacier. Wiles, G.C., et al. [1993, p.35-42, eng] 47-4750
- Deposition of the Late Wisconsin Johnston moraine, southeastern Wisconsin. Lundqvist, J., et al. [1993, p.53-59, eng] 47-4751
- Till stratigraphy and glacial history of the Vestfold Hills area, East Antarctica. Hirvas, H., et al. [1993, p.81-95, eng] 47-4753
- Short notes on Alaskan geology 1993. Solie, D.N., ed. [1993, 99p., eng] 47-4773
- Dating Holocene moraines of Black Rapids Glacier, Delta River valley, central Alaska Range. Reger, R.D., et al. [1993, p.51-59, eng] 47-4778
- Characteristics of the microstructure of deposits from the ice complexes in northern Yakutia. Slagoda, E.A., [1991, p.38-47, rus] 47-4807
- Salinization mechanism of the deposits of an ice complex in Yakutia. Konishchev, V.N., et al. [1991, p.74-80, rus] 47-4813
- Circumantarctic benthic foraminifers. Ishman, S.F., [1993, p.105-133, eng] 47-4822
- Antarctic glacial-marine sedimentation. Anderson, J.B., [1993, p.1-88, eng] 47-4824
- Stratigraphy and paleoclimatic analysis of deep water antarctic glacial marine sediments. Domack, E.W., [1993, p.89-104, eng] 47-4825
- Dating of ice-marginal moraines of a Norwegian glacier. Bickerton, R.W., et al. [1993, p.45-66, eng] 47-5006
- Neoglacial glacier fluctuations in the Canadian Rockies. Luckman, B.H., et al. [1993, p.144-153, eng] 47-5122
- Isotope dating of Taylor Glacier moraines. Brook, E.J., et al. [1993, p.11-23, eng] 47-5202
- See *glacier* Moraines
- Glacial erosion**
- Numerical modeling of the development of U-shaped valleys by glacial erosion. Harbor, J.M., [1992, p.1364-1375, eng] 47-770
- Geomorphology of James Ross Island. Strelin, J., et al. [1992, p.7-36, spa] 47-866
- Self-organization of glacial landforms. Mazo, V.L., [1992, p.155-160, eng] 47-1010
- On the mathematical description of glacial valley cross sections. Harbor, J.M., et al. [1992, p.477-485, eng] 47-1052
- Glaciofluvial sediment transfer of a subpolar glacier. Eriksson, Svalbard. Vatne, G., et al. [1992, p.253-266, eng] 47-2121
- Characteristics of the bed of the lower Columbia Glacier, Alaska. Humphrey, N.F., et al. [1993, p.837-846, eng] 47-2660
- Glacial history of the Ellsworth Mountains. Denton, G.H., et al. [1992, p.403-432, eng] 47-2700
- Geomorphology of erosional forms in a glacial valley. Musial, A., et al. [1987, p.97-109, eng] 47-2770
- Erosive-accumulative activity of glaciers of northern Tien Shan during the Little Ice Age. Orlov, A.V., [1991, p.59-65, rus] 47-2789
- Relative rates of glacial and nonglacial erosion in alpine environments. Harbor, J.M., et al. [1993, p.1-7, eng] 47-3422
- Creep closure of channels in deforming subglacial till. Fowler, A., et al. [1993, p.17-31, eng] 47-3778
- Glacially deformed bedrock at Wylla Head, Anglesey, North Wales. Harris, C., [1991, p.135-142, eng] 47-3973
- Moraine composition as glaciological indicator. Serebrianniy, L.R., et al. [1993, p.63-69, eng] 47-4145
- Erosion of bedrock by subglacial meltwater, Georgian Bay, Ontario: a regional view. Kor, P.S.G., et al. [1991, p.623-642, eng] 47-4155
- Reconstruction of glacial events in southeastern New Brunswick. Foisy, M., et al. [1991, p.1594-1612, eng] 47-4159
- Test of airborne, side-looking synthetic aperture radar. Graham, D.F., et al. [1991, p.257-265, eng] 47-4161
- Mega-scale glacial lineations and cross-cutting ice-flow landforms. Clark, C.D., [1993, p.1-29, eng] 47-4250
- Small scale glacial erosion forms and their possible relation to post-glacial weathering. Franzén, L.G., et al. [1991, p.1-7, eng] 47-4315
- Cirques at low altitudes need not necessarily have been cut by small glaciers. Holmlund, P., [1991, p.9-16, eng] 47-4316
- Multiple glaciation in Scandinavia—seen in gross morphology of not? Rudberg, S., [1992, p.231-243, eng] 47-4332
- Evolution of large roches moutonnées. Sugden, D.E., et al. [1992, p.253-264, eng] 47-4334
- Late Wisconsin subglacial megaflood paths in Alberta. Rains, B., et al. [1993, p.323-326, eng] 47-4594
- Use of meltwater stream material loads in the estimation of glacial erosion rates. Warburton, J., et al. [1993, p.19-28, eng] 47-4983
- Glacial geology**
- Multiple glaciations and sea level changes, northern Ellesmere Island, high arctic Canada. Lemmen, D.S., et al. [1992, p.137-152, eng] 47-225
- Paleogeography of Leningrad in the post-glacial period. Zavarzin, L.G., [1991, p.91-100, rus] 47-240
- Geology of Quaternary deposits and recent tectonics in glacial regions of eastern Europe. Evzerov, V.I.A., ed. [1992, 55p., rus] 47-241
- High porosity of basal till at Burroughs glacier, southeastern Alaska. Ronnert, L., et al. [1992, p.849-852, eng] 47-246
- Discovery of ice massifs in Late Pleistocene sediments in the Ural coast of Baydaratskaya Guba. Konakhin, M.A., et al. [1991, p.227-228, rus] 47-345
- Depositional model for Rogen moraine, with examples from the Avalon Peninsula, Newfoundland. Fisher, T.G., et al. [1992, p.669-686, eng] 47-378
- Rock glaciers II: models and mechanisms. Whalley, W.B., et al. [1992, p.127-186, eng] 47-423

Glacial geology (cont.)

- Computerized simulation of Barents Sea glaciation. Isaksson, E., et al. [1992, p.295-301, eng] 47-470
- Deformation history at Kenai Peninsula glaciers. Bradley, D.C., et al. [1992, p.17-32, eng] 47-609
- Karstic denudation and tufas deposits in high alpine mountains (Alpes, France). Chardon, M., [1992, p.19-38, eng] 47-742
- Numerical modeling of the development of U-shaped valleys by glacial erosion. Harbor, J.M., [1992, p.1364-1375, eng] 47-770
- Advance and retreat of Cordilleran ice sheets in Washington, U.S.A. Easterbrook, D.J., [1992, p.51-68, eng] 47-828
- Pleistocene montane glaciations in the Mackenzie Mountains, Northwest Territories. Duk-Rodkin, A., et al. [1992, p.69-83, eng] 47-829
- Geomorphology of James Ross Island. Strelin, J., et al. [1992, p.7-36, spa] 47-866
- Further evidence for a glacial maximum in Antarctica during the Late Neogene. Höfle, H.C., et al. [1992, p.125-137, eng] 47-1008
- Self-organization of glacial landforms. Mazo, V.L., [1992, p.155-160, eng] 47-1010
- Arctic push moraines, a case study of the Thompson Glacier moraine, Axel Heiberg Island, N.W.T., Canada. Lehmann, R., [1992, p.161-171, eng] 47-1011
- Ecology of recently-deglaciated terrain. Matthews, J.A., [1992, 386p., eng] 47-1066
- Sedimentology of glaciolacustrine deposits from an ice-dammed tributary. Fitzsimons, S.J., [1992, p.393-410, eng] 47-1551
- Morphology and development of sea terraces on the shores of Bunge Hills. Verkulich, S.R., [1991, p.9-14, rus] 47-1573
- Observations supporting the Pleistocene inland glaciation of High Asia. Kuhle, M., [1991, p.133-231, eng] 47-1608
- Quaternary glaciation of the north slope of Karakorum Mountains. Xu, D.M., [1991, p.233-242, eng] 47-1609
- Geomorphological and glaciological research during the 2nd P.N.R.A. expedition to Terra Nova Bay, 1986-1987. Baroni, C., et al. [1991, p.83-90, ita] 47-1792
- Postglacial emergence in the Canadian High Arctic: integrating glaciostasy, eustasy, and late deglaciation. England, J., [1992, p.984-999, eng] 47-1796
- Deglacial chronology for Baffin I. and Hudson Strait. Stravers, J.A., et al. [1992, p.1000-1017, eng] 47-1797
- Weichselian stratigraphy and palaeoenvironments at Bellsund, western Svalbard. Landvik, J.Y., et al. [1992, p.335-358, eng] 47-2044
- Late Neogene glacio-eustatic record. Ishman, S.E., et al. [1992, p.327-347, eng] 47-2047
- Excursion guide for northern Finland-Norway-Sweden. Revised edition. Solild, J.L., ed. [1989, 105p., eng] 47-2116
- Glacial history of the Ellsworth Mountains. Denton, G.H., et al. [1992, p.403-432, eng] 47-2700
- Geomorphology of erosional forms in a glacial valley. Musial, A., et al. [1987, p.97-109, eng] 47-2770
- Glacial geology and glacial sediment geochemistry in the Clyde Forks-Westport area of Ontario. Kettles, I.M., [1992, 34p., + maps, eng] 47-3148
- Evidence from the antarctic continental margin of Late Paleogene ice sheets. Bartek, L.R., et al. [1992, p.131-159, eng] 47-3166
- Composition and properties of glacial sediments in the southwestern Barents Sea. Saettem, J., et al. [1991, p.229-255, eng] 47-3175
- Formation of glacial flutes: assessment of models. Gordon, J.E., et al. [1992, p.709-731, eng] 47-3441
- Paleoclimatic implications of a South Wales moraine. Shakesby, R.A., et al. [1993, p.69-79, eng] 47-3471
- Glacial stratigraphy, engineering geology and earth construction. Kauranne, K., ed. [1992, 167p., eng] 47-3543
- Deglaciation of Finnish Lapland. Kujansuu, R., [1992, p.21-31, eng] 47-3544
- Glacial stratigraphy in Lapland. Hirvas, H., [1992, p.41-42, eng] 47-3546
- Glacial stratigraphy in Sweden. Lundqvist, J., [1992, p.43-59, eng] 47-3547
- Glacial stratigraphy in Norway. Andersen, B.G., [1992, p.61-71, eng] 47-3548
- Postglacial history of Kemijoki. Saarnisto, M., [1992, p.151-159, eng] 47-3553
- Quaternary deposit chronology derived from varve dating. Björck, S., et al. [1992, p.25-44, eng] 47-3556
- Glaciomarine sediment indicators of Weddell Sea depositional processes. Kuhn, G., et al. [1993, p.477-487, eng] 47-3644
- Preliminary study of the surficial geology of Virden area, southwestern Manitoba. Sun, S., [1993, p.57-61, eng] 47-3705
- Quaternary geology and prospecting in Manitoba. Henderson, P.J., [1993, p.63-69, eng] 47-3706
- Late Quaternary glacial marine sediment record. Prag, D., et al. [1992, p.133-150, eng] 47-3787
- Stratigraphy of a moraine deposited in a marine environment. Brandal, M.K., et al. [1991, p.3-14, eng] 47-3832
- Processes and materials of glacially derived deposits. Hawkins, A.B., et al. [1991, p.171-180, eng] 47-3874
- Consolidation of sediments by glaciers. Boulton, G.S., et al. [1993, p.26-44, eng] 47-3938
- Exceptionally long, narrow drumlins formed in subglacial cavities, North Dakota. Bluemle, J.P., et al. [1993, p.15-24, eng] 47-4016
- Physical signatures of Pleistocene ice advance in Norway. Lønne, L., [1993, p.59-70, eng] 47-4018
- Erosion of bedrock by subglacial meltwater, Georgian Bay, Ontario: a regional view. Kor, P.S.G., et al. [1991, p.623-642, eng] 47-4155
- Geomorphological effects of glaciation in arctic Canada. Blake, W., Jr., [1992, p.1958-1980, eng] 47-4156
- Quaternary stratigraphy, paleoecology, and glacial geology. Iles de la Madeleine, Quebec. Dredge, L.A., et al. [1992, p.1981-1996, eng] 47-4157
- Glaciation in the Yukon Territory. Ward, B.C., et al. [1992, p.2007-2012, eng] 47-4158
- Reconstruction of glacial events in southeastern New Brunswick. Foisy, M., et al. [1991, p.1594-1612, eng] 47-4159
- On the extent and thickness of the Innuitian Ice Sheet: a postglacial-adjustment approach. Tushingham, A.M., [1991, p.231-239, eng] 47-4160
- Preconsolidation pressures in the Battleford Formation, southern Saskatchewan, Canada. Sauer, E.K., et al. [1991, p.1613-1623, eng] 47-4257
- Analysis of glacial landforms from relief maps. Lidmar-Bergström, K., et al. [1991, p.61-91, eng] 47-4308
- Small scale glacial erosion forms and their possible relation to post-glacial weathering. Franzén, L.G., et al. [1991, p.1-7, eng] 47-4315
- Boulder ring structures produced during jökulhlaup flows. Maizels, J., [1992, p.21-33, eng] 47-4320
- Multiple glaciation in Scandinavia—seen in gross morphology or not? Rudberg, S., [1992, p.231-243, eng] 47-4332
- Evolution of large roches moutonnées. Sugden, D.E., et al. [1992, p.253-264, eng] 47-4334
- Glacial landforms and the age of deglaciation in the Tiksi area, East Siberia. Grosvald, M.G., et al. [1992, p.295-304, eng] 47-4341
- Lacustrine deposits around Lake Vanda and Don Juan Pond. Smith, G.I., et al. [1993, p.83-94, eng] 47-4398
- Compression properties of Canadian intertill clays. Sauer, E.K., et al. [1993, p.257-275, eng] 47-4513
- Early Holocene deglaciation of Vestfold Hills. Fitzsimons, S.J., et al. [1993, p.237-240, eng] 47-4577
- Glacial geology in Peruvian mountains. Rodbell, D.T., [1993, p.923-934, eng] 47-4580
- Late Wisconsin subglacial megaflood paths in Alberta. Rains, B., et al. [1993, p.323-326, eng] 47-4594
- Rhine-Linth glacier in the upper Würm: a model of the last alpine glaciation. Keller, O., et al. [1993, p.15-17, eng] 47-4749
- Deposition of the Late Wisconsin Johnston moraine, southern Wisconsin. Lundqvist, J., et al. [1993, p.53-59, eng] 47-4751
- Till stratigraphy and glacial history of the Vestfold Hills area, East Antarctica. Hirvas, H., et al. [1993, p.81-95, eng] 47-4753
- Isotope dating of Taylor Glacier moraines. Brook, E.J., et al. [1993, p.11-23, eng] 47-5202
- Glacial hydrology
- Proceedings. [1991, 237p., eng] 47-22
- Cavities in Hansbreen hollowed out by meltwater. Svalbard, 77 Lat. N. Schroeder, J., [1991, p.21-33, fre] 47-23
- Glacial caves in Spitsbergen. Pulina, M., et al. [1991, p.93-117, eng] 47-26
- Physics of water-hollowed cavities. Badino, G., [1991, p.119-133, ita] 47-27
- Climatic conditions of outflow from a glacier in Spitsbergen. Pereyma, J., [1991, p.135-146, eng] 47-28
- Remote sensing of tidewater glaciers in Svalbard. Glazovskii, A.F., et al. [1991, p.151-161, eng] 47-30
- Subglacial drainage of Heim Glacier in Patagonia. Lario Gomez, J., [1991, p.163-170, spa] 47-31
- Glacier studies from the Greenland '90 Expedition. Eraso, A., et al. [1991, p.171-184, eng] 47-32
- Thermokarstic and glaciokarstic hydrology in Spitsbergen glaciers. Krawczyk, W.E., et al. [1991, p.185-198, eng] 47-33
- Influence of air flows on glacier caves forming. Mavliudov, B.R., [1991, p.199-206, eng] 47-34
- Some regularities of spreading and evolution of glacial caves of the eastern Tien-Shan. Mikhailov, V.N., [1991, p.207-214, eng] 47-35
- Probing an iceberg barrier. Carroll, M., [1992, p.24-33, eng] 47-177
- Hydrologic control of sliding velocity in two Alaskan glaciers: observation and theory. Fahnestock, M.A., [1992, 120p., eng] 47-283
- Correlation between discharge and hydrochemical parameters in the river at Juan Carlos I Station. Antiguadad, I., et al. [1989, p.24-31, spa] 47-809
- Meteorological data and hydrogram of the river at Juan Carlos I Station. Antiguadad, I., et al. [1989, p.32-40, spa] 47-810
- Different water types found in the vicinity of Juan Carlos I Station. Antiguadad, I., et al. [1989, p.41-49, spa] 47-811
- Model of water movement in rock glaciers and associated water characteristics. Giardino, J.R., et al. [1992, p.159-184, eng] 47-851
- Proceedings. [1992, 239p., eng] 47-1076
- Jökulhlaups in the Kunlun Mountains, southern Tien Shan mountains, China. Liu, J.S., [1992, p.85-88, eng] 47-1091
- Jökulhlaups in Iceland: prediction, characteristics and simulation. Björnsson, H., [1992, p.95-106, eng] 47-1093
- Investigation of glacier bursts of the Yarkant River in Xinjiang, China. Zhang, X.S., [1992, p.135-139, eng] 47-1099
- Study of glacier meltwater resources in China. Yang, Z.N., et al. [1992, p.141-145, eng] 47-1101
- Terminus of Hubbard Glacier, Alaska. Krimmel, R.M., et al. [1992, p.151-157, eng] 47-1103
- Reactions of a calving glacier to large changes in water level. Laumann, T., et al. [1992, p.158-162, eng] 47-1104
- Glacier lake outburst flood disasters in China. Ding, Y.J., et al. [1992, p.180-184, eng] 47-1108
- Scale dependent albedo variations and runoff from a glacierized alpine basin. Brugman, M.M., [1991, p.61-71, eng] 47-1293
- Influence of glacier hydrology on the dynamics of a large Quaternary ice sheet. Arnold, N., et al. [1992, p.109-124, eng] 47-1559
- Hydrology of Lake Glubokoye, King George I., winter 1987. Martianov, V.L., et al. [1991, p.27-32, rus] 47-1575
- Characteristics of glacier outburst flood in the Yarkant River, Karakorum Mountains. Feng, Q.H., [1991, p.255-263, eng] 47-1612
- Meltwater refreezing in the accumulation area of the Greenland ice sheet: Páksioq, summer 1991. Braithwaite, R.J., et al. [1992, p.13-17, eng] 47-1632
- Monitoring grain size of suspended sediments in rivers. Bogen, J., [1992, p.183-190, eng] 47-1813
- Reliability of a proglacial river monitoring program. Gurnell, A.M., et al. [1992, p.191-200, eng] 47-1814
- Temporal variability of suspended sediment flux from a subarctic glacial river, southern Iceland. Lawler, D.M., et al. [1992, p.233-243, eng] 47-1815
- Glacier hydrology in a changing climate. Jóhannesson, T., et al. [1992, p.683-692, eng] 47-1980
- Discharge from a glacier in Norway. Knudsen, N.T., et al. [1992, p.718-727, eng] 47-1984
- Identification and mitigation of glacier-related hazards: examples from the Cordillera Blanca, Peru. Reynolds, J.M., [1992, p.143-157, eng] 47-2077
- Ocean interactions with the base of Amery Ice Shelf, Antarctica. Hellmer, H.H., et al. [1992, p.203-205, 20317, eng] 47-2342
- Recent trends in glaciers and glacier runoff. Wind River Range, Wyoming. Marston, R.A., et al. [1989, p.159-169, eng] 47-2578
- Meltwater and tidal currents: controls on circulation in a small glacial fjord. Cowan, E.A., [1992, p.381-392, eng] 47-2602
- Environmental geology at a Canadian sulphide deposit site. Claridge, P.G., et al. [1993, p.50-57, eng] 47-2630
- Runoff and sediment transport in an Iceland periglacial region. Kiel, A., [1989, 128p., ger] 47-2706
- Changes in glacier runoff due to climate change in the North Cascades, Washington. Pelto, M.S., [1992, p.489-496, eng] 47-2734
- Studies of the tidewater Hansbreen Glacier on Spitsbergen. Glazovskii, A.F., et al. [1991, p.143-149, rus] 47-2805
- Internal drainage system of a valley glacier. Hock, R., et al. [1993, p.537-546, eng] 47-3173
- Hydroclimatological variations in an alpine glacier basin. Gurnell, A.M., et al. [1992, p.821-839, eng] 47-3679
- Creep closure of channels in deforming subglacial till. Fowler, A., et al. [1993, p.17-31, eng] 47-3778
- Borehole measurements in a Greenland glacier. Iken, A., et al. [1993, p.15-25, eng] 47-3937
- Consolidation of sediments by glaciers. Boulton, G.S., et al. [1993, p.26-44, eng] 47-3938
- Thermo-mechanically coupled ice-sheet response—cold, polythermal, temperate. Hutter, K., [1993, p.65-86, eng] 47-3941
- Subglacial flow of a mountain glacier. Fountain, A.G., [1993, p.143-156, eng] 47-3948
- Preconsolidation pressures in the Battleford Formation, southern Saskatchewan, Canada. Sauer, E.K., et al. [1991, p.1613-1623, eng] 47-4257
- Boulder ring structures produced during jökulhlaup flows. Maizels, J., [1992, p.21-33, eng] 47-4320
- Spatial patterns in backscatter strength across the Greenland ice sheet. Jezek, K.C., [1993, p.269-272, eng] 47-4424
- Changes of alpine climate and glacier water resources. Chen, J.Y., [1991, 196p., eng] 47-4462
- Glacial lake bathymetry at Bering Piedmont Glacier, AK. Fleisher, P.J., et al. [1993, p.267-274, eng] 47-4566
- Bedrock water erosion typified by subglacial flutes. Dreimanis, A., [1993, p.110-112, eng] 47-4852

- Industrial potential of hydropower in West Greenland. Thomsen, H.H., et al. [1993, p.59-62, eng] **47-4917**
- Hydrology and hydrochemistry of natural waters of East Antarctica. Shmideberg, N.A., [1992, p.65-76, rus] **47-4923**
- See *also*: Subglacial drainage
- Glacial lakes**
- Grímsvötn Caldera, Vatnajökull: subglacial topography and structure of caldera infill. Gudmundsson, M.T., [1989, p.1-20, eng] **47-710**
- Volume of Gracalón and changes in the size and frequency of jökulhlaups. Björnsson, H., et al. [1989, p.90-95, ice] **47-712**
- Jökulhlaups in the Kunlunlike River, southern Tien Shan mountains, China. Liu, J.S., [1992, p.85-88, eng] **47-1091**
- Jökulhlaups in Iceland: prediction, characteristics and simulation. Björnsson, H., [1992, p.95-106, eng] **47-1093**
- Investigation of glacier bursts of the Yarkant River in Xinjiang, China. Zhang, X.S., [1992, p.135-139, eng] **47-1099**
- Glacier lake outburst flood disasters in China. Ding, Y.J., et al. [1992, p.180-184, eng] **47-1108**
- Real time system for flood forecasting of an ice dam outburst. Fernández, P., et al. [1990, p.85-91, eng] **47-1169**
- Sedimentology of glaciolacustrine deposits from an ice-dammed tributary. Fitzsimons, S.J., [1992, p.393-410, eng] **47-1551**
- Development of an ice-dammed lake: the contemporary and older sedimentary record. Johnson, P.G., et al. [1992, p.304-313, eng] **47-1587**
- Characteristics of glacier outburst flood in the Yarkant River, Karakorum Mountains. Feng, Q.H., [1991, p.255-263, eng] **47-1612**
- Morphological and human changes of Swiss lakeshores. Huber, A., [1992, p.334-336, ger] **47-2202**
- Stability of moraine lakes in high alpine glacier regions. Haeblerli, W., [1992, p.361-364, ger] **47-2203**
- Nature of lakes in the West Siberian subarctic. Savchenko, N.V., [1992, p.85-92, rus] **47-3274**
- Postglacial history of Kemijoki. Saarnisto, M., [1992, p.151-159, eng] **47-3553**
- Characteristics of two landslide-dammed lakes in a glaciated alpine environment. Butler, D.R., et al. [1993, p.441-445, eng] **47-3563**
- Preliminary study of the surficial geology of Virden area, southwestern Manitoba. Sun, S., [1993, p.57-61, eng] **47-3705**
- Ice scours in the sediments of Glacial Lake Iroquois, Prince Edward County, eastern Ontario. Gilbert, R., et al. [1992, p.189-194, eng] **47-3789**
- Swedish varve chronology—a review. Boyle, J., [1993, p.1-19, eng] **47-4073**
- Reconstructing Holocene glacier variations from glacial lake sediments. Karlén, W., et al. [1992, p.327-348, eng] **47-4343**
- Glacial lake bathymetry at Bering Piedmont Glacier, AK. Fleisher, P.J., et al. [1993, p.267-274, eng] **47-4566**
- Glacial meteorology**
- Glacier system of Afghanistan: morphology, climate, mass exchange, and runoff. Lebedeva, I.M., et al. [1991, p.76-87, rus] **47-324**
- Correlation between discharge and hydrochemical parameters in the river at Juan Carlos I Station. Antiguada, I., et al. [1989, p.24-31, spa] **47-809**
- Meteorological data and hydrogram of the river at Juan Carlos I Station. Antiguada, I., et al. [1989, p.32-40, spa] **47-810**
- Features of interior rivers and feeding of glacial meltwater in the Hexi region, Gansu Province. Gao, Q.Z., et al. [1985, p.131-141, chi] **47-1528**
- Analysis and reasonable utilization of runoff in the Shiyang River. Zhou, B.C., [1985, p.142-149, chi] **47-1529**
- Estimating glacier-derived runoff from mountain rivers in model predictions. Shentsis, I.D., [1991, p.32-40, rus] **47-2786**
- Postglacial history of Kemijoki. Saarnisto, M., [1992, p.151-159, eng] **47-3553**
- Thresholds for channel change on two contrasting pro-glacial river fans, West Greenland. De Jong, C., [1992, p.1-12, eng] **47-4318**
- Glaciation**
- Lichenometric and radiocarbon dating of Holocene glaciation, Cordillera Blanca, Peru. Rodbell, D.T., [1992, p.19-29, eng] **47-52**
- Problem of paleoglaciation reconstruction of "Pleistocene glaciations in Western Siberia". Sukhorukova, S.S., [1991, p.78-84, rus] **47-170**
- Glaciers of Novaya Zemlya and the climate. Koriakin, V.S., [1990, p.23-29, rus] **47-172**
- Multiple glaciations and sea level changes, northern Ellesmere Island, high arctic Canada. Lemmen, D.S., et al. [1992, p.37-52, eng] **47-225**
- Postglacial deformation. James, T.S., [1991, 198p., eng] **47-291**
- Glaciological zonation and seasonal snow resources throughout the world. Kotliakov, V.M., et al. [1991, p.4-19, rus] **47-315**
- Interrelations of the characteristics of glaciation in regional glacier systems. Glebova, L.N., et al. [1991, p.67-76, rus] **47-323**
- Effect of glaciation on the paleoecological situation in northeastern USSR. Shishorina, Zh.G., [1991, p.190-195, rus] **47-342**
- Computerized simulation of Barents Sea glaciation. Isaksson, E., [1992, p.295-301, eng] **47-470**
- Revision of Kuhl's ice sheet hypothesis related to Tibetan glaciation. Shi, Y.F., et al. [1992, p.19-35, eng] **47-777**
- Advance and retreat of Cordilleran ice sheets in Washington, U.S.A. Easterbrook, D.J., [1992, p.51-68, eng] **47-828**
- Pleistocene montane glaciations in the Mackenzie Mountains, Northwest Territories. Duk-Rodkin, A., et al. [1992, p.69-83, eng] **47-829**
- Glaciation of the Verkhoyansk-Kolyma region. Koreisha, M.M., [1989, 143p., rus] **47-869**
- Late Quaternary glaciation and deglaciation of the Bunge Hills, Antarctica. Adamson, D.A., et al. [1992, p.435-446, eng] **47-904**
- Glaciers and glacial geomorphology in China. Shi, Y.F., [1992, p.51-63, eng] **47-1005**
- On the mathematical description of glaciated valley cross sections. Harbor, J.M., et al. [1992, p.477-485, eng] **47-1052**
- Ecology of recently-deglaciated terrain. Matthews, J.A., [1992, 386p., eng] **47-1066**
- Can the mass balance of the entire glacier area of the Tien Shan be estimated. Diurgenov, M.B., et al. [1992, p.173-179, eng] **47-1107**
- Is the extent of glaciation limited by marine gas-hydrates. Paull, C.K., et al. [1991, p.432-434, eng] **47-1241**
- Karginsky sea terraces in northern West Siberia and the problem of the Sartan glaciation. Avdalovich, S.A., et al. [1982, p.89-100, rus] **47-1245**
- Sedimentology of glaciolacustrine deposits from an ice-dammed tributary. Fitzsimons, S.J., [1992, p.393-410, eng] **47-1551**
- Observations supporting the Pleistocene inland glaciation of High Asia. Kuhl, M., [1991, p.133-231, eng] **47-1608**
- Quaternary glaciation of the north slope of Karakorum Mountains. Xu, D.M., [1991, p.233-242, eng] **47-1609**
- Impact of glaciation on paleoecological conditions in northeastern Russia. Shishorina, Zh.G., [1992, p.160-166, eng] **47-1766**
- Evidence for east antarctic continental glaciation. Brza, J.R., et al. [1992, p.161-178, eng] **47-2459**
- Quaternary sediments east of the Rocky Mountains. Soller, D.R., [1992, 54p., eng] **47-2593**
- Last interglacial-glacial transition in North America. Clark, P.U., ed. [1992, 317p., eng] **47-2678**
- Last interglacial-glacial transition in North America: introduction. Clark, P.U., [1992, p.1-11, eng] **47-2679**
- Historical overview of early Wisconsin glaciation. Goldthwait, R.P., [1992, p.13-18, eng] **47-2680**
- Marine oxygen isotope record: constraints on timing and extent of ice-growth events (120-65 ka). Mix, A.C., [1992, p.19-30, eng] **47-2681**
- Uranium-series dating of coastal deposits. Muhs, D.R., [1992, p.31-51, eng] **47-2682**
- Wisconsinan ice-sheet initiation. Petecot, D.M., et al. [1992, p.53-69, eng] **47-2683**
- Last interglacial-glacial transition in Illinois: 123-25 ka. Curry, B.B., et al. [1992, p.71-88, eng] **47-2684**
- Ages of the Whitewater and Fairhaven tills in southwestern Ohio and southeastern Indiana. Miller, B.B., et al. [1992, p.89-98, eng] **47-2685**
- Reevaluation of early Wisconsinan stratigraphy of northern Ohio. Szabo, J.P., [1992, p.99-107, eng] **47-2686**
- Early Wisconsinan in the north-central part of the Lake Erie basin: a new interpretation. Dreimanis, A., [1992, p.109-118, eng] **47-2687**
- Sedimentary and biological record of the last interglacial-glacial transition at Toronto, Canada. Eyles, N., et al. [1992, p.119-137, eng] **47-2688**
- Sunnybrook drift in the Toronto area, Canada: reinvestigation and reinterpretation. Hicock, S.R., et al. [1992, p.139-161, eng] **47-2689**
- On the age of the penultimate full glaciation of New England. Oldale, R.N., et al. [1992, p.163-170, eng] **47-2690**
- Early Wisconsinan events in southern Quebec. Lamothe, M., et al. [1992, p.171-184, eng] **47-2691**
- Pre-late Wisconsinan chronology of Nova Scotia, Canada. Stea, R.R., et al. [1992, p.185-206, eng] **47-2692**
- Hudson Bay lowland Quaternary stratigraphy. Thorleifson, L.H., et al. [1992, p.207-221, eng] **47-2693**
- Last interglacial-glacial transition in Baffin Bay. Miller, G.H., et al. [1992, p.223-231, eng] **47-2694**
- Sangamonian and early Wisconsinan glacial record in the western Canadian Arctic. Vincent, J.S., [1992, p.233-252, eng] **47-2695**
- Sangamonian and early Wisconsinan stages in western Canada and northwestern United States. Clague, J.J., et al. [1992, p.253-268, eng] **47-2696**
- Early Wisconsin lakes and glaciers in the Great Basin, U.S.A. Oviatt, C.G., et al. [1992, p.279-287, eng] **47-2698**
- Outline of stratigraphy of the Pleistocene and the Holocene in south and central Spitsbergen. Lindner, L., et al. [1991, p.165-172, eng] **47-2769**
- Ice sheet glaciations in Northern Eurasia and their role in the history of the ocean. Grosvald, M.G., et al. [1991, p.3-15, rus] **47-2782**
- Response of authors to commentary on their "Reconstruction of the Holocene climate". Barkov, N.I., et al. [1991, p.233-236, rus] **47-2817**
- Start of a glacial. Kukla, G.J., ed. [1992, 353p., eng] **47-2831**
- Interglacial-glacial transitions. Kukla, G.J., et al. [1992, p.1-13, eng] **47-2832**
- Transition from interglaciation to glaciation in North America. Dreimanis, A., [1992, p.225-251, eng] **47-2838**
- Caspian transgression as an indicator of the interglacial-glacial transition. Zubakov, V.A., [1992, p.253-271, eng] **47-2839**
- Working hypotheses for glaciation/deglaciation mechanisms. Oeschger, H., [1992, p.273-289, eng] **47-2840**
- Insolation regime of the warm to cold transitions. Kukla, G.J., et al. [1992, p.307-339, eng] **47-2842**
- Equilibrium climate model and high latitude glaciation. Oglesby, R.J., [1990, 243p., eng] **47-2894**
- Can greenhouse warming induce ice sheet growth. Ledley, T.S., et al. [1993, p.272-275, eng] **47-3046**
- Sedimentary record of antarctic climate change. Barker, P.F., [1992, p.259-267, eng] **47-3145**
- Eocene-Oligocene climatic and biotic evolution. Prothero, D.R., ed. [1992, 568p., eng] **47-3165**
- Evidence from the antarctic continental margin of Late Paleogene ice sheets. Bartel, L.R., et al. [1992, p.131-159, eng] **47-3166**
- Some aspects of studying present glaciation in the northwestern Baikal region. Aleshin, G.V., [1991, p.118-124, rus] **47-3284**
- Pleistocene glaciation in Iceland. Eiriksson, J., et al. [1992, p.733-757, eng] **47-3473**
- Last interglaciation in Alaska: stratigraphy and paleoecology of potential sites. Hamilton, T.D., et al. [1991, p.49-71, eng] **47-3480**
- Review of the Late Pleistocene stratigraphy of Reykjavik, Iceland. Eiriksson, J., et al. [1991, p.143-150, eng] **47-3486**
- Late Quaternary land-sea interactions: Fennoscandia and Svalbard—the Nordic seas. Larsen, E., et al. [1991, p.151-159, eng] **47-3487**
- Last interglacial in northernmost Sweden. Robertsson, A.M., [1991, p.173-181, eng] **47-3489**
- Climatic rhythm of the last interglacial in northern Eurasia. Velichko, A.A., et al. [1991, p.191-213, eng] **47-3490**
- Problems of the last interglacial in arctic Siberia. Sher, A.V., [1991, p.215-222, eng] **47-3491**
- Glacial stratigraphy, engineering geology and earth construction. Kauranne, K., ed. [1992, 167p., eng] **47-3543**
- Deglaciation of Finnish Lapland. Kujansuu, R., [1992, p.21-31, eng] **47-3544**
- Glacial periods
- See *also*: Ice age theory; Paleoclimatology; Pleistocene
- Glacial rivers**
- Loven-East glacier ice sheet: a distinctive site due to the subglacial run-off. Grisel, M., [1991, p.35-67, fre] **47-24**

Glaciation (cont.)

- Glacial stratigraphy in Lapland. Hirvas, H., (1992, p.41-42, eng) 47-3546
- Glacial stratigraphy in Sweden. Lundqvist, J., (1992, p.43-59, eng) 47-3547
- Glacial stratigraphy in Norway. Andersen, B.G., (1992, p.61-71, eng) 47-3548
- Postglacial history of Kemijoki. Saarnisto, M., (1992, p.151-159, eng) 47-3553
- Quaternary deposit chronology derived from varve dating. Björck, S., et al. (1992, p.25-44, eng) 47-3556
- Characteristics of two landslide-dammed lakes in a glaciated alpine environment. Butler, D.R., et al. (1993, p.441-445, eng) 47-3563
- Initiation of maritime ice sheets. Kerr, A.D., (1990, p.69-79, eng) 47-3574
- On the world's ice ages and changing environments. Eronen, M., et al. (1990, 72p., eng) 47-3701
- Preliminary study of the surficial geology of Virden area, southwestern Manitoba. Sun, S., (1993, p.57-61, eng) 47-3705
- Shear-induced folding in Arsia Mons aureole: evidence for low-latitude Martian glaciations. Anguita, F., et al. (1992, p.11-22, eng) 47-3722
- Mountain structure and glaciation of the Caucasus Mountains. Marcinek, J., et al. (1990, p.242-251, 270, ger) 47-3793
- Quaternary engineering geology. Fookes, P.G., (1991, p.73-98, eng) 47-3870
- Some influences of ice thrusting in geotechnical engineering. Cruden, D.M., et al. (1991, p.127-134, eng) 47-3872
- Onshore and offshore investigations of relict glaciated areas. Stewart, F.S., (1991, p.573-578, eng) 47-3897
- Modelling of rock mass responses to glaciation at Finnsjön, central Sweden. Rosengren, L., et al. (1993, p.75-82, eng) 47-3920
- Glaciation and deglaciation mechanisms in a coupled two-dimensional climate-ice-sheet model. Berger, A., et al. (1993, p.45-49, eng) 47-3939
- Glacigenic deposits of the Central Deep: a key to the Late Quaternary evolution of the eastern Barents Sea. Gataullin, V., et al. (1993, p.47-58, eng) 47-4017
- Physical signatures of Pleistocene ice advance in Norway. Lønne, I., (1993, p.59-70, eng) 47-4018
- Glaciation in the Yukon Territory. Ward, B.C., et al. (1992, p.2007-2012, eng) 47-4158
- Reconstruction of glacial events in southeastern New Brunswick. Foisy, M., et al. (1991, p.1594-1612, eng) 47-4159
- Analysis of glacial landforms from relief maps. Lidmar-Bergström, K., et al. (1991, p.61-91, eng) 47-4308
- Subglacial meltwater channel systems and ice sheet overriding, Asgard Range, Antarctica. Sugden, D.E., et al. (1991, p.109-121, eng) 47-4310
- Cirques at low altitudes need not necessarily have been cut by small glaciers. Holmlund, P., (1991, p.9-16, eng) 47-4316
- Glacial ice-flows on the islands of Bornholm and Christiansö, Denmark. Lindström, E., (1991, p.17-35, eng) 47-4317
- Multiple glaciation in Scandinavia—seen in gross morphology or not? Rudberg, S., (1992, p.231-243, eng) 47-4332
- Moraines and late glacial activity in southern Värmland, southwestern Sweden. Lundqvist, J., (1992, p.245-252, eng) 47-4333
- Glacial landform distribution in Yunnan Province, China. Aniya, M., (1992, p.1-12, eng) 47-4360
- Last glacial maximum on Spitsbergen, Svalbard. Mangerud, J., et al. (1992, p.1-31, eng) 47-4406
- Compression properties of Canadian intertill clays. Sauer, E.K., et al. (1993, p.257-275, eng) 47-4513
- Paleoclimatology of Atacama Altiplano, northern Chile. Messerli, B., et al. (1993, p.117-127, eng) 47-4710
- Stratigraphy and origin of an area of hummocky glacial topography, northern Wisconsin, U.S.A. Attig, J.W., et al. (1993, p.61-67, eng) 47-4752
- Pre-Holocene marine limit on Hopen, Svalbard. Zale, R., et al. (1993, p.159-164, eng) 47-4853
- Conditions of the Pleistocene glaciation of mountainous regions. Klimaszewski, M., (1993, p.1-18, eng) 47-4982
- Dating of weathered Peruvian Pleistocene mountain moraines. Rodbell, D.T., (1993, p.133-143, eng) 47-5121
- See also: Alpine glaciation
- Glacier ablation**
- Mass balance, terminus behavior and runoff of North Cascade Washington glaciers. Pelto, M.S., (1990, 135p., eng) 47-83
- Glacier recession in Iceland and Austria. Hall, D.K., et al. (1992, p.10-13, eng) 47-178
- Current state of the regime of glacier systems in the world. Krenke, A.N., et al. (1991, p.55-66, rus) 47-322
- Mass balance of Spitsbergen glaciers in 1988/89 and 1989/90 balance years. Troitskii, L.S., (1991, p.167-170, rus) 47-337
- Impact of summer snowfalls on glacier regimes in the Akshiyak Massif. Ushnurtsev, S.N., et al. (1991, p.176-181, rus) 47-339

- Mass balances of the Gergeti Glacier and fluctuations in the regimes of glaciers in the Caucasus. Tsomaia, V.Sh., (1990, p.72-88, rus) 47-418
- Calculated ablation variations at the Greenland ice sheet margin. Braithwaite, R.J., et al. (1992, p.266-272, eng) 47-467
- Summer energy balance on West Gulkana Glacier, Alaska, and linkages to a temporal synoptic index. Brazel, A.J., et al. (1992, p.15-34, eng) 47-1003
- Experimental study of the water and heat balance in the source of the Ürümqi River in the Tien Shan mountains. Kang, E.S., et al. (1992, p.55-66, eng) 47-1087
- Prediction of mountain glacier mass balance changes. Ageta, Y., et al. (1992, p.89-94, eng) 47-1092
- Influence of humidity on the ablation of continental-type glaciers. Ohno, H., et al. (1992, p.107-114, eng) 47-1094
- Dramatic retreat of Mount Kenya's glaciers between 1963 and 1987: greenhouse forcing. Hastenrath, S., et al. (1992, p.127-133, eng) 47-1097
- Study of ablation variations on the tongue of Hintereisferner, Austrian Alps. Van de Wal, R.S.W., et al. (1992, p.319-324, eng) 47-1384
- Seismicity associated with icebergs calving from glaciers near Mawson, East Antarctica. Gaul, B.A., et al. (1992, p.473-480, eng) 47-1883
- Unusual case: backpack moves through a glacier. Ambach, W., et al. (1992, p.219-220, eng) 47-1904
- Corpses released from glacier ice: glaciological and forensic aspects. Ambach, W., et al. (1992, p.372-376, eng) 47-1906
- Erosive-accumulative activity of glaciers of northern Tien Shan during the Little Ice Age. Orlov, A.V., (1991, p.59-65, rus) 47-2789
- Mass balance fluctuations of the Sary-Tor Glacier in inner Tien Shan and its reconstruction for 1930-1988. Ushnurtsev, S.N., (1991, p.70-80, rus) 47-2791
- Characteristics of climate and glacier ablation in the intertropical Andes. Kadomtseva, T.G., et al. (1991, p.99-107, rus) 47-2795
- Air inclusions as an index of ice formation conditions on polar glaciers. Samoilov, O.I.U., (1991, p.118-121, rus) 47-2799
- Interrelation between the altitude of the equilibrium line, air temperature, and runoff in the Sary-Tor Glacier. Diurgerov, M.B., et al. (1991, p.136-139, rus) 47-2803
- Using structural-petrographic analysis for studying glacier movement. Golubev, V.N., et al. (1991, p.139-143, rus) 47-2804
- Studies of the tidewater Hansbreen Glacier on Spitsbergen. Glazovskii, A.F., et al. (1991, p.143-149, rus) 47-2805
- Internal drainage system of a valley glacier. Hock, R., et al. (1993, p.537-546, eng) 47-3173
- Hydroclimatic variations in an alpine glacier basin. Gurnell, A.M., et al. (1992, p.821-839, eng) 47-3679
- Effects of climatic perturbations on the equilibrium-line altitude, West Greenland. Ambach, W., (1993, p.5-9, eng) 47-3935
- Mass wasting on valley-side ice-cored moraines, Boundary Glacier, Alberta Canada. Mattson, L.E., et al. (1991, p.123-128, eng) 47-4335
- Rockslides on the terminus of "Jökulsárgljúfi" southern Iceland. Sigurdsson, O., et al. (1991, p.129-140, eng) 47-4336
- Glacier alimentation**
- Current state of the regime of glacier systems in the world. Krenke, A.N., et al. (1991, p.55-66, rus) 47-322
- Interrelations of the characteristics of glaciation in regional glacier systems. Glebova, L.N., et al. (1991, p.67-76, rus) 47-323
- Evaluating the distribution and regime of Karakorum glaciers using data from space images. Nosenko, G.A., (1991, p.87-94, rus) 47-325
- Calculating and mapping the fields of components in the water-ice balance of glaciers. Bazhev, A.B., et al. (1991, p.94-102, rus) 47-326
- Mass balance of the Altay glaciers and its climatic causes. Narozhnyi, I.U.K., (1991, p.107-116, rus) 47-328
- Numerical studies of the temperature, ice age and conditions of a glacier bed. Larina, T.B., (1991, p.123-131, rus) 47-329
- Impact of summer snowfalls on glacier regimes in the Akshiyak Massif. Ushnurtsev, S.N., et al. (1991, p.176-181, rus) 47-339
- Mass balances of the Gergeti Glacier and fluctuations in the regimes of glaciers in the Caucasus. Tsomaia, V.Sh., (1990, p.72-88, rus) 47-418
- Climatic effects on the development of Qilian glaciers. Ding, L.F., et al. (1985, p.9-15, chi) 47-1514
- Ice formation of glaciers in Qilian Mountains. Xie, Z.C., et al. (1985, p.27-40, chi) 47-1517
- Meltwater refreezing in the accumulation area of the Greenland ice sheet: Pákitsoq, summer 1991. Braithwaite, R.J., et al. (1992, p.13-17, eng) 47-1632
- Precipitation variations over the Greenland ice sheet during the last three decades. Bromwich, D.H., et al. (1992, p.125-128, eng) 47-2398
- Erosive-accumulative activity of glaciers of northern Tien Shan during the Little Ice Age. Orlov, A.V., (1991, p.59-65, rus) 47-2789

- Characteristics of climate and glacier ablation in the intertropical Andes. Kadomtseva, T.G., et al. (1991, p.99-107, rus) 47-2795
- Using structural-petrographic analysis for studying glacier movement. Golubev, V.N., et al. (1991, p.139-143, rus) 47-2804
- Glacier beds**
- Numerical studies of the temperature, ice age and conditions of a glacier bed. Larina, T.B., (1991, p.123-131, rus) 47-329
- Movement mechanisms of Ürümqi Glacier No.1, Tien Shan mountains, China. Huang, M.H., (1992, p.39-44, eng) 47-1084
- Basal deformation of Ürümqi Glacier No.1, Tien Shan mountains, China. Jing, X.P., et al. (1992, p.123-126, eng) 47-1096
- Intra-seasonal changes in deformation profiles revealed by borehole studies, Storglaciären, Sweden. Hooke, R.L., et al. (1992, p.348-358, eng) 47-1387
- Tools for examining subglacial bed deformation. Blake, E., et al. (1992, p.388-396, eng) 47-1390
- How unstable is the west antarctic ice sheet. Frolich, R.M., (1992, p.21-22, eng) 47-1944
- Characteristics of the bed of the lower Columbia Glacier, Alaska. Humphrey, N.F., et al. (1993, p.837-846, eng) 47-2660
- Drilling boreholes in glacial and subglacial rocks, with core selection by an electromechanical drill on a load-bearing cable. Kudrashov, B.B., et al. (1991, p.165-170, rus) 47-2808
- Creep closure of channels in deforming subglacial till. Fowler, A., et al. (1993, p.17-31, eng) 47-3778
- Consolidation of sediments by glaciers. Boulton, G.S., et al. (1993, p.26-44, eng) 47-3938
- Internal melting and ice accretion at the bottom of temperate glaciers. Liboutry, L.A., (1993, p.50-64, eng) 47-3940
- TV-video observations of bed and basal sliding on Storglaciären, Sweden. Pohjola, V.A., (1993, p.111-118, eng) 47-3945
- Steady flow of a viscous ice stream across a no-slip/free-slip transition at the bed. Barcelona, V., et al. (1993, p.167-185, eng) 47-3950
- Regulation of ice through debris at glacier beds: implications for sediment transport. Iverson, N.R., (1993, p.559-562, eng) 47-3997
- Exceptionally long, narrow drumlins formed in subglacial cavities, North Dakota. Blumle, J.P., et al. (1993, p.15-24, eng) 47-4016
- Mega-scale glacial lineations and cross-cutting ice-flow landforms. Clark, C.D., (1993, p.1-29, eng) 47-4250
- Glacier deposits**
- See also: Glacial deposits
- Glacier erosion**
- See also: Glacial erosion
- Glacier flow**
- Hydrologic control of sliding velocity in two Alaskan glaciers: observation and theory. Fahnestock, M.A., (1992, 120p., eng) 47-283
- Glacier system of Afghanistan: morphology, climate, mass exchange, and runoff. Lebedeva, I.M., et al. (1991, p.76-87, rus) 47-324
- Big savings at the ice margin. Knight, P., et al. (1992, p.22-26, eng) 47-445
- Topographical effects on the equilibrium-line altitude on glaciers. Nesje, A., (1992, p.383-391, eng) 47-447
- Numerical modelling of glacier mass-balance variations. Greuell, W., (1992, p.233-244, eng) 47-464
- Flow-law hypotheses for ice-sheet modeling. Alley, R.B., (1992, p.245-256, eng) 47-465
- Determination of glacier speed by time-lapse photography under unfavorable conditions. Harrison, W.D., et al. (1992, p.257-265, eng) 47-466
- Theoretical calving rates from glaciers along ice walls grounded in water of variable depths. Hughes, T., (1992, p.282-294, eng) 47-469
- Measurement, analysis, and modeling of deformation of the shelf flow, Byrd Glacier. Zhao, Z.H.M., (1990, 108p., eng) 47-486
- Numerical modeling of the development of U-shaped valleys by glacial erosion. Harbor, J.M., (1992, p.1364-1375, eng) 47-770
- Geomorphology of James Ross Island. Strelin, J., et al. (1992, p.7-36, spa) 47-866
- Further evidence for a glacial maximum in Antarctica during the Late Neogene. Hoffe, H.C., et al. (1992, p.125-137, eng) 47-1008
- Arctic push moraines, a case study of the Thompson Glacier moraine, Axel Heiberg Island, N.W.T., Canada. Lehmann, R., (1992, p.161-171, eng) 47-1011
- Proceedings. (1992, 239p., eng) 47-1076
- Movement mechanisms of Ürümqi Glacier No.1, Tien Shan mountains, China. Huang, M.H., (1992, p.39-44, eng) 47-1084
- Basal deformation of Ürümqi Glacier No.1, Tien Shan mountains, China. Jing, X.P., et al. (1992, p.123-126, eng) 47-1096
- Terminus of Hubbard Glacier, Alaska. Krimmel, R.M., et al. (1992, p.151-157, eng) 47-1103
- Identification of glaciers with surge characteristics on the Tibetan Plateau. Zhang, W.J., (1992, p.168-172, eng) 47-1106

- Nonsteady channel flow of ice as a modified second-order fluid with power-law viscosity. Man, C.S. (1992, p.35-57, eng) **47-1323**
- Intra-seasonal changes in deformation profiles revealed by borehole studies. Storgliaren, Sweden. Hooke, R.L., et al. (1992, p.348-358, eng) **47-1387**
- Tools for examining subglacial bed deformation. Blake, E., et al. (1992, p.388-396, eng) **47-1390**
- Determination of a flow center on an ice cap. Van der Veen, C.J., et al. (1992, p.412-416, eng) **47-1392**
- General features of glacier motion in Qilian Mountains. Sun, Z.Z., et al. (1985, p.61-72, chi) **47-1520**
- Surface movement velocity of the Qiyi Glacier in Qilian Mountain. Song, G.P., et al. (1992, p.40-44, chi) **47-1537**
- Influence of glacier hydrology on the dynamics of a large Quaternary ice sheet. Arnold, N., et al. (1992, p.109-124, eng) **47-1559**
- Deglacial chronology for Baffin I. and Hudson Strait. Stravers, J.A., et al. (1992, p.1000-1017, eng) **47-1797**
- Unusual case: backpack moves through a glacier. Ambach, W., et al. (1992, p.219-220, eng) **47-1904**
- Fatal accidents on glaciers: forensic, criminological, and glaciological conclusions. Ambach, E., et al. (1991, p.1469-1473, eng) **47-1908**
- How unstable is the west antarctic ice sheet. Frolich, R.M. (1992, p.21-22, eng) **47-1944**
- Experimental study of the influence of mixing silt on ice creep. Li, G., et al. (1992, p.1827-1830, eng) **47-1952**
- Glacial flow reorientation in the SW Fosdick Mountains. Richard, S.M., et al. (1991, p.67-69, eng) **47-2467**
- "Taylor Ice-Dome" study: reconnaissance 1990-1991. Grootes, P.M., et al. (1991, p.69-71, eng) **47-2468**
- Measurement of glacier velocity using satellite image data. Scambos, T.A., et al. (1992, p.177-186, eng) **47-2555**
- Bore-hole survey at Camp Century, 1989. Gundestrup, N.S., et al. (1993, p.187-193, eng) **47-2649**
- Characteristics of the bed of the lower Columbia Glacier, Alaska. Humphrey, N.F., et al. (1993, p.837-846, eng) **47-2660**
- Glacial history of the Ellsworth Mountains. Denton, G.H., et al. (1992, p.403-432, eng) **47-2700**
- Asymptotic analysis of the flow of ice sheets. Maza, A.B. (1991, p.17-22, rus) **47-2783**
- Mass balance variations on Filchner-Ronne Ice Shelf. Determann, J., et al. (1990, p.57-68, eng) **47-3573**
- Creep closure of channels in deforming subglacial till. Fowler, A., et al. (1993, p.17-31, eng) **47-3778**
- Digital photogrammetric approach to ice-flow determination in Antarctica. Tseng, Y.H. (1992, 139p., eng) **47-3856**
- Temperate firn constitutive equation derived from strain rates. Ambach, W., et al. (1993, p.295-303, eng) **47-3932**
- Topological approach to the strain-rate pattern of ice sheets. Nye, J.F. (1993, p.10-14, eng) **47-3936**
- Borehole measurements in a Greenland glacier. Iken, A., et al. (1993, p.15-25, eng) **47-3937**
- Consolidation of sediments by glaciers. Boulton, G.S., et al. (1993, p.26-44, eng) **47-3938**
- Internal melting and ice accretion at the bottom of temperate glaciers. Liboutry, L.A., (1993, p.50-64, eng) **47-3940**
- Thermo-mechanically coupled ice-sheet response—cold, polythermal, temperate. Hutter, K. (1993, p.65-86, eng) **47-3941**
- Tutorial on the use of control methods in ice-sheet modeling. MacAyeal, D.R., (1993, p.91-98, eng) **47-3943**
- TV-video observations of bed and basal sliding on Storgliaren, Sweden. Pohjola, V.A., (1993, p.111-118, eng) **47-3945**
- Steady flow of a viscous ice stream across a no-slip/free-slip transition at the bed. Barclon, V., et al. (1993, p.167-185, eng) **47-3950**
- Rapid advance of Pumarikish Glacier, Hispar Glacier basin, Karakoram Himalaya. Wake, C.P., et al. (1993, p.204-207, eng) **47-3953**
- Regulation of ice through debris at glacier beds: implications for sediment transport. Iverson, N.R., (1993, p.559-562, eng) **47-3997**
- Erosion of bedrock by subglacial meltwater, Georgian Bay, Ontario: a regional view. Kor, P.S.G., et al. (1991, p.623-642, eng) **47-4155**
- Mega-scale glacial lineations and cross-cutting ice-flow landforms. Clark, C.D., (1993, p.1-29, eng) **47-4250**
- Monitoring the dynamics of the antarctic coastline with Landsat images. Lucchitta, B.K., et al. (1991, p.316-317, eng) **47-4676**
- Location of mechanical controls on Columbia Glacier, Alaska, U.S.A., prior to its rapid retreat. Van der Veen, C.J., et al. (1993, p.99-105, eng) **47-4742**
- Glacier flow modeling. Kamb, B., (1993, p.417-506, eng) **47-4847**
- Glacier fluctuations**
See *salsoy*: Glacier oscillation
- Glacier formation**
Glacioclimatological features in the Tanggula mountains, China. Ding, Y.J., et al. (1992, p.1-6, eng) **47-1077**
- Ice formation of glaciers in Qilian Mountains. Xie, Z.C., et al. (1985, p.27-40, chi) **47-1517**
- Precipitation conditions for the development of the present glaciers on the northern slope of Karakorum. Ding, Y.J., (1991, p.243-248, eng) **47-1610**
- Paleoclimatic implications of a South Wales moraine. Shakesby, R.A., et al. (1993, p.69-79, eng) **47-3471**
- Glacier friction**
Location of mechanical controls on Columbia Glacier, Alaska, U.S.A., prior to its rapid retreat. Van der Veen, C.J., et al. (1993, p.99-105, eng) **47-4742**
- Glacier heat balance**
Use of energy-balance model to reflect climate sensitivity of glaciers. Oerlemans, J., (1992, p.223-232, eng) **47-463**
- Firn stratification on the slopes of the Klyuchevskoy volcano. Salamatina, A.N., et al. (1992, p.230-240, eng) **47-792**
- Seasonal heat balance of the Franz Josef Glacier, New Zealand. Ishikawa, N., et al. (1992, p.397-410, eng) **47-793**
- Summer energy balance on West Gulkana Glacier, Alaska, and linkages to a temporal synoptic index. Brazel, A.J., et al. (1992, p.15-34, eng) **47-1003**
- Experimental study of the water and heat balance in the source of the Ürümqi River in the Tien Shan mountains. Kang, E.S., et al. (1992, p.55-66, eng) **47-1087**
- Influence of humidity on the ablation of continental-type glaciers. Ohno, H., et al. (1992, p.107-114, eng) **47-1094**
- Evaluation of scale-dependent effects of atmosphere-glacier interactions on heat supply to glaciers. Ohata, T., (1992, p.115-122, eng) **47-1095**
- Temperature regime of No.5 Glacier, Yanglong River in Qilian Mountains. Huang, M.H., et al. (1985, p.54-60, chi) **47-1519**
- Effects of climatic perturbations on the equilibrium-line altitude, West Greenland. Ambach, W., (1993, p.5-9, eng) **47-3935**
- Glacier ice**
Geomorphological evidence of Holocene climatic change from northwest Ellesmere Island, Canadian high arctic. Evans, D.J.A., et al. (1992, p.148-158, eng) **47-55**
- Do glaciers tell a true atmospheric CO₂ story. Jaworowski, Z., et al. (1992, p.227-284, eng) **47-235**
- High porosity of basal till at Burroughs glacier, southeastern Alaska. Ronnet, L., et al. (1992, p.849-852, eng) **47-246**
- Calculating and mapping the fields of components in the water-ice balance of glaciers. Bazhev, A.B., et al. (1991, p.94-102, rus) **47-326**
- Numerical studies of the temperature, ice age and conditions of a glacier bed. Larina, T.B., (1991, p.123-131, rus) **47-329**
- Coherent Antarctic Radar Depth Sounder (CARDS) design, development and results. Garudachar, R., (1989, 169p., eng) **47-349**
- Big savings at the ice margin. Knight, P., et al. (1992, p.22-26, eng) **47-445**
- Investigations of Himalayan glaciers using radioactive and stable isotopes: a review. Nijampurkar, V.N., et al. (1985, p.174-179, eng) **47-570**
- Glacier, river and sea ice blister observations. Kovacs, A., (1992, 14p., eng) **47-785**
- Stable isotope distribution in the Cazadora Glacier. Eraso, A., et al. (1989, p.50-60, spa) **47-812**
- Vertical distribution of some oligo-elements in the Cazadora Glacier near the Juan Carlos I Station. Eraso, A., et al. (1989, p.61-70, spa) **47-813**
- Structural analysis of the Cazadora Glacier ice, directional anisotropy quantification and subglacial drainage prediction. Eraso, A., et al. (1989, p.71-79, spa) **47-814**
- Origin of sediment pellets from the arctic seafloor: sea ice or icebergs? Goldschmidt, P.M., et al. (1992, p.5539-5565, eng) **47-1278**
- Ice formation of glaciers in Qilian Mountains. Xie, Z.C., et al. (1985, p.27-40, chi) **47-1517**
- Recent results from drill cores on Jostedalsgreen. Gjessing, Y., (1988, 18p., nor) **47-1690**
- Experimental study of the influence of mixing silt on ice creep. Li, G., et al. (1992, p.1827-1830, eng) **47-1952**
- Atmospheric CO₂ and global warming: a critical review. Jaworowski, Z., et al. (1992, 76p., eng) **47-2289**
- Metals in water, ice, and biological material from Spitsbergen. Drbal, K., et al. (1992, p.99-101, eng) **47-2355**
- Analysis of radar studies on the Siple Coast. Bentley, C.R., et al. (1991, p.62-63, eng) **47-2464**
- Siple Coast seismic and gravity studies. Bentley, C.R., et al. (1991, p.63-65, eng) **47-2465**
- Formation of ice-stream rafts by recrystallization. Alley, R.B., (1991, p.66-67, eng) **47-2466**
- "Taylor Ice-Dome" study: reconnaissance 1990-1991. Grootes, P.M., et al. (1991, p.69-71, eng) **47-2468**
- Geophysical survey at "Taylor Dome". Waddington, E.D., et al. (1991, p.71-73, eng) **47-2469**
- Air inclusions as an index of ice formation conditions on polar glaciers. Samoilov, O.I.U. (1991, p.118-121, rus) **47-2799**
- Microorganisms entrapped in glacial ice. Catranis, C., et al. (1991, p.234-236, eng) **47-3054**
- Micro-relief on a rock glacier, Dalton Range, Yukon, Canada. Johnson, P.G., (1992, p.41-47, eng) **47-3125**
- Basal ice accretion and debris entrainment within the coastal ice margin, Law Dome, Antarctica. Goodwin, I.D., (1993, p.157-166, eng) **47-3949**
- Ice mill for chemical analysis of trace gases in ice bubbles. Fuchs, A., et al. (1993, p.199-203, eng) **47-3952**
- Regulation of ice through debris at glacier beds: implications for sediment transport. Iverson, N.R., (1993, p.559-562, eng) **47-3997**
- Glacial ice-flows on the islands of Bornholm and Christianso, Denmark. Lindstrom, E., (1991, p.17-35, eng) **47-4317**
- Stagnant glacier ice, St. Elias Mountains, Yukon. Johnson, P.G., (1992, p.13-19, eng) **47-4319**
- Physical hydrology of the dry valley lakes. Chinn, T.J., (1993, p.1-51, eng) **47-4395**
- Lacustrine deposits around Lake Vanda and Don Juan Pond. Smith, G.I., et al. (1993, p.83-94, eng) **47-4398**
- Snow and glacier investigations by ERS-1 SAR: first results. Rott, H., et al. (1993, p.577-582, eng) **47-4445**
- Applications of ERS-1 SAR data for analyzing riverine and coastal processes and geomorphology. Gatto, L.W., et al. (1993, p.873-878, eng) **47-4449**
- Early Holocene deglaciation of Vestfold Hills. Fitzsimons, S.J., et al. (1993, p.237-240, eng) **47-4577**
- Antarctic glacial-marine sedimentation. Anderson, J.B., (1993, p.1-88, eng) **47-4824**
- Global beryllium 10 cycle. McHargue, L.R., et al. (1991, p.141-158, eng) **47-5261**
- Glacier mass balance**
Mass balance, terminus behavior and runoff of North Cascade, Washington glaciers. Pelto, M.S., (1990, 135p., eng) **47-83**
- Current state of the regime of glacier systems in the world. Krenke, A.N., et al. (1991, p.55-66, rus) **47-322**
- Glacier system of Afghanistan: morphology, climate, mass exchange, and runoff. Lebedeva, I.M., et al. (1991, p.76-87, rus) **47-324**
- Evaluating the distribution and regime of Karakorum glaciers using data from space images. Nosenko, G.A., (1991, p.87-94, rus) **47-325**
- Mass balance of the Altay glaciers and its climatic causes. Narozhnyi, I.U.K., (1991, p.107-116, rus) **47-328**
- Effect of the morphology of Alpine glaciers on their terminus displacement and annual mass balance. Tiulina, T.I.U., (1991, p.142-147, rus) **47-332**
- Mass balance of Spitsbergen glaciers in 1988/89 and 1989/90 balance years. Troitskii, L.S., (1991, p.167-170, rus) **47-337**
- Glaciers, small ice caps and greenhouse warming. Oerlemans, J., et al. (1992, p.115-117, eng) **47-351**
- Mass balances of the Gergeti Glacier and fluctuations in the regimes of glaciers in the Caucasus. Tsomaia, V.Sh., (1990, p.72-88, rus) **47-418**
- Iceberg calving and the glacioclimatic record. Warren, C.R., (1992, p.253-282, eng) **47-424**
- Topographical effects on the equilibrium-line altitude on glaciers. Nesje, A., (1992, p.383-391, eng) **47-447**
- Use of energy-balance model to reflect climate sensitivity of glaciers. Oerlemans, J., (1992, p.223-232, eng) **47-463**
- Numerical modelling of glacier mass-balance variations. Greuell, W., (1992, p.233-244, eng) **47-464**
- Investigations of Himalayan glaciers using radioactive and stable isotopes: a review. Nijampurkar, V.N., et al. (1985, p.174-179, eng) **47-570**
- Firn stratification on the slopes of the Klyuchevskoy volcano. Salamatina, A.N., et al. (1992, p.230-240, eng) **47-792**
- Climate and glacier change: the dilemma of the representative station. Marcus, M.G., et al. (1992, p.1-14, eng) **47-1002**
- Report on the Franz Josef Glacier. Brazel, V., et al. (1992, p.35-49, eng) **47-1004**
- Proceedings, (1992, 239p., eng) **47-1076**
- Glacioclimatological features in the Tanggula mountains, China. Ding, Y.J., et al. (1992, p.1-6, eng) **47-1077**
- Relation between recent glacier variations and climate in the Tien Shan mountains, central Asia. Liu, C.H., et al. (1992, p.11-16, eng) **47-1079**
- Experimental study of the water and heat balance in the source of the Ürümqi River in the Tien Shan mountains. Kang, E.S., et al. (1992, p.55-66, eng) **47-1087**
- Prediction of mountain glacier mass balance changes. Ageta, Y., et al. (1992, p.89-94, eng) **47-1092**
- Simultaneous monitoring of mass balance fluctuations of and runoff from Tien Shan glaciers. Diurgerov, M.B., et al. (1992, p.134, eng) **47-1098**
- Can the mass balance of the entire glacier area of the Tien Shan be estimated. Diurgerov, M.B., et al. (1992, p.173-179, eng) **47-1107**
- Mass-balance calculation differences due to glacier sampling technique variations. Elder, K., et al. (1992, p.198-206, eng) **47-1112**
- Scale dependent albedo variations and runoff from a glacierized alpine basin. Brugman, M.M., (1991, p.61-71, eng) **47-1293**
- Melting of ice shelves and the mass balance of Antarctica. Jacobs, S.S., et al. (1992, p.375-387, eng) **47-1389**

Glacier mass balance (cont.)

- Climate at the equilibrium line of glaciers. Ohmura, A., et al. [1992, p.397-411, eng] 47-1391
- Observational evidence of changes in global snow and ice cover. Barry, R.G., [1991, p.329-345, eng] 47-1505
- Mass balance of glaciers in Qilian Mountains. Wang, Z.X., et al. [1985, p.41-53, chi] 47-1518
- Mass balance of a Qilian glacier. Liu, C.H., et al. [1992, p.21-33, chi] 47-1535
- Reconstruction of mass balance variations for Franz Josef Glacier, New Zealand, 1913-1989. Woo, M.K., et al. [1992, p.281-290, eng] 47-1585
- Simultaneous monitoring of mass balance fluctuations and runoff of the Tianshan glaciers. Diurgerov, M.B., et al. [1992, p.226-232, chi] 47-1662
- Variations of climate and glacier mass balance, Svartisen, Norway. Theakstone, W.H., et al. [1992, p.703-710, eng] 47-1982
- Volumetric changes at the East Svartisen ice cap during 1945-85. Knudsen, N.T., et al. [1992, p.728-735, eng] 47-1985
- Mass balance fluctuations of the Sary-Tor Glacier in inner Tien Shan and its reconstruction for 1930-1988. Ushnurtsev, S.N., [1991, p.70-80, rus] 47-2791
- Characteristics of climate and glacier ablation in the intertropical Andes. Kadomtseva, T.G., et al. [1991, p.99-107, rus] 47-2795
- Interrelation between the altitude of the equilibrium line, air temperature, and runoff in the Sary-Tor Glacier. Diurgerov, M.B., et al. [1991, p.136-139, rus] 47-2803
- Studies of the tidewater Hansbreen Glacier on Spitsbergen. Glazovskii, A.F., et al. [1991, p.143-149, rus] 47-2805
- Mass balance and fluctuations of glaciers in the USSR, 1985-1987. [1991, p.211-222, rus] 47-2814
- Response of large ice sheets to climatic change. Drewry, D.J., et al. [1992, p.235-242, eng] 47-3143
- Mass balance variations of an alpine glacier. Giada, M., et al. [1991, p.221-227, ita] 47-3170
- Glacier inventory and atlas of West Greenland. Weidick, A., et al. [1992, 194p., eng] 47-3519
- Comparison of altimetry profiles over East Antarctica from Seasat and Geosat: an interim report. Bentley, C.R., et al. [1990, p.1-9, eng] 47-3570
- Local climate and mass balance of a blue-ice area in western Dronning Maud Land, Antarctica. Jonsson, S., [1990, p.11-29, eng] 47-3571
- Mass balance simulation of the antarctic ice sheet. Fortuin, J.P.F., et al. [1990, p.31-56, eng] 47-3572
- Mass balance variations on Fichtner-Ronne Ice Shelf. Determann, J., et al. [1990, p.57-68, eng] 47-3573
- Degree-day glacier mass balance modelling. Jóhannesson, T., et al. [1993, 40p., eng] 47-3707
- Glacier mass balance bulletin. Bulletin No.2 (1990-1991). [1993, 73p., eng] 47-3712
- Fluctuations of glaciers 1985-1990. Volume VI. [1993, 319p., 4 maps, eng] 47-3910
- Effects of climatic perturbations on the equilibrium-line altitude, West Greenland. Ambach, W., [1993, p.5-9, eng] 47-3935
- Mass balance of a cirque glacier in the Italian Alps. Catasta, G., et al. [1993, p.87-90, eng] 47-3942
- Is the Greenland ice sheet getting thicker. Braithwaite, R.J., [1993, p.379-381, eng] 47-4136
- Interpretation of short-term ice-sheet elevation changes inferred from satellite altimetry. Van der Veen, C.J., [1993, p.383-405, eng] 47-4137
- Glaciers of the Swiss Alps 1985/86 and 1986/87. Aellen, M., et al. [1991, 140p., ger] 47-4219
- Effects of polar ice on the earth's rotation and gravitational potential. Trupin, A.S., [1993, p.273-283, eng] 47-4253
- Cirques at low altitudes need not necessarily have been cut by small glaciers. Holmlund, P., [1991, p.9-16, eng] 47-4316
- Monitoring of the Greenland ice sheet using ERS-1 synthetic aperture imagery. Bindshadler, R.A., et al. [1993, p.253-257, eng] 47-4421
- Climatic effects on glacier thermodynamics. Blatter, H., [1991, 98p., eng] 47-4461
- Changes of alpine climate and glacier water resources. Chen, J.Y., [1991, 196p., eng] 47-4462
- Land ice and climate. Van der Veen, C.J., [1992, p.437-450, eng] 47-4500
- Late-Quaternary glaciation as a proxy for climate change in the central Andes. Seltzer, G.O., [1993, p.129-138, eng] 47-4711
- Ice sheets: growing or shrinking. Van der Veen, C.J., [1993, p.5-9, eng] 47-4740
- Equilibrium line altitude correlation of Norwegian glaciers. Toranes, I., et al. [1993, p.106-116, eng] 47-4743
- Glacier study using wavenumber domain synthetic aperture radar. Hamran, S.E., et al. [1993, p.559-570, eng] 47-5120
- Modeled variations of precipitation over the Greenland ice sheet. Bromwich, D.H., et al. [1993, p.1253-1268, eng] 47-5210
- Glacial ice melt in the Wind River Range, Wyoming. Pochop, L.O., et al. [1990, p.118-124, eng] 47-5216

Glacier melting

- Drainage of the Cazadora Glacier at Juan-Carlos I Base. Erasó, A., et al. [1991, p.69-91, eng] 47-25
- Mass balance of the Altay glaciers and its climatic causes. Narozhnyi, I.U.K., [1991, p.107-116, rus] 47-328
- Nomograms for estimating rate of snow-melting from routine meteorological data. Daou, V.J., et al. [1985, p.22-31, eng] 47-559
- Seasonal heat balance of the Franz Josef Glacier, New Zealand. Ishikawa, N., et al. [1992, p.397-410, eng] 47-793
- Correlation between discharge and hydrochemical parameters in the river at Juan Carlos I Station. Antequedad, I., et al. [1989, p.24-31, spa] 47-809
- Meteorological data and hydrogram of the river at Juan Carlos I Station. Antequedad, I., et al. [1989, p.32-40, spa] 47-810
- Flood generation and destruction of "Drift" Glacier by the 1989-90 eruption of Redoubt Volcano, Alaska. Trabanti, D.C., et al. [1992, p.33-38, eng] 47-1083
- Study of glacier meltwater resources in China. Yang, Z.N., et al. [1992, p.141-145, eng] 47-1101
- Estimation of streamflow change by global warming. Fukushima, Y., et al. [1991, p.181-188, eng] 47-1305
- Melting of ice shelves and the mass balance of Antarctica. Jacobs, S.S., et al. [1992, p.375-387, eng] 47-1389
- Reconstruction of mass balance variations for Franz Josef Glacier, New Zealand, 1913-1989. Woo, M.K., et al. [1992, p.281-290, eng] 47-1585
- Greenland glaciers and the "greenhouse effect," status 1991. Braithwaite, R.J., et al. [1992, p.9-13, eng] 47-1631
- Melting of the Greenland ice sheet under a warmer climate. Braithwaite, R.J., [1992, p.79-83, eng] 47-1642
- Forecasting meltwater runoff from snow-covered areas and from glacier basins. Lang, H., [1986, p.99-127, eng] 47-2312
- Recent trends in glaciers and glacier runoff, Wind River Range, Wyoming. Marston, R.A., et al. [1989, p.159-169, eng] 47-2578
- Meltwater and tidal currents: controls on circulation in a small glacial fjord. Cowan, E.A., [1992, p.381-392, eng] 47-2602
- Observed climate variations and change. Folland, C.K., et al. [1990, p.198-238, eng] 47-2652
- Estimating glacier-derived runoff from mountain rivers in model predictions. Shentsis, I.D., [1991, p.32-40, rus] 47-2786
- Interrelation between the altitude of the equilibrium line, air temperature, and runoff in the Sary-Tor Glacier. Diurgerov, M.B., et al. [1991, p.136-139, rus] 47-2803
- Strength of the Nordic heat pump. Broecker, W.S., [1992, p.173-181, eng] 47-3557
- Reconstructed paleoclimatic meltwater anomalies. Sarnthein, M., et al. [1992, p.183-200, eng] 47-3558
- Reconstruction of paleoclimatic sea surface salinity. Duplessy, J.-C., et al. [1992, p.201-217, eng] 47-3559
- Ice-core evidence for a Holocene meltwater cap. Fisher, D.A., [1992, p.267-293, eng] 47-3560
- Sedimentary record and Neoglaciation history of Tide Lake, northwestern British Columbia. Clague, J.J., et al. [1992, p.2383-2396, eng] 47-3715
- Observations of postglacial uplift at Churchill, Manitoba. Tushingham, A.M., [1992, p.2418-2425, eng] 47-3716
- Consolidation of sediments by glaciers. Boulton, G.S., et al. [1993, p.26-44, eng] 47-3938
- Internal melting and ice accretion at the bottom of temperate glaciers. Liboutry, L.A., [1993, p.50-64, eng] 47-3940
- Chemical composition of precipitation in Uzbekistan. Kulmatov, R.A., et al. [1993, p.413-419, eng] 47-4068
- Subglacial meltwater channel systems and ice sheet overriding, Asgard Range, Antarctica. Sugden, D.E., et al. [1991, p.109-121, eng] 47-4310
- Changes of alpine climate and glacier water resources. Chen, J.Y., [1991, 196p., eng] 47-4462
- Stratigraphy and origin of an area of hummocky glacial topography, northern Wisconsin, U.S.A. Attig, J.W., et al. [1993, p.61-67, eng] 47-4752
- Industrial potential of hydropower in West Greenland. Thomsen, H.H., et al. [1993, p.59-62, eng] 47-4917
- Ice sheet firm temperature and meltwater refreezing in Greenland. Braithwaite, R.J., [1993, p.109-114, eng] 47-4920
- Use of meltwater stream material loads in the estimation of glacial erosion rates. Warburton, J., et al. [1993, p.19-28, eng] 47-4983
- Glacial ice melt in the Wind River Range, Wyoming. Pochop, L.O., et al. [1990, p.118-124, eng] 47-5216
- Glacier movement**
See also: Glacier flow
- Glacier oscillation**
What were the primary forcing mechanisms of high-frequency Holocene climate and glacier variations. Nesje, A., et al. [1992, p.79-84, eng] 47-53
- Behaviour of New Zealand glaciers and atmospheric circulation changes over the past 130 years. Fitzharris, B.B., et al. [1993, p.97-106, eng] 47-54

- Geomorphological evidence of Holocene climatic change from northwest Ellesmere Island, Canadian high arctic. Evans, D.J.A., et al. [1992, p.148-158, eng] 47-55
- Growth of the Muller Ice Shelf during the Little Ice Age. Stein, A.B., [1992, 56p., eng] 47-71
- Probing an iceberg barrier. Carroll, M., [1992, p.24-33, eng] 47-177
- Glacier recession in Iceland and Austria. Hall, D.K., et al. [1992, p.10-13, eng] 47-178
- How to measure a glacier. [1991, p.6-7, eng] 47-179
- Equilibrium line altitude variations with latitude, today and during the late Wisconsin. Pelto, M.S., [1992, p.41-46, eng] 47-198
- Multiple glaciations and sea level changes, northern Ellesmere Island, high arctic Canada. Lemmen, D.S., et al. [1992, p.137-152, eng] 47-225
- Current state of the regime of glacier systems in the world. Krenke, A.N., et al. [1991, p.55-66, rus] 47-322
- Effect of the morphology of Alpine glaciers on their termini displacement and annual mass balance. Tuolina, T.U., [1991, p.142-147, rus] 47-332
- Mass balances of the Gergeti Glacier and fluctuations in the regimes of glaciers in the Caucasus. Tsomaia, V.Sh., [1990, p.72-88, rus] 47-418
- Iceberg calving and the glacioclimatic record. Warren, C.R., [1992, p.253-282, eng] 47-424
- Topographical effects on the equilibrium-line altitude on glaciers. Nesje, A., [1992, p.383-391, eng] 47-447
- Use of energy-balance model to reflect climate sensitivity of glaciers. Oerlemans, J., [1992, p.223-232, eng] 47-463
- Numerical modelling of glacier mass-balance variations. Greuell, W., [1992, p.233-244, eng] 47-464
- Recent fluctuations of glaciers in Valtellina (Italian Alps) and climatic variations. Pelfini, M., et al. [1992, p.309-313, eng] 47-472
- Recent advance and retreat of Bara Shigri glacier of eastern Lahaul. Bandyopadhyay, M.K., et al. [1985, p.121-125, eng] 47-565
- Greenland observed at high resolution by the Seasat scatterometer. Long, D.G., et al. [1992, p.327-329, eng] 47-646
- Glacier variations: 1930-1960, 1960-1980, 1980-1987 and 1987-1988. Sigurdsson, O., [1989, p.108-113, ice] 47-714
- Advance and retreat of Cordilleran ice sheets in Washington, U.S.A. Easterbrook, D.J., [1992, p.51-68, eng] 47-828
- Paleoclimatology of continental ice sheet in response to CO₂ variations. Gallée, H., et al. [1992, p.157-173, 15740, eng] 47-998
- Climate and glacier change: the dilemma of the representative station. Marcus, M.G., et al. [1992, p.1-14, eng] 47-1002
- Report on the Franz Josef Glacier. Brazier, V., et al. [1992, p.35-49, eng] 47-1004
- Further evidence for a glacial maximum in Antarctica during the Late Neogene. Höfle, H.C., et al. [1992, p.125-137, eng] 47-1008
- Proceedings, [1992, 239p., eng] 47-1076
- Glacioclimatological features in the Tanggula mountains, China. Ding, Y.J., et al. [1992, p.1-6, eng] 47-1077
- Relation between recent glacier variations and climate in the Tien Shan mountains, central Asia. Liu, C.H., et al. [1992, p.11-16, eng] 47-1079
- Glacial and lake fluctuations in the area of the west Kunlun mountains during the last 45,000 years. Li, S.J., et al. [1992, p.79-84, eng] 47-1090
- Evaluation of scale-dependent effects of atmosphere-glacier interactions on heat supply to glaciers. Ohata, T., [1992, p.115-122, eng] 47-1095
- Dramatic retreat of Mount Kenya's glaciers between 1963 and 1987: greenhouse forcing. Hastenrath, S., et al. [1992, p.127-133, eng] 47-1097
- Reactions of a calving glacier to large changes in water level. Laumann, T., et al. [1992, p.158-162, eng] 47-1104
- Recent fluctuations of glaciers in the Gongga mountains. Su, Z., et al. [1992, p.163-167, eng] 47-1105
- Identification of glaciers with surge characteristics on the Tibetan Plateau. Zhang, W.J., [1992, p.168-172, eng] 47-1106
- Oscillations of mountain glaciers in post-glacial time. Solomina, O.N., [1992, p.56-65, rus] 47-1251
- Climate at the equilibrium line of glaciers. Ohmura, A., et al. [1992, p.397-411, eng] 47-1391
- Observational evidence of changes in global snow and ice cover. Barry, R.G., [1991, p.329-345, eng] 47-1505
- Recent advance and retreat of glaciers in Qilian Mountains. Xie, Z.C., et al. [1985, p.82-90, chi] 47-1522
- Climatic and glacier changes in the Qilian Mountains. Ding, Y.J., et al. [1985, p.91-96, chi] 47-1523
- Tree ring climatology as reflected in Qilian glaciers. Liu, G.Y., et al. [1985, p.97-108, chi] 47-1524
- Cold desert soils and glacier variation in the Qilian Mountains. Hu, S.X., [1985, p.109-115, chi] 47-1525
- On problems of Quaternary Age in Qilian Mountains. Wu, G.H., [1985, p.116-123, chi] 47-1526
- Recent change and trend prediction of glaciers in Qilian Mountain. Liu, C.H., et al. [1992, p.1-9, chi] 47-1533

- Mass balance of a Qilian glacier. Liu, C.H., et al. [1992, p.21-33, chj] 47-1535
- Study on the climatic variation in the Qilian Mountain region for the historical period. Kang, X.C. [1992, p.54-63, chj] 47-1539
- Jakobshavn Isbrae area during the climatic optimum. Weidick, A. [1992, p.67-72, eng] 47-1640
- Simultaneous monitoring of mass balance fluctuations and runoff of the Tianshan glaciers. Diurgerov, M.B., et al. [1992, p.226-232, chj] 47-1662
- Mountain glacier fluctuations and climatic change during the last 100 years. Wang, N.L., et al. [1992, p.242-250, chj] 47-1664
- Geomorphological and glaciological research during the 2nd P.N.R.A. expedition to Terra Nova Bay, 1986-1987. Baroni, C., et al. [1991, p.83-90, ita] 47-1792
- Discovery of human bones in the Pragrathees (Tyrolean Alps) in 1953 and 1990. Ambach, E., et al. [1992, p.37-41, ger] 47-1905
- Glacier hydrology in a changing climate. Johannesson, T., et al. [1992, p.683-692, eng] 47-1980
- Variations of climate and glacier mass balance. Svartisen, Norway. Theakstone, W.H., et al. [1992, p.703-710, eng] 47-1982
- Volumetric changes at the East Svartisen ice cap during 1945-85. Knudsen, N.T., et al. [1992, p.728-735, eng] 47-1985
- Lichenometric dating of a Norwegian moraine sequence. Bickerton, R.W., et al. [1992, p.227-237, eng] 47-1999
- Mid-Holocene glacial activity in the Pyrenees. Gellatly, A.F., et al. [1992, p.266-270, eng] 47-2000
- Labrador Sea bottom sediments related to iceberg rafting. Andrews, J.T., et al. [1992, p.1087-1090, eng] 47-2631
- Last interglacial-glacial transition in North America: introduction. Clark, P.U., [1992, p.1-11, eng] 47-2679
- Erosive-accumulative activity of glaciers of northern Tien Shan during the Little Ice Age. Orlov, A.V., [1991, p.59-65, rus] 47-2789
- Mass balance fluctuations of the Sary-Tor Glacier in inner Tien Shan and its reconstruction for 1930-1988. Ushurtsev, S.N., [1991, p.70-80, rus] 47-2791
- Reconstruction of humidification conditions of eastern Issyk-Kul' areas. Mel'nikova, N.G., et al. [1991, p.80-86, rus] 47-2792
- Using structural-petrographic analysis for studying glacier movement. Golubev, V.N., et al. [1991, p.139-143, rus] 47-2804
- Mass balance and fluctuations of glaciers in the USSR, 1985-1987. [1991, p.211-222, rus] 47-2814
- Reports on the Glaciological Survey of 1990. Armando, E., et al. [1991, p.263-310, ita] 47-3171
- Some aspects of studying present glaciation in the northwestern Baikal region. Aleshin, G.V., [1991, p.118-124, rus] 47-3284
- Glacial retreat in the Pyrenees. [1993, p.116-117, eng] 47-3318
- Tree-ring dating of moraines. McCarthy, D.P., et al. [1993, p.63-68, eng] 47-3430
- Pleistocene glaciation in Iceland. Eiriksson, J., et al. [1992, p.733-757, eng] 47-3473
- Late Pleistocene ice age scenarios based on observational evidence. Deblonde, G., et al. [1993, p.709-727, eng] 47-3475
- Last interglacial evidence in Northern Hemisphere high latitudes. Anderson, P., et al. [1991, p.9-28, eng] 47-3478
- Land-ocean-atmosphere relationships during last interglacial. Anderson, P., et al. [1991, p.29-48, eng] 47-3479
- Framework for interpreting paleoclimatic variations in eastern Beringia. Bartlein, P.J., et al. [1991, p.73-83, eng] 47-3481
- Paleoenvironments in the northwest North Atlantic. De Vernal, A., et al. [1991, p.95-106, eng] 47-3483
- Isotope stage 5 (130-74 ka) in Greenland—a review. Funder, S., et al. [1991, p.107-122, eng] 47-3484
- Last interglacial as recorded in the Greenland ice sheet and Canadian arctic ice caps. Reeh, N., [1991, p.123-142, eng] 47-3485
- Late Quaternary land-sea interactions: Fennoscandia and Svalbard—the Nordic seas. Larsen, E., et al. [1991, p.151-159, eng] 47-3487
- Eemian-Early Weichselian N-S temperature gradients: North Atlantic-NW Europe. Sejrup, H.P., et al. [1991, p.161-166, eng] 47-3488
- Glacier inventory and atlas of West Greenland. Weidick, A., et al. [1992, 194p., eng] 47-3519
- Proceedings. [1992, 344p., eng] 47-3520
- Paleoclimatic correlation of paleoclimatic changes. Petit, D.M., [1992, p.327-344, eng] 47-3561
- Comparison of altimetry profiles over East Antarctica from Seasat and Geosat: an interim report. Bentley, C.R., et al. [1990, p.1-9, eng] 47-3570
- Local climate and mass balance of a blue-ice area in western Dronning Maud Land, Antarctica. Jonsson, S., [1990, p.11-29, eng] 47-3571
- Mass balance simulation of the antarctic ice sheet. Fortuin, J.P.F., et al. [1990, p.31-56, eng] 47-3572
- Mass balance variations on Filchner-Ronne Ice Shelf. Determann, J., et al. [1990, p.57-68, eng] 47-3573
- Astronomical theory of glaciation cycles. Gieger, B., [1990, p.81-96, eng] 47-3575
- Degree-day glacier mass balance modelling. Johannesson, T., et al. [1993, 40p., eng] 47-3707
- Geology of bay after breakup of Hubbard Glacier ice dam. Carlson, P.R., et al. [1992, 41p., eng] 47-3708
- Glacier mass balance bulletin. Bulletin No.2 (1990-1991) [1993, 73p., eng] 47-3712
- Sedimentary record and Neoglacial history of Tide Lake, northwestern British Columbia. Clague, J.J., et al. [1992, p.2383-2396, eng] 47-3715
- Mountain structure and glaciation of the Caucasus Mountains. Marcinek, J., et al. [1990, p.242-251, 270, ger] 47-3793
- Satellite image atlas of glaciers of the world. Glaciers of the Middle East and Africa. Williams, R.S., Jr., ed. [1991, 70p., eng] 47-3822
- Glaciers of Turkey. Kurter, A., [1991, p.G1-G30, eng] 47-3823
- Glaciers of Iran. Ferrigno, J.G., [1991, p.G31-G47, eng] 47-3824
- Glaciers of Africa. Young, J.A.T., et al. [1991, p.G49-G70, eng] 47-3825
- Paleoclimate sensitivity to glacial ice cover. deMenocal, P.B., et al. [1993, p.7265-7287, eng] 47-3831
- Fluctuations of glaciers 1985-1990. Volume VI. [1993, 319p. + maps, eng] 47-3910
- Glaciation and deglaciation mechanisms in a coupled two-dimensional climate - ice-sheet model. Berger, A., et al. [1993, p.45-49, eng] 47-3939
- Thermo-mechanically coupled ice-sheet response—cold, polythermal, temperate. Hutter, K., [1993, p.65-86, eng] 47-3941
- Mass balance of a cirque glacier in the Italian Alps. Catasta, G., et al. [1993, p.87-90, eng] 47-3942
- Rapid advance of Pumarikish Glacier, Hispar Glacier basin, Karakoram Himalaya. Wake, C.P., et al. [1993, p.204-207, eng] 47-3953
- Glaciers. Hambrey, M.J., et al. [1992, 207p., eng] 47-4009
- Radiocarbon dating of west Spitsbergen Quaternary deposits. Forman, S.L., et al. [1993, p.1-6, eng] 47-4015
- Constraints on ice-sheet thickness over Tibet during the last 40,000 years. Gupta, S.K., et al. [1992, p.283-290, eng] 47-4022
- Swedish varve chronology—a review. Boyle, J., [1993, p.1-19, eng] 47-4073
- Paleoclimate record for Northwind Ridge, western Arctic Ocean. Poore, R.Z., et al. [1993, p.149-159, eng] 47-4152
- Patterns of ice-rafted detritus in the glacial North Atlantic (40-55 deg N). Grousset, F.E., et al. [1993, p.175-192, eng] 47-4154
- Geomorphological effects of glaciation in arctic Canada. Blake, W., Jr., [1992, p.1958-1980, eng] 47-4156
- On the extent and thickness of the Innuitian Ice Sheet: a postglacial-adjustment approach. Tushingham, A.M., [1991, p.231-239, eng] 47-4160
- Glaciers of the Swiss Alps 1985/86 and 1986/87. Aellen, M., et al. [1991, 140p., ger] 47-4219
- Reconstructing Holocene glacier variations from glacial lake sediments. Karlén, W., et al. [1992, p.327-348, eng] 47-4343
- Glacial landform distribution in Yunnan Province, China. Anyia, M., [1992, p.1-12, eng] 47-4360
- Marine sediment records of Pleistocene climate. Birchfield, G.E., et al. [1993, p.10385-10399, eng] 47-4392
- Last glacial maximum on Spitsbergen, Svalbard. Mangerud, J., et al. [1992, p.1-31, eng] 47-4406
- Modeling the deltaO-18-derived record of Quaternary climatic change with low dynamical systems. Saltzman, B., [1987, p.355-380, eng] 47-4453
- Ice sheet dynamics and the Pleistocene ice ages. Birchfield, G.E., [1987, p.381-398, eng] 47-4454
- Relaxation oscillator model of the ice age cycle. Peltier, W.R., [1987, p.399-416, eng] 47-4455
- Land ice and climate. Van der Veen, C.J., [1992, p.437-450, eng] 47-4500
- Glacial geology in Peruvian mountains. Rodbell, D.T., [1993, p.923-934, eng] 47-4580
- Effects of CO2 increase on climate dynamics. Saltzman, B., et al. [1993, p.1051-1054, eng] 47-4630
- Comparison of VLBL data with the ICE-3G glacial rebound model. James, T.S., et al. [1993, p.871-874, eng] 47-4631
- Late-Quaternary glaciation as a proxy for climate change in the central Andes. Seltzer, G.O., [1993, p.129-138, eng] 47-4711
- Ice sheets: growing or shrinking. Van der Veen, C.J., [1993, p.5-9, eng] 47-4740
- Location of mechanical controls on Columbia Glacier, Alaska, U.S.A., prior to its rapid retreat. Van der Veen, C.J., et al. [1993, p.99-105, eng] 47-4742
- Equilibrium line altitude correlation of Norwegian glaciers. Torsnes, I., et al. [1993, p.106-116, eng] 47-4743
- Rhine-Linth glacier in the upper Würm: a model of the last alpine glaciation. Keller, O., et al. [1993, p.15-17, eng] 47-4749
- Dendrochronology of an iceberg-calving glacier. Wiles, G.C., et al. [1993, p.35-42, eng] 47-4750
- Dating Holocene moraines of Black Rapids Glacier, Delta River valley, central Alaska Range. Reger, R.D., et al. [1993, p.51-59, eng] 47-4778
- Strategies for modelling climate changes. Liboutry, L.A., [1993, p.385-398, eng] 47-4845
- Ice sheet dynamics. Liboutry, L.A., [1993, p.399-416, eng] 47-4846
- Moraine-ridge formation along a stationary ice front in Iceland. Kruger, J., [1993, p.101-109, eng] 47-4851
- Neoglacial change of ice cover and the related response of the Earth's crust in West Greenland. Weidick, A., [1993, p.121-126, eng] 47-4921
- Conditions of the Pleistocene glaciation of mountainous regions. Klimaszwski, M., [1993, p.1-18, eng] 47-4982
- Dating of ice-marginal moraines of a Norwegian glacier. Bickerton, R.W., et al. [1993, p.45-66, eng] 47-5006
- Neoglacial glacier fluctuations in the Canadian Rockies. Luckman, B.H., et al. [1993, p.144-153, eng] 47-5122
- First annual West Antarctic ice sheet (WAIS) science workshop. Bindaschadler, R.A., ed. [1993, 58p., eng] 47-5245
- Glacial and climatic history of the central Peruvian Andes. Wright, H.E., Jr., et al. [1989, p.439-445, eng] 47-5256
- Glacier fluctuation relation to moraine cushion plant variation. Frenot, Y., et al. [1993, p.140-144, eng] 47-5269
- Glacier surfaces**
- Radiative temperature of ice surface in Svalbard, 1991. Takahashi, S., et al. [1992, p.286-289, jpn] 47-151
- Studying the stability of a snow catchment on a glacier. Kunakhovich, M.G., [1991, p.102-107, rus] 47-327
- Numerical studies of the temperature, ice age and conditions of a glacier bed. Larina, T.B., [1991, p.123-131, rus] 47-329
- Ice thickness and subglacial topography of the Fridtjof Glacier based on data from ground-based radar sounding. Glazovskii, A.F., et al. [1991, p.161-166, rus] 47-336
- Use of energy-balance model to reflect climate sensitivity of glaciers. Oerlemans, J., [1992, p.223-232, eng] 47-463
- Analysis of scattering behavior and radar penetration in AIRSAR data. Rignot, E.J., et al. [1992, p.134-136, eng] 47-642
- New fractal texture classification of cloud and ice cap surface features from LANDSAT imagery. Lin, I.L., et al. [1992, p.137-139, eng] 47-643
- Combined surface/volume scattering retracking algorithm for ice sheet satellite altimetry. Davis, C.H., [1992, p.969-971, eng] 47-667
- Anthropogenic sulfate and Asian dust signals in snow from Tien Shan, northwest China. Wake, C.P., et al. [1992, p.45-52, eng] 47-1085
- Application of nonlinear colour enhancement on transparencies for interpretation of glacier surface characteristics. Cao, M.S., et al. [1992, p.190-192, eng] 47-1110
- Determination of a flow center on an ice cap. Van der Veen, C.J., et al. [1992, p.412-416, eng] 47-1392
- Air temperature at the surface of Qilian glaciers. Liu, C.H., [1992, p.34-39, chj] 47-1536
- Pollen and spores from glaciers and from the proglacial zone in the Arctic and Antarctica. Surova, T.G., et al. [1992, p.167-173, eng] 47-1767
- Radioactive fallout on Tyrolean glaciers. Ambach, W., et al. [1991, p.7-17, ger] 47-1901
- Satellite radiometric mapping of glacier surfaces. Parrot, J.F., et al. [1992, p.425-440, eng] 47-2661
- Using satellite data to determine glacier radiation field. Gratton, D.J., et al. [1993, p.315-331, eng] 47-2886
- Mass balance variations of an alpine glacier. Giada, M., et al. [1991, p.221-227, ita] 47-3170
- Comparison of altimetry profiles over East Antarctica from Seasat and Geosat: an interim report. Bentley, C.R., et al. [1990, p.1-9, eng] 47-3570
- Topological approach to the strain-rate pattern of ice sheets. Nye, J.F., [1993, p.10-14, eng] 47-3936
- Analysis of synthetic aperture radar data collected over the southwestern Greenland ice sheet. Jezek, K.C., et al. [1993, p.119-132, eng] 47-3946
- Steady flow of a viscous ice stream across a no-slip/free-slip transition at the bed. Barcelona, V., et al. [1993, p.167-185, eng] 47-3950
- Investigations of arctic ice-sheets and glaciers using ERS-1 SAR. Rees, W.G., et al. [1993, p.263-268, eng] 47-4423
- Glacier surges**
- Stress-induced foliation formed by surging in a glacier tongue. Pfeffer, W.T., [1992, p.213-222, eng] 47-462
- Identification of glaciers with surge characteristics on the Tibetan Plateau. Zhang, W.J., [1992, p.168-172, eng] 47-1106
- Volumetric hydrothermal state and regime of Spitsbergen glaciers. Macheret, I.U.A., et al. [1991, p.40-53, rus] 47-2787
- Rapid advance of Pumarikish Glacier, Hispar Glacier basin, Karakoram Himalaya. Wake, C.P., et al. [1993, p.204-207, eng] 47-3953
- Glaciers. Hambrey, M.J., et al. [1992, 207p., eng] 47-4009

Glacier surges (cont.)

- Dating Holocene moraines of Black Rapids Glacier, Delta River valley, central Alaska Range. Reger, R.D., et al. [1993, p.51-59, eng] **47-4778**
- Glacier surveys**
- Remote sensing of tidewater glaciers in Svalbard. Glazovskii, A.F., et al. [1991, p.151-161, eng] **47-30**
- Glacier studies from the Greenland '90 Expedition. Eraso, A., et al. [1991, p.171-184, eng] **47-32**
- Mass balance, terminus behavior and runoff of North Cascade, Washington glaciers. Pelto, M.S., [1990, 135p., eng] **47-83**
- Glaciers of Novaya Zemlya and the climate. Koriakin, V.S., [1990, p.23-29, rus] **47-172**
- Probing an iceberg barrier. Carroll, M., [1992, p.24-33, eng] **47-177**
- Glacier recession in Iceland and Austria. Hall, D.K., et al. [1992, p.10-13, eng] **47-178**
- How to measure a glacier. [1991, p.6-7, eng] **47-179**
- Application of seismic processing techniques to ice and ground penetrating radar data. Fisher, E.A., [1992, 145p., eng] **47-281**
- Interrelations of the characteristics of glaciation in regional glacier systems. Glebova, L.N., et al. [1991, p.67-76, rus] **47-323**
- Glacier system of Afghanistan: morphology, climate, mass exchange, and runoff. Lebedeva, I.M., et al. [1991, p.76-87, rus] **47-324**
- Evaluating the distribution and regime of Karakorum glaciers using data from space images. Nosenko, G.A., [1991, p.87-94, rus] **47-325**
- Effect of the morphology of Alpine glaciers on their termini displacement and annual mass balance. Tiulina, T.I., [1991, p.142-147, rus] **47-332**
- Mass balance of Spitsbergen glaciers in 1988/89 and 1989/90 balance years. Troitskii, L.S., [1991, p.167-170, rus] **47-337**
- Distribution of chemical elements in the glacier cores obtained at Nordaustlandet. Punning, U.-M.K., et al. [1991, p.170-176, rus] **47-338**
- Mass balances of the Gergeti Glacier and fluctuations in the regimes of glaciers in the Caucasus. Tsomaia, V.Sh., [1990, p.72-88, rus] **47-418**
- Big savings at the ice margin. Knight, P., et al. [1992, p.22-26, eng] **47-445**
- Calculated ablation variations at the Greenland ice sheet margin. Braithwaite, R.J., et al. [1992, p.266-272, eng] **47-467**
- Refraction correction for radio-echo sounding of large ice masses. Rees, W.G., et al. [1992, p.302-308, eng] **47-471**
- Recent fluctuations of glaciers in Valtellina (Italian Alps) and climatic variations.** Pelfini, M., et al. [1992, p.309-313, eng] **47-472**
- Recent advance and retreat of Bara Shigri glacier of eastern Lahaul.** Bandyopadhyay, M.K., et al. [1985, p.121-125, eng] **47-565**
- Investigations of Himalayan glaciers using radioactive and stable isotopes: a review.** Nijampurkar, V.N., et al. [1985, p.174-179, eng] **47-570**
- Analysis of scattering behavior and radar penetration in AIRSAR data.** Rignot, E.J., et al. [1992, p.134-136, eng] **47-642**
- Radar sounding of a temperate glacier: modelling and interpretation.** Nicollin, F., et al. [1992, p.278-280, eng] **47-645**
- Greenland observed at high resolution by the Seasat scatterometer.** Long, D.G., et al. [1992, p.327-329, eng] **47-646**
- Combined surface/volume scattering retracking algorithm for ice sheet satellite altimetry.** Davis, C.H., [1992, p.969-971, eng] **47-667**
- Glacier variations: 1930-1960, 1960-1980, 1980-1987 and 1987-1988.** Sigurdsson, O., [1989, p.108-113, ice] **47-714**
- Seasonal heat balance of the Franz Josef Glacier, New Zealand.** Ishikawa, N., et al. [1992, p.397-410, eng] **47-793**
- Record of the 1988-1989 expedition at the Spanish Juan Carlos I Station.** Eraso, A., et al. [1989, p.3-22, spa] **47-808**
- Glaciation of the Verkhoyansk-Kolyma region.** Koreisha, M.M., [1989, 143p., rus] **47-869**
- Summer energy balance on West Gulkana Glacier, Alaska, and linkages to a temporal synoptic index.** Brazel, A.J., et al. [1992, p.15-34, eng] **47-1003**
- Report on the Franz Josef Glacier.** Brazier, V., et al. [1992, p.35-49, eng] **47-1004**
- Glaciers and glacial geomorphology in China.** Shi, Y.F., [1992, p.51-63, eng] **47-1005**
- Characteristics of the distribution of glaciers in China.** Wang, Z.T., et al. [1992, p.17-20, eng] **47-1080**
- Some glacio-micrometeorological features on the north side of Mount Qogir (K2), Karakoram mountains.** Ding, Y.J., [1992, p.67-72, eng] **47-1088**
- Dramatic retreat of Mount Kenya's glaciers between 1963 and 1987: greenhouse forcing.** Hastenrath, S., et al. [1992, p.127-133, eng] **47-1097**
- Simultaneous monitoring of mass balance fluctuations of and runoff from Tien Shan glaciers.** Diurgerov, M.B., et al. [1992, p.134, eng] **47-1098**
- Study of glacier meltwater resources in China.** Yang, Z.N., et al. [1992, p.141-145, eng] **47-1101**
- Recent fluctuations of glaciers in the Gongga mountains.** Su, Z., et al. [1992, p.163-167, eng] **47-1105**
- Can the mass balance of the entire glacier area of the Tien Shan be estimated.** Diurgerov, M.B., et al. [1992, p.173-179, eng] **47-1107**
- Mass-balance calculation differences due to glacier sampling technique variations.** Elder, K., et al. [1992, p.198-206, eng] **47-1112**
- Progress and prospect for research on mountain glaciers in China.** Xie, Z.C., [1992, p.207-211, eng] **47-1113**
- Oscillations of mountain glaciers in post-glacial time.** Solomina, O.N., [1992, p.56-65, rus] **47-1251**
- HF bi-phase shift keying radar: application to ice sounding in western Alps and Spitsbergen glaciers.** Nicollin, F., et al. [1992, p.1025-1033, eng] **47-1260**
- Study of ablation variations on the tongue of Hintereisferner, Austrian Alps.** Van de Wal, R.S.W., et al. [1992, p.319-324, eng] **47-1384**
- Intra-seasonal changes in deformation profiles revealed by borehole studies, Storglaciaren, Sweden.** Hooke, R.L., et al. [1992, p.348-358, eng] **47-1387**
- Climate at the equilibrium line of glaciers.** Ohmura, A., et al. [1992, p.397-411, eng] **47-1391**
- Determination of a flow center on an ice cap.** Van der Veen, C.J., et al. [1992, p.412-416, eng] **47-1392**
- Features of physical geography and glacial resources in Qilian Mountains.** Wu, G.H., [1985, p.1-8, chi] **47-1513**
- Climatic effects on the development of Qilian glaciers.** Ding, L.F., et al. [1985, p.9-15, chi] **47-1514**
- Thickness measurement of a Qilian glacier.** Su, Z., [1985, p.16-21, chi] **47-1515**
- Seismic survey in thickness of Glacier No.1 of Yanglong River.** Zeng, Z.G., et al. [1985, p.22-26, chi] **47-1516**
- Mass balance of glaciers in Qilian Mountains.** Wang, Z.X., et al. [1985, p.41-53, chi] **47-1518**
- Temperature regime of No.5 Glacier, Yanglong River in Qilian Mountains.** Huang, M.H., et al. [1985, p.54-60, chi] **47-1519**
- General features of glacier motion in Qilian Mountains.** Sun, Z.Z., et al. [1985, p.61-72, chi] **47-1520**
- Recent advance and retreat of glaciers in Qilian Mountains.** Xie, Z.C., et al. [1985, p.82-90, chi] **47-1522**
- Climatic and glacier changes in the Qilian Mountains.** Ding, L.F., et al. [1985, p.91-96, chi] **47-1523**
- Recent change and trend prediction of glaciers in Qilian Mountain.** Liu, C.H., et al. [1992, p.1-9, chi] **47-1533**
- Glacier water resources and effect of glacier water in stream runoff in Qilian Mountain.** Yang, Z.N., [1992, p.10-20, chi] **47-1534**
- Mass balance of a Qilian glacier.** Liu, C.H., et al. [1992, p.21-33, chi] **47-1535**
- Surface movement velocity of the Qiye Glacier in Qilian Mountain.** Song, G.P., et al. [1992, p.40-44, chi] **47-1537**
- Greenland glaciers and the "greenhouse effect," status 1991.** Braithwaite, R.J., et al. [1992, p.9-13, eng] **47-1631**
- Jakobshavn Isbrae area during the climatic optimum.** Weidick, A., [1992, p.67-72, eng] **47-1640**
- Melting of the Greenland ice sheet under a warmer climate.** Braithwaite, R.J., [1992, p.79-83, eng] **47-1642**
- Sino-USSR joint glaciological expedition to Mt. Xixabangma.** Su, Z., et al. [1992, p.184-186, chi] **47-1657**
- Simultaneous monitoring of mass balance fluctuations and runoff of the Tianshan glaciers.** Diurgerov, M.B., et al. [1992, p.226-232, chi] **47-1662**
- Glaciologic studies on Guliya Ice Cap.** Yao, T.D., et al. [1992, p.233-241, chi] **47-1663**
- Glacier hydrology in a changing climate.** Johannesson, T., et al. [1992, p.683-692, eng] **47-1980**
- Variations of climate and glacier mass balance.** Svartisen, Norway. Theakstone, W.H., et al. [1992, p.703-710, eng] **47-1982**
- Discharge from a glacier in Norway.** Knudsen, N.T., et al. [1992, p.718-727, eng] **47-1984**
- Volumetric changes at the East Svartisen ice cap during 1945-85.** Knudsen, N.T., et al. [1992, p.728-735, eng] **47-1985**
- Names of glaciers in the Kuban' River basin.** Khapaev, S.A., [1990, p.100-105, rus] **47-2041**
- Glacial landforms on an extinct volcano in Jilin Province.** Li, B.L., [1992, p.431-438, chi] **47-2224**
- Across northern Tien Shan: mountain tourist routes across Zailiyskiy Alatau and Kungey Alatau.** Vukolov, V.N., [1991, 207p., + 1 fold map, rus] **47-2244**
- Seismic characteristics of an airgun fired over snow.** King, E.C., et al. [1993, p.201-207, eng] **47-2651**
- Satellite radiometric mapping of glacier surfaces.** Parrot, J.F., et al. [1992, p.425-440, eng] **47-2661**
- Volumetric hydrothermal state and regime of Spitsbergen glaciers.** Macheret, I.U.I.A., et al. [1991, p.40-53, rus] **47-2787**
- Mass balance and fluctuations of glaciers in the USSR, 1985-1987.** [1991, p.211-222, rus] **47-2814**
- Mass balance variations of an alpine glacier.** Giada, M., et al. [1991, p.221-227, ita] **47-3170**
- Reports on the Glaciological Survey of 1990.** Armando, E., et al. [1991, p.263-310, ita] **47-3171**
- Some aspects of studying present glaciation in the northwestern Baikal region.** Alekshin, G.V., [1991, p.118-124, rus] **47-3284**
- Glacier inventory and atlas of West Greenland.** Weidick, A., et al. [1992, 194p., eng] **47-3519**
- Comparison of altimetry profiles over East Antarctica from Seasat and Geosat: an interim report.** Bentley, C.R., et al. [1990, p.1-9, eng] **47-3570**
- Local climate and mass balance of a blue-ice area in western Dronning Maud Land, Antarctica.** Jonsson, S., [1990, p.11-29, eng] **47-3571**
- Glacier mass balance bulletin.** Bulletin No 2 (1990-1991), [1993, 73p., eng] **47-3712**
- Satellite image atlas of glaciers of the world. Glaciers of the Middle East and Africa.** Williams, R.S., Jr., ed., [1991, 70p., eng] **47-3822**
- Glaciers of Turkey.** Kurter, A., [1991, p.G1-G30, eng] **47-3823**
- Glaciers of Iran.** Ferrigno, J.G., [1991, p.G31-G47, eng] **47-3824**
- Glaciers of Africa.** Young, J.A.T., et al. [1991, p.G49-G70, eng] **47-3825**
- Fluctuations of glaciers 1985-1990. Volume VI.** [1993, 319p., + maps, eng] **47-3910**
- Mass balance of a cirque glacier in the Italian Alps.** Catasta, G., et al. [1993, p.87-90, eng] **47-3942**
- Rapid advance of Pumarikish Glacier, Hispar Glacier basin, Karakoram Himalaya.** Wake, C.P., et al. [1993, p.204-207, eng] **47-3953**
- Glaciers.** Hambrey, M.J., et al. [1992, 207p., eng] **47-4009**
- Glaciers of the Swiss Alps 1985/86 and 1986/87.** Aellen, M., et al. [1991, 140p., ger] **47-4219**
- Monitoring of the Greenland ice sheet using ERS-1 synthetic aperture imagery.** Bindshadler, R.A., et al. [1993, p.253-257, eng] **47-4421**
- Investigations of Arctic ice-sheets and glaciers using ERS-1 SAR.** Rees, W.G., et al. [1993, p.263-268, eng] **47-4423**
- Snow and glacier investigations by ERS-1 SAR: first results.** Rott, H., et al. [1993, p.577-582, eng] **47-4445**
- International and American efforts to coordinate glaciological programs.** Field, W.O., [1991, 17p., eng] **47-4643**
- Location of mechanical controls on Columbia Glacier, Alaska, U.S.A. prior to its rapid retreat.** Van der Veen, C.J., et al. [1993, p.99-105, eng] **47-4742**
- Equilibrium line altitude correlation of Norwegian glaciers.** Torsnes, I., et al. [1993, p.106-116, eng] **47-4743**
- Firn density of the Greenland ice sheet.** Braithwaite, R.J., et al. [1993, p.62-65, eng] **47-4918**
- Ice sheet firm temperature and meltwater refreezing in Greenland.** Braithwaite, R.J., [1993, p.109-114, eng] **47-4920**
- Antarctic ice sheet topography mapped with the ERS-1 radar altimeter.** Ridley, J.K., et al. [1993, p.1649-1650, eng] **47-5119**
- Antarctic ice sheet topography mapped with the ERS-1 radar altimeter.** Ridley, J.K., et al. [1993, p.1649-1650, eng] **47-5119**
- Glacier study using wavenumber domain synthetic aperture radar.** Hamran, S.E., et al. [1993, p.559-570, eng] **47-5120**
- Glacial ice melt in the Wind River Range, Wyoming.** Pochop, L.O., et al. [1990, p.118-124, eng] **47-5216**
- Glacier thickness**
- Application of seismic processing techniques to ice and ground penetrating radar data.** Fisher, E.A., [1992, 145p., eng] **47-281**
- Ice thickness and subglacial topography of the Fridtjof Glacier based on data from ground-based radar sounding.** Glazovskii, A.F., et al. [1991, p.161-166, rus] **47-336**
- Calculated ablation variations at the Greenland ice sheet margin.** Braithwaite, R.J., et al. [1992, p.266-272, eng] **47-467**
- Refraction correction for radio-echo sounding of large ice masses.** Rees, W.G., et al. [1992, p.302-308, eng] **47-471**
- Radar sounding of a temperate glacier: modelling and interpretation.** Nicollin, F., et al. [1992, p.278-280, eng] **47-645**
- Combined surface/volume scattering retracking algorithm for ice sheet satellite altimetry.** Davis, C.H., [1992, p.969-971, eng] **47-667**
- HF bi-phase shift keying radar: application to ice sounding in western Alps and Spitsbergen glaciers.** Nicollin, F., et al. [1992, p.1025-1033, eng] **47-1260**
- Thickness measurement of a Qilian glacier.** Su, Z., [1985, p.16-21, chi] **47-1515**
- Seismic survey in thickness of Glacier No.1 of Yanglong River.** Zeng, Z.G., et al. [1985, p.22-26, chi] **47-1516**
- Glaciologic studies on Guliya Ice Cap.** Yao, T.D., et al. [1992, p.233-241, chi] **47-1663**
- Volumetric hydrothermal state and regime of Spitsbergen glaciers.** Macheret, I.U.I.A., et al. [1991, p.40-53, rus] **47-2787**
- Mass balance variations on Filchner-Ronne Ice Shelf.** Determann, J., et al. [1990, p.57-68, eng] **47-3573**

- Land ice and climate. Van der Veen, C.J., 1992, p.437-450, eng; 47-4500
- Ice sheet dynamics. Lliboutry, L.A., 1993, p.399-416, eng; 47-4846
- See *also*: Ice cover thickness
- Glacier tongues**
- Lithology of glacial deposits in the western part of the Don Glacier tongue. Gaigalas, A.I., et al., 1992, p.118-135, rus; 47-69
- Effect of the morphology of Alpine glaciers on their termini displacement and annual mass balance. Tulin, T.I., 1991, p.142-147, rus; 47-332
- Stress-induced foliation formed by surging in a glacier tongue. Pfeffer, W.T., 1992, p.213-222, eng; 47-462
- Terminus of Hubbard Glacier, Alaska. Krimmel, R.M., et al., 1992, p.151-157, eng; 47-1103
- Study of ablation variations on the tongue of Hinterseferner, Austrian Alps. Van de Wal, R.S.W., et al., 1992, p.319-324, eng; 47-1384
- Annual ablation rates of the Lewis Cliff ice tongue. Fori, G., et al., 1991, p.86-87, eng; 47-2472
- Glacial landform distribution in Yunnan Province, China. Aniya, M., 1992, p.1-12, eng; 47-4360
- Dendrochronology of an iceberg-calving glacier. Wiles, G.C., et al., 1993, p.35-42, eng; 47-4750
- Moraine-ridge formation along a stationary ice front in Iceland. Krüger, J., 1993, p.101-109, eng; 47-4851
- Dating of ice-marginal moraines of a Norwegian glacier. Bickerton, R.W., et al., 1993, p.45-66, eng; 47-5006
- Glacier variations**
- See *also*: Glacier oscillation
- Glaciers**
- Soviet glaciological studies in 1990. Glazovskii, A.F., 1991, p.229-240, rus; 47-346
- Glaciers of North America: a field guide. Ferguson, S.A., 1992, 176p., eng; 47-459
- Controlling river runoff with artificial glaciers. Faiko, L.I., et al., 1991, p.54-59, rus; 47-1049
- Names of glaciers in the Kuban' River basin. Khapaev, S.A., 1990, p.100-105, rus; 47-2041
- Thermal regime of a valley glacier, Erikbreen, northern Spitsbergen. Ödegård, R.S., et al., 1992, p.69-79, eng; 47-2352
- Icebergs and bergy bits in Kongsfjorden, Spitsbergen. Dowdeswell, J.A., et al., 1992, p.81-91, eng; 47-2353
- Southern boundary of the last Kara ice sheet. Grosval'd, M.G., et al., 1991, p.154-159, rus; 47-2806
- See *also*: Cirque glaciers; Mountain glaciers; Rock glaciers
- Glaciology**
- Glaciological zonation and seasonal snow resources throughout the world. Kotliakov, V.M., et al., 1991, p.4-19, rus; 47-315
- Scientific Workshop on Glaciology in the Institute of Geography, USSR Academy of Sciences: June 1990-March 1991. Shishorina, Zh.G., 1991, p.160, rus; 47-335
- Impact of summer snowfalls on glacier regimes in the Akshiryk Massif. Ushnurtsev, S.N., et al., 1991, p.176-181, rus; 47-339
- Soviet glaciological studies in 1990. Glazovskii, A.F., 1991, p.229-240, rus; 47-346
- Tenth anniversary of research by the Glaciological Laboratory of the Institute of Geography. Alekseev, V.R., 1991, p.240-244, rus; 47-347
- Stress-induced foliation formed by surging in a glacier tongue. Pfeffer, W.T., 1992, p.213-222, eng; 47-462
- Use of energy-balance model to reflect climate sensitivity of glaciers. Oerlemans, J., 1992, p.223-232, eng; 47-463
- Numerical modelling of glacier mass-balance variations. Greuell, W., 1992, p.233-244, eng; 47-464
- Flow-law hypotheses for ice-sheet modeling. Alley, R.B., 1992, p.245-256, eng; 47-465
- Determination of glacier speed by time-lapse photography under unfavorable conditions. Harrison, W.D., et al., 1992, p.257-265, eng; 47-466
- Calculated ablation variations at the Greenland ice sheet margin. Braithwaite, R.J., et al., 1992, p.266-272, eng; 47-467
- Theoretical calving rates from glaciers along ice walls grounded in water of variable depths. Hughes, T., 1992, p.282-294, eng; 47-469
- Computerized simulation of Barents Sea glaciation. Isaksson, E., 1992, p.295-301, eng; 47-470
- Refraction correction for radio-echo sounding of large ice masses. Rees, W.G., et al., 1992, p.302-308, eng; 47-471
- Recent fluctuations of glaciers in Valtellina (Italian Alps) and climatic variations. Pelfini, M., et al., 1992, p.309-313, eng; 47-472
- Spanish Antarctic Expedition 1988-1989. 1989, 101p., spa; 47-807
- Proceedings. 1992, 239p., eng; 47-1076
- Giant avalanche on K2 Mount, Karakorum. Shen, Y.P., 1991, p.249-254, eng; 47-1611
- Tyrol's ice-man. Ambach, W., et al., 1992, p.1471, eng; 47-1902
- Fatal accidents on glaciers: forensic, criminological, and glaciological conclusions. Ambach, E., et al., 1991, p.1469-1473, eng; 47-1908
- British Antarctic Survey report for 1991-1992. 1992, 111p., eng; 47-2567
- Working session and seminar of the Glaciology Section, autumn 1990. Ushakov, A.I., 1991, p.223-230, rus; 47-2815
- Preliminary study of electromagnetic emissions from cracks in ice. Fifolt, D.A., et al., 1993, p.289-299, eng; 47-3167
- Reports on the Glaciological Survey of 1990. Armando, E., et al., 1991, p.263-310, ita; 47-3171
- Mathematical analysis of ice-water isotopic relationships. Burn, C.R., et al., 1993, p.109-112, eng; 47-3786
- Ostrova De-Longa: an analysis of palaeoenvironmental data. Makeyev, V.I., et al., 1992, p.301-306, eng; 47-3857
- Effects of climatic perturbations on the equilibrium-line altitude, West Greenland. Ambach, W., 1993, p.5-9, eng; 47-3935
- Topological approach to the strain-rate pattern of ice sheets. Nye, J.F., 1993, p.10-14, eng; 47-3936
- Borehole measurements in a Greenland glacier. Iken, A., et al., 1993, p.15-25, eng; 47-3937
- Consolidation of sediments by glaciers. Boulton, G.S., et al., 1993, p.26-44, eng; 47-3938
- Glaciation and deglaciation mechanisms in a coupled two-dimensional climate-ice-sheet model. Berger, A., et al., 1993, p.45-49, eng; 47-3939
- Internal melting and ice accretion at the bottom of temperate glaciers. Lliboutry, L.A., 1993, p.50-64, eng; 47-3940
- Thermo-mechanically coupled ice-sheet response: cold, polythermal, temperate. Hutter, K., 1993, p.65-86, eng; 47-3941
- Mass balance of a cirque glacier in the Italian Alps. Catasta, G., et al., 1993, p.87-90, eng; 47-3942
- Tutorial on the use of control methods in ice-sheet modeling. MacAyeal, D.R., 1993, p.91-98, eng; 47-3943
- Solar-heating rates and temperature profiles in antarctic snow and ice. Brandt, R.E., et al., 1993, p.99-110, eng; 47-3944
- TV-video observations of bed and basal sliding on Storglaciären, Sweden. Pohjola, V.A., 1993, p.111-118, eng; 47-3945
- Analysis of synthetic aperture radar data collected over the southwestern Greenland ice sheet. Jezek, K.C., et al., 1993, p.119-132, eng; 47-3946
- Statistics of firm closure: a simulation study. Enting, I.G., 1993, p.133-142, eng; 47-3947
- Subglacial flow of a mountain glacier. Fountain, A.G., 1993, p.143-156, eng; 47-3948
- Basal ice accretion and debris entrainment within the coastal ice margin, Law Dome, Antarctica. Goodwin, I.D., 1993, p.157-166, eng; 47-3949
- Steady flow of a viscous ice stream across a no-slip/free-slip transition at the bed. Barclon, V., et al., 1993, p.167-185, eng; 47-3950
- Ice mill for chemical analysis of trace gases in ice bubbles. Fuchs, A., et al., 1993, p.199-203, eng; 47-3952
- Rapid advance of Pumarikhi Glacier, Hispar Glacier basin, Karakoram Himalaya. Wake, C.P., et al., 1993, p.204-207, eng; 47-3953
- Is the Greenland ice sheet getting thicker. Braithwaite, R.J., 1993, p.379-381, eng; 47-4136
- Interpretation of short-term ice-sheet elevation changes inferred from satellite altimetry. Van der Veen, C.J., 1993, p.383-405, eng; 47-4137
- Rockslides on the terminus of "Jökulsárgljúfi", southern Iceland. Sigurdsson, O., et al., 1991, p.129-140, eng; 47-4336
- Ice sheet dynamics. Lliboutry, L.A., 1993, p.399-416, eng; 47-4846
- Glacier flow modeling. Kamb, B., 1993, p.417-506, eng; 47-4847
- Glaze**
- Conditions for the formation and forecasting of frontal and air mass icing in the Central Volga region. Maksimovich, S.N., 1991, p.10-13, rus; 47-891
- Selecting a current for melting glaze. Nikitina, L.G., et al., 1992, p.46-49, rus; 47-2360
- Influence of natural conditions on the development of transportation in the Far East. Vakhnenko, R.V., 1991, p.103-106, rus; 47-3281
- Icing on a small horizontal-axis wind turbine—part 1: glaze ice profiles. Bose, N., 1992, p.75-85, eng; 47-3921
- Icing on a small horizontal-axis wind turbine—part 2: three dimensional ice and wet snow formations. Bose, N., 1992, p.87-96, eng; 47-3922
- Glaze ice measurement with microprocessor. Provencal, G., et al., 1988, 8 col., eng; 47-4008
- Overhead line ice accretion due to freezing rain. Poots, G., et al., 1992, p.390-398, eng; 47-4069
- Computer model of glaze accretion on wires. Draganoiu, G., et al., 1993, p.89-95, eng; 47-4235
- See *also*: Hoarfrost
- Global change**
- Anticipated human modifications of global climate. Budyko, M.I., et al., 1990, p.11-23, eng; 47-171
- Significance of global snow and ice cover for global change studies. Barry, R.G., 1992, p.293-297, eng; 47-448
- Interannual variations in tundra methane emission: a 4-year time series at fixed sites. Whalen, S.C., et al., 1992, p.139-159, eng; 47-1053
- Relationship between the Earth's thermal regime and snow-ice cover during climate warming and cooling. Baikova, I.M., 1989, p.21-27, eng; 47-1229
- Global changes in the environment as "mirrored" in an ice core. Kotliakov, V.M., 1992, p.59-68, rus; 47-1250
- Global warming and future agroclimatic resources of the Russian Plain. Sirotenko, O.D., et al., 1991, p.83-88, rus; 47-1253
- Observational evidence of changes in global snow and ice cover. Barry, R.G., 1991, p.329-345, eng; 47-1505
- Global climatic changes in water and heat transfer accumulation processes. Dobrovolski, S.G., 1992, 265p., eng; 47-1512
- Nature and causes of climate change: assessing the long-term future. Goodess, C.M., et al., 1992, 248p., eng; 47-2223
- Anomalies in global heat-water exchange: stochastic models. Dobrovolski, S.G., 1991, 128p., rus; 47-2285
- Reflection of 20th-century climatic warming in the glacier cores of Nordauslandet. Sinkovitch, S.A., 1991, p.53-59, rus; 47-2788
- Start of a glacial. Kukla, G.J., ed., 1992, 353p., eng; 47-2831
- Marine palynology of interglacial-glacial transitions. Dupont, L.M., 1992, p.137-155, eng; 47-2834
- Evidence of rapid climate change in North Atlantic deep sea cores. Bond, G., et al., 1992, p.185-205, eng; 47-2836
- Global climate change: a three million year perspective. Raymo, M.E., 1992, p.207-223, eng; 47-2837
- Transition from interglaciation to glaciation in North America. Dreimantas, A., 1992, p.225-251, eng; 47-2838
- Caspian transgression as an indicator of the interglacial-glacial transition. Zubakov, V.A., 1992, p.253-271, eng; 47-2839
- Working hypotheses for glaciation-deglaciation mechanisms. Oeschger, H., 1992, p.273-289, eng; 47-2840
- Recent temperature trends: are they reinforced by insolation shifts. Kukla, G.J., et al., 1992, p.291-305, eng; 47-2841
- Insolation regime of the warm to cold transitions. Kukla, G.J., et al., 1992, p.307-339, eng; 47-2842
- Preprints. 1993, 438p., eng; 47-3042
- Low-frequency climate variations over the Northern Hemisphere. Hurrell, J.W., et al., 1993, p.355-360, eng; 47-3050
- ENSO-snow-monsoon associations and seasonal prediction. Yang, S., 1993, p.418-422, eng; 47-3051
- Intrinsic thermodynamical time-scales of the atmosphere-ocean-cryosphere climate system. Chu, P.C., 1993, p.433-438, eng; 47-3052
- Global and regional changes in atmospheric composition. Mészáros, E., 1993, 175p., eng; 47-3136
- Inconsistencies in modern notions about the greenhouse effect and future environmental conditions. Reznikov, A.P., 1992, p.165-170, rus; 47-3268
- Atmospheric and climatic changes. Golitsyn, G.O., et al., 1992, p.33-43, rus; 47-3285
- Permafrost methane content: 2. Modeling theory and results. Moraes, F., et al., 1993, p.595-607, eng; 47-3438
- Methane in permafrost: preliminary results from coring at Fairbanks, Alaska. Kvrevolden, K.A., et al., 1993, p.609-616, eng; 47-3439
- On the world's ice ages and changing environments. Eronen, M., et al., 1990, 72p., eng; 47-3701
- Southern Oscillation signal in Antarctica. Savage, M.L., et al., 1988, p.141-144, eng; 47-4203
- Preprints. 1991, 528p., + joint papers, eng; 47-4480
- Temperature trends and circulation changes on the Northern Hemisphere in winter. Van Loon, H., 1991, p.12-15, eng; 47-4481
- Faint young sun paradox: climate model with sea-ice. Molnar, G.I., et al., 1991, p.135-138, eng; 47-4482
- Comparison of global climate model simulations of polar regions. Crane, R.G., et al., 1991, p.488-491, eng; 47-4495
- Astronomical theory of ice ages. Lin, R.Q., et al., 1991, p.495-496, eng; 47-4496
- Climate system modeling. Trenberth, K.E., ed., 1992, 788p., eng; 47-4497
- Global coupled models: atmosphere, ocean, sea ice. Mehl, G.A., 1992, p.555-581, eng; 47-4501
- Modeling large climatic changes of the past. Kutzbach, J.E., 1992, p.669-688, eng; 47-4502
- Late Quaternary continental paleohydrology as related to future environmental change. Starkel, L., 1993, p.95-108, eng; 47-4586
- Glacials-interglacials in Vostok: climate and greenhouse gases. Lorius, C.J., et al., 1993, p.131-143, eng; 47-4587
- Constraints imposed by the ice core data on the budgets of nitrous oxide and methane. Khalil, M.A.K., et al., 1989, p.403-410, eng; 47-4639
- Climate model sensitivity to sea ice albedo parameterization. Morassutti, M.P., 1991, p.25-36, eng; 47-4640
- Effects of global changes on social life in the Arctic and possible response strategies. Lange, M.A., ed., 1993, 64p., eng; 47-4877

Global change (cont.)

- Polaariläiden tutkimus ja globaalinen ilmastoin- ja ympäristömuutos. Launianen, J., [1993, p. 21-31, fin] 47-4996
- Carbon cycling in boreal forest and sub-arctic ecosystems: biospheric responses and feedbacks to global climate change. Vinson, T.S., ed. [1993, 282p., eng] 47-5222
- Warming the North: what happens? Woodwell, G.M., et al. [1993, p. 1-8, eng] 47-5223
- Boreal carbon pools: approaches and constraints in global extrapolations. Chapin, F.S., III, et al. [1993, p. 9-20, eng] 47-5224
- Planetary maximum CO₂ and ecosystems of the North. Zimov, S.A., et al. [1993, p. 21-34, eng] 47-5225
- Carbon storage in peat based on regionality of Russian mires. Botch, M.S., [1993, p. 101-107, eng] 47-5232
- First annual West Antarctic ice sheet (WAIS) science workshop. Bindshadler, R.A., ed. [1993, 58p., eng] 47-5245
- Global warming**
- Anticipated human modifications of global climate. Budyko, M.I., et al. [1990, p. 11-23, eng] 47-171
- Recent tendencies in climatic changes in the Arctic. Aleksandrov, E.I., et al. [1992, p. 865-868, rus] 47-237
- Global warming and sea level rise—discussions and report from IPCC workshop. Higashi, A., [1991, p. 58-65, jpn] 47-407
- Significance of global snow and ice cover for global change studies. Barry, R.G., [1992, p. 293-297, eng] 47-448
- Applying a climatic change scenario to a semi-distributed watershed model. Kite, G.W., [1992, p. 113-120, eng] 47-500
- Pliocene climates of the Northern Hemisphere. Thompson, R.S., ed. [1991, 45p., eng] 47-629
- Research program on global warming at NCAR. Washington, W.M., et al. [1991, Var. p., eng] 47-882
- Variations of sea ice area and thickness in the southern ocean due to climate warming. Baikova, I.M., [1991, p. 41-45, eng] 47-1179
- Relationship between the Earth's thermal regime and snow-ice cover during climate warming and cooling. Baikova, I.M., [1989, p. 21-27, eng] 47-1229
- Is the extent of glaciation limited by marine gas-hydrates. Paull, C.K., et al. [1991, p. 432-434, eng] 47-1241
- Global warming and future agroclimatic resources of the Russian Plain. Sirotenko, O.D., et al. [1991, p. 83-88, rus] 47-1253
- Greenhouse gas-induced climate change simulated with the CCC second-generation general circulation model. Boer, G.J., et al. [1992, p. 1045-1077, eng] 47-1270
- Impacts of summer warming on the energy and water balance of wetland tundra. Rouse, W.R., et al. [1992, p. 305-326, eng] 47-1375
- Arctic environment: past, present and future. Woo, M.K., ed. [1992, 164p., eng] 47-1421
- Arctic climate in the future. Etkin, D., et al. [1992, p. 17-34, eng] 47-1423
- Ice and snow in the Arctic and global change. Adams, P., [1992, p. 35-44, eng] 47-1424
- Climate change and its effects on Canadian arctic plant communities. Edlund, S.A., [1992, p. 121-137, eng] 47-1432
- Greenland glaciers and the "greenhouse effect," status 1991. Braithwaite, R.J., et al. [1992, p. 9-13, eng] 47-1631
- Melting of the Greenland ice sheet under a warmer climate. Braithwaite, R.J., [1992, p. 79-83, eng] 47-1642
- Global warming: myth or reality. Nichols, A.B., [1990, p. 48-55, eng] 47-1698
- Global changes during the latest glacial-interglacial cycle. Kotliakov, V.M., et al. [1992, p. 89-113, eng] 47-1762
- Reflection of twentieth-century climatic warming in glacier cores from Nordaustlandet. Sin'kevich, S.A., [1992, p. 114-122, eng] 47-1763
- Response of the Canadian permafrost environment to climatic change. Woo, M.K., et al. [1992, p. 287-317, eng] 47-2018
- Global change related to gas hydrate stability. Judge, A.S., et al. [1992, p. 251-263, eng] 47-2025
- Estimating permafrost zone dynamics in northern Eurasia under global climatic warming. Velichko, A.A., et al. [1992, p. 667-671, rus] 47-2037
- Anomalies in global heat-water exchange: stochastic models. Dobrovolskii, S.G., [1991, 128p., rus] 47-2285
- Atmospheric CO₂ and global warming: a critical review. Jaworowski, Z., et al. [1992, 76p., eng] 47-2289
- Climate change 1992. The supplementary report to the IPCC scientific assessment. Houghton, J.T., ed. [1992, 200p., eng] 47-2592
- Observed climate variations and change. Folland, C.K., et al. [1990, p. 198-238, eng] 47-2652
- Managing water resources during global change. Herrmann, R., ed. [1992, 860p., eng] 47-2721
- Dynamics of plant communities related to global changes of climate. Puzachenko, I.U.G., [1992, p. 481-487, eng] 47-2733
- Smoky futures, blurred visions: fire, boreal forests, and global warming forecasts. Kadonaga, L., [1992, p. 517-525, eng] 47-2736
- Hydroclimate response to climate change in the Lake Tahoe basin. Shelton, M.L., [1992, p. 557-566, eng] 47-2737
- Climate-change scenarios for the Sierra Nevada. Dettinger, M.D., et al. [1992, p. 681-690, eng] 47-2744
- Reflection of 20th-century climatic warming in the glacier cores of Nordaustlandet. Sin'kevich, S.A., [1991, p. 53-59, rus] 47-2788
- Climate change effects on Swedish periglacial environment. Akerman, H.J., [1991, p. 176-187, eng] 47-2854
- Preprints. [1993, 438p., eng] 47-3042
- Apparent moratorium on greenhouse warming. Kellogg, W.W., [1993, p. 265-267, eng] 47-3045
- Can greenhouse warming induce ice sheet growth. Ledley, T.S., et al. [1993, p. 272-275, eng] 47-3046
- Global change implications for antarctic lakes. Lindner, B.L., et al. [1993, p. 276-279, eng] 47-3047
- Estimation of arctic precipitation from water vapor flux convergence. Walsh, J.E., et al. [1993, p. 324-328, eng] 47-3048
- Recent trends in Northern Hemisphere snow cover. Robinson, D.A., [1993, p. 329-334, eng] 47-3049
- Air temperature fluctuations in Austria, 1775-1991. Boehm, R., [1993, p. 326-330, eng] 47-3080
- Inconsistencies in modern notions about the greenhouse effect and future environmental conditions. Reznikov, A.P., [1992, p. 165-170, rus] 47-3268
- Atmospheric and climatic changes. Golitsyn, G.O., et al. [1992, p. 33-43, rus] 47-3285
- Thaw depth effects on tundra methane flux. Vourlitis, G.L., et al. [1993, p. 329-337, eng] 47-3434
- Recent variations of sea ice and air temperature in high latitudes. Chapman, W.L., et al. [1993, p. 33-47, eng] 47-3477
- Changes of characteristics of arctic sea ice in case of a doubling of carbon dioxide. Kolomeev, M.P., et al. [1992, p. 34-40, eng] 47-3991
- Correlation between ice core isotope levels and air temperature. Jones, P.D., et al. [1993, p. 14-26, eng] 47-4143
- Climate and permafrost. Gavrilova, M.K., [1993, p. 99-111, eng] 47-4146
- Permafrost zonation in Russia under anthropogenic climatic change. Nelson, F.E., et al. [1993, p. 137-148, eng] 47-4149
- Climate warming and the carbon cycle in the permafrost zone of the former Soviet Union. Kolchugina, T.P., et al. [1993, p. 149-163, eng] 47-4150
- Mountain permafrost and climatic change. Haeblerli, W., et al. [1993, p. 165-174, eng] 47-4151
- Land ice and climate. Van der Veen, C.J., [1992, p. 437-450, eng] 47-4500
- Predicting afforestation success during climatic warming at the northern limit of forests. Solomon, A.M., et al. [1993, p. 167-188, eng] 47-4536
- Climate change as seen by trees and by climate modelers. Bowling, S.A., [1993, p. 189-202, eng] 47-4537
- "Recent warming": ice core evidence from tropical ice cores with emphasis on Central Asia. Thompson, L.G., et al. [1993, p. 145-156, eng] 47-4588
- Climate change inferred from borehole temperatures. Pollack, H.N., [1993, p. 173-179, eng] 47-4589
- Isotopic analysis of carbon dioxide from air trapped in polar ice. Lang, S.J., [1991, 148p., eng] 47-4604
- Greenhouse effect and global warming: a Canadian perspective. Kemp, D., [1991, p. 121-130, eng] 47-4729
- Pacific warming and antarctic ozone depletion. Mo, K.C., [1993, p. 1375-1391, eng] 47-5213
- Arctic climatic change: comment and reply. Burn, C.R., et al. [1993, p. 1473-1478, eng] 47-5215
- Carbon cycling in boreal forest and sub-arctic ecosystems: biospheric responses and feedbacks to global climate change. Vinson, T.S., ed. [1993, 282p., eng] 47-5222
- Warming the North: what happens? Woodwell, G.M., et al. [1993, p. 1-8, eng] 47-5223
- Boreal carbon pools: approaches and constraints in global extrapolations. Chapin, F.S., III, et al. [1993, p. 9-20, eng] 47-5224
- Planetary maximum CO₂ and ecosystems of the North. Zimov, S.A., et al. [1993, p. 21-34, eng] 47-5225
- Equilibrium analysis of projected climatic change effects on the global soil organic matter pool. Turner, D.P., et al. [1993, p. 59-63, eng] 47-5229
- Glossaries**
- See *also*: Dictionaries
- Gold**
- Gold placers, gold source, and high terrace gravels in the Fortymile River area, Alaska. Yeend, W., [1992, p. 228-230, eng] 47-620
- Cryogenic systems of some gold-quartz deposits. Taisaev, T.T., [1992, p. 440-443, rus] 47-2008
- Geochemical exploration for hidden deposits in the cryolithozone. Makarov, V.N., et al. [1988, 108p., rus] 47-2315
- Cryogenic (frost-related) systems of some gold-quartz deposits. Taisaev, T.T., [1991, p. 178-182, eng] 47-3799
- Biochemical indicators of gold deposits in permafrost. Taisaev, T.T., et al. [1993, p. 215-220, eng] 47-4059
- Vinasale Mountain gold deposit. DiMarchi, J.J., [1993, p. 17-29, eng] 47-4775
- Grain size**
- Sublimation and reformation of icy grains in the primitive solar nebula. Lunne, J.I., et al. [1991, p. 333-344, eng] 47-990
- Monitoring grain size of suspended sediments in rivers. Bogen, J., [1992, p. 183-190, eng] 47-1813
- Multiple scattering model for the atmosphere-snow system. Aoki, T., [1992, p. 77-83, eng] 47-3007
- Optical properties of snow. Brandt, R.E., et al. [1991, p. 272-275, eng] 47-3056
- Small-scale patterned ground, Comeragh Mountains, southeast Ireland. Wilson, P., [1992, p. 63-70, eng] 47-3128
- Estimating snow grain size using AVIRIS data. Nohm, A.W., et al. [1993, p. 231-238, eng] 47-3919
- On the reproduction of ice from a common seed. Barrette, P., et al. [1993, p. 153-156, eng] 47-4290
- Frozen rock abrasiveness effect on tool wear. Polovinko, V.A., et al. [1993, p. 546-550, eng] 47-4579
- Model for the anisotropic reflectance of pure snow. Li, S.S., [1982, 60p., eng] 47-4644
- On the ductile-to-brittle transition in ice under compression. Batto, R.A., et al. [1993, p. 2219-2225, eng] 47-4731
- See *also*: Ice crystal size
- Grasses**
- Growth forms of a tundra grass of northern Alaska. Dobson, J.L., [1991, 73p., eng] 47-312
- Structure, productivity and energy flow in an alpine grassland in the Garhwal Himalaya. Sundriyal, R.C., [1992, p. 15-20, eng] 47-511
- Annual nutrient budget for an alpine grassland in the Garhwal Himalaya. Sundriyal, R.C., et al. [1992, p. 21-26, eng] 47-512
- Ecology of cryogenic anthropogenically disturbed soils of the Yamal and peculiarities of their recultivation. Firsova, V.P., et al. [1992, p. 108-111, eng] 47-1713
- Grass plants in Yakutia. Petrova, A.N., [1990, 125p., rus] 47-4654
- Conditions and effectiveness of feed production in tundra. Archegova, I.B., et al. [1988, 102p., rus] 47-4655
- Gravel**
- Polarimetric signatures in the stratiform region of a mesoscale convective system. Zrnic, D.S., et al. [1993, p. 678-693, eng] 47-3508
- See *also*: Snow pellets
- Gravel**
- Cryogenic wedge within gravels, north of Kempton, Bavaria. F.R.G. Menzies, J., et al. [1992, p. 365-371, eng] 47-2057
- Tire chips as insulation beneath gravel surfaced roads. Humphrey, D.N., et al. [1993, p. 137-149, eng] 47-4132
- Gravity**
- Gravity wave dynamics within the polar atmosphere. Wu, Y.F., et al. [1992, p. 1781-1789, eng] 47-1474
- Siple Coast seismic and gravity studies. Bentley, C.R., et al. [1991, p. 63-65, eng] 47-2465
- Effects of polar ice on the earth's rotation and gravitational potential. Trupin, A.S., [1993, p. 273-283, eng] 47-4253
- Gravity anomalies**
- Hudson Bay free-air gravity anomaly and glacial rebound. James, T.S., [1992, p. 861-864, eng] 47-2598
- Great Lakes**
- 35th conference, University of Waterloo, Ontario, May 31-June 4, 1992. [1992, 193p., eng] 47-600
- Simulation of oil slick transport in Great Lakes connecting channels: user's manual. Shen, H.T., et al. [1991, 69p., eng] 47-693
- Early Wisconsinan in the north-central part of the Lake Erie basin: a new interpretation. Dreimanis, A., [1992, p. 109-118, eng] 47-2687
- Climate change impacts on Great Lakes water supplies. Croley, T.E., II, [1992, p. 241-250, eng] 47-2730
- Effect of climate change on C:N pools in a boreal watershed ecosystem. Stottleyer, R., [1992, p. 451-460, eng] 47-2731
- Simulation of the regional climate and hydrology of the Great Lakes basin. Bates, G.T., et al. [1993, p. 32-33, eng] 47-3043
- Nested grid model for the prediction of lake-effect snows. Niziol, T.A., et al. [1992, p. 89-99, eng] 47-4037
- "Tea kettle" effect snow. Woolley, R., et al. [1992, p. 101-106, eng] 47-4038
- Preliminary numerical simulations of the 31 January 1991 lake-effect snowstorm. Ballentine, R.J., et al. [1992, p. 115-123, eng] 47-4040
- Multiple lake interaction in a lake-effect snowstorm. Byrd, G., et al. [1992, p. 125-134, eng] 47-4041
- February 1972 Eastern Snow Conference weather experience at Oswego, New York. Sykes, R.B., Jr., et al. [1992, p. 135-144, eng] 47-4042
- Lake-induced convection from Lake Ontario. Penc, R.S., [1992, p. 149-159, eng] 47-4044
- Lake-Effect Snow Observation Network (LESON) report for the 1991-1992 snow season. Ferlito, J., et al. [1992, p. 227-234, eng] 47-4052

- Look at lake effect snow cloudbands with satellite imagery. Niziol, T.A., et al. [1992, p.235-242, eng] 47-4053
- Greenhouse effect**
- CO₂ emissions in Siberian soils as greenhouse effect factor. Zimov, S.A., et al. [1993, p.5017-5023, eng] 47-3782
- Effects of climatic perturbations on the equilibrium-line altitude, West Greenland. Ambach, W., [1993, p.5-9, eng] 47-3935
- Permafrost zonation in Russia under anthropogenic climatic change. Nelson, F.E., et al. [1993, p.137-148, eng] 47-4149
- Parameterization of the radiative properties of cirrus clouds. Fu, Q., et al. [1993, p.2008-2025, eng] 47-4459
- Late Quaternary continental paleohydrology as related to future environmental change. Starkel, L., [1993, p.95-108, eng] 47-4586
- Glacials-interglacials in Vostok: climate and greenhouse gases. Lortus, C.J., [1993, p.131-143, eng] 47-4587
- Effects of CO₂ increase on climate dynamics. Saltzman, B., et al. [1993, p.1051-1054, eng] 47-4630
- Greenhouse effect and global warming: a Canadian perspective. Kemp, D., [1991, p.121-130, eng] 47-4729
- Greenland**
- Glacier studies from the Greenland '90 Expedition. Erasó, A., et al. [1991, p.171-184, eng] 47-32
- Lithologic mapping in Greenland and Egypt. Rivard, B., [1991, p.238p., eng] 47-292
- Parameters which influence the air content in polar ice. Martinerie, P., et al. [1992, p.1-13, eng] 47-458
- Merely the tip of the ice core. Peel, D.A., [1992, p.274-275, eng] 47-483
- Greenland ice core shows irregular glacial interstadials. Johnsen, S.J., et al. [1992, p.311-313, eng] 47-485
- Greenland observed at high resolution by the Seasat scatterometer. Long, D.G., et al. [1992, p.327-329, eng] 47-646
- Measuring water level and discharge—practical experiences in Greenland. Kern-Hansen, C., [1988, p.67-84, eng] 47-720
- Geology of the Inuitian orogen and arctic platform of Canada and Greenland. Trettin, H.P., ed. [1991, 569p. + maps in separate book jacket (Pertinent p.27-56, 497-553), eng] 47-766
- Study of ice borehole closure by finite element method. Li, F., et al. [1992, p.77-89, eng] 47-1020
- Black carbon concentration in a Greenland Dye-3 ice core. Chylek, P., et al. [1992, p.1951-1953, eng] 47-1181
- Frozen archives. [1992, 37p., eng] 47-1234
- Greenland glaciers and the "greenhouse effect," status 1991. Braithwaite, R.J., et al. [1992, p.9-13, eng] 47-1631
- Meltwater refreezing in the accumulation area of the Greenland ice sheet: Pakitoq, summer 1991. Braithwaite, R.J., et al. [1992, p.13-17, eng] 47-1632
- GGU's mineral resource activities and their role for the mineral industry. Schönwandt, H.K., [1992, p.17-19, eng] 47-1633
- Mineral resources in Precambrian supracrustal belts. Dawes, P.R., et al. [1992, p.19-23, eng] 47-1634
- Björnesund Project, west Greenland. Appel, P.W.U., [1992, p.24-27, eng] 47-1635
- Petroleum-geological activities in 1991 in Greenland. Christiansen, F.G., et al. [1992, p.28-30, eng] 47-1636
- Renewed petroleum geological studies onshore west Greenland. Christiansen, F.G., et al. [1992, p.31-35, eng] 47-1637
- Disko Bugt Project 1991, west Greenland. Kalsbeek, F., et al. [1992, p.36-41, eng] 47-1638
- Gold and base metal potential of the Lower Proterozoic Karrat Group, west Greenland. Thomassen, B., [1992, p.57-66, eng] 47-1639
- Jakobshavn Isbræ area during the climatic optimum. Weidick, A., [1992, p.67-72, eng] 47-1640
- Tourmalinites in supracrustal rocks in the Björnesund area, west Greenland. Appel, P.W.U., [1992, p.73-78, eng] 47-1641
- Melting of the Greenland ice sheet under a warmer climate. Braithwaite, R.J., [1992, p.79-83, eng] 47-1642
- Investigation of icequakes on the Greenland icesheet near Jakobshavn Isström, June-July 1980. Qamar, A., et al. [1983, 38p., eng] 47-1688
- Aspects of the genesis, geography and evolution of the soils of Greenland. Jakobsen, B.H., [1992, p.71-84, eng] 47-1707
- 'Flickering switch' of Late Pleistocene climate change. Taylor, K.C., et al. [1993, p.432-436, eng] 47-1938
- Ice record of greenhouse gases. Raynaud, D., et al. [1993, p.926-934, eng] 47-2028
- Ice sheets and climate. Alley, R.B., [1989, p.41-45, eng] 47-2196
- Precipitation variations over the Greenland ice sheet during the last three decades. Bromwich, D.H., et al. [1992, p.125-128, eng] 47-2398
- Katabatic winds at the edge of the Greenland ice sheet. Van den Broeke, M.R., et al. [1992, p.J133-J136, eng] 47-2419
- Studies of the arctic aerosol in Greenland. Heidam, N.Z., [1990, 116p., dan] 47-2585
- Age of air in Greenland firn and ice. Schwander, J., et al. [1993, p.2831-2838, eng] 47-2703
- Isotopic pleiad of oxygen in atmospheric precipitation in the polar regions. Nikolayev, V.I., et al. [1991, p.109-112, rus] 47-2796
- Dating stable isotope records from Greenland ice cores. Johnsen, S.J., et al. [1993, p.13-24, eng] 47-2863
- Be-10 peaks as time markers in polar ice cores. Beer, J., et al. [1993, p.141-153, eng] 47-2865
- Source of lead in Greenland snows. Rosman, K.J.R., et al. [1993, p.333-335, eng] 47-2891
- Abrupt increase in Greenland snow accumulation. Alley, R.B., et al. [1993, p.527-529, eng] 47-2892
- Microorganisms entrapped in glacial ice. Catranis, C., et al. [1991, p.234-236, eng] 47-3054
- Homogeneity problems in Danish and Greenlandic temperature time series. Frich, P., [1993, p.139-142, eng] 47-3081
- Glacier inventory and atlas of West Greenland. Weidick, A., et al. [1992, 194p., eng] 47-3519
- Thresholds for channel change on two contrasting proglacial river fans, West Greenland. De Jong, C., [1992, p.1-12, eng] 47-4318
- Observations on rock moisture variability in gneiss and basalt under natural, arctic conditions. Humlum, O., [1992, p.197-205, eng] 47-4328
- Greenland Ice Core Project. Stauffer, B., [1993, p.1766-1767, eng] 47-4503
- GRIP ice core record of climate instability. [1993, p.203-207, eng] 47-4570
- Climate instability indicated in a 250-kyr ice core record. Dansgaard, W., et al. [1993, p.218-220, eng] 47-4572
- Coast Guard and the Greenland Patrol. Tilley, J.A., [1992, 17p., eng] 47-4605
- Greenland Ice Sheet Project Two. GISP2 core data report 1991. [1991, Var. p., eng] 47-4666
- Greenland Ice Sheet Project Two. GISP2 internal data report 1991. [1991, Var. p., eng] 47-4669
- Ion chromatography of Greenland ice cores. Legrand, M.R., et al. [1993, p.251-258, eng] 47-4754
- Ice conditions offshore West Greenland. Thomsen, H.H., [1993, p.43-47, eng] 47-4916
- Industrial potential of hydropower in West Greenland. Thomsen, H.H., et al. [1993, p.59-62, eng] 47-4917
- Firn density of the Greenland ice sheet. Braithwaite, R.J., et al. [1993, p.62-65, eng] 47-4918
- Palaeo-environmental studies on the Greenland ice sheet margin. Reeh, N., et al. [1993, p.66-68, eng] 47-4919
- Ice sheet firn temperature and meltwater refreezing in Greenland. Braithwaite, R.J., [1993, p.109-114, eng] 47-4920
- Neoglaciation change of ice cover and the related response of the Earth's crust in West Greenland. Weidick, A., [1993, p.121-126, eng] 47-4921
- Source of volcanic ash in a Greenland ice core. Fiacco, R.J., Jr., et al. [1993, p.267-273, eng] 47-5141
- Modeled variations of precipitation over the Greenland ice sheet. Bromwich, D.H., et al. [1993, p.1253-1268, eng] 47-5210
- Atmosphere during the Younger Dryas. Mayewski, P.A., et al. [1993, p.195-197, eng] 47-5221
- Jakobshavn Isbræ**
- Glacier, river and sea ice blister observations. Kovacs, A., [1992, 14p., eng] 47-785
- Summit**
- Greenland: a temptation and a challenge. Dansgaard, W., et al. [1993, p.12-16, eng] 47-4728
- Bore-hole survey at dome GRIP 1991. Gundestrup, N.S., et al. [1993, p.399-402, eng] 47-5209
- Thule**
- Aerosols and ozone behavior over Thule. Di Sarra, A., [1992, p.1823-1826, eng] 47-871
- Greenland Sea**
- Analysis of the estimates of mean climatological rate of the bottom and deep water renewal. Popov, A.V., [1990, p.94-97, eng] 47-1230
- Three dimensional pseudovorticity field in the west Spitsbergen current. Chu, P.C., [1992, p.101-104, eng] 47-2392
- Air-ice-ocean processes in the seasonal ice zone. Johannessen, O.M., et al. [1992, p.261-289, eng] 47-3027
- Cloud limitations to satellite mapping of sea ice. Nielsen, P., et al. [1991, p.263-276, eng] 47-3390
- Possibility of forecasting the conditions of ice edges in the Greenland Sea up to 30 days in advance. Kuznetsov, I.M., [1990, p.89-93, rus] 47-3593
- Thermohaline water circulation in the Norwegian energy-active zone during spring 1987. Proshutinskii, A.I., et al. [1991, p.42-49, rus] 47-3689
- Formation mechanism of the vertical structure of the Greenland convective gyre. Bogorodskii, P.V., et al. [1992, p.138-144, rus] 47-3812
- Initial instrument measurements of the current in the region of the cold bottom water dome in the Greenland Sea. Alekseev, G.V., et al. [1992, p.165-168, rus] 47-3815
- Deep and bottom waters of the Greenland Sea: formation and transformation processes. Popov, A.V., [1991, p.44-55, rus] 47-3957
- Large-scale structure and characteristics of the average circulation of waters. Romantsov, V.A., [1991, p.75-97, rus] 47-3960
- Effect of bottom relief on the circulation of water in the northern European basin. Semenov, G.A., [1991, p.133-144, rus] 47-3964
- Potential transport of radionuclides and other pollutants by arctic sea ice. Pirman, S.L., et al. [1993, p.267-284, eng] 47-5036
- Ground based smoke generators**
- See *also*: Smoke generators
- Ground effect machines**
- See *also*: Air cushion vehicles
- Ground freezing**
- See *also*: Soil freezing
- Ground ice**
- Evolution of alassy in Central Yakutia. Bosikov, N.P., [1991, 127p., rus] 47-102
- Studying recent ice formation in rocks by tritium analysis. Chizhov, A.B., [1991, p.20-31, rus] 47-396
- Analysis of ice body formation within the west and central sections of Baikal-Amur main line. Burykina, N.I., [1991, p.83-86, eng] 47-421
- Numerical simulation of self-organized stone stripes. Werner, B.T., et al. [1993, p.142-145, eng] 47-1596
- Cheng's theory on the formation of thick layered ground ice. Zhou, Y.W., et al. [1992, p.97-100, chi] 47-1644
- Circumarctic map of permafrost and ground ice conditions. Brown, J., [1992, p.15-21, eng] 47-1701
- Resistance of cryogenic soils to anthropogenic influences. Vasil'evskaya, V.D., [1992, p.104-107, eng] 47-1712
- Sublimational drainage of frozen soils in Zabaikalye. Zhelezniak, I.I., et al. [1992, p.122-126, eng] 47-1716
- Structure and genesis of layered ground ice in Western Siberia. Shpolianskaia, N.A., [1991, p.73-83, rus] 47-1988
- Morphology of Quaternary deposits in the southern Netherlands. Kasse, K., et al. [1992, p.327-342, eng] 47-2240
- Passability of naled areas in river valleys. Alekseev, V.R., [1991, p.189-205, rus] 47-2447
- Geographic variations in the thermal and diffusive stability of ground ice on Mars. Mellon, M.T., et al. [1993, p.3345-3364, eng] 47-2672
- Characteristics of the spatial structure of subsurface ice in the vicinity of Vostok Station, Antarctica. Chashchinov, I.U.M., et al. [1991, p.121-125, rus] 47-2800
- Origin of ground ice in arctic caves. Lauriol, B., et al. [1993, p.77-85, eng] 47-3119
- Hydrogen and oxygen isotopes and the origin of the ice in peat plateaus. Harris, S.A., et al. [1992, p.19-27, eng] 47-3123
- Oxygen-18 in permafrost ice. Vaikmäe, R., [1992, p.587-601, eng] 47-3151
- Kinetic enrichment of stable isotopes in cryogenic calcites. Clark, I.D., et al. [1992, p.217-228, eng] 47-3159
- Radar stratigraphy of massive ground ice at Yaya Lake. Robinson, S.D., et al. [1993, p.23-32, eng] 47-3703
- Martian permafrost. Costard, F., [1993, p.91-100, eng] 47-3835
- Fossil ice wedge formation near Tiksi. Fukuda, M., [1993, p.101-103, eng] 47-3980
- Palsa formation in floating peat and related vegetation cover as illustrated by a fen bog in the MacMillan Pass, Yukon Territory, Canada. Harris, S.A., et al. [1992, p.349-362, eng] 47-4344
- Model for the hydrologic and climatic behavior of water on Mars. Clifford, S.M., [1993, p.10, 973-11, 016, eng] 47-4409
- Ice in the northern lowlands and southern highlands of Mars and its enrichment beneath the Elysium lavas. Cave, J.A., [1993, p.11, 079-11, 097, eng] 47-4411
- Diapirism on Triton: a record of crustal layering and instability. Schenk, P.M., et al. [1993, p.299-302, eng] 47-4593
- Oxygen isotope composition of ground ice (application to paleogeocryological reconstruction). Vasil'chuk, I.U.K., [1992, 2 vols. (684p.) + 2 foldouts, rus] 47-4656
- Sampling frozen soils. Tarnocai, C., [1993, p.755-765, eng] 47-5249
- See *also*: Ice lenses; Ice veins; Ice wedges
- Ground temperature**
- See *also*: Soil temperature
- Ground thawing**
- Performance of piles in thawing ground. Torgashev, V.V., et al. [1990, 96p., rus] 47-98
- Engineering geological conditions, bases and foundations of transport structures in Siberia: interuniversity collected scientific papers. Chernousov, S.I., ed. [1991, 109p., rus] 47-186
- Settlement of lumpy frozen soil during thawing under conditions of compression. Solov'ev, I.U.I., et al. [1991, p.72-76, rus] 47-189
- Forecasting the bearing strength of a thawing railroad embankment. Prokudin, I.V., et al. [1991, p.76-83, rus] 47-190

Ground thawing (cont.)

- Some aspects of the statistical evaluation of the mechanical properties of soil and foundations. Gerasimov, A.S. [1991, p.82-91, rus] **47-239**
- Recent warming of permafrost in the Yukon Territory. Burn, C.R. [1992, p.327-350, eng] **47-858**
- Climatic change and the permafrost landscape. Lewkowicz, A.G. [1992, p.91-104, eng] **47-1429**
- Determining depth of phase change front of solid water in soil. Tsubul'skii, V.R., et al. [1992, p.193-201, chi] **47-1658**
- Dynamics of heat-mass transfer in cryogenic soils of north-east Yakutia. Davydov, S.P., et al. [1992, p.180-184, eng] **47-1726**
- Gas-geochemical processes as a result of soil seasonal freezing and thawing in the cryolithozone. Glotov, V.E. [1992, p.216-220, eng] **47-1732**
- Comparison of thawing soil strength measurements for predicting vehicle performance. Shoop, S.A. [1992, 11p, eng] **47-1895**
- Human-induced permafrost degradation and thermokarst. Gallinger, B.J., et al. [1991, 228p, eng] **47-2106**
- Mathematical modelling of the thawing of permafrost beneath a pipeline. Semerikov, A.V., et al. [1992, p.23-24, rus] **47-2903**
- Permafrost methane content: 2. Modeling theory and results. Moraes, F., et al. [1993, p.595-607, eng] **47-3438**
- Multifunctional combined foundations on permafrost soils. Nekliudov, V.S., et al. [1993, p.164-167, eng] **47-3576**
- Effects of a straw mulch on the thermal conditions in soil after snow-cover loss. Gusev, E.M., et al. [1993, p.12-23, eng] **47-4012**
- Where does the water go during ice lense thaw. Dysli, M. [1993, p.45-50, eng] **47-4119**
- Society of soil mechanics report on seasonal thaw weakening. Slunga, E., [1993, p.159-170, eng] **47-4134**
- Permafrost zonation in Russia under anthropogenic climatic change. Nelson, F.E., et al. [1993, p.137-148, eng] **47-4149**
- Mountain permafrost and climatic change. Haeberli, W., et al. [1993, p.165-174, eng] **47-4151**
- Multipurpose underground structures in the extreme north. Samokhin, A.V., et al. [1993, p.461-465, eng] **47-4578**
- Mathematical model of frost heave and thaw settlement in pavements. Guymon, G.L., et al. [1993, 126p, eng] **47-4870**
- Ground water**
- Regional characteristics governing permafrost thickness. Kalinin, V.M., et al. [1990, 142p, rus] **47-99**
- Geochemical heterogeneity in a glacial outwash aquifer. Barbar, L.B., II, [1991, 247p, eng] **47-294**
- Softening of rigid polyvinyl chloride by high concentrations of aqueous solutions of methylene chloride. Parker, L.V., et al. [1992, 40p, eng] **47-696**
- Isotopic peculiarities of meteoric water in polar regions. Wetzel, K., [1990, p.52-56, eng] **47-874**
- Potential of common well casing materials to influence aqueous metal concentrations. Hewitt, A.D., [1992, p.131-136, eng] **47-879**
- Accumulation of water in freezing river beds. Markov, M.L., [1991, p.77-84, rus] **47-897**
- Short-pulse radar detection of groundwater in the Sagavanirktok River floodplain in early spring. Arcone, S.A., et al. [1992, p.2925-2936, eng] **47-1475**
- Ground-water resources of the Palmer area, Alaska. LaSage, D.M., [1992, 39p, + 1 sheet, eng] **47-1486**
- Recharge area evaluation for Moonlight Springs, Nome, Alaska. Munter, J.A., et al. [1992, 69p, + 2 sheets, eng] **47-1487**
- Winter water migration through deep-frozen soils of West Siberia. Panfilov, V.P., et al. [1992, p.111-115, eng] **47-1714**
- Review of recent findings in well-casing studies. Parker, L.V., [1992, p.83-91, eng] **47-1892**
- Significance of groundwater levels for discharge peak flows. Lundin, L.C., [1992, p.316-323, eng] **47-1967**
- Comparison of cartridge and membrane solid-phase extraction with salting-out solvent extraction. Jenkins, T.F., et al. [1992, 31p, eng] **47-2232**
- Problems in the study of naleds: collected scientific papers. Alekseev, V.R., ed. [1991, 238p, rus] **47-2424**
- Physical and terrain-indicating bases for satellite monitoring of naleds in ground water. Topchiev, A.G., [1991, p.40-45, rus] **47-2427**
- Naled systems in river basins as a result of the interaction of surface and ground waters. Kravchenko, V.V., et al. [1991, p.66-76, rus] **47-2430**
- Annual dynamics of naleds in ground water and methods for calculating them. Markov, M.L., [1991, p.103-116, rus] **47-2434**
- Studying naleds to estimate fresh ground water reserves. Kulakov, V.V., et al. [1991, p.131-137, rus] **47-2438**
- Geology and geohydrology at CRREL, Hanover, New Hampshire: relationship to subsurface contamination. Shoop, S.A., et al. [1992, 83p, eng] **47-2568**
- Groundwater contributions in an alpine basin in the Sierra Nevada. Kattelmann, R., [1989, p.361-369, eng] **47-2580**

- Spatial and seasonal patterns of streambed water temperatures in an Alaskan subarctic stream. Irons, J.G., III, et al. [1989, p.381-390, eng] **47-2581**
- Effect of climatic changes on water balance of a lake-ground water system. Crowe, A.S. [1993, p.33-73, eng] **47-2635**
- Hydrogeology of the Gardermoen Airport. Englund, J.O., ed. [1992, Var. p, eng] **47-2822**
- Hydrogeology at Romerike. Jorgensen, P., et al. [1992, p.3-13-10, eng] **47-2823**
- Biodegradation of organic pollutants in soil and groundwater. Breddveld, G.D., et al. [1992, p.15-15-13, eng] **47-2827**
- Modeling of contaminant transport. Englund, J.O., et al. [1992, p.17-1-17-12, eng] **47-2828**
- Kinetic enrichment of stable isotopes in cryogenic calcites. Clark, I.D., et al. [1992, p.217-228, eng] **47-3159**
- Heat mechanism of groundwater flow (part 1). Higashimura, M., et al. [1991, p.69-88, jpn] **47-3293**
- Groundwater discharge in Boggy Creek catchment, Manitoba. Stephenson, M., et al. [1992, p.2640-2652, eng] **47-3714**
- Studying engineering-geocryological and hydrogeological conditions of the upper zones of rocks in the cryolithozone. Melnikov, E.S., ed. [1992, 288p, rus] **47-3866**
- Ice in the northern lowlands and southern highlands of Mars and its enrichment beneath the Elysium lavas. Cave, J.A., [1993, p.11-079-11-097, eng] **47-4411**
- Ground-water-quality data collected during 1991, west Nikiski, Alaska. Maurer, M.A., [1993, 64p, eng] **47-4762**
- Analysis of potable water-supply options for Gambell, Alaska. Munter, J.A., et al. [1992, 39p, eng] **47-4768**
- Effect of concentration on sorption of dissolved organics by well casings. Parker, L.V., et al. [1993, 17p, eng] **47-4868**
- Groundwater contamination due to road de-icing chemicals — salt balance implications. Howard, K.W.F., et al. [1993, p.1-8, eng] **47-5190**
- See also: Soil water; Subpermafrost ground water; Superpermafrost ground water; Water table
- Grounded ice**
- Recent iceberg groundings and scours on the Grand Banks of Newfoundland. [1989, 80p, + appends., eng] **47-429**
- Theoretical calving rates from glaciers along ice walls grounded in water of variable depths. Hughes, T., [1992, p.282-294, eng] **47-469**
- Numerical computation of river ice jams. Beltaos, S., [1993, p.88-99, eng] **47-3720**
- Basal ice accretion and debris entrainment within the coastal ice margin, Law Dome, Antarctica. Goodwin, I.D., [1993, p.157-166, eng] **47-3949**
- Load transmission through ice rubble on the Gulf of Mexico. Timco, G.W., [1993, p.135-143, eng] **47-4241**
- Grounding**
- See also: Electrical grounding
- Grothing**
- Laboratory and field performance of high alumina cement based grout for piling in permafrost. Biggar, K.W., et al. [1991, p.421-427, eng] **47-2228**
- Field pile load tests in saline permafrost. 1. Test procedures and results. Biggar, K.W., et al. [1993, p.34-45, eng] **47-4162**
- Field pile load tests in saline permafrost. 2. Analysis of results. Biggar, K.W., et al. [1993, p.46-59, eng] **47-4163**
- Pile behavior in saline frozen soils. Biggar, K.W., et al. [1993, p.319-337, eng] **47-4514**
- Growth**
- Growing season trends in the Alaskan climate record. Sharratt, B.S., [1992, p.124-127, eng] **47-518**
- Winter injury to Subalpine red spruce: influence of prior vigor and effects on subsequent growth. Peart, D.R., et al. [1992, p.888-892, eng] **47-1481**
- Recent dynamics of jack pine at its northern distribution limit in northern Quebec. Despons, M., et al. [1992, p.1157-1167, eng] **47-1482**
- Effects of acidic water vapor on spruce seedling frost hardness. L'Hirondelle, S.J., et al. [1992, p.611-622, eng] **47-1558**
- Estimating effects of snow on shrub availability for black-tailed deer in southwestern British Columbia. Hovey, F.W., et al. [1992, p.308-313, eng] **47-1760**
- Dynamics of ice algae and phytoplankton in Frobisher Bay. Hsiao, S.I.C., [1992, p.645-651, eng] **47-1790**
- Pine response to fertilization through snow cover. Marshall, V.G., et al. [1992, p.225-238, eng] **47-2016**
- Plankton ecology in an ice-covered lake. Vanderploeg, H.A., et al. [1992, p.175-183, eng] **47-2287**
- Performance and phenology of alpine herbs along a snow-melting gradient. Kudo, G., [1992, p.297-304, eng] **47-3340**
- Ecological genetic variation in seed banks. McGraw, J.B., [1993, p.45-49, eng] **47-3427**
- Seasonal variations in dissolved inorganic nitrogen utilization in a subarctic Alaskan lake. Gu, B.H., et al. [1993, p.273-288, eng] **47-3647**

- Effect of snow-free duration on leaf life-span of four alpine plant species. Kudo, G., [1992, p.1684-1688, eng] **47-3826**
- Frost, canker, and dieback of Douglas-fir in the central interior of British Columbia. Reich, R.W., et al. [1993, p.373-379, eng] **47-3843**
- Cultivation practice influence on conifer seedling frost tolerance. Calme, S., et al. [1993, p.503-511, eng] **47-3844**
- Fertilizer placement for conventional and no-tillage barley in the subarctic. Cochran, V.L., et al. [1992, p.1973-1978, eng] **47-4356**
- Growth and development of northern forest trees as affected by temperature and light. Junttila, O., et al. [1993, p.43-57, eng] **47-4528**
- Growth of mountain birch (*Betula pubescens* Ehrh.) in response to changing temperature. Skre, O., [1993, p.65-78, eng] **47-4530**
- Seed bank composition in a subarctic forest. Vieno, M., et al. [1993, p.379-384, eng] **47-4583**
- Plant competition over winter in alpine shrubland and grassland, Snowy Mountains, Australia. Egerton, J.J.G., et al. [1993, p.124-129, eng] **47-4745**
- Pinus* development related to soil preparation. Fries, C., [1993, p.73-80, eng] **47-4997**
- Glacier fluctuation relation to moraine cushion plant variation. Frenot, Y., et al. [1993, p.140-144, eng] **47-5269**
- Hail**
- Kinetic energy of hailfalls. Part 4: patterns of hailpad and radar data. Schmid, W., et al. [1992, p.1165-1178, eng] **47-460**
- Dual-polarization radar measurements in an Oklahoma hailstorm. Aydin, K., et al. [1992, p.1734-1736, eng] **47-691**
- Statistical-mathematical processing of data from a land-based network of passive hail indicators. Zhakamikhov, Kh.M., et al. [1991, p.112-122, rus] **47-759**
- Hail occurrences in India. Nizamuddin, S., [1993, p.90-92, eng] **47-2709**
- Hail: the white plague. Hughes, P., et al. [1993, p.16-21, eng] **47-3924**
- Destructive hailstorms in Essex on 26 May 1985. Elsom, D.M., et al. [1993, p.166-173, eng] **47-4405**
- Hail clouds**
- Model for managing the formation of the microstructure of hail clouds. Ashabokov, B.A., et al. [1991, p.3-8, rus] **47-746**
- Algorithm for calculating the components and spatial orientation of air flow and water drops in a hail cloud. Baragunov, V.S., et al. [1991, p.8-14, rus] **47-747**
- Third central moment of falling velocity of water drops and its relationship to hailstorm clouds. Marchenko, P.E., et al. [1991, p.19-31, rus] **47-749**
- Finite-difference Lyapunov functions used in creating an algorithm for calculating radar and radiometer equations. Karmov, L.N., et al. [1991, p.32-37, rus] **47-750**
- Algorithms for mapping radar data. Elsom, D.M., et al. [1991, p.44-50, rus] **47-752**
- Characteristics of the structure and development of hail clouds. Safarov, S.G., [1991, p.74-93, rus] **47-755**
- Distribution of paths of movement of multi-cell hail clouds in the Northern Caucasus. Gazaeva, Z.A., et al. [1991, p.93-99, rus] **47-756**
- Interrelationship of the structure of hail clouds with the vertical structure of wind in the troposphere. Mal'bakhova, N.M., [1991, p.99-106, rus] **47-757**
- Statistical evaluation of the correlations among the parameters of hail clouds during cloud seeding. Kozhevnikova, I.A., et al. [1991, p.136-143, rus] **47-761**
- Variations in the diameter of hailstones during the seeding of hail clouds. Bocharova, V.A., et al. [1991, p.143-149, rus] **47-762**
- Use of radar measurements to investigate hail formation in clouds. Alvazian, G.M., [1991, p.208-217, eng] **47-2543**
- Radar analysis of hail clouds during seeding. Fedchenko, L.M., et al. [1992, p.87-92, eng] **47-4346**
- Scattering indices for water drops and ice particles in clouds. Ajvazyan, H.M., [1993, p.1137-1154, eng] **47-4509**
- Hail detection using active and passive radars. Ajvazyan, H.M., et al. [1993, p.1155-1174, eng] **47-4510**
- Automated dual polarization complex for studying the characteristics of cumulonimbus. Dinevich, L.A., et al. [1992, p.79-95, rus] **47-4659**
- Polarimetric measurements in a severe hailstorm. Zrnec, D.S., et al. [1993, p.2223-2238, eng] **47-4706**
- Hail prevention**
- Methodology of airborne tests of anti-hail products in stratiform clouds. Berezinskii, N.A., et al. [1991, p.68-74, rus] **47-754**
- Designing technology for cloud modification. Dinevich, L.A., et al. [1991, p.106-112, rus] **47-758**
- Evaluating the effectiveness of hail modification products. Abshacv, M.T., et al. [1991, p.122-136, rus] **47-760**
- Statistical evaluation of the correlations among the parameters of hail clouds during cloud seeding. Kozhevnikova, I.A., et al. [1991, p.136-143, rus] **47-761**

- Estimating the time needed for hail cloud modifications to take effect. Berezkin, V.V., et al. [1991, p.149-156, rus] **47-763**
- Evaluating the possibility of using hail prevention shells and rockets in high-mountain regions. Dubinin, B.N., et al. [1991, p.156-160, rus] **47-764**
- Technical and economic analysis of anti-hail launching devices. Dubinin, B.N., [1991, p.160-171, rus] **47-765**
- Automated dual polarization complex for studying the characteristics of cumulonimbus. Dinevich, L.A., et al. [1992, p.79-95, rus] **47-4659**
- Hail protection**
See *also*: Hail prevention
- Hail suppression**
See *also*: Hail prevention
- Hailstone growth**
Heat and mass transfer processes during the nucleation, growth and melting of hailstones. Filatkin, V.N., et al. [1991, p.50-68, rus] **47-753**
- Measurements of water film surface temperature on gyrating hailstones. Garcia-Garcia, F., et al. [1992, p.2058-2073, eng] **47-1508**
- Storm simulation with and without ice microphysics. Johnson, D.E., et al. [1993, p.745-759, eng] **47-3510**
- Hail growth hysteresis. Johnson, D.B., et al. [1992, p.2525-2532, eng] **47-3674**
- Automated dual polarization complex for studying the characteristics of cumulonimbus. Dinevich, L.A., et al. [1992, p.79-95, rus] **47-4659**
- Mass transfer measurements of graupel growth. Cober, S.G., et al. [1993, p.1591-1609, eng] **47-4832**
- Hailstones**
Polarimetric radar remote sensing of hailstorms. Zhao, Y., [1990, 256p, eng] **47-85**
- Possibility of using the third central moment of doppler spectra to indicate ice particles. Marchenko, P.E., et al. [1991, p.14-18, rus] **47-748**
- Third central moment of falling velocity of water drops and its relationship to hailstorm clouds. Marchenko, P.E., et al. [1991, p.19-31, rus] **47-749**
- Problem of evaluating the accuracy of radar measurements. Abshaev, M.T., et al. [1991, p.40-44, rus] **47-751**
- Heat and mass transfer processes during the nucleation, growth and melting of hailstones. Filatkin, V.N., et al. [1991, p.50-68, rus] **47-753**
- Variations in the diameter of hailstones during the seeding of hail clouds. Bocharova, V.A., et al. [1991, p.143-149, rus] **47-762**
- Scattering from melting ice spheres at microwave and millimeter-wave frequencies. Fletcher, P.N., et al. [1992, p.545-548, eng] **47-1561**
- See *also*: Artificial hailstones
- Handbooks**
See *also*: Manuals
- Harbors**
See *also*: Ports
- Hardening**
See *also*: Concrete hardening
- Hardness**
See *also*: Ice hardness; Snow hardness
- Haze**
Microphysical, chemical and meteorological aspects of aerosol hazes in the Arctic. Brock, C.A., [1991, 323p., eng] **47-308**
- Meteorological overview of the Arctic Boundary Layer Expedition (ABLE 3A) flight series. Shipham, M.C., et al. [1992, p.16,395-16,419, eng] **47-1445**
- Carbon monoxide and methane in the North American arctic and subarctic troposphere: July-August 1988. Harriss, R.C., et al. [1992, p.16,589-16,599, eng] **47-1456**
- Atmospheric chemistry in the Arctic and subarctic. Wofsy, S.C., et al. [1992, p.16,731-16,746, eng] **47-1467**
- Thermodynamics of pollutant removal as an indicator of possible source areas for arctic haze. Bowling, S.A., et al. [1992, p.2953-2961, eng] **47-1949**
- One-dimensional modeling study of carbonaceous haze effects on the springtime arctic environment. Emery, C.A., et al. [1992, p.20,599-20,613, eng] **47-2053**
- Long-term variations in the turbidity of the arctic atmosphere in Russia. Radionov, V.F., et al. [1992, p.531-549, eng] **47-2877**
- Arctic haze: patterns and relationships to regional signatures of trace gases. Khalil, M.A.K., et al. [1993, p.27-36, eng] **47-3461**
- "Major" arctic haze event north of Point Barrow, Alaska, April 1986. Schnell, R.C., et al. [1988, p.112-115, eng] **47-4195**
- Atmospheric transport of aerosols and haze to Barrow, Alaska. Herbert, G.A., et al. [1988, p.116-118, eng] **47-4196**
- Health**
Estimated inventory of radionuclides in former Soviet Union naval reactors dumped in the Kara Sea. Mount, M.E., et al. [1993, p.105-118, eng] **47-5024**
- Heat**
See *also*: Latent heat; Specific heat
- Heat balance**
Method of determining the heat balance components of snow cover during a melting period. Shutov, V.A., [1991, p.87-96, rus] **47-387**
- Correlation of turbulent coefficients in vertical heat flux and moisture in the surface boundary layer. Postnikov, A.N., [1991, p.123-125, rus] **47-391**
- Energy balance of a snow cover and simulation of snowmelt in the western Shan mountains, China. Ma, H., et al. [1992, p.73-78, eng] **47-1089**
- Snowmelt and heat balance in snow-covered forested areas. Yamazaki, T., et al. [1992, p.1322-1327, eng] **47-1122**
- Physically based snowcover model. Vehviläinen, B., [1991, p.113-135, eng] **47-1380**
- Turbulent transports over tundra. Fitzjarrald, D.R., et al. [1992, p.16,717-16,729, eng] **47-1466**
- Climatic factors and snow surface energy exchange, pt.1. Marks, D., et al. [1992, p.3029-3042, eng] **47-1476**
- Climatic factors and snow surface energy exchange, pt.2. Marks, D., et al. [1992, p.3043-3054, eng] **47-1477**
- Numerical model for prediction of road temperature and ice. Sass, B.H., [1992, p.1499-1506, eng] **47-1582**
- Heat circulation in soil under North conditions. Pavlov, A.V., [1992, p.168-173, eng] **47-1723**
- Ice sheet growth simulation including ice albedo feedback. Deblonde, G., et al. [1992, p.37-55, eng] **47-1885**
- Computationally efficient approximations to stratiform cloud microphysics parameterization. Ghan, S.J., et al. [1992, p.1572-1582, eng] **47-1998**
- Seed-zone temperature and moisture conditions under conventional and no-tillage in Alaska. Bidlake, W.R., et al. [1992, p.1904-1910, eng] **47-2299**
- Heat and water balance of nalds. Deikin, B.N., [1991, p.76-89, rus] **47-2431**
- Thermal regime of a nald valley in the BAM zone. Gavrilova, M.K., [1991, p.146-151, rus] **47-2440**
- Martian atmospheric circulation simulation. Pollack, J.B., et al. [1993, p.3149-3181, eng] **47-2669**
- Hemispherical asymmetry in the Martian polar caps. Lindner, B.L., [1993, p.3339-3344, eng] **47-2671**
- Geographic variations in the thermal and diffusive stability of ground ice on Mars. Mellon, M.T., et al. [1993, p.3345-3364, eng] **47-2672**
- Thermal nonequilibrium of freezing bodies of water with the environment. Faiko, L.I., [1991, p.115-118, rus] **47-2798**
- Sensitivity of a thermodynamic model of sea ice to parametrization of short-wave and long-wave radiation. Makshtas, A.P., et al. [1992, p.116-137, rus] **47-3811**
- Evaluating the role of the West Spitsbergen current in the formation of a sea ice boundary. Makshtas, A.P., et al. [1992, p.157-164, rus] **47-3814**
- Variability of the heat balance component in the northern Norwegian Sea. Serikov, E.I., et al. [1991, p.66-74, rus] **47-3959**
- Changes of characteristics of arctic sea ice in case of a doubling of carbon dioxide. Kolomeev, M.P., et al. [1992, p.34-40, eng] **47-3991**
- Thermal equilibrium in porous media with concurrent flow and freezing. Tao, Y.X., et al. [1993, p.323-332, eng] **47-4065**
- Cloud-ice-vapor feedbacks in a global climate model. Jentsch, V., [1987, p.417-437, eng] **47-4456**
- Polaariläiden tutkimus ja globaalinen ilmastoinjärjestelmämuutos. Launainen, J., [1993, p.21-31, fin] **47-4996**
- See *also*: Glacier heat balance; Permafrost heat balance
- Heat capacity**
Heat of transport of water. Takeyama, N., et al. [1991, p.1134-1135, eng] **47-916**
- Comment on paper by Larson and Hsui. Lunardini, V.J., et al. [1992, p.1644-1645, eng] **47-2001**
- Thermal processes caused by the formation of defects in materials at cryogenic temperatures. Deviatov, E.A., et al. [1992, p.541-545, rus] **47-2035**
- Thermal properties of frozen soils. Van Loon, W.K.P., et al. [1993, p.783-795, eng] **47-5251**
- Heat conductivity**
See *also*: Thermal conductivity
- Heat flux**
Solution of inverse heat conduction problems with phase changes by the mollification method. Murio, D.A., [1992, p.45-57, eng] **47-265**
- Correlation of turbulent coefficients in vertical heat flux and moisture in the surface boundary layer. Postnikov, A.N., [1991, p.123-125, rus] **47-391**
- Sea ice melting and flow geometry in a simple ice-ocean model. Steele, M., [1992, p.17,729-17,738, eng] **47-1062**
- Effect of severe storms on the ice cover of the northern Tatarskiy Strait. Martin, S., et al. [1992, p.17,753-17,764, eng] **47-1064**
- Uncertainty in a path-averaged measurement of the friction velocity u^* . Andreas, E.L., [1992, p.1312-1321, eng] **47-1121**
- Energy-balance and surface layer measurements in Antarctica. Georgiadis, T., et al. [1992, p.213-218, eng] **47-1203**
- Energy balance of dry tundra in West Greenland. Rott, H., et al. [1992, p.352-362, eng] **47-1592**
- Carbon dioxide changes in Arctic tundra ecosystems. Oechel, W.C., et al. [1993, p.520-523, eng] **47-1942**
- One-dimensional modeling study of carbonaceous haze effects on the springtime arctic environment. Emery, C.A., et al. [1992, p.20,599-20,613, eng] **47-2053**
- Evolution theory for optimal control of a Couette iceform design model. LaFleur, R.S., [1992, p.2617-2629, eng] **47-2148**
- Site survey for heat flow in the Prince Albert Mountains. Delisle, G., et al. [1992, p.138-139, eng] **47-2186**
- Anomalies in global air-sea water exchange, stochastic models. Dobrovolskiy, S.G., [1991, 128p., rus] **47-2285**
- Mathematical model of sea ice cover variability. Fleming, G.H., [1992, p.479-499, eng] **47-2881**
- Late Pleistocene ice age scenarios based on observational evidence. Deblonde, G., et al. [1993, p.709-727, eng] **47-3475**
- Comments on paper by K.F. Jones. Levi, L., et al. [1993, p.599-609, eng] **47-3646**
- Influence of evaporator and condenser inclination on the performance of a right-angled thermosiphon. Lock, G.S.H., et al. [1993, p.213-217, eng] **47-4249**
- Visualization of liquid crystals during solidification. Nishimura, T., et al. [1992, p.456-460, eng] **47-4393**
- Sea ice-ocean interaction. Lemke, P., [1987, p.439-451, eng] **47-4457**
- See *also*: Heat transfer; Ice heat flux; Snow heat flux
- Heat loss**
New wind-chill nomogram. Rees, W.G., [1993, p.229-234, eng] **47-4703**
- High latitude ocean convection. Rudels, B., [1993, p.323-356, eng] **47-4843**
- Ocean convection and the creation of polynyas. Schmalz, J., et al. [1993, p.371-383, eng] **47-4844**
- Measurement of heat losses from a conduit-type heat distribution system. Lunardini, V.J., [1990, p.435-449, eng] **47-4862**
- Measurement of heat losses from an operating district heating system. Phetteplace, G., [1992, p.100-111, eng] **47-4897**
- Heat measurement**
See *also*: Temperature measurement
- Heat pipes**
Freeze/thaw characteristics of a copper-water heat pipe: effects of noncondensable gas charge. Ochterbeck, J.M., et al. [1993, p.127-132, eng] **47-2549**
- Influence of filling charge, evaporator length and condenser length on the performance of a right-angled thermosiphon. Lock, G.S.H., et al. [1993, p.207-211, eng] **47-4248**
- Influence of evaporator and condenser inclination on the performance of a right-angled thermosiphon. Lock, G.S.H., et al. [1993, p.213-217, eng] **47-4249**
- Heat transfer from a heated cylinder buried in a frozen porous medium in an enclosure. Oosthuizen, P.H., et al. [1992, p.315-326, eng] **47-4707**
- Measurement of heat losses from a conduit-type heat distribution system. Lunardini, V.J., [1990, p.435-449, eng] **47-4862**
- Measurement of heat losses from an operating district heating system. Phetteplace, G., [1992, p.100-111, eng] **47-4897**
- Heat recovery**
Freeze-control strategy and air-to-air energy recovery performance. Phillips, E.G., et al. [1992, p.44-45, 48-49, eng] **47-1936**
- Water freezing enhancement for thermal storage brine tube. Holowczenko, A., et al. [1988, 6 col., eng] **47-3641**
- Heat sinks**
Ice dam preventer. Daniel, G.S., [1988, 4 col., eng] **47-3497**
- Study of the arctic heat sink. Ripley, E.A., [1990, 95p., + appends, eng] **47-4910**
- Heat transfer**
Dependence of ice formation on arrangement of submerged tubes. Hirata, T., et al. [1992, p.681-687, eng] **47-8**
- Heat transfer and population in phase change media. Core, K.L., [1991, 99p., eng] **47-304**
- Arctic sea ice cover effect on summer atmospheric circulation. Yang, X.Q., et al. [1992, p.401-411, eng] **47-353**
- Mathematic modeling of conductive and convective heat transfer in the taliks of a cryolite zone. Buldovich, S.N., et al. [1991, p.55-64, eng] **47-420**
- Thermal effects due to air flow and vapor transport in dry snow. Albert, M.R., et al. [1992, p.273-281, eng] **47-468**
- Heat and mass transfer processes during the nucleation, growth and melting of hailstones. Filatkin, V.N., et al. [1991, p.50-68, rus] **47-753**
- Thermogravitational convection of low temperature water in pipes with electric heating elements. Agapkin, V.M., et al. [1991, p.115-120, eng] **47-825**
- Ice cold storage using direct contact phase change. Utaka, Y., et al. [1989, p.469-475, eng] **47-914**
- Characteristics of the freezing heat transfer of layered air-water flow in a circular tube. Fukusako, S., et al. [1989, p.91-97, eng] **47-915**

Heat transfer (cont.)

- Analysis of cool storage for air conditioning. Chen, S.L., et al. [1992, p.553-563, eng]. 47-1055
- Evaluation of scale-dependent effects of atmosphere-glacier interactions on heat supply to glaciers. Ohata, T. [1992, p.115-122, eng]. 47-1095
- Thermal analysis of dynamic wall structures. Virtanen, M., et al. [1992, p.240-251, eng]. 47-1159
- Internal waves and mixing in the Arctic Ocean. D'Asaro, E.A., et al. [1992, p.5459-5484, eng]. 47-1274
- Measurements of water film surface temperature on gyrating hailstones. Garcia-Garcia, F., et al. [1992, p.2058-2073, eng]. 47-1508
- Global climatic changes in water and heat transfer accumulation processes. Dobrovolskii, S.G., [1992, 265p., eng]. 47-1512
- Three-dimensional simulation of electrothermal deicing systems. Yaslik, A.D., et al. [1992, p.1035-1042, eng]. 47-1563
- Finite area element snow loading prediction - applications and advancements. Gamble, S.L., et al. [1992, p.1537-1548, eng]. 47-1583
- Holography of solidification of an aqueous solution around a cylinder. Spatz, T.L., et al. [1992, p.998-1010, eng]. 47-1671
- Thermocapillary convection during solid-liquid phase change. Voth, T.E., et al. [1992, p.1068-1070, eng]. 47-1673
- Effect of freezing-thawing cycles on the heat-mass-exchangeable properties of cryogenic soils. Stepanov, A.V., et al. [1992, p.136-139, eng]. 47-1718
- Dynamics of heat-mass transfer in cryogenic soils of north-east Yakutia. Davydov, S.P., et al. [1992, p.180-184, eng]. 47-1726
- Application of infinite elements to phase change situations on deforming meshes. Sullivan, J.M., Jr., et al. [1992, p.1861-1874, eng]. 47-1915
- Fundamental research on external factors affecting the freezing of supercooled water. Saito, A., et al. [1992, p.2527-2536, eng]. 47-2147
- Example of the Couette iceform design model: flat plate ice formation. LaFleur, R.S., [1992, p.2631-2642, eng]. 47-2149
- Numerical and experimental study of wavy ice structure in a parallel plate channel. Weigand, B., et al. [1992, p.233-235, eng]. 47-2188
- Numerical solution to the problem of heat transfer during borehole drilling. Starovoltova, E.R., [1988, p.120-126, rus]. 47-2233
- Anomalies in global heat-water exchange: stochastic models. Dobrovolskii, S.G., [1991, 128p., rus]. 47-2285
- Mathematical modelling of heat transfer in freeze drying. Nastaj, J., [1991, p.405-413, eng]. 47-2305
- Freeze/thaw characteristics of a copper/water heat pipe: effects of noncondensable gas charge. Ochterbeck, J.M., et al. [1993, p.127-132, eng]. 47-2549
- Freezing of a supercooled water droplet on a heat transfer surface. Saito, A., et al. [1991, p.319-326, eng]. 47-2560
- Heat transfer characteristics of ice capsules for encapsulated cool storage systems. Arnold, D., [1991, p.335-342, eng]. 47-2562
- Cooling and freezing of water between concentric cylinders. Narumi, A., et al. [1991, p.391-398, eng]. 47-2563
- Concurrent freezing and sublimation of a liquid-saturated porous slab. Vaidyanathan, N., et al. [1991, p.251-259, eng]. 47-2565
- Characteristics of heat pump system operating with frost formation. Aoki, K., et al. [1991, p.391-396, eng]. 47-2566
- Melting of ice in pure and saline water inside a square cavity. Schütz, W., et al. [1992, p.311-319, eng]. 47-2638
- Submerged warm water jet discharge in an ice-covered reservoir or lake. Gu, R.C., et al. [1993, p.151-168, eng]. 47-2647
- Solution of solidification problem using a microcomputer. Rabin, Y., et al. [1993, p.673-683, eng]. 47-2653
- Wavy ice formation inside a cooled parallel plate channel. Weigand, B., et al. [1993, p.685-693, eng]. 47-2654
- Thermal nonequilibrium of freezing bodies of water with the environment. Faiko, L.I., [1991, p.115-118, rus]. 47-2798
- Transport phenomena in frozen porous media. Perfect, E., et al. [1991, p.243-270, eng]. 47-2860
- Solidification of a binary mixture saturating a bed of glass spheres. Cao, W.Z., et al. [1991, p.725-737, eng]. 47-2861
- Recent advances in research on water-freezing and ice-melting problems. Fukusako, S., et al. [1993, p.90-105, eng]. 47-3287
- Solidification in saline solutions. Rubinsky, B., et al. [1993, p.157-167, eng]. 47-3288
- New concept in ramjet water modeling for anti-ice aircraft surfaces. Al-Khalil, K.M., et al. [1993, p.41-47, eng]. 47-3316
- Thermal insulation and research in heat transfer. Bankvall, C., [1992, p.29-35, eng]. 47-3449
- Mathematical modeling of melting and freezing processes. Alexiades, V., et al. [1993, 323p., eng]. 47-3541
- Contact melting during sliding on ice. Fowler, A.J., et al. [1993, p.1171-1179, eng]. 47-3578
- Detection of nonconductive heat transport in soils using spectral analysis. Hinkel, K.M., et al. [1993, p.1017-1023, eng]. 47-3579
- Numerical modeling of heat transfer in irregular solidification of a liquid. Nik-enko, N.I., et al. [1993, p.519-528, eng]. 47-3800
- Liquid freezing during laminar flow. Weigand, B., et al. [1993, p.294-301, eng]. 47-3836
- Nonstationary heat and mass transfer in disturbed rock massifs. Cherniakov, V.P., et al. [1992, 224p., rus]. 47-3863
- Variability of the heat balance component in the northern Norwegian Sea. Serikov, E.I., et al. [1991, p.66-74, rus]. 47-3959
- Thermal equilibrium in porous media with concurrent flow and freezing. Tao, Y.X., et al. [1993, p.323-332, eng]. 47-4065
- Overhead line ice accretion due to freezing rain. Poots, G., et al. [1992, p.390-398, eng]. 47-4069
- High-pressure melting - solidification of a substance. Zelenetskii, A.B., et al. [1993, p.1037-1044, eng]. 47-4075
- Influence of filling charge, evaporator length and condenser length on the performance of a right-angled thermosyphon. Lock, G.S.H., et al. [1993, p.207-211, eng]. 47-4248
- Influence of evaporator and condenser inclination on the performance of a right-angled thermosyphon. Lock, G.S.H., et al. [1993, p.213-217, eng]. 47-4249
- Snow-disposal unit and method. Jackson, P.H., [1986, 8 col., eng]. 47-4265
- Numerical study of three-dimensional natural convection and freezing in water. Yeoh, G.H., et al. [1992, p.640-650, eng]. 47-4362
- Study of snow melting mechanism by solar radiative absorption material. Inaba, H., et al. [1992, p.715-726, eng]. 47-4363
- Ice formation in sea water through turbulent exchange. Zatspin, A.G., et al. [1992, p.38-42, eng]. 47-4563
- Frost formation and heat transfer on circular cylinders in cross flow. Raju, S.P., et al. [1992, p.109-122, eng]. 47-4704
- Prediction of frost growth on a flat plate. Tao, Y.X., et al. [1992, p.131-139, eng]. 47-4705
- Heat transfer from a heated cylinder buried in a frozen porous medium in an enclosure. Oosthuizen, P.H., et al. [1992, p.315-326, eng]. 47-4707
- Onset and evolution of penetrative convection during the melting process in a porous medium. Nguyen, T.H., et al. [1992, p.381-392, eng]. 47-4708
- Dynamics of seasonal heat, moisture, and salt transfer in frozen ground. Permiakov, P.P., et al. [1991, p.47-51, rus]. 47-4808
- Redistribution of moisture and cryogenic structural formation in freezing sapropel. Brovka, G.P., et al. [1991, p.67-74, rus]. 47-4812
- Mass transfer measurements of graupel growth. Ober, S.G., et al. [1993, p.1591-1609, eng]. 47-4832
- Measurement of heat losses from a conduit-type heat distribution system. Lunardini, V.J., [1990, p.435-449, eng]. 47-4862
- Mathematical model of frost and thaw settlement in pavements. Guymon, G.L., et al. [1993, 126p., eng]. 47-4870
- Measurement of heat losses from an operating district heating system. Phetteplace, G., [1992, p.100-111, eng]. 47-4897
- Thermal analysis of ice melting from surface friction. Pushkarev, O.E., et al. [1992, p.25-30, eng]. 47-5004
- Numerical and experimental study on supercooled laminar flow of water. Ismail, K.A.R., et al. [1991, p.899-903, eng]. 47-5108
- Recent advances in research on freezing and melting heat-transfer phenomena. Fukusako, S., et al. [1991, p.1157-1170, eng]. 47-5109
- On the accuracy of cometary nuclei simulation experiments. Klinger, J., et al. [1989, p.493-497, eng]. 47-5125
- Heat transfer from a cylinder buried in a frozen medium. Oosthuizen, P.H., et al. [1992, p.457-475, eng]. 47-5264
- See also: Heat flux; Permafrost heat transfer
- Heat transfer coefficient**
- Effects of natural convection on ice formation inside a horizontal cylinder. Chen, S.L., et al. [1992, p.131-145, eng]. 47-790
- Determining the mean parameters of heat transfer through snow cover. Zviagin, V.V., et al. [1991, p.1085-1088, rus]. 47-2009
- Production and heat transfer characteristics of liquid ice as new PCM. Fukusako, S., et al. [1992, p.347-364, eng]. 47-2298
- Experimental study of melting of ice about horizontal cylinders. Torikoshi, K., et al. [1991, p.269-274, eng]. 47-2557
- Melting process of packed beds of ice particles by water flow. Okada, M., et al. [1991, p.327-333, eng]. 47-2561
- Parametric analysis for thawing frozen spheroidal (prolate and oblate) or finitely cylindrical form. Sheen, S., et al. [1992, p.236-240, eng]. 47-2666
- Convection heat transfer to melting ice. Jakubowski, G.S., et al. [1991, p.41-48, eng]. 47-2767
- Ice spillways: construction and analytical-experimental bases. Finagenov, O.M., et al. [1992, 47p., rus]. 47-2935
- Economic effectiveness of the production and use of lignovermiculite as thermal insulation products. Rabcheniuk, G.P., et al. [1991, p.85-95, rus]. 47-2937
- Solution freezing characteristics in an immersed tube. Yamada, M., et al. [1993, p.54-62, eng]. 47-3792
- Nonstationary heat and mass transfer in disturbed rock massifs. Cherniakov, V.P., et al. [1992, 224p., rus]. 47-3863
- Immersed tube heat transfer in a melting ice bed. Fukusako, S., et al. [1993, p.353-359, eng]. 47-4064
- Computer model of glaze accretion on wires. Draganovic, G., et al. [1993, p.89-95, eng]. 47-4235
- Complete model for the laminar flow of supercooled liquid water. Ismail, K.A.R., et al. [1992, p.335-349, eng]. 47-5265
- Heat transmission**
- Clamp for arctic pipeline support. Morton, A.W., [1988, 4 col., eng]. 47-3414
- Heating**
- Winter operability: equipment problems and their remedies. Diemand, D., [1992, p.124-137, eng]. 47-587
- Heat Wave introduced for cold weather starting. [1992, p.42, eng]. 47-592
- Compact, disengaging pump drive aids cold weather starts. [1992, p.56-57, eng]. 47-594
- Transitions in frozen gelatinized-starch systems studied by differential scanning calorimetry. Liu, H., et al. [1992, p.179-183, eng]. 47-743
- Accelerated heating of a hydraulic system in subzero ambient temperatures. Gullin, S.D., et al. [1990, p.6, rus]. 47-1420
- Characteristics of heat pump system operating with frost formation. Aoki, K., et al. [1991, p.391-396, eng]. 47-2566
- Low energy small house 50%. Experimental house research. Nieminen, J., et al. [1992, 39p. + append., fin]. 47-2584
- Using heaters safely during cold weather concreting. Owens, F., [1990, p.876-881, eng]. 47-2717
- Simulation of heating profiles in freeze-drying. Lombardi, J.L., et al. [1993, p.85-102, eng]. 47-2882
- Snow and ice melting system for automotive vehicles. Ahmed, M.I., [1989, 12 col., eng]. 47-3105
- Swirl anti-ice system. Rosenthal, H.A., [1987, 6 col., eng]. 47-3853
- Apparatus for deicing exterior parts of a railway vehicle. Björklund, B., [1987, 6 col., eng]. 47-4002
- Effect of power plant construction on river hydrological regime. Filippov, A.M., [1992, p.61-64, eng]. 47-4345
- Simulation of extraterrestrial ammonia-water ice system. Yarger, J., et al. [1993, p.13109-13117, eng]. 47-4412
- Road heating in Sapporo. [1990, 18p., eng]. 47-4781
- Current status and problems of road heating facilities for expressways. Murakami, M., [1985, p.27-33, jpn]. 47-5164
- Non-sprinkler snow melting by water pipe heating. [1985, p.40-44, jpn]. 47-5166
- See also: Concrete heating; Electric heating; Pipeline heating; Radiant heating; Transition heating
- Heaving**
- See also: Frost heave
- Heavy water**
- Simulation of oxygen isotope variations in atmospheric flow. Fisher, D.A., [1992, p.61-77, eng]. 47-804
- Study on dynamical structure in water and heavy water by low-frequency Raman spectroscopy. Mizoguchi, K., et al. [1992, p.1961-1968, eng]. 47-1056
- Hedges**
- See also: Snow hedges
- Height**
- See also: Altitude
- Height finding**
- Ranging performance of satellite laser altimeters. Gardner, C.S., [1992, p.1061-1072, eng]. 47-1261
- Electromagnetic communications through the seawater-ice-air interface. Steeves, G., et al. [1991, p.638-644, eng]. 47-2182
- Comparison of altimetry profiles over East Antarctica from Seasat and Geosat: an interim report. Bentley, C.R., et al. [1990, p.1-9, eng]. 47-3570
- Analysis of errors in satellite altimetry. Minster, J.F., et al. [1993, p.410-419, eng]. 47-3774
- Interpretation of short-term ice-sheet elevation changes inferred from satellite altimetry. Van der Veen, C.J., [1993, p.383-405, eng]. 47-4137
- Analysis of ERS-1 altimeter data over polar ice sheets. Rapley, C.G., et al. [1993, p.235-240, eng]. 47-4418
- Some results of the derivation of ice sheet elevations in Antarctica from ERS-1 altimeter data. Ihde, J., et al. [1993, p.241-245, eng]. 47-4419
- Utilisation of ERS-1 data for mapping of Antarctica. Sievers, J., et al. [1993, p.247-251, eng]. 47-4420

- Monitoring of the Greenland ice sheet using ERS-1 synthetic aperture imagery. Bindshadler, R.A., et al. [1993, p.253-257, eng] 47-4421
- Preliminary evaluation of ERS-1 altimetry over Filchner-Ronne Ice Shelf, Antarctica. Doake, C., et al. [1993, p.259-261, eng] 47-4422
- Greenland ice sheet mapping by ERS-1. Tscherning, C.C., et al. [1993, p.413-418, eng] 47-4443
- Validating the UK-PAF land ice product surface elevation. Mantripp, D.R., et al. [1993, p.483-488, eng] 47-4444
- Review of GEOSAT data over Canadian east coast waters. Topliss, B.J., et al. [1993, p.117-130, eng] 47-4590
- Airborne measurement of absolute sea-surface heights. Brozena, J.M., et al. [1993, p.875-878, eng] 47-4632
- Antarctic ice sheet topography mapped with the ERS-1 radar altimeter. Ridley, J.K., et al. [1993, p.1649-1650, eng] 47-5119
- See *also*: Cloud height indicators
- Helicopters**
- Helicopter-borne scatterometer for remote sensing pt. 1. Hallikainen, M., et al. [1993, p.161-169, eng] 47-3358
- European Helicopters' ICE detection system enters final trials stage. [1988, p.23, eng] 47-4609
- Heterogeneous nucleation**
- Stratospheric composition and temperatures poleward of 60N. Remsburg, E.E., et al. [1992, p.13.001-13.014, eng] 47-78
- Reactive nitrogen, ozone, and nitrate aerosols observed in the arctic stratosphere in January 1990. Kondo, Y., et al. [1992, p.13.025-13.038, eng] 47-80
- Dendritic crystallization of supercooled solutions. Harrison, K.M., [1989, 113p., eng] 47-86
- Model of heterogeneous nucleation on polar stratospheric clouds. Nelson, C.M., et al. [1992, p.6112-6115, eng] 47-248
- Ice nucleation in emulsified aqueous salt solutions: a differential scanning calorimetry study. Ganguly, S., et al. [1992, p.105-111, eng] 47-798
- Interaction of HCl vapor with water-ice: implications for the stratosphere. Abbott, J.P.D., et al. [1992, p.15.819-15.826, eng] 47-999
- Observations of heterogeneous nucleation of water vapor on a cold substrate. Shinagawa, H., et al. [1992, p.448-450, eng] 47-1054
- Spectroscopic studies of model polar stratospheric cloud films. Tolbert, M.A., et al. [1992, p.1303-1313, eng] 47-1172
- Heterogeneous interactions of ClONO₂ and HCl on nitric acid trihydrate at 202 K. Abbott, J.P.D., et al. [1992, p.7674-7679, eng] 47-1768
- Protein interaction with ice. Hew, C.L., et al. [1992, p.33-42, eng] 47-1786
- Ice nucleation in electrolyte solutions. Fornazero, J., et al. [1992, p.413-418, eng] 47-2011
- Scavenging of atmospheric constituents by alpine snow. Baltensperger, U., et al. [1991, p.483-493, eng] 47-2215
- Numerical model of aerosol scavenging, part 2: simulation of a large city fire. Bradley, M.M., et al. [1991, p.591-601, eng] 47-2217
- Expression of a bacterial ice nucleation gene in plants. Baertlein, D.A., et al. [1992, p.1730-1736, eng] 47-2249
- Freezing points of H₂SO₄ aqueous solutions and formation of polar stratospheric clouds. Ohtake, T., [1992, p.233-236, eng] 47-2256
- Ice nucleus concentrations measured in a cloud chamber. Aksenov, M.I.A., et al. [1992, p.241-243, eng] 47-2258
- Laboratory studies of the ice-forming characteristics of natural aerosol models. Gorbunov, B.Z., et al. [1992, p.245-247, eng] 47-2259
- Laboratory investigations of ice-forming properties transformation of crystallizing agent aerosol. Kerimov, A.M., et al. [1992, p.255-257, eng] 47-2261
- Memory effect in the nucleation of ice on mercuric iodide. Vali, G., [1992, p.259-262, eng] 47-2262
- Mechanistic studies of heterogeneous ice nucleation by AgI-AgCl and AgI-AgCl-4NaCl aerosols. DeMott, P.J., et al. [1992, p.263-266, eng] 47-2263
- Ice nucleation studies on AgI-NaCl system. Radhakrishnan, T., et al. [1992, p.267-270, eng] 47-2264
- Preliminary study of ice nucleating properties of loess particles. Feng, D.X., et al. [1992, p.275-277, eng] 47-2266
- Common features of ice nuclei concentration—temperature dependencies. Kim, N.S., et al. [1992, p.279-281, eng] 47-2267
- Potential role of heterogeneous nucleation in the cloud element formation at high altitudes. Hagen, D.E., et al. [1992, p.291-294, eng] 47-2270
- Study of ice nuclei in the area of hail suppression operations in Moldavia. Potapov, E.I., et al. [1992, p.301-303, eng] 47-2272
- Ice-producing processes in North Dakota clouds. Detwiler, A.G., et al. [1992, p.305-308, eng] 47-2273
- Supersaturation spectra of ice nuclei. Hussain, K., [1992, p.309-312, eng] 47-2274
- Ice forming capability of various aerosols under haloid influence. Kim, N.S., et al. [1992, p.313-315, eng] 47-2275
- Freezing nucleus spectra in the rain samples and their possible application on cloud conditions. Dubrovsky, M., [1992, p.321-324, eng] 47-2277
- Analysis of ice nucleus observation over Huhehot area in winter season. Kong, Y.Y., [1992, p.325-326, eng] 47-2278
- Modification of aerosol chemistry by reactions in atmospheric ice crystals. Finnegan, W.G., et al. [1992, p.399-402, eng] 47-2280
- Dependence of cloud chemistry on drop size. Collett, J.L., Jr., et al. [1993, p.33-42, eng] 47-2705
- Laboratory measurements of the loss of ClO on Pyrex, ice and NAT at 183 K. Kenner, R.D., et al. [1993, p.193-196, eng] 47-2857
- Comment on porosities of ice films used to simulate stratospheric cloud surfaces. Keyser, L.F., et al. [1993, p.2800-2803, eng] 47-3178
- Uptake of HNO₃ onto ice, NAT, and frozen sulfuric acid. Hanson, D.R., [1992, p.2063-2066, eng] 47-3319
- HNO₃ variations in volcanic layers of polar ice. Laj, P., et al. [1993, p.219-230, eng] 47-3463
- Modeling of trace species in the arctic stratosphere. Chipperfield, M.P., et al. [1993, p.7199-7218, eng] 47-3828
- Vertical structure and size distributions of Martian aerosols from solar occultation measurements. Chassefière, E., et al. [1992, p.46-69, eng] 47-3923
- Simulation of water-ice layers on a silver iodide substrate. Taylor, J.H., et al. [1993, p.9732-9741, eng] 47-3984
- Effect of competitive adsorption on polar stratospheric cloud reactions. Mozurkewich, M., [1993, p.355-358, eng] 47-4140
- Laboratory simulations of PSC particle formation. Marti, J., et al. [1993, p.359-362, eng] 47-4141
- Spectroscopic probe of model polar stratospheric cloud films. Koehler, B.G., et al. [1993, p.10.563-10.571, eng] 47-4294
- Antarctic polar stratospheric cloud chemistry. Drdla, K., et al. [1993, p.8965-8981, eng] 47-4382
- Acid snow over coastal Japan, pt.1. Kitada, T., et al. [1993, p.1061-1076, eng] 47-4581
- Acid snow over coastal Japan, pt.2. Kitada, T., et al. [1993, p.1077-1090, eng] 47-4582
- Evaluation of bacterial ice nucleation. Watabe, S., et al. [1993, p.603-606, eng] 47-4734
- High pressure ice**
- Inelastic incoherent neutron scattering study of D₂O and H₂O ice VIII in the range 2-140 meV. Kolesnikov, A.I., et al. [1992, p.308-312, eng] 47-195
- Anomalies of the shock compressibility of water. Bogdanov, G.E., et al. [1992, p.162-165, eng] 47-2458
- Neutron diffraction studies of high pressure ice. Londono, J.D., et al. [1993, p.4878-4888, eng] 47-3234
- Ab initio* studies on the structural and dynamical properties of ice. Lee, C.Y., et al. [1993, p.4863-4872, eng] 47-3583
- High-pressure melting—solidification of a substance. Zelenetskii, A.B., et al. [1993, p.1037-1044, eng] 47-4075
- Thermodynamics of high-pressure ice. Chizhov, V.E., [1993, p.253-262, eng] 47-5266
- High pressure tests**
- Comparison of four aggregates using the Washington hydraulic fracture test. Janssen, D.J., et al. [1991, p.57-67, eng] 47-1131
- Simulation of extraterrestrial ice solution melting curves. Boone, S., et al. [1991, p.603-610, eng] 47-4635
- Highway planning**
- Study on road construction for the 21st century in snowy and cold regions. [1991, p.5-24, jpn] 47-2530
- Roads in Hokkaido. [1992, 27p., eng] 47-4690
- Winter road traffic sensors. Nagata, N., et al. [1993, p.9-12, jpn] 47-4785
- Current status and future trends for road snow and ice countermeasures in North America. Special lecture. Minsk, L.D., [1993, 4p., jpn] 47-4795
- Winter road maintenance by the Hokkaido Development Bureau. [1992, 39p., eng] 47-4799
- Safeguarding of high speed highways. Hirai, M., [1984, p.40-44, jpn] 47-5065
- Safeguarding the main roads in Hokkaido. Bando, T., [1984, p.58-63, jpn] 47-5068
- Study on winter traffic volume. Seki, N., et al. [1984, p.101-106, jpn] 47-5076
- Road snow removal in Hokuriku regional construction. Yasui, K., et al. [1985, p.42-48, jpn] 47-5098
- Highways**
- See *also*: Roads
- Himalaya Mountains**
- Data base for runoff forecasting from Himalayan snow cover. Ramamoorthi, A.S., et al. [1991, p.347-355, eng] 47-431
- Proceedings. [1985, 2 vols., eng] 47-523
- Satellite snow cover mapping and snowmelt runoff modelling in Beas basin. Kumar, V.S., et al. [1991, p.101-109, eng] 47-1297
- Sino-USSR joint glaciological expedition to Mt. Xixabangma. Su, Z., et al. [1992, p.184-186, chi] 47-1657
- Dendroclimatic evidence from the western Himalaya. Hughes, M.K., [1992, p.415-431, eng] 47-2094
- History**
- Climate, history and the modern world. Lamb, H.H., [1982, 387p., eng] 47-1680
- New England's disastrous weather. Watson, B., ed. [1990, 228p., eng] 47-2778
- Last "Terra incognita". Pasetskii, V., [1992, p.49-50, rus] 47-2904
- Novorossiysk bora. Basevich, V., [1992, p.51-53, rus] 47-2905
- First ice-navigating ships for the Far East. Smirnov, K.D., [1992, p.49-51, rus] 47-2921
- Probability analysis of historical ice jam flood data for a complex reach: a case study. Stanley, S.J., et al. [1992, p.875-885, eng] 47-3306
- Arctic exploration & international relations 1900-1932. Fogelson, N., [1992, 220p., eng] 47-3865
- Historical overview of the DEW system in Alaska, and documentation of facilities at POW-3, Bullen Point, Alaska. [1993, 96p., eng] 47-4209
- History of the Northern Sea Route. Armstrong, T., [1992, p.34-42, eng] 47-4212
- Coast Guard and the Greenland Patrol. Tilley, J.A., [1992, 17p., eng] 47-4605
- International and American efforts to coordinate glaciological programs. Field, W.O., [1991, 17p., eng] 47-4643
- Cryology of soils. Makeev, O.V., [1991, p.3-10, rus] 47-4802
- Hoarfrost**
- Atmospheric scavenging during surface frost formation. Georgiadis, T., et al. [1993, p.267-276, eng] 47-3474
- Rime-ice accretion on fixed-stranded conductors. Skelton, P.L.I., et al. [1993, p.45-52, eng] 47-3529
- Comments on paper by K.F. Jones. Levi, L., et al. [1993, p.599-609, eng] 47-3646
- Process and measuring probe for the determination of ice or snow formation. Meyer, F., [1988, 6 col., eng] 47-3762
- See *also*: Depth hoar
- Holography**
- Holography of solidification of an aqueous solution around a cylinder. Spatz, T.L., et al. [1992, p.998-1010, eng] 47-1671
- Using nondestructive diagnostic methods to evaluate the condition of the material in foundations on permafrost. Izotov, V.N., ed. [1989, 44p., rus] 47-2316
- Microholographic study of cloud layers. Borrmann, S., et al. [1993, p.277-293, eng] 47-3772
- Homogeneous nucleation**
- Low temperature studies of stability of emulsion explosives. Ganguly, S., et al. [1992, p.243-256, eng] 47-194
- Theoretical studies on binary homogeneous nucleation. Laaksonen, A., [1992, 12p., eng] 47-229
- Thermodynamic analysis of supercooled liquid water. Walrafen, G.E., et al. [1992, p.3840-3846, eng] 47-247
- Ice nucleation in emulsified aqueous salt solutions: a differential scanning calorimetry study. Ganguly, S., et al. [1992, p.105-111, eng] 47-798
- Homogeneous freezing of sulfuric acid droplets. 1. Formation of H₂SO₄ x 4H₂O (SAT). Luo, B.P., et al. [1992, p.225-228, eng] 47-2254
- Homogeneous freezing of sulfuric acid droplets. 2. Implications for PSCs and heterogeneous chemistry. Peter, T., et al. [1992, p.229-232, eng] 47-2255
- Ice crystal nucleation scheme applying by 3-D simulation of cirrus clouds. Levkov, L., et al. [1992, p.237-240, eng] 47-2257
- On the homogeneous nucleation of water and ice in the supersaturated water vapour at temperatures below -41°C. Merzhanov, K.M., [1992, p.249-254, eng] 47-2260
- Ice crystal formation in cirrus cloud. Matsuo, T., et al. [1992, p.283-286, eng] 47-2268
- Ice nuclei availability in the higher troposphere. Sassen, K., [1992, p.287-290, eng] 47-2269
- Structural stability in cloud physics using parameterized microphysics. Wacker, U., [1992, p.231-242, eng] 47-2656
- Ice crystals produced by expansion: experiments and application to aircraft-produced ice. Foster, T.C., et al. [1993, p.716-728, eng] 47-3509
- Storm simulation with and without ice microphysics. Johnson, D.E., et al. [1993, p.745-759, eng] 47-3510
- Strongly temperature dependent microphysical processes and the atmosphere. Stewart, R.E., et al. [1992, p.309-315, eng] 47-3996
- Nucleation. Oxtoby, D.W., [1992, p.407-442, eng] 47-4368
- Measurements of high number densities of ice crystals in the tops of tropical cumulonimbus. Knollenberg, R.G., et al. [1993, p.8639-8664, eng] 47-4379
- Influence of solar wind on cloud microphysics. Tinsley, B.A., et al. [1993, p.10.375-10.384, eng] 47-4391
- Homogeneous ice nucleation and supercooled liquid water in orographic wave clouds. Heymsfield, A.J., et al. [1993, p.2335-2353, eng] 47-4891
- Hot air curtain**
- See *also*: Transition heating

Hot oil lines

- Special challenge: cathodic protection on trans-Alaska pipeline. Peabody, A.W., [1976, p.40-42,43, eng] 47-4866

Hot springs

- Geothermy at the Mount Spurr volcanic complex. Motyka, R.J., et al. [1993, p.31-40, eng] 47-4776

Houses

- Influence of frost heave on houses under construction in Merthyr Tydfil. Statham, I., et al. [1989, p.31-33, eng] 47-1001
- Low energy small house 50%. Experimental house research. Nieminen, J., et al. [1992, 39p. + appends., fin] 47-2584
- Ecological aspects in the design of low-rise housing in Siberia. Baklanova, E.I., [1992, p.125-131, rus] 47-2779
- Re-application of traditional architectural schemes in the snow country. Mizuno, I., [1992, p.365-371, eng] 47-3214
- Snow recycling house in a heavy snowfall district. Higuchi, T., [1992, p.405-408, eng] 47-3218

Hovercraft

- See *also*: Air cushion vehicles

Human factors

- Stratospheric trace constituents, ozone and nitric acid. Hanson, D.R., [1989, 85p., eng] 47-350
- Temperature forecast biases associated with snow cover in the Northeast. Wojcik, G.S., et al. [1992, p.501-506, eng] 47-1059
- Snowpack characteristics associated with avalanche accidents. Jamieson, J.B., et al. [1992, p.862-866, eng] 47-1441
- Enclosures keep workers warm and more productive in cold weather. Smith, A., [1990, p.857-862, eng] 47-2716
- Aircraft ground deicing, a flight crew perspective. Haase, D.J., [1993, p.19-23, eng] 47-3313
- Late Quaternary continental paleohydrology as related to future environmental change. Starkel, L., [1993, p.95-108, eng] 47-4586
- Constraints imposed by the ice core data on the budgets of nitrous oxide and methane. Khalil, M.A.K., et al. [1989, p.403-410, eng] 47-4639
- Effects of global changes on social life in the Arctic and possible response strategies. Lange, M.A., ed. [1993, 64p., eng] 47-4877
- Driver behavior during winter conditions. Gabestad, K.O., et al. [1988, 54p. + appends., nor] 47-4992

Human factors engineering

- Multilayered insulation ensuring human activity in extreme climatic conditions. Bosniatskii, G.P., et al. [1991, p.33, rus] 47-2477
- Arctic supply ship *Ivan Papanin*. Nikonov, V., [1992, p.26-30, rus] 47-2915
- Study on providing pedestrian space in snowy regions. Nishie, H., [1985, p.58-62, jpn] 47-5155

Humidity

- Influence of humidity on the ablation of continental-type glaciers. Ohno, H., et al. [1992, p.107-114, eng] 47-1094
- Dramatic retreat of Mount Kenya's glaciers between 1963 and 1987: greenhouse forcing. Hastenrath, S., et al. [1992, p.127-133, eng] 47-1097
- Advective contributions to boundary layer moisture profiles in mountainous terrain. Wooldridge, G.L., et al. [1991, p.123-126, eng] 47-1490
- Reconstruction of humidification conditions of eastern Isayk-Kul' areas. Mel'nikova, N.G., et al. [1991, p.80-86, rus] 47-2792
- Pre-EUCREX in-flight humidity intercomparison. Ström, J., et al. [1993, p.479-483, eng] 47-3078
- High-altitude and polar humidity. Schlatter, T., [1992, p.39-40, eng] 47-3457
- Observations on rock moisture variability in gneiss and basalt under natural, arctic conditions. Humlum, O., [1992, p.197-205, eng] 47-4328
- Air temperature variations on Spitsbergen in 1979-1983. Przybylak, R., [1992, p.113-129, eng] 47-4651
- Diode laser humidity sensor for cold environments. Phase I. Final technical report. Stanton, A.C., et al. [1988, 35p., eng] 47-4861

Hummocks

- Nature and geomorphological relationships of earth hummocks (thufa) in Iceland. Gerrard, J., [1992, p.173-182, eng] 47-1012
- Hummocks and hummocky landscapes as indicators of the natural conditions of Tien Shan. Tarakanov, A.G., [1991, p.112-118, rus] 47-2042
- Stratigraphy and origin of an area of hummocky glacial topography, northern Wisconsin, U.S.A. Attig, J.W., et al. [1993, p.61-67, eng] 47-4752
- See *also*: Frost mounds; Pingos

Hydrates

- Characteristics of the occurrence of gas hydrates in the cryolithozone. Ershov, E.D., et al. [1991, p.788-791, rus] 47-103
- Structure and thermodynamic properties of water-methanol mixtures: role of the water-water interaction. Tanaka, H., et al. [1992, p.2626-2634, eng] 47-2008

- Hydrate dissociation enthalpy and guest size. Sloan, E.D., et al. [1992, p.123-140, eng] 47-588
- Calculation of phase diagrams of gas-hydrates. Lundgaard, L., et al. [1992, p.141-149, eng] 47-589
- Global change related to gas hydrate stability. Judge, A.S., et al. [1992, p.251-263, eng] 47-2025
- On the thermodynamic stability of clathrate hydrate. I. Tanaka, H., et al. [1993, p.4098-4109, eng] 47-2673
- Methane hydrate layers in deep sea mud. Hyndman, R.D., [1992, p.21-26, eng] 47-2821
- Thermodynamic stability of clathrate. pt.2. Tanaka, H., et al. [1993, p.8110-8118, eng] 47-3582
- Subsurface temperatures and geothermal gradients on the North Slope of Alaska. Collett, T.S., et al. [1993, p.275-293, eng] 47-3931
- Simulation of extraterrestrial ammonia-water ice system. Yarger, J., et al. [1993, p.13,109-13,117, eng] 47-4412
- Simulation of extraterrestrial ice solution melting curves. Boone, S., et al. [1991, p.603-610, eng] 47-4635
- Thermodynamic properties of ice and of tetrahydrofuran hydrate in confined geometries. Zakrzewski, M., et al. [1993, p.631-637, eng] 47-4738

Hydraulic fill

- See *also*: Earth fills; Rock fills

Hydraulic jets

- Penetration of rocks by continuous water jets. Harris, H.D., et al. [1974, p.H1/1-H1/15, eng] 47-2200
- Submerged warm water jet discharge in an ice-covered reservoir or lake. Gu, R.C., et al. [1993, p.151-168, eng] 47-2647

Hydraulic structures

- Behaviour of high erosion-resistant silica fume-mortars for repair of hydraulic structures. Berra, M., et al. [1989, p.827-847, eng] 47-57
- Geographical forecasting of the consequences of hydropower construction. Malik, L.K., [1990, 316p. (Pertinent p.49-52), rus] 47-70
- Thermal regime of filtrating taliks in the foundation of a hydraulic power system and reservoir banks. Sobol', S.V., et al. [1992, p.106-110, rus] 47-366
- Accelerated heating of a hydraulic system in subzero ambient temperatures. Gulin, S.D., et al. [1990, p.6, rus] 47-1420
- New method for assessing frost damage in non-air entrained hydraulic structures. Hooton, R.D., et al. [1992, p.339-355, eng] 47-2575
- Intensification of freezing earth hydraulic structures by natural cold. Pantelev, V.G., et al. [1991, p.691-694, rus] 47-2908
- Removable bottom founded structure. Beskow, R.H., et al. [1988, 16 col., eng] 47-3763
- Icing problems at Corps projects. Haynes, F.D., et al. [1993, 18p. + figs., eng] 47-4608
- See *also*: Dams; Docks; Locks (waterways); Offshore structures; Piers; Sluices (hydraulic engineering); Wharves

Hydraulics

- Laboratory studies of hydraulic resistance to ice jams. Kiselev, A.A., [1991, p.30-37, rus] 47-1046
- Fluid line deicer. Wilson, D.W., [1989, 6 col., eng] 47-3112
- Bend ice jams: laboratory observations. Urroz, G.E., et al. [1992, p.855-864, eng] 47-3305
- Subglacial flow of a mountain glacier. Fountain, A.G., [1993, p.143-156, eng] 47-3948
- Probabilistic computation of maximum ice-dam water levels. Buzin, V.A., [1992, p.56-62, eng] 47-4025
- Structural and ice effects on salt water marsh hydrology. Ballesterio, T.P., et al. [1993, p.150-155, eng] 47-4451

Hydrocarbons

- Frozen assets. [1992, p.33-36, eng] 47-51
- Low-temperature properties of desorbed raffinates and their hydrocarbon group components. Alekhina, N.I., et al. [1992, p.44-48, eng] 47-206
- Arctic contaminants: sources, occurrence and pathways. Barrie, L.A., et al. [1992, p.1-74, eng] 47-261
- Poly(vinyl alcohol) hydrogels prepared by freezing-thawing cyclic processing. Stauffer, S.R., et al. [1992, p.3932-3936, eng] 47-744
- Detecting organic chemical contaminants by spectral-induced polarization method in glacial till environment. Vanhala, H., et al. [1992, p.1014-1017, eng] 47-779
- Natural cleaning processes of arctic waters and ice from petroleum hydrocarbons. Il'inski, V.V., et al. [1991, p.91-101, rus] 47-889
- Thermal maturity and source-rock potential in northwestern Melville Island, arctic Canada. Gentzis, T., et al. [1992, p.423-442, eng] 47-983
- Hydrocarbon pollution of ocean sediments. Steinhauer, M.S., et al. [1992, p.223-253, eng] 47-1170
- Analysis of the Beaufort-Mackenzie Basin, Canada: burial, thermal and hydrocarbon histories. Tang, J., et al. [1992, p.510-525, eng] 47-1171
- Microbial ecology of the 1989 antarctic oil spill. Karl, D.M., [1992, p.77-89, eng] 47-1257
- Nonmethane hydrocarbons in the arctic boundary layer. Blake, D.R., et al. [1992, p.16,559-16,588, eng] 47-1455
- Carbon monoxide and methane in the North American arctic and subarctic troposphere: July-August 1988. Harriss, R.C., et al. [1992, p.16,589-16,599, eng] 47-1456

- Hydrocarbon solubility related to ice formation within solutions. Shinoda, K., [1992, p.81-100, eng] 47-1550

- Hydrocarbon pollution in Arthur Harbor subtidal sediments. Kennicutt, M.C., II, et al. [1992, p.499-506, eng] 47-1931

- Hydrocarbon contamination of limpets in Arthur Harbor. Kennicutt, M.C., II, et al. [1992, p.506-511, eng] 47-1932

- Determinations of methyl iodide in the antarctic atmosphere and the south polar sea. Reifenhäuser, W., et al. [1992, p.2905-2912, eng] 47-1948

- Major hydrocarbon structures in Barents Sea, Kara Sea regions. [1993, p.34-35, eng] 47-2004

- Measurements of airborne carbonaceous aerosols in the eastern Arctic. Hansen, A.D.A., et al. [1992, p.429-433, eng] 47-2544

- Sedimentary source-rock potential from the Sverdrup basin, arctic Canada. Gentzis, T., et al. [1993, p.33-54, eng] 47-2596

- Organic contaminants in Canadian lake sediments. Mudroch, A., et al. [1992, p.10-19, eng] 47-3349

- Temperature dependence of crystalline methane refractive indices. Ngoh, M.A., et al. [1993, p.5511-5515, eng] 47-3651

- Spectroscopic determination of aviation fuel freezing point. Lysaght, M.J., et al. [1993, p.623-631, eng] 47-3983

- Geochemistry of Mackenzie river sediments. Yunker, M.B., et al. [1993, p.3041-3061, eng] 47-4458

- Selective accumulation of polychlorocarbonates in aquatic biota from the Canadian Arctic. Bidleman, T.F., et al. [1993, p.701-709, eng] 47-4629

- Effects of surfaces on the melting/freezing behavior of fluids in derivatized- and nude-porous silica. Malhotra, V.M., et al. [1993, p.121-126, eng] 47-4709

- Organic-rich shale and bentonite in the Arctic Creek unit. Mull, C.G., et al. [1993, p.41-49, eng] 47-4777

- Silurian pinnacle reefs of the Canadian Arctic. De Freitas, T.A., et al. [1993, p.172-182, eng] 47-4912

- Hydrocarbon gas traces in snow cover. Vyshemirskii, V.S., et al. [1993, p.1-4, eng] 47-5194

Hydrodynamics

- Experimental and theoretical investigation of the icebreaking cycle in two dimensions. Valanto, P.U., [1990, 129p., eng] 47-89
- Integrating the equations of motion of an ice sheet. Ivanov, A.I., [1991, p.131-136, rus] 47-330
- Influence of convection and currents on bottom melting of ice during spring heating of a body of water. Blokhina, N.S., [1989, p.82-87, eng] 47-1227
- Thermocapillary convection during solid-liquid phase change. Voth, T.E., et al. [1992, p.1068-1070, eng] 47-1673

- Hydrodynamics of lakes. Filatov, N.N., [1991, 196p., rus] 47-2283

- Interactions of frazil and anchor ice with sedimentary particles in a flume. Kempema, E.W., et al. [1993, p.137-149, eng] 47-2646

- Mathematical modeling of ice and thermal regime of water bodies under heavy thermal load. Aleksandrov, I.I.A., et al. [1992, p.55-61, eng] 47-2713

- Using hydrodynamic surface fields at a geopotential of 500 gPa for medium-range forecasting of a surface pressure field. Baranov, G.I., et al. [1989, p.113-117, rus] 47-3663

- Propagation of M2 waves in the Arctic Ocean. Proshutinskii, A.I.U., et al. [1991, p.6-13, rus] 47-3685

- Sediment dynamics in the St. Lawrence estuary. Drapeau, G., [1992, p.233-242, fre] 47-3791

- Sparse parameter quasi-solenoidal model of large-scale atmospheric movements. Bekriaev, R.V., [1992, p.56-74, rus] 47-3806

- Formation mechanism of the vertical structure of the Greenland convective gyre. Bogorodskii, P.V., et al. [1992, p.138-144, rus] 47-3812

- Elastohydrodynamic response of an ice sheet to forced sub-surface uplift. Dempsey, J.P., et al. [1993, p.487-506, eng] 47-3827

- Semi-discrete element approach to the river ice breakup and jamming process. Guo, Q.Z., et al. [1993, p.65-69, eng] 47-4450

- Hydrodynamic pressure during propeller/ice interaction. Newbury, S., et al. [1993, 10p., eng] 47-4864

Hydroelectric power

- See *also*: Electric power

Hydrogen

- Preferential adsorption on amorphous ice surfaces. Buch, V., et al. [1993, p.4195-4206, eng] 47-2674

- Rifting, ozone layer and the level of the world ocean. Syvortokin, V.L., et al. [1992, p.731-733, rus] 47-3335

- Adsorbate spectra for amorphous ice. Buch, V., et al. [1993, p.2265-2268, eng] 47-4464

- Diffusion of atomic hydrogen in ice-Ih. Bartels, D.M., et al. [1993, p.129-134, eng] 47-4855

Hydrogen bonds

- Geometry of OH⁻ defect in condensed water phase. Defect localization and cooperative interaction of H-bonds. Isaev, A.N., et al. [1992, p.14-19, eng] 47-203
- Study of proton transfer in ice. Isaev, A.N., et al. [1992, p.19-25, eng] 47-204

- Energy and structure of Bjerrum defects in ice Ih determined with an additive and a nonadditive potential. Hassan, R., et al. [1992, p.4326-4335, eng] 47-222
- Binding energy of molecular systems. White, J.C., [1992, 159p., eng] 47-268
- Electro-optical parameters of hydrogen-bonded water molecules. Iukhnevich, G.V., et al. [1992, p.211-234, eng] 47-924
- Low-frequency light scattering from disordered hydrogen-bonded solids. Mazzacurati, V., et al. [1992, p.2845-2852, eng] 47-1511
- Supercooled water self-diffusion related to hydrogen bond cooperativity. Lamanna, R., et al. [1992, p.R7367-R7370, eng] 47-1891
- Solvated water molecules and hydrogen-bridged networks in liquid water. Corongiu, G., et al. [1993, p.2241-2249, eng] 47-2109
- Liquid water: theory & experiment. Teixeira, J., [1990, p.167-187, eng] 47-2193
- Hydrogen-bond structures in water & ice. Dore, J., [1990, p.188-197, eng] 47-2194
- Neutron diffraction studies of high pressure ice. Londono, J.D., et al. [1993, p.4878-4888, eng] 47-3234
- Inclusion-exclusion calculation of the dipole-dipole energy of hexagonal ice and of cubic ice. Huckaby, D.A., et al. [1993, p.8105-8109, eng] 47-3581
- Ab initio* studies on the structural and dynamical properties of ice. Lee, C.Y., et al. [1993, p.4P63-4872, eng] 47-3583
- Defect theory for the glass transition and residual entropy of hyperquenched water. Johari, G.P., [1993, p.7324-7329, eng] 47-3684
- Proton transfer in ice. Lee, C., et al. [1993, p.279-284, eng] 47-4856
- Hydrogen ion concentration**
- Physical-mechanical types of cryogenesis. Konishchev, V.N., et al. [1991, p.9-14, rus] 47-394
- Hydrogeochemistry**
- Different water types found in the vicinity of Juan Carlos I Station. Antiguada, I., et al. [1989, p.41-49, spa] 47-811
- Spatial patterns of geochemical denudation in a Colorado alpine environment. Caine, N., [1992, p.63-88, eng] 47-847
- Simulation of natural acid sulfate weathering in an alpine watershed. Bassett, R.L., et al. [1992, p.2197-2209, eng] 47-1506
- Hydrochemical characteristics in Binggou basin of Heihe River in Qilian Mountain. Sheng, W.K., et al. [1992, p.111-120, chi] 47-1545
- Nitrogen mineralization and streamwater chemistry. Rock Creek watershed, Denali National Park, U.S.A. Stottlemeyer, R., [1992, p.291-303, eng] 47-1586
- Comment on "The episodic acidification of Adirondack Lakes during snowmelt" by Douglas A. Schaefer et al. Eshleman, K.N., et al. [1992, p.2869-2878, eng] 47-1788
- Acid deposition and global change in Sequoia National Park. Tonnessen, K.A., [1992, p.497-507, eng] 47-2735
- Nitrate transport in subalpine streams. Coats, R., et al. [1993, p.17-21, eng] 47-2850
- Sulfate sources in the Glacier Lakes catchment, Snowy Range, Wyoming, U.S.A. Finley, J.B., et al. [1993, p.185-188, eng] 47-2851
- Hydrology and hydrochemistry of Scotia Sea waters. Tokarczyk, R., et al. [1991, p.495-505, eng] 47-3087
- Snowmelt-induced stream acidity in a subarctic catchment. Davies, T.D., et al. [1993, p.267-300, eng] 47-4171
- Identifying sources of snowmelt acidification with a watershed mixing model. Schaefer, D.A., et al. [1993, p.345-365, eng] 47-4758
- Ground-water-quality data collected during 1991, west Nikiski, Alaska. Maurer, M.A., [1993, 64p., eng] 47-4762
- Water quality study of Hoseanna Creek basin. Ray, S.R., et al. [1992, 51p., eng] 47-4766
- Water quality in the Gold Creek drainage basin. Noll, R.S., [1992, 32p., eng] 47-4767
- Analysis of potable water-supply options for Gambell, Alaska. Munter, J.A., et al. [1992, 39p., eng] 47-4768
- Evaluation of two springs at Anchor Point, Alaska, for water-supply potential. Munter, J.A., et al. [1992, 27p., eng] 47-4769
- Water quality sampling for the Fairbanks airport. Ray, S.R., et al. [1992, 15p., eng] 47-4772
- Geothermy at the Mount Spurr volcanic complex. Motyka, R.J., et al. [1993, p.31-40, eng] 47-4776
- Groundwater contamination due to road de-icing chemicals—salt balance implications. Howard, K.W.F., et al. [1993, p.1-8, eng] 47-5190
- Bog fertilizer removal through surface runoff. Telitsyn, V.L., [1993, p.72-78, eng] 47-5192
- Hydrogeology**
- Mathematic modeling of conductive and convective heat transfer in the taliks of a cryolite zone. Buldovich, S.N., et al. [1991, p.55-64, eng] 47-420
- Analysis of ice body formation within the west and central sections of Baikal-Amur main line. Burykina, N.I., [1991, p.83-86, eng] 47-421
- Specific hydrogeological conditions of the North-Muya Ridge. Shabinin, L.L., et al. [1991, p.76-80, eng] 47-1674
- Hummocks and hummocky landscapes as indicators of the natural conditions of Tien Shan. Tarakanov, A.G., [1991, p.112-118, rus] 47-2042
- Role of permafrost and seasonal frost in the hydrology of northern wetlands in North America. Woo, M.K., et al. [1993, p.5-31, eng] 47-2634
- Hydrogeology at Romerike. Jorgensen, P., et al. [1992, p.3/1-3/10, eng] 47-2823
- Groundwater discharge in Boggy Creek catchment, Manitoba. Stephenson, M., et al. [1992, p.2640-2652, eng] 47-3714
- Free meandering in the conditions of a cryolithic zone of the Yamal Peninsula. Savitskii, V.A., [1992, p.27-33, eng] 47-3990
- Ground freezing. Bell, F.G., [1992, p.321-333, eng] 47-4890
- Hydrography**
- Hydrometric network evaluation: an assessment of user needs. Wedel, J.H., et al. [1991, 110p., eng] 47-434
- Calculating winter runoff from rivers in a cryolithozone. Kravchenko, V.V., et al. [1991, p.41-60, rus] 47-894
- Polar Ocean Profiler: new generation sensor platform. May, C.W., et al. [1992, p.73-81, eng] 47-1060
- 1991 cruise report of ARKTIS VIII/2. Rachor, E., ed. [1992, 150p., eng] 47-1218
- Tracing upper waters of the Nansen Basin in the Arctic Ocean. Anderson, L.G., et al. [1992, p.S425-S433, eng] 47-1272
- Halocarbon ratio and tritium/He-3 dating of water masses in the Nansen Basin, Arctic Ocean. Wallace, D.W.R., et al. [1992, p.S435-S458, eng] 47-1273
- Internal waves and mixing in the Arctic Ocean. D'Asaro, E.A., et al. [1992, p.S459-S484, eng] 47-1274
- Distribution of dominant copepods in the Nansen Basin, Arctic Ocean, in summer. Hirche, H.J., et al. [1992, p.S485-S505, eng] 47-1275
- Recent distribution of planktonic foraminifera in the Nansen Basin, Arctic Ocean. Carstens, J., et al. [1992, p.S507-S524, eng] 47-1276
- Obtaining smooth hydrographic profiles from a buoy deployed in sea ice. Steele, M., et al. [1992, p.812-826, eng] 47-1472
- Acoustical measurement of current and vorticity beneath ice. Menemenlis, D., et al. [1992, p.827-849, eng] 47-1473
- Polar Ocean Profiler: a new generation of oceanographic and meteorological sensory platform. Morison, J.H., et al. [1991, p.627-632, eng] 47-2180
- Detection of Labrador current by radar tracking of ice floe movement. Ikeda, M., et al. [1992, p.223-245, eng] 47-2349
- Annual dynamics of naleds in ground water and methods for calculating them. Markov, M.L., [1991, p.103-116, rus] 47-2434
- Hydrologic analysis of the Gulkana National Wild River, Alaska. Ellerbroek, D.A., et al. [1989, p.331-340, eng] 47-2579
- Winter plankton assemblages at the Weddell and Scotia Seas ice edge. Garrison, D.L., et al. [1993, p.311-338, eng] 47-3628
- Hydrographic characteristics of the Strokdammene Plain, west Spitsbergen, Svalbard. Akerman, H.J., [1992, p.169-182, eng] 47-4326
- Greenland Sea hydrographic studies. Budéus, G., et al. [1993, p.9985-10,000, eng] 47-4371
- Hydrography and vertical fluxes of heat and salt northeast of Svalbard in autumn. Steele, M., et al. [1993, p.10,013-10,024, eng] 47-4373
- Water volume transport through Green Bay, Lake Michigan. Miller, G.S., et al. [1993, p.361-367, eng] 47-4564
- Ship of opportunity section to the North Pole: upper ocean temperature observations. Quadfasel, D., et al. [1993, p.777-789, eng] 47-4854
- Hydroinsulation**
- See *also*: Waterproofing
- Hydrologic cycle**
- Seasonal river runoff calculated from a global atmospheric model. Kuhl, S.C., et al. [1992, p.2029-2039, eng] 47-776
- Simulation of oxygen isotope variations in atmospheric flow. Fisher, D.A., [1992, p.61-77, eng] 47-804
- Isotopic peculiarities of meteoric water in polar regions. Wetzel, K., [1990, p.52-56, eng] 47-874
- Recent advances and future implications of remote sensing for hydrologic modeling. Engman, E.T., et al. [1991, p.471-495, eng] 47-1381
- Problems of runoff modeling which are particular to the area or climate being modeled. Dawdy, D.R., [1991, p.541-547, eng] 47-1382
- Glaciological mapping and global seasonal snow storage. Kotliakov, V.M., et al. [1992, p.123-147, eng] 47-1764
- Evaporation and ice growth in Mackenzie Delta lakes. Marsh, P., [1991, p.257-266, eng] 47-1812
- Coupled subsurface-boundary layer model of water on Mars. Zent, A.P., et al. [1993, p.3319-3337, eng] 47-2670
- Opportunities to improve hydrologic data. Dozier, J., [1992, p.315-331, eng] 47-3645
- Mathematical analysis of ice-water isotopic relationships. Burn, C.R., et al. [1993, p.109-112, eng] 47-3786
- Vertical structure and size distributions of Martian aerosols from solar occultation measurements. Chassefiere, E., et al. [1992, p.46-69, eng] 47-3923
- Size distribution of particles in precipitation and river waters in the Baikal Lake region. Anokhin, I.U.A., et al. [1992, p.19-26, eng] 47-3989
- Dynamic modeling of the spatial distribution of precipitation in remote mountainous areas. Barros, A.P., et al. [1993, p.1195-1214, eng] 47-4254
- Model for the hydrologic and climatic behavior of water on Mars. Clifford, S.M., [1993, p.10,973-11,016, eng] 47-4409
- Ice in the northern lowlands and southern highlands of Mars and its enrichment beneath the Elysium lavas. Cave, J.A., [1993, p.11,079-11,097, eng] 47-4411
- Late Quaternary continental paleohydrology as related to future environmental change. Starker, L., [1993, p.95-108, eng] 47-4586
- Formation features of the structure and variability of the hydrological processes of the Kara Sea area. Pavlov, V.K., [1993, p.251-265, eng] 47-5035
- Hydrology**
- Parameter uncertainty and simulation of design floods in Sweden. Harlin, J., et al. [1992, p.209-230, eng] 47-174
- Polar hydrology—Svalbard. [1992, 49p., eng] 47-1889
- Water balance study in Svalbard—inspection of various forms of snow erosion, June 5-10, 1991. Frisvold, H., et al. [1991, 16p., nor] 47-2013
- Hydrology of naleds: basic results and research tasks. Sokolov, B.L., [1991, p.24-40, rus] 47-2426
- Yamal: problems in geocryology and hydrology. Makhonin, G.I., et al. [1991, p.12-13, rus] 47-2484
- Geology and geohydrology at CRREL, Hanover, New Hampshire: relationship to subsurface contamination. Shoop, S.A., et al. [1992, 83p., eng] 47-2568
- Hydrology of four headwater basins in the Sierra Nevada. Kattelmann, R., [1989, p.141-147, eng] 47-2577
- Hydrologic analysis of the Gulkana National Wild River, Alaska. Ellerbroek, D.A., et al. [1989, p.331-340, eng] 47-2579
- Groundwater contributions in an alpine basin in the Sierra Nevada. Kattelmann, R., [1989, p.361-369, eng] 47-2580
- Spatial and seasonal patterns of streambed water temperatures in an Alaskan subarctic stream. Irons, J.G., III, et al. [1989, p.381-390, eng] 47-2581
- Validation of stream flow temperature model. Mattax, B.L., et al. [1989, p.391-400, eng] 47-2582
- Effect of climatic changes on water balance of a lake/ground water system. Crowe, A.S., [1993, p.33-73, eng] 47-2635
- Water resources data for Alaska, water year 1991. Lamke, R.D., et al. [1992, 415p., eng] 47-2776
- Hydrology and hydrochemistry of Scotia Sea waters. Tokarczyk, R., et al. [1991, p.495-505, eng] 47-3087
- Climatic regime of the Arctic at the transition from the 20th to the 21st century. Krutskikh, B.A., ed. [1991, 200p., rus] 47-3334
- Water resource modelling using remote sensing and object-oriented simulation. McKim, H.L., et al. [1993, p.153-165, eng] 47-3346
- Hydrometeorological conditions characteristic of separated and connected Severnaya Zemlya and Kara Sea ice massifs. Egorov, A.G., [1990, p.35-41, rus] 47-3587
- Problem of separating gradation of irregularity in a series of hydrometeorological elements. Brovin, A.I., et al. [1990, p.84-88, rus] 47-3592
- Opportunities to improve hydrologic data. Dozier, J., [1992, p.315-331, eng] 47-3645
- Methodical plan for compiling hydrometeorological forecasts and results of its use. Ashik, I.M., [1991, p.86-95, rus] 47-3694
- Some results of the arctic expedition of the scientific research vessel *Akademik Shokalskiy*. Dunaev, A.L., et al. [1991, p.117-121, rus] 47-3698
- Effect of deep Atlantic waters on the ice-hydrological processes in the northern Barents Sea. Lebedev, I.A., [1992, p.145-156, rus] 47-3813
- Once more on calculations of maximum spring flood runoff. Vodogretskii, V.E., [1992, p.74-78, eng] 47-3994
- GIS modelling of winter orographic precipitation. Hay, L.E., et al. [1993, p.491-499, eng] 47-4460
- New South African research programme in the southern ocean. Lucas, M.I., et al. [1993, p.61-67, eng] 47-4723
- Seasonal variability of hydraulic conductivity. Asare, S.N., et al. [1993, p.451-457, eng] 47-5146
- See *also*: Glacial hydrology; Permafrost hydrology; Snow hydrology; Surface waters
- Hydrometeors**
- See *also*: Precipitation (meteorology)
- Hydrothermal processes**
- Volumetric hydrothermal state and regime of Spitsbergen glaciers. Macheret, I.U.I.A., et al. [1991, p.40-53, rus] 47-2787
- Hydrothermy of slope soils in Transbaikalia. Kulikov, A.I., et al. [1991, p.69-76, rus] 47-3280

Hydrothermal processes (cont.)

Effect of the water-exchange index on the temperature regime of hydrostation pools. Gotlib, I.A.L., et al. [1993, p.462-468, eng] 47-4014

Observations of large-size river water temperature and accuracy of hydrothermal calculations. Korenkov, V.A., et al. [1991, p.95-98, eng] 47-4924

Hygrometers

CR-1 cryogenic hygrometer mounted on a jet aircraft. Busen, R., et al. [1993, p.117-120, eng] 47-3067

Pre-EUCREX in-flight humidity intercomparison. Ström, J., et al. [1993, p.479-483, eng] 47-3078

Diode laser humidity sensor for cold environments. Phase 1. Final technical report. Stanton, A.C., et al. [1988, 35p., eng] 47-4861

See *also*: Moisture meters

Hygroscopic water

Electro-optical parameters of hydrogen-bonded water molecules. Iukhnovich, G.V., et al. [1992, p.211-234, eng] 47-924

Hygroscopicity

Effect of sealers on the freeze-thaw resistance of mortar. Litvan, G.G., [1992, p.1141-1147, eng] 47-791

Hypothermia

See *also*: Cold exposure

Ice

Status of polar ice under international law. Machowski, J., [1992, p.149-175, eng] 47-4561

See *also*: Amorphous ice; Artificial ice; Bottom ice; Capillary ice; Colored ice; Cubic ice; Dendritic ice; Deuterium oxide ice; Doped ice; Dry ice (trade name); Extraterrestrial ice; Fast ice; Floating ice; Fossil ice; Frazil ice; Glacier ice; Glaciology; Glaze; Ground ice; Grounded ice; High pressure ice; Interstitial ice; Lake ice; Land ice; Naleds; Pack ice; River ice; Salt ice; Sea ice; Snow ice; Spongy ice; Superheated ice; Underwater ice; Vitreous ice; Young ice

Ice accretion

Effects of high liquid water content on thunderstorm charging. Saunders, C.P.R., et al. [1992, p.14-671-14-676, eng] 47-252

Topside icing probabilities for naval combatants in the Bering Sea. Thomas, W.L., III, [1992, p.51-63, eng] 47-1018

Simulating marine icing conditions in the refrigerated marine icing wind tunnel. Lozowski, E.P., et al. [1991, 85p. + appends., eng] 47-1370

Ice accretion on energized line insulators. Farzaneh, M., et al. [1992, p.618-624, eng] 47-1849

Effect of voltage polarity on icicles grown on line insulators. Farzaneh, M., et al. [1992, p.625-631, eng] 47-1850

Numerical simulation model of cable icing using an elliptical ice shape. McComber, P., et al. [1992, p.632-640, eng] 47-1851

Ice sheets and climate. Alley, R.B., [1989, p.41-45, eng] 47-2196

Study on icing of marine structures. Hirasawa, M., et al. [1991, p.271-276, jpn] 47-2499

Alpha Jet surface icing at different flight velocities: the results. Hoffmann, H.E., et al. [1992, 61p., ger] 47-2586

Structure of ice layers on electrical transmission cables with Raman microprobe spectroscopy. Sonwalkar, N., et al. [1992, p.1869-1873, eng] 47-2639

Estimating icing in the design of seagoing ships. Pavlichenko, I.U.N., [1992, p.9-11, rus] 47-2922

Fiber optic probe system. Brossia, C.E., et al. [1989, 20 col., eng] 47-3108

Photoelectric ice accumulation monitor using dual detectors. Rein, R.G., Jr., [1989, 16 col., eng] 47-3328

Rime-ice accretion on fixed stranded conductors. Skelton, P.L.I., et al. [1993, p.45-52, eng] 47-3529

Comments on paper by K.F. Jones. Levi, L., et al. [1993, p.599-609, eng] 47-3646

Microwave ice accretion measuring instruments. Magenheimer, B., et al. [1987, 20 col., eng] 47-3854

Icing on a small horizontal-axis wind turbine—part 1: glaze ice profiles. Bose, N., [1992, p.75-85, eng] 47-3921

Icing on a small horizontal-axis wind turbine—part 2: three dimensional ice and wet snow formations. Bose, N., [1992, p.87-96, eng] 47-3922

Internal melting and ice accretion at the bottom of temperate glaciers. Liboutry, L.A., [1993, p.50-64, eng] 47-3940

Basal ice accretion and debris entrainment within the coastal ice margin, Law Dome, Antarctica. Goodwin, I.D., [1993, p.157-166, eng] 47-3949

Numerical simulation model of cable icing in freezing rain conditions. McComber, P., et al. [1992, p.71-80, eng] 47-4035

Overhead line ice accretion due to freezing rain. Poets, G., et al. [1992, p.390-398, eng] 47-4069

Icing of turbine intake louvers. Walsh, M.R., et al. [1993, 37p., eng] 47-4095

Computer model of glaze accretion on wires. Draganovic, G., et al. [1993, p.89-95, eng] 47-4235

Ice accretion on energized line insulators. Farzaneh, M., et al. [1992, p.228-233, eng] 47-4307

Instrument for measuring ice depth in aircraft fuel tanks. [1991, 36p., eng] 47-4404

PIXE analysis as a tool for dating of ice cores from the Greenland ice sheet. Hansson, H.C., et al. [1993, p.428-434, eng] 47-4592

Frost formation and heat transfer on circular cylinders in cross flow. Raju, S.P., et al. [1992, p.109-122, eng] 47-4704

Prediction of frost growth on a flat plate. Tao, Y.X., et al. [1992, p.131-139, eng] 47-4705

Ice detectors for aircraft. Horne, T.A., [1993, p.T-11-T-14, eng] 47-5002

Cylinder ice accretion determined by laser-Doppler analysis. Yoon, B., et al. [1993, p.381-397, eng] 47-5208

See *also*: Ice growth; Icing rate

Ice acoustics

Treatments of incoherent scattering for the parabolic equation and astral propagation models. Dozier, L.B., et al. [1991, p.265-281, eng] 47-1075

Acoustic probing of the bottom surface of sea ice. Williams, K.L., et al. [1992, p.2075-2092, eng] 47-1125

Attenuation of acoustic waves in antarctic ice. Price, P.B., [1993, p.346-356, eng] 47-3097

Acoustic scattering from elemental arctic ice features: numerical modeling results. Frick, J.R., [1993, p.1784-1796, eng] 47-3231

Determination of sea ice acoustical properties by tomography. Rajan, S.D., et al. [1993, p.721-738, eng] 47-3431

Sea ice flexure noise attenuation during seismic surveys. Ostrander, W.J., [1986, 14 col., eng] 47-4260

Scattering of low frequency sound waves under sea ice. LePage, K., et al. [1992, p.3-16, eng] 47-4714

Matched field tomography results in the Arctic. Diachok, O.I., et al. [1992, p.24-27, eng] 47-4716

Ice edge noise observations from the 1988-89 Greenland Sea tomography experiment. Lynch, J.F., et al. [1992, p.611-619, eng] 47-4719

Source mechanisms for arctic ocean ambient noise. Dyer, I., [1993, p.537-551, eng] 47-4835

Arctic pack ice thermal stress related to under-ice noise. Lewis, J.K., et al. [1993, p.573-590, eng] 47-4838

Sea ice constitutive behavior and under-ice noise. Pritchard, R.S., [1993, p.591-610, eng] 47-4839

Wave induced noise generation in the marginal ice zone. Rottier, P., [1993, p.611-624, eng] 47-4840

Predictions and measurements of the directivity of a monopole source in a floating ice plate. Stein, P.J., [1993, p.625-639, eng] 47-4841

Acoustic radiation beneath the arctic ice cover. Xie, Y.B., et al. [1993, p.641-647, eng] 47-4842

Development of a portable ice-measuring instrument. Doundoulakis, G.J., [1991, 31p. + appends., eng] 47-4884

Ice adhesion

Ice-pavement bond prevention: fundamental study. Penn, L.S., et al. [1992, 102p., eng] 47-881

Continued study of the frictional and cohesive-like behaviour of floating model ice rubble. Case, P.C., [1991, 24p. + appends., eng] 47-1364

Model-scale study of the frictional and cohesive properties of floating ice rubble. Case, P.C., [1991, 113p., eng] 47-2118

Adhesion of ice to coatings and the performance of ice release coatings. Crouch, V.K., et al. [1992, p.41-53, eng] 47-2201

Use of silicone masses to prevent the formation of ice on substrates. Achtenberg, T., et al. [1988, 8 col., eng] 47-3494

Field and laboratory tests on adfreeze strength of ground to model concrete piles. Suzuki, T., et al. [1993, p.103-109, eng] 47-4128

Ice age

See *also*: Pleistocene

Ice age theory

Wisconsinan ice-sheet initiation. Petet, D.M., et al. [1992, p.53-69, eng] 47-2683

Working hypotheses for glaciation/deglaciation mechanisms. Oeschger, H., [1992, p.273-289, eng] 47-2840

Insolation regime of the warm to cold transitions. Kukla, G.J., et al. [1992, p.307-339, eng] 47-2842

On the world's ice ages and changing environments. Eronen, M., et al. [1990, 72p., eng] 47-3701

Faint young sun paradox: climate model with sea-ice. Molnar, G.I., et al. [1991, p.135-138, eng] 47-4482

Oceanic boundary layer in the tropics during the last ice age. Betts, A.K., et al. [1991, p.480-483, eng] 47-4494

Astronomical theory of ice ages. Lin, R.Q., et al. [1991, p.495-496, eng] 47-4496

Modeling large climatic changes of the past. Kutzbach, J.E., [1992, p.669-688, eng] 47-4502

Snow line plunge and the Ice Age. Kuhle, M., [1988, p.15-18, eng] 47-4645

Ice air interface

Evolution of stratiform cirrus simulated in a lifting layer. Zhang, Y., et al. [1992, p.23-33, eng] 47-6

Calculation of hydrometeor growth via water vapor diffusion. Srivastava, R.C., et al. [1992, p.1643-1651, eng] 47-7

Behaviour of New Zealand glaciers and atmospheric circulation changes over the past 130 years. Fitzharris, B.B., et al. [1992, p.97-106, eng] 47-54

Momentum and heat fluxes over open water, sea ice and snow cover on an arctic lagoon. Shirasawa, K., et al. [1992, p.75-80, eng] 47-119

Case studies of the atmospheric boundary layer structure over sea ice for weakly unstable conditions. Myrhaug, D., [1992, p.93-99, eng] 47-266

Major cloud plumes in the Arctic and their relation to fronts and ice movement. Rett, R.W., [1992, p.925-945, eng] 47-591

Seasonal heat balance of the Franz Josef Glacier, New Zealand. Ishikawa, N., et al. [1992, p.397-410, eng] 47-793

Air-ice drag coefficient in the Weddell Sea deduced from profile measurements. Andreas, E.L., et al. [1992, p.15/109-15/112, eng] 47-868

Satellite observation of katabatic-wind propagation for great distances across the Ross Ice Shelf. Bromwich, D.H., et al. [1992, p.1940-1949, eng] 47-876

Cold air outbreak near Spitsbergen in springtime—boundary-layer modification and cloud development. Brümmer, B., et al. [1992, p.13-46, eng] 47-900

Climate and glacier change: the dilemma of the representative station. Marcus, M.G., et al. [1992, p.1-14, eng] 47-1002

Summer energy balance on West Gulkana Glacier, Alaska, and linkages to a temporal synoptic index. Brazel, A.J., et al. [1992, p.15-34, eng] 47-1003

Computational modeling of antarctic lake ice. Lindner, B.L., et al. [1992, p.105-116, eng] 47-1022

Proceedings. [1992, 239p., eng] 47-1076

Some glacio-micrometeorological features on the north side of Mount Ogir (K2), Karakoram mountains. Ding, Y.J., [1992, p.67-72, eng] 47-1088

Influence of humidity on the ablation of continental-type glaciers. Ohno, H., et al. [1992, p.107-114, eng] 47-1094

Evaluation of scale-dependent effects of atmosphere-glacier interactions on heat supply to glaciers. Ohata, T., [1992, p.115-122, eng] 47-1095

Effect of arctic ice cover on the monthly temperature and precipitation in China. Chen, Y.S., et al. [1992, p.275-286, eng] 47-1124

Variations of sea ice area and thickness in the southern ocean due to climate warming. Baikova, I.M., [1991, p.41-45, eng] 47-1179

Turbulent structure of wind flow over ice-covered sea surface. Naito, G., et al. [1992, p.283-294, eng] 47-1192

Galloping instability of ice coated poles. Durgin, F.H., et al. [1992, p.675-686, eng] 47-1193

Air temperature at the surface of Qilian glaciers. Liu, C.H., [1992, p.34-39, chi] 47-1536

Characteristics of the recent climatic variations over the Qilian Mountain area. Kang, X.C., [1992, p.45-53, chi] 47-1538

Synoptic scale ice-atmosphere interaction off the east coast of Canada. Nazarenko, D.M., [1990, 158p., eng] 47-2105

Arctic automatic weather station field data 1990-91. Alt, B.T., et al. [1992, 54p. + appends., eng] 47-2339

Air ice drag coefficients during high wind over the Beaufort Sea. Walter, B.A., et al. [1992, p.48-49, eng] 47-2377

Study of the factors controlling the value of the surface temperature of sea ice. Guest, P.S., et al. [1992, p.54-57, eng] 47-2379

Spatial structure of the surface temperature field of arctic pack ice determined with AVHRR. Lindsay, R., et al. [1992, p.76-79, eng] 47-2385

Modeling the interactions of sea ice and climate in the central Arctic. Moritz, R.E., et al. [1992, p.105-108, eng] 47-2393

Interactive atmospheric surface-layer modifications for a large-scale sea-ice model. Stössel, A., et al. [1992, p.109-110, eng] 47-2394

Katabatic wind dynamics at Terra Nova Bay, Antarctica from the satellite image perspective. Bromwich, D.H., et al. [1992, p.J125-J128, eng] 47-2417

Katabatic winds at the edge of the Greenland ice sheet. Van den Broeke, M.R., et al. [1992, p.J133-J136, eng] 47-2419

Numerical simulation of katabatic winds crossing the Siple Coast area of West Antarctica. Bromwich, D.H., et al. [1992, p.J137-J140, eng] 47-2420

Convection heat transfer to melting ice. Jakubowski, G.S., et al. [1991, p.41-48, eng] 47-2767

Relation between arctic sea ice extent and ozone levels. Marko, J.R., et al. [1993, p.37-40, eng] 47-2843

Propagation of coastal-trapped waves under an ice cover in Hudson Bay. Reynaud, T., et al. [1992, p.593-620, eng] 47-2380

Antarctic atmospheric conditions and sea ice interannual variations. Enomoto, H., et al. [1992, p.132-142, eng] 47-3013

Response of large ice sheets to climatic change. Drewry, D.J., et al. [1992, p.235-242, eng] 47-3143

Rime-ice accretion on fixed stranded conductors. Skelton, P.L.I., et al. [1993, p.45-52, eng] 47-3529

Mass balance simulation of the antarctic ice sheet. Fortuin, J.P.F., et al. [1990, p.31-56, eng] 47-3572

- Analysis of strong wind events simulated in a GCM near Casey in the Antarctic. Murphy, B.F., et al. [1993]. p.522-534. eng 47-3677
- Ice on a small horizontal-axis wind turbine—part 1: glaze ice profiles. Bose, N., [1992, p.75-85. eng] 47-3921
- Ice on a small horizontal-axis wind turbine—part 2: three dimensional ice and wet snow formations. Bose, N., [1992, p.87-96. eng] 47-3922
- Spacing of icicles. Makkonen, L., et al. [1993, p.317-322. eng] 47-3934
- Statistics of firm closure: a simulation study. Enting, I.G., [1993, p.133-142. eng] 47-3947
- Strongly temperature dependent microphysical processes and the atmosphere. Stewart, R.E., et al. [1992, p.309-315. eng] 47-3996
- Overhead line ice accretion due to freezing rain. Poots, G., et al. [1992, p.390-398. eng] 47-4069
- Relative dispersion of ice crystals in seeded cumuli. Weil, J.C., et al. [1993, p.1055-1073. eng] 47-4080
- Roughness parameters and air drag over MIZ sea ice. Burns, B.A., et al. [1988, p.75-78. eng] 47-4186
- Numerical simulation of antarctic drainage flows. Parish, T.R., et al. [1988, p.97-99. eng] 47-4192
- East Siberian Arctic Region Expedition '92: the Laptev Sea—its significance for arctic sea-ice formation and transpolar sediment flux. Dethleff, D., et al. [1993, p.3-44. eng] 47-4220
- Ice accretion on energized line insulators. Farzaneh, M., et al. [1992, p.228-233. eng] 47-4307
- Climatology of the East Antarctic ice sheet (100E to 140E) derived from automatic weather stations. Allison, I., et al. [1993, p.8815-8823. eng] 47-4380
- Climatic effects on glacier thermodynamics. Blatter, H., [1991, 98p., eng] 47-4461
- Changes of alpine climate and glacier water resources. Chen, J.Y., [1991, 196p., eng] 47-4462
- Land ice and climate. Van der Veen, C.J., [1992, p.437-450. eng] 47-4500
- Roughness of Weddell Sea ice and estimates of the air-ice drag coefficient. Andreas, E.L., et al. [1993, p.12,439-12,452. eng] 47-4521
- Frost formation and heat transfer on circular cylinders in cross flow. Raju, S.P., et al. [1992, p.109-122. eng] 47-4704
- Prediction of frost growth on a flat plate. Tao, Y.X., et al. [1992, p.131-139. eng] 47-4705
- Mass transfer measurements of graupel growth. Cober, S.G., et al. [1993, p.1591-1609. eng] 47-4832
- Recent advances in research on freezing and melting heat-transfer phenomena. Fukusako, S., et al. [1991, p.1157-1170. eng] 47-5109
- On the accuracy of cometary nuclei simulation experiments. Klinger, J., et al. [1989, p.493-497. eng] 47-5125
- Model for thermally-induced stresses in multi-year sea ice. Lewis, J.K., [1993, p.337-348. eng] 47-5205
- First annual West Antarctic ice sheet (WAIS) science workshop. Bindshadler, R.A., ed. [1993, 58p., eng] 47-5245
- Ice bearing capacity**
See *also*: Ice cover strength
- Ice booms**
Characteristic of the ice boom for control of the ice flows movement. Enoki, K., et al. [1992, p.111-115. jpn] 47-126
- Characteristic of new type ice boom and environmental force. Enoki, K., et al. [1992, p.116-120. jpn] 47-127
- Effects of severe freezing periods and discharge on the formation of ice jams. Zufelt, J.E., et al. [1992, 12p., eng] 47-698
- Salmon River experimental ice boom: 1989-90 and 1990-91 winter seasons. White, K.D., [1992, 17p., eng] 47-702
- On the 1990-1991 operation of the Lake Erie-Niagara River ice boom. [1991, 32p. + figs., eng] 47-4667
- Ice bottom surface**
On the melt rate of drifting ice heated from below. Omstedt, A., et al. [1992, p.91-100. eng] 47-806
- Contour mapping of Arctic basin ice draft and roughness parameters. Bourke, R.H., et al. [1992, p.17,715-17,728. eng] 47-1061
- Treatments of incoherent scattering for the parabolic equation and astral propagation models. Dozier, L.B., et al. [1991, p.265-281. eng] 47-1075
- Acoustic probing of the bottom surface of sea ice. Williams, K.L., et al. [1992, p.2075-2092. eng] 47-1125
- In situ* patterns of intracellular photosynthetic allocation by sea ice algae in the Canadian High Arctic. Smith, R.E.H., et al. [1992, p.545-551. eng] 47-1789
- Accuracy of submarine ice draft measurements. Tucker, W.B., et al. [1992, p.822-824. eng] 47-3245
- Upward looking sonar ice draft series from the Greenland Sea. Kvambeck, A.S., et al. [1992, p.825-828. eng] 47-3246
- Sampling the temporal variability of sea ice draft distribution. Moritz, R.E., [1992, p.829-838. eng] 47-3247
- Very-low-frequency under-ice reflectivity. Wolf, J.W., et al. [1993, p.1329-1334. eng] 47-3432
- Green iceberg formation on antarctic ice shelf bases. Warren, S.G., et al. [1993, p.6921-6928. eng] 47-4138
- Static analysis of floating ice block stability. Coultermarsh, B.A., et al. [1993, p.147-160. eng] 47-4172
- Roughness of Weddell Sea ice and estimates of the air-ice drag coefficient. Andreas, E.L., et al. [1993, p.12,439-12,452. eng] 47-4521
- Topography of the upper and lower surfaces of 10 hectares of deformed sea ice. Melling, H., et al. [1993, p.349-369. eng] 47-5206
- Ice breaking**
Experimental and theoretical investigation of the icebreaking cycle in two dimensions. Valanto, P.U., [1990, 129p., eng] 47-89
- Whales save USCG icebreaker. [1989, p.40-41. eng] 47-105
- Ice edge contact and failure. Daley, C., [1992, p.1-23. eng] 47-800
- Two-dimensional extrusion of crushed ice. Part 1: experimental. Sayed, M., et al. [1992, p.25-36. eng] 47-801
- Two-dimensional extrusion of crushed ice. Part 2: analysis. Savage, S.B., et al. [1992, p.37-47. eng] 47-802
- Electromagnetic emission (EME) from ice crack formation: preliminary observations. Thiel, D.V., [1992, p.49-60. eng] 47-803
- Use of stress waves in removing ice from concrete. Bruss, P.T., [1992, 9p., eng] 47-951
- Development of a component-based scaling system for ship-ice model tests. Colbourne, D.B., et al. [1992, p.77-87. eng] 47-1146
- Proposed standard method for conduct and analysis of ice resistance model tests. Spencer, D.S., et al. [1992, 10p., eng] 47-1341
- Some exploratory tests on circular and sidewall air cushion icebreaker bows. Hinchey, M.J., et al. [1990, 60p., eng] 47-1347
- Surface flaw density from three-point bend tests on ice beams. Lal, M., [1991, 91p., eng] 47-1369
- Clearing of ice fragments in continuous-mode icebreaking. Hsiung, C.C., et al. [1991, 102p., eng] 47-1371
- 1:8 R-class model ice tests: resistance and captive experiments. Carroll, W.J., [1990, 11p. + appends., eng] 47-1372
- Numerical modeling of an advanced pneumatic impulse ice protection system for aircraft. Ramamurthy, S., et al. [1992, p.1057-1063. eng] 47-1564
- Influence of beam size on the flexural strength of sea ice, freshwater ice and iceberg ice. Parsons, B.L., et al. [1992, p.1017-1036. eng] 47-1626
- Icebreaking trials with the polar research vessel *Polarstern*. Schwarz, J., [1985, p.131-133. eng] 47-2913
- Oscillations of an ice sheet under a periodically varying load. Kozin, V.M., et al. [1993, p.746-750. eng] 47-3169
- Mobile marine operations structure. Bhalai, A., et al. [1989, 38 col., eng] 47-3323
- Icebreaking defense buoy. Coleman, R.K., [1988, 4 col., eng] 47-3639
- Fracture analysis of penetration through floating sea ice plate and size effect. Bazant, Z.P., et al. [1993, p.131-144. eng] 47-3748
- Response of a floating ice sheet to rapid edge loading. Fox, C., [1993, p.145-150. eng] 47-3749
- Indentation and splitting of freshwater ice floes. Sodhi, D.S., et al. [1993, p.165-175. eng] 47-3751
- Canadian experience with air cushion vehicle skirts. Sullivan, P.A., et al. [1993, p.23-34. eng] 47-3797
- Floating drilling platform. Mäkinen, E., et al. [1988, 4 col., eng] 47-3846
- Improvements to expulsive separation ice protection blankets. Goldberg, J., et al. [1992, p.213-218. eng] 47-4050
- Investigation of the icebreaking pattern at the bow of the IB Kapitan Sorokin on the Yenisei River estuary in May 1991. Valanto, P.U., [1993, p.127-134. eng] 47-4240
- Mobile marine operations structure. Bhalai, A., et al. [1988, 30 col., eng] 47-4261
- Model study of cable-moored conical platform. Nixon, W.A., et al. [1993, p.12-31. eng] 47-4284
- Contact force and damage evolution in a moving uniaxial ice bar. Shin, J.G., et al. [1992, p.129-134. eng] 47-4287
- Stresses and forces under ice compacting. Nikitin, V.A., et al. [1993, p.139-142. eng] 47-4299
- Ice forces in dynamic ice structure interaction. Eranti, E., [1992, p.204-211. eng] 47-4304
- Effect of confining stress on brittle indentation failure of columnar ice. Grape, J.A., et al. [1992, p.212-221. eng] 47-4305
- Deep ice penetrator/instrumented test results. Rychnovsky, R.E., [1988, 25p., eng] 47-4641
- Ice penetration tests of a water/ice penetrator. Rychnovsky, R.E., [1987, 50p., eng] 47-4642
- Learning behavior of sea ice. Denner, W.W., [1993, p.527-536. eng] 47-4834
- Source mechanisms for arctic ocean ambient noise. I., [1993, p.537-551. eng] 47-4835
- Vertical directivity measurements of ice cracking. Greening, M.V., et al. [1993, p.553-562. eng] 47-4836
- Predictions and measurements of the directivity of a monopole source in a floating ice plate. Stein, P.J., [1993, p.625-639. eng] 47-4841
- Acoustic radiation beneath the arctic ice cover. Xie, Y.B., et al. [1993, p.641-647. eng] 47-4842
- See *also*: Ice cutting; Icebreakers
- Ice breakup**
Ice jam flood forecasting: Hay River, N.W.T. Stanley, S.J., et al. [1992, p.212-223. eng] 47-200
- Hydrometeorological analysis of ice breakup on the Nashua River, New Brunswick. Hebabi, S., et al. [1992, p.349-354. fre] 47-201
- Statistical model for prediction of ice breakup in river Torneälven. Forsius, J., et al. [1988, p.195-204. eng] 47-732
- On computer simulation of motion of broken ice. Vinogradov, O., [1992, p.15-24. eng] 47-1015
- Large amplitude sea-ice coupling. Fox, C., [1992, p.293-304. eng] 47-1036
- Freeze-up and break-up of ice cover on the Shengli Reservoir, Heilongjiang Province. Xie, Y.G., [1992, p.168-173. chi] 47-1654
- Near breakup of the surface-flooded ice wharf at McMurdo Station, Antarctica. Barthelemy, J.L., [1992, p.592-599. eng] 47-1846
- River surge propagation modeling. Hicks, F.E., et al. [1992, p.454-462. eng] 47-3308
- Breakup of shore fast sea ice. Squire, V.A., [1993, p.211-218. eng] 47-3925
- Probabilistic computation of maximum ice-dam water levels. Buzin, V.A., [1992, p.56-62. eng] 47-4025
- Development of a field technique for measuring fresh water ice density. Mulherin, N.D., et al. [1992, p.203-212. eng] 47-4049
- Suspended sediment concentration during river ice breakup. Prowse, T.D., [1992, p.263-267. eng] 47-4057
- Semi-discrete element approach to the river ice breakup and jamming process. Guo, Q.Z., et al. [1993, p.65-69. eng] 47-4450
- Snow and floating ice. Gray, D.M., et al. [1993, p.71-75. eng] 47-4637
- Numerical and experimental investigation of river ice cover cracking. Abdel-Zaher, A.K., [1992, 201p., eng] 47-4887
- Kinematic model of river ice motion during dynamic breakup. Ferrick, M.G., et al. [1993, p.111-134. eng] 47-4907
- Ice bridges**
See *also*: Ice crossings
- Ice caps**
See *also*: Ice sheets
- Ice caves**
Naleds in the Kungur cave. Dorofeev, E.P., [1991, p.181-188. rus] 47-2446
- Origin of ground ice in arctic caves. Lauriol, B., et al. [1993, p.77-85. eng] 47-3119
- Frost action of rock faces within a glacier of the Juran Neuchâtel. Panca, A., [1992, p.49-54. fre] 47-3126
- Seismic properties of artificial polar bear dens. Blix, A.S., et al. [1992, p.20-24. eng] 47-3350
- Ice chemistry**
See *also*: Ice composition
- Ice composition**
Study of methanesulfonic acid in ice cores. Whung, P.Y., [1991, 173p., eng] 47-46
- Mineralization of natural waters on Spitsbergen. Gokhman, V.V., [1991, p.147-155. rus] 47-333
- Distribution of chemical elements in the glacier cores obtained at Nordaustlandet. Punning, I.U.-M.K., et al. [1991, p.170-176. rus] 47-338
- Measurement on the dielectric properties of acid-doped ice at 9.7 GHz. Fujita, S., et al. [1992, p.799-803. eng] 47-359
- Big savings at the ice margin. Knight, P., et al. [1992, p.22-26. eng] 47-445
- Salinity profiles of antarctic sea ice: field data and model results. Eicken, H., [1992, p.15,545-15,557. eng] 47-514
- Environmental information from ice cores. Delmas, R.J., [1992, p.1-21. eng] 47-787
- Stable isotope distribution in the Cazadora Glacier. Eraso, A., et al. [1989, p.50-60. spa] 47-812
- Vertical distribution of some oligo-elements in the Cazadora Glacier near the Juan Carlos I Station. Eraso, A., et al. [1989, p.61-70. spa] 47-813
- Mineralogic and microsonde analysis of volcanic ash in the vicinity of Juan Carlos I Station. Eraso, A., et al. [1989, p.80-88. spa] 47-815
- Changes in tropospheric methane, 1841-1978, from ice core. Etheridge, D.M., et al. [1992, p.282-294. eng] 47-832
- Ratio of MSA to non-sea-salt sulphate in Antarctic Peninsula ice cores. Mulvaney, R., et al. [1992, p.295-303. eng] 47-833
- 1000 years of explosive volcanism recorded at the South Pole. Delmas, R.J., et al. [1992, p.335-350. eng] 47-834

Ice composition (cont.)

- Pattern of ocean-atmosphere exchange in a Weddell Sea ice core. Peel, D.A., et al. [1992, p.430-442, eng] 47-837
- Sublimation and reformation of icy grains in the primitive solar nebula. Lunine, J.I., et al. [1991, p.333-344, eng] 47-990
- Brine volcanism and the interior structures of asteroids and icy satellites. Kargel, J.S., [1991, p.368-390, eng] 47-991
- Black carbon concentration in a Greenland Dye-3 ice core. Chylek, P., et al. [1992, p.1951-1953, eng] 47-1181
- Diatom assemblages in arctic sea ice—indicator for ice drift pathways. Abelmann, A., [1992, p.S525-S538, eng] 47-1277
- Temperature evolution and vapour pressure build-up in porous ices. Kömle, N.I., et al. [1992, p.1311-1323, eng] 47-1468
- Cosmogenic nuclides in ice sheets. Lal, D., et al. [1992, p.227-233, eng] 47-1478
- Supernova shock ensemble model using Vostok Be-10 radioactivity. Sonett, C.P., [1992, p.239-245, eng] 47-1480
- Recent results from drill cores on Jostedalbreen. Gjessing, Y., [1988, 18p., nor] 47-1690
- In situ* patterns of intracellular photosynthetic allocation by sea ice algae in the Canadian High Arctic. Smith, R.E.H., et al. [1992, p.545-551, eng] 47-1789
- Dynamics of ice algae and phytoplankton in Frobisher Bay. Hsiao, S.I.C., [1992, p.645-651, eng] 47-1790
- Marine ice transfer along the bottom of a small ice shelf. Souchez, R., et al. [1991, p.503-506, eng] 47-1793
- Southern Lake Michigan coastal ice and sediment sample data: shoreline and ice profiles (winter 1990/91). McCormick, M., et al. [1991, 32p., eng] 47-1916
- Experimental study of the influence of mixing silt on ice creep. Li, G., et al. [1992, p.1827-1830, eng] 47-1952
- Occurrence of heavy metals in antarctic and Greenland ancient ice and recent snow. Boutron, C.F., et al. [1990, p.137-151, eng] 47-2071
- Spot tests for the detection of nitrate and sulfate particles in ice crystals. Oraltay, R.G., et al. [1992, p.395-398, eng] 47-2279
- Atmospheric CO₂ and global warming: a critical review. Jaworowski, Z., et al. [1992, 76p., eng] 47-2289
- Laboratory observational and theoretical studies of interstellar ices. Tielens, A.G.G.M., et al. [1991, p.29-58, eng] 47-2311
- Energy density of water and ice nucleation. [Response]. Lahav, M., et al. [1993, p.1469-1470, eng] 47-2319
- Origin of green icebergs in Antarctica. Kipfstuhl, J., et al. [1992, p.20,319-20,324, eng] 47-2343
- Geochemical processes during naled formation. Ivanov, A.V., [1991, p.45-54, rus] 47-2428
- Naleds in the Kungur cave. Dorofeev, E.P., [1991, p.181-188, rus] 47-2446
- MSA and non-seasalt sulfate in the Vostok ice core. Saltzman, E.S., et al. [1991, p.88-89, eng] 47-2473
- Beach profile modification and sediment transport by ice: an overlooked process on Lake Michigan. Barnes, P.W., et al. [1993, p.65-86, eng] 47-2633
- Isotopic pleiad of oxygen in atmospheric precipitation in the polar regions. Nikolaev, V.I., et al. [1991, p.109-112, rus] 47-2796
- Last deglaciation event in Antarctica. Jouzel, J., et al. [1993, p.229-266, eng] 47-2866
- Total organic carbon and polar organic compounds in ice core from Greenland. Kawamura, K., et al. [1992, p.99-105, eng] 47-3010
- Measurement of helium isotopes in Vostok ice core. Jean-Baptiste, P., et al. [1993, p.491-497, fre] 47-3041
- Nitrate signal of solar flares in polar snow and ice. Dreschhoff, G.A.M., et al. [1992, 23p., eng] 47-3631
- Influence of sea ice particulate matter on ocean irradiance. Fritsen, C.H., et al. [1992, p.527-541, eng] 47-3736
- Mathematical analysis of ice-water isotopic relationships. Burn, C.R., et al. [1993, p.109-112, eng] 47-3786
- Cold answers to hot issues. Peel, D.A., [1993, p.403-404, eng] 47-3855
- Statistics of firm closure: a simulation study. Enting, I.G., [1993, p.133-142, eng] 47-3947
- Basal ice accretion and debris entrainment within the coastal ice margin, Law Dome, Antarctica. Goodwin, I.D., [1993, p.157-166, eng] 47-3949
- Particulate matter in pack ice of the Beaufort Gyre. Reimnitz, E., et al. [1993, p.186-198, eng] 47-3951
- Ice mill for chemical analysis of trace gases in ice bubbles. Fuchs, A., et al. [1993, p.199-203, eng] 47-3952
- Evolution of a porous H₂O-CO₂-ice sample in response to irradiation. Steiner, G., et al. [1993, p.9065-9073, eng] 47-4508
- Radar absorption due to impurities in antarctic ice. Corr, H., et al. [1993, p.1071-1074, eng] 47-4562
- Model comet made from mineral dust and H₂O-CO₂ ice: sample preparation development. Roessler, K., et al. [1990, p.379-388, eng] 47-4567
- Crustal evolution and dust emission of artificial cometary nuclei. Thiel, K., et al. [1990, p.389-399, eng] 47-4568
- Winter ecology of the sea ice biota in Weddell Sea pack ice. Garrison, D.L., et al. [1993, p.17-31, eng] 47-4575
- Isotopic analysis of carbon dioxide from air trapped in polar ice. Lang, S.J., [1991, 148p., eng] 47-4604
- Oxygen isotope composition of ground ice (application to paleogeocryological reconstruction). Vasil'chuk, I.U.K., [1992, 2 vols. (684p.) + 2 foldouts, rus] 47-4656
- Greenland Ice Sheet Project Two. GISP2 internal data report 1991. [1991, Var. p., eng] 47-4669
- Discovery of a new sea ice diatom genus. Poulin, M., [1993, p.223-233, eng] 47-4735
- Sediment export by ice rafting from a coastal polynya, arctic Alaska, U.S.A. Reimnitz, E., et al. [1993, p.83-98, eng] 47-4741
- Cadmium concentration changes in antarctic ice and snow. Boutron, C.F., et al. [1993, p.431-441, eng] 47-4833
- Electron diffraction of molecules on vitreous and hexagonal ice. Majewski, J., et al. [1993, p.899-902, eng] 47-4880
- Hydrology and hydrochemistry of natural waters of East Antarctica. Shmideberg, N.A., [1992, p.65-76, rus] 47-4923
- Phase composition of Triton's polar caps. Duxbury, N.S., et al. [1993, p.748-751, eng] 47-5130
- Phase composition and temperature of nitrogen ice on Triton. Tryka, K.A., et al. [1993, p.751-754, eng] 47-5131
- Source of volcanic ash in a Greenland ice core. Fiacco, R.J., Jr., et al. [1993, p.267-273, eng] 47-5141
- Ice conditions**
- Bothnian Experiment in Preparation for ERS-1, 1988 (BEPERS-88)—an overview. Askne, J., et al. [1992, p.2377-2398, eng] 47-254
- River ice forecasting. Bengtsson, L., [1988, p.113-137, eng] 47-725
- Ice forecasting model helps operators extend arctic exploration periods. [1992, p.34, eng] 47-921
- Estimating changes in dates for the initial phases of icing in relation to climatic changes. Shanozhkin, S.V., [1991, p.69-74, rus] 47-1051
- Basic characteristics of river ice in the Urumqi River Basin. Zhang, Z.Z., [1992, p.267-270, chj] 47-1667
- Circumarctic map of permafrost and ground ice conditions. Brown, J., [1992, p.15-21, eng] 47-1701
- River and lake ice conditions as interpreted from microwave imagery. Melloh, R.A., et al. [1992, p.381-395, eng] 47-1914
- Designing for ice conditions in marinas. Wortley, C.A., [1992, p.48-50, eng] 47-1921
- Effects of Alta's development on ice conditions. Asvall, R.P., [1992, p.469-478, nor] 47-1973
- Sea level variations during ice-covered periods in the Baltic Sea. Omstedt, A., et al. [1991, p.41-61, eng] 47-1992
- Sea-ice properties off Labrador and Newfoundland during LIMEX '89. Prinsenberg, S.J., et al. [1992, p.207-222, eng] 47-2348
- Mathematical approach to the segmentation of sea-ice SAR images. Korsnes, R., [1993, p.313-332, eng] 47-2753
- Hydrography under fast ice in Lützow-Holm Bay. Takizawa, T., et al. [1992, p.106-125, eng] 47-3011
- Analysis of sea ice compactness by image processing. Muramoto, K., et al. [1992, p.126-131, eng] 47-3012
- Climatic regime of the Arctic at the transition from the 20th to the 21st century. Krutskikh, B.A., ed. [1991, 200p., rus] 47-3334
- Barents Sea ice conditions as observed by passive microwave and other techniques. Lövas, S.M., et al. [1991, p.101-115, eng] 47-3379
- MOS-1 multi-sensor data set and sea ice study. Nishio, F., et al. [1991, p.277-287, eng] 47-3391
- Discrimination of open water and sea ice from SAR image. Simila, M., [1991, p.89-106, eng] 47-3401
- Polynomial analysis of AVHRR images for arctic leads. Eppler, D.T., et al. [1991, p.161-189, eng] 47-3406
- Hydrometeorological and ice conditions in the arctic seas of the USSR during 1990-1991. Siniurin, I.U.N., [1992, p.93-96, eng] 47-3459
- Problem of separating gradation of irregularity in a series of hydrometeorological elements. Brovin, A.I., et al. [1990, p.84-88, rus] 47-3592
- Possibility of forecasting the conditions of ice edges in the Greenland Sea up to 30 days in advance. Kuznetsov, I.M., [1990, p.89-93, rus] 47-3593
- Studying the possibility of a long range forecast of summer ice conditions in the southwestern Kara Sea. Tiuriakov, A.B., [1990, p.105-111, rus] 47-3596
- Movement of icebreakers in complicated ice conditions. Rubanov, A.N., [1991, p.153-156, rus] 47-3966
- Short-period changes in sea ice and atmospheric conditions. Maslanik, J.A., et al. [1988, p.28-31, eng] 47-4178
- North Atlantic sea ice sensitivities of monthly dynamical forecasts. Walsh, J.E., et al. [1988, p.32-35, eng] 47-4179
- Synoptic ice melt from Nimbus-7 SMMR. Crane, R.G., et al. [1988, p.36-39, eng] 47-4180
- Summer cryospheric and atmospheric variability in the Arctic Basin. Robinson, D.A., et al. [1988, p.44-47, eng] 47-4182
- Long-range forecasts of arctic sea level pressure. Ross, B., et al. [1988, p.48-51, eng] 47-4183
- Arctic ice conditions and the 500 mb component. Englebreton, R.E., [1988, p.79-82, eng] 47-4187
- Dynamics of ice cover interacting with ocean and atmosphere. Kheisin, D.E., [1993, p.51-55, eng] 47-4300
- Arctic Ocean ice balance: a Kalman smoother estimate. Thomas, D.R., et al. [1993, p.10,053-10,067, eng] 47-4376
- Validation of ERS-1 SAR measurements of sea ice during ARCTIC-91. Askne, J., et al. [1993, p.289-294, eng] 47-4427
- Finnish ERS-1 Baltic Sea ice experiment in winter 1992. Lepparanta, M., et al. [1993, p.307-312, eng] 47-4430
- Experiences from the Swedish sea ice programme during BEERS-92. Thompson, T., et al. [1993, p.313-318, eng] 47-4431
- Greenland Sea observations. Gudmandsen, P., et al. [1993, p.319-323, eng] 47-4432
- Air-sea-ice interactions in the Weddell Sea. Viehoff, T., et al. [1993, p.325-327, eng] 47-4433
- Arctic sea ice microwave signature and geophysical processes study. Onstott, R.G., et al. [1993, p.329-332, eng] 47-4434
- Summer arctic ice concentrations and characteristics from SAR and SSM/I data. Comiso, J.C., et al. [1993, p.367-372, eng] 47-4441
- Impact of ERS-1 wind/wave/ice data on operational ocean forecasting. Guddal, J., [1993, p.695-699, eng] 47-4448
- Atmospheric circulation and sea-ice cover off northeast Canada. Wang, J., [1991, p.358-361, eng] 47-4490
- Report of the International Ice Patrol in the North Atlantic, 1992 season. [1992, 45p., eng] 47-4603
- Icing problems at Corps projects. Haynes, F.D., et al. [1993, 18p. + figs., eng] 47-4608
- Comparison of convention-1 and passive microwave sea ice data sets for Hudson Bay. Etkin, D.A., [1991, 132p., eng] 47-4668
- Sea ice constitutive behavior and under-ice noise. Pritchard, R.S., [1993, p.591-610, eng] 47-4839
- Sea ice off the Icelandic coasts—October 1990-September 1991. [1992, 39p., ice] 47-4909
- Ice conditions offshore West Greenland. Thomsen, H.H., [1993, p.43-47, eng] 47-4916
- Manual for planning and implementing road surface condition studies in winter—vol.1 and 2. Gabestad, K.O., [1988, 2 vols., nor] 47-4991
- See also: Sea ice distribution
- Ice (construction material)**
- Using ice and ice phenomena in the national economy: geophysical aspect. Falko, L.I., [1986, 155p., rus] 47-94
- Laboratory test on construction of ice domes and their load-carrying capacity. Hannuki, T., et al. [1992, p.203-226, jpn] 47-975
- Landing and parking a C5 Galaxy on sea ice: McMurdo Station, Antarctica. Barthelemy, J.L., [1992, p.37-49, eng] 47-1017
- Ice plates as laminated composite structures. Vinogradov, A.M., [1992, p.65-75, eng] 47-1019
- On development of fibre-ice-composites. Vasil'ev, N.K., [1993, p.195-199, eng] 47-2650
- Ice spillways: construction and analytical-experimental bases. Finagenov, O.M., et al. [1992, 47p., rus] 47-2935
- Field survey of potential airstrip locations: Mt. Howe, Antarctica, 1991. DenHartog, S.L., [1991, 6p., eng] 47-3338
- Method of preparing and molding mortar or like. Suzuki, T., [1988, 8 col., eng] 47-3495
- Method and apparatus for constructing an ice structure. Erwin, R.E., [1988, 6 col., eng] 47-3635
- Model for the construction of artificial ice islands. Chouinard, L.E., [1993, p.187-198, eng] 47-4246
- Ice control**
- Interaction between sea ice floes and protective coastal structure. Roppongi, K., et al. [1992, p.86-90, jpn] 47-121
- Experimental study on overtopping of ice floes at breakwater. Sasajima, T., et al. [1992, p.91-95, jpn] 47-122
- On double-barriered ice-resistant structure. Hagiwara, K., et al. [1992, p.96-100, jpn] 47-123
- Characteristic of the ice boom for control of the ice floes movement. Enoki, K., et al. [1992, p.111-115, jpn] 47-126
- Characteristic of new type ice boom and environmental force. Enoki, K., et al. [1992, p.116-120, jpn] 47-127
- Deicing of roads. Ghosh, S., [1985, p.264-278, eng] 47-577
- What is being done to reduce ice jam damages. Grunfest, E., [1992, p.243-245, eng] 47-622
- Ice jam flood mitigation: Salmon River, Idaho. White, K.D., [1992, p.250-253, eng] 47-624
- Unconventional energy sources for ice control at lock and dam installations. Nakato, T., et al. [1992, 37p., eng] 47-697

- Effects of severe freezing periods and discharge on the formation of ice jams. Zufelt, J.E., et al. [1992, 12p., eng] 47-698
- Salmon River experimental ice boom: 1989-90 and 1990-91 winter seasons. White, K.D., [1992, 17p., eng] 47-702
- Proceedings. [1988, 243p., eng] 47-716
- Technical measures for reduction of ice damage. Carstens, T., et al. [1988, p.207-216, eng] 47-733
- Reduction of damages from ice jam flooding in river Torneälven. Zachrisson, G., [1988, p.217-225, eng] 47-734
- Ice problems in the Arendal River system, Norway. Björkenes, A., [1988, p.227-234, nor] 47-735
- Ice problems in power plants and rivers in Norway. Results from an inquiry. Fosssdal, M.L., et al. [1988, p.235-236, nor] 47-736
- Israel River ice control structure. Axelsson, K.D., [1991, p.349-352, eng] 47-1238
- Discussion of "Minimization of frazil-ice production by river flow regulation". Ferrick, M.G., [1991, p.1406-1409, eng] 47-1286
- Discussion of "Minimization of frazil-ice production by river flow regulation". Calkins, D.J., [1991, p.1402-1405, eng] 47-1287
- Using the air containing stream for channel ice clearance. Hsiung, C.C., et al. [1992, 94p., eng] 47-1361
- Technical problems of floating type ice barriers. Mizuno, Y., et al. [1991, p.265-270, jpn] 47-2498
- Control of sea ice by the air bubbling method. Yamanaka, K., et al. [1991, p.277-282, jpn] 47-2500
- Mathematical model of sea ice cover variability. Fleming, G.H., [1992, p.479-499, eng] 47-2881
- Arctic production terminal facility. Williams, T.E., [1988, 4 col., eng] 47-3415
- Deicer control system. Phillips, R.W., II, [1988, 6 col., eng] 47-3765
- Effect of selective withdrawal on the annual thermal regime of a deep water body. Bocharov, O.B., et al. [1993, p.384-390, eng] 47-4066
- Ice deflector. Marthinsen, A., [1988, 4 col., eng] 47-4101
- Thin profile snow, sleet and moisture sensing detector. Murphy, J.P., [1987, 10 col., eng] 47-4102
- Composite platform for petroleum workings in polar seas. Michel, D., et al. [1986, 6 col., eng] 47-4259
- Ice problems at Corps projects. Haynes, F.D., et al. [1993, 18p. + figs., eng] 47-4608
- On the 1990-1991 operation of the Lake Erie-Niagara River ice boom. [1991, 32p. + figs., eng] 47-4667
- Investigation of air containing propeller stream. Wang, S.L., et al. [1993, 4p., eng] 47-4863
- See *also*: ice prevention
- Ice cores**
- Firm stratigraphy, density and crystal structure on Law Dome. Li, J., et al. [1991, p.1-14, eng] 47-36
- Chinese loess and antarctic ice core changes over the last 150,000 years. Kang, J.C., et al. [1991, p.15-23, eng] 47-37
- Thermal properties of snow/firn on the Law Dome ice cap. Ren, J.W., et al. [1991, p.38-46, eng] 47-39
- Study of methanesulfonic acid in ice cores. Whung, P.Y., [1991, 173p., eng] 47-46
- What were the primary forcing mechanisms of high-frequency Holocene climate and glacier variations. Nesje, A., et al. [1992, p.79-84, eng] 47-53
- Do glaciers tell a true atmospheric CO₂ story. Jaworowski, Z., et al. [1992, p.227-284, eng] 47-235
- Distribution of chemical elements in the glacier cores obtained at Nordaustlandet. Punning, I.U.-M.K., et al. [1991, p.170-176, rus] 47-338
- Continuous 770-year record of volcanic activity from East Antarctica. Moore, J.S., et al. [1991, p.17353-17359, eng] 47-348
- Merely the tip of the ice core. Peel, D.A., [1992, p.274-275, eng] 47-483
- Greenland ice core shows irregular glacial interstadials. Johnsen, S.J., et al. [1992, p.311-313, eng] 47-485
- Salinity profiles of antarctic sea ice: field data and model results. Eicken, H., [1992, p.15545-15557, eng] 47-514
- Surface water temperature changes in the high latitudes of the Southern Hemisphere over the last glacial-interglacial cycle. Pichon, J.J., et al. [1992, p.289-318, eng] 47-786
- Environmental information from ice cores. Delmas, R.J., [1992, p.1-21, eng] 47-787
- Simulation of oxygen isotope variations in atmospheric flow. Fisher, D.A., [1992, p.61-77, eng] 47-804
- Changes in tropospheric methane, 1841-1978, from ice core. Etheridge, D.M., et al. [1992, p.282-294, eng] 47-832
- Ratio of MSA to non-sea-salt sulphate in Antarctic Peninsula ice cores. Mulvaney, R., et al. [1992, p.295-303, eng] 47-833
- 1000 years of explosive volcanism recorded at the South Pole. Delmas, R.J., et al. [1992, p.335-350, eng] 47-834
- Pattern of ocean-atmosphere exchange in a Weddell Sea ice core. Peel, D.A., et al. [1992, p.430-442, eng] 47-837
- Tropical ice core paleoclimatic records. Quelccaya Ice Cap, Peru, A.D. 470 to 1984. Thompson, L.G., et al. [1992, 106p. + 5.25" floppy disk, eng] 47-839
- Changing sources of impurities to the Greenland ice sheet over the last 250 years. Laj, P., et al. [1992, p.2627-2640, eng] 47-901
- Crystallographic analyses of clathrate hydrates included in Vostok ice cores. Hondoh, T., et al. [1992, p.268-278, jpn] 47-976
- Interpretation of ice age-gas differences in polar ice cores. Sowers, T., et al. [1992, p.15683-15697, eng] 47-996
- Trends and features of climatic changes in the past 5000 years recorded by the Dunde ice core. Yao, T.D., et al. [1992, p.21-24, eng] 47-1081
- Black carbon concentration in a Greenland Dye-3 ice core. Chylek, P., et al. [1992, p.1951-1953, eng] 47-1181
- Postembryonic development of a copepod from Lützow-Holm Bay. Tanimura, A., [1992, p.109-128, eng] 47-1219
- Frozen archives. [1992, 37p., eng] 47-1234
- Global changes in the environment as "mirrored" in an ice core. Kotliakov, V.M., [1992, p.59-68, rus] 47-1250
- Review of greenhouse gases in the Vostok ice core. Raynaud, D., et al. [1992, p.381-386, eng] 47-1282
- Ice-core dating and chemistry by direct-current electrical conductivity. Taylor, K., et al. [1992, p.325-332, eng] 47-1385
- Past climate changes as deduced from Canadian ice cores. Koerner, R.M., [1992, p.61-70, eng] 47-1426
- Cosmogenic nuclides in ice sheets. Lal, D., et al. [1992, p.227-233, eng] 47-1478
- Supernova shock ensemble model using Vostok Be-10 radioactivity. Sonett, C.P., [1992, p.239-245, eng] 47-1480
- Present state of ice core bubble study. Zhang, L.M., et al. [1992, p.277-284, chi] 47-1669
- Recent results from drill cores on Jostedalbreen. Gjessing, Y., [1988, 18p., nor] 47-1690
- Global changes during the latest glacial-interglacial cycle. Kotliakov, V.M., et al. [1992, p.89-113, eng] 47-1762
- Reflection of twentieth-century climatic warming in glacier cores from Nordaustlandet. Sinkevich, S.A., [1992, p.114-122, eng] 47-1763
- 'Flickering switch' of Late Pleistocene climate change. Taylor, K.C., et al. [1993, p.432-436, eng] 47-1938
- Black carbon concentration in Byrd Station ice core: from 13,000 to 700 years before present. Chylek, P., et al. [1992, p.625-629, eng] 47-2005
- Toward using borehole temperatures to calibrate an isotopic paleothermometer in central Greenland. Cuffey, K.M., et al. [1992, p.265-268, eng] 47-2026
- Ice record of greenhouse gases. Raynaud, D., et al. [1993, p.926-934, eng] 47-2028
- Global carbon dioxide budget. Sundquist, E.T., [1993, p.934-941, eng] 47-2045
- Ice core climate signals from Mount Logan, Yukon, A.D. 1700-1897. Holdsworth, G., et al. [1992, p.483-504, eng] 47-2097
- Arctic from Svalbard to Severnaya Zemlya: climatic reconstructions from ice cores. Tarussov, A.V., [1992, p.505-516, eng] 47-2098
- Ice core evidence from Peru and China. Thompson, L.G., [1992, p.517-548, eng] 47-2099
- Ice core evidence from the Antarctic Peninsula region. Peel, D.A., [1992, p.549-571, eng] 47-2100
- Paleoenvironmental conditions in Antarctica since A.D. 1500: ice core evidence. Mosley-Thompson, E., [1992, p.572-591, eng] 47-2101
- Sea salt dependent electrical conduction in polar ice. Moore, J.C., et al. [1992, p.19803-19812, eng] 47-2187
- Extending the antarctic meteorological record using ice-sheet temperature profiles. Nicholls, K.W., et al. [1993, p.141-150, eng] 47-2462
- Shallow ice core drilling project at Byrd Station. Langway, C.C., Jr., [1991, p.60-61, eng] 47-2463
- "Taylor Ice-Dome" study: reconnaissance 1990-1991. Grootes, P.M., et al. [1991, p.69-71, eng] 47-2468
- Geophysical survey at "Taylor Dome". Waddington, E.D., et al. [1991, p.71-73, eng] 47-2469
- MSA and non-sea-salt sulfate in the Vostok ice core. Saltzman, E.S., et al. [1991, p.88-89, eng] 47-2473
- General circulation model under ice age conditions. Joussaume, S., [1993, p.2767-2805, eng] 47-2702
- Age of air in Greenland firn and ice. Schwander, J., et al. [1993, p.2831-2838, eng] 47-2703
- Reflection of 20th-century climatic warming in the glacier cores of Nordaustlandet. Sinkevich, S.A., [1991, p.53-59, rus] 47-2788
- Drilling boreholes in glacial and subglacial rocks, with core selection by an electromechanical drill on a load-bearing cable. Kudrashov, B.B., et al. [1991, p.165-170, rus] 47-2808
- Response of authors to commentary on their "Reconstruction of the Holocene climate". Barkov, N.I., et al. [1991, p.233-236, rus] 47-2817
- Reassessment of Crete (Greenland) ice core acidity/volcanism link to climate change. Crowley, T.J., et al. [1993, p.209-212, eng] 47-2856
- Dating stable isotope records from Greenland ice cores. Johnsen, S.J., et al. [1993, p.13-24, eng] 47-2863
- Effect of Be-10 deposition at Vostok during the last 50 ky. Raisbeck, G.M., et al. [1993, p.127-139, eng] 47-2864
- Be-10 peaks as time markers in polar ice cores. Beer, J., et al. [1993, p.141-153, eng] 47-2865
- Last deglaciation event in Antarctica. Jouzel, J., et al. [1993, p.229-266, eng] 47-2866
- Abrupt increase in Greenland snow accumulation. Alley, R.B., et al. [1993, p.527-529, eng] 47-2892
- Pb-210 in an ice core from Spitsbergen. Suzuki, T., et al. [1992, p.84-87, eng] 47-3008
- Total organic carbon and polar organic compounds in ice core from Greenland. Kawamura, K., et al. [1992, p.99-105, eng] 47-3010
- Measurement of helium isotopes in Vostok ice core. Jean-Baptiste, P., et al. [1993, p.491-497, fre] 47-3041
- Ice core record for past and future climate studies. Lorius, C.J., et al. [1992, p.227-234, eng] 47-3142
- Ice cores: a bibliography. Macqueen, A.D., [1992, 48p., eng] 47-3152
- HNO₃ variations in volcanic layers of polar ice. Laj, P., et al. [1993, p.219-230, eng] 47-3463
- Last interglacial as recorded in the Greenland ice sheet and Canadian arctic ice caps. Reeh, N., [1991, p.123-142, eng] 47-3485
- Fast-ice properties and structure in McMurdo Sound. Jeffries, M.O., et al. [1991, p.94-95, eng] 47-3516
- Proceedings. [1992, 344p., eng] 47-3555
- Strength of the Nordic heat pump. Broecker, W.S., [1992, p.173-181, eng] 47-3557
- Ice-core evidence for a Holocene meltwater cap. Fisher, D.A., [1992, p.267-293, eng] 47-3560
- Nitrate signal of solar flares in polar snow and ice. Dreschhoff, G.A.M., et al. [1992, 23p., eng] 47-3631
- Methanesulfonic acid in coastal antarctic snow related to sea-ice extent. Welch, K.A., et al. [1993, p.443-446, eng] 47-3728
- Stratospheric denitrification indicated by firn core chemistry. Mulvaney, R., et al. [1993, p.5213-5220, eng] 47-3785
- Cold answers to hot issues. Peel, D.A., [1993, p.403-404, eng] 47-3855
- Constraints on ice-sheet thickness over Tibet during the last 40,000 years. Gupta, S.K., et al. [1992, p.283-290, eng] 47-4022
- Correlation between ice core isotope levels and air temperature. Jones, P.D., et al. [1993, p.14-26, eng] 47-4143
- Greenland Ice Core Project. Stauffer, B., [1993, p.1766-1767, eng] 47-4503
- GRIP ice core record of climate instability. [1993, p.203-207, eng] 47-4570
- Climate instability indicated in a 250-kyr ice core record. Dansgaard, W., et al. [1993, p.218-220, eng] 47-4572
- Extension of the Vostok ice core paleoclimate record. Jouzel, J., et al. [1993, p.407-411, eng] 47-4573
- Core drilling by electromechanical drill. Vasil'ev, N.I., et al. [1993, p.235-237, eng] 47-4576
- Glacials-interglacials in Vostok: climate and greenhouse gases. Lorius, C.J., et al. [1993, p.131-143, eng] 47-4587
- "Recent warming": ice core evidence from tropical ice cores with emphasis on Central Asia. Thompson, L.G., et al. [1993, p.145-156, eng] 47-4588
- PIXE analysis as a tool for dating of ice cores from the Greenland ice sheet. Hansson, H.C., et al. [1993, p.428-434, eng] 47-4592
- Microorganisms in the antarctic ice. Abyzov, S.S., [1993, p.265-295, eng] 47-4596
- Isotopic analysis of carbon dioxide from air trapped in polar ice. Lang, S.J., [1991, 148p., eng] 47-4604
- Sulfur mass loading of the atmosphere from volcanic eruptions. Sigurdsson, H., et al. [1990, 7p. + append., eng] 47-4618
- Constraints imposed by the ice core data on the budgets of nitrous oxide and methane. Khalil, M.A.K., et al. [1989, p.403-410, eng] 47-4639
- Greenland Ice Sheet Project Two. GISP2 core data report 1991. [1991, Var. p., eng] 47-4666
- Greenland Ice Sheet Project Two. GISP2 internal data report 1991. [1991, Var. p., eng] 47-4669
- Greenland: a temptation and a challenge. Dansgaard, W., et al. [1993, p.12-16, eng] 47-4728
- Ion chromatography of Greenland ice cores. Legrand, M.R., et al. [1993, p.251-258, eng] 47-4754
- Cadmium concentration changes in antarctic ice and snow. Bouton, C.F., et al. [1993, p.431-441, eng] 47-4833
- Paleo-environmental studies on the Greenland ice sheet margin. Reeh, N., et al. [1993, p.66-68, eng] 47-4919
- Source of volcanic ash in a Greenland ice core. Fiocco, R.J., Jr., et al. [1993, p.267-273, eng] 47-5141
- Bore-hole survey at dome GRIP 1991. Gundestrup, N.S., et al. [1993, p.399-402, eng] 47-5209
- Atmosphere during the Younger Dryas. Mayewski, P.A., et al. [1993, p.195-197, eng] 47-5221
- Methane from northern peatlands and climate change. Frolking, S., [1993, p.109-124, eng] 47-5233
- First annual West Antarctic ice sheet (WAIS) science workshop. Bindshadler, R.A., ed. [1993, 58p., eng] 47-5245

Ice cores (cont.)

- Global beryllium 10 cycle. McHargue, L.R., et al. (1991, p.141-158, eng) 47-5261

Ice coring drills

- Development of a thermal mechanical drill for sampling ice and rock from great depths. Das, D.K., et al. (1992, p.377-382, eng) 47-913

- Drilling boreholes in glacial and subglacial rocks, with core selection by an electromechanical drill on a load-bearing cable. Kudriashov, B.B., et al. (1991, p.165-170, rus) 47-2808

- Core drilling by electromechanical drill. Vasil'ev, N.I., et al. (1993, p.235-237, eng) 47-4576

See also: Ice drills

Ice cover

- Differential method of multivariate analysis of ice data. Likhachev, A.V., (1991, p.60-73, rus) 47-91

- Calculating corrections for low frequency radio-navigation systems for sea routes covered with ice. Pylae, A.A., et al. (1991, p.106-111, rus) 47-192

- Integrating the equations of motion of an ice sheet. Ivanov, A.I., (1991, p.131-136, rus) 47-330

- Soviet glaciological studies in 1990. Glazovskii, A.F., (1991, p.229-240, rus) 47-346

- Significance of global snow and ice cover for global change studies. Barry, R.G., (1992, p.293-297, eng) 47-448

- Large amplitude sea/ice coupling. Fox, C., (1992, p.293-304, eng) 47-1036

- Forecasting sea ice clearing in the Labrador Sea. Newell, J.P., (1992, p.313-323, eng) 47-1038

- Trend analysis of the Barents Sea ice cover. Vefsnmo, S., et al. (1992, p.325-335, eng) 47-1039

- Variability of area of ice cover in Far East seas. Petrova, V.A., et al. (1989, p.77-81, eng) 47-1226

- Influence of convection and currents on bottom melting of ice during spring heating of a body of water. Blokhina, N.S., (1989, p.82-87, eng) 47-1227

- Observational evidence of changes in global snow and ice cover. Barry, R.G., (1991, p.329-345, eng) 47-1505

- Bibliography of ice and snow research at Trent University, up to December 1991. Adams, P., (1992, 16p., eng) 47-1910

- Hydrodynamics of lakes. Filatov, N.N., (1991, 196p., rus) 47-2283

- Anomalies in global heat-water exchange: stochastic models. Dobrovolskii, S.G., (1991, 128p., rus) 47-2285

- Ice sheet glaciations in Northern Eurasia and their role in the history of the ocean. Grosvald, M.G., et al. (1991, p.3-15, rus) 47-2782

- Asymptotic analysis of the flow of ice sheets. Mazo, A.B., (1991, p.17-22, rus) 47-2783

- Oil from beneath the ice. Kamenshchikov, L., (1992, p.9-11, rus) 47-2934

- Analysis of the characteristics of decrease in areas of ice massifs in the Novosibirsk region during summer. Egorov, A.G., et al. (1990, p.15-24, rus) 47-3585

- Intensity of changes in the areas of ice massifs in the East Siberian Sea during summer. Iulin, A.V., (1990, p.25-34, rus) 47-3586

- Hydrometeorological conditions characteristic of separated and connected Severnaya Zemlya and Kara Sea ice massifs. Egorov, A.G., (1990, p.35-41, rus) 47-3587

- Accounting for atmospheric stratification in the calculation of tangential wind pressure in questions of the dynamics of ice cover. Pozdnyshnev, S.P., (1990, p.117-125, rus) 47-3598

- Automated processing and analysis of data on cracks in the sea ice cover, made from visual observations from an aircraft. Brestkin, S.V., et al. (1990, p.133-147, rus) 47-3600

- Numerical calculation of the trajectory of ice drift. Aksenov, E.O., (1990, p.148-154, rus) 47-3601

- Effect of deep Atlantic waters on the ice-hydrological processes in the northern Barents Sea. Lebedev, I.A., (1992, p.145-156, rus) 47-3813

- Ice preparation machine for ice tracks. Schiehe, H., (1987, 4 col., eng) 47-4005

- Size-effect in indentation-induced splitting flow experiments. Gupta, V., et al. (1993, p.29-34, eng) 47-4227

- Palimpsest glacial landscape in northwestern Sweden. Kleman, J., (1992, p.305-325, eng) 47-4342

- Mathematical model for river ice processes. Lal, A.M.W., et al. (1993, 80p., eng) 47-4871

Ice cover distribution

- See also: Ice conditions; Sea ice distribution

- Microorganism survival in ice-covered marine environment. Stanley, S.J., et al. (1992, p.58-72, eng) 47-2

- In situ spectroradiometric estimation of microalgal biomass in first-year sea ice. Legendre, L., et al. (1991, p.113-115, eng) 47-5

- Radiolarian fauna at the ice edge in the Greenland Sea during summer, 1988. Swanberg, N.R., et al. (1992, p.297-320, eng) 47-199

- Retrospective of platform development in Cook Inlet, Alaska. Visser, R.C., (1992, p.146-150, 202-203, eng) 47-224

- Case studies of the atmospheric boundary layer structure over sea ice for weakly unstable conditions. Myrhaug, D., (1992, p.93-99, eng) 47-266

- Arctic sea ice cover effect on summer atmospheric circulation. Yang, X.Q., et al. (1992, p.401-411, eng) 47-353

- Discharge and runoff in rivers influenced by ice. Thomsen, T., (1988, p.33-51, eng) 47-718

- Adjustments for backwater effects due to ice cover - the SMHI method. Westman, S.E., (1988, p.53-66, eng) 47-719

- Investigation of a mushroom-like flow in the shelf edge area of northern seas. Voloshina, I.P., et al. (1992, p.317-322, eng) 47-782

- Interpretation of seismic data collected on floating ice. Beaudoin, B.C., et al. (1992, p.1359-1372, eng) 47-984

- Marginal Ice Zone oceanographic variability and its effects on acoustic propagation. Meredith, R.W., et al. (1991, p.87-101, eng) 47-1074

- Effect of arctic ice cover on the monthly temperature and precipitation in China. Chen, Y.S., et al. (1992, p.275-286, eng) 47-1124

- Angular width of the coherent back-scatter opposition effect: an application to icy outer planet satellites. Mishchenko, M.I., (1992, p.327-333, eng) 47-1191

- Turbulent structure of wind flow over ice-covered sea surface. Naito, G., et al. (1992, p.283-294, eng) 47-1192

- Galloping instability of ice coated poles. Durgin, F.H., et al. (1992, p.675-686, eng) 47-1193

- Sediment evolution in an ice-covered lake. Catalan, J., (1992, p.945-955, eng) 47-1266

- Response of a subarctic lake chain to reduced sewage loading. Chouliki, O., et al. (1992, p.1236-1245, eng) 47-1267

- Canadian Climate Centre second-generation general circulation model and its equilibrium climate. McFarlane, N.A., et al. (1992, p.1013-1044, eng) 47-1269

- Greenhouse gas-induced climate change simulated with the CCC second-generation general circulation model. Boer, G.J., et al. (1992, p.1045-1077, eng) 47-1270

- Internal waves and mixing in the Arctic Ocean. D'Asaro, E.A., et al. (1992, p.5459-5484, eng) 47-1274

- Recent distribution of planktonic foraminifera in the Nansen Basin, Arctic Ocean. Carstens, J., et al. (1992, p.5507-5524, eng) 47-1276

- Study of ice-covered bend flow. Tsai, W.F., (1991, 207p., eng) 47-1314

- O₂ and CO₂ concentrations in the Weddell Sea in the spring of 1988. Bouqueneau, J.M., et al. (1992, p.163-170, eng) 47-1326

- Marine bacterioplankton at the Weddell Sea ice edge. Delille, D., (1992, p.205-210, eng) 47-1327

- Spring phytoplankton in relation to sea ice, hydrography and nutrients in Weddell Sea. Bianchi, F., et al. (1992, p.225-235, eng) 47-1328

- Vertical stability of surface waters and phytoplankton bloom in Weddell Sea marginal ice zone. Veth, C., et al. (1992, p.237-243, eng) 47-1329

- Nitrogen uptake in the Weddell Sea during late winter and spring. Kristiansen, S., et al. (1992, p.245-251, eng) 47-1330

- Organic carbon during ice retreat period in the Scotia and Weddell seas. Cadée, G.C., (1992, p.253-259, eng) 47-1331

- Microplankton respiration relationship with ice cover and ice edge. Martinez, R., et al. (1992, p.275-282, eng) 47-1332

- Ecology of sea ice biota. 2. Legendre, L., et al. (1992, p.429-444, eng) 47-1335

- Soluble species in the arctic summer troposphere: acidic gases, aerosols, and precipitation. Talbot, R.W., et al. (1992, p.16,531-16,543, eng) 47-1453

- Obtaining smooth hydrographic profiles from a buoy deployed in sea ice. Steele, M., et al. (1992, p.812-826, eng) 47-1472

- Acoustical measurement of current and vorticity beneath ice. Menemenlis, D., et al. (1992, p.827-849, eng) 47-1473

- Fragilaria cylindrus* (Grunow) Krieger. Kang, S.H., et al. (1992, p.609-627, eng) 47-1623

- Phytoplankton communities. Bianchi, F., et al. (1991, p.84-91, eng) 47-1630

- Corpses released from glacier ice: glaciological and forensic aspects. Ambach, W., et al. (1992, p.372-376, eng) 47-1906

- Sea level variations during ice-covered periods in the Baltic Sea. Omstedt, A., et al. (1991, p.41-61, eng) 47-1992

- Evaluating the possible application of pneumohydraulic equipment to lower water temperature. Nazarov, I.I., (1991, p.77-80, rus) 47-2029

- DC flashover performance of iced insulators under pressure and pollution conditions. Zhang, J.H., et al. (1991, p.957-960, eng) 47-2177

- Electromagnetic communications through the seawater-ice-air interface. Steeves, G., et al. (1991, p.638-644, eng) 47-2182

- Light attenuation of Lake Bonney's ice cap. Priscu, J.C., (1991, p.223-224, eng) 47-2191

- Fluorescence and photosynthesis in phytoplankton from permanently ice-covered lakes. Lizotte, M.P., et al. (1991, p.226-228, eng) 47-2192

- Influence of water ice absorption on transmission for a 10.5- to 12.5-micron filter/window. Jacyszyn, F., et al. (1992, p.1952-1954, eng) 47-2234

- Seasonality of methane emissions from five lakes and associated wetlands of the Colorado Rockies. Smith, L.K., et al. (1992, p.323-338, eng) 47-2235

- Lake ice radiation transmittance related to photosynthesis. Bolsenga, S.J., et al. (1992, p.95-104, eng) 47-2286

- Plankton ecology in an ice-covered lake. Vanderploeg, H.A., et al. (1992, p.175-183, eng) 47-2287

- Wave attenuation in the marginal ice zone during LIMEX. Liu, A.K., et al. (1992, p.192-206, eng) 47-2347

- Improved real-time global sea surface temperature analysis. Reynolds, R.W., et al. (1993, p.114-119, eng) 47-2461

- Wave height observations in the Okhotsk Sea in winter. Mizuno, Y., et al. (1992, p.331-336, jpn) 47-2503

- Characteristics of heat pump system operating with frost formation. Aoki, K., et al. (1991, p.391-396, eng) 47-2566

- Beaufort Sea extreme waves study. Eid, B.M., et al. (1992, Var. p., eng) 47-2622

- Submerged warm water jet discharge in an ice-covered reservoir or lake. Gu, R.C., et al. (1993, p.151-168, eng) 47-2647

- Fate and effects of dispersed crude oil under icy conditions simulated in mesocosms. Siron, R., et al. (1993, p.273-302, eng) 47-2657

- Fossil evidence of ice-free conditions in Arctic Ocean sediment. Gard, G., (1993, p.227-230, eng) 47-2848

- Sea-ice interaction with the thermohaline circulation. Yang, J.Y., et al. (1993, p.217-220, eng) 47-2859

- Spectral irradiance in dry valley lakes. Lizotte, M.P., et al. (1992, p.1-14, eng) 47-2868

- On the interannual variability of arctic sea-level pressure and sea ice. Power, S.B., et al. (1992, p.551-577, eng) 47-2878

- Sea ice and wind: effects on primary productivity in the Barents Sea. Sakshaug, E., et al. (1992, p.579-591, eng) 47-2879

- Propagation of coastal-trapped waves under an ice cover in Hudson Bay. Reynaud, T., et al. (1992, p.593-620, eng) 47-2880

- Internal waves in an ice-covered basin. Pisarev, S.P., (1991, p.42-46, eng) 47-2887

- Three-dimensional atmospheric circulation model with a comprehensive description of physical processes and simplified dynamics. Kislov, A.V., (1991, p.241-246, eng) 47-2895

- Tropospheric aerosol and climate: results from numerical experiments. Kolomeev, M.F., et al. (1991, p.253-257, eng) 47-2896

- Okhotsk Sea water anomaly: implications for ventilation in the North Pacific. Talley, L.D., (1991, p.517-519, eng) 47-2909

- Fluorescence and phytoplankton photosynthesis in Lake Bonney. Neale, P.J., et al. (1991, p.228-230, eng) 47-3053

- Acoustic scattering from elemental arctic ice features: numerical modeling results. Frick, J.R., (1993, p.1784-1796, eng) 47-3231

- Broadband source localization and signature estimation. Yang, T.C., (1993, p.1797-1806, eng) 47-3232

- Scattering from boundary protruberances and reverberation imaging. Yang, T.C., (1993, p.231-242, eng) 47-3233

- Bend ice jams: laboratory observations. Urroz, G.E., et al. (1992, p.855-864, eng) 47-3305

- River surge propagation modeling. Hicks, F.E., et al. (1992, p.454-462, eng) 47-3308

- Development of an international standard for safe winter operation. Hornig, R., (1993, p.14-18, eng) 47-3312

- Analysis of ice cover in numerical weather prediction. Hallé, J., (1991, p.75-85, eng) 47-3377

- Ice algae during EPOS, leg 1. Syvertsen, E.E., et al. (1993, p.61-65, eng) 47-3440

- Paleoenvironments in the northwest North Atlantic. De Vernal, A., et al. (1991, p.95-106, eng) 47-3483

- Late Quaternary land-sea interactions: Fennoscandia and Svalbard—the Nordic seas. Larsen, E., et al. (1991, p.151-159, eng) 47-3487

- Insolation effects on last interglacial climate. Kutzbach, J.E., et al. (1991, p.223-229, eng) 47-3492

- Atlantic circulation simulation with sea ice interface model, pt.1. Oberhuber, J.M., (1993, p.809-829, eng) 47-3568

- Atlantic circulation simulation with sea ice interface model, pt.2. Oberhuber, J.M., (1993, p.830-845, eng) 47-3569

- JARE-31 oceanographic survey in Lützow-Holm Bay, 1990-1991. Ushio, S., et al. (1993, 34p., eng) 47-3619

- Seasonal variations in dissolved inorganic nitrogen utilization in a subarctic Alaskan lake. Gu, B.H., et al. (1993, p.273-288, eng) 47-3647

- Analysis of strong wind events simulated in a GCM near Casey in the Antarctic. Murphy, B.F., et al. (1993, p.522-534, eng) 47-3677

- Propagation of M2 waves in the Arctic Ocean.
Proshutinskii, A.I.U., et al. (1991, p.6-13, rus) 47-3685
- Thermohaline water circulation in the Norwegian energy-
active zone during spring 1987. Proshutinskii, A.I.U., et
al. (1991, p.42-49, rus) 47-3689
- Methodical plan for compiling hydrometeorological
forecasts and results of its use. Ashik, I.M., (1991,
p.86-95, rus) 47-3694
- Groundwater discharge in Boggy Creek catchment,
Manitoba. Stephenson, M., et al. (1992, p.2640-2652,
eng) 47-3714
- Influence of sea ice particulate matter on ocean irradiance.
Fritsen, C.H., et al. (1992, p.527-541, eng) 47-3736
- Intercomparison of artificial intelligence approaches for
polar scene identification. Tovinkere, V.R., et al. (1993,
p.5001-5016, eng) 47-3781
- Sediment dynamics in the St. Lawrence estuary.
Drapeau, G., (1992, p.233-242, fre) 47-3791
- Paleoclimate sensitivity to glacial ice cover. deMenocal,
P.B., et al. (1993, p.7265-7287, eng) 47-3831
- Icing on a small horizontal-axis wind turbine—part 1: glaze
ice profiles. Bose, N., (1992, p.75-85, eng) 47-3921
- Icing on a small horizontal-axis wind turbine—part 2: three
dimensional ice and wet snow formations. Bose, N.,
(1992, p.87-96, eng) 47-3922
- Comparison of the mass-loading and elastic plate models of
an ice field. Squire, V.A., (1993, p.219-229, eng) 47-3926
- Effect of the water-exchange index on the temperature
regime of hydrothermal pools. Gotlib, I.A.L., et al.
(1993, p.462-468, eng) 47-4014
- Probabilistic computation of maximum ice-dam water
levels. Buzin, V.A., (1992, p.56-62, eng) 47-4025
- Cod schooling behavior in relation to drifting pack ice.
Crawford, R.E., et al. (1993, p.345-357, eng) 47-4061
- Angiosperm acclimation beneath lake ice. Spencer, W.E.,
et al. (1993, p.985-991, eng) 47-4169
- Climatic changes in the Barents Sea area. Borisov, S.B.,
et al. (1991, p.46-50, eng) 47-4252
- Effects of polar ice on the earth's rotation and
gravitational potential. Trupin, A.S., (1993, p.273-283,
eng) 47-4253
- Variations in snow on sea ice: a mechanism for producing
climate variations. Ledley, T.S., (1993, p.10401-
10410, eng) 47-4291
- Katabatic flow thermodynamics of Adèle Coast. Pettre,
P., et al. (1993, p.10429-10440, eng) 47-4292
- Ice accretion on energized line insulators. Farzaneh, M.,
et al. (1992, p.228-233, eng) 47-4307
- Boolean delay equation model of an interdecadal arctic
climate cycle. Darby, M.S., et al. (1993, p.241-246,
eng) 47-4354
- Greenland Sea hydrographic studies. Budéus, G., et al.
(1993, p.9985-10,000, eng) 47-4371
- Hydrography and vertical fluxes of heat and salt northeast
of Svalbard in autumn. Steele, M., et al. (1993,
p.10,013-10,024, eng) 47-4373
- Climatology of the East Antarctic ice sheet (100E to
140E) derived from automatic weather stations.
Allison, I., et al. (1993, p.8815-8823, eng) 47-4380
- Nitrogen uptake and new production in the Greenland
Sea: the spring *Phaeocystis* bloom. Smith, W.O., Jr.,
(1993, p.4681-4688, eng) 47-4390
- Marine sediment records of Pleistocene climate.
Birchfield, G.E., et al. (1993, p.10,385-10,399, eng) 47-4392
- Proceedings. (1993, 2 vol., eng) 47-4415
- Sea ice—a climate component. Gudmandsen, P., (1993,
p.9-13, eng) 47-4416
- Ocean circulation revealed by ice floe tracking. Ikeda,
M., et al. (1993, p.351-353, eng) 47-4438
- Structural and ice effects on salt water marsh hydrology.
Ballesterio, T.P., et al. (1993, p.150-155, eng) 47-4451
- Cloud-ice-vapor feedbacks in a global climate model.
Jentsch, V., (1987, p.417-437, eng) 47-4456
- Sea ice-ocean interaction. Lemke, P., (1987, p.439-451,
eng) 47-4457
- Mixotrophic algae in three ice-covered lakes of the Pocono
Mountains, U.S.A. Berninger, U.G., et al. (1992,
p.263-272, eng) 47-4517
- Finite-floe wave reflection and transmission coefficients
from a semi-infinite model. Meylan, M., et al. (1993,
p.12,537-12,542, eng) 47-4524
- Water volume transport through Green Bay, Lake
Michigan. Miller, G.S., et al. (1993, p.361-367, eng) 47-4564
- Great Lakes air temperature trends for land stations, 1901-
1987. Bolsenga, S.J., et al. (1993, p.379-388, eng) 47-4565
- Relevance of antarctic microbial ecosystems to exobiology.
McKay, C.P., (1993, p.593-601, eng) 47-4599
- Lessons learned from an ice storm emergency. Low,
T.A., (1993, p.38-49, eng) 47-4624
- Airborne measurement of absolute sea-surface heights.
Brozena, J.M., et al. (1993, p.875-878, eng) 47-4632
- Ocean-acoustic propagation in an arctic profile.
Buckingham, M.J., (1993, p.93-104, eng) 47-4633
- Snow and floating ice. Gray, D.M., et al. (1993, p.7/1-
7/58, eng) 47-4637
- Climate model sensitivity to sea ice albedo
parameterization. Morassutti, M.P., (1991, p.25-36,
eng) 47-4640
- Scattering of low frequency sound waves under sea ice.
LePage, K., et al. (1992, p.3-16, eng) 47-4714
- Doppler acoustic studies of fine scale variability in the
Arctic Ocean. Pinkel, R., et al. (1992, p.17-23, eng) 47-4715
- Matched field tomography results in the Arctic. Diachok,
O.I., et al. (1992, p.24-27, eng) 47-4716
- Noise generation in the marginal ice zone. Johannessen,
O.M., et al. (1992, p.28-38, eng) 47-4717
- Analytical technique for solving an arctic acoustic model.
Sheard, J.D., et al. (1992, p.39-42, eng) 47-4718
- Spatial variation in ambient sound level within ice edge
eddies. Johannessen, O.M., et al. (1993, p.563-571,
eng) 47-4837
- Wave induced noise generation in the marginal ice zone.
Rottier, P., (1993, p.611-624, eng) 47-4840
- High latitude ocean convection. Rudels, B., (1993,
p.323-356, eng) 47-4843
- Ocean convection and the creation of polynyas.
Schmalz, J., et al. (1993, p.371-383, eng) 47-4844
- Ship of opportunity section to the North Pole: upper ocean
temperature observations. Quadfasel, D., et al. (1993,
p.777-789, eng) 47-4854
- Simulation of ice-shedding on electrical transmission lines
using ADINA. Jamaledine, A., et al. (1993, p.523-
536, eng) 47-4857
- Isotopic geochemistry of an ice-covered antarctic lake.
Wharton, R.A., Jr., et al. (1993, p.159-172, eng) 47-4906
- Study of the arctic heat sink. Ripley, E.A., (1990, 95p,
+ append., eng) 47-4910
- Polaarialuuden tutkimus ja globaalinen ilmastoin-
ympäristömuutos. Launiainen, J., (1993, p.21-31,
fin) 47-4996
- Reliability of guyed masts with special reference to arctic
conditions. Johansson, B., et al. (1991, 18p., eng) 47-5011
- Nonsymmetric icing of guyed masts. Peil, U., et al.
(1991, 10p., eng) 47-5012
- Formation features of the structure and variability of the
hydrological processes of the Kara Sea area. Pavlov,
V.K., (1993, p.251-265, eng) 47-5035
- Identification of clear and cloudy pixels at high latitudes
from AVHRR radiances. Sakellariou, N.K., et al.
(1993, p.2005-2024, eng) 47-5106
- Reliability-based design of transmission towers under wind
and ice loadings. Cho, H.N., et al. (1993, p.1125-1130,
eng) 47-5263
- Ice cover strength**
- Probabilistic estimate of the Okhotsk Sea ice vertical
profile. Truskov, P.A., et al. (1992, p.57-61, eng) 47-115
- Earthquake response of offshore structures in sea ice (part
5). Sugai, K., et al. (1992, p.101-105, jpn) 47-124
- Earthquake response of offshore structures in sea ice (part
6). Takada, Y., et al. (1992, p.106-110, jpn) 47-125
- Friction and the buckling failure of an ice sheet. Kato,
K., (1992, p.126-130, jpn) 47-129
- Friction coefficient between model ice and roughened
model surface. Kishi, S., et al. (1992, p.131-137, jpn) 47-130
- Experimental research of fracture toughness of Okhotsk
Sea ice. Rogachko, S.I., et al. (1992, p.363-366, eng) 47-166
- Deformation of ice cover: some results of plane numerical
modelling. Gol'dshteyn, R.V., et al. (1992, p.367-371,
eng) 47-167
- Effect of stress state on the brittle compressive failure of
columnar ice. Smith, T.R., (1992, 223p., eng) 47-280
- Characteristics of the operation of seepage tanks during
winter. Golovin, V.L., et al. (1988, p.136-143, rus) 47-978
- Advances in ice technology: proceedings of the 3rd
international conference. (1992, 365p., eng) 47-1013
- Ice plates as laminated composite structures. Vinogradov,
A.M., (1992, p.65-75, eng) 47-1019
- Boundary element analysis of macrocracking of ice in a
large test basin. Marcellus, R.W., et al. (1992, p.91-
104, eng) 47-1021
- Nonsimultaneous failure and local pressure of ice in
ice/vertical structure interaction. Takeuchi, T., et al.
(1992, p.135-145, eng) 47-1024
- Effect of an aerodynamic impact load on ice cover.
Filippov, A.M., (1991, p.60-68, rus) 47-1050
- Evaluation of ice compression. Kuznetsov, I.M., et al.
(1989, p.72-76, eng) 47-1225
- Fracture analysis of ice forces on offshore structures.
Ayoub, A.S., (1989, 99p., eng) 47-1317
- Field dropweight ice impact test system at the Institute for
Marine Dynamics. Chin, S.N., (1991, 9p. + append.,
eng) 47-1342
- Risk analysis for ice failure in ice-structure interaction.
Parsons, B.L., (1990, 15p., eng) 47-1344
- Some thermal and mechanical properties of flooded ice.
Lozowski, E.P., et al. (1990, 96p., eng) 47-1346
- Mathematical model to describe hinge crack failure of a
sheet ice reinforced ridge beam. Lau, M., (1991, 16p.
+ append., eng) 47-1354
- Level and ridge ice forces on downward breaking
structures. Lau, M., (1991, 2 vols., eng) 47-1355
- Continued study of the frictional and cohesive-like
behaviour of floating model ice rubble. Case, P.C.,
(1991, 24p. + append., eng) 47-1364
- Vertical and inclined edge-indentation of freshwater ice
sheets. Finn, D.W., (1991, 97p., eng) 47-1366
- Properties of EG/AD/S doped ice at the IMD ice tank.
(1990, 31p., eng) 47-1367
- Design and implementation of an in-situ ice compression
tester. Keiley, P., (1991, 20p. + append., eng) 47-1368
- Proceedings. Vol.2. (1992, 806p., eng) 47-1828
- Determination of design values for sea ice physico-
mechanical properties. Polomoshnov, A.M., et al.
(1992, p.641-650, eng) 47-1852
- Continuum damage propagation in a wedge-shape ice bar.
Shin, J.G., et al. (1992, p.662-665, eng) 47-1855
- Study of oil intrusion influence on physical properties of
sea ice. Gavrilov, V.P., et al. (1992, p.666-669, eng) 47-1856
- Influence of structural anisotropy of sea ice on its
mechanical and electrical properties. Borodkin, V.A., et
al. (1992, p.670-674, eng) 47-1857
- Investigations of fracture toughness K_{1c} of sea ice.
Rogachko, S.I., et al. (1992, p.675-676, eng) 47-1858
- Effect of confining stress on brittle indentation failure of
columnar ice. Grape, J.A., et al. (1992, p.724-731,
eng) 47-1867
- Some results from the Labrador Ice Margin Experiment.
Kjeldsen, S.P., et al. (1992, p.732-739, eng) 47-1868
- Combined creep and yield model of ice under multiaxial
stress. Fish, A.M., (1992, p.740-749, eng) 47-1869
- Strength parameters of hummocks. Truskov, P.A., et al.
(1992, p.783-789, eng) 47-1875
- Contact failure in ice forces on offshore structures.
Tsyprik, V.G., (1992, p.790-794, eng) 47-1876
- Model-scale study of the frictional and cohesive properties
of floating ice rubble. Case, P.C., (1991, 113p., eng) 47-2118
- Development of a wheeled runway for McMurdo on the
Ross Ice Shelf. Blaisdell, G.L., et al. (1992, 31p.,
eng) 47-2120
- Arctic ice stress measurements. Lau, P.A., et al. (1991,
p.645-650, eng) 47-2183
- Ice mechanics in the LeadEx program. Coon, M.D., et al.
(1991, p.651-656, eng) 47-2184
- Field measurements of northern Baltic pressure ridges.
Reynolds, E., et al. (1992, 21p. + append., eng) 47-2587
- Laboratory indentation tests with thick freshwater ice.
Volume II. Muhonen, A., et al. (1992, 397p., eng) 47-2591
- Mathematical model of sea ice cover variability. Fleming,
G.H., (1992, p.479-499, eng) 47-2881
- Bearing capacity tests on ice reinforced with Geogrid.
Haynes, F.D., et al. (1992, 12p., eng) 47-2925
- Thin-ice statistics for strength calculations without sub-
category classification. Soulis, E.D., et al. (1991,
p.213-226, eng) 47-3409
- Laboratory tests of ship structures under ice loading.
Volume I. Tuhkuri, J., (1993, 171p., eng) 47-3538
- Ship in compressive ice. Analysis of the ice failure
process. Kujala, P., et al. (1993, 70p. + append.,
eng) 47-3539
- Model ice forces on an upward breaking multifaceted cone.
Lau, M., et al. (1993, 52p. + append., eng) 47-3709
- Failure of columnar saline ice under biaxial compression.
Nickolayev, O.Y., et al. (1993, p.61-69, eng) 47-3742
- Planar forcing of floating ice sheets. Zhao, Z.G., et al.
(1993, p.151-164, eng) 47-3750
- Indentation and splitting of freshwater ice floes. Sodhi,
D.S., et al. (1993, p.165-175, eng) 47-3751
- Crystal structure and flexural strength of small sea ice
beams. Shapiro, L.H., et al. (1993, p.177-188, eng) 47-3752
- Effect of fatigue on the bearing capacity of floating ice
sheets. Haynes, F.D., et al. (1993, p.257-263, eng) 47-3929
- Borehole jack indenter test: recent advances at NHRI.
Demuth, M.N., et al. (1992, p.247-253, eng) 47-4055
- Analytical solutions for modelling of ice structure
interaction. Koreneva, E.B., (1993, p.59-61, eng) 47-4121
- Flow properties of crushed ice: crushing plus extrusion
tests. Spencer, P.A., et al. (1993, p.45-51, eng) 47-4229
- Analysis of data from indentation tests on freshwater ice.
Chin, S.N., et al. (1993, p.73-81, eng) 47-4233
- Geometrical model for pressure aspect-ratio effects in ice-
structure interaction. Spencer, P.A., et al. (1993,
p.113-117, eng) 47-4238
- Ice and rubble failure loads on sloping structures by two-
dimensional upper-bound plastic limit analysis. Luk,
C.H., et al. (1993, p.157-168, eng) 47-4243
- Computer-based simulation of the ice fracture near a
vertical pile. Matskevitch, D.G., et al. (1992, p.123-
128, eng) 47-4286
- Stresses and forces under ice compacting. Nikitin, V.A.,
et al. (1993, p.139-142, eng) 47-4299

Ice cover strength (cont.)

- Dynamics of ice cover interacting with ocean and atmosphere. Kheisin, D.E., 1993, p.51-55, eng 47-4300
- Deep ice penetrator/instrumented test results. Rychkovsky, R.E., 1988, 25p., eng 47-4641
- Ice penetration tests of a water/ice penetrator. Rychkovsky, R.E., 1987, 50p., eng 47-4642
- Numerical and experimental investigation of river ice cover cracking. Abdel-Zaher, A.K., 1992, 201p., eng 47-4887
- Model for thermally-induced stresses in multi-year sea ice. Lewis, J.K., 1993, p.337-348, eng 47-5205
- See also: Ice strength
- Ice cover thickness**
- Remote sensing of salinity distribution in sea ice. Yamakoshi, H., et al., 1992, p.277-280, eng 47-149
- Seasonal variability of sea ice physico-mechanical properties. Polomoshnov, A.M., 1992, p.336-339, eng 47-161
- Airborne EM ice measurement sensor: phases I and II. Holladay, J.S., et al., 1992, 67p., eng 47-455
- Beaufort Sea Ice-I: selected SAR results. Lukowski, T.L., et al., 1992, p.131-133, eng 47-641
- C-band backscatter signatures of old ice in the central Arctic. Ulander, L.M.H., et al., 1992, p.958-960, eng 47-664
- Polarimetric emission from anisotropic media for passive remote sensing of sea ice. Yueh, S.H., et al., 1992, p.966-968, eng 47-666
- Physical and dynamic properties of sea ice in the polar oceans. Gow, A.J., et al., 1991, 46p., eng 47-704
- New equipment for measuring ice thickness. Wold, K., 1988, p.95-97, eng 47-722
- Ice thickness and water temperature near a power plant. Hari, J., 1988, p.99-103, eng 47-723
- Lomen project. Roen, S., et al., 1988, p.105-109, eng 47-724
- Radar to study surface scattering from lake and river ice. Yankielun, N.E., et al., 1991, 20p., eng 47-888
- Calculating winter runoff from rivers in a cryolithozone. Kravchenko, V.V., et al., 1991, p.41-60, rus 47-894
- Accumulation of water in freezing river beds. Markov, M.L., 1991, p.77-84, rus 47-897
- Characteristics of the operation of seepage tanks during winter. Golovin, V.L., et al., 1988, p.136-143, rus 47-978
- Advances in ice technology: proceedings of the 3rd international conference, 1992, 365p., eng 47-1013
- Numerical simulation of river ice dynamics. Wasantha Lal, A.M., et al., 1992, p.25-36, eng 47-1016
- Ice plates as laminated composite structures. Vinogradov, A.M., 1992, p.65-75, eng 47-1019
- Computational modeling of antarctic lake ice. Lindner, B.L., et al., 1992, p.105-116, eng 47-1022
- Effect of naturally-occurring ice thickness variations in reducing global loads on offshore structures. Sackinger, W.M., et al., 1992, p.253-265, eng 47-1033
- Contour mapping of Arctic basin ice draft and roughness parameters. Bourke, R.H., et al., 1992, p.17-715, 17, 728, eng 47-1061
- Variations of sea ice area and thickness in the southern ocean due to climate warming. Baikova, I.M., 1991, p.41-45, eng 47-1179
- Thickness profiling of freshwater ice using a millimeter-wave FM-CW radar. Yankielun, N.E., et al., 1992, p.1094-1100, eng 47-1262
- Airborne millimeter-wave FM-CW radar for thickness profiling of freshwater ice. Yankielun, N.E., 1992, 77p., eng 47-1893
- Winter ice on the German coast between the Ems and Oder Rivers, 1991/92. Koslowski, G., 1992, p.153-155, ger 47-2010
- Radio echo sounding on Browning Pass. Sievers, J., et al., 1992, p.135-137, eng 47-2185
- Site survey for heat flow in the Prince Albert Mountains. Desile, G., et al., 1992, p.138-139, eng 47-2186
- Ocean interactions with the base of Amery Ice Shelf, Antarctica. Hellmer, H.H., et al., 1992, p.20-305, 20, 317, eng 47-2342
- Relationship between sea ice freeboard and draft in the Arctic Basin, and implications for ice thickness monitoring. Wadhams, P., et al., 1992, p.20-325, 20, 334, eng 47-2344
- Seasonal and regional variability of sea ice thickness distribution. Moritz, R.E., 1992, p.68-71, eng 47-2383
- Ways of refining the calculation of nailed ice melting. Ergin, V.P., 1991, p.123-128, rus 47-2436
- Development of on-site ice thickness gages during initial freezing. Takashima, K., et al., 1991, p.283-286, jpn 47-2501
- Sensitivity study of a dynamic thermodynamic sea ice model. Holland, D.M., et al., 1993, p.2561-2586, eng 47-2626
- Development of an airborne MMW FM-CW radar for mapping river ice. Yankielun, N.E., et al., 1993, 10p., eng 47-2757
- Mathematical model of sea ice cover variability. Fleming, G.H., 1992, p.479-499, eng 47-2881
- SAR and scatterometer signatures of sea ice. Onstott, R.G., 1992, p.73-104, eng 47-3019
- Considerations for microwave remote sensing of thin sea ice. Grenfell, T.C., et al., 1992, p.291-301, eng 47-3028
- Microwave remote sensing of low-salinity sea ice. Hallikainen, M., 1992, p.361-373, eng 47-3034
- Ice thickness distribution inferred using remote sensing techniques. Wadhams, P., et al., 1992, p.375-383, eng 47-3035
- Status and future directions for sea ice remote sensing. Carsey, F.D., et al., 1992, p.443-446, eng 47-3040
- Global change implications for antarctic lakes. Lindner, B.L., et al., 1993, p.276-279, eng 47-3047
- Compositional state detection system and method. Sinnar, A.M., 1989, 12 col., eng 47-3113
- Report, 1992, 41p. + appends., eng 47-3235
- Sea ice thickness: an overview. Thorndike, A.S., 1992, p.A1-A3, eng 47-3236
- Controls on ice thickness. Rothrock, D.A., 1992, p.A4-A9, eng 47-3237
- Definitions relating to ice thickness. Thorndike, A.S., 1992, p.A10-A13, eng 47-3238
- Sampling requirements. Thorndike, A.S., 1992, p.A14-A16, eng 47-3239
- Ice core studies of sea ice thickness. Eicken, H., et al., 1992, p.B1-B4, eng 47-3240
- Thickness measurements of arctic multiyear ice. Tucker, W.B., 1992, p.B5-B9, eng 47-3241
- Sea ice thickness distributions from aerial photographs. Eppler, D.T., et al., 1992, p.B10-B15, eng 47-3242
- Antarctic ice thickness distributions obtained from aerial photography. Ackley, S.F., et al., 1992, p.B16-B18, eng 47-3243
- Ice thickness observations from British submarines. Wadhams, P., 1992, p.B19-B21, eng 47-3244
- Accuracy of submarine ice draft measurements. Tucker, W.B., et al., 1992, p.B22-B24, eng 47-3245
- Upward looking sonar ice draft series from the Greenland Sea. Kvambeck, A.S., et al., 1992, p.B25-B28, eng 47-3246
- Sampling the temporal variability of sea ice draft distribution. Moritz, R.E., 1992, p.B29-B38, eng 47-3247
- Airborne laser altimetry measurements for sea ice thickness. Krabill, W.B., 1992, p.B39-B42, eng 47-3248
- Inferring ice thickness distribution from airborne laser profiling. Wadhams, P., et al., 1992, p.B43-B51, eng 47-3249
- Remote measurement of sea ice thickness using electromagnetic sounding. Kovacs, A., 1992, p.B52-B54, eng 47-3250
- Operational airborne sea ice thickness measurement system. Holladay, J.S., 1992, p.B55-B59, eng 47-3251
- Ice thickness observations from satellites. Rothrock, D.A., 1992, p.B60-B65, eng 47-3252
- Active and passive microwave signatures and relationship to ice thickness. Comiso, J.C., et al., 1992, p.B66-B75, eng 47-3253
- Passive microwave measurements of sea ice thickness. Gloersen, P., 1992, p.B76-B82, eng 47-3254
- Modeling the thickness distribution of arctic pack ice. Flato, G.M., 1992, p.C1-C3, eng 47-3255
- Model predicted arctic sea ice mass and its sensitivities. Hakkinen, S., 1992, p.C4-C8, eng 47-3256
- Arctic radiation forcing fields for dynamic-thermodynamic sea ice models. Key, J.R., et al., 1992, p.C9-C13, eng 47-3257
- Model simulation of changes in arctic sea ice, 1960-1989. Walsh, J.E., 1992, p.C14-C16, eng 47-3258
- Melting transition at ice crystal glass substrate interface. Furukawa, Y., et al., 1993, p.1137-1142, eng 47-3289
- Sea ice observation in the Arctic Ocean (I). Nakamura, H., et al., 1992, p.83-97, jpn 47-3295
- Landfast ice thickness variations in the Canadian High Arctic. Brown, R.D., et al., 1992, p.273-284, eng 47-3321
- Operational airborne sea ice thickness measurement system. Rossiter, J.R., et al., 1991, p.167-177, eng 47-3384
- Beaufort Sea Ice-I: an overview. Livingstone, C.E., et al., 1991, p.189-205, eng 47-3386
- Verification of remotely sensed ice thickness data. Prinsenberg, S.J., 1991, p.201-212, eng 47-3408
- Thin-ice statistics for strength calculations without sub-category classification. Soulis, E.D., et al., 1991, p.213-226, eng 47-3409
- Ice detector. Weinstein, L.M., 1988, 8 col., eng 47-3503
- Remote sensing of sea-ice thickness in the Weddell Sea. Swift, C.T., et al., 1991, p.92-93, eng 47-3515
- Summer pack-ice properties and structure in the western Ross Sea. Jeffries, M.O., et al., 1991, p.95-97, eng 47-3517
- Analysis of the characteristics of decrease in areas of ice massifs in the Novosibirsk region during summer. Egorov, A.G., et al., 1990, p.15-24, rus 47-3585
- Some characteristics of spatial irregularity in the thickness of stationary and drifting ice. Mironov, E.U., et al., 1990, p.42-53, rus 47-3588
- Possibility of short term forecasting of sea ice thickness. Kuznetsov, I.M., 1990, p.94-97, rus 47-3594
- Results of calculations of changes in the probability density distribution of ice thickness during melting. Appel', I.L., 1990, p.112-116, rus 47-3597
- Interactive coupling of a lake thermal model with a regional climate model. Hostetler, S.W., et al., 1993, p.5045-5057, eng 47-3784
- Sensitivity of a thermodynamic model of sea ice to parametrization of short-wave and long-wave radiation. Makshtas, A.P., et al., 1992, p.116-137, rus 47-3811
- Microwave ice accretion measuring instruments. Magenheim, B., et al., 1987, 20 col., eng 47-3854
- Breakup of shore fast sea ice. Squire, V.A., 1993, p.211-218, eng 47-3925
- Movement of icebreakers in complicated ice conditions. Rubanov, A.N., 1991, p.153-156, rus 47-3966
- Changes of characteristics of arctic sea ice in case of a doubling of carbon dioxide. Kolomeev, M.P., et al., 1992, p.34-40, eng 47-3991
- Constraints on ice-sheet thickness over Tibet during the last 40,000 years. Gupta, S.K., et al., 1992, p.283-290, eng 47-4022
- Is the Greenland ice sheet getting thicker. Braithwaite, R.J., 1993, p.379-381, eng 47-4136
- Interpretation of short-term ice-sheet elevation changes inferred from satellite altimetry. Van der Veen, C.J., 1993, p.383-405, eng 47-4137
- On the extent and thickness of the Innuitian Ice Sheet: a postglacial-adjustment approach. Tushingham, A.M., 1991, p.231-239, eng 47-4160
- High-latitude processes in a coupled ocean-atmosphere general circulation model. Roberts, D.L., 1988, p.89-91, eng 47-4190
- Ice and rubble failure loads on sloping structures by two-dimensional upper-bound plastic limit analysis. Luk, C.H., et al., 1993, p.157-168, eng 47-4243
- Effects of polar ice on the earth's rotation and gravitational potential. Trupin, A.S., 1993, p.273-283, eng 47-4253
- Variations in snow on sea ice: a mechanism for producing climate variations. Ledley, T.S., 1993, p.10-401-10-410, eng 47-4291
- Thermodynamic model of ice-atmosphere interactions. Ebert, E.E., et al., 1993, p.10-085-10-109, eng 47-4378
- Determination of dielectric constant of young sea ice using microwave spectral radiometry. St. Germain, K.M., et al., 1993, p.4675-4679, eng 47-4389
- Physical hydrology of the dry valley lakes. Chinn, T.J., 1993, p.1-51, eng 47-4395
- Perennial ice covers and their influence on antarctic lake ecosystems. Wharton, R.A., Jr., et al., 1993, p.53-70, eng 47-4396
- Instrument for measuring ice depth in aircraft fuel tanks. 1991, 36p., eng 47-4404
- Sea ice-ocean interaction. Lemke, P., 1987, p.439-451, eng 47-4457
- Model simulation of changes in arctic sea ice thickness, 1960-1989. Walsh, J.E., et al., 1991, p.346-349, eng 47-4487
- Sea ice models. Hibler, W.D., III, et al., 1992, p.413-436, eng 47-4499
- East antarctic sea ice: albedo, thickness distribution, and snow cover. Allison, I., et al., 1993, p.12-417-12-429, eng 47-4519
- Passive microwave remote sensing of thin sea ice using principal component analysis. Wensnahan, M.R., et al., 1993, p.12-453-12-468, eng 47-4522
- Climate instability indicated in a 250-kyr ice core record. Dansgaard, W., et al., 1993, p.218-220, eng 47-4572
- Monthly mean sea ice data from ice prediction models. Posey, P.G., et al., 1993, 6p. + appends., eng 47-4620
- Comparison of conventional and passive microwave sea ice data sets for Hudson Bay. Etkin, D.A., 1991, 132p., eng 47-4668
- Matched field topography results in the Arctic. Diachok, O.I., et al., 1992, p.24-27, eng 47-4716
- Sea ice constitutive behavior and under-ice noise. Pritchard, R.S., 1993, p.591-610, eng 47-4839
- Development of a portable ice-thickness measuring instrument. Adler, D., et al., 1992, 28p., eng 47-4883
- Development of a portable ice-measuring instrument. Doundoulakis, G.J., 1991, 31p. + appends., eng 47-4884
- Nonsymmetric icing of guyed masts. Peil, U., et al., 1991, 10p., eng 47-5012
- See also: Glacier thickness
- Ice cracks**
- Physics of fracture in ice. Wei, Y.C., 1992, 80p., eng 47-269
- Effect of stress state on the brittle compressive failure of columnar ice. Smith, T.R., 1992, 223p., eng 47-280
- Boundary element analysis of macrocracking of ice in a large test basin. Marcellus, R.W., et al., 1992, p.91-104, eng 47-1021
- Fracture analysis of ice forces on offshore structures. Ayoub, A.S., 1989, 99p., eng 47-1317
- Risk analysis for ice failure in ice-structure interaction. Parsons, B.L., 1990, 15p., eng 47-1344

- Mathematical model to describe hinge crack failure of a sheet ice reinforced ridge beam. Lau, M., [1991, 16p. + append. eng] **47-1354**
- Surface flow density from three-point bend tests on ice beams. Lal, M., [1991, 91p. eng] **47-1369**
- Continuum damage propagation in a wedge-shape ice bar. Shin, J.G., et al. [1992, p.662-665, eng] **47-1855**
- Investigations of fracture toughness K_{Ic} of sea ice. Rogachko, S.I., et al. [1992, p.675-676, eng] **47-1858**
- Crack growth stability in saline ice. DeFranco, S.J., et al. [1991, p.25-36, eng] **47-2307**
- Dislocation movement at crack tip of single crystals of ice. Wei, Y.C., et al. [1991, p.62-73, eng] **47-2308**
- Notch acuity effects on the CTOD and K_{Ic} of ice. Dempsey, J.P., et al. [1990, p.333-342, eng] **47-2310**
- Preliminary study of electromagnetic emissions from cracks in ice. Fjolt, D.A., et al. [1993, p.289-299, eng] **47-3167**
- Polarization of electromagnetic emissions from cracking ice. Petrenko, V.F., [1993, p.301-305, eng] **47-3168**
- Automated processing and analysis of data on cracks in the sea ice cover, made from visual observations from an aircraft. Brestkin, S.V., et al. [1990, p.133-147, rus] **47-3600**
- Ice mechanics—1993. Dempsey, J.P., ed. [1993, 281p., eng] **47-3737**
- Micromechanical damage descriptor for polycrystalline ice. Elvin, A.A., et al. [1993, p.1-14, eng] **47-3738**
- Viscoelastic deformation behavior of ice based on micromechanical models. Schapery, R.A., [1993, p.15-33, eng] **47-3739**
- Prediction of ice failure by micromechanics. Wu, M.S., et al. [1993, p.35-47, eng] **47-3740**
- Interpretation of results of the fracture toughness tests on ice. Abdel-Tawab, K., et al. [1993, p.49-59, eng] **47-3741**
- Application of fractal/chaos concepts to ice mechanics: a review. Parsons, B.L., [1993, p.71-84, eng] **47-3743**
- Remote sensing of electromagnetic emission from cracking ice. Gluschenkov, O.V., et al. [1993, p.97-111, eng] **47-3745**
- Crack dynamics in a plate under bending. Slepian, L.I., [1993, p.119-129, eng] **47-3747**
- Fracture analysis of penetration through floating sea ice plate and size effect. Bazant, Z.P., et al. [1993, p.131-144, eng] **47-3748**
- Indentation and splitting of freshwater ice floes. Sodhi, D.S., et al. [1993, p.165-175, eng] **47-3751**
- Crack nucleation mechanism in saline ice. Gupta, V., et al. [1993, p.199-216, eng] **47-3754**
- Fracture process zone analysis in saline ice. DeFranco, S.J., et al. [1993, p.217-227, eng] **47-3755**
- Ductile-to-brittle transition in ice under compression: grain size effect. Batto, R.A., et al. [1993, p.229-234, eng] **47-3756**
- Crack nucleation mechanisms and fracture toughness measurements in freshwater ice. Frost, H.J., et al. [1993, p.235-250, eng] **47-3757**
- Fracture and damage of ice: towards practical implementation. Jordaan, I.J., et al. [1993, p.251-260, eng] **47-3758**
- Preliminary experiments on creep crack growth in freshwater ice. Nixon, W.A., et al. [1993, p.273-280, eng] **47-3760**
- Size-effect in indentation-induced splitting floe experiments. Gupta, V., et al. [1993, p.29-34, eng] **47-4227**
- Notch sensitivity of first-year sea ice. Parsons, B.L., et al. [1993, p.1303-1313, eng] **47-4848**
- Numerical and experimental investigation of river ice cover cracking. Abdel-Zaher, A.K., [1992, 201p., eng] **47-4887**
- Fatigue crack propagation in freshwater ice. Final report. Nixon, W.A., et al. [1993, 42p., eng] **47-4898**
- Ice creep**
- Physics of fracture in ice. Wei, Y.C., [1992, 80p., eng] **47-269**
- Integrating the equations of motion of an ice sheet. Ivanov, A.I., [1991, p.131-136, rus] **47-330**
- Advances in ice technology: proceedings of the 3rd international conference. [1992, 365p., eng] **47-1013**
- Assessment of the mathematical modelling of the creep of ice and frozen soils. Azizi, F., [1992, p.3-14, eng] **47-1014**
- Ice plates as laminated composite structures. Vinogradov, A.M., [1992, p.65-75, eng] **47-1019**
- Determination of creep damage parameters for polycrystalline ice. Mahrenholtz, O., et al. [1992, p.181-192, eng] **47-1028**
- Three-dimensional viscoplastic flow model of polycrystalline ice. Fish, A.M., [1992, p.193-207, eng] **47-1029**
- Stress and time effects on the creep rate of polycrystalline ice. Kuo, S.S., [1992, p.209-224, eng] **47-1030**
- Nonsteady channel flow of ice as a modified second-order fluid with power-law viscosity. Man, C.S., [1992, p.35-57, eng] **47-1323**
- Combined creep and yield model of ice under multiaxial stress. Fish, A.M., [1992, p.740-749, eng] **47-1869**
- Experimental study of the influence of mixing silt on ice creep. Li, G., et al. [1992, p.1827-1830, eng] **47-1952**
- Ice sheets and climate. Alley, R.B., [1989, p.41-45, eng] **47-2196**
- Dislocation movement at crack tip of single crystals of ice. Wei, Y.C., et al. [1991, p.62-73, eng] **47-2308**
- Relationship between creep and fracture of ice. Rist, M.A., et al. [1991, p.355-369, eng] **47-2309**
- Creep law of rock ice with anisotropic fabric inferred from homogenization. Libbourny, L.A., [1991, p.242-245, eng] **47-2314**
- Formation of glacial flutes: assessment of models. Gordon, J.E., et al. [1992, p.709-731, eng] **47-3441**
- Ductile ice. Schulson, E.M., et al. [1993, p.151-157, eng] **47-3564**
- Effect of creep on the constitutive behavior of saline ice at low strains. Cole, D.M., [1993, p.261-271, eng] **47-3759**
- Preliminary experiments on creep crack growth in freshwater ice. Nixon, W.A., et al. [1993, p.273-280, eng] **47-3760**
- Proceedings. Vol.4. Arctic/polar technology. [1993, 219p., eng] **47-4223**
- Creep and creep damage of polycrystalline ice under multiaxial variable loading. Wu, Z., et al. [1993, p.1-10, eng] **47-4224**
- Experimental study of the behaviour of columnar grained ice subjected to cyclic loading. Derradji-Aouat, A., et al. [1993, p.21-28, eng] **47-4226**
- Primary creep of ice plate under constant loading. Mahrenholtz, O., et al. [1993, p.97-104, eng] **47-4236**
- Creep response of laterally loaded piles in ice and permafrost. Puswewala, U.G.A., et al. [1993, p.223-240, eng] **47-4285**
- Combined creep and yield model of ice under multiaxial stress. Fish, A.M., [1993, p.130-138, eng] **47-4298**
- On the ductile-to-brittle transition in ice under compression. Batto, R.A., et al. [1993, p.2219-2225, eng] **47-4731**
- Ice crossings**
- Bearing capacity tests on ice reinforced with Geogrid. Haynes, F.D., et al. [1992, 12p., eng] **47-2925**
- Ice crystal adhesion**
- Protective modification of freeze stress in plant tissue. Olien, R., [1992, p.255-260, eng] **47-2885**
- Ice crystal collision**
- Effects of high liquid water content on thunderstorm charging. Saunders, C.P.R., et al. [1992, p.14,671-14,676, eng] **47-252**
- Numerical simulation of ice phase microphysics in clouds. part 2. Kong, F.Y., et al. [1991, p.459-470, eng] **47-426**
- Review of thunderstorm electrification processes. Saunders, C.P.R., [1993, p.642-655, eng] **47-3507**
- High ice crystal production in winter cumuli over the Japan Sea. Takahashi, T., [1993, p.451-454, eng] **47-3729**
- Collision between graupel particles: a field observation and theory. Mizuno, H., et al. [1992, p.1037-1043, eng] **47-4019**
- Ice crystal growth**
- Evolution of stratiform cirrus simulated in a lifting layer. Zhang, Y., et al. [1992, p.23-33, eng] **47-6**
- Calculation of hydrometeor growth via water vapor diffusion. Srivastava, R.C., et al. [1992, p.1643-1651, eng] **47-7**
- Dendritic crystallization of supercooled solutions. Harrison, K.M., [1989, 113p., eng] **47-86**
- Dendritic growth of ice crystals with natural convection. Koo, K.K., [1992, 192p., eng] **47-279**
- Growth, evaporation and melting of ice crystals. Oraltay, R.G., [1991, 126p., eng] **47-307**
- Cool rain in a three-dimensional shallow-cloud model. Takahashi, T., et al. [1992, p.739-748, eng] **47-826**
- Ice crystal growth and lectins. Rubinsky, B., et al. [1992, p.113-114, eng] **47-906**
- Premelting of ice in exfoliated graphite: a neutron diffraction study. Gay, J.M., et al. [1992, p.33-41, eng] **47-1383**
- Structure and physical properties of snow and ice. Maeno, N., ed. [1986, 209p., jpn] **47-1679**
- Concentration of black liquor by freeze crystallization. Egan, C.J., et al. [1982, p.471-479, eng] **47-1882**
- Charge separation by ice and water drops during growth and evaporation. Dong, Y.Y., et al. [1992, p.20,361-20,371, eng] **47-2050**
- Development of ice and precipitation in New Mexican summertime cumulus clouds. Blyth, A.M., et al. [1993, p.91-120, eng] **47-2146**
- Aerosol scavenging by ice in supercooled clouds. Song, N.H., et al. [1991, p.63-74, eng] **47-2208**
- Scavenging of aerosols by ice crystals. Prodi, F., et al. [1991, p.75-86, eng] **47-2209**
- Effect of internal charge distribution in ice crystals on scavenging of aerosol particles. Zhang, R.Y., et al. [1991, p.97-108, eng] **47-2211**
- Comparison of cloud microphysics parameterizations for simulation of mesoscale clouds and precipitation. Lee, I.Y., [1992, p.2699-2712, eng] **47-2251**
- Proceedings. [1992, 523p., eng] **47-2253**
- Ice crystal nucleation scheme applying by 3-D simulation of cirrus clouds. Levkov, L., et al. [1992, p.237-240, eng] **47-2257**
- Ice nucleation of ice crystal formation? An analysis of mechanisms. Pitter, R.L., et al. [1992, p.271-274, eng] **47-2265**
- Ice crystal formation in cirrus cloud. Matsuo, T., et al. [1992, p.283-286, eng] **47-2268**
- Modification of aerosol chemistry by reactions in atmospheric ice crystals. Finnegan, W.G., et al. [1992, p.399-402, eng] **47-2280**
- Dual freezing chamber system and method for water purification. Chang, C.N., [1989, 14 col., eng] **47-3332**
- Crystallizing apparatus. Connery, C.A., [1989, 12 col., eng] **47-3333**
- Growth rate of polyhedral ice crystals growing from the vapor phase and their habit change. Sci, L., et al. [1989, p.495-502, eng] **47-3465**
- Three-dimensional growth in ice dendrites. Furukawa, Y., et al. [1993, p.234-239, eng] **47-3469**
- Ice crystals produced by expansion: experiments and application to aircraft-produced ice. Foster, T.C., et al. [1993, p.716-728, eng] **47-3509**
- Temperature dependence of negative ice crystal growth. Furukawa, Y., et al. [1993, p.571-581, eng] **47-3649**
- High ice crystal production in winter cumuli over the Japan Sea. Takahashi, T., [1993, p.451-454, eng] **47-3729**
- Phase transformations and dislocations in saline ice compliance. McKittick, L.R., et al. [1993, p.189-198, eng] **47-3753**
- On the reproduction of ice from a common seed. Barrette, P., et al. [1993, p.153-156, eng] **47-4290**
- Effects of infrared cooling and ice microphysics on large-scale cloud simulations. Lee, J.L., et al. [1991, p.295-298, eng] **47-4484**
- Microbubble mediated surface probe and the ice-antifreeze glycoprotein solution system. Vesenska, J.P., et al. [1993, p.67-74, eng] **47-4757**
- Influence of polysaccharides on the glass transition in frozen sucrose solutions and ice cream. Goff, H.D., et al. [1993, p.1268-1277, eng] **47-4849**
- Homogeneous ice nucleation and supercooled liquid water in orographic wave clouds. Heymsfield, A.J., et al. [1993, p.2335-2353, eng] **47-4891**
- Ice crystal nuclei**
- Optimal amounts of organic ice-forming reagents in clouds in order to produce precipitation. Stalevich, D.D., et al. [1991, p.34-43, rus] **47-92**
- Study of the ice-forming properties of copper acetylacetonate. Molotkova, I.A., et al. [1991, p.44-48, rus] **47-93**
- In-cloud removal of trace chemicals. Chen, J.P., et al. [1993, p.53-56, eng] **47-3100**
- Observations of the initial stage of ice phase evolution in supercooled clouds. Nevzorov, A.N., et al. [1992, p.69-76, eng] **47-3458**
- Ice crystal optics**
- Phenomenology of a water venting in low earth orbit. Kofsky, I.L., et al. [1992, p.325-347, eng] **47-81**
- Optical search for surface melting of ice. Elbaum, M., [1992, 166p., eng] **47-275**
- Brightness temperature properties of a cloud radiation model. Smith, E.A., et al. [1992, p.506-531, eng] **47-354**
- Rainfall estimation over oceans from SMMR and SSM/I microwave data. Prabhakara, C., et al. [1992, p.532-552, eng] **47-355**
- Dual polarization radar observations of anomalous wintertime thunderclouds in Japan. Maekawa, Y., et al. [1992, p.838-844, eng] **47-361**
- Infrared emittance of water clouds. Chylek, P., et al. [1992, p.1459-1472, eng] **47-410**
- Effects of small ice crystals on cirrus infrared radiative properties. Takano, Y., et al. [1992, p.1487-1493, eng] **47-411**
- Dual-wavelength radar method for ice-water characterization in mixed-phase clouds. Gosset, M., et al. [1992, p.538-547, eng] **47-412**
- Light scattering by nonspherical ice grains: an application to noctilucent cloud particles. Mishchenko, M.I., [1992, p.203-211, eng] **47-772**
- Observing precipitation through dual-polarization radar measurements. Herzegh, P.H., et al. [1992, p.1365-1374, eng] **47-822**
- Physical properties of suspended ice crystals with respect to optical effects. Hogan, A.W., [1990, p.123-132, eng] **47-912**
- Vertical retrieval of solar and infrared irradiances in the stratiform regions of EMEX cloud clusters. Churchill, D.D., [1992, p.1229-1247, eng] **47-1119**
- Subvisual-thin cirrus lidar dataset for satellite verification and climatological research. Sassen, K., et al. [1992, p.1275-1285, eng] **47-1120**
- Annual cycle of radiation fluxes over the Arctic Ocean: sensitivity to cloud optical properties. Curry, J.A., et al. [1992, p.1267-1280, eng] **47-1549**
- Radar sensing of precipitation: circular polarization effects. Antar, Y.M.M., et al. [1992, p.7-16, eng] **47-1562**
- Overview of sea ice physical properties and their variability. Richter-Menge, J.A., et al. [1992, p.486-497, eng] **47-1808**
- Precipitation retrieval from a cloud radiation model. Mugnai, A., et al. [1993, p.17-39, eng] **47-1995**

Ice crystal optics (cont.)

- Ice-cloud depolarization of backscatter for CO₂ and other infrared lidars. Eberhard, W.L., et al. [1992, p.6485-6490, eng] **47-2043**
- Scattering effects of ice needles in satellite communications. Howard, J., et al. [1989, p.411-415, eng] **47-2073**
- Investigations of the relationship between cloudwater and precipitation chemistry using Doppler radar. Collett, J.L., Jr., et al. [1991, p.381-392, eng] **47-2213**
- Lidar measurement of cirrus clouds backscattering. Ansmann, A., et al. [1992, p.7113-7131, eng] **47-2663**
- Cloud clearing with a CO₂ laser in a cirrus cloud simulation facility. Waggoner, A.P., et al. [1992, p.5871-5877, eng] **47-2664**
- Novel digital holographic imaging system for observing ice crystals in cirrus. Cormack, R.H., et al. [1993, p.25-29, eng] **47-3061**
- New airborne precipitation spectrometer for atmospheric research. Lawson, R.P., et al. [1993, p.30-35, eng] **47-3062**
- Measurements on contrails of commercial aircraft. Baumann, R., et al. [1993, p.484-489, eng] **47-3079**
- Cirrus optical properties determination from actinometric observations. Tarasova, T.A., et al. [1992, p.690-696, eng] **47-3156**
- Cirrus identification from multichannel satellite data. Steriladkina, E.A., et al. [1992, p.729-733, eng] **47-3158**
- Multiple-scattering lidar experiments. Werner, C., et al. [1992, p.1731-1745, eng] **47-3160**
- Polarimetric observations and theory of millimeter-wave backscatter from snow cover. Mead, J.B., et al. [1993, p.38-46, eng] **47-3172**
- Melting transition at ice crystal glass substrate interface. Furukawa, Y., et al. [1993, p.1137-1142, eng] **47-3289**
- Combined infrared emission spectra and radar reflectivity studies of cirrus clouds. Palmer, A.J., et al. [1993, p.64-69, eng] **47-3356**
- UV-excited luminescences from amorphous and polycrystalline H₂O ices. Lennon, D., et al. [1993, p.120-126, eng] **47-3513**
- Calculation of microwave brightness temperatures over a thunderstorm. Muller, B.M., et al. [1993, p.1006-1013, eng] **47-3567**
- Identification and yield of carbonic acid and formaldehyde in irradiated ices. DelioRusso, N., et al. [1993, p.5505-5510, eng] **47-3650**
- Cloud property inference from satellite-observed radiance, pt.1. Minnis, P., et al. [1993, p.1279-1304, eng] **47-3731**
- Cloud property inference from satellite-observed radiance, pt.2. Minnis, P., et al. [1993, p.1305-1322, eng] **47-3732**
- Optical techniques for the measurement of frazil ice. Pegau, W.S., et al. [1992, p.498-507, eng] **47-3734**
- Stress-optic effects in ice. Ravi-Chandar, K., et al. [1993, p.113-117, eng] **47-3746**
- Depolarization of radio waves by ice crystals. Mackawa, Y., et al. [1993, p.249-259, eng] **47-4062**
- Method for determining cirrus cloud particle sizes using lidar and radar backscatter technique. Intrieri, J.M., et al. [1993, p.1074-1082, eng] **47-4081**
- Wind-profile estimation by conventional radars. Fabry, F., et al. [1993, p.40-49, eng] **47-4165**
- Scattering of light by polyhedral ice crystals. Macke, A., et al. [1993, p.2780-2788, eng] **47-4348**
- Parameterization of the radiative properties of cirrus clouds. Fu, Q., et al. [1993, p.205-210, eng] **47-4459**
- Scattering indices for water drops and ice particles in clouds. Ajvazyan, H.M., et al. [1993, p.1137-1154, eng] **47-4509**
- Hail detection using active and passive radars. Ajvazyan, H.M., et al. [1993, p.1155-1174, eng] **47-4510**
- Polarimetric measurements in a severe hailstorm. Zrnic, D.S., et al. [1993, p.2223-2238, eng] **47-4706**
- High-resolution radiometry of cirrus clouds. Ou, S.C., et al. [1993, p.2171-2180, eng] **47-4713**
- Polarized infrared radiation in ice crystals. Takano, Y., et al. [1993, p.1243-1256, eng] **47-4737**
- Refractive indices of water and ice in the 0.65- to 2.5-micron spectral range. Kou, L.H., et al. [1993, p.3531-3540, eng] **47-5147**
- Satellite retrieval of lower-tropospheric ice crystal clouds in the polar regions. Wilson, L.D., et al. [1993, p.1467-1472, eng] **47-5214**
- Ice crystal replicas**
- Spot tests for the detection of nitrate and sulfate particles in ice crystals. Oraltay, R.G., et al. [1992, p.395-398, eng] **47-2279**
- Ice crystal size**
- Physical properties of suspended ice crystals with respect to optical effects. Hogan, A.W., et al. [1990, p.123-132, eng] **47-912**
- Novel digital holographic imaging system for observing ice crystals in cirrus. Cormack, R.H., et al. [1993, p.25-29, eng] **47-3061**
- Observations of cirrus cloud microphysical properties. Noone, K.B., et al. [1993, p.294-303, eng] **47-3773**
- Influence of polysaccharides on the glass transition in frozen sucrose solutions and ice cream. Goff, H.D., et al. [1993, p.1268-1277, eng] **47-4849**
- Homogeneous ice nucleation and supercooled liquid water in orographic wave clouds. Heymsfield, A.J., et al. [1993, p.2335-2353, eng] **47-4891**
- Ice crystal structure**
- Energy and structure of Bjerrum defects in ice Ih determined with an additive and a nonadditive potential. Hassan, R., et al. [1992, p.4326-4335, eng] **47-222**
- Fracture toughness K_{IC} and fractography of S1 type freshwater ice. Dempsey, J.P., et al. [1989, p.3421-3428, eng] **47-236**
- On the crystal structure and growth of river ice. Lepparanta, M., et al. [1988, p.181-190, eng] **47-730**
- Calorimetric study of pressure-amorphized cubic ice. Johari, G.P., et al. [1990, p.1212-1214, eng] **47-817**
- Ice crystal growth and lectins. Rubinsky, B., et al. [1992, p.113-114, eng] **47-906**
- Premelting of ice in exfoliated graphite: a neutron diffraction study. Gay, J.M., et al. [1992, p.33-41, eng] **47-1383**
- Observations of the water-vein system in polycrystalline ice. Mader, H.M., et al. [1992, p.333-347, eng] **47-1386**
- Thermal behaviour of the water-vein system in polycrystalline ice. Mader, H.M., et al. [1992, p.359-374, eng] **47-1388**
- Structure and physical properties of snow and ice. Maeno, N., ed. [1986, 209p., jpn] **47-1679**
- Influence of structural anisotropy of sea ice on its mechanical and electrical properties. Borodkin, V.A., et al. [1992, p.670-674, eng] **47-1857**
- Spot tests for the detection of nitrate and sulfate particles in ice crystals. Oraltay, R.G., et al. [1992, p.395-398, eng] **47-2279**
- Structure of ice-Ih. Kuhs, W.F., et al. [1986, p.1-65, eng] **47-2306**
- Dislocation movement at crack tip of single crystals of ice. Wei, Y.C., et al. [1991, p.62-73, eng] **47-2308**
- Creep law of rock ice with anisotropic fabric inferred from homogenization. Liboutry, L.A., et al. [1991, p.242-245, eng] **47-2314**
- Attenuation of acoustic waves in antarctic ice. Price, P.B., et al. [1993, p.346-356, eng] **47-3097**
- Effects of electric fields on ice deformation. Petrenko, V.F., et al. [1993, p.173-185, eng] **47-3174**
- Surface-defect vibrational modes of large ice clusters. Rowland, B., et al. [1993, p.2485-2487, eng] **47-3177**
- Compression jig for x-ray topography of ice. Liu, F., et al. [1993, p.416-421, eng] **47-3468**
- Three-dimensional growth in ice dendrites. Furukawa, Y., et al. [1993, p.234-239, eng] **47-3469**
- UV-excited luminescences from amorphous and polycrystalline H₂O ices. Lennon, D., et al. [1993, p.120-126, eng] **47-3513**
- Inclusion-exclusion calculation of the dipole-dipole energy of hexagonal ice and of cubic ice. Huckaby, D.A., et al. [1993, p.8105-8109, eng] **47-3581**
- Ab initio studies on the structural and dynamical properties of ice. Lee, C.Y., et al. [1993, p.4863-4872, eng] **47-3583**
- Temperature dependence of negative ice crystal growth. Furukawa, Y., et al. [1993, p.571-581, eng] **47-3649**
- Crystal structure and flexural strength of small sea ice beams. Shapiro, L.H., et al. [1993, p.177-188, eng] **47-3752**
- Phase transformations and dislocations in saline ice compliance. McKittrick, L.R., et al. [1993, p.189-198, eng] **47-3753**
- Novel processes of dislocation multiplication observed in ice. Shearwood, C., et al. [1993, p.205-210, eng] **47-3777**
- Modeling and numerical simulations of dendritic crystal growth. Kobayashi, R., et al. [1993, p.410-423, eng] **47-4071**
- Small vertical supercooled cloud tunnel system for the study of ice (snow) crystal growth. Gong, N.H., et al. [1992, p.254-262, eng] **47-4074**
- On the reproduction of ice from a common seed. Barrette, P., et al. [1993, p.153-156, eng] **47-4290**
- Scattering of light by polyhedral ice crystals. Macke, A., et al. [1993, p.2780-2788, eng] **47-4348**
- Ecological environmental features of antarctic sea ice and its role in the marine ecosystems. Wang, Z.P., et al. [1993, p.1-15, ch] **47-4646**
- Low-energy electron diffraction study of oxygen, water and ice adsorption on Pt(111). Starke, U., et al. [1993, p.432-437, eng] **47-4732**
- Ice crystals**
- Adsorption of HCl on ice under stratospheric conditions. Kroes, G.J., et al. [1992, p.1355-1358, eng] **47-49**
- Changes of crystal c-axis orientation fabric in uniaxial extension tests. Li, J., et al. [1992, p.29-35, ch] **47-72**
- Effect of static electric fields on protonic conductivity of ice single crystals. Petrenko, V.F., et al. [1992, p.341-353, eng] **47-243**
- Petrographic and salinity characteristics of brackish water ice in the Bay of Bothnia. Gow, A.J., et al. [1992, 36p., eng] **47-706**
- Calculating the processes of condensation and coagulation growth of droplets and ice crystal aggregates. Sergeev, B.N., [1991, p.85-96, rus] **47-890**
- Advances in ice technology: proceedings of the 3rd international conference [1992, 365p., eng] **47-1013**
- Determination of creep damage parameters for polycrystalline ice. Mahrenholtz, O., et al. [1992, p.181-192, eng] **47-1028**
- Three-dimensional viscoplastic flow model of polycrystalline ice. Fish, A.M., et al. [1992, p.193-207, eng] **47-1029**
- Stress and time effects on the creep rate of polycrystalline ice. Kuo, S.S., et al. [1992, p.209-224, eng] **47-1030**
- Numerical simulation of self-organized stone stripes. Werner, B.T., et al. [1993, p.142-145, eng] **47-1596**
- Transfer of ions within the system soil-snow and the role of ice surface in their migration. Ostroumov, V.E., et al. [1992, p.127-135, eng] **47-1717**
- Structural characteristics and development of sea ice in the western Ross Sea. Jeffries, M.O., et al. [1993, p.63-75, eng] **47-2245**
- Energy density of water and ice nucleation. [Comment] Wilen, L., [1993, p.1469, eng] **47-2318**
- Energy density of water and ice nucleation. [Response] Lahav, M., et al. [1993, p.1469-1470, eng] **47-2319**
- Comparison of in-cloud measurements obtained with six PMS 2D-C probes. Gayet, J.F., et al. [1993, p.180-194, eng] **47-2768**
- Relative dispersion of ice crystals in seeded cumuli. Weil, J.C., et al. [1993, p.1055-1073, eng] **47-4080**
- Solvation, freezing, and the crystal/liquid interface: modern theories and computer simulation. Haymet, A.D.J., [1993, p.415-426, eng] **47-4216**
- Proceedings. Vol.4. Arctic/polar technology. [1993, 219p., eng] **47-4223**
- Creep and creep damage of polycrystalline ice under multi-axial variable loading. Wu, Z., et al. [1993, p.1-10, eng] **47-4224**
- Flow properties of crushed ice. Singh, S.K., et al. [1993, p.11-19, eng] **47-4225**
- Experimental study of the behaviour of columnar grained ice subjected to cyclic loading. Derradji-Aouat, A., et al. [1993, p.21-28, eng] **47-4226**
- Measurement of cleavage strength in freshwater ice crystals by a laser spallation technique. Gupta, V., et al. [1993, p.35-44, eng] **47-4228**
- Primary creep of ice plate under constant loading. Mahrenholtz, O., et al. [1993, p.97-104, eng] **47-4236**
- Measurements of high number densities of ice crystals in the tops of tropical cumulonimbus. Knollenberg, R.G., et al. [1993, p.8639-8664, eng] **47-4379**
- Numerical modeling of the coagulation and aggregation of ice crystals and snowflakes. Sergeev, B.N., et al. [1992, p.71-79, rus] **47-4658**
- Antifreeze glycopeptide adsorption on single crystal ice surfaces using ellipsometry. Wilson, P.W., et al. [1993, p.1878-1884, eng] **47-5059**
- Ice cutting**
- Field testing of new cutting edges for ice removal from pavements. Nixon, W.A., et al. [1992, 10p., eng] **47-953**
- Development of laser ice-cutting apparatus. Zeller, E.J., et al. [1991, p.89-91, eng] **47-2474**
- Ice mill for chemical analysis of trace gases in ice bubbles. Fuchs, A., et al. [1993, p.199-203, eng] **47-3952**
- Ice preparation machine for ice tracks. Schiehe, H., [1987, 4 col., eng] **47-4005**
- Analysis for dynamic ice structure interaction involving finite difference model and damage considerations. Iyer, S.H., et al. [1993, p.199-206, eng] **47-4247**
- Tests on developing an ice groove cutting device. Horibe, K., et al. [1982, p.37-46, jpn] **47-4938**
- Ice dams**
- Using ice and ice phenomena in the national economy: geophysical aspect. Falko, L.I., [1986, 155p., rus] **47-94**
- Jökulhlaups in the Kunlunlike River, southern Tien Shan mountains, China. Liu, J.S., [1992, p.85-88, eng] **47-1091**
- Real time system for flood forecasting of an ice dam outburst. Fernández, P., et al. [1990, p.85-91, eng] **47-1169**
- Development of an ice-dammed lake: the contemporary and older sedimentary record. Johnson, P.G., et al. [1992, p.304-313, eng] **47-1587**
- Ice dam preventer. Daniel, G.S., [1988, 4 col., eng] **47-3497**
- Geology of bay after breakup of Hubbard Glacier ice dam. Carlson, P.R., et al. [1992, 41p., eng] **47-3708**
- Analysis of conditions and long-term forecast of ice-dam levels on the Lena. Kilimaninov, V.V., [1992, p.64-69, eng] **47-3993**
- Probabilistic computation of maximum ice-dam water levels. Buzin, V.A., [1992, p.56-62, eng] **47-4025**
- Ice dating**
- Continuous 770-year record of volcanic activity from East Antarctica. Moore, J.S., et al. [1991, p.17353-17359, eng] **47-348**
- Investigations of Himalayan glaciers using radioactive and stable isotopes: a review. Nijampurkar, V.N., et al. [1985, p.174-179, eng] **47-570**
- Changes in tropospheric methane, 1841-1978, from ice core. Etheridge, D.M., et al. [1992, p.282-294, eng] **47-832**

- 1000 years of explosive volcanism recorded at the South Pole. Delmas, R.J., et al. [1992, p.335-350, eng] 47-834
- Trends and features of climatic changes in the past 5000 years recorded by the Dunde ice core. Yao, T.D., et al. [1992, p.21-24, eng] 47-1081
- Ice-core dating and chemistry by direct-current electrical conductivity. Taylor, K., et al. [1992, p.327-332, eng] 47-1385
- Reflection of twentieth-century climatic warming in glacier cores from Nordaustlandet. Sin'kevich, S.A., [1992, p.114-122, eng] 47-1763
- Oxygen isotope study of ice fields in East Antarctica. Faure, G., et al. [1992, p.15-26, eng] 47-2869
- Oxygen-18 in permafrost ice. Vaikmäe, R., [1992, p.587-601, eng] 47-3151
- PIXE analysis as a tool for dating of ice cores from the Greenland ice sheet. Hansson, H.C., et al. [1993, p.428-434, eng] 47-4592
- Ice deformation**
- Deformation of ice cover: some results of plane numerical modelling. Gol'dshteyn, R.V., et al. [1992, p.367-371, eng] 47-167
- Physics of fracture in ice. Wei, Y.C., [1992, 80p., eng] 47-269
- Motion of a weighted wire through ice in the regelation and recrystallization regimes. Cowles, J.H., Jr., [1991, 201p., eng] 47-309
- Irregular oscillations of the west antarctic ice sheet. MacAyeal, D.R., [1992, p.29-34, eng] 47-352
- Stress-induced foliation formed by surging in a glacier tongue. Pfeffer, W.T., [1992, p.213-222, eng] 47-462
- Measurement, analysis, and modeling of deformation of the shelf flow, Jyd Glacier. Zhao, Z.H.M., [1990, 108p., eng] 47-486
- Stress and time effects on the creep rate of polycrystalline ice. Kuo, S.S., [1992, p.209-224, eng] 47-1030
- Large-scale thermal bending fracture of sea ice plates. Bazant, Z.P., [1992, p.17,739-17,751, eng] 47-1063
- Surface flow density from three-point bend tests on ice beams. Lal, M., [1991, 91p., eng] 47-1369
- Intra-seasonal changes in deformation profiles revealed by borehole studies, Storglaciären, Sweden. Hooke, R.L., et al. [1992, p.348-358, eng] 47-1387
- Tension faults on the Ekröm Ice Shelf. Nixdorf, U., [1992, 101p., ger] 47-1437
- Investigation of icequakes on the Greenland icesheet near Jakobshavn Icestream, June-July 1980. Qamar, A., et al. [1983, 38p., eng] 47-1688
- Continuum damage propagation in a wedge-shape ice bar. Shin, J.G., et al. [1992, p.662-665, eng] 47-1855
- Combined creep and yield model of ice under multiaxial stress. Fish, A.M., [1992, p.740-749, eng] 47-1869
- Arctic ice stress measurements. Lau, P.A., et al. [1991, p.645-650, eng] 47-2183
- Ice mechanics in the LeadEx program. Coon, M.D., et al. [1991, p.651-656, eng] 47-2184
- Structural characteristics and development of sea ice in the western Ross Sea. Jeffries, M.O., et al. [1993, p.63, eng] 47-2195
- Dislocation movement at crack tip of single crystals. Wei, Y.C., et al. [1991, p.62-73, eng] 47-2308
- Relationship between creep and fracture of ice. Rist, M.A., et al. [1991, p.355-369, eng] 47-2309
- Sea ice deformation in the Beaufort Sea. Overland, J.E., et al. [1992, p.64-67, eng] 47-2382
- Formation of ice-stream rafts by recrystallization. Alley, R.B., [1991, p.66-67, eng] 47-2466
- Clues to causes of deformation features in coastal sea ice. Kozo, T.L., et al. [1992, p.385,388-389, eng] 47-2597
- Bore-hole survey at Camp Century, 1989. Gundestrup, N.S., et al. [1993, p.187-193, eng] 47-2649
- Characteristics of the spatial structure of subsurface ice in the vicinity of Vostok Station, Antarctica. Chashchinov, I.U.M., et al. [1991, p.121-125, rus] 47-2800
- Effects of electric fields on ice deformation. Petrenko, V.F., et al. [1993, p.173-185, eng] 47-3174
- On the propagation of discontinuities in a drifting ice cover. Marchenko, A.V., [1992, p.346-358, eng] 47-3230
- Compression jig for x-ray topography of ice. Liu, F., et al. [1993, p.416-421, eng] 47-3468
- Ice mechanics—1993. Dempsey, J.P., ed. [1993, 281p., eng] 47-3737
- Micromechanical damage descriptor for polycrystalline ice. Elvin, A.A., et al. [1993, p.1-14, eng] 47-3738
- Viscoelastic deformation behavior of ice based on micromechanical models. Schapery, R.A., [1993, p.15-33, eng] 47-3739
- Prediction of ice failure by micromechanics. Wu, M.S., et al. [1993, p.35-47, eng] 47-3740
- Interpretation of results of the fracture toughness tests on ice. Abdel-Tawab, K., et al. [1993, p.49-59, eng] 47-3741
- Failure of columnar saline ice under biaxial compression. Nickolayev, O.Y., et al. [1993, p.61-69, eng] 47-3742
- Application of fractal/chaos concepts to ice mechanics: a review. Parsons, B.L., [1993, p.71-84, eng] 47-3743
- Mesoscale simulation of the arctic ice pack. Hopkins, M.A., [1993, p.85-96, eng] 47-3744
- Remote sensing of electromagnetic emission from cracking ice. Glushchenkov, O.V., et al. [1993, p.97-111, eng] 47-3745
- Stress-optic effects in ice. Ravi-Chandar, K., et al. [1993, p.113-117, eng] 47-3746
- Crack dynamics in a plate under bending. Slepyan, L.I., [1993, p.119-129, eng] 47-3747
- Fracture analysis of penetration through floating sea ice plate and size effect. Bazant, Z.P., et al. [1993, p.131-144, eng] 47-3748
- Response of a floating ice sheet to rapid edge loading. Fox, C., [1993, p.145-150, eng] 47-3749
- Planar forcing of floating ice sheets. Zhao, Z.G., et al. [1993, p.151-164, eng] 47-3750
- Indentation and splitting of freshwater ice floes. Sodhi, D.S., et al. [1993, p.165-175, eng] 47-3751
- Crystal structure and flexural strength of small sea ice beams. Shapiro, L.H., et al. [1993, p.177-188, eng] 47-3752
- Phase transformations and dislocations in saline ice compliance. McKittrick, L.R., et al. [1993, p.189-198, eng] 47-3753
- Crack nucleation mechanism in saline ice. Gupta, V., et al. [1993, p.199-216, eng] 47-3754
- Fracture process zone analysis in saline ice. DeFranco, S.J., et al. [1993, p.217-227, eng] 47-3755
- Ductile-to-brittle transition in ice under compression: grain size effect. Batto, R.A., et al. [1993, p.229-234, eng] 47-3756
- Crack nucleation mechanisms and fracture toughness measurements in freshwater ice. Frost, H.J., et al. [1993, p.235-250, eng] 47-3757
- Fracture and damage of ice: towards practical implementation. Jordaan, J.J., et al. [1993, p.251-260, eng] 47-3758
- Effect of creep on the constitutive behavior of saline ice at low strains. Cole, D.M., [1993, p.261-271, eng] 47-3759
- Preliminary experiments on creep crack growth in freshwater ice. Nixon, W.A., et al. [1993, p.273-280, eng] 47-3760
- Brittle compressive failure of fresh-water columnar ice under biaxial loading. Smith, T.R., et al. [1993, p.153-163, eng] 47-3776
- Novel processes of dislocation multiplication observed in ice. Shearwood, C., et al. [1993, p.205-210, eng] 47-3777
- Elastohydrodynamic response of an ice sheet to forced sub-surface uplift. Dempsey, J.P., et al. [1993, p.287-306, eng] 47-3827
- Method and apparatus for deicing a leading edge. Briscoe, J.A., et al. [1987, 14 col., eng] 47-3849
- Breakup of shore fast sea ice. Squire, V.A., [1993, p.211-218, eng] 47-3925
- Borehole measurements in a Greenland glacier. Iken, A., et al. [1993, p.15-25, eng] 47-3937
- Dynamic observations of dislocation generation at grain boundaries in ice. Liu, F., et al. [1993, p.1261-1276, eng] 47-3986
- Pneumatic deicers with inextensible threads. Kageorge, P.W., [1987, 8 col., eng] 47-3999
- Compressive strength of ice cubes of different sizes. Kuehn, G.A., et al. [1993, p.142-148, eng] 47-4060
- Results from indentation tests in sea ice. Kärnä, T., et al. [1993, p.177-185, eng] 47-4245
- Dynamical problems of ice cover fracture. Pushkin, A.V., et al. [1991, p.212-219, eng] 47-4282
- Computer-based simulation of the ice fracture near a vertical pile. Matskevitch, D.G., et al. [1992, p.123-128, eng] 47-4286
- Combined creep and yield model of ice under multiaxial stress. Fish, A.M., [1993, p.130-138, eng] 47-4298
- Dynamics of ice cover interacting with ocean and atmosphere. Kheisin, D.E., [1993, p.51-55, eng] 47-4300
- Radiometric sea ice features from aircraft images. Farmer, L.D., et al. [1993, p.4645-4665, eng] 47-4387
- Sea ice deformation observed with ERS-1 SAR. Rothrock, D.A., et al. [1993, p.301-306, eng] 47-4429
- Arctic pack ice thermal stress related to under-ice noise. Lewis, J.K., et al. [1993, p.573-590, eng] 47-4838
- Numerical and experimental investigation of river ice cover cracking. Abdel-Zaher, A.K., [1992, 201p., eng] 47-4887
- Fatigue crack propagation in freshwater ice. Final report. Nixon, W.A., et al. [1993, 42p., eng] 47-4898
- Ice density**
- Physical and dynamic properties of sea ice in the polar oceans. Gow, A.J., et al. [1991, 46p., eng] 47-704
- CD model ice—preliminary observations on the effect of density on tank testing. Spencer, D.S., [1992, 7p., eng] 47-1348
- Mathematical model for predicting the densification and growth of frost on a flat plate. Tao, Y.X., et al. [1993, p.353-363, eng] 47-2608
- Results of calculations of changes in the probability density distribution of ice thickness during melting. Appel', I.L., [1990, p.112-116, rus] 47-3597
- Comments on paper by K.F. Jones. Levi, L., et al. [1993, p.599-609, eng] 47-3646
- Hail growth hysteresis. Johnson, D.B., et al. [1992, p.2525-2532, eng] 47-3674
- Development of a field technique for measuring fresh water ice density. Mulherin, N.D., et al. [1992, p.203-212, eng] 47-4049
- Icing of turbine intake louvers. Walsh, M.R., et al. [1993, 37p., eng] 47-4095
- Ice detection**
- Surface-based radar remote sensing of ice in Canada. Lewis, E.O., et al. [1992, p.259-266, eng] 47-146
- Capability of sea ice monitoring by satellite remote sensing. Ishida, K., et al. [1992, p.267-271, jpn] 47-147
- Backscattering from ice crystals in radar meteorology. Dungey, C.E., [1991, 152p., eng] 47-300
- Second generation ice navigation system: implementation phase II. Gautier, C., [1992, 47p. + append., eng] 47-605
- Second generation ice navigation system: implementation phase I. Gautier, C., [1991, 35p. + append., eng] 47-607
- System for monitoring ice in polar regions by SAR. Schistad, A.H., et al. [1992, p.128-130, eng] 47-640
- Automatic tracking ice flow from satellite imagery via invariant moment matching. Zhang, H.J., [1992, p.582-584, eng] 47-653
- Ice motion retrieval from SAR imagery in terms of intensity derivative. Yan, S., [1992, p.585-587, eng] 47-654
- Performance of the ice motion tracker at the Alaska SAR Facility. Kwok, R., et al. [1992, p.588-590, eng] 47-655
- Angular variation of the infrared emissivity of ice and water surfaces. Rees, W.G., et al. [1992, p.2873-2886, eng] 47-821
- Observing precipitation through dual-polarization radar measurements. Herzegh, P.H., et al. [1992, p.1365-1374, eng] 47-822
- First ERS-1 SAR image acquired at Kiruna Salmijarvi, Spitsbergen (Norway). [1992, p.2515-2516, eng] 47-865
- Detection of weather induced road condition. Fröhling, P.W., et al. [1992, 10p., eng] 47-955
- Pavement temperature sensor. Katz, D.I., [1992, 7p., eng] 47-956
- Dielectric pavement freezing detector. Ninomiya, H., et al. [1992, 9p., eng] 47-957
- Results of a field test of six different commercial ice warning systems. Scharsching, H., [1992, 16p., eng] 47-967
- Toward the improvement of aircraft-icing forecasts for the continental United States. Schultz, P., et al. [1992, p.491-500, eng] 47-1058
- Surface and airborne infrared detection of sea ice hazards. Worsfold, R.D., [1981, 119p., eng] 47-1315
- Ice and fog: detection and warning systems (Nov 83-present). Whitney, C.M., [1992, n.p., eng] 47-1495
- Proceedings. [1989, 272p., eng] 47-1681
- Ice threshold in molecular clouds: a diagnostic of the infrared radiation field. Williams, D.A., et al. [1992, p.599-601, eng] 47-1787
- Ice-cloud depolarization of backscatter for CO₂ and other infrared lidars. Eberhard, W.L., [1992, p.6485-6490, eng] 47-2043
- Ice-producing processes in North Dakota clouds. Detweiler, A.G., et al. [1992, p.305-308, eng] 47-2273
- Use of radar measurements to investigate hail formation in clouds. Alvazian, G.M., [1991, p.208-217, eng] 47-2543
- Quantitative analysis of sea ice remote sensing imagery. Korsnes, R., [1993, p.295-311, eng] 47-2752
- Fensor—a new smart pavement sensor. Katz, D.I., [1993, p.19-22, eng] 47-3060
- Novel digital holographic imaging system for observing ice crystals in cirrus. Cormack, R.H., et al. [1993, p.25-29, eng] 47-3061
- Airborne instrumentation for Canadian Atlantic storms. Jordan, J.E., et al. [1993, p.181-185, eng] 47-3069
- Fiber optic probe system. Brossia, C.E., et al. [1989, 20 col., eng] 47-3108
- Compositional state detection system and method. Sinnar, A.M., [1989, 12 col., eng] 47-3113
- Passive microwave remote sensing of snow on floating ice. Garrity, C., [1991, 348p., eng] 47-3133
- Cirrus identification from multichannel satellite data. Sterliadkina, E.A., et al. [1992, p.729-733, eng] 47-3158
- Multiple-scattering lidar experiments. Werner, C., et al. [1992, p.1731-1745, eng] 47-3160
- Observation car to detect snow and ice on roads. Abe, O., [1992, p.145-167, jpn] 47-3299
- Development of a method for predicting road surface temperature and icing on roads. Funada, H., et al. [1992, p.193-231, jpn] 47-3301
- Integrated semiconductor resistance temperature sensor and resistive heater. Sittler, F.C., et al. [1989, 10 col., eng] 47-3327
- Photoelectric ice accumulation monitor using dual detectors. Rein, R.G., Jr., [1989, 16 col., eng] 47-3328
- Combined infrared emission spectra and radar reflectivity studies of cirrus clouds. Palmer, A.J., et al. [1993, p.64-69, eng] 47-3356
- Abstracts and papers. [1991, 2 vols., eng] 47-3369

Ice detection (cont.)

- IPIX radar: a tool for ocean surveillance and meteorological research. Currie, B.W., et al. [1991, p.25-36, eng] 47-3373
- Comparison of remote sensing systems for operational ice analysis. Carrieres, T., et al. [1991, p.51-61, eng] 47-3375
- Maxim Gorky* accident: how good are ice charts. Ramseier, R.O., et al. [1991, p.65-73, eng] 47-3376
- Barents Sea ice conditions as observed by passive microwave and other techniques. Lóvas, S.M., et al. [1991, p.101-115, eng] 47-3379
- Optimal radar ice surveillance. Bercha, F.G., et al. [1991, p.143-164, eng] 47-3383
- MOS-1 multi-sensor data set and sea ice study. Nishio, F., et al. [1991, p.277-287, eng] 47-3391
- AES Dash-7 ice reconnaissance aircraft. Ramplee-Smith, C., et al. [1991, p.289-293, eng] 47-3392
- Real-time ice monitoring using synthetic aperture radar. Ramsay, B.R., [1991, p.295-306, eng] 47-3393
- Real-time ice monitoring within the International Space Year. Strübing, K., [1991, p.7-18, eng] 47-3394
- Identification of sea ice using NOAA satellite data. Zhang, L.X., et al. [1991, p.81-86, eng] 47-3400
- Discrimination of open water and sea ice from SAR image. Simila, M., [1991, p.89-106, eng] 47-3401
- Fourier classification of SAR images of sea ice. Barber, D.G., et al. [1991, p.111-118, eng] 47-3402
- Sea ice retrieval from satellite and aerial photography. Steffen, K., et al. [1991, p.121-129, eng] 47-3403
- Integration of high and low resolution microwave observations. Rubinstein, I.G., et al. [1991, p.131-142, eng] 47-3404
- Digital DMSP OLS fine imagery sea ice applications. Hawkins, J.D., et al. [1991, p.153-155, eng] 47-3405
- Polynomial analysis of AVHRR images for arctic leads. Eppler, D.T., et al. [1991, p.161-189, eng] 47-3406
- Ice detector. Weinstein, L.M., [1988, 8 col., eng] 47-3503
- Polarimetric signatures in the stratiform region of a mesoscale convective system. Zrnic, D.S., et al. [1993, p.678-693, eng] 47-3508
- Precipitation detection with a scintillation device. Wang, T.L., [1988, 14 col., eng] 47-3637
- Radar stratigraphy of massive ground ice at Yaya Lake. Robinson, S.D., et al. [1993, p.23-32, eng] 47-3703
- Optical techniques for the measurement of frazil ice. Pegau, W.S., et al. [1992, p.498-507, eng] 47-3734
- Process and measuring probe for the determination of ice or snow formation. Meyer, F., [1988, 6 col., eng] 47-3762
- Microwave ice accretion measuring instruments. Magenheimer, B., et al. [1987, 20 col., eng] 47-3854
- Ice detector estimation of atmospheric icing on a cable. McComber, P., et al. [1993, p.305-316, eng] 47-3933
- Observations and theoretical studies of microwave emission from thin saline ice. Wensnahan, M.R., et al. [1993, p.8531-8545, eng] 47-3983
- Glaze ice measurement with microprocessor. Provencal, G., et al. [1988, 8 col., eng] 47-4008
- Thin profile snow, sleet and moisture sensing detector. Murphy, J.P., [1987, 10 col., eng] 47-4102
- Ice detection during cloudy conditions over the Arctic region using NOAA AVHRR satellite imagery. Alm, G., [1991, p.155-166, eng] 47-4338
- Instrument for measuring ice depth in aircraft fuel tanks. [1991, 36p., eng] 47-4404
- Scattering indices for water drops and ice particles in clouds. Ajvazyan, H.M., [1993, p.1137-1154, eng] 47-4509
- Hail detection using active and passive radars. Ajvazyan, H.M., et al. [1993, p.1155-1174, eng] 47-4510
- Passive microwave remote sensing of thin sea ice using principal component analysis. Wensnahan, M.R., et al. [1993, p.12453-12468, eng] 47-4522
- Aircraft ice detectors for onground and inflight applications. Hoover, G.A., [1993, 43p., eng] 47-4601
- Report of the International Ice Patrol in the North Atlantic, 1992 season. [1992, 45p., eng] 47-4603
- European Helicopters' ICE detection system enters final trials stage. [1988, p.23, eng] 47-4609
- Flying on thin ice. Elliott, S., et al. [1992, p.38-40, eng] 47-4610
- Radar backscatter measurements from arctic sea ice during the fall freeze-up. Beaven, S.G., et al. [1993, 66p., eng] 47-4621
- Comparison of conventional and passive microwave sea ice data sets for Hudson Bay. Etkin, D.A., [1991, 132p., eng] 47-4668
- Modelling of local climate with applications to winter road conditions. Gustavsson, T., [1990, 13p. + reprints, eng] 47-4691
- Infrared thermography in applied road climatological studies. Gustavsson, T., et al. [1990, 22p., eng] 47-4692
- Risk of road slipperiness during warm-air advections. Gustavsson, T., [1990, 23p., eng] 47-4693
- Variation in road surface temperature due to topography and wind. Gustavsson, T., [1990, p.227-236, eng] 47-4694
- Nocturnal air and road surface temperature variations in complex terrain. Bogren, J., et al. [1990, 17p., eng] 47-4695
- Prediction of air and road surface temperatures. Gustavsson, T., et al. [1990, 45p., eng] 47-4696
- Application of a local climatological model for prediction of air and road surface temperatures. Bogren, J., [1990, 12p. + reprints, eng] 47-4697
- Screening effects on road surface temperature and road slipperiness. Bogren, J., [1990, 17p., eng] 47-4698
- Road surface temperature and risk of slipperiness. Bogren, J., [1990, 17p., eng] 47-4699
- Radiosonde supercooled liquid water detector. Hill, G.E., [1990, 97p., eng] 47-4882
- Development of a portable ice-thickness measuring instrument. Adler, D., et al. [1992, 28p., eng] 47-4883
- Development of a portable ice-measuring instrument. Doundoulakis, G.J., [1991, 31p. + appendix, eng] 47-4884
- Pneumatically de-iced ice detector. Franklin, C.H., et al. [1985, 32p., eng] 47-4896
- Investigations of active infrared detection of pavement icing. Rosen, D.L., et al. [1989, 30p., eng] 47-4902
- Ice detector for protecting boats. Schuellein, G.J., [1991, 4 col., eng] 47-4915
- Ice detectors for aircraft. Horne, T.A., [1993, p.T-11-T-14, eng] 47-5002
- Satellite retrieval of lower-tropospheric ice crystal clouds in the polar regions. Wilson, L.D., et al. [1993, p.1467-1472, eng] 47-5214
- Ice deterioration**
- Chemical undercutting of ice on highway pavement materials. Blackburn, R.R., et al. [1991, p.230-242, eng] 47-1807
- Physical and chemical effects induced by fast ions in ices of astrophysical interest. Pirronello, V., [1991, p.263-303, eng] 47-2313
- Numerical modelling of the temperature distribution in tabular icebergs. Løset, S., [1993, p.103-115, eng] 47-2644
- Development of a field technique for measuring fresh water ice density. Mulherin, N.D., et al. [1992, p.203-212, eng] 47-4049
- Ice distribution**
- See also: Ice conditions; Sea ice distribution
- Ice domes**
- See also: Pingos
- Ice drift**
- See also: Drift
- Ice drills**
- Power ice borers. Tavrizov, V.M., [1991, p.18-20, rus] 47-2067
- Hot water drill for glaciological research. Iken, A., [1992, p.365-368, ger] 47-2204
- See also: Ice coring drills
- Ice dusting**
- See also: Dusting
- Ice edge**
- Radiolarian fauna at the ice edge in the Greenland Sea during summer, 1988. Swanberg, N.R., et al. [1992, p.297-320, eng] 47-199
- Variations in the ice edge in the European North Sea, 1966-1991, from satellite data. Eckardt, M., et al. [1992, p.241-242, ger] 47-215
- Big savings at the ice margin. Knight, P., et al. [1992, p.22-26, eng] 47-445
- Calculated ablation variations at the Greenland ice sheet margin. Braithwaite, R.J., et al. [1992, p.266-272, eng] 47-467
- Sea ice advection derived from buoy and satellite data. Massom, R.A., [1992, p.15559-15572, eng] 47-515
- Major cloud plumes in the Arctic and their relation to fronts and ice movement. Fett, R.W., [1992, p.925-945, eng] 47-591
- Investigation of a mushroom-like flow in the shelf edge area of northern seas. Voloshina, I.P., et al. [1992, p.317-322, eng] 47-782
- Ice edge contact and failure. Daley, C., [1992, p.1-23, eng] 47-800
- Large amplitude sea/ice coupling. Fox, C., [1992, p.293-304, eng] 47-1036
- Trend analysis of the Barents Sea ice cover. Vefsnmo, S., et al. [1992, p.325-335, eng] 47-1039
- Marginal Ice Zone oceanographic variability and its effects on acoustic propagation. Meredith, R.W., et al. [1991, p.87-101, eng] 47-1074
- Vertical stability of surface waters and phytoplankton bloom in Weddell Sea marginal ice zone. Veth, C., et al. [1992, p.237-243, eng] 47-1329
- Some results from the Labrador Ice Margin Experiment. Kjeldsen, S.P., et al. [1992, p.732-739, eng] 47-1868
- Oceanographic features in the Newfoundland marginal ice zone, March-April 1990. Tang, C.L., [1992, p.151-172, eng] 47-2345
- Wave attenuation in the marginal ice zone during LIMEX. Liu, A.K., et al. [1992, p.192-206, eng] 47-2347
- Sea-ice properties off Labrador and Newfoundland during LIMEX '89. Prinsenberg, S.J., et al. [1992, p.207-222, eng] 47-2348
- Stratification of the atmospheric boundary layer in the arctic marginal ice zone. Frederickson, P.A., et al. [1992, p.316-319, eng] 47-2407
- Boundary-layer structure near an ice edge as a function of wind direction. Glendening, J.W., [1992, p.120-123, eng] 47-2408
- Beaufort Sea extreme waves study. Eid, B.M., et al. [1992, Var. p., eng] 47-2622
- Carbonate chemistry of the wintertime Bering Sea marginal ice zone. Chen, C.T.A., [1993, p.67-87, eng] 47-2632
- Sea ice altimetry. Fetterer, F.M., et al. [1992, p.111-135, eng] 47-3021
- Air-ice-ocean processes in the seasonal ice zone. Johannessen, O.M., et al. [1992, p.261-289, eng] 47-3027
- Distribution of phytoplankton at the ice edge in the Scotia/Weddell confluence. Ligowski, R., et al. [1991, p.529-546, eng] 47-3090
- Sea ice algae at the ice edge in the Scotia/Weddell confluence. Ligowski, R., [1991, p.547-563, eng] 47-3091
- Macrozooplankton near the ice edge in the Scotia/Weddell Confluence. Siciński, J., et al. [1991, p.565-582, eng] 47-3092
- Krill migration at the ice edge in the Scotia/Weddell confluence. Godlewski, M., et al. [1991, p.583-592, eng] 47-3093
- Ichthyoplankton near the ice edge in the Scotia/Weddell confluence. Skóra, K.E., [1991, p.605-611, eng] 47-3095
- Barents Sea ice conditions as observed by passive microwave and other techniques. Lóvas, S.M., et al. [1991, p.101-115, eng] 47-3379
- Discrimination of open water and sea ice from SAR image. Simila, M., [1991, p.89-106, eng] 47-3401
- Hummocky moraine on the Isle of Skye, Scotland. Benn, D.I., [1992, p.781-799, eng] 47-3442
- Possibility of forecasting the conditions of ice edges in the Greenland Sea up to 30 days in advance. Kuznetsov, I.M., [1990, p.89-93, rus] 47-3593
- Scotia Sea zooplankton ecology in winter. Hopkins, T.L., et al. [1993, p.81-105, eng] 47-3604
- Winter plankton assemblages at the Weddell and Scotia Seas ice edge. Garrison, D.L., et al. [1993, p.311-338, eng] 47-3628
- Comparison of the mass-loading and elastic plate models of an ice field. Squire, V.A., [1993, p.219-229, eng] 47-3926
- Forecasting Caspian Sea ice edge. Bukharitsin, P.I., et al. [1992, p.58-63, eng] 47-3992
- Ice extent and flux in the Grand Banks-Labrador Sea area. Argus, S.D., et al. [1988, p.11-14, eng] 47-4176
- Atmospheric boundary layer features observed in the spring marginal ice zone. Guest, P.S., et al. [1988, p.73-74, eng] 47-4185
- Roughness parameters and air drag over MIZ sea ice. Burns, B.A., et al. [1988, p.75-78, eng] 47-4186
- Wave effects on ocean-ice interaction in the marginal ice zone. Liu, A.K., et al. [1993, p.10025-10036, eng] 47-4374
- Nitrogen uptake and new production in the Greenland Sea: the spring *Phaeocystis* bloom. Smith, W.O., Jr., [1993, p.4681-4688, eng] 47-4390
- Ice studies in the Barents Sea by ERS-1 SAR during SIZEX 92. Johannessen, O.M., et al. [1993, p.277-282, eng] 47-4425
- Waves and mesoscale features in the marginal ice zone. Liu, A.K., et al. [1993, p.343-348, eng] 47-4437
- Recent climate variability in the Antarctic Peninsula. King, J.C., [1991, p.354-357, eng] 47-4489
- Atmospheric circulation and sea-ice cover off northeast Canada. Wang, J., et al. [1991, p.358-361, eng] 47-4490
- Simultaneous winter sea ice and atmospheric circulation anomaly patterns. Agnew, T., [1991, p.362-365, eng] 47-4491
- Review of GEOSAT data over Canadian east coast waters. Topliss, B.J., et al. [1993, p.117-130, eng] 47-4590
- Noise generation in the marginal ice zone. Johannessen, O.M., et al. [1992, p.28-38, eng] 47-4717
- Ice edge noise observations from the 1988-89 Greenland Sea tomography experiment. Lynch, J.F., et al. [1992, p.611-619, eng] 47-4719
- Phytoplankton in the Weddell Sea marginal ice zone. Kang, S.H., et al. [1993, p.335-348, eng] 47-4722
- Source mechanisms for arctic ocean ambient noise. Dyer, I., [1993, p.537-551, eng] 47-4835
- Spatial variation in ambient sound level within ice edge eddies. Johannessen, O.M., et al. [1993, p.563-571, eng] 47-4837
- Wave induced noise generation in the marginal ice zone. Rottier, P., [1993, p.611-624, eng] 47-4840
- Moraine-ridge formation along a stationary ice front in Iceland. Krüger, J., [1993, p.101-109, eng] 47-4851
- Antarctic drifting sea ice atlas for areas restricted from 0 to 90 west longitude. Faccini, E.E., et al. [1993, p.310-317, eng] 47-5118
- Sea ice edge forecast verification program for the Bering Sea. Wohl, G.M., [1991, p.6-12, eng] 47-5260
- Advances in sea-ice research based on remotely sensed passive microwave data. Barry, R.G., et al. [1993, p.4-12, eng] 47-5271

Ice elasticity

- Compressive strength, flexural strength and static elastic modulus of sea ice. Takahashi, Y., et al. [1992, p.155-168, eng] 47-1026
- Viscoelastic deformation behavior of ice based on micromechanical models. Shapery, R.A., [1993, p.15-33, eng] 47-3739
- Prediction of ice failure by micromechanics. Wu, M.S., et al. [1993, p.35-47, eng] 47-3740
- Interpretation of results of the fracture toughness tests on ice. Abdel-Tawab, K., et al. [1993, p.49-59, eng] 47-3741
- Crack dynamics in a plate under bending. Slepyan, L.I., [1993, p.119-129, eng] 47-3747
- Fracture analysis of penetration through floating sea ice plate and size effect. Bazant, Z.P., et al. [1993, p.131-144, eng] 47-3748
- Response of a floating ice sheet to rapid edge loading. Fox, C., [1993, p.145-150, eng] 47-3749
- Planar forcing of floating ice sheets. Zhao, Z.G., et al. [1993, p.151-164, eng] 47-3750
- Elastohydrodynamic response of an ice sheet to forced sub-surface uplift. Dempsey, J.P., et al. [1993, p.487-506, eng] 47-3827
- Comparison of the mass-loading and elastic plate models of an ice field. Squire, V.A., [1993, p.219-229, eng] 47-3926
- Elastic analysis of stresses in ice structure interactions. Nixon, W.A., et al. [1993, p.83-88, eng] 47-4234
- Ice electrical properties**
- Calculating corrections for low frequency radio-navigation systems for sea routes covered with ice. Pylaev, A.A., et al. [1991, p.106-111, rus] 47-192
- Geometry of OH⁻ defect in condensed water phase. Defect localization and cooperative interaction of H-bonds. Isaev, A.N., et al. [1992, p.14-19, eng] 47-203
- Study of proton transfer in ice. Isaev, A.N., et al. [1992, p.19-25, eng] 47-204
- "Electric current" states of the proton in water. Bingi, V.N., [1991, p.1068-1071, eng] 47-230
- Effect of static electric fields on protonic conductivity of ice single crystals. Petrenko, V.F., et al. [1992, p.341-353, eng] 47-243
- Coherent Antarctic Radar Depth Sounder (CARDS) design, development and results. Garudachar, R., [1989, 169p., eng] 47-349
- Electromagnetic emissions associated with dynamic processes in ice. Bogorodskii, V.V., et al. [1992, p.43-46, eng] 47-414
- Dielectric properties of ice and snow at 26.5 to 40 GHz. Koh, G., [1992, p.820-822, eng] 47-660
- Review of the microwave dielectric and extinction properties of sea ice and snow. Hallikainen, M., [1992, p.961-965, eng] 47-665
- Towards a quantitative characterization of sea ice microstructure. Perovich, D.K., et al. [1992, p.1249-1252, eng] 47-672
- Effective permittivity of saline ice under thermal variation. Nghiem, S.V., et al. [1992, p.1256-1258, eng] 47-674
- Electrical and microwave evolution of sea water into young ice. Onstott, R.G., [1992, p.1259-1261, eng] 47-675
- Analysis of scattering from a thin saline ice layer. Fung, A.K., et al. [1992, p.1262-1264, eng] 47-676
- Application of theoretical models to active and passive remote sensing of saline ice. Han, H.C., et al. [1992, p.1265-1267, eng] 47-677
- Microwave sea ice signature modeling: connecting models to the real world. Winebrenner, D.P., et al. [1992, p.1268-1270, eng] 47-678
- Development of instrumentation for measuring dielectric constant of sea ice. Ma, H.J., et al., 1992, p.1271-1272, eng] 47-679
- Ice-core dating and chemistry by direct-current electrical conductivity. Taylor, K., et al. [1992, p.325-332, eng] 47-1385
- Model calculations of Auger energy shifts in liquid water and ice. Knuts, S., et al. [1992, p.95-103, eng] 47-1675
- Influence of structural anisotropy of sea ice on its mechanical and electrical properties. Borodkin, V.A., et al. [1992, p.670-674, eng] 47-1857
- Energy density of water and ice nucleation. [Comment]. Wilen, L., [1993, p.1469, eng] 47-2318
- Microwave remote sensing of sea ice. Carsey, F.D., ed. [1992, 462p., eng] 47-3014
- Physical properties of sea ice relevant to remote sensing. Tucker, W.B., et al. [1992, p.9-28, eng] 47-3016
- Physical basis for sea ice remote sensing. Hallikainen, M., et al. [1992, p.29-46, eng] 47-3017
- Passive microwave signatures of sea ice. Eppler, D.T., et al. [1992, p.47-71, eng] 47-3018
- SAR and scatterometer signatures of sea ice. Onstott, R.G., [1992, p.73-104, eng] 47-3019
- Microwave sea ice signature modeling. Winebrenner, D.P., et al. [1992, p.137-175, eng] 47-3022
- Laboratory investigations of the electromagnetic properties of artificial sea ice. Swift, C.T., et al. [1992, p.177-200, eng] 47-3023
- Estimation of geophysical parameters using passive microwave algorithms. Steffen, K., et al. [1992, p.201-231, eng] 47-3024

- Validation of geophysical products using multisensor data. Cavalieri, D.J., [1992, p.233-242, eng] 47-3025
- Microwave remote sensing of the southern ocean ice cover. Comiso, J.C., et al. [1992, p.243-259, eng] 47-3026
- Effects of freeze-up and melt processes on microwave signatures. Gogineni, S.P., et al. [1992, p.329-341, eng] 47-3031
- Potential applications of polarimetry to the classification of sea ice. Drinkwater, M.R., et al. [1992, p.419-430, eng] 47-3038
- Information fusion in sea ice remote sensing. Collins, M.J., [1992, p.431-441, eng] 47-3039
- Preliminary study of electromagnetic emissions from cracks in ice. Fifolt, D.A., et al. [1993, p.289-299, eng] 47-3167
- Polarization of electromagnetic emissions from cracking ice. Petrenko, V.F., [1993, p.301-305, eng] 47-3168
- Effects of electric fields on ice deformation. Petrenko, V.F., et al. [1993, p.173-185, eng] 47-3174
- Inclusion-exclusion calculation of the dipole-dipole energy of hexagonal ice and of cubic ice. Huckaby, D.A., et al. [1993, p.8105-8109, eng] 47-3581
- Remote sensing of electromagnetic emission from cracking ice. Gluschenkov, O.V., et al. [1993, p.97-111, eng] 47-3745
- Correction to paper by Suszcynsky et al. [1993, p.7499, eng] 47-3840
- Radar backscatter measurements from arctic sea ice during the fall freeze-up. Beaven, S.G., et al. [1993, 66p., eng] 47-4621
- Comparison of conventional and passive microwave sea ice data sets for Hudson Bay. Etkin, D.A., [1991, 132p., eng] 47-4668
- Development of a portable ice-thickness measuring instrument. Adler, D., et al. [1992, 28p., eng] 47-4883
- Ice erosion**
- Southern Lake Michigan coastal ice and sediment sample data: shoreface and ice profiles (winter 1990/91). McCormick, M., et al. [1991, 32p., eng] 47-1916
- Suspended sediment concentration during river ice break-up. Prowse, T.D., [1992, p.263-267, eng] 47-4057
- Ice evaporation**
- See *also*: Ice sublimation
- Ice floes**
- 1985/86 season analysis: Lancaster Sound winter ice regime. Volume II. [1986, 164p. + append bound separately, eng] 47-522
- Advances in ice technology: proceedings of the 3rd international conference. [1992, 365p., eng] 47-1013
- Ice plates as laminated composite structures. Vinogradov, A.M., [1992, p.65-75, eng] 47-1019
- Effect of naturally-occurring ice thickness variations in reducing global loads on offshore structures. Sackinger, W.M., et al. [1992, p.253-265, eng] 47-1033
- Ice floe collision under wave action in the Marginal Ice Zone. Gao, L., et al. [1992, p.281-291, eng] 47-1035
- Sea ice melting and floe geometry in a simple ice-ocean model. Steele, M., [1992, p.17729-17738, eng] 47-1062
- Coastal jet and ice flow movement. Bando, K., et al. [1992, p.772-776, eng] 47-1872
- Beaufort Sea ice design features: acquisition of data on EIFs. Pilkington, G.R., et al. [1992, Var. p., eng] 47-2227
- Automated sea-ice tracking for LIMEX '87 and '89. Hirose, T., et al. [1992, p.173-191, eng] 47-2346
- Detection of Labrador current by radar tracking of ice floe movement. Ikeda, M., et al. [1992, p.223-245, eng] 47-2349
- Ice-floe collisions interpreted from acceleration data during LIMEX '89. McKenna, R.F., et al. [1992, p.246-269, eng] 47-2350
- Quantitative analysis of sea ice remote sensing imagery. Korsnes, R., [1993, p.295-311, eng] 47-2752
- Mathematical approach to the segmentation of sea-ice SAR images. Korsnes, R., [1993, p.313-332, eng] 47-2753
- Massive ice interactions with offshore structures. Lu, M.C., [1992, 153p., eng] 47-3129
- On the propagation of discontinuities in a drifting ice cover. Marchenko, A.V., [1992, p.346-358, eng] 47-3230
- Sensitivity method for ice floe trajectory calculations. Thomson, N.R., et al. [1992, p.573-585, eng] 47-3344
- Thickness predictions of rafted ice in the Caspian Sea. Bukharitsin, P.I., [1993, p.390-394, eng] 47-4067
- Size-effect in indentation-induced splitting floe experiments. Gupta, V., et al. [1993, p.29-34, eng] 47-4227
- Investigation of the icebreaking pattern at the bow of the IB Kapitän Sorokin on the Yenisei River estuary in May 1991. Valanto, P.U., [1993, p.127-134, eng] 47-4240
- Roughness of Weddell Sea ice and estimates of the air-ice drag coefficient. Andreas, E.L., et al. [1993, p.12-439-12-452, eng] 47-4521
- Finite-floe wave reflection and transmission coefficients from a semi-infinite model. Meylan, M., et al. [1993, p.12-537-12-542, eng] 47-4524

Ice forecasting

- Operational system of numerical sea ice prediction in Bohai Sea. Cheng, B., et al. [1992, p.295-299, eng] 47-153
- Ice forecast in the Japan and Okhotsk Seas. Plotnikov, V.V., [1992, p.351-354, eng] 47-163
- Probability forecast of the sea ice cover and sea ice edge position in the Okhotsk Sea. Plotnikov, V.V., [1992, p.355-356, eng] 47-164
- Use of numerical methods in ice conditions examination. Pokrashenko, S.A., [1992, p.382-383, eng] 47-168
- Recommendations for forecasting moderate and heavy icing in Ukraine. Volevskha, V.A., et al. [1991, p.48-55, rus] 47-364
- Proceedings. [1988, 243p., eng] 47-716
- River ice forecasting. Bengtsson, L., [1988, p.113-137, eng] 47-725
- Numerical model for ice cover formation in rivers. Huokuna, M., [1988, p.147-164, eng] 47-728
- Statistical model for prediction of ice breakup in river Torneälven. Forsius, J., et al. [1988, p.195-204, eng] 47-732
- Conditions for the formation and forecasting of frontal and air mass icing in the Central Volga region. Maksimovich, S.N., [1991, p.10-13, rus] 47-891
- Ice forecasting model helps operators extend arctic exploration periods. [1992, p.34, eng] 47-921
- Open systems for ice prediction systems. Lister, P.J., et al. [1992, 7p., eng] 47-965
- Statistical error correction in ice prediction models. Astbury, A., [1992, 6p., eng] 47-970
- Description and verification of a road ice prediction model. Shao, J.M., et al. [1992, 11p., eng] 47-971
- Topside icing probabilities for naval combatants in the Bering Sea. Thomas, W.L., III, [1992, p.51-63, eng] 47-1018
- Estimate of sea ice freezing. Mizuno, Y., et al. [1992, p.147-154, eng] 47-1025
- Forecasting sea ice clearing in the Labrador Sea. Newell, J.P., [1992, p.313-323, eng] 47-1038
- Estimating changes in dates for the initial phases of icing in relation to climatic changes. Shanochkin, S.V., [1991, p.69-74, rus] 47-1051
- Toward the improvement of aircraft-icing forecasts for the continental United States. Schultz, P., et al. [1992, p.491-500, eng] 47-1058
- Winter Icing and Storms Project (WISP). Rasmussen, R., et al. [1992, p.951-974, eng] 47-1263
- Simulating marine icing conditions in the refrigerated marine icing wind tunnel. Lozowski, E.P., et al. [1991, 85p. + append., eng] 47-1370
- Numerical model for prediction of road temperature and ice. Sass, B.H., [1992, p.1499-1506, eng] 47-1582
- Improved ice and snow control with pavement-specific forecasting. Kelley, J.R., [1992, p.46-47.83, eng] 47-1920
- Iceberg trajectory model—real-time verification. Finlayson, D.J., et al. [1992, 47p. + append., eng] 47-2335
- Simulation of sea-ice motion and distribution off Newfoundland during LIMEX, March 1987. Tang, C.L., et al. [1992, p.270-296, eng] 47-2351
- Problems in the study of naleds: collected scientific papers. Alekseev, V.R., ed. [1991, 238p., rus] 47-2424
- Basic problems in the study of naleds. Alekseev, V.R., [1991, p.5-23, rus] 47-2425
- Stochastic method for forecasting estimated parameters of naleds. Dement'ev, V.A., [1991, p.116-123, rus] 47-2435
- Naleds and forecasting them on mountain highways in Kirgizia. Turgunbaev, A.T., [1991, p.219-225, rus] 47-2451
- Mathematical model for predicting the densification and growth of frost on a flat plate. Tao, Y.X., et al. [1993, p.353-363, eng] 47-2608
- Ice modeling and data assimilation with the Kalman smoother. Rothrock, D.A., et al. [1992, p.405-418, eng] 47-3037
- Studies of icing on road surface in snowy region. Nakawo, M., et al. [1992, p.169-191, jpn] 47-3300
- Development of a method for predicting road surface temperature and icing on roads. Funada, H., et al. [1992, p.193-231, jpn] 47-3301
- Remote sensing and image processing for ice forecasting. Marko, J.R., et al. [1991, p.217-226, eng] 47-3388
- Remotely sensed data in the U.S. Navy's sea ice forecast models. Preller, R.H., et al. [1991, p.235-255, eng] 47-3389
- Predicting annual variability of sea ice and icebergs. Fissel, D.B., et al. [1991, p.19-32, eng] 47-3395
- Satellite imagery in Canadian regional sea ice monitoring. Nazarenko, D.M., et al. [1991, p.47-52, eng] 47-3397
- Ice Branch operational use of ice beacons on sea ice. Weir, L., et al. [1991, p.53-59, eng] 47-3398
- Verification of an operational sea ice forecast model. Yao, T., et al. [1991, p.193-200, eng] 47-3407
- Problem of calculating and forecasting significant anomalies in ice phenomena. Spichkin, V.A., [1990, p.54-65, rus] 47-3589
- Using short series of estimated values and a large number of predictors to improve ice forecasting methods. Spichkin, V.A., [1990, p.66-76, rus] 47-3590

Ice forecasting (cont.)

- Possibility of forecasting the conditions of ice edges in the Greenland Sea up to 30 days in advance. Kuznetsov, I.M., [1990, p.89-93, rus] 47-3593
- Possibility of short term forecasting of sea ice thickness. Kuznetsov, I.M., [1990, p.94-97, rus] 47-3594
- Experiment in formulating short term numerical ice forecasts for the southwestern Kara Sea. Nikolaev, S.I.U., et al. [1990, p.98-104, rus] 47-3595
- Studying the possibility of a long range forecast of summer ice conditions in the southwestern Kara Sea. Tiuriakov, A.B., [1990, p.105-111, rus] 47-3596
- Comments on paper by K.F. Jones. Levi, L., et al. [1993, p.599-609, eng] 47-3646
- Numerical computation of river ice jams. Beltaos, S., [1993, p.88-99, eng] 47-3720
- Iceberg movement prediction off the Canadian east coast. Marko, J.R., et al. [1988, p.435-462, eng] 47-3820
- Ice detector estimation of atmospheric icing on a cable. McComber, P., et al. [1993, p.305-316, eng] 47-3933
- Spacing of icicles. Makkonen, L., et al. [1993, p.317-322, eng] 47-3934
- Forecasting Caspian Sea ice edge. Bukharitsin, P.I., et al. [1992, p.58-63, eng] 47-3992
- Arctic ice conditions and the 500 mb component. Englebreton, R.E., [1988, p.79-82, eng] 47-4187
- Thermal energy conservation in icebergs and tracking by temperature. Löset, S., [1993, p.10.001-10.012, eng] 47-4372
- Use of ERS-1 SAR to measure ice flux in the East Greenland current. Wadhams, P., et al. [1993, p.283-287, eng] 47-4426
- Cold Weather Transit Technology Program. Volume 1: Executive summary. Final report. Kleinman, R.L., et al. [1992, 34p., eng] 47-4612
- Monthly mean sea ice data from ice prediction models. Posey, P.G., et al. [1993, 6p. + append., eng] 47-4620
- Ice sheets: growing or shrinking. Van der Veen, C.J., [1993, p.5-9, eng] 47-4740
- Iceberg impacts on massive structures. Guichard, A., [1992, Var. p., fre] 47-4885
- Forecasters handbook for the Bering Sea, Aleutian Islands, and Gulf of Alaska. Fett, R.W., et al. [1993, Var. p., eng] 47-4886
- Measurement of drop size and liquid water content in clouds. Bachalo, W.D., et al. [1988, 66p., eng] 47-4903
- Using physical methods to predict slippery road conditions. Hertl, S., et al. [1988, 72p., ger] 47-4990
- Avoiding aircraft icing. Collins, R.L., [1993, p.53-57, eng] 47-4999
- Cylinder ice accretion determined by laser-Doppler analysis. Yoon, B., et al. [1993, p.381-397, eng] 47-5208
- Sea ice edge forecast verification program for the Bering Sea. Wohl, G.M., [1991, p.6-12, eng] 47-5260
- Ice formation**
- Finite element analysis of cold embedments in fresh concrete. Swift, D.P., et al. [1992, p.41-57, eng] 47-1
- Dependence of ice formation on arrangement of submerged tubes. Hirata, T., et al. [1992, p.681-687, eng] 47-8
- Phenomenology of a water venting in low earth orbit. Kofsky, I.L., et al. [1992, p.325-347, eng] 47-81
- Development and verification of a three-dimensional large-scale cloud model. Lee, J.L., [1991, 165p., eng] 47-87
- Numerical model of polar mesospheric cloud formation and evolution. Jensen, E.J., [1990, 183p., eng] 47-88
- Using ice and ice phenomena in the national economy: geophysical aspect. Falko, L.I., [1986, 155p., rus] 47-94
- Analysis of ice body formation within the west and central sections of Baikal-Amur main line. Burykina, N.I., [1991, p.83-86, eng] 47-421
- Numerical simulation of ice phase microphysics in clouds, part 2. Kong, F.Y., et al. [1991, p.459-470, eng] 47-426
- Numerical model for ice cover formation in rivers. Huokuna, M., [1988, p.147-164, eng] 47-728
- Mathematical model of border ice formation in rivers. Hammar, L., [1988, p.165-179, eng] 47-729
- Effects of natural convection on ice formation inside a horizontal cylinder. Chen, S.L., et al. [1992, p.131-145, eng] 47-790
- Cell shape and localisation of ice in leaves of overwintering wheat during frost stress in the field. Pearce, R.S., et al. [1992, p.324-331, eng] 47-795
- Ice nucleation in emulsified aqueous salt solutions: a differential scanning calorimetry study. Ganguly, S., et al. [1992, p.105-111, eng] 47-798
- Benard convection in binary mixtures with Soret effects and solidification. Zimmermann, G., et al. [1992, p.657-682, eng] 47-820
- Observations of heterogeneous nucleation of water vapor on a cold substrate. Shinagawa, H., et al. [1992, p.448-450, eng] 47-1054
- Analysis of cool storage for air conditioning. Chen, S.L., et al. [1992, p.553-563, eng] 47-1055

- Effect of severe storms on the ice cover of the northern Tatarskiy Strait. Martin, S., et al. [1992, p.17-75, 17.76, eng] 47-1064
- Distribution of aluminium in the Greenland Sea and its relationship to ventilation processes. Measures, C.I., et al. [1992, p.17.787-17.800, eng] 47-1065
- Ice formation of glaciers in Qilian Mountains. Xie, Z.C., et al. [1985, p.27-40, chi] 47-1517
- Hydrocarbon solubility related to ice formation within solutions. Shinoda, K., [1992, p.81-100, eng] 47-1550
- Effect of restricted geometries on the structure and thermodynamic properties of ice. Handa, Y.P., et al. [1992, p.8594-8599, eng] 47-1569
- Cheng's theory on the formation of thick layered ground ice. Zhou, Y.W., et al. [1992, p.97-100, chi] 47-1644
- Ice formation in freezing and thawing cycles of saturated sand. Wang, J.C., et al. [1992, p.101-106, chi] 47-1645
- Ice formation in sucrose solutions. Shalae, E.I.U., et al. [1992, p.213-220, eng] 47-1933
- Responses of antarctic diatoms to a simulated sea-ice formation environment. Gleitz, M., et al. [1992, p.271-278, eng] 47-1943
- Structure and genesis of layered ground ice in Western Siberia. Shpolianskaia, N.A., [1991, p.73-83, rus] 47-1988
- Ice nucleation in electrolyte solutions. Fornazero, J., et al. [1992, p.413-418, eng] 47-2011
- Evolution theory for optimal control of a Couette iceform design model. LaFleur, R.S., [1992, p.2617-2629, eng] 47-2148
- Example of the Couette iceform design model: flat plate ice formation. LaFleur, R.S., [1992, p.2631-2642, eng] 47-2149
- Numerical and experimental study of wavy ice structure in a parallel plate channel. Weigand, B., et al. [1992, p.233-235, eng] 47-2188
- Frazil ice formation due to difference in heat and salt exchange across a density interface. Krylov, A.D., et al. [1992, p.497-506, eng] 47-2250
- Performance of a kinetic model for intracellular ice formation based on the extent of supercooling. Pitt, R.E., et al. [1992, p.359-373, eng] 47-2297
- Origin of green icebergs in Antarctica. Kipfstuhl, J., et al. [1992, p.20.319-20.324, eng] 47-2343
- Problems in the study of naleds: collected scientific papers. Alekseev, V.R., ed. [1991, 236p., rus] 47-2424
- Basic problems in the study of naleds. Alekseev, V.R., [1991, p.5-23, rus] 47-2425
- Geochemical processes during naled formation. Ivanov, A.V., [1991, p.45-54, rus] 47-2428
- Mechanism of the development of the naled process. Rumiantsev, E.A., [1991, p.55-66, rus] 47-2429
- Naled formation under reduced moisture conditions. Pisarskii, B.I., et al. [1991, p.157-162, rus] 47-2442
- Use of radar measurements to investigate hail formation in clouds. Alvazian, G.M., [1991, p.208-217, eng] 47-2543
- Study on phase changes of heterogeneous composite materials: effects of parameters on solidification process. Hirasawa, Y., et al. [1991, p.225-230, eng] 47-2556
- Freezing characteristics of aqueous solution on a horizontal downward facing cooled plate. Yamada, M., et al. [1991, p.285-290, eng] 47-2558
- Freezing of a supercooled water droplet on a heat transfer surface. Saito, A., et al. [1991, p.319-326, eng] 47-2560
- Heat transfer characteristics of ice capsules for encapsulated cool storage systems. Arnold, D., [1991, p.335-342, eng] 47-2562
- Cooling and freezing of water between concentric cylinders. Narumi, A., et al. [1991, p.391-398, eng] 47-2563
- Interactions of frazil and anchor ice with sedimentary particles in a flume. Kempema, E.W., et al. [1993, p.137-149, eng] 47-2646
- Wavy ice formation inside a cooled parallel plate channel. Weigand, B., et al. [1993, p.685-693, eng] 47-2654
- Structural stability in cloud physics using parameterized microphysics. Wacker, U., [1992, p.231-242, eng] 47-2656
- Geographic variations in the thermal and diffusive stability of ground ice on Mars. Mellon, M.T., et al. [1993, p.3345-3364, eng] 47-2672
- Structural study of water confined in porous glass by neutron scattering. Bellissent-Funel, M.C., et al. [1993, p.4246-4252, eng] 47-2675
- Mathematical modeling of ice and thermal regime of water bodies under heavy thermal load. Aleksandrov, I.A., et al. [1992, p.55-61, eng] 47-2713
- Causes of variability of ice appearance dates in the lower reaches of the Volga. Soldatova, I.L., [1992, p.62-66, eng] 47-2714
- Submarine cryolithogenesis in the Arctic. Shpolianskaia, N.A., [1991, p.65-70, rus] 47-2790
- Air inclusions as an index of ice formation conditions on polar glaciers. Samoilov, O.I.U., [1991, p.118-121, rus] 47-2799
- Ice formation on deep weakly stratified water. Walin, G., [1993, p.143-157, eng] 47-2890
- Origin of ground ice in arctic caves. Lauriol, B., et al. [1993, p.77-85, eng] 47-3119
- Recent advances in research on water-freezing and ice-melting problems. Fukusako, S., et al. [1993, p.90-105, eng] 47-3287
- Bend ice jams: laboratory observations. Urroz, G.E., et al. [1992, p.855-864, eng] 47-3305
- Ice formations near upland tarns in Cumbria, 16 April 1992. Kay, A., [1993, p.112-113, eng] 47-3317
- Observations of the initial stage of ice phase evolution in supercooled clouds. Nevzorov, A.N., et al. [1992, p.69-76, eng] 47-3458
- Storm simulation with and without ice microphysics. Johnson, D.E., et al. [1993, p.745-759, eng] 47-3510
- Double-diffusive convection during solidification of a binary system. Nishimura, T., et al. [1992, p.586-600, eng] 47-3514
- Initiation of maritime ice sheets. Kerr, A.D., [1990, p.69-79, eng] 47-3574
- Laboratory studies of the porosity of bottom ice, formed during static ice formation. Tyshko, K.P., et al. [1990, p.155-159, rus] 47-3602
- Water freezing enhancement for thermal storage brine tube. Holowczenko, A., et al. [1988, 6 col., eng] 47-3641
- Liquid freezing during laminar flow. Weigand, B., et al. [1993, p.294-301, eng] 47-3838
- Simulation of water-ice layers on a silver iodide substrate. Taylor, J.H., et al. [1993, p.9732-9741, eng] 47-3984
- Drag reduction of a cylinder/endwall junction using the ice formation method. LaFleur, R.S., et al. [1993, p.26-32, eng] 47-4021
- Stream cooling by heat transfer to partially-submerged rocks. Davis, R.E., [1992, p.193-201, eng] 47-4048
- Green iceberg formation on antarctic ice shelf bases. Warren, S.G., et al. [1993, p.6921-6928, eng] 47-4138
- Measurements of cloud droplet-size distributions in polluted and unpolluted stratiform. Alkezweeny, A.J., et al. [1993, p.106-110, eng] 47-4166
- Stochastic modelling of icicle formation. Szilder, K., et al. [1993, p.59-64, eng] 47-4231
- Effect of power plant construction on river hydrological regime. Filippov, A.M., [1992, p.61-64, eng] 47-4345
- Brightness temperature of snow-covered saline ice. Lohanick, A.W., [1993, p.4667-4674, eng] 47-4388
- Influence of solar wind on cloud microphysics. Tinsley, B.A., et al. [1993, p.10.375-10.384, eng] 47-4391
- Ice formation in sea water through turbulent exchange. Zatspin, A.G., et al. [1992, p.38-42, eng] 47-4563
- Frost formation and heat transfer on circular cylinders in cross flow. Raju, S.P., et al. [1992, p.109-122, eng] 47-4704
- Evaluation of bacterial ice nucleation. Watabe, S., et al. [1993, p.603-606, eng] 47-4734
- Cryogenic ambient air vaporizers: frost growth, wind and seismic design for safety. Bernert, R.E., Jr., et al. [1993, p.789-793, eng] 47-4876
- Potential transport of radionuclides and other pollutants by arctic sea ice. Pirman, S.L., et al. [1993, p.267-284, eng] 47-5036
- Recent advances in research on freezing and melting heat-transfer phenomena. Fukusako, S., et al. [1991, p.1157-1170, eng] 47-5109
- Effect of the water density extremum on the solidification process. Braga, S.L., et al. [1991, p.1185-1192, eng] 47-5110
- Distribution of icicles. Croft, P.J., et al. [1990, p.34, eng] 47-5258
- See also: Freezing; Icing; Sea water freezing; Spray freezing
- Ice formation indicators**
- Air inclusions as an index of ice formation conditions on polar glaciers. Samoilov, O.I.U., [1991, p.118-121, rus] 47-2799
- Ice detector for protecting boats. Schuellein, G.J., [1991, 4 col., eng] 47-4915
- Ice free reaches**
- See also: Polynyas
- Ice friction**
- Friction coefficient between model ice and roughened model surface. Kishi, S., et al. [1992, p.131-137, jpn] 47-130
- Kinetic coefficient of friction measurements of EG/AD/S ice on filled Imron paint. Bell, J., et al. [1991, 33p. + append., eng] 47-1340
- Study of the friction of ice—phase II. Molgaard, J., [1990, 4p. + append., eng] 47-1356
- Continued study of the frictional and cohesive-like behaviour of floating model ice rubble. Case, P.C., [1991, 24p. + append., eng] 47-1364
- Numerical simulation of pack ice movement using the momentum conservation method. Rheem, C.K., et al. [1992, 7p., eng] 47-2117
- Model-scale study of the frictional and cohesive properties of floating ice rubble. Case, P.C., [1991, 113p., eng] 47-2118
- Contact melting during sliding on ice. Fowler, A.J., et al. [1993, p.1171-1175, eng] 47-3578
- Bibliography on snow and ice friction. Solbeck, S.C., [1993, 17p., eng] 47-4869

- Thermal analysis of ice melting from surface friction.
Pushkarev, O.E., et al. [1992, p.25-30, eng] 47-5004
- Floating ice beam impact forces against a sloped structure.
Coutermarsh, B.A., [1993, 51p., eng] 47-5244
- See *also*: Metal ice friction; Plastics ice friction; Rubber ice friction; Wood ice friction
- Ice gouging**
See *also*: Ice scoring
- Ice grinders**
Method and apparatus for constructing an ice structure.
Erwin, R.E., [1988, 6 col., eng] 47-3635
- Device for comminuting small ice bodies. Wessa, T., [1988, 4 col., eng] 47-3638
- Ice growth**
Oscillation of the freezing potential of aqueous lithium chloride solutions containing ethanol. Ozeki, S., et al. [1992, p.2511-2516, eng] 47-461
- Salinity profiles of antarctic sea ice: field data and model results. Eicken, H., [1992, p.15:545-15:557, eng] 47-514
- Physical and dynamic properties of sea ice in the polar oceans. Gow, A.J., et al. [1991, 46p., eng] 47-704
- Petrographic and salinity characteristics of brackish water ice in the Bay of Bothnia. Gow, A.J., et al. [1992, 36p., eng] 47-706
- On the crystal structure and growth of river ice. Leppäranta, M., et al. [1988, p.181-190, eng] 47-730
- Accumulation on the Fichner and Ronne Ice Shelves. Moser, H., et al. [1990, p.57-71, ger] 47-875
- Some thermal and mechanical properties of flooded ice. Lozowski, E.P., et al. [1990, 96p., eng] 47-1346
- Protein interaction with ice. Hew, C.L., et al. [1992, p.33-42, eng] 47-1786
- Evaporation and ice growth in Mackenzie Delta lakes. Marsh, P., [1991, p.257-266, eng] 47-1812
- Ice sheet growth simulation including ice albedo feedback. Deblonde, G., et al. [1992, p.37-55, eng] 47-1885
- Sea-ice properties off Labrador and Newfoundland during LIMEX '89. Prinsenberg, S.J., et al. [1992, p.207-222, eng] 47-2348
- Meteorological prerequisites for sea ice. Thorndike, A.S., [1992, p.62-63, eng] 47-2381
- Prediction of frost growth on a flat plate. Tao, Y.X., et al. [1993, p.278-281, eng] 47-2551
- Mathematical model for predicting the densification and growth of frost on a flat plate. Tao, Y.X., et al. [1993, p.353-363, eng] 47-2608
- Marine oxygen isotope record: constraints on timing and extent of ice-growth events (120-65 ka). Mix, A.C., [1992, p.19-30, eng] 47-2681
- Spacing of icicles. Makkonen, L., et al. [1993, p.317-322, eng] 47-3934
- Overhead line ice accretion due to freezing rain. Poots, G., et al. [1992, p.390-398, eng] 47-4069
- Simulated antarctic fast ice ecosystem. Arrigo, K.R., et al. [1993, p.6929-6946, eng] 47-4139
- Effect of voltage polarity on icicles grown on line insulators. Farzaneh, M., et al. [1992, p.297-302, eng] 47-4303
- Determination of dielectric constant of young sea ice using microwave spectral radiometry. St. Germain, K.M., et al. [1993, p.4675-4679, eng] 47-4389
- Prediction of frost growth on a flat plate. Tao, Y.X., et al. [1992, p.131-139, eng] 47-4705
- Use of the C-5 Galaxy in support of the United States Antarctic Program. Bresnahan, D.M., [1993, p.238-245, eng] 47-5113
- See *also*: Ice accretion; Icing rate
- Ice hardness**
Borehole jack indenter test: recent advances at NHRI. Demuth, M.N., et al. [1992, p.247-253, eng] 47-4055
- Ice heat flux**
Momentum and heat fluxes over open water, sea ice and snow cover on an arctic lagoon. Shirasawa, K., et al. [1992, p.75-80, eng] 47-119
- Sensible heat flux over open water and sea ice in the Weddell Sea. Dutz, S., et al. [1992, p.317-318, ger] 47-217
- Turbulent heat exchange between sea ice and the atmosphere in the Weddell Sea (Antarctica). Frieden, W., [1992, p.338-339, ger] 47-218
- On the melt rate of drifting ice heated from below. Omstedt, A., et al. [1992, p.91-100, eng] 47-806
- Evaluation of scale-dependent effects of atmosphere-glacier interactions on heat supply to glaciers. Ohata, T., [1992, p.115-122, eng] 47-1095
- Some thermal and mechanical properties of flooded ice. Lozowski, E.P., et al. [1990, 96p., eng] 47-1346
- Energy resource of winter season in Siberia and polar areas. Karnatsevich, I.V., [1992, p.177-179, eng] 47-1725
- Arctic energy fluxes over sea ice from satellite data. Francis, J.A., [1992, p.25-28, eng] 47-2370
- Study of the factors controlling the value of the surface temperature of sea ice. Guest, P.S., et al. [1992, p.54-57, eng] 47-2379
- Meteorological prerequisites for sea ice. Thorndike, A.S., [1992, p.62-63, eng] 47-2381
- Surface energy measurements on the arctic ice pack. Wolfe, D.E., et al. [1992, p.72-75, eng] 47-2384
- Multivariate sensitivities of a dynamic-thermodynamic sea ice model. Chapman, W.L., et al. [1992, p.87-90, eng] 47-2388
- Sensitivity study of a dynamic thermodynamic sea-ice model. Holland, D.M., et al. [1992, p.91-93, eng] 47-2389
- Modeling the interactions of sea ice and climate in the central Arctic. Moritz, R.E., et al. [1992, p.105-108, eng] 47-2393
- Strategies for estimating turbulent fluxes in polar ocean boundary layers. McPhee, M.G., [1992, p.149-152, eng] 47-2414
- Numerical modelling of the temperature distribution in tabular icebergs. Loset, S., [1993, p.103-115, eng] 47-2644
- Shifts in ice sheet temperatures. Colbeck, S.C., [1993, p.5115-5120, eng] 47-2855
- Stream cooling by heat transfer to partially-submerged rocks. Davis, R.E., [1992, p.193-201, eng] 47-4048
- Variations in snow on sea ice: a mechanism for producing climate variations. Ledley, T.S., [1993, p.10:401-10:410, eng] 47-4291
- Hydrography and vertical fluxes of heat and salt northeast of Svalbard in autumn. Steele, M., et al. [1993, p.10:013-10:024, eng] 47-4373
- Faint young sun paradox: climate model with sea-ice. Molnar, G.I., et al. [1991, p.135-138, eng] 47-4482
- Sea ice models. Hibler, W.D., III, et al. [1992, p.413-436, eng] 47-4499
- Climate model sensitivity to sea ice albedo parameterization. Morassutti, M.P., [1991, p.25-36, eng] 47-4640
- Arctic pack ice thermal stress related to under-ice noise. Lewis, J.K., et al. [1993, p.573-590, eng] 47-4838
- Recent advances in research on freezing and melting heat-transfer phenomena. Fukusako, S., et al. [1991, p.1157-1170, eng] 47-5109
- Model for thermally-induced stresses in multi-year sea ice. Lewis, J.K., [1993, p.337-348, eng] 47-5205
- Ice II-IX**
See *also*: High pressure ice
- Ice impurities**
See *also*: Impurities
- Ice islands**
Simulation of the recurrence probability of ice islands in the Arctic Ocean. Li, F.C., [1992, 169p., eng] 47-272
- Dynamics of arctic ice shelves and ice islands. Jeffries, M.O., [1992, p.245-267, eng] 47-827
- Beaufort Sea ice design features: acquisition of data on EIFs. Pilkington, G.R., et al. [1992, Var. p., eng] 47-2227
- Method and apparatus for constructing an ice structure. Erwin, R.E., [1988, 6 col., eng] 47-3635
- Model for the construction of artificial ice islands. Chouinard, L.E., [1993, p.187-198, eng] 47-4246
- Ice jams**
Ice jam flood forecasting: Hay River, N.W.T. Stanley, S.J., et al. [1992, p.212-223, eng] 47-200
- Hydrometeorological analysis of ice breakup on the Nashwaak River, New Brunswick. Hebbabi, S., et al. [1992, p.349-354, fre] 47-201
- Frazil jam evolution and transport of low density granules. Wang, D.S., [1992, 103p., eng] 47-456
- What is being done to reduce ice jam damages. Grunfest, E., [1992, p.243-245, eng] 47-622
- Field ice measurements for emergency and project operations. Pomerleau, R.T., [1992, p.246-249, eng] 47-623
- Ice jam flood mitigation: Salmon River, Idaho. White, K.D., [1992, p.250-253, eng] 47-624
- Effects of hydropower development on ice jamming. Zufelt, J.E., [1992, p.254-257, eng] 47-625
- Effects of severe freezing periods and discharge on the formation of ice jams. Zufelt, J.E., et al. [1992, 12p., eng] 47-698
- Salmon River experimental ice boom: 1989-90 and 1990-91 winter seasons. White, K.D., [1992, 17p., eng] 47-702
- Lagrangian discrete parcel simulation of two dimensional river ice dynamics. Chen, Y.C., [1992, 147p., eng] 47-838
- On computer simulation of motion of broken ice. Vinogradov, O., [1992, p.15-24, eng] 47-1015
- Numerical simulation of river ice dynamics. Wasantha Lal, A.M., et al. [1992, p.25-36, eng] 47-1016
- Parameters for theoretical models of ice jams according to data on hydrometric changes. Buzin, V.A., [1991, p.3-11, rus] 47-1042
- Calculating the maximum water levels in areas of backwater curves in designing a reservoir. Bolotinikov, G.I., [1991, p.12-16, rus] 47-1043
- Space-time variability in ice jams on the Amur and Lena rivers. Shanochnik, S.V., et al. [1991, p.17-23, rus] 47-1044
- Determining parameters of ice jams and accumulation of bottom ice based on field studies of the Amgun' River. Kiselev, A.A., et al. [1991, p.24-29, rus] 47-1045
- Laboratory studies of hydraulic resistance to ice jams. Kiselev, A.A., [1991, p.30-37, rus] 47-1046
- Field studies of the freezing processes of the Amgun' River. Bolotinikov, G.I., et al. [1991, p.38-46, rus] 47-1047
- Ice impacts on flow along the Missouri River. Wuebben, J.L., et al. [1992, 10p., eng] 47-1237
- Israel River ice control structure. Axelsson, K.D., [1991, p.349-352, eng] 47-1238
- Ice jam flood frequency analysis techniques. Zufelt, J.E., et al. [1991, p.353-356, eng] 47-1239
- Ice jam flood assessment—Yukon River at Dawson. Gerard, R., et al. [1992, 145p., eng] 47-1244
- Ice transport and jamming in river bends. Bjedov, G., [1992, 94p., eng] 47-1313
- River flood forecasting in the Northeast during ice jam situations. Austin-Smith, A., et al. [1992, 10p., eng] 47-2131
- Bend ice jams: laboratory observations. Urroz, G.F., et al. [1992, p.855-864, eng] 47-4907
- Probability analysis of historical ice jam flood data: complex reach: a case study. Stanley, S.J., et al. [1992, p.875-885, eng] 47-4907
- River surge propagation modeling. Hicks, F.E., et al. [1992, p.454-462, eng] 47-4907
- Numerical computation of river ice jams. Beltaos, S., [1993, p.88-99, eng] 47-3720
- Semi-discrete element approach to the river ice breakup and jamming process. Guo, Q.Z., et al. [1993, p.65-69, eng] 47-4450
- Flow regulation for controlled river-ice formation. Jain, S.C., et al. [1993, 50p., eng] 47-4462
- Kinematic model of river ice motion during dynamic breakup. Ferrick, M.G., et al. [1993, p.111-134, eng] 47-4907
- Ice lenses**
Discrete ice lens theory for frost heave beneath pipelines. Nixon, J.F., [1992, p.487-497, eng] 47-416
- Determination of pollen accumulation rates in frozen sediments. Wang, X.C., et al. [1993, p.87-93, eng] 47-3120
- Subsurface drainage of pavement structures: current Corps of Engineers and industry practice. Allen, W.L., [1991, 31p., eng] 47-3339
- Sensitivity analysis of frost heave—a theoretical study. Sheng, D., et al. [1993, p.3-16, eng] 47-4115
- Where does the water go during ice lense thaw. Dysli, M., [1993, p.45-50, eng] 47-4119
- Origin of rock glaciers: stagnant ice or ice segregation? Tricart, J., [1992, p.96-98, eng] 47-4168
- Effect of freeze-thaw on the hydraulic conductivity and morphology of compacted clay. Othman, M.A., et al. [1993, p.236-246, eng] 47-4512
- Simplified numerical solution of the Miller model of secondary frost heave. Fowler, A.C., et al. [1993, p.327-336, eng] 47-5204
- Ice loads**
Abstracts. [1992, 415p., eng] 47-106
- Problems of choice of sea ice cover parameters design criteria. Truskov, P.A., et al. [1992, p.21-26, eng] 47-108
- Probabilistic estimate of the Okhotsk Sea ice vertical profile. Truskov, P.A., et al. [1992, p.57-61, eng] 47-115
- Friction and the buckling failure of an ice sheet. Kato, K., [1992, p.126-130, jpn] 47-129
- Vibrations of offshore ice-resistant structures. Khrapaty, N.G., et al. [1992, p.300-301, eng] 47-154
- Definition of loading regime for offshore structures from drifting ice cover. Bekker, A.T., [1992, p.302-306, eng] 47-155
- Seasonal variability of sea ice physico-mechanical properties. Polomoshnov, A.M., [1992, p.336-339, eng] 47-161
- Ice loads on concrete supports. Almazov, V.O., et al. [1992, p.359-362, eng] 47-165
- Ship-ice interaction in a natural ice cover. Daley, C., [1992, 32p. + append., eng] 47-220
- Ship in ice at a single point mooring terminal. Jo, C.H., [1992, 152p., eng] 47-273
- Effect of stress state on the brittle compressive failure of columnar ice. Smith, T.R., [1992, 223p., eng] 47-280
- Ice loads on vertical bridge pier at two different model scales. Christensen, F.T., et al. [1992, p.93-110, eng] 47-585
- Full-scale trial propulsion system. Cowper, D.N.B., [1992, 156p. + appends. bound separately (2 vols.), eng] 47-599
- Ice edge contact and failure. Daley, C., [1992, p.1-23, eng] 47-800
- Designing production structures for the Russian Arctic. [1992, p.33:53, eng] 47-920
- Laboratory test on construction of ice domes and their load-carrying capacity. Hannuki, T., et al. [1992, p.203-226, jpn] 47-975
- Advances in ice technology: proceedings of the 3rd international conference. [1992, 365p., eng] 47-1013
- Boundary element analysis of macrocracking of ice in a large test basin. Marcellus, R.W., et al. [1992, p.91-104, eng] 47-1021
- Nonsimultaneous failure and local pressure of ice in ice/vertical structure interaction. Takeuchi, T., et al. [1992, p.135-145, eng] 47-1024

Ice loads (cont.)

- Full-scale trials on hull resistance and bow ice load in level ice on board the cutter M.S. *Lisko*. Kivimaa, S. (1992, p.169-180, eng) 47-1027
- Effect of naturally-occurring ice thickness variations in reducing global loads on offshore structures. Sackinger, W.M., et al. (1992, p.253-265, eng) 47-1033
- Fracture analysis of ice forces on offshore structures. Ayoub, A.S. (1989, 99p., eng) 47-1317
- Three point loading of freshwater ice beams. Williams, J.L. (1990, 44p., eng) 47-1353
- Mathematical model to describe hinge crack failure of a sheet ice reinforced ridge beam. Lau, M. (1991, 16p., + appends., eng) 47-1354
- Level and ridge ice forces on downward breaking structures. Lau, M. (1991, 2 vols., eng) 47-1355
- Modelling of the ice failure processes in ship-ice interaction. McKenna, R.F., et al. (1991, 156p., eng) 47-1360
- First-year sea ice forces on a mobile arctic caisson in the Beaufort Sea. Frederking, R.M.W., et al. (1991, 3p., eng) 47-1365
- Vertical and inclined edge-indentation of freshwater ice sheets. Finn, D.W. (1991, 97p., eng) 47-1366
- Design and implementation of an in-situ ice compression tester. Keiley, P. (1991, 20p., + appends., eng) 47-1368
- Asthenospheric ice-load effects in a global dynamical-system model of the Pleistocene climate. Saltzman, B., et al. (1992, p.1-11, eng) 47-1791
- Proceedings. Vol.2. (1992, 806p., eng) 47-1828
- Construction of platforms for the Russian northern continental shelf. Eranti, E., et al. (1992, p.557-563, eng) 47-1841
- Determination of design values for sea ice physico-mechanical properties. Polomoshnov, A.M., et al. (1992, p.641-650, eng) 47-1852
- Landfast ice pressure measurements in the Beaufort Sea. Sayed, M., et al. (1992, p.656-661, eng) 47-1854
- Cook Inlet ice loads calculated using historical data and probabilistic methods. Utt, M.E., et al. (1992, p.677-680, eng) 47-1859
- First year ice ridge characteristics and loads on offshore structures. Eranti, E., et al. (1992, p.681-687, eng) 47-1860
- Design ice force estimating system. Kato, K. (1992, p.688-695, eng) 47-1861
- In-situ stress measurements in a fast ice and possible tidal loads on structures. Nikitin, V.A., et al. (1992, p.696-702, eng) 47-1862
- Ice action onto multilegged structures due to change of water level. Matskevitch, D.G., et al. (1992, p.703-708, eng) 47-1863
- Experimental research on ice load. Cai, Z.R., et al. (1992, p.709-713, eng) 47-1864
- Ice investigations for the proof of tidal power plant designs. Monosov, L.M. (1992, p.714-717, eng) 47-1865
- Methodology for full-scale iceberg impact experiments in the Antarctic. Guichard, A., et al. (1992, p.718-723, eng) 47-1866
- Effect of confining stress on brittle indentation failure of columnar ice. Grape, J.A., et al. (1992, p.724-731, eng) 47-1867
- Combined creep and yield model of ice under multiaxial stress. Fish, A.M. (1992, p.740-749, eng) 47-1869
- Preliminary results of the U.S. Navy localized ice impact test program. Devine, E.A., et al. (1992, p.750-763, eng) 47-1870
- Procedure for dynamic soil-structure-ice interaction. Kärnä, T. (1992, p.764-771, eng) 47-1871
- Contact failure in ice forces on offshore structures. Tsuprik, V.G. (1992, p.790-794, eng) 47-1876
- Numerical simulation of pack ice movement using the momentum conservation method. Rheem, C.K., et al. (1992, 7p., eng) 47-2117
- Verification of CSA code for fixed offshore concrete structures. Allyn, N., et al. (1992, 62p., eng) 47-2119
- Beaufort Sea ice design features: acquisition of data on EIFs. Pilkington, G.R., et al. (1992, Var. p., eng) 47-2227
- Tests on arch-shaped ice-resisting walls for offshore structures. Ellis, R.M., et al. (1993, p.42-51, eng) 47-2547
- Ice load measurements on board the MS *Kemira*, winter 1991. Muhonen, A. (1992, 26p., + appends., eng) 47-2583
- Laboratory indentation tests with thick freshwater ice. Volume II. Muhonen, A., et al. (1992, 397p., eng) 47-2591
- Local contact pressures in ship/ice and structure/ice interactions. Masterson, D.M., et al. (1993, p.169-185, eng) 47-2648
- Probabilistic analysis of local ice pressures. Jordaan, J.J., et al. (1993, p.83-89, eng) 47-2668
- Massive ice interactions with offshore structures. Lu, M.C. (1992, 153p., eng) 47-3129
- Abrasion of concrete structures by ice. Huovinen, S. (1993, p.69-82, eng) 47-3206
- Model tests of dynamic ice loading on the Chinese JZ-20-2 jacket platform. Timco, G.W., et al. (1992, p.819-832, eng) 47-3304
- Arctic offshore structure and installation method therefor. Turner, J.W. (1988, 8 col., eng) 47-3418
- Laboratory tests of ship structures under ice loading. Volume I. Tuohuri, J. (1993, 171p., eng) 47-3538
- Ship in compressive ice. Analysis of the ice failure process. Kujala, P., et al. (1993, 70p., + appends., eng) 47-3539
- Model ice forces on an upward breaking multifaceted cone. Lau, M., et al. (1993, 52p., + appends., eng) 47-3709
- Fracture and damage of ice: towards practical implementation. Jordaan, J.J., et al. (1993, p.251-260, eng) 47-3758
- Floating drilling platform. Mäkinen, E., et al. (1988, 4 col., eng) 47-3846
- Modelling of rock mass responses to glaciation at Finnsjön, central Sweden. Rosengren, L., et al. (1993, p.75-82, eng) 47-3920
- Icing on a small horizontal-axis wind turbine - part 1: glaze ice profiles. Bose, N. (1992, p.75-85, eng) 47-3921
- Icing on a small horizontal-axis wind turbine - part 2: three dimensional ice and wet snow formations. Bose, N. (1992, p.87-96, eng) 47-3922
- Ice detector estimation of atmospheric icing on a cable. McComber, P., et al. (1993, p.305-316, eng) 47-3933
- Arctic structure of composite wall construction. Birdy, J.N., et al. (1987, 14 col., eng) 47-4007
- Analytical solutions for modelling of ice structure interaction. Koreneva, E.B. (1993, p.59-61, eng) 47-4121
- Proceedings. Vol.4. Arctic/polar technology. (1993, 219p., eng) 47-4223
- Computer model of glaze accretion on wires. Draganovic, G., et al. (1993, p.89-95, eng) 47-4235
- Load transmission through ice rubble on the Gulf of Mexico. Timco, G.W. (1993, p.135-143, eng) 47-4241
- Ice and rubble failure loads on sloping structures by two-dimensional upper-bound plastic limit analysis. Luk, C.H., et al. (1993, p.157-168, eng) 47-4243
- Stopping criteria for discrete event simulations. Wang, A.T. (1993, p.169-176, eng) 47-4244
- Ice forces on light piers in the St. Lawrence Seaway. Frederking, R.M.W., et al. (1992, p.67-72, eng) 47-4280
- Model study of cable-moored conical platform. Nixon, W.A., et al. (1993, p.12-31, eng) 47-4284
- Contact force and damage evolution in a moving uniaxial ice bar. Shin, J.G., et al. (1992, p.129-134, eng) 47-4287
- Ice action onto multilegged structures due to change of water level. Matskevitch, D.G., et al. (1992, p.222-227, eng) 47-4306
- Problems of design for operation and transportation in subarctic offshore environments. Fuglem, M.K., et al. (1993, p.311-322, eng) 47-4472
- Compression properties of Canadian intertilt clays. Sauer, E.K., et al. (1993, p.257-275, eng) 47-4513
- Icing problems at Corps projects. Haynes, F.D., et al. (1993, 18p., + figs., eng) 47-4608
- Hydrodynamic pressure during propeller/ice interaction. Newbury, S., et al. (1993, 10p., eng) 47-4864
- Flow over a propeller with ice blockage. Shih, L.Y., et al. (1993, 12p., eng) 47-4865
- Cryogenic ambient air vaporizers: frost growth, wind and seismic design for safety. Bernert, R.E., Jr., et al. (1993, p.789-793, eng) 47-4876
- Iceberg impacts on massive structures. Guichard, A. (1992, Var. p., fre) 47-4885
- Pneumatically de-iced ice detector. Franklin, C.H., et al. (1985, 32p., eng) 47-4896
- Fatigue crack propagation in freshwater ice. Final report. Nixon, W.A., et al. (1993, 42p., eng) 47-4898
- Reliability of guyed masts with special reference to arctic conditions. Johansson, B., et al. (1991, 18p., eng) 47-5011
- Nonsymmetric icing of guyed masts. Peil, U., et al. (1991, 10p., eng) 47-5012
- Floating ice beam impact forces against a sloped structure. Coutermarsh, B.A. (1993, 51p., eng) 47-5244
- Reliability-based design of transmission towers under wind and ice loadings. Cho, H.N., et al. (1993, p.1125-1130, eng) 47-5263
- Ice makers
- Dual freezing chamber system and method for water purification. Chang, C.N. (1989, 14 col., eng) 47-3332
- Crystallizing apparatus. Connery, C.A. (1989, 12 col., eng) 47-3333
- Method and apparatus for constructing an ice structure. Erwin, R.E. (1988, 6 col., eng) 47-3635
- Ice mechanics
- Integrating the equations of motion of an ice sheet. Ivanov, A.I. (1991, p.131-136, rus) 47-3330
- Effect of ice flow on the distribution of fragmented material in a moraine. Demidov, I.N. (1991, p.186-190, rus) 47-341
- Modeling ice dynamics with regard to thermal conditions. Taran, B.M. (1991, p.137-146, rus) 47-365
- Stress-induced foliation formed by surging in a glacier tongue. Pfeffer, W.T. (1992, p.213-222, eng) 47-462
- Flow-law hypotheses for ice-sheet modeling. Alley, R.B. (1992, p.245-256, eng) 47-465
- Theoretical calving rates from glaciers along ice walls grounded in water of variable depths. Hughes, T. (1992, p.282-294, eng) 47-469
- Ice edge contact and failure. Daley, C. (1992, p.1-23, eng) 47-800
- Two-dimensional extrusion of crushed ice. Part 1: experimental. Sayed, M., et al. (1992, p.25-36, eng) 47-801
- Two-dimensional extrusion of crushed ice. Part 2: analysis. Savage, S.B., et al. (1992, p.37-47, eng) 47-802
- Lagrangian discrete parcel simulation of two dimensional river ice dynamics. Chen, Y.C. (1992, 147p., eng) 47-838
- Three-dimensional viscoplastic flow model of polycrystalline ice. Fish, A.M. (1992, p.193-207, eng) 47-1029
- Stress and time effects on the creep rate of polycrystalline ice. Kuo, S.S. (1992, p.209-224, eng) 47-1030
- Ice floe collision under wave action in the Marginal Ice Zone. Gao, L., et al. (1992, p.281-291, eng) 47-1035
- Large-scale thermal bending fracture of sea ice plates. Bazant, Z.P. (1992, p.1739-1751, eng) 47-1063
- Flows of fractal-broken ice. Goldshtein, R.V., et al. (1992, p.576-581, rus) 47-2036
- Ice mechanics in the LeadEx program. Coon, M.D., et al. (1991, p.651-656, eng) 47-2184
- Cracking kinetics and failure on repeated loadings of ice. Sinha, N.K. (1992, p.137-150, eng) 47-2301
- Crack growth stability in saline ice. DeFranco, S.J., et al. (1991, p.25-36, eng) 47-2307
- Ice-floe collisions interpreted from acceleration data during LIMEX '89. McKenna, R.F., et al. (1992, p.246-269, eng) 47-2350
- Basic problems in the study of naleds. Alekseev, V.R. (1991, p.5-23, rus) 47-2425
- Mechanism of the development of the naled process. Rumiantsev, E.A. (1991, p.55-66, rus) 47-2429
- Pressure of crushed ice as Mohr-Coulomb material against flat, axisymmetric indenter. Duthinh, D. (1992, p.139-151, eng) 47-2640
- Asymptotic analysis of the flow of ice sheets. Mazo, A.B. (1991, p.17-22, rus) 47-2783
- Current tendencies of anthropogenic changes in physical-mechanical properties of natural ice. Paniushkin, A.V., et al. (1991, p.126-129, rus) 47-2801
- Numerical simulation of systems of multitudinous polygonal blocks. Hopkins, M.A. (1992, 69p., eng) 47-2923
- Adjoint sensitivity theory for a pack ice momentum model. Sykes, J.F., et al. (1992, p.881-889, eng) 47-3353
- Sensitivity analysis of ice motion near Adams Island. Sykes, J.F., et al. (1992, p.890-901, eng) 47-3354
- Contact melting during sliding on ice. Fowler, A.J., et al. (1993, p.1171-1179, eng) 47-3578
- 1993 joint meeting of ASME, ASCE and Society of Engineering Science. (1993, 2 vols. (Pertinent p.352-374), eng) 47-3761
- Brittle compressive failure of fresh-water columnar ice under biaxial loading. Smith, T.R., et al. (1993, p.153-163, eng) 47-3776
- Elastohydrodynamic response of an ice sheet to forced sub-surface uplift. Dempsey, J.P., et al. (1993, p.487-506, eng) 47-3827
- Floating ice pressures on sloping and vertical structures. Arunachalam, V.M., et al. (1993, p.231-245, eng) 47-3927
- Sea ice flexural rigidity: a comparison of methods. DiMarco, R.L., et al. (1993, p.247-255, eng) 47-3928
- Compressive strength of ice cubes of different sizes. Kuehn, G.A., et al. (1993, p.142-148, eng) 47-4060
- Proceedings. Vol.4. Arctic/polar technology. (1993, 219p., eng) 47-4223
- Creep and creep damage of polycrystalline ice under multiaxial variable loading. Wu, Z., et al. (1993, p.1-10, eng) 47-4224
- Flow properties of crushed ice. Singh, S.K., et al. (1993, p.11-19, eng) 47-4225
- Experimental study of the behaviour of columnar grained ice subjected to cyclic loading. Derradji-Aouat, A., et al. (1993, p.21-28, eng) 47-4226
- Flow properties of crushed ice: crushing plus extrusion tests. Spencer, P.A., et al. (1993, p.45-51, eng) 47-4229
- Analysis of data from indentation tests on freshwater ice. Chin, S.N., et al. (1993, p.73-81, eng) 47-4233
- Elastic analysis of stresses in ice structure interactions. Nixon, W.A., et al. (1993, p.83-88, eng) 47-4234
- Investigation of the icebreaking pattern at the bow of the IB Kapitän Sorokin on the Yenisei River estuary in May 1991. Valanto, P.U. (1993, p.127-134, eng) 47-4240
- Description of multi-year ice indentation tests at Hobson's Choice Ice Island—1990. Masterson, D.M., et al. (1993, p.145-155, eng) 47-4242
- Ice and rubble failure loads on sloping structures by two-dimensional upper-bound plastic limit analysis. Luk, C.H., et al. (1993, p.157-168, eng) 47-4243
- Dynamical problems of ice cover fracture. Pushkin, A.V., et al. (1991, p.212-219, eng) 47-4282
- Computer-based simulation of the ice fracture near a vertical pile. Matskevitch, D.G., et al. (1992, p.123-128, eng) 47-4286

- Contact force and damage evolution in a moving uniaxial ice bar. Shin, J.G., et al. [1992, p.129-134, eng] 47-4287
- Ice forces in dynamic ice structure interaction. Eranti, E., [1992, p.204-211, eng] 47-4304
- Sea ice deformation observed with ERS-1 SAR. Rothrock, D.A., et al. [1993, p.301-306, eng] 47-4429
- On the ductile-to-brittle transition in ice under compression. Battó, R.A., et al. [1993, p.2219-2225, eng] 47-4731
- Location of mechanical controls on Columbia Glacier, Alaska, U.S.A., prior to its rapid retreat. Van der Veen, C.J., et al. [1993, p.99-105, eng] 47-4742
- Source mechanisms for arctic ocean ambient noise. Dyer, I., [1993, p.537-551, eng] 47-4835
- Arctic pack ice thermal stress related to under-ice noise. Lewis, J.K., et al. [1993, p.573-590, eng] 47-4838
- Sea ice constitutive behavior and under-ice noise. Pritchard, R.S., [1993, p.591-610, eng] 47-4839
- Glacier flow modeling. Kamb, B., [1993, p.417-506, eng] 47-4847
- Notch sensitivity of first-year sea ice. Parsons, B.L., et al. [1993, p.1303-1313, eng] 47-4848
- Kinematic model of river ice motion during dynamic breakup. Ferrick, M.G., et al. [1993, p.111-134, eng] 47-4907
- Estimate of the size of the damage zone beneath an indenter on ice. Parsons, B.L., [1993, p.371-380, eng] 47-5207
- Ice melting**
- Dependence of ice formation on arrangement of submerged tubes. Hirata, T., et al. [1992, p.681-687, eng] 47-8
- Polarimetric radar remote sensing of hailstorms. Zhao, Y., [1990, 256p., eng] 47-85
- Theory of ice premelting in monosized powders. Cahn, J.W., et al. [1992, p.101-108, eng] 47-181
- NO adsorption on ice at low concentrations. Sommerfeld, R.A., et al. [1992, p.569-574, eng] 47-202
- High porosity of basal till at Burroughs glacier, southeastern Alaska. Ronnert, L., et al. [1992, p.849-852, eng] 47-246
- Optical search for surface melting of ice. Elbaum, M., [1992, 166p., eng] 47-275
- Kinetic energy of hailfalls. Part 4: patterns of hailpad and radar data. Schmid, W., et al. [1992, p.1165-1178, eng] 47-460
- Accelerated snow melting by artificial means. Bhattacharya, U., et al. [1985, p.248-263, eng] 47-576
- Heat and mass transfer processes during the nucleation, growth and melting of hailstones. Filatkin, V.N., et al. [1991, p.50-68, rus] 47-753
- On the melt rate of drifting ice heated from below. Omstedt, A., et al. [1992, p.91-100, eng] 47-806
- Ice cold storage using direct contact phase change. Utaka, Y., et al. [1989, p.469-475, eng] 47-914
- Sea ice melting and floe geometry in a simple ice-ocean model. Steele, M., [1992, p.17,729-17,738, eng] 47-1062
- Friction against ice and snow. Balakin, V.A., et al. [1991, p.132-143, eng] 47-1175
- Surface melting of the (0001) face of TIP4P ice. Kroes, G.J., [1992, p.365-382, eng] 47-1189
- Influence of convection and currents on bottom melting of ice during spring heating of a body of water. Blokhina, N.S., [1989, p.82-87, eng] 47-1227
- Premelting of ice in exfoliated graphite: a neutron diffraction study. Gay, J.M., et al. [1992, p.33-41, eng] 47-1383
- Scattering from melting ice spheres at microwave and millimeter-wave frequencies. Fletcher, P.N., et al. [1992, p.545-548, eng] 47-1561
- Thermocapillary convection during solid-liquid phase change. Voth, T.E., et al. [1992, p.1068-1070, eng] 47-1673
- Global changes during the latest glacial-interglacial cycle. Kotliakov, V.M., et al. [1992, p.89-113, eng] 47-1762
- Ice melters and concrete damage: are they related. Balkin, L.E., et al. [1992, p.50-51, eng] 47-1922
- Lomen water power plant—channel formation over a lake discharge outlet. Wold, K., [1988, 98p., nor] 47-2246
- Production and heat transfer characteristics of liquid ice as new PCM. Fukusako, S., et al. [1992, p.347-364, eng] 47-2298
- Frost heave and the surface melting of ice. Dash, J.G., [1991, p.339-356, eng] 47-2302
- Selecting a current for melting glaze. Nikitina, L.G., et al. [1992, p.46-49, rus] 47-2360
- Ways of refining the calculation of naled ice melting. Ergin, V.P., [1991, p.123-128, rus] 47-2436
- Anomalies of the shock compressibility of water. Bogdanov, G.E., et al. [1992, p.162-165, eng] 47-2458
- Experimental study of melting of ice about horizontal cylinders. Torikoshi, K., et al. [1991, p.269-274, eng] 47-2557
- Melting process of packed beds of ice particles by water flow. Okada, M., et al. [1991, p.327-333, eng] 47-2561
- Heat transfer characteristics of ice capsules for encapsulated cool storage systems. Arnold, D., [1991, p.335-342, eng] 47-2562
- Melting of ice in pure and saline water inside a square cavity. Schütz, W., et al. [1992, p.311-319, eng] 47-2638
- Estimating thaw-strain settlement of frozen fill. Crowther, G.S., [1992, p.152-159, eng] 47-2641
- Comments on "Analysis of close-contact melting for octadecane and ice inside isothermally heated horizontal rectangular capsule". Bejan, A., [1993, p.832, eng] 47-2655
- Cloud clearing with a CO₂ laser in a cirrus cloud simulation facility. Waggoner, A.P., et al. [1992, p.5871-5877, eng] 47-2664
- Convection heat transfer to melting ice. Jakubowski, G.S., et al. [1991, p.41-48, eng] 47-2767
- Anomalous behavior of ice in solutions of ice-binding arabinosylans. Williams, R.J., [1992, p.105-113, eng] 47-2883
- Ice spillways: construction and analytical-experimental bases. Finagenov, O.M., et al. [1992, 47p., rus] 47-2935
- Effects of freeze-up and melt processes on microwave signatures. Gugienini, S.P., et al. [1992, p.329-341, eng] 47-3031
- Snow and ice melting system for automotive vehicles. Ahmed, M.L., [1989, 12 col., eng] 47-3105
- Fluid line deicer. Wilson, D.W., [1989, 6 col., eng] 47-3112
- Recent advances in research on water-freezing and ice-melting problems. Fukusako, S., et al. [1993, p.90-105, eng] 47-3287
- Melting transition at ice crystal glass substrate interface. Furukawa, Y., et al. [1993, p.1137-1142, eng] 47-3289
- Very large melting point depression of water in silica. van Miltenburg, J.C., et al. [1993, p.1143-1149, eng] 47-3290
- New concept in runback water modeling for anti-iced aircraft surfaces. Al-Khalil, K.M., et al. [1993, p.41-49, eng] 47-3316
- Landfast ice thickness variations in the Canadian High Arctic. Brown, R.D., et al. [1992, p.273-284, eng] 47-3321
- Dual freezing chamber system and method for water purification. Chang, C.N., [1989, 14 col., eng] 47-3332
- Method of preparing and molding mortar or like. Suzuki, T., [1988, 8 col., eng] 47-3495
- Method for thawing out road culverts choked with ice. Olsson, L.U., [1988, 8 col., eng] 47-3501
- Polarimetric signatures in the stratiform region of a mesoscale convective system. Zrnic, D.S., et al. [1993, p.678-693, eng] 47-3508
- Contact melting during sliding on ice. Fowler, A.J., et al. [1993, p.1171-1179, eng] 47-3578
- Analysis of the characteristics of decrease in areas of ice massifs in the Novosibirsk region during summer. Egorov, A.G., et al. [1990, p.15-24, rus] 47-3585
- Intensity of changes in the areas of ice massifs in the East Siberian Sea during summer. Iulini, A.V., [1990, p.25-34, rus] 47-3586
- Results of calculations of changes in the probability density distribution of ice thickness during melting. Appel, I.L., [1990, p.112-116, rus] 47-3597
- Optical study of surface melting on ice. Elbaum, M., et al. [1993, p.491-505, eng] 47-3648
- Front range blizzard of 1990. Part I: synoptic and mesoscale structure. Marwitz, J.D., et al. [1993, p.402-415, eng] 47-3676
- Influence of sea ice particulate matter on ocean irradiance. Frisken, C.H., et al. [1992, p.527-541, eng] 47-3736
- Changes of characteristics of arctic sea ice in case of a doubling of carbon dioxide. Kolomeev, M.P., et al. [1992, p.34-40, eng] 47-3991
- Immersed tube heat transfer in a melting ice bed. Fukusako, S., et al. [1993, p.353-359, eng] 47-4064
- Synoptic ice melt from Nimbus-7 SMMR. Crane, R.G., et al. [1988, p.36-39, eng] 47-4180
- Stagnant glacier ice, St. Elias Mountains, Yukon. Johnson, P.G., [1992, p.13-19, eng] 47-4319
- Hydrography and vertical fluxes of heat and salt northeast of Svalbard in autumn. Steele, M., et al. [1993, p.10,013-10,024, eng] 47-4373
- Simulation of extraterrestrial ice solution melting curves. Boone, S., et al. [1991, p.603-610, eng] 47-4635
- Onset and evolution of penetrative convection during the melting process in a porous medium. Nguyen, T.H., et al. [1992, p.381-392, eng] 47-4708
- When ice melts in sea water: a review. Gade, H.G., [1993, p.139-165, eng] 47-4914
- Thermal analysis of ice melting from surface friction. Pushkarev, O.E., et al. [1992, p.25-30, eng] 47-5004
- Development of a new de-icing agent. Washüttl, J., et al. [1985, 34p., ger] 47-5009
- Recent advances in research on freezing and melting heat-transfer phenomena. Fukusako, S., et al. [1991, p.1157-1170, eng] 47-5109
- Thermodynamics of high-pressure ice. Chizhov, V.E., [1993, p.253-262, eng] 47-5266
- Ice metal friction**
- See also: Metal ice friction
- Ice microstructure**
- Fracture toughness K_{IC} and fractography of S1 type freshwater ice. Dempsey, J.P., et al. [1989, p.3421-3428, eng] 47-236
- Flow-law hypotheses for ice-sheet modeling. Alley, R.B., [1992, p.245-256, eng] 47-465
- Towards a quantitative characterization of sea ice microstructure. Perovich, D.K., et al. [1992, p.1249-1252, eng] 47-672
- Observations of the water-vein system in polycrystalline ice. Mader, H.M., [1992, p.333-347, eng] 47-1386
- Thermal behaviour of the water-vein system in polycrystalline ice. Mader, H.M., [1992, p.359-374, eng] 47-1388
- Scanning electron microscopy of ice cream. 1. Caldwell, K.B., et al. [1992, p.1-9, eng] 47-2014
- Scanning electron microscopy of ice cream. 2. Caldwell, K.B., et al. [1992, p.11-23, eng] 47-2015
- Cracking kinetics and failure on repeated loadings of ice. Sinha, N.K., [1992, p.137-150, eng] 47-2301
- Notch acuity effects on the CTOD and K(Q) of ice. Dempsey, J.P., et al. [1990, p.333-342, eng] 47-2310
- Preliminary study of electromagnetic emissions from cracks in ice. Ffolt, D.A., et al. [1993, p.289-299, eng] 47-3167
- Solidification in saline solutions. Rubinsky, B., et al. [1993, p.157-167, eng] 47-3288
- Observations of the initial stage of ice phase evolution in supercooled clouds. Nevzorov, A.N., et al. [1992, p.69-76, eng] 47-3458
- Compression jig for x-ray topography of ice. Liu, F., et al. [1993, p.416-421, eng] 47-3468
- Three-dimensional growth in ice dendrites. Furukawa, Y., et al. [1993, p.234-239, eng] 47-3469
- Ductile ice. Schulson, E.M., et al. [1993, p.151-157, eng] 47-3564
- Micromechanical damage descriptor for polycrystalline ice. Elvin, A.A., et al. [1993, p.1-14, eng] 47-3738
- Viscoelastic deformation behavior of ice based on micromechanical models. Schapery, R.A., [1993, p.15-33, eng] 47-3739
- Prediction of ice failure by micromechanics. Wu, M.S., et al. [1993, p.35-47, eng] 47-3740
- Dynamic observations of dislocation generation at grain boundaries in ice. Liu, F., et al. [1993, p.1261-1276, eng] 47-3986
- Effect of voltage polarity on icicles grown on line insulators. Farzaneh, M., et al. [1992, p.297-302, eng] 47-4303
- Characteristics of the microstructure of deposits from the ice complexes in northern Yakutia. Siagoda, E.A., [1991, p.38-47, rus] 47-4807
- Notch sensitivity of first-year sea ice. Parsons, B.L., et al. [1993, p.1303-1313, eng] 47-4848
- Influence of polysaccharides on the glass transition in frozen sucrose solutions and ice cream. Goff, H.D., et al. [1993, p.1268-1277, eng] 47-4849
- Estimate of the size of the damage zone beneath an indenter on ice. Parsons, B.L., [1993, p.371-380, eng] 47-5207
- Ice models**
- Effects of ice ridge properties on calculated surface backscattering in BEPER-88. Manninen, A.T., [1992, p.2469-2487, eng] 47-259
- Measurement, analysis, and modeling of deformation of the shelf flow, Byrd Glacier. Zhao, Z.H.M., [1990, 108p., eng] 47-486
- Assessment of the one-dimensional icing forecast model applied to stratiform clouds. Tunick, A., et al. [1990, p.57-64, eng] 47-909
- Laboratory test on construction of ice domes and their load-carrying capacity. Hannuki, T., et al. [1992, p.203-226, jpn] 47-975
- Advances in ice technology: proceedings of the 3rd international conference. [1992, 365p., eng] 47-1013
- Study of ice borehole closure by finite element method. Li, F., et al. [1992, p.77-89, eng] 47-1020
- Boundary element analysis of macrocracking of ice in a large test basin. Marcellus, R.W., et al. [1992, p.91-104, eng] 47-1021
- Computational modeling of antarctic lake ice. Lindner, B.L., et al. [1992, p.105-116, eng] 47-1022
- Three-dimensional viscoplastic flow model of polycrystalline ice. Fish, A.M., [1992, p.193-207, eng] 47-1029
- On ice-coupled waves: a comparison of data and theory. Squire, V.A., et al. [1992, p.269-280, eng] 47-1034
- Large amplitude sea/ice coupling. Fox, C., [1992, p.293-304, eng] 47-1036
- Energy density of water and ice nucleation. [Response]. Lahav, M., et al. [1993, p.1469-1470, eng] 47-2319
- Modeling the seasonal variability of a coupled arctic ice-ocean system. Hakkinen, S., et al. [1992, p.20,285-20,304, eng] 47-2341
- Simulation of sea-ice motion and distribution off Newfoundland during LIMEX, March 1987. Tang, C.L., et al. [1992, p.270-296, eng] 47-2351
- Multivariate sensitivities of a dynamic-thermodynamic sea ice model. Chapman, W.L., et al. [1992, p.87-90, eng] 47-2388

Ice models (cont.)

- Sensitivity study of a dynamic thermodynamic sea-ice model. Holland, D.M., et al. (1992, p.91-93, eng). 47-2389
- Sensitivity studies of an ice-ocean coupled model for the Northern Hemisphere. Cheng, A., et al. (1992, p.94-97, eng). 47-2390
- Hudson Bay free-air gravity anomaly and glacial rebound. James, T.S., et al. (1992, p.861-864, eng). 47-2598
- Sensitivity study of a dynamic thermodynamic sea ice model. Holland, D.M., et al. (1993, p.2561-2586, eng). 47-2626
- Glacial history of the Ellsworth Mountains. Denton, G.H., et al. (1992, p.403-432, eng). 47-2700
- Mathematical model of sea ice cover variability. Fleming, G.H., (1992, p.479-499, eng). 47-2881
- Numerical simulation of systems of multitudinous polygonal blocks. Hopkins, M.A., (1992, 69p., eng). 47-2923
- Ship superstructure icing: data collection and instrument performance on USCGC *Midgett* research cruise. Ryerson, C.C., et al. (1992, 133p., eng). 47-2924
- Response of large ice sheets to climatic change. Drewry, D.J., et al. (1992, p.235-242, eng). 47-3143
- On the propagation of discontinuities in a drifting ice cover. Marchenko, A.V., (1992, p.346-358, eng). 47-3230
- Adjoint sensitivity theory for a pack ice momentum model. Sykes, J.F., et al. (1992, p.881-889, eng). 47-3353
- Initiation of maritime ice sheets. Kerr, A.D., (1990, p.69-79, eng). 47-3574
- One method of analyzing the interdependence of short time series. Chepurina, M.A., (1990, p.77-83, rus). 47-3591
- Numerical calculation of the trajectory of ice drift. Aksenov, E.O., (1990, p.148-154, rus). 47-3601
- Sensitivity of a thermodynamic model of sea ice to parametrization of short-wave and long-wave radiation. Makhshtas, A.P., et al. (1992, p.116-137, rus). 47-3811
- Comparison of the mass-loading and elastic plate models of an ice field. Squire, V.A., (1993, p.219-229, eng). 47-3926
- Simple coupled steady-state arctic ice-ocean model. Willmott, A.J., et al. (1988, p.87-88, eng). 47-4189
- Proceedings. Vol.4. Arctic/polar technology. (1993, 219p., eng). 47-4223
- Creep and creep damage of polycrystalline ice under multi-axial variable loading. Wu, Z., et al. (1993, p.1-10, eng). 47-4224
- Flow properties of crushed ice. Singh, S.K., et al. (1993, p.11-19, eng). 47-4225
- Experimental study of the behaviour of columnar grained ice subjected to cyclic loading. Derradi-Aouat, A., et al. (1993, p.21-28, eng). 47-4226
- Stochastic modelling of icicle formation. Szilder, K., et al. (1993, p.59-64, eng). 47-4231
- Primary creep of ice plate under constant loading. Mahrenholtz, O., et al. (1993, p.97-104, eng). 47-4236
- Geometrical model for pressure aspect-ratio effects in ice-structure interaction. Spencer, P.A., et al. (1993, p.113-117, eng). 47-4238
- Modelling for ice-structure interactions. Morsy, U.A., et al. (1993, p.119-125, eng). 47-4239
- Model for the construction of artificial ice islands. Chouinard, L.E., (1993, p.187-198, eng). 47-4246
- Combined creep and yield model of ice under multiaxial stress. Fish, A.M., (1993, p.130-138, eng). 47-4298
- Arctic Ocean ice balance: a Kalman smoother estimate. Thomas, D.R., et al. (1993, p.10,053-10,067, eng). 47-4376
- Thermodynamic model of ice-atmosphere interactions. Ebert, E.E., et al. (1993, p.10,085-10,109, eng). 47-4378
- Sea ice-ocean interaction. Lemke, P., (1987, p.439-451, eng). 47-4457
- Properties of a statistical model of ice at low temperatures. Barkema, G.T., et al. (1993, p.2059-2067, eng). 47-4463
- Sea ice models. Hibler, W.D., III, et al. (1992, p.413-436, eng). 47-4499
- Radar absorption due to impurities in antarctic ice. Corr, H., et al. (1993, p.1071-1074, eng). 47-4562
- Monthly mean sea ice data from ice prediction models. Posey, P.G., et al. (1993, 6p. + appends., eng). 47-4620
- Comparison of VLBI data with the ICE-3G glacial rebound model. James, T.S., et al. (1993, p.871-874, eng). 47-4631
- Learning behavior of sea ice. Denner, W.W., (1993, p.527-536, eng). 47-4834
- Sea ice constitutive behavior and under-ice noise. Pritchard, R.S., (1993, p.591-610, eng). 47-4839
- Wave induced noise generation in the marginal ice zone. Rotter, P., (1993, p.611-624, eng). 47-4840
- Strategies for modelling climate changes. Llibouty, L.A., (1993, p.385-398, eng). 47-4845
- Ice sheet dynamics. Llibouty, L.A., (1993, p.399-416, eng). 47-4846
- Kinematic model of river ice motion during dynamic breakup. Ferrick, M.G., et al. (1993, p.111-134, eng). 47-4907
- Model for thermally-induced stresses in multi-year sea ice. Lewis, J.K., (1993, p.337-348, eng). 47-5205
- Ice mounds. See *also*: Frost mounds
- Ice movement poles. See *also*: Markers
- Ice navigation. Fundamentals of the theory of calculating the navigation value of ice data. Likhachev, A.V., (1991, p.15-33, rus). 47-90
- Differential method of multivariate analysis of ice data. Likhachev, A.V., (1991, p.60-73, rus). 47-91
- Igor Ilinskiy—multi-purpose arctic cargo ship. (1990, p.28, eng). 47-104
- Calculating corrections for low frequency radio-navigation systems for sea routes covered with ice. Pylaev, A.A., et al. (1991, p.106-111, rus). 47-192
- Ship-ice interaction in a natural ice cover. Daley, C., (1992, 32p. + appends., eng). 47-220
- Soviet arctic marine transportation 1990. Brigham, L.W., (1991, p.109-110, eng). 47-242
- Airborne EM ice measurement sensor: phases 1 and 2. Holladay, J.S., et al. (1992, 67p., eng). 47-455
- M.V. *Arctic* ice transiting performance—continuous mode. Interim report. (1983, Var.p., eng). 47-521
- Second generation ice navigation system: implementation phase II. Gautier, C., (1992, 47p. + appends., eng). 47-605
- Second generation ice navigation system: implementation phase I. Gautier, C., (1991, 35p. + appends., eng). 47-607
- Ship operations in ice: practical speed considerations. Parnell, G.Q., (1992, p.307-312, eng). 47-1037
- Extending the shipping season in the Canadian Arctic and prospects for the future. Sneyd, A.R., et al. (1992, p.351-365, eng). 47-1041
- Evaluation of ice compression. Kuznetsov, I.M., et al. (1989, p.72-76, eng). 47-1225
- River ice and sediment transport during opening of navigation. Zabilansky, L.J., et al. (1992, 76p., eng). 47-1240
- Proposed standard method for conduct and analysis of ice resistance model tests. Spencer, D.S., et al. (1992, 10p., eng). 47-1341
- Modelling techniques for icebreaking hull forms. Newbury, S., (1991, 18p. + appends., eng). 47-1343
- Computation of ship/pack ice interaction with wave effect. Wang, S.L., et al. (1990, 36p., eng). 47-1357
- Investigation of lateral ice pressure in model ice. Hardiman, K.C., (1992, n.p., eng). 47-1358
- Thrust deduction and propulsive coefficients of icebreaking vessels. Drodge, R.M., et al. (1992, 20p. + appends., eng). 47-1359
- Modelling of the ice failure processes in ship-ice interaction. McKenna, R.F., et al. (1991, 156p., eng). 47-1360
- Using the air containing stream for channel ice clearance. Hsiung, C.C., et al. (1992, 94p., eng). 47-1361
- Icebreaker trials of CCGS *Sir John Franklin*. Williams, F.M., et al. (1991, 13p. + appends., eng). 47-1362
- Full scale deflection of ice by an icebreaker. Gagnon, R.E., et al. (1991, 4p. + appends., eng). 47-1363
- 2-D simulation of rigid body motion in mush ice. (1990, 32p. + appends., eng). 47-1374
- Safety in ice navigation in antarctic waters. Brune, E., (1992, p.571-576, eng). 47-1843
- Some results from the Labrador Ice Margin Experiment. Kjeldsen, S.P., et al. (1992, p.732-739, eng). 47-1868
- Preliminary results of the U.S. Navy localized ice impact test program. Devine, E.A., et al. (1992, p.750-763, eng). 47-1870
- Methodology of the determination of the parameters of large ships designed for the independent navigation in ice-covered waters and of those supported by icebreakers. Tsol, L.G., (1992, p.777-779, eng). 47-1873
- Technique and the results of ice trials of an icebreaking cargo motorship of CA-15 type. Tsol, L.G., (1992, p.780-782, eng). 47-1874
- Changeability of ice cover and navigation conditions in the Bering Sea. Iakunin, L.P., (1992, p.795-796, eng). 47-1877
- Flows of fractal-broken ice. Gol'dshtetn, R.V., et al. (1992, p.576-581, rus). 47-2036
- Iceberg warnings. Ezman, A.T., (1993, p.56-59, eng). 47-2144
- Ice load measurements on board the MS *Kemira*, winter 1991. Muhonen, A., (1992, 26p. + appends., eng). 47-2583
- Nuclear-powered submarine transport for the Arctic. Dronov, B.F., et al. (1992, p.3-7, rus). 47-2899
- Last "Terra incognita". Pasetskii, V., (1992, p.49-50, rus). 47-2904
- Novorossiysk bora. Bascovich, V., (1992, p.51-53, rus). 47-2905
- Effect of the bow form of ships on ice-navigability. Titov, I.A., et al. (1992, p.6-8, rus). 47-2917
- Statistical studies of wear on the hull plating of ice-navigating ships. Shemendiuk, G.P., et al. (1992, p.28-31, rus). 47-2920
- First ice-navigating ships for the Far East. Smirnov, K.D., (1992, p.49-51, rus). 47-2921
- Estimating icing in the design of seagoing ships. Pavliuchenko, I.U.N., (1992, p.9-11, rus). 47-2922
- New multipurpose icebreaker proves Finnish shipbuilding know-how. (1992, p.42-44, eng). 47-3138
- Influence of natural conditions on the development of transportation in the Far East. Vakhnenko, R.V., (1991, p.103-106, rus). 47-3281
- Ice breaker. Hellmann, J.H., et al. (1989, 8 col., eng). 47-3325
- Northeast passage: ERS-1 ice routing for the Polar/Vessel *L'Astrolabe*. Johannessen, O.M., et al. (1991, p.227-236, eng). 47-3410
- First transit of the Northwest Passage by Russian icebreaker. Splettstoesser, J., et al. (1993, p.148, eng). 47-3443
- Breaking the ice. Goldsack, B., (1992, p.22-27, eng). 47-3859
- Movement of icebreakers in complicated ice conditions. Rubanov, A.N., (1991, p.153-156, rus). 47-3966
- Nuclear lighter "Sevmorput". Smirnov, V., et al. (1990, p.22-23, rus). 47-4089
- Transport of small consignments of petroleum products to Arctic points. Kazimirov, A., (1990, p.5-6, rus). 47-4090
- Variable pitch propellers for ice navigating ships. Ivanov, S., (1990, p.38-40, rus). 47-4091
- Northern Sea Route and the policy of new Russia. Granberg, A.G., (1992, p.5-14, eng). 47-4210
- Chronology of the International Northern Sea Route Project. Simonsen, H., (1992, p.26-33, eng). 47-4211
- History of the Northern Sea Route. Armstrong, T., (1992, p.34-42, eng). 47-4212
- Northern Sea Route—rosy prospects for commercial shipping? Wergeland, T., (1992, p.43-57, eng). 47-4213
- Northern Sea Route: a new era in Soviet policy? Ostreng, W., (1991, p.259-287, eng). 47-4217
- Air containing propeller stream and its application in ice clearance. Wang, S.L., et al. (1993, p.53-58, eng). 47-4230
- Description of multi-year ice indentation tests at Hobson's Choice Ice Island—1990. Masterson, D.M., et al. (1993, p.145-155, eng). 47-4242
- Problems of design for operation and transportation in subarctic offshore environments. Fuglem, M.K., et al. (1993, p.311-322, eng). 47-4472
- Coast Guard and the Greenland Patrol. Tilley, J.A., (1992, 17p., eng). 47-4605
- Investigation of air containing propeller stream. Wang, S.L., et al. (1993, 4p., eng). 47-4863
- Hydrodynamic pressure during propeller/ice interaction. Newbury, S., et al. (1993, 10p., eng). 47-4864
- Flow over a propeller with ice blockage. Shih, L.Y., et al. (1993, 12p., eng). 47-4865
- Northern Sea Route—now open. Ivanov, I.U., et al. (1992, p.15-20, eng). 47-4872
- Geopolitics of the Northern Sea Route. Ostreng, W., (1992, p.21-25, eng). 47-4873
- Regulations for navigation on the seaways of the Northern Sea Route. (1991, 23p., eng). 47-4892
- Vehicles and transports during the Swedish Antarctic Research Programme 1991/92. Berg, A., (1993, p.258-266, eng). 47-5114
- Navigation in the Weddell and Bellingshausen seas. Federici, V.M., et al. (1993, p.274-299, eng). 47-5116
- Performance of the *Nathaniel B. Palmer* in ice. Sutherland, A.L., et al. (1993, p.300-309, eng). 47-5117
- Antarctic drifting sea ice atlas for areas restricted from 0 to 90 west longitude. Faccini, E.E., et al. (1993, p.310-317, eng). 47-5118
- Ice needles. Scattering effects of ice needles in satellite communications. Howard, J., (1989, p.411-415, eng). 47-2073
- Ice nuclei. Heat and mass transfer processes during the nucleation, growth and melting of hailstones. Filatkin, V.N., et al. (1991, p.50-68, rus). 47-753
- Cool rain in a three-dimensional shallow-cloud model. Takahashi, T., et al. (1992, p.739-748, eng). 47-826
- Protein interaction with ice. Hew, C.L., et al. (1992, p.33-42, eng). 47-1786
- Comparison between the collection efficiency of aerosol particles by water drops and ice crystals. Wang, P.K., (1991, p.87-96, eng). 47-2210
- Expression of a bacterial ice nucleation gene in plants. Baertlein, D.A., et al. (1992, p.1730-1736, eng). 47-2249
- Proceedings. (1992, 523p., eng). 47-2253
- Ice nucleus concentrations measured in a cloud chamber. Aksenov, M.I.A., et al. (1992, p.241-243, eng). 47-2258
- Laboratory studies of the ice-forming characteristics of natural aerosol models. Gorbunov, B.Z., et al. (1992, p.245-247, eng). 47-2259
- Laboratory investigations of ice-forming properties transformation of crystallizing agent aerosol. Kerimov, A.M., et al. (1992, p.255-257, eng). 47-2261
- Memory effect in the nucleation of ice on mercuric iodide. Vali, G., (1992, p.259-262, eng). 47-2262

- Mechanistic studies of heterogeneous ice nucleation by AgI-AgCl and AgI-AgCl+NaCl aerosols. DeMott, P.J., et al. [1992, p.263-266, eng] 47-2263
- Ice nucleation studies on AgI-NaCl system. Radhakrishnan, T., et al. [1992, p.267-270, eng] 47-2264
- Preliminary study of ice nucleating properties of loess particles. Feng, D.X., et al. [1992, p.275-277, eng] 47-2266
- Common features of ice nuclei concentration-temperature dependencies. Kim, N.S., et al. [1992, p.279-281, eng] 47-2267
- Ice nuclei availability in the higher troposphere. Sassen, K., [1992, p.287-290, eng] 47-2269
- Solubility effects on mixed aerosol ice nuclei in the supercooled clouds. Smorodin, V.E., [1992, p.295-299, eng] 47-2271
- Study of ice nuclei in the area of hail suppression operations in Moldavia. Potapov, E.I., et al. [1992, p.301-303, eng] 47-2272
- Supersaturation spectra of ice nuclei. Hussain, K., [1992, p.309-312, eng] 47-2274
- Ice forming capability of various aerosols under haloid influence. Kim, N.S., et al. [1992, p.313-315, eng] 47-2275
- Freezing nucleus spectra in the rain samples and their possible application on cloud conditions. Dubrovsky, M., [1992, p.321-324, eng] 47-2277
- Analysis of ice nucleus observation over Huhehot area in winter season. Kong, Y.Y., [1992, p.325-326, eng] 47-2278
- Peculiarities of vertical distribution of aerosol particles and ice nuclei in cloud atmosphere. Khorghani, V.G., [1992, p.427-430, eng] 47-2281
- Energy density of water and ice nucleation. [Response]. Lahav, M., et al. [1993, p.1469-1470, eng] 47-2319
- Airborne ice nuclei concentrations measured aboard a helicopter using a mixing chamber. Vychuzhanina, M.V., et al. [1992, p.135-143, rus] 47-2526
- Study of the spatial distribution of ice nuclei in a mountainous region. Vlasuk, M.P., et al. [1992, p.143-159, rus] 47-2527
- Study of the kinetics of the activation of natural and man-made ice nuclei in the Salya cloud chamber. Vychuzhanina, M.V., [1992, p.159-167, rus] 47-2528
- Study of the ice nucleating properties of various polymers. Sosnikova, E.V., [1992, p.168-172, rus] 47-2529
- GCM feedback sensitivity to interactive cloud water budget parameterization. Del Genio, A.D., et al. [1993, p.176-181, eng] 47-3044
- Freezing points of H₂SO₄ aqueous solutions and formation of stratospheric ice clouds. Ohtake, T., [1993, p.138-144, eng] 47-3534
- Snow crystals, natural and man made. Mason, B.J., [1992, p.227-243, eng] 47-3718
- Vertical structure and size distributions of Martian aerosols from solar occultation measurements. Chassefiere, E., et al. [1992, p.46-69, eng] 47-3923
- Relative dispersion of ice crystals in seeded cumuli. Weil, J.C., et al. [1993, p.1055-1073, eng] 47-4080
- Evaluation of bacterial ice nucleation. Watabe, S., et al. [1993, p.603-606, eng] 47-4734
- Ice openings**
- Buoyant convection above open leads in arctic pack ice. Serreze, M.C., et al. [1992, p.13/45-13/48, eng] 47-880
- Microphysical processes occurring in ice crystal plumes emanating from arctic leads. Pinto, J.O., et al. [1992, p.17-20, eng] 47-2368
- Characteristics of the lower troposphere during LEADEX 92. Persson, P.O.G., et al. [1992, p.50-53, eng] 47-2378
- Mesoscale meteorological modeling support for LEADEX. Thompson, W.T., et al. [1992, p.58-61, eng] 47-2380
- Sea ice deformation in the Beaufort Sea. Overland, J.E., et al. [1992, p.64-67, eng] 47-2382
- Turbulence structure of the atmospheric surface layer over arctic ice and near a lead. Gaynor, J.E., et al. [1992, p.137-140, eng] 47-2412
- Modelling the horizontally inhomogeneous cloudy boundary layer in the presence of leads. Alam, A., et al. [1992, p.141-144, eng] 47-2413
- Spatial variability in mixed layer properties measured under refreezing leads. Morison, J.H., et al. [1992, p.153-155, eng] 47-2415
- Acoustic Doppler current profiler observations of currents adjacent to refreezing leads. Muench, R.D., et al. [1992, p.156-159, eng] 47-2416
- Polynomial analysis of AVHRR images for arctic leads. Eppler, D.T., et al. [1991, p.161-189, eng] 47-3406
- Lead patterns in arctic sea ice. Barry, R.G., et al. [1988, p.40-43, eng] 47-4181
- Variations in snow on sea ice: a mechanism for producing climate variations. Ledley, T.S., [1993, p.10.401-10.410, eng] 47-4291
- Numerical study of haline convection beneath leads in sea ice. Smith, D.C., IV, et al. [1993, p.10.069-10.083, eng] 47-4377
- Thermodynamic model of ice-atmosphere interactions. Ebert, E.E., et al. [1993, p.10.085-10.109, eng] 47-4378
- Arctic coastal polynya observations with ERS-1 SAR and DMSP SSM/I. Cavalieri, D.J., et al. [1993, p.295-299, eng] 47-4428
- Detectability of arctic leads using thermal imagery under varying atmospheric conditions. Stone, R.S., et al. [1993, p.12.469-12.482, eng] 47-4523
- See [also]: Polynyas
- Ice optics**
- In situ* spectroradiometric estimation of microalgal biomass in first-year sea ice. Legendre, L., et al. [1991, p.113-115, eng] 47-5
- Polarimetric radar remote sensing of hailstorms. Zhao, Y., [1990, 256p., eng] 47-85
- Refraction correction for radio-echo sounding of large ice masses. Rees, W.G., et al. [1992, p.302-308, eng] 47-471
- Characterization of intrinsic optical properties for sea ice and snow. Tanis, F.J., et al. [1992, p.125-127, eng] 47-639
- Angular width of the coherent back-scatter opposition effect: an application to icy outer planet satellites. Mishchenko, M.I., [1992, p.327-333, eng] 47-1191
- Image contrast in high-resolution electron microscopy of biological macromolecules: TMV in ice. Henderson, R., [1992, p.1-18, eng] 47-1676
- Quantitative energy-filtered electron microscopy of biological molecules in ice. Langmore, J.P., et al. [1992, p.349-373, eng] 47-1677
- Light reflection from a sea ice cover during the onset of summer melt. Perovich, D.K., et al. [1992, p.508-516, eng] 47-1809
- Use of radar measurements to investigate hail formation in clouds. Alvazian, G.M., [1991, p.208-217, eng] 47-2543
- Spectral irradiance in dry valley lakes. Lizotte, M.P., et al. [1992, p.1-14, eng] 47-2868
- Stress-optic effects in ice. Ravi-Chandar, K., et al. [1993, p.113-117, eng] 47-3746
- Infrared emissivities of arctic land cover types. Rees, W.G., [1993, p.1013-1017, eng] 47-4070
- Green iceberg formation on antarctic ice shelf bases. Warren, S.G., et al. [1993, p.6921-6928, eng] 47-4138
- Determination of dielectric constant of young sea ice using microwave spectral radiometry. St. Germain, K.M., et al. [1993, p.4675-4679, eng] 47-4389
- C-band SAR backscatter from ice on shallow tundra lakes: observations and modelling. Wakabayashi, H., et al. [1993, p.333-337, eng] 47-4435
- East antarctic sea ice: albedo, thickness distribution, and snow cover. Allison, I., et al. [1993, p.12.417-12.429, eng] 47-4519
- Passive microwave remote sensing of thin sea ice using principal component analysis. Wensnahan, M.R., et al. [1993, p.12.453-12.468, eng] 47-4522
- Climate model sensitivity to sea ice albedo parameterization. Morassutti, M.P., [1991, p.25-36, eng] 47-4640
- Mid- and far-infrared spectroscopy of ices: optical constants and integrated absorbances. Hudgins, D.M., et al. [1993, p.713-870, eng] 47-4736
- Ice override**
- Edge waves and ice ride-up on shorelines. Murty, T.S., et al. [1988, p.429-434, eng] 47-3819
- Ice physics**
- Inelastic incoherent neutron scattering study of D₂O and H₂O ice VIII in the range 2-140 meV. Kolesnikov, A.I., et al. [1992, p.308-312, eng] 47-195
- Energy and structure of Bjerrum defects in ice Ih determined with an additive and a nonadditive potential. Hassan, R., et al. [1992, p.4326-4335, eng] 47-222
- "Electric current" states of the proton in water. Bingl, V.N., [1991, p.1068-1071, eng] 47-230
- Effect of static electric fields on protonic conductivity of ice single crystals. Petrenko, V.F., et al. [1992, p.341-353, eng] 47-243
- Molecular interactions with icy surfaces: infrared spectra of CO absorbed in microporous amorphous ice. Devlin, J.P., [1992, p.6185-6188, eng] 47-249
- Far-IR study of irradiated amorphous ice: an unreported oscillation between amorphous and crystalline phases. Hudson, R.L., et al. [1992, p.6500-6504, eng] 47-251
- (Mu)SR studies of ice, illustrating the positive muon as a magnetic resonance probe of structure and dynamics. Cox, S.F.J., [1992, p.292-296, eng] 47-981
- Dielectric study of the structure of hyperquenched glassy water and its crystallized forms. Johari, G.P., et al. [1992, p.5851-5855, eng] 47-988
- Surface melting of the (0001) face of TIP4P ice. Kroes, G.J., [1992, p.365-382, eng] 47-1189
- Premelting of ice in exfoliated graphite: a neutron diffraction study. Gay, J.M., et al. [1992, p.33-41, eng] 47-1383
- Low-frequency light scattering from disordered hydrogen-bonded solids. Mazzacurati, V., et al. [1992, p.2845-2852, eng] 47-1511
- New band of emission from high-energy-electron-irradiated ice at very low temperature. Miyazaki, T., et al. [1992, p.9558-9561, eng] 47-1567
- Condensation and evaporation of H₂O on ice surfaces. Haynes, D.R., et al. [1992, p.8502-8509, eng] 47-1568
- Effect of restricted geometries on the structure and thermodynamic properties of ice. Handa, Y.P., et al. [1992, p.8594-8599, eng] 47-1569
- Quantum tunneling in irradiated ice. Muto, H., et al. [1992, p.5211-5213, eng] 47-1937
- Ice nucleation in electrolyte solutions. Fornazero, J., et al. [1992, p.413-418, eng] 47-2011
- Effects of dispersed particulates on the rheology of water ice at planetary conditions. Durham, W.B., et al. [1992, p.20.883-20.897, eng] 47-2293
- Structure of ice-Ih. Kuhs, W.F., et al. [1986, p.1-65, eng] 47-2306
- Anomalies of the shock compressibility of water. Bogdanov, G.E., et al. [1992, p.162-165, eng] 47-2458
- Structure of ice layers on electrical transmission cables with Raman microprobe spectroscopy. Sonwalkar, N., et al. [1992, p.1869-1873, eng] 47-2639
- On the thermodynamic stability of clathrate hydrate I. Tanaka, H., et al. [1993, p.4098-4109, eng] 47-2673
- Preferential adsorption on amorphous ice surfaces. Buch, V., et al. [1993, p.4195-4206, eng] 47-2674
- Characteristics of the spatial structure of subsurface ice in the vicinity of Vostok Station, Antarctica. Chashchinov, I.U.M., et al. [1991, p.121-125, rus] 47-2800
- Current tendencies of anthropogenic changes in physical-mechanical properties of natural ice. Paniushkin, A.V., et al. [1991, p.126-129, rus] 47-2801
- Attenuation of acoustic waves in antarctic ice. Price, P.B., [1993, p.346-356, eng] 47-3097
- Simulation of hexagonal ice molecular dynamics. Sciortino, F., et al. [1993, p.5694-5700, eng] 47-3155
- Preliminary study of electromagnetic emissions from cracks in ice. Fiftolt, D.A., et al. [1993, p.289-299, eng] 47-3167
- Polarization of electromagnetic emissions from cracking ice. Petrenko, V.F., [1993, p.301-305, eng] 47-3168
- Effects of electric fields on ice deformation. Petrenko, V.F., et al. [1993, p.173-185, eng] 47-3174
- Surface-defect vibrational modes of large ice clusters. Rowland, B., et al. [1993, p.2485-2487, eng] 47-3177
- Neutron diffraction studies of high pressure ice. Londono, J.D., et al. [1993, p.4878-4888, eng] 47-3234
- Recent advances in research on water-freezing and ice-melting problems. Fukusako, S., et al. [1993, p.90-105, eng] 47-3287
- Compression jig for x-ray topography of ice. Liu, F., et al. [1993, p.416-421, eng] 47-3468
- UV-excited luminescences from amorphous and polycrystalline H₂O ices. Lennon, D., et al. [1993, p.120-126, eng] 47-3513
- Summer pack-ice properties and structure in the western Ross Sea. Jeffries, M.O., et al. [1991, p.95-97, eng] 47-3517
- Inclusion-exclusion calculation of the dipole-dipole energy of hexagonal ice and of cubic ice. Huckaby, D.A., et al. [1993, p.8105-8109, eng] 47-3581
- Ab initio* studies on the structural and dynamical properties of ice. Lee, C.Y., et al. [1993, p.4863-4872, eng] 47-3583
- Optical study of surface melting on ice. Elbaum, M., et al. [1993, p.491-505, eng] 47-3648
- Temperature dependence of negative ice crystal growth. Furukawa, Y., et al. [1993, p.571-581, eng] 47-3649
- Identification and yield of carbonic acid and formaldehyde in irradiated ices. DelloRusso, N., et al. [1993, p.5505-5510, eng] 47-3650
- Novel processes of dislocation multiplication observed in ice. Shearwood, C., et al. [1993, p.205-210, eng] 47-3777
- Simulation of water-ice layers on a silver iodide substrate. Taylor, J.H., et al. [1993, p.9732-9741, eng] 47-3984
- Dynamic observations of dislocation generation at grain boundaries in ice. Liu, F., et al. [1993, p.1261-1276, eng] 47-3986
- Temperature dependence of ice dielectric relaxation. Bruni, F., et al. [1993, p.538-547, eng] 47-4288
- On the reproduction of ice from a common seed. Barrette, P., et al. [1993, p.153-156, eng] 47-4290
- Uses of antarctic ice. Beltramo, J.C.M., [1992, p.241-247, spa] 47-4295
- Perennial ice covers and their influence on antarctic lake ecosystems. Wharton, R.A., Jr., et al. [1993, p.53-70, eng] 47-4396
- Simulation of extraterrestrial ammonia-water ice system. Yarger, J., et al. [1993, p.13.109-13.117, eng] 47-4412
- Climatic effects on glacier thermodynamics. Blatter, H., [1991, 98p., eng] 47-4461
- Properties of a statistical model of ice at low temperatures. Barkema, G.T., et al. [1993, p.2059-2067, eng] 47-4463
- Adsorbate spectra for amorphous ice. Buch, V., et al. [1993, p.2265-2268, eng] 47-4464
- Evolution of a porous H₂O-CO₂-ice sample in response to irradiation. Steiner, G., et al. [1993, p.9065-9073, eng] 47-4508
- Model comet made from mineral dust and H₂O-CO₂ ice: sample preparation development. Roessler, K., et al. [1990, p.379-388, eng] 47-4567

Ice physics (cont.)

- Ecological environmental features of antarctic sea ice and its role in the marine ecosystems. Wang, Z.P., et al. [1993, p.1-15, chi] **47-4646**
- Simulation of liquid and solid phases of water. Clementi, E., et al. [1993, p.205-213, eng] **47-4755**
- Raman and infrared spectra of hexagonal ice between 0 and 400/cm—a molecular dynamics simulation. Sciorfino, F., et al. [1993, p.547-558, eng] **47-4760**
- Diffusion of atomic hydrogen in ice-Ih. Bartels, D.M., et al. [1993, p.129-134, eng] **47-4855**
- Proton transfer in ice. Lee, C., et al. [1993, p.279-284, eng] **47-4856**
- Recent advances in research on freezing and melting heat-transfer phenomena. Fukusako, S., et al. [1991, p.1157-1170, eng] **47-5109**
- O2 electron attachment resonances on amorphous ice surfaces. Huels, M.A., et al. [1993, p.340-346, eng] **47-5191**
- Thermodynamics of high-pressure ice. Chizhov, V.E., [1993, p.253-262, eng] **47-5266**
- Monomer molecular adsorption on ice Ih. Bell, K.P., et al. [1993, p.4160-4167, eng] **47-5272**
- Pauling potential in ice quantum tunneling. Consolini, G., et al. [1993, p.4227-4228, eng] **47-5273**

Ice pileup

- Experimental study on overtopping of ice floes at breakwater. Sasajima, T., et al. [1992, p.91-95, jpn] **47-122**
- On double-barriered ice-resistant structure. Hagiwara, K., et al. [1992, p.96-100, jpn] **47-123**
- Edge waves and ice ride-up on shorelines. Murty, T.S., et al. [1988, p.429-434, eng] **47-3819**

Ice plasticity

- Ductile ice. Schulson, E.M., et al. [1993, p.151-157, eng] **47-3564**
- On the ductile-to-brittle transition in ice under compression. Battó, R.A., et al. [1993, p.2219-2225, eng] **47-4731**
- Estimate of the size of the damage zone beneath an indenter on ice. Parsons, B.L., [1993, p.371-380, eng] **47-5207**

Ice plastics friction

See *also*: Plastics ice friction

Ice pressure

- Ship in ice at a single point mooring terminal. Jo, C.H., [1992, 152p., eng] **47-273**
- Effect of stress state on the brittle compressive failure of columnar ice. Smith, T.R., [1992, 223p., eng] **47-280**
- Nonsimultaneous failure and local pressure of ice in ice/vertical structure interaction. Takeuchi, T., et al. [1992, p.135-145, eng] **47-1024**
- Evaluation of ice compression. Kuznetsov, I.M., et al. [1989, p.72-76, eng] **47-1225**
- Study of the friction of ice—phase II. Molgaard, J., [1990, 4p., + append., eng] **47-1356**
- Investigation of lateral ice pressure in model ice. Hardiman, K.C., [1992, n.p., eng] **47-1358**
- First-year sea ice forces on a mobile arctic caisson in the Beaufort Sea. Frederking, R.M.W., et al. [1991, 3p., eng] **47-1365**
- Vertical and inclined edge-indentation of freshwater ice sheets. Finn, D.W., [1991, 97p., eng] **47-1366**
- Design and implementation of an in-situ ice compression tester. Keiley, P., [1991, 20p., + append., eng] **47-1368**
- Proceedings. Vol.2. [1992, 806p., eng] **47-1828**
- Landfast ice pressure measurements in the Beaufort Sea. Sayed, M., et al. [1992, p.656-661, eng] **47-1854**
- Design ice force estimating system. Kato, K., [1992, p.688-695, eng] **47-1861**
- Ice action onto multilegged structures due to change of water level. Matskevitch, D.G., et al. [1992, p.703-708, eng] **47-1863**
- Experimental research on ice load. Cai, Z.R., et al. [1992, p.709-713, eng] **47-1864**
- Ice investigations for the proof of tidal power plant designs. Monosov, L.M., [1992, p.714-717, eng] **47-1865**
- Effect of confining stress on brittle indentation failure of columnar ice. Grape, J.A., et al. [1992, p.724-731, eng] **47-1867**
- Preliminary results of the U.S. Navy localized ice impact test program. Devine, E.A., et al. [1992, p.750-763, eng] **47-1870**
- Procedure for dynamic soil-structure-ice interaction. Kärmi, T., [1992, p.764-771, eng] **47-1871**
- Pressure of crushed ice as Mohr-Coulomb material against flat, axisymmetric indenter. Duthinh, D., [1992, p.139-151, eng] **47-2640**
- Local contact pressures in ship/ice and structure/ice interactions. Masterson, D.M., et al. [1993, p.169-185, eng] **47-2648**
- Probabilistic analysis of local ice pressures. Jordaan, J.J., et al. [1993, p.83-89, eng] **47-2668**
- Numerical simulation of systems of multitudinous polygonal blocks. Hopkins, M.A., [1992, 69p., eng] **47-2923**
- Massive ice interactions with offshore structures. Lu, M.C., [1992, 153p., eng] **47-3129**

Laboratory tests of ship structures under ice loading

- Volume 1. Tuhkuri, J., [1993, 171p., eng] **47-3538**
- Ship in compressive ice. Analysis of the ice failure process. Kujala, P., et al. [1993, 70p., + append., eng] **47-3539**
- Model ice forces on an upward breaking multifaceted cone. Lau, M., et al. [1993, 52p., + append., eng] **47-3709**
- Ice mechanics—1993. Dempsey, J.P., ed. [1993, 281p., eng] **47-3737**
- Micromechanical damage descriptor for polycrystalline ice. Elvin, A.A., et al. [1993, p.1-14, eng] **47-3738**
- Viscoelastic deformation behavior of ice based on micromechanical models. Schapery, R.A., [1993, p.15-33, eng] **47-3739**
- Prediction of ice failure by micromechanics. Wu, M.S., et al. [1993, p.35-47, eng] **47-3740**
- Failure of columnar saline ice under biaxial compression. Nikolayev, O.Y., et al. [1993, p.61-69, eng] **47-3742**
- Ductile-to-brittle transition in ice under compression: grain size effect. Battó, R.A., et al. [1993, p.229-234, eng] **47-3756**
- Effect of creep on the constitutive behavior of saline ice at low strains. Cole, D.M., [1993, p.261-271, eng] **47-3759**
- Floating ice pressures on sloping and vertical structures. Arunachalam, V.M., et al. [1993, p.231-245, eng] **47-3927**
- Flow properties of crushed ice. Singh, S.K., et al. [1993, p.11-19, eng] **47-4225**
- Flow properties of crushed ice: crushing plus extrusion tests. Spencer, P.A., et al. [1993, p.45-51, eng] **47-4229**
- Geometrical model for pressure aspect-ratio effects in ice-structure interaction. Spencer, P.A., et al. [1993, p.113-117, eng] **47-4238**
- Ice forces on light piers in the St. Lawrence Seaway. Frederking, R.M.W., et al. [1992, p.67-72, eng] **47-4280**
- Iceberg impacts on massive structures. Guichard, A., [1992, Var. p., fre] **47-4885**
- Floating ice beam impact forces against a sloped structure. Couermarsh, B.A., [1993, 51p., eng] **47-5244**
- See *also*: Ice push; Ice loads; Pressure ridges
- Ice pressure ridges**
- See *also*: Pressure ridges
- Ice prevention**
- Enclosed superstructures for light and sound buoys. Cunningham, R., [1991, 40p., + append., eng] **47-438**
- Kinetic coefficient of friction measurements of EG/AD/S ice on filled iron paint. Bell, J., et al. [1991, 33p., + append., eng] **47-1340**
- Adhesion of ice to coatings and the performance of ice release coatings. Crouch, V.K., et al. [1992, p.41-53, eng] **47-2201**
- Study on road heating systems in Hokkaido. Miyamoto, S., et al. [1992, p.143-148, jpn] **47-2514**
- Freeze prevention of water intakes for snow drainage ditches. Takeuchi, T., et al. [1991, p.97-102, jpn] **47-2537**
- Measures to prevent freezing of the Hakucho Bridge drain pipes. Yoneta, Y., et al. [1991, p.209-214, jpn] **47-2542**
- Optimization of deicer application zone based on industrial wastes. Prusenko, E.D., [1992, p.96-100, rus] **47-2780**
- Protective modification of freeze stress in plant tissue. Olien, R., [1992, p.255-260, eng] **47-2885**
- Ice, rain, fog, and frost protection. [1990, 62p., eng] **47-3137**
- New concept in runback water modeling for anti-iced aircraft surfaces. Al-Khalil, K.M., et al. [1993, p.41-49, eng] **47-3316**
- Arctic production terminal facility. Williams, T.E., [1988, 4 col., eng] **47-3415**
- Water freeze prevention valve. Carney, F.P., [1988, 24 col., eng] **47-3417**
- Use of silicone masses to prevent the formation of ice on substrates. Achtenberg, T., et al. [1988, 8 col., eng] **47-3494**
- Ice dam preventer. Daniel, G.S., [1988, 4 col., eng] **47-3497**
- De-icer for a transducer assembly. Fox, C.D., [1988, 6 col., eng] **47-3642**
- Anti-icing and deicing device. Bird, L., [1988, 8 col., eng] **47-3764**
- Lamp mounting. Klaus, D.A., [1988, 6 col., eng] **47-3766**
- Trustworthy simplified vacuum systems. Henry, R.D., [1987, 6 col., eng] **47-3850**
- Swirl anti-ice system. Rosenthal, H.A., [1987, 6 col., eng] **47-3853**
- Glaze ice measurement with microprocessor. Provencal, G., et al. [1988, 8 col., eng] **47-4008**
- Influence of filling charge, evaporator length and condenser length on the performance of a right-angled thermosiphon. Lock, G.S.H., et al. [1993, p.207-211, eng] **47-4248**
- Influence of evaporator and condenser inclination on the performance of a right-angled thermosiphon. Lock, G.S.H., et al. [1993, p.213-217, eng] **47-4249**

Wing slat anti-ice air duct system. Knowler, J.C., [1986, 6 col., eng] **47-4263**

Storm water regulations aircraft deicer anti-icers operations. Espey, W.H., Jr., et al. [1993, p.2333-2338, eng] **47-4452**

Ice problems at Corps projects. Haynes, F.D., et al. [1993, 18p., + figs., eng] **47-4608**

Ice detector for protecting boats. Schuellein, G.J., [1991, 4 col., eng] **47-4915**

Determination of salting frequency through examination of salt residue amounts. Dirnböck, G., [1990, 38p., ger] **47-4985**

Evaluation of ice prevention properties of road surface with calcium chloride admixture. Augustin, H., et al. [1986, 60p., ger] **47-4988**

Avoiding aircraft icing. Collins, R.L., [1993, p.53-57, eng] **47-4999**

Ice detectors for aircraft. Horne, T.A., [1993, p.11-14, eng] **47-5002**

Evaluation of air flow over an anti-icing fluid film. Laforte, J.L., et al. [1993, p.96-104, eng] **47-5007**

See *also*: Chemical ice prevention; Ice control; Ice removal; Salting

Ice push

Arctic push moraines: a case study of the Thompson Glacier moraine, Axel Heiberg Island, N.W.T., Canada. Lehmann, R., [1992, p.161-171, eng] **47-1011**

Some influences of ice thrusting in geotechnical engineering. Cruden, D.M., et al. [1991, p.127-134, eng] **47-3872**

Ice rafting

Recent sedimentary processes in Scoresby Sund, East Greenland. Marienfeld, P., [1992, p.169-186, eng] **47-227**

Effect of ice flow on the distribution of fragmented material in a moraine. Demidov, I.N., [1991, p.186-190, rus] **47-341**

Suspension freezing of bottom sediment in the Northwest Passage. Reimnitz, E., et al. [1992, p.693-703, eng] **47-379**

Diatom assemblages in arctic sea ice—indicator for ice drift pathways. Abelmann, A., [1992, p.S525-S538, eng] **47-1277**

Evidence for east antarctic continental glaciation. Breza, J.R., et al. [1992, p.161-178, eng] **47-2459**

Formation of ice-stream rafts by recrystallization. Alley, R.B., [1991, p.66-67, eng] **47-2466**

Labrador Sea bottom sediments related to iceberg rafting. Andrews, J.T., et al. [1992, p.1087-1090, eng] **47-2631**

Beach profile modification and sediment transport by ice: an overlooked process on Lake Michigan. Barnes, P.W., et al. [1993, p.65-86, eng] **47-2633**

Diatoms from ice-rafted sediment collected from the Beaufort Sea, arctic Alaska. Barron, J.A., [1992, 16p., eng] **47-2773**

Glacimarine sediments on Axel Heiberg I. Gilbert, R., et al. [1993, p.257-273, eng] **47-3103**

Sediment dynamics in the St. Lawrence estuary. Drapeau, G., [1992, p.233-242, fre] **47-3791**

Particulate matter in pack ice of the Beaufort Gyre. Reimnitz, E., et al. [1993, p.186-198, eng] **47-3951**

Patterns of ice-rafted detritus in the glacial North Atlantic (40-55 deg N). Grousset, F.E., et al. [1993, p.175-192, eng] **47-4154**

Non-destructive high resolution density measurements of marine sediments. Gerland, S., [1993, 130p., ger] **47-4222**

Sediment export by ice rafting from a coastal polynya, arctic Alaska, U.S.A. Reimnitz, E., et al. [1993, p.83-98, eng] **47-4741**

Ice reconnaissance

See *also*: Ice reporting; Ice conditions; Ice surveys

Ice refrigeration

Use of a cold energy element in a low-temperature storage system. Suzuki, T., [1992, p.333-339, eng] **47-3211**

Ice regime

See *also*: Ice conditions

Ice relaxation

Energy and structure of Bjerrum defects in ice Ih determined with an additive and a nonadditive potential. Hassan, R., et al. [1992, p.4326-4335, eng] **47-222**

Dielectric study of frozen aqueous ionic solutions. Laudat, J., et al. [1991, p.211-224, eng] **47-3998**

Temperature dependence of ice dielectric relaxation. Bruni, F., et al. [1993, p.538-547, eng] **47-4288**

Diffusion of atomic hydrogen in ice-Ih. Bartels, D.M., et al. [1993, p.129-134, eng] **47-4855**

Proton transfer in ice. Lee, C., et al. [1993, p.279-284, eng] **47-4856**

Ice removal

Swedes develop deicing system. Macdougall, N., [1990, p.7, eng] **47-21**

Icebreaker face-off. Cox, B., [1992, p.52-53, eng] **47-444**

Deicing of roads. Ghosh, S., [1985, p.264-278, eng] **47-577**

Snow effects on roads. Dhir, M.P., [1985, p.287-292, eng] **47-579**

Abrasive air blast system for disbonding ice and snow from pavement. Osborne, M.D., [1992, 12p., eng] **47-948**

- Use of stress waves in removing ice from concrete. Bruss, P.T., (1992, 9p., eng) 47-951
- Field testing of new cutting edges for ice removal from pavements. Nixon, W.A., et al. (1992, 10p., eng) 47-953
- Three-dimensional simulation of electrothermal deicing systems. Yaslik, A.D., et al. (1992, p.1035-1042, eng) 47-1563
- Numerical modeling of an advanced pneumatic impulse ice protection system for aircraft. Ramamurthy, S., et al. (1992, p.1057-1063, eng) 47-1564
- Chemical undercutting of ice on highway pavement materials. Blackburn, R.R., et al. (1991, p.230-242, eng) 47-1807
- Ice melters and concrete damage: are they related. Balkin, L.E., et al. (1992, p.50-51, eng) 47-1922
- One city's guide to snow and ice operations and planning. Usher, B., (1992, p.36-37, eng) 47-1925
- Effects of banning salt for roadway de-icing. Strizek, P., (1992, p.54-82, eng) 47-1927
- Salt and sand compared for winter road treatment. Jones, R.H., (1992, p.58-59, eng) 47-1928
- Optimization of deicer application zone based on industrial wastes. Prusenko, E.D., (1992, p.96-100, rus) 47-2780
- Fluid line deicer. Wilson, D.W., (1989, 6 col., eng) 47-3112
- Ice, rain, fog, and frost protection. (1990, 62p., eng) 47-3137
- Aerodynamic effects of deicing and anti-icing fluids. Reinmann, J.J., et al. (1993, p.8-9, eng) 47-3310
- Contrasting requirements for Type II de-icing fluids. Ross, J.F., et al. (1993, p.10-13, eng) 47-3311
- Development of an international standard for safe winter operation. Hornig, R., (1993, p.14-18, eng) 47-3312
- Aircraft ground deicing, a flight crew perspective. Haase, D.J., (1993, p.19-23, eng) 47-3313
- Aerodynamic effects of aircraft ground deicing anti-icing fluids. Hill, E.G., et al. (1993, p.24-34, eng) 47-3314
- Aerodynamic effects of ground de-icing fluids on Fokker 50 and Fokker 100. van Hengst, J., (1993, p.35-40, eng) 47-3315
- Automobile windshield cleaning tool. Littledeer, T.F., (1989, 4 col., eng) 47-3326
- Ways to help bridges and deicers coexist. Miller, W.L., (1993, p.18-19, eng) 47-3680
- Study finds 88.3% crash reduction after deicing. (1993, p.22, eng) 47-3682
- Anti-icing and deicing device. Bird, L., (1988, 8 col., eng) 47-3764
- Deicer control system. Phillips, R.W., II, (1988, 6 col., eng) 47-3765
- Method and apparatus for deicing a leading edge. Briscoe, J.A., et al. (1987, 14 col., eng) 47-3849
- Trustworthy simplified vacuum systems. Henry, R.D., (1987, 6 col., eng) 47-3850
- Cargo container lift device. Hatley, J.F., (1987, 6 col., eng) 47-3852
- Swirl anti-ice system. Rosenthal, H.A., (1987, 6 col., eng) 47-3853
- Pneumatic deicers with inextensible threads. Kageorge, P.W., (1987, 8 col., eng) 47-3999
- Apparatus for deicing exterior parts of a railway vehicle. Björklund, B., (1987, 6 col., eng) 47-4002
- Improvements to explosive separation ice protection blankets. Goldberg, J., et al. (1992, p.213-218, eng) 47-4050
- Air containing propeller stream and its application in ice clearance. Wang, S.L., et al. (1993, p.53-58, eng) 47-4230
- Influence of filling charge, evaporator length and condenser length on the performance of a right-angled thermosyphon. Lock, G.S.H., et al. (1993, p.207-211, eng) 47-4248
- Influence of evaporator and condenser inclination on the performance of a right-angled thermosyphon. Lock, G.S.H., et al. (1993, p.213-217, eng) 47-4249
- Wing slat anti-ice air duct system. Knowler, J.C., (1986, 6 col., eng) 47-4263
- Storm water regulations—aircraft deicer/anti-icers operations. Espey, W.H., Jr., et al. (1993, p.2333-2338, eng) 47-4452
- Environmental impacts of three runway de-icers. John, R.D., et al. (1993, p.323-330, eng) 47-4473
- Winter storms test new anti-ice tactics. McKenna, J.T., (1993, p.38-40, eng) 47-4607
- Flying on thin ice. Elliott, S., et al. (1992, p.38-40, eng) 47-4610
- Cold Weather Transit Technology Program. Volume I: Executive summary. Final report. Kleinman, R.L., et al. (1992, 34p., eng) 47-4612
- Simulation of ice-shedding on electrical transmission lines using ADINA. Jamaledine, A., et al. (1993, p.523-536, eng) 47-4857
- Pneumatically de-iced ice detector. Franklin, C.H., et al. (1985, 32p., eng) 47-4896
- Tests on developing an ice groove cutting device. Horibe, K., et al. (1982, p.37-46, jpn) 47-4938
- Development of a new de-icing agent. Washitani, J., et al. (1985, 34p., ger) 47-5009
- Groundwater contamination due to road de-icing chemicals salt balance implications. Howard, K.W.F., et al. (1993, p.1-8, eng) 47-5190
- Ice reporting**
- Report of the International Ice Patrol in the North Atlantic, 1991 season. (1991, 51p., eng) 47-44
- Report of the International Ice Patrol in the North Atlantic, 1990 season. (1990, 86p., eng) 47-45
- Fundamentals of the theory of calculating the navigation value of ice data. Likhachev, A.V., (1991, p.15-33, rus) 47-90
- Differential method of multivariate analysis of ice data. Likhachev, A.V., (1991, p.60-73, rus) 47-91
- New sea ice normals (1961-90) and the latest sea ice condition in the Sea of Okhotsk. Kamihira, E., et al. (1992, p.27-29, jpn) 47-109
- Transmission system for Q-L image of earth observation satellite data (2). Ito, N., et al. (1992, p.244-248, jpn) 47-143
- Near-real-time data distribution plan of ADEOS data. Nakanishi, I., et al. (1992, p.249-253, jpn) 47-144
- Surface-based radar remote sensing of ice in Canada. Lewis, E.O., et al. (1992, p.259-266, eng) 47-146
- Capability of sea ice monitoring by satellite remote sensing. Ishida, K., et al. (1992, p.267-271, jpn) 47-147
- Multi-sensor data set and sea ice study. Nishio, F., et al. (1992, p.272-276, jpn) 47-148
- Airborne EM ice measurement sensor: phases I and 2. Holladay, J.S., et al. (1992, 67p., eng) 47-455
- Second generation ice navigation system: implementation phase II. Gautier, C., (1992, 47p. + append., eng) 47-605
- Second generation ice navigation system: implementation phase I. Gautier, C., (1991, 35p. + append., eng) 47-607
- IGARSS '92. International space year: space remote sensing. (1992, 1776p. (2 vols.), eng) 47-637
- System for monitoring ice in polar regions by SAR. Schistad, A.H., et al. (1992, p.128-130, eng) 47-640
- Integrated multi-sensor mission concepts for the Canadian ice community. Luscombe, A., et al. (1992, p.334-336, eng) 47-647
- High-resolution land/ice imaging using Seasat scatterometer measurements. Long, D.G., et al. (1992, p.440-442, eng) 47-648
- Preliminary results from the ASF/GPS ice classification algorithm. Cunningham, G., et al. (1992, p.573-575, eng) 47-650
- Multifrequency polarimetric radar for sea ice classification. Rignot, E.J., et al. (1992, p.576-578, eng) 47-651
- Knowledge base for passive microwave classification of sea ice. Maslanik, J.A., et al. (1992, p.579-581, eng) 47-652
- Automatic tracking ice floe from satellite imagery via invariant moment matching. Zhang, H.J., (1992, p.582-584, eng) 47-653
- Ice motion retrieval from SAR imagery in terms of intensity derivative. Yan, S., (1992, p.585-587, eng) 47-654
- Performance of the ice motion tracker at the Alaska SAR Facility. Kwok, R., et al. (1992, p.588-590, eng) 47-655
- Measurement of pressure ridges in SAR images of sea ice. Vesecky, J.F., et al. (1992, p.955-957, eng) 47-663
- Sea ice classification using fast learning neural networks. Dawson, M.S., et al. (1992, p.1070-1071, eng) 47-670
- Radar backscatter signatures of Baltic Sea ice. Toikka, M., et al. (1992, p.1527-1529, eng) 47-680
- Radar backscatter from arctic sea ice during IAOE '91. Beaven, S.G., et al. (1992, p.1530-1532, eng) 47-681
- Comparison of radar backscatter from antarctic and arctic sea ice. Hosseinmostafa, R., et al. (1992, p.1533-1535, eng) 47-682
- Calibrated ERS-1 SAR signatures and video underflights over arctic ice. Ulander, L.M.H., et al. (1992, p.1536-1538, eng) 47-683
- Expert systems to classify sea ice from microwave data. Haverkamp, D., et al. (1992, p.1625-1627, eng) 47-685
- Surface and airborne infrared detection of sea ice hazards. Worsfold, R.D., (1981, 119p., eng) 47-1315
- Iceberg warnings. Ezman, A.T., (1993, p.56-59, eng) 47-2144
- Iceberg trajectory model—real-time verification. Finlayson, D.J., et al. (1992, 47p. + append., eng) 47-2335
- Airborne instrumentation for Canadian Atlantic storms. Jordan, J.E., et al. (1993, p.181-185, eng) 47-3069
- Abstracts and papers. (1991, 2 vols., eng) 47-3369
- Use of ice data in icebreaker operations. Eggenberger, J.P., (1991, p.13-18, eng) 47-3370
- Data acquisition strategy for AES' ice services program. Champ, D.H., (1991, p.19-20, eng) 47-3371
- Satellite-image workstation for icebreakers. Berglund, R., (1991, p.21-24, eng) 47-3372
- IPX radar: a tool for ocean surveillance and meteorological research. Currie, B.W., et al. (1991, p.25-36, eng) 47-3373
- Comparison of remote sensing systems for operational ice analysis. Carrires, T., et al. (1991, p.51-61, eng) 47-3375
- Maxim Gorky accident: how good are ice charts. Ramsauer, R.O., et al. (1991, p.65-73, eng) 47-3376
- Analysis of ice cover in numerical weather prediction. Halle, J., (1991, p.75-85, eng) 47-3377
- Barents Sea ice conditions as observed by passive microwave and other techniques. Lovas, S.M., et al. (1991, p.101-115, eng) 47-3379
- Optimal radar ice surveillance. Bercha, F.G., et al. (1991, p.143-164, eng) 47-3383
- Cloud limitations to satellite mapping of sea ice. Nielsen, P., et al. (1991, p.263-276, eng) 47-3390
- AES Dash-7 ice reconnaissance aircraft. Ramplee-Smith, C., et al. (1991, p.289-293, eng) 47-3392
- Real-time ice monitoring using synthetic aperture radar. Ramsay, B.R., (1991, p.295-306, eng) 47-3393
- Real-time ice monitoring within the International Space Year. Strübing, K., (1991, p.7-18, eng) 47-3394
- Satellite imagery in Canadian regional sea ice monitoring. Nazarenko, D.M., et al. (1991, p.47-52, eng) 47-3397
- Ice Branch operational use of ice beacons on sea ice. Weir, L., et al. (1991, p.53-59, eng) 47-3398
- Statistical analysis of sea ice for the eastern Barents Sea. Vefsnmo, S., et al. (1991, p.61-80, eng) 47-3399
- Identification of sea ice using NOAA satellite data. Zhang, L.X., et al. (1991, p.81-86, eng) 47-3400
- Northeast passage: ERS-1 ice routing for the Polar/Vessel L'Astrolabe. Johannessen, O.M., et al. (1991, p.227-236, eng) 47-3410
- Passive microwave data for snow and ice research: planned products from the DMSP SSM/I system. Weaver, R.L.S., (1988, p.129-132, eng) 47-4200
- Finnish ERS-1 Baltic Sea ice experiment in winter 1992. Lepparanta, M., et al. (1993, p.307-312, eng) 47-4430
- Experiences from the Swedish sea ice programme during BEERS-92. Thompson, T., et al. (1993, p.313-318, eng) 47-4431
- Report of the International Ice Patrol in the North Atlantic, 1992 season. (1992, 45p., eng) 47-4603
- Sea ice off the Icelandic coasts—October 1990-September 1991. (1992, 39p., ice) 47-4909
- See *also*: ice surveys
- Ice ridges**
- See *also*: Pressure ridges
- Ice routing**
- Safety in ice navigation in antarctic waters. Brune, E., (1992, p.571-576, eng) 47-1843
- Selection of the subsea pipeline route for the offshore Chaivo field. Skurikhin, V.A., et al. (1992, p.801-806, eng) 47-1879
- Use of ice data in icebreaker operations. Eggenberger, J.P., (1991, p.13-18, eng) 47-3370
- Satellite-image workstation for icebreakers. Berglund, R., (1991, p.21-24, eng) 47-3372
- Statistical analysis of sea ice for the eastern Barents Sea. Vefsnmo, S., et al. (1991, p.61-80, eng) 47-3399
- Northeast passage: ERS-1 ice routing for the Polar/Vessel L'Astrolabe. Johannessen, O.M., et al. (1991, p.227-236, eng) 47-3410
- Ice rubber friction**
- See *also*: Rubber ice friction
- Ice runways**
- Landing and parking a C5 Galaxy on sea ice: McMurdo Station, Antarctica. Barthelmy, J.L., (1992, p.37-49, eng) 47-1017
- Development of a wheeled runway for McMurdo on the Ross Ice Shelf. Blaisdell, G.L., et al. (1992, 31p., eng) 47-2120
- Meteorological surveys in support of ice airfields in Antarctica. Hogan, A.W., et al. (1992, p.42-43, eng) 47-2375
- Construction of the Dumont d'Urville airfield. Engler, M., (1990, p.78-83, fre) 47-3163
- Polar engineering. Guichard, A., et al. (1990, p.84-87, fre) 47-3164
- Field survey of potential airstrip locations: Mt. Howe, Antarctica. 1991. DenHartog, S.L., (1991, 6p., eng) 47-3338
- Use of the C-5 Galaxy in support of the United States Antarctic Program. Bresnahan, D.M., (1993, p.238-245, eng) 47-5113
- Ice salinity**
- Remote sensing of salinity distribution in sea ice. Yamakoshi, H., et al. (1992, p.277-280, eng) 47-149
- Seasonal variability of sea ice physico-mechanical properties. Polomoshnov, A.M., (1992, p.336-339, eng) 47-161
- Physical and dynamic properties of sea ice in the polar oceans. Gow, A.J., et al. (1991, 46p., eng) 47-704
- Petrographic and salinity characteristics of brackish water ice in the Bay of Bothnia. Gow, A.J., et al. (1992, 36p., eng) 47-706
- Electron-microscopic studies of naled salts. Ivanov, A.V., et al. (1991, p.128-131, rus) 47-2437
- Physical basis for sea ice remote sensing. Hallikainen, M., et al. (1992, p.29-46, eng) 47-3017
- Microwave remote sensing of low-salinity sea ice. Hallikainen, M., (1992, p.361-373, eng) 47-3034
- Ice of turbine intake louvers. Walsh, M.R., et al. (1993, 37p., eng) 47-4095

- Ice sampling**
Ion chromatography of Greenland ice cores. Legrand, M.R., et al. [1993, p.251-258, eng] 47-4754
- Ice scoring**
Recent sedimentary processes in Scoresby Sund, East Greenland. Marienfeld, P., [1992, p.169-186, eng] 47-227
Recent iceberg groundings and scours on the Grand Banks of Newfoundland. [1989, 80p. + appends., eng] 47-429
Periglacial shoreline erosion of a rocky coast: George River estuary, northern Quebec. Fournier, A., et al. [1992, p.926-942, eng] 47-443
Submersible observations of an iceberg pit and scour on the Grand Banks of Newfoundland. Barrie, J.V., et al. [1992, p.1-6, eng] 47-446
Iceberg/seabed interaction events observed during the DIGS experiment. Lever, J.H., et al. [1991, p.74-87, eng] 47-1140
Probability estimation of moving pressure ridge contacts with pipelines. Surkov, G.A., et al. [1992, p.797-800, eng] 47-1878
Experiment to monitor four iceberg scours on the Grand Banks of Newfoundland. Davidson, S.H., et al. [1991, 110p., eng] 47-2115
Submersible video of iceberg scours on the Grand Banks. Cameron, G., et al. [1992, 44p., eng] 47-2340
Ice-scoured river bank near Keele River confluence. Brooks, G.R., [1993, p.39-43, eng] 47-3704
Ice scours in the sediments of glacial Lake Iroquois, Prince Edward County, eastern Ontario. Gilbert, R., et al. [1992, p.189-194, eng] 47-3789
Iceberg scouring in Scoresby Sund and on the East Greenland continental shelf. Dowdeswell, J.A., et al. [1993, p.37-53, eng] 47-4297
Three-dimensional model of an Alaskan river polar fan-delta. Lindsay, J.F., [1992, p.183-201, eng] 47-4366
Potential transport of radionuclides and other pollutants by arctic sea ice. Pfliman, S.L., et al. [1993, p.267-284, eng] 47-5036
See [also]: Striations
- Ice scouring**
See [also]: Ice scoring
- Ice sheets**
Equilibrium line altitude variations with latitude, today and during the late Wisconsin. Pelto, M.S., [1992, p.41-46, eng] 47-198
Numerical studies of the temperature, ice age and conditions of a glacier bed. Larina, T.B., [1991, p.123-131, rus] 47-329
Glaciers, small ice caps and greenhouse warming. Oerlemans, J., et al. [1992, p.115-117, eng] 47-351
Irregular oscillations of the west antarctic ice sheet. MacAyeal, D.R., [1992, p.29-32, eng] 47-352
Parameters which influence the air content in polar ice. Martinier, P., et al. [1992, p.1-13, eng] 47-458
Flow-law hypotheses for ice-sheet modeling. Alley, R.B., [1992, p.245-256, eng] 47-465
Calculated altitude variations at the Greenland ice sheet margin. Braithwaite, R.J., et al. [1992, p.266-272, eng] 47-467
Computerized simulation of Barents Sea glaciation. Isaksson, E., [1992, p.295-301, eng] 47-470
Ice-blister observations on glaciers, sea ice and rivers. Kovacs, A., [1992, p.314-316, eng] 47-473
Mercury radar imaging: evidence for polar ice. Slade, M.A., et al. [1992, p.635-640, eng] 47-737
Thermal stability of water ice at the poles of Mercury. Paige, D.A., et al. [1992, p.643-646, eng] 47-738
Diffraction of electromagnetic waves by the antarctic icecap. Barr, R., [1992, p.1527-1533, eng] 47-740
Revision of Kihle's ice sheet hypothesis related to Tibetan glaciation. Shi, Y.F., et al. [1992, p.19-35, eng] 47-777
Ice edge contact and failure. Daley, C., [1992, p.1-23, eng] 47-800
Advance and retreat of Cordilleran ice sheets in Washington, U.S.A. Easterbrook, D.J., [1992, p.51-68, eng] 47-828
Antarctic ice sheets at risk? Sugden, D.E., [1992, p.775-776, eng] 47-872
Changing sources of impurities to the Greenland ice sheet over the last 250 years. Laj, P., et al. [1992, p.2627-2640, eng] 47-901
Late Quaternary glaciation and deglaciation of the Bunker Hills, Antarctica. Adamson, D.A., et al. [1992, p.435-446, eng] 47-904
Interpretation of ice age-gas differences in polar ice cores. Sowers, T., et al. [1992, p.15.683-15.697, eng] 47-996
Paleoclimatology of continental ice sheet in response to CO₂ variations. Gallée, H., et al. [1992, p.15.713-15.740, eng] 47-998
Is the antarctic ice sheet growing. Jacobs, S.S., [1992, p.29-33, eng] 47-1072
Trends and features of climatic changes in the past 5000 years recorded by the Dunde ice core. Yao, T.D., et al. [1992, p.21-24, eng] 47-1081
Influence of humidity on the ablation of continental-type glaciers. Ohno, H., et al. [1992, p.107-114, eng] 47-1094
Interaction of gravity driven flows at Nansen Ice Sheet. Mastrantonio, G., et al. [1992, p.159-166, eng] 47-1200
Ice-core dating and chemistry by direct-current electrical conductivity. Taylor, K., et al. [1992, p.325-332, eng] 47-1385
Melting of ice shelves and the mass balance of Antarctica. Jacobs, S.S., et al. [1992, p.375-387, eng] 47-1389
Determination of a flow center on an ice cap. Van der Veen, C.J., et al. [1992, p.412-416, eng] 47-1392
Cosmogenic nuclides in ice sheets. Lal, D., et al. [1992, p.227-233, eng] 47-1478
Influence of glacier hydrology on the dynamics of a large Quaternary ice sheet. Arnold, N., et al. [1992, p.109-124, eng] 47-1559
Influence of beam size on the flexural strength of sea ice, freshwater ice and iceberg ice. Parsons, B.L., et al. [1992, p.1017-1036, eng] 47-1626
Asthenospheric ice-load effects in a global dynamical-system model of the Pleistocene climate. Saltzman, B., et al. [1992, p.1-11, eng] 47-1791
Postglacial emergence in the Canadian High Arctic: integrating glaciostasy, eustasy, and late deglaciation. England, J., [1992, p.984-999, eng] 47-1796
Approximation of interference effects in dynamic ice-structure interactions. Abul-Azm, A.G., et al. [1992, p.299-309, eng] 47-1799
Ice sheet growth simulation including ice albedo feedback. Deblonde, G., et al. [1992, p.37-55, eng] 47-1885
'Flickering switch' of Late Pleistocene climate change. Taylor, K.C., et al. [1993, p.432-436, eng] 47-1938
Volcano under Ice Stream B. Monastersky, R., [1993, p.104-107, eng] 47-1940
Active volcanism beneath the west antarctic ice sheet. Blankenship, D.D., et al. [1993, p.526-530, eng] 47-1941
Ice prospects for a warmer world. Davidson, G., [1992, p.23-26, eng] 47-1946
Black carbon concentration in Byrd Station ice core: from 13,000 to 700 years before present. Chylek, P., et al. [1992, p.625-629, eng] 47-2005
Acoustic sounder experimentation in Victoria Land, Antarctica. Fiocco, G., et al. [1991, p.119-133, eng] 47-2006
Ice record of greenhouse gases. Raynaud, D., et al. [1993, p.926-934, eng] 47-2028
Occurrence of heavy metals in antarctic and Greenland ancient ice and recent snow. Boutron, C.F., et al. [1990, p.137-151, eng] 47-2071
Sea salt dependent electrical conduction in polar ice. Moore, J.C., et al. [1992, p.19.803-19.812, eng] 47-2187
Ice sheets and climate. Alley, R.B., [1989, p.41-45, eng] 47-2196
Sulfate in the air, surface snow and snowpits at Dye 3, Greenland. Jaffrezo, J.L., et al. [1991, p.1693-1704, eng] 47-2219
Wet deposition influence on ice sheet chemistry. Borys, R.D., et al. [1991, p.1705-1718, eng] 47-2220
Precipitation variations over the Greenland ice sheet during the last three decades. Bromwich, D.H., et al. [1992, p.125-128, eng] 47-2398
Extending the antarctic meteorological record using ice-sheet temperature profiles. Nicholls, K.W., et al. [1993, p.141-150, eng] 47-2462
Reflectance of antarctic surfaces from multispectral radiometers: the correction of atmospheric effects. Zibordi, G., et al. [1993, p.11-21, eng] 47-2553
Interpretation of SAR imagery of the Greenland ice sheet using coregistered TM imagery. Bindshadler, R.A., et al. [1992, p.167-175, eng] 47-2554
Bore-hole survey at Camp Century, 1989. Gundestrup, N.S., et al. [1993, p.187-193, eng] 47-2649
Martian atmospheric circulation simulation. Pollack, J.B., et al. [1993, p.3149-3181, eng] 47-2669
Hemispherical asymmetry in the Martian polar caps. Lindner, B.L., [1993, p.3339-3344, eng] 47-2671
Last interglacial-glacial transition in North America: introduction. Clark, P.U., [1992, p.1-11, eng] 47-2679
Glacial history of the Ellsworth Mountains. Denton, G.H., et al. [1992, p.403-432, eng] 47-2700
Shifts in ice sheet temperatures. Colbeck, S.C., [1993, p.5115-5120, eng] 47-2855
Reassessment of Crete (Greenland) ice core acidity/volcanism link to climate change. Crowley, T.J., et al. [1993, p.209-212, eng] 47-2856
Oxygen isotope study of ice fields in East Antarctica. Faure, G., et al. [1992, p.15-26, eng] 47-2869
Antarctic scallop shell proxy records. Berkman, P.A., et al. [1992, p.27-38, eng] 47-2870
Katabatic wind intensity and direction measurements. Remy, F., et al. [1992, p.1021-1024, eng] 47-2907
Glacio-isostatic crustal movements on an Icelandic ice cap. Sigmundsson, F., et al. [1992, p.2123-2126, eng] 47-2927
Proceedings of the NIPR Symposium on Polar Meteorology and Glaciology. No.6. Kawaguchi, S., ed. [1992, 167p., eng] 47-3000
Surface albedo distribution in Lützow-Holm Bay. Nakagawa, K., [1992, p.1-15, eng] 47-3001
Response of large ice sheets to climatic change. Drewry, D.J., et al. [1992, p.235-242, eng] 47-3143
Sedimentary record of antarctic climate change. Barker, P.F., [1992, p.259-267, eng] 47-3145
Eocene-Oligocene climatic and biotic evolution. Prothero, D.R., ed. [1992, 568p., eng] 47-3165
Evidence from the antarctic continental margin of Late Paleogene ice sheets. Bartek, L.R., et al. [1992, p.131-159, eng] 47-3166
Oscillations of an ice sheet under a periodically varying load. Kozin, V.M., et al. [1993, p.746-750, eng] 47-3169
Variations in mercury deposition to Antarctica over the past 34,000 years. Vandal, G.M., et al. [1993, p.621-623, eng] 47-3445
HNO₃ variations in volcanic layers of polar ice. Laj, P., et al. [1993, p.219-230, eng] 47-3463
Last interglacial as recorded in the Greenland ice sheet and Canadian arctic ice caps. Reeh, N., [1991, p.123-142, eng] 47-3485
Glacier inventory and atlas of West Greenland. Weidick, A., et al. [1992, 194p., eng] 47-3519
Comparison of altimetry profiles over East Antarctica from Seasat and Geosat: an interim report. Bentley, C.R., et al. [1990, p.1-9, eng] 47-3570
Initiation of maritime ice sheets. Kerr, A.D., [1990, p.69-79, eng] 47-3574
Astronomical theory of glaciation cycles. Grieger, B., [1990, p.81-96, eng] 47-3575
Observations of postglacial uplift at Churchill, Manitoba. Tushingham, A.M., [1992, p.2418-2425, eng] 47-3716
Analysis of errors in satellite altimetry. Minster, J.F., et al. [1993, p.410-419, eng] 47-3774
Elastohydrodynamic response of an ice sheet to forced sub-surface uplift. Dempsey, J.P., et al. [1993, p.487-506, eng] 47-3827
Effects of climatic perturbations on the equilibrium-line altitude, West Greenland. Ambach, W., [1993, p.5-9, eng] 47-3935
Topological approach to the strain-rate pattern of ice sheets. Nye, J.F., [1993, p.10-14, eng] 47-3936
Borehole measurements in a Greenland glacier. Iken, A., et al. [1993, p.15-25, eng] 47-3937
Thermo-mechanically coupled ice-sheet response—cold, polythermal, temperate. Hutter, K., [1993, p.65-86, eng] 47-3941
Tutorial on the use of control methods in ice-sheet modeling. MacAyeal, D.R., [1993, p.91-98, eng] 47-3943
Constraints on ice-sheet thickness over Tibet during the last 40,000 years. Gupta, S.K., et al. [1992, p.283-290, eng] 47-4022
Is the Greenland ice sheet getting thicker. Braithwaite, R.J., [1993, p.379-381, eng] 47-4136
Interpretation of short-term ice-sheet elevation changes inferred from satellite altimetry. Van der Veen, C.J., [1993, p.383-405, eng] 47-4137
Correlation between ice core isotope levels and air temperature. Jones, P.D., et al. [1993, p.14-26, eng] 47-4143
On the extent and thickness of the Innuitian Ice Sheet: a postglacial-adjustment approach. Tushingham, A.M., [1991, p.231-239, eng] 47-4160
Effects of polar ice on the earth's rotation and gravitational potential. Trupin, A.S., [1993, p.273-283, eng] 47-4253
Dynamical problems of ice cover fracture. Pushkin, A.V., et al. [1991, p.212-219, eng] 47-4282
Iceberg scouring in Scoresby Sund and on the East Greenland continental shelf. Dowdeswell, J.A., et al. [1993, p.37-53, eng] 47-4297
Effect of confining stress on brittle indentation failure of columnar ice. Grape, J.A., et al. [1992, p.212-221, eng] 47-4305
Ice action onto multilegged structures due to change of water level. Matkevitch, D.G., et al. [1992, p.222-227, eng] 47-4306
Subglacial meltwater channel systems and ice sheet overriding, Asgard Range, Antarctica. Sugden, D.E., et al. [1991, p.109-121, eng] 47-4310
Frost-fissure patterns in the Nordic countries. Svensson, H., [1992, p.207-218, eng] 47-4329
Climatology of the East Antarctic ice sheet (100E to 140E) derived from automatic weather stations. Allison, I., et al. [1993, p.8815-8823, eng] 47-4380
Marine sediment records of Pleistocene climate. Birchfield, G.E., et al. [1993, p.10.385-10.399, eng] 47-4392
Analysis of ERS-1 altimeter data over polar ice sheets. Rapley, C.G., et al. [1993, p.235-240, eng] 47-4418
Some results of the derivation of ice sheet elevations in Antarctica from ERS-1 altimeter data. Ihde, J., et al. [1993, p.241-245, eng] 47-4419
Utilisation of ERS-1 data for mapping of Antarctica. Sievers, J., et al. [1993, p.247-251, eng] 47-4420
Monitoring of the Greenland ice sheet using ERS-1 synthetic aperture imagery. Bindshadler, R.A., et al. [1993, p.253-257, eng] 47-4421
Preliminary evaluation of ERS-1 altimetry over Filchner-Ronne Ice Shelf, Antarctica. Doake, C., et al. [1993, p.259-261, eng] 47-4422
Investigations of arctic ice-sheets and glaciers using ERS-1 SAR. Rees, W.G., et al. [1993, p.263-268, eng] 47-4423

- Spatial patterns in backscatter strength across the Greenland ice sheet. Jezek, K.C., [1993, p.269-272, eng] **47-4424**
- Greenland ice sheet mapping by ERS-1. Tscherning, C.C., et al. [1993, p.413-418, eng] **47-4443**
- Validating the UK-PAF land ice product surface elevation. Mantripp, D.R., et al. [1993, p.483-488, eng] **47-4444**
- Modeling the $\delta^{18}O$ -derived record of Quaternary climatic change with low dynamical systems. Saltzman, B., [1987, p.355-380, eng] **47-4453**
- Ice sheet dynamics and the Pleistocene ice ages. Birchfield, G.E., [1987, p.381-398, eng] **47-4454**
- Relaxation oscillator model of the ice age cycle. Peltier, W.R., [1987, p.399-416, eng] **47-4455**
- Climatic effects on glacier thermodynamics. Blatter, H., [1991, 98p., eng] **47-4461**
- Land ice and climate. Van der Veen, C.J., [1992, p.437-450, eng] **47-4500**
- Atmospheric pollution related to antarctic snow and ice chemistry. Wolff, E., [1992, p.274-280, eng] **47-4507**
- GRIP ice core record of climate instability. [1993, p.203-207, eng] **47-4570**
- Early Holocene deglaciation of Vestfold Hills. Fitzsimons, S.J., et al. [1993, p.237-240, eng] **47-4577**
- Late Quaternary continental paleohydrology as related to future environmental change. Starkel, L., [1993, p.95-108, eng] **47-4586**
- Glacials-interglacials in Vostok: climate and greenhouse gases. Lorius, C.J., et al. [1993, p.131-143, eng] **47-4587**
- "Recent warming": ice core evidence from tropical ice cores with emphasis on Central Asia. Thompson, L.G., et al. [1993, p.145-156, eng] **47-4588**
- PIXE analysis as a tool for dating of ice cores from the Greenland ice sheet. Hansson, H.C., et al. [1993, p.428-434, eng] **47-4592**
- Microorganisms in the antarctic ice. Abyzov, S.S., [1993, p.265-295, eng] **47-4596**
- Effects of CO₂ increase on climate dynamics. Saltzman, B., et al. [1993, p.1051-1054, eng] **47-4630**
- Greenland Ice Sheet Project Two. GISP2 core data report 1991. [1991, Var. p., eng] **47-4666**
- Greenland Ice Sheet Project Two. GISP2 internal data report 1991. [1991, Var. p., eng] **47-4669**
- Feature maps of ice streams C, D and E, West Antarctica. Scambos, T.A., et al. [1991, p.312-314, eng] **47-4674**
- Advances in antarctic surveying and mapping. Mullins, J.L., [1991, p.314-315, eng] **47-4675**
- Greenland: a temptation and a challenge. Dansgaard, W., et al. [1993, p.12-16, eng] **47-4728**
- Ice sheets: growing or shrinking. Van der Veen, C.J., [1993, p.5-9, eng] **47-4740**
- Ion chromatography of Greenland ice cores. Legrand, M.R., et al. [1993, p.251-258, eng] **47-4754**
- Strategies for modelling climate changes. Liboutry, L.A., [1993, p.385-398, eng] **47-4845**
- Ice sheet dynamics. Liboutry, L.A., [1993, p.399-416, eng] **47-4846**
- Firn density of the Greenland ice sheet. Braithwaite, R.J., et al. [1993, p.62-65, eng] **47-4918**
- Palaeo-environmental studies on the Greenland ice sheet margin. Reeh, N., et al. [1993, p.66-68, eng] **47-4919**
- Ice sheet firn temperature and meltwater refreezing in Greenland. Braithwaite, R.J., [1993, p.109-114, eng] **47-4920**
- Neoglaciation change of ice cover and the related response of the Earth's crust in West Greenland. Weidick, A., [1993, p.121-126, eng] **47-4921**
- Antarctic ice sheet topography mapped with the ERS-1 radar altimeter. Ridley, J.K., et al. [1993, p.1649-1650, eng] **47-5119**
- Role of climate cooling in iceberg production related to Heinrich events. Oerlemans, J., [1993, p.783-786, eng] **47-5127**
- Phase composition of Triton's polar caps. Duxbury, N.S., et al. [1993, p.748-751, eng] **47-5130**
- Source of volcanic ash in a Greenland ice core. Fiacco, R.J., Jr., et al. [1993, p.267-273, eng] **47-5141**
- Bore-hole survey at dome GRIP 1991. Gundestrup, N.S., et al. [1993, p.399-402, eng] **47-5209**
- Modeled variations of precipitation over the Greenland ice sheet. Bromwich, D.H., et al. [1993, p.1253-1268, eng] **47-5210**
- First annual West Antarctic ice sheet (WAIS) science workshop. Bindshadler, R.A., ed. [1993, 58p., eng] **47-5245**
- Modelling the last ice-age cycle with 2-D climate models. Herterich, K., et al. [1993, p.107-116, eng] **47-5267**
- Ice shelves**
- Growth of the Müller Ice Shelf during the Little Ice Age. Stein, A.B., [1992, 56p., eng] **47-71**
- Investigation of evolution of the Arctic shelf cryolithozone by mathematical simulation. Sigurdson, I.U.A., et al. [1992, p.13-19, eng] **47-244**
- Theoretical calving rates from glaciers along ice walls grounded in water of variable depths. Hughes, T., [1992, p.282-294, eng] **47-469**
- Measurement, analysis, and modeling of deformation of the shelf flow, Byrd Glacier. Zhao, Z.H.M., [1990, 108p., eng] **47-486**
- Dynamics of arctic ice shelves and ice islands. Jeffries, M.O., [1992, p.245-267, eng] **47-827**
- Accumulation on the Filchner and Ronne Ice Shelves. Moser, H., et al. [1990, p.57-71, ger] **47-875**
- Satellite observation of katabatic-wind propagation for great distances across the Ross Ice Shelf. Bromwich, D.H., et al. [1992, p.1940-1949, eng] **47-876**
- Melting of ice shelves and the mass balance of Antarctica. Jacobs, S.S., et al. [1992, p.375-387, eng] **47-1389**
- Tension faults on the Ekström Ice Shelf. Nixdorf, U., [1992, 101p., ger] **47-1437**
- Marine ice transfer along the bottom of a small ice shelf. Souchez, R., et al. [1991, p.503-506, eng] **47-1793**
- Development of a wheeled runway for McMurdo on the Ross Ice Shelf. Blaisdell, G.L., et al. [1992, 31p., eng] **47-2120**
- Ocean interactions with the base of Amery Ice Shelf. Antarctica. Hellmer, H.H., et al. [1992, p.20305-20317, eng] **47-2342**
- Origin of green icebergs in Antarctica. Kipfstuhl, J., et al. [1992, p.20319-20324, eng] **47-2343**
- Oxygen isotope data from McMurdo Ice Shelf. Kellogg, T.B., et al. [1991, p.73-76, eng] **47-2470**
- Radiocarbon dates from McMurdo Ice Shelf. Kellogg, T.B., et al. [1991, p.77-79, eng] **47-2471**
- Ice sheet glaciations in Northern Eurasia and their role in the history of the ocean. Grosval'd, M.G., et al. [1991, p.3-15, rus] **47-2782**
- Asymptotic analysis of the flow of ice sheets. Mazo, A.B., [1991, p.17-22, rus] **47-2783**
- Analysis of gravity measurements on the Ross Ice Shelf, Antarctica. Greischar, L.L., et al. [1992, p.105-155 + 1 microfiche, eng] **47-2874**
- Mass balance variations on Filchner-Ronne Ice Shelf. Determann, J., et al. [1990, p.57-68, eng] **47-3573**
- Evidence for an antarctic winter coastal polynya. Anderson, P.S., [1993, p.221-226, eng] **47-3652**
- Green iceberg formation on antarctic ice shelf bases. Warren, S.G., et al. [1993, p.6921-6928, eng] **47-4138**
- Simulated antarctic fast ice ecosystem. Arrigo, K.R., et al. [1993, p.6929-6946, eng] **47-4139**
- Radar absorption due to impurities in antarctic ice. Corr, H., et al. [1993, p.1071-1074, eng] **47-4562**
- Monitoring the dynamics of the antarctic coastline with Landsat images. Lucchitta, B.K., et al. [1991, p.316-317, eng] **47-4676**
- Magnetic investigations of the Ekström Ice Shelf, Antarctica. Reiprich, S., et al. [1992, p.113-129, eng] **47-4739**
- Antarctic glacial-marine sedimentation. Anderson, J.B., [1993, p.1-88, eng] **47-4824**
- Ice sintering**
- Science of snow and ice (3). Inoue, M., [1985, p.7-10, jpn] **47-5094**
- Ice snow interface**
- See *also*: Snow ice interface
- Ice solid interface**
- Experimental and theoretical investigation of the icebreaking cycle in two dimensions. Valanto, P.U., [1990, 129p., eng] **47-89**
- Abstracts. [1992, 415p., eng] **47-106**
- Problems of choice of sea ice cover parameters design criteria. Truskov, P.A., et al. [1992, p.21-26, eng] **47-108**
- Probabilistic estimate of the Okhotsk Sea ice vertical profile. Truskov, P.A., et al. [1992, p.57-61, eng] **47-115**
- Interaction between sea ice floes and protective coastal structure. Roppongi, K., et al. [1992, p.86-90, jpn] **47-121**
- Earthquake response of offshore structures in sea ice (part 3). Sugai, K., et al. [1992, p.101-105, jpn] **47-124**
- Earthquake response of offshore structures in sea ice (part 6). Takada, Y., et al. [1992, p.106-110, jpn] **47-125**
- Study on the abrasion of the structure surface due to a movement of ice sheet. Takahashi, Y., et al. [1992, p.121-125, jpn] **47-128**
- Friction and the buckling failure of an ice sheet. Kato, K., [1992, p.126-130, jpn] **47-129**
- Friction coefficient between model ice and roughened model surface. Kishi, S., et al. [1992, p.131-137, jpn] **47-130**
- On the development of small icebreaker. Wilkman, G., et al. [1992, p.138-144, eng] **47-131**
- Vibrations of offshore ice-resistant structures. Khrapaty, N.G., et al. [1992, p.300-301, eng] **47-154**
- Definition of loading regime for offshore structures from drifting ice cover. Bekker, A.T., [1992, p.302-306, eng] **47-155**
- Ice loads on concrete supports. Almazov, V.O., et al. [1992, p.359-362, eng] **47-165**
- Experimental research of fracture toughness of Okhotsk Sea ice. Rogachko, S.I., et al. [1992, p.363-366, eng] **47-166**
- Deformation of ice cover: some results of plane numerical modelling. Gofdshteyn, R.V., et al. [1992, p.367-371, eng] **47-167**
- Finite element modelling of pressuremeter tests and footings on frozen soils. Puswewala, U.G.A., et al. [1992, p.351-375, eng] **47-196**
- Ship-ice interaction in a natural ice cover. Daley, C., [1992, 32p. + append., eng] **47-220**
- Ship in ice at a single point mooring terminal. Ju, C.H., [1992, 152p., eng] **47-273**
- Ice loads on vertical bridge pier at two different model scales. Christensen, F.T., et al. [1992, p.93-110, eng] **47-585**
- Liquid microphases at ice-solid interface of microelectrodes in solid water. Bond, A.M., et al. [1992, p.281-295, eng] **47-768**
- Numerical modeling of the development of U-shaped valleys by glacial erosion. Harbor, J.M., [1992, p.1364-1375, eng] **47-770**
- Ice edge contact and failure. Daley, C., [1992, p.1-23, eng] **47-800**
- Two-dimensional extrusion of crushed ice. Part 1: experimental. Sayed, M., et al. [1992, p.25-36, eng] **47-801**
- Two-dimensional extrusion of crushed ice. Part 2: analysis. Savage, S.B., et al. [1992, p.37-47, eng] **47-802**
- Nonsimultaneous failure and local pressure of ice in ice/vertical structure interaction. Takeuchi, T., et al. [1992, p.135-145, eng] **47-1024**
- Full-scale trials on hull resistance and bow ice load in level ice on board the cutter M/S *Lisko*. Kivimaa, S., [1992, p.169-180, eng] **47-1027**
- Effect of naturally-occurring ice thickness variations in reducing global loads on offshore structures. Sackinger, W.M., et al. [1992, p.253-265, eng] **47-1033**
- Movement mechanisms of Ürümqi Glacier No.1, Tien Shan mountains, China. Huang, M.H., [1992, p.39-44, eng] **47-1084**
- Basal deformation of Ürümqi Glacier No.1, Tien Shan mountains, China. Jing, X.P., et al. [1992, p.123-126, eng] **47-1096**
- Development of a component-based scaling system for ship-ice model tests. Colbourne, D.B., et al. [1992, p.77-87, eng] **47-1146**
- Friction against ice and snow. Balakin, V.A., et al. [1991, p.132-143, eng] **47-1175**
- HF bi-phase shift keying radar: application to ice sounding in western Alps and Spitsbergen glaciers. Nicollin, F., et al. [1992, p.1025-1033, eng] **47-1260**
- Fracture analysis of ice forces on offshore structures. Ayoub, A.S., [1989, 99p., eng] **47-1317**
- Proposed standard method for conduct and analysis of ice resistance model tests. Spencer, D.S., et al. [1992, 10p., eng] **47-1341**
- Field dropweight ice impact test system at the Institute for Marine Dynamics. Chin, S.N., [1991, 9p. + append., eng] **47-1342**
- Modelling techniques for icebreaking hull forms. Newbury, S., [1991, 18p. + append., eng] **47-1343**
- Risk analysis for ice failure in ice-structure interaction. Parsons, B.L., [1990, 15p., eng] **47-1344**
- Some exploratory tests on circular and sidewall air cushion icebreaker bows. Hinchey, M.J., et al. [1990, 60p., eng] **47-1347**
- CD model ice—preliminary observations on the effect of density on tank testing. Spencer, D.S., [1992, 7p., eng] **47-1348**
- Resistance experiments in ice with a scale model icebreaker. Newbury, S., [1992, 7p., eng] **47-1349**
- Constricted flow due to ice blockage over a blade. Shih, L.Y., et al. [1992, 6p., eng] **47-1350**
- Research on "Ice/Propeller Interaction": JRPA No.6 sub-tasks 5.1.1 and 5.1.2. Cowper, D.N.B., [1992, 87p., eng] **47-1351**
- JRPA No.6 propeller/ice interaction: development of model test program. [1992, 17p. + append., eng] **47-1352**
- Level and ridge ice forces on downward breaking structures. Lau, M., [1991, 2 vols., eng] **47-1355**
- Computation of ship/pack ice interaction with wave effect. Wang, S.L., et al. [1990, 36p., eng] **47-1357**
- Investigation of lateral ice pressure in model ice. Hardiman, K.C., [1992, n.p., eng] **47-1358**
- Thrust deduction and propulsive coefficients of icebreaking vessels. Drodge, R.M., et al. [1992, 20p. + append., eng] **47-1359**
- Modelling of the ice failure processes in ship-ice interaction. McKenna, R.F., et al. [1991, 156p., eng] **47-1360**
- First-year sea ice forces on a mobile arctic caisson in the Beaufort Sea. Frederking, R.M.W., et al. [1991, 3p., eng] **47-1365**
- Vertical and inclined edge-indentation of freshwater ice sheets. Finn, D.W., [1991, 97p., eng] **47-1366**
- Clearing of ice fragments in continuous-mode icebreaking. Hsiung, C.C., et al. [1991, 102p., eng] **47-1371**
- 1:8 R-class model ice tests: resistance and captive experiments. Carroll, W.J., [1990, 11p. + append., eng] **47-1372**
- Report on resistance tests of model *Polarstern* in the ice tank. [1990, 8p. + append., eng] **47-1373**
- 2-D simulation of rigid body motion in mush ice. [1990, 32p. + append., eng] **47-1374**
- Premelting of ice in exfoliated graphite: a neutron diffraction study. Gay, J.M., et al. [1992, p.33-41, eng] **47-1383**
- Intra-seasonal changes in deformation profiles revealed by borehole studies, Storglaciären, Sweden. Hooke, R.L., et al. [1992, p.348-358, eng] **47-1387**

Ice solid interface (cont.)

- Tools for examining subglacial bed deformation. Blake, E., et al. [1992, p.388-396, eng] **47-1390**
- Temperature evolution and vapour pressure build-up in porous ices. Komie, N.I., et al. [1992, p.1311-1323, eng] **47-1468**
- Three-dimensional simulation of electrothermal deicing systems. Yashik, A.D., et al. [1992, p.1035-1042, eng] **47-1563**
- Numerical modeling of an advanced pneumatic impulse ice protection system for aircraft. Ramamurthy, S., et al. [1992, p.1057-1063, eng] **47-1564**
- Influence of beam size on the flexural strength of sea ice, freshwater ice and iceberg ice. Parsons, B.L., et al. [1992, p.1017-1036, eng] **47-1626**
- Approximation of interference effects in dynamic ice-structure interactions. Abul-Azm, A.G., et al. [1992, p.299-309, eng] **47-1799**
- Goal-oriented design of an improved displacement snowplow. Crane, R.L., et al. [1991, p.188-192, eng] **47-1802**
- Proceedings. Vol.2. [1992, 806p., eng] **47-1828**
- Construction of platforms for the Russian northern continental shelf. Eranti, E., et al. [1992, p.557-563, eng] **47-1841**
- Determination of design values for sea ice physico-mechanical properties. Polomoshnov, A.M., et al. [1992, p.641-650, eng] **47-1852**
- Continuum damage propagation in a wedge-shape ice bar. Shin, J.G., et al. [1992, p.662-665, eng] **47-1855**
- Cook Inlet ice loads calculated using historical data and probabilistic methods. Utt, M.E., et al. [1992, p.677-680, eng] **47-1859**
- First year ice ridge characteristics and loads on offshore structures. Eranti, E., et al. [1992, p.681-687, eng] **47-1860**
- Design ice force estimating system. Kato, K., [1992, p.688-695, eng] **47-1861**
- In-situ stress measurements in a fast ice and possible tidal loads on structures. Nikitin, V.A., et al. [1992, p.696-702, eng] **47-1862**
- Ice action onto multilegged structures due to change of water level. Matskevitch, D.G., et al. [1992, p.703-708, eng] **47-1863**
- Experimental research on ice load. Cai, Z.R., et al. [1992, p.709-713, eng] **47-1864**
- Ice investigations for the proof of tidal power plant designs. Monosov, L.M., [1992, p.714-717, eng] **47-1865**
- Methodology for full-scale iceberg impact experiments in the Antarctic. Guichard, A., et al. [1992, p.718-723, eng] **47-1866**
- Effect of confining stress on brittle indentation failure of columnar ice. Grape, J.A., et al. [1992, p.724-731, eng] **47-1867**
- Preliminary results of the U.S. Navy localized ice impact test program. Devine, E.A., et al. [1992, p.750-763, eng] **47-1870**
- Procedure for dynamic soil-structure-ice interaction. Kärnä, T., [1992, p.764-771, eng] **47-1871**
- Contact failure in ice forces on offshore structures. Tsiprik, V.G., [1992, p.790-794, eng] **47-1876**
- Probability estimation of moving pressure ridge contacts with pipelines. Surkov, G.A., et al. [1992, p.797-800, eng] **47-1878**
- Temperature evolution of porous ice samples covered by a dust mantle. Komie, N.I., et al. [1992, p.204-212, eng] **47-1953**
- Memory effect in the nucleation of ice on mercuric iodide. Vali, G., [1992, p.259-262, eng] **47-2262**
- Effects of dispersed particulates on the rheology of water ice at planetary conditions. Durham, W.B., et al. [1992, p.20.883-20.897, eng] **47-2293**
- Frost heave and the surface melting of ice. Dash, J.G., [1991, p.339-356, eng] **47-2302**
- Tests on arch-shaped ice-resisting walls for offshore structures. Ellis, R.M., et al. [1993, p.42-51, eng] **47-2547**
- Prediction of frost growth on a flat plate. Tao, Y.X., et al. [1993, p.278-281, eng] **47-2551**
- Experimental study of melting of ice about horizontal cylinders. Torikoshi, K., et al. [1991, p.269-274, eng] **47-2557**
- Laboratory indentation tests with thick freshwater ice. Volume II. Muhonen, A., et al. [1992, 397p., eng] **47-2591**
- Mathematical model for predicting the densification and growth of frost on a flat plate. Tao, Y.X., et al. [1993, p.353-363, eng] **47-2608**
- Structure of ice layers on electrical transmission cables with Raman microprobe spectroscopy. Sonwalkar, N., et al. [1992, p.1869-1873, eng] **47-2639**
- Pressure of crushed ice as Mohr-Coulomb material against flat, axisymmetric indenter. Duthinh, D., [1992, p.139-151, eng] **47-2640**
- Interactions of frazil and anchor ice with sedimentary particles in a flume. Kempema, E.W., et al. [1993, p.137-149, eng] **47-2646**
- Local contact pressures in ship/ice and structure/ice interactions. Masterson, D.M., et al. [1993, p.169-185, eng] **47-2648**
- Comments on "Analysis of close-contact melting for octadecane and ice inside isothermally heated horizontal rectangular capsule". Bejan, A., [1993, p.832, eng] **47-2655**
- Characteristics of the bed of the lower Columbia Glacier, Alaska. Humphrey, N.F., et al. [1993, p.837-846, eng] **47-2660**
- Probabilistic analysis of local ice pressures. Jordaan, J.J., et al. [1993, p.83-89, eng] **47-2668**
- Tire snow belt. Lenet, L., [1989, 4 col., eng] **47-3106**
- Dilatometric variations of calcareous rock cylinders during freeze thaw cycles. Prick, A., et al. [1993, p.1-15, fre] **47-3114**
- Frost action of rock faces within a glacier of the Juran Neuchâtel. Panerza, A., [1992, p.49-54, fre] **47-3126**
- Massive ice interactions with offshore structures. Lu, M.C., [1992, 153p., eng] **47-3129**
- Iceberg impact program. Guichard, A., [1991, p.81-87, fre] **47-3181**
- Abrasion of concrete structures by ice. Huovinen, S., [1993, p.69-82, eng] **47-3286**
- Melting transition at ice crystal glass substrate interface. Furukawa, Y., et al. [1993, p.1137-1142, eng] **47-3289**
- Model tests of dynamic ice loading on the Chinese JZ-20-2 jacket platform. Timco, G.W., et al. [1992, p.819-832, eng] **47-3304**
- Support standard for implement. Schoessow, J., [1988, 4 col., eng] **47-3416**
- Use of silicone masses to prevent the formation of ice on substrates. Achtenberg, T., et al. [1988, 8 col., eng] **47-3494**
- Laboratory tests of ship structures under ice loading. Volume I. Tuhkuri, J., [1993, 171p., eng] **47-3538**
- Ship in compressive ice. Analysis of the ice failure process. Kujala, P., et al. [1993, 70p. + append., eng] **47-3539**
- Contact melting during sliding on ice. Fowler, A.J., et al. [1993, p.1171-1179, eng] **47-3578**
- Device for comminuting small ice bodies. Wessa, T., [1988, 4 col., eng] **47-3638**
- Glaciomarine sediment indicators of Weddell Sea depositional processes. Kuhn, G., et al. [1993, p.477-487, eng] **47-3644**
- Model ice forces on an upward breaking multifaceted cone. Lau, M., et al. [1993, 52p. + append., eng] **47-3709**
- Application of fractal/chaos concepts to ice mechanics: a review. Parsons, B.L., [1993, p.71-84, eng] **47-3743**
- Indentation and splitting of freshwater ice floes. Sodhi, D.S., et al. [1993, p.165-175, eng] **47-3751**
- Fracture and damage of ice towards practical implementation. Jordaan, J.J., et al. [1993, p.251-260, eng] **47-3758**
- Process and measuring probe for the determination of ice or snow formation. Meyer, F., [1988, 6 col., eng] **47-3762**
- Tire chain device for automobiles travelling on snow-covered terrain. Yang, M.F., [1988, 4 col., eng] **47-3767**
- Stern apron for ice breakers. Vargas, G., [1988, 4 col., eng] **47-3768**
- Brittle compressive failure of fresh-water columnar ice under biaxial loading. Smith, T.R., et al. [1993, p.153-163, eng] **47-3776**
- Method and apparatus for deicing a leading edge. Briscoe, J.A., et al. [1987, 14 col., eng] **47-3849**
- Modelling of rock mass responses to glaciation at Finnsjön, central Sweden. Rosengren, L., et al. [1993, p.75-82, eng] **47-3920**
- Floating ice pressures on sloping and vertical structures. Arunachalam, V.M., et al. [1993, p.231-245, eng] **47-3927**
- Spacing of iceicles. Makkonen, L., et al. [1993, p.317-322, eng] **47-3934**
- Consolidation of sediments by glaciers. Boulton, G.S., et al. [1993, p.26-44, eng] **47-3938**
- Steady flow of a viscous ice stream across a no-slip/free-slip transition at the bed. Barclon, V., et al. [1993, p.167-185, eng] **47-3950**
- Movement of icebreakers in complicated ice conditions. Rubanov, A.N., [1991, p.153-156, rus] **47-3966**
- Regulation of ice through debris at glacier beds: implications for sediment transport. Iverson, N.R., [1993, p.559-562, eng] **47-3997**
- Pneumatic deicers with inextensible threads. Kageorge, P.W., [1987, 8 col., eng] **47-3999**
- Exceptionally long, narrow drumlins formed in subglacial cavities, North Dakota. Bluemle, P., et al. [1993, p.15-24, eng] **47-4016**
- Immersed tube heat transfer in a melting ice bed. Fukusako, S., et al. [1993, p.353-359, eng] **47-4064**
- Effective structural design plan for a marine steel platform in sea ice conditions. Berniker, I.A.S., et al. [1993, p.12-15, rus] **47-4087**
- Icing of turbine intake louvers. Walsh, M.R., et al. [1993, 37p., eng] **47-4095**
- Analytical solutions for modelling of ice structure interaction. Koreneva, E.B., [1993, p.59-61, eng] **47-4121**
- Proceedings. Vol.4. Arctic/polar technology. [1993, 219p., eng] **47-4223**
- Flow properties of crushed ice. Singh, S.K., et al. [1993, p.11-19, eng] **47-4225**
- Analysis of data from indentation tests on freshwater ice. Chin, S.N., et al. [1993, p.73-81, eng] **47-4233**
- Elastic analysis of stresses in ice structure interactions. Nixon, W.A., et al. [1993, p.83-88, eng] **47-4234**
- Geometrical model for pressure aspect-ratio effects in ice-structure interaction. Spencer, P.A., et al. [1993, p.113-117, eng] **47-4238**
- Modelling for ice-structure interactions. Morsy, U.A., et al. [1993, p.119-125, eng] **47-4239**
- Investigation of the icebreaking pattern at the bow of the IB Kapitän Sorokin on the Yenisei River estuary in May 1991. Valanto, P.U., [1993, p.127-134, eng] **47-4240**
- Load transmission through ice rubble on the Gulf of Mexico. Timco, G.W., [1993, p.135-143, eng] **47-4241**
- Description of multi-year ice indentation tests at Hobson's Choice Ice Island 1990. Masterson, D.M., et al. [1993, p.145-155, eng] **47-4242**
- Ice and rubble failure loads on sloping structures by two-dimensional upper-bound plastic limit analysis. Luk, C.H., et al. [1993, p.157-168, eng] **47-4243**
- Stopping criteria for discrete event simulations. Wang, A.T., [1993, p.169-176, eng] **47-4244**
- Results from indentation tests in sea ice. Kärnä, T., et al. [1993, p.177-185, eng] **47-4245**
- Analysis for dynamic ice structure interaction involving finite difference model and damage considerations. Iyer, S.H., et al. [1993, p.199-206, eng] **47-4247**
- Mobile marine operations structure. Bhalla, A., et al. [1988, 30 col., eng] **47-4261**
- Ice forces on light piers in the St. Lawrence Seaway. Frederking, R.M.W., et al. [1992, p.67-72, eng] **47-4260**
- Model study of cable-moored conical platform. Nixon, W.A., et al. [1993, p.12-31, eng] **47-4284**
- Creep response of laterally loaded piles in ice and permafrost. Puswewala, U.G.A., et al. [1993, p.223-240, eng] **47-4285**
- Computer-based simulation of the ice fracture near a vertical pile. Matskevitch, D.G., et al. [1992, p.123-128, eng] **47-4286**
- Contact force and damage evolution in a moving uniaxial ice bar. Shin, J.G., et al. [1992, p.129-134, eng] **47-4287**
- Effect of voltage polarity on icicles grown on line insulators. Farzaneh, M., et al. [1992, p.297-302, eng] **47-4303**
- Ice forces in dynamic ice structure interaction. Eranti, E., [1992, p.204-211, eng] **47-4304**
- Effect of confining stress on brittle indentation failure of columnar ice. Grape, J.A., et al. [1992, p.212-221, eng] **47-4305**
- Ice action onto multilegged structures due to change of water level. Matskevitch, D.G., et al. [1992, p.222-227, eng] **47-4306**
- Problems of design for operation and transportation in subarctic offshore environments. Fuglem, M.K., et al. [1993, p.311-322, eng] **47-4472**
- Pile behavior in saline frozen soils. Biggar, K.W., et al. [1993, p.319-337, eng] **47-4514**
- Crustal evolution and dust emission of artificial cometary nuclei. Thiel, K., et al. [1990, p.389-399, eng] **47-4568**
- Particle emission from artificial cometary surfaces: material science aspects. Kochan, H., et al. [1990, p.401-411, eng] **47-4569**
- Frozen rock abrasiveness effect on tool wear. Polovinko, V.A., et al. [1993, p.546-550, eng] **47-4579**
- New results of the dust investigation in the comet simulation project KOSI. Thiel, K., et al. [1991, p.579-589, eng] **47-4634**
- Prediction of frost growth on a flat plate. Tao, Y.X., et al. [1992, p.131-139, eng] **47-4705**
- Heat transfer from a heated cylinder buried in a frozen porous medium in an enclosure. Oosthuizen, P.H., et al. [1992, p.315-326, eng] **47-4707**
- Low-energy electron diffraction study of oxygen, water and ice adsorption on Pt(111). Starke, U., et al. [1993, p.432-437, eng] **47-4732**
- Thermodynamic properties of ice and of tetrahydrofuran hydrate in confined geometries. Zakrzewski, M., et al. [1993, p.631-637, eng] **47-4738**
- Location of mechanical controls on Columbia Glacier, Alaska, U.S.A., prior to its rapid retreat. Van der Veen, C.J., et al. [1993, p.99-105, eng] **47-4742**
- Steel selection for arctic ships: effects of elevated loading rate on toughness. Tyson, W.R., et al. [1993, p.261-265, eng] **47-4830**
- Ice sheet dynamics. Lliboutry, L.A., [1993, p.399-416, eng] **47-4846**
- Glacier flow modeling. Kamb, B., [1993, p.417-506, eng] **47-4847**
- Moraine-ridge formation along a stationary ice front in Iceland. Krüger, J., [1993, p.101-109, eng] **47-4851**
- Investigation of air containing propeller stream. Wang, S.L., et al. [1993, 4p., eng] **47-4863**
- Hydrodynamic pressure during propeller/ice interaction. Newbury, S., et al. [1993, 10p., eng] **47-4864**
- Flow over a propeller with ice blockage. Shih, L.Y., et al. [1993, 12p., eng] **47-4865**

- Iceberg impacts on massive structures. Guichard, A., 1992, Var. p. fre) 47-4885
- Tracked vehicle performance over snow-covered slopes. Muro, T., 1993, p.143-155, eng) 47-4889
- Thermal analysis of ice melting from surface friction. Pushkarev, O.E., et al. (1992, p.25-30, eng) 47-5004
- Estimate of the size of the damage zone beneath an indenter on ice. Parsons, B.L., 1993, p.371-380, eng) 47-5207
- Floating ice beam impact forces against a sloped structure. Coutermarsh, B.A., 1993, 51p., eng) 47-5244
- Monomer molecular adsorption on ice Ih. Bell, K.P., et al. 1993, p.4160-4167, eng) 47-5272
- Ice spectroscopy**
- Laboratory measurements of the single-scattering properties of ammonia ice crystals. Pope, S.K., 1991, 130p., eng) 47-288
- Electro-optical parameters of hydrogen-bonded water molecules. Iukhnevich, G.V., et al. 1992, p.211-234, eng) 47-924
- (Mu)SR studies of ice, illustrating the positive muon as a magnetic resonance probe of structure and dynamics. Cox, S.F.J., 1992, p.292-296, eng) 47-981
- Experimental study of the sublimation of water ice and the release of trapped gases. Hudson, R.L., et al. 1991, p.326-332, eng) 47-989
- Model calculations of Auger energy shifts in liquid water and ice. Knuts, S., et al. 1992, p.95-103, eng) 47-1675
- Quantum tunneling in irradiated ice. Muto, H., et al. 1992, p.5211-5213, eng) 47-1937
- Laboratory observational and theoretical studies of interstellar ices. Tielens, A.G.G.M., et al. 1991, p.29-58, eng) 47-2311
- Structure of ice layers on electrical transmission cables with Raman microprobe spectroscopy. Sonwalkar, N., et al. 1992, p.1869-1873, eng) 47-2639
- Development of an airborne MMW FM-CW radar for mapping river ice. Yankielun, N.E., et al. 1993, 10p., eng) 47-2757
- Surface-defect vibrational modes of large ice clusters. Rowland, B., et al. 1993, p.2485-2487, eng) 47-3177
- Spectroscopic probe of model polar stratospheric cloud films. Koehler, B.G., et al. 1993, p.10,563-10,571, eng) 47-4294
- Low-energy electron diffraction study of oxygen, water and ice adsorption on Pt(111). Starke, U., et al. 1993, p.432-437, eng) 47-4732
- Mid- and far-infrared spectroscopy of ices: optical constants and integrated absorbances. Hudgins, D.M., et al. 1993, p.713-870, eng) 47-4736
- Raman and infrared spectra of hexagonal ice between 0 and 400/cm—a molecular dynamics simulation. Sciortino, F., et al. 1993, p.547-558, eng) 47-4760
- Ices on the surface of Triton. Cruikshank, D.P., et al. 1993, p.742-745, eng) 47-5128
- Ice stakes**
- See *also*: Markers
- Ice storms**
- Structure of a winter storm producing heavy precipitation over Nova Scotia. Stewart, R.E., et al. 1990, p.411-426, eng) 47-627
- Temporal fluctuations in weather disasters: 1950-1989. Changnon, S.A., et al. 1992, p.191-208, eng) 47-783
- Sierra Nevada winter storms. Demoz, B.B., 1992, 164p., eng) 47-2124
- Hail: the white plague. Hughes, P., et al. 1993, p.16-21, eng) 47-3924
- Numerical simulation model of cable icing in freezing rain conditions. McComber, P., et al. 1992, p.71-80, eng) 47-4035
- Destructive hailstorms in Essex on 26 May 1985. Elsom, D.M., et al. 1993, p.166-173, eng) 47-4405
- Lessons learned from an ice storm emergency. Low, T.A., 1993, p.38-49, eng) 47-4624
- Ice strength**
- Fracture toughness K_{IC} and fractography of S1 type freshwater ice. Dempsey, J.P., et al. 1989, p.3421-3428, eng) 47-236
- Compressive strength, flexural strength and static elastic modulus of sea ice. Takahashi, Y., et al. 1992, p.155-168, eng) 47-1026
- Three-dimensional viscoplastic flow model of polycrystalline ice. Fish, A.M., 1992, p.193-207, eng) 47-1029
- Three point loading of freshwater ice beams. Williams, J.L., 1990, 44p., eng) 47-1353
- Surface flaw density from three-point bend tests on ice beams. Lai, M., 1991, 91p., eng) 47-1369
- Influence of beam size on the flexural strength of sea ice, freshwater ice and iceberg ice. Parsons, B.L., et al. 1992, p.1017-1036, eng) 47-1626
- Compressibility of spray ice. Domaschuk, L., et al. 1992, p.651-655, eng) 47-1853
- Cracking kinetics and failure on repeated loadings of ice. Sinha, N.K., 1992, p.137-150, eng) 47-2301
- Relationship between creep and fracture of ice. Rist, M.A., et al. 1991, p.355-369, eng) 47-2309
- Notch acuity effects on the CTOD and K(Q) of ice. Dempsey, J.P., et al. 1990, p.333-342, eng) 47-2310
- On development of fibre-ice-composites. Vasil'ev, N.K., 1993, p.195-199, eng) 47-2650
- Current tendencies of anthropogenic changes in physical-mechanical properties of natural ice. Paniushkin, A.V., et al. 1991, p.126-129, rus) 47-2801
- Ductile ice. Schulson, E.M., et al. 1993, p.151-157, eng) 47-3564
- Ice mechanics -1993. Dempsey, J.P., ed. 1993, 281p., eng) 47-3737
- Interpretation of results of the fracture toughness tests on ice. Abdel-Tawab, K., et al. 1993, p.49-59, eng) 47-3741
- Stress-optic effects in ice. Ravi-Chandar, K., et al. 1993, p.113-117, eng) 47-3746
- Phase transformations and dislocations in saline ice compliance. McKittrick, L.R., et al. 1993, p.189-198, eng) 47-3753
- Crack nucleation mechanism in saline ice. Gupta, V., et al. 1993, p.199-216, eng) 47-3754
- Fracture process zone analysis in saline ice. DeFranco, S.J., et al. 1993, p.217-227, eng) 47-3755
- Crack nucleation mechanisms and fracture toughness measurements in freshwater ice. Frost, H.J., et al. 1993, p.235-250, eng) 47-3757
- Effect of creep on the constitutive behavior of saline ice at low strains. Cole, D.M., 1993, p.261-271, eng) 47-3759
- Brittle compressive failure of fresh-water columnar ice under biaxial loading. Smith, T.R., et al. 1993, p.153-163, eng) 47-3776
- Compressive strength of ice cubes of different sizes. Kuehn, G.A., et al. 1993, p.142-148, eng) 47-4060
- Proceedings. Vol.4. Arctic/polar technology. 1993, 219p., eng) 47-4223
- Effect of boundary conditions on borehole indenter test results. Sinha, N.K., et al. 1993, p.65-72, eng) 47-4232
- Dynamic analysis of the medium scale hydraulic ice indentation apparatus. Spencer, P.A., et al. 1993, p.105-111, eng) 47-4237
- Geometrical model for pressure aspect-ratio effects in ice-structure interaction. Spencer, P.A., et al. 1993, p.113-117, eng) 47-4238
- Results from indentation tests in sea ice. Kärrnä, T., et al. 1993, p.177-185, eng) 47-4245
- Combined creep and yield model of ice under multiaxial stress. Fish, A.M., 1993, p.130-138, eng) 47-4298
- Notch sensitivity of first-year sea ice. Parsons, B.L., et al. 1993, p.1303-1313, eng) 47-4848
- Fatigue crack propagation in freshwater ice. Final report. Nixon, W.A., et al. 1993, 42p., eng) 47-4898
- Estimate of the size of the damage zone beneath an indenter on ice. Parsons, B.L., 1993, p.371-380, eng) 47-5207
- See *also*: Ice cover strength
- Ice structure**
- Inelastic incoherent neutron scattering study of D₂O and H₂O ice VIII in the range 2-140 meV. Kolesnikov, A.I., et al. 1992, p.308-312, eng) 47-195
- Geometry of OH⁻ defect in condensed water phase. Defect localization and cooperative interaction of H-bonds. Isaev, A.N., et al. 1992, p.14-19, eng) 47-203
- Study of proton transfer in ice. Isaev, A.N., et al. 1992, p.19-25, eng) 47-204
- Structure and thermodynamic properties of water-methanol mixtures: role of the water-water interaction. Tanaka, H., et al. 1992, p.2626-2634, eng) 47-208
- Stress-induced foliation formed by surging in a glacier tongue. Pfeffer, W.T., 1992, p.213-222, eng) 47-462
- Physical and dynamic properties of sea ice in the polar oceans. Gow, A.J., et al. 1991, 46p., eng) 47-704
- Petrographic and salinity characteristics of brackish water ice in the Bay of Bothnia. Gow, A.J., et al. 1992, 36p., eng) 47-706
- Structural analysis of the Cazadora Glacier ice, directional anisotropy quantification and subglacial drainage prediction. Erasó, A., et al. 1989, p.71-79, spa) 47-814
- (Mu)SR studies of ice, illustrating the positive muon as a magnetic resonance probe of structure and dynamics. Cox, S.F.J., 1992, p.292-296, eng) 47-981
- Low-frequency light scattering from disordered hydrogen-bonded solids. Mazzacurati, V., et al. 1992, p.2845-2852, eng) 47-1511
- Model calculations of Auger energy shifts in liquid water and ice. Knuts, S., et al. 1992, p.95-103, eng) 47-1675
- Structure and genesis of layered ground ice in Western Siberia. Shpolianskaia, N.A., 1991, p.73-83, rus) 47-1988
- Hydrogen-bond structures in water & ice. Dore, J., 1990, p.188-197, eng) 47-2194
- Structural characteristics and development of sea ice in the western Ross Sea. Jeffries, M.O., et al. 1993, p.63-75, eng) 47-2245
- On development of fibre-ice-composites. Vasil'ev, N.K., 1993, p.195-199, eng) 47-2650
- Characteristics of the spatial structure of subsurface ice in the vicinity of Vostok Station, Antarctica. Chashchinov, I.U.M., et al. 1991, p.121-125, rus) 47-2800
- Physical properties of sea ice relevant to remote sensing. Tucker, W.B., et al. 1992, p.9-28, eng) 47-3016
- Laboratory investigations of the electromagnetic properties of artificial sea ice. Swift, C.T., et al. 1992, p.177-200, eng) 47-3023
- Simulation of hexagonal ice molecular dynamics. Sciortino, F., et al. 1993, p.5694-5700, eng) 47-3155
- Neutron diffraction studies of high pressure ice. Londono, J.D., et al. 1993, p.4878-4888, eng) 47-3234
- Determination of sea ice acoustical properties by tomography. Rajan, S.D., et al. 1993, p.721-738, eng) 47-3431
- Summer pack-ice properties and structure in the western Ross Sea. Jeffries, M.O., et al. 1991, p.95-97, eng) 47-3517
- Winter ecology of the sea ice biota in Weddell Sea pack ice. Garrison, D.L., et al. 1993, p.17-31, eng) 47-4575
- Thermodynamic properties of ice and of tetrahydrofuran hydrate in confined geometries. Zakrzewski, M., et al. 1993, p.631-637, eng) 47-4738
- Diffusion of atomic hydrogen in ice-Ih. Bartels, D.M., et al. 1993, p.129-134, eng) 47-4855
- Electron diffraction of molecules on vitreous and hexagonal ice. Majewski, J., et al. 1993, p.899-902, eng) 47-4880
- Phase composition and temperature of nitrogen ice on Triton. Tryka, K.A., et al. 1993, p.751-754, eng) 47-5131
- Pauling potential in ice quantum tunneling. Consolini, G., et al. 1993, p.4227-4228, eng) 47-5273
- Ice sublimation**
- Evolution of stratiform cirrus simulated in a lifting layer. Zhang, Y., et al. 1992, p.23-33, eng) 47-6
- Calculation of hydrometeor growth via water vapor diffusion. Srivastava, R.C., et al. 1992, p.1643-1651, eng) 47-7
- Martian geology and ice sublimation. Moore, J.M., 1992, 72p., eng) 47-301
- Growth, evaporation and melting of ice crystals. Oraltay, R.G., 1991, 126p., eng) 47-307
- Experimental study of the sublimation of water ice and the release of trapped gases. Hudson, R.L., et al. 1991, p.326-332, eng) 47-989
- Sublimation and reformation of icy grains in the primitive solar nebula. Lunine, J.I., et al. 1991, p.333-344, eng) 47-990
- Spectroscopic studies of model polar stratospheric cloud films. Tolbert, M.A., et al. 1992, p.1303-1313, eng) 47-1172
- Temperature evolution and vapour pressure build-up in porous ices. Kömle, N.L., et al. 1992, p.1311-1323, eng) 47-1468
- Condensation and evaporation of H₂O on ice surfaces. Haynes, D.R., et al. 1992, p.8502-8509, eng) 47-1568
- Sublimational drainage of frozen soils in Zabaikalye. Zhelezniak, I.I., et al. 1992, p.122-126, eng) 47-1716
- Ice threshold in molecular clouds: a diagnostic of the infrared radiation field. Williams, D.A., et al. 1992, p.599-601, eng) 47-1787
- Scanning electron microscopy of ice cream. I. Caldwell, K.B., et al. 1992, p.1-9, eng) 47-2014
- Ice particle emission from cometary analogues. Kohl, H., et al. 1991, p.257-260, eng) 47-2112
- Plasma emission from high velocity impacts of microparticles onto water ice. Timmermann, R., et al. 1991, p.375-378, eng) 47-2113
- Comparison of 3 micron features of trapped H₂O and H₂O frost in SiO condensate with observed dust features. Wada, S., et al. 1991, p.429-432, eng) 47-2114
- Operating pressure effects on fluidized bed freezing-drying. Wolff, E., et al. 1991, p.237-246, eng) 47-2303
- Concurrent freezing and sublimation of a liquid-saturated porous slab. Vaidyanathan, N., et al. 1991, p.251-259, eng) 47-2565
- Evaporation of snow under isothermal conditions. Golubev, V.N., et al. 1991, p.27-32, rus) 47-2785
- Simulation of heating profiles in freeze-drying. Lombrana, J.I., et al. 1993, p.85-102, eng) 47-2882
- Atmospheric scavenging during surface frost formation. Georgiadis, T., et al. 1993, p.267-276, eng) 47-3474
- Temperature dependence of negative ice crystal growth. Furukawa, Y., et al. 1993, p.571-581, eng) 47-3649
- Identification and yield of carbonic acid and formaldehyde in irradiated ices. Dello Russo, N., et al. 1993, p.5505-5510, eng) 47-3650
- Model comet made from mineral dust and H₂O-CO₂ ice: sample preparation development. Roessler, K., et al. 1990, p.379-388, eng) 47-4567
- Crustal evolution and dust emission of artificial cometary nuclei. Thiel, K., et al. 1990, p.389-399, eng) 47-4568
- Particle emission from artificial cometary surfaces: material science aspects. Kochan, H., et al. 1990, p.401-411, eng) 47-4569
- PIXE analysis as a tool for dating of ice cores from the Greenland ice sheet. Hansson, H.C., et al. 1993, p.428-434, eng) 47-4592
- New results of the dust investigation in the comet simulation project KOSI. Thiel, K., et al. 1991, p.579-589, eng) 47-4634
- Science of snow and ice (3). Inoue, M., 1985, p.7-10, jpn) 47-5094

Ice sublimation (cont.)

- Laboratory simulation of a cometary nucleus: experimental setup and first results. Kochan, H., et al. [1989, p.487-492, eng] 47-5124
- On the accuracy of cometary nuclei simulation experiments. Klinger, J., et al. [1989, p.493-497, eng] 47-5125

Ice surface

- NO adsorption on ice at low concentrations. Sommerfeld, R.A., et al. [1992, p.569-574, eng] 47-202
- Model of heterogeneous nucleation on polar stratospheric clouds. Nelson, C.M., et al. [1992, p.6112-6115, eng] 47-248
- Molecular interactions with icy surfaces: infrared spectra of CO adsorbed in microporous amorphous ice. Devlin, J.F., [1992, p.6185-6188, eng] 47-249
- Optical search for surface melting of ice. Elbaum, M., [1992, 166p, eng] 47-275
- Ice-blister observations on glaciers, sea ice and rivers. Kovacs, A., [1992, p.314-316, eng] 47-473
- Surface melting of the (0001) face of TIP4P ice. Kroes, G.J., [1992, p.365-382, eng] 47-1189
- Evaluation of bi-hemispherical reflectance of antarctic surfaces. Zibordi, G., et al. [1992, p.149-157, eng] 47-1199
- Interaction of gravity driven flows at Nansen Ice Sheet. Mastrantonio, G., et al. [1992, p.159-166, eng] 47-1200
- Condensation and evaporation of H₂O on ice surfaces. Haynes, D.R., et al. [1992, p.8502-8509, eng] 47-1568
- Transfer of ions within the system soil-snow and the role of ice surface in their migration. Ostroumov, V.E., et al. [1992, p.127-135, eng] 47-1717
- Passive microwave signatures of sea ice. Eppler, D.T., et al. [1992, p.47-71, eng] 47-3018
- Digital SAR image formation. Wackerman, C.C., [1992, p.105-110, eng] 47-3020
- Potential applications of polarimetry to the classification of sea ice. Drinkwater, M.R., et al. [1992, p.419-430, eng] 47-3038
- Comment on porosities of ice films used to simulate stratospheric cloud surfaces. Keyser, L.F., et al. [1993, p.2800-2803, eng] 47-3178
- Spatial and temporal variations of sea ice surface. Flett, D.G., et al. [1991, p.179-186, eng] 47-3385
- Beaufort Sea Ice-I: an overview. Livingstone, C.E., et al. [1991, p.189-205, eng] 47-3386
- Integration of optical and active microwave data of a snow-covered sea ice surface. Manore, M.J., et al. [1991, p.209-215, eng] 47-3387
- Pipeline launching module. Hemphill, D.P., [1986, 4 col, eng] 47-4100
- Roughness parameters and air drag over MIZ sea ice. Burns, B.A., et al. [1988, p.75-78, eng] 47-4186
- Pipeline trenching. Langner, C.G., [1986, 4 col, eng] 47-4262
- Evaluation of limits to the performance of the surface roughness meter. Johnson, F., et al. [1993, p.140-145, eng] 47-4591
- Observation of flooded ice in arctic regions. Goroch, A.K., et al. [1993, p.1305-1324, eng] 47-4905
- Monomer molecular adsorption on ice Ih. Bell, K.P., et al. [1993, p.4160-4167, eng] 47-5272
- See also: Glacier surfaces
- Ice surveys**
- Abstracts. [1992, 415p, eng] 47-106
- JAMSTEC's ice sea study program—from the Okhotsk Sea to the Arctic Ocean. Sasaki, Y., et al. [1992, p.69-74, eng] 47-118
- Surface-based radar remote sensing of ice in Canada. Lewis, E.O., et al. [1992, p.259-266, eng] 47-146
- Capability of sea ice monitoring by satellite remote sensing. Ishida, K., et al. [1992, p.267-271, jpn] 47-147
- Multi-sensor data set and sea ice study. Nishio, F., et al. [1992, p.272-276, jpn] 47-148
- Remote sensing of salinity distribution in sea ice. Yamakoshi, H., et al. [1992, p.277-280, eng] 47-149
- Satellite observations of the area of sea ice in the Sea of Okhotsk. Enomoto, H., et al. [1992, p.281-284, eng] 47-150
- Seasonal variability of sea ice physico-mechanical properties. Polomoshnov, A.M., [1992, p.336-339, eng] 47-161
- Ice productivity of the northeastern Okhotsk Sea. Iakunin, L.P., et al. [1992, p.348-350, eng] 47-162
- Bothnian Experiment in Preparation for ERS-1, 1988 (BEPERS-88)—an overview. Askne, J., et al. [1992, p.2377-2398, eng] 47-254
- 1985/86 season analysis: Lancaster Sound winter ice regime. Volume II. [1986, 164p. + append bound separately, eng] 47-522
- IGARSS '92. International space year: space remote sensing. [1992, 1776p. (2 vols.), eng] 47-637
- Characterization of intrinsic optical properties for sea ice and snow. Tanis, F.J., et al. [1992, p.125-127, eng] 47-639
- Beaufort Sea Ice-I: selected SAR results. Lukowski, T.L., et al. [1992, p.131-133, eng] 47-641

- Integrated multi-sensor mission concepts for the Canadian ice community. Luscombe, A., et al. [1992, p.334-336, eng] 47-647
- High-resolution land/ice imaging using Seasat scatterometer measurements. Long, D.G., et al. [1992, p.440-442, eng] 47-648
- Preliminary results from the ASF/GPS ice classification algorithm. Cunningham, G., et al. [1992, p.573-575, eng] 47-650
- Multifrequency polarimetric radar for sea ice classification. Rignot, E.J., et al. [1992, p.576-578, eng] 47-651
- Knowledge base for passive microwave classification of sea ice. Maslanik, J.A., et al. [1992, p.579-581, eng] 47-652
- Measurement of pressure ridges in SAR images of sea ice. Vesecky, J.F., et al. [1992, p.955-957, eng] 47-663
- C-band backscatter signatures of old ice in the central Arctic. Ulander, L.M.H., et al. [1992, p.958-960, eng] 47-664
- Review of the microwave dielectric and extinction properties of sea ice and snow. Hallikainen, M., [1992, p.961-965, eng] 47-665
- Polarimetric emission from anisotropic media for passive remote sensing of sea ice. Yueh, S.H., et al. [1992, p.966-968, eng] 47-666
- Polarimetric remote sensing of sea ice in the Beaufort Sea. Nghiem, S.V., et al. [1992, p.972-974, eng] 47-668
- Sea ice classification using fast learning neural networks. Dawson, M.S., et al. [1992, p.1070-1071, eng] 47-670
- Towards a quantitative characterization of sea ice microstructure. Perovich, D.K., et al. [1992, p.1249-1252, eng] 47-672
- Passive microwave signatures of simulated pancake ice and young pressure ridges. Grenfell, T.C., et al. [1992, p.1253-1255, eng] 47-673
- Effective permittivity of saline ice under thermal variation. Nghiem, S.V., et al. [1992, p.1256-1258, eng] 47-674
- Electrical and microwave evolution of sea water into young ice. Onstott, R.G., [1992, p.1259-1261, eng] 47-675
- Analysis of scattering from a thin saline ice layer. Fung, A.K., et al. [1992, p.1262-1264, eng] 47-676
- Application of theoretical models to active and passive remote sensing of saline ice. Han, H.C., et al. [1992, p.1265-1267, eng] 47-677
- Microwave sea ice signature modeling: connecting models to the real world. Winebrenner, D.P., et al. [1992, p.1268-1270, eng] 47-678
- Development of instrumentation for measuring dielectric constant of sea ice. Ma, H.J., et al. [1992, p.1271-1272, eng] 47-679
- Radar backscatter signatures of Baltic Sea ice. Toikka, M., et al. [1992, p.1527-1529, eng] 47-680
- Radar backscatter from arctic sea ice during IAOE '91. Beaven, S.G., et al. [1992, p.1530-1532, eng] 47-681
- Comparison of radar backscatter from antarctic and arctic sea ice. Hosseini-Mostafa, R., et al. [1992, p.1533-1535, eng] 47-682
- Calibrated ERS-1 SAR signatures and video underflights over arctic ice. Ulander, L.M.H., et al. [1992, p.1536-1538, eng] 47-683
- Space shuttle photography of ice patterns in Lake Baikal. Evans, C.A., et al. [1992, p.1559-1561, eng] 47-684
- Expert systems to classify sea ice from microwave data. Haverkamp, D., et al. [1992, p.1625-1627, eng] 47-685
- Eastern-western arctic sea ice analysis: 1990. [1991, n.p., eng] 47-883
- MOS-1 data received at Showa Station. Yamanouchi, T., et al. [1990, p.175-188, jpn] 47-884
- Use of Marine Observation Satellite-1 in applied ocean science. Pichel, W.G., et al. [1990, p.231-245, jpn] 47-887
- Radar to study surface scattering from lake and river ice. Yankielun, N.E., et al. [1991, 20p, eng] 47-888
- Airborne video as satellite imagery ground truthing. Johannessen, B.O., et al. [1992, p.337-349, eng] 47-1040
- Thickness profiling of freshwater ice using a millimeter-wave FM-CW radar. Yankielun, N.E., et al. [1992, p.1094-1100, eng] 47-1262
- Hudson's Bay Company ships' log-books as sources of sea ice data, 1751-1870. Catchpole, A.J.W., [1992, p.17-39, eng] 47-2080
- Synoptic scale ice-atmosphere interaction off the east coast of Canada. Nazarenko, D.M., [1990, 158p, eng] 47-2105
- Arctic ice stress measurements. Lau, P.A., et al. [1991, p.645-650, eng] 47-2183
- Beaufort Sea ice design features: acquisition of data on EIFs. Pilkington, G.R., et al. [1992, Var. p., eng] 47-2227
- Field measurements of northern Baltic pressure ridges. Reynolds, E., et al. [1992, 21p. + append., eng] 47-2587
- Microwave remote sensing of sea ice. Carsey, F.D., ed. [1992, 462p., eng] 47-3014
- Introduction to "Microwave Remote Sensing of Sea Ice". Carsey, F.D., et al. [1992, p.1-7, eng] 47-3015
- Physical properties of sea ice relevant to remote sensing. Tucker, W.B., et al. [1992, p.9-28, eng] 47-3016
- Physical basis for sea ice remote sensing. Hallikainen, M., et al. [1992, p.29-46, eng] 47-3017

- Passive microwave signatures of sea ice. Eppler, D.T., et al. [1992, p.47-71, eng] 47-3018
- SAR and scatterometer signatures of sea ice. Onstott, R.G., [1992, p.73-104, eng] 47-3019
- Digital SAR image formation. Wackerman, C.C., [1992, p.105-110, eng] 47-3020
- Sea ice altimetry. Fetterer, F.M., et al. [1992, p.111-135, eng] 47-3021
- Microwave sea ice signature modeling. Winebrenner, D.P., et al. [1992, p.137-175, eng] 47-3022
- Laboratory investigations of the electromagnetic properties of artificial sea ice. Swift, C.T., et al. [1992, p.177-200, eng] 47-3023
- Estimation of geophysical parameters using passive microwave algorithms. Steffen, K., et al. [1992, p.201-231, eng] 47-3024
- Validation of geophysical products using multisensor data. Cavalieri, D.J., [1992, p.233-242, eng] 47-3025
- Microwave remote sensing of the southern ocean ice cover. Comiso, J.C., et al. [1992, p.243-259, eng] 47-3026
- Air-ice-ocean processes in the seasonal ice zone. Johannessen, O.M., et al. [1992, p.261-289, eng] 47-3027
- Considerations for microwave remote sensing of thin sea ice. Grenfell, T.C., et al. [1992, p.291-301, eng] 47-3028
- Microwave remote sensing of polynyas. Martin, S., et al. [1992, p.303-311, eng] 47-3029
- Characterization of snow on floating ice. Garrity, C., [1992, p.313-328, eng] 47-3030
- Effects of freeze-up and melt processes on microwave signatures. Gogineni, S.P., et al. [1992, p.329-341, eng] 47-3031
- Determination of sea ice motion from satellite images. Holt, B., et al. [1992, p.343-354, eng] 47-3032
- Approach to identification of sea ice types from spaceborne SAR data. Kwok, R., et al. [1992, p.355-360, eng] 47-3033
- Microwave remote sensing of low-salinity sea ice. Hallikainen, M., [1992, p.361-373, eng] 47-3034
- Ice thickness distribution inferred using remote sensing techniques. Wadhams, P., et al. [1992, p.375-383, eng] 47-3035
- Use of satellite observations in ice cover simulations. Preller, R.H., et al. [1992, p.385-404, eng] 47-3036
- Ice modeling and data assimilation with the Kalman smoother. Rothrock, D.A., et al. [1992, p.405-418, eng] 47-3037
- Potential applications of polarimetry to the classification of sea ice. Drinkwater, M.R., et al. [1992, p.419-430, eng] 47-3038
- Information fusion in sea ice remote sensing. Collins, M.J., [1992, p.431-441, eng] 47-3039
- Status and future directions for sea ice remote sensing. Carsey, F.D., et al. [1992, p.443-446, eng] 47-3040
- Passive microwave remote sensing of snow on floating ice. Garrity, C., [1991, 348p., eng] 47-3133
- Report. [1992, 41p. + append., eng] 47-3235
- Ice core studies of sea ice thickness. Eicken, H., et al. [1992, p.81-84, eng] 47-3240
- Thickness measurements of arctic multiyear ice. Tucker, W.B., [1992, p.85-89, eng] 47-3241
- Sea ice thickness distributions from aerial photography. Eppler, D.T., et al. [1992, p.810-815, eng] 47-3242
- Antarctic ice thickness distributions obtained from aerial photography. Ackley, S.F., et al. [1992, p.816-818, eng] 47-3243
- Ice thickness observations from British submarines. Wadhams, P., [1992, p.819-821, eng] 47-3244
- Accuracy of submarine ice draft measurements. Tucker, W.B., et al. [1992, p.822-824, eng] 47-3245
- Upward looking sonar ice draft series from the Greenland Sea. Kvambeck, A.S., et al. [1992, p.825-828, eng] 47-3246
- Sampling the temporal variability of sea ice draft distribution. Moritz, R.E., [1992, p.829-838, eng] 47-3247
- Airborne laser altimetry measurements for sea ice thickness. Krabill, W.B., [1992, p.839-842, eng] 47-3248
- Inferring ice thickness distribution from airborne laser profiling. Wadhams, P., et al. [1992, p.843-851, eng] 47-3249
- Remote measurement of sea ice thickness using electromagnetic sounding. Kovacs, A., [1992, p.852-854, eng] 47-3250
- Operational airborne sea ice thickness measurement system. Holladay, J.S., [1992, p.855-859, eng] 47-3251
- Ice thickness observations from satellites. Rothrock, D.A., [1992, p.860-865, eng] 47-3252
- Active and passive microwave signatures and relationship to ice thickness. Comiso, J.C., et al. [1992, p.866-875, eng] 47-3253
- Passive microwave measurements of sea ice thickness. Gloersen, P., [1992, p.876-882, eng] 47-3254
- Sea ice observation in the Arctic Ocean (I). Nakamura, H., et al. [1992, p.83-97, jpn] 47-3295
- Abstracts and papers. [1991, 2 vols., eng] 47-3369
- Use of ice data in icebreaker operations. Eggenberger, J.P., [1991, p.13-18, eng] 47-3370

- Data acquisition strategy for AES' ice services program. Champ, D.H., et al. [1991, p.19-20, eng] 47-3371
- Satellite-image workstation for icebreakers. Berglund, R., et al. [1991, p.21-24, eng] 47-3372
- IPLEX radar: a tool for ocean surveillance and meteorological research. Currie, B.W., et al. [1991, p.25-36, eng] 47-3373
- Comparison of several sea ice data sets. Etkin, D.A., et al. [1991, p.41-47, eng] 47-3374
- Comparison of remote sensing systems for operational ice analysis. Carrieres, T., et al. [1991, p.51-61, eng] 47-3375
- Maxim Gorky* accident: how good are ice charts. Ramseier, R.O., et al. [1991, p.65-73, eng] 47-3376
- Analysis of ice cover in numerical weather prediction. Hallé, J., [1991, p.75-85, eng] 47-3377
- SSM/I and other cryospheric products from the snow and ice DAAC. Barry, R.G., et al. [1991, p.87-100, eng] 47-3378
- Barents Sea ice conditions as observed by passive microwave and other techniques. Lövas, S.M., et al. [1991, p.101-115, eng] 47-3379
- Inferring snow cover on sea ice from passive microwave signatures. Lohanick, A.W., [1991, p.119-124, eng] 47-3380
- Snow cover and some of its effects on passive microwave signatures. Garrity, C., [1991, p.125-132, eng] 47-3381
- Surface albedo of snow covered first year and multi-year sea ice. De Abreu, R.A., et al. [1991, p.133-140, eng] 47-3382
- Optimal radar ice surveillance. Bercha, F.G., et al. [1991, p.143-164, eng] 47-3383
- Operational airborne sea ice thickness measurement system. Rossiter, J.R., et al. [1991, p.167-177, eng] 47-3384
- Spatial and temporal variations of sea ice surface. D.G., et al. [1991, p.179-186, eng] 47-3385
- Beaufort Sea ice-1: an overview. Livingstone, C.E., et al. [1991, p.189-205, eng] 47-3386
- Integration of optical and active microwave data of a snow-covered sea ice surface. Manore, M.J., et al. [1991, p.209-215, eng] 47-3387
- Remote sensing and image processing for ice forecasting. Marko, J.R., et al. [1991, p.217-226, eng] 47-3388
- Remotely sensed data in the U.S. Navy's sea ice forecast models. Preller, R.H., et al. [1991, p.235-255, eng] 47-3389
- Cloud limitations to satellite mapping of sea ice. Nielsen, P., et al. [1991, p.263-276, eng] 47-3390
- MOS-1 multi-sensor data set and sea ice study. Nishio, F., et al. [1991, p.277-287, eng] 47-3391
- AES Dash-7 ice reconnaissance aircraft. Ramplee-Smith, C., et al. [1991, p.289-293, eng] 47-3392
- Real-time ice monitoring using synthetic aperture radar. Ramsay, B.R., [1991, p.295-306, eng] 47-3393
- Real-time ice monitoring within the International Space Year. Strübing, K., [1991, p.7-18, eng] 47-3394
- Predicting annual variability of sea ice and icebergs. Fissel, D.B., et al. [1991, p.19-32, eng] 47-3395
- SICAR: a program for semi-automated digitizing of composite ice charts. Piwowar, J.M., et al. [1991, p.33-41, eng] 47-3396
- Satellite imagery in Canadian regional sea ice monitoring. Nazarenko, D.M., et al. [1991, p.47-52, eng] 47-3397
- Ice Branch operational use of ice beacons on sea ice. Weir, L., et al. [1991, p.53-59, eng] 47-3398
- Statistical analysis of sea ice for the eastern Barents Sea. Vefsnmo, S., et al. [1991, p.61-80, eng] 47-3399
- Identification of sea ice using NOAA satellite data. Zhang, L.X., et al. [1991, p.81-86, eng] 47-3400
- Discrimination of open water and sea ice from SAR image. Similk, M., [1991, p.89-106, eng] 47-3401
- Fourier classification of SAR images of sea ice. Barber, D.G., et al. [1991, p.111-118, eng] 47-3402
- Sea ice retrieval from satellite and aerial photography. Steffen, K., et al. [1991, p.121-129, eng] 47-3403
- Integration of high and low resolution microwave observations. Rubinstein, I.G., et al. [1991, p.131-142, eng] 47-3404
- Digital DMSP OLS fine imagery sea ice applications. Hawkins, J.D., et al. [1991, p.153-155, eng] 47-3405
- Polynomial analysis of AVHRR images for arctic leads. Eppler, D.T., et al. [1991, p.161-189, eng] 47-3406
- Verification of an operational sea ice forecast model. Yao, T., et al. [1991, p.193-200, eng] 47-3407
- Verification of remotely sensed ice thickness data. Prinsenberg, S.J., [1991, p.201-212, eng] 47-3408
- Thin-ice statistics for strength calculations without sub-category classification. Soulis, E.D., et al. [1991, p.213-226, eng] 47-3409
- Northeast passage: ERS-1 ice routing for the Polar/Vessel *L'Astrolabe*. Johannessen, O.M., et al. [1991, p.227-236, eng] 47-3410
- Preprints. [1988, 160p., eng] 47-4173
- Arctic sea ice 1973-1986: seasonal and interannual variability. Parkinson, C.L., et al. [1988, p.4-7, eng] 47-4174
- Arctic sea ice 1973-1986: interregional comparisons. Cavalieri, D.J., et al. [1988, p.8-10, eng] 47-4175
- Ice extent and flux in the Grand Banks-Labrador Sea area. Argus, S.D., et al. [1988, p.11-14, eng] 47-4176
- Seasonal variations of atmospheric circulation and sea ice motion in the Arctic. McLaren, A.S., et al. [1988, p.20-23, eng] 47-4177
- Short-period changes in sea ice and atmospheric conditions. Maslanik, J.A., et al. [1988, p.28-31, eng] 47-4178
- North Atlantic sea ice sensitivities of monthly dynamical forecasts. Walsh, J.E., et al. [1988, p.32-35, eng] 47-4179
- Synoptic ice melt from Nimbus-7 SMMR. Crane, R.G., et al. [1988, p.36-39, eng] 47-4180
- Lead patterns in arctic sea ice. Barry, R.G., et al. [1988, p.40-43, eng] 47-4181
- Atmospheric boundary layer features observed in the spring marginal ice zone. Guest, P.S., et al. [1988, p.73-74, eng] 47-4185
- Roughness parameters and air drag over MIZ sea ice. Burns, B.A., et al. [1988, p.75-78, eng] 47-4186
- Arctic Ocean ice balance: a Kalman smoother estimate. Thomas, D.R., et al. [1993, p.10.053-10.067, eng] 47-4376
- Proceedings. [1993, 2 vol., eng] 47-4415
- Ice studies in the Barents Sea by ERS-1 SAR during SIZEX 92. Johannessen, O.M., et al. [1993, p.277-282, eng] 47-4425
- Validation of ERS-1 SAR measurements of sea ice during ARCTIC-91. Askne, J., et al. [1993, p.289-294, eng] 47-4427
- Experiences from the Swedish sea ice programme during BEERS-92. Thompson, T., et al. [1993, p.313-318, eng] 47-4431
- Greenland Sea observations. Gudmandsen, P., et al. [1993, p.319-323, eng] 47-4432
- Air-sea ice interactions in the Weddell Sea. Viehoff, T., et al. [1993, p.325-327, eng] 47-4433
- Arctic sea ice microwave signature and geophysical processes study. Onstott, R.G., et al. [1993, p.329-332, eng] 47-4434
- Sea ice radar signatures from ERS-1 SAR during late summer and fall in the Beaufort and Chukchi Seas. Holt, B., et al. [1993, p.339-342, eng] 47-4436
- ERS-1 SAR use in the Canadian sea ice monitoring program. Shokr, M.E., et al. [1993, p.355-360, eng] 47-4439
- Greenland ice sheet mapping by ERS-1. Tscherning, C.C., et al. [1993, p.413-418, eng] 47-4443
- Applications of ERS-1 SAR data for analyzing riverine and coastal processes and geomorphology. Gatto, L.W., et al. [1993, p.873-878, eng] 47-4449
- Model simulation of changes in arctic sea ice thickness, 1960-1989. Walsh, J.E., et al. [1991, p.346-349, eng] 47-4487
- Monthly mean sea ice data from ice prediction models. Posey, P.G., et al. [1993, 6p. + append., eng] 47-4620
- Radar backscatter measurements from arctic sea ice during the fall freeze-up. Beaven, S.G., et al. [1993, 6pp., eng] 47-4621
- Comparison of conventional and passive microwave sea ice data sets for Hudson Bay. Etkin, D.A., [1991, 132p., eng] 47-4668
- Matched field topography results in the Arctic. Diachok, O.I., et al. [1992, p.24-27, eng] 47-4716
- Sediment export by ice rafting from a coastal polynya, arctic Alaska, U.S.A. Reimnitz, E., et al. [1993, p.83-98, eng] 47-4741
- Development of a portable ice-thickness measuring instrument. Adler, D., et al. [1992, 28p., eng] 47-4883
- Development of a portable ice-measuring instrument. Doundoulakis, G.J., [1991, 31p. + append., eng] 47-4884
- Sea ice off the Icelandic coast—October 1990-September 1991. [1992, 39p., ice] 47-4909
- Ice conditions offshore West Greenland. Thomsen, H.H., [1993, p.43-47, eng] 47-4916
- Classification of the maximum annual Baltic Sea ice cover extent—1720-1992. Seinä, A., et al. [1993, p.5-20, fin] 47-4995
- Advances in sea-ice research based on remotely sensed passive microwave data. Barry, R.G., et al. [1993, p.4-12, eng] 47-5271
- See *also*: Ice reporting
- Ice temperature
- Radiative temperature of ice surface in Svalbard, 1991. Takahashi, S., et al. [1992, p.286-289, jpn] 47-151
- Numerical studies of the temperature, ice age and conditions of a glacier bed. Larina, T.B., [1991, p.123-131, rus] 47-329
- Petrographic and salinity characteristics of brackish water ice in the Bay of Bothnia. Gow, A.J., et al. [1992, 36p., eng] 47-706
- Firn stratification on the slopes of the Klyuchevskoy volcano. Salamatin, A.N., et al. [1992, p.230-240, eng] 47-792
- Large-scale thermal bending fracture of sea ice plates. Bazant, Z.P., [1992, p.17.739-17.751, eng] 47-1063
- GLOBEC workshop on southern ocean marine biology. [1991, 150p., eng] 47-1281
- Temperature evolution and vapour pressure build-up in porous ices. Kömle, N.I., et al. [1992, p.1311-1323, eng] 47-1468
- Temperature regime of Nu 5 Glacier, Yanglong River in Qilian Mountains. Huang, M.H., et al. [1985, p.54-60, chi] 47-1519
- Temperature evolution of porous ice samples covered by a dust mantle. Kömle, N.I., et al. [1992, p.204-212, eng] 47-1953
- Toward using borehole temperatures to calibrate an isotopic paleothermometer in central Greenland. Cuffey, K.M., et al. [1992, p.265-268, eng] 47-2026
- Study of the factors controlling the value of the surface temperature of sea ice. Guest, P.S., et al. [1992, p.51-57, eng] 47-2379
- Spatial structure of the surface temperature field of arctic pack ice determined with AVHRR. Lindsay, R., et al. [1992, p.76-79, eng] 47-2385
- Extending the antarctic meteorological record using ice-sheet temperature profiles. Nicholls, K.W., et al. [1993, p.141-150, eng] 47-2462
- Numerical modelling of the temperature distribution in tabular icebergs. Löset, S., [1993, p.103-115, eng] 47-2644
- Studies of the relationship of thermophysical properties of ice to hydrostatic pressure and temperature. Zotikov, I.A., et al. [1991, p.22-27, rus] 47-2784
- Shifts in ice sheet temperatures. Colbeck, S.C., [1993, p.5115-5120, eng] 47-2855
- Borehole measurements in a Greenland glacier. Iken, A., et al. [1993, p.15-25, eng] 47-3937
- Internal melting and ice accretion at the bottom of temperate glaciers. Liboutry, L.A., [1993, p.50-64, eng] 47-3940
- Thermal energy conservation in icebergs and tracking by temperature. Löset, S., [1993, p.10.001-10.012, eng] 47-4372
- Climatic effects on glacier thermodynamics. Blatter, H., [1991, 98p., eng] 47-4461
- Detectability of arctic leads using thermal imagery under varying atmospheric conditions. Stone, R.S., et al. [1993, p.12.469-12.482, eng] 47-4523
- Radar absorption due to impurities in antarctic ice. Corr, H., et al. [1993, p.1071-1074, eng] 47-4562
- Ice sheet dynamics. Liboutry, L.A., [1993, p.399-416, eng] 47-4846
- Ice sheet firn temperature and meltwater refreezing in Greenland. Braithwaite, R.J., [1993, p.109-114, eng] 47-4920
- Phase composition and temperature of nitrogen ice on Triton. Tryka, K.A., et al. [1993, p.751-754, eng] 47-5131
- Bore-hole survey at dome GRIP 1991. Gundestrup, N.S., et al. [1993, p.399-402, eng] 47-5209
- Ice thermal properties
- Theoretical approach of thermal regime of snow-covered sea ice. Krass, M.S., et al. [1992, p.62-64, eng] 47-116
- Production and heat transfer characteristics of liquid ice as new PCM. Fukusako, S., et al. [1992, p.347-364, eng] 47-2298
- Studies of the relationship of thermophysical properties of ice to hydrostatic pressure and temperature. Zotikov, I.A., et al. [1991, p.22-27, rus] 47-2784
- Use of a cold energy element in a low-temperature storage system. Suzuki, T., [1992, p.333-339, eng] 47-3211
- Recent advances in research on water-freezing and ice-melting problems. Fukusako, S., et al. [1993, p.90-105, eng] 47-3287
- Thermo-mechanically coupled ice-sheet response—cold, polythermal, temperate. Hutter, K., [1993, p.65-86, eng] 47-3941
- Frost formation and heat transfer on circular cylinders in cross flow. Raju, S.P., et al. [1992, p.109-122, eng] 47-4704
- Ice thickness
- See *also*: Glacier thickness; Ice cover thickness
- Ice tongues
- See *also*: Glacier tongues
- Ice transported sediments
- See *also*: Ice rafting
- Ice underside
- See *also*: Ice bottom surface
- Ice vapor interface
- NO adsorption on ice at low concentrations. Sommerfeld, R.A., et al. [1992, p.569-574, eng] 47-202
- Model of heterogeneous nucleation on polar stratospheric clouds. Nelson, C.M., et al. [1992, p.6112-6115, eng] 47-248
- Molecular interactions with icy surfaces: infrared spectra of CO absorbed in microporous amorphous ice. Devlin, J.P., [1992, p.6185-6188, eng] 47-249
- Interaction of HCl vapor with water-ice: implications for the stratosphere. Abbatt, J.P.D., et al. [1992, p.15.819-15.826, eng] 47-999
- Sticking of HCl and ClOH to ice: a computational study. Kroes, G.J., et al. [1992, p.7079-7088, eng] 47-1265
- Condensation and evaporation of H₂O on ice surfaces. Haynes, D.R., et al. [1992, p.8502-8509, eng] 47-1568
- Heterogeneous interactions of ClONO₂ and HCl on nitric acid trihydrate at 202 K. Abbatt, J.P.D., et al. [1992, p.7674-7679, eng] 47-1768
- Vapor diffusion coefficient for snow. Colbeck, S.C., [1993, p.109-115, eng] 47-1903

Ice vapor interface (cont.)

- Scavenging of aerosols by ice crystals. Prodi, F., et al. [1991, p.75-86, eng] **47-2209**
- Field instrument for examining in-cloud scavenging mechanisms by snow. Mitchell, D.L., et al. [1991, p.239-253, eng] **47-2212**
- Scavenging of atmospheric constituents by alpine snow. Baltensperger, U., et al. [1991, p.483-493, eng] **47-2215**
- Proceedings. [1992, 523p., eng] **47-2253**
- On the homogeneous nucleation of water and ice in the supersaturated water vapour at temperatures below -41°C. Merzhanov, K.M., [1992, p.249-254, eng] **47-2260**
- Modification of aerosol chemistry by reactions in atmospheric ice crystals. Finnegan, W.G., et al. [1992, p.399-402, eng] **47-2280**
- Laboratory measurements of the loss of ClO on Pyrex, ice and NAT at 183 K. Kenner, R.D., et al. [1993, p.193-196, eng] **47-2857**
- The sorption and reactions of SO₂, H₂O₂, and O₃ on ice. Pellerano, D., et al. [1993, p.131-134, eng] **47-3102**
- Comment on porosities of ice films used to simulate stratospheric cloud surfaces. Keyser, L.F., et al. [1993, p.2800-2803, eng] **47-3178**
- Uptake of HNO₃ onto ice, NAT, and frozen sulfuric acid. Hanson, D.R., [1992, p.2063-2066, eng] **47-3319**
- Atmospheric scavenging during surface frost formation. Georgiadis, T., et al. [1993, p.267-276, eng] **47-3474**
- Squires' penetrative downdraft model. Reuter, G.W., [1993, p.794-798, eng] **47-3511**
- Optical study of surface melting on ice. Elbaum, M., et al. [1993, p.491-505, eng] **47-3648**
- Temperature dependence of negative ice crystal growth. Furukawa, Y., et al. [1993, p.571-581, eng] **47-3649**
- Effect of competitive adsorption on polar stratospheric cloud reactions. Mozurkewich, M., [1993, p.355-358, eng] **47-4140**
- Survey and new measurements of ice vapor pressure at temperatures between 170 and 250K. Marti, J., et al. [1993, p.363-366, eng] **47-4142**
- Spectroscopic probe of model polar stratospheric cloud films. Koehler, B.G., et al. [1993, p.10,563-10,571, eng] **47-4294**
- Antarctic polar stratospheric cloud chemistry. Drdla, K., et al. [1993, p.8965-8981, eng] **47-4382**
- Influence of freezing technique on freeze drying. Kochs, M., et al. [1993, p.1727-1738, eng] **47-4413**
- Absorbance spectra for amorphous ice. Buch, V., et al. [1993, p.2265-2268, eng] **47-4464**
- Evolution of a porous H₂O-CO₂-ice sample in response to irradiation. Steiner, G., et al. [1993, p.9065-9073, eng] **47-4508**
- Model comet made from mineral dust and H₂O-CO₂ ice: sample preparation development. Roessler, K., et al. [1990, p.379-388, eng] **47-4567**
- Particle emission from artificial cometary surfaces: material science aspects. Koehan, H., et al. [1990, p.401-411, eng] **47-4569**
- Ice veins**
- Upper surface layer of permafrost: collected scientific papers. Mel'nikov, P.I., ed. [1991, 100p., rus] **47-392**
- Formation of the structure and properties of flood-plain deposits by major rivers. Zaikanov, V.G., [1991, p.31-47, rus] **47-397**
- Studying ice wedges in Mongolia. Gorbunov, A.P., [1991, p.70-76, rus] **47-400**
- Observations of the water-vein system in polycrystalline ice. Mader, H.M., [1992, p.333-347, eng] **47-1386**
- Thermal behaviour of the water-vein system in polycrystalline ice. Mader, H.M., [1992, p.359-374, eng] **47-1388**
- Geochemical exploration for hidden deposits in the cryolithozone. Makarov, V.N., et al. [1988, 108p., rus] **47-2315**
- See also:** Ground ice; Ice wedges
- Ice volume**
- Ice productivity of the northeastern Okhotsk Sea. Iakunin, L.P., et al. [1992, p.348-350, eng] **47-162**
- Parameters which influence the air content in polar ice. Martinier, P., et al. [1992, p.1-13, eng] **47-458**
- Characteristics of the distribution of glaciers in China. Wang, Z.T., et al. [1992, p.17-20, eng] **47-1080**
- Influence of beam size on the flexural strength of sea ice, freshwater ice and iceberg ice. Parsons, B.L., et al. [1992, p.1017-1036, eng] **47-1626**
- Ice sheet growth simulation including ice albedo feedback. Deblonde, G., et al. [1992, p.37-55, eng] **47-1885**
- Late Neogene glacio-eustatic record. Ishman, S.E., et al. [1992, p.327-347, eng] **47-2047**
- Convection heat transfer to melting ice. Jakubowski, G.S., et al. [1991, p.41-48, eng] **47-2767**
- Glacio-isostatic crustal movements on an Icelandic ice cap. Sigmundsson, F., et al. [1992, p.2123-2126, eng] **47-2927**
- Antarctic atmospheric conditions and sea ice interannual variations. Enomoto, H., et al. [1992, p.132-142, eng] **47-3013**
- Response of large ice sheets to climatic change. Drewry, D.J., et al. [1992, p.235-242, eng] **47-3143**

- Southern ocean sea-ice distributions and extents. Parkinson, C.L., [1992, p.243-250, eng] **47-3144**
- Late Pleistocene ice age scenarios based on observational evidence. Deblonde, G., et al. [1993, p.709-727, eng] **47-3475**
- Compressive strength of ice cubes of different sizes. Kuehn, G.A., et al. [1993, p.142-148, eng] **47-4060**
- Ice sheet dynamics and the Pleistocene ice ages. Birchfield, G.E., [1987, p.381-398, eng] **47-4454**
- Effects of CO₂ increase on climate dynamics. Saltzman, B., et al. [1993, p.1051-1054, eng] **47-4630**
- Topography of the upper and lower surfaces of 10 hectares of deformed sea ice. Melling, H., et al. [1993, p.349-369, eng] **47-5206**
- Modelling the last ice-age cycle with 2-D climate models. Herterich, K., et al. [1993, p.107-116, eng] **47-5267**
- Ice water interface**
- Kinematics of two dimensional granular material on a non-linear viscous base. Ito, H., [1992, p.65-68, eng] **47-117**
- Probing an iceberg barrier. Carroll, M., [1992, p.24-33, eng] **47-177**
- Theory of ice premelting in monosized powders. Cahn, J.W., et al. [1992, p.101-108, eng] **47-181**
- Calculating and mapping the fields of components in the water-ice balance of glaciers. Bazhev, A.B., et al. [1991, p.94-102, rus] **47-326**
- Laboratory investigation of the leaching of solute from snowpack by rainfall. Tranter, M., et al. [1992, p.169-178, eng] **47-376**
- Dual-wavelength radar method for ice-water characterization in mixed-phase clouds. Gosset, M., et al. [1992, p.538-547, eng] **47-412**
- Iceberg calving and the glacioclimatic record. Warren, C.R., [1992, p.253-282, eng] **47-424**
- Oscillation of the freezing potential of aqueous lithium chloride solutions containing ethanol. Ozeki, S., et al. [1992, p.2511-2516, eng] **47-461**
- Theoretical calving rates from glaciers along ice walls grounded in water of variable depths. Hughes, T., [1992, p.282-294, eng] **47-469**
- Underwater sounds of precipitation. Crum, L.A., et al. [1992, p.2-12, eng] **47-513**
- Salinity profiles of antarctic sea ice: field data and model results. Eicken, H., [1992, p.15,545-15,557, eng] **47-514**
- Space shuttle photography of ice patterns in Lake Baikal. Evans, C.A., et al. [1992, p.1559-1561, eng] **47-684**
- Influence of snow viscosity on forced flexural-gravity waves in a basin with a density jump. Bukatov, A.E., et al. [1992, p.259-266, eng] **47-781**
- Investigation of a mushroom-like flow in the shelf edge area of northern seas. Voloshina, I.P., et al. [1992, p.317-322, eng] **47-782**
- Effects of natural convection on ice formation inside a horizontal cylinder. Chen, S.L., et al. [1992, p.131-145, eng] **47-790**
- On the melt rate of drifting ice heated from below. Omstedt, A., et al. [1992, p.91-100, eng] **47-806**
- On ice-coupled waves: a comparison of data and theory. Squire, V.A., et al. [1992, p.269-280, eng] **47-1034**
- Ice floe collision under wave action in the Marginal Ice Zone. Gao, L., et al. [1992, p.281-291, eng] **47-1035**
- Large amplitude sea/ice coupling. Fox, C., [1992, p.293-304, eng] **47-1036**
- Sea ice melting and floe geometry in a simple ice-ocean model. Steele, M., [1992, p.17,729-17,738, eng] **47-1062**
- Reactions of a calving glacier to large changes in water level. Laumann, T., et al. [1992, p.158-162, eng] **47-1104**
- Surface melting of the (0001) face of TIP4P ice. Kroes, G.J., [1992, p.365-382, eng] **47-1189**
- Influence of convection and currents on bottom melting of ice during spring heating of a body of water. Blokhina, N.S., [1989, p.82-87, eng] **47-1227**
- Ice transport and jamming in river bends. Bjedov, G., [1992, 94p., eng] **47-1313**
- Observations of the water-vein system in polycrystalline ice. Mader, H.M., [1992, p.333-347, eng] **47-1386**
- Thermal behaviour of the water-vein system in polycrystalline ice. Mader, H.M., [1992, p.359-374, eng] **47-1388**
- Melting of ice shelves and the mass balance of Antarctica. Jacobs, S.S., et al. [1992, p.375-387, eng] **47-1389**
- Sea ice algae growth related to a salinity gradient in Hudson Bay. Legendre, L., et al. [1992, p.445-453, eng] **47-1469**
- Acoustical measurement of current and vorticity beneath ice. Menemenlis, D., et al. [1992, p.827-849, eng] **47-1473**
- Measurements of water film surface temperature on gyrating halitones. Garcia-Garcia, F., et al. [1992, p.2058-2073, eng] **47-1508**
- Marine ice transfer along the bottom of a small ice shelf. Souchez, R., et al. [1991, p.503-506, eng] **47-1793**
- Some results from the Labrador Ice Margin Experiment. Kjeldsen, S.P., et al. [1992, p.732-739, eng] **47-1868**
- Measurements of snow temperature during rain. Conway, H., et al. [1993, p.6-7, eng] **47-1888**

- Computationally efficient approximations to stratiform cloud microphysics parameterization. Ghan, S.J., et al. [1992, p.1572-1582, eng] **47-1998**
- Evolution theory for optimal control of a Couette iceform design model. LaFleur, R.S., [1992, p.2617-2629, eng] **47-2148**
- Example of the Couette iceform design model: flat plate ice formation. LaFleur, R.S., [1992, p.2631-2642, eng] **47-2149**
- Numerical and experimental study of wavy ice structure in a parallel plate channel. Weigand, B., et al. [1992, p.233-235, eng] **47-2188**
- Lomen water power plant—channel formation over a lake discharge outlet. Wold, K., [1988, 98p., nor] **47-2246**
- Comparison of cloud microphysics parameterizations for simulation of mesoscale clouds and precipitation. Lee, I.Y., [1992, p.2699-2712, eng] **47-2251**
- Ocean interactions with the base of Amery Ice Shelf, Antarctica. Hellmer, H.H., et al. [1992, p.20,305-20,317, eng] **47-2342**
- Wave attenuation in the marginal ice zone during LIMEX. Liu, A.K., et al. [1992, p.192-206, eng] **47-2347**
- Ice-floe collisions interpreted from acceleration data during LIMEX '89. McKenna, R.F., et al. [1992, p.246-269, eng] **47-2350**
- Simulation of sea-ice motion and distribution off Newfoundland during LIMEX, March 1987. Tang, C.L., et al. [1992, p.270-296, eng] **47-2351**
- Oscillation in sea ice-thermohaline circulation. Yang, J.Y., et al. [1992, p.80-82, eng] **47-2386**
- Sea ice and salinity variability in the Arctic using a coupled sea-ice-ocean model. Weatherly, J.W., et al. [1992, p.83-86, eng] **47-2387**
- Sensitivity studies of an ice-ocean coupled model for the Northern Hemisphere. Cheng, A., et al. [1992, p.94-97, eng] **47-2390**
- Investigation of the general circulation of the Arctic Ocean with an isopycnal model. Holland, D.M., et al. [1992, p.98-100, eng] **47-2391**
- Strategies for estimating turbulent fluxes in polar ocean boundary layers. McPhee, M.G., [1992, p.349-352, eng] **47-2414**
- Spatial variability in mixed layer properties measured under refreezing leads. Morison, J.H., et al. [1992, p.353-355, eng] **47-2415**
- Acoustic Doppler current profiler observations of currents adjacent to refreezing leads. Muench, R.D., et al. [1992, p.356-359, eng] **47-2416**
- Experimental study of melting of ice about horizontal cylinders. Torikoshi, K., et al. [1991, p.269-274, eng] **47-2557**
- Melting process of packed beds of ice particles by water flow. Okada, M., et al. [1991, p.327-333, eng] **47-2561**
- Heat transfer characteristics of ice capsules for encapsulated cool storage systems. Arnold, D., [1991, p.335-342, eng] **47-2562**
- Carbonate chemistry of the wintertime Bering Sea marginal ice zone. Chen, C.T.A., [1993, p.67-87, eng] **47-2632**
- Melting of ice in pure and saline water inside a square cavity. Schütz, W., et al. [1992, p.311-319, eng] **47-2638**
- Numerical modelling of the temperature distribution in tabular icebergs. Löset, S., [1993, p.103-115, eng] **47-2644**
- Interaction of frazil with suspended particles. Reimnitz, E., et al. [1993, p.117-135, eng] **47-2645**
- Submerged warm water jet discharge in an ice-covered reservoir or lake. Gu, R.C., et al. [1993, p.151-168, eng] **47-2647**
- Wavy ice formation inside a cooled parallel plate channel. Weigand, B., et al. [1993, p.685-693, eng] **47-2654**
- Thermal nonequilibrium of freezing bodies of water with the environment. Faiko, L.I., [1991, p.115-118, rus] **47-2798**
- Sea-ice interaction with the thermohaline circulation. Yang, J.Y., et al. [1993, p.217-220, eng] **47-2859**
- Mathematical model of sea ice cover variability. Fleming, G.H., [1992, p.479-499, eng] **47-2881**
- Anomalous behavior of ice in solutions of ice-binding arabinosylans. Williams, R.J., [1992, p.105-113, eng] **47-2883**
- Hydrography under fast ice in Lützow-Holm Bay. Takizawa, T., et al. [1992, p.106-125, eng] **47-3011**
- Internal drainage system of a valley glacier. Hock, R., et al. [1993, p.537-546, eng] **47-3173**
- Recent advances in research on water-freezing and ice-melting problems. Fukusako, S., et al. [1993, p.90-105, eng] **47-3287**
- Sensitivity method for ice floe trajectory calculations. Thomson, N.R., et al. [1992, p.573-585, eng] **47-3344**
- Discrimination of open water and sea ice from SAR image. Simila, M., [1991, p.89-106, eng] **47-3401**
- Polynomial analysis of AVHRR images for arctic leads. Eppler, D.T., et al. [1991, p.161-189, eng] **47-3406**
- Very-low-frequency under-ice reflectivity. Wolf, J.W., et al. [1993, p.1329-1334, eng] **47-3432**
- Three-dimensional growth in ice dendrites. Furukawa, Y., et al. [1993, p.234-239, eng] **47-3469**

- Late Quaternary land-sea interactions: Fennoscandia and Svalbard—the Nordic seas. Larsen, E., et al. [1991, p.151-159, eng] 47-3487
- Review of thunderstorm electrification processes. Saunders, C.P.R., [1993, p.642-655, eng] 47-3507
- Storm simulation with and without ice microphysics. Johnson, D.E., et al. [1993, p.745-759, eng] 47-3510
- Ice-core evidence for a Holocene meltwater cap. Fisher, D.A., [1992, p.267-293, eng] 47-3560
- Atlantic circulation simulation with sea ice interface model, pt.1. Oberhuber, J.M., [1993, p.809-829, eng] 47-3568
- Mass balance variations on Filchner-Ronne Ice Shelf. Determann, J., et al. [1990, p.57-68, eng] 47-3573
- Hail growth hysteresis. Johnson, D.B., et al. [1992, p.2525-2532, eng] 47-3674
- Numerical computation of river ice jams. Beltaos, S., [1993, p.88-99, eng] 47-3720
- Pressure effects on non-freezing water layer thickness. Bardasov, S.A., et al. [1992, p.160-166, eng] 47-3733
- Influence of sea ice particulate matter on ocean irradiance. Fritsen, C.H., et al. [1992, p.527-541, eng] 47-3736
- Crack dynamics in a plate under bending. Slepian, L.I., [1993, p.119-129, eng] 47-3747
- Planar forcing of floating ice sheets. Zhao, Z.G., et al. [1993, p.151-164, eng] 47-3750
- Numerical modeling of heat transfer in irregular solidification of a liquid. Nikitenko, N.I., et al. [1993, p.519-528, eng] 47-3800
- Effect of deep Atlantic waters on the ice-hydrological processes in the northern Barents Sea. Lebedev, I.A., [1992, p.145-156, rus] 47-3813
- Elastohydrodynamic response of an ice sheet to forced sub-surface uplift. Dempsey, J.P., et al. [1993, p.487-506, eng] 47-3827
- Breakup of shore fast sea ice. Squire, V.A., [1993, p.211-218, eng] 47-3925
- Comparison of the mass-loading and elastic plate models of an ice field. Squire, V.A., [1993, p.219-229, eng] 47-3926
- Sea ice flexural rigidity: a comparison of methods. DiMarco, R.L., et al. [1993, p.247-255, eng] 47-3928
- Internal melting and ice accretion at the bottom of temperate glaciers. Liboutry, L.A., [1993, p.50-64, eng] 47-3940
- Drag reduction of a cylinder/endwall junction using the ice formation method. LaFleur, R.S., et al. [1993, p.26-32, eng] 47-4021
- Some illustrations of roles of lake ice in limnology. Adams, W.P., et al. [1992, p.219-226, eng] 47-4051
- Aqueous salt solution solidification. Heschel, I., et al. [1993, p.63-66, ger] 47-4063
- Thermal equilibrium in porous media with concurrent flow and freezing. Tao, Y.X., et al. [1993, p.323-332, eng] 47-4065
- Overhead line ice accretion due to freezing rain. Poots, G., et al. [1992, p.390-398, eng] 47-4069
- Static analysis of floating ice block stability. Coutermarsh, B.A., et al. [1993, p.147-160, eng] 47-4172
- Simple coupled steady-state arctic ice-ocean model. Willmott, A.J., et al. [1988, p.87-88, eng] 47-4189
- Solvation, freezing, and the crystal/liquid interface: modern theories and computer simulation. Haymet, A.D.J., [1993, p.415-426, eng] 47-4216
- Dynamical problems of ice cover fracture. Pushkin, A.V., et al. [1991, p.212-219, eng] 47-4282
- On the engulfment of spherical particles by a moving ice-liquid interface. Lipp, G., et al. [1993, p.475-479, eng] 47-4289
- Numerical study of three-dimensional natural convection and freezing in water. Yeoh, G.H., et al. [1992, p.640-650, eng] 47-4362
- Sprinkler snow melting on railway tracks. Sawase, K., et al. [1992, p.727-738, eng] 47-4364
- Wave effects on ocean-ice interaction in the marginal ice zone. Liu, A.K., et al. [1993, p.10,025-10,036, eng] 47-4374
- Freezing of water between vertical tubes. Kim, C.J., et al. [1993, p.2647-2656, eng] 47-4414
- C-band SAR backscatter from ice on shallow tundra lakes: observations and modelling. Wakabayashi, H., et al. [1993, p.333-337, eng] 47-4435
- Waves and mesoscale features in the marginal ice zone. Liu, A.K., et al. [1993, p.343-348, eng] 47-4437
- Semi-discrete element approach to the river ice breakup and jamming process. Guo, Q.Z., et al. [1993, p.65-69, eng] 47-4450
- Hail detection using active and passive radars. Ajvazyan, H.M., et al. [1993, p.1155-1174, eng] 47-4510
- East antarctic sea ice: albedo, thickness distribution, and snow cover. Allison, I., et al. [1993, p.12,417-12,429, eng] 47-4519
- Finite-floe wave reflection and transmission coefficients from a semi-infinite model. Meylan, M., et al. [1993, p.12,537-12,542, eng] 47-4524
- Ice formation in sea water through turbulent exchange. Zatepina, A.G., et al. [1992, p.38-42, eng] 47-4563
- Onset and evolution of penetrative convection during the melting process in a porous medium. Nguyen, T.H., et al. [1992, p.381-392, eng] 47-4708
- Noise generation in the marginal ice zone. Johannessen, O.M., et al. [1992, p.28-38, eng] 47-4717
- Analytical technique for solving an arctic acoustic model. Sheard, J.D., et al. [1992, p.39-42, eng] 47-4718
- Sea edge noise observations from the 1988-89 Greenland Ice Tomography experiment. Lynch, J.F., et al. [1992, p.611-619, eng] 47-4719
- Thermal effects on the shape of a solidifying interface near a foreign particle. Casses, P., et al. [1993, p.13-20, eng] 47-4756
- Microbubble mediated surface probe and the ice-antifreeze glycoprotein solution system. Vesenska, J.P., et al. [1993, p.67-74, eng] 47-4757
- Learning behavior of sea ice. Denner, W.W., [1993, p.527-536, eng] 47-4834
- Source mechanisms for arctic ocean ambient noise. Dyer, I., [1993, p.537-551, eng] 47-4835
- Spatial variation in ambient sound level within ice edge eddies. Johannessen, O.M., et al. [1993, p.563-571, eng] 47-4837
- Wave induced noise generation in the marginal ice zone. Rottier, P., [1993, p.611-624, eng] 47-4840
- Predictions and measurements of the directivity of a monopole source in a floating ice plate. Stein, P.J., [1993, p.625-639, eng] 47-4841
- Acoustic radiation beneath the arctic ice cover. Xie, Y.B., et al. [1993, p.641-647, eng] 47-4842
- Numerical and experimental investigation of river ice cover cracking. Abdel-Zaher, A.K., [1992, 201p., eng] 47-4887
- Homogeneous ice nucleation and supercooled liquid water in orographic wave clouds. Heymsfield, A.J., et al. [1993, p.2335-2353, eng] 47-4891
- Isotopic geochemistry of an ice-covered antarctic lake. Wharton, R.A., Jr., et al. [1993, p.159-172, eng] 47-4906
- Kinematic model of river ice motion during dynamic breakup. Ferrick, M.G., et al. [1993, p.111-134, eng] 47-4907
- Tidal motions derived from ice buoy data. Turet, P., et al. [1993, 63p., eng] 47-4908
- When ice melts in sea water: a review. Gade, H.G., [1993, p.139-165, eng] 47-4914
- Soil-fabric measurement using phase transition porosimetry. Gunnink, B.W., et al. [1993, p.1019-1036, eng] 47-5105
- Recent advances in research on freezing and melting heat-transfer phenomena. Fukusako, S., et al. [1991, p.1157-1170, eng] 47-5109
- Simplified numerical solution of the Miller model of secondary frost heave. Fowler, A.C., et al. [1993, p.327-336, eng] 47-5204
- Topography of the upper and lower surfaces of 10 hectares of deformed sea ice. Melling, H., et al. [1993, p.349-369, eng] 47-5206
- Cylinder ice accretion determined by laser-Doppler analysis. Yoon, B., et al. [1993, p.381-397, eng] 47-5208
- Thermodynamics of high-pressure ice. Chizhov, V.E., [1993, p.253-262, eng] 47-5266
- Ice (water storage)**
- Estimation of stored water in the seasonal snow cover by ground surveys in the upper reaches of Beas basin during 1980. Krishnan, V., et al. [1985, p.152-162, eng] 47-568
- Study of glacier meltwater resources in China. Yang, Z.N., et al. [1992, p.141-145, eng] 47-1101
- Artificial nailed formation for water storage. Krasnov, I.U.N., [1991, p.233-235, rus] 47-2453
- Snow recycling house in a heavy snowfall district. Higuchi, T., [1992, p.405-408, eng] 47-3218
- Water freezing enhancement for thermal storage brine tube. Holowaczko, A., et al. [1988, 6 col., eng] 47-3641
- Air conditioning energy conservation through ice storage. Tassou, S.A., et al. [1992, p.419-425, eng] 47-3798
- Late Quaternary continental paleohydrology as related to future environmental change. Starkel, L., [1993, p.95-108, eng] 47-4586
- Ice wedges**
- Upper surface layer of permafrost: collected scientific papers. Melnikov, P.I., ed. [1991, 100p., rus] 47-392
- Formation of the structure and properties of flood-plain deposits by major rivers. Zaikanov, V.G., [1991, p.31-47, rus] 47-397
- Studying ice wedges in Mongolia. Gorbunov, A.P., [1991, p.70-76, rus] 47-400
- Cryogenic wedge within gravels, north of Kempten, Bavaria. F.R.G. Menzies, J., et al. [1992, p.365-374, eng] 47-2057
- Fossil ice wedge formation near Tiksi. Fukuda, M., [1993, p.101-103, eng] 47-3980
- Frost-fissure patterns in the Nordic countries. Svensson, H., [1992, p.207-218, eng] 47-4329
- See *falsoy*: Ground ice; Ice veins
- Ice wharves**
- Near breakup of the surface-flooded ice wharf at McMurdo Station, Antarctica. Barthelmy, J.L., [1992, p.592-599, eng] 47-1846
- Ice wood friction**
- See *falsoy*: Wood ice friction
- Iceberg towing**
- Iceberg impact program. Guichard, A., [1991, p.81-87, fre] 47-3181
- Uses of antarctic ice. Beltramo, J.C.M., [1992, p.241-247, spa] 47-4295
- Icebergs**
- Report of the International Ice Patrol in the North Atlantic, 1991 season. [1991, 51p., eng] 47-44
- Report of the International Ice Patrol in the North Atlantic, 1990 season. [1990, 86p., eng] 47-45
- Probing an iceberg barrier. Carroll, M., [1992, p.24-33, eng] 47-177
- Iceberg calving and the glacioclimatic record. Warren, C.R., [1992, p.253-282, eng] 47-424
- Recent iceberg groundings and scours on the Grand Banks of Newfoundland. [1989, 80p. + appendix, eng] 47-429
- Submersible observations of an iceberg pit and scour on the Grand Banks of Newfoundland. Barrie, J.V., et al. [1992, p.1-6, eng] 47-446
- Neural network-based adaptive radar detection scheme for small ice targets in sea clutter. Bhattacharya, T.K., et al. [1992, p.1528-1529, eng] 47-741
- Iceberg/seabed interaction events observed during the DIGS experiment. Lever, J.H., et al. [1991, p.74-87, eng] 47-1140
- Origin of sediment pellets from the arctic seafloor: sea ice or icebergs? Goldschmidt, P.M., et al. [1992, p.5539-5565, eng] 47-1278
- Chasing the rogue icebergs. Vaughan, D., [1993, p.24-27, eng] 47-1570
- Methodology for full-scale iceberg impact experiments in the Antarctic. Guichard, A., et al. [1992, p.718-723, eng] 47-1866
- Seismicity associated with icebergs calving from glaciers near Mawson, East Antarctica. Gault, B.A., et al. [1992, p.473-480, eng] 47-1883
- Experiment to monitor four iceberg scours on the Grand Banks of Newfoundland. Davidson, S.H., et al. [1991, 110p., eng] 47-2115
- Iceberg warnings. Ezman, A.T., [1993, p.56-59, eng] 47-2144
- Iceberg trajectory model—real-time verification. Finlayson, D.J., et al. [1992, 47p. + appendix, eng] 47-2335
- Submersible video of iceberg scours on the Grand Banks. Cameron, G., et al. [1992, 44p., eng] 47-2340
- Origin of green icebergs in Antarctica. Kipfstuhl, J., et al. [1992, p.20,319-20,324, eng] 47-2343
- Icebergs and bergy bits in Kongsfjorden, Spitsbergen. Dowdeswell, J.A., et al. [1992, p.81-91, eng] 47-2353
- Russian iceberg observations in the Barents Sea, 1933-1990. Abramov, V.A., [1992, p.93-97, eng] 47-2354
- Numerical modelling of the temperature distribution in tabular icebergs. Lisset, S., [1993, p.103-115, eng] 47-2644
- Iceberg production in the Prince William Sound area. Long, W.E., [1992, 5p., eng] 47-2774
- Sea surface temperature of the southern ocean in iceberg regions. Popov, I.K., [1992, p.181-183, rus] 47-3337
- Predicting annual variability of sea ice and icebergs. Fissel, D.B., et al. [1991, p.19-32, eng] 47-3395
- Removable bottom founded structure. Beskow, R.H., et al. [1988, 16 col., eng] 47-3763
- Iceberg movement prediction off the Canadian east coast. Marko, J.R., et al. [1988, p.435-462, eng] 47-3820
- Glaciers. Hambrey, M.J., et al. [1992, 207p., eng] 47-4009
- Green iceberg formation on antarctic ice shelf bases. Warren, S.G., et al. [1993, p.6921-6928, eng] 47-4138
- Iceberg scouring in Scoresby Sund and on the East Greenland continental shelf. Dowdeswell, J.A., et al. [1993, p.37-53, eng] 47-4297
- Thermal energy conservation in icebergs and tracking by temperature. Lisset, S., [1993, p.10,001-10,012, eng] 47-4372
- Problems of design for operation and transportation in subarctic offshore environments. Fuglem, M.K., et al. [1993, p.311-322, eng] 47-4472
- Report of the International Ice Patrol in the North Atlantic, 1992 season. [1992, 45p., eng] 47-4603
- Iceberg impacts on massive structures. Guichard, A., [1992, Var. p., fre] 47-4885
- Role of climate cooling in iceberg production related to Heinrich events. Oerlemans, J., [1993, p.783-786, eng] 47-5127
- Iceboats**
- Lifesaving craft. Kraft, U., [1988, 4 col., eng] 47-3845
- Icebound lakes**
- Some illustrations of roles of lake ice in limnology. Adams, W.P., et al. [1992, p.219-226, eng] 47-4051
- Deglaciation and shoreline displacement on Alexandra Land, Franz Josef Land. Glazovskii, A.F., et al. [1992, p.283-293, eng] 47-4340
- Palimpsest glacial landscape in northwestern Sweden. Klemm, J., [1992, p.305-325, eng] 47-4342
- See *falsoy*: Frozen lakes
- Icebound rivers**
- Problem of variations in the amount of slush ice in river beds during an icebound period. Alekseenko, R.A., [1991, p.47-53, rus] 47-1048

Icebound rivers (cont.)

- Study of ice-covered bend flow. Tsai, W.F., [1991, 207p., eng.] 47-1314

Icebreakers

- Experimental and theoretical investigation of the icebreaking cycle in two dimensions. Valanto, P.U., [1990, 129p., eng.] 47-89
- Whales save USCG icebreaker. [1989, p.40-41, eng.] 47-105
- On the development of small icebreaker. Wilkman, G., et al. [1992, p.138-144, eng.] 47-131
- Soviet arctic marine transportation 1990. Brigham, L.W., [1991, p.109-110, eng.] 47-242
- Arctic marine R&D program. Peirce, T.H., [1992, p.119-133, eng.] 47-1023
- Research on hovercraft and suction bow icebreakers. Hinchey, M.J., et al. [1992, p.243-251, eng.] 47-1032
- Development of a component-based scaling system for ship-ice model tests. Colbourne, D.B., et al. [1992, p.77-87, eng.] 47-1146
- Modelling techniques for icebreaking hull forms. Newbury, S., [1991, 18p. + append., eng.] 47-1343
- R-class icebreakers: a bibliography. Tillotson, J., [1990, 7p., eng.] 47-1345
- Some exploratory tests on circular and sidewall air cushion icebreaker bows. Hinchey, M.J., et al. [1990, 60p., eng.] 47-1347
- Resistance experiments in ice with a scale model icebreaker. Newbury, S., [1992, 7p., eng.] 47-1349
- Thrust deduction and propulsive coefficients of icebreaking vessels. Drodge, R.M., et al. [1992, 20p. + append., eng.] 47-1359
- Icebreaker trials of CCGS *Sir John Franklin*. Williams, F.M., et al. [1991, 13p. + append., eng.] 47-1362
- Full scale deflection of ice by an icebreaker. Gagnon, R.E., et al. [1991, 4p. + append., eng.] 47-1363
- Clearing of ice fragments in continuous-mode icebreaking. Hsiung, C.C., et al. [1991, 102p., eng.] 47-1371
- 1:8 R-class model ice tests: resistance and captive experiments. Carroll, W.J., [1990, 11p. + append., eng.] 47-1372
- Report on resistance tests of model *Polarstern* in the ice tank. [1990, 8p. + append., eng.] 47-1373
- Technique and the results of ice trials of an icebreaking cargo motorship of CA-15 type. Tsai, L.G., [1992, p.780-782, eng.] 47-1874
- New propulsion system for a multi-purpose icebreaker. [1993, p.50-51, ger.] 47-2150
- Modernization of icebreakers. Petrakov, E., [1992, p.23-25, rus.] 47-2906
- Icebreaking trials with the polar research vessel *Polarstern*. Schwarz, J., [1985, p.131-133, eng.] 47-2913
- Effect of the bow form of ships on ice-navigability. Titov, I.A., et al. [1992, p.6-8, rus.] 47-2917
- Additional resistance of ice-navigating ships to regular head waves. Savin, S.S., et al. [1992, p.9-12, rus.] 47-2918
- Analysis of the dynamic characteristics of the shaft line and main thrust bearing of the "Arctic" type icebreaker. Basalygin, G.M., et al. [1992, p.15-19, rus.] 47-2919
- Statistical studies of wear on the hull plating of ice-navigating ships. Shemenduk, G.P., et al. [1992, p.28-31, rus.] 47-2920
- New Finnish-built icebreaker for the Soviet Union. MacLennan, G., [1988, p.182-183, eng.] 47-2932
- New class of arctic supply ship for the Soviet Union. [1988, p.141, eng.] 47-2933
- New multipurpose icebreaker proves Finnish shipbuilding know-how. [1992, p.42-44, eng.] 47-3138
- Ice breaker. Hellmann, J.H., et al. [1989, 8 col., eng.] 47-3325
- First transit of the Northwest Passage by Russian icebreaker. Spletstoeser, J., et al. [1993, p.148, eng.] 47-3443
- Stern apron for ice breakers. Vargas, G., [1988, 4 col., eng.] 47-3768
- Breaking the ice. Goldsack, B., [1992, p.22-27, eng.] 47-3859
- Movement of icebreakers in complicated ice conditions. Rubanov, A.N., [1991, p.153-156, rus.] 47-3966
- Oden—a new concept in icebreaker design. [1989, p.E71-E74, eng.] 47-4078
- Power plants of future icebreakers. Kulikov, A., [1990, p.43-44, rus.] 47-4092
- Investigation of the icebreaking pattern at the bow of the 18 Kapitän Sorokin on the Yenisei River estuary in May 1991. Valanto, P.U., [1993, p.127-134, eng.] 47-4240
- Experiences from the Swedish sea ice programme during BEERS-92. Thompson, T., et al. [1993, p.313-318, eng.] 47-4431
- Performance of the *Nathaniel B. Palmer* in ice. Sutherland, A.L., et al. [1993, p.300-309, eng.] 47-5117
- See *also*: Ice breaking
- Icefalls**
- Seismicity associated with icebergs calving from glaciers near Mawson, East Antarctica. Gauli, B.A., et al. [1992, p.473-480, eng.] 47-1883
- Iceland**
- Grímsvötn* Caldera, Vatnajökull: subglacial topography and structure of caldera infill. Gudmundsson, M.T., [1989, p.1-20, eng.] 47-710
- Ages of the Fossvogur layers and the Álftanes end-moraine, SW-Iceland. Hjartarson, A., [1989, p.21-31, eng.] 47-711
- Volume of Grænslón and changes in the size and frequency of jökulhlaups. Björnsson, H., et al. [1989, p.90-95, ice.] 47-712
- Icequakes in Entujökull and Kötlujökull. Brandsdóttir, B., et al. [1989, p.96-98, ice.] 47-713
- Glacier variations: 1930-1960, 1960-1980, 1980-1987 and 1987-1988. Sigurdsson, O., [1989, p.108-113, ice.] 47-714
- Snow avalanches in Iceland during the winter 1987/88. Magnússon, M.M., [1989, p.114-117, ice.] 47-715
- Documentary evidence for changes in the climate of Iceland, A.D. 1500 to 1800. Ogilvie, A.E.J., [1992, p.92-117, eng.] 47-2083
- Glacio-isostatic crustal movements on an Icelandic ice cap. Sigurdsson, F., et al. [1992, p.2123-2126, eng.] 47-2927
- Degree-day glacier mass balance modelling. Jóhannesson, T., et al. [1993, 40p., eng.] 47-3707
- Socioeconomic importance of forests in Iceland. Blöndal, S., [1993, p.1-13, eng.] 47-4526
- Uses of lignoses in horticulture in Iceland. Pálsson, J., [1993, p.293-297, eng.] 47-4544
- Icelandic birch genetics and reforestation. Ananthawati-Jónsson, K., et al. [1993, p.357-368, eng.] 47-4549
- Forest development in Iceland. Loftsson, J., [1993, p.453-461, eng.] 47-4555
- Sea ice off the Icelandic coasts—October 1990-September 1991. [1992, 39p., ice.] 47-4909
- Breidamerkurjökull**
- Bedrock water erosion typified by subglacial flutes. Dreimanis, A., [1993, p.110-112, eng.] 47-4852
- Jökulsárgil**
- Rockslides on the terminus of "Jökulsárgilsjökull," southern Iceland. Sigurdsson, O., et al. [1991, p.129-140, eng.] 47-4336
- Myrdalsjökull**
- Moraine-ridge formation along a stationary ice front in Iceland. Krüger, J., [1993, p.101-109, eng.] 47-4851
- Myrdalsáandur**
- Boulder ring structures produced during jökulhlaup flows. Maizels, J., [1992, p.21-33, eng.] 47-4320
- Icequakes**
- Icequakes in Entujökull and Kötlujökull. Brandsdóttir, B., et al. [1989, p.96-98, ice.] 47-713
- Tension faults on the Esktröm Ice Shelf. Nixdorf, U., [1992, 101p., ger.] 47-1437
- Investigation of icequakes on the Greenland icesheet near Jakobshavn Icestream, June-July 1980. Qamar, A., et al. [1983, 38p., eng.] 47-1688
- Seismicity associated with icebergs calving from glaciers near Mawson, East Antarctica. Gauli, B.A., et al. [1992, p.473-480, eng.] 47-1883
- Icing**
- Recommendations for forecasting moderate and heavy icing in Ukraine. Volevskha, V.A., et al. [1991, p.48-55, rus.] 47-364
- Ice-blister observations on glaciers, sea ice and rivers. Kovacs, A., [1992, p.314-316, eng.] 47-473
- Longbow-Apache field experiment: data report. Bates, R.E., et al. [1992, 53p., eng.] 47-701
- Glaciation of the Verkhoyansk-Kolyma region. Koreisha, M.M., [1989, 143p., rus.] 47-869
- Conditions for the formation and forecasting of frontal and air mass icing in the Central Volga region. Maksimovich, S.N., [1991, p.10-13, rus.] 47-891
- Contact assembly for high-voltage switch. Roman, C.D., et al. [1989, 6 col., eng.] 47-3412
- Icing problems at Corps projects. Haynes, F.D., et al. [1993, 18p. + figs., eng.] 47-4608
- Reliability of guyed masts with special reference to arctic conditions. Johansson, B., et al. [1991, 18p., eng.] 47-5011
- Nonsymmetric icing of guyed masts. Peil, U., et al. [1991, 10p., eng.] 47-5012
- Cylinder ice accretion determined by laser-Doppler analysis. Yoon, B., et al. [1993, p.381-397, eng.] 47-5208
- Distribution of icicles. Croft, P.J., et al. [1990, p.34, eng.] 47-5258
- See *also*: Aircraft icing; Glaze; Ice loads; Power line icing; Road icing; Ship icing
- Icing detection**
- See *also*: Ice detection
- Icing load**
- See *also*: Ice loads
- Icing rate**
- Ice detector estimation of atmospheric icing on a cable. McComber, P., et al. [1993, p.305-316, eng.] 47-3933
- Icing of turbine intake louvers. Walsh, M.R., et al. [1993, 37p., eng.] 47-4095
- Meteorological conditions for icing on a dirigible. Minervin, V.E., [1992, p.42-60, rus.] 47-4657
- See *also*: Ice accretion
- Igloos**
- See *also*: Snow houses

Illuminating

- Method and apparatus for scraping ice and snow and illuminating a scraping area. Hopkins, E.L., [1988, 6 col., eng.] 47-3502
- Lamp mounting. Klaus, D.A., [1988, 6 col., eng.] 47-3766

Illumination

See *also*: Sunlight

Image processing

- SAR image classification of ice in the Gulf of Bothnia. Sun, Y., et al. [1992, p.2489-2514, eng.] 47-260
- Polynomial trend surface analysis applied to AVHRR images to improve definition of arctic leads. Eppler, D.T., et al. [1992, p.197-218, eng.] 47-982
- Application of nonlinear colour enhancement on transparencies for interpretation of glacier surface characteristics. Cao, M.S., et al. [1992, p.190-192, eng.] 47-1110
- Skeletal modeling of ice leads. Banfield, J., [1992, p.918-923, eng.] 47-1258
- Multisource evidential classification of surface cover and frozen ground. Peddle, D.R., et al. [1992, p.3375-3380, eng.] 47-1443
- Passive microwave remote sensing applied for snow monitoring in a Norwegian test site. Rognes, A., [1992, 60p., eng.] 47-1811
- River and lake ice conditions as interpreted from microwave imagery. Melloh, R.A., et al. [1992, p.381-395, eng.] 47-1914
- Automated sea-ice tracking for LIMEX '87 and '89. Hirose, T., et al. [1992, p.173-191, eng.] 47-2346
- Interpretation of SAR imagery of the Greenland ice sheet using coregistered TM imagery. Bindschadler, R.A., et al. [1992, p.167-175, eng.] 47-2554
- Measurement of glacier velocity using satellite image data. Scambos, T.A., et al. [1992, p.177-186, eng.] 47-2555
- Satellite radiometric mapping of glacier surfaces. Parrot, J.F., et al. [1992, p.425-440, eng.] 47-2661
- Quantitative analysis of sea ice remote sensing imagery. Korsnes, R., [1993, p.295-311, eng.] 47-2752
- Mathematical approach to the segmentation of sea-ice SAR images. Korsnes, R., [1993, p.313-332, eng.] 47-2753
- Characterization of spatial statistics of distributed targets in SAR data. Rignot, E.J., et al. [1993, p.345-363, eng.] 47-2754
- Measurement of falling motion of snowflakes using CCD camera. Muramoto, K., et al. [1992, p.71-76, eng.] 47-3006
- Analysis of sea ice compactness by image processing. Muramoto, K., et al. [1992, p.126-131, eng.] 47-3012
- Cirrus identification from multichannel satellite data. Sterladioka, E.A., et al. [1992, p.729-733, eng.] 47-3158
- Change detection on Alaska's North Slope using repeat-pass ERS-1 SAR images. Villaseñor, J.D., et al. [1993, p.227-236, eng.] 47-3360
- Evidence for an antarctic winter coastal polynya. Anderson, P.S., [1993, p.221-226, eng.] 47-3652
- Algorithms for alpine land cover classification. Peddle, D.R., [1993, p.31-44, eng.] 47-3723
- Scale and remotely sensed data for change detection in the James Bay, Ontario, coastal wetlands. McNairn, H., et al. [1993, p.45-49, eng.] 47-3724
- Study of the North Water polynya using passive microwave and infrared imagery. Press, M.J., et al. [1993, p.92-101, eng.] 47-3726
- Intercomparison of artificial intelligence approaches for polar scene identification. Tovinkere, V.R., et al. [1993, p.5001-5016, eng.] 47-3781
- Enhancement of microwave images of sea ice. Full, W.E., et al. [1993, p.1-23, eng.] 47-3917
- Classification of permafrost active layer depth from remotely sensed and topographic evidence. Peddle, D.R., et al. [1993, p.67-80, eng.] 47-3918
- Estimating snow grain size using AVIRIS data. Nolin, A.W., et al. [1993, p.231-238, eng.] 47-3919
- Satellite observation of high latitude surface and cloud types using pattern recognition. Ebert, E.E., [1988, p.133-136, eng.] 47-4201
- Clouds over both polar regions from the ISCCP pilot data sets. Raschke, E., et al. [1988, p.137-140, eng.] 47-4202
- Investigations of arctic ice-sheets and glaciers using ERS-1 SAR. Rees, W.G., et al. [1993, p.263-268, eng.] 47-4423
- Arctic coastal polynya observations with ERS-1 SAR and DMSP SSM/I. Cavalieri, D.J., et al. [1993, p.295-299, eng.] 47-4428
- Greenland Sea observations. Gudmundsen, P., et al. [1993, p.319-323, eng.] 47-4432
- ERS-1 SAR use in the Canadian sea ice monitoring program. Shokr, M.E., et al. [1993, p.355-360, eng.] 47-4439
- Evaluating ERS-1 ice motion and classification products. Fetterer, F.M., et al. [1993, p.373-375, eng.] 47-4442
- Monitoring of snowcover in high mountain terrain with ERS-1 SAR. Haefner, H., et al. [1993, p.583-588, eng.] 47-4446
- Evaluation of limits to the performance of the surface roughness meter. Johnson, F., et al. [1993, p.140-145, eng.] 47-4591

- Feature maps of ice streams C. D. and E. West Antarctica. Scambos, T.A., et al. [1991, p.312-314, eng] 47-4674
- Antarctic sea ice mapping using the AVHRR. Zibordi, G., et al. [1993, p.155-163, eng] 47-5060
- Identification of clear and cloudy pixels at high latitudes from AVHRR radiances. Sakellariou, N.K., et al. [1993, p.2005-2024, eng] 47-5106
- Imaging**
- Airborne video as satellite imagery ground truthing. Johannessen, B.O., et al. [1992, p.337-349, eng] 47-1040
- Imaging**
- Proceedings of the 1991 Battlefield Atmospheric Conference. [1992, 646p., eng] 47-1067
- Thermal reversal tactical decision aid evaluation. Berrick, S.W., et al. [1992, p.75-83, eng] 47-1068
- Imaging**
- Rapid Deployment Imagery Terminal (RDIT) using DMSP special sensor data. Harris, T.L., et al. [1992, p.202-211, eng] 47-1070
- Imaging**
- NMR imaging of roots: effects after root freezing of containerised conifer seedlings. Southon, T.E., et al. [1992, p.329-334, eng] 47-1627
- Aircraft observations of the origin and growth of very large snowflakes. Lawson, R.P., et al. [1993, p.53-56, eng] 47-2846
- Scattering from boundary protuberances and reverberation imaging. Yang, T.C., [1993, p.231-242, eng] 47-3233
- Repeat-pass interferometry with airborne synthetic aperture radar. Gray, A.L., et al. [1993, p.180-191, eng] 47-3359
- Magnitude of error factors in estimates of snow-particle masses from images. Detwiler, A.G., et al. [1993, p.804-809, eng] 47-3512
- Mapping partial snowcover during the melt season using C-band SAR imagery. Donald, J.R., et al. [1993, p.68-76, eng] 47-3725
- Microphotographic study of cloud layers. Bormann, S., et al. [1993, p.277-293, eng] 47-3772
- Digital photogrammetric approach to ice-flow determination in Antarctica. Tseng, Y.H., [1992, 139p., eng] 47-3856
- Visualization of liquid crystals during solidification. Nishimura, T., et al. [1992, p.456-460, eng] 47-4393
- Impact**
- Underwater sounds of precipitation. Crum, L.A., et al. [1992, p.2-12, eng] 47-513
- Ice-floe collisions interpreted from acceleration data during LIMEX '89. McKenna, R.F., et al. [1992, p.246-269, eng] 47-2350
- Probabilistic analysis of local ice pressures. Jordaan, I.J., et al. [1993, p.83-89, eng] 47-2668
- On the propagation of discontinuities in a drifting ice cover. Marchenko, A.V., [1992, p.346-358, eng] 47-3230
- Central pit and dome craters: exposing the interiors of Ganymede and Callisto. Schenk, P.M., [1993, p.7475-7498, eng] 47-3839
- Impact strength**
- Effect of an aerodynamic impact load on ice cover. Filipov, A.M., [1991, p.60-68, rus] 47-1050
- Local contact pressures in ship/ice and structure/ice interactions. Masterson, D.M., et al. [1993, p.169-185, eng] 47-2648
- Steel selection for arctic ships: effects of elevated loading rate on toughness. Tyson, W.R., et al. [1993, p.261-265, eng] 47-4830
- Impact tests**
- Seasonal soil strength by spectral analysis of surface waves. Alkire, B.D., [1992, p.22-38, eng] 47-517
- Ice loads on vertical bridge pier at two different model scales. Christensen, F.T., et al. [1992, p.93-110, eng] 47-585
- Plasma emission from high velocity impacts of microparticles onto water ice. Timmermann, R., et al. [1991, p.375-378, eng] 47-2113
- Iceberg impact program. Guichard, A., [1991, p.81-87, fre] 47-3181
- Newly developed snow vehicle (SM100S) for Antarctica. 3. Sakui, S., et al. [1992, p.393-397, jpn] 47-3365
- Shock response of snow. Johnson, J.B., et al. [1993, p.4852-4861, eng] 47-3794
- Collision between graupel particles: a field observation and theory. Mizuno, H., et al. [1992, p.1037-1043, eng] 47-4019
- Proceedings. Vol.4. Arctic/polar technology. [1993, 219p., eng] 47-4223
- Size-effect in indentation-induced splitting flow experiments. Gupta, V., et al. [1993, p.29-34, eng] 47-4227
- Analysis of data from indentation tests on freshwater ice. Chin, S.N., et al. [1993, p.73-81, eng] 47-4233
- Dynamic analysis of the medium scale hydraulic ice indentation apparatus. Spencer, P.A., et al. [1993, p.105-111, eng] 47-4237
- Description of multi-year ice indentation tests at Hobson's Choice Ice Island—1990. Masterson, D.M., et al. [1993, p.145-155, eng] 47-4242
- Effects of freezing and moisture on impact properties of glass fiber reinforced RTM parts. Karbhari, V.M., et al. [1992, p.135-142, eng] 47-4627
- Iceberg impacts on massive structures. Guichard, A., [1992, p.p., fre] 47-4885
- Impurities**
- Natural cleaning processes of arctic waters and ice from petroleum hydrocarbons. Il'inski, V.V., et al. [1991, p.91-101, rus] 47-889
- Distribution of aluminium in the Greenland Sea and its relationship to ventilation processes. Measures, C.I., et al. [1992, p.17,787-17,800, eng] 47-1065
- Study of oil intrusion influence on physical properties of sea ice. Gavrilov, V.P., et al. [1992, p.666-669, eng] 47-1856
- Effect of internal charge distribution in ice crystals on scavenging of aerosol particles. Zhang, R.Y., et al. [1991, p.97-108, eng] 47-2211
- Effects of dispersed particulates on the rheology of water ice at planetary conditions. Durham, W.B., et al. [1992, p.20,883-20,897, eng] 47-2293
- Technological scheme for removing impurities from biogas. Nekrasov, V.G., [1990, p.30-31, rus] 47-2475
- Current tendencies of anthropogenic changes in physical-mechanical properties of natural ice. Paniushkin, A.V., et al. [1991, p.126-129, rus] 47-2801
- Analysis of the characteristics of decrease in areas of ice masses in the Novosibirsk region during summer. Egorov, A.G., et al. [1990, p.15-24, rus] 47-3585
- Temperature dependence of ice dielectric relaxation. Bruni, F., et al. [1993, p.538-547, eng] 47-4288
- Radar absorption due to impurities in antarctic ice. Corr, H., et al. [1993, p.1071-1074, eng] 47-4562
- Isotopic analysis of carbon dioxide from air trapped in polar ice. Lang, S.J., [1991, 148p., eng] 47-4604
- Ion chromatography of Greenland ice cores. Legrand, M.R., et al. [1993, p.251-258, eng] 47-4754
- Cadmium concentration changes in antarctic ice and snow. Boutroun, C.F., et al. [1993, p.431-441, eng] 47-4833
- Prevention, response and remediation of petroleum pollution. Kohlmeier, C.R.C., [1993, p.157-172, eng] 47-5112
- See *also*: Gas inclusions; Snow impurities
- Indexes (ratios)**
- Refractive indices of water and ice in the 0.65- to 2.5-micron spectral range. Kou, L.H., et al. [1993, p.3531-3540, eng] 47-5147
- Indicating instruments**
- Methods for improving instruments for contact determination of physical-mechanical properties of snow. Bellinson, M.M., et al. [1991, p.97-102, rus] 47-388
- Statistical-mathematical processing of data from a land-based network of passive hail indicators. Zhakamikhov, Kh.M., et al. [1991, p.112-122, rus] 47-759
- Photoelectric ice accumulation monitor using dual detectors. Rein, R.G., Jr., [1989, 16 col., eng] 47-3328
- Process and measuring probe for the determination of ice or snow formation. Meyer, F., [1988, 6 col., eng] 47-3762
- Trustworthy simplified vacuum systems. Henry, R.D., [1987, 6 col., eng] 47-3850
- Ice detector estimation of atmospheric icing on a cable. McComber, P., et al. [1993, p.305-316, eng] 47-3933
- See *also*: Monitors; Thermostats
- Indices**
- See *also*: Permafrost indicators
- Indoor climates**
- Prediction of building energy consumption. Pakanen, J., [1992, 32p. + appends, eng] 47-3134
- Industrial buildings**
- Formation of snow cover on roofs of industrial buildings in Yakutia. Filipov, V.V., et al. [1992, p.136-138, rus] 47-2781
- Industrial development**
- See *also*: Economic development
- Infiltration**
- See *also*: Permeability; Seepage
- Inflatable structures**
- Numerical modeling of an advanced pneumatic impulse ice protection system for aircraft. Ramamurthy, S., et al. [1992, p.1057-1063, eng] 47-1564
- Deicer control system. Phillips, R.W., II, [1988, 6 col., eng] 47-3765
- Method and apparatus for deicing a leading edge. Briscoe, J.A., et al. [1987, 14 col., eng] 47-3849
- Pneumatic deicers with inextensible threads. Kageorge, P.W., [1987, 8 col., eng] 47-3999
- Infrared equipment**
- Compositional state detection system and method. Sinnar, A.M., [1989, 12 col., eng] 47-3113
- Precipitation detection with a scintillation device. Wang, T.J., [1988, 14 col., eng] 47-3637
- Optical techniques for the measurement of frazil ice. Pegau, W.S., et al. [1992, p.498-507, eng] 47-3734
- Investigations of active infrared detection of pavement icing. Rosen, D.L., et al. [1989, 30p., eng] 47-4902
- Using physical methods to predict slippery road conditions. Hertl, S., et al. [1988, 72p., ger] 47-4990
- Infrared mapping**
- Site characterization measurements of background and targets in support of smart weapons testing. Hayward, M., et al. [1993, 96p., eng] 47-4664
- Antarctic sea ice mapping using the AVHRR. Zibordi, G., et al. [1993, p.155-163, eng] 47-5060
- Infrared photography**
- Snow temperature response to a buried object. Albert, M.R., et al. [1992, 7p., eng] 47-1144
- Aerial roof moisture surveys. Tobiasson, W., [1993, p.18-19, eng] 47-3795
- Ice detection during cloudy conditions over the Arctic region using NOAA AVHRR satellite imagery. Alm, G., [1991, p.155-166, eng] 47-4338
- Infrared thermography in applied road climatological studies. Gustavsson, T., et al. [1990, 22p., eng] 47-4692
- Infrared radiation**
- Infrared emittance of water clouds. Chylek, P., et al. [1992, p.1459-1472, eng] 47-410
- Effects of small ice crystals on cirrus infrared radiative properties. Takano, Y., et al. [1992, p.1487-1493, eng] 47-411
- Angular variation of the infrared emissivity of ice and water surfaces. Rees, W.G., et al. [1992, p.2873-2886, eng] 47-421
- Vertical retrieval of solar and infrared irradiances in the stratiform regions of EMEC cloud clusters. Churchill, D.D., [1992, p.1229-1247, eng] 47-1119
- Ice threshold in molecular clouds: a diagnostic of the infrared radiation field. Williams, D.A., et al. [1992, p.599-601, eng] 47-1787
- Influence of water ice absorption on transmission for a 10.5- to 12.5-micron filter/window. Jacyszyn, F., et al. [1992, p.1952-1954, eng] 47-2234
- Microwave signature of firm and sea ice from airborne observations. Yamanouchi, T., et al. [1992, p.16-35, eng] 47-3002
- Atmospheric infrared emission measurements at the South Pole. Murray, F.J., et al. [1991, p.278-281, eng] 47-3058
- Identification and yield of carbonic acid and formaldehyde in irradiated ices. DelloRusso, N., et al. [1993, p.5505-5510, eng] 47-3650
- Temperature dependence of crystalline methane refractive indices. Ngoh, M.A., et al. [1993, p.5511-5515, eng] 47-3651
- Polarized infrared radiation in ice crystals. Takano, Y., et al. [1993, p.1243-1256, eng] 47-4737
- Infrared reconnaissance**
- Stratospheric composition and temperatures poleward of 60N. Remsburg, E.E., et al. [1992, p.13,001-13,014, eng] 47-78
- Performance predictions for a passive infrared intrusion detection system. Lacombe, J., [1992, p.133-140, eng] 47-1167
- Passive infrared intrusion detection systems. Peck, L., [1992, p.141-144, eng] 47-1168
- Surface and airborne infrared detection of sea ice hazards. Worsfold, R.D., [1981, 119p., eng] 47-1315
- Emissivity of terrestrial materials in the 8-14 micron atmospheric window. Salisbury, J.W., et al. [1992, p.83-106, eng] 47-1555
- Combined infrared emission spectra and radar reflectivity studies of cirrus clouds. Palmer, A.J., et al. [1993, p.64-69, eng] 47-3356
- Study of the North Water polynya using passive microwave and infrared imagery. Press, M.J., et al. [1993, p.92-101, eng] 47-3726
- Estimating snow grain size using AVIRIS data. Nolin, A.W., et al. [1993, p.231-238, eng] 47-3919
- Infrared emissivities of arctic land cover types. Rees, W.G., [1993, p.1013-1017, eng] 47-4070
- Infrared spectrometers**
- See *also*: Spectrometers
- Infrared spectroscopy**
- Ion pairing in supercooled aqueous solutions. Hage, W., et al. [1992, p.6488-6493, eng] 47-250
- Spectroscopic studies of model polar stratospheric cloud films. Tolbert, M.A., et al. [1992, p.1303-1313, eng] 47-1172
- Surface-defect vibrational modes of large ice clusters. Rowland, B., et al. [1993, p.2485-2487, eng] 47-3177
- Vertical structure and size distributions of Martian aerosols from solar occultation measurements. Chassefiere, E., et al. [1992, p.46-69, eng] 47-3923
- Mid- and far-infrared spectroscopy of ices: optical constants and integrated absorbances. Hudgins, D.M., et al. [1993, p.713-870, eng] 47-4736
- Raman and infrared spectra of hexagonal ice between 0 and 400/cm⁻¹—a molecular dynamics simulation. Sciortino, F., et al. [1993, p.547-558, eng] 47-4760
- Diode laser humidity sensor for cold environments. Phase I. Final technical report. Stanton, A.C., et al. [1988, 35p., eng] 47-4861
- Refractive indices of water and ice in the 0.65- to 2.5-micron spectral range. Kou, L.H., et al. [1993, p.3531-3540, eng] 47-5147
- Inlets**
- See *also*: Water intakes

Insolation

- Microclimate of an interlobate complex in western Finland. Rajakorpi, A., [1984, p.237-337, eng] 47-10
- What were the primary forcing mechanisms of high-frequency Holocene climate and glacier variations. Nesje, A., et al. [1992, p.79-84, eng] 47-53
- Net energy budget over a snow surface. Upadhyay, D.S., et al. [1985, p.129-143, eng] 47-566
- Paleoclimatology of continental ice sheet in response to CO₂ variations. Gallée, H., et al. [1992, p.15-713, 15,740, eng] 47-998
- Climatic factors and snow surface energy exchange, pt.2. Marks, D., et al. [1992, p.3043-3054, eng] 47-1477
- Model of potential direct solar radiation for investigating occurrences of mountain permafrost. Funk, M., et al. [1992, p.139-142, eng] 47-1753
- Permafrost occurrence from BTS measurements and climatic parameters in the eastern Swiss Alps. Hoelzle, M., [1992, p.143-147, eng] 47-1754
- Note on ground thermal regimes and global solar radiation at 4720 m a.s.l. High Andes of Argentina. Happoldt, H., et al. [1992, p.241-245, eng] 47-1778
- Ice particle emission from cometary analogues. Kohl, H., et al. [1991, p.257-260, eng] 47-2112
- Hemispherical asymmetry in the Martian polar caps. Lindner, B.L., [1993, p.3339-3344, eng] 47-2671
- Recent temperature trends: are they reinforced by insolation shifts. Kukla, G.J., et al. [1992, p.291-305, eng] 47-2841
- Framework for interpreting paleoclimatic variations in eastern Beringia. Bartlein, P.J., et al. [1991, p.73-83, eng] 47-3481
- Insolation effects on last interglacial climate. Kutzbach, J.E., et al. [1991, p.223-229, eng] 47-3492
- Astronomical theory of glaciation cycles. Grieger, B., [1990, p.81-96, eng] 47-3575
- Paleoclimate sensitivity to glacial ice cover. deMenocal, P.B., et al. [1993, p.7265-7287, eng] 47-3831
- Glaciation and deglaciation mechanisms in a coupled two-dimensional climate-ice-sheet model. Berger, A., et al. [1993, p.45-49, eng] 47-3939
- Solar-heating rates and temperature profiles in antarctic snow and ice. Brandt, R.E., et al. [1993, p.99-110, eng] 47-3944
- Katabatic flow thermodynamics of Adélie Coast. Pettré, P., et al. [1993, p.10429-10440, eng] 47-4292
- Cloud-ice-vapor feedbacks in a global climate model. Jentsch, V., [1987, p.417-437, eng] 47-4456
- Evolution of a porous H₂O-CO₂-ice sample in response to irradiation. Steiner, G., et al. [1993, p.9065-9073, eng] 47-4508
- Model comet made from mineral dust and H₂O-CO₂ ice: sample preparation development. Roessler, K., et al. [1990, p.379-388, eng] 47-4567
- Crustal evolution and dust emission of artificial cometary nuclei. Thiel, K., et al. [1990, p.389-399, eng] 47-4568
- Particle emission from artificial cometary surfaces: material science aspects. Kochan, H., et al. [1990, p.401-411, eng] 47-4569
- New results of the dust investigation in the comet simulation project KOSI. Thiel, K., et al. [1991, p.579-589, eng] 47-4634
- Laboratory simulation of a cometary nucleus: experimental setup and first results. Kochan, H., et al. [1989, p.487-492, eng] 47-5124
- Modelling the last ice-age cycle with 2-D climate models. Herterich, K., et al. [1993, p.107-116, eng] 47-5267
- See [also]: Solar radiation
- Instrument errors**
- See [also]: Accuracy
- Instruments**
- Development of laser ice-cutting apparatus. Zeller, E.J., et al. [1991, p.89-91, eng] 47-2474
- Microorganisms in the antarctic ice. Abyzov, S.S., [1993, p.265-295, eng] 47-4596
- See [also]: Borehole instruments; Indicating instruments; Measuring instruments; Meteorological instruments; Radiation measuring instruments; Recording instruments; Strain measuring instruments
- Insulation**
- Multilayered insulation ensuring human activity in extreme climatic conditions. Bosniatskii, G.P., et al. [1991, p.33, rus] 47-2477
- Landfast ice thickness variations in the Canadian High Arctic. Brown, R.D., et al. [1992, p.273-284, eng] 47-3321
- Effects of a straw mulch on the thermal conditions in soil after snow-cover loss. Gusev, E.M., et al. [1993, p.12-23, eng] 47-4012
- Ice accretion on energized line insulators. Farzaneh, M., et al. [1992, p.228-233, eng] 47-4307
- See [also]: Electrical insulation; Pipeline insulation; Thermal insulation
- Intake systems**
- See [also]: Water intakes
- Interfaces**
- Comparison between wave propagation in water-saturated and air-saturated porous materials. Albert, D.G., [1993, p.28-36, eng] 47-1678
- Sea ice and atmospheric forcing interacting models. Stössel, A., [1992, p.395-413, eng] 47-1900

- Aerodynamic effects of deicing and anti-icing fluids. Reinmann, J.J., et al. [1993, p.8-9, eng] 47-3310
- Interfacial separator for concrete structures. Dahowski, D.E., [1988, 8 col., eng] 47-3640
- See [also]: Air water interactions; Ice air interface; Ice solid interface; Ice vapor interface; Ice water interface; Liquid solid interfaces; Snow air interface; Snow ice interface; Soil air interface
- Interfacial tension**
- Internal melting and ice accretion at the bottom of temperate glaciers. Liboutry, L.A., [1993, p.50-64, eng] 47-3940
- Intergelisol**
- See [also]: Pereltok
- Internal friction**
- Influence of snow viscosity on forced flexural-gravity waves in a basin with a density jump. Bukatov, A.E., et al. [1992, p.259-266, eng] 47-781
- Two-dimensional extrusion of crushed ice. Part 1: experimental. Sayed, M., et al. [1992, p.25-36, eng] 47-801
- Two-dimensional extrusion of crushed ice. Part 2: analysis. Savage, S.B., et al. [1992, p.37-47, eng] 47-802
- Tutorial on the use of control methods in ice-sheet modeling. MacAyeal, D.R., [1993, p.91-98, eng] 47-3943
- International cooperation**
- New directions in arctic research. Urponen, K., [1989, 4p., eng] 47-428
- Report and recommendations. [1991, 34p. + append., eng] 47-432
- In the Inari Arctic at the edge of Europe. Heininen, L., ed. [1991, 99p., fin] 47-433
- International law and the Antarctic Treaty System. Watts, A., [1992, 469p., eng] 47-1243
- Information resources of the northern regions of Russia: status and availability problems. Vinogradov, A., [1992, p.325-329, eng] 47-1410
- Earth's ozone shield and its variation. Aleksandrov, E.L., et al. [1992, 288p., rus] 47-1501
- International environmental politics and ozone depletion. Lifin, K.T., [1992, 474p., eng] 47-2046
- Comprehensive protection measures on antarctic environment. Yoshida, Y., [1992, p.51-56, jpn] 47-3623
- Antarctic science conference, Germany, 1991. Kanda, H., [1992, p.57-60, jpn] 47-3624
- State of the arctic environment: updated draft proposal for AMAP. Reiersen, L.O., [1992, p.391-403, eng] 47-3721
- Results of the Third Joint US-USSR Bering & Chukchi Seas Expedition (BERPAC), Summer 1988. Nagel, P.A., ed. [1988, 415p., eng] 47-3864
- Arctic exploration & international relations 1900-1932. Fogelson, N., [1992, 220p., eng] 47-3865
- Chronology of the International Northern Sea Route Project. Simonsen, H., [1992, p.26-33, eng] 47-4211
- Northern Sea Route: a new era in Soviet policy? Östreg, W., [1991, p.259-287, eng] 47-4217
- International and American efforts to coordinate glaciological programs. Field, W.O., [1991, 17p., eng] 47-4443
- Arctic: arena for international environmental security? Kolodkin, A., et al. [1993, p.277-289, eng] 47-4727
- Arctic and the rest. Jørgensen-Dahl, A., [1991, p.55-61, eng] 47-4859
- Effects of global changes on social life in the Arctic and possible response strategies. Lange, M.A., ed. [1993, 64p., eng] 47-4877
- Arctic environmental cooperation after Rovaniemi—what now. Stokke, O.S., [1992, p.221-234, eng] 47-4901
- Summary report of the Working Group on Legal, Economic and Policy Priorities. Lamb, J.M., [1993, p.17-26, eng] 47-5017
- Problems of evaluation and management of risk of radioactive contamination of oceans. Protchenko, A.N., et al. [1993, p.425-438, eng] 47-5046
- International Arctic Seas Assessment Project IASAP (1993-1996). Sjöblom, K.-L., et al. [1993, p.443-447, eng] 47-5048
- Certain legal issues concerning prevention of radioactive pollution of the arctic marine environment from land-based sources. Barsgov, I.U., [1993, p.523-534, eng] 47-5051
- Framework for a regional environmental regime for the Arctic. Chirpoc, A., [1993, p.535-540, eng] 47-5052
- London Convention and radioactive waste dumping at sea: a global treaty regime in transition. Curtis, C., [1993, p.541-555, eng] 47-5053
- Use of ALARA in decision making on costly international cleanup effort of radioactive contamination. Kuz'min, I.I., et al. [1993, p.573-584, eng] 47-5055
- Some aspects of radioactive wastes dumping: international regulation. Menshikov, V.F., et al. [1993, p.585-594, eng] 47-5056
- Environmental security and governance issues in the Arctic Ocean. Perelt, R., [1993, p.595-601, eng] 47-5057

Introduced plants

- Use of trees and shrubs for control of blowing snow in select locations along Wyoming highways. Powell, K., et al. [1992, 30p., eng] 47-4214
- Forest development in cold climates. Alden, J., ed. [1993, 566p., eng] 47-4525
- Socioeconomic importance of forests in Iceland. Blondal, S., [1993, p.1-13, eng] 47-4526
- Treeline in relation to climate, with special reference to oceanic areas. Tuhkanen, S., [1993, p.115-134, eng] 47-4534
- Pliocene fossil *Nothofagus* (southern beech) from Antarctica. Webb, P.N., et al. [1993, p.135-165, eng] 47-4535
- Predicting afforestation success during climatic warming at the northern limit of forests. Solomon, A.M., et al. [1993, p.167-188, eng] 47-4536
- Genetic diversity of tree populations at their arctic limits. Tigerstedt, P.M.A., [1993, p.241-250, eng] 47-4540
- Potential species and provenances for forest development in cold climates. Hagman, M., [1993, p.251-263, eng] 47-4541
- Species and provenance choice at northern tree limits in maritime climates. Lines, R., [1993, p.265-276, eng] 47-4542
- Seed collections from North American trees for marginal sites in the Nordic countries. Skaret, G., et al. [1993, p.277-291, eng] 47-4543
- Uses of lignoses in horticulture in Iceland. Pálsson, J., [1993, p.293-297, eng] 47-4544
- Accelerating adaptation of trees at tree limits by selective breeding. Lindgren, D., [1993, p.299-320, eng] 47-4545
- Selection and breeding of Scots pine for northern Sweden. Nilsson, J.E., [1993, p.321-332, eng] 47-4546
- Provenance and individual variation in climatic hardiness of Scots pine in northern Finland. Mikola, J., [1993, p.333-342, eng] 47-4547
- Hybridization among provenances of lodgepole pine. Fries, A., [1993, p.343-356, eng] 47-4548
- Genetic variation in early frost tolerance of spruce from northwestern North America. Dietrichson, J., [1993, p.383-391, eng] 47-4551
- History of tree planting on the Aleutian Islands. Bruce, D., [1993, p.393-426, eng] 47-4552
- Afforestation of spruce in the Vesteraalen Islands, Norway. Kaasen, N.O., et al. [1993, p.427-436, eng] 47-4553
- Forest and arboretum development in Norway. Sletjord, S., [1993, p.437-451, eng] 47-4554
- Forest development in Iceland. Loftsson, J., [1993, p.453-461, eng] 47-4555
- Potential tree line in the Faroe Islands. Leivsson, T.G., [1993, p.463-474, eng] 47-4556
- Forest trials at high elevations in Britain. Nixon, C.J., et al. [1993, p.475-489, eng] 47-4557
- Alpine timberline of Tibet. Li, B.S., [1993, p.511-527, eng] 47-4559
- Forestry in New Zealand's southern high country. Ledgard, N.J., [1993, p.529-548, eng] 47-4560
- Grass plants in Yakutia. Petrova, A.N., [1990, 125p., rus] 47-4654
- Inversions**
- See [also]: Temperature inversions
- Ion density (concentration)**
- Soluble ions in a snow pit on Nelson I. Qin, D.H., et al. [1993, p.312-316, eng] 47-3096
- Dielectric study of frozen aqueous ionic solutions. Laudát, J., et al. [1991, p.211-224, eng] 47-3998
- Ion chromatography of Greenland ice cores. Legrand, M.R., et al. [1993, p.251-258, eng] 47-4754
- Chemical composition of snow near a mining plant. Lazareva, I.P., et al. [1993, p.79-86, eng] 47-5193
- Ion density (concentration) 740** See [also]: Hydrogen ion concentration
- Ion diffusion**
- Cation export from Alaskan arctic watersheds. Cornwell, J.C., [1992, p.15-22, eng] 47-1600
- Acidification potential of snowpack in Sierra Nevada—discussion. Bales, R.C., et al. [1993, p.399-403, eng] 47-4010
- Proton transfer in ice. Lee, C., et al. [1993, p.279-284, eng] 47-4856
- Ion exchange**
- Oscillation of the freezing potential of aqueous lithium chloride solutions containing ethanol. Ozeki, S., et al. [1992, p.2511-2516, eng] 47-461
- Chemical thermodynamics of cation exchange reactions. Grant, S.A., et al. [1993, p.1-108, eng] 47-2222
- Snowmelt-induced stream acidity in a subarctic catchment. Davies, T.D., et al. [1993, p.267-300, eng] 47-4171
- Ionization**
- Model of heterogeneous nucleation on polar stratospheric clouds. Nelson, C.M., et al. [1992, p.6112-6115, eng] 47-248
- Far-IR study of irradiated amorphous ice: an unreported oscillation between amorphous and crystalline phases. Hudson, R.L., et al. [1992, p.6500-6504, eng] 47-251
- Model calculations of Auger energy shifts in liquid water and ice. Knuts, S., et al. [1992, p.95-103, eng] 47-1675
- Detection of radical pairs in glassy systems. Harrison, N., et al. [1993, p.59-61, eng] 47-2110

- Plasma emission from high velocity impacts of microparticles onto water ice. Timmermann, R., et al. [1991, p.375-378, eng] 47-2113
- Physical and chemical effects induced by fast ions in ices of astrophysical interest. Pirronello, V., [1991, p.263-303, eng] 47-2313
- O₂ electron attachment resonances on amorphous ice surfaces. Huels, M.A., et al. [1993, p.340-346, eng] 47-5191
- Ions**
- Ion pairing in supercooled aqueous solutions. Hage, W., et al. [1992, p.6488-6493, eng] 47-250
- Transfer of ions within the system soil-snow and the role of ice surface in their migration. Ostroumov, V.E., et al. [1992, p.127-135, eng] 47-1717
- Effect of freeze-thaw processes on calcium ion mobility in the example of brown forest soil. Gurikov, I.U.V., et al. [1991, p.57-60, rus] 47-4810
- Behavior of artificial radionuclides in seawater. Khodakovskii, I.L., et al. [1993, p.213-223, eng] 47-5032
- Iran**
- Snowmelt runoff forecasting: case study of Karadj reservoir, Iran. Mashayekhi, T., et al. [1991, p.213-220, eng] 47-1308
- Glaciers of Iran. Ferrigno, J.G., [1991, p.G31-G47, eng] 47-3824
- Irrigation**
- Creating naleds for water supply and irrigation in valleys of freezing rivers. Vdovin, I.U.I., [1991, p.225-233, rus] 47-2452
- Cultivation practice influence on conifer seedling frost tolerance. Calmé, S., et al. [1993, p.503-511, eng] 47-3844
- Islands**
- See *islands*: Artificial islands; Ice islands
- Isostasy**
- Postglacial deformation. James, T.S., [1991, 198p., eng] 47-291
- Asthenospheric ice-load effects in a global dynamical-system model of the Pleistocene climate. Saltzman, B., et al. [1992, p.1-11, eng] 47-1791
- Postglacial emergence in the Canadian High Arctic: integrating glaciostasy, eustasy, and late deglaciation. England, J., [1992, p.984-999, eng] 47-1796
- Hudson Bay free-air gravity anomaly and glacial rebound. James, T.S., [1992, p.861-864, eng] 47-2598
- Shoreline shrub development in relation to isostatic rebound. von Mörs, I., et al. [1993, p.15-23, eng] 47-3423
- Observations of postglacial uplift at Churchill, Manitoba. Tushingham, A.M., [1992, p.2418-2425, eng] 47-3716
- Comparison of VLBL data with the ICE-3G glacial rebound model. James, T.S., et al. [1993, p.871-874, eng] 47-4631
- Neoglaciation change of ice cover and the related response of the Earth's crust in West Greenland. Weidick, A., [1993, p.121-126, eng] 47-4921
- Isothermal chambers**
- See *isotherms*: Cold chambers
- Isotherms**
- Finite element modelling of natural-convection-controlled change of phase. Usmani, A.S., et al. [1992, p.1019-1036, eng] 47-193
- Evaluating the possibility of using hail prevention shells and rockets in high-mountain regions. Dubinin, B.N., et al. [1991, p.156-160, rus] 47-764
- Effects of natural convection on ice formation inside a horizontal cylinder. Chen, S.L., et al. [1992, p.131-145, eng] 47-790
- Initial instrument measurements of the current in the region of the cold bottom water dome in the Greenland Sea. Alekseev, G.V., et al. [1992, p.165-168, rus] 47-3815
- Space and time regularities in the thermal state of waters in the northern European basin. Romantsov, V.A., et al. [1991, p.24-43, rus] 47-3956
- Onset and evolution of penetrative convection during the melting process in a porous medium. Nguyen, T.H., et al. [1992, p.381-392, eng] 47-4708
- Isotope analysis**
- Review of isotopic techniques for snow and glacier hydrology of mountain watersheds. Bahadur, J., [1985, p.64-75, eng] 47-562
- Short review on the potentialities of isotope techniques in snow hydrology. Jain, S.K., et al. [1985, p.144-150, eng] 47-567
- Investigations of Himalayan glaciers using radioactive and stable isotopes: a review. Nijampurkar, V.N., et al. [1985, p.174-179, eng] 47-570
- Simulation of oxygen isotope variations in atmospheric flow. Fisher, D.A., [1992, p.61-77, eng] 47-804
- Stable isotope distribution in the Cazorla Glacier. Eraso, A., et al. [1989, p.50-60, spa] 47-812
- Isotopic peculiarities of meteoric water in polar regions. Wetzel, K., [1990, p.52-56, eng] 47-874
- Accumulation on the Filchner and Ronne Ice Shelves. Moser, H., et al. [1990, p.37-71, ger] 47-875
- (Mu)SR studies of ice, illustrating the positive muon as a magnetic resonance probe of structure and dynamics. Cox, S.F.J., [1992, p.292-296, eng] 47-981
- Defining the boundaries of the Late-Glacial isotope episodes. Broecker, W.S., [1992, p.135-138, eng] 47-986
- Periglacial geomorphology in the Netherlands. Vandenberghe, J., [1992, p.65-75, eng] 47-1006
- Halocarbon ratio and tritium/He-3 dating of water masses in the Nansen Basin, Arctic Ocean. Wallace, D.W.R., et al. [1992, p.S435-S458, eng] 47-1273
- Cosmogenic nuclides in ice sheets. Lal, D., et al. [1992, p.227-233, eng] 47-1478
- Supernova shock ensemble model using Vostok Be-10 radioactivity. Sonett, C.P., [1992, p.239-245, eng] 47-1480
- Carbonate isotopic composition of the loess-paleosol sequence and its implication of paleoclimatic change. Gu, Z.Y., [1991, p.1979-1983, eng] 47-1951
- Measurement of helium isotopes in Vostok ice core. Jean-Baptiste, P., et al. [1993, p.491-497, fre] 47-3041
- Origin of ground ice in arctic caves. Lauriol, B., et al. [1993, p.77-85, eng] 47-3119
- Hydrogen and oxygen isotopes and the origin of the ice in peat plateaus. Harris, S.A., et al. [1992, p.19-27, eng] 47-3123
- Land-ocean-atmosphere relationships during last interglacial. Anderson, P., et al. [1991, p.29-48, eng] 47-3479
- Isotope stage 5 (130-74 ka) in Greenland—a review. Funder, S., et al. [1991, p.107-122, eng] 47-3484
- Last interglacial as recorded in the Greenland ice sheet and Canadian arctic ice caps. Reeh, N., [1991, p.123-142, eng] 47-3485
- Proceedings. [1992, 344p., eng] 47-3555
- Strength of the Nordic heat pump. Broecker, W.S., [1992, p.173-181, eng] 47-3557
- Reconstructed paleoclimatic meltwater anomalies. Sarnthein, M., et al. [1992, p.183-200, eng] 47-3558
- Reconstruction of paleoclimatic sea surface salinity. Duplessy, J.-C., et al. [1992, p.201-217, eng] 47-3559
- Ice-core evidence for a Holocene meltwater cap. Fisher, D.A., [1992, p.267-293, eng] 47-3560
- Mathematical analysis of ice-water isotopic relationships. Burn, C.R., et al. [1993, p.109-112, eng] 47-3786
- Basal ice accretion and debris entrainment within the coastal ice margin, Law Dome, Antarctica. Goodwin, I.D., [1993, p.157-166, eng] 47-3949
- Constraints on ice-sheet thickness over Tibet during the last 40,000 years. Gupta, S.K., et al. [1992, p.283-290, eng] 47-4022
- Green iceberg formation on antarctic ice shelf bases. Warren, S.G., et al. [1993, p.6921-6928, eng] 47-4138
- Correlation between ice core isotope levels and air temperature. Jones, P.D., et al. [1993, p.14-26, eng] 47-4143
- Submarine rock diagenesis as exposed on Ellesmere I. Davies, G.R., et al. [1990, 77p., eng] 47-4365
- Marine sediment records of Pleistocene climate. Birchfield, G.E., et al. [1993, p.10,385-10,399, eng] 47-4392
- Modeling the deltaO-18-derived record of Quaternary climatic change with low dynamical systems. Saltzman, B., [1987, p.355-380, eng] 47-4453
- Ice sheet dynamics and the Pleistocene ice ages. Birchfield, G.E., [1987, p.381-398, eng] 47-4454
- Relaxation oscillator model of the ice age cycle. Peltier, W.R., [1987, p.399-416, eng] 47-4455
- Climate instability indicated in a 250-kyr ice core record. Dansgaard, W., et al. [1993, p.218-220, eng] 47-4572
- Distribution of deltaD in snow on the longest antarctic traverse route. Qin, D.H., et al. [1993, p.375-384, eng] 47-4600
- Isotopic analysis of carbon dioxide from air trapped in polar ice. Lang, S.J., [1991, 148p., eng] 47-4604
- Isotope tracing of sulfate trends in Colorado lakes. Turk, J.T., et al. [1993, p.415-431, eng] 47-4759
- Isotopic geochemistry of an ice-covered antarctic lake. Wharton, R.A., Jr., et al. [1993, p.159-172, eng] 47-4906
- Palaeo-environmental studies on the Greenland ice sheet margin. Reeh, N., et al. [1993, p.66-68, eng] 47-4919
- Isotope dating of Taylor Glacier moraines. Brook, E.J., et al. [1993, p.11-23, eng] 47-5202
- Global beryllium 10 cycle. McHargue, L.R., et al. [1991, p.141-158, eng] 47-5261
- Isotopes**
- Effect of Be-10 deposition at Vostok during the last 50 ky. Raisbeck, G.M., et al. [1993, p.127-139, eng] 47-2864
- Be-10 peaks as time markers in polar ice cores. Beer, J., et al. [1993, p.141-153, eng] 47-2865
- Source of lead in Greenland snows. Rosman, K.J.R., et al. [1993, p.333-335, eng] 47-2891
- Dynamics of tritium deposition from precipitation over the USSR and its removal into seas. Katrich, I.I.U., [1991, p.90-93, eng] 47-5198
- See *isotopes*: Carbon isotopes; Oxygen isotopes; Radioactive isotopes
- Italy**
- Snow-meteorological yearbook of the Veneto Region mountains. 1988. Cagnati, A., ed. [1989, 209p., ita] 47-840
- Snow-meteorological yearbook of the Veneto Region mountains. 1989. Cagnati, A., ed. [1990, 239p., ita] 47-841
- Snow-meteorological yearbook of the Veneto Region mountains. 1991. Cagnati, A., ed. [1991, 247p., ita] 47-842
- Mountain rescue by the Customs Service. Moretti, B., [1992, p.16-23, eng] 47-1318
- New perspectives on the survival chances of a person buried in an avalanche. Brugger, H., et al. [1992, p.24-31, eng] 47-1319
- Avalanche studies in Italy. Peretti, G., [1992, p.40-47, eng] 47-1321
- Snow-meteorological yearbook of the Veneto mountain region. 1985-1986-1987. Cagnati, A., ed. [1988, 249p., ita] 47-1484
- Reconstructing the climate of northern Italy from archive sources. Camuffo, D., et al. [1992, p.143-154, eng] 47-2085
- Three historical data series on floods and anomalous climatic events in Italy. Pavese, M.P., et al. [1992, p.155-170, eng] 47-2086
- Meteorological trends in the Italian Alps during the 1991-92 winter season. Kerkmann, J., et al. [1992, p.8-19, ita] 47-2615
- Avalanches in the Italian Alps in the winter of 1991-92. [1992, p.20-63, ita] 47-2616
- Snow and avalanches in the Dolomites and Veneto Fore-alps, winter season 1991-92. Cagnati, A., et al. [1993, 45p., ita] 47-3153
- Lombardy**
- Snow surveys for ski-lift managers in avalanche hazard areas. Bariffi, A., [1993, p.26-37, ita] 47-4702
- Japan**
- Studded tires, chemical deicers, and road heating in Japan. Konagai, N., et al. [1992, 12p., eng] 47-962
- Study on road construction for the 21st century in snowy and cold regions. [1991, p.5-24, jpn] 47-2530
- Traffic in mountainous areas of snowy and cold regions. Hirasawa, M., et al. [1991, p.39-44, jpn] 47-2532
- Practical examples with a personal computer for road management data. Chiba, T., [1991, p.121-124, jpn] 47-2538
- Investigations on snow disasters and development of a disaster potential index. Ito, T., [1992, p.147-156, eng] 47-3195
- Re-application of traditional architectural schemes in the snow country. Mizuno, I., [1992, p.365-371, eng] 47-3214
- Radar echoes of winter monsoon affected by mountains. Nakai, S., et al. [1992, p.1-23, jpn] 47-3294
- Variation of perennial snow patch "Hamaguri-yuki" from 1967 to 1991. Ohata, T., et al. [1993, 43p., eng] 47-3906
- Study on predicting snow avalanches. Oka, K., [1990, p.1-4, jpn] 47-4679
- Research summaries. [1993, 107p., jpn] 47-4794
- Summary of damages and countermeasures in the snowstorms of 1984. Takahashi, T., [1984, p.30-34, jpn] 47-5063
- Status of road snow removal in the snowstorms of 1984. Iina, I., [1984, p.35-39, jpn] 47-5064
- Safeguarding of high speed highways. Hirai, M., [1984, p.40-44, jpn] 47-5065
- Safeguarding traffic on the snowy stretches of National Highway 17 during the 1984 snowstorms. Aoki, S., [1984, p.45-50, jpn] 47-5066
- Snowdrifts on National Highway 7. Kuroki, M., [1984, p.51-57, jpn] 47-5067
- Looking back at the snowstorms of 1984. Iwatani, T., [1984, p.64-68, jpn] 47-5069
- Current status and countermeasures in isolated communities. [1984, p.69-74, jpn] 47-5070
- Looking back at the snowstorms of 1984. Ima, M., [1984, p.75-79, jpn] 47-5071
- Study on winter traffic volume. Seki, N., et al. [1984, p.101-106, jpn] 47-5076
- Estimated budget requirements for snow and cold weather operations for 1985. Iina, I., [1984, p.111-112, jpn] 47-5078
- Frost heave damage to roads from abnormally low temperatures. Ito, N., [1985, p.73-76, jpn] 47-5086
- Winter in Yuzawa. Kawakami, A., [1985, p.106-111, jpn] 47-5091
- Bulletin on the budget for snow and cold weather operations for 1985. Iina, I., [1985, p.123, jpn] 47-5093
- Road snow removal in Hokuriku regional construction. Yasui, K., et al. [1985, p.42-48, jpn] 47-5098
- Shinjo Branch of the National Research Center for Disaster Prevention Science and Technology. Nakamura, T., [1985, p.53-60, jpn] 47-5100
- Roads of Hida in snow. Sone, I., et al. [1985, p.72-76, jpn] 47-5102
- Bulletin on road snow removal in the 1985 snowstorms. Iina, I., [1985, p.82-83, jpn] 47-5104
- Avalanche countermeasures. Sato, K., [1985, p.27-31, jpn] 47-5150
- Avalanche countermeasures in the Tsuchidaru stretch of the Kanetsu Highway. Tsukada, C., et al. [1985, p.32-36, jpn] 47-5151

Japan (cont.)

- Selection of tree species and patterns of planting for snowy regions. Oie, T., [1985, p.75-81, jpn] 47-5158
- Characteristics and problems of snow and ice countermeasures on the Meishin Expressway. Kawashima, T., [1985, p.82-92, jpn] 47-5159
- Final breakdown of budget items for snow and cold weather operations in 1983 and 1984. Iina, I., [1985, p.98-99, jpn] 47-5161
- Model operations for towns of the north—surface layout of snow removal drains. Honda, M., [1985, p.34-39, jpn] 47-5165
- Mechanical snow removal operations on temporary two-lane sections. Tono, A., et al. [1985, p.67-71, jpn] 47-5171
- Snow removal in Fukui. Horikawa, I., [1985, p.72-76, jpn] 47-5172
- Estimated budget requirements for snow and cold weather operations for 1986. Iina, I., [1985, p.85-86, jpn] 47-5174
- Building snowproof cities (Aomori City). Nishiue, H., [1986, p.9-12, jpn] 47-5176
- Snowproofing measures in Tonami City. Fukuda, M., [1986, p.46-53, jpn] 47-5180
- Snow and ice operations in the mountains and highways of Chugoku. Nagata, Y., et al. [1986, p.85-92, jpn] 47-5185
- Bulletin on the budget for snow and cold weather operations for 1986. Fujieda, H., [1986, p.99, jpn] 47-5189
- Aomori Prefecture**
- Snow removal in Hakkodai. Kudo, N., [1986, p.75-84, jpn] 47-5184
- Fukushima Prefecture**
- Avalanche countermeasures in Fukushima Prefecture. Hamazu, F., [1985, p.37-44, jpn] 47-5152
- Summary of avalanche countermeasure operations in Fukushima Prefecture. [1985, p.45-52, jpn] 47-5153
- Hokkaido**
- New sea ice normals (1961-90) and the latest sea ice condition in the Sea of Okhotsk. Kamihira, E., et al. [1992, p.27-29, jpn] 47-109
- Relation between atmospheric and ice conditions along the Okhotsk Sea coast of Hokkaido. Murai, K., et al. [1992, p.41-46, jpn] 47-113
- Field survey of freezing in ports. Yamamoto, Y., et al. [1992, p.81-85, jpn] 47-120
- Study on the improvement of the airport functions in cold regions (Part I). Hirasawa, M., et al. [1992, p.145-149, jpn] 47-132
- Ice algae in Lake Saroma: review. Taguchi, S., [1992, p.211-220, eng] 47-141
- Air temperature fluctuations in Hokkaido and Okhotsk Sea ice. Honda, A., et al. [1992, p.307-310, jpn] 47-156
- Availability of MSR data for snow water estimation. Suzuki, M., et al. [1990, p.189-196, jpn] 47-885
- MOS-1 and radar observation of snow clouds. Koike, T., et al. [1990, p.197-203, jpn] 47-886
- Report on the water shortage of 1990. Satoh, T., et al. [1991, p.55-60, jpn] 47-2518
- Application of chemicals for snowy and icy road surfaces in Hokkaido. Miyamoto, S., et al. [1991, p.131-136, jpn] 47-2540
- Some characteristics of alpine permafrost, Mt. Daisetsu, central Hokkaido, northern Japan. Fukuda, M., et al. [1992, p.159-167, eng] 47-4325
- Outline of the Civil Engineering Research Institute, 1992. [1992, 37p., jpn] 47-4689
- Roads in Hokkaido. [1992, 27p., eng] 47-4696
- Safeguarding the main roads in Hokkaido. Bando, T., [1984, p.58-63, jpn] 47-5068
- Snow countermeasure operations at the Hokkaido Development Bureau. Bando, T., [1985, p.21-28, jpn] 47-5095
- Traffic flow on local two lane roads in Hokkaido. Ogino, H., et al. [1985, p.49-52, jpn] 47-5099
- Avalanche countermeasures in Hokkaido. Takeuchi, M., [1985, p.22-26, jpn] 47-5149
- Misawa Air Base**
- Misawa snow accumulation study. Schaub, W.R., Jr., [1991, 20p., eng] 47-3818
- Nagaoka**
- Road snow removal in Nagaoka in the snow belt. Nishikata, M., [1985, p.29-32, jpn] 47-5096
- Niigata Prefecture**
- Snow countermeasures in Joetsu City. [1985, p.45-49, jpn] 47-5167
- Sapporo**
- Snow removal in Sapporo City. Segawa, T., [1984, p.80-84, jpn] 47-5072
- Sapporo Road Office. Oyama, S., [1984, p.107-110, jpn] 47-5077
- Yamagata Prefecture**
- Snow removal in Yamagata Prefecture. [1985, p.33-41, jpn] 47-5097
- Japan, Sea**
- Ice forecast in the Japan and Okhotsk Seas. Plotnikov, V.V., [1992, p.351-354, eng] 47-163
- Jet engines**
- Swirl anti-ice system. Rosenthal, H.A., [1987, 6 col., eng] 47-3853

Jets

- See *also*: Hydraulic jets
- Joints (Junctions)**
- Effect of temperature on the strength of adhesive joints. Adams, R.D., et al. [1992, p.185-190, eng] 47-878
- Bench testing of joints in machinery—the basis for competitive engineering. Mikheenko, V.V., [1990, p.27-29, rus] 47-1419
- Low temperature tests of unshaped truss joints with T-belts and a crossed grate of single angles. Volkov, V.V., [1990, p.122-125, rus] 47-2760
- Drag reduction of a cylinder/endwall junction using the ice formation method. LaFleur, R.S., et al. [1993, p.26-32, eng] 47-4021
- Kaolinite**
- See *also*: Clay minerals
- Karst**
- Pleistocene glaciation and karst potholes. Ljesovic, M., [1991, p.147-150, eng] 47-29
- Karstic denudation and tufas deposits in high alpine mountains (Alpes, France). Chardon, M., [1992, p.19-38, eng] 47-742
- Record of the 1988-1989 expedition at the Spanish Juan Carlos I Station. Erasos, A., et al. [1989, p.3-22, spa] 47-808
- Problem of palaeokarst in Tibet. Sweeting, M.M., et al. [1991, p.316-325, eng] 47-3780
- See *also*: Thermokarst
- Kerguelen Islands**
- Glacier fluctuation relation to moraine cushion plant variation. Frenot, Y., et al. [1993, p.140-144, eng] 47-5269
- Kerguelen Plateau**
- Evidence for east antarctic continental glaciation. Breza, J.R., et al. [1992, p.161-178, eng] 47-2459
- Labor costs**
- See *also*: Work time standards
- Laboratories**
- Performance of the *Nathaniel B. Palmer* in ice. Sutherland, A.L., et al. [1993, p.300-309, eng] 47-5117
- Laboratory techniques**
- Controlling nucleation in protein solutions. DeMattei, R.C., et al. [1992, p.21-30, eng] 47-769
- Laboratory studies of hydraulic resistance to ice jams. Kiselev, A.A., [1991, p.30-37, rus] 47-1046
- Mechanical properties of undisturbed Tonne River gravel obtained by *in situ* freezing method. Goto, S., et al. [1992, p.15-25, eng] 47-1190
- Image contrast in high-resolution electron microscopy of biological macromolecules: TMV in ice. Henderson, R., [1992, p.1-18, eng] 47-1676
- Scanning electron microscopy of ice cream. I. Caldwell, K.B., et al. [1992, p.1-9, eng] 47-2014
- Optimization of an analytical method for determining white phosphorus in contaminated sediments. Taylor, S., et al. [1992, 13p., eng] 47-2755
- NO₂ measurements in the polar stratosphere. Roscoe, H.K., et al. [1993, p.257-276, eng] 47-3464
- Model comet made from mineral dust and H₂O-CO₂ ice: sample preparation development. Roessler, K., et al. [1990, p.379-388, eng] 47-4567
- Feasibility study of preparing performance evaluation soils for analyzing volatile organic compounds. Hewitt, A.D., [1993, 9p., eng] 47-4663
- Soil-fabric measurement using phase transition porosimetry. Gunnink, B.W., et al. [1993, p.1019-1036, eng] 47-5105
- Laboratory simulation of a cometary nucleus: experimental setup and first results. Kochan, H., et al. [1989, p.487-492, eng] 47-5124
- Labrador Sea**
- Forecasting sea ice clearing in the Labrador Sea. Newell, J.P., [1992, p.313-323, eng] 47-1038
- Iceberg/seabed interaction events observed during the DIGS experiment. Lever, J.H., et al. [1991, p.74-87, eng] 47-1140
- Three-dimensional acoustic waveguide in the Labrador Sea. Bogdanov, K.T., et al. [1990, p.563-565, eng] 47-1232
- Some results from the Labrador Ice Margin Experiment. Kjeldsen, S.P., et al. [1992, p.732-739, eng] 47-1868
- Ice extent and flux in the Grand Banks-Labrador Sea area. Argus, S.D., et al. [1988, p.11-14, eng] 47-4176
- Atmospheric circulation and sea-ice cover off northeast Canada. Wang, J., et al. [1991, p.358-361, eng] 47-4490
- Lacustrine deposits**
- Sub-bottom profiling: a comparison of short-pulse radar and acoustic data. Delaney, A.J., et al. [1992, p.149-157, eng] 47-634
- Glacial and lake fluctuations in the area of the west Kunlun mountains during the last 45,000 years. Li, S.J., et al. [1992, p.79-84, eng] 47-1090
- Sedimentology of glaciolacustrine deposits from an ice-dammed tributary. Fitzsimons, S.J., [1992, p.393-410, eng] 47-1551
- Development of an ice-dammed lake: the contemporary and older sedimentary record. Johnson, P.G., et al. [1992, p.304-313, eng] 47-1587

- Biogeochemistry of manganese- and iron-rich sediments in Toolik Lake, Alaska. Cornwell, J.C., et al. [1992, p.45-59, eng] 47-1603
- Pre-late Wisconsin paleolimnologic record from the Estancia Valley, central New Mexico. Bachhuber, F.W., [1992, p.289-307, eng] 47-2699
- Interglacial to glacial climatic change: observations from selected Colombian pollen records. Hooghiemstra, H., et al. [1992, p.71-84, eng] 47-2833
- Sedimentary record and Neoglaciation history of Tide Lake, northwestern British Columbia. Clague, J.J., et al. [1992, p.2383-2396, eng] 47-3715
- Paleoclimatology of the Saint Lawrence River basin. Richard, P.J.H., et al. [1992, p.151-172, fre] 47-3788
- Ice scours in the sediments of glacial Lake Iroquois, Prince Edward County, eastern Ontario. Gilbert, R., et al. [1992, p.189-194, eng] 47-3789
- Quaternary loess deposition in a montane environment. Roberts, M.C., et al. [1992, p.291-301, eng] 47-4023
- Holocene water-level fluctuations of a subarctic lake at the tree line in northern Quebec. Payette, S., et al. [1993, p.7-14, eng] 47-4072
- High-energy geomorphic events in the Polish Tatra Mountains. Kotarba, A., [1992, p.123-131, eng] 47-4322
- Reconstructing Holocene glacier variations from glacial lake sediments. Karlén, W., et al. [1992, p.327-348, eng] 47-4343
- Terrigenous clastic sedimentation in antarctic dry valley lakes. Andersen, D.W., et al. [1993, p.71-81, eng] 47-4397
- Lacustrine deposits around Lake Vanda and Don Juan Pond. Smith, G.I., et al. [1993, p.83-94, eng] 47-4398
- Glacial lake bathymetry at Bering Piedmont Glacier, AK. Fleisher, P.J., et al. [1993, p.267-274, eng] 47-4566
- Glacial geology in Peruvian mountains. Rodbell, D.T., [1993, p.923-934, eng] 47-4580
- Isotopic geochemistry of an ice-covered antarctic lake. Wharton, R.A., Jr., et al. [1993, p.159-172, eng] 47-4906
- Late Quaternary lacustrine pollen records from southwestern Beringia. Lozhkin, A.V., et al. [1993, p.314-324, eng] 47-5142
- Lake bursts**
- Volume of Grænalón and changes in the size and frequency of jökulhlaups. Björnsson, H., et al. [1989, p.90-95, ice] 47-712
- Jökulhlaups in the Kunlun River, southern Tien Shan mountains, China. Liu, J.S., [1992, p.85-88, eng] 47-1091
- Jökulhlaups in Iceland: prediction, characteristics and simulation. Björnsson, H., [1992, p.95-106, eng] 47-1093
- Investigation of glacier bursts of the Yarkant River in Xinjiang, China. Zhang, X.S., [1992, p.135-139, eng] 47-1099
- Glacier lake outburst flood disasters in China. Ding, Y.J., et al. [1992, p.180-184, eng] 47-1108
- Real time system for flood forecasting of an ice dam outburst. Fernández, P., et al. [1990, p.85-91, eng] 47-1169
- Characteristics of glacier outburst flood in the Yarkant River, Karakorum Mountains. Feng, Q.H., [1991, p.255-263, eng] 47-1612
- Stability of moraine lakes in high alpine glacier regions. Haeblerli, W., [1992, p.361-364, ger] 47-2203
- Geology of bay after breakup of Hubbard Glacier ice dam. Carlson, P.R., et al. [1992, 41p., eng] 47-3768
- Lake effects**
- 35th conference, University of Waterloo, Ontario, May 31-June 4, 1992. [1992, 133p., eng] 47-600
- Great Lakes winter-weather 700-hPa PNA teleconnections. Assel, R.A., [1992, p.2156-2163, eng] 47-877
- Use of high resolution data from the Nested Grid Model for the prediction of lake-effect snows. Niziol, T.A., et al. [1992, 11p., eng] 47-2138
- Lake effect snow events in eastern New York. Snyder, W.R., [1992, 10p., eng] 47-2139
- Case study of a mesoscale snow event in New York's Capital District. Wooldridge, M.E., et al. [1992, 13p., eng] 47-2140
- Simulation of the regional climate and hydrology of the Great Lakes basin. Bates, G.T., et al. [1993, p.32-33, eng] 47-3043
- Interactive coupling of a lake thermal model with a regional climate model. Hostetler, S.W., et al. [1993, p.5045-5057, eng] 47-3784
- Proceedings of the 49th annual Eastern Snow Conference. Oswego, NY, June 3-4, 1992. [1992, 273p., eng] 47-4026
- Nested grid model for the prediction of lake-effect snows. Niziol, T.A., et al. [1992, p.89-99, eng] 47-4037
- "Tea kettle" effect snow. Woolley, R., et al. [1992, p.101-106, eng] 47-4038
- Preliminary numerical simulations of the 31 January 1991 lake-effect snowstorm. Ballentine, R.J., et al. [1992, p.115-123, eng] 47-4040
- Multiple lake interaction in a lake-effect snowstorm. Byrd, G., et al. [1992, p.125-134, eng] 47-4041
- February 1972 Eastern Snow Conference weather experience at Oswego, New York. Sykes, R.B., Jr., et al. [1992, p.135-144, eng] 47-4042

- Does lake-effect snow extend to the mountains of West Virginia. Schmidlin, T.W., (1992, p.145-148, eng) 47-4043
- Lake-induced convection from Lake Ontario. Penc, R.S., (1992, p.149-159, eng) 47-4044
- Lake-Effect Snow Observation Network (LESON) report for the 1991-1992 snow season. Feriito, J., et al., (1992, p.227-234, eng) 47-4052
- Look at lake effect snow cloudbands with satellite imagery. Niziol, T.A., et al., (1992, p.235-242, eng) 47-4053
- Mean circulations of boundary-layer rolls in lake-effect snow storms. Kristovich, D.A.R., (1993, p.293-315, eng) 47-4350
- Numerical investigation of wind speed effects on lake-effect storms. Sousounis, P.J., (1993, p.261-290, eng) 47-4511
- Lake effect of the Great Salt Lake: overview and forecast problems. Carpenter, D.M., (1993, p.181-193, eng) 47-4831
- Lake ice**
- Using ice and ice phenomena in the national economy: geophysical aspect. Faiko, L.I., (1986, 155p., rus) 47-94
- Space shuttle photography of ice patterns in Lake Baikal. Evans, C.A., et al., (1992, p.1559-1561, eng) 47-484
- New equipment for measuring ice thickness. Wold, K., (1988, p.95-97, eng) 47-722
- Lomen project. Roen, S., et al., (1988, p.105-109, eng) 47-724
- Case study of whirl ice-holes. Hyvärinen, V., (1988, p.191-193, eng) 47-731
- Great Lakes winter-weather 700-hPa PNA teleconnections. Assel, R.A., (1992, p.2156-2163, eng) 47-877
- Computational modeling of antarctic lake ice. Lindner, B.L., et al., (1992, p.105-116, eng) 47-1022
- Nonsimultaneous failure and local pressure of ice in ice/vertical structure interaction. Takeuchi, T., et al., (1992, p.135-145, eng) 47-1024
- Thickness profiling of freshwater ice using a millimeter-wave FM-CW radar. Yankielun, N.E., et al., (1992, p.1094-1100, eng) 47-1262
- Analysis of the relationship between lakes' melting regimes and stream runoff. Zhang, S.Y., et al., (1991, p.245-250, eng) 47-1312
- Hydrology of Lake Glubokoye. King George I., winter 1987. Mart'ianov, V.L., et al., (1991, p.27-32, rus) 47-1575
- Access pipes for sampling through thick ice. Kipphut, G.W., et al., (1992, p.267-269, eng) 47-1607
- Airborne millimeter-wave FM-CW radar for thickness profiling of freshwater ice. Yankielun, N.E., (1992, 77p., eng) 47-1893
- River and lake ice conditions as interpreted from microwave imagery. Mellor, R.A., et al., (1992, p.381-395, eng) 47-1914
- Southern Lake Michigan coastal ice and sediment sample data: shoreline and ice profiles (winter 1990/91). McCormick, M., et al., (1991, 32p., eng) 47-1916
- Designing for ice conditions in marinas. Wortley, C.A., (1992, p.48-50, eng) 47-1921
- Light attenuation of Lake Bonney's ice cap. Priscu, J.C., (1991, p.223-224, eng) 47-2191
- Lomen water power plant—channel formation over a lake discharge outlet. Wold, K., (1988, 98p., norj) 47-2246
- Hydrodynamics of lakes. Filatov, N.N., (1991, 196p., rus) 47-2283
- Lake ice radiation transmittance related to photosynthesis. Bolsenga, S.J., et al., (1992, p.95-104, eng) 47-2286
- Plankton ecology in an ice-covered lake. Vanderploeg, H.A., et al., (1992, p.175-183, eng) 47-2287
- Beach profile modification and sediment transport by ice: an overlooked process on Lake Michigan. Barnes, P.W., et al., (1993, p.65-86, eng) 47-2633
- Current tendencies of anthropogenic changes in physical-mechanical properties of natural ice. Paniushkin, A.V., et al., (1991, p.126-129, rus) 47-2801
- Interactive coupling of a lake thermal model with a regional climate model. Hostetler, S.W., et al., (1993, p.5045-5057, eng) 47-3784
- Ice scour in the sediments of glacial Lake Iroquois. Prince Edward County, eastern Ontario. Gilbert, R., et al., (1992, p.189-194, eng) 47-3789
- Development of a field technique for measuring fresh water ice density. Mulherin, N.D., et al., (1992, p.203-212, eng) 47-4049
- Some illustrations of roles of lake ice in limnology. Adams, W.P., et al., (1992, p.219-226, eng) 47-4051
- Angiosperm acclimation beneath lake ice. Spencer, W.E., et al., (1993, p.985-991, eng) 47-4169
- Physical hydrology of the dry valley lakes. Chinn, T.J., (1993, p.1-31, eng) 47-4395
- Perennial ice covers and their influence on antarctic lake ecosystems. Wharton, R.A., Jr., et al., (1993, p.53-70, eng) 47-4396
- Terrigenous clastic sedimentation in antarctic dry valley lakes. Andersen, D.W., et al., (1993, p.71-81, eng) 47-4397
- Lacustrine deposits around Lake Vanda and Don Juan Pond. Smith, G.I., et al., (1993, p.83-94, eng) 47-4398
- Microbial activity in lakes. Simmons, G.M., Jr., et al., (1993, p.165-195, eng) 47-4400
- C-band SAR backscatter from ice on shallow tundra lakes: observations and modelling. Wakabayashi, H., et al., (1993, p.333-337, eng) 47-4435
- Water volume transport through Green Bay, Lake Michigan. Miller, G.S., et al., (1993, p.361-367, eng) 47-4564
- Great Lakes air temperature trends for land stations, 1901-1987. Bolsenga, S.J., et al., (1993, p.379-388, eng) 47-4565
- Environmental regulators of microbial activity in continental antarctic lakes. Simmons, G.M., Jr., et al., (1993, p.491-541, eng) 47-4598
- Relevance of antarctic microbial ecosystems to exobiology. McKay, C.P., (1993, p.593-601, eng) 47-4599
- On the 1990-1991 operation of the Lake Erie-Niagara River ice boom. (1991, 32p. + figs., eng) 47-4667
- Isotopic geochemistry of an ice-covered antarctic lake. Wharton, R.A., Jr., et al., (1993, p.159-172, eng) 47-4906
- Lake water**
- Reactions of a calving glacier to large changes in water level. Laumann, T., et al., (1992, p.158-162, eng) 47-1104
- Sediment evolution in an ice-covered lake. Catalan, J., (1992, p.945-955, eng) 47-1266
- Response of a subarctic lake chain to reduced sewage loading. Choulik, O., et al., (1992, p.1236-1245, eng) 47-1267
- Comment on "The episodic acidification of Adirondack Lakes during snowmelt" by Douglas A. Schaefer et al. Eshleman, K.N., et al., (1992, p.2869-2878, eng) 47-1788
- Submerged warm water jet discharge in an ice-covered reservoir or lake. Gu, R.C., et al., (1993, p.151-168, eng) 47-2647
- Using piecewise polynomial smoothing in statistical series analysis. Lashov, E.S., (1991, p.96-100, rus) 47-3695
- Physical hydrology of the dry valley lakes. Chinn, T.J., (1993, p.1-31, eng) 47-4395
- Geochemistry of the McMurdo Dry Valleys lakes. Matsumoto, G.I., (1993, p.95-118, eng) 47-4399
- Lakes**
- Evolution of alassy in Central Yakutia. Bosikov, N.P., (1991, 127p., rus) 47-102
- Characteristics of radiogeochimical anomalies in landscapes with water-saturated glacial formations. Poleschuk, A.L., et al., (1991, p.26-34, rus) 47-169
- Carbon isotopes in methane emitted from Alaskan wetlands. Martens, C.S., et al., (1992, p.16.689-16.701, eng) 47-1463
- Evaporation and ice growth in Mackenzie Delta lakes. Marsh, P., (1991, p.257-266, eng) 47-1812
- Freezable, notifiable water lines? Ainsworth, L., (1992, p.42-43, eng) 47-1884
- Hydrodynamics of lakes. Filatov, N.N., (1991, 196p., rus) 47-2283
- Sapropel of Don-ty Lake. Kazakov, V.G., (1991, p.114-121, rus) 47-4113
- Hydrographic characteristics of the Strokdammne Plain, west Spitsbergen. Svalbard. Akerman, H.J., (1992, p.169-182, eng) 47-4326
- Reconstructing Holocene glacier variations from glacial lake sediments. Karlén, W., et al., (1992, p.327-348, eng) 47-4343
- Water volume transport through Green Bay, Lake Michigan. Miller, G.S., et al., (1993, p.361-367, eng) 47-4564
- Great Lakes air temperature trends for land stations, 1901-1987. Bolsenga, S.J., et al., (1993, p.379-388, eng) 47-4565
- See *also*: Frozen lakes; Glacial lakes; Icebound lakes; Limnology; Ponds; Reservoirs; Salt lakes; Thermokarst lakes
- Laminar flow**
- Example of the Couette iceform design model: flat plate ice formation. LaFleur, R.S., (1992, p.2631-2642, eng) 47-2149
- Numerical and experimental study of wavy ice structure in a parallel plate channel. Weigand, B., et al., (1992, p.233-235, eng) 47-2188
- Melting of ice in pure and saline water inside a square cavity. Schütz, W., et al., (1992, p.311-319, eng) 47-2638
- Wavy ice formation inside a cooled parallel plate channel. Weigand, B., et al., (1993, p.685-693, eng) 47-2654
- Liquid freezing during laminar flow. Weigand, B., et al., (1993, p.294-301, eng) 47-3838
- Numerical and experimental study on supercooled laminar flow of water. Ismail, K.A.R., et al., (1991, p.899-903, eng) 47-5108
- Complete model for the laminar flow of supercooled liquid water. Ismail, K.A.R., et al., (1992, p.335-349, eng) 47-5265
- Land development**
- Developing the productive energies of Northern USSR. Granberg, A.G., ed. (1991, 229p., rus) 47-2457
- Land ice**
- Land ice and climate. Van der Veen, C.J., (1992, p.437-450, eng) 47-4500
- Land reclamation**
- Improving the effectiveness of methods of bio-reclaiming disturbed soil. Masalkin, S.D., et al., (1992, p.22-26, rus) 47-368
- Natural revegetation of coal mine spoils in an alpine landscape. Baig, M.N., (1992, p.285-300, eng) 47-422
- Snow management in the reclamation of sodic soils. Steppuhn, H., et al., (1992, p.150-153, eng) 47-508
- Engineering geology of the USSR: platform regions in European USSR. Komarov, I.S., ed. (1992, 2 vols., rus) 47-3858
- Small-scale wetland restoration in the high Arctic: a long-term perspective. Forbes, B.C., (1993, p.59-68, eng) 47-3900
- Using drained land and some examples of its improvement. Gil, A.F., (1991, p.30-40, rus) 47-4105
- Effectiveness of applying meliorative agents on tundra soils. Kononenko, A.V., et al., (1991, p.76-88, rus) 47-4109
- Effect of fertilizer on the percentage of protein and amino acid composition of feed crops. El'kina, G.I.A., et al., (1991, p.89-97, rus) 47-4110
- Field investigation of bioremediation of tundra with residual hydrocarbons. Wothers, K., et al., (1993, p.331-337, eng) 47-4474
- Case study of arctic in situ bioremediation. Ramert, P.C., et al., (1993, p.339-346, eng) 47-4475
- Remediation of diesel contaminated site in a cold climate. Whitlock, C., et al., (1993, p.977-984, eng) 47-4479
- Bog fertilizer removal through surface runoff. Telitsyn, V.L., (1993, p.72-78, eng) 47-5192
- See *also*: Vegetation
- Landform identification**
- See *also*: Terrain identification
- Landforms**
- Depositional model for Rogen moraine, with examples from the Avalon Peninsula, Newfoundland. Fisher, T.G., et al., (1992, p.669-686, eng) 47-378
- Karstic denudation and tufas deposits in high alpine mountains (Alpes, France). Chardon, M., (1992, p.19-38, eng) 47-742
- Numerical modeling of the development of U-shaped valleys by glacial erosion. Harbor, J.M., (1992, p.1364-1375, eng) 47-770
- Self-organization of glacial landforms. Mazo, V.L., (1992, p.155-160, eng) 47-1010
- Nature and geomorphological relationships of earth hummocks (thufa) in Iceland. Gerrard, J., (1992, p.173-182, eng) 47-1012
- On the mathematical description of glaciated valley cross sections. Harbor, J.M., et al., (1992, p.477-485, eng) 47-1052
- Present-day periglacial processes and landforms in mountain areas. Lauridou, J.P., et al., (1992, p.93-101, eng) 47-1748
- Alpine periglacial landforms of eastern North America: a review. Clark, G.M., et al., (1992, p.225-230, eng) 47-1775
- Periglacial microforms in the Lesotho Highlands. Hanvey, P.M., et al., (1992, p.353-361, eng) 47-2242
- Distribution of block fields in Scandinavia. Malmström, B., (1991, p.110-113, swej) 47-2852
- Formation of glacial flutes: assessment of models. Gordon, J.E., et al., (1992, p.709-731, eng) 47-3441
- Hummocky moraine on the Isle of Skye, Scotland. Benn, D.I., (1992, p.781-799, eng) 47-3442
- Paleoclimatic implications of a South Wales moraine. Shakesby, R.A., et al., (1993, p.69-79, eng) 47-3471
- Shear-induced folding in Arisa Mons aureole: evidence for low-latitude Martian glaciations. Anguita, F., et al., (1992, p.11-22, eng) 47-3722
- Review of the mechanisms of cambering and valley bulging. Parks, C.D., (1991, p.373-380, eng) 47-3889
- Cretaceous chemosynthetic carbonate mounds in the Canadian Arctic. Beauchamp, B., et al., (1992, p.434-450, eng) 47-3987
- Mega-scale glacial lineations and cross-cutting ice-flow landforms. Clark, C.D., (1993, p.1-29, eng) 47-4250
- Analysis of glacial landforms from relief maps. Lidmar-Bergström, K., et al., (1991, p.61-91, eng) 47-4308
- Debris flows and snow avalanche landforms in the Lairig Ghru, Cairngorm Mountains, Scotland. Luckman, B.H., (1992, p.109-121, eng) 47-4321
- Glacial landforms and the age of deglaciation in the Tiksi area, East Siberia. Grosval'd, M.G., et al., (1992, p.295-304, eng) 47-4341
- Palimpsest glacial landforms in northwestern Sweden. Klemm, J., (1992, p.305-325, eng) 47-4342
- Glacial landform distribution in Yunnan Province, China. Anyia, M., (1992, p.1-12, eng) 47-4360
- Subarctic dune dynamics determined by tree ring analysis. Marin, P., et al., (1992, p.316-330, eng) 47-4407
- Quaternary landforms on Spitsbergen. Lindner, L., et al., (1992, p.91-101, eng) 47-4649
- Influence of snow upon rates of granodiorite weathering. Colorado Front Range, USA. Benedict, J.B., (1993, p.87-92, eng) 47-4850
- See *also*: Offshore landforms
- Landing fields**
- See *also*: Aircraft land areas

Landing strips

See *also*: Aircraft landing areas; Ice runways; Runways

LANDSAT

Mega-scale glacial lineations and cross-cutting ice-flow landforms. Clark, C.D., 1993, p.1-29, eng. 47-4250

Sea ice feature and type identification in merged ERS-1 SAR and Landsat Thematic Mapper imagery. Steffen, K., et al., 1993, p.361-365, eng. 47-4440

Monitoring the dynamics of the antarctic coastline with Landsat images. Lucchitta, B.K., et al., 1991, p.316-317, eng. 47-4676

Satellite remote sensing of subalpine forest types. Franklin, S.E., 1992, p.25-35, eng. 47-4827

Landscape development

Evolution of alasy in Central Yakutia. Bosikov, N.P., 1991, 127p., rus. 47-102

Contemporary periglacial nature in connection with problems of its management. Golubchikov, I.U.N., 1992, p.3-10, rus. 47-183

Paleogeography of Leningrad in the post-glacial period. Zavarzin, L.G., 1991, p.91-100, rus. 47-240

Ecology of recently-deglaciated terrain. Matthews, J.A., 1992, 386p., eng. 47-1066

Industrial influence on glacial processes in mountains of circumpolar regions. Grebenev, V.I., et al., 1992, p.212-214, eng. 47-1114

Naleds of the Putorana Plateau and their effect on valley landscapes. Gienko, A.I.A., et al., 1991, p.162-166, rus. 47-2443

Holocene mire development at a Japanese alpine site. Takahashi, N., 1990, p.93-156, eng. 47-2603

Paleoecological interpretation of sand dunes at the tree line, northeast sector of Hudson Bay, Quebec. Saint-Laurent, D., et al., 1992, p.209-220, fre. 47-3790

Exceptionally long, narrow drumlins formed in subglacial cavities, North Dakota. Bluemle, J.P., et al., 1993, p.15-24, eng. 47-4016

Quaternary loess deposition in a montane environment. Roberts, M.C., et al., 1992, p.291-301, eng. 47-4023

Subarctic dune dynamics determined by tree ring analysis. Marin, P., et al., 1992, p.316-330, eng. 47-4407

Moraine-ridge formation along a stationary ice front in Iceland. Krüger, J., 1993, p.101-109, eng. 47-4851

Late Quaternary lacustrine pollen records from southwestern Beringia. Lozhkin, A.V., et al., 1993, p.314-324, eng. 47-5142

Landscape types

Frozen ground landscapes of Yakutia: methods of detection and problems in mapping. Fedorov, A.N., 1991, 140p., rus. 47-96

Snow cover distribution in the upland zones of the Greater Caucasus. Loktionova, E.M., et al., 1991, p.34-39, rus. 47-318

Zonality of the dynamics of the active layer in landscapes in Yakutia. Vasil'ev, I.S., 1991, p.3-9, rus. 47-393

Topography and soil acidity in an arctic landscape. Valentine, D.W., et al., 1992, p.1553-1559, eng. 47-1183

Physical and terrain-indicating bases for satellite monitoring of naleds in ground water. Topchiev, A.G., 1991, p.40-45, rus. 47-2427

Palynological investigations of Siberian Miocene deposits. Zryanov, E.V., 1992, p.285-294, eng. 47-3322

Infrared emissivities of arctic land cover types. Rees, W.G., 1993, p.1013-1017, eng. 47-4070

See *also*: Alpine landscapes; Arctic landscapes; Deserts; Environments; Forest land; Forest tundra; Karst; Littoral zone; Ocean environments; Polar regions; Steppes; Subarctic landscapes; Subpolar regions; Taiga; Tundra

Landslides

Active-layer detachment slides on Ellesmere Island. Lewkowicz, A.G., 1992, p.223-250, eng. 47-854

Rockslide and debris flow from Mount Cayley, B.C., in June 1984. Cruden, D.M., et al., 1992, p.614-626, eng. 47-1185

Extreme heavy debris flow in Mt. Gongga. Lu, R.R., 1992, p.174-177, chi. 47-1655

Characteristics of two landslide-dammed lakes in a glaciated alpine environment. Butler, D.R., et al., 1993, p.441-445, eng. 47-3563

Rockslides on the terminus of "Jökulsárgjalsjökull," southern Iceland. Sigurdsson, O., et al., 1991, p.129-140, eng. 47-4336

See *also*: Mudflows

Large panel buildings

Panelised forms of building construction for antarctic regions. Incoli, P., 1992, p.564-570, eng. 47-1842

Large unit construction

See *also*: Modular construction

Lasers

Ranging performance of satellite laser altimeters. Gardner, C.S., 1992, p.1061-1072, eng. 47-1261

Relationship between sea ice freeboard and draft in the Arctic Basin, and implications for ice thickness monitoring. Wadhams, P., et al., 1992, p.20-325-20-334, eng. 47-2344

Development of laser ice-cutting apparatus. Zeller, E.J., et al., 1991, p.89-91, eng. 47-2474

Cloud clearing with a CO₂ laser in a cirrus cloud simulation facility. Waggoner, A.P., et al., 1992, p.5871-5877, eng. 47-2664

Measurement of cleavage strength in freshwater ice crystals by a laser spallation technique. Gupta, V., et al., 1993, p.35-44, eng. 47-4228

Diode laser humidity sensor for cold environments. Phase I. Final technical report. Stanton, A.C., et al., 1988, 35p., eng. 47-4861

Cylinder ice accretion determined by laser-Doppler analysis. Yoon, B., et al., 1993, p.381-397, eng. 47-5208

Latent heat

Finite element modelling of natural-convection-controlled change of phase. Usmani, A.S., et al., 1992, p.1019-1036, eng. 47-193

Snow melt runoff for a sub-catchment of Beas basin. Agrawal, K.C., et al., 1985, p.43-63, eng. 47-561

Protective modification of freeze stress in plant tissue. Otten, R., 1992, p.255-260, eng. 47-2885

Latticed structures

Statistics of firm closure: a simulation study. Enting, I.G., 1993, p.133-142, eng. 47-3947

Laws

See *also*: Legislation

Layers

Structure and genesis of layered ground ice in Western Siberia. Shpolianskaia, N.A., 1991, p.73-83, rus. 47-1988

Wavy ice formation inside a cooled parallel plate channel. Weigand, B., et al., 1993, p.685-693, eng. 47-2654

Diapirism on Triton: a record of crustal layering and instability. Schenk, P.M., et al., 1993, p.299-302, eng. 47-4593

See *also*: Stratification

Leaching

Laboratory investigation of the leaching of solute from snowpack by rainfall. Tranter, M., et al., 1992, p.169-178, eng. 47-376

Potential leachate production due to cold weather effects. Leski, E.J., et al., 1992, p.660-667, eng. 47-3345

Leakage

Masonry wall and window system leakage investigation for university building. Frauenhoffer, J., 1992, p.107-115, eng. 47-409

Freezing system plugs pipeline segments for repair. 1992, p.64, eng. 47-2637

See *also*: Air leakage

Legislation

Uses of antarctic ice. Beltramo, J.C.M., 1992, p.241-247, spa. 47-4295

Status of polar ice under international law. Machowski, J., 1992, p.149-175, eng. 47-4561

Arctic: arena for international environmental security? Kolodkin, A., et al., 1993, p.277-289, eng. 47-4727

Certain legal issues concerning prevention of radioactive pollution of the arctic marine environment from land-based sources. Barsegov, I.U., 1993, p.523-534, eng. 47-5051

Framework for a regional environmental regime for the Arctic. Chircop, A., 1993, p.535-540, eng. 47-5052

London Convention and radioactive waste dumping at sea: a global treaty regime in transition. Curtis, C., 1993, p.541-555, eng. 47-5053

Some aspects of radioactive wastes dumping: international regulation. Menshikov, V.F., et al., 1993, p.585-594, eng. 47-5056

Environmental security and governance issues in the Arctic Ocean. Perelt, R., 1993, p.595-601, eng. 47-5057

Legal regulation of environmental improvement of the Russian Federation nuclear complex activities. Veksler, M., 1993, p.609-614, eng. 47-5058

Current status and countermeasures in the problem of studied tires. Fujishiro, Y., 1985, p.29-34, jpn. 47-5080

Annual northern expenditure plan 1990-1991. 1993, 30p., eng. 47-5243

Level

See *also*: Altitude; Sea level; Water level

Lichens

Lichenometric and radiocarbon dating of Holocene glaciation, Cordillera Blanca, Peru. Rodbell, D.T., 1992, p.19-29, eng. 47-52

Postfire shift from lichen-spruce to lichen-tundra vegetation at tree line. Arseneault, D., et al., 1992, p.1067-1081, eng. 47-773

Geographic laws of spatial soil cover organization in the Yamal Peninsula. Aparin, B.F., et al., 1992, p.88-94, eng. 47-1709

Soil microbial communities under cryptogamic plants in tundra and arctic deserts. Parinkina, O.M., et al., 1992, p.185-189, eng. 47-1727

Lichens of the Cape Parry and Melville Hills regions, Northwest Territories. Thomson, J.W., et al., 1992, p.105-111, eng. 47-1881

Lichenometric dating of a Norwegian moraine sequence. Bickerton, R.W., et al., 1992, p.227-237, eng. 47-1999

American arctic lichens. I. The macrolichens. Thomson, J.W., 1984, 504p., eng. 47-3671

Vegetation of stressed calcareous scree and slopes on Sverdrup Pass, Ellesmere Island, Canada. Maycock, P.F., et al., 1992, p.2359-2377, eng. 47-3837

Plant colonization in a polar oceanic environment. Andre, M.F., 1992, p.329-347, eng. 47-4077

2000-year lichen-snowkill chronology for the Colorado Front Range, USA. Benedict, J.B., 1993, p.27-33, eng. 47-4144

Lichenometrical studies and dating of debris flow deposits in the High Tatra Mountains, Poland. Jonasson, C., et al., 1991, p.141-146, eng. 47-4337

Zonality of macrolichens in British Columbia. Goward, T., et al., 1992, 60p., eng. 47-4516

Influence of snow upon rates of granodiorite weathering, Colorado Front Range, USA. Benedict, J.B., 1993, p.87-92, eng. 47-4850

Lidar

Subvisual-thin cirrus lidar dataset for satellite verification and climatological research. Sassen, K., et al., 1992, p.1275-1285, eng. 47-1120

New lidar systems. Castagnoli, F., et al., 1992, p.185-203, eng. 47-1201

Lidar measurements of antarctic atmospheric parameters. Stefanutti, L., et al., 1991, p.27-41, ita. 47-1822

Lidar in Antarctica. Stefanutti, L., et al., 1991, p.623-629, eng. 47-1827

Denitrification of the 1990 antarctic spring stratosphere. Gobbi, G.P., et al., 1991, p.1995-1998, eng. 47-2027

Ice-cloud depolarization of backscatter for CO₂ and other infrared lidars. Eberhard, W.L., 1992, p.6485-6490, eng. 47-2043

DIAL ozone measurements at Dumont d'Urville Station. Stefanutti, L., et al., 1992, p.345-358, eng. 47-2169

1991 spring lidar PSC studies at McMurdo. Adriani, A., et al., 1992, p.367-373, eng. 47-2171

Tropospheric and stratospheric thin clouds at McMurdo. Adriani, A., et al., 1992, p.491-503, eng. 47-2175

Lidar measurement of cirrus clouds backscattering. Ansmann, A., et al., 1992, p.7113-7131, eng. 47-2663

Multiple-scattering lidar experiments. Werner, C., et al., 1992, p.1731-1745, eng. 47-3160

Rotational Raman lidar to measure the atmospheric temperature from the ground to 30 km. Nedeljkovic, D., et al., 1993, p.90-101, eng. 47-3357

Method for determining cirrus cloud particle sizes using lidar and radar backscatter technique. Intrieri, J.M., et al., 1993, p.1074-1082, eng. 47-4081

Light effects

Effects of summer frosts and subsequent shade on foliage gas exchange in peatland tamarack and black spruce. Dang, Q.L., et al., 1992, p.973-979, eng. 47-1188

Influence of light and nutrient addition upon the sediment chemistry of iron in an arctic lake. Sugai, S.F., et al., 1992, p.91-101, eng. 47-1606

Simulated antarctic fast ice ecosystem. Arrigo, K.R., et al., 1993, p.6929-6946, eng. 47-4139

Shading effects on spruce frost damage. Orlander, G., 1993, p.27-36, eng. 47-4296

Growth and development of northern forest trees as affected by temperature and light. Junttila, O., et al., 1993, p.43-57, eng. 47-4528

Photosynthetic photon flux effect on *Larix* frost hardness. Hansen, J.M., et al., 1993, p.204-212, eng. 47-4998

Light scattering

Phenomenology of a water venting in low earth orbit. Kofsky, I.L., et al., 1992, p.325-347, eng. 47-81

Effects of small ice crystals on cirrus infrared radiative properties. Takano, Y., et al., 1992, p.1487-1493, eng. 47-411

Extinction of visible and infrared beams by falling snow. Hutt, D.L., et al., 1992, p.5121-5132, eng. 47-449

Light scattering by nonspherical ice grains: an application to noctilucent cloud particles. Mishchenko, M.I., 1992, p.203-211, eng. 47-772

Angular width of the coherent back-scatter opposition effect: an application to icy outer planet satellites. Mishchenko, M.I., 1992, p.327-333, eng. 47-1191

Brillouin and Raman scattering from liquid water. Nardone, M., et al., 1992, p.287-299, eng. 47-1377

Low-frequency light scattering from disordered hydrogen-bonded solids. Mazzacurati, V., et al., 1992, p.2845-2852, eng. 47-1511

Light reflection from a sea ice cover during the onset of summer melt. Perovich, D.K., et al., 1992, p.508-516, eng. 47-1809

Ice nucleation in electrolyte solutions. Fornazero, J., et al., 1992, p.413-418, eng. 47-2011

Reflectance of antarctic surfaces from multispectral radiometers: the correction of atmospheric effects. Zibordi, G., et al., 1993, p.11-21, eng. 47-2553

Cirrus optical properties determination from actinometric observations. Tarasova, T.A., 1992, p.690-696, eng. 47-3156

Cirrus optical properties determination from actinometric observations. Tarasova, T.A., 1992, p.690-696, eng. 47-3156

Cloud property inference from satellite-observed radiance. pt.1. Minnis, P., et al., 1993, p.1279-1304, eng. 47-3731

Cloud property inference from satellite-observed radiance. pt.2. Minnis, P., et al., 1993, p.1305-1322, eng. 47-3732

Scattering of light by polyhedral ice crystals. Macke, A., 1993, p.2780-2788, eng. 47-4348

- Microbubble mediated surface probe and the ice-antifreeze glycoprotein solution system. Vesenska, J.P., et al. [1993, p.67-74, eng] **47-4757**
- Optics on a fractal surface and the photometry of the regoliths. Drossart, P., [1993, p.381-393, eng] **47-4994**
- Light transmission**
- Annual cycle of radiation fluxes over the Arctic Ocean: sensitivity to cloud optical properties. Curry, J.A., et al. [1992, p.1267-1280, eng] **47-1549**
- Light attenuation of Lake Bonney's ice cap. Prisco, J.C., [1991, p.223-224, eng] **47-2191**
- Fluorescence and photosynthesis in phytoplankton from permanently ice-covered lakes. Lizotte, M.P., et al. [1991, p.226-228, eng] **47-2192**
- Long-term variations in the turbidity of the arctic atmosphere in Russia. Radionov, V.F., et al. [1992, p.531-549, eng] **47-2877**
- Fluorescence and phytoplankton photosynthesis in Lake Bonney. Neale, P.J., et al. [1991, p.228-230, eng] **47-3053**
- Fiber optic probe system. Brossia, C.E., et al. [1989, 20 col., eng] **47-3108**
- Measuring the point spread function of sea ice *in situ*. Voss, J.M., et al. [1992, p.517-526, eng] **47-3735**
- Bio-optical observations of first-year arctic sea ice. Perovich, D.K., et al. [1993, p.1059-1062, eng] **47-4266**
- Lighting**
- See *also*: Illuminating
- Lighting**
- Dual polarization radar observations of anomalous wintertime thunderclouds in Japan. Maekawa, Y., et al. [1992, p.838-844, eng] **47-361**
- Lightweight concretes**
- Cryogenic frost resistance of lightweight concrete containing silica fume. Khayat, K.H., et al. [1989, p.915-928, eng] **47-59**
- Liming**
- Effect of fertilization and liming on the potassium condition of soils. Kuznetsova, E.G., et al. [1991, p.56-65, rus] **47-4107**
- Limnology**
- Seasonal temperature patterns in an arctic and two subarctic Alaskan (USA) headwater streams. Irons, J.G., III, et al. [1992, p.147-157, eng] **47-780**
- Sediment evolution in an ice-covered lake. Catalan, J., [1992, p.945-955, eng] **47-1266**
- Response of a subarctic lake chain to reduced sewage loading. Chouhik, O., et al. [1992, p.1236-1245, eng] **47-1267**
- Methane transport in macrophytes of a tundra lake. Chanton, J.P., et al. [1992, p.16.681-16.688, eng] **47-1462**
- Hydrology of Lake Glubokoye, King George I., winter 1987. Mart'ianov, V.L., et al. [1991, p.27-32, rus] **47-1575**
- Nitrogen mineralization and streamwater chemistry, Rock Creek watershed, Denali National Park, U.S.A. Stottmeyer, R., [1992, p.291-303, eng] **47-1586**
- Development of an ice-dammed lake: the contemporary and older sedimentary record. Johnson, P.G., et al. [1992, p.304-313, eng] **47-1587**
- Biogeochemistry and zoogeography of lakes and rivers in arctic Alaska. Kling, G.W., et al. [1992, p.1-14, eng] **47-1599**
- Cation export from Alaskan arctic watersheds. Cornwell, J.C., [1992, p.15-22, eng] **47-1600**
- Flux of CO₂ and CH₄ from lakes and rivers in arctic Alaska. Kling, G.W., et al. [1992, p.23-36, eng] **47-1601**
- Silicon budget for an Alaskan arctic lake. Cornwell, J.C., et al. [1992, p.37-44, eng] **47-1602**
- Biogeochemistry of manganese- and iron-rich sediments in Toolik Lake, Alaska. Cornwell, J.C., et al. [1992, p.45-59, eng] **47-1603**
- Geochemistry of a tundra stream on the North Slope of Alaska. Peterson, B.J., et al. [1992, p.61-69, eng] **47-1604**
- Water and sediment export of the upper Kuparuk River drainage of the North Slope of Alaska. Kriet, K., et al. [1992, p.71-81, eng] **47-1605**
- Influence of light and nutrient addition upon the sediment chemistry of iron in an arctic lake. Sugai, S.F., et al. [1992, p.91-101, eng] **47-1606**
- Access pipes for sampling through thick ice. Kipphut, G.W., et al. [1992, p.267-269, eng] **47-1607**
- Comment on "The episodic acidification of Adirondack Lakes during snowmelt" by Douglas A. Schaefer et al. Esheleman, K.N., et al. [1992, p.2869-2878, eng] **47-1788**
- Fluorescence and photosynthesis in phytoplankton from permanently ice-covered lakes. Lizotte, M.P., et al. [1991, p.226-228, eng] **47-2192**
- Plankton primary productivity in an arctic lake; 71.2 deg N—diurnal variations of productivity under the midnight sun. Berge, D., et al. [1988, 85p., nor] **47-2247**
- Lake ice radiation transmittance related to photosynthesis. Bolsenga, S.J., et al. [1992, p.95-104, eng] **47-2286**
- Plankton ecology in an ice-covered lake. Vanderploeg, H.A., et al. [1992, p.175-183, eng] **47-2287**
- Effect of climatic changes on water balance of a lake-ground water system. Crowe, A.S., [1993, p.33-73, eng] **47-2635**
- Nitrate transport in subalpine streams. Coats, R., et al. [1993, p.17-21, eng] **47-2850**
- Fluorescence and phytoplankton photosynthesis in Lake Bonney. Neale, P.J., et al. [1991, p.228-230, eng] **47-3053**
- Organic contaminants in Canadian lake sediments. Mudroch, A., et al. [1992, p.10-19, eng] **47-3349**
- Characteristics of two landslide-dammed lakes in a glaciated alpine environment. Butler, D.R., et al. [1993, p.441-445, eng] **47-3563**
- Seasonal variations in dissolved inorganic nitrogen utilization in a subarctic Alaskan lake. Gu, B.H., et al. [1993, p.273-288, eng] **47-3647**
- Groundwater discharge in Boggy Creek catchment, Manitoba. Stephenson, M., et al. [1992, p.2640-2652, eng] **47-3714**
- Holocene water-level fluctuations of a subarctic lake at the tree line in northern Quebec. Payette, S., et al. [1993, p.7-14, eng] **47-4072**
- Physical hydrology of the dry valley lakes. Chinn, T.J., [1993, p.1-51, eng] **47-4395**
- Perennial ice covers and their influence on antarctic lake ecosystems. Wharton, R.A., Jr., et al. [1993, p.53-70, eng] **47-4396**
- Terrigenous clastic sedimentation in antarctic dry valley lakes. Andersen, D.W., et al. [1993, p.71-81, eng] **47-4397**
- Geochemistry of the McMurdo Dry Valleys lakes. Matsumoto, G.I., [1993, p.95-118, eng] **47-4399**
- Microbial activity in lakes. Simmons, G.M., Jr., et al. [1993, p.165-195, eng] **47-4400**
- Mixotrophic algae in three ice-covered lakes of the Pocono Mountains, U.S.A. Berninger, U.G., et al. [1992, p.263-272, eng] **47-4517**
- Environmental regulators of microbial activity in continental antarctic lakes. Simmons, G.M., Jr., et al. [1993, p.491-541, eng] **47-4598**
- Relevance of antarctic microbial ecosystems to exobiology. McKay, C.P., [1993, p.593-601, eng] **47-4599**
- Isotope tracing of sulfate trends in Colorado lakes. Turk, J.T., et al. [1993, p.415-431, eng] **47-4759**
- Isotopic geochemistry of an ice-covered antarctic lake. Wharton, R.A., Jr., et al. [1993, p.159-172, eng] **47-4906**
- Hydrology and hydrochemistry of natural waters of East Antarctica. Shmideberg, N.A., [1992, p.65-76, rus] **47-4923**
- See *also*: Lakes
- Liquefied gases**
- Freezing system plugs pipeline segments for repair. [1992, p.64, eng] **47-2637**
- Low-temperature physics: an introduction for scientists and engineers. McClintock, P.V.E., et al. [1992, 296p., eng] **47-4858**
- Liquid cooling**
- Scaling observed in glycerol-water and propylene glycol-water mixtures. Abe, R., et al. [1991, p.2835-2838, eng] **47-918**
- Dielectric study of the structure of hyperquenched glassy water and its crystallized forms. Johari, G.P., et al. [1992, p.5851-5855, eng] **47-988**
- Crystal growth and dendritic solidification. Sethian, J.A., et al. [1992, p.231-253, eng] **47-1785**
- Supercooled water self-diffusion related to hydrogen bond cooperativity. Lamanna, R., et al. [1992, p.R7367-R7370, eng] **47-1891**
- Performance of a kinetic model for intracellular ice formation based on the extent of supercooling. Pitt, R.E., et al. [1992, p.359-373, eng] **47-2297**
- Freezing characteristics of aqueous solution on a horizontal downward facing cooled plate. Yamada, M., et al. [1991, p.285-290, eng] **47-2558**
- Novel differential scanning calorimetric studies of supercooled organic liquids. Murthy, S.S.N., et al. [1993, p.509-514, eng] **47-2605**
- Critical cooling rates for aqueous cryoprotectants. Sutton, R.L., [1992, p.585-598, eng] **47-2875**
- Dielectric dispersion of supercooled trimethyleneglycol-water mixtures. Abe, R., et al. [1992, p.4204-4211, eng] **47-3580**
- Solution freezing characteristics in an immersed tube. Yamada, M., et al. [1993, p.54-62, eng] **47-3792**
- Numerical modeling of heat transfer in irregular solidification of a liquid. Nikitenko, N.I., et al. [1993, p.519-528, eng] **47-3800**
- Freezing. Haymet, A.D.J., [1992, p.363-405, eng] **47-4367**
- Visualization of liquid crystals during solidification. Nishimura, T., et al. [1992, p.456-460, eng] **47-4393**
- Thermodynamics of fuel oil cloud-point depressant additives. Claudy, P., et al. [1993, p.821-827, eng] **47-4518**
- Effect of the water density extremum on the solidification process. Braga, S.L., et al. [1991, p.1185-1192, eng] **47-5110**
- Liquid phases**
- Liquid microphases at ice-solid interface of microelectrodes in solid water. Bond, A.M., et al. [1992, p.281-295, eng] **47-768**
- Thermodynamical behaviour of liquid water near the triple point. Kurioka, S., et al. [1991, p.4181-4198, eng] **47-917**
- Holography of solidification of an aqueous solution around a cylinder. Spatz, T.L., et al. [1992, p.998-1010, eng] **47-1671**
- Crystal growth and dendritic solidification. Sethian, J.A., et al. [1992, p.231-253, eng] **47-1785**
- Solidification of a binary mixture saturating a bed of glass spheres. Cao, W.Z., et al. [1991, p.725-737, eng] **47-2861**
- Very large melting point depression of water in silica. van Miltenburg, J.C., et al. [1993, p.1143-1149, eng] **47-3290**
- Optical study of surface melting on ice. Elbaum, M., et al. [1993, p.491-505, eng] **47-3648**
- Singularity of liquid water—data analysis and modeling. Sato, H., [1992, p.89-101, eng] **47-3730**
- High-pressure melting—solidification of a substance. Zelenetskii, A.B., et al. [1993, p.1037-1044, eng] **47-4075**
- On the engulfment of spherical particles by a moving ice-liquid interface. Lipp, G., et al. [1993, p.475-489, eng] **47-4289**
- Liquid solid interfaces**
- Dependence of ice formation on arrangement of submerged tubes. Hirata, T., et al. [1992, p.681-687, eng] **47-8**
- Freezing in confined geometries. Sokol, P.E., et al. [1992, p.777-779, eng] **47-180**
- Finite element modelling of natural-convection-controlled change of phase. Usmani, A.S., et al. [1992, p.1019-1036, eng] **47-193**
- Solution of inverse heat conduction problems with phase changes by the mollification method. Murio, D.A., [1992, p.45-57, eng] **47-265**
- Controlling nucleation in protein solutions. DeMattei, R.C., et al. [1992, p.21-30, eng] **47-769**
- Enthalpy formulation of the conduction problem with phase changes. Cesari, F., [1992, p.983-987, eng] **47-775**
- Bénard convection in binary mixtures with Soret effects and solidification. Zimmermann, G., et al. [1992, p.657-682, eng] **47-820**
- Characteristics of the freezing heat transfer of layered air-water flow in a circular tube. Fukusako, S., et al. [1989, p.91-97, eng] **47-915**
- Observations of heterogeneous nucleation of water vapor on a cold substrate. Shinagawa, H., et al. [1992, p.448-450, eng] **47-1054**
- Chemical potential of a layer of water adsorbed on a solid surface. Takagi, S., [1992, p.521-528, eng] **47-1236**
- Hydrocarbon solubility related to ice formation within solutions. Shinoda, K., [1992, p.81-100, eng] **47-1550**
- Effect of restricted geometries on the structure and thermodynamic properties of ice. Handa, Y.P., et al. [1992, p.8594-8599, eng] **47-1569**
- Aircraft take-off laboratory simulation for de/anti-icing study. Laforte, J.L., et al. [1992, p.183-193, eng] **47-1578**
- Effect of density extremum on the solidification of water on a vertical wall of a rectangular cavity. Braga, S.L., et al. [1992, p.703-713, eng] **47-1628**
- Holography of solidification of an aqueous solution around a cylinder. Spatz, T.L., et al. [1992, p.998-1010, eng] **47-1671**
- Freezing flow in a subcooled permeable medium. Griffiths, S.K., et al. [1992, p.1036-1041, eng] **47-1672**
- Thermocapillary convection during solid-liquid phase change. Voth, T.E., et al. [1992, p.1068-1070, eng] **47-1673**
- Crystal growth and dendritic solidification. Sethian, J.A., et al. [1992, p.231-253, eng] **47-1785**
- Chemical thermodynamics of cation exchange reactions. Grant, S.A., et al. [1993, p.1-108, eng] **47-2222**
- Experimental study of freezing of binary solutions. Zampino, M.A., et al. [1993, p.133-138, eng] **47-2550**
- Study on phase changes of heterogeneous composite materials: effects of parameters on solidification process. Hirasawa, Y., et al. [1991, p.225-230, eng] **47-2556**
- Freezing characteristics of aqueous solution on a horizontal downward facing cooled plate. Yamada, M., et al. [1991, p.285-290, eng] **47-2558**
- Freezing of a supercooled water droplet on a heat transfer surface. Saito, A., et al. [1991, p.319-326, eng] **47-2560**
- Cooling and freezing of water between concentric cylinders. Narumi, A., et al. [1991, p.391-398, eng] **47-2563**
- Concurrent freezing and sublimation of a liquid-saturated porous slab. Vaidyanathan, N., et al. [1991, p.251-259, eng] **47-2565**
- Adaptive finite element analysis of axisymmetric freezing. Sutanto, E., et al. [1992, p.3301-3312, eng] **47-2609**
- Solution of solidification problem using a microcomputer. Rabin, Y., et al. [1993, p.673-683, eng] **47-2653**
- Structural study of water confined in porous glass by neutron scattering. Bellissent-Funel, M.C., et al. [1993, p.4246-4252, eng] **47-2675**

Liquid solid interfaces (cont.)

- Solidification of a binary mixture saturating a bed of glass spheres. Cao, W.Z., et al. (1991). p.725-737. eng. 47-2861
- Electrochemical characteristics of aluminum galvanic anodes in an arctic seawater. Tamada, A., et al. (1993). p.261-277. eng. 47-3176
- Solidification in saline solutions. Rubinsky, B., et al. (1993). p.157-167. eng. 47-3288
- Very large melting point depression of water in silica. van Miltenburg, J.C., et al. (1993). p.1143-1149. eng. 47-3290
- New concept in runback water modeling for anti-iced aircraft surfaces. Al-Khalil, X.M., et al. (1993). p.41-49. eng. 47-3316
- Mathematical modeling of melting and freezing processes. Alexiades, V., et al. (1993). 323p., eng. 47-3541
- Solution freezing characteristics in an immersed tube. Yamada, M., et al. (1993). p.54-62. eng. 47-3792
- Liquid freezing during laminar flow. Weigand, B., et al. (1993). p.294-301. eng. 47-3838
- Modeling and numerical simulations of dendritic crystal growth. Kobayashi, R., et al. (1993). p.410-423. eng. 47-4071
- Solidification of a binary mixture in a rectangular cavity. Zampino, M.A., et al. (1992). p.629-639. eng. 47-4361
- Nucleation. Oxtoby, D.W., (1992). p.407-442. eng. 47-4368
- Effects of surfaces on the melting/freezing behavior of fluids in derivatized- and nude-porous silica. Malhotra, V.M., et al. (1993). p.121-126. eng. 47-4709
- Thermal effects on the shape of a solidifying interface near a foreign particle. Casses, P., et al. (1993). p.13-20. eng. 47-4756
- Numerical and experimental study on supercooled laminar flow of water. Ismail, K.A.R., et al. (1991). p.899-903. eng. 47-5108
- Effect of the water density extremum on the solidification process. Braga, S.L., et al. (1991). p.1185-1192. eng. 47-5110
- Heat transfer from a cylinder buried in a frozen medium. Oosthuizen, P.H., et al. (1992). p.457-475. eng. 47-5264
- Complete model for the laminar flow of supercooled liquid water. Ismail, K.A.R., et al. (1992). p.335-349. eng. 47-5265
- Liquids**
- Thermal conductivity measurements for liquids at low temperatures. Eftekhar, J.G., (1991). p.451-455. eng. 47-2564
- High-pressure melting—solidification of a substance. Zelenetskii, A.B., et al. (1993). p.1037-1044. eng. 47-4075
- See *also*: Frozen liquids
- Liquidified gases**
- Cryogenic ambient air vaporizers: frost growth, wind and seismic design for safety. Bernert, R.E., Jr., et al. (1993). p.789-793. eng. 47-4876
- Lithology**
- Lithology of glacial deposits in the western part of the Don Glacier tongue. Galgalas, A.I., et al. (1992). p.118-135. rus. 47-69
- Effect of ice flow on the distribution of fragmented material in a moraine. Demidov, I.N., (1991). p.186-190. rus. 47-341
- Upper surface layer of permafrost: collected scientific papers. Melnikov, P.I., ed. (1991). 100p., rus. 47-392
- Studying recent ice formation in rocks by tritium analysis. Chizhov, A.B., (1991). p.20-31. rus. 47-396
- Formation of the structure and properties of flood-plain deposits by major rivers. Zaikanov, V.G., (1991). p.31-47. rus. 47-397
- Engineering geocryological properties of deposits of cryogenic weathering crusts. Vasil'ev, A.A., (1991). p.63-70. rus. 47-399
- Using geophysical methods to study an ice-rich intermediate layer in permafrost. Pugach, V.B., et al. (1991). p.87-91. rus. 47-402
- Ground moraines in European northeastern Russia and their lithostratigraphic significance. Andreicheva, L.N., (1992). 124p., rus. 47-1499
- Hummocks and hummocky landscapes as indicators of the natural conditions of Tien Shan. Tarakanov, A.G., (1991). p.112-118. rus. 47-2042
- Investigation of Arctic Ocean bottom sediments. Danilov, I.D., et al. (1991). p.77-82. eng. 47-2888
- Investigations of cryogenic weathering in Europe and northern Asia. Konischev, V.N., et al. (1993). p.49-64. eng. 47-3117
- Composition and properties of glacialic sediments in the southwestern Barents Sea. Sættem, J., et al. (1991). p.229-255. eng. 47-3175
- Characteristics of the relict cryolithozone of the West Siberian Plain. Zemtsov, A.A., et al. (1992). p.103-107. rus. 47-3267
- Pleistocene glaciation in Iceland. Eiríksson, J., et al. (1992). p.733-757. eng. 47-3473
- Glaciomarine sediment indicators of Weddell Sea depositional processes. Kuhn, G., et al. (1993). p.477-487. eng. 47-3644

- Cryolithogenesis: advances, promising trends, and research problems. Ershov, E.D., et al. (1992). p.76-84. eng. 47-3833
- Studying engineering-geocryological and hydrogeological conditions of the upper zones of rocks in the cryolithozone. Melnikov, E.S., ed. (1992). 288p., rus. 47-3866
- Submarine rock diagenesis as exposed on Ellesmere I. Davies, G.R., et al. (1990). 77p., eng. 47-4365
- Compression properties of Canadian intertill clays. Sauer, E.K., et al. (1993). p.257-275. eng. 47-4513
- Deposition of the Late Wisconsin Johnston moraine, southcentral Wisconsin. Lundqvist, J., et al. (1993). p.53-59. eng. 47-4751
- Till stratigraphy and glacial history of the Vestfold Hills area, East Antarctica. Hirvas, H., et al. (1993). p.81-95. eng. 47-4753
- Organic-rich shale and bentonite in the Arctic Creek unit. Mull, C.G., et al. (1993). p.41-49. eng. 47-4777
- Sediment descriptions, western Ross Sea 1987. Bryan, J.R., ed. (1993). 75p., eng. 47-4826
- Littoral zone**
- Southern Lake Michigan coastal ice and sediment sample data: shoreline and ice profiles (winter 1990/91). McCormick, M., et al. (1991). 32p., eng. 47-1916
- Shoreline shrub development in relation to isostatic rebound. von Mörs, I., et al. (1993). p.15-23. eng. 47-3423
- Scale and remotely sensed data for change detection in the James Bay, Ontario, coastal wetlands. McNairn, H., et al. (1993). p.45-49. eng. 47-3724
- Sediment dynamics in the St. Lawrence estuary. Drapeau, G., (1992). p.233-242. fre. 47-3791
- Morphosedimentological dynamics and coastal evolution in the Kongsfjorden area, Spitsbergen. Héquette, A., (1992). p.321-328. eng. 47-4076
- Loading**
- Influence of light and nutrient addition upon the sediment chemistry of iron in an arctic lake. Sugai, S.F., et al. (1992). p.91-101. eng. 47-1606
- Cracking kinetics and failure on repeated loadings of ice. Sinha, N.K., (1992). p.137-150. eng. 47-2301
- Shock response of snow. Johnson, J.B., et al. (1993). p.4852-4861. eng. 47-3794
- Proceedings. Vol.4. Arctic/polar technology. (1993). 219p., eng. 47-4223
- Experimental study of the behaviour of columnar grained ice subjected to cyclic loading. Derradji-Aouat, A., et al. (1993). p.21-28. eng. 47-4226
- Results from indentation tests in sea ice. Kärnä, T., et al. (1993). p.177-185. eng. 47-4245
- See *also*: Unloading
- Loads (forces)**
- Effect of an aerodynamic impact load on ice cover. Filippov, A.M., (1991). p.60-68. rus. 47-1050
- Performance of asphalt concrete airport pavements during thaw weakening periods. Janoo, V.C., et al. (1992). p.167-183. eng. 47-1135
- Stresses and forces under ice compacting. Nikitin, V.A., et al. (1993). p.139-142. eng. 47-4299
- See *also*: Dynamic loads; Ice loads; Ice pressure; Pile load tests; Snow loads; Soil pressure; Static loads; Water pressure; Wind pressure
- Loams**
- Seasonal soil loss and erodibility variation on a Miamian silt loam soil. Bajracharya, R.M., et al. (1992). p.1560-1565. eng. 47-1184
- Geochemical exploration for hidden deposits in the cryolithozone. Makarov, V.N., et al. (1988). 108p., rus. 47-2315
- Current processes in slightly soddy-podzolic loamy soils. Kanev, V.V., (1991). p.13-29. rus. 47-4104
- Locks (waterways)**
- Unconventional energy sources for ice control at lock and dam installations. Nakato, T., et al. (1992). 37p., eng. 47-697
- Icing problems at Corps projects. Haynes, F.D., et al. (1993). 18p. + figs., eng. 47-4608
- Loess**
- Chinese loess and antarctic ice core changes over the last 150,000 years. Kang, J.C., et al. (1991). p.15-23. eng. 47-37
- Carbonate isotopic composition of the loess-paleosol sequence and its implication of paleoclimatic change. Gu, Z.Y., (1991). p.1979-1983. eng. 47-1951
- Preliminary study of ice nucleating properties of loess particles. Feng, D.X., et al. (1992). p.275-277. eng. 47-2266
- Grain-size distribution of the Edoma deposits on Cape Bykovskiy. Nagaoka, D., (1993). p.104-109. eng. 47-3981
- Quaternary loess deposition in a montane environment. Roberts, M.C., et al. (1992). p.291-301. eng. 47-4023
- Logging**
- See *also*: Electrical logging; Radioactive logging; Recording; Well logging
- Logging (recording)**
- See *also*: Recording
- Logistics**
- Final report of Operation Deep Freeze '92 (1991-1992). (1992. var. p., eng. 47-74

- Report of Operation Deep Freeze 85, 1984-1985. (1985. Var. p., eng. 47-1285
- Arctic supply ship *Ivan Papanin*. Nikonov, V., (1992). p.26-30. rus. 47-2915
- Cold region logistics planning and management. Hulse, J.L., et al. (1993). p.1-11. eng. 47-4283
- Polar operations manual. Jenkins, W.T., (1988. Var. p., eng. 47-4665
- Symposium on Antarctic Logistics and Operations. 5th Proceedings. Melander, O., ed. (1993). 365p., eng. 47-5111
- Use of the C-5 Galaxy in support of the United States Antarctic Program. Bresnahan, D.M., (1993). p.238-245. eng. 47-5113
- Long range forecasting**
- Year-to-year variation of snow cover area in the Northern Hemisphere. Iwasaki, T., (1991). p.209-217. eng. 47-818
- Atmospheric general circulation/mixed layer ocean model for climate studies and long-term weather forecasting. Meleshko, V.P., et al. (1991). p.1-9. eng. 47-1176
- Land-ocean-atmosphere relationships during last interglacial. Anderson, P., et al. (1991). p.29-48. eng. 47-3479
- Framework for interpreting paleoclimatic variations in eastern Beringia. Bartlein, P.J., et al. (1991). p.73-83. eng. 47-3481
- Interglaciation palynology in the Yukon. Schweger, C.E., et al. (1991). p.85-94. eng. 47-3482
- Eemian-Early Weichselian N-S temperature gradients: North Atlantic-NW Europe. Sejrup, H.P., et al. (1991). p.161-166. eng. 47-3488
- Climatic rhythm of the last interglacial in northern Eurasia. Velichko, A.A., et al. (1991). p.191-213. eng. 47-3490
- General circulation models, paleoclimatic data and last interglacial climates. Harrison, S.P., et al. (1991). p.231-242. eng. 47-3493
- Possibility of forecasting the conditions of ice edges in the Greenland Sea up to 30 days in advance. Kuznetsov, I.M., (1990). p.89-93. rus. 47-3593
- Studying the possibility of a long range forecast of summer ice conditions in the southwestern Kara Sea. Tiuriakov, A.B., (1990). p.105-111. rus. 47-3596
- Calculating the circulation and thermobarometric background in long range meteorological forecasts. Vinogradov, N.D., (1989). p.6-11. rus. 47-3653
- Numerical experiment in hydrodynamic forecasting of pressure fields 5 days in advance in the Arctic. Evseev, M.P., et al. (1989). p.53-65. rus. 47-3657
- High-latitude zonal index as an informative quantitative indicator of large-scale hydrometeorological processes in the Arctic. Dmitriev, A.A., (1989). p.66-75. rus. 47-3658
- Methodical plan for compiling hydrometeorological forecasts and results of its use. Ashikh, I.M., (1991). p.86-95. rus. 47-3694
- Analysis of conditions and long-term forecast of ice-dam levels on the Lena. Kilimianov, V.V., (1992). p.64-69. eng. 47-3993
- North Atlantic sea ice sensitivities of monthly dynamical forecasts. Walsh, J.E., et al. (1988). p.32-35. eng. 47-4179
- Long-range forecasts of arctic sea level pressure. Ross, B., et al. (1988). p.48-51. eng. 47-4183
- Annual snowpack patterns across the Rockies. Changnon, D., et al. (1993). p.633-647. eng. 47-4255
- Long term forecasting**
- Snow cover model for global climate simulations. Loth, B., et al. (1993). p.10,451-10,464. eng. 47-4293
- Low frequencies**
- Calculating corrections for low frequency radio-navigation systems for sea routes covered with ice. Pylaev, A.A., et al. (1991). p.106-111. rus. 47-192
- Scattering of low frequency sound waves under sea ice. LePage, K., et al. (1992). p.3-16. eng. 47-4714
- Low temperature research**
- Low-temperature shaping of thick-walled composite rings. Stephanychev, E.I., et al. (1992). p.478-481. eng. 47-245
- Poly(vinyl alcohol) hydrogels prepared by freezing-thawing cyclic process. Stauffer, S.R., et al. (1992). p.3932-3936. eng. 47-744
- Spanish Antarctic Expedition 1988-1989. (1989. 101p., spa. 47-807
- Laboratory test on construction of ice domes and their load-carrying capacity. Hannukli, T., et al. (1992). p.203-226. jpn. 47-975
- Proceedings of the 37th Annual Conference. (1992. 307p. + append., eng. 47-1133
- Statistical analysis of low temperature thermal stress restrained specimen test results. Jung, D.H., et al. (1992). p.200-223. eng. 47-1136
- Concepts and procedures for evaluation/design of materials and flexible pavements. Ruth, B.E., et al. (1992). p.270-288. eng. 47-1138
- Low temperature cracking experiment at USACRREL Frost Effects Research Facility. Kanerva, H.K., et al. (1992). p.289-307. eng. 47-1139
- Energy-balance and surface layer measurements in Antarctica. Georgiadis, T., et al. (1992). p.213-218. eng. 47-1203

- Brillouin and Raman scattering from liquid water. Nardone, M., et al. [1992, p.287-299, eng] 47-1377
- New band of emission from high-energy-electron-irradiated ice at very low temperature. Miyazaki, T., et al. [1992, p.19561, eng] 47-1567
- Work of the wintering personnel of the 32nd Soviet Antarctic Expedition. Vovk, V.I.A., [1991, p.5-9, rus] 47-1572
- Experimental techniques in condensed matter physics at low temperatures. Richardson, R.C., ed. [1988, 338p., eng] 47-1618
- Thermal processes caused by the formation of defects in materials at cryogenic temperatures. Deviatkin, E.A., et al. [1992, p.541-545, rus] 47-2035
- Preferential adsorption on amorphous ice surfaces. Buch, V., et al. [1993, p.4195-4206, eng] 47-2674
- Low temperature properties of motor oils. Riga, A.T., [1992, p.227-242, eng] 47-2884
- Temperature: its measurement and control in science and industry. Volume 6. Schooley, J.F., ed. [1992, 1269p. (2 parts), eng] 47-2939
- ITS-68 and ITS-90 international temperature scales. Swenson, C.A., [1992, p.1-7, eng] 47-2940
- Noise thermometry of superconductive transition temperatures. Bremer, J., et al. [1992, p.15-20, eng] 47-2941
- Measurements on a dielectric constant gas thermometer between 3 K and 84 K. Grohmann, K., et al. [1992, p.21-26, eng] 47-2942
- NPL total radiation thermometer: extension of its range to 450 K. Martin, J.E., et al. [1992, p.31-37, eng] 47-2943
- Temperature measurements in radiometry. Sapritskii, V.I., et al. [1992, p.37-39, eng] 47-2944
- Absolute spectral radiation thermometry at the National Physical Laboratory. Fox, N.P., et al. [1992, p.41-47, eng] 47-2945
- International temperature scale of 1990: Part I. Preston-Thomas, H., et al. [1992, p.63-67, eng] 47-2946
- International temperature scale of 1990: Part II. Preston-Thomas, H., et al. [1992, p.69-74, eng] 47-2947
- Thermodynamic basis of ITS-90 at 13.8-273.16 K. Part I. Ciarlina, P., et al. [1992, p.75-78, eng] 47-2948
- Thermodynamic basis of ITS-90 at 13.8-273.16 K. Part II. Pavese, F., et al. [1992, p.79-83, eng] 47-2949
- ITS-90 below 1 K: how accurate is it. Fogle, W.E., et al. [1992, p.85-90, eng] 47-2950
- New cryogenic temperature scale from 6.3 to 650 mK. Fogle, W.E., et al. [1992, p.91-96, eng] 47-2951
- Extrapolation of ITS-90 to lower temperatures. Schuster, G., et al. [1992, p.97-100, eng] 47-2952
- He-3 melting curve thermometer as a universal temperature transfer standard. Colwell, J.H., et al. [1992, p.101-106, eng] 47-2953
- Parasitic temperature-dependence in platinum NMR thermometry. Hechtischer, D., et al. [1992, p.107-111, eng] 47-2954
- High-resolution He-4 melting-pressure thermometer for use near 2 K. Goldner, L.S., et al. [1992, p.113-116, eng] 47-2955
- Thermodynamic consistency of vapor pressure vs. temperature. Reesink, A.L., et al. [1992, p.117-120, eng] 47-2956
- He-3 gas thermometry at IMGC. Steur, P.P.M., et al. [1992, p.121-125, eng] 47-2957
- Practical interpolation gas thermometer for a secondary realization of the ITS-90. Sakurai, H., [1992, p.127-131, eng] 47-2958
- Piston gage for the NIST realization of the ITS-90. Meyer, C.W., et al. [1992, p.133-138, eng] 47-2959
- Development of the ITS-90 interpolation equations for the platinum resistance thermometer. Crovini, L., [1992, p.139-144, eng] 47-2960
- On designing the temperature scale in the range 13.8 K to 273.16 K. Ling, S.K., et al. [1992, p.145-150, eng] 47-2961
- Some ancillary equations for the ITS-90. Rusby, R.L., et al. [1992, p.151-154, eng] 47-2962
- Realization of the ITS-90 below 83.8 K. Pfeiffer, E.R., [1992, p.155-160, eng] 47-2963
- Implementation of the ITS-90 below 0 C at NPL. Head, D.I., et al. [1992, p.161-163, eng] 47-2964
- ITS-90 traceability with non-ITS-90 equations. Jump, B.E., [1992, p.203-208, eng] 47-2965
- Temperature fixed-points using high-purity superconductors. Fellmuth, B., [1992, p.233-238, eng] 47-2966
- Study of superconductive transition temperatures for thermometric fixed points. Li, Z.R., et al. [1992, p.239-242, eng] 47-2967
- Sealed He-4 superfluid-transition fixed-point device. Duncan, R.V., et al. [1992, p.243-245, eng] 47-2968
- Triple point of pure equilibrium deuterium using Gd2O3 spin catalyst. Head, D.I., et al. [1992, p.247-249, eng] 47-2969
- Stability of the triple point of gases in metal sealed cells. Pavese, F., et al. [1992, p.251-256, eng] 47-2970
- Study of the preparation of sealed cells for thermometry. Liu, F.H., et al. [1992, p.257-260, eng] 47-2971
- Realization and intercomparison of cryogenic triple points by means of sealed cells. Guo, N.N., et al. [1992, p.261-263, eng] 47-2972
- Argon triple point apparatus with multiple thermometer wells. Furukawa, G.T., [1992, p.265-269, eng] 47-2973
- Realization of the triple point of xenon. Pfeiffer, E.R., et al. [1992, p.271-275, eng] 47-2974
- Triple-point of trichlorofluoromethane. Méndez-Lango, E., et al. [1992, p.277-279, eng] 47-2975
- Realization of the mercury triple point. Furukawa, G.T., [1992, p.281-285, eng] 47-2976
- Mercury point realization: estimate of some uncertainties. Hermier, Y., et al. [1992, p.287-291, eng] 47-2977
- Platinum resistance thermometer for exploration of the Titan atmosphere. Ruffino, G., et al. [1992, p.409-413, eng] 47-2978
- Platinum resistance thermometers in the -200 to 0 C range. Mao, Y.Z., et al. [1992, p.423-425, eng] 47-2979
- Low-temperature characteristics of some industrial-grade platinum resistance thermometers. Tamura, O., et al. [1992, p.443-448, eng] 47-2980
- Temperature measurement with rhodium-iron resistors below 0.5 K. Schuster, G., [1992, p.449-451, eng] 47-2981
- Study of Chinese standard rhodium-iron resistance thermometers. Mao, Y.Z., et al. [1992, p.453-456, eng] 47-2982
- Fabrication and practical use of two types of rhodium-iron resistance thermometers. Tamura, O., et al. [1992, p.457-460, eng] 47-2983
- R-T relationship and stability of ceramic rhodium-iron resistance thermometers. Yao, Q.F., et al. [1992, p.461-465, eng] 47-2984
- Rhodium-iron resistance thermometer for practical use. Mao, Y.Z., et al. [1992, p.467-470, eng] 47-2985
- Resistance thermometers with fast response for use in rapidly oscillating gas flows. Rawlins, W., et al. [1992, p.471-474, eng] 47-2986
- Low temperature system for advanced thermal control. Lipa, J.A., et al. [1992, p.949-952, eng] 47-2987
- Self-tuning temperature controller for a dilution refrigerator. Schuster, G., [1992, p.953-954, eng] 47-2988
- Decade of absolute noise thermometry at NIST using a resistive SQUID. Soulen, R.J., Jr. et al. [1992, p.983-988, eng] 47-2989
- Signal filtering in SQUID noise thermometers. Nawrocki, W., [1992, p.989-991, eng] 47-2990
- Self-balancing bridge for precise susceptibility thermometry. Schuster, G., [1992, p.1009-1011, eng] 47-2991
- Nuclear quadrupole resonance spectroscopy for ultra-low-temperature thermometry. Andersen, P.M., et al. [1992, p.1013-1015, eng] 47-2992
- Cryogenic thermometer calibration system based on triple points from D2 to H2O. Levine, P.D., et al. [1992, p.1067-1069, eng] 47-2993
- Application of mini-refrigerator in temperature measurement. Guo, N.N., et al. [1992, p.1071-1072, eng] 47-2994
- Algorithms for Standard Platinum Resistance Thermometer. Cermak, M.A., [1992, p.1087-1091, eng] 47-2995
- Thermometry in the thermodynamic limit. Chui, T.C.P., et al. [1992, p.1213-1218, eng] 47-2996
- Low temperature glass capacitance thermometry. Strehlow, P., et al. [1992, p.1219-1224, eng] 47-2997
- Resolution and accuracy of cryogenic temperature measurements. Holmes, D.S., et al. [1992, p.1225-1230, eng] 47-2998
- Neutron and gamma radiation effects on cryogenic temperature sensors. Courts, S.S., et al. [1992, p.1237-1242, eng] 47-2999
- Matter and methods at low temperatures. Pobell, F., [1992, 319p., eng] 47-3147
- Neutron diffraction studies of high pressure ice. Londono, J.D., et al. [1993, p.4878-4888, eng] 47-3234
- Newly developed snow vehicle (SM100S) for Antarctica. 2. Nakajima, M., et al. [1992, p.376-392, jpn] 47-3364
- Newly developed snow vehicle (SM100S) for Antarctica. 5. Saito, M., et al. [1992, p.410-440, jpn] 47-3367
- Dielectric dispersion of supercooled trimethyleneglycol-water mixtures. Abe, R., et al. [1992, p.4204-4211, eng] 47-3580
- Thermodynamic stability of clathrate. pt. 2. Tazaka, H., et al. [1993, p.8110-8118, eng] 47-3582
- Defect theory for the glass transition and residual entropy of hyperquenched water. Johari, G.P., [1993, p.7324-7329, eng] 47-3684
- Calorimetric investigation of solution glass transition. Mehl, P.M., [1993, p.177-197, eng] 47-3779
- Influence of damage on mechanical properties of woven composites at low temperatures. Kriz, R.D., [1985, p.55-58, eng] 47-3909
- Dielectric properties of frozen clay and silt soils. Moore, J.C., et al. [1993, p.265-273, eng] 47-3930
- Dielectric study of frozen aqueous ionic solutions. Laudat, J., et al. [1991, p.211-224, eng] 47-3998
- Properties of a statistical model of ice at low temperatures. Barkema, G.T., et al. [1993, p.2059-2067, eng] 47-4463
- Simulation of extraterrestrial ice solution melting curves. Boone, S., et al. [1991, p.603-610, eng] 47-4635
- Advances in antarctic surveying and mapping. Mullins, J.L., [1991, p.314-315, eng] 47-4675
- Effects of surfaces on the melting/freezing behavior of fluids in derivatized- and nude-porous silica. Malhotra, V.M., et al. [1993, p.121-126, eng] 47-4709
- Thermodynamic properties of ice and of tetrahydrofuran hydrate in confined geometries. Zakrzewski, M., et al. [1993, p.631-637, eng] 47-4738
- Water II is a "strong" liquid. Angell, C.A., [1993, p.6339-6341, eng] 47-4748
- Low-temperature physics: an introduction for scientists and engineers. McClintock, P.V.E., et al. [1992, 296p., eng] 47-4858
- Symposium on Antarctic Logistics and Operations. 5th. Proceedings. Melander, C., ed. [1993, 365p., eng] 47-5111
- Thermodynamics of high-pressure ice. Chizhov, V.E., [1993, p.253-262, eng] 47-5266
- Low temperature tests**
- Buckling of unidirectional graphite/epoxy composite plates at low temperatures. Dutta, P.K., et al. [1991, 11p., eng] 47-4692
- Proceedings of the 37th Annual Conference. [1992, 307p. + append., eng] 47-1133
- Statistical analysis of low temperature thermal stress restrained specimen test results. Jung, D.H., et al. [1992, p.200-223, eng] 47-1136
- Evaluation of polymer-modified asphalts in Ontario. Joseph, P., et al. [1992, p.243-269, eng] 47-1137
- Low temperature cracking experiment at USACRREL Frost Effects Research Facility. Kanerva, H.K., et al. [1992, p.289-307, eng] 47-1139
- Low-temperature viscosity characteristics of synthetic aviation oils. Echin, A.I., et al. [1993, p.337-341, eng] 47-1997
- Tests of excavator equipment under various above and below freezing temperatures. Mikheenko, V.V., [1992, p.2-5, rus] 47-2064
- Testing of assembly units, sets and machines to be used in extreme conditions. Degtiareva, A.L., et al. [1991, p.30, rus] 47-2069
- Tensile strength of unidirectional fiber composites at low temperatures. Dutta, P.K., [1992, p.782-792, eng] 47-2230
- Low temperature tests of unshaped truss joints with T-belts and a crossed grate of single angles. Volkov, V.V., [1990, p.122-125, rus] 47-2760
- CR-1 cryogenic hygrometer mounted on a jet aircraft. Busen, R., et al. [1993, p.117-120, eng] 47-3067
- Use of concrete for new structures on Adèle Coast. Leguet, J.L., [1991, p.76-80, fre] 47-3180
- Newly developed snow vehicle (SM100S) for Antarctica. 1. Takeuchi, S., et al. [1992, p.363-375, jpn] 47-3363
- Newly developed snow vehicle (SM100S) for Antarctica. 3. Sakui, S., et al. [1992, p.393-397, jpn] 47-3365
- Newly developed snow vehicle (SM100S) for Antarctica. 4. Maekawa, E., et al. [1992, p.398-409, jpn] 47-3366
- Newly developed snow vehicle (SM100S) for Antarctica. 5. Saito, M., et al. [1992, p.410-440, jpn] 47-3367
- Thermal properties of a plastic at cryogenic temperatures. Humer, K., et al. [1993, p.686-691, eng] 47-4765
- Toughness indices of steel fiber reinforced concrete at subzero temperatures. Banthia, N., et al. [1993, p.863-873, eng] 47-5107
- Lubricants**
- Low-temperature properties of desorbed raffinates and their hydrocarbon group components. Alekhina, N.I., et al. [1992, p.44-48, eng] 47-206
- Winter operability: equipment problems and their remedies. Diemand, D., [1992, p.124-137, eng] 47-587
- Low-temperature viscosity characteristics of synthetic aviation oils. Echin, A.I., et al. [1993, p.337-341, eng] 47-1997
- Low temperature properties of motor oils. Riga, A.T., [1992, p.227-242, eng] 47-2884
- Atactic polypropylene as a viscosity index improver for low-temperature oils. Alekseev, A.P., et al. [1993, p.509-512, eng] 47-4385
- Maintenance and inspection of snow removal equipment. Sugiyama, A., et al. [1986, p.33-38, jpn] 47-5178
- Luminescence**
- New band of emission from high-energy-electron-irradiated ice at very low temperature. Miyazaki, T., et al. [1992, p.9558-9561, eng] 47-1567
- UV-excited luminescences from amorphous and polycrystalline H2O ices. Lennon, D., et al. [1993, p.120-126, eng] 47-3513
- See also: Thermoluminescence
- Machinery**
- Electric cab heater for construction and road-making machines. Khainatskii, G.F., et al. [1990, p.26-27, rus] 47-1418
- Bench testing of joints in machinery—the basis for competitive engineering. Mikheenko, V.V., [1990, p.27-29, rus] 47-1419
- Ice breaker. Hellmann, J.H., et al. [1989, 8 col., eng] 47-3325

Machinery (cont.)

- Snow-removing machine. Gisler, H., et al. [1987, 8 col., eng] **47-4003**
 Ice preparation machine for ice tracks. Schiehe, H., [1987, 4 col., eng] **47-4005**
 Snow-belt county's approach to snow and ice control. Bakken, R.C., [1993, p.40-42, eng] **47-4625**

Magnetic resonance

- "Electric current" states of the proton in water. Bingi, V.N., [1991, p.1068-1071, eng] **47-230**
 (Mu)SR studies of ice, illustrating the positive muon as a magnetic resonance probe of structure and dynamics. Cox, S.F.J., [1992, p.292-296, eng] **47-981**
 Snow wetness project. Final report. Wilson, M.A., [1984, 10p. + appends., eng] **47-4904**
 See *also*: Nuclear magnetic resonance

Magnetic surveys

- Stratigraphy of Quaternary sediments in the Arctic Ocean. Nowaczyk, N.R., et al. [1992, p.S567-S601, eng] **47-1279**

Magnetism

See *also*: Geomagnetism

Maintenance

- Ice plugs help in pipeline retrofit. [1993, p.67, eng] **47-3526**
 Ice preparation machine for ice tracks. Schiehe, H., [1987, 4 col., eng] **47-4005**
 Storm water regulations—aircraft deicer/anti-icers operations. Espey, W.H., Jr., et al. [1993, p.2333-2338, eng] **47-4452**
 See *also*: Road maintenance; Subgrade maintenance; Winter maintenance

Manhattan

See *also*: S.S. Manhattan

Manuals

- Studying engineering-geocryological and hydrogeological conditions of the upper zones of rocks in the cryolithozone. Mel'nikov, E.S., ed. [1992, 288p., rus] **47-3866**
 Guide to durable concrete. [1992, 39p., eng] **47-4353**
 Polar operations manual. Jenkins, W.T., [1988, Var. p., eng] **47-4665**

Manufacturing

- Low-temperature shaping of thick-walled composite rings. Stephanychev, E.I., et al. [1992, p.478-481, eng] **47-245**
 Concentration of black liquor by freeze crystallization. Egan, C.J., et al. [1982, p.471-479, eng] **47-1882**
 Operating pressure effects on fluidized bed freezing-drying. Wolff, E., et al. [1991, p.237-246, eng] **47-2303**
 Freeze-drying heating profiles. Lombraña, J.I., et al. [1991, p.394-404, eng] **47-2304**
 Mathematical modelling of heat transfer in freeze drying. Nastaj, J., [1991, p.405-413, eng] **47-2305**
 Simulation of heating profiles in freeze-drying. Lombraña, J.I., et al. [1993, p.85-102, eng] **47-2882**
 Crystallizing apparatus. Connery, C.A., [1989, 12 col., eng] **47-3333**
 Tunnel kiln adapted for firing frost-resistant bricks in a reducing atmosphere. Mueller, M., [1988, 6 col., eng] **47-3420**
 Evaluation of pozzolanic activity of rice husk ash. Sugita, S., et al. [1993, p.495-512, eng] **47-3610**
 Evaluation of bacterial ice nucleation. Watabe, S., et al. [1993, p.603-606, eng] **47-4734**

Mapping

- Frozen ground landscapes of Yakutia: methods of detection and problems in mapping. Fedorov, A.N., [1991, 140p., rus] **47-96**
 Interrelations of the characteristics of glaciation in regional glacier systems. Glebova, L.N., et al. [1991, p.67-76, rus] **47-323**
 Calculating and mapping the fields of components in the water-ice balance of glaciers. Bazhev, A.B., et al. [1991, p.94-102, rus] **47-326**
 Ice thickness and subglacial topography of the Fridtjof Glacier based on data from ground-based radar sounding. Glazovskii, A.F., et al. [1991, p.161-166, rus] **47-336**
 Algorithms for mapping radar data. Abshaev, M.T., et al. [1991, p.44-50, rus] **47-752**
 Modeling the spatial distribution of the snow cover based on informative cartographic analysis. Shutov, V.A., [1989, p.88-94, eng] **47-1228**
 Prospecting and mapping of mountain permafrost and associated phenomena. King, L., et al. [1992, p.73-81, eng] **47-1746**
 Automated permafrost mapping using a computer program. Keller, F., [1992, p.133-138, eng] **47-1752**
 Analysis of radar studies on the Siple Coast. Bentley, C.R., et al. [1991, p.62-63, eng] **47-2464**
 Development of an airborne MMW FM-CW radar for mapping river ice. Yankielun, N.E., et al. [1993, 10p., eng] **47-2757**
 Estimating avalanche hazard in the territory of Afghanistan. Kravtsova, V.I., et al. [1991, p.86-93, rus] **47-2793**
 Evaluating the cost of anti-avalanche measures. Blagoveshchenskii, V.P., et al. [1991, p.179-186, rus] **47-2810**
 Mapping avalanche hazard areas in the USSR. Kanayev, L.A., [1991, p.196-210, rus] **47-2813**

- Surface albedo distribution in Lützow-Holm Bay. Nakagawa, K., [1992, p.1-15, eng] **47-3001**
 Permafrost zonation in Russia under anthropogenic climatic change. Nelson, F.E., et al. [1993, p.137-148, eng] **47-4149**
 Winter storm mapping: a Geographic Information Systems Transportation application. Swift, L.B., et al. [1992, p.60-71, eng] **47-4359**
 Analysis of ERS-1 altimeter data over polar ice sheets. Rapley, C.G., et al. [1993, p.235-240, eng] **47-4418**
 Application of ERS-1 SAR data to snow mapping. Hallikainen, M., et al. [1993, p.589-594, eng] **47-4447**
 Advances in antarctic surveying and mapping. Mullins, J.L., [1991, p.314-315, eng] **47-4675**
 Monitoring the dynamics of the antarctic coastline with Landsat images. Lucchitta, B.K., et al. [1991, p.316-317, eng] **47-4676**
 SANA total column ozone: 1980 to 1990. Bodeker, G.E., et al. [1991, p.220-221, eng] **47-4979**
 See *also*: Infrared mapping; Sensor mapping; Soil mapping; Stereomapping

Maps

- Deposition of sulfur and nitrogen compounds over the USSR. Vasilenko, V.N., et al. [1991, p.19-24, eng] **47-1177**
 Circumarctic map of permafrost and ground ice conditions. Brown, J., [1992, p.15-21, eng] **47-1701**
 Fourteenth session of the Editorial Board of the "Atlas of Snow and Ice Resources of the World". Dreier, N.N., [1991, p.231-232, rus] **47-2816**
 Antarctic drifting sea ice atlas for areas restricted from 0 to 90 west longitude. Faccini, E.E., et al. [1993, p.310-317, eng] **47-5118**
 See *also*: Charts; Geological maps; Meteorological charts; Topographic maps

Marginal ice zone

See *also*: Ice edge

Marine atmospheres

- Seasonal input of heavy metals to antarctic snow. Suttie, E.D., et al. [1992, p.351-357, eng] **47-835**
 Evolution of atmospheric circulation over the North Atlantic in the period of hydrological front displacement. Semenov, M.V., et al. [1991, p.85-89, eng] **47-1180**
 Annual cycle of radiation fluxes over the Arctic Ocean: sensitivity to cloud optical properties. Curry, J.A., et al. [1992, p.1267-1280, eng] **47-1549**
 Determinations of methyl iodide in the antarctic atmosphere and the south polar sea. Reifenhäuser, W., et al. [1992, p.2905-2912, eng] **47-1948**
 Transport of marine organic matter evidenced in antarctic snow. Cini, R., et al. [1992, p.191-204, eng] **47-2164**
 Model and real climate compared in the NW European winter. Beersma, J.J., [1992, 32p., eng] **47-3522**
 Performance of portland and blast furnace slag cement concretes in marine environments. Osborne, G.J., [1993, p.1303-1323, eng] **47-3616**
 High ice crystal production in winter cumuli over the Japan Sea. Takahashi, T., [1993, p.451-454, eng] **47-3729**
 Climatic changes in the Barents Sea area. Borisov, S.B., et al. [1991, p.46-50, eng] **47-4252**

Marine biology

- Microorganism survival in ice-covered marine environment. Stanley, S.J., et al. [1992, p.58-72, eng] **47-2**
In situ spectroradiometric estimation of microalgal biomass in first-year sea ice. Legendre, L., et al. [1991, p.113-115, eng] **47-5**
 Psychrophilic microorganisms isolated from deep sea mud. Hamamoto, T., et al. [1992, p.200-205, eng] **47-139**
 Theoretical approaches to the study of ecosystems in the arctic and subarctic seas. Matishov, G.G., ed. [1992, 162p., rus] **47-182**
 Radiolarian fauna at the ice edge in the Greenland Sea during summer, 1988. Swanberg, N.R., et al. [1992, p.297-320, eng] **47-199**
 Arctic marine ecosystem contamination. Muir, D.C.G., et al. [1992, p.75-134, eng] **47-262**
 Natural cleaning processes of arctic waters and ice from petroleum hydrocarbons. Il'inski, V.V., et al. [1991, p.91-101, rus] **47-889**
 1991 cruise report of ARKTIS VIII/2. Rachor, E., ed. [1992, 150p., eng] **47-1218**
 Postembryonic development of a copepod from Lützow-Holm Bay. Tanimura, A., [1992, p.109-128, eng] **47-1219**
 Expedition ARKTIS VIII/1 of RV *Polarstern* in 1991. Kattner, G., ed. [1992, 75p., ger] **47-1221**
 Distribution of dominant copepods in the Nansen Basin, Arctic Ocean, in summer. Hirche, H.J., et al. [1992, p.5485-5505, eng] **47-1275**
 Recent distribution of planktonic foraminifera in the Nansen Basin, Arctic Ocean. Carstens, J., et al. [1992, p.S507-S524, eng] **47-1276**
 Diatom assemblages in arctic sea ice—indicator for ice drift pathways. Abelmann, A., [1992, p.S525-S538, eng] **47-1277**
 GLOBEC workshop on southern ocean marine biology. [1991, 150p., eng] **47-1281**

- Sea ice algae growth related to a salinity gradient in Hudson Bay. Legendre, L., et al. [1992, p.445-453, eng] **47-1469**

- In situ* patterns of intracellular photosynthetic allocation by sea ice algae in the Canadian High Arctic. Smith, R.E.H., et al. [1992, p.545-551, eng] **47-1789**
 Dynamics of ice algae and phytoplankton in Frobisher Bay. Hsiao, S.I.C., [1992, p.645-651, eng] **47-1790**
 Hydrocarbon contamination of limpets in Arthur Harbor. Kennicutt, M.C., II, et al. [1992, p.506-511, eng] **47-1932**

- Determinations of methyl iodide in the antarctic atmosphere and the south polar sea. Reifenhäuser, W., et al. [1992, p.2905-2912, eng] **47-1948**
 Hydrobiological studies in the Arctic: the structure of bottom communities. Vozzhinskaya, V.B., et al. [1992, p.1332-1335, rus] **47-2039**
 Radiocarbon dates from McMurdo Ice Shelf. Kellogg, T.B., et al. [1991, p.77-79, eng] **47-2471**

- Fate and effects of dispersed crude oil under icy conditions simulated in mesocosms. Siron, R., et al. [1993, p.273-302, eng] **47-2657**
 Sea ice and wind: effects on primary productivity in the Barents Sea. Sakshaug, E., et al. [1992, p.579-591, eng] **47-2879**

- Polish expedition to the Weddell Sea sea ice zone. Rakusa-Suszczewski, S., [1991, p.485-494, eng] **47-3086**

- Sea ice algae at the ice edge in the Scotia/Weddell confluence. Ligowski, R., [1991, p.547-563, eng] **47-3091**

- Krill migration at the ice edge in the Scotia/Weddell confluence. Godlewska, M., et al. [1991, p.583-592, eng] **47-3093**

- Results of the Third Joint US-USSR Bering & Chukchi Seas Expedition (BERPAC), Summer 1988. Nagel, P.A., ed. [1988, 415p., eng] **47-3864**

- Cod schooling behavior in relation to drifting pack ice. Crawford, R.E., et al. [1993, p.345-357, eng] **47-4061**

- Simulated antarctic fast ice ecosystem. Arrigo, K.R., et al. [1993, p.6929-6946, eng] **47-4139**

- Bio-optical observations of first-year arctic sea ice. Perovich, D.K., et al. [1993, p.1059-1062, eng] **47-4266**

- Nitrogen uptake and new production in the Greenland Sea: the spring *Phaeocystis* bloom. Smith, W.O., Jr., [1993, p.4681-4688, eng] **47-4390**

- Are arctic marine invertebrates relatively insensitive to metals. Chapman, P.M., [1993, p.611-613, eng] **47-4628**

- Selective accumulation of polychlorinated biphenyls in aquatic biota from the Canadian Arctic. Bidleman, T.F., et al. [1993, p.701-709, eng] **47-4629**

- Ecological environmental features of antarctic sea ice and its role in the marine ecosystems. Wang, Z.P., et al. [1993, p.1-15, chi] **47-4646**

- Ecological situation and protection of flora and fauna of the Barents Sea. Matishov, G.G., ed. [1991, 211p., rus] **47-4660**

- Discovery of a new sea ice diatom genus. Poulin, M., [1993, p.223-233, eng] **47-4735**

- Expedition ANTARKTIS X3 of RV *Polarstern* in 1992. Spindler, M., ed. [1993, p.1-122, eng] **47-4879**

- Bomb radiocarbon in arctic Alaskan aquatic and terrestrial biota. Schell, D.M., [1993, p.135-144, eng] **47-5026**

- Radioactivity in the Barents Sea, past and present status, and its impact on fisheries. Föyn, L., [1993, p.201-211, eng] **47-5031**

- U.S. interagency coastal and marine monitoring programs for determining levels of Arctic radioactivity. Curtis, W.R., et al. [1993, p.343-357, eng] **47-5041**

- Assessment of deep-sea nekton and their role in radionuclide transfer. Stein, D.L., [1993, p.449-461, eng] **47-5049**

Marine deposits

- Cenozoic marine and permafrost history of the North Slope. Carter, L.D., et al. [1992, p.44-51, eng] **47-611**

- Marine deposits and paleoclimatology of the North Slope. Nelson, R.E., et al. [1992, p.219-222, eng] **47-619**

- Cenozoic sedimentary processes on the antarctic continental margin and the record from deep drilling. Hambrey, M.J., et al. [1992, p.77-103, eng] **47-1007**

- Hydrocarbon pollution of ocean sediments. Steinhauer, M.S., et al. [1992, p.223-253, eng] **47-1170**

- Radiocarbon date list VII: Baffin Island, N.W.T., Canada. Kaufman, D.S., ed. [1992, 82p., eng] **47-1433**

- Strength testing of marine sediments: laboratory and in-situ measurements. Chaney, R.C., ed. [1985, 558p., eng] **47-1614**

- Liquefaction potential of sediment in the northern Bering Sea. Winters, W.J., [1985, p.454-472, eng] **47-1615**
 Some aspects of the behavior of Beaufort Sea clays. Jefferies, M.G., et al. [1985, p.487-514, eng] **47-1617**
 Deglaciation chronology for Baffin I. and Hudson Strait. Stravers, J.A., et al. [1992, p.1000-1017, eng] **47-1797**

- Weichselian stratigraphy and palaeoenvironments at Bellsund, western Svalbard. Landvik, J.Y., et al. [1992, p.335-358, eng] **47-2044**
 Late Neogene glacio-eustatic record. Ishman, S.E., et al. [1992, p.327-347, eng] **47-2047**

- Labrador Sea bottom sediments related to iceberg rafting. Andrews, J.T., et al. [1992, p.1087-1090, eng] **47-2631**
- Uranium-series dating of coastal deposits. Muhs, D.R., [1992, p.31-51, eng] **47-2682**
- Outline of stratigraphy of the Pleistocene and the Holocene in south and central Spitsbergen. Lindner, L., et al. [1991, p.165-172, eng] **47-2769**
- Marine palynology of interglacial-glacial transitions. Dupont, L.M., [1992, p.137-155, eng] **47-2834**
- Norwegian Sea record of the last interglacial to glacial transition. Duplessy, J.C., et al. [1992, p.173-183, eng] **47-2835**
- Evidence of rapid climate change in North Atlantic deep sea cores. Bond, G., et al. [1992, p.185-205, eng] **47-2836**
- Global climate change: a three million year perspective. Raymo, M.E., [1992, p.207-223, eng] **47-2837**
- Fossil evidence of ice-free conditions in Arctic Ocean sediment. Gard, G., [1993, p.227-230, eng] **47-2848**
- Contributions to antarctic research III. Elliot, D.H., ed. [1992, 155p., eng] **47-2867**
- Antarctic scallop shell proxy records. Berkman, P.A., et al. [1992, p.27-38, eng] **47-2870**
- Late Pleistocene ice sheet grounding in the Ross Sea. Anderson, J.B., et al. [1992, p.39-62, eng] **47-2871**
- Glacial history of the Antarctic Peninsula's continental shelf. Pope, P.G., et al. [1992, p.63-91, eng] **47-2872**
- Pliocene-Pleistocene seismic stratigraphy of the Ross Sea. Alonso, B., et al. [1992, p.93-103, eng] **47-2873**
- Marine transgressions and paleoclimatology in northern Alaska. Bringham-Grette, J., et al. [1992, p.74-89, eng] **47-3352**
- Early Pleistocene paleoclimate indicated by Greenland sediments. Penney, D.N., [1993, p.49-66, eng] **47-3460**
- Paleoenvironments in the northwest North Atlantic. De Vernal, A., et al. [1991, p.95-106, eng] **47-3483**
- Isotope stage 5 (130-74 ka) in Greenland—a review. Funder, S., et al. [1991, p.107-122, eng] **47-3484**
- Eemian-Early Weichselian N-S temperature gradients: North Atlantic-NW Europe. Sejrup, H.P., et al. [1991, p.161-166, eng] **47-3488**
- Astronomical theory of glaciation cycles. Grieger, B., [1990, p.81-96, eng] **47-3575**
- Glaciomarine sediment indicators of Weddell Sea depositional processes. Kuhn, G., et al. [1993, p.477-487, eng] **47-3644**
- Stratigraphy of a moraine deposited in a marine environment. Brandal, M.K., et al. [1991, p.3-14, eng] **47-3832**
- Origins and engineering hazards of Swedish glaciomarine and marine clays. Stevens, R.L., et al. [1991, p.257-264, eng] **47-3882**
- Lateral stress measurements in a glaciomarine silty clay. Sully, J.P., et al. [1991, p.265-270, eng] **47-3883**
- Radiocarbon dating of west Spitsbergen Quaternary deposits. Forman, S.L., et al. [1993, p.1-6, eng] **47-4015**
- Glacigenic deposits of the Central Deep: a key to the Late Quaternary evolution of the eastern Barents Sea. Gataullin, V., et al. [1993, p.47-58, eng] **47-4017**
- Morphosedimentological dynamics and coastal evolution in the Kongsfjorden area, Spitsbergen. Héquette, A., [1992, p.321-328, eng] **47-4076**
- Paleoclimate record for Northwind Ridge, western Arctic Ocean. Poore, R.Z., et al. [1993, p.149-159, eng] **47-4152**
- Microfaunal evidence for elevated Pliocene temperatures in the Arctic Ocean. Cronin, T.M., et al. [1993, p.161-173, eng] **47-4153**
- Patterns of ice-rafted detritus in the glacial North Atlantic (40-55 deg N). Grousset, F.E., et al. [1993, p.175-192, eng] **47-4154**
- Geomorphological effects of glaciation in arctic Canada. Blake, W., Jr., [1992, p.1958-1980, eng] **47-4156**
- Non-destructive high resolution density measurements of marine sediments. Gerland, S., [1993, 130p., ger] **47-4222**
- Marine sediment records of Pleistocene climate. Birchfield, G.E., et al. [1993, p.10,385-10,399, eng] **47-4392**
- Last glacial maximum on Spitsbergen, Svalbard. Mangerud, J., et al. [1992, p.1-31, eng] **47-4406**
- Ice sheet dynamics and the Pleistocene ice ages. Birchfield, G.E., [1987, p.381-398, eng] **47-4454**
- Relaxation oscillator model of the ice age cycle. Peltier, W.R., [1987, p.399-416, eng] **47-4455**
- Geochemistry of Mackenzie river sediments. Yunker, M.B., et al. [1993, p.3041-3061, eng] **47-4458**
- Paleoclimatic implications of Alaskan coastal marine deposits. Kaufman, D.S., et al. [1993, p.21-33, eng] **47-4733**
- Sediment export by ice rafting from a coastal polynya, arctic Alaska, U.S.A. Reimnitz, E., et al. [1993, p.83-98, eng] **47-4741**
- Dendrochronology of an iceberg-calving glacier. Wilcs, G.C., et al. [1993, p.35-42, eng] **47-4750**
- Circumantarctic benthic foraminifers. Ishman, S.E., [1993, p.105-133, eng] **47-4822**
- Antarctic glacial-marine sedimentation. Anderson, J.B., [1993, p.1-88, eng] **47-4824**
- Stratigraphy and paleoclimatic analysis of deep water antarctic glacial marine sediments. Domack, E.W., [1993, p.89-104, eng] **47-4825**
- Sediment descriptions, western Ross Sea 1987. Bryan, J.R., ed. [1993, 75p., eng] **47-4826**
- Pre-Holocene marine limit on Hopen, Svalbard. Zalc, R., et al. [1993, p.159-164, eng] **47-4853**
- Silurian pinnacle reefs of the Canadian Arctic. De Freitas, T.A., et al. [1993, p.172-182, eng] **47-4912**
- See *also*: Sediments
- Marine geology**
- Boulder beach formed by waves from a calving glacier. Equip Sermia, West Greenland. Nielsen, N., [1992, p.159-168, eng] **47-226**
- Recent sedimentary processes in Scoresby Sund, East Greenland. Marienfeld, P., [1992, p.169-186, eng] **47-227**
- Submersible observations of an iceberg pit and scour on the Grand Banks of Newfoundland. Barrie, J.V., et al. [1992, p.1-6, eng] **47-446**
- Analysis of the Beaufort-Mackenzie Basin, Canada: burial, thermal and hydrocarbon histories. Tang, J., et al. [1992, p.510-525, eng] **47-1171**
- Postglacial emergence in the Canadian High Arctic: integrating glacioisostasy, eustasy, and late deglaciation. England, J., [1992, p.984-999, eng] **47-1796**
- Deglacial chronology for Baffin I. and Hudson Strait. Stravers, J.A., et al. [1992, p.1000-1017, eng] **47-1797**
- Outline of stratigraphy of the Pleistocene and the Holocene in south and central Spitsbergen. Lindner, L., et al. [1991, p.165-172, eng] **47-2769**
- Submarine cryolithogenesis in the Arctic. Shpolianskaia, N.A., [1991, p.65-70, rus] **47-2790**
- Fossil evidence of ice-free conditions in Arctic Ocean sediment. Gard, G., [1993, p.227-230, eng] **47-2848**
- Late Cenozoic uplift and volcanism on Spitsbergen: caused by mantle convection? Vagnes, E., et al. [1993, p.251-254, eng] **47-2849**
- Investigation of Arctic Ocean bottom sediments. Danilov, I.D., et al. [1991, p.77-82, eng] **47-2888**
- Sediments from the Kerguelen Plateau and the Norwegian Sea. Pittenger, H.A., [1992, 163p., eng] **47-2893**
- Composition and properties of glaciogenic sediments in the southwestern Barents Sea. Sætettem, J., et al. [1991, p.229-255, eng] **47-3175**
- Marine transgressions and paleoclimatology in northern Alaska. Bringham-Grette, J., et al. [1992, p.74-89, eng] **47-3352**
- Late Quaternary glacial marine sediment record. Praeg, D., et al. [1992, p.133-150, eng] **47-3787**
- Stratigraphy of a moraine deposited in a marine environment. Brandal, M.K., et al. [1991, p.3-14, eng] **47-3832**
- Cretaceous chemosynthetic carbonate mounds in the Canadian Arctic. Beauchamp, B., et al. [1992, p.434-450, eng] **47-3987**
- Glaciogenic deposits of the Central Deep: a key to the Late Quaternary evolution of the eastern Barents Sea. Gataullin, V., et al. [1993, p.47-58, eng] **47-4017**
- Physical signatures of Pleistocene ice advance in Norway. Lønne, I., [1993, p.59-70, eng] **47-4018**
- Geomorphological effects of glaciation in arctic Canada. Blake, W., Jr., [1992, p.1958-1980, eng] **47-4156**
- Iceberg scouring in Scoresby Sund and on the East Greenland continental shelf. Dowdeswell, J.A., et al. [1993, p.37-53, eng] **47-4297**
- Submarine rock diagenesis as exposed on Ellesmere I. Davies, G.R., et al. [1990, 77p., eng] **47-4365**
- Submarine rock diagenesis as exposed on Ellesmere I. Davies, G.R., et al. [1990, 77p., eng] **47-4365**
- Three-dimensional model of an Alaskan river polar fan-delta. Lindsay, J.F., [1992, p.183-201, eng] **47-4366**
- Last glacial maximum on Spitsbergen, Svalbard. Mangerud, J., et al. [1992, p.1-31, eng] **47-4406**
- Permafrost and Holocene shoreline regression in arctic Canada. Adams, J., [1993, 66p., eng] **47-4606**
- Quaternary landforms on Spitsbergen. Lindner, L., et al. [1992, p.91-101, eng] **47-4649**
- Expedition to Novaja Zemlja and Franz Josef Land with RV *Dalnie Zelentsy*. Nürnberg, D., et al. [1993, p.45-74, eng] **47-4878**
- Silurian pinnacle reefs of the Canadian Arctic. De Freitas, T.A., et al. [1993, p.172-182, eng] **47-4912**
- Marine meteorology**
- On the interannual variation in sea ice area of the Okhotsk Sea. Sekine, Y., et al. [1992, p.30-33, jpn] **47-110**
- Rainfall estimation over oceans from SMMR and SSM/I microwave data. Prabhakara, C., et al. [1992, p.532-552, eng] **47-335**
- Structure of a winter storm producing heavy precipitation over Nova Scotia. Stewart, R.E., et al. [1990, p.411-426, eng] **47-627**
- Cold air outbreak near Spitsbergen in springtime—boundary-layer modification and cloud development. Brümmer, B., et al. [1992, p.13-46, eng] **47-900**
- Comments on "An arctic hurricane over the Bering Sea". Reed, R.J., et al. [1992, p.2713-2715, eng] **47-1994**
- Doppler radar analysis of mesoscale snow bands. Ishihara, M., et al. [1989, p.503-520, eng] **47-3466**
- Initiation of maritime ice sheets. Kerr, A.D., [1990, p.69-79, eng] **47-3574**
- Hydrometeorological conditions characteristic of separated and connected Severnaya Zemlya and Kara Sea ice massifs. Egorov, A.G., [1990, p.35-41, rus] **47-3587**
- Navy arctic seas weather analysis and forecast. Vol.8, Part 2. Fett, R.W., ed. [1992, Var. p., eng] **47-3911**
- Forecasting Caspian Sea ice edge. Bukharitsin, P.I., et al. [1992, p.58-63, eng] **47-3992**
- Coastal influences on winter precipitation events in southeast Labrador. Newell, J.P., [1992, p.107-114, eng] **47-4039**
- Boolean delay equation model of an interdecadal arctic climate cycle. Darby, M.S., et al. [1993, p.241-246, eng] **47-4354**
- Polar lows and katabatic winds as a triggering mechanism. Vos, K.A., [1992, 139p., eng] **47-4622**
- Forecasters handbook for the Bering Sea, Aleutian Islands, and Gulf of Alaska. Fett, R.W., et al. [1993, Var. p., eng] **47-4886**
- Marine transportation**
- Soviet arctic marine transportation 1990. Brigham, L.W., [1991, p.109-110, eng] **47-242**
- Extending the shipping season in the Canadian Arctic and prospects for the future. Sneyd, A.R., et al. [1992, p.351-365, eng] **47-1041**
- Iceberg warnings. Ezman, A.T., [1993, p.56-59, eng] **47-2144**
- Nuclear-powered submarine transport for the Arctic. Dronov, B.F., et al. [1992, p.3-7, rus] **47-2899**
- Influence of natural conditions on the development of transportation in the Far East. Vakhnenko, R.V., [1991, p.103-106, rus] **47-3281**
- Supplying the national economy with oceanographic information. Shamraev, I.U., [1989, 189p., rus] **47-3504**
- Breaking the ice. Goldsack, B., [1992, p.22-27, eng] **47-3859**
- Nuclear lighter "Sevmorput". Smirnov, V., et al. [1990, p.22-23, rus] **47-4089**
- Transport of small consignments of petroleum products to Arctic points. Kazimirov, A., [1990, p.5-6, rus] **47-4090**
- Northern Sea Route and the policy of new Russia. Granberg, A.G., [1992, p.5-14, eng] **47-4210**
- Chronology of the International Northern Sea Route Project. Simonsen, H., [1992, p.26-33, eng] **47-4211**
- History of the Northern Sea Route. Armstrong, T., [1992, p.34-42, eng] **47-4212**
- Northern Sea Route—rosy prospects for commercial shipping? Wergeland, T., [1992, p.43-57, eng] **47-4213**
- Northern Sea Route: a new era in Soviet policy? Östreg, W., [1991, p.259-287, eng] **47-4217**
- Northern Sea Route—now open. Ivanov, I.U., et al. [1992, p.15-20, eng] **47-4872**
- Geopolitics of the Northern Sea Route. Östreg, W., [1992, p.21-25, eng] **47-4873**
- Regulations for navigation on the seaways of the Northern Sea Route. [1991, 23p., eng] **47-4892**
- Navigation in the Weddell and Bellingshausen seas. Federici, V.M., et al. [1993, p.274-299, eng] **47-5116**
- Markers**
- Recessed deflecting road reflector. Sheldon, S.A., [1989, 6 col., eng] **47-3104**
- Snowplow resistant road markers. Eigenmann, L., [1987, 6 col., eng] **47-4000**
- Snow loads on road-side structures during plowing. Rudelstorfer, K., et al. [1987, 88p., ger] **47-4989**
- Marking**
- See *also*: Isotopic labeling
- Mars (planet)**
- Martian geology and ice sublimation. Moore, J.M., [1991, 179p., eng] **47-301**
- Simulation of the climate on Mars for exobiological studies. Lindberg, C., et al. [1992, p.240-243, eng] **47-1737**
- Martian atmospheric circulation simulation. Pollack, J.B., et al. [1993, p.3149-3181, eng] **47-2669**
- Coupled subsurface-boundary layer model of water on Mars. Zent, A.P., et al. [1993, p.3319-3337, eng] **47-2670**
- Hemispherical asymmetry in the Martian polar caps. Lindner, B.L., [1993, p.3339-3344, eng] **47-2671**
- Geographic variations in the thermal and diffusive stability of ground ice on Mars. Mellon, M.T., et al. [1993, p.3345-3364, eng] **47-2672**
- Shear-induced folding in Arsia Mons aureole: evidence for low-latitude Martian glaciations. Anguita, F., et al. [1992, p.11-22, eng] **47-3722**
- Martian permafrost. Costard, F., [1993, p.91-100, eng] **47-3835**
- Vertical structure and size distributions of Martian aerosols from solar occultation measurements. Chassefière, E., et al. [1992, p.46-69, eng] **47-3923**
- Model for the hydrologic and climatic behavior of water on Mars. Clifford, S.M., [1993, p.10,973-11,016, eng] **47-4409**
- Coastal geomorphology of the Martian northern plains. Parker, T.J., et al. [1993, p.11,061-11,078, eng] **47-4410**
- Ice in the northern lowlands and southern highlands of Mars and its enrichment beneath the Elysium lavas. Cave, J.A., [1993, p.11,079-11,097, eng] **47-4411**

Mars (planet) (cont.)

- Weathering of basaltic rocks under cold arid conditions: Antarctica and Mars. Allen, C.C., et al. [1991, p.711-717, eng] **47-4636**

Marshes

See *also*: Swamps

Mass balance

- Snow melt runoff for a sub-catchment of Beas basin. Agrawal, K.C., et al. [1985, p.43-63, eng] **47-561**
- Is the antarctic ice sheet growing. Jacobs, S.S., [1992, p.29-33, eng] **47-1072**
- Analysis of the estimates of mean climatological rate of the bottom and deep water renewal. Popov, A.V., [1990, p.94-97, eng] **47-1230**
- Simulation of natural acid sulfate weathering in an alpine watershed. Bassett, R.L., et al. [1992, p.2197-2209, eng] **47-1506**
- Cation export from Alaskan arctic watersheds. Cornwell, J.C., [1992, p.15-22, eng] **47-1600**
- Groundwater contamination due to road de-icing chemicals—salt balance implications. Howard, K.W.F., et al. [1993, p.1-8, eng] **47-5190**

See *also*: Glacier mass balance

Mass exchange

See *also*: Mass transfer

Mass flow

- Flood generation and destruction of "Drift" Glacier by the 1989-90 eruption of Redoubt Volcano, Alaska. Trabant, D.C., et al. [1992, p.33-38, eng] **47-1083**
- Rockslide and debris flow from Mount Cayley, B.C., in June 1984. Cruden, D.M., et al. [1992, p.614-626, eng] **47-1185**
- Construction, environmental problems and natural hazards in periglacial mountain belts. Haeblerli, W., [1992, p.111-124, eng] **47-1750**
- Integrated semiconductor resistance temperature sensor and resistive heater. Sittler, F.C., et al. [1989, 10 col., eng] **47-3327**
- Debris flow in Canadian continuous permafrost area. Harris, S.A., et al. [1993, p.41-56, eng] **47-4984**

Mass movements (geology)

- Periglacial geomorphology: Proceedings. [1992, 354p., eng] **47-844**
- Long-term rates of contemporary solifluction in the Canadian Rocky Mountains. Smith, D.J., [1992, p.203-221, eng] **47-853**

Mass transfer

- Influence of avalanche snow transport on snowmelt runoff. De Scally, F.A., [1992, p.73-97, eng] **47-173**
- Heat and mass transfer processes during the nucleation, growth and melting of hailstones. Filatkin, V.N., et al. [1991, p.50-68, rus] **47-753**
- Liquid microphases at ice-solid interface of microelectrodes in solid water. Bond, A.M., et al. [1992, p.281-295, eng] **47-768**
- Mechanism of mass transfer and chemogenic deformation of frozen ground. Lebedenko, I.U.P., [1990, p.55-66, rus] **47-1255**
- Mass transfer in frozen soil. Padilla, F., et al. [1988, p.121-126, eng] **47-1580**
- Mass transfer in freezing saline soils. Ershov, E.D., et al. [1992, p.115-122, eng] **47-1715**
- Transfer of ions within the system soil-snow and the role of ice surface in their migration. Ostroumov, V.E., et al. [1992, p.127-135, eng] **47-1717**
- Effect of freezing-thawing cycles on the heat-mass-exchangeable properties of cryogenic soils. Stepanov, A.V., et al. [1992, p.136-139, eng] **47-1718**
- Dynamics of heat-mass transfer in cryogenic soils of northeast Yakutia. Davydov, S.P., et al. [1992, p.180-184, eng] **47-1726**
- Wet deposition influence on ice sheet chemistry. Borys, R.D., et al. [1991, p.1705-1718, eng] **47-2220**
- Mathematical model for predicting the densification and growth of frost on a flat plate. Tao, Y.X., et al. [1993, p.353-363, eng] **47-2608**
- Active rock glaciers in central northern Tian Shan. Schröder, H., [1992, p.109-119, ger] **47-2666**
- Transport phenomena in frozen porous media. Perfect, E., et al. [1991, p.243-270, eng] **47-2860**
- Simulation of heating profiles in freeze-drying. Lombraña, J.L., et al. [1993, p.85-102, eng] **47-2882**
- Rock glacier dynamics in Kazakhstan. Gorbunov, A.P., et al. [1992, p.29-39, eng] **47-3124**
- Micro-relief on a rock glacier, Dalton Range, Yukon, Canada. Johnson, P.G., [1992, p.41-47, eng] **47-3125**
- Double-diffusive convection during solidification of a binary system. Nishimura, T., et al. [1992, p.586-600, eng] **47-3514**
- Prairie Blowing Snow Model: characteristics, validation, operation. Pomeroy, J.W., et al. [1993, p.165-192, eng] **47-3801**
- Nonstationary heat and mass transfer in disturbed rock massifs. Cherniack, V.P., et al. [1992, 224p., rus] **47-3863**
- Solidification of a binary mixture in a rectangular cavity. Zampino, M.A., et al. [1992, p.629-639, eng] **47-4361**
- Influence of freezing technique on freeze drying. Kochs, M., et al. [1993, p.1727-1738, eng] **47-4413**

- Crustal evolution and dust emission of artificial cometary nuclei. Thiel, K., et al. [1990, p.389-399, eng] **47-4568**

- Acid snow over coastal Japan, pt.2. Kitada, T., et al. [1993, p.1077-1090, eng] **47-4582**
- On the characteristics of mass transfer during the freezing of peat. Brovka, G.P., et al. [1991, p.51-56, rus] **47-4809**

- Redistribution of moisture and cryogenic structural formation in freezing sapropel. Brovka, G.P., et al. [1991, p.67-74, rus] **47-4812**
- Mass transfer measurements of graupel growth. Cober, S.G., et al. [1993, p.1591-1609, eng] **47-4832**
- See *also*: Permafrost mass transfer

Materials

- Use of radiation absorbing for clearing snow in mountainous regions. Vombatkere, S.G., [1985, p.222-239, eng] **47-574**
- Use of radiation absorbing materials for clearing snow in mountainous areas. Sharma, H.D., [1985, p.240-247, eng] **47-575**
- Accelerated snow melting by artificial means. Bhattacharya, U., et al. [1985, p.248-263, eng] **47-576**
- Review of recent findings in well-casing studies. Parker, L.V., [1992, p.83-91, eng] **47-1892**
- Thermal processes caused by the formation of defects in materials at cryogenic temperatures. Deviatkin, E.A., et al. [1992, p.541-545, rus] **47-2035**
- Design of greenhouses for the manipulation of temperature in tundra plant communities. Debevec, E.M., et al. [1993, p.56-62, eng] **47-3429**
- Study of snow melting mechanism by solar radiative absorption material. Inaba, H., et al. [1992, p.715-726, eng] **47-4363**
- See *also*: Cellular materials; Construction materials; Porous materials; Viscoelastic materials

Mathematical analysis

See *also*: Analysis (mathematics)

Mathematical models

- Adsorption of HCl on ice under stratospheric conditions. Kroes, G.J., et al. [1992, p.1355-1358, eng] **47-49**
- Predicting ice formation parameters in closed systems. Dubina, M.M., et al. [1992, p.91-97, rus] **47-68**
- Fundamentals of the theory of calculating the navigation value of ice data. Likhachev, A.V., [1991, p.15-33, rus] **47-90**
- Differential method of multivariate analysis of ice data. Likhachev, A.V., [1991, p.60-73, rus] **47-91**
- Integrating the equations of motion of an ice sheet. Ivanov, A.I., [1991, p.131-136, rus] **47-330**
- Model evaluations of the Akkay and At-Bashi river runoff with regard to the role of snow cover and glaciers. Shentsis, I.D., [1991, p.136-142, rus] **47-331**
- Recommendations for forecasting moderate and heavy icing in Ukraine. Volevka, V.A., et al. [1991, p.48-55, rus] **47-364**
- Modeling ice dynamics with regard to thermal conditions. Taran, B.M., [1991, p.137-146, rus] **47-365**
- Model for managing the formation of the microstructure of hail clouds. Ashabokov, B.A., et al. [1991, p.3-8, rus] **47-746**
- Mathematical modeling of ice drift in the example of the Caspian Sea. Mikhailchuk, A.V., [1991, p.94-96, rus] **47-893**
- Mixed Markov model for multi-year fluctuations in minimal runoff from periodically freezing on drying-up rivers. Serkov, N.K., [1991, p.72-76, rus] **47-896**
- Tenth annual EOSAEL/TWI Conference: Proceedings. [1990, 713p., eng] **47-908**
- Assessment of the one-dimensional icing forecast model applied to stratiform clouds. Tunick, A., et al. [1990, p.57-64, eng] **47-909**
- Obscuration in snow and smoke. Hutt, D.L., [1990, p.101-110, eng] **47-910**
- Assessment of the mathematical modelling of the creep of ice and frozen soils. Azizi, F., [1992, p.3-14, eng] **47-1014**
- On computer simulation of motion of broken ice. Vinogradov, O., [1992, p.15-24, eng] **47-1015**
- Numerical simulation of river ice dynamics. Wasantha Lal, A.M., et al. [1992, p.25-36, eng] **47-1016**
- Study of ice borehole closure by finite element method. Li, F., et al. [1992, p.77-89, eng] **47-1020**
- Three-dimensional viscoplastic flow model of polycrystalline ice. Fish, A.M., [1992, p.193-207, eng] **47-1029**
- On ice-coupled waves: a comparison of data and theory. Squire, V.A., et al. [1992, p.269-280, eng] **47-1034**
- Large amplitude sea/ice coupling. Fox, C., [1992, p.293-304, eng] **47-1036**
- Parameters for theoretical models of ice jams according to data on hydrometric changes. Buzin, V.A., [1991, p.3-11, rus] **47-1042**
- Thermal reversal tactical decision aid evaluation. Berrick, S.W., et al. [1992, p.75-83, eng] **47-1068**
- Ozone absorption and sun-photometric measurements. Tomasi, C., et al. [1992, p.227-245, eng] **47-1205**
- Stratospheric GCM for polar ozone studies. Pitari, G., et al. [1992, p.285-316, eng] **47-1208**
- Antarctic temperature perturbation due to the QBO and the secular ozone trend. Pitari, G., et al. [1992, p.317-329, eng] **47-1209**

- Determination of the phase interface of the aggregate state of water in soil. Kitaev, V.V., [1989, p.84-92, eng] **47-1222**

- Influence of convection and currents on bottom melting of ice during spring heating of a body of water. Blokhina, N.S., [1989, p.82-87, eng] **47-1227**

- Modeling the spatial distribution of the snow cover based on informative cartographic analysis. Shutov, V.A., [1989, p.88-94, eng] **47-1228**

- Analytical model of the dynamics of an arctic eddy lens. Zharnitskii, E.V., [1990, p.544-548, eng] **47-1231**

- Geochemical basis for the geotechnology of metals in frozen ground conditions. Pitsyn, A.B., [1991, 118p., rus] **47-1500**

- Earth's ozone shield and its variation. Aleksandrov, E.L., et al. [1992, 288p., rus] **47-1501**

- Application of routing technologies to rural snow and ice control. Haslam, E., et al. [1991, p.202-211, eng] **47-1804**

- Hydrodynamics of lakes. Filatov, N.N., [1991, 196p., rus] **47-2283**

- Anomalies in global heat-water exchange: stochastic models. Dobrovolskii, S.G., [1991, 128p., rus] **47-2285**

- Modeling the thermodynamic processes of permafrost. Mal'kov, I.U.K., [1990, 155p., rus] **47-2317**

- Mathematical model for qualitative analysis of naleds. Nevskii, S.D., [1991, p.95-103, rus] **47-2433**

- Mathematical modeling of the thermocorrosion process and its use in the study of various regions of the cryolithosphere. Baranova, N.A., [1992, p.29-36, rus] **47-2456**

- Asymptotic analysis of the flow of ice sheets. Mazo, A.B., [1991, p.17-22, rus] **47-2783**

- Estimating glacier-derived runoff from mountain rivers in model predictions. Shentsis, I.D., [1991, p.32-40, rus] **47-2786**

- Non-linear model of the structural transformations of a snow sequence. Samoliuk, V.I., et al. [1991, p.112-115, rus] **47-2797**

- Three-dimensional atmospheric circulation model with a comprehensive description of physical processes and simplified dynamics. Kislov, A.V., [1991, p.241-246, eng] **47-2895**

- Tropospheric aerosol and climate: results from numerical experiments. Kolomeev, M.P., et al. [1991, p.253-257, eng] **47-2896**

- Mathematical modelling of the thawing of permafrost beneath a pipeline. Semerikov, A.V., et al. [1992, p.23-24, rus] **47-2903**

- Remote sensing of snow using radar methods. Kulemin, G.P., et al. [1992, 36p., rus] **47-2910**

- Additional resistance of ice-navigating ships to regular head waves. Savin, S.S., et al. [1992, p.9-12, rus] **47-2918**

- Analysis of the dynamic characteristics of the shaft line and main thrust bearing of the "Arctic" type icebreaker. Basalygin, G.M., et al. [1992, p.15-19, rus] **47-2919**

- On the propagation of discontinuities in a drifting ice cover. Marchenko, A.V., [1992, p.346-358, eng] **47-3230**

- Acoustic scattering from elemental arctic ice features: numerical modeling results. Fricke, J.R., [1993, p.1784-1796, eng] **47-3231**

- River surge propagation modeling. Hicks, F.E., et al. [1992, p.454-462, eng] **47-3308**

- New concept in runback water modeling for anti-iced aircraft surfaces. Al-Khalil, K.M., et al. [1993, p.41-49, eng] **47-3316**

- Sensitivity method for ice floe trajectory calculations. Thomson, N.R., et al. [1992, p.573-585, eng] **47-3344**

- Sensitivity analysis of ice motion near Adams Island. Sykes, J.F., et al. [1992, p.890-901, eng] **47-3354**

- Rotational Raman lidar to measure the atmospheric temperature from the ground to 30 km. Nedeljkovic, D., et al. [1993, p.90-101, eng] **47-3357**

- Effect of site disturbance on the soil thermal regime near Fort Simpson, Northwest Territories, Canada. Hayhoe, H.N., et al. [1993, p.37-44, eng] **47-3426**

- Modeling of tussock phosphatase activity. Moorhead, D.L., et al. [1993, p.50-55, eng] **47-3428**

- Permafrost methane content: 2. Modeling theory and results. Moracs, F., et al. [1993, p.595-607, eng] **47-3438**

- Storm simulation with and without ice microphysics. Johnson, D.E., et al. [1993, p.745-759, eng] **47-3510**

- Rime-ice accretion on fixed stranded conductors. Skelton, P.L.I., et al. [1993, p.45-52, eng] **47-3529**

- Atlantic circulation simulation with sea ice interface model, pt.1. Oberhuber, J.M., [1993, p.809-829, eng] **47-3568**

- Atlantic circulation simulation with sea ice interface model, pt.2. Oberhuber, J.M., [1993, p.830-845, eng] **47-3569**

- Mass balance simulation of the antarctic ice sheet. Fortuin, J.P.F., et al. [1990, p.31-56, eng] **47-3572**

- Mass balance variations on Filchner-Ronne Ice Shelf. Determann, J., et al. [1990, p.57-68, eng] **47-3573**

- One method of analyzing the interdependence of short time series. Chepurina, M.A., [1990, p.77-83, rus] 47-3591
- Numerical experiment in hydrodynamic forecasting of pressure fields 5 days in advance in the Arctic. Evseev, M.P., et al. [1989, p.53-65, rus] 47-3657
- Diagnosis and forecasting of significant 10-year anomalies in air temperatures in the western Arctic. Grakhovskii, G.N., et al. [1989, p.88-96, rus] 47-3660
- Using hydrodynamic surface fields at a geopotential of 500 gPa for medium-range forecasting of a surface pressure field. Baranov, G.I., et al. [1989, p.113-117, rus] 47-3663
- Polar low dynamics. Montgomery, M.T., et al. [1992, p.2484-2505, eng] 47-3673
- Propagation of M2 waves in the Arctic Ocean. Proshutinskii, A.I.U., et al. [1991, p.6-13, rus] 47-3685
- Calculating tidal movements in the Kara Sea. Dmitriev, N.E., et al. [1991, p.14-21, rus] 47-3686
- Parameterization of the coefficient of vertical turbulent viscosity in modeling of water circulation in arctic seas. Kulakov, M.I.U., et al. [1991, p.22-33, rus] 47-3687
- Problem of the baroclinic instability of integral circulation of waters in the Norwegian Sea. Pavlov, V.K., et al. [1991, p.50-58, rus] 47-3690
- Methodical plan for compiling hydrometeorological forecasts and results of its use. Ashik, I.M., [1991, p.86-95, rus] 47-3694
- Numerical computation of river ice jams. Beltaos, S., [1993, p.88-99, eng] 47-3720
- Singularity of liquid water—data analysis and modeling. Sato, H., [1992, p.89-101, eng] 47-3730
- Cloud property inference from satellite-observed radiance. pt.1. Minnis, P., et al. [1993, p.1279-1304, eng] 47-3731
- New parameterizations and sensitivities for simple climate models. Graves, C.E., et al. [1993, p.5025-5036, eng] 47-3783
- Interactive coupling of a lake thermal model with a regional climate model. Hostetler, S.W., et al. [1993, p.5045-5057, eng] 47-3784
- Numerical modeling of heat transfer in irregular solidification of a liquid. Nikitenko, N.I., et al. [1993, p.519-528, eng] 47-3800
- Prairie Blowing Snow Model: characteristics, validation, operation. Pomeroy, J.W., et al. [1993, p.165-192, eng] 47-3801
- Stochastic regime of large-scale atmospheric waves. Bekriaev, R.V., [1992, p.22-49, rus] 47-3804
- Modeling spectra of weather noise. Alekseev, G.V., [1992, p.50-55, rus] 47-3805
- Sparse parameter quasi-solenoidal model of large-scale atmospheric movements. Bekriaev, R.V., [1992, p.56-74, rus] 47-3806
- Effect of a meridional profile of surfaces on the characteristics of large-scale atmospheric waves. Bekriaev, R.V., et al. [1992, p.75-86, rus] 47-3807
- Problem of nonlinear interaction of Rossby waves with zonal flow. Podgornyi, I.A., [1992, p.87-99, rus] 47-3808
- Convergence of the solution to certain models of climatic systems. Liubich, M.I.U., [1992, p.100-104, rus] 47-3809
- Formation mechanism of the vertical structure of the Greenland convective gyre. Bogorodskii, P.V., et al. [1992, p.138-144, rus] 47-3812
- Nonstationary heat and mass transfer in disturbed rock massifs. Cherniakh, V.P., et al. [1992, p.224p, rus] 47-3863
- Modelling of rock mass responses to glaciation at Finnsjön, central Sweden. Rosengren, L., et al. [1993, p.75-82, eng] 47-3920
- Breakup of shore fast sea ice. Squire, V.A., [1993, p.211-218, eng] 47-3925
- Comparison of the mass-loading and elastic plate models of an ice field. Squire, V.A., [1993, p.219-229, eng] 47-3926
- Thermo-mechanically coupled ice-sheet response—cold, polythermal, temperate. Hutter, K., [1993, p.65-86, eng] 47-3941
- Tutorial on the use of control methods in ice-sheet modeling. MacAyeal, D.R., [1993, p.91-98, eng] 47-3943
- Statistics of firm closure: a simulation study. Enting, I.G., [1993, p.133-142, eng] 47-3947
- Effect of bottom relief on the circulation of water in the northern European basin. Semenov, G.A., [1991, p.133-144, rus] 47-3964
- Changes of characteristics of arctic sea ice in case of a doubling of carbon dioxide. Kolomeev, M.P., et al. [1992, p.34-40, eng] 47-3991
- Once more on calculations of maximum spring flood runoff. Vodogretskii, V.E., [1992, p.74-78, eng] 47-3994
- Modeling the temperature regime of an arctic soil. Richeva, T.A., et al. [1993, p.1-11, eng] 47-4011
- Effects of a straw mulch on the thermal conditions in soil after snow-cover loss. Gusev, E.M., et al. [1993, p.12-23, eng] 47-4012
- Thermal equilibrium in porous media with concurrent flow and freezing. Tao, Y.X., et al. [1993, p.323-332, eng] 47-4065
- Effect of selective withdrawal on the annual thermal regime of a deep water body. Bocharov, O.B., et al. [1993, p.384-390, eng] 47-4066
- Modeling and numerical simulations of dendritic crystal growth. Kobayashi, R., [1993, p.410-423, eng] 47-4071
- High-pressure melting—solidification of a substance. Zelenetskii, A.B., et al. [1993, p.1037-1044, eng] 47-4075
- Sensitivity analysis of frost heave—a theoretical study. Sheng, D., et al. [1993, p.3-16, eng] 47-4115
- Analytical solutions for modelling of ice structure interaction. Koreneva, E.B., [1993, p.59-61, eng] 47-4121
- Interpretation of short-term ice-sheet elevation changes inferred from satellite altimetry. Van der Veen, C.J., [1993, p.383-405, eng] 47-4137
- Simulated antarctic fast ice ecosystem. Arrigo, K.R., et al. [1993, p.6929-6946, eng] 47-4139
- Energy transfer in ventilated low-temperature snow. Lax, J., [1988, p.153-157, eng] 47-4207
- Creep and creep damage of polycrystalline ice under multiaxial variable loading. Wu, Z., et al. [1993, p.1-10, eng] 47-4224
- Air containing propeller stream and its application in ice clearance. Wang, S.L., et al. [1993, p.53-58, eng] 47-4230
- Stochastic modelling of icicle formation. Szilder, K., et al. [1993, p.59-64, eng] 47-4231
- Computer model of glaze accretion on wires. Draganou, G., et al. [1993, p.89-95, eng] 47-4235
- Primary creep of ice plate under constant loading. Mahrenholtz, O., et al. [1993, p.97-104, eng] 47-4236
- Dynamic analysis of the medium scale hydraulic ice indentation apparatus. Spencer, P.A., et al. [1993, p.105-111, eng] 47-4237
- Modelling for ice-structure interactions. Morsy, U.A., et al. [1993, p.119-125, eng] 47-4239
- Dynamic modeling of the spatial distribution of precipitation in remote mountainous areas. Barros, A.P., et al. [1993, p.1195-1214, eng] 47-4254
- Thermomechanical modelling of freezing soil. Frémond, M., et al. [1993, p.48-60, eng] 47-4272
- Experimental study and numerical solution of frost heaving in specific materials. Padilla, F., [1993, p.116-136, fre] 47-4277
- Creep response of laterally loaded piles in ice and permafrost. Puswewala, U.G.A., et al. [1993, p.223-240, eng] 47-4285
- Contact force and damage evolution in a moving uniaxial ice bar. Shin, J.G., et al. [1992, p.129-134, eng] 47-4287
- Snow cover model for global climate simulations. Loth, B., et al. [1993, p.10451-10464, eng] 47-4293
- Combined creep and yield model of ice under multiaxial stress. Fish, A.M., [1993, p.130-138, eng] 47-4298
- Stresses and forces under ice compacting. Nikitin, V.A., et al. [1993, p.139-142, eng] 47-4299
- Dynamics of ice cover interacting with ocean and atmosphere. Kheisin, D.E., [1993, p.51-55, eng] 47-4300
- Booleman delay equation model of an interdecadal arctic climate cycle. Darby, M.S., et al. [1993, p.241-246, eng] 47-4354
- Form of cyclonic precipitation and its thermal impact. Gedzelman, S.D., et al. [1993, p.1957-1978, eng] 47-4355
- Numerical study of three-dimensional natural convection and freezing in water. Yeoh, G.H., et al. [1992, p.640-650, eng] 47-4362
- Thermal energy conservation in icebergs and tracking by temperature. Löset, S., [1993, p.10.001-10.012, eng] 47-4372
- Wave effects on ocean-ice interaction in the marginal ice zone. Liu, A.K., et al. [1993, p.10.025-10.036, eng] 47-4374
- Arctic sea ice signatures for passive microwave algorithms. Thomas, D.R., [1993, p.10.037-10.052, eng] 47-4375
- Arctic Ocean ice balance: a Kalman smoother estimate. Thomas, D.R., et al. [1993, p.10.053-10.067, eng] 47-4376
- Numerical study of haline convection beneath leads in sea ice. Smith, D.C., IV, et al. [1993, p.10.069-10.083, eng] 47-4377
- Thermodynamic model of ice-atmosphere interactions. Ebert, E.E., et al. [1993, p.10.085-10.109, eng] 47-4378
- Marine sediment records of Pleistocene climate. Birchfield, G.E., et al. [1993, p.10.385-10.399, eng] 47-4392
- Model for the hydrologic and climatic behavior of water on Mars. Clifford, S.M., [1993, p.10.973-11.016, eng] 47-4409
- Influence of freezing technique on freeze drying. Kochs, M., et al. [1993, p.1727-1738, eng] 47-4413
- Freezing of water between vertical tubes. Kim, C.J., et al. [1993, p.2647-2656, eng] 47-4414
- Semi-discrete element approach to the river ice breakup and jamming process. Guo, Q.Z., et al. [1993, p.65-69, eng] 47-4450
- Modeling the deltaO-18-derived record of Quaternary climatic change with low dynamical systems. Saltzman, B., [1987, p.355-380, eng] 47-4453
- Relaxation oscillator model of the ice age cycle. Peltier, W.R., [1987, p.399-416, eng] 47-4455
- Cloud-ice-vapor feedbacks in a global climate model. Jentsch, V., [1987, p.417-437, eng] 47-4456
- Sea ice-ocean interaction. Lemke, P., [1987, p.439-451, eng] 47-4457
- Parameterization of the radiative properties of cirrus clouds. Fu, Q., et al. [1993, p.2008-2025, eng] 47-4459
- Climatic effects on glacier thermodynamics. Blatter, H., [1991, 98p, eng] 47-4461
- Properties of a statistical model of ice at low temperatures. Barkema, G.T., et al. [1993, p.2059-2067, eng] 47-4463
- Adsorbate spectra for amorphous ice. Buch, V., et al. [1993, p.2265-2268, eng] 47-4464
- Sea ice models. Hibler, W.D., III, et al. [1992, p.413-436, eng] 47-4499
- Numerical investigation of wind speed effects on lake-effect storms. Sousounis, P.J., [1993, p.261-290, eng] 47-4511
- Finite-floe wave reflection and transmission coefficients from a semi-infinite model. Meylan, M., et al. [1993, p.12.537-12.542, eng] 47-4524
- Acid snow over coastal Japan, pt.1. Kitada, T., et al. [1993, p.1061-1076, eng] 47-4581
- Effects of CO2 increase on climate dynamics. Saltzman, B., et al. [1993, p.1051-1054, eng] 47-4630
- Ocean-acoustic propagation in an arctic profile. Buckingham, M.J., [1993, p.93-104, eng] 47-4633
- Climate model sensitivity to sea ice albedo parameterization. Morassutti, M.P., [1991, p.25-36, eng] 47-4640
- Model for the anisotropic reflectance of pure snow. Li, S.S., [1982, 60p, eng] 47-4644
- Numerical modeling of the coagulation and aggregation of ice crystals and snowflakes. Sergeev, B.N., et al. [1992, p.71-79, rus] 47-4658
- Flow along developable surface snowplow moldboards. Crane, R.L., [1992, 293p, eng] 47-4677
- Frost formation and heat transfer on circular cylinders in cross flow. Raju, S.P., et al. [1992, p.109-122, eng] 47-4704
- Prediction of frost growth on a flat plate. Tao, Y.X., et al. [1992, p.131-139, eng] 47-4705
- Heat transfer from a heated cylinder buried in a frozen porous medium in an enclosure. Oosthuizen, P.H., et al. [1992, p.315-326, eng] 47-4707
- Scattering of low frequency sound waves under sea ice. LePage, K., et al. [1992, p.3-16, eng] 47-4714
- Analytical technique for solving an arctic acoustic model. Sheard, J.D., et al. [1992, p.39-42, eng] 47-4718
- Thermal effects on the shape of a solidifying interface near a foreign particle. Casses, P., et al. [1993, p.13-20, eng] 47-4756
- Dynamics of seasonal heat, moisture, and salt transfer in frozen ground. Permiakov, P.P., et al. [1991, p.47-51, rus] 47-4808
- Theoretical and experimental studies of snow covers' microwave emissivity. Boyarskii, D.A., et al. [1993, p.959-970, eng] 47-4828
- Arctic pack ice thermal stress related to under-ice noise. Lewis, J.K., et al. [1993, p.573-590, eng] 47-4838
- Sea ice constitutive behavior and under-ice noise. Pritchard, R.S., [1993, p.591-600, eng] 47-4839
- Strategies for modelling climate changes. Lioubouty, L.A., [1993, p.385-398, eng] 47-4845
- Ice sheet dynamics. Lioubouty, L.A., [1993, p.399-416, eng] 47-4846
- Glacier flow modeling. Kamb, B., [1993, p.417-506, eng] 47-4847
- Low-temperature physics: an introduction for scientists and engineers. McClintock, P.V.E., et al. [1992, 296p, eng] 47-4858
- Measurement of heat losses from a conduit-type heat distribution system. Lunardini, V.J., [1990, p.435-449, eng] 47-4862
- Investigation of air containing propeller stream. Wang, S.L., et al. [1993, 4p, eng] 47-4863
- Flow over a propeller with ice blockage. Shih, L.Y., et al. [1993, 12p, eng] 47-4865
- Mathematical model of frost heave and thaw settlement in pavements. Guymon, G.L., et al. [1993, 126p, eng] 47-4870
- Mathematical model for river ice processes. Lal, A.M.W., et al. [1993, 80p, eng] 47-4871
- Modeling the temperature regime of an arctic soil. Richeva, T.A., et al. [1992, p.1-11, eng] 47-4875
- Numerical and experimental investigation of river ice cover cracking. Abdel-Zaher, A.K., [1992, 201p, eng] 47-4887
- Tracked vehicle performance over snow-covered slopes. Muro, T., [1993, p.143-155, eng] 47-4889
- Observation of flooded ice in arctic regions. Goroch, A.K., et al. [1993, p.1305-1324, eng] 47-4905
- Kinematic model of river ice motion during dynamic breakup. Ferrick, M.G., et al. [1993, p.111-134, eng] 47-4907
- Optics on a fractal surface and the photometry of the regoliths. Drossart, P., [1993, p.381-393, eng] 47-4994

Mathematical models (cont.)

- Snow impurities as a function of pollutant emission remoteness. Malakhov, S.G., et al. [1993, p.111-115, eng] 47-5003
- Thermal analysis of ice melting from surface friction. Pushkarev, O.E., et al. [1992, p.25-30, eng] 47-5004
- Simplified numerical solution of the Miller model of secondary frost heave. Fowler, A.C., et al. [1993, p.327-336, eng] 47-5204
- Model for thermally-induced stresses in multi-year sea ice. Lewis, J.K., et al. [1993, p.337-348, eng] 47-5205
- Chaotic characteristics of snowmelt runoff: a preliminary study. Wilcox, B.P., et al. [1990, p.125-134, eng] 47-5217
- Methane from northern peatlands and climate change. Frohling, S., [1993, p.109-124, eng] 47-5233
- Quantifying regional changes in terrestrial carbon storage by extrapolation from local ecosystem models. King, A.W., [1993, p.221-234, eng] 47-5239
- Floating ice beam impact forces against a sloped structure. Coutermarsh, B.A., [1993, 51p., eng] 47-5244
- Complete model for the laminar flow of supercooled liquid water. Ismail, K.A.R., et al. [1992, p.335-349, eng] 47-5265
- Thermodynamics of high-pressure ice. Chizhov, V.E., [1993, p.253-262, eng] 47-5266
- Snow surface scattering theory and particle size distribution. West, R., et al. [1993, p.426-437, eng] 47-5268
- See *also*: Computerized simulation
- Meadow soils**
- Some indices of the biological activity of soils of the mountain meadow belt of the northwestern Caucasus. Efremov, A.L., [1981, p.76-78, eng] 47-475
- Structure, productivity and energy flow in an alpine grassland in the Garhwal Himalaya. Sundriyal, R.C., [1992, p.15-20, eng] 47-511
- Annual nutrient budget for an alpine grassland in the Garhwal Himalaya. Sundriyal, R.C., et al. [1992, p.21-26, eng] 47-512
- Cryogenesis and functioning of microbial communities in soil of Zabaikalye areas. Kulikov, A.I., et al. [1992, p.199-203, eng] 47-1729
- Geochemistry of soils of Spitsbergen. Dobrovolskiy, V.V., [1990, p.1-15, eng] 47-2758
- Grass plants in Yakutia. Petrova, A.N., [1990, 125p., rus] 47-4654
- Cryogenesis in the soil-plant cover in the floodplains of Mongolia. Maksimovich, S.V., et al. [1991, p.34-37, rus] 47-4806
- Effect of the complexity of soil cover on the agricultural development of meadow-swamp soils. Butsenko, A.N., [1991, p.97-103, rus] 47-4817
- Residence time of carbon in soils of the boreal zone. Kobak, K., et al. [1993, p.51-57, eng] 47-5228
- Characteristics of forest biogeocenoses. Pervova, N., [1993, p.79-85, eng] 47-5231
- Measurement**
- Optical effects of polar stratospheric clouds on the retrieval of TOMS total ozone. Torres, O., et al. [1992, p.13,015-13,024, eng] 47-79
- Mass balance, terminus behavior and runoff of North Cascade, Washington glaciers. Pelto, M.S., [1990, 135p., eng] 47-83
- How to measure a glacier. [1991, p.6-7, eng] 47-179
- Extinction of visible and infrared beams by falling snow. Hutt, D.L., et al. [1992, p.5121-5132, eng] 47-449
- Some studies in gamma attenuation for application in snow gauging. Rao, M.V.N., et al. [1985, p.144-148, eng] 47-533
- Trials for the measurement of static and impact pressure of snow and avalanches. Hariprasad, N.M., et al. [1985, p.226-243, eng] 47-541
- Preliminary assessments of accuracy characteristics of the double-fenced precipitation gauge. Golubev, V.S., [1991, p.101-106, eng] 47-797
- Airborne video as satellite imagery ground truthing. Johannessen, B.O., et al. [1992, p.337-349, eng] 47-1040
- Measuring negative pore water pressures in a freezing environment. Fredlund, D.G., et al. [1991, p.291-299, eng] 47-1127
- Brewer spectrophotometry in total ozone measurements. Anav, A., et al. [1992, p.277-284, eng] 47-1207
- Water balance study in Svalbard—inspection of various forms of snow erosion. June 5-10, 1991. Frisvold, H., et al. [1991, 16p., nor] 47-2013
- DIAL ozone measurements at Dumont d'Urville Station. Stefanutti, L., et al. [1992, p.345-358, eng] 47-2169
- High-altitude and polar humidity. Schlatter, T., [1992, p.39-40, eng] 47-3457
- Ice forces on light piers in the St. Lawrence Seaway. Frederking, R.M.W., et al. [1992, p.67-72, eng] 47-4280
- Comparison of VLBI data with the ICE-3G glacial rebound model. James, T.S., et al. [1993, p.871-874, eng] 47-4631
- Site characterization measurements of background and targets in support of smart weapons testing. Hayward, M., et al. [1993, 96p., eng] 47-4664
- Ice sheets: growing or shrinking. Van der Veen, C.J., [1993, p.5-9, eng] 47-4740

- Equilibrium line altitude correlation of Norwegian glaciers. Torsnes, I., et al. [1993, p.106-116, eng] 47-4743
- See *also*: Acoustic measurement; Electrical measurement; Flow measurement; Geothermometry; Height finding; Photogrammetry; Photometry; Radiometry; Recording; Remote sensing; Sampling; Sounding; Spectroscopy; Temperature measurement; Underwater geothermal measurement; Velocity measurement; Well logging
- Measuring instruments**
- Radiation and eddy flux experiment 1991 (REFLEX I). Hartmann, J., et al. [1992, 72p., eng] 47-41
- Compressive strength, flexural strength and static elastic modulus of sea ice. Takahashi, Y., et al. [1992, p.155-168, eng] 47-1026
- Polar Ocean Profiler: new generation sensor platform. May, C.W., et al. [1992, p.73-81, eng] 47-1060
- Lidar detection of ozone in the troposphere and lower stratosphere. Browell, E.V., [1991, p.77-89, eng] 47-1338
- Obtaining smooth hydrographic profiles from a buoy deployed in sea ice. Steele, M., et al. [1992, p.812-826, eng] 47-1472
- Reliability of a proglacial river monitoring program. Gurnell, A.M., et al. [1992, p.191-200, eng] 47-1814
- Total ozone measurements with Dobson and Brewer spectrophotometers. Nichol, S.E., et al. [1992, p.469-475, eng] 47-2173
- Ice mechanics in the LeadEx program. Coon, M.D., et al. [1991, p.651-656, eng] 47-2184
- Field instrument for examining in-cloud scavenging mechanisms by snow. Mitchell, D.L., et al. [1991, p.239-253, eng] 47-2212
- Thermal conductivity measurements for liquids at low temperatures. Eftekhari, J.G., [1991, p.451-455, eng] 47-2564
- Statistical properties of sea ice surface topography in the Baltic Sea. Lewis, J.E., et al. [1993, p.127-142, eng] 47-2889
- Meteorological research using a high mast on an antarctic ice shelf. Belitz, H.-J., et al. [1987, p.5-10, eng] 47-2912
- Measurement of falling motion of snowflakes using CCD camera. Muramoto, K., et al. [1992, p.71-76, eng] 47-3006
- Compositional state detection system and method. Sinner, A.M., [1989, 12 col., eng] 47-3113
- Solifluction meter for permafrost sites. Lewkowicz, A.G., [1992, p.11-18, eng] 47-3122
- Apparatus for measuring the moisture content of snow particles. Suga, N., [1989, 6 col., eng] 47-3330
- Microwave ice accretion measuring instruments. Magenheimer, B., et al. [1987, 20 col., eng] 47-3854
- Ice mill for chemical analysis of trace gases in ice bubbles. Fuchs, A., et al. [1993, p.199-203, eng] 47-3952
- Glaze ice measurement with microprocessor. Provencal, G., et al. [1988, 8 col., eng] 47-4008
- Evaluation of limits to the performance of the surface roughness meter. Johnson, F., et al. [1993, p.140-145, eng] 47-4591
- See *also*: Airborne radar; Barometers; Borehole instruments; Calorimeters; Cloud height indicators; Dynamometers; Evaporimeters; Frigorimeters; Hygrometers; Magnetometers; Meteorological instruments; Moisture meters; Nucleus counters; Penetrometers; Photometers; Precipitation gauges; Probes; Psychrometers; Radiation measuring instruments; Snow pillows; Snow survey tools; Strain measuring instruments; Thermistors; Thermocouples; Thickness gauges
- Mechanical ice prevention**
- See *also*: Ice removal
- Mechanical properties**
- Temperature-independent relationships for frozen soils. Wijeweera, H., et al. [1992, p.1-21, eng] 47-516
- Freezing of water in hardboard: absence of changes in mechanical properties. George, M.F., et al. [1992, p.252-259, eng] 47-771
- Creep law of rock ice with anisotropic fabric inferred from homogenization. Lliboutry, L.A., [1991, p.242-245, eng] 47-2314
- Non-chloride accelerating admixture for Class CF fly ash. Brook, J.W., et al. [1990, p.51-54, eng] 47-2719
- Method of preparing and molding mortar or like. Suzuki, T., [1988, 8 col., eng] 47-3495
- Proceedings, 1993, 1681p. (2 vols.), eng] 47-3605
- Scaling resistance of concrete fly ash aggregates. Bilodeau, A., et al. [1993, p.319-349, eng] 47-3608
- Comparative study of natural pozzolans used in blended cement production. Akman, M.S., et al. [1993, p.471-494, eng] 47-3609
- Silica fume in concrete—an overview. Khayat, K.H., et al. [1993, p.835-872, eng] 47-3611
- Thermal properties of a plastic at cryogenic temperatures. Humer, K., et al. [1993, p.686-691, eng] 47-4765
- Steel selection for arctic ships: effects of elevated loading rate on toughness. Tyson, W.R., et al. [1993, p.261-265, eng] 47-4830
- Learning behavior of sea ice. Denner, W.W., [1993, p.527-536, eng] 47-4834
- High strength concrete resistance to cold weather. Erzen, J.J., et al. [1993, 304p., eng] 47-5061
- See *also*: Avalanche mechanics; Ice mechanics; Rock mechanics; Snow mechanics; Soil mechanics

Mechanical tests

- Durability of MSW fly-ash concrete. Triano, J.R., et al. [1992, p.364-384, eng] 47-1057
- Laboratory tests for predicting coarse aggregate performance in Ontario. Senior, S.A., et al. [1991, p.97-106, eng] 47-1132
- Bench testing of joints in machinery—the basis for competitive engineering. Mikheenko, V.V., [1990, p.27-29, rus] 47-1419
- Influence of beam size on the flexural strength of sea ice, freshwater ice and iceberg ice. Parsons, B.L., et al. [1992, p.1017-1036, eng] 47-1626
- Experience with rutschblocks. Jamieson, J.B., et al. [1992, p.14-5, eng] 47-1886
- Notch acuity effects on the CTOD and K(Q) of ice. Dempsey, J.P., et al. [1990, p.333-342, eng] 47-2310
- Using nondestructive diagnostic methods to evaluate the condition of the material in foundations on permafrost. Izotov, V.N., ed. [1989, 44p., rus] 47-2316
- On development of fibre-ice-composites. Vasil'ev, N.K., [1993, p.195-199, eng] 47-2650
- Model tests of dynamic ice loading on the Chinese JZ-20-2 jacket platform. Timco, G.W., et al. [1992, p.819-832, eng] 47-3304
- Engineering properties of rubberized concrete. Eldin, N.N., et al. [1992, p.912-923, eng] 47-3307
- Freeze-thaw resistance of mortar-polymer admixtures. Atzeni, C., et al. [1993, p.301-308, eng] 47-3421
- Ductile ice. Schulson, E.M., et al. [1993, p.151-157, eng] 47-3564
- Proceedings, 1993, 1681p. (2 vols.), eng] 47-3605
- Scaling resistance of concrete fly ash aggregates. Bilodeau, A., et al. [1993, p.319-349, eng] 47-3608
- Comparative study of natural pozzolans used in blended cement production. Akman, M.S., et al. [1993, p.471-494, eng] 47-3609
- Silica fume composition influence on concrete properties. Batrakov, V.G., et al. [1993, p.943-963, eng] 47-3612
- Concrete durability related to curing rate. Johnston, C.D., [1993, p.1167-1187, eng] 47-3613
- Wet-mix silica fume shotcrete: effect of silica fume form. Morgan, D.R., et al. [1993, p.1251-1271, eng] 47-3614
- Silica fume-polymer mortars for rehabilitation of bridge decks. Burge, T.A., [1993, p.1273-1286, eng] 47-3615
- Freeze thaw resistance of underwater concrete aggregates. Fukudome, K., et al. [1993, p.1565-1582, eng] 47-3618
- Brittle compressive failure of fresh-water columnar ice under biaxial loading. Smith, T.R., et al. [1993, p.153-163, eng] 47-3776
- Sea ice flexural rigidity: a comparison of methods. DiMarco, R.L., et al. [1993, p.247-255, eng] 47-3928
- Effect of fatigue on the bearing capacity of floating ice sheets. Haynes, F.D., et al. [1993, p.257-263, eng] 47-3929
- Regelation of ice through debris at glacier beds: implications for sediment transport. Iverson, N.R., [1993, p.559-562, eng] 47-3997
- Static analysis of floating ice block stability. Coutermarsh, B.A., et al. [1993, p.147-160, eng] 47-4172
- France-Canada joint study of deformation of an experimental pipe line by differential frost heave. Williams, P.J., et al. [1993, p.56-60, eng] 47-4301
- Silica fume replacement of cement—effects on concrete durability. Hooton, R.D., [1993, p.143-151, eng] 47-4351
- Frozen rock abrasiveness effect on tool wear. Polovinko, V.A., et al. [1993, p.546-550, eng] 47-4579
- Thermal properties of a plastic at cryogenic temperatures. Humer, K., et al. [1993, p.686-691, eng] 47-4765
- Notch sensitivity of first-year sea ice. Parsons, B.L., et al. [1993, p.1303-1313, eng] 47-4848
- Simulation of ice-shedding on electrical transmission lines using ADINA. Jmaledine, A., et al. [1993, p.523-536, eng] 47-4857
- Tracked vehicle performance over snow-covered slopes. Muro, T., [1993, p.143-155, eng] 47-4889
- Test methods for the renovation of road coverings. Wicke, M., et al. [1985, 48p., ger] 47-4987
- Reliability of guyed masts with special reference to arctic conditions. Johansson, B., et al. [1991, 18p., eng] 47-5011
- High strength concrete resistance to cold weather. Erzen, J.J., et al. [1993, 304p., eng] 47-5061
- Toughness indices of steel fiber reinforced concrete at subzero temperatures. Banthia, N., et al. [1993, p.863-873, eng] 47-5107
- Estimate of the size of the damage zone beneath an indenter on ice. Parsons, B.L., [1993, p.371-380, eng] 47-5207
- Bedrock weathering associated with antarctic snowpatches. Hall, K., [1993, p.121-129, eng] 47-5270
- Meetings**
- Scientific Workshop on Glaciology in the Institute of Geography, USSR Academy of Sciences: June 1990-March 1991. Shishorina, Zh.G., [1991, p.160, rus] 47-335

- State-of-the-art survey of flexible pavement crack sealing procedures in the United States. Eaton, R.A., et al. (1992, 19p., eng) 47-707
- International Conference on Antarctic Science, Bremen, Sep. 1991. Qin, D.H., (1992, p.178-183, chij) 47-1656
- Working session and seminar of the Glaciology Section, autumn 1990. Ushakov, A.I., (1991, p.223-230, rus) 47-2815
- Fourteenth session of the Editorial Board of the "Atlas of Snow and Ice Resources of the World". Dreier, N.N., (1991, p.231-232, rus) 47-2816
- Frozen ground. (1992, 23p., eng) 47-3264
- Antarctic science conference, Germany, 1991. Kanda, H., (1992, p.57-60, jpn) 47-3624
- 1993 joint meeting of ASME, ASCE and Society of Engineering Science. (1993, 2 vols. (Pertinent p.352-374), eng) 47-3761
- Cold answers to hot issues. Peel, D.A., (1993, p.403-404, eng) 47-3855
- "Polarctic Flora and Fauna" Workshop (Moscow, 25 Feb.-1 Mar.; Leningrad, 4-6 Mar. 1991). Iurtev, B.A., (1992, p.140-144, rus) 47-4094
- Proceedings. (1993, 2 vol., eng) 47-4415
- Biosphere reserves—a challenge and an opportunity. (1993, 31p., eng) 47-4602
- Frozen ground. (1993, 24p., eng) 47-4611
- Arctic Centre news. Lange, M.A., ed. (1993, 12p., eng) 47-4613
- Results of the Fifth All-Union Conference on the Theoretical Principles of Soil Cryogenesis. (1991, p.121-128, rus) 47-4821
- Melting**
- Icebergs and bergy bits in Kongsfjorden, Spitsbergen. Dowdeswell, J.A., et al. (1992, p.81-91, eng) 47-2353
- Ice formation on deep weakly stratified water. Walin, G., (1993, p.143-157, eng) 47-2890
- See *also*: Artificial melting; Defrosting; Glacier melting; Ice melting; Snow melting; Thawing
- Melting points**
- Theory of ice premelting in monosized powders. Cahn, J.W., et al. (1992, p.101-108, eng) 47-181
- Effect of restricted geometries on the structure and thermodynamic properties of ice. Handa, Y.P., et al. (1992, p.8594-8599, eng) 47-1569
- Anomalous behavior of ice in solutions of ice-binding arabinosylans. Williams, R.J., (1992, p.105-113, eng) 47-2883
- Very large melting point depression of water in silica. van Miltenburg, J.C., et al. (1993, p.1143-1149, eng) 47-3290
- Thermodynamic properties of ice and of tetrahydrofuran hydrate in confined geometries. Zakrzewski, M., et al. (1993, p.631-637, eng) 47-4738
- When ice melts in sea water: a review. Gade, H.G., (1993, p.139-165, eng) 47-4914
- Ice sheet firm temperature and meltwater refreezing in Greenland. Braithwaite, R.J., (1993, p.109-114, eng) 47-4920
- Meltwater**
- Laboratory investigation of the leaching of solute from snowpack by rainfall. Tranter, M., et al. (1992, p.169-178, eng) 47-376
- Depositional model for Rogen moraine, with examples from the Avalon Peninsula, Newfoundland. Fisher, T.G., et al. (1992, p.669-686, eng) 47-378
- Developing a method of forecasting rain and snow-rain triggered floods with insufficient data. Basilashvili, Ts.Z., (1990, p.46-59, rus) 47-417
- Solar chest for melting snow performance evaluation. Hariprasad, N.M., et al. (1985, p.203-211, eng) 47-572
- Different water types found in the vicinity of Juan Carlos I Station. Antigüedad, I., et al. (1989, p.41-49, spa) 47-811
- Study of glacier meltwater resources in China. Yang, Z.N., et al. (1992, p.141-145, eng) 47-1101
- Scale dependent albedo variations and runoff from a glacierized alpine basin. Brugman, M.M., (1991, p.61-71, eng) 47-1293
- Relationship between runoff and meteorological factors. Kang, E.S., (1991, p.189-202, eng) 47-1306
- Hydrological interactions in the Mistaya basin, Alberta, Canada. Young, G.J., (1991, p.237-244, eng) 47-1311
- Vertical stability of surface waters and phytoplankton bloom in Weddell Sea marginal ice zone. Veth, C., et al. (1992, p.237-243, eng) 47-1329
- Variations of runoff supply and discharge of rivers with elevation in Qilian Mountains. Lai, Z.M., (1985, p.124-130, chij) 47-1527
- Features of interior rivers and feeding of glacial meltwater in the Hexi region, Gansu Province. Gao, Q.Z., et al. (1985, p.131-141, chij) 47-1528
- Analysis and reasonable utilization of runoff in the Shiyang River. Zhou, B.C., (1985, p.142-149, chij) 47-1529
- Artificial melting of glaciers in the Qilian Mountains. Bai, C.Y., et al. (1985, p.150-162, chij) 47-1530
- Artificial dusting of glaciers in the Qilian Mountains. Bai, C.Y., (1985, p.163-171, chij) 47-1531
- Formation and utilization of "stream icing" in the mountainous regions. Bai, C.Y., et al. (1985, p.172-185, chij) 47-1532
- Glacier water resources and effect of glacier water in stream runoff in Qilian Mountain. Yang, Z.N., (1992, p.10-20, chij) 47-1534
- Runoff variation of the inland rivers in Gansu Province and its climate dependence. Lai, Z.M., (1992, p.64-70, chij) 47-1540
- Meltwater refreezing in the accumulation area of the Greenland ice sheet: Páksiq, summer 1991. Braithwaite, R.J., et al. (1992, p.13-17, eng) 47-1632
- Discharge from a glacier in Norway. Knudsen, N.T., et al. (1992, p.718-727, eng) 47-1984
- Sandstones and conglomerates formed by precipitation of CaCO₃ under stagnant ice sheet. Drozdowski, E., (1991, p.253-266, eng) 47-2570
- Changes in glacier runoff due to climate change in the North Cascades, Washington. Pelto, M.S., (1992, p.489-496, eng) 47-2734
- Estimating glacier-derived runoff from mountain rivers in model predictions. Shentis, I.D., (1991, p.32-40, rus) 47-2786
- Water-snow flows in the Khibiny Mountains. Sapunov, V.N., (1991, p.94-99, rus) 47-2794
- Characteristics of the formation of spring runoff from rivers in the cryolithozone. Kravchenko, V.V., et al. (1991, p.53-64, rus) 47-3275
- Reconstructed paleoclimatic meltwater anomalies. Sarnheim, M., et al. (1992, p.183-200, eng) 47-3558
- Ice-core evidence for a Holocene meltwater cap. Fisher, D.A., (1992, p.267-293, eng) 47-3560
- Hydroclimatic variations in an alpine glacier basin. Gurnell, A.M., et al. (1992, p.821-839, eng) 47-3679
- Chemical composition of precipitation in Uzbekistan. Kulmatov, R.A., et al. (1993, p.413-419, eng) 47-4068
- Erosion of bedrock by subglacial meltwater, Georgian Bay, Ontario: a regional view. Kor, P.S.G., et al. (1991, p.623-642, eng) 47-4155
- Evolution of large roches moutonnées. Sugden, D.E., et al. (1992, p.253-264, eng) 47-4334
- Palimpsest glacial landscape in northwestern Sweden. Kleman, J., (1992, p.305-325, eng) 47-4342
- Late Wisconsin subglacial megaflood paths in Alberta. Rains, B., et al. (1993, p.323-326, eng) 47-4594
- Bedrock water erosion typified by subglacial flutes. Dreimanis, A., (1993, p.110-112, eng) 47-4852
- When ice melts in sea water: a review. Gade, H.G., (1993, p.139-165, eng) 47-4914
- Industrial potential of hydropower in West Greenland. Thomsen, H.H., et al. (1993, p.59-62, eng) 47-4917
- Ice sheet firm temperature and meltwater refreezing in Greenland. Braithwaite, R.J., (1993, p.109-114, eng) 47-4920
- Use of meltwater stream material loads in the estimation of glacial erosion rates. Warburton, J., et al. (1993, p.19-28, eng) 47-4983
- Chemical composition of snow near a mining plant. Lazareva, I.P., et al. (1993, p.79-86, eng) 47-5193
- Glacial ice melt in the Wind River Range, Wyoming. Pochop, L.O., et al. (1990, p.118-124, eng) 47-5216
- See *also*: Snowmelt
- Mercury (planet)**
- Mercury radar imaging: evidence for polar ice. Slade, M.A., et al. (1992, p.635-640, eng) 47-737
- Thermal stability of water ice at the poles of Mercury. Paige, D.A., et al. (1992, p.643-646, eng) 47-738
- Metal ice friction**
- M.V. Arctic ice transiting performance—continuous mode. Interim report. (1983, Var.p., eng) 47-521
- Full-scale trial propulsion system. Cowper, D.N.B., (1992, 156p. + appends. bound separately (2 vols.), eng) 47-599
- Development of a component-based scaling system for ship-ice model tests. Colbourne, D.B., et al. (1992, p.77-87, eng) 47-1146
- Friction against ice and snow. Balakin, V.A., et al. (1991, p.132-143, eng) 47-1175
- Proposed standard method for conduct and analysis of ice resistance model tests. Spencer, D.S., et al. (1992, 10p., eng) 47-1341
- Modelling techniques for icebreaking hull forms. Newbury, S., (1991, 18p. + appends., eng) 47-1343
- Some exploratory tests on circular and sidewall air cushion icebreaker bows. Hinchey, M.J., et al. (1990, 60p., eng) 47-1347
- CD model ice—preliminary observations on the effect of density on tank testing. Spencer, D.S., (1992, 7p., eng) 47-1348
- Resistance experiments in ice with a scale model icebreaker. Newbury, S., (1992, 7p., eng) 47-1349
- Constricted flow due to ice blockage over a blade. Shih, L.Y., et al. (1992, 6p., eng) 47-1350
- Research on "Ice/Propeller Interaction": JRPA No.6 sub-tasks 5.1.1 and 5.1.2. Cowper, D.N.B., (1992, 87p., eng) 47-1351
- JRPA No.6 propeller/ice interaction: development of model test program. (1992, 17p. + appends., eng) 47-1352
- Computation of ship/pack ice interaction with wave effect. Wang, S.L., et al. (1990, 36p., eng) 47-1357
- Investigation of lateral ice pressure in model ice. Hardiman, K.C., (1992, n.p., eng) 47-1358
- Thrust deduction and propulsive coefficients of icebreaking vessels. Drodge, R.M., et al. (1992, 20p. + appends., eng) 47-1359
- Modelling of the ice failure processes in ship-ice interaction. McKenna, R.F., et al. (1991, 156p., eng) 47-1360
- Clearing of ice fragments in continuous-mode icebreaking. Hsiung, C.C., et al. (1991, 102p., eng) 47-1371
- 1.8 R-class model ice tests: resistance and captive experiments. Carroll, W.J., (1990, 11p. + appends., eng) 47-1372
- Report on resistance tests of model *Polarstern* in the ice tank. (1990, 8p. + appends., eng) 47-1373
- 2-D simulation of rigid body motion in mush ice. (1990, 32p. + appends., eng) 47-1374
- Statistical studies of wear on the hull plating of ice-navigating ships. Shemendiuk, G.P., et al. (1992, p.28-31, rus) 47-2920
- Laboratory tests of ship structures under ice loading. Volume 1. Tuhkuri, J., (1993, 171p., eng) 47-3538
- Ship in compressive ice. Analysis of the ice failure process. Kujala, P., et al. (1993, 70p. + appends., eng) 47-3539
- Metal snow friction**
- Friction against ice and snow. Balakin, V.A., et al. (1991, p.132-143, eng) 47-1175
- Flow along developable surface snowplow moldboards. Crane, R.L., (1992, 293p., eng) 47-4677
- Metals**
- Liquid microphases at ice-solid interface of microelectrodes in solid water. Bond, A.M., et al. (1992, p.281-295, eng) 47-768
- Geochemical basis for the geotechnology of metals in frozen ground conditions. Pitsyn, A.B., (1991, 118p., rus) 47-1500
- Effectiveness and variability of digestion procedures for zinc determination in aged, contaminated soils. Reynolds, C.M., (1992, 13p., eng) 47-1897
- Chemical analysis of snow cover as an indicator of contamination in the Kola Peninsula. Boltchenko, E.L., et al. (1991, p.60-64, rus) 47-1987
- Occurrence of heavy metals in antarctic and Greenland ancient ice and recent snow. Boutroun, C.F., et al. (1990, p.137-151, eng) 47-2071
- Metals in water, ice, and biological material from Spitsbergen. Drbal, K., et al. (1992, p.99-101, eng) 47-2355
- Evaluation of FCAW consumables for offshore and arctic structure fabrication. Bala, S.R., et al. (1993, p.76-82, eng) 47-2667
- Electrochemical characteristics of aluminum galvanic anodes in an arctic seawater. Tamada, A., et al. (1993, p.261-277, eng) 47-3176
- Corrosion of aircraft fuel tanks by antifreezes. Likhterova, N.M., et al. (1993, p.563-566, eng) 47-4386
- Are arctic marine invertebrates relatively insensitive to metals. Chapman, P.M., (1993, p.611-613, eng) 47-4628
- Low-energy electron diffraction study of oxygen, water and ice adsorption on Pt(111). Starke, U., et al. (1993, p.432-437, eng) 47-4732
- Snow impurities as a function of pollutant emission remoteness. Malakhov, S.G., et al. (1993, p.111-115, eng) 47-5003
- Aluminium solubility in rainwater and molten snow. Losno, R., et al. (1993, p.29-43, eng) 47-5145
- See *also*: Aluminum; Gold; Steels
- Metamorphism (snow)**
- Single pressure-time parameter for snow under compression. Kachroo, P.N., (1985, p.249-256, eng) 47-543
- Field guide to snow crystals. LaChapelle, E.R., (1992, 101p., eng) 47-1620
- Structure and physical properties of snow and ice. Maeno, N., ed. (1986, 209p., jpn) 47-1679
- Brightness temperature of snow-covered saline ice. Lohanick, A.W., (1993, p.4667-4674, eng) 47-4388
- Science of snow and ice (3). Inoue, M., (1985, p.7-10, jpn) 47-5094
- See *also*: Snow recrystallization
- Meteorological charts**
- Total atmospheric ozone measurements in Antarctica, 1988-1989. Iurganov, L.N., et al. (1991, p.66-69, rus) 47-1577
- Meteorological observations at King Sejong Station. Lee, B.Y., et al. (1992, p.1-16, kor) 47-2926
- Meteorological data**
- Cloud radar data at Showa Station 1989. Konishi, H., (1992, 60p., eng) 47-42
- Meteorological data at Asuka Station, Antarctica in 1990. Iwasaki, A., et al. (1992, 110p., eng) 47-43
- Hydrological modelling of a medium-size mountainous catchment from incomplete meteorological data. Panagoulia, D., (1992, p.279-310, eng) 47-176
- Characterizing the distribution of observed precipitation and runoff over the continental United States. Dolph, J., et al. (1992, p.99-119, eng) 47-228

Meteorological data (cont.)

- Recent fluctuations of glaciers in Valtellina (Italian Alps) and climatic variations. Pelfini, M., et al. [1992, p.309-313, eng] **47-472**
- Objective guidelines to avalanche forecasting in Western Himalayas. Rangachary, N., et al. [1985, p.310-317, eng] **47-548**
- Nomograms for estimating rate of snow-melting from routine meteorological data. Dao, V.J., et al. [1985, p.22-31, eng] **47-559**
- Climate and glacier change: the dilemma of the representative station. Marcus, M.G., et al. [1992, p.1-14, eng] **47-1002**
- Toward the improvement of aircraft-icing forecasts for the continental United States. Schultz, P., et al. [1992, p.491-500, eng] **47-1058**
- Temperature-precipitation relationships for Canadian stations. Isaac, G.A., et al. [1992, p.822-830, eng] **47-1268**
- Study on the meteorological characteristics over King Sejong Station, Antarctica during 1990. Nam, J.C., et al. [1991, p.63-70, kor] **47-1571**
- Atmospheric radiation regime at Russkaya Station. Mart'ianov, V.L., [1991, p.17-22, rus] **47-1574**
- In situ* meteorological sounding archives for arctic studies. Kahl, J.D., et al. [1992, p.1824-1830, eng] **47-1625**
- Lidar measurements of antarctic atmospheric parameters. Stefanutti, L., et al. [1991, p.27-41, ita] **47-1822**
- Atmospheric microphysical measurements in Terra Nova Bay. Guerrini, A., et al. [1991, p.145-154, ita] **47-1824**
- Temperature and precipitation series at Norwegian arctic meteorological stations. Nordli, P.O., [1990, 14p, eng] **47-1917**
- Climate of Spitsbergen. Hanssen-Bauer, I., et al. [1990, 40p, eng] **47-1918**
- Improved ice and snow control with pavement-specific forecasting. Kelley, J.R., [1992, p.46-47, eng] **47-1920**
- Climatic parameters and ground-level ozone at Terra Nova Bay. Giovanelli, G., et al. [1991, p.483-495, eng] **47-2007**
- Correlation of arctic cloud climatologies. Schweiger, A.J., et al. [1992, p.1514-1527, eng] **47-2179**
- Arctic automatic weather station field data 1990-91. Alt, B.T., et al. [1992, 54p. + append., eng] **47-2339**
- Prototype climate information system. Jarrett, T.K., [1993, 71p, eng] **47-2611**
- Meteorological research using a high mast on an antarctic ice shelf. Belitz, H.-J., et al. [1987, p.5-10, eng] **47-2912**
- Meteorological observations at King Sejong Station. Lee, B.Y., et al. [1992, p.1-16, kor] **47-2926**
- Vertical profiles of long wave radiation at Showa Station. Miyauchi, M., et al. [1992, p.53-70, eng] **47-3005**
- Preprints. [1993, 501p. + joint papers, eng] **47-3059**
- Air temperature fluctuations in Austria, 1775-1991. Boehm, R., [1993, p.126-130, eng] **47-3080**
- Homogeneity problems in Danish and Greenlandic temperature time series. Frich, P., [1993, p.139-142, eng] **47-3081**
- Towards unbiased estimates of North American precipitation. Grotzman, P.I.A., [1993, p.143-147, eng] **47-3082**
- Estimation of biases in precipitation gage measurements. Legates, D.R., et al. [1993, p.148-151, eng] **47-3083**
- Homogeneity of precipitation time series in Finland. Heino, R., [1993, p.152-155, eng] **47-3084**
- Long precipitation series in Norway—analysis of homogeneity and regionalization. Hanssen-Bauer, I., et al. [1993, p.156-161, eng] **47-3085**
- Rotational Raman lidar to measure the atmospheric temperature from the ground to 30 km. Nedeljkovic, D., et al. [1993, p.90-101, eng] **47-3357**
- Recent variations of sea ice and air temperature in high latitudes. Chapman, W.L., et al. [1993, p.33-47, eng] **47-3477**
- Simple method for specifying snowpack water equivalent in the northeastern United States. Samelson, D., et al. [1993, p.965-974, eng] **47-3565**
- JARE-32 oceanographic data, Nov. 1990-Mar 1991. Nakamura, H., et al. [1993, 50p, eng] **47-3620**
- Evidence for an antarctic winter coastal polynya. Anderson, P.S., [1993, p.221-226, eng] **47-3652**
- Stratospheric ozone variations 1957-1990. Xanthakis, J., et al. [1993, p.109-125, eng] **47-3713**
- Meteorological data at Asuka Station, Antarctica in 1991. Sukegawa, Y., et al. [1993, 101p, eng] **47-3905**
- Estimation of cloud resources for dispersion over the USSR territory. Belova, L.K., et al. [1992, p.13-18, eng] **47-3988**
- Modeling the temperature regime of an arctic soil. Richeva, T.A., et al. [1993, p.1-11, eng] **47-4011**
- Climatology of the East Antarctic ice sheet (100E to 140E) derived from automatic weather stations. Allison, I., et al. [1993, p.8815-8823, eng] **47-4380**
- Destructive hailstorms in Essex on 26 May 1985. Elsom, D.M., et al. [1993, p.166-173, eng] **47-4485**
- Radiation characteristics at Mizuho Station. Liu, S.H., et al. [1993, p.39-45, chi] **47-4647**
- Exceptional rain-snow event of February 1990 in the Northern Alps. Blanchet, G., [1993, p.68-77, fre] **47-4761**
- Study of the arctic heat sink. Ripley, E.A., [1990, 95p. + append., eng] **47-4910**
- Temporal characteristics of USA snowfall 1945-1946 through to 1984-1985. Leathers, D.J., et al. [1993, p.65-76, eng] **47-4981**
- Navigation in the Weddell and Bellingshausen seas. Federici, V.M., et al. [1993, p.274-299, eng] **47-5116**
- Pacific warming and antarctic ozone depletion. Mo, K.C., [1993, p.1375-1391, eng] **47-5213**
- Meteorological factors**
- Hydrometeorological analysis of ice breakup on the Nashua River, New Brunswick. Hebabi, S., et al. [1992, p.349-354, fre] **47-201**
- Factors affecting snow hydrology. Singh, L.D., [1985, p.180-182, eng] **47-571**
- Evidence of ascent in a sloped barrier jet and an associated heavy-snow band. Dunn, L.B., [1992, p.914-924, eng] **47-590**
- Correlation between discharge and hydrochemical parameters in the river at Juan Carlos I Station. Antiguada, I., et al. [1989, p.24-31, spa] **47-809**
- Meteorological data and hydrogram of the river at Juan Carlos I Station. Antiguada, I., et al. [1989, p.32-40, spa] **47-810**
- Some glacio-meteorological features on the north side of Mount Qogir (K2), Karakoram mountains. Ding, Y.J., [1992, p.67-72, eng] **47-1088**
- Climatic factors and snow surface energy exchange. Marks, D., et al. [1992, p.3029-3042, eng] **47-1476**
- Numerical model for prediction of road temperature and ice. Sass, B.H., [1992, p.1499-1506, eng] **47-1582**
- Annual report—1991-92. [1992, 54p. + append., eng] **47-1745**
- Meteorological surveys in support of ice airfields in Antarctica. Hogan, A.W., et al. [1992, p.42-43, eng] **47-2375**
- Observed climate variations and change. Folland, C.K., et al. [1990, p.198-238, eng] **47-2652**
- Proceedings of the NIPR Symposium on Polar Meteorology and Glaciology, No.6. Kawaguchi, S., ed. [1992, 167p, eng] **47-3000**
- Antarctic atmospheric conditions and sea ice interannual variations. Enomoto, H., et al. [1992, p.132-142, eng] **47-3013**
- Last interglacial evidence in Northern Hemisphere high latitudes. Anderson, P., et al. [1991, p.9-28, eng] **47-3478**
- Recent surface ozone measurements at Molodetzhnaya and Mirny stations. Grudev, A.N., et al. [1993, p.99-105, eng] **47-3531**
- Tropospheric ozone distribution in Antarctica and European Arctic. Taalas, P., et al. [1993, p.106-119, eng] **47-3532**
- Particle transport to the snow surface at the South Pole. Hogan, A.W., et al. [1993, p.188-207, eng] **47-3536**
- Local climate and mass balance of a blue-ice area in western Dronning Maud Land, Antarctica. Jonsson, S., [1990, p.11-29, eng] **47-3571**
- Comments on paper by K.F. Jones. Levi, L., et al. [1993, p.599-609, eng] **47-3646**
- High ice crystal production in winter cumuli over the Japan Sea. Takahashi, T., [1993, p.451-454, eng] **47-3729**
- Ice accretion on energized line insulators. Farzaneh, M., et al. [1992, p.228-233, eng] **47-4307**
- Boolean delay equation model of an interdecadal arctic climate cycle. Darby, M.S., et al. [1993, p.241-246, eng] **47-4354**
- Lake effect of the Great Salt Lake: overview and forecast problems. Carpenter, D.M., [1993, p.181-193, eng] **47-4831**
- Avoiding aircraft icing. Collins, R.L., [1993, p.53-57, eng] **47-4999**
- Navigation in the Weddell and Bellingshausen seas. Federici, V.M., et al. [1993, p.274-299, eng] **47-5116**
- Avalanche prediction in Scotland: 1. A survey of avalanche activity. Ward, R.G.W., [1984, p.91-108, eng] **47-5254**
- Avalanche prediction in Scotland: 2. Development of a predictive model. Ward, R.G.W., [1984, p.109-133, eng] **47-5255**
- Heavy snowfall during an arctic outbreak along the Colorado Front Range. Wesley, D.A., et al. [1990, p.2-19, eng] **47-5257**
- Sea ice edge forecast verification program for the Bering Sea. Wohl, G.M., [1991, p.6-12, eng] **47-5260**
- Meteorological instruments**
- New lidar systems. Castagnoli, F., et al. [1992, p.185-203, eng] **47-1201**
- Atmospheric microphysical measurements in Terra Nova Bay. Guerrini, A., et al. [1991, p.145-154, ita] **47-1824**
- Ozone cross section measurements in 339-355 nm region and at different temperatures. Cacciani, M., et al. [1991, p.259-264, eng] **47-1826**
- Acoustic sounder experimentation in Victoria Land, Antarctica. Fiocco, G., et al. [1991, p.119-133, eng] **47-2006**
- Combined system for observations of tropospheric and stratospheric thin clouds. Adriani, A., et al. [1993, p.34-40, eng] **47-2552**
- Aircraft observations of the origin and growth of very large snowflakes. Lawson, R.P., et al. [1993, p.53-56, eng] **47-2846**
- Meteorological research using a high mast on an antarctic ice shelf. Belitz, H.-J., et al. [1987, p.5-10, eng] **47-2912**
- Atmospheric infrared emission measurements at the South Pole. Murray, F.J., et al. [1991, p.278-281, eng] **47-3058**
- Preprints. [1993, 501p. + joint papers, eng] **47-3059**
- ASOS sensor performance—an update. Crosby, J.D., et al. [1993, p.358-362, eng] **47-3074**
- Capabilities of the Automated Surface Observing System (ASOS). Burch, L.E., [1993, p.363-367, eng] **47-3075**
- Weather characterization by the mean of a vertically pointing CW radar. Duvernoy, J., et al. [1993, p.379-381, eng] **47-3076**
- Stratospheric ozone on Adélie Coast. Amedieu, P., [1990, p.47-49, fre] **47-3161**
- Vertical radar precipitation study at Showa Station. Wada, M., et al. [1992, p.341-349, eng] **47-3362**
- Measuring instrument for atmospheric ClO and O₃. Waters, J.W., et al. [1993, p.597-602, eng] **47-3444**
- Precipitation detection with a scintillation device. Wang, T.L., [1988, 14 col, eng] **47-3637**
- Field performance of a spinning-reflector microwave radiometer. Demoz, B.B., et al. [1993, p.420-427, eng] **47-3775**
- Antarctic ozone lidar system. Stefanutti, L., et al. [1992, p.3-12, eng] **47-4720**
- Lidar for monitoring polar stratospheric clouds. Stefanutti, L., et al. [1992, p.13-17, eng] **47-4721**
- Diode laser humidity sensor for cold environments. Phase I. Final technical report. Stanton, A.C., et al. [1988, 35p, eng] **47-4861**
- See also:* Anemometers; Barometers; Cloud height indicators; Evaporimeters; Frigorimeters; Hygrometers; Nucleus counters; Precipitation gages; Psychrometers; Radiation measuring instruments; Snow pillows; Snow survey tools; Thermistors; Thermocouples
- Meteorology**
- Errors in net radiometry: comparison and evaluation of six radiometer designs. Hallidin, S., et al. [1992, p.762-783, eng] **47-1471**
- Antarctic Project: physics of the atmosphere and cosmophysics. Collection of publications Jan. 1986-July 1991, Vol.1. [1991, 634p, eng] **47-1821**
- Space and time variability of temperature inversion in the lower troposphere of the Arctic. Nagurny, A.P., et al. [1991, p.1110-1113, rus] **47-2034**
- Problem of separating gradation of irregularity in a series of hydrometeorological elements. Brovin, A.I., et al. [1990, p.84-88, rus] **47-3592**
- See also:* Atmospheric physics; Glacial meteorology; Marine meteorology; Synoptic meteorology; Weather
- Microbiology**
- Theoretical approaches to the study of ecosystems in the arctic and subarctic seas. Matishov, G.G., ed. [1992, 162p, rus] **47-182**
- Controlling nucleation in protein solutions. DeMotte, R.C., et al. [1992, p.21-30, eng] **47-769**
- Natural cleaning processes of arctic waters and ice from petroleum hydrocarbons. Il'inski, V.V., et al. [1991, p.91-101, rus] **47-889**
- Microbial ecology of the 1989 antarctic oil spill. Karl, D.M., [1992, p.77-89, eng] **47-1257**
- Experiments on effects of sea ice biota on seeding. Kuosa, H., et al. [1992, p.333-339, eng] **47-1333**
- Dinoflagellates and their cysts in land-fast ice. Stoecker, D.K., et al. [1991, p.143-144, eng] **47-1439**
- Image contrast in high-resolution electron microscopy of biological macromolecules: TMV in ice. Henderson, R., [1992, p.1-18, eng] **47-1676**
- Quantitative energy-filtered electron microscopy of biological molecules in ice. Langmore, J.P., et al. [1992, p.349-373, eng] **47-1677**
- Cryoprotective properties of water in the earth cryolithosphere and its role in exobiology. Gilchinskii, D.A., et al. [1993, p.65-75, eng] **47-2658**
- Microorganisms entrapped in glacial ice. Catranis, C., et al. [1991, p.234-236, eng] **47-3054**
- Sea ice algae at the ice edge in the Scotia/Weddell confluence. Ligowski, R., [1991, p.547-563, eng] **47-3091**
- Macrozooplankton near the ice edge in the Scotia/Weddell Confluence. Siciński, J., et al. [1991, p.565-582, eng] **47-3092**
- Bromoalkane production by antarctic ice algae. Sturges, W.T., et al. [1993, p.120-126, eng] **47-3533**
- Results of the Third Joint US-USSR Bering & Chukchi Seas Expedition (BERPAC), Summer 1988. Nagel, P.A., ed. [1988, 415p, eng] **47-3864**
- Microbial activity in lakes. Simmons, G.M., Jr., et al. [1993, p.165-195, eng] **47-4400**
- Low-temperature performance of biological wastewater treatment systems. Viraraghavan, T., et al. [1993, p.297-302, eng] **47-4470**

- Mixotrophic algae in three ice-covered lakes of the Pocono Mountains, U.S.A.** Berninger, U.G., et al. [1992, p.263-272, eng] 47-4517
- Microorganisms in antarctic sea ice.** Palmisano, A.C., et al. [1993, p.167-218, eng] 47-4595
- Microorganisms in the antarctic ice.** Abyzov, S.S., [1993, p.265-295, eng] 47-4596
- Environmental regulators of microbial activity in continental antarctic lakes.** Simmons, G.M., Jr., et al. [1993, p.491-541, eng] 47-4598
- Relevance of antarctic microbial ecosystems to exobiology.** McKay, C.P., [1993, p.593-601, eng] 47-4599
- Seasonal changes in the sea ice brine community.** McMurdo Sound. 2. Stoecker, D.K., et al. [1993, p.103-113, eng] 47-4725
- Evaluation of bacterial ice nucleation.** Watabe, S., et al. [1993, p.603-606, eng] 47-4734
- Discovery of a new sea ice diatom genus.** Poulin, M., [1993, p.223-233, eng] 47-4735
- Nitrifying bacteria from frozen deposits in the Kolyma lowlands.** Soina, V.S., et al. [1991, p.92-97, rus] 47-4816
- Isotopic geochemistry of an ice-covered antarctic lake.** Wharton, R.A., Jr., et al. [1993, p.159-172, eng] 47-4906
- Platelet ice ecosystem in McMurdo Sound.** Arrigo, K.R., et al. [1993, p.173-185, eng] 47-5200
- See also: Bacteria; Cryobiology; Soil microbiology**
- Microclimate**
- Microclimate of an interlake complex in western Finland.** Rajakorpi, A., [1984, p.237-337, eng] 47-10
- Climate and glacier change: the dilemma of the representative station.** Marcus, M.G., et al. [1992, p.1-14, eng] 47-1002
- Summer energy balance on West Gulkana Glacier, Alaska, and linkages to a temporal synoptic index.** Brazel, A.J., et al. [1992, p.15-34, eng] 47-1003
- Improving the microclimate of cabs and starting machines at low temperatures.** Alekseev, V.I., et al. [1990, p.25-26, rus] 47-1417
- Microclimate of the naled valley of the Volkhov stream in Southern Yakutia.** Potapov, A.M., [1991, p.152-157, rus] 47-2441
- Frost action of rock faces within a glacier of the Juran Neuchâtel.** Panca, A., [1992, p.49-54, fre] 47-3126
- Snow ablation in small forest openings in southwest Alberta.** Berry, G.J., et al. [1992, p.1326-1331, eng] 47-3842
- Slow soil movement in Tarfala Valley, Kebnekaise Mountains, Swedish Lapland.** Jahn, A., [1991, p.93-107, eng] 47-4309
- Influence of opening size on snow evaporation in the forests of the Alberta Foothills.** Bernier, P.Y., et al. [1993, p.239-244, eng] 47-4585
- See also: Indoor climates**
- Microelement content**
- Assessment of the technogenic migration of chemical elements through terrain of a large urbanized territory.** Sorokina, E.P., et al. [1991, p.42-49, rus] 47-3278
- Effect of fertilization and liming on the potassium condition of soils.** Kuznetsova, E.G., et al. [1991, p.56-65, rus] 47-4107
- Microrelief**
- Micro-relief on a rock glacier, Dalton Range, Yukon, Canada.** Johnson, P.G., [1992, p.41-47, eng] 47-3125
- Microscope slides**
- See also: Thin sections**
- Microscopy**
- See also: Electron microscopy; Scanning electron microscopy**
- Microstructure**
- Characteristics of the occurrence of gas hydrates in the cryolithozone.** Ershov, E.D., et al. [1991, p.788-791, rus] 47-103
- Model for managing the formation of the microstructure of hail clouds.** Ashabokov, B.A., et al. [1991, p.3-8, rus] 47-746
- Evaluation of FCAW consumables for offshore and arctic structure fabrication.** Bala, S.R., et al. [1993, p.76-82, eng] 47-2667
- Investigations of cryogenic weathering in Europe and northern Asia.** Konishchev, V.N., et al. [1993, p.49-64, eng] 47-3117
- Changes in microstructure of fine-grained soils due to freezing.** Grechishchev, S.E., et al. [1992, p.1-10, eng] 47-3121
- Investigation of cirrus microstructure on May 15, 1989.** Burkovskaia, S.N., et al. [1992, p.714-724, eng] 47-3157
- Crystal structure of typical snow crystals of low temperature types.** Sato, N., et al. [1989, p.521-528, eng] 47-3467
- Resistance of fly ash concrete to freezing and thawing.** Nasser, K.W., et al. [1993, p.205-226, eng] 47-3607
- Silica fume composition influence on concrete properties.** Batrakov, V.G., et al. [1993, p.943-963, eng] 47-3612
- Microstructural genesis of a frost susceptible soil adjacent to a buried chilled pipeline.** White, T.L., et al. [1993, p.73-91, eng] 47-4274
- Radar analysis of hail clouds during seeding.** Fedchenko, L.M., et al. [1992, p.87-92, eng] 47-4346
- Micromorphological features of the USSR zonal soils.** Gerasimova, M.I., et al. [1992, 214p. (Pertinent p.66-107), rus] 47-4661
- Discovery of a new sea ice diatom genus.** Poulin, M., [1993, p.223-233, eng] 47-4735
- See also: Ice microstructure**
- Microwaves**
- Scattering model for snow-covered sea ice.** Tjuatja, S., et al. [1992, p.804-810, eng] 47-360
- Passive microwave remote sensing applied for snow monitoring in a Norwegian test site.** Rognes, A., [1992, 60p., eng] 47-1811
- River and lake ice conditions as interpreted from microwave imagery.** Melloh, R.A., et al. [1992, p.381-395, eng] 47-1914
- Precipitation retrieval from a cloud radiation model.** Mugnai, A., et al. [1993, p.17-39, eng] 47-1995
- Attenuation due to snow fall on an earth-space path.** Dong, Q.S., [1989, p.407-410, eng] 47-2072
- Scattering effects of ice needles in satellite communications.** Howard, J., [1989, p.411-415, eng] 47-2073
- Satellite radiometric data related to land surface features.** Rao, K.S., et al. [1993, p.451-465, eng] 47-2662
- Microwave signature of firn and sea ice from airborne observations.** Yamanouchi, T., et al. [1992, p.16-35, eng] 47-3002
- Mapping partial snowcover during the melt season using C-band SAR imagery.** Donald, J.R., et al. [1993, p.68-76, eng] 47-3725
- Observations and theoretical studies of microwave emission from thin saline ice.** Wensnahan, M.R., et al. [1993, p.8531-8545, eng] 47-3983
- Radiometric sea ice features from aircraft images.** Farmer, L.D., et al. [1993, p.4645-4665, eng] 47-4387
- Brightness temperature of snow-covered saline ice.** Lohanick, A.W., [1993, p.4667-4674, eng] 47-4388
- Determination of dielectric constant of young sea ice using microwave spectral radiometry.** St. Germain, K.M., et al. [1993, p.4675-4679, eng] 47-4389
- Theoretical and experimental studies of snow covers' microwave emissivity.** Boyarskii, D.A., et al. [1993, p.959-970, eng] 47-4828
- Development of a portable ice-thickness measuring instrument.** Adler, D., et al. [1992, 28p., eng] 47-4883
- Observation of flooded ice in arctic regions.** Goroch, A.K., et al. [1993, p.1305-1324, eng] 47-4905
- Advances in sea-ice research based on remotely sensed passive microwave data.** Barry, R.G., et al. [1993, p.4-12, eng] 47-5271
- Migration**
- Krill migration at the ice edge in the Scotia/Weddell confluence.** Godlewski, M., et al. [1991, p.583-592, eng] 47-3093
- See also: Soil water migration; Surface migration**
- Military engineering**
- Deep ice penetrator/instrumented test results.** Rychnovsky, R.E., [1988, 25p., eng] 47-4641
- Ice penetration tests of a water/ice penetrator.** Rychnovsky, R.E., [1987, 50p., eng] 47-4642
- Military equipment**
- Final test report for a snowmobile and sled.** Todd, W.E., [1992, 44p. + append., eng] 47-604
- Snow conditions during MLRS-TGW BBS European Captive Flight Program.** Hessen, Germany, February 1992. Fisk, D.J., [1993, 37p., eng] 47-3796
- Historical overview of the DEW system in Alaska, and documentation of facilities at POW-3, Bullen Point, Alaska.** [1993, 96p., eng] 47-4209
- Deep ice penetrator/instrumented test results.** Rychnovsky, R.E., [1988, 25p., eng] 47-4641
- Ice penetration tests of a water/ice penetrator.** Rychnovsky, R.E., [1987, 50p., eng] 47-4642
- Military facilities**
- Unsurfaced road maintenance management.** Eaton, R.A., et al. [1992, Var. p., eng] 47-2756
- Arctic bases to get cleanup.** Carr, F.H., [1993, p.20, eng] 47-4079
- Measurement of heat losses from a conduit-type heat distribution system.** Lunardini, V.J., [1990, p.435-449, eng] 47-4862
- Measurement of heat losses from an operating district heating system.** Phetteplace, G., [1992, p.100-111, eng] 47-4897
- Military operation**
- Cold weather counter mobility on the battlefield.** Richmond, P.W., [1992, 7p., eng] 47-603
- Identification of TNT transformation products in soil.** Walsh, M.E., et al. [1992, 31p., eng] 47-699
- Snow conditions during MLRS-TGW BBU1 Captive Flight Program.** Fisk, D.J., et al. [1992, 76p., eng] 47-700
- Longbow-Apache field experiment: data report.** Bates, R.E., et al. [1992, 53p., eng] 47-701
- Supercritical fluid chromatography for the analysis of nitroaromatics, nitramines and nitrate esters.** Miyares, P.H., [1992, 14p., eng] 47-708
- Tenth annual EOSAEL/TWI Conference: Proceedings.** [1990, 713p., eng] 47-908
- Obscuration in snow and smoke.** Hutt, D.L., [1990, p.101-110, eng] 47-910
- Regional CONUS snowfall intensity and inferred global patterns.** Ryerson, C.C., et al. [1990, p.111-122, eng] 47-911
- Topside icing probabilities for naval combatants in the Bering Sea.** Thomas, W.L., III, [1992, p.51-63, eng] 47-1018
- Proceedings of the 1991 Battifield Atmospheric Conference.** [1992, 646p., eng] 47-1067
- Thermal reversal tactical decision aid evaluation.** Berrick, S.W., et al. [1992, p.75-83, eng] 47-1068
- Source strength terms for winter dispersion models.** Hogan, A.W., et al. [1992, p.149-155, eng] 47-1069
- Rapid Deployment Imagery Terminal (RDIT) using DMSP special sensor data.** Harris, T.L., et al. [1992, p.202-211, eng] 47-1070
- Earth's ozone shield and its variation.** Aleksandrov, E.L., et al. [1992, 288p., rus] 47-1501
- Optimization of an analytical method for determining white phosphorus in contaminated sediments.** Taylor, S., et al. [1992, 13p., eng] 47-2755
- Snow conditions during MLRS-TGW BBS European Captive Flight Program.** Hessen, Germany, February 1992. Fisk, D.J., [1993, 37p., eng] 47-3796
- Historical overview of the DEW system in Alaska, and documentation of facilities at POW-3, Bullen Point, Alaska.** [1993, 96p., eng] 47-4209
- Coast Guard and the Greenland Patrol.** Tilley, J.A., [1992, 17p., eng] 47-4605
- Deep ice penetrator/instrumented test results.** Rychnovsky, R.E., [1988, 25p., eng] 47-4641
- Ice penetration tests of a water/ice penetrator.** Rychnovsky, R.E., [1987, 50p., eng] 47-4642
- Site characterization measurements of background and targets in support of smart weapons testing.** Hayward, M., et al. [1993, 96p., eng] 47-4664
- Polar operations manual.** Jenkins, W.T., [1988, Var. p., eng] 47-4665
- Military research**
- Identification of TNT transformation products in soil.** Walsh, M.E., et al. [1992, 31p., eng] 47-699
- Site characterization measurements of background and targets in support of smart weapons testing.** Hayward, M., et al. [1993, 96p., eng] 47-4664
- Military supplies**
- See also: Logistics**
- Military transportation**
- Soviet arctic marine transportation 1990.** Brigham, L.W., [1991, p.109-110, eng] 47-242
- Test record for the retest of the Heavy Equipment Transport System (HETS) M1000 trailer.** Reagan, J.E., [1993, 3p. + append., eng] 47-3446
- Mine shafts**
- Modeling the thermodynamic processes of permafrost.** Mal'kov, I.U.K., [1990, 155p., rus] 47-2317
- See also: Shaft sinking**
- Mineralogy**
- Mineralogy of silt material of soils of the forest tundra and northern taiga of the Kola Peninsula.** Gradusov, B.P., et al. [1987, p.7-14, eng] 47-596
- Cryogenic (frost-related) systems of some gold-quartz deposits.** Taishev, T.T., [1991, p.178-182, eng] 47-3799
- Optical characteristics of arctic-source bitumens.** Goodarzi, F., et al. [1993, p.359-376, eng] 47-4829
- Minerals**
- Durability of concrete incorporating high-volume of low-calcium (ASTM class F) fly ash.** Malhotra, V.M., [1989, p.93-104, eng] 47-13
- Mineralization of natural waters on Spitsbergen.** Gokhman, V.V., [1991, p.147-155, rus] 47-333
- Occurrence of platinum-group elements in some gold-mining districts of Alaska.** Cathall, J.B., et al. [1992, p.33-43, eng] 47-610
- Uranium resource potential in the Kenai Peninsula.** Dickinson, K.A., et al. [1992, p.81-99, eng] 47-612
- Geochemically anomalous areas in southwest Alaska.** Kilburn, J.E., et al. [1992, p.156-162, eng] 47-615
- 1991 annual report on Alaska's mineral resources.** Schneider, J.L., ed. [1991, 69p., eng] 47-626
- Suspended mesopelagic barite in the southern ocean.** Dehairs, F., et al. [1992, p.1332-1335, eng] 47-873
- Alaska's mineral industry, 1991.** Bundtzen, T.K., et al. [1992, 89p., eng] 47-1485
- Geochemistry of Haines-Klukwan-Porcupine area, southeastern Alaska.** Gilbert, W.G., et al. [1991, 75p. + 2 sheets, eng] 47-1488
- GGU's mineral resource activities and their role for the mineral industry.** Schönwandt, H.K., [1992, p.17-19, eng] 47-1633
- Mineral resources in Precambrian supracrustal belts.** Dawes, P.R., et al. [1992, p.19-23, eng] 47-1634
- Björnesund Project, west Greenland.** Appel, P.W.U., [1992, p.24-27, eng] 47-1635
- Disko Bugt Project 1991, west Greenland.** Kalsbeck, F., et al. [1992, p.36-41, eng] 47-1638
- Gold and base metal potential of the Lower Proterozoic Karrat Group, west Greenland.** Thomassen, B., [1992, p.57-66, eng] 47-1639
- Tourmalinites in supracrustal rocks in the Björnesund area, west Greenland.** Appel, P.W.U., [1992, p.73-78, eng] 47-1641

Minerals (cont.)

- Regolith exploration geochemistry in arctic and temperate terrains. Kauranne, K., et al. [1992, 443p., eng] 47-1643
- Investigations of primary minerals cryogenic weathering as related to podzolization. Martynenko, I.A., et al. [1992, p.149-153, eng] 47-1721
- Geochemical exploration for hidden deposits in the cryolithozone. Makarov, V.N., et al. [1988, 108p., rus] 47-2315
- Applied quaternary geology in Estonia. Raukas, A., [1992, p.89-96, eng] 47-3550
- 1992 annual report on Alaska's mineral resources. Bohn, D., ed. [1992, 65p., eng] 47-4215
- Heavy mineral analysis from Alaska placer mines. Wood, J.E., [1992, 7p., eng] 47-4771
- Vinasale Mountain gold deposit. DiMarchi, J.J., [1993, p.17-29, eng] 47-4775

See *also*: Clay minerals

Mines (excavations)

See *also*: Mining

Mining

- Thermal and moisture dust control treatment of a perennially frozen disturbed coal mine. Kudriashov, V.V., et al. [1991, 135p., rus] 47-101
- Development of mining excavations under difficult mining engineering conditions. Kartozia, B.A., ed. [1991, 319p. (Pertinent p.156-176), rus] 47-362
- Natural revegetation of coal mine spoils in an alpine landscape. Baig, M.N., [1992, p.285-300, eng] 47-422
- Alaska's mineral industry, 1991. Bundtzen, T.K., et al. [1992, 89p., eng] 47-1485
- Environmental geology at a Canadian sulphide deposit site. Claridge, P.G., et al. [1993, p.50-57, eng] 47-2630
- Engineering geology of the USSR: platform regions in European USSR. Komarov, I.S., ed. [1992, 2 vols., rus] 47-3858
- Frozen rock abrasiveness effect on tool wear. Polovinko, V.A., et al. [1993, p.546-550, eng] 47-4579
- Optical characteristics of arctic-source bitumens. Goodarzi, F., et al. [1993, p.359-376, eng] 47-4829

See *also*: Mine shafts; Placer mining; Quarries; Shaft sinking

Models

- Cloud acidity, lower troposphere and stratospheric ozone depletion. Lin, N.H., [1991, 190p., eng] 47-47
- Glaciers, small ice caps and greenhouse warming. Oerlemans, J., et al. [1992, p.115-117, eng] 47-351
- Irregular oscillations of the west antarctic ice sheet. MacAyeal, D.R., [1992, p.29-32, eng] 47-352
- Tectonic forcing of late Cenozoic climate. Raymo, M.E., et al. [1992, p.117-122, eng] 47-373
- Shock response of snow: analysis of experimental methods and constitutive model development. Johnson, J.B., et al. [1992, 19p., eng] 47-705
- Source strength terms for winter dispersion models. Hogan, A.W., et al. [1992, p.149-155, eng] 47-1069
- Statistical analysis of low temperature thermal stress restrained specimen test results. Jung, D.H., et al. [1992, p.200-223, eng] 47-1136
- Role of sulfate aerosols in the stratospheric ozone climatology. Pitari, G., [1992, p.331-347, eng] 47-1210
- GLOBEC workshop on southern ocean marine biology. [1991, 150p., eng] 47-1281
- Geoacoustic model of bottom sediments in the Baltic and Barents Seas. Il'in, A.V., et al. [1992, p.953-956, rus] 47-1498
- Global climatic changes in water and heat transfer—accumulation processes. Dobrovolski, S.G., [1992, 265p., eng] 47-1512
- Impact of heterogeneous chemistry on model predictions of ozone changes. Granier, C., et al. [1992, p.18,015-18,033, eng] 47-1565
- Numerical simulation of self-organized stone stripes. Werner, B.T., et al. [1993, p.142-145, eng] 47-1596
- Sea ice and atmospheric forcing interacting models. Stössel, A., [1992, p.395-413, eng] 47-1900
- Chemical and dynamic processes in the antarctic ozone depletion. Eckman, R.S., et al. [1993, p.(1)311-(1)319, eng] 47-1930
- Constant or cooling temperatures over the Arctic Ocean. Kahl, J.D., et al. [1993, p.335-337, eng] 47-1939
- How unstable is the west antarctic ice sheet. Frolich, R.M., [1992, p.21-22, eng] 47-1944
- DSIR's stratospheric trace gas program. Matthews, W.A., et al. [1992, p.311-321, eng] 47-2166
- PSC in a 2D model and the secular ozone trend. Pitari, G., et al. [1992, p.375-396, eng] 47-2172
- Scavenging ratios in precipitation studies. Barrie, L.A., [1991, p.403-419, eng] 47-2214
- General circulation model under ice age conditions. Joussaume, S., [1993, p.2767-2805, eng] 47-2702
- Present-day antarctic climatology of the NCAR Community Climate Model Version 1. Tzeng, R.Y., et al. [1993, p.205-226, eng] 47-2707
- Investigation of antarctic sea ice concentration. Lomax, A.S., [1992, 102p., eng] 47-2763
- Glaciological examination—a necessary phase of developing arctic and subarctic regions. Il'ina, E.A., [1991, p.186-190, rus] 47-2811

- Dating stable isotope records from Greenland ice cores. Johnsen, S.J., et al. [1993, p.13-24, eng] 47-2863
- Abrupt increase in Greenland snow accumulation. Alley, R.B., et al. [1993, p.527-529, eng] 47-2892
- Equilibrium climate model and high latitude glaciation. Oglesby, R.J., [1990, 243p., eng] 47-2894
- Ozone and water vapor variations related to the solar diurnal tide. Sivkov, A.M., et al. [1993, p.815-826, eng] 47-2929
- Dynamics of the antarctic and arctic mesosphere and the lower thermosphere regions. II. The semi-diurnal tide. Portniagin, I.U.I., et al. [1993, p.843-855, eng] 47-2931
- Multiple scattering model for the atmosphere-snow system. Aoki, T., [1992, p.77-83, eng] 47-3007
- Antarctic climate and general circulation model experiments. Cattle, H., et al. [1992, p.209-218, eng] 47-3140
- Ozone loss in Antarctica: the implications for global change. Pyle, J.A., et al. [1992, p.219-226, eng] 47-3141
- Land-ocean-atmosphere relationships during last interglacial. Anderson, P., et al. [1991, p.29-48, eng] 47-3479
- Air containing propeller stream and its application in ice clearance. Wang, S.L., et al. [1993, p.53-58, eng] 47-4230
- Dynamic analysis of the medium scale hydraulic ice indentation apparatus. Spencer, P.A., et al. [1993, p.105-111, eng] 47-4237
- Thresholds for channel change on two contrasting proglacial river fans, West Greenland. De Jong, C., [1992, p.1-12, eng] 47-4318
- Below-cloud scavenging of aerosol particles: particle-bound radionuclides—experimental. Sparmacher, H., et al. [1993, p.605-618, eng] 47-4349
- Effects of increased atmospheric CO₂ on the ocean-atmosphere system. Manabe, S., et al. [1993, p.215-218, eng] 47-4571
- Rhine-Linth glacier in the upper Würm: a model of the last alpine glaciation. Keller, O., et al. [1993, p.15-17, eng] 47-4749
- Role of climate cooling in iceberg production related to Heinrich events. Oerlemans, J., [1993, p.783-786, eng] 47-5127
- Phase composition of Triton's polar caps. Duxbury, N.S., et al. [1993, p.748-751, eng] 47-5130
- Carbon cycling in boreal forest and sub-arctic ecosystems: biospheric responses and feedbacks to global climate change. Vinson, T.S., ed. [1993, 282p., eng] 47-5222
- Boreal forests, the carbon cycle and global change: a challenge for ecologists. Bonan, G.B., [1993, p.139-153, eng] 47-5235
- Estimating carbon budgets of Canadian forest ecosystems using a national scale model. Apps, M.J., et al. [1993, p.243-252, eng] 47-5240
- Avalanche prediction in Scotland: 2. Development of a predictive model. Ward, R.G.W., [1984, p.109-133, eng] 47-5255
- See *also*: Avalanche modeling; Computerized simulation; Ice models; Lattice models; Mathematical models; Simulation
- Modification**
- Modification of motor-scooter for snow traversal. Bruzzone, R., [1988, 4 col., eng] 47-3770
- Apparatus for converting a road vehicle into a snowmobile. Shaver, A.L., [1988, 8 col., eng] 47-3771
- Canadian experience with air cushion vehicle skirts. Sullivan, P.A., et al. [1993, p.23-34, eng] 47-3797
- Snow plow attachment. Steinhoff, K., [1987, 4 col., eng] 47-3848
- Rear swing arm assembly for three or four wheeled off-the-road vehicle track conversion unit. Yochum, M., [1986, 10 col., eng] 47-4098
- Snowplow mounted on longitudinal frame attachable to chassis. Racicot, G., [1986, 14 col., eng] 47-4264
- Modular construction**
- Panelled forms of building construction for antarctic regions. Incoll, P., [1992, p.564-570, eng] 47-1842
- Mobile marine operations structure. Bhalaik, A., et al. [1989, 38 col., eng] 47-3323
- Arctic offshore structure and installation method therefor. Turner, J.W., [1988, 8 col., eng] 47-3418
- Moisture**
- Thermal and moisture dust control treatment of a perennially frozen disturbed coal mine. Kudriashov, V.V., et al. [1991, 135p., rus] 47-101
- Correlation of turbulent coefficients in vertical heat flux and moisture in the surface boundary layer. Postnikov, A.N., [1991, p.123-125, rus] 47-391
- Masonry wall and window system leakage investigation for university building. Frauenhoffer, J., [1992, p.107-115, eng] 47-409
- Moisture deformation of concrete with admixtures under cyclic freeze-thaw. Almazov, V.O., et al. [1991, p.29-30, rus] 47-2160
- Naled formation under reduced moisture conditions. Pisarskii, B.I., et al. [1991, p.157-162, rus] 47-2442
- Response of authors to commentary on their "Reconstruction of the Holocene climate". Barkov, N.I., et al. [1991, p.233-236, rus] 47-2817

- Eroded chernozems in southern Western Siberia. Tanasienko, A.A., [1992, 150p., rus] 47-2938
- See *also*: Humidity; Soil water; Water content
- Moisture detection**
- Moisture budget in the antarctic atmosphere. Yamazaki, K., [1992, p.36-45, eng] 47-3003
- Integrated semiconductor resistance temperature sensor and resistive heater. Sittler, F.C., et al. [1989, 10 col., eng] 47-3327
- Photoelectric ice accumulation monitor using dual detectors. Rein, R.G., Jr., [1989, 16 col., eng] 47-3328
- Aerial roof moisture surveys. Tobiasson, W., [1993, p.18-19, eng] 47-3795
- Thin profile snow, sleet and moisture sensing detector. Murphy, J.P., [1987, 10 col., eng] 47-4102
- Moisture meters**
- Apparatus for measuring the moisture content of snow particles. Suga, N., [1989, 6 col., eng] 47-3330
- Moisture transfer**
- Calculating the thermal regime of soils in areas with snow fences. Lavrov, S.A., [1991, p.67-74, rus] 47-385
- Analysis of moisture accumulation in a wood-frame wall subjected to winter climate. Burch, D.M., et al. [1992, p.467-479, eng] 47-1161
- Air exfiltration and moisture accumulation in residential wall cavities. Ojanen, T., et al. [1992, p.491-500, eng] 47-1162
- Geochemical basis for the geotechnology of metals in frozen ground conditions. Pritsyn, A.B., [1991, 118p., rus] 47-1500
- Mass transfer in freezing saline soils. Ershov, E.D., et al. [1992, p.115-122, eng] 47-1715
- Atmospheric water-vapour transport to Antarctica inferred from radiosonde data. Connolley, W.M., et al. [1993, p.325-342, eng] 47-2712
- Moisture budget in the antarctic atmosphere. Yamazaki, K., [1992, p.36-45, eng] 47-3003
- Validation of mass transfer calculations. Nielsen, A., [1992, p.37-47, eng] 47-3450
- Moisture research in North America. Bomberg, M.T., et al. [1992, p.57-93, eng] 47-3451
- Observations on rock moisture variability in gneiss and basalt under natural, arctic conditions. Humlum, O., [1992, p.197-205, eng] 47-4328
- Dynamics of seasonal heat, moisture, and salt transfer in frozen ground. Permiakov, P.P., et al. [1991, p.47-51, rus] 47-4808
- Redistribution of moisture and cryogenic structural formation in freezing sapropel. Brovka, G.P., et al. [1991, p.67-74, rus] 47-4812
- Mathematical model of frost heave and thaw settlement in pavements. Guymon, G.L., et al. [1993, 126p., eng] 47-4870
- See *also*: Soil water migration
- Molecular energy levels**
- "Electric current" states of the proton in water. Bingi, V.N., [1991, p.1068-1071, eng] 47-230
- Binding energy of molecular systems. White, J.C., [1992, 159p., eng] 47-268
- Surface melting of the (0001) face of TIP4P ice. Kroes, G.J., [1992, p.365-382, eng] 47-1189
- New band of emission from high-energy-electron-irradiated ice at very low temperature. Miyazaki, T., et al. [1992, p.9558-9561, eng] 47-1567
- Quantum tunneling in irradiated ice. Muto, H., et al. [1992, p.5211-5213, eng] 47-1937
- Liquid water with an *ab initio* potential: X-ray and neutron scattering from 238 to 368 K. Corongiu, G., et al. [1992, p.2030-2038, eng] 47-2048
- Erratum: liquid water with an *ab initio* potential: X-ray and neutron scattering from 238 to 368 K. Corongiu, G., et al. [1992, p.8818, eng] 47-2049
- Solvated water molecules and hydrogen-bridged networks in liquid water. Corongiu, G., et al. [1993, p.2241-2249, eng] 47-2109
- Detection of radical pairs in glassy systems. Harrison, N., et al. [1993, p.59-61, eng] 47-2110
- Liquid water: theory & experiment. Teixeira, J., [1990, p.167-187, eng] 47-2193
- On the thermodynamic stability of clathrate hydrate. I. Tanaka, H., et al. [1993, p.4098-4109, eng] 47-2673
- Preferential adsorption on amorphous ice surfaces. Buch, V., et al. [1993, p.4195-4206, eng] 47-2674
- Simulation of hexagonal ice molecular dynamics. Sciortino, F., et al. [1993, p.5694-5700, eng] 47-3155
- Surface-defect vibrational modes of large ice clusters. Rowland, B., et al. [1993, p.2485-2487, eng] 47-3177
- Inclusion-exclusion calculation of the dipole-dipole energy of hexagonal ice and of cubic ice. Huckaby, D.A., et al. [1993, p.8105-8109, eng] 47-3581
- Thermodynamic stability of clathrate, pt.2. Tanaka, H., et al. [1993, p.8110-8118, eng] 47-3582
- Ab initio* studies on the structural and dynamical properties of ice. Lee, C.Y., et al. [1993, p.4863-4872, eng] 47-3583
- Defect theory for the glass transition and residual entropy of hyperquenched water. Johari, G.P., [1993, p.7324-7329, eng] 47-3684
- Temperature dependence of ice dielectric relaxation. Bruni, F., et al. [1993, p.538-547, eng] 47-4288

- Properties of a statistical model of ice at low temperatures. Barkema, G.T., et al. [1993, p.2059-2067, eng] 47-4463
- Raman and infrared spectra of hexagonal ice between 0 and 400/cm—a molecular dynamics simulation. Sciortino, F., et al. [1993, p.547-558, eng] 47-4760
- Diffusion of atomic hydrogen in ice-Ih. Bartels, D.M., et al. [1993, p.129-134, eng] 47-4855
- Proton transfer in ice. Lee, C., et al. [1993, p.279-284, eng] 47-4856
- O₂ electron attachment resonances on amorphous ice surfaces. Huels, M.A., et al. [1993, p.340-346, eng] 47-5191
- Monomer molecular adsorption on ice Ih. Bell, K.P., et al. [1993, p.4160-4167, eng] 47-5272
- Pauling potential in ice quantum tunneling. Consolini, G., et al. [1993, p.4227-4228, eng] 47-5273
- Mongolia**
- Studying ice wedges in Mongolia. Gorbunov, A.P., [1991, p.70-76, rus] 47-400
- Characteristics of the seasonal thawing of permafrost in Mongolia. Babinski, Z., et al. [1991, p.223-229, eng] 47-2569
- Orkhon River**
- Cryogenesis in the soil-plant cover in the floodplains of Mongolia. Maksimovich, S.V., et al. [1991, p.34-37, rus] 47-4806
- Monitors**
- Arctic insects as indicators of environmental change. Danks, H.V., [1992, p.159-166, eng] 47-519
- Monitoring of periglacial phenomena in the Furgentalti Swiss Alps. Krummenacher, B., et al. [1992, p.149-155, eng] 47-1755
- Polar hydrology—Svalbard. [1992, 49p., eng] 47-1889
- Cold-weather concreting study. Hover, K.C., [1992, p.458-464, eng] 47-2291
- Of measured risks: the environmental impacts of the Prudhoe Bay, Alaska oil field. Maki, A.W., [1992, p.1691-1707, eng] 47-2604
- State of the arctic environment: updated draft proposal for AMAP. Reiersen, L.O., [1992, p.391-403, eng] 47-3721
- Winter storm mapping: a Geographic Information Systems Transportation application. Swift, L.B., et al. [1992, p.60-71, eng] 47-4359
- Storm water regulations—aircraft deicer/anti-icers operations. Espey, W.H., Jr., et al. [1993, p.2333-2338, eng] 47-4452
- Effects of road salt reduction on salting efficiency. Augustin, H., et al. [1983, p.21-78, ger] 47-5001
- Organization and technical facilities of the radiation monitoring of sunken objects with radioactive components. Nosov, N.A., [1993, p.237-249, eng] 47-5034
- U.S. interagency coastal and marine monitoring programs for determining levels of Arctic radioactivity. Curtis, W.R., et al. [1993, p.343-357, eng] 47-5041
- Monomolecular films**
- Monomer molecular adsorption on ice Ih. Bell, K.P., et al. [1993, p.4160-4167, eng] 47-5272
- Montmorillonite**
- See *also*: Clay minerals
- Mooring**
- Constructing mooring structures under conditions of the Far North. Gerasimova, E.I., [1992, p.15-18, rus] 47-372
- Icebreaking defense buoy. Coleman, R.K., [1988, 4 col., eng] 47-3639
- Removable bottom founded structure. Beskow, R.H., et al. [1988, 16 col., eng] 47-3763
- Model study of cable-moored conical platform. Nixon, W.A., et al. [1993, p.12-31, eng] 47-4284
- Moraine lakes**
- See *also*: Glacial lakes
- Moraines**
- Microclimate of an interlobate complex in western Finland. Rajakorpi, A., [1984, p.237-337, eng] 47-10
- Lichenometric and radiocarbon dating of Holocene glaciation, Cordillera Blanca, Peru. Rodbell, D.T., [1992, p.19-29, eng] 47-52
- Lithology of glacial deposits in the western part of the Don Glacier tongue. Gaigalas, A.I., et al. [1992, p.118-135, rus] 47-69
- Boulder beach formed by waves from a calving glacier. Equip Sermia, West Greenland. Nielsen, N., [1992, p.159-168, eng] 47-226
- Effect of ice flow on the distribution of fragmented material in a moraine. Demidov, I.N., [1991, p.186-190, rus] 47-341
- Depositional model for Rogen moraine, with examples from the Avalon Peninsula, Newfoundland. Fisher, T.G., et al. [1992, p.669-686, eng] 47-378
- Arctic push moraines, a case study of the Thompson Glacier moraine, Axel Heiberg Island, N.W.T., Canada. Lehmann, R., [1992, p.161-171, eng] 47-1011
- Recent fluctuations of glaciers in the Gongga mountains. Su, Z., et al. [1992, p.163-167, eng] 47-1105
- Ground moraines in European northeastern Russia and their lithostratigraphic significance. Andreicheva, L.N., [1992, 124p., rus] 47-1499
- Preliminary research of sedimentary fabric of modern till in Qilian Mountains. Wu, A.B., [1985, p.73-81, chi] 47-1521
- Quaternary glaciation of the north slope of Karakorum Mountains. Xu, D.M., [1991, p.233-242, eng] 47-1609
- Studies of some acid springs in till, Lofsdalen, Sweden. Knutsson, G., [1992, p.366-375, eng] 47-1969
- Lichenometric dating of a Norwegian moraine sequence. Bickerton, R.W., et al. [1992, p.227-237, eng] 47-1999
- Mid-Holocene glacial activity in the Pyrenees. Gellatly, A.F., et al. [1992, p.266-270, eng] 47-2000
- Stability of moraine lakes in high alpine glacier regions. Haeblerli, W., [1992, p.361-364, ger] 47-2203
- Glacial landforms on an extinct volcano in Jilin Province. Li, B.L., [1992, p.431-438, chi] 47-2224
- Soil catena variation along an alpine climatic transect, northern Peruvian Andes. Miller, D.C., et al. [1992, p.211-223, eng] 47-2252
- Using structural-petrographic analysis for studying glacier movement. Golubev, V.N., et al. [1991, p.139-143, rus] 47-2804
- Southern boundary of the last Kara ice sheet. Grossvald, M.G., et al. [1991, p.154-159, rus] 47-2806
- Tree-ring dating of moraines. McCarthy, D.P., et al. [1993, p.63-68, eng] 47-3430
- Hummocky moraine on the Isle of Skye, Scotland. Benn, D.I., [1992, p.781-799, eng] 47-3442
- Paleoclimatic implications of a South Wales moraine. Shakesby, R.A., et al. [1993, p.69-79, eng] 47-3471
- Deglaciation of Finnish Lapland. Kujansuu, R., [1992, p.21-31, eng] 47-3544
- Preliminary study of the surficial geology of Virden area, southwestern Manitoba. Sun, S., [1993, p.57-61, eng] 47-3705
- Sedimentary record and Neoglacial history of Tide Lake, northwestern British Columbia. Clague, J.J., et al. [1992, p.2383-2396, eng] 47-3715
- Shear-induced folding in Arsia Mons aureole: evidence for low-latitude Martian glaciations. Anguita, F., et al. [1992, p.11-22, eng] 47-3722
- Stratigraphy of a moraine deposited in a marine environment. Brandal, M.K., et al. [1991, p.3-14, eng] 47-3832
- Some influences of ice thrusting in geotechnical engineering. Cruden, D.M., et al. [1991, p.127-134, eng] 47-3872
- Processes and materials of glacially derived deposits. Hawkins, A.B., et al. [1991, p.171-180, eng] 47-3874
- Engineering implications of glacially derived deposits. Atkinson, J.H., et al. [1991, p.271-279, eng] 47-3884
- Morphosedimentological dynamics and coastal evolution in the Kongsfjorden area, Spitsbergen. Héquette, A., [1992, p.321-328, eng] 47-4076
- Moraine composition as glaciological indicator. Serebriannyi, L.R., et al. [1993, p.63-69, eng] 47-4145
- Glaciation in the Yukon Territory. Ward, B.C., et al. [1992, p.2007-2012, eng] 47-4158
- Stagnant glacier ice, St. Elias Mountains, Yukon. Johnson, P.G., [1992, p.13-19, eng] 47-4319
- Moraines and late glacial activity in southern Värmland, southwestern Sweden. Lundqvist, J., [1992, p.245-252, eng] 47-4333
- Mass wasting on valley-side ice-cored moraines, Boundary Glacier, Alberta Canada. Mattson, L.E., et al. [1991, p.123-128, eng] 47-4335
- Palimpsest glacial landscape in northwestern Sweden. Kleman, J., [1992, p.305-325, eng] 47-4342
- Glacial landform distribution in Yunnan Province, China. Anyia, M., [1992, p.1-12, eng] 47-4360
- Glacial geology in Peruvian mountains. Rodbell, D.T., [1993, p.923-934, eng] 47-4580
- Equilibrium line altitude correlation of Norwegian glaciers. Torsnes, I., et al. [1993, p.106-116, eng] 47-4743
- Deposition of the Late Wisconsin Johnston moraine, southeastern Wisconsin. Lundqvist, J., et al. [1993, p.53-59, eng] 47-4751
- Till stratigraphy and glacial history of the Vestfold Hills area, East Antarctica. Hirvas, H., et al. [1993, p.81-95, eng] 47-4753
- Dating Holocene moraines of Black Rapids Glacier, Delta River valley, central Alaska Range. Reger, R.D., et al. [1993, p.51-59, eng] 47-4778
- Moraine-ridge formation along a stationary ice front in Iceland. Krüger, J., [1993, p.101-109, eng] 47-4851
- Use of meltwater stream material loads in the estimation of glacial erosion rates. Warburton, J., et al. [1993, p.19-28, eng] 47-4983
- Dating of ice-marginal moraines of a Norwegian glacier. Bickerton, R.W., et al. [1993, p.45-66, eng] 47-5006
- Dating of weathered Peruvian Pleistocene mountain moraines. Rodbell, D.T., [1993, p.133-143, eng] 47-5121
- Neoglacial glacier fluctuations in the Canadian Rockies. Luckman, B.H., et al. [1993, p.144-153, eng] 47-5122
- Isotope dating of Taylor Glacier moraines. Brook, E.J., et al. [1993, p.11-23, eng] 47-5202
- Glacier fluctuation relation to moraine cushion plant variation. Frenot, Y., et al. [1993, p.140-144, eng] 47-5269
- Morphogenesis**
- See *also*: Geomorphology
- Morphology**
- See *also*: Geomorphology; Snow morphology
- Mortars**
- Behaviour of high erosion-resistant silica fume-mortars for repair of hydraulic structures. Berra, M., et al. [1989, p.827-847, eng] 47-57

Mortars (cont.)

- Effect of sealers on the freeze-thaw resistance of mortar. Litvan, G.G., [1992, p.1141-1147, eng] 47-791
- Keeping mortar materials warm in winter. Camillo, J., [1992, p.463-465, eng] 47-1510
- Freeze-thaw resistance of mortar-polymer admixtures. Atzeni, C., et al. [1993, p.301-308, eng] 47-3421
- Method of preparing and molding mortar or like. Suzuki, T., [1988, 8 col., eng] 47-3495
- Silica fume-polymer mortars for rehabilitation of bridge decks. Burge, T.A., [1993, p.1273-1286, eng] 47-3615

Mosses

- Relationship between frost tolerance and sugar concentration of various bryophytes in summer and winter. Rütten, D., et al. [1992, p.260-265, eng] 47-774

- Geographic laws of spatial soil cover organization in the Yamal Peninsula. Aparin, B.F., et al. [1992, p.88-94, eng] 47-1709

- Soil microbial communities under cryptogamic plants in tundra and arctic deserts. Parinkina, O.M., et al. [1992, p.185-189, eng] 47-1727

- Bryophytes of the Melville Hills region, Northwest Territories. Scotter, G.W., et al. [1992, p.100-104, eng] 47-1880

- Primary production and organic matter destruction in Spitsbergen tundra. Opalinski, K.W., [1991, p.419-432, eng] 47-2198

Motor vehicles

- Efficiency of hydraulic gears of motor vehicles at low temperatures. Kaverzin, S.V., [1986, 141p., rus] 47-95

- Winter operability: equipment problems and their remedies. Diemand, D., [1992, p.124-137, eng] 47-587

- Snow removing equipment for a multipurpose motor vehicle chassis. Nishnevich, E.L., et al. [1991, p.14-15, rus] 47-2062

- Atactic polypropylene as a viscosity index improver for low-temperature oils. Alekseev, A.P., et al. [1993, p.509-512, eng] 47-4385

- Development of shock absorbers for snow removal graders. Kumamoto, Y., et al. [1993, p.30-33, jpn] 47-4789

- Shock absorption for the KBR-80 compact snowplow. Yamada, Y., et al. [1980, p.23-30, jpn] 47-4929

- Determining the operational visibility of snowplows (part 2). Yanagisawa, Y., [1980, p.31-36, jpn] 47-4930

- Trends in snow removal machinery at the Hokkaido Development Bureau. Katada, Y., [1980, p.37-45, jpn] 47-4931

- Tests on safety of snow removal trucks (part 1). Matsusaka, H., [1980, p.72-79, jpn] 47-4933

- Tests on improving the efficiency of rotary snowplows. Motoya, H., [1980, p.80-85, jpn] 47-4934

- Tests on improving the efficiency of rotary snowplows. Motoya, H., et al. [1981, p.27-34, jpn] 47-4935

- Tests on safety of snow removal trucks. Takeda, Y., et al. [1981, p.35-44, jpn] 47-4936

- Mechanism for changing the edge of a snow removal grader. Horibe, K., et al. [1982, p.47-50, jpn] 47-4939

- Tests on improving a (shear pin) safety mechanism for snow removal graders. Horibe, K., et al. [1982, p.51-56, jpn] 47-4940

- Tests on sideways skidding of compact snowplows. Sakai, M., et al. [1982, p.57-66, jpn] 47-4941

- Performance tests on the KBR-81 compact snowplow. Sakai, M., [1983, p.33-48, jpn] 47-4944

- Tests on snow removal machinery. Yanagisawa, Y., [1983, p.49-66, jpn] 47-4945

- Tests on improving the efficiency of road surface maintenance. Itabashi, N., [1983, p.67-88, jpn] 47-4946

- Tests on snow removal machinery. Yanagisawa, Y., et al. [1984, p.15-42, jpn] 47-4947

- Tests on improving the efficiency of road surface maintenance. Shoji, K., et al. [1984, p.43-68, jpn] 47-4948

- Performance tests on a 400 PS-class rotary snowplow with an automatic control device. Yanagisawa, Y., et al. [1985, p.21-26, jpn] 47-4949

- Developing a device to record snowplow operation. Matsuzaki, K., et al. [1985, p.43-52, jpn] 47-4950

- Tests on snow removal trucks. Itabashi, N., et al. [1987, p.35-56, jpn] 47-4957

- Tests on developing studless snowplows. Kawakami, S., et al. [1987, p.57-66, jpn] 47-4958

- Tests on rotary snow removal machinery. Yamagami, M., et al. [1988, p.82-119, jpn] 47-4962

- Performance tests on rotary snow plows in single file. Sasaki, T., et al. [1990, p.1-9, jpn] 47-4963

- Tests on snow removal trucks. Nakajima, J., et al. [1990, p.36-67, jpn] 47-4966

- Tests on developing snowplows with a variable curved surface. Nagahora, K., et al. [1991, p.25-50, jpn] 47-4968

- Performance tests on the 10t class B-B-D snow removal truck. Nakajima, J., et al. [1991, p.74-91, jpn] 47-4972

- Development of a reverse blade type shear-pinless device for a snow removal grader. Nagahora, K., et al. [1992, p.1-21, jpn] 47-4973

- Development of a guidance system for a snow dump truck. Kubota, S., et al. [1992, p.55-69, jpn] 47-4974

- Driver behavior during winter conditions. Gabestad, K.O., et al. [1988, 54p. + append., nor] 47-4992

- Influence of studded tires on roadway surfaces. Bereza-Kudrycki, W., [1985, 55p., eng] 47-5008

- Determination of road wear from studded tires. Knoflach, H., et al. [1974, 90p., ger] 47-5010

- See (also): All terrain vehicles; Amphibious vehicles; Snow vehicles; Tank trucks; Tracked vehicles; Tractors

Motors

See (also): Engines

Mountain glaciers

- Lichenometric and radiocarbon dating of Holocene glaciation, Cordillera Blanca, Peru. Rodbell, D.T., [1992, p.19-29, eng] 47-52

- Recent fluctuations of glaciers in Valtellina (Italian Alps) and climatic variations. Pelfini, M., et al. [1992, p.309-313, eng] 47-472

- Revision of Kühle's ice sheet hypothesis related to Tibetan glaciation. Shi, Y.F., et al. [1992, p.19-35, eng] 47-777

- Pleistocene montane glaciations in the Mackenzie Mountains, Northwest Territories. Duk-Rodkin, A., et al. [1992, p.69-83, eng] 47-829

- Proceedings. [1992, 239p., eng] 47-1076

- Glacioclimatological features in the Tanggula mountains, China. Ding, Y.J., et al. [1992, p.1-6, eng] 47-1077

- Relation between recent glacier variations and climate in the Tien Shan mountains, central Asia. Liu, C.H., et al. [1992, p.11-16, eng] 47-1079

- Movement mechanisms of Ürümqi Glacier No.1, Tien Shan mountains, China. Huang, M.H., [1992, p.39-44, eng] 47-1084

- Experimental study of the water and heat balance in the source of the Ürümqi River in the Tien Shan mountains. Kang, E.S., et al. [1992, p.55-66, eng] 47-1087

- Some glacio-micrometeorological features on the north side of Mount Qogir (K2), Karakoram mountains. Ding, Y.J., [1992, p.67-72, eng] 47-1088

- Glacial and lake fluctuations in the area of the west Kunlun mountains during the last 45,000 years. Li, S.J., et al. [1992, p.79-84, eng] 47-1090

- Prediction of mountain glacier mass balance changes. Ageta, Y., et al. [1992, p.89-94, eng] 47-1092

- Dramatic retreat of Mount Kenya's glaciers between 1963 and 1987: greenhouse forcing. Hastenrath, S., et al. [1992, p.127-133, eng] 47-1097

- Simultaneous monitoring of mass balance fluctuations of and runoff from Tien Shan glaciers. Diurgerov, M.B., et al. [1992, p.134, eng] 47-1098

- Recent fluctuations of glaciers in the Gongga mountains. Su, Z., et al. [1992, p.163-167, eng] 47-1105

- Identification of glaciers with surge characteristics on the Tibetan Plateau. Zhang, W.J., [1992, p.168-172, eng] 47-1106

- Can the mass balance of the entire glacier area of the Tien Shan be estimated. Diurgerov, M.B., et al. [1992, p.173-179, eng] 47-1107

- Progress and prospect for research on mountain glaciers in China. Xie, Z.C., [1992, p.207-211, eng] 47-1113

- Oscillations of mountain glaciers in post-glacial time. Solomina, O.N., [1992, p.56-65, rus] 47-1251

- Features of physical geography and glacial resources in Qilian Mountains. Wu, G.H., [1985, p.1-8, chj] 47-1513

- Climatic effects on the development of Qilian glaciers. Ding, L.F., et al. [1985, p.9-15, chj] 47-1514

- Observations supporting the Pleistocene inland glaciation of High Asia. Kühle, M., [1991, p.133-231, eng] 47-1608

- Quaternary glaciation of the north slope of Karakorum Mountains. Xu, D.M., [1991, p.233-242, eng] 47-1609

- Precipitation conditions for the development of the present glaciers on the northern slope of Karakorum. Ding, Y.J., [1991, p.243-248, eng] 47-1610

- Giant avalanche on K2 Mount, Karakorum. Shen, Y.P., [1991, p.249-254, eng] 47-1611

- Characteristics of glacier outburst flood in the Yarkant River, Karakorum Mountains. Feng, Q.H., [1991, p.255-263, eng] 47-1612

- Mountain glacier fluctuations and climatic change during the last 100 years. Wang, N.L., et al. [1992, p.242-250, chj] 47-1664

- Radioactive fallout on Tyrolean glaciers. Ambach, W., et al. [1991, p.7-17, ger] 47-1901

- Discovery of human bones in the Prägratkees (Tyrolean Alps) in 1953 and 1990. Ambach, E., et al. [1992, p.37-41, ger] 47-1905

- Recent trends in glaciers and glacier runoff, Wind River Range, Wyoming. Marston, R.A., et al. [1989, p.159-169, eng] 47-2578

- Interrelation between the altitude of the equilibrium line, air temperature, and runoff in the Sary-Tor Glacier. Diurgerov, M.B., et al. [1991, p.136-139, rus] 47-2803

- Using satellite data to determine glacier radiation field. Gratton, D.J., et al. [1993, p.315-331, eng] 47-2886

- Reports on the Glaciological Survey of 1990. Armando, E., et al. [1991, p.263-310, ita] 47-3171

- Glacial retreat in the Pyrenees. [1993, p.116-117, eng] 47-3318

- Glacier inventory and atlas of West Greenland. Weidick, A., et al. [1992, 194p., eng] 47-3519

- Hydroclimatological variations in an alpine glacier basin. Gurnell, A.M., et al. [1992, p.821-839, eng] 47-3679

- Degree-day glacier mass balance modelling. Johannesson, T., et al. [1993, 40p., eng] 47-3707

- Mountain structure and glaciation of the Caucasus Mountains. Marcinke, J., et al. [1990, p.242-251, 270, ger] 47-3793

- Satellite image atlas of glaciers of the world. Glaciers of the Middle East and Africa. Williams, R.S., Jr., ed. [1991, 70p., eng] 47-3822

- Glaciers of Turkey. Kurter, A., [1991, p.G1-G30, eng] 47-3823

- Glaciers of Iran. Ferrigno, J.G., [1991, p.G31-G47, eng] 47-3824

- Glaciers of Africa. Young, J.A.T., et al. [1991, p.G49-G70, eng] 47-3825

- Mass balance of a cirque glacier in the Italian Alps. Catasta, G., et al. [1993, p.87-90, eng] 47-3942

- Subglacial flow of a mountain glacier. Fountain, A.G., [1993, p.143-156, eng] 47-3948

- Rapid advance of Pumarikish Glacier, Hispar Glacier basin, Karakoram Himalaya. Wake, C.P., et al. [1993, p.204-207, eng] 47-3953

- Glaciers. Hambrey, M.J., et al. [1992, 207p., eng] 47-4009

- Moraine composition as glaciological indicator. Serebriannyi, L.R., et al. [1993, p.63-69, eng] 47-4145

- Glaciation in the Yukon Territory. Ward, B.C., et al. [1992, p.2007-2012, eng] 47-4158

- Glaciers of the Swiss Alps 1985/86 and 1986/87. Aellen, M., et al. [1991, 140p., ger] 47-4219

- Geomorphic features as indicators of climatic fluctuations in a periglacial environment, northern Sweden. Nyberg, R., et al. [1990, p.203-210, eng] 47-4314

- Glacial landform distribution in Yunnan Province, China. Anyia, M., [1992, p.1-12, eng] 47-4360

- Land ice and climate. Van der Veen, C.J., [1992, p.437-450, eng] 47-4500

- Late-Quaternary glaciation as a proxy for climate change in the central Andes. Seltzer, G.O., [1993, p.129-138, eng] 47-4711

- Rhine-Linth glacier in the upper Würm: a model of the last alpine glaciation. Keller, O., et al. [1993, p.15-17, eng] 47-4749

- Conditions of the Pleistocene glaciation of mountainous regions. Klimaszewski, M., [1993, p.1-18, eng] 47-4982

- Dating of weathered Peruvian Pleistocene mountain moraines. Rodbell, D.T., [1993, p.133-143, eng] 47-5121

- Neoglacial glacial fluctuations in the Canadian Rockies. Luckman, B.H., et al. [1993, p.144-153, eng] 47-5122

- Glacial ice melt in the Wind River Range, Wyoming. Pochop, L.O., et al. [1990, p.118-124, eng] 47-5216

- Glacial and climatic history of the central Peruvian Andes. Wright, H.E., Jr., et al. [1989, p.439-445, eng] 47-5256

- Mountain soils

- Opal cutans in the profile of mountain tundra sod soil in the extreme north-east of the USSR. Pustovoi, K.E., [1990, p.12-17, eng] 47-474

- Some indices of the biological activity of soils of the mountain meadow belt of the northwestern Caucasus. Efremov, A.L., [1981, p.76-78, eng] 47-475

- Indices of the humus state of some high-mountain soils of Western Pamir. Demin, V.V., [1981, p.77-79, eng] 47-476

- Soil denitrification rates in a subalpine watershed of the eastern Sierra Nevada. Walker, R.F., et al. [1992, p.217-231, eng] 47-510

- Nutrient cycle in high-meadow alpine soils. Stepanov, A.L., et al. [1989, p.55-57, eng] 47-745

- Elements of the material balance under conditions of an alpine lichen heath of the North Caucasus. Makarov, M.I., [1983, p.58-61, eng] 47-799

- Soils of alpine mountains. Legros, J.P., [1992, p.155-181, eng] 47-1211

- Frost heave and creep in the Sör Rondane Mountains, Antarctica. Matsuoka, N., et al. [1992, p.271-280, eng] 47-1584

- Prospecting and mapping of mountain permafrost and associated phenomena. King, L., et al. [1992, p.73-81, eng] 47-1746

- Distribution of mountain permafrost and climate. Cheng, G.D., et al. [1992, p.83-91, eng] 47-1747

- Present-day periglacial processes and landforms in mountain areas. Lautridou, J.P., et al. [1992, p.93-101, eng] 47-1748

- Interactions and relations between mountain permafrost, glaciers, snow and water. Harris, S.A., et al. [1992, p.103-110, eng] 47-1749

- Construction, environmental problems and natural hazards in periglacial mountain belts. Haeberli, W., [1992]. p.111-124. eng. 47-1750
- Automated permafrost mapping using a computer program. Keller, F., [1992]. p.133-138. eng. 47-1752
- Model of potential direct solar radiation for investigating occurrences of mountain permafrost. Funk, M., et al. [1992]. p.139-142. eng. 47-1753
- Ground temperature measurements in mountain permafrost, Jotunheimen, southern Norway. Odegard, R.S., et al. [1992]. p.231-234. eng. 47-1776
- Permafrost environment of the Daisetsu Mountains, Hokkaido, Japan. Sone, T., [1992]. p.235-240. eng. 47-1777
- Note on ground thermal regimes and global solar radiation at 4720 m a.s.l., High Andes of Argentina. Happoldt, H., et al. [1992]. p.241-245. eng. 47-1778
- Periglacial microforms in the Lesotho Highlands. Hanvey, P.M., et al. [1992]. p.353-361. eng. 47-2242
- Soil catena variation along an alpine climatic transect, northern Peruvian Andes. Miller, D.C., et al. [1992]. p.211-223. eng. 47-2252
- Holocene mire development at a Japanese alpine site. Takahashi, N., [1990]. p.93-156. eng. 47-2603
- Freeze-thaw activity in the Abisko Mountains, Sweden. Nyberg, R., [1993]. p.37-47. eng. 47-3116
- Periglacial processes in Mongolian mountains. Cui, Z.J., et al. [1992]. p.55-62. eng. 47-3127
- Small-scale patterned ground, Comeragh Mountains, southeast Ireland. Wilson, P., [1992]. p.63-70. eng. 47-3128
- Landscapes and soils of the mountain subarctic Transbaikalia. Kuz'min, V.A., et al. [1992]. p.94-98. rus. 47-3269
- Mountain permafrost and climatic change. Haeberli, W., et al. [1993]. p.165-174. eng. 47-4151
- Slow soil movement in Tarfala Valley, Kebnekaise Mountains, Swedish Lapland. Jahn, A., [1991]. p.93-107. eng. 47-4309
- Mountain tundra**
See *palsoy*: Alpine tundra
- Mountains**
Initiation of first snow surveys in the Himalayas—a brief appraisal. Dhar, O.N., et al. [1985]. p.164-174. eng. 47-536
- Use of radiation absorbing for clearing snow in mountainous regions. Vombatkere, S.G., [1985]. p.222-239. eng. 47-574
- Use of radiation absorbing materials for clearing snow in mountainous areas. Sharma, H.D., [1985]. p.240-247. eng. 47-575
- Construction techniques for expedient air strips in snowbound regions. Natarajan, T.K., et al. [1985]. p.293-317. eng. 47-580
- Outline of avalanches in the Tien Shan mountains. Hu, R.J., et al. [1992]. p.7-10. eng. 47-1078
- Energy balance of a snow cover and simulation of snowmelt in the western Tien Shan mountains. China. Ma, H., et al. [1992]. p.73-78. eng. 47-1089
- Avalanches in the Tien Shan mountains. China. Wei, W.S., [1992]. p.140. eng. 47-1100
- Evaluating the nival-glacial climate of mountains to be used for recreation. Suprunenko, I.U.P., [1982]. p.34-41. rus. 47-1247
- Solar UV-spectra in various environmental conditions. Huber, M., et al. [1992]. p.413-415. eng. 47-1810
- Physical assessment of the wind chill index. Ennemoser, O., et al. [1991]. p.76-82. ger. 47-2059
- Identification and mitigation of glacier-related hazards: examples from the Cordillera Blanca, Peru. Reynolds, J.M., [1992]. p.143-157. eng. 47-2077
- Active rock glaciers in central northern Tien Shan. Schröder, H., [1992]. p.109-119. ger. 47-2666
- Evidence of periglacial processes in Virginia mountains. Whittecar, G.R., et al. [1992]. p.487-494. eng. 47-2704
- Dynamic modeling of the spatial distribution of precipitation in remote mountainous areas. Barros, A.P., et al. [1993]. p.1195-1214. eng. 47-4254
- Geomorphic features as indicators of climatic fluctuations in a periglacial environment, northern Sweden. Nyberg, R., et al. [1990]. p.203-210. eng. 47-4314
- Monitoring of snowcover in high mountain terrain with ERS-1 SAR. Haefner, H., et al. [1993]. p.583-588. eng. 47-4446
- Paleoclimatology of Atacama Altiplano, northern Chile. Messerli, B., et al. [1993]. p.117-127. eng. 47-4710
- Exceptional rain-snow event of February 1990 in the Northern Alps. Blanchet, G., [1993]. p.68-77. fre. 47-4761
- Predicting wilderness snow water equivalent with nonwilderness snow sensors. McGurk, B.J., et al. [1993]. p.85-94. eng. 47-4993
- Mud circulation**
See *palsoy*: Drilling fluids
- Mudflows**
Extreme heavy debris flow in Mt. Gongga. Lu, R.R., [1992]. p.174-177. chi. 47-1655
- Water-snow flows in the Khibiny Mountains. Sapunov, V.N., [1991]. p.94-99. rus. 47-2794
- Municipal engineering**
Snow removal equipment with an emergency water pump. Hoshino, J., et al. [1991]. p.145-150. jpn. 47-2519
- Hydraulic transportation machine development for snow removal from urban areas. Umemura, T., [1992]. p.287-297. eng. 47-3207
- Fencing pays off big for arctic community. Weber, S., [1992]. p.8-11. eng. 47-3836
- Engineering geology of the USSR: platform regions in European USSR. Komarov, I.S., ed. [1992]. 2 vols. rus. 47-3858
- Tests on urban snow removal. Sumita, N., et al. [1991]. p.1-24. jpn. 47-4967
- Snow removal in Sapporo City. Segawa, T., [1984]. p.80-84. jpn. 47-5072
- Developing comprehensive technology to make cities snowproof. Shibata, M., et al. [1984]. p.85-89. jpn. 47-5073
- See *palsoy*: Urban planning
- Naleds**
Formation of seasonal ice bodies. Pollard, W.H., et al. [1992]. p.281-304. eng. 47-856
- Glaciation of the Verkhoyansk-Kolyma region. Koreisha, M.M., [1989]. 143p. rus. 47-869
- Problems in the study of naleds: collected scientific papers. Alekseev, V.R., ed. [1991]. 238p. rus. 47-2424
- Basic problems in the study of naleds. Alekseev, V.R., [1991]. p.5-23. rus. 47-2425
- Hydrology of naleds: basic results and research tasks. Sokolov, B.L., [1991]. p.24-40. rus. 47-2426
- Physical and terrain-indicating bases for satellite monitoring of naleds in ground water. Topchiev, A.G., [1991]. p.40-45. rus. 47-2427
- Geochemical processes during naled formation. Ivanov, A.V., [1991]. p.45-54. rus. 47-2428
- Mechanism of the development of the naled process. Rumiantsev, E.A., [1991]. p.55-66. rus. 47-2429
- Naled systems in river basins as a result of the interaction of surface and ground waters. Kravchenko, V.V., et al. [1991]. p.66-76. rus. 47-2430
- Heat and water balance of naleds. Delkin, B.N., [1991]. p.76-89. rus. 47-2431
- Information analysis in the study of naleds. Kolotaev, V.N., et al. [1991]. p.90-95. rus. 47-2432
- Mathematical model for qualitative analysis of naleds. Nevskii, S.D., [1991]. p.95-103. rus. 47-2433
- Annual dynamics of naleds in ground water and methods for calculating them. Markov, M.L., [1991]. p.103-116. rus. 47-2434
- Stochastic method for forecasting estimated parameters of naleds. Dement'ev, V.A., [1991]. p.116-123. rus. 47-2435
- Ways of refining the calculation of naled ice melting. Ergin, V.P., [1991]. p.123-128. rus. 47-2436
- Electron-microscopic studies of naled salts. Ivanov, A.V., et al. [1991]. p.128-131. rus. 47-2437
- Studying naleds to estimate fresh ground water reserves. Kulakov, V.V., et al. [1991]. p.131-137. rus. 47-2438
- Study of naleds by skiers with a high level of athletic skill while traversing courses. Delkin, B.N., et al. [1991]. p.137-145. rus. 47-2439
- Thermal regime of a naled valley in the BAM zone. Gavrilova, M.K., [1991]. p.146-151. rus. 47-2440
- Microclimate of the naled valley of the Volkhov stream in Southern Yakutia. Potapov, A.M., [1991]. p.152-157. rus. 47-2441
- Naled formation under reduced moisture conditions. Pisarskii, B.I., et al. [1991]. p.157-162. rus. 47-2442
- Naleds of the Putorana Plateau and their effect on valley landscapes. Gienko, A.I.A., et al. [1991]. p.162-166. rus. 47-2443
- Naleds in the Altay Mountains. Sheinkman, V.S., [1991]. p.166-176. rus. 47-2444
- River naleds in Kazakhstan. Bettinson, M.M., [1991]. p.176-181. rus. 47-2445
- Naleds in the Kungur cave. Dorofeev, E.P., [1991]. p.181-188. rus. 47-2446
- Passability of naled areas in river valleys. Alekseev, V.R., [1991]. p.189-205. rus. 47-2447
- Winter temperature regime of culverts in channels with naleds. Kuz'minykh, A.I., et al. [1991]. p.205-210. rus. 47-2448
- System approach to selecting anti-naled procedures. Merkulov, D.M., et al. [1991]. p.210-214. rus. 47-2449
- Effectiveness of anti-naled measures during road building. Nevskii, S.D., [1991]. p.214-218. rus. 47-2450
- Naleds and forecasting them on mountain highways in Kirgizia. Turgunbaev, A.T., [1991]. p.219-225. rus. 47-2451
- Creating naleds for water supply and irrigation in valleys of freezing rivers. Vdovin, I.U.I., [1991]. p.225-233. rus. 47-2452
- Artificial naled formation for water storage. Krasnov, I.U.N., [1991]. p.233-235. rus. 47-2453
- Using naleds for regulating the flow of mountain rivers in Siberia. Busygina, V.V., et al. [1991]. p.236-238. rus. 47-2454
- Elastic shield to protect road culverts from naleds. Dement'eva, O.V., [1992]. p.13. rus. 47-2902
- Dissipative structures of rivers in the cryolithosphere. Markov, M.L., [1991]. p.11-20. rus. 47-3283
- Natural gas**
Many challenges ahead for exploration, development in Norwegian-Russian Arctic. Johansen, B., [1992]. p.31-32. eng. 47-919
- Interannual variations in tundra methane emission: a 4-year time series at fixed sites. Whalen, S.C., et al. [1992]. p.139-159. eng. 47-1053
- Plant-dependent CH₄ emission in a subarctic Canadian fen. Whiting, G.J., et al. [1992]. p.225-231. eng. 47-1378
- Micrometeorological measurements of CH₄ and CO₂ exchange between the atmosphere and subarctic tundra. Fan, S.M., et al. [1992]. p.16.627-16.643. eng. 47-1458
- Methane emissions from tundra environments in the Yukon-Kuskokwim Delta, Alaska. Bartlett, K.B., et al. [1992]. p.16.645-16.660. eng. 47-1459
- Methane emissions from Alaska arctic tundra: an assessment of local spatial variability. Morrissey, L.A., et al. [1992]. p.16.661-16.670. eng. 47-1460
- Methane transport in macrophytes of a tundra lake. Chanton, J.P., et al. [1992]. p.16.681-16.688. eng. 47-1462
- Carbon isotopes in methane emitted from Alaskan wetlands. Martens, C.S., et al. [1992]. p.16.689-16.701. eng. 47-1463
- Methane in permafrost sediments on the Kolyma-Indigirka lowland. Rivkina, E.M., et al. [1992]. p.559-562. rus. 47-1497
- Flux of CO₂ and CH₄ from lakes and rivers in arctic Alaska. Kling, G.W., et al. [1992]. p.23-36. eng. 47-1601
- Global change related to gas hydrate stability. Judge, A.S., et al. [1992]. p.251-263. eng. 47-2025
- Seasonality of methane emissions from five lakes and associated wetlands of the Colorado Rockies. Smith, L.K., et al. [1992]. p.323-338. eng. 47-2235
- Technological scheme for removing impurities from biogas. Nekrasov, V.G., [1990]. p.30-31. rus. 47-2475
- Improving the effectiveness of drying gas in northern regions. Mukhtarov, K.A., et al. [1990]. p.42-43. rus. 47-2476
- Ensuring reliable gas supply in Yakutia. Dement'ev, I.U.L., [1991]. p.24-25. rus. 47-2479
- Gas field production in an area with permafrost development. Mikhailov, N.V., [1991]. p.4-5. rus. 47-2480
- Yamal: problems in geocryology and hydrology. Makhonin, G.I., et al. [1991]. p.12-13. rus. 47-2484
- On the thermodynamic stability of clathrate hydrate. I. Tanaka, H., et al. [1993]. p.4098-4109. eng. 47-2673
- Methane hydrate layers in deep sea mud. Hyndman, R.D., [1992]. p.21-26. eng. 47-2821
- Thaw depth effects on tundra methane flux. Vourliotis, G.L., et al. [1993]. p.329-337. eng. 47-3434
- Significance of stomatal control on methane release from Carex-dominated wetlands. Morrissey, L.A., et al. [1993]. p.339-355. eng. 47-3435
- Environmental and biotic controls over methane flux from arctic tundra. Torn, M.S., et al. [1993]. p.357-368. eng. 47-3436
- Permafrost methane content: 1. Experimental data from sites in northern Alaska. Rasmussen, R.A., et al. [1993]. p.591-594. eng. 47-3437
- Permafrost methane content: 2. Modeling theory and results. Moraes, F., et al. [1993]. p.595-607. eng. 47-3438
- Methane in permafrost—preliminary results from coring at Fairbanks, Alaska. Kvenvolden, K.A., et al. [1993]. p.609-616. eng. 47-3439
- Russia's Rossfield sets timetable for arctic offshore field development. [1993]. p.31-34. eng. 47-3527
- Russia pins energy hopes on western Siberia gas. [1992]. p.17-20. eng. 47-3528
- Thermodynamic stability of clathrate. pt.2. Tanaka, H., et al. [1993]. p.8110-8118. eng. 47-3582
- Episodic fluxes of methane from subarctic fens. Windsor, J., et al. [1992]. p.441-452. eng. 47-3717
- Ice mill for chemical analysis of trace gases in ice bubbles. Fuchs, A., et al. [1993]. p.199-203. eng. 47-3952
- 1992 annual report on Alaska's mineral resources. Bohn, D., ed. [1992]. 65p. eng. 47-4215
- Development of natural gas resources in northwest Siberia. Michel, F.A., [1993]. p.19-24. eng. 47-4269
- Recent developments of the Mackenzie Delta Pipeline Project. Kaustinen, O.M., [1993]. p.101-115. eng. 47-4276
- Teshkepkuk Lake oil and gas resource assessment. Basile, R.J., [1993]. 20p. eng. 47-4893
- Kodiak National Wildlife Refuge oil and gas resource assessment. Basile, R.J., et al. [1993]. 21p. eng. 47-4894
- Innoko National Wildlife Refuge oil and gas resource assessment. Basile, R.J., et al. [1993]. 20p. eng. 47-4895
- Hydrocarbon gas traces in snow cover. Vyshemirskii, V.S., et al. [1993]. p.1-4. eng. 47-5194
- Natural resources**
International law and the Antarctic Treaty System. Watts, A., [1992]. 46p. eng. 47-1243
- Developing the productive energies of Northern USSR. Granberg, A.G., ed. [1991]. 229p. rus. 47-2457

Natural resources (cont.)

American practices in developing arctic resources. Halley, D., et al. (1991, p.16-19, rus) **47-2485**

Economic Quaternary geology in Sweden—some comments on the contemporary situation. Königsson, L.K., (1992, p.75-87, eng) **47-3549**

Applied quaternary geology in Estonia. Raukas, A., (1992, p.89-96, eng) **47-3550**

Gulags and goldmines. Louis, N., (1992, p.28-34, eng) **47-3860**

U.S. rangeland technology: rehabilitating Russia's oil, gas production sites. McKendrick, J.D., et al. (1993, p.4-7, eng) **47-4096**

1992 annual report on Alaska's mineral resources. Bohn, D., ed. (1992, 65p., eng) **47-4215**

Development of natural gas resources in northwest Siberia. Michel, F.A., (1993, p.19-24, eng) **47-4269**

Northern regulatory approvals. Beaubier, H., (1993, p.92-100, eng) **47-4275**

Arctic: arena for international environmental security? Kolodkin, A., et al. (1993, p.277-289, eng) **47-4727**

Future of Russian oil. Moe, A., et al. (1992, p.20-24, rus) **47-4874**

Teshekpuk Lake oil and gas resource assessment. Basile, R.J., (1993, 20p., eng) **47-4893**

Kodiak National Wildlife Refuge oil and gas resource assessment. Basile, R.J., et al. (1993, 21p., eng) **47-4894**

Innoko National Wildlife Refuge oil and gas resource assessment. Basile, R.J., et al. (1993, 20p., eng) **47-4895**

Navigation

Fluctuations in the water level of the Yenisey estuary during the summer-fall navigation period. Ivanova, A.A., (1991, p.122-127, rus) **47-3699**

Experiment in organizing the automated gathering and processing of hydrometeorological information for ships. Safronov, V.A., (1991, p.145-152, rus) **47-3965**

See *also*: Ice navigation; Subglacial navigation

Needle ice

See *also*: Ice needles

Nepal

Estimation of streamflow change by global warming. Fukushima, Y., et al. (1991, p.181-188, eng) **47-1305**

Netherlands

Periglacial microjointing and faulting in Weichselian fluvi-aeolian deposits. Mol, J., et al. (1993, p.15-30, eng) **47-5005**

Neutron activation analysis

Chemical composition of precipitation in Uzbekistan. Kulmatov, R.A., et al. (1993, p.413-419, eng) **47-4068**

Neutron diffraction

Premelting of ice in exfoliated graphite: a neutron diffraction study. Gay, J.M., et al. (1992, p.33-41, eng) **47-1383**

Neutron diffraction studies of high pressure ice. Londono, J.D., et al. (1993, p.4878-4888, eng) **47-3234**

Neutron scattering

Freezing in confined geometries. Sokol, P.E., et al. (1992, p.777-779, eng) **47-180**

Inelastic incoherent neutron scattering study of D₂O and H₂O ice VIII in the range 2-140 meV. Kolcsnikov, A.I., et al. (1992, p.308-312, eng) **47-195**

Effects of material mixing on planetary gamma ray spectroscopy. Squyres, S.W., et al. (1992, p.14,701-14,715, eng) **47-377**

Liquid water with an *ab initio* potential: X-ray and neutron scattering from 238 to 368 K. Corongiu, G., et al. (1992, p.2030-2038, eng) **47-2048**

Structural study of water confined in porous glass by neutron scattering. Bellissent-Funel, M.C., et al. (1993, p.46-4252, eng) **47-2675**

Simulation of liquid and solid phases of water. Clementi, E., et al. (1993, p.205-213, eng) **47-4755**

New Zealand

Increased ultraviolet radiation in New Zealand. Seckmeyer, G., et al. (1992, p.135-137, eng) **47-374**

Forestry in New Zealand's southern high country. Ledger, N.J., (1993, p.529-548, eng) **47-4560**

Nitrogen cycle

See *also*: Nutrient cycle

Nival relief

Evaluating the nival-glacial climate of mountains to be used for recreation. Suprunenko, I.U.P., (1982, p.34-41, rus) **47-1247**

Glaciological examination—a necessary phase of developing arctic and subarctic regions. Il'ina, E.A., (1991, p.186-190, rus) **47-2811**

Nivation

Pattern patterns of geochemical denudation in a Colorado alpine environment. Caine, N., (1992, p.63-88, eng) **47-847**

Vertical movements of boulders in a subnival boulder pavement at 2800 m a.s.l. in the Alps (France). Pissart, A., et al. (1992, p.203-208, eng) **47-1771**

Naleds in the Altay Mountains. Sheinkman, V.S., (1991, p.166-176, rus) **47-2444**

Sediment transfer on the floor of the Martinelli Snowpatch, Colorado Front Range, U.S.A. Caine, N., (1992, p.133-144, eng) **47-4323**

Bedrock weathering associated with antarctic snowpatches. Hall, K., (1993, p.121-129, eng) **47-5270**

Noise (sound)

Modeling spectra of weather noise. Alekseev, G.V., (1992, p.50-55, rus) **47-3805**

Nomenclature

See *also*: Terminology

Nomographs

Using field methods to determine strength properties of snow. Samoilov, R.S., et al. (1991, p.170-177, rus) **47-2809**

New wind-chill nomogram. Rees, W.G., (1993, p.229-234, eng) **47-4703**

North America

Glaciers of North America: a field guide. Ferguson, S.A., (1992, 176p., eng) **47-459**

North Atlantic Ocean

Cause-effect relationships in the interactive processes of the ocean and atmosphere in the North Atlantic. Zablotskii, G.A., et al. (1992, p.105-115, rus) **47-3810**

Large-scale changes in the temperature field of the surface layer of water in the North Atlantic and the Norwegian Sea. Serikov, E.I., (1991, p.98-109, rus) **47-3961**

I-129 as a tracer of European reprocessing emissions in the North Atlantic and Arctic oceans. Zhou, Z.Q., et al. (1993, p.145-156, eng) **47-5027**

North Pole

Ship of opportunity section to the North Pole: upper ocean temperature observations. Quadfasel, D., et al. (1992, p.777-789, eng) **47-4854**

North Sea

Variations in the ice edge in the European North Sea. 1966-1991, from satellite data. Eckardt, M., et al. (1992, p.241-242, ger) **47-215**

Protective wall for an offshore platform in the North Sea. Volkov, I.U.S., (1990, p.30-31, rus) **47-2162**

Temporal evolution of artificial radioactivity in the North and Baltic Sea. Nies, H., et al. (1993, p.225-236, eng) **47-5033**

Radioactive contamination of the northern seas: approaches to the assessment of the impact on the marine environment and man. Kuznetsov, I.U.V., et al. (1993, p.379-394, eng) **47-5044**

Northeast Passage

Northern Sea Route—now open. Ivanov, I.U., et al. (1992, p.15-20, eng) **47-4872**

Geopolitics of the Northern Sea Route. Östreg, W., (1992, p.21-25, eng) **47-4873**

Northern Sea Route

Northern Sea Route and the policy of new Russia. Granberg, A.G., (1992, p.5-14, eng) **47-4210**

Chronology of the International Northern Sea Route Project. Simonsen, H., (1992, p.26-33, eng) **47-4211**

History of the Northern Sea Route. Armstrong, T., (1992, p.34-42, eng) **47-4212**

Northern Sea Route—rosy prospects for commercial shipping? Wergeland, T., (1992, p.43-57, eng) **47-4213**

Northern Sea Route: a new era in Soviet policy? Östreg, W., (1991, p.259-287, eng) **47-4217**

Northern Sea Route—now open. Ivanov, I.U., et al. (1992, p.15-20, eng) **47-4872**

Geopolitics of the Northern Sea Route. Östreg, W., (1992, p.21-25, eng) **47-4873**

Regulations for navigation on the seaways of the Northern Sea Route. (1991, 23p., eng) **47-4892**

Northwest Passage

Breaking the ice. Goldsack, B., (1992, p.22-27, eng) **47-3859**

Norway

Ice problems in the Arendal River system, Norway. Björkenes, A., (1988, p.227-234, nor) **47-735**

Ice problems in power plants and rivers in Norway. Results from an inquiry. Fosdøl, M.L., et al. (1988, p.235-236, nor) **47-736**

Deicing of roads in Norway with brine. Stotterud, R., et al. (1992, 9p., eng) **47-931**

BIBSYS as a polar literature database. Sveum, T., (1992, p.95-101, eng) **47-1399**

Comparison of snowmelt intensities in urban and rural areas of Norway. Sand, K., (1990, 13p., eng) **47-1684**

Urban snowmelt research in Norway: measurements and modelling approach. Thorolfsson, S.T., et al. (1991, 8p., eng) **47-1685**

Norwegian Meteorological Institute. Förlund, E.J., (1988, 4p., eng) **47-1687**

Recent results from drill cores on Jostedalbreen. Gjessing, Y., (1988, 18p., nor) **47-1690**

Cold air production and drainage in Finnmarksvidda. Part 6. Diurnal and group averages from measurements in the period 1987-1988. Hanssen-Bauer, I., (1989, 51p., nor) **47-1691**

Cold air production and drainage in Finnmarksvidda. Part 5. Cold air drainage along the Alta Valley during a week in winter with a weak pressure gradient over Finnmark. Hanssen-Bauer, I., (1988, 17p., nor) **47-1692**

Cold air production and drainage in Finnmarksvidda. Part 4. Study on the drainage flow through a canyon with variable scale wind pressure. Hanssen-Bauer, I., (1988, 20p., nor) **47-1693**

Cold air production and drainage in Finnmarksvidda. Part 3. Study on the flow in a canyon with neutral stability. Gjessing, Y., et al. (1988, 22p., nor) **47-1694**

Cold air production and drainage in Finnmarksvidda. Part 2. Diurnal and group averages from measurements in the period 1984-87. Hanssen-Bauer, I., et al. (1988, 104p., nor) **47-1695**

Cold air production and drainage in Finnmarksvidda. Part 1. Statement of the problem, background data and outline. Gjessing, Y., et al. (1988, 17p., nor) **47-1696**

Ground temperature measurements in mountain permafrost, Jostunheimen, southern Norway. Odgaard, R.S., et al. (1992, p.231-234, eng) **47-1776**

Runoff from rain and snowmelt in Norway. Thorolfsson, S.T., et al. (1992, p.127-135, nor) **47-1959**

Design events in urban and suburban areas in coastal Norway. Basis for model modification. Thorolfsson, S.T., (1992, p.154-161, nor) **47-1960**

Use of a digital terrain model in snowmelt modeling. Kolberg, S., (1992, p.196-202, nor) **47-1961**

Phosphorus in runoff from soil erosion areas. Brynildsen, A., (1992, p.346-353, nor) **47-1968**

Flood forecasting and snow mapping by satellite. Lundquist, D., et al. (1992, p.453-459, nor) **47-1972**

Effects of Alta's development on ice conditions. Asvall, R.P., (1992, p.469-478, nor) **47-1973**

Effect of water course regulation on the local climate. Nordli, P.O., (1992, p.497-505, nor) **47-1974**

Geomorphological changes in a river after its regulation. Fergus, T., (1992, p.506-514, eng) **47-1975**

On the choice of threshold levels in partial duration series. Resberg, D., et al. (1992, p.604-615, eng) **47-1977**

KOFOT—a practical tool for comparative analysis and extension of runoff series. Hisdal, H., et al. (1992, p.622-631, eng) **47-1978**

Variations of climate and glacier mass balance. Svartisen, Norway. Theakstone, W.H., et al. (1992, p.703-710, eng) **47-1982**

Discharge from a glacier in Norway. Knudsen, N.T., et al. (1992, p.718-727, eng) **47-1984**

Volumetric changes at the East Svartisen ice cap during 1945-85. Knudsen, N.T., et al. (1992, p.728-735, eng) **47-1985**

Excursion guide for northern Finland-Norway-Sweden.

Revised edition. Solild, J.L., ed. (1989 105p., eng) **47-2116**

Persistence of the ozone layer over Norway and Russia. Henriksen, K., et al. (1993, p.145-154, eng) **47-2595**

Hydrogeology of the Gardermoen Airport. Englund, J.O., ed. (1992, Var. p., eng) **47-2822**

Hydrogeology at Romerike. Jørgensen, P., et al. (1992, p.3/1-3/10, eng) **47-2823**

Contaminants in the Gardermoen areal. Snekkerbakken, A.M., (1992, p.6/1-6/5, eng) **47-2825**

Long precipitation series in Norway—analysis of homogeneity and regionalization. Hanssen-Bauer, I., et al. (1993, p.356-361, eng) **47-3085**

Formation of glacial flutes: assessment of models. Gordon, J.E., et al. (1992, p.709-731, eng) **47-3441**

Glacial stratigraphy in Norway. Andersen, B.G., (1992, p.61-71, eng) **47-3548**

Degree-day glacier mass balance modelling. Jóhannesson, T., et al. (1993, 40p., eng) **47-3707**

Multidisciplinary offshore site investigations. Butenko, G., et al. (1991, p.195-202, eng) **47-3876**

Afforestation of spruce in the Vesterdaalen Islands, Norway. Kaasen, N.O., et al. (1993, p.427-436, eng) **47-4553**

Forest and arboretum development in Norway. Slettjord, S., (1993, p.437-451, eng) **47-4554**

Equilibrium line altitude correlation of Norwegian glaciers. Torsnes, I., et al. (1993, p.106-116, eng) **47-4743**

Petroleum policy in the north. Moe, A., (1991, p.211-231, eng) **47-4860**

—Fridtjof Glacier

Ice thickness and subglacial topography of the Fridtjof Glacier based on data from ground-based radar sounding. Glazovskii, A.F., et al. (1991, p.161-166, rus) **47-336**

—Jostedalbreen

Reconstructing Holocene glacier variations from glacial lake sediments. Karlén, W., et al. (1992, p.327-348, eng) **47-4343**

Dating of ice-marginal moraines of a Norwegian glacier. Bickerton, R.W., et al. (1993, p.45-66, eng) **47-5006**

—Nordautlandet

Distribution of chemical elements in the glacier cores obtained at Nordautlandet. Punning, I.U.-M.K., et al. (1991, p.170-176, rus) **47-338**

—Nordvestlandet

Reconstructing Holocene glacier variations from glacial lake sediments. Karlén, W., et al. (1992, p.327-348, eng) **47-4343**

—Spitsbergen

Loven-East glacier ice sheet: a distinctive site due to the subglacial run-off. Gjessing, M., (1991, p.35-67, fre) **47-24**

Glacial caves in Spitsbergen. Pulina, M., et al. (1991, p.93-117, eng) **47-26**

- Climatic conditions of outflow from a glacier in Spitsbergen. Pereyma, J., et al. (1991, p.135-146, eng) 47-28
- Remote sensing of tidewater glaciers in Svalbard. Glazovskii, A.F., et al. (1991, p.151-161, eng) 47-30
- Thermokarstic and glaciokarstic hydrology in Spitsbergen glaciers. Krawczyk, W.E., et al. (1991, p.185-198, eng) 47-33
- Radiative temperature of ice surface in Svalbard, 1991. Takahashi, S., et al. (1992, p.286-289, jpn) 47-151
- Mineralization of natural waters on Spitsbergen. Gokhman, V.V., et al. (1991, p.147-155, rus) 47-333
- Mass balance of Spitsbergen glaciers in 1988/89 and 1989/90 balance years. Troitskii, L.S., et al. (1991, p.167-170, rus) 47-337
- Spores and pollen from the glaciers and periglacial zone of the Arctic and Antarctica. Surova, T.G., et al. (1991, p.181-185, rus) 47-340
- Reflection of twentieth-century climatic warming in glacier cores from Nordaustlandet. Sin'kevich, S.A., et al. (1992, p.114-122, eng) 47-1763
- Glaciofluvial sediment transfer of a subpolar glacier. Erikbreen, Svalbard. Vatne, G., et al. (1992, p.253-266, eng) 47-2121
- Thermal regime of a valley glacier, Erikbreen, northern Spitsbergen. Odegard, R.S., et al. (1992, p.69-79, eng) 47-2352
- Icebergs and bergy bits in Kongsfjorden, Spitsbergen. Dowdeswell, J.A., et al. (1992, p.81-91, eng) 47-2353
- Metals in water, ice, and biological material from Spitsbergen. Drbal, K., et al. (1992, p.99-101, eng) 47-2355
- Geochemistry of soils of Spitsbergen. Dobrovolskii, V.V., et al. (1990, p.1-15, eng) 47-2758
- Volumetric hydrothermal state and regime of Spitsbergen glaciers. Macheret, I.U.A., et al. (1991, p.40-53, rus) 47-2787
- Air inclusions as an index of ice formation conditions on polar glaciers. Samoilov, O.I.U., et al. (1991, p.118-121, rus) 47-2799
- Studies of the tidewater Hansbreen Glacier on Spitsbergen. Glazovskii, A.F., et al. (1991, p.143-149, rus) 47-2805
- Pb-210 in an ice core from Spitsbergen. Suzuki, T., et al. (1992, p.84-87, eng) 47-3008
- Evaluating the role of the West Spitsbergen current in the formation of a sea ice boundary. Makshtas, A.P., et al. (1992, p.157-164, rus) 47-3814
- Hydrographic characteristics of the Strokdammane Plain, west Spitsbergen, Svalbard. Akerman, H.J., et al. (1992, p.169-182, eng) 47-4326
- Svalbard**
- ARCTIC '91: The Expedition ARK-VIII/3 of RV *Polarstern* in 1991. Fütterer, D.K., ed. (1992, 267p., eng) 47-40
- Humus accumulation and soil formation in Svalbard. Lag, J., et al. (1992, p.222-228, eng) 47-1734
- Rock glaciers in Svalbard and Norway. Sollid, J.L., et al. (1992, p.215-220, eng) 47-1773
- Polar hydrology: Norwegian hydrological research activities in Svalbard. Sand, K., et al. (1992, p.693-702, nor) 47-1981
- Establishment of gauging stations under arctic conditions—the Svalbard experience. Skretteberg, R., et al. (1992, p.711-717, eng) 47-1983
- Hydrobiological studies in the Arctic: the structure of bottom communities. Vozzhinskaya, V.B., et al. (1992, p.1332-1335, rus) 47-2039
- Volumetric hydrothermal state and regime of Spitsbergen glaciers. Macheret, I.U.A., et al. (1991, p.40-53, rus) 47-2787
- Reflection of 20th-century climatic warming in the glacier cores of Nordaustlandet. Sin'kevich, S.A., et al. (1991, p.53-59, rus) 47-2788
- Pre-Holocene marine limit on Hopen, Svalbard. Zale, R., et al. (1993, p.159-164, eng) 47-4853
- Norwegian Sea**
- Analysis of the estimates of mean climatological rate of the bottom and deep water renewal. Popov, A.V., et al. (1990, p.94-97, eng) 47-1230
- Norwegian Sea record of the last interglacial to glacial transition. Duplessy, J.C., et al. (1992, p.173-183, eng) 47-2835
- Extremes of the vertical distribution of hydrochemical indicators in the Norwegian Sea. Pivovarov, S.V., et al. (1990, p.160-164, rus) 47-3603
- Thermohaline water circulation in the Norwegian energy-active zone during spring 1987. Proshutinskii, A.I.U., et al. (1991, p.42-49, rus) 47-3689
- Problem of the baroclinic instability of integral circulation of waters in the Norwegian Sea. Pavlov, V.K., et al. (1991, p.50-58, rus) 47-3690
- Structure and circulation of waters in the area of the anticyclonic gyre in the northeastern Norwegian Sea. Alekseev, G.V., et al. (1991, p.14-23, rus) 47-3955
- Large-scale variations in the thermal regime of the Norwegian Sea during 1959-1984. Shevchenko, A.V., et al. (1991, p.56-65, rus) 47-3958
- Variability of the heat balance component in the northern Norwegian Sea. Serikov, E.I., et al. (1991, p.66-74, rus) 47-3959
- Large-scale structure and characteristics of the average circulation of waters. Romantsov, V.A., et al. (1991, p.75-97, rus) 47-3960
- Large-scale changes in the temperature field of the surface layer of water in the North Atlantic and the Norwegian Sea. Serikov, E.I., et al. (1991, p.98-109, rus) 47-3961
- Forecasting the temperature of water in the Norwegian Sea. Zhevnovatyi, V.T., et al. (1991, p.110-120, rus) 47-3962
- Effect of bottom relief on the circulation of water in the northern European basin. Semenov, G.A., et al. (1991, p.133-144, rus) 47-3964
- Cs-137 contamination of sea water surrounding the "Komsomolez" nuclear submarine. Neidanov, G., et al. (1993, p.119-133, eng) 47-5025
- Radioactive contamination of the northern seas: approaches to the assessment of the impact on the marine environment and man. Kuznetsov, I.U.V., et al. (1993, p.379-394, eng) 47-5044
- Expedition to the nuclear submarine *Komsomolez* site. Samoilov, V., et al. (1993, p.439-442, eng) 47-5047
- Nuclear explosions**
- Numerical model of aerosol scavenging, part 2: simulation of a large city fire. Bradley, M.M., et al. (1991, p.591-601, eng) 47-2217
- Nuclear magnetic resonance**
- See *falsoy*: Electron paramagnetic resonance
- Nuclear power**
- Using a nuclear submarine for arctic research. Keigwin, L.D., et al. (1992, p.209-220-221, eng) 47-2600
- Nuclear-powered submarine transport for the Arctic. Dronov, B.F., et al. (1992, p.3-7, rus) 47-2899
- Floating nuclear power stations for the Far North. Tarasov, V.K., et al. (1992, p.3-6, rus) 47-2916
- Modelling of rock mass responses to glaciation at Finnsjön, central Sweden. Rosengren, L., et al. (1993, p.75-82, eng) 47-3920
- Power plants of future icebreakers. Kulikov, A., et al. (1992, p.43-44, rus) 47-4092
- Proceedings. (1993, 647p., eng) 47-5013
- Radioecological risk assessment for solid radioactive waste (SRW) dumped into the Kara Sea by the former USSR. Lystsov, V.N., et al. (1993, p.395-414, eng) 47-5045
- Legal regulation of environmental improvement of the Russian Federation nuclear complex activities. Veksler, M., et al. (1993, p.609-614, eng) 47-5058
- Nuclear wastes**
- See *falsoy*: Radioactive wastes
- Nucleating agents**
- Optimal amounts of organic ice-forming reagents in clouds in order to produce precipitation. Stalevich, D.D., et al. (1991, p.34-43, rus) 47-92
- Study of the ice-forming properties of copper acetylacetonate. Molotkova, I.A., et al. (1991, p.44-48, rus) 47-93
- Study of the ice nucleating properties of various polymers. Sosnikova, E.V., et al. (1992, p.168-172, rus) 47-2529
- See *falsoy*: Dry ice (trade name); Lead iodide; Silver iodide
- Nucleation**
- Numerical model of aerosol scavenging, part 1: microphysics parameterization. Molenkamp, C.R., et al. (1991, p.575-590, eng) 47-2216
- Proceedings. (1992, 523p., eng) 47-2253
- Energy density of water and ice nucleation. [Comment]. Wilen, L., et al. (1993, p.1469, eng) 47-2318
- Anomalous freezing point depression of solvents in a swollen homogeneous rubber network. Grobler, J.H.A., et al. (1993, p.575-577, eng) 47-3562
- Microbubble mediated surface probe and the ice-antifreeze glycoprotein solution system. Vesenka, J.P., et al. (1993, p.67-74, eng) 47-4757
- See *falsoy*: Artificial nucleation; Condensation nuclei; Freezing nuclei; Heterogeneous nucleation; Homogeneous nucleation; Hygroscopic nuclei; Ice crystal nuclei; Ice nuclei; Organic nuclei; Snow crystal nuclei; Two dimensional nucleation
- Nucleation rate**
- Ice nucleation in emulsified aqueous salt solutions: a differential scanning calorimetry study. Ganguly, S., et al. (1992, p.105-111, eng) 47-798
- Ice crystal formation in cirrus cloud. Matsuo, T., et al. (1992, p.283-286, eng) 47-2268
- Growth habits and growth rates of snow crystals. Mason, B.J., et al. (1993, p.3-16, eng) 47-3727
- Simulation of water-ice layers on a silver iodide substrate. Taylor, J.H., et al. (1993, p.9732-9741, eng) 47-3984
- Homogeneous ice nucleation and supercooled liquid water in orographic wave clouds. Heymsfield, A.J., et al. (1993, p.2335-2353, eng) 47-4891
- Nuclei**
- See *falsoy*: Condensation nuclei; Freezing nuclei; Hygroscopic nuclei; Ice crystal nuclei; Ice nuclei; Organic nuclei; Snow crystal nuclei
- Numerical analysis**
- See *falsoy*: Analysis (mathematics)
- Numerical models**
- Antarctic temperature perturbation due to the QBO and the secular ozone trend. Pitari, G., et al. (1992, p.317-329, eng) 47-1209
- See *falsoy*: Mathematical models
- Nunataks**
- Further evidence for a glacial maximum in Antarctica during the Late Neogene. Hofle, H.C., et al. (1992, p.125-137, eng) 47-1008
- Nutrient cycle**
- Radiolarian fauna at the ice edge in the Greenland Sea during summer, 1988. Swanberg, N.R., et al. (1992, p.297-320, eng) 47-199
- Processes controlling nitrogen release and turnover in arctic tundra. Kielland, K., et al. (1991, 192p., eng) 47-295
- Lithologic composition and rock weathering potential of forested, glacial-till soils. Bailey, S.W., et al. (1992, 7p., eng) 47-430
- Soil denitrification rates in a subalpine watershed of the eastern Sierra Nevada. Walker, R.F., et al. (1992, p.217-231, eng) 47-510
- Annual nutrient budget for an alpine grassland in the Garhwal Himalaya. Sundriyal, R.C., et al. (1992, p.21-26, eng) 47-512
- Nutrient cycle in high-meadow alpine soils. Stepanov, A.L., et al. (1989, p.55-57, eng) 47-745
- Seasonal changes in the nutrient cycle of woody plants at the timberline. Sakio, H., et al. (1992, p.47-52, eng) 47-794
- Sediment evolution in an ice-covered lake. Catalan, J., et al. (1992, p.945-955, eng) 47-1266
- Nitrogen mineralization and streamwater chemistry, Rock Creek watershed, Denali National Park, U.S.A. Stottmeyer, R., et al. (1992, p.291-303, eng) 47-1586
- Silicon budget for an Alaskan arctic lake. Cornwell, J.C., et al. (1992, p.37-44, eng) 47-1602
- Geochemistry of a tundra stream on the North Slope of Alaska. Peterson, B.J., et al. (1992, p.61-69, eng) 47-1604
- Influence of light and nutrient addition upon the sediment chemistry of iron in an arctic lake. Sugai, S.F., et al. (1992, p.91-101, eng) 47-1606
- Regularities of the nitrogen regime of seasonally freezing soils of Karelia. Fedorets, N.G., et al. (1992, p.220-222, eng) 47-1733
- Pine response to fertilization through snow cover. Marshall, V.G., et al. (1992, p.225-238, eng) 47-2016
- Atmospheric loading of nitrogen to alpine tundra in the Colorado Front Range. Sievering, H., et al. (1992, p.339-346, eng) 47-2236
- Long-term response of an arctic sedge to climate change: a simulation study. Leadley, P.W., et al. (1992, p.323-340, eng) 47-2288
- Nitrogen storage in an alpine herb. Jaeger, C.H., et al. (1992, p.578-585, eng) 47-2711
- Effect of climate change on C:N pools in a boreal watershed ecosystem. Stottmeyer, R., et al. (1992, p.451-460, eng) 47-2731
- Influence of beaver and bogs on greenhouse gases at Voyageurs National Park. Johnston, C.A., et al. (1992, p.471-479, eng) 47-2732
- Nitrate transport in subalpine streams. Coats, R., et al. (1993, p.17-21, eng) 47-2850
- Modeling of tussock phosphatase activity. Moorhead, D.L., et al. (1993, p.50-55, eng) 47-3428
- Scotia Sea zooplankton ecology in winter. Hopkins, T.L., et al. (1993, p.81-105, eng) 47-3604
- Seasonal variations in dissolved inorganic nitrogen utilization in a subarctic Alaskan lake. Gu, B.H., et al. (1993, p.273-288, eng) 47-3647
- Proceedings. (1993, 112p., eng) 47-3968
- Aircraft measurement of atmospheric CO₂ over Siberia. Izumi, K., et al. (1993, p.21-29, eng) 47-3971
- Measurement of methane concentration in the atmosphere over Siberia. Uchiyama, M., et al. (1993, p.30-35, jpn) 47-3972
- Carbon cycle in Siberia and global warming. Takahashi, K., et al. (1993, p.47-50, jpn) 47-3974
- Soil characteristics and C and N storage in soil. Ohta, S., et al. (1993, p.59-65, eng) 47-3976
- CO₂ concentration in a forest and photosynthesis. Koike, T., et al. (1993, p.69-74, eng) 47-3977
- Role of nitrogen in podzol soils in the formation of a crop of annual agrocenoses. Beznosikov, V.A., et al. (1991, p.98-106, rus) 47-4111
- Fertilizer placement for conventional and no-tillage barley in the subarctic. Cochran, V.L., et al. (1992, p.1973-1978, eng) 47-4356
- Nitrogen uptake and new production in the Greenland Sea: the spring *Phaeocystis* bloom. Smith, W.O., Jr., et al. (1993, p.4681-4688, eng) 47-4390
- Mixotrophic algae in three ice-covered lakes of the Pocono Mountains, U.S.A. Berninger, U.G., et al. (1992, p.263-272, eng) 47-4517
- Isotopic geochemistry of an ice-covered antarctic lake. Wharton, R.A., et al. (1993, p.159-172, eng) 47-4906
- Oblique photography**
- Evaluation of limits to the performance of the surface roughness meter. Johnson, F., et al. (1993, p.140-145, eng) 47-4591
- Ocean air interface**
- See *falsoy*: Air water interactions
- Ocean atmosphere interactions**
- See *falsoy*: Air water interactions

Ocean bottom

- Submersible observations of an iceberg pit and scour on the Grand Banks of Newfoundland. Barrie, J.V., et al. (1992, p.1-6, eng) 47-446
- Analysis of the estimates of mean climatological rate of the bottom and deep water renewal. Popov, A.V., (1990, p.94-97, eng) 47-1230
- Origin of sediment pellets from the arctic seafloor: sea ice or icebergs? Goldschmidt, P.M., et al. (1992, p.5539-5565, eng) 47-1278
- Stratigraphy of Quaternary sediments in the Arctic Ocean. Nowaczyk, N.R., et al. (1992, p.5567-5601, eng) 47-1279
- Experiment to monitor four iceberg scours on the Grand Banks of Newfoundland. Davidson, S.H., et al. (1991, 110p., eng) 47-2115
- Electromagnetic communications through the seawater-ice-air interface. Steeves, G., et al. (1991, p.638-644, eng) 47-2182
- Submersible video of iceberg scours on the Grand Banks. Cameron, G., et al. (1992, 44p., eng) 47-2340
- Submarine cryolithogenesis in the Arctic. Shpolianskaia, N.A., (1991, p.65-70, rus) 47-2790
- Investigation of Arctic Ocean bottom sediments. Danilov, I.D., et al. (1991, p.77-82, eng) 47-2888
- Effect of bottom relief on the circulation of water in the northern European basin. Semenov, G.A., (1991, p.133-144, rus) 47-3964
- Cretaceous chemosynthetic carbonate mounds in the Canadian Arctic. Beauchamp, B., et al. (1992, p.434-450, eng) 47-3987
- Iceberg scouring in Scoresby Sund and on the East Greenland continental shelf. Dowdeswell, J.A., et al. (1993, p.37-53, eng) 47-4297
- Application of offshore drilling technology to the entombment of artificial sources of radioactivity on the sea floor. Francis, T.J.G., (1993, p.367-377, eng) 47-5043
- See also: Bottom sediment; Bottom topography
- Ocean currents**
- Relation between coastal boundary current and sea level. Part 1. The Soya warm current. Tsurubayashi, T., et al. (1992, p.47-50, jpn) 47-114
- Water exchange between Kuril Basin and Pacific Ocean. Kawasaki, Y., et al. (1992, p.173-176, eng) 47-136
- Seasonal variation of Oyashio Water southeast off Hokkaido. Kono, T., et al. (1992, p.177-181, eng) 47-137
- Plankton cycle, currents and temperatures in the Okhotsk Sea. Saito, H., et al. (1992, p.182-187, eng) 47-138
- Physical and dynamic properties of sea ice in the polar oceans. Gow, A.J., et al. (1991, 46p., eng) 47-704
- Investigation of a mushroom-like flow in the shelf edge area of northern seas. Voloshina, I.P., et al. (1992, p.317-322, eng) 47-782
- Analytical model of the dynamics of an arctic eddy lens. Zharnitskii, E.V., (1990, p.544-548, eng) 47-1231
- Three-dimensional acoustic waveguide in the Labrador Sea. Bogdanov, K.T., et al. (1990, p.563-565, eng) 47-1232
- Tracing upper waters of the Nansen Basin in the Arctic Ocean. Anderson, L.G., et al. (1992, p.5425-5433, eng) 47-1272
- Halocarbon ratio and tritium/He-3 dating of water masses in the Nansen Basin, Arctic Ocean. Wallace, D.W.R., et al. (1992, p.5435-5458, eng) 47-1273
- Internal waves and mixing in the Arctic Ocean. D'Asaro, E.A., et al. (1992, p.5459-5484, eng) 47-1274
- Distribution of dominant copepods in the Nansen Basin, Arctic Ocean, in summer. Hirsche, H.J., et al. (1992, p.5485-5505, eng) 47-1275
- Recent distribution of planktonic foraminifera in the Nansen Basin, Arctic Ocean. Carstens, J., et al. (1992, p.5507-5524, eng) 47-1276
- Stratigraphy of Quaternary sediments in the Arctic Ocean. Nowaczyk, N.R., et al. (1992, p.5567-5601, eng) 47-1279
- Sediment facies and bottomwater current on the continental slope in the northwestern Weddell Sea. Brehme, L., (1992, 127p., ger) 47-1435
- Bio-optical variability across the Arctic Front. Trees, C.C., et al. (1992, p.455-461, eng) 47-1470
- Acoustical measurement of current and vorticity beneath ice. Menemenlis, D., et al. (1992, p.827-849, eng) 47-1473
- Wind and tidal induced currents in an ice covered ocean. Furnes, G.E., (1992, p.608-617, eng) 47-1848
- Coastal jet and ice flow movement. Bando, K., et al. (1992, p.772-776, eng) 47-1872
- Modeling the seasonal variability of a coupled arctic ice-ocean system. Hakkinen, S., et al. (1992, p.20.285-20.304, eng) 47-2341
- Ocean interactions with the base of Amery Ice Shelf, Antarctica. Hellmer, H.H., et al. (1992, p.20.305-20.317, eng) 47-2342
- Oceanographic features in the Newfoundland marginal ice zone, March-April 1990. Tang, C.L., (1992, p.151-172, eng) 47-2345
- Detection of Labrador current by radar tracking of ice floe movement. Ikeda, M., et al. (1992, p.223-245, eng) 47-2349
- Oscillation in sea ice-thermohaline circulation. Yang, J.Y., et al. (1992, p.80-82, eng) 47-2386
- Sea ice and salinity variability in the Arctic using a coupled sea ice-ocean model. Weatherly, J.W., et al. (1992, p.83-86, eng) 47-2387
- Investigation of the general circulation of the Arctic Ocean with an isopycnal model. Holland, D.M., et al. (1992, p.98-100, eng) 47-2391
- Three dimensional pseudovorticity field in the west Spitsbergen current. Chu, P.C., (1992, p.101-104, eng) 47-2392
- Acoustic Doppler current profiler observations of currents adjacent to refreezing leads. Muench, R.D., et al. (1992, p.156-159, eng) 47-2416
- Isotopic pleiad of oxygen in atmospheric precipitation in the polar regions. Nikolaev, V.I., et al. (1991, p.109-112, rus) 47-2796
- Sea-ice interaction with the thermohaline circulation. Yang, J.Y., et al. (1993, p.217-220, eng) 47-2859
- Propagation of coastal-trapped waves under an ice cover in Hudson Bay. Reynaud, T., et al. (1992, p.593-620, eng) 47-2880
- Internal waves in an ice-covered basin. Pisarev, S.P., (1991, p.42-46, eng) 47-2887
- Okhotsk Sea water anomaly: implications for ventilation in the North Pacific. Talley, L.D., (1991, p.S171-S190, eng) 47-2909
- Apparent moratorium on greenhouse warming. Kellogg, W.W., (1993, p.265-267, eng) 47-3045
- Scientific concept of the Arctic Climate System Study (ACSYS). Augstein, E., ed. (1992, 89p. + append., eng) 47-3291
- Wind stress in an ocean general circulation model (part 1). Matsura, T., et al. (1991, p.39-68, jpn) 47-3292
- Suspended sediment character and distribution in McBeth Fjord, Baffin Island. Winters, G.V., et al. (1992, p.25-35, eng) 47-3351
- Late Quaternary land-sea interactions: Fennoscandia and Svalbard—the Nordic seas. Larsen, E., et al. (1991, p.151-159, eng) 47-3487
- Strength of the Nordic heat pump. Broecker, W.S., (1992, p.173-181, eng) 47-3557
- Reconstructed paleoclimatic meltwater anomalies. Sarinthein, M., et al. (1992, p.183-200, eng) 47-3558
- Atlantic circulation simulation with sea ice interface model, pt.1. Oberhuber, J.M., (1993, p.809-829, eng) 47-3568
- Atlantic circulation simulation with sea ice interface model, pt.2. Oberhuber, J.M., (1993, p.830-845, eng) 47-3569
- JARE-32 oceanographic data, Nov. 1990-Mar. 1991. Nakamura, H., et al. (1993, 50p., eng) 47-3620
- Calculating tidal movements in the Kara Sea. Dmitriev, N.E., et al. (1991, p.14-21, rus) 47-3686
- Parameterization of the coefficient of vertical turbulent viscosity in modeling of water circulation in arctic seas. Kulakov, M.I.U., et al. (1991, p.22-33, rus) 47-3687
- Problem of water circulation in the Kara Sea. Doronin, N.I.U., et al. (1991, p.34-41, rus) 47-3688
- Thermohaline water circulation in the Norwegian energy-active zone during spring 1987. Proshutinskii, A.I.U., et al. (1991, p.42-49, rus) 47-3689
- Problem of the baroclinic instability of integral circulation of waters in the Norwegian Sea. Pavlov, V.K., et al. (1991, p.50-58, rus) 47-3690
- Analysis of factors determining the circulation of waters in the Chukchi Sea. Kulakov, M.I.U., et al. (1991, p.59-64, rus) 47-3691
- Estimates of parameters of vertical turbulent exchange in the Chukchi Sea based on observational data. Pavlov, V.K., et al. (1991, p.101-106, rus) 47-3696
- Method of carrying out profiling observations of currents with the aid of moored, heated buoy stations (PPBS). Pavlov, V.K., et al. (1991, p.107-116, rus) 47-3697
- Formation mechanism of the vertical structure of the Greenland convective gyre. Bogorodskii, P.V., et al. (1992, p.138-144, rus) 47-3812
- Evaluating the role of the West Spitsbergen current in the formation of a sea ice boundary. Makshas, A.P., et al. (1992, p.157-164, rus) 47-3814
- Initial instrument measurements of the current in the region of the cold bottom water dome in the Greenland Sea. Alekseev, G.V., et al. (1992, p.165-168, rus) 47-3815
- Circulation and hydrography in the northwestern Gulf of Alaska. Musgrave, D.L., et al. (1992, p.1499-1519, eng) 47-3817
- Structure and circulation of waters in the area of the anticyclonic gyre in the northeastern Norwegian Sea. Alekseev, G.V., et al. (1991, p.14-23, rus) 47-3955
- Deep and bottom waters of the Greenland Sea—formation and transformation processes. Popov, A.V., (1991, p.44-55, rus) 47-3957
- Large-scale variations in the thermal regime of the Norwegian Sea during 1959-1984. Shevchenko, A.V., (1991, p.56-65, rus) 47-3958
- Large-scale structure and characteristics of the average circulation of waters. Romantsov, V.A., (1991, p.75-97, rus) 47-3960
- Effect of bottom relief on the circulation of water in the northern European basin. Semenov, G.A., (1991, p.133-144, rus) 47-3964
- Position, structure and characteristics of the dynamics of the polar frontal zone. Romantsov, V.A., (1991, p.157-181, rus) 47-3967
- Ice extent and flux in the Grand Banks-Labrador Sea area. Argus, S.D., et al. (1988, p.11-14, eng) 47-4176
- High-latitude processes in a coupled ocean-atmosphere general circulation model. Roberts, D.L., (1988, p.89-91, eng) 47-4190
- Effects of variable eddy viscosity on wave-induced currents under ice. Melsom, A., (1993, p.78-88, eng) 47-4218
- Greenland Sea hydrographic studies. Budeus, G., et al. (1993, p.9985-10.000, eng) 47-4371
- Numerical study of haline convection beneath leads in sea ice. Smith, D.C., IV, et al. (1993, p.10.069-10.083, eng) 47-4377
- Use of ERS-1 SAR to measure ice flux in the East Greenland current. Wadhams, P., et al. (1993, p.283-287, eng) 47-4426
- Ocean circulation revealed by ice floe tracking. Ikeda, M., et al. (1993, p.351-353, eng) 47-4438
- Climate system modeling. Trenberth, K.E., ed. (1992, 788p., eng) 47-4497
- Ocean circulation. Niiler, P.P., (1992, p.117-148, eng) 47-4498
- Global coupled models: atmosphere, ocean, sea ice. Meehl, G.A., (1992, p.555-581, eng) 47-4501
- Arctic Ocean Buoy Program data report for 1 January 1987-31 December 1987. Colony, R.L., et al. (1990, 152p., eng) 47-4670
- Arctic Ocean Buoy Program data report for 1 January 1988-31 December 1988. Colony, R.L., et al. (1991, 181p., eng) 47-4671
- Arctic Ocean Buoy Program data report for 1 January 1989-31 December 1989. Colony, R.L., et al. (1991, 158p., eng) 47-4672
- Arctic Ocean Buoy Program data report for 1 January 1990-31 December 1990. Colony, R.L., et al. (1991, 142p., eng) 47-4673
- Doppler acoustic studies of fine scale variability in the Arctic Ocean. Pinkel, R., et al. (1992, p.17-23, eng) 47-4715
- Noise generation in the marginal ice zone. Johannessen, O.M., et al. (1992, p.28-38, eng) 47-4717
- Spatial variation in ambient sound level within ice edge eddies. Johannessen, O.M., et al. (1993, p.563-571, eng) 47-4837
- High latitude ocean convection. Rudels, B., (1993, p.323-356, eng) 47-4843
- Ocean convection and the creation of polynyas. Schmalz, J., et al. (1993, p.371-383, eng) 47-4844
- Ship of opportunity section to the North Pole: upper ocean temperature observations. Quadfasel, D., et al. (1993, p.777-789, eng) 47-4854
- Tidal motions derived from ice buoy data. Turet, P., et al. (1993, 63p., eng) 47-4908
- Frontal zones of the Barents Sea. Chvilev, S.V., (1991, p.89-95, eng) 47-4928
- Artificial radioactivity, and mixing in the Arctic. Denner, W.W., et al. (1993, p.191-200, eng) 47-5030
- Large-scale circulation of the Arctic Ocean: implications for pollutant transport. Schlosser, P., et al. (1993, p.285-309, eng) 47-5037
- Storm-generated currents and offshore sediment transport in the Beaufort Sea. Héquette, A., et al. (1993, p.283-304, eng) 47-5201
- See also: Tidal currents
- Ocean environments**
- Arctic marine ecosystem contamination. Muir, D.C.G., et al. (1992, p.75-134, eng) 47-262
- Surface water temperature changes in the high latitudes of the Southern Hemisphere over the last glacial-interglacial cycle. Pichon, J.J., et al. (1992, p.289-318, eng) 47-786
- Microbial ecology of the 1989 antarctic oil spill. Karl, D.M., (1992, p.77-89, eng) 47-1257
- Performance of portland and blast furnace slag cement concretes in marine environments. Osborne, G.J., (1993, p.1303-1323, eng) 47-3616
- Freeze thaw resistance of underwater concrete aggregates. Fukudome, K., et al. (1993, p.1565-1582, eng) 47-3618
- Arctic: arena for international environmental security? Kolodkin, A., et al. (1993, p.277-289, eng) 47-4727
- Ocean tides**
- See also: Tides
- Ocean waves**
- On ice-coupled waves: a comparison of data and theory. Squire, V.A., et al. (1992, p.269-280, eng) 47-1034
- Large amplitude sea/ice coupling. Fox, C., (1992, p.293-304, eng) 47-1036
- Wave attenuation in the marginal ice zone during LIMEX. Liu, A.K., et al. (1992, p.192-206, eng) 47-2347
- Ice-floe collisions interpreted from acceleration data during LIMEX '89. McKenna, R.F., et al. (1992, p.246-269, eng) 47-2350
- Wave height observations in the Okhotsk Sea in winter. Mizuno, Y., et al. (1992, p.331-336, jpn) 47-2503
- Beaufort Sea extreme waves study. Eid, B.M., et al. (1992, Var. p., eng) 47-2622
- Additional resistance of ice-navigating ships to regular head waves. Savin, S.S., et al. (1992, p.9-12, rus) 47-2918

- Propagation of M2 waves in the Arctic Ocean. Proshutinskii, A.I.U., et al. [1991, p.6-13, rus] 47-3683
- Calculating tidal movements in the Kara Sea. Dmitriev, N.E., et al. [1991, p.14-21, rus] 47-3686
- Problem of the baroclinic instability of integral circulation of waters in the Norwegian Sea. Pavlov, V.K., et al. [1991, p.50-58, rus] 47-3690
- Breakup of shore fast sea ice. Squire, V.A., [1993, p.211-218, eng] 47-3925
- Comparison of the mass-loading and elastic plate models of an ice field. Squire, V.A., [1993, p.219-229, eng] 47-3926
- Wave effects on ocean-ice interaction in the marginal ice zone. Liu, A.K., et al. [1993, p.10.025-10.036, eng] 47-4374
- Waves and mesoscale features in the marginal ice zone. Liu, A.K., et al. [1993, p.343-348, eng] 47-4437
- Finite-floe wave reflection and transmission coefficients from a semi-infinite model. Meylan, M., et al. [1993, p.12.537-12.542, eng] 47-4524
- Oceanographic ships**
- Icebreaking trials with the polar research vessel *Polarstern*. Schwarz, J., [1985, p.131-133, eng] 47-2913
- Oceanographic surveys**
- Hydrocarbon pollution of ocean sediments. Steinhauer, M.S., et al. [1992, p.223-253, eng] 47-1170
- Investigation of Arctic Ocean bottom sediments. Danilov, I.D., et al. [1991, p.77-82, eng] 47-2888
- Hydrography under fast ice in Lützow-Holm Bay. Takizawa, T., et al. [1992, p.106-125, eng] 47-3011
- Suspended sediment character and distribution in McBeth Fiord, Baffin Island. Winters, G.V., et al. [1992, p.25-35, eng] 47-3351
- JARE-31 oceanographic survey in Lützow-Holm Bay, 1990-1991. Ushio, S., et al. [1993, 34p., eng] 47-3619
- JARE-32 oceanographic data, Nov. 1990-Mar. 1991. Nakamura, H., et al. [1993, 50p., eng] 47-3620
- Large-scale oceanographic surveys and their methodological significance in a comprehensive investigation of the Barents Sea. Denisov, V.V., et al. [1991, p.121-132, rus] 47-3963
- Paleoclimate record for Northwind Ridge, western Arctic Ocean. Poore, R.Z., et al. [1993, p.149-159, eng] 47-4152
- Sea ice flexure noise attenuation during seismic surveys. Ostrander, W.J., [1986, 14 col., eng] 47-4260
- Iceberg scouring in Scoresby Sund and on the East Greenland continental shelf. Dowdeswell, J.A., et al. [1993, p.37-53, eng] 47-4297
- Greenland Sea hydrographic studies. Budéus, G., et al. [1993, p.9985-10,000, eng] 47-4371
- Hydrography and vertical fluxes of heat and salt northeast of Svalbard in autumn. Steele, M., et al. [1993, p.10.013-10.024, eng] 47-4373
- Air-sea-ice interactions in the Weddell Sea. Viehoff, T., et al. [1993, p.325-327, eng] 47-4433
- Impact of ERS-1 wind/wave/ice data on operational ocean forecasting. Guddal, J., [1993, p.693-699, eng] 47-4448
- Review of GEOSAT data over Canadian east coast waters. Topliksi, B.J., et al. [1993, p.117-130, eng] 47-4590
- Discovery of a new sea ice diatom genus. Poulin, M., [1993, p.223-233, eng] 47-4735
- Ship of opportunity section to the North Pole: upper ocean temperature observations. Quadfasel, D., et al. [1993, p.777-789, eng] 47-4854
- Tidal motions derived from ice buoy data. Turet, P., et al. [1993, 63p., eng] 47-4908
- Oceanography**
- Polar Ocean Profiler: new generation sensor platform. May, C.W., et al. [1992, p.73-81, eng] 47-1060
- Effect of severe storms on the ice cover of the northern Tatarskiy Strait. Martin, S., et al. [1992, p.17.753-17.764, eng] 47-1064
- Distribution of dominant copepods in the Nansen Basin, Arctic Ocean, in summer. Hirche, H.J., et al. [1992, p.5485-5505, eng] 47-1275
- GLOBEC workshop on southern ocean marine biology. [1991, 150p., eng] 47-1281
- Polar Ocean Profiler: a new generation of oceanographic and meteorological sensory platform. Morison, J.H., et al. [1991, p.627-632, eng] 47-2180
- Autonomous Conductivity Temperature Vehicle: recent developments. Morison, J.H., et al. [1991, p.633-637, eng] 47-2181
- Electromagnetic communications through the seawater-ice interface. Steeves, G., et al. [1991, p.638-644, eng] 47-2182
- Modeling the seasonal variability of a coupled arctic ice-ocean system. Häkkinen, S., et al. [1992, p.20.285-20.304, eng] 47-2341
- Using a nuclear submarine for arctic research. Keigwin, L.D., et al. [1992, p.209.220-221, eng] 47-2600
- Ice sheet glaciations in Northern Eurasia and their role in the history of the ocean. Grosval'd, M.G., et al. [1991, p.3-15, rus] 47-2782
- Internal waves in an ice-covered basin. Pisarev, S.P., [1991, p.42-46, eng] 47-2887
- Remote sensing of phytoplankton chlorophyll concentrations. Yoder, J.A., et al. [1993, p.181-193, eng] 47-3462
- Supplying the national economy with oceanographic information. Shmraev, I.U.I., [1989, 189p., rus] 47-3504
- Atlantic circulation simulation with sea ice interface model. pt.1. Oberhuber, J.M., [1993, p.809-829, eng] 47-3568
- Atlantic circulation simulation with sea ice interface model. pt.2. Oberhuber, J.M., [1993, p.830-845, eng] 47-3569
- Meso-scale characteristics of the distribution of water masses in the Chukchi Sea. Abramov, V.A., et al. [1990, p.126-132, rus] 47-3599
- Microfaunal evidence for elevated Pliocene temperatures in the Arctic Ocean. Cronin, T.M., et al. [1993, p.161-173, eng] 47-4153
- Patterns of ice-rafted detritus in the glacial North Atlantic (40-55 deg N). Grousset, F.E., et al. [1993, p.175-192, eng] 47-4154
- Wave effects on ocean-ice interaction in the marginal ice zone. Liu, A.K., et al. [1993, p.10.025-10.036, eng] 47-4374
- Nitrogen uptake and new production in the Greenland Sea: the spring *Phaeocystis* bloom. Smith, W.O., Jr., [1993, p.4681-4688, eng] 47-4390
- Proceedings. [1993, 2 vol., eng] 47-4415
- Ocean-acoustic propagation in an arctic profile. Buckingham, M.J., [1993, p.93-104, eng] 47-4633
- Doppler acoustic studies of fine scale variability in the Arctic Ocean. Pinkel, R., et al. [1992, p.17-23, eng] 47-4715
- Antarctic glacial-marine sedimentation. Anderson, J.B., [1993, p.1-88, eng] 47-4824
- High latitude ocean convection. Rudels, B., [1993, p.323-356, eng] 47-4843
- Ocean convection and the creation of polynyas. Schmalz, J., et al. [1993, p.371-383, eng] 47-4844
- Environmental and climatic links between Antarctica and South Africa. Lucas, M.I., et al. [1991, p.193-219, eng] 47-4978
- Large-scale circulation of the Arctic Ocean: implications for pollutant transport. Schlosser, P., et al. [1993, p.285-309, eng] 47-5037
- Advances in sea-ice research based on remotely sensed passive microwave data. Barry, R.G., et al. [1993, p.4-12, eng] 47-5271
- Oceans**
- Improved real-time global sea surface temperature analysis. Reynolds, R.W., et al. [1993, p.114-119, eng] 47-2461
- Offshore drilling**
- Frozen assets. [1992, p.33-36, eng] 47-51
- Retrospective of platform development in Cook Inlet, Alaska. Visser, R.C., [1992, p.146-150.202-203, eng] 47-224
- Many challenges ahead for exploration, development in Norwegian-Russian Arctic. Johansen, B., [1992, p.31-32, eng] 47-919
- Designing production structures for the Russian Arctic. [1992, p.33.53, eng] 47-920
- Cenozoic sedimentary processes on the antarctic continental margin and the record from deep drilling. Hambrey, M.J., et al. [1992, p.77-103, eng] 47-1007
- Minerals Management Service regulation of floating drilling unit operations. Kuranel, R.Y., et al. [1992, p.227-241, eng] 47-1031
- Nansen Arctic Ocean Drilling Program. Johnson, L., et al. [1992, p.553-556, eng] 47-1840
- Construction of platforms for the Russian northern continental shelf. Eranti, E., et al. [1992, p.557-563, eng] 47-1841
- Major hydrocarbon structures in Barents Sea, Kara Sea regions. [1993, p.34-35, eng] 47-2004
- Geochemistry of an offshore well in northeast Alaska. Bancet, A.C., Jr., [1993, 51p. + maps, eng] 47-2618
- Canada's offshore technology meets the arctic challenges. [1985, p.133-135, eng] 47-2914
- Oil from beneath the ice. Kamenshchikov, L., [1992, p.9-11, rus] 47-2934
- 1988 Endicott Environmental Monitoring Program. Final report. Dewey, R.K., ed. [1992, 5 vols., eng] 47-3456
- Russia's Ross shelf sets timetable for arctic offshore field development. [1993, p.31-34, eng] 47-3527
- Floating drilling platform. Mäkinen, E., et al. [1988, 4 col., eng] 47-3846
- Composite platform for petroleum workings in polar seas. Michel, D., et al. [1986, 6 col., eng] 47-4259
- Application of offshore drilling technology to the entombment of artificial sources of radioactivity on the sea floor. Francis, T.J.G., [1993, p.367-377, eng] 47-5043
- Offshore landforms**
- Short and long term coastal changes along the U.S. Beaufort Sea. Miller, M.C., et al. [1992, p.600-607, eng] 47-1847
- Offshore permafrost**
- See *glaciy*: Subsea permafrost
- Offshore structures**
- Abstracts. [1992, 415p., eng] 47-106
- Problems of choice of sea ice cover parameters design criteria. Truskov, P.A., et al. [1992, p.21-26, eng] 47-108
- Interaction between sea ice floes and protective coastal structure. Roppongi, K., et al. [1992, p.86-90, jpn] 47-121
- Experimental study on overtopping of ice floes at breakwater. Sasajima, T., et al. [1992, p.91-95, jpn] 47-122
- On double-barriered ice-resistant structure. Hagiwara, K., et al. [1992, p.96-100, jpn] 47-123
- Earthquake response of offshore structures in sea ice (part 5). Sugai, K., et al. [1992, p.101-105, jpn] 47-124
- Earthquake response of offshore structures in sea ice (part 6). Takada, Y., et al. [1992, p.106-110, jpn] 47-125
- Study on the abrasion of the structure surface due to a movement of ice sheet. Takahashi, Y., et al. [1992, p.121-125, jpn] 47-128
- Vibrations of offshore ice-resistant structures. Khrapatyi, N.G., et al. [1992, p.300-301, eng] 47-154
- Definition of loading regime for offshore structures from drifting ice cover. Bekker, A.T., [1992, p.302-306, eng] 47-155
- Ice loads on concrete supports. Almazov, V.O., et al. [1992, p.359-362, eng] 47-165
- Retrospective of platform development in Cook Inlet, Alaska. Visser, R.C., [1992, p.146-150.202-203, eng] 47-224
- Designing production structures for the Russian Arctic. [1992, p.33.53, eng] 47-920
- Hydroelastic stability of marine risers. Rzentkowski, G., et al. [1991, p.31-41, eng] 47-1141
- Approximation of interference effects in dynamic ice-structure interactions. Abul-Azm, A.G., et al. [1992, p.299-309, eng] 47-1799
- Proceedings. Vol.2. [1992, 806p., eng] 47-1828
- Construction of platforms for the Russian northern continental shelf. Eranti, E., et al. [1992, p.557-563, eng] 47-1841
- Determination of design values for sea ice physico-mechanical properties. Polomoshnov, A.M., et al. [1992, p.641-650, eng] 47-1852
- Verification of CSA code for fixed offshore concrete structures. Allyn, N., et al. [1992, 62p., eng] 47-2119
- Protective wall for an offshore platform in the North Sea. Volkov, I.U.S., [1990, p.30-31, rus] 47-2162
- Study on icing of marine structures. Hirasawa, M., et al. [1991, p.271-276, jpn] 47-2499
- Tests on arch-shaped ice-resisting walls for offshore structures. Ellis, R.M., et al. [1993, p.42-51, eng] 47-2547
- Local contact pressures in ship/ice and structure/ice interactions. Masterson, D.M., et al. [1993, p.169-185, eng] 47-2648
- Evaluation of FCAW consumables for offshore and arctic structure fabrication. Bala, S.R., et al. [1993, p.76-82, eng] 47-2667
- Canada's offshore technology meets the arctic challenges. [1985, p.133-135, eng] 47-2914
- Oil from beneath the ice. Kamenshchikov, L., [1992, p.9-11, rus] 47-2934
- Massive ice interactions with offshore structures. Lu, M.C., [1992, 153p., eng] 47-3129
- Electrochemical characteristics of aluminum galvanic anodes in an arctic seawater. Tamada, A., et al. [1993, p.261-277, eng] 47-3176
- Abrasion of concrete structures by ice. Huovinen, S., [1993, p.69-82, eng] 47-3286
- Model tests of dynamic ice loading on the Chinese JZ-20-2 jacket platform. Timco, G.W., et al. [1992, p.819-832, eng] 47-3304
- Mobile marine operations structure. Bhalai, A., et al. [1989, 38 col., eng] 47-3323
- Arctic production terminal facility. Williams, T.E., [1988, 4 col., eng] 47-3415
- Arctic offshore structure and installation method therefor. Turner, J.W., [1988, 8 col., eng] 47-3418
- Icebreaking defense buoy. Coleman, R.K., [1988, 4 col., eng] 47-3639
- Removable bottom founded structure. Beskow, R.H., et al. [1988, 16 col., eng] 47-3763
- Foundation improvement by artificial freezing. Spalding, A.V., et al. [1988, 6 col., eng] 47-3769
- Floating drilling platform. Mäkinen, E., et al. [1988, 4 col., eng] 47-3846
- Floating ice pressures on sloping and vertical structures. Arunachalam, V.M., et al. [1993, p.231-245, eng] 47-3927
- Pipeline insulation system. Patterson, M.M., [1987, 4 col., eng] 47-4004
- Arctic structure of composite wall construction. Birdy, J.N., et al. [1987, 14 col., eng] 47-4007
- Effective structural design plan for a marine steel platform in sea ice conditions. Berniker, I.A.S., et al. [1993, p.12-15, rus] 47-4087
- Pipeline launching module. Hemphill, D.P., [1986, 4 col., eng] 47-4100
- Ice deflector. Marthinsen, A., [1988, 4 col., eng] 47-4101

Offshore structures (cont.)

- Analytical solutions for modelling of ice structure interaction. Koreneva, E.B., [1993, p.59-61, eng] 47-4121
- Load transmission through ice rubble on the Gulf of Mexico. Timco, G.W., [1993, p.135-143, eng] 47-4241
- Composite platform for petroleum workings in polar seas. Michel, D., et al. [1986, 6 col., eng] 47-4259
- Mobile marine operations structure. Bhalai, A., et al. [1988, 30 col., eng] 47-4261
- Pipeline trenching. Langner, C.G., [1986, 4 col., eng] 47-4262
- Ice forces on light piers in the St. Lawrence Seaway. Frederking, R.M.W., et al. [1992, p.67-72, eng] 47-4280
- Model study of cable-moored conical platform. Nixon, W.A., et al. [1993, p.12-31, eng] 47-4284
- Computer-based simulation of the ice fracture near a vertical pile. Matskevitch, D.G., et al. [1992, p.123-128, eng] 47-4286
- Contact force and damage evolution in a moving uniaxial ice bar. Shin, J.G., et al. [1992, p.129-134, eng] 47-4287
- Ice forces in dynamic ice structure interaction. Eranti, E., [1992, p.204-211, eng] 47-4304
- Ice action onto multilegged structures due to change of water level. Matskevitch, D.G., et al. [1992, p.222-227, eng] 47-4306
- Problems of design for operation and transportation in subarctic offshore environments. Fuglein, M.K., et al. [1993, p.311-322, eng] 47-4472
- See *also*: Floating structures: Hydraulic structures
- Oil**
- See *also*: Crude oil
- Oil industry**
- See *also*: Petroleum industry
- Oil products**
- See *also*: Petroleum products
- Oil recovery**
- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers response to the Exxon Valdez oil spill. McDonnell, J.A., [1992, 148p., eng] 47-509
- Effect of inoculation on the biodegradation of weathered Prudhoe Bay crude oil. Mueller, J.G., et al. [1992, p.95-102, eng] 47-864
- Oil from beneath the ice. Kamenshchikov, L., [1992, p.9-11, rus] 47-2934
- U.S. rangeland technology: rehabilitating Russia's oil gas production sites. McKendrick, J.D., et al. [1993, p.4-7, eng] 47-4096
- Proceedings. [1993, 2078p. (2 vols.), eng] 47-4465
- Disposal of fine tails produced at the Syncrude oil sands mine. Lord, E.R.F., et al. [1993, p.203-212, eng] 47-4466
- Disposal of Athabasca oil sand fine tailings. Sheeran, D., et al. [1993, p.221-228, eng] 47-4467
- Field investigation of bioremediation of tundra with residual hydrocarbons. Wooters, K., et al. [1993, p.331-337, eng] 47-4474
- Case study of arctic in situ bioremediation. Ramert, P.C., et al. [1993, p.339-346, eng] 47-4475
- Remediation of diesel contaminated site in a cold climate. Whitlock, C., et al. [1993, p.977-984, eng] 47-4479
- Oil spills**
- Groundwater issues relating to an Alaskan methanol spill. Robertson, S.B., [1992, p.936-940, eng] 47-234
- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers response to the Exxon Valdez oil spill. McDonnell, J.A., [1992, 148p., eng] 47-509
- Simulation of oil slick transport in Great Lakes connecting channels: user's manual. Shen, H.T., et al. [1991, 69p., eng] 47-693
- Effect of inoculation on the biodegradation of weathered Prudhoe Bay crude oil. Mueller, J.G., et al. [1992, p.95-102, eng] 47-864
- Natural cleaning processes of arctic waters and ice from petroleum hydrocarbons. Il'inski, V.V., et al. [1991, p.91-101, rus] 47-889
- Microbial ecology of the 1989 antarctic oil spill. Karl, D.M., [1992, p.77-89, eng] 47-1257
- Prince William Sound starts to recover. Nichols, A.B., [1990, p.48-55, eng] 47-1697
- Arctic pipeline risk assessments. Weber, B.J., et al. [1992, p.15-20, eng] 47-1831
- Study of oil intrusion influence on physical properties of sea ice. Gavrilov, V.P., et al. [1992, p.666-669, eng] 47-1856
- AMOP—the Arctic and Marine Oilspill Program. Thornton, D.E., et al. [1992, 9p., eng] 47-2330
- Development of a national directory of Canadian marine oilspill specialists. Harper, J.R., et al. [1991, 62p., eng] 47-2334
- Fate and effects of dispersed crude oil under icy conditions simulated in mesocosms. Siron, R., et al. [1993, p.273-302, eng] 47-2657
- Ecological situation and protection of flora and fauna of the Barents Sea. Matishov, G.G., ed. [1991, 211p., rus] 47-4660
- Symposium on Antarctic Logistics and Operations, 5th. Proceedings. Melander, O., ed. [1993, 365p., eng] 47-5111

- Prevention, response and remediation of petroleum pollution. Kohlmeier, C.R.C., [1993, p.157-172, eng] 47-5112
- Oil storage**
- Arctic production terminal facility. Williams, T.E., [1988, 4 col., eng] 47-3415
- Oil transportation**
- See *also*: Petroleum transportation
- Oil wells**
- Russia's Ross shelf sets timetable for arctic offshore field development. [1993, p.31-34, eng] 47-3527
- Okhotsk Sea**
- On the interannual variation in sea ice area of the Okhotsk Sea. Sekine, Y., et al. [1992, p.30-33, jpn] 47-110
- Effect of global atmospheric circulation on Okhotsk Sea ice. Sekine, Y., et al. [1992, p.34-36, jpn] 47-111
- Climatology of atmospheric cyclones over the Sea of Okhotsk. Umamoto, T., [1992, p.37-40, eng] 47-112
- Relation between coastal boundary current and sea level. Part I. The Soya warm current. Tsurubayashi, T., et al. [1992, p.47-50, jpn] 47-114
- Water exchange between Kuril Basin and Pacific Ocean. Kawasaki, Y., et al. [1992, p.173-176, eng] 47-136
- Seasonal variation of Oyashio Water southeast off Hokkaido. Kono, T., et al. [1992, p.177-181, eng] 47-137
- Plankton cycle, currents and temperatures in the Okhotsk Sea. Saito, H., et al. [1992, p.182-187, eng] 47-138
- Multi-sensor data set and sea ice study. Nishio, F., et al. [1992, p.272-276, jpn] 47-148
- Satellite observations of the area of sea ice in the Sea of Okhotsk. Enomoto, H., et al. [1992, p.281-284, eng] 47-150
- Ice productivity of the northeastern Okhotsk Sea. Iakunin, L.P., et al. [1992, p.348-350, eng] 47-162
- Ice forecast in the Japan and Okhotsk Seas. Plotnikov, V.V., [1992, p.351-354, eng] 47-163
- Probability forecast of the sea ice cover and sea ice edge position in the Okhotsk Sea. Plotnikov, V.V., [1992, p.355-356, eng] 47-164
- Variability of area of ice cover in Far East seas. Petrova, V.A., et al. [1989, p.77-81, eng] 47-1226
- Wave height observations in the Okhotsk Sea in winter. Mizuno, Y., et al. [1992, p.331-336, jpn] 47-2503
- Okhotsk Sea water anomaly: implications for ventilation in the North Pacific. Talley, L.D., [1991, p.S171-S190, eng] 47-2909
- Operating costs**
- See *also*: Cost analysis
- Optical absorption**
- Diode laser humidity sensor for cold environments. Phase I. Final technical report. Stanton, A.C., et al. [1988, 35p., eng] 47-4861
- Optical properties**
- Aerosol optical characteristics of the arctic atmosphere. Sakunov, G.G., et al. [1989, p.53-58, eng] 47-1223
- Bio-optical variability across the Arctic Front. Trees, C.C., et al. [1992, p.455-461, eng] 47-1470
- Annual cycle of radiation fluxes over the Arctic Ocean: sensitivity to cloud optical properties. Curry, J.A., et al. [1992, p.1267-1280, eng] 47-1549
- Overview of sea ice physical properties and their variability. Richter-Menge, J.A., et al. [1992, p.486-497, eng] 47-1808
- Lidar measurement of cirrus clouds backscattering. Ansmann, A., et al. [1992, p.7113-7131, eng] 47-2663
- Fiber optic probe system. Brossia, C.E., et al. [1989, 20 col., eng] 47-3108
- Cirrus optical properties determination from actinometric observations. Tarasova, T.A., [1992, p.690-696, eng] 47-3156
- Measuring the point spread function of sea ice *in situ*. Voss, J.M., et al. [1992, p.517-526, eng] 47-3735
- Influence of sea ice particulate matter on ocean irradiance. Fritsen, C.H., et al. [1992, p.527-541, eng] 47-3736
- Observations and theoretical studies of microwave emission from thin saline ice. Wensnahan, M.R., et al. [1993, p.8531-8545, eng] 47-3983
- Bio-optical observations of first-year arctic sea ice. Perovich, D.K., et al. [1993, p.1059-1062, eng] 47-4266
- Mid- and far-infrared spectroscopy of ices: optical constants and integrated absorbances. Hudgins, D.M., et al. [1993, p.713-870, eng] 47-4736
- Optical characteristics of arctic-source bitumens. Goodarzi, F., et al. [1993, p.359-376, eng] 47-4829
- Refractive indices of water and ice in the 0.65- to 2.5-micron spectral range. Kou, L.H., et al. [1993, p.3531-3540, eng] 47-5147
- See *also*: Albedo; Atmospheric attenuation; Attenuation; Ice crystal optics; Ice optics; Light transmission; Reflectivity; Snow optics; Transmissivity
- Optical transmission**
- See *also*: Ice crystal optics; Ice optics; Snow optics
- Organic nuclei**
- Bacterial ice nucleation proteins. Ruggles, J.A., [1992, 140p., eng] 47-276
- Structure-function relationships of insect antifreeze proteins. Wu, D.W., [1991, 187p., eng] 47-286

- Effect of ice nucleating active bacteria on insect cold-hardiness. Strong-Gunderson, J.M., [1991, 83p., eng] 47-287
- Cloning and sequencing of a bacterial ice nucleation gene. Zhao, J.L., [1991, 179p., eng] 47-289
- Lipoprotein ice nucleators and antifreeze proteins in insects. Xu, L., [1990, 106p., eng] 47-314
- Ice-nucleating activity in the freeze-tolerant tardigrade *Adyarbiatus coronifer*. Westh, P., et al. [1991, p.401-404, eng] 47-2107
- Organic soils**
- Indices of the humus state of some high-mountain soils of Western Pamir. Demin, V.V., [1981, p.77-79, eng] 47-476
- Use of organic nitrogen by an Arctic sedge. Chapin, F.S., III, et al. [1993, p.150-153, eng] 47-1597
- Climate warming and the carbon cycle in the permafrost zone of the former Soviet Union. Kolchugina, T.P., et al. [1993, p.149-163, eng] 47-4150
- Response of shrub-tussock community to vehicle use. Ahlstrand, G.M., et al. [1993, p.142-149, eng] 47-4746
- Organizations**
- Directory of Norwegian polar scientists. [1991, 154p., eng] 47-2337
- Frozen ground. [1992, 24p., eng] 47-2589
- Use of digital geographical databases in hydrological modelling. [1993, 158p., eng] 47-2830
- Frozen ground. [1992, 23p., eng] 47-3264
- Overview of the National Institute of Polar Research '92. [1992, 32p., jpn] 47-3520
- Witness the Arctic. [1993, 15p. + insert, eng] 47-3521
- Arctic information and data: a guide to selected resources. [1992, 50p., eng] 47-3523
- State of the arctic environment: updated draft proposal for AMAP. Reiersen, L.O., [1992, p.391-403, eng] 47-3721
- 1993 joint meeting of ASME, ASCE and Society of Engineering Science. [1993, 2 vols. (Pertinent p.352-374), eng] 47-3761
- Natural hazards data resources directory. Hennig, L.M., ed. [1990, 247p. (Pertinent p.7-8,82-84), eng] 47-3821
- Frozen ground. [1993, 24p., eng] 47-4611
- Arctic Centre news. Lange, M.A., ed. [1993, 12p., eng] 47-4613
- International and American efforts to coordinate glaciological programs. Field, W.O., [1991, 17p., eng] 47-4643
- Outline of the Civil Engineering Research Institute. [1992, 37p., jpn] 47-4689
- Biennial report, 1991-1992. [1993, 52p., eng] 47-4899
- Shinjo Branch of the National Research Center for Disaster Prevention Science and Technology. Nakamura, T., [1985, p.53-60, jpn] 47-5100
- Annual report 1992. [1993, 39p., eng] 47-5247
- Orientation**
- Dependence of ice formation on arrangement of submerged tubes. Hirata, T., et al. [1992, p.681-687, eng] 47-8
- Positioning of satellite navigation system during snowfall. Tranquilla, J.M., et al. [1993, p.295-299, eng] 47-3361
- Crystal structure of typical snow crystals of low temperature types. Sato, N., et al. [1989, p.521-528, eng] 47-3467
- Novel processes of dislocation multiplication observed in ice. Shearwood, C., et al. [1993, p.205-210, eng] 47-3777
- On the reproduction of ice from a common seed. Barrette, P., et al. [1993, p.153-156, eng] 47-4290
- Vertical directivity measurements of ice cracking. Greening, M.V., et al. [1993, p.553-562, eng] 47-4836
- Monomer molecular adsorption on ice Ih. Bell, K.P., et al. [1993, p.4160-4167, eng] 47-5272
- Pauling potential in ice quantum tunneling. Consolini, G., et al. [1993, p.4227-4228, eng] 47-5273
- See *also*: Slope orientation
- Origin**
- Arctic contaminants: sources, occurrence and pathways. Barrie, L.A., et al. [1992, p.1-74, eng] 47-261
- Origin of sediment pellets from the arctic seafloor: sea ice or icebergs? Goldschmidt, P.M., et al. [1992, p.5539-5565, eng] 47-1278
- Elemental source signatures of aerosols from the Canadian high Arctic. Landsberger, S., et al. [1992, p.181-187, eng] 47-1554
- Origin of dust in polar regions. Gillette, D.A., [1991, p.1719-1732, eng] 47-2221
- Rock glacier geomorphology in the Canadian Arctic. Evans, D.J.A., [1993, p.17-35, eng] 47-3115
- Origin of ground ice in arctic caves. Lauriol, B., et al. [1993, p.77-85, eng] 47-3119
- Hydrogen and oxygen isotopes and the origin of the ice in peat plateaus. Harris, S.A., et al. [1992, p.19-27, eng] 47-3123
- Arctic haze: patterns and relationships to regional signatures of trace gases. Khalil, M.A.K., et al. [1993, p.27-36, eng] 47-3461
- Isotope tracing of sulfate trends in Colorado lakes. Turk, J.T., et al. [1993, p.415-431, eng] 47-4759

Orographic effectsSee *also*: Topographic effects**Oscillations**

Oscillation of the freezing potential of aqueous lithium chloride solutions containing ethanol. Ozeki, S., et al. 1992, p.2511-2516, eng 47-461

Ice loads on vertical bridge pier at two different model scales. Christensen, F.T., et al. 1992, p.93-110, eng 47-585

Gallop instability of ice coated poles. Durgin, F.H., et al. 1992, p.675-686, eng 47-1193

Oscillations of an ice sheet under a periodically varying load. Kozin, V.M., et al. 1993, p.746-750, eng 47-3169

Effect of fatigue on the bearing capacity of floating ice sheets. Haynes, F.D., et al. 1993, p.257-263, eng 47-3929

Simulation of ice-shedding on electrical transmission lines using ADINA. Jamaledine, A., et al. 1993, p.523-536, eng 47-4857

See *also*: Glacier oscillation; Vibration**Outwash**

Geochemical heterogeneity in a glacial outwash aquifer. Barber, L.B., II, et al. 1991, p.247p., eng 47-294

Glaciofluvial sediment transfer of a subpolar glacier. Eriksson, Svalbard. Vaine, G., et al. 1992, p.253-266, eng 47-2121

Geologic modeling of glacial fan deltas. Tuttle, K.J., et al. 1992, p.41-44, eng 47-2824

Morphosedimentological dynamics and coastal evolution in the Kongsfjorden area, Spitsbergen. Héquette, A., et al. 1992, p.321-328, eng 47-4076

Dendrochronology of an iceberg-calving glacier. Wiles, G.C., et al. 1993, p.35-42, eng 47-4750

Oxygen

Extremes of the vertical distribution of hydrochemical indicators in the Norwegian Sea. Pivovarov, S.V., et al. 1990, p.160-164, rus 47-3603

O₂ electron attachment resonances on amorphous ice surfaces. Huels, M.A., et al. 1993, p.340-346, eng 47-5191**Oxygen isotopes**

Simulation of oxygen isotope variations in atmospheric flow. Fisher, D.A., et al. 1992, p.61-77, eng 47-804

Stable isotope distribution in the Cazadora Glacier. Eraso, A., et al. 1989, p.50-60, spa 47-812

Toward using borehole temperatures to calibrate an isotope paleothermometer in central Greenland. Cuffey, K.M., et al. 1992, p.265-268, eng 47-2026

Oxygen isotope data from McMurdo Ice Shelf. Kellogg, T.B., et al. 1991, p.73-76, eng 47-2470

Isotopic pleiad of oxygen in atmospheric precipitation in the polar regions. Nikolaev, V.I., et al. 1991, p.109-112, rus 47-2796

Mathematical analysis of ice-water isotopic relationships. Burn, C.R., et al. 1993, p.109-112, eng 47-3786

Oxygen isotopic content variation in snow at Mizuho Station. Ageta, Y., et al. 1993, p.24-31, jpn 47-4357

Oxygen isotope composition of ground ice (application to paleogeocryological reconstruction). Vasil'chuk, I.U.K., et al. 1992, 2 vols. (684p.) + 2 foldouts, rus 47-4656

Ozone

Cloud acidity, lower troposphere and stratospheric ozone depletion. Lin, N.H., et al. 1991, 199p., eng 47-47

On the age of stratospheric air and ozone depletion potential in polar regions. Pollock, W.H., et al. 1992, p.12,993-12,999, eng 47-77

Optical effects of polar stratospheric clouds on the retrieval of TOMS total ozone. Torres, O., et al. 1992, p.13,015-13,024, eng 47-79

Reactive nitrogen, ozone, and nitrate aerosols observed in the arctic stratosphere in January 1990. Kondo, Y., et al. 1992, p.13,025-13,038, eng 47-80

Ozone and stratospheric polar vortices. Petzoldt, K., et al. 1992, p.181-182, ger 47-211

Model for quasi-stationary planetary waves in the total ozone. Wirth, V., et al. 1992, p.192-193, ger 47-212

Stratospheric trace constituents, ozone and nitric acid. Hanson, D.R., et al. 1989, 85p., eng 47-350

Increased ultraviolet radiation in New Zealand. Seckmeyer, G., et al. 1992, p.135-137, eng 47-374

Ozone depletion in Antarctica in 1991. Hofmann, D.J., et al. 1992, p.283-287, eng 47-484

Ozone 'mini-hole' over northern Scandinavia. Rabbe, A., et al. 1992, p.1447-1451, eng 47-739

Volcanic aerosol and ozone over Antarctica, Spring 1991. Deshler, T., et al. 1992, p.1819-1822, eng 47-870

Aerosols and ozone behavior over Thule. Di Sarra, A., et al. 1992, p.1823-1826, eng 47-871

Possibility of an Arctic ozone hole in a doubled-CO₂ climate. Austin, J., et al. 1992, p.221-225, eng 47-907

Chemical mechanisms behind ozone depletion. Folkins, I., et al. 1992, p.294-297, eng 47-1071

Results of investigating the middle atmosphere at antarctic station Molodetzhnaya. Ivanova, I.N., et al. 1991, p.30-34, eng 47-1178

New lidar systems. Castagnoli, F., et al. 1992, p.185-203, eng 47-1201

Stratospheric ozone depletion 1990 status report. Kurylo, M.J., et al. 1992, p.221-226, eng 47-1204

Ozone absorption and sun-photometric measurements. Tomasi, C., et al. 1992, p.227-245, eng 47-1205

Brewer spectrophotometry in total ozone measurements. Anav, A., et al. 1992, p.277-284, eng 47-1207

Stratospheric GCM for polar ozone studies. Pitari, G., et al. 1992, p.285-316, eng 47-1208

Antarctic temperature perturbation due to the QBO and the secular ozone trend. Pitari, G., et al. 1992, p.317-329, eng 47-1209

Role of sulfate aerosols in the stratospheric ozone climatology. Pitari, G., et al. 1992, p.331-347, eng 47-1210

Total ozone changes and stratospheric wind and temperature. Xiong, K., et al. 1992, p.45-50, chi 47-1256

Seasonal variations of ozone trends. Entzian, G., et al. 1990, p.10,265-(10)268, eng 47-1283

Quo vadimus re the springtime antarctic ozone depletion? Rycroft, M.J., et al. 1990, p.10,275-(10)277, eng 47-1284

Stratospheric sudden cooling after solar proton event. Kodama, M., et al. 1992, p.361-366, eng 47-1336

Lidar detection of ozone in the troposphere and lower stratosphere. Browell, E.V., et al. 1991, p.77-89, eng 47-1338

Vapor pressures of solid hydrates of nitric acid and PSCs. Worsnop, D.R., et al. 1993, p.71-74, eng 47-1339

Arctic Boundary Layer Expedition (ABLE 3A): July-August 1988. Harris, R.C., et al. 1992, p.16,383-16,394, eng 47-1444

Summertime photochemistry of the troposphere at high northern latitudes. Jacob, D.J., et al. 1992, p.16,421-16,431, eng 47-1446

Large-scale variability of ozone and aerosols in the summertime arctic and sub-arctic troposphere. Browell, E.V., et al. 1992, p.16,433-16,450, eng 47-1447

Tropospheric ozone and aerosol observations: the Alaskan Arctic. Gregory, G.L., et al. 1992, p.16,451-16,471, eng 47-1448

Deposition of ozone to tundra. Jacob, D.J., et al. 1992, p.16,473-16,479, eng 47-1449

Earth's ozone shield and its variation. Aleksandrov, E.L., et al. 1992, 288p., rus 47-1501

Impact of heterogeneous chemistry on model predictions of ozone changes. Granier, C., et al. 1992, p.18,015-18,033, eng 47-1565

Ozone hole chemistry. Crutzen, P.J., et al. 1992, p.1113-1116, eng 47-1566

Total atmospheric ozone measurements in Antarctica, 1988-1989. Urganov, L.N., et al. 1991, p.66-69, rus 47-1577

Radiative climate forcing from stratospheric ozone loss. Ramaswamy, R., et al. 1992, p.810-812, eng 47-1593

Heterogeneous reactions in the antarctic autumn stratosphere. Keys, J.G., et al. 1993, p.49-51, eng 47-1594

Heterogeneous interactions of ClONO₂ and HCl on nitric acid trihydrate at 202 K. Abbott, J.P.D., et al. 1992, p.7674-7679, eng 47-1768

Solar UV-spectra in various environmental conditions. Huber, M., et al. 1992, p.413-415, eng 47-1810

Antarctic Project: physics of the atmosphere and cosmophysics. Collection of publications Jan. 1986-July 1991. Vol.1. (1991, 634p., eng 47-1821

Lidar measurements of antarctic atmospheric parameters. Stefanutti, L., et al. 1991, p.27-41, ita 47-1822

Ozone hole over Antarctica. Visconti, G., et al. 1991, p.102-117, ita 47-1823

Atmospheric microphysical measurements in Terra Nova Bay. Guerrini, A., et al. 1991, p.145-154, ita 47-1824

Ozone hole. Stefanutti, L., et al. 1991, p.159-164, ita 47-1825

Ozone cross section measurements in 335-355 nm region and at different temperatures. Cacciani, M., et al. 1991, p.259-264, eng 47-1826

Lidar in Antarctica. Stefanutti, L., et al. 1991, p.623-629, eng 47-1827

Chemical and dynamic processes in the antarctic ozone depletion. Eckman, R.S., et al. 1993, p.1,311-(1)319, eng 47-1930

Climatic parameters and ground-level ozone at Terra Nova Bay. Giovanelli, G., et al. 1991, p.483-495, eng 47-2007

International environmental politics and ozone depletion. Lifkin, K.T., et al. 1992, 474p., eng 47-2046

Seasonal cycle of nitrogen oxides in the arctic troposphere at Barrow, Alaska. Honrath, R.E., Jr., et al. 1992, p.20,615-20,630, eng 47-2054

Measurements of HCl column amounts over McMurdo in 1989. Liu, X., et al. 1992, p.20,795-20,804, eng 47-2055

Diagnostic model study of the seasonal variation of global ozone and the antarctic ozone hole. Akiyoshi, H., et al. 1992, p.20,837-20,853, eng 47-2056

Aerosols in the Arctic—results and evidence from the 1991/1992 EASOE aircraft measurement campaigns. Below, M., et al. 1992, p.51019-51022, eng 47-2075

1991 ozone hole. Clarkson, T.S., et al. 1992, p.303-309, eng 47-2165

DSIR's stratospheric trace gas program. Matthews, W.A., et al. 1992, p.311-321, eng 47-2166

1990 spring stratospheric denitrification. Gobbi, G.P., et al. 1992, p.323-326, eng 47-2167

Pinatubo in the Antarctic? Stefanutti, L., et al. 1992, p.327-343, eng 47-2168

DIAL ozone measurements at Dumont d'Urville Station. Stefanutti, L., et al. 1992, p.345-358, eng 47-2169

Simulation of lidar depolarization by polar stratospheric clouds. Flesia, C., et al. 1992, p.359-365, eng 47-2170

1991 spring lidar PSC studies at McMurdo. Adriani, A., et al. 1992, p.367-373, eng 47-2171

PSC in a 2D model and the secular ozone trend. Pitari, G., et al. 1992, p.375-396, eng 47-2172

Total ozone measurements with Dobson and Brewer spectrophotometers. Nichol, S.E., et al. 1992, p.469-475, eng 47-2173

Auroral activity and O₃ content. Orsini, S., et al. 1992, p.477-490, eng 47-2174

Tropospheric and stratospheric thin clouds at McMurdo. Adriani, A., et al. 1992, p.491-503, eng 47-2175

Aerosol role in the ozone hole. Préndez, M., et al. 1992, p.10-12, spa 47-2300

Stratospheric stability and tropospheric circulations over the South Pole. Neff, W.D., et al. 1992, p.115-120, eng 47-2396

Persistence of the ozone layer over Norway and Russia. Henriksen, K., et al. 1993, p.145-154, eng 47-2595

Arctic ozone loss declines. Bush, S., et al. 1992, p.210, eng 47-2601

Ozone depletion over the polar caps caused by solar protons. Stephenson, J.A.E., et al. 1992, p.2425-2428, eng 47-2771

Relation between arctic sea ice extent and ozone levels. Marko, J.R., et al. 1993, p.37-40, eng 47-2843

Surface ozone concentrations in Antarctica. Gruzdev, A.N., et al. 1992, p.41-47, eng 47-2847

Laboratory measurements of the loss of ClO on Pyrex, ice and NAT at 183 K. Kenner, R.D., et al. 1993, p.193-196, eng 47-2857

Anomalies in the intra-annual ozone variability in polar regions from ozone sounding area. Gruzdev, A.N., et al. 1991, p.272-279, eng 47-2897

Ozone and water vapor variations related to the solar diurnal tide. Sivkov, A.M., et al. 1993, p.815-826, eng 47-2929

Results of ozonesonde observations at Syowa Station in 1990. Shibata, S., et al. 1992, p.46-52, eng 47-3004

Stratospheric ozone depletion and denitrification in spring 1990. Deshler, T., et al. 1992, p.242-244, eng 47-3055

Atmospheric infrared emission measurements at the South Pole. Murray, F.J., et al. 1991, p.278-281, eng 47-3058

Heterogeneous reactions on sulfuric acid surfaces. Williams, L.R., et al. 1993, p.122-126, eng 47-3101

Ozone loss in Antarctica: the implications for global change. Pyle, J.A., et al. 1992, p.219-226, eng 47-3141

Stratospheric ozone on Adélie Coast. Amedieu, P., et al. 1990, p.47-49, fre 47-3161

Atmospheric physics and chemistry of Adélie Coast. Polian, G., et al. 1990, p.50-59, fre 47-3162

French research on polar ozone. Pommereau, J.P., et al. 1991, p.28-35, fre 47-3179

Atmospheric and climatic changes. Golitsyn, G.O., et al. 1992, p.33-43, rus 47-3285

Uptake of HNO₃ onto ice, NAT, and frozen sulfuric acid. Hanson, D.R., et al. 1992, p.2063-2066, eng 47-3319

Rifting, ozone layer and the level of the world ocean. Syrovotkin, V.L., et al. 1992, p.731-733, rus 47-3335

Measuring instrument for atmospheric ClO and O₃. Waters, J.W., et al. 1993, p.597-602, eng 47-3444

Tropospheric ozone annual variation at both poles. Gruzdev, A.N., et al. 1993, p.89-98, eng 47-3530

Recent surface ozone measurements at Molodetzhnaya and Mirny stations. Gruzdev, A.N., et al. 1993, p.99-105, eng 47-3531

Tropospheric ozone distribution in Antarctica and European Arctic. Taalas, P., et al. 1993, p.106-119, eng 47-3532

Bromoalkane production by antarctic ice algae. Sturges, W.T., et al. 1993, p.120-126, eng 47-3533

Finding of antarctic "ozone hole". Chubachi, S., et al. 1991, p.23-29, jpn 47-3625

Stratospheric ozone in the Arctic and Antarctic (Review). Danilov, A.D., et al. 1992, p.1-10, eng 47-3629

Multifractal cloud properties data assessment. Gautier, C., et al. 1992, 15p., eng 47-3632

Stratospheric ozone variations 1957-1990. Xanthakis, J., et al. 1993, p.109-125, eng 47-3713

Stratospheric denitrification indicated by firm core chemistry. Mulvaney, R., et al. 1993, p.5213-5220, eng 47-3785

Modeling of trace species in the arctic stratosphere. Chipperfield, M.P., et al. 1993, p.7199-7218, eng 47-3828

Stratospheric cooling over Scandinavia. Claud, C., et al. 1993, p.7229-7243, eng 47-3829

Ozone (cont.)

- Springtime ozone depletion and volatile organic compounds in the lower Arctic atmosphere. Yokouchi, Y., et al. 1993, p.40-41. eng 47-3973
- Effect of competitive adsorption on polar stratospheric cloud reactions. Mozurkewich, M., et al. 1993, p.355-358. eng 47-4140
- Laboratory simulations of PSC particle formation. Marti, J., et al. 1993, p.359-362. eng 47-4141
- Decrease in total ozone concentration in the polar cap following solar proton flares. Shumilov, O.I., et al. 1991, p.17-21. eng 47-4251
- Spectroscopic probe of model polar stratospheric cloud films. Koehler, B.G., et al. 1993, p.10,563-10,571. eng 47-4294
- Antarctic polar stratospheric cloud chemistry. Drdla, K., et al. 1993, p.8965-8981. eng 47-4382
- Atmospheric NO₃. 4. Vertical profiles at middle and polar latitudes at sunrise. Smith, J.P., et al. 1993, p.8983-8989. eng 47-4383
- Ozone depletion and UV-B radiation in the Antarctic—limitations to ecological assessment. Karentz, D., et al. 1992, p.231-232. eng 47-4505
- Antarctic ozone lidar system. Stefanutti, L., et al. 1992, p.3-12. eng 47-4720
- On the relation between ozone and potential vorticity. Allaart, M.A.F., et al. 1993, p.811-814. eng 47-4726
- Environmental and climatic links between Antarctica and South Africa. Lucas, M.I., et al. 1991, p.193-219. eng 47-4978
- SANAE total column ozone: 1980 to 1990. Bodeker, G.E., et al. 1991, p.220-221. eng 47-4979
- Natural ozone depletion over Antarctica. Stephenson, J.A.E., et al. 1991, p.222. eng 47-4980
- Probing stratospheric ozone. Rodriguez, J.M., et al. 1993, p.1128-1129. eng 47-5132
- Chlorine chemistry on polar stratospheric cloud particles in the Arctic winter. Webster, C.R., et al. 1993, p.1130-1134. eng 47-5133
- Seasonal evolution of reactive chlorine in the Northern Hemisphere stratosphere. Toohey, D.W., et al. 1993, p.1134-1136. eng 47-5134
- Characteristics of cold volcanic aerosols. Toon, O., et al. 1993, p.1136-1140. eng 47-5135
- In Situ* observations of aerosols and ClO after Pinatubo eruption. Wilson, J.C., et al. 1993, p.1140-1143. eng 47-5136
- Chemical loss of ozone in the Arctic polar vortex in the winter of 1991-1992. Salawitch, R.J., et al. 1993, p.1146-1149. eng 47-5138
- Ozone loss inside the northern polar vortex during the 1991-1992 winter. Proffitt, M.H., et al. 1993, p.1150-1154. eng 47-5139
- Ozone and aerosol changes during the 1991-1992 Airborne Arctic Stratospheric Expedition. Browell, E.V., et al. 1993, p.1155-1158. eng 47-5140
- Partitioning of nitrogen oxides in the lower arctic troposphere during spring 1988. Bottenheim, J.W., et al. 1993, p.15-27. eng 47-5144
- Pacific warming and antarctic ozone depletion. Mo, K.C., et al. 1993, p.1375-1391. eng 47-5213
- Pack ice**
- Kinematics of two dimensional granular material on a non-linear viscous base. Ito, H., 1992, p.65-68. eng 47-117
- Effect of naturally-occurring ice thickness variations in reducing global loads on offshore structures. Sackinger, W.M., et al. 1992, p.253-265. eng 47-1033
- Numerical simulation of pack ice movement using the momentum conservation method. Rheem, C.K., et al. 1992, 7p. eng 47-2117
- Surface energy measurements on the arctic ice pack. Wolfe, D.E., et al. 1992, p.72-75. eng 47-2384
- Spatial structure of the surface temperature field of arctic pack ice determined with AVHRR. Lindsay, R., et al. 1992, p.76-79. eng 47-2385
- Arctic sea ice albedo: a comparison of two satellite-derived data sets. Schweiger, A.J., et al. 1993, p.41-44. eng 47-2844
- Environment and phytoplankton at the Scotia Sea ice edge. Lipski, M., 1991, p.507-513. eng 47-3088
- Krill migration at the ice edge in the Scotia/Weddell confluence. Godlewski, M., et al. 1991, p.583-592. eng 47-3093
- Adjoint sensitivity theory for a pack ice momentum model. Sykes, J.F., et al. 1992, p.881-889. eng 47-3353
- Homogeneous ice regions in the northeastern Kara Sea. Egorov, A.G., et al. 1990, p.6-14. rus 47-3584
- Mesoscale simulation of the arctic ice pack. Hopkins, M.A., 1993, p.85-96. eng 47-3744
- Particulate matter in pack ice of the Beaufort Gyre. Reimnitz, E., et al. 1993, p.186-198. eng 47-3951
- Forecasting Caspian Sea ice edge. Bukharitsin, P.I., et al. 1992, p.58-63. eng 47-3992
- Cod schooling behavior in relation to drifting pack ice. Crawford, R.E., et al. 1993, p.345-357. eng 47-4061
- East antarctic sea ice: albedo, thickness distribution, and snow cover. Allison, I., et al. 1993, p.12,417-12,429. eng 47-4519
- Drag coefficients for winter antarctic pack ice. Wamser, C., et al. 1993, p.12,431-12,437. eng 47-4520
- Learning behavior of sea ice. Denner, W.W., 1993, p.527-536. eng 47-4834
- Observation of flooded ice in arctic regions. Goroch, A.K., et al. 1993, p.1305-1324. eng 47-4905
- Potential transport of radionuclides and other pollutants by arctic sea ice. Pfirman, S.L., et al. 1993, p.267-284. eng 47-5036
- Topography of the upper and lower surfaces of 10 hectares of deformed sea ice. Mellling, H., et al. 1993, p.349-369. eng 47-5206
- Paints**
- See *also*: Protective coatings
- Pakistan**
- Karakoram Range**
- Evaluating the distribution and regime of Karakoram glaciers using data from space images. Nosenko, G.A., 1991, p.87-94. rus 47-325
- Paleobotany**
- Spores and pollen from the glaciers and periglacial zone of the Arctic and Antarctica. Surova, T.G., et al. 1991, p.181-185. rus 47-340
- Reconstruction of the development of vegetation in the high-latitude Arctic. Serebrianniy, L.R., et al. 1984, p.75-84. rus 47-1249
- Holocene vegetation histories from three sites in the tundra of northwestern Quebec, Canada. Gajewski, K., et al. 1992, p.329-336. eng 47-1589
- Influence of cryoconservation on amino acids composition of archeoseeds in permafrost. Stakhov, L.F., et al. 1992, p.259-262. eng 47-1741
- Viable microorganisms in permafrost: the spectrum of possible applications to new investigations. Gilichinskiy, D.A., 1992, p.268-270. eng 47-1743
- Peatland development in relation to Holocene climatic change in Manitoba and Saskatchewan (Canada). Kuhry, P., et al. 1992, p.1070-1090. eng 47-1798
- Late Neogene glacio-eustatic record. Ishman, S.E., et al. 1992, p.327-347. eng 47-2047
- Periglacial processes in Mongolian mountains. Cui, Z.J., et al. 1992, p.55-62. eng 47-3127
- Palyonological investigations of Siberian Miocene deposits. Zryanov, E.V., 1992, p.285-294. eng 47-3322
- Review of the Late Pleistocene stratigraphy of Reykjavik, Iceland. Eiriksson, J., et al. 1991, p.143-150. eng 47-3486
- Last interglacial in northernmost Sweden. Robertsson, A.M., 1991, p.173-181. eng 47-3489
- Problems of the last interglacial in arctic Siberia. Sher, A.V., 1991, p.215-222. eng 47-3491
- Paleoclimatology of the Saint Lawrence River basin. Richard, P.J.H., et al. 1992, p.151-172. fre 47-3788
- Ostrova De-Longa: an analysis of paleoenvironmental data. Makeev, V., et al. 1992, p.301-306. eng 47-3857
- Pliocene fossil *Nothofagus* (southern beech) from Antarctica. Webb, P.N., et al. 1993, p.135-165. eng 47-4535
- Paleoclimatology of Atacama Altiplano, northern Chile. Messerli, B., et al. 1993, p.117-127. eng 47-4710
- Penultimate great earthquake in Alaska. Combellick, R.A., 1993, p.7-15. eng 47-4774
- Geologic use of polar marine diatoms. Leventer, A., et al. 1993, p.134-253. eng 47-4823
- Paleoclimatology**
- Chinese loess and antarctic ice core changes over the last 150,000 years. Kang, J.C., et al. 1991, p.15-23. eng 47-37
- Geomorphological evidence of Holocene climatic change from north-west Ellesmere Island, Canadian high arctic. Evans, D.J.A., et al. 1992, p.148-158. eng 47-55
- Growth of the Müller Ice Shelf during the Little Ice Age. Stein, A.B., 1992, 56p. eng 47-71
- Problem of paleoglacioclimatic reconstruction of Pleistocene glaciations in Western Siberia. Sukhorukova, S.S., 1991, p.78-84. rus 47-170
- Equilibrium line altitude variations with latitude, today and during the late Wisconsin. Peltó, M.S., 1992, p.41-46. eng 47-198
- Paleogeography of Leningrad in the post-glacial period. Zavarzin, L.G., 1991, p.91-100. rus 47-240
- Geology of Quaternary deposits and recent tectonics in glacial regions of eastern Europe. Evzerov, V.I.A., ed. 1992, 55p., rus 47-241
- Rock glaciers and the Holocene paleoclimatic record of the La Sal Mountains, Utah. Nicholas, J.W., 1992, 208p., eng 47-278
- Late Quaternary glaciation and climatic change in the northern Peruvian Andes. Rodbell, D.T., 1992, 233p., eng 47-282
- Effect of glaciation on the paleoclimatic situation in northeastern USSR. Shishorina, Zh.G., 1991, p.190-195. rus 47-342
- Discovery of ice massifs in Late Pleistocene sediments in the Ural coast of Baydartsays Guba. Koniakhin, M.A., et al. 1991, p.227-228. rus 47-345
- Soviet glaciological studies in 1990. Glazovskiy, A.F., 1991, p.229-240. rus 47-346
- Significance of cryoturbation phenomena in environmental reconstruction. Van Vliet-Lanoë, B., 1988, p.85-96. eng 47-427
- Weichselian permafrost in western Europe. Van Vliet-Lanoë, B., 1989, p.109-113. eng 47-440
- Merely the tip of the ice core. Peel, D.A., 1992, p.274-275. eng 47-483
- Greenland ice core shows irregular glacial interstadials. Johnsen, S.J., et al. 1992, p.311-313. eng 47-485
- Cenozoic marine and permafrost history of the North Slope. Carter, L.D., et al. 1992, p.44-51. eng 47-611
- Sand dunes and paleoclimatology of northern Alaska. Galloway, J.P., et al. 1992, p.100-111. eng 47-613
- Marine deposits and paleoclimatology of the North Slope. Nelson, R.E., et al. 1992, p.219-222. eng 47-619
- Pliocene climates of the Northern Hemisphere. Thompson, R.S., ed. 1991, 45p., eng 47-629
- Ages of the Fossvogur layers and the Álfanes end-moraine, SW-Iceland. Hjartarson, A., 1989, p.21-31. eng 47-711
- Surface water temperature changes in the high latitudes of the Southern Hemisphere over the last glacial-interglacial cycle. Pichon, J.J., et al. 1992, p.289-318. eng 47-786
- Environmental information from ice cores. Delmas, R.J., 1992, p.1-21. eng 47-787
- Stable isotope distribution in the Cazadora Glacier. Erasó, A., et al. 1989, p.50-60. spa 47-812
- Paleoclimatic implications of new data on the origin of "greze" layering. Bertran, P., et al. 1992, p.97-112. fre 47-831
- Aerosol and general atmospheric circulation models. Genthon, C., 1992, p.371-389. eng 47-836
- Tropical ice core paleoclimatic records. Quelccaya Ice Cap, Peru, A.D. 470 to 1984. Thompson, L.G., et al. 1992, 106p. + 5.25" floppy disk. eng 47-839
- Paleoperiglacial processes in the central Appalachians. Clark, G.M., et al. 1992, p.31-61. eng 47-846
- Defining the boundaries of the Late-Glacial isotope episodes. Broecker, W.S., 1992, p.135-138. eng 47-986
- Interpretation of ice age-gas differences in polar ice cores. Sowers, T., et al. 1992, p.15,683-15,697. eng 47-996
- Paleoclimatology of continental ice sheet in response to CO₂ variations. Gallée, H., et al. 1992, p.15,713-15,740. eng 47-998
- Periglacial geomorphology in the Netherlands. Vandenbergh, J., 1992, p.65-75. eng 47-1006
- Glaciological and periglacial investigation in Inner Mongolia. Hofmann, J., 1992, p.139-154. eng 47-1009
- Trends and features of climatic changes in the past 5000 years recorded by the Dundee ice core. Yao, T.D., et al. 1992, p.21-24. eng 47-1081
- Glacial and lake fluctuations in the area of the west Kunlun mountains during the last 45,000 years. Li, S.J., et al. 1992, p.79-84. eng 47-1090
- Reduced solar luminosity and atmospheric carbon dioxide. Kasting, J.F., 1992, p.676-677. eng 47-1220
- Frozen archives 1992, 37p., eng 47-1234
- Karginsky sea terraces in northern West Siberia and the problem of the Sartan glaciation. Avalovich, S.A., et al. 1982, p.89-100. rus 47-1245
- Past climate changes as deduced from Canadian ice cores. Koerner, R.M., 1992, p.61-70. eng 47-1426
- Radiocarbon date list VII: Baffin Island, N.W.T., Canada. Kaufman, D.S., ed. 1992, 82p., eng 47-1433
- Sediment facies and bottomwater current on the continental slope in the northwestern Weddell Sea. Brehme, I., 1992, 127p., ger 47-1435
- Late Quaternary sedimentation at the continental margin of the southeastern Weddell Sea, Antarctica. Weber, M., 1992, 165p., ger 47-1436
- Geochemistry and environmental evolution at the Great Wall Station. Zhao, J.L., 1991, 178p., chi 47-1438
- Tree ring climatology as reflected in Qilian glaciers. Liu, G.Y., et al. 1985, p.97-108. chi 47-1524
- On problems of Quaternary Ice Age in Qilian Mountains. Wu, G.H., 1985, p.116-123. chi 47-1526
- Study on the climatic variation in the Qilian Mountain region for the historical period. Kang, X.C., 1992, p.54-63. chi 47-1539
- Jakobshavn Isbrae area during the climatic optimum. Weidick, A., 1992, p.67-72. eng 47-1640
- Quaternary glaciation in the Qinghai-Xizang Plateau. Deng, X.F., et al. 1992, p.153-160. chi 47-1652
- Glaciologic studies on Guliyi Ice Cap. Yao, T.D., et al. 1992, p.233-241. chi 47-1663
- Present state of ice core bubble study. Zhang, L.M., et al. 1992, p.277-284. chi 47-1669
- Global changes during the latest glacial-interglacial cycle. Kotliakov, V.M., et al. 1992, p.89-113. eng 47-1762
- Asthenospheric ice-load effects in a global dynamical-system model of the Pleistocene climate. Saltzman, B., et al. 1992, p.1-11. eng 47-1791
- Peatland development in relation to Holocene climatic change in Manitoba and Saskatchewan (Canada). Kuhry, P., et al. 1992, p.1070-1090. eng 47-1798
- Ice sheet growth simulation including ice albedo feedback. Deblonde, G., et al. 1992, p.37-55. eng 47-1885
- Carbonate isotopic composition of the loess-paleosol sequence and its implication of paleoclimatic change. Gu, Z.Y., 1991, p.1979-1983. eng 47-1951
- Black carbon concentration in Byrd Station ice core: from 13,000 to 700 years before present. Chylek, P., et al. 1992, p.625-629. eng 47-2005

- Paleoclimate change and heat flow density inferred from temperature data in the Superior Province of the Canadian Shield. Shen, P.Y., et al. (1992, p.143-165, eng) 47-2021
- Evidence of climatic changes from Canadian borehole measurements. Beltrami, H., et al. (1992, p.167-184, eng) 47-2022
- Alaskan borehole temperature for the last 1000 years. Kakuta, S., (1992, p.225-244, eng) 47-2023
- Toward using borehole temperatures to calibrate an isotopic paleothermometer in central Greenland. Cuffey, K.M., et al. (1992, p.265-268, eng) 47-2026
- Paleoclimate of the northwestern Altai Mountains in the Eocene. Derevianko, A.P., et al. (1992, p.842-846, rus) 47-2038
- Weichselian stratigraphy and palaeoenvironments at Bellsund, western Svalbard. Landvik, J.Y., et al. (1992, p.335-358, eng) 47-2044
- Climate since A.D. 1500. Bradley, R.S., ed. (1992, 679p., eng) 47-2078
- Climate since A.D. 1500: introduction. Bradley, R.S., et al. (1992, p.1-16, eng) 47-2079
- Hudson's Bay Company ships' log-books as sources of sea ice data, 1751-1870. Catchpole, A.J.W., (1992, p.17-39, eng) 47-2080
- Historical and instrumental evidence of climate: western Hudson Bay, Canada, 1714-1850. Ball, T.F., (1992, p.40-73, eng) 47-2081
- Historical climate records from the northeastern United States, 1640-1900. Baron, W.R., (1992, p.74-91, eng) 47-2082
- Documentary evidence for changes in the climate of Iceland, A.D. 1500 to 1800. Ogilvie, A.E.J., (1992, p.92-117, eng) 47-2083
- Monthly temperature and precipitation in central Europe 1525-1979. Pfister, C., (1992, p.118-142, eng) 47-2084
- Reconstructing the climate of northern Italy from archive sources. Camuffo, D., et al. (1992, p.143-154, eng) 47-2085
- Three historical data series on floods and anomalous climatic events in Italy. Pavese, M.P., et al. (1992, p.155-170, eng) 47-2086
- Documentary evidence from the U.S.S.R. Borisenkov, E.P., (1992, p.171-183, eng) 47-2087
- Climatic variations in the longest instrumental records. Jones, P.D., et al. (1992, p.246-268, eng) 47-2088
- Mapping climate using tree-rings from western North America. Fritts, H.C., et al. (1992, p.269-295, eng) 47-2089
- Dendroclimatic evidence from northern North America. D'Arrigo, R.D., et al. (1992, p.296-311, eng) 47-2090
- Dendroclimatic evidence from the Great Plains of the United States. Meko, D.M., (1992, p.312-330, eng) 47-2091
- Dendroclimatic evidence from eastern North America. Cook, E.R., et al. (1992, p.331-348, eng) 47-2092
- Dendroclimatic evidence from the northern Soviet Union. Graybill, D.A., et al. (1992, p.393-414, eng) 47-2093
- Dendroclimatic evidence from the western Himalaya. Hughes, M.K., (1992, p.415-431, eng) 47-2094
- Dendroclimatic studies in China. Wu, X.D., (1992, p.432-445, eng) 47-2095
- South American dendroclimatological records. Boninsegna, J.A., (1992, p.446-462, eng) 47-2096
- Ice core climate signals from Mount Logan, Yukon, A.D. 1700-1897. Holdsworth, G., et al. (1992, p.483-504, eng) 47-2097
- Arctic from Svalbard to Severnaya Zemlya: climatic reconstructions from ice cores. Tarasov, A.V., (1992, p.505-516, eng) 47-2098
- Ice core evidence from Peru and China. Thompson, L.G., (1992, p.517-548, eng) 47-2099
- Ice core evidence from the Antarctic Peninsula region. Peel, D.A., (1992, p.549-571, eng) 47-2100
- Paleoenvironmental conditions in Antarctica since A.D. 1500: ice core evidence. Mosley-Thompson, E., (1992, p.572-591, eng) 47-2101
- Climatic variations over the last 500 years. Jones, P.D., et al. (1992, p.649-665, eng) 47-2102
- Nature and causes of climate change: assessing the long-term future. Goodess, C.M., et al. (1992, 248p., eng) 47-2223
- Periglacial phenomena and Pleistocene environmental conditions in the Netherlands—an overview. Vandenberghe, J., (1992, p.363-374, eng) 47-2243
- Evidence for east antarctic continental glaciation. JR., et al. (1992, p.161-178, eng) 47-2459
- Last interglacial-glacial transition in North America. Clark, P.U., ed. (1992, 317p., eng) 47-2678
- Last interglacial-glacial transition in North America: introduction. Clark, P.U., (1992, p.1-11, eng) 47-2679
- Historical overview of early Wisconsin glaciation. Goldthwait, R.P., (1992, p.13-18, eng) 47-2680
- Marine oxygen isotope record: constraints on timing and extent of ice-growth events (120-65 ka). Mix, A.C., (1992, p.19-30, eng) 47-2681
- Uranium-series dating of coastal deposits. Muhs, D.R., (1992, p.31-51, eng) 47-2682
- Wisconsinan ice-sheet initiation. Petet, D.M., et al. (1992, p.53-69, eng) 47-2683
- Last interglacial-glacial transition in Illinois: 123-25 ka. Curry, B.B., et al. (1992, p.71-88, eng) 47-2684
- Ages of the Whitewater and Fairhaven tills in southwestern Ohio and southeastern Indiana. Miller, B.B., et al. (1992, p.89-98, eng) 47-2685
- Reevaluation of early Wisconsinan stratigraphy of northern Ohio. Szabo, J.P., (1992, p.99-107, eng) 47-2686
- Early Wisconsinan in the north-central part of the Lake Erie basin: a new interpretation. Dreimanis, A., (1992, p.109-118, eng) 47-2687
- Sedimentary and biological record of the last interglacial-glacial transition at Toronto, Canada. Eyles, N., et al. (1992, p.119-137, eng) 47-2688
- Sunnybrook drift in the Toronto area, Canada: reinvestigation and reinterpretation. Hicock, S.R., et al. (1992, p.139-161, eng) 47-2689
- On the age of the penultimate full glaciation of New England. Oldale, R.N., et al. (1992, p.163-170, eng) 47-2690
- Early Wisconsinan events in southern Quebec. Lamothe, M., et al. (1992, p.171-184, eng) 47-2691
- Pre-late Wisconsinan chronology of Nova Scotia, Canada. Stea, R.R., et al. (1992, p.185-206, eng) 47-2692
- Hudson Bay lowland Quaternary stratigraphy. Thorleifson, L.H., et al. (1992, p.207-221, eng) 47-2693
- Last interglacial-glacial transition in Baffin Bay. Miller, G.H., et al. (1992, p.223-231, eng) 47-2694
- Sangamonian and early Wisconsinan glacial record in the western Canadian Arctic. Vincent, J.S., (1992, p.233-252, eng) 47-2695
- Sangamonian and early Wisconsinan stages in western Canada and northwestern United States. Clague, J.J., et al. (1992, p.253-268, eng) 47-2696
- Early Wisconsinan alpine glaciation in the western United States. Colman, S.M., et al. (1992, p.269-278, eng) 47-2697
- Early Wisconsinan lakes and glaciers in the Great Basin. U.S.A. Oviatt, C.G., et al. (1992, p.279-287, eng) 47-2698
- Pre-late Wisconsinan paleolimnologic record from the Estancia Valley, central New Mexico. Bachhuber, F.W., (1992, p.289-307, eng) 47-2699
- General circulation model under ice age conditions. Joussaume, S., (1993, p.2767-2805, eng) 47-2702
- Air inclusions as an index of ice formation conditions on polar glaciers. Samoilov, O.I.U., (1991, p.118-121, rus) 47-2799
- Dendro-indication of climatic conditions in the areas of glaciation in the polar Urals and southern Tien-Shan. Adamenko, V.N., et al. (1991, p.159-164, rus) 47-2807
- Start of a glacial. Kukla, G.J., ed. (1992, 353p., eng) 47-2831
- Interglacial-glacial transitions. Kukla, G.J., et al. (1992, p.1-13, eng) 47-2832
- Interglacial to glacial climatic change: observations from selected Colombian pollen records. Hooghiemstra, H., et al. (1992, p.71-84, eng) 47-2833
- Marine palynology of interglacial-glacial transitions. Dupont, L.M., (1992, p.137-155, eng) 47-2834
- Norwegian Sea record of the last interglacial to glacial transition. Duplessy, J.C., et al. (1992, p.173-183, eng) 47-2835
- Evidence of rapid climate change in North Atlantic deep sea cores. Bond, G., et al. (1992, p.185-205, eng) 47-2836
- Global climate change: a three million year perspective. Raymo, M.E., (1992, p.207-223, eng) 47-2837
- Transition from interglaciation to glaciation in North America. Dreimanis, A., (1992, p.225-251, eng) 47-2838
- Caspian transgression as an indicator of the interglacial-glacial transition. Zubakov, V.A., (1992, p.253-271, eng) 47-2839
- Working hypotheses for glaciation/deglaciation mechanisms. Oeschger, H., (1992, p.273-289, eng) 47-2840
- Insolation regime of the warm to cold transitions. Kukla, G.J., et al. (1992, p.307-339, eng) 47-2842
- Contributions to antarctic research III. Elliot, D.H., ed. (1992, 155p., eng) 47-2867
- Oxygen isotope study of ice fields in East Antarctica. Faure, G., et al. (1992, p.15-26, eng) 47-2869
- Antarctic scallop shell proxy records. Berkman, P.A., et al. (1992, p.27-38, eng) 47-2870
- Late Pleistocene ice sheet grounding in the Ross Sea. Anderson, J.B., et al. (1992, p.39-62, eng) 47-2871
- Glacial history of the Antarctic Peninsula's continental shelf. Pope, P.G., et al. (1992, p.63-91, eng) 47-2872
- Pliocene-Pleistocene seismic stratigraphy of the Ross Sea. Alonso, B., et al. (1992, p.93-103, eng) 47-2873
- Analysis of gravity measurements on the Ross Ice Shelf. Antarcica. Greischar, L.L., et al. (1992, p.105-155 + 1 microfiche, eng) 47-2874
- Equilibrium climate model and high latitude glaciation. Oglesby, R.J., (1990, 243p., eng) 47-2894
- Intrinsic thermodynamical time-scales of the atmosphere-ocean-cryosphere climate system. Chu, P.C., (1993, p.433-438, eng) 47-3052
- Periglacial processes in Mongolian mountains. Cui, Z.J., et al. (1992, p.55-62, eng) 47-3127
- Ice core record for past and future climate studies. Lorius, C.J., et al. (1992, p.227-234, eng) 47-3142
- Sedimentary record of antarctic climate change. Barker, P.F., (1992, p.259-267, eng) 47-3145
- Oxygen-18 in permafrost ice. Vaikmae, R., (1992, p.587-601, eng) 47-3151
- Eocene-Oligocene climatic and biotic evolution. Prothero, D.R., ed. (1992, 568p., eng) 47-3165
- Evidence from the antarctic continental margin of Late Paleogene ice sheets. Bartek, L.R., et al. (1992, p.131-159, eng) 47-3166
- Marine transgressions and paleoclimatology in northern Alaska. Brigham-Grette, J., et al. (1992, p.74-89, eng) 47-3352
- Early Pleistocene paleoclimate indicated by Greenland sediments. Penney, D.N., (1993, p.49-66, eng) 47-3460
- Paleoclimatic implications of a South Wales moraine. Shakesby, R.A., et al. (1993, p.69-79, eng) 47-3471
- Pleistocene glaciation in Iceland. Eiriksson, J., et al. (1992, p.733-757, eng) 47-3473
- Late Pleistocene ice age scenarios based on observational evidence. Deblonde, G., et al. (1993, p.709-727, eng) 47-3475
- Last interglacial evidence in Northern Hemisphere high latitudes. Anderson, P., et al. (1991, p.9-28, eng) 47-3478
- Land-ocean-atmosphere relationships during last interglacial. Anderson, P., et al. (1991, p.29-48, eng) 47-3479
- Last interglaciation in Alaska: stratigraphy and paleoecology of potential sites. Hamilton, T.D., et al. (1991, p.49-71, eng) 47-3480
- Framework for interpreting paleoclimatic variations in eastern Beringia. Bartlein, P.J., et al. (1991, p.73-83, eng) 47-3481
- Interglaciation palynology in the Yukon. Schweger, C.E., et al. (1991, p.85-94, eng) 47-3482
- Paleoenvironments in the northwest North Atlantic. De Vernal, A., et al. (1991, p.95-106, eng) 47-3483
- Isotope stage 5 (130-74 ka) in Greenland—a review. Funder, S., et al. (1991, p.107-122, eng) 47-3484
- Last interglacial as recorded in the Greenland ice sheet and Canadian arctic ice caps. Reeh, N., (1991, p.123-142, eng) 47-3485
- Late Quaternary land-sea interactions: Fennoscandia and Svalbard—the Nordic seas. Larsen, E., et al. (1991, p.151-159, eng) 47-3487
- Eemian-Early Weichselian N-S temperature gradients: North Atlantic-NW Europe. Sejrup, H.P., et al. (1991, p.161-166, eng) 47-3488
- Last interglacial in northernmost Sweden. Robertsson, A.M., (1991, p.173-181, eng) 47-3489
- Climatic rhythm of the last interglacial in northern Eurasia. Velichko, A.A., et al. (1991, p.191-213, eng) 47-3490
- Problems of the last interglacial in arctic Siberia. Sher, A.V., (1991, p.215-222, eng) 47-3491
- Insolation effects on last interglacial climate. Kutzbach, J.E., et al. (1991, p.223-229, eng) 47-3492
- General circulation models, paleoclimatic data and last interglacial climates. Harrison, S.P., et al. (1991, p.231-242, eng) 47-3493
- Mire ecosystems on raised peat bogs in Finland. Korhola, A., (1992, p.25-94, eng) 47-3525
- Proceedings. (1992, 344p., eng) 47-3555
- Strength of the Nordic heat pump. Broecker, W.S., (1992, p.173-181, eng) 47-3557
- Reconstructed paleoclimatic meltwater anomalies. Sarnthein, M., et al. (1992, p.183-200, eng) 47-3558
- Reconstruction of paleoclimatic sea surface salinity. Duplessy, J.-C., et al. (1992, p.201-217, eng) 47-3559
- Ice-core evidence for a Holocene meltwater cap. Fisher, D.A., (1992, p.267-293, eng) 47-3560
- Palynological correlation of paleoclimatic changes. Petet, D.M., (1992, p.327-344, eng) 47-3561
- Initiation of maritime ice sheets. Kerr, A.D., (1990, p.69-79, eng) 47-3574
- Astronomical theory of glaciation cycles. Grieger, B., (1990, p.81-96, eng) 47-3575
- On the world's ice ages and changing environments. Eronen, M., et al. (1990, 72p., eng) 47-3701
- Shear-induced folding in Arsia Mons aureole: evidence for low-latitude Martian glaciation. Anguita, F., et al. (1992, p.11-22, eng) 47-3722
- Problem of palaeokarst in Tibet. Sweeting, M.M., et al. (1991, p.316-325, eng) 47-3780
- Paleoclimatology of the Saint Lawrence River basin. Richard, P.J.H., et al. (1992, p.151-172, fre) 47-3788
- Paleoecological interpretation of sand dunes at the tree line, northeast sector of Hudson Bay, Quebec. Saint-Laurent, D., et al. (1992, p.209-220, fre) 47-3790
- Paleoclimate sensitivity to glacial ice cover. deMenocal, P.B., et al. (1993, p.7265-7287, eng) 47-3831
- Quaternary engineering geology. Fookes, P.G., (1991, p.73-98, eng) 47-3870
- Theme lecture: Periglacial and slope processes. Hutchinson, J.N., (1991, p.283-331, eng) 47-3885
- Late Pleistocene vertebrates and other fossils from Epiguruk, northwestern Alaska. Hamilton, T.D., et al. (1993, p.381-389, eng) 47-3899

Paleoclimatology (cont.)

- Glaciation and deglaciation mechanisms in a coupled two-dimensional climate-ice-sheet model. Berger, A., et al. [1993]. p.45-49. eng 47-3939
- Dendroclimatic analysis of tree growth patterns. Osawa, A., [1993]. p.55-58. eng 47-3975
- Fossil ice wedge formation near Tiksi. Fukuda, M., [1993]. p.101-103. eng 47-3980
- Constraints on ice-sheet thickness over Tibet during the last 40,000 years. Gupta, S.K., et al. [1992]. p.283-290. eng 47-4022
- Swedish varve chronology—a review. Boyle, J., [1993]. p.1-19. eng 47-4073
- Permafrost distribution changes in Pleistocene Soviet Union. Kondratieva, K.A., et al. [1993]. p.113-119. eng 47-4147
- Paleoclimate record for Northwind Ridge, western Arctic Ocean. Poore, R.Z., et al. [1993]. p.149-159. eng 47-4152
- Microfaunal evidence for elevated Pliocene temperatures in the Arctic Ocean. Cronin, T.M., et al. [1993]. p.161-173. eng 47-4153
- Quaternary stratigraphy, paleoecology, and glacial geology. Iles de la Madeleine, Quebec. Dredge, L.A., et al. [1992]. p.1981-1996. eng 47-4157
- Pediments and cold-climate conditions. Barn Mountains, unglaciated northern Yukon, Canada. French, H.M., et al. [1992]. p.145-157. eng 47-4324
- Moraines and late glacial activity in southern Värmland, southwestern Sweden. Lundqvist, J., [1992]. p.245-252. eng 47-4333
- Deglaciation and shoreline displacement on Alexandra Land, Franz Josef Land. Glazovskii, A.F., et al. [1992]. p.283-293. eng 47-4340
- Glacial landforms and the age of deglaciation in the Tiksi area, East Siberia. Grosvald, M.G., et al. [1992]. p.295-304. eng 47-4341
- Palimpsest glacial landscape in northwestern Sweden. Kleman, J., [1992]. p.305-325. eng 47-4342
- Marine sediment records of Pleistocene climate. Birchfield, G.E., et al. [1993]. p.10385-10399. eng 47-4392
- Lacustrine deposits around Lake Vanda and Don Juan Pond. Smith, G.I., et al. [1993]. p.83-94. eng 47-4398
- Paleoecology of peats from the Chukchi Sea shelf region. Elias, S.A., et al. [1992]. p.371-378. eng 47-4408
- Coastal geomorphology of the Martian northern plains. Parker, T.J., et al. [1993]. p.11061-11078. eng 47-4410
- Modeling the $\delta_{18}O$ -derived record of Quaternary climatic change with low dynamical systems. Saltzman, B., [1987]. p.355-380. eng 47-4453
- Ice sheet dynamics and the Pleistocene ice ages. Birchfield, G.E., [1987]. p.381-398. eng 47-4454
- Relaxation oscillator model of the ice age cycle. Peltier, W.R., [1987]. p.399-416. eng 47-4455
- Faint young sun paradox: climate model with sea-ice. Molnar, G.I., et al. [1991]. p.135-138. eng 47-4482
- Oceanic boundary layer in the tropics during the last ice age. Betts, A.K., et al. [1991]. p.480-483. eng 47-4494
- Astronomical theory of ice ages. Lin, R.Q., et al. [1991]. p.495-496. eng 47-4496
- Modeling large climatic changes of the past. Kutzbach, J.E., [1992]. p.669-688. eng 47-4502
- Extension of the Vostok ice core paleoclimate record. Jouzel, J., et al. [1993]. p.407-411. eng 47-4573
- Late Quaternary continental paleohydrology as related to future environmental change. Starkel, L., [1993]. p.95-108. eng 47-4586
- Glacials-interglacials in Vostok: climate and greenhouse gases. Lorius, C.J., et al. [1993]. p.131-143. eng 47-4587
- "Recent warming": ice core evidence from tropical ice cores with emphasis on Central Asia. Thompson, L.G., et al. [1993]. p.145-156. eng 47-4588
- Isotopic analysis of carbon dioxide from air trapped in polar ice. Lang, S.J., [1991]. 148p. eng 47-4604
- Permafrost and Holocene shoreline regression in arctic Canada. Adams, J., [1993]. 66p. eng 47-4606
- Constraints imposed by the ice core data on the budgets of nitrous oxide and methane. Khalil, M.A.K., et al. [1989]. p.403-410. eng 47-4639
- Snow line plunge and the Ice Age. Kuhle, M., [1988]. p.15-18. eng 47-4645
- Oxygen isotope composition of ground ice (application to paleogeocryological reconstruction). Vasil'chuk, I.U.K., [1992]. 2 vols. (684p. + 2 foldouts, rus) 47-4656
- Greenland Ice Sheet Project Two. GISP2 internal data report 1991. [1991]. Var. p. eng 47-4669
- Paleoclimatology of Atacama Altiplano, northern Chile. Messerli, B., et al. [1993]. p.117-127. eng 47-4710
- Late-Quaternary glaciation as a proxy for climate change in the central Andes. Seltzer, G.O., [1993]. p.129-138. eng 47-4711
- Paleoclimatic implications of Alaskan coastal marine deposits. Kauffman, D.S., et al. [1993]. p.21-33. eng 47-4733
- Paleosols of the southern Yenisey region of Siberia: chronology, paleogeography, and cryogenesis. IAmakikh, A.F., [1991]. p.27-34. rus 47-4805

- Geologic use of polar marine diatoms. Leventer, A., et al. [1993]. p.134-253. eng 47-4823
- Stratigraphy and paleoclimatic analysis of deep water antarctic glacial marine sediments. Domack, E.W., [1993]. p.89-104. eng 47-4825
- Cadmium concentration changes in antarctic ice and snow. Boutron, C.F., et al. [1993]. p.431-441. eng 47-4833
- Strategies for modelling climate changes. Liboutry, L.A., [1993]. p.385-398. eng 47-4845
- Paleo-environmental studies on the Greenland ice sheet margin. Reeh, N., et al. [1993]. p.66-68. eng 47-4919
- Neoglaciation change of ice cover and the related response of the Earth's crust in West Greenland. Weidick, A., [1993]. p.121-126. eng 47-4921
- Hydrology and hydrochemistry of natural waters of East Antarctica. Shmideberg, N.A., [1992]. p.65-76. rus 47-4923
- Environmental and climatic links between Antarctica and South Africa. Lucas, M.I., et al. [1991]. p.193-219. eng 47-4978
- Paleoclimatic variables derived from subarctic treeline dendrochronology. Yamaguchi, D.K., et al. [1993]. p.256-262. eng 47-5123
- First annual West Antarctic ice sheet (WAIS) science workshop. Bindshadler, R.A., ed. [1993]. 58p. eng 47-5245
- Global beryllium 10 cycle. McHargue, L.R., et al. [1991]. p.141-158. eng 47-5261
- Modelling the last ice-age cycle with 2-D climate models. Herterich, K., et al. [1993]. p.107-116. eng 47-5267
- Paleoecology**
- Effect of glaciation on the paleoecological situation in northeastern USSR. Shishorina, Zh.G., [1991]. p.190-195. rus 47-342
- Paleoecology of an interglacial peat deposit. Nuyakuk, southwestern Alaska, U.S.A. Elias, S.A., et al. [1992]. p.85-96. eng 47-830
- Ecology and paleoecology of the northern treeline. MacDonald, G.M., et al. [1992]. p.113-120. eng 47-1431
- Viable microorganisms in permafrost: the spectrum of possible applications to new investigations. Gilichinskii, D.A., [1992]. p.268-270. eng 47-1743
- Impact of glaciation on paleoecological conditions in northeastern Russia. Shishorina, Zh.G., [1992]. p.160-166. eng 47-1766
- Late Neogene glacio-eustatic record. Ishman, S.E., et al. [1992]. p.327-347. eng 47-2047
- Sedimentary record of antarctic climate change. Barker, P.F., [1992]. p.259-267. eng 47-3145
- Palynological investigations of Siberian Miocene deposits. Zyrianov, E.V., [1992]. p.285-294. eng 47-3322
- Paleoecological interpretation of sand dunes at the tree line, northeast sector of Hudson Bay, Quebec. Saint-Laurent, D., et al. [1992]. p.209-220. fre 47-3790
- Ostrov De-Longa: an analysis of paleoenvironmental data. Maskev, V., et al. [1992]. p.301-306. eng 47-3857
- Late Pleistocene vertebrates and other fossils from Epiguruk, northwestern Alaska. Hamilton, T.D., et al. [1993]. p.381-389. eng 47-3899
- Cretaceous chemosynthetic carbonate mounds in the Canadian Arctic. Beauchamp, B., et al. [1992]. p.434-450. eng 47-3987
- Holocene water-level fluctuations of a subarctic lake at the tree line in northern Quebec. Payette, S., et al. [1993]. p.7-14. eng 47-4072
- 2000-year lichen-snowkill chronology for the Colorado Front Range, USA. Benedict, J.B., [1993]. p.27-33. eng 47-4144
- Microfaunal evidence for elevated Pliocene temperatures in the Arctic Ocean. Cronin, T.M., et al. [1993]. p.161-173. eng 47-4153
- Quaternary stratigraphy, paleoecology, and glacial geology. Iles de la Madeleine, Quebec. Dredge, L.A., et al. [1992]. p.1981-1996. eng 47-4157
- Paleoecology of peats from the Chukchi Sea shelf region. Elias, S.A., et al. [1992]. p.371-378. eng 47-4408
- Pliocene fossil *Nothofagus* (southern beech) from Antarctica. Webb, P.N., et al. [1993]. p.135-165. eng 47-4535
- Circumantarctic benthic foraminifers. Ishman, S.E., [1993]. p.105-133. eng 47-4822
- Geologic use of polar marine diatoms. Leventer, A., et al. [1993]. p.134-253. eng 47-4823
- Environmental and climatic links between Antarctica and South Africa. Lucas, M.I., et al. [1991]. p.193-219. eng 47-4978
- Late Quaternary lacustrine pollen records from southwestern Beringia. Lozhkin, A.V., et al. [1993]. p.314-324. eng 47-5142
- Pleistocene vertebrates and other fossils from Epiguruk, northwestern Alaska. Hamilton, T.D., et al. [1993]. p.381-389. eng 47-5143
- Palsen**
- See *palsen*: Frost mounds
- Paludification**
- Mire ecosystems on raised peat bogs in Finland. Korhola, A., [1992]. p.25-94. eng 47-3525

Palynology

- Paleoecology of an interglacial peat deposit. Nuyakuk, southwestern Alaska, U.S.A. Elias, S.A., et al. [1992]. p.85-96. eng 47-830
- Holocene vegetation histories from three sites in the tundra of northwestern Quebec, Canada. Gajewski, K., et al. [1992]. p.329-336. eng 47-1589
- Pollen and spores from glaciers and from the proglacial zone in the Arctic and Antarctica. Surova, T.G., et al. [1992]. p.167-173. eng 47-1767
- Holocene mire development at a Japanese alpine site. Takahashi, N., [1990]. p.93-156. eng 47-2603
- Determination of pollen accumulation rates in frozen sediments. Wang, X.C., et al. [1993]. p.87-93. eng 47-3120
- Palynological investigations of Siberian Miocene deposits. Zyrianov, E.V., [1992]. p.285-294. eng 47-3322
- Interglaciation palynology in the Yukon. Schweger, C.E., et al. [1991]. p.85-94. eng 47-3482
- Last interglacial in northernmost Sweden. Robertsson, A.M., [1991]. p.173-181. eng 47-3489
- Palynological correlation of paleoclimatic changes. Petec, D.M., [1992]. p.327-344. eng 47-3561
- Paleoclimatology of the Saint Lawrence River basin. Richard, P.J.H., et al. [1992]. p.151-172. fre 47-3788
- Late Quaternary lacustrine pollen records from southwestern Beringia. Lozhkin, A.V., et al. [1993]. p.314-324. eng 47-5142
- Pleistocene vertebrates and other fossils from Epiguruk, northwestern Alaska. Hamilton, T.D., et al. [1993]. p.381-389. eng 47-5143
- Glacial and climatic history of the central Peruvian Andes. Wright, H.E., Jr., et al. [1989]. p.439-445. eng 47-5256
- See *palsen*: Pollen
- Panel heating**
- See *palsen*: Radiant heating
- Panel**
- Enclosures keep workers warm and more productive in cold weather. Smith, A., [1990]. p.857-862. eng 47-2716
- Buildings for harsh environments. Wallhead, M., [1989]. 8 col. eng 47-3107
- See *palsen*: Large panel buildings
- Particle collision**
- See *palsen*: Ice crystal collision
- Particle size distribution**
- Seed entrapment in alpine ecosystems: effects of soil particle size and diaspore morphology. Chambers, J.C., et al. [1991]. p.1668-1677. eng 47-767
- Light scattering by nonspherical ice grains: an application to noctilucent cloud particles. Mishchenko, M.I., [1992]. p.203-211. eng 47-772
- Monitoring grain size of suspended sediments in rivers. Bogen, J., [1992]. p.183-190. eng 47-1813
- Investigation of cirrus microstructure on May 15, 1989. Burkovskaya, S.N., et al. [1992]. p.714-724. eng 47-3157
- Magnitude of error factors in estimates of snow-particle masses from images. Detwiler, A.G., et al. [1993]. p.804-809. eng 47-3512
- Calculation of microwave brightness temperatures over a thunderstorm. Muller, B.M., et al. [1993]. p.1006-1011. eng 47-3567
- High ice crystal production in winter cumuli over the Japan Sea. Takahashi, T., [1993]. p.451-454. eng 47-3729
- Microholographic study of cloud layers. Borrmann, S., et al. [1993]. p.277-293. eng 47-3772
- Observations of cirrus cloud microphysical properties. Noone, K.B., et al. [1993]. p.294-303. eng 47-3773
- Vertical structure and size distributions of Martian aerosols from solar occultation measurements. Chassefière, E., et al. [1992]. p.46-69. eng 47-3923
- Size distribution of particles in precipitation and river waters in the Baikal Lake region. Anokhin, I.U.A., et al. [1992]. p.19-26. eng 47-3989
- Collision between graupel particles: a field observation and theory. Mizuno, H., et al. [1992]. p.1037-1043. eng 47-4019
- Method for determining cirrus cloud particle sizes using lidar and radar backscatter technique. Intrieri, J.M., et al. [1993]. p.1074-1082. eng 47-4081
- Measurements of cloud-droplet-size distributions in polluted and unpolluted stratosphere. Alkezweeny, A.J., et al. [1993]. p.106-115. eng 47-4166
- Glacial landform distribution in Yunnan Province, China. Anyia, M., [1992]. p.1-12. eng 47-4360
- Measurements of high number densities of ice crystals in the tops of tropical cumulonimbus. Knollenberg, R.G., et al. [1993]. p.8639-8664. eng 47-4379
- Parameterization of the radiative properties of cirrus clouds. Fu, Q., et al. [1993]. p.2008-2025. eng 47-4459
- Polarimetric measurements in a severe hailstorm. Zrnić, D.S., et al. [1993]. p.2223-2238. eng 47-4706
- High-resolution radiometry of cirrus clouds. Ou, S.C., et al. [1993]. p.2171-2180. eng 47-4713
- Measurement of drop size and liquid water content in clouds. Bachalo, W.D., et al. [1988]. 66p. eng 47-4903

- Snow surface scattering theory and particle size distribution. West, R., et al. [1993, p.426-437, eng] 47-5268
- Particles**
- Theory of ice premelting in monosized powders. Cahn, J.W., et al. [1992, p.101-108, eng] 47-181
- Effects of small ice crystals on cirrus infrared radiative properties. Takano, Y., et al. [1992, p.1487-1493, eng] 47-411
- Possibility of using the third central moment of doppler spectra to indicate ice particles. Marchenko, P.E., et al. [1991, p.14-18, rus] 47-748
- Particle transport to the snow surface at the South Pole. Hogan, A.W., et al. [1993, p.188-207, eng] 47-3536
- Influence of sea ice particulate matter on ocean irradiance. Fritsen, C.H., et al. [1992, p.527-541, eng] 47-3736
- On the engulfment of spherical particles by a moving ice-liquid interface. Lipp, G., et al. [1993, p.475-489, eng] 47-4289
- Thermal effects on the shape of a solidifying interface near a foreign particle. Casses, P., et al. [1993, p.13-20, eng] 47-4756
- See *also*: Aerosols
- Patagonia**
- Subglacial drainage of Heim Glacier in Patagonia. Lario Gomez, J., [1991, p.163-170, spa] 47-31
- Patterned ground**
- Significance of cryoturbation phenomena in environmental reconstruction. Van Vliet-Lanoë, B., [1988, p.85-96, eng] 47-427
- Frost heave and creep on an experimental slope. Coutard, J.P., et al. [1988, p.13-23, eng] 47-439
- Miniature sorted stripes in the Páramo de Piedras Blancas (Venezuelan Andes). Pérez, F.L., [1992, p.125-157, eng] 47-850
- Patterned ground formation and solar radiation ground heating. McKay, G., [1992, p.249-263, eng] 47-985
- Field and laboratory studies of patterned ground in a Colorado alpine region. Benedict, J.B., [1992, 38p., eng] 47-1434
- Numerical simulation of self-organized stone stripes. Werner, B.T., et al. [1993, p.142-145, eng] 47-1596
- Some geophysical problems involving convection in porous media. Nield, D.A., [1991, p.985-1006, eng] 47-2862
- Small-scale patterned ground, Comeragh Mountains, southeast Ireland. Wilson, P., [1992, p.63-70, eng] 47-3128
- Soil tongues—periglacial relics or active zones. Hinkel, K.M., [1993, p.75-83, eng] 47-5203
- See *also*: Polygonal topography; Soil patterns
- Pavement bases**
- Temperature and suction profiles beneath highway pavements: computed and measured. Pufahl, D.E., et al. [1991, p.268-276, eng] 47-1126
- Chemical undercutting of ice on highway pavement materials. Blackburn, R.R., et al. [1991, p.230-242, eng] 47-1807
- Effect of the freezing of a foundation on the bearing capacity of a rigid airfield pavement. Onopa, I.A., et al. [1990, p.96-101, rus] 47-2759
- Subsurface drainage of pavement structures: current Corps of Engineers and industry practice. Allen, W.L., [1991, 31p., eng] 47-3339
- Pavement heaving**
- See *also*: Frost heave
- Pavement icing**
- See *also*: Road icing
- Pavements**
- Traffic safety of porous asphalt surface layers during winter—results of a study on highways. Ferrero, T., et al. [1992, p.359-362, ger] 47-50
- Some typical problems encountered in roads and airfield pavements in snowbound areas. Arya, I.R., et al. [1985, p.279-286, eng] 47-578
- Pavements in seasonal frost areas. Aggarwal, R.C., et al. [1985, p.381-386, eng] 47-584
- Field testing of a model for water flow and heat transport in variably saturated, variably frozen soil. Xu, X., et al. [1991, p.300-308, eng] 47-1128
- Proceedings of the 37th Annual Conference. [1992, 307p., + append., eng] 47-1133
- Evaluation of frost action mitigation procedures for highly frost-susceptible soils. MacKay, M.H., et al. [1992, p.91-109, eng] 47-1134
- Performance of asphalt concrete airport pavements during thaw weakening periods. Janoo, V.C., et al. [1992, p.167-183, eng] 47-1135
- Statistical analysis of low temperature thermal stress restrained specimen test results. Jung, D.H., et al. [1992, p.200-223, eng] 47-1136
- Evaluation of polymer-modified asphalts in Ontario. Joseph, P., et al. [1992, p.243-269, eng] 47-1137
- Concepts and procedures for evaluation/design of materials and flexible pavements. Ruth, B.E., et al. [1992, p.270-288, eng] 47-1138
- Low temperature cracking experiment at USACRREL Frost Effects Research Facility. Kanerva, H.K., et al. [1992, p.289-307, eng] 47-1139
- Evaluation of recycled asphalt pavements in cold climates. Mushule, N.K.M., [1990, 123p., eng] 47-1316
- Hole story: facts and fallacies of potholes. [1989, n.p., eng] 47-1492
- Influence of wind, temperature, and deicing chemicals on snow accretion. Adams, E.E., et al. [1991, p.182-187, eng] 47-1801
- Mineral criterion for evaluating the frost-susceptibility of pavement structures and soils. Brandl, H., [1992, p.3034-3035, eng] 47-1818
- Improved ice and snow control with pavement-specific forecasting. Kelley, J.R., [1992, p.46-47.83, eng] 47-1920
- Reuse of converted asphalt in asphalt binders and asphalt deck layers—examination of long-term reactions. Charif, K., [1992, p.97-104, ger] 47-2002
- Pavement admixtures compounded with antifreezes. Ninomiya, H., et al. [1992, p.155-160, jpn] 47-2516
- Freeze retardants admixed to asphalt pavements. Sanjo, K., et al. [1992, p.161-166, jpn] 47-2517
- Recycling of scrap wood for cold region asphalt pavements. Takami, K., et al. [1991, p.51-56, jpn] 47-2533
- Improving laboratory freezing tests. Saito, T., et al. [1991, p.85-90, jpn] 47-2535
- Test characteristics of asphalts with antifreeze admixtures. Ninomiya, H., et al. [1991, p.91-96, jpn] 47-2536
- Use of falling weight deflectometer (FWD) to characterize seasonal variation in pavement response. Janoo, V.C., et al. [1992, p.395-404, eng] 47-2628
- Use of steel meshes against longitudinal frost cracks in flexible pavements. Salmenkaita, S., [1993, p.79-82, eng] 47-4124
- Frost penetration beneath cleared pavements. McCormick, G., [1993, p.117-126, eng] 47-4130
- Highway construction and management in cold regions. MacLeod, D.R., [1993, p.137-161, eng] 47-4278
- Mathematical model of frost heave and thaw settlement in pavements. Guymon, G.L., et al. [1993, 126p., eng] 47-4870
- Manual for planning and implementing road surface condition studies in wintertime—vol.1 and 2. Gabestad, K.O., [1988, 2 vols., nor] 47-4991
- Actual conditions and countermeasures for pavement abrasion. Iijima, H., [1985, p.42-51, jpn] 47-5082
- Frost heave damage to roads from abnormally low temperatures. Ito, N., [1985, p.73-76, jpn] 47-5086
- See *also*: Concrete pavements
- Paving**
- Cold weather compaction. Bracey, B., [1992, 16p., eng] 47-861
- Peat**
- Application of ground penetrating radar techniques to peatland investigations. Hänninen, P., [1992, p.217-221, eng] 47-635
- GPR applications in geotechnical investigations of peat for road survey purposes. Saarenketo, T., et al. [1992, p.293-305, eng] 47-636
- Paleoecology of an interglacial peat deposit, Nuyakuk, southwestern Alaska, U.S.A. Elias, S.A., et al. [1992, p.85-96, eng] 47-830
- Effect of soil freezing on the composition and properties of humus. Plotnikova, T.A., et al. [1992, p.203-208, eng] 47-1730
- Humus accumulation and soil formation in Svalbard. Lag, J., [1992, p.222-228, eng] 47-1734
- Peatland development in relation to Holocene climatic change in Manitoba and Saskatchewan (Canada). Kuhry, P., et al. [1992, p.1070-1090, eng] 47-1798
- Geochemistry of soils of Spitsbergen. Dobrovolskii, V.V., [1990, p.1-15, eng] 47-2758
- Hydrogen and oxygen isotopes and the origin of the ice in peat plateaus. Harris, S.A., et al. [1992, p.19-27, eng] 47-3123
- Mire ecosystems on raised peat bogs in Finland. Korhola, A., [1992, p.25-94, eng] 47-3525
- Applied quaternary geology in Estonia. Raukas, A., [1992, p.89-96, eng] 47-3550
- Episodic fluxes of methane from subarctic fens. Windsor, J., et al. [1992, p.441-452, eng] 47-3717
- Basic genetic patterns of peaty-podzolic-gleyey soils. Zaboieva, I.V., [1991, p.4-12, rus] 47-4103
- Palsa formation in floating peat and related vegetation cover as illustrated by a fen bog in the MacMillan Pass, Yukon Territory, Canada. Harris, S.A., et al. [1992, p.349-362, eng] 47-4344
- Paleoecology of peats from the Chukchi Sea shelf region. Elias, S.A., et al. [1992, p.371-378, eng] 47-4408
- Geochemistry of Mackenzie river sediments. Yunker, M.B., et al. [1993, p.3041-3061, eng] 47-4458
- Penultimate great earthquake in Alaska. Combellick, R.A., [1993, p.7-15, eng] 47-4774
- On the characteristics of mass transfer during the freezing of peat. Brovka, G.P., et al. [1991, p.51-56, rus] 47-4809
- Bomb radiocarbon in arctic Alaskan aquatic and terrestrial biota. Schell, D.M., [1993, p.135-144, eng] 47-5026
- Carbon storage in peat based on regionality of Russian mires. Botch, M.S., [1993, p.101-107, eng] 47-5232
- Methane from northern peatlands and climate change. Frohling, S., [1993, p.109-124, eng] 47-5233
- Estimating carbon budgets of Canadian forest ecosystems using a national scale model. Apps, M.J., et al. [1993, p.243-252, eng] 47-5240
- Peatbog ice**
- See *also*: Ground ice
- Pedogenesis**
- See *also*: Soil formation
- Pedology**
- See *also*: Soil science
- Pellets**
- See *also*: Snow pellets
- Penetration**
- See *also*: Projectile penetration
- Penetration tests**
- Shaz cone testing of creep properties of frozen sand. Ladanyi, B., et al. [1992, p.757-764, eng] 47-1440
- Load-controlled cone penetration tests in permafrost and ice. Ladanyi, B., et al. [1992, p.1-8, eng] 47-2677
- Results from indentation tests in sea ice. Kärnä, T., et al. [1993, p.177-185, eng] 47-4245
- Deep ice penetrator/instrumented test results. Rychnovsky, R.E., [1988, 25p., eng] 47-4641
- Ice penetration tests of a water/ice penetrator. Rychnovsky, R.E., [1987, 50p., eng] 47-4642
- Penetrometers**
- Erratum: sharp cone testing of creep properties of frozen sand. Ladanyi, B., et al. [1992, p.1008, eng] 47-3355
- Perennially frozen ground**
- See *also*: Permafrost
- Performance**
- Bothnian Experiment in Preparation for ERS-1, 1988 (BEPERS-88)—an overview. Askne, J., et al. [1992, p.2377-2398, eng] 47-254
- SAR image classification of ice in the Gulf of Bothnia. Sun, Y., et al. [1992, p.2489-2514, eng] 47-260
- Formation and calculation of snow reserves on agricultural fields with a snow fence. Kaliuzhnyi, I.L., et al. [1991, p.22-34, rus] 47-381
- Effectiveness of snow fences in cultivated fields. Petropavlovskaya, M.S., et al. [1991, p.57-66, rus] 47-384
- Enhancement of computer model of tracked vehicle performance on snow-covered terrain. Wong, J.Y., [1992, p.341-357, eng] 47-408
- Icebreaker face-off. Cox, B., [1992, p.52-53, eng] 47-444
- Some studies in gamma attenuation for application in snow gauging. Rao, M.V.N., et al. [1985, p.144-148, eng] 47-533
- Neural network-based adaptive radar detection scheme for small ice targets in sea clutter. Bhattacharya, T.K., et al. [1992, p.1528-1529, eng] 47-741
- Analysis of cool storage for air conditioning. Chen, S.L., et al. [1992, p.553-563, eng] 47-1055
- Polar Ocean Profiler: new generation sensor platform. May, C.W., et al. [1992, p.73-81, eng] 47-1060
- HF bi-phase shift keying radar: application to ice sounding in western Alps and Spitsbergen glaciers. Nicollin, F., et al. [1992, p.1025-1033, eng] 47-1260
- Ranging performance of satellite laser altimeters. Gardner, C.S., [1992, p.1061-1072, eng] 47-1261
- Thickness profiling of freshwater ice using a millimeter-wave FM-CW radar. Yankielun, N.E., et al. [1992, p.1094-1100, eng] 47-1262
- Evaluating the technical level of snowplows. Shatin, A.I., et al. [1990, p.23-24, rus] 47-1415
- Errors in net radiometry: comparison and evaluation of six radiometer designs. Hallidin, S., et al. [1992, p.762-783, eng] 47-1471
- Aircraft take-off laboratory simulation for de/anti-icing study. Laforte, J.L., et al. [1992, p.183-193, eng] 47-1578
- Analysis of energy dissipation caused by snow compaction during displacement plowing. Hansen, A.C., [1991, p.177-181, eng] 47-1800
- Influence of wind, temperature, and deicing chemicals on snow accretion. Adams, E.E., et al. [1991, p.182-187, eng] 47-1801
- Negatively buoyant jet (or plume) with applications to snowplow exit flow behavior. Lindberg, W.R., et al. [1991, p.219-229, eng] 47-1806
- Concentration of black liquor by freeze crystallization. Egan, C.J., et al. [1982, p.471-479, eng] 47-1882
- Freeze-control strategy and air-to-air energy recovery performance. Phillips, E.G., et al. [1992, p.44-45.48-49, eng] 47-1936
- Ice mechanics in the LeadEx program. Coon, M.D., et al. [1991, p.651-656, eng] 47-2184
- Characteristics of heat pump system operating with frost formation. Aoki, K., et al. [1991, p.391-396, eng] 47-2566
- Non-chloride accelerating admixture for Class CF fly ash. Brook, J.W., et al. [1990, p.51-54, eng] 47-2719
- Winter concreting of auto assembly plant floor. Ayers, C., et al. [1989, p.23-27, eng] 47-2751
- Comparison of in-cloud measurements obtained with six PMS 2D-C probes. Gayet, J.F., et al. [1993, p.180-194, eng] 47-2768
- Low temperature properties of motor oils. Riga, A.T., [1992, p.227-242, eng] 47-2884
- Solifluction meter for permafrost sites. Lewkowicz, A.G., [1992, p.11-18, eng] 47-3122

Performance (cont.)

- Analysis of ground-probing radar data: predictive deconvolution. LaFleche, P.T., et al. (1991). p.134-139. eng. 47-3309
- Aerodynamic effects of deicing and anti-icing fluids. Reinmann, J.J., et al. (1993). p.8-9. eng. 47-3310
- Contrasting requirements for Type II de-anti-icing fluids. Ross, J.F., et al. (1993). p.10-13. eng. 47-3311
- Aerodynamic effects of aircraft ground deicing anti-icing fluids. Hill, E.G., et al. (1993). p.24-34. eng. 47-3314
- Aerodynamic effects of ground de-anti-icing fluids on Fokker 50 and Fokker 100. van Hengst, J., (1993). p.35-40. eng. 47-3315
- Measurement of microbial biomass in arctic tundra. Cheng, W.X., et al. (1993). p.135-141. eng. 47-3347
- Rotational Raman lidar to measure the atmospheric temperature from the ground to 30 km. Nedeljkovic, D., et al. (1993). p.90-101. eng. 47-3357
- Repeat-pass interferometry with airborne synthetic aperture radar. Gray, A.L., et al. (1993). p.180-191. eng. 47-3359
- Steering system for vehicle such as snowmobile. Bibollet, J.-C., (1988. 6 col. eng. 47-3498
- Canadian experience with air cushion vehicle skirts. Sullivan, P.A., et al. (1993). p.23-34. eng. 47-3797
- Air conditioning energy conservation through ice storage. Tassou, S.A., et al. (1992). p.419-425. eng. 47-3798
- Ice on a small horizontal-axis wind turbine—part 1: glaze ice profiles. Bose, N., (1992). p.75-85. eng. 47-3921
- Ice on a small horizontal-axis wind turbine—part 2: three dimensional ice and wet snow formations. Bose, N., (1992). p.87-96. eng. 47-3922
- Ice detector estimation of atmospheric icing on a cable. McComber, P., et al. (1993). p.305-316. eng. 47-3933
- Oden—a new concept in icebreaker design. (1989. p.E71-E74. eng. 47-4078
- Test of airborne, side-looking synthetic aperture radar. Graham, D.F., et al. (1991). p.257-265. eng. 47-4161
- Influence of filling charge, evaporator length and condenser length on the performance of a right-angled thermosiphon. Lock, G.S.H., et al. (1993). p.207-211. eng. 47-4248
- Influence of evaporator and condenser inclination on the performance of a right-angled thermosiphon. Lock, G.S.H., et al. (1993). p.213-217. eng. 47-4249
- Sprinkler snow melting on railway tracks. Sawase, K., et al. (1992). p.727-738. eng. 47-4364
- Sea ice deformation observed with ERS-1 SAR. Rothrock, D.A., et al. (1993). p.301-306. eng. 47-4429
- Finnish ERS-1 Baltic Sea ice experiment in winter 1992. Leppäranta, M., et al. (1993). p.307-312. eng. 47-4430
- Arctic sea ice microwave signature and geophysical processes study. Onstott, R.G., et al. (1993). p.329-332. eng. 47-4434
- Evaluating ERS-1 ice motion and classification products. Fetterer, F.M., et al. (1993). p.373-375. eng. 47-4442
- Applications of ERS-1 SAR data for analyzing riverine and coastal processes and geomorphology. Gatto, L.W., et al. (1993). p.873-878. eng. 47-4449
- Model comet made from mineral dust and H₂O-CO₂ ice: sample preparation development. Roessler, K., et al. (1990). p.379-388. eng. 47-4567
- Review of GEOSAT data over Canadian east coast waters. Topliss, B.J., et al. (1993). p.117-130. eng. 47-4590
- Evaluation of limits to the performance of the surface roughness meter. Johnson, F., et al. (1993). p.140-145. eng. 47-4591
- Tracked vehicle performance over snow-covered slopes. Muro, T., (1993). p.143-155. eng. 47-4889
- Evaluation of ice prevention properties of road surface with calcium chloride admixture. Augustin, H., et al. (1986. 60p. ger. 47-4988
- Evaluation of air flow over an anti-icing fluid film. Laforte, J.L., et al. (1993). p.96-104. eng. 47-5007
- Laboratory simulation of a cometary nucleus: experimental setup and first results. Kochan, H., et al. (1989. p.487-492. eng. 47-5124
- Bore-hole survey at dome GRIP 1991. Gundestrup, N.S., et al. (1993). p.399-402. eng. 47-5209
- See also: Cold weather performance
- Periglacial processes**
- Contemporary periglacial nature in connection with problems of its management. Golubchikov, I.U.N., (1992. p.3-10. rus. 47-183
- Spores and pollen from the glaciers and periglacial zone of the Arctic and Antarctica. Surowa, T.G., et al. (1991). p.181-185. rus. 47-340
- Rock glaciers II: models and mechanisms. Whalley, W.B., et al. (1992). p.127-186. eng. 47-423
- Periglacial geomorphology. Boardman, J., (1992. p.339-345. eng. 47-425
- Periglacial shoreline erosion of a rocky coast: George River estuary, northern Quebec. Fournier, A., et al. (1992. p.926-942. eng. 47-443
- Karstic denudation and tufas deposits in high alpine mountains (Alpes, France). Chardon, M., (1992. p.19-38. eng. 47-742
- Periglacial and eolian processes in southern France. Ambert, P., et al. (1992. p.55-71. fre. 47-778
- Paleoclimatic implications of new data on the origin of "greze" layering. Bertran, P., et al. (1992. p.97-112. fre. 47-831
- Periglacial geomorphology: Proceedings. (1992. 354p. eng. 47-844
- Periglacial geomorphology: what, where, when. Thorn, C.E., (1992. p.1-30. eng. 47-845
- Paleoperiglacial processes in the central Appalachians. Clark, G.M., et al. (1992. p.31-61. eng. 47-846
- Freeze (thaw) at a glacier headwall. Gardner, J.S., (1992. p.89-102. eng. 47-848
- Mechanical weathering in the Antarctic: a maritime perspective. Hall, K.J., (1992. p.103-123. eng. 47-849
- Miniature sorted stripes in the Páramo de Piedras Blancas (Venezuelan Andes). Pérez, F.L., (1992. p.125-157. eng. 47-850
- Snow avalanche paths as periglacial conduits. Butler, D.R., et al. (1992. p.185-202. eng. 47-852
- Long-term rates of contemporary solifluction in the Canadian Rocky Mountains. Smith, D.J., (1992. p.203-221. eng. 47-853
- Active-layer detachment slides on Ellesmere Island. Lewkowicz, A.G., (1992. p.223-250. eng. 47-854
- Buoyancy forces induced by freeze-thaw in the active layer. Hallet, B., et al. (1992. p.251-279. eng. 47-855
- Patterned ground formation and solar radiation ground heating. McKay, G., (1992. p.249-263. eng. 47-985
- Periglacial geomorphology in the Netherlands. Vandenberghe, J., (1992. p.65-75. eng. 47-1006
- Glaciological and periglacial investigation in Inner Mongolia. Hofmann, J., (1992. p.139-154. eng. 47-1009
- Nature and geomorphological relationships of earth hummocks (thufa) in Iceland. Gerrard, J., (1992. p.173-182. eng. 47-1012
- Ecology of recently-deglaciated terrain. Matthews, J.A., (1992. 386p. eng. 47-1066
- Soils of cold climate regions. Campbell, I.B., et al. (1992. p.183-201. eng. 47-1212
- New reports theorizing on the periglacial zone and historical geocryology. Velichko, A.A., et al. (1982. p.113-119. rus. 47-1246
- Field and laboratory studies of patterned ground in a Colorado alpine region. Benedict, J.B., (1992. 38p. eng. 47-1434
- Frost heave and creep in the Sör Rondane Mountains, Antarctica. Matsuoka, N., et al. (1992. p.271-280. eng. 47-1584
- Breakup of limestone bedrock by frost shattering and chemical weathering, eastern Canadian Arctic. Dredge, L.A., (1992. p.314-323. eng. 47-1588
- Comprehensive regional division of the global periglacial geomorphology. Zhu, C., (1992. p.161-167. chi. 47-1653
- Present-day periglacial processes and landforms in mountain areas. Lutruidou, J.P., et al. (1992. p.93-101. eng. 47-1748
- Construction, environmental problems and natural hazards in periglacial mountain belts. Haeblerli, W., (1992. p.111-124. eng. 47-1750
- Monitoring of periglacial phenomena in the Furgentäli Swiss Alps. Krummenacher, B., et al. (1992. p.149-155. eng. 47-1755
- Creep of alpine permafrost, investigated on the Murtel rock glacier. Wagner, S., (1992. p.157-162. eng. 47-1756
- Observations on the rock glaciers of Monte Emilius (Valle d'Aosta, Italy). Smiraglia, C., (1992. p.163-168. eng. 47-1757
- Evidence of intrapermafrost groundwater flow beneath an active rock glacier in the Swiss Alps. Vonder Mühll, D.S., (1992. p.169-173. eng. 47-1758
- Permafrost creep and rockglaciers. Barsch, D., (1992. p.175-188. eng. 47-1769
- Permafrost research sites in the Alps. Haeblerli, W., et al. (1992. p.189-202. eng. 47-1770
- Vertical movements of boulders in a subnival boulder pavement at 2800 m a.s.l. in the Alps (France). Pissart, A., et al. (1992. p.203-208. eng. 47-1771
- 10 year surficial velocities on a rock glacier (Laurichard, French Alps). Francou, B., et al. (1992. p.209-213. eng. 47-1772
- Rock glaciers in Svalbard and Norway. Solli, J.L., et al. (1992. p.215-220. eng. 47-1773
- Climatic factors related to mountain periglacial processes. Ahumada, A.L., (1992. p.221-224. eng. 47-1774
- Alpine periglacial landforms of eastern North America: a review. Clark, G.M., et al. (1992. p.225-230. eng. 47-1775
- Ground temperature measurements in mountain permafrost, Jotunheimen, southern Norway. Odgaard, R.S., et al. (1992. p.231-234. eng. 47-1776
- Permafrost environment of the Daisetsu Mountains, Hokkaido, Japan. Sone, T., (1992. p.235-240. eng. 47-1777
- Note on ground thermal regimes and global solar radiation at 4720 m a.s.l. High Andes of Argentina. Happpoldt, H., et al. (1992. p.241-245. eng. 47-1778
- Perennial névés and the hydrology of rock glaciers. Tenthropy, G., (1992. p.247-252. eng. 47-1779
- Active rock glaciers and the lower limit of discontinuous alpine permafrost, Khumbu Himalaya, Nepal. Jakob, M., (1992. p.253-256. eng. 47-1780
- Southern limit of relict rock glaciers, Central Apennines, Italy. Dramis, F., et al. (1992. p.257-260. eng. 47-1781
- Statistical analysis of the spatial distribution of rock glaciers, Spanish Central Pyrenees. Chueca, J., (1992. p.261-265. eng. 47-1782
- Rock glaciers and periglacial phenomena in the Southern Carpathians. Urdea, P., (1992. p.267-273. eng. 47-1783
- Response of the Canadian permafrost environment to climatic change. Woo, M.K., et al. (1992. p.287-317. eng. 47-2018
- Evidence of periglacial influence on fragipan formation. Payton, R.W., (1992. p.621-644. eng. 47-2190
- Morphology of Quaternary deposits in the southern Netherlands. Kasse, K., et al. (1992. p.327-342. eng. 47-2240
- Cryoturbations: a sediment structural analysis. Vandenberghe, J., (1992. p.343-352. eng. 47-2241
- Periglacial microforms in the Lesotho Highlands. Harvey, P.M., et al. (1992. p.353-361. eng. 47-2242
- Periglacial phenomena and Pleistocene environmental conditions in the Netherlands—an overview. Vandenberghe, J., (1992. p.363-374. eng. 47-2243
- Active rock glaciers in central northern Tian Shan. Schröder, H., (1992. p.109-119. ger. 47-2666
- Evidence of periglacial processes in Virginia mountains. Whitticar, G.R., et al. (1992. p.487-494. eng. 47-2704
- Runoff and sediment transport in an Iceland periglacial region. Kiel, A., (1989. 128p. ger. 47-2706
- Distribution of block fields in Scandinavia. Malmström, B., (1991. p.110-113. swe. 47-2852
- Periglacial features in the Söderasen canyons, south Sweden. Nyberg, R., (1991. p.145-156. eng. 47-2853
- Climatic change effects on Swedish periglacial environment. Akerman, H.J., (1991. p.176-187. eng. 47-2854
- Dilatometric variations of calcareous rock cylinders during freeze thaw cycles. Prick, A., et al. (1993. p.1-15. fre. 47-3114
- Rock glacier geomorphology in the Canadian Arctic. Evans, D.J.A., (1993. p.17-35. eng. 47-3115
- Freeze-thaw activity in the Abisko Mountains, Sweden. Nyberg, R., (1993. p.37-47. eng. 47-3116
- Investigations of cryogenic weathering in Europe and northern Asia. Konishchev, V.N., et al. (1993. p.49-64. eng. 47-3117
- Pleistocene periglacial structures and landforms in western Czechoslovakia. Czupek, T., (1993. p.65-75. eng. 47-3118
- Origin of ground ice in arctic caves. Lauriol, B., et al. (1993. p.77-85. eng. 47-3119
- Rock glacier dynamics in Kazakhstan. Gorbunov, A.P., et al. (1992. p.29-39. eng. 47-3124
- Micro-relief on a rock glacier, Dalton Range, Yukon, Canada. Johnson, P.G., (1992. p.41-47. eng. 47-3125
- Frost action of rock faces within a glacier of the Juran Neuchâtel. Panca, A., (1992. p.49-54. fre. 47-3126
- Periglacial processes in Mongolian mountains. Cui, Z.J., et al. (1992. p.55-62. eng. 47-3127
- Small-scale patterned ground, Comeragh Mountains, southeast Ireland. Wilson, P., (1992. p.63-70. eng. 47-3128
- Problem of palaeokarst in Tibet. Sweeting, M.M., et al. (1991. p.316-325. eng. 47-3780
- Quaternary engineering geology. Forster, A., ed. (1991. 724p. eng. 47-3867
- Theme lecture: Periglacial and slope processes. Hutchinson, J.N., (1991. p.283-331. eng. 47-3885
- Processes and materials of periglacial and slope processes. Privett, K.D., (1991. p.335-337. eng. 47-3886
- Shale from late and post glacial slope development. Gostelow, T.P., et al. (1991. p.349-359. eng. 47-3887
- Review of the mechanisms of cambering and valley bulging. Parks, C.D., (1991. p.373-380. eng. 47-3889
- Periglacial discontinuities in Eocene clays near Denham, Buckinghamshire. Spink, T.W., (1991. p.389-396. eng. 47-3891
- Processes and materials of periglacial and slope processes. Chandler, R., et al. (1991. p.397-405. eng. 47-3892
- Engineering implications of periglacial and slope processes. Petley, D.J., (1991. p.409-414. eng. 47-3893
- Glacigenic soils of the Taff Valley, Wales. Lewis, J.D., (1991. p.423-430. eng. 47-3894
- Pleistocene deposits of the South Wales coalfield and their engineering significance. Wright, M.D., (1991. p.441-448. eng. 47-3895
- Discussion of Session 2b. (Periglacial and slope processes: engineering implications). Clayton, C., et al. (1991. p.449-455. eng. 47-3896
- Long-term studies of snow-vegetation interactions. Walker, D.A., et al. (1993. p.287-301. eng. 47-4024
- Permafrost changes in Europe during the last Glacial. Vandenberghe, J., et al. (1993. p.121-135. eng. 47-4148

- Mountain permafrost and climatic change. Haeberli, W., et al. [1993, p.165-174, eng] 47-4151
- Origin of rock glaciers: stagnant ice or ice segregation? Tricart, J., [1992, p.96-98, eng] 47-4168
- Slow soil movement in Tarfala Valley, Kebnekaise Mountains, Swedish Lapland. Jahn, A., [1991, p.93-107, eng] 47-4309
- Geomorphic features as indicators of climatic fluctuations in a periglacial environment, northern Sweden. Nyberg, R., et al. [1990, p.203-210, eng] 47-4316
- Pediments and cold-climate conditions, Barn Mountains, unglaciated northern Yukon, Canada. French, H.M., et al. [1992, p.145-157, eng] 47-4324
- Hydrographic characteristics of the Strokdammane Plain, west Spitsbergen, Svalbard. Akerman, H.J., [1992, p.169-182, eng] 47-4326
- Altitudinal zonation of selected geomorphological phenomena in an alpine periglacial area (Abisko, northern Sweden). Niessen, A., et al. [1992, p.183-196, eng] 47-4327
- Large sorted stone polygons, and ventifact distribution, in the Sykkadal area, Scania, S. Sweden. Schlyter, P., [1992, p.219-226, eng] 47-4330
- Coastal geomorphology of the Martian northern plains. Parker, T.J., et al. [1993, p.11.061-11.078, eng] 47-4410
- Paleoclimatology of Atacama Altiplano, northern Chile. Messerli, B., et al. [1993, p.117-127, eng] 47-4710
- Moraine-ridge formation along a stationary ice front in Iceland. Krüger, J., [1993, p.101-109, eng] 47-4851
- Bedrock water erosion typified by subglacial flutes. Dreimanis, A., [1993, p.110-112, eng] 47-4852
- Debris flow in Canadian continuous permafrost area. Harris, S.A., et al. [1993, p.41-56, eng] 47-4984
- Periglacial microjointing and faulting in Weichselian fluvio-aeolian deposits. Mol, J., et al. [1993, p.15-30, eng] 47-5005
- Soil tongues—periglacial relics or active zones. Hinkel, K.M., [1993, p.75-83, eng] 47-5203
- Bedrock weathering associated with antarctic snowpatches. Hall, K., [1993, p.121-129, eng] 47-5270
- See *also*: Glacial deposits
- Periodic variations**
- Numerical modelling of glacier mass-balance variations. Greuell, W., [1992, p.233-244, eng] 47-4664
- Snow avalanches of Himalaya—an analysis. Rao, N.M., et al. [1985, p.327-340, eng] 47-550
- Avalanches in the Tien Shan mountains, China. Wei, W.S., [1992, p.140, eng] 47-1100
- Tropospheric low-level temperature inversions in the Canadian Arctic. Kahl, J.D., et al. [1992, p.511-529, eng] 47-2876
- Long-term variations in the turbidity of the arctic atmosphere in Russia. Radionov, V.F., et al. [1992, p.531-549, eng] 47-2877
- Rock glacier dynamics in Kazakhstan. Gorbunov, A.P., et al. [1992, p.29-39, eng] 47-3124
- Mass balance variations of an alpine glacier. Giada, M., et al. [1991, p.221-227, ita] 47-3170
- Reports on the Glaciological Survey of 1990. Armando, E., et al. [1991, p.263-310, ita] 47-3171
- Landfast ice thickness variations in the Canadian High Arctic. Brown, R.D., et al. [1992, p.273-284, eng] 47-3321
- Pine tree-limit surveillance in Sweden. Kullman, L., [1993, p.24-31, eng] 47-3424
- HNO₃ variations in volcanic layers of polar ice. Laj, P., et al. [1993, p.219-230, eng] 47-3463
- Late Pleistocene ice age scenarios based on observational evidence. Deblonde, G., et al. [1993, p.709-727, eng] 47-3475
- Recent variations of sea ice and air temperature in high latitudes. Chapman, W.L., et al. [1993, p.33-47, eng] 47-3477
- Climatic rhythm of the last interglacial in northern Eurasia. Velichko, A.A., et al. [1991, p.191-213, eng] 47-3490
- Hydroclimatological variations in an alpine glacier basin. Gurnell, A.M., et al. [1992, p.821-839, eng] 47-3679
- Stratospheric ozone variations 1957-1990. Xanthakis, J., et al. [1993, p.109-125, eng] 47-3713
- New parameterizations and sensitivities for simple climate models. Graves, C.E., et al. [1993, p.5025-5036, eng] 47-3783
- Sensitivity of streamflow simulation to changes in climatic inputs. Ng, H.Y.F., et al. [1992, p.257-272, eng] 47-3802
- Equatorial atmospheric influence on polar stratospheric temperatures. Kodera, K., [1993, p.7245-7250, eng] 47-3830
- Glaciation and deglaciation mechanisms in a coupled two-dimensional climate—ice-sheet model. Berger, A., et al. [1993, p.45-49, eng] 47-3939
- Mass balance of a cirque glacier in the Italian Alps. Catasta, G., et al. [1993, p.87-90, eng] 47-3942
- Is the Greenland ice sheet getting thicker. Braithwaite, R.J., [1993, p.379-381, eng] 47-4136
- Interpretation of short-term ice-sheet elevation changes inferred from satellite altimetry. Van der Veen, C.J., [1993, p.383-405, eng] 47-4137
- Correlation between ice core isotope levels and air temperature. Jones, P.D., et al. [1993, p.14-26, eng] 47-4143
- 2000-year lichen-snowkill chronology for the Colorado Front Range, USA. Benedict, J.B., [1993, p.27-33, eng] 47-4144
- Paleoclimate record for Northwind Ridge, western Arctic Ocean. Poore, R.Z., et al. [1993, p.149-159, eng] 47-4152
- Patterns of ice-rafted detritus in the glacial North Atlantic (40-55 deg N). Grousset, F.E., et al. [1993, p.175-192, eng] 47-4154
- Effects of polar ice on the earth's rotation and gravitational potential. Trupin, A.S., [1993, p.273-283, eng] 47-4253
- Annual snowpack patterns across the Rockies. Changnon, D., et al. [1993, p.633-647, eng] 47-4255
- Boolean delay equation model of an interdecadal arctic climate cycle. Darby, M.S., et al. [1993, p.241-246, eng] 47-4354
- Greenland Sea hydrographic studies. Budéus, G., et al. [1993, p.9985-10,000, eng] 47-4371
- Arctic sea ice signatures for passive microwave algorithms. Thomas, D.R., [1993, p.10.037-10.052, eng] 47-4375
- Arctic Ocean ice balance: a Kalman smoother estimate. Thomas, D.R., et al. [1993, p.10.053-10.067, eng] 47-4376
- Relaxation oscillator model of the ice age cycle. Pelletier, W.R., [1987, p.399-416, eng] 47-4455
- Changes of alpine climate and glacier water resources. Chen, J.Y., [1991, 1996p., eng] 47-4462
- Water volume transport through Green Bay, Lake Michigan. Miller, G.S., et al. [1993, p.361-367, eng] 47-4564
- Great Lakes air temperature trends for land stations, 1901-1987. Bolsenga, S.J., et al. [1993, p.379-388, eng] 47-4565
- Late Quaternary continental paleohydrology as related to future environmental change. Starkel, L., [1993, p.95-108, eng] 47-4586
- "Recent warming": ice core evidence from tropical ice cores with emphasis on Central Asia. Thompson, L.G., et al. [1993, p.145-156, eng] 47-4588
- Air temperature variations on Spitsbergen in 1979-1983. Przybylak, R., [1992, p.113-129, eng] 47-4651
- Equilibrium line altitude correlation of Norwegian glaciers. Torsnes, I., et al. [1993, p.106-116, eng] 47-4743
- Tidal motions derived from ice buoy data. Turet, P., et al. [1993, 63p., eng] 47-4908
- Temporal characteristics of USA snowfall 1945-1946 through to 1984-1985. Leathers, D.J., et al. [1993, p.65-76, eng] 47-4981
- Classification of the maximum annual Baltic Sea ice cover extent—1720-1992. Seinä, A., et al. [1993, p.5-20, fin] 47-4995
- Modeled variations of precipitation over the Greenland ice sheet. Bromwich, D.H., et al. [1993, p.1253-1268, eng] 47-5210
- Recent snowfall variations in North America. Karl, T.R., et al. [1993, p.1327-1344, eng] 47-5211
- Pacific warming and antarctic ozone depletion. Mo, K.C., [1993, p.1375-1391, eng] 47-5213
- Chaotic characteristics of snowmelt runoff: a preliminary study. Wilcox, B.P., et al. [1990, p.125-134, eng] 47-5217
- Possible climate change and its impact on snowmelt and water supply in California. Roos, M., [1990, p.135-144, eng] 47-5218
- Avalanche prediction in Scotland: 1. A survey of avalanche activity. Ward, R.G.W., [1984, p.91-108, eng] 47-5254
- Modelling the last ice-age cycle with 2-D climate models. Herterich, K., et al. [1993, p.107-116, eng] 47-5267
- Glacier fluctuation relation to moraine cushion plant variation. Frenot, Y., et al. [1993, p.140-144, eng] 47-5269
- Permafrost**
- Active layers of Fildes Peninsula. Zhu, C., et al. [1991, p.24-37, eng] 47-38
- Development of mining excavations under difficult mining engineering conditions. Kartozia, B.A., ed. [1991, 319p. (Pertinent p.156-176), rus] 47-362
- Anomalies in the electrical conductivity of ground surface at high latitudes. Zakharenko, V.N., et al. [1992, p.32-34, eng] 47-413
- Periglacial geomorphology: Proceedings. [1992, 354p., eng] 47-844
- Equipment for drilling boreholes in rocky and coarse-grained ground. Gokhman, I.A., et al. [1990, p.3-5, rus] 47-1412
- Working tools and special equipment for trenching excavators designed for frozen ground. Sokolov, L.K., et al. [1990, p.17-19, rus] 47-1413
- Methane in permafrost sediments on the Kolyma-Indigirka lowland. Rivkina, E.M., et al. [1992, p.559-562, rus] 47-1497
- Proceedings of the 1st International Conference on Cryopedology. [1992, 272p., eng] 47-1699
- Microorganisms in permafrost. Zviagintsev, D.G., [1992, p.229-232, eng] 47-1735
- Sulfate-reducing bacteria in constant-frozen soils. Vainshtein, M.B., et al. [1992, p.243-247, eng] 47-1738
- Isolation of mercury resistant bacteria from permafrost samples of Kolyma Lowland. Petrova, M.A., et al. [1992, p.247-251, eng] 47-1739
- Role of organic matter on nitric and nitrous oxide formation of Nitrosomonas and Nitrobacter. Ehrlich, S., et al. [1992, p.251-259, eng] 47-1740
- Influence of cryoconservation on amino acids composition of archeoseeds in permafrost. Stakhov, L.F., et al. [1992, p.259-262, eng] 47-1741
- Viable microorganisms in permafrost: the spectrum of possible applications to new investigations. Gilchinskii, D.A., [1992, p.268-270, eng] 47-1743
- Estimating permafrost zone dynamics in northern Eurasia under global climatic warming. Velichko, A.A., et al. [1992, p.667-671, rus] 47-2037
- Naleds in the Altay Mountains. Sheinkman, V.S., [1991, p.166-176, rus] 47-2444
- Hydrothermy of slope soils in Transbaikai. Kulikov, A.I., et al. [1991, p.69-76, rus] 47-3280
- Permafrost bibliography update 1988-1992. Brennan, A.M., ed. [1993, 401p., eng] 47-3672
- Rock of ages. Harrison, S., [1992, p.1-4, eng] 47-3861
- Proceedings. [1993, 112p., eng] 47-3968
- Carbon cycle in Siberia and global warming. Takahashi, K., [1993, p.47-50, jpn] 47-3974
- Reclamation of disturbed land in permafrost regions. Younkun, W.E., [1991, p.42-45, rus] 47-4082
- Palsa formation in floating peat and related vegetation cover as illustrated by a fen bog in the MacMillan Pass, Yukon Territory, Canada. Harris, S.A., et al. [1992, p.349-362, eng] 47-4344
- Multipurpose underground structures in the extreme north. Samokhin, A.V., et al. [1993, p.461-465, eng] 47-4578
- Frozen ground. [1993, 24p., eng] 47-4611
- Nitrifying bacteria from frozen deposits in the Kolyma lowlands. Soina, V.S., et al. [1991, p.92-97, rus] 47-4816
- See *also*: Continuous permafrost; Discontinuous permafrost; Sporadic permafrost; Subsea permafrost
- Permafrost bases**
- Strength characteristics of frozen ground at variable temperatures. Kononov, A.A., [1991, 91p., rus] 47-1502
- Using cast-in-situ concrete for bored and cast-in-place piles in permafrost soils in the Noril'sk industrial region. Lukina, F.Kh., et al. [1991, p.18-19, rus] 47-2361
- Pile behavior in saline frozen soils. Biggar, K.W., et al. [1993, p.319-337, eng] 47-4514
- Temperature determination of saline permafrost. Gokhman, M.R., [1993, p.23-26, eng] 47-4730
- Permafrost beneath buildings**
- See *also*: Permafrost beneath structures
- Permafrost beneath oceans**
- See *also*: Subsea permafrost
- Permafrost beneath rivers**
- Arctic streamflow. Woo, M.K., [1992, p.105-111, eng] 47-1430
- Pipeline channel crossings in the Mackenzie Delta. Traynor, S., et al. [1992, 90p. + append., eng] 47-2620
- Permafrost beneath roads**
- Thermal behavior of rip rap in a cross-drainage structure. Lozano, N., [1993, p.35-43, eng] 47-4118
- Refreezing of a building foundation on permafrost. Claisse, M., et al. [1991, p.303-309, fre] 47-4471
- Permafrost beneath structures**
- Performance of piles in thawing ground. Torgashev, V.V., et al. [1990, 96p., rus] 47-98
- Some aspects of the statistical evaluation of the mechanical properties of soil and foundations. Gerasimov, A.S., [1991, p.82-91, rus] 47-239
- New frost heave prediction method for design of northern pipelines. Nixon, J.F., [1992, p.32-39, eng] 47-1833
- Experience with pile sinking in plastic-frozen soils by bored-driven and bored-drop methods. Vlokh, V.P., [1993, p.124-125, eng] 47-2061
- Laboratory and field performance of high alumina cement based grout for piling in permafrost. Biggar, K.W., et al. [1991, p.42/1-42/9, eng] 47-2228
- Field load testing of various pile configurations in saline permafrost and seasonally frozen rock. Biggar, K.W., et al. [1989, p.304-312, eng] 47-2229
- Using nondestructive diagnostic methods to evaluate the condition of the material in foundations on permafrost. Izotov, V.N., ed. [1989, 44p., rus] 47-2316
- Modeling the thermodynamic processes of permafrost. Mal'kov, I.U.K., [1990, 155p., rus] 47-2317
- Effective method of building foundations for structures on permafrost. Dolgikh, G.M., et al. [1991, p.16-17, rus] 47-2487
- Controlled formation of the temperature field of bearing ground. Odisharia, G.E., et al. [1991, p.30-31, rus] 47-2488
- Pipeline channel crossings in the Mackenzie Delta. Traynor, S., et al. [1992, 90p. + append., eng] 47-2620

Permafrost beneath structures (cont.)

Design of piles in permafrost under combined lateral and axial load—discussion and reply. Budkowska, B.B., et al. [1992, p.162-166, eng.] 47-2642

Determining the design values for the depth of seasonal thawing of permafrost for pile foundations. Tsurikov, A.S., et al. [1992, p.22-25, rus.] 47-2901

Mathematical modelling of the thawing of permafrost beneath a pipeline. Semerikov, A.V., et al. [1992, p.23-24, rus.] 47-2903

Multifunctional combined foundations on permafrost soils. Nekhlov, V.S., et al. [1993, p.164-167, eng.] 47-3576

Structural design for permafrost on a railroad line. Kondrat'ev, V.G., et al. [1993, p.11-13, rus.] 47-4085

Creep movements in soils at shallow depths and their effects on engineering structures. Eigenbrod, K.D., [1993, p.127-136, eng.] 47-4131

Seasonal deformations of underground utilities on permafrost in Norilsk. Grebenets, V.I., et al. [1993, p.151-155, eng.] 47-4133

Field pile load tests in saline permafrost. 1. Test procedures and results. Biggar, K.W., et al. [1993, p.34-45, eng.] 47-4162

Permafrost control

See *also*: Permafrost preservation

Permafrost dating

Cenozoic marine and permafrost history of the North Slope. Carter, L.D., et al. [1992, p.44-51, eng.] 47-611

Canada-Russia geotechnical studies of permafrost: Bovanenkovo test site. Kurfurst, P.J., ed. [1992, 402p., eng.] 47-977

Oxygen-18 in permafrost ice. Vaikmäe, R., [1992, p.587-601, eng.] 47-3151

Permafrost depth

Characteristics of the relict cryolithozone of the West Siberian Plain. Zemtsov, A.A., et al. [1992, p.103-107, rus.] 47-3267

Subsurface temperatures and geothermal gradients on the North Slope of Alaska. Collett, T.S., et al. [1993, p.275-293, eng.] 47-3931

Permafrost distribution

Geographical forecasting of the consequences of hydropower construction. Malik, L.K., [1990, 316p. (Pertinent p.49-52), rus.] 47-70

Canada-Russia geotechnical studies of permafrost: Bovanenkovo test site. Kurfurst, P.J., ed. [1992, 402p., eng.] 47-977

Climatic change and the permafrost landscape. Lewkowicz, A.G., [1992, p.91-104, eng.] 47-1429

Comprehensive regional division of the global periglacial geomorphology. Zhu, C., [1992, p.161-167, chi.] 47-1653

Circumarctic map of permafrost and ground ice conditions. Brown, J., [1992, p.15-21, eng.] 47-1701

Prospecting and mapping of mountain permafrost and associated phenomena. King, L., et al. [1992, p.73-81, eng.] 47-1746

Distribution of mountain permafrost and climate. Cheng, G.D., et al. [1992, p.83-91, eng.] 47-1747

Interactions and relations between mountain permafrost, glaciers, snow and water. Harris, S.A., et al. [1992, p.103-110, eng.] 47-1749

Automated permafrost mapping using a computer program. Keller, F., [1992, p.133-138, eng.] 47-1752

Model of potential direct solar radiation for investigating occurrences of mountain permafrost. Funk, M., et al. [1992, p.139-142, eng.] 47-1753

Permafrost occurrence from BTS measurements and climatic parameters in the eastern Swiss Alps. Hoelzle, M., [1992, p.143-147, eng.] 47-1754

Alpine periglacial landforms of eastern North America: a review. Clark, G.M., et al. [1992, p.225-230, eng.] 47-1775

Ground temperature measurements in mountain permafrost, Jotunheimen, southern Norway. Ødegard, R.S., et al. [1992, p.231-234, eng.] 47-1776

Permafrost environment of the Daisetsu Mountains, Hokkaido, Japan. Sone, T., [1992, p.235-240, eng.] 47-1777

Active rock glaciers and the lower limit of discontinuous alpine permafrost, Khumbu Himalaya, Nepal. Jakob, M., [1992, p.253-256, eng.] 47-1780

Southern limit of relict rock glaciers, Central Apennines, Italy. Dramis, F., et al. [1992, p.257-260, eng.] 47-1781

Reduced geothermal gradients in the shallow West-Siberian Platform. Duchkov, A.D., et al. [1992, p.245-250, eng.] 47-2024

Climatic change effects on Swedish periglacial environment. Åkerman, H.J., [1991, p.176-187, eng.] 47-2854

Algorithms for alpine land cover classification. Peddle, D.R., [1993, p.31-44, eng.] 47-3723

Martian permafrost. Costard, F., [1993, p.91-100, eng.] 47-3835

Wetland properties of permafrost soils in Alaska. Ping, C.L., et al. [1992, p.198-205, eng.] 47-3898

Classification of permafrost active layer depth from remotely sensed and topographic evidence. Peddle, D.R., et al. [1993, p.67-80, eng.] 47-3918

Permafrost distribution changes in Pleistocene Soviet Union. Kondratieva, K.A., et al. [1993, p.113-119, eng.] 47-4147

Permafrost changes in Europe during the last Glacial. Vandenberghe, J., et al. [1993, p.121-135, eng.] 47-4148

Permafrost zonation in Russia under anthropogenic climatic change. Nelson, F.E., et al. [1993, p.137-148, eng.] 47-4149

Mountain permafrost and climatic change. Haeberli, W., et al. [1993, p.165-174, eng.] 47-4151

Some characteristics of alpine permafrost, Mt. Daisetsu, central Hokkaido, northern Japan. Fukuda, M., et al. [1992, p.159-167, eng.] 47-4325

Permafrost forecasting

Automated permafrost mapping using a computer program. Keller, F., [1992, p.133-138, eng.] 47-1752

Permafrost zonation in Russia under anthropogenic climatic change. Nelson, F.E., et al. [1993, p.137-148, eng.] 47-4149

Permafrost formation

See *also*: Permafrost origin

Permafrost heat balance

Response of the Canadian permafrost environment to climatic change. Woo, M.K., et al. [1992, p.287-317, eng.] 47-2018

Alaskan borehole temperature for the last 1000 years. Kakuta, S., [1992, p.225-244, eng.] 47-2023

Thermal nonequilibrium of freezing bodies of water with the environment. Faiko, I.I., [1991, p.115-118, rus.] 47-2798

Thermal properties of frozen soils. Van Loon, W.K.P., et al. [1993, p.783-795, eng.] 47-5251

Permafrost heat transfer

Spectral signature of coupled flow in the refreezing active layer, northern Alaska. Outcalt, S.I., et al. [1992, p.273-284, eng.] 47-709

Evidence of intrapermafrost groundwater flow beneath an active rock glacier in the Swiss Alps. Vonder Mühli, D.S., [1992, p.169-173, eng.] 47-1758

Thermal nonequilibrium of freezing bodies of water with the environment. Faiko, I.I., [1991, p.115-118, rus.] 47-2798

Computerized simulation of permafrost mass transfer. Kozlov, A.N., et al. [1992, p.63-67, eng.] 47-4384

Permafrost hydrology

Formation of seasonal ice bodies. Pollard, W.H., et al. [1992, p.281-304, eng.] 47-856

Palsa-scale frost mounds. Nelson, F.E., et al. [1992, p.305-325, eng.] 47-857

Incorporating freeze-thaw calculations into a water balance model. Fox, J.D., [1992, p.2229-2244, eng.] 47-1507

Interactions and relations between mountain permafrost, glaciers, snow and water. Harris, S.A., et al. [1992, p.103-110, eng.] 47-1749

Evidence of intrapermafrost groundwater flow beneath an active rock glacier in the Swiss Alps. Vonder Mühli, D.S., [1992, p.169-173, eng.] 47-1758

Report on field work in Svalbard. Bruland, O., [1992, 11p., nor.] 47-2012

Main project 1991—water balance and a model of drainage in permafrost areas. Bruland, O., [1991, Var.p., nor.] 47-2248

Role of permafrost and seasonal frost in the hydrology of northern wetlands in North America. Woo, M.K., et al. [1993, p.5-31, eng.] 47-2634

Hydrogen and oxygen isotopes and the origin of the ice in peat plateaus. Harris, S.A., et al. [1992, p.19-27, eng.] 47-3123

Wetland properties of permafrost soils in Alaska. Ping, C.L., et al. [1992, p.198-205, eng.] 47-3898

Free meandering in the conditions of a cryolithic zone of the Yamal Peninsula. Savitski, V.A., [1992, p.27-33, eng.] 47-3990

Three-dimensional model of an Alaskan river polar fan-delta. Lindsay, J.F., [1992, p.183-201, eng.] 47-4366

Computerized simulation of permafrost mass transfer. Kozlov, A.N., et al. [1992, p.63-67, eng.] 47-4384

Debris flow in Canadian continuous permafrost area. Harris, S.A., et al. [1993, p.41-56, eng.] 47-4984

Hydrological properties of frozen soil. Perfect, E., et al. [1993, p.767-781, eng.] 47-5250

Permafrost indicators

Weichselian permafrost in western Europe. Van Vliet-Lanoë, B., [1989, p.109-113, eng.] 47-440

Prospecting and mapping of mountain permafrost and associated phenomena. King, L., et al. [1992, p.73-81, eng.] 47-1746

Model of potential direct solar radiation for investigating occurrences of mountain permafrost. Funk, M., et al. [1992, p.139-142, eng.] 47-1753

Permafrost occurrence from BTS measurements and climatic parameters in the eastern Swiss Alps. Hoelzle, M., [1992, p.143-147, eng.] 47-1754

Permafrost creep and rock glaciers. Barsch, D., [1992, p.175-188, eng.] 47-1769

Climatic factors related to mountain periglacial processes. Ahumada, A.L., [1992, p.221-224, eng.] 47-1774

Active rock glaciers and the lower limit of discontinuous alpine permafrost, Khumbu Himalaya, Nepal. Jakob, M., [1992, p.253-256, eng.] 47-1780

Southern limit of relict rock glaciers, Central Apennines, Italy. Dramis, F., et al. [1992, p.257-260, eng.] 47-1781

Hummocks and hummocky landscapes as indicators of the natural conditions of Tien Shan. Tarakanov, A.G., [1991, p.112-118, rus.] 47-2042

Evidence of periglacial influence on fragipan formation. Payton, R.W., [1992, p.621-644, eng.] 47-2190

Radiocarbon dating of west Spitsbergen Quaternary deposits. Forman, S.L., et al. [1993, p.1-6, eng.] 47-4015

Permafrost changes in Europe during the last Glacial. Vandenberghe, J., et al. [1993, p.121-135, eng.] 47-4148

Mechanics of bedrock frost heaving in permafrost regions. Michaud, Y., [1991, 128p., eng.] 47-4900

Periglacial microjointing and faulting in Weichselian fluvioglacial deposits. Mol, J., et al. [1993, p.15-30, eng.] 47-5005

Permafrost mass transfer

Arctic push moraines, a case study of the Thompson Glacier moraine, Axel Heiberg Island, N.W.T., Canada. Lehmann, R., [1992, p.161-171, eng.] 47-1011

Creep of alpine permafrost, investigated on the Murtel rock glacier. Wagner, S., [1992, p.157-162, eng.] 47-1756

Permafrost creep and rock glaciers. Barsch, D., [1992, p.175-188, eng.] 47-1769

10 year surficial velocities on a rock glacier (Laurichard, French Alps). Francou, B., et al. [1992, p.209-213, eng.] 47-1772

Solifluction meter for permafrost sites. Lewkowicz, A.G., [1992, p.11-18, eng.] 47-3122

Debris flow in Canadian continuous permafrost area. Harris, S.A., et al. [1993, p.41-56, eng.] 47-4984

Permafrost origin

Recent cryomorphous soils and underlying permafrost. Gubin, S.V., [1992, p.56-59, eng.] 47-1704

Interactions and relations between mountain permafrost, glaciers, snow and water. Harris, S.A., et al. [1992, p.103-110, eng.] 47-1749

Permafrost physics

Canada-Russia geotechnical studies of permafrost: Bovanenkovo test site. Kurfurst, P.J., ed. [1992, 402p., eng.] 47-977

Cavity development in ice-rich permafrost, Pangnirtung, Baffin Island, Northwest Territories. Hyatt, J.A., [1992, p.293-313, eng.] 47-2238

Determination of pollen accumulation rates in frozen sediments. Wang, X.C., et al. [1993, p.87-93, eng.] 47-3120

Dielectric properties of frozen clay and silt soils. Moore, J.C., et al. [1993, p.265-273, eng.] 47-3930

Field pile load tests in saline permafrost. 1. Test procedures and results. Biggar, K.W., et al. [1993, p.34-45, eng.] 47-4162

Field pile load tests in saline permafrost. 2. Analysis of results. Biggar, K.W., et al. [1993, p.46-59, eng.] 47-4163

Permafrost preservation

Human-induced permafrost degradation and thermokarst. Gallinger, B.J., et al. [1991, 228p., eng.] 47-2106

Clamp for arctic pipeline support. Morton, A.W., [1988, 4 col., eng.] 47-3414

Pipeline insulation system. Patterson, M.M., [1987, 4 col., eng.] 47-4004

Thermal behavior of rip rap in a cross-drainage structure. Lozano, N., [1993, p.35-43, eng.] 47-4118

Development of natural gas resources in northwest Siberia. Michel, F.A., [1993, p.19-24, eng.] 47-4269

Refreezing of a building foundation on permafrost. Claisse, M., et al. [1993, p.303-309, fre.] 47-4471

Case study of arctic in situ bioremediation. Ramert, P.C., et al. [1993, p.339-346, eng.] 47-4475

Planetary maximum CO₂ and ecosystems of the North. Zimov, S.A., et al. [1993, p.21-34, eng.] 47-5225

See *also*: Permafrost control

Permafrost samplers

Sampling frozen soils. Tarnocai, C., [1993, p.755-765, eng.] 47-5249

Permafrost structure

Upper surface layer of permafrost: collected scientific papers. Mel'nikov, P.I., ed. [1991, 100p., rus.] 47-392

Using geophysical methods to study an ice-rich intermediate layer in permafrost. Pughach, V.B., et al. [1991, p.87-91, rus.] 47-402

Borehole logging in alpine permafrost, Upper Engadin, Swiss Alps. Vonder Mühli, D.S., et al. [1992, p.125-132, eng.] 47-1751

Formation of the cryogenic structure of the upper layer of permafrost. Konstantinov, S.A., [1991, p.48-53, rus.] 47-1989

Cavity development in ice-rich permafrost, Pangnirtung, Baffin Island, Northwest Territories. Hyatt, J.A., [1992, p.293-313, eng.] 47-2238

Cryoprotective properties of water in the earth cryolithosphere and its role in exobiology. Gilichinski, D.A., et al. [1993, p.65-75, eng.] 47-2658

- Holocene water-level fluctuations of a subarctic lake at the tree line in northern Quebec. Payette, S., et al. [1993, p.7-14, eng] **47-4072**
- Sampling frozen soils. Tarnowski, C., [1993, p.755-765, eng] **47-5249**
- Permafrost surveys**
- Multisource evidential classification of surface cover and frozen ground. Peddle, D.R., et al. [1992, p.3375-3380, eng] **47-1443**
- Detection of sub-sea permafrost by electromagnetic sounding. Palacký, G.J., et al. [1992, p.1419-1427, eng] **47-1509**
- Prospecting and mapping of mountain permafrost and associated phenomena. King, L., et al. [1992, p.73-81, eng] **47-1746**
- Borehole logging in alpine permafrost, Upper Engadin, Swiss Alps. Vonder Mühli, D.S., et al. [1992, p.125-132, eng] **47-1751**
- Automated permafrost mapping using a computer program. Keller, F., [1992, p.133-138, eng] **47-1752**
- Creep of alpine permafrost, investigated on the Murtel rock glacier. Wagner, S., [1992, p.157-162, eng] **47-1756**
- Evidence of intrapermafrost groundwater flow beneath an active rock glacier in the Swiss Alps. Vonder Mühli, D.S., [1992, p.169-173, eng] **47-1758**
- Permafrost research sites in the Alps. Haeblerli, W., et al. [1992, p.189-202, eng] **47-1770**
- Rock glaciers in Svalbard and Norway. Sollid, J.L., et al. [1992, p.215-220, eng] **47-1773**
- Climate of Spitsbergen. Hanssen-Bauer, I., et al. [1990, 40p., eng] **47-1918**
- Main project 1991—water balance and a model of drainage in permafrost areas. Bruland, O., [1991, Var.p., nor] **47-2248**
- Solifluction meter for permafrost sites. Lewkowicz, A.G., [1992, p.11-18, eng] **47-3122**
- Hydrogen and oxygen isotopes and the origin of the ice in peat plateaus. Harris, S.A., et al. [1992, p.19-27, eng] **47-3123**
- Analysis of ground-penetrating radar data: predictive deconvolution. LaFleche, P.T., et al. [1991, p.134-139, eng] **47-3309**
- Permafrost methane content: 1. Experimental data from sites in northern Alaska. Rasmussen, R.A., et al. [1993, p.591-594, eng] **47-3437**
- Methane in permafrost—preliminary results from coring at Fairbanks, Alaska. Kvenvolden, K.A., et al. [1993, p.609-616, eng] **47-3439**
- Algorithms for alpine land cover classification. Peddle, D.R., [1993, p.31-44, eng] **47-3723**
- Classification of permafrost active layer depth from remotely sensed and topographic evidence. Peddle, D.R., et al. [1993, p.67-80, eng] **47-3918**
- Subsurface temperatures and geothermal gradients on the North Slope of Alaska. Collett, T.S., et al. [1993, p.275-293, eng] **47-3931**
- Biochemical indicators of gold deposits in permafrost. Taisaev, T.T., et al. [1993, p.215-220, eng] **47-4059**
- Permafrost distribution changes in Pleistocene Soviet Union. Kondratieva, K.A., et al. [1993, p.113-119, eng] **47-4147**
- Permafrost thermal properties**
- Recent warming of permafrost in the Yukon Territory. Burn, C.R., [1992, p.327-350, eng] **47-858**
- Mathematical modelling of near-shore permafrost thermal regimes, western Canadian Arctic. Wang, B.L., [1992, p.202-209, chi] **47-1659**
- Fractal geometry of thermal and chemical time series from the active layer, Alaska. Outcalt, S.J., et al. [1992, p.315-322, eng] **47-2239**
- Modeling the thermodynamic processes of permafrost. Mal'kov, I.U.K., [1990, 155p., rus] **47-2317**
- Characteristics of the relict cryolithozone of the West Siberian Plain. Zemtsov, A.A., et al. [1992, p.103-107, rus] **47-3267**
- Permafrost and Holocene shoreline regression in arctic Canada. Adams, J., [1993, 66p., eng] **47-4606**
- Temperature determination of saline permafrost. Gokhman, M.R., [1993, p.23-26, eng] **47-4730**
- Permafrost thickness**
- Regional characteristics governing permafrost thickness. Kalinin, V.M., et al. [1990, 142p., rus] **47-99**
- Borehole logging in alpine permafrost, Upper Engadin, Swiss Alps. Vonder Mühli, D.S., et al. [1992, p.125-132, eng] **47-1751**
- Characteristics of the seasonal thawing of permafrost in Mongolia. Babinski, Z., et al. [1991, p.223-229, eng] **47-2569**
- Classification of permafrost active layer depth from remotely sensed and topographic evidence. Peddle, D.R., et al. [1993, p.67-80, eng] **47-3918**
- Permafrost distribution changes in Pleistocene Soviet Union. Kondratieva, K.A., et al. [1993, p.113-119, eng] **47-4147**
- Computerized simulation of permafrost mass transfer. Kozlov, A.N., et al. [1992, p.63-67, eng] **47-4384**
- Permafrost and Holocene shoreline regression in arctic Canada. Adams, J., [1993, 66p., eng] **47-4606**
- Oxygen isotope composition of ground ice (application to paleogeocryological reconstruction). Vasil'chuk, I.U.K., [1992, 2 vols. (684p.) + 2 foldouts, rus] **47-4656**
- Permafrost transformation**
- Investigation of evolution of the Arctic shelf cryolithozone by mathematical simulation. Sigunov, I.U.A., et al. [1992, p.13-19, eng] **47-244**
- Rock glaciers II: models and mechanisms. Whalley, W.B., et al. [1992, p.127-186, eng] **47-423**
- Impacts of summer warming on the energy and water balance of wetland tundra. Rouse, W.R., et al. [1992, p.305-326, eng] **47-1375**
- Response of the Canadian permafrost environment to climatic change. Won, M.K., et al. [1992, p.287-317, eng] **47-2018**
- Reduced geothermal gradients in the shallow West-Siberian Platform. Duchkov, A.D., et al. [1992, p.245-250, eng] **47-2024**
- Climatic change effects on Swedish periglacial environment. Akerman, H.J., [1991, p.176-187, eng] **47-2854**
- Some geophysical problems involving convection in porous media. Nield, D.A., [1991, p.985-1006, eng] **47-2862**
- Rock glacier geomorphology in the Canadian Arctic. Evans, D.J.A., [1993, p.17-35, eng] **47-3115**
- Pleistocene periglacial structures and landforms in western Czechoslovakia. Czudek, T., [1993, p.65-75, eng] **47-3118**
- Effect of site disturbance on the soil thermal regime near Fort Simpson, Northwest Territories, Canada. Hayhoe, H.N., et al. [1993, p.37-44, eng] **47-3426**
- Permafrost methane content: 1. Experimental data from sites in northern Alaska. Rasmussen, R.A., et al. [1993, p.591-594, eng] **47-3437**
- Permafrost methane content: 2. Modeling theory and results. Moraes, F., et al. [1993, p.595-607, eng] **47-3438**
- Problems of the last interglacial in arctic Siberia. Sher, A.V., [1991, p.215-222, eng] **47-3491**
- Climate and permafrost. Gavrilova, M.K., [1993, p.99-111, eng] **47-4146**
- Climate warming and the carbon cycle in the permafrost zone of the former Soviet Union. Kolchugina, T.P., et al. [1993, p.149-163, eng] **47-4150**
- Mountain permafrost and climatic change. Haeblerli, W., et al. [1993, p.165-174, eng] **47-4151**
- Model for the hydrologic and climatic behavior of water on Mars. Clifford, S.M., [1993, p.10,973-11,016, eng] **47-4409**
- Periglacial microjointing and faulting in Weichselian fluvioclastic deposits. Mol, J., et al. [1993, p.15-30, eng] **47-5005**
- Permafrost weathering**
- Soils of cold climate regions. Campbell, I.B., et al. [1992, p.183-201, eng] **47-1212**
- Cryogenic (frost-related) systems of some gold-quartz deposits. Taisaev, T.T., [1991, p.178-182, eng] **47-3799**
- Biochemical indicators of gold deposits in permafrost. Taisaev, T.T., et al. [1993, p.215-220, eng] **47-4059**
- Mechanics of bedrock frost heaving in permafrost regions. Michaud, Y., [1991, 128p., eng] **47-4900**
- Permeability**
- Effect of soil stress on its water permeability during freezing and forecasting frost heave intensity. Karlov, V.D., [1991, p.77-82, rus] **47-238**
- Determining the intrinsic permeability of frazil ice. Part 2: field investigations. White, K.D., et al. [1992, 15p., eng] **47-695**
- Observations of the water-vein system in polycrystalline ice. Mader, H.M., [1992, p.333-347, eng] **47-1386**
- Subsurface drainage of pavement structures: current Corps of Engineers and industry practice. Allen, W.L., [1991, 31p., eng] **47-3339**
- Silica fume replacement of cement—effects on concrete durability. Hooton, R.D., [1993, p.143-151, eng] **47-4351**
- See *also*: Seepage; Snow permeability
- Peru**
- Late Quaternary glaciation and climatic change in the northern Peruvian Andes. Rodbell, D.T., [1992, 233p., eng] **47-282**
- Tropical ice core paleoclimatic records. Quelccaya Ice Cap, Peru, A.D. 470 to 1984. Thompson, L.G., et al. [1992, 106p. + 5.25" floppy disk, eng] **47-839**
- Ice core evidence from Peru and China. Thompson, L.G., [1992, p.517-548, eng] **47-2099**
- Glacial geology in Peruvian mountains. Rodbell, D.T., [1993, p.923-934, eng] **47-4580**
- Andes
- Glacial and climatic history of the central Peruvian Andes. Wright, H.E., Jr., et al. [1989, p.439-445, eng] **47-5256**
- Cordillera Blanca
- Dating of weathered Peruvian Pleistocene mountain moraines. Rodbell, D.T., [1993, p.133-143, eng] **47-5121**
- Petroleum**
- See *also*: Crude oil
- Petroleum industry**
- Frozen assets. [1992, p.33-36, eng] **47-51**
- Principles of development of diesel fuel composition with pour-point depressants. Mitusova, T.N., et al. [1992, p.3-7, eng] **47-205**
- Retrospective of platform development in Cook Inlet, Alaska. Visser, R.C., [1992, p.146-150,202-203, eng] **47-224**
- Trans-Alaska Pipeline reroute meets schedule. Newcomer, E.S., et al. [1992, p.49-57, eng] **47-823**
- Many challenges ahead for exploration, development in Norwegian-Russian Arctic. Johansen, B., [1992, p.31-32, eng] **47-919**
- Civil engineering in the arctic North Slope, Alaska. Manikian, V., [1992, p.1-6, eng] **47-1829**
- Major hydrocarbon structures in Barents Sea, Kara Sea regions. [1993, p.34-35, eng] **47-2004**
- Of measured risks: the environmental impacts of the Prudhoe Bay, Alaska oil field. Maki, A.W., [1992, p.1691-1707, eng] **47-2604**
- Considerations in the design of effects monitoring strategies. Beaufort Sea case study. Thomas, D.J., [1992, 54p. + append., eng] **47-2621**
- Beaufort Region Environmental Assessment and Monitoring Program (BREAME). Final report for 1991/1992. [1992, 359p. + append., eng] **47-2623**
- Arctic production terminal facility. Williams, T.E., [1988, 4 col., eng] **47-3415**
- Arctic offshore structure and installation method therefore. Turner, J.W., [1988, 8 col., eng] **47-3418**
- Russia's Rosshelf sets timetable for arctic offshore field development. [1993, p.31-34, eng] **47-3527**
- Pipeline insulation system. Patterson, M.M., [1987, 4 col., eng] **47-4004**
- Arctic structure of composite wall construction. Birdy, J.N., et al. [1987, 14 col., eng] **47-4007**
- Petroleum policy in the north. Moe, A., [1991, p.211-231, eng] **47-4860**
- Future of Soviet oil supplies to the West. Moe, A., [1991, p.137-167, eng] **47-4867**
- Future of Russian oil. Moe, A., et al. [1992, p.20-24, rus] **47-4874**
- Petroleum products**
- Nuclear lighter "Sevmorput". Smirnov, V., et al. [1990, p.22-23, rus] **47-4089**
- Phase transformations**
- Predicting ice formation parameters in closed systems. Dubina, M.M., et al. [1992, p.91-97, rus] **47-68**
- Finite element modelling of natural-convection-controlled change of phase. Usmani, A.S., et al. [1992, p.1019-1036, eng] **47-193**
- Theoretical studies on binary homogeneous nucleation. Laaksonen, A., [1992, 12p., eng] **47-229**
- Far-IR study of irradiated amorphous ice: an unreported oscillation between amorphous and crystalline phases. Hudson, R.L., et al. [1992, p.6500-6504, eng] **47-251**
- Solution of inverse heat conduction problems with phase changes by the mollification method. Murio, D.A., [1992, p.45-57, eng] **47-265**
- Experiments on the solidification of a binary alloy in a rectangular cavity. Cao, W.Z., [1991, 186p., eng] **47-298**
- Heat transfer and population in phase change media. Corc, K.L., [1991, 99p., eng] **47-304**
- Calculation of phase diagrams of gas-hydrates. Lundgaard, L., et al. [1992, p.141-149, eng] **47-589**
- Transitions in frozen gelatinized-starch systems studied by differential scanning calorimetry. Liu, H., et al. [1992, p.179-183, eng] **47-743**
- Controlling nucleation in protein solutions. DeMatter, R.C., et al. [1992, p.21-30, eng] **47-769**
- Enthalpy formulation of the conduction problem with phase changes. Cesari, F., [1992, p.983-987, eng] **47-775**
- Effects of natural convection on ice formation inside a horizontal cylinder. Chen, S.L., et al. [1992, p.131-145, eng] **47-790**
- Bénard convection in binary mixtures with Soret effects and solidification. Zimmermann, G., et al. [1992, p.657-682, eng] **47-820**
- Dynamic simulation of phase changes in snowpacks and soils. Grant, R.F., [1992, p.1051-1062, eng] **47-902**
- Ice cold storage using direct contact phase change. Utaka, Y., et al. [1989, p.469-475, eng] **47-914**
- Characteristics of the freezing heat transfer of layered air-water flow in a circular tube. Fukusako, S., et al. [1989, p.91-97, eng] **47-915**
- Dielectric study of the structure of hyperquenched glassy water and its crystallized forms. Johari, G.P., et al. [1992, p.5851-5855, eng] **47-988**
- Monomer polymerization in frozen liquids via UV irradiation. Egorov, V.V., et al. [1992, p.95-97, eng] **47-1118**
- Determination of the phase interface of the aggregate state of water in soil. Kitaev, V.V., [1989, p.84-92, eng] **47-1222**
- Thermal behaviour of the water-vein system in polycrystalline ice. Mader, H.M., [1992, p.359-374, eng] **47-1388**
- Waste water reuse by freeze concentration with a falling film reactor. Müller, M., et al. [1992, p.1475-1482, eng] **47-1552**
- Effect of restricted geometries on the structure and thermodynamic properties of ice. Handa, Y.P., et al. [1992, p.8594-8599, eng] **47-1569**
- Mass transfer in frozen soil. Padilla, F., et al. [1988, p.121-126, eng] **47-1580**

Phase transformations (cont.)

- Thermocapillary convection during solid-liquid phase change. Voth, T.E., et al. [1992, p.1068-1070, eng] 47-1673
- Stresses in ground-freezing problems with infinite boundaries. Askar, H.G., [1993, p.58-73, eng] 47-1759
- Application of infinite elements to phase change situations on deforming meshes. Sullivan, J.M., Jr., et al. [1992, p.1861-1874, eng] 47-1915
- Ice formation in sucrose solutions. Shalae, E.I.U., et al. [1992, p.213-220, eng] 47-1933
- Quantum tunneling in irradiated ice. Muto, H., et al. [1992, p.5211-5213, eng] 47-1937
- Ultraviolet-induced amorphization of cubic ice and its implications for the evolution of ice grains. Kouchi, A., et al. [1991, p.87-90, eng] 47-2111
- Potential role of heterogeneous nucleation in the cloud element formation at high altitudes. Hagen, D.E., et al. [1992, p.291-294, eng] 47-2270
- Production and heat transfer characteristics of liquid ice as new PCM. Fukusako, S., et al. [1992, p.347-364, eng] 47-2298
- Mathematical modelling of heat transfer in freeze drying. Nastaj, J., [1991, p.405-413, eng] 47-2305
- Anomalies of the shock compressibility of water. Bogdanov, G.E., et al. [1992, p.162-165, eng] 47-2458
- Study on phase changes of heterogeneous composite materials: effects of parameters on solidification process. Hirasawa, Y., et al. [1991, p.225-230, eng] 47-2556
- Concurrent freezing and sublimation of a liquid-saturated porous slab. Vaidyanathan, N., et al. [1991, p.251-259, eng] 47-2565
- Novel differential scanning calorimetric studies of supercooled organic liquids. Murthy, S.S.N., et al. [1993, p.509-514, eng] 47-2605
- Adaptive finite element analysis of axisymmetric freezing. Sutanto, E., et al. [1992, p.3301-3312, eng] 47-2609
- Solution of solidification problem using a microcomputer. Rabin, Y., et al. [1993, p.673-683, eng] 47-2653
- Thermal nonequilibrium of freezing bodies of water with the environment. Falko, L.I., [1991, p.115-118, rus] 47-2798
- Sea-ice interaction with the thermohaline circulation. Yang, J.Y., et al. [1993, p.217-220, eng] 47-2859
- Changes in microstructure of fine-grained soils due to freezing. Grechishchev, S.E., et al. [1992, p.1-10, eng] 47-3121
- Simulation of hexagonal ice molecular dynamics. Sciortino, F., et al. [1993, p.5694-5700, eng] 47-3155
- Neutron diffraction studies of high pressure ice. Londono, J.D., et al. [1993, p.4878-4888, eng] 47-3234
- Recent advances in research on water-freezing and ice-melting problems. Fukusako, S., et al. [1993, p.90-105, eng] 47-3287
- Solidification in saline solutions. Rubinsky, B., et al. [1993, p.157-167, eng] 47-3288
- Melting transition at ice crystal glass substrate interface. Furukawa, Y., et al. [1993, p.1137-1142, eng] 47-3289
- Dual freezing chamber system and method for water purification. Chang, C.N., [1989, 14 col., eng] 47-3332
- Observations of the initial stage of ice phase evolution in supercooled clouds. Nevzorov, A.N., et al. [1992, p.69-76, eng] 47-3458
- Growth rate of polyhedral ice crystals growing from the vapor phase and their habit change. Sei, T., et al. [1989, p.495-502, eng] 47-3465
- Three-dimensional growth in ice dendrites. Furukawa, Y., et al. [1993, p.234-239, eng] 47-3469
- Formation of patterns during growth of snow crystals. Yokoyama, E., [1993, p.251-257, eng] 47-3470
- Polarimetric signatures in the stratiform region of a mesoscale convective system. Zrnice, D.S., et al. [1993, p.678-693, eng] 47-3508
- Mathematical modeling of melting and freezing processes. Alexiades, V., et al. [1993, 323p., eng] 47-3541
- Ductile ice. Schulson, E.M., et al. [1993, p.151-157, eng] 47-3564
- Ab initio studies on the structural and dynamical properties of ice. Lee, C.Y., et al. [1993, p.4863-4872, eng] 47-3583
- Hail growth hysteresis. Johnson, D.B., et al. [1992, p.2525-2532, eng] 47-3674
- Defect theory for the glass transition and residual entropy of hyperquenched water. Johari, G.P., [1993, p.7324-7329, eng] 47-3684
- Snow crystals, natural and man made. Mason, B.J., [1992, p.227-243, eng] 47-3718
- Pressure effects on non-freezing water layer thickness. Bardasov, S.A., et al. [1992, p.160-166, eng] 47-3733
- Calorimetric investigation of solution glass transition. Mehl, P.M., [1993, p.177-197, eng] 47-3779
- Solution freezing characteristics in an immersed tube. Yamada, M., et al. [1993, p.54-62, eng] 47-3792
- Numerical modeling of heat transfer in irregular solidification of a liquid. Nikitenko, N.I., et al. [1993, p.519-528, eng] 47-3800
- Dielectric properties of frozen clay and silt soils. J.C., et al. [1993, p.265-273, eng] 47-3930
- Aqueous salt solution solidification. Heschel, I., et al. [1993, p.63-66, ger] 47-4063
- Immersed tube heat transfer in a melting ice bed. Fukusako, S., et al. [1993, p.353-359, eng] 47-4064
- Thermal equilibrium in porous media with concurrent flow and freezing. Tao, Y.X., et al. [1993, p.323-332, eng] 47-4065
- Modeling and numerical simulations of dendritic crystal growth. Kobayashi, R., [1993, p.410-423, eng] 47-4071
- High-pressure melting--solidification of a substance. Zelenetskii, A.B., et al. [1993, p.1037-1044, eng] 47-4075
- Solvation, freezing, and the crystal/liquid interface: modern theories and computer simulation. Haymet, A.D.J., [1993, p.415-426, eng] 47-4216
- Dynamical criterion for freezing of colloidal liquids. Löwen, H., et al. [1993, p.1557-1560, eng] 47-4347
- Form of cyclonic precipitation and its thermal impact. Gedzelman, S.D., et al. [1993, p.1957-1978, eng] 47-4355
- Solidification of a binary mixture in a rectangular cavity. Zampino, M.A., et al. [1992, p.629-639, eng] 47-4361
- Numerical study of three-dimensional natural convection and freezing in water. Yeoh, G.H., et al. [1992, p.640-650, eng] 47-4362
- Freezing. Haymet, A.D.J., [1992, p.363-405, eng] 47-4367
- Nucleation. Oxtoby, D.W., [1992, p.407-442, eng] 47-4368
- Simulation of extraterrestrial ammonia-water ice system. Yarger, J., et al. [1993, p.13,109-13,117, eng] 47-4412
- Freezing of water between vertical tubes. Kim, C.J., et al. [1993, p.2647-2656, eng] 47-4414
- Properties of a statistical model of ice at low temperatures. Barkema, G.T., et al. [1993, p.2059-2067, eng] 47-4463
- Hail detection using active and passive radars. Ajvazyan, H.M., et al. [1993, p.1155-1174, eng] 47-4510
- Simulation of extraterrestrial ice solution melting curves. Boone, S., et al. [1991, p.603-610, eng] 47-4635
- Onset and evolution of penetrative convection during the melting process in a porous medium. Nguyen, T.H., et al. [1992, p.381-392, eng] 47-4708
- Effects of surfaces on the melting/freezing behavior of fluids in derivatized- and nude-porous silica. Malhotra, V.M., et al. [1993, p.121-126, eng] 47-4709
- Temperature determination of saline permafrost. Gokhman, M.R., [1993, p.23-26, eng] 47-4730
- On the ductile-to-brittle transition in ice under compression. Batto, R.A., et al. [1993, p.2219-2225, eng] 47-4731
- Water II is a "strong" liquid. Angell, C.A., [1993, p.6339-6341, eng] 47-4748
- Simulation of liquid and solid phases of water. Clementi, E., et al. [1993, p.205-213, eng] 47-4755
- Influence of polysaccharides on the glass transition in frozen sucrose solutions and ice cream. Goff, H.D., et al. [1993, p.1268-1277, eng] 47-4849
- Low-temperature physics: an introduction for scientists and engineers. McClintock, P.V.E., et al. [1992, 296p., eng] 47-4858
- Soil-fabric measurement using phase transition porosimetry. Gunnink, B.W., et al. [1993, p.1019-1036, eng] 47-5105
- Numerical and experimental study on supercooled laminar flow of water. Ismail, K.A.R., et al. [1991, p.899-903, eng] 47-5108
- Effect of the water density extremum on the solidification process. Braga, S.L., et al. [1991, p.1185-1192, eng] 47-5110
- Simplified numerical solution of the Miller model of secondary frost heave. Fowler, A.C., et al. [1993, p.327-336, eng] 47-5204
- Complete model for the laminar flow of supercooled liquid water. Ismail, K.A.R., et al. [1992, p.335-349, eng] 47-5265
- Thermodynamics of high-pressure ice. Chizhov, V.E., [1993, p.253-262, eng] 47-5266
- See *also*: Solid phases
- Phenology**
- Monitoring of environmental conditions in the Alaskan forests using ERS-1 SAR data. Rignot, E.J., et al. [1992, p.530-532, eng] 47-649
- Characterization of fungi ecosystems in subarctic alder forests. Brunner, I., et al. [1992, p.1247-1258, eng] 47-1483
- Reproductive ecology of *Saxifraga oppositifolia*: phenology, mating system, and reproductive success. Stenstrom, M., et al. [1992, p.337-343, eng] 47-1590
- Bioclimatology of frost. Kalma, J.D., et al. [1992, 144p., eng] 47-1794
- Nitrogen storage in an alpine herb. Jaeger, C.H., et al. [1992, p.578-585, eng] 47-2711
- Performance and phenology of alpine herbs along a snow-melting gradient. Kudo, G., [1992, p.297-304, eng] 47-3340
- Ecological genetic variation in seed banks. McGraw, J.B., [1993, p.45-49, eng] 47-3427
- Effect of snow-free duration on leaf life-span of four alpine plant species. Kudo, G., [1992, p.1684-1688, eng] 47-3826
- Dendroclimatological analysis of tree growth patterns. Osawa, A., [1993, p.55-58, eng] 47-3975
- Freezing tolerance of an arctic subarctic cushion plant. Junttila, O., et al. [1993, p.423-426, eng] 47-4911
- Glacier fluctuation relation to moraine cushion plant variation. Frenot, Y., et al. [1993, p.140-144, eng] 47-5269
- Phosphorus cycle**
- See *also*: Nutrient cycle
- Photochemical reactions**
- Summertime photochemistry of the troposphere at high northern latitudes. Jacob, D.J., et al. [1992, p.16,421-16,431, eng] 47-1446
- Deposition of ozone to tundra. Jacob, D.J., et al. [1992, p.16,473-16,477, eng] 47-1449
- Summertime tropospheric composition over Alaska. Sandholm, S.T., et al. [1992, p.16,481-16,509, eng] 47-1450
- Detection of radical pairs in glassy systems. Harrison, N., et al. [1993, p.59-61, eng] 47-2110
- Spring measurements of tropospheric bromine at Barrow, Alaska. Sturges, W.T., et al. [1993, p.201-204, eng] 47-2858
- Chemical components of snow from Queen Maud Land. Kamiyama, K., et al. [1992, p.88-98, eng] 47-3009
- HNO₃ variations in volcanic layers of polar ice. Laj, P., et al. [1993, p.219-230, eng] 47-3463
- Atmospheric NO₃. 4. Vertical profiles at middle and polar latitudes at sunrise. Smith, J.P., et al. [1993, p.8983-8989, eng] 47-4383
- Photogrammetric surveys**
- Monitoring of periglacial phenomena in the Furggental, Swiss Alps. Krummenacher, B., et al. [1992, p.149-155, eng] 47-1755
- Satellite radiometric mapping of glacier surfaces. Parrot, J.F., et al. [1992, p.425-440, eng] 47-2661
- Mass balance variations of an alpine glacier. Giada, M., et al. [1991, p.221-227, ita] 47-3170
- Photogrammetry**
- Determination of glacier speed by time-lapse photography under unfavorable conditions. Harrison, W.D., et al. [1992, p.257-265, eng] 47-466
- Measurement, analysis, and modeling of deformation of the shelf flow, Byrd Glacier. Zhao, Z.H.M., [1990, 108p., eng] 47-486
- Measurement of glacier velocity using satellite image data. Scambos, T.A., et al. [1992, p.177-186, eng] 47-2555
- Satellite remote sensing of subalpine forest types. Franklin, S.E., [1992, p.25-35, eng] 47-4827
- Photographic equipment**
- See *also*: Stereoscopic cameras
- Photographic reconnaissance**
- Enhancement of microwave images of sea ice. Full, W.E., et al. [1993, p.1-23, eng] 47-3917
- Photographic techniques**
- Determination of glacier speed by time-lapse photography under unfavorable conditions. Harrison, W.D., et al. [1992, p.257-265, eng] 47-466
- Terminus of Hubbard Glacier, Alaska. Krimmel, R.M., et al. [1992, p.151-157, eng] 47-1103
- Measuring the point spread function of sea ice *in situ*. Voss, J.M., et al. [1992, p.517-526, eng] 47-3735
- TV-video observations of bed and basal sliding on Storglaciären, Sweden. Pohjola, V.A., [1993, p.111-118, eng] 47-3945
- Photography**
- Avalanche videos. Dennis, A., [1992, p.53-54, eng] 47-1086
- See *also*: Cinematography; Infrared photography; Oblique photography; Radar photography; Spaceborne photography; Stereophotography
- Photointerpretation**
- Glacier recession in Iceland and Austria. Hall, D.K., et al. [1992, p.10-13, eng] 47-178
- Possibilities of snow cover estimation using satellite imageries. Joshi, M.D., et al. [1985, p.120-124, eng] 47-530
- Approach to slope and subsurface studies in avalanche prone area by air photos. Pathak, R.C., et al. [1985, p.204-211, eng] 47-539
- Avalanche dating and avalanche accident feed-back. Rao, N.M., [1985, p.212-225, eng] 47-540
- Terminus of Hubbard Glacier, Alaska. Krimmel, R.M., et al. [1992, p.151-157, eng] 47-1103
- Registration of vehicular tracks on the Svalbard archipelago. Raheim, E., [1992, 51p., eng] 47-1890
- Quaternary landforms on Spitsbergen. Lindner, L., et al. [1992, p.91-101, eng] 47-4649
- See *also*: Geobotanical interpretation
- Photometric analysis**
- See *also*: Photometry
- Photometry**
- Optics on a fractal surface and the photometry of the regoliths. Drossart, P., [1993, p.381-393, eng] 47-4994
- Photosynthesis**
- Seasonal changes in the sea ice brine community. McMurdo Sound. Stoeker, D.K., et al. [1992, p.265-278, eng] 47-520

- Relationship between frost tolerance and sugar concentration of various bryophytes in summer and winter. Rütten, D., et al. [1992, p.260-265, eng] 47-774
- Effects of summer frosts and subsequent shade on foliage gas exchange in peatland tamarack and black spruce. Dang, Q.L., et al. [1992, p.973-979, eng] 47-1188
- O₂ and CO₂ concentrations in the Weddell Sea in the spring of 1988. Bouqueneau, J.M., et al. [1992, p.163-170, eng] 47-1326
- Microplankton respiration relationship with ice cover and ice edge. Martínez, R., et al. [1992, p.275-282, eng] 47-1332
- Fluorescence and photosynthesis in phytoplankton from permanently ice-covered lakes. Lizotte, M.P., et al. [1991, p.226-228, eng] 47-2192
- Plankton primary productivity in an arctic lake: 71.2 deg N—diurnal variations of productivity under the midnight sun. Berge, D., et al. [1988, 85p., nor] 47-2247
- Lake ice radiation transmittance related to photosynthesis. Bolsenga, S.J., et al. [1992, p.95-104, eng] 47-2286
- Salinity, temperature, and photophysiology of antarctic sea ice microalgae. Arrigo, K.R., et al. [1992, p.746-756, eng] 47-2594
- Fluorescence and phytoplankton photosynthesis in Lake Bonney. Neale, P.J., et al. [1991, p.228-230, eng] 47-3053
- Design of greenhouses for the manipulation of temperature in tundra plant communities. Debevec, E.M., et al. [1993, p.56-62, eng] 47-3429
- C4 photosynthesis in alpine species of the Pamirs. Plankov, V.I., et al. [1992, p.421-430, eng] 47-3472
- Effect of snow-free duration on leaf life-span of four alpine plant species. Kudo, G., [1992, p.1684-1688, eng] 47-3826
- CO₂ concentration in a forest and photosynthesis. Koike, T., et al. [1993, p.69-74, eng] 47-3977
- Angiosperm acclimation beneath lake ice. Spencer, W.E., et al. [1993, p.985-991, eng] 47-4169
- Photosynthetic photon flux effect on *Larix* frost hardiness. Hansen, J.M., et al. [1993, p.204-212, eng] 47-4998
- Platelet ice ecosystem in McMurdo Sound. Arrigo, K.R., et al. [1993, p.173-185, eng] 47-5200
- Physical properties**
- Properties of no-fines concrete containing silica fume. Tamai, M., [1989, p.799-814, eng] 47-56
- Properties of high-strength concrete with silica fume using high-range water reducer of slump retaining type. Mitsui, K., et al. [1989, p.79-97, eng] 47-62
- Year-round accelerating admixture. Brook, J.W., et al. [1989, p.535-555, eng] 47-66
- Low-temperature properties of desorbed raffinates and their hydrocarbon group components. Alekhina, N.I., et al. [1992, p.44-48, eng] 47-206
- Observations of the snowcover on sea ice in the Gulf of Bothnia. Crocker, G.B., [1992, p.2433-2445, eng] 47-257
- Densification and stability of a seasonal snow pack. Agrawal, K.C., et al. [1985, p.99-111, eng] 47-528
- On some physical properties of snowpack. Puri, S.R., et al. [1985, p.133-143, eng] 47-532
- Dynamics of arctic ice shelves and ice islands. Jeffries, M.O., [1992, p.245-267, eng] 47-827
- Physical properties of suspended ice crystals with respect to optical effects. Hogan, A.W., [1990, p.123-132, eng] 47-912
- Environment of the antarctic sea ice brine channels. Weissenberger, J., [1992, 159p., ger] 47-1598
- Overview of sea ice physical properties and their variability. Richter-Menge, J.A., et al. [1992, p.486-497, eng] 47-1806
- Reuse of converted asphalt in asphalt binders and asphalt deck layers—examination of long-term reactions. Charif, K., [1992, p.97-104, ger] 47-2002
- Polymer-modified asphalts—international research results on possible modifications and properties. Schneider, U., [1992, p.14-20, ger] 47-2003
- Freeze-thaw durability of lightweight carbon fiber reinforced cement composites. Soroushian, P., et al. [1992, p.491-494, eng] 47-2548
- Parametric analysis for thawing frozen spheroidal (prolate and oblate) or finitely cylindrical food. Sheen, S., et al. [1992, p.236-240, eng] 47-2606
- Composition and properties of glacial sediments in the southwestern Barents Sea. Sætem, J., et al. [1991, p.229-255, eng] 47-3175
- Engineering properties of rubberized concrete. Eldin, N.N., et al. [1992, p.912-923, eng] 47-3307
- Frost resistance of high-strength concrete. Pigeon, M., et al. [1992, p.975-980, fre] 47-3342
- Suspended sediment character and distribution in McBeth Fiord, Baffin Island. Winters, G.V., et al. [1992, p.25-35, eng] 47-3351
- Freeze-thaw resistance of mortar-polymer admixtures. Atzeni, C., et al. [1993, p.301-308, eng] 47-3421
- Fast-ice properties and structure in McMurdo Sound. Jeffries, M.O., et al. [1991, p.94-95, eng] 47-3516
- Proceedings. [1993, 1681p. (2 vols.), eng] 47-3605
- Deicer scaling resistance of concrete pavement aggregates. Marchand, J., et al. [1993, p.151-178, eng] 47-3606
- Silica fume in concrete—an overview. Khayat, K.H., et al. [1993, p.835-872, eng] 47-3611
- Silica fume composition influence on concrete properties. Batrakov, V.G., et al. [1993, p.943-963, eng] 47-3612
- Wet-mix silica fume shotcrete: effect of silica fume form. Morgan, D.R., et al. [1993, p.1251-1271, eng] 47-3614
- Spacing of icicles. Makkonen, L., et al. [1993, p.317-322, eng] 47-3934
- Frost resistance of roller compacted concrete. Osipov, A.D., et al. [1993, p.400-404, eng] 47-4013
- Mean spacing of air voids in hardened concrete. Attigbo, E.K., [1993, p.174-181, eng] 47-4352
- High-resolution radiometry of cirrus clouds. Ou, S.C., et al. [1993, p.2171-2180, eng] 47-4713
- Optical characteristics of arctic-source bitumens. Goodarzi, F., et al. [1993, p.359-376, eng] 47-4829
- Effects of road salt reduction on salting efficiency. Augustin, H., et al. [1983, p.21-78, ger] 47-5001
- Bore-hole survey at dome GRIP 1991. Gundestrup, N.S., et al. [1993, p.399-402, eng] 47-5209
- Distribution of icicles. Croft, P.J., et al. [1990, p.34, eng] 47-5258
- See *also*: Atmospheric physics; Frozen ground physics; Ice physics; Permafrost physics; Snow physics; Soil physics
- Physiological effects**
- Responses of antarctic diatoms to a simulated sea-ice formation environment. Gleitz, M., et al. [1992, p.271-278, eng] 47-1943
- Energy cost of level cross-country skiing and the effect of the friction of the ski. Sabene, F., et al. [1989, p.791-795, eng] 47-2320
- New wind-chill nomogram. Rees, W.G., [1993, p.229-234, eng] 47-4703
- Physiology**
- See *also*: Plant physiology
- Piers**
- Ice forces on light piers in the St. Lawrence Seaway. Frederking, R.M.W., et al. [1992, p.67-72, eng] 47-4280
- See *also*: Docks; Wharves
- Pile driving**
- Experience with pile sinking in plastic-frozen soils by bored-driven and bored-drop methods. Vlokh, V.P., [1993, p.124-125, eng] 47-2061
- Pile load tests**
- Performance of piles in thawing ground. Torgashev, V.V., et al. [1990, 96p., rus] 47-98
- Field load testing of various pile configurations in saline permafrost and seasonally frozen rock. Biggar, K.W., et al. [1989, p.304-312, eng] 47-2229
- Field pile load tests in saline permafrost. 1. Test procedures and results. Biggar, K.W., et al. [1993, p.34-45, eng] 47-4162
- Field pile load tests in saline permafrost. 2. Analysis of results. Biggar, K.W., et al. [1993, p.46-59, eng] 47-4163
- Pile behavior in saline frozen soils. Biggar, K.W., et al. [1993, p.319-337, eng] 47-4514
- Pile pulling tests**
- See *also*: Pile extraction
- Pile structures**
- Ice loads on vertical bridge pier at two different model scales. Christensen, F.T., et al. [1992, p.93-110, eng] 47-585
- Approximation of interference effects in dynamic ice-structure interactions. Abul-Azm, A.G., et al. [1992, p.299-309, eng] 47-1799
- Determining the design values for the depth of seasonal thawing of permafrost for pile foundations. Tsirikov, A.S., et al. [1992, p.22-25, rus] 47-2901
- Multifunctional combined foundations on permafrost soils. Nekliudov, V.S., et al. [1993, p.164-167, eng] 47-3576
- Foundation improvement by artificial freezing. Spalding, A.V., et al. [1988, 6 col., eng] 47-3769
- Computer-based simulation of the ice fracture near a vertical pile. Matskevitch, D.G., et al. [1992, p.123-128, eng] 47-4286
- Ice action onto multilegged structures due to change of water level. Matskevitch, D.G., et al. [1992, p.222-227, eng] 47-4306
- Frost-susceptible soils as foundations of structures. Orlov, V.O., et al. [1992, 166p., rus] 47-4977
- Piles**
- Performance of piles in thawing ground. Torgashev, V.V., et al. [1990, 96p., rus] 47-98
- Calculating the mutual effect of piles on the magnitude of frost heave forces. Puskov, V.I., et al. [1991, p.83-92, rus] 47-191
- Some aspects of the statistical evaluation of the mechanical properties of soil and foundations. Gerasimov, A.S., [1991, p.82-91, rus] 47-239
- Protection of pyramidal piles and driven blocks from frost heaving. Zhukov, N.V., et al. [1993, p.104-109, eng] 47-2060
- Laboratory and field performance of high alumina cement based grout for piling in permafrost. Biggar, K.W., et al. [1991, p.421-429, eng] 47-2228
- Using cast-in-situ concrete for bored and cast-in-place piles in permafrost soils in the Noril'sk industrial region. Lukina, F.Kh., et al. [1991, p.18-19, rus] 47-2361
- Will northern piles last. Mikhailov, N.V., et al. [1991, p.6-7, rus] 47-2478
- Design of piles in permafrost under combined lateral and axial load: discussion and reply. Budkowska, B.B., et al. [1992, p.162-166, eng] 47-2642
- Ice breaker. Hellmann, J.H., et al. [1989, 8 col., eng] 47-3325
- Creep movements in soils at shallow depths and their effects on engineering structures. Eigenbrud, K.D., [1993, p.127-136, eng] 47-4131
- Field pile load tests in saline permafrost. 1. Test procedures and results. Biggar, K.W., et al. [1993, p.34-45, eng] 47-4162
- Creep response of laterally loaded piles in ice and permafrost. Puswewala, U.G.A., et al. [1993, p.223-240, eng] 47-4285
- See *also*: Concrete piles
- Pingos**
- See *also*: Frost mounds; Hummocks
- Pipe flow**
- Characteristics of the freezing heat transfer of layered air-water flow in a circular tube. Fukusako, S., et al. [1989, p.91-97, eng] 47-915
- Pipe laying**
- Trans-Alaska Pipeline reroute meets schedule. Newcomer, E.S., et al. [1992, p.49-57, eng] 47-823
- Freezable, floatable water lines? Ainsworth, L., [1992, p.42-43, eng] 47-1884
- Pipeline launching module. Hemphill, D.P., [1986, 4 col., eng] 47-4100
- Pipeline trenching. Langner, C.G., [1986, 4 col., eng] 47-4262
- Pipeline freezing**
- Field-tested model for freeze protection of arctic multiphase pipelines. Eager, K., [1992, p.142-145, eng] 47-223
- Frost heave and deformation of buried chilled pipelines. [1986, 71p., eng] 47-437
- Thermogravitational convection of low temperature water in pipes with electric heating elements. Agapkin, V.M., et al. [1991, p.115-120, eng] 47-825
- Freezable, floatable water lines? Ainsworth, L., [1992, p.42-43, eng] 47-1884
- Guard against freezing in water lines. Kenny, T.M., [1991, p.44-47, eng] 47-1996
- Measures to prevent freezing of the Hakucho Bridge drain pipes. Yoneta, Y., et al. [1991, p.209-214, jpn] 47-2542
- Freezing system plugs pipeline segments for repair. [1992, p.64, eng] 47-2637
- Frost heave forces on buried pipelines subject to freeze thaw. [1992, 68p., eng] 47-3150
- Ice plugs help in pipeline retrofit. [1993, p.67, eng] 47-3526
- Freeze safe valve. Roper, B.G., [1988, 8 col., eng] 47-3633
- Numerical modeling of heat transfer in irregular solidification of a liquid. Nikitenko, N.I., et al. [1993, p.519-528, eng] 47-3800
- Pipeline heating**
- Thermogravitational convection of low temperature water in pipes with electric heating elements. Agapkin, V.M., et al. [1991, p.115-120, eng] 47-825
- Clamp for arctic pipeline support. Morton, A.W., [1988, 4 col., eng] 47-3414
- Pipeline insulation**
- Pipeline insulation system. Patterson, M.M., [1987, 4 col., eng] 47-4004
- Pipeline supports**
- Clamp for arctic pipeline support. Morton, A.W., [1988, 4 col., eng] 47-3414
- Pipelines**
- Hydroelastic stability of marine risers. Rzentkowski, G., et al. [1991, p.31-41, eng] 47-1141
- Arctic pipeline risk assessments. Weber, B.J., et al. [1992, p.15-20, eng] 47-1831
- Of measured risks: the environmental impacts of the Prudhoe Bay, Alaska oil field. Maki, A.W., [1992, p.1691-1707, eng] 47-2604
- Pipeline channel crossings in the Mackenzie Delta. Traynor, S., et al. [1992, 90p. + append., eng] 47-2620
- Mathematical modelling of the thawing of permafrost beneath a pipeline. Semerikov, A.V., et al. [1992, p.23-24, rus] 47-2903
- Site surveys of pipelines in the Far North. Kharionovskii, V.V., [1993, p.30-35, rus] 47-4083
- Pipeline launching module. Hemphill, D.P., [1986, 4 col., eng] 47-4100
- Pipeline trenching. Langner, C.G., [1986, 4 col., eng] 47-4262
- See *also*: Gas pipelines; Hot oil lines; Suspended pipelines; Underground pipelines; Water pipelines
- Pipes (tubes)**
- Dependence of ice formation on arrangement of submerged tubes. Hirata, T., et al. [1992, p.681-687, eng] 47-8
- Softening of rigid polyvinyl chloride by high concentrations of aqueous solutions of methylene chloride. Parker, L.V., et al. [1992, 40p., eng] 47-696
- Galloping instability of ice coated poles. Durgin, F.H., et al. [1992, p.675-686, eng] 47-1193

Pipes (tubes) (cont.)

- Access pipes for sampling through thick ice. Kipphut, G.W., et al. [1992, p.267-269, eng] **47-1607**
- API X65 grade normalized and tempered seamless tubes with improved low temperature toughness. Cumino, G., et al. [1992, p.134-141, eng] **47-1837**
- Dependence of post-stable fluidelastic behavior on the degrees-of-freedom of a tube bundle. Lever, J.H., et al. [1992, p.167-187, eng] **47-1913**
- Characteristics of heat pump system operating with frost formation. Aoki, K., et al. [1991, p.391-396, eng] **47-2566**
- In-slab hydronic heating systems warm rooms indoors, melt snow and ice outdoors. Smith, A., [1990, p.851-856, eng] **47-2715**
- Estimation of casings strength properties. Medvedskii, R.I., et al. [1992, p.68-69, eng] **47-3265**
- Snow removal device for vehicle. Motohashi, Y., [1989, 12 col., eng] **47-3324**
- Water freezing enhancement for thermal storage brine tube. Holowczenko, A., et al. [1988, 6 col., eng] **47-3641**
- Trustworthy simplified vacuum systems. Henry, R.D., [1987, 6 col., eng] **47-3850**
- Cargo container lift device. Hatley, J.F., [1987, 6 col., eng] **47-3852**
- Swirl anti-ice system. Rosenthal, H.A., [1987, 6 col., eng] **47-3853**
- Immersed tube heat transfer in a melting ice bed. Fukusako, S., et al. [1993, p.353-359, eng] **47-4064**
- Influence of filling charge, evaporator length and condenser length on the performance of a right-angled thermosiphon. Lock, G.S.H., et al. [1993, p.207-211, eng] **47-4248**
- Influence of evaporator and condenser inclination on the performance of a right-angled thermosiphon. Lock, G.S.H., et al. [1993, p.213-217, eng] **47-4249**
- Heat transfer from a cylinder buried in a frozen medium. Oosthuizen, P.H., et al. [1992, p.457-475, eng] **47-5264**

See *also*: Heat pipes; Water pipes

Piston corers

See *also*: Core samplers

Pit and mound topography

- Submersible observations of an iceberg pit and scour on the Grand Banks of Newfoundland. Barrie, J.V., et al. [1992, p.1-6, eng] **47-446**
- Central pit and dome craters: exposing the interiors of Ganymede and Callisto. Schenk, P.M., [1993, p.7475-7498, eng] **47-3839**

Pits (excavations)

- Temperate firm constitutive equation derived from strain rates. Ambach, W., et al. [1993, p.295-303, eng] **47-3932**

Place names

See *also*: Gazetteers

Placer mining

- Cryogenic structure and properties of technogenic soils of placer mines in Northern Yakutia. Samylin, I.A., et al. [1991, p.76-87, rus] **47-401**
- Water quality and placer mining in interior Alaska, 1992. Ray, S.R., [1993, 83p., eng] **47-4763**
- Water quality and placer mining in interior Alaska, 1991. Ray, S.R., [1992, 73p., eng] **47-4770**
- Heavy mineral analysis from Alaska placer mines. Wood, J.E., [1992, 7p., eng] **47-4771**

Plains

- Periglacial and eolian processes in southern France. Ambert, P., et al. [1992, p.55-71, fre] **47-778**
- Prairie Blowing Snow Model: characteristics, validation, operation. Pomeroy, J.W., et al. [1993, p.165-192, eng] **47-3801**
- Hydrology of a prairie slough. Woo, M.K., et al. [1993, p.175-207, eng] **47-4170**

See *also*: Floodplains

Planetary environments

- Coupled subsurface-boundary layer model of water on Mars. Zent, A.P., et al. [1993, p.3319-3337, eng] **47-2670**
- Martian permafrost. Costard, F., [1993, p.91-100, eng] **47-3835**
- Surface ices and the atmospheric composition of Pluto. Owen, T.C., et al. [1993, p.745-748, eng] **47-5129**

See *also*: Mars (planet); Venus (planet)

Plankton

- Theoretical approaches to the study of ecosystems in the arctic and subarctic seas. Matishov, G.G., ed. [1992, 162p., rus] **47-182**
- Radiolarian fauna at the ice edge in the Greenland Sea during summer, 1988. Swanberg, N.R., et al. [1992, p.297-320, eng] **47-199**
- Sea ice diatoms and ice edge planktonic diatoms in the Weddell Sea. Ligowski, R., et al. [1992, p.9-20, eng] **47-442**
- 1991 cruise report of ARKTIS VIII/2. Rachor, E., ed. [1992, 150p., eng] **47-1218**
- Expedition ARKTIS VIII/1 of RV *Polarstern* in 1991. Katner, G., ed. [1992, 75p., ger] **47-1221**
- Distribution of dominant copepods in the Nansen Basin, Arctic Ocean, in summer. Hirche, H.J., et al. [1992, p.5485-5505, eng] **47-1275**

- Recent distribution of planktonic foraminifera in the Nansen Basin, Arctic Ocean. Carstens, J., et al. [1992, p.5507-5524, eng] **47-1276**

- Diatom assemblages in arctic sea ice: indicator for ice drift pathways. Abelmann, A., [1992, p.5525-5538, eng] **47-1277**

- Vertical stability of surface waters and phytoplankton bloom in Weddell Sea marginal ice zone. Veth, C., et al. [1992, p.237-243, eng] **47-1329**

- Microplankton respiration relationship with ice cover and ice edge. Martinez, R., et al. [1992, p.275-282, eng] **47-1332**

- Biogeochemistry and zoogeography of lakes and rivers in arctic Alaska. Kling, G.W., et al. [1992, p.1-14, eng] **47-1599**

- Responses of antarctic diatoms to a simulated sea-ice formation environment. Gleitz, M., et al. [1992, p.271-278, eng] **47-1943**

- Seasonal changes of antarctic marine bacterioplankton. Delille, D., et al. [1991, p.213-218, eng] **47-2070**

- Plankton primary productivity in an arctic lake: 71.2 deg N—diurnal variations of productivity under the midnight sun. Berge, D., et al. [1988, 85p., nor] **47-2247**

- Plankton ecology in an ice-covered lake. Vanderploeg, H.A., et al. [1992, p.175-183, eng] **47-2287**

- Southern ocean phytoplankton pigment concentrations. Comiso, J.C., et al. [1993, p.2419-2451, eng] **47-2625**

- Environment and phytoplankton at the Scotia Sea ice edge. Lipski, M., [1991, p.507-513, eng] **47-3088**

- Microflagellates and diatoms at the Scotia Sea and Weddell Sea confluence. Koczyńska, E., [1991, p.515-528, eng] **47-3089**

- Distribution of phytoplankton at the ice edge in the Scotia/Weddell confluence. Ligowski, R., et al. [1991, p.529-546, eng] **47-3090**

- Macrozooplankton near the ice edge in the Scotia/Weddell Confluence. Siciński, J., et al. [1991, p.565-582, eng] **47-3092**

- Krill abundance and distribution in the Scotia/Weddell Confluence. Godlewska, M., et al. [1991, p.593-603, eng] **47-3094**

- Ichthyoplankton near the ice edge in the Scotia/Weddell confluence. Skóra, K.E., [1991, p.605-611, eng] **47-3095**

- Remote sensing of phytoplankton chlorophyll concentrations. Yoder, J.A., et al. [1993, p.181-193, eng] **47-3462**

- Scotia Sea zooplankton ecology in winter. Hopkins, T.L., et al. [1993, p.81-105, eng] **47-3604**

- Winter plankton assemblages at the Weddell and Scotia Seas ice edge. Garrison, D.L., et al. [1993, p.311-338, eng] **47-3628**

- Seasonal variations in dissolved inorganic nitrogen utilization in a subarctic Alaskan lake. Gu, B.H., et al. [1993, p.273-288, eng] **47-3647**

- Results of the Third Joint US-USSR Bering & Chukchi Seas Expedition (BERPAC), Summer 1988. Nagel, P.A., ed. [1988, 415p., eng] **47-3864**

- Nitrogen uptake and new production in the Greenland Sea: the spring *Phaeocystis* bloom. Smith, W.O., Jr., [1993, p.4681-4688, eng] **47-4390**

- Silica cycle in the Weddell Sea. Leynaert, A., et al. [1993, p.1-15, eng] **47-4574**

- Ecological situation and protection of flora and fauna of the Barents Sea. Matishov, G.G., ed. [1991, 211p., rus] **47-4660**

- Phytoplankton in the Weddell Sea marginal ice zone. Kang, S.H., et al. [1993, p.335-348, eng] **47-4722**

- Discovery of a new sea ice diatom genus. Poulin, M., [1993, p.223-233, eng] **47-4735**

- Bomb radiocarbon in arctic Alaskan aquatic and terrestrial biota. Schell, D.M., [1993, p.135-144, eng] **47-5026**

Plant ecology

- Cost of tundra plant structures: evaluation of concepts and currencies. Chapin, F.S., III, [1989, p.1-19, eng] **47-20**

- Rhizobia from legumes in the Canadian Arctic. Prevost, D., et al. [1987, p.313-324, eng] **47-253**

- Plant reproductive ecology and community structure along a subalpine snowmelt gradient. Ingersoll, C.A., [1991, 184p., eng] **47-296**

- Growth forms of a tundra grass of northern Alaska. Dobson, J.L., [1991, 73p., eng] **47-312**

- Soil denitrification rates in a subalpine watershed of the eastern Sierra Nevada. Walker, R.F., et al. [1992, p.217-231, eng] **47-510**

- Nutrient cycle in high-meadow alpine soils. Stepanov, A.L., et al. [1989, p.55-57, eng] **47-745**

- Seed entrapment in alpine ecosystems: effects of soil particle size and diaspore morphology. Chambers, J.C., et al. [1991, p.1668-1677, eng] **47-767**

- Postfire shift from lichen-spruce to lichen-tundra vegetation at tree line. Arseneault, D., et al. [1992, p.1067-1081, eng] **47-773**

- Seasonal changes in the nutrient cycle of woody plants at the timberline. Sakio, H., et al. [1992, p.47-52, eng] **47-794**

- Ecology of recently-deglaciated terrain. Matthews, J.A., [1992, 386p., eng] **47-1066**

- Climate change and its effects on Canadian arctic plant communities. Edlund, S.A., [1992, p.121-137, eng] **47-1432**

- Root mechanical properties related to disturbed and stressed habitats in the Arctic. Jonasson, S., et al. [1992, p.179-186, eng] **47-1557**

- Reproductive ecology of *Saxifraga oppositifolia*, phenology, mating system, and reproductive success. Stenstrom, M., et al. [1992, p.337-343, eng] **47-1590**

- Phytomass and primary productivity in several communities of a central Himalayan alpine meadow. India. Rikhari, H.C., et al. [1992, p.344-351, eng] **47-1591**

- Energy balance of dry tundra in West Greenland. Rott, H., et al. [1992, p.352-362, eng] **47-1592**

- Zonation of flora and vegetation of the northern declivity of the Karakoram/Kunlun Mountains (SW Xinjiang China). Dickore, W.B., [1991, p.265-284, eng] **47-1613**

- Estimating effects of snow on shrub availability for black-tailed deer in southwestern British Columbia. Hovey, F.W., et al. [1992, p.308-313, eng] **47-1760**

- Bioclimatology of frost. Kalma, J.D., et al. [1992, 144p., eng] **47-1794**

- Hydrobiological studies in the Arctic: the structure of bottom communities. Vozzhinskaya, V.B., et al. [1992, p.1332-1335, rus] **47-2039**

- Long-term response of an arctic sedge to climate change: a simulation study. Leadley, P.W., et al. [1992, p.323-340, eng] **47-2288**

- Problems in identifying the tundra type of vegetation. Iurtsev, B.A., [1991, p.30-41, rus] **47-2356**

- Phytocenosis in the vegetation cover of mountain territories. Kholod, S.S., [1991, p.42-51, rus] **47-2357**

- Analysis of the composition of cryophyte steppe communities. Slinchenkova, E.I., [1991, p.52-67, rus] **47-2358**

- CO₂-gas exchange and annual production in plant communities of the Khibiny mountain tundra. Politova, N.I., [1991, p.217-225, rus] **47-2359**

- Nitrogen storage in an alpine herb. Jaeger, C.H., et al. [1992, p.758-585, eng] **47-2711**

- Dynamics of plant communities related to global changes of climate. Puzachenko, I.U.G., [1992, p.481-487, eng] **47-2733**

- Performance and phenology of alpine herbs along a snow-melting gradient. Kudo, G., [1992, p.297-304, eng] **47-3340**

- Response of subarctic forest tundra to climatic factors. Timoney, K.P., et al. [1992, p.1-9, eng] **47-3348**

- Shoreline shrub development in relation to isostatic rebound. von Mörs, I., et al. [1993, p.15-23, eng] **47-3423**

- Ecological genetic variation in seed banks. McGraw, J.B., [1993, p.45-49, eng] **47-3427**

- Modeling of tussock phosphatase activity. Moorhead, D.L., et al. [1993, p.50-55, eng] **47-3428**

- Design of greenhouses for the manipulation of temperature in tundra plant communities. Debevec, E.M., et al. [1993, p.56-62, eng] **47-3429**

- Tree-ring dating of moraines. McCarthy, D.P., et al. [1993, p.63-68, eng] **47-3430**

- C4 photosynthesis in alpine species of the Pamirs. Piankov, V.I., et al. [1992, p.421-430, eng] **47-3472**

- Climate of Finland in relation to its hydrology, ecology and culture. Solantie, R., [1990, 130p., eng] **47-3540**

- American arctic lichens. 1. The macrolichens. Thomson, J.W., [1984, 504p., eng] **47-3671**

- Vegetation of stressed calcareous scree and slopes on Sverdrup Pass, Ellesmere Island, Canada. Maycock, P.F., et al. [1992, p.2359-2377, eng] **47-3837**

- Anthropogenic tundra disturbance and patterns of response in the eastern Canadian Arctic. Forbes, B.C., [1993, 333p., append., eng] **47-3914**

- Analysis of spermatophytes flora of Sakha SSR (Yakutskaya), eastern Siberia. Takahashi, H., [1993, p.82-86, eng] **47-3978**

- Effect of latitude on leaf size and lifespan. Kudo, G., [1993, p.87-94, eng] **47-3979**

- Plant colonization in a polar oceanic environment. André, M.F., [1992, p.329-347, eng] **47-4077**

- Ecological analysis of pigment content in the leaves of mountain-tundra dwarf shrubs. Kornushenko, G.A., et al. [1992, p.55-77, rus] **47-4093**

- "Panarctic Flora and Fauna" Workshop (Moscow, 25 Feb.-1 Mar.; Leningrad, 4-6 Mar. 1991). Iurtsev, B.A., [1992, p.140-144, rus] **47-4094**

- 2000-year lichen-snowkill chronology for the Colorado Front Range, USA. Benedict, J.B., [1993, p.27-33, eng] **47-4144**

- Structural and ice effects on salt water marsh hydrology. Ballesterio, T.P., et al. [1993, p.150-155, eng] **47-4451**

- Zonality of macrolichens in British Columbia. Goward, T., et al. [1992, 60p., eng] **47-4516**

- Forest development in cold climates. Alden, J., ed., [1993, 566p., eng] **47-4525**

- Socioeconomic importance of forests in Iceland. Blondal, S., [1993, p.1-13, eng] **47-4526**

- Molecular bases for adaptation of coniferous trees to cold climates. Durzan, D.J., [1993, p.15-42, eng] **47-4527**

- Growth and development of northern forest trees as affected by temperature and light. Junttila, O., et al. [1993, p.43-57, eng] **47-4528**

- Winter desiccation resistance selection at timberlines.
Larsen, J.B., [1993, p.59-64, eng] 47-4529
- Growth of mountain birch (*Betula pubescens* Ehrh.) in response to changing temperature. Skre, O., [1993, p.65-78, eng] 47-4530
- Mountain birch and afforestation in Sweden and Iceland. Sveinbjörnsson, B., et al. [1993, p.79-88, eng] 47-4531
- Causes of alpine timberline: a review of the hypotheses. Wardle, P., [1993, p.89-103, eng] 47-4532
- Physiology of trees at treeline. Grace, J., et al. [1993, p.105-114, eng] 47-4533
- Treeline in relation to climate, with special reference to oceanic areas. Tuhkanen, S., [1993, p.115-134, eng] 47-4534
- Pliocene fossil *Nothofagus* (southern beech) from Antarctica. Webb, P.N., et al. [1993, p.135-165, eng] 47-4535
- Predicting afforestation success during climatic warming at the northern limit of forests. Solomon, A.M., et al. [1993, p.167-188, eng] 47-4536
- Climate change as seen by trees and by climate modelers. Bowling, S.A., [1993, p.189-202, eng] 47-4537
- Effects of wind on boreal forests. Robertson, A., [1993, p.203-225, eng] 47-4538
- Biometeorological monitoring at forest sites. Thorgeirsson, H., et al. [1993, p.227-239, eng] 47-4539
- Genetic diversity of tree populations at their arctic limits. Tigerstedt, P.M.A., [1993, p.241-250, eng] 47-4540
- Potential species and provenances for forest development in cold climates. Hagman, M., [1993, p.251-263, eng] 47-4541
- Species and provenance choice at northern tree limits in maritime climates. Lines, R., [1993, p.265-276, eng] 47-4542
- Seed collections from North American trees for marginal sites in the Nordic countries. Skaret, G., et al. [1993, p.277-291, eng] 47-4543
- Accelerating adaptation of trees at tree limits by selective breeding. Lindgren, D., [1993, p.299-320, eng] 47-4545
- Selection and breeding of Scots pine for northern Sweden. Nilsson, J.E., [1993, p.321-332, eng] 47-4546
- Provenance and individual variation in climatic hardiness of Scots pine in northern Finland. Mikola, J., [1993, p.333-342, eng] 47-4547
- Hybridization among provenances of lodgepole pine. Fries, A., [1993, p.343-356, eng] 47-4548
- Icelandic birch genetics and reforestation. Ananthawat-Jönsson, K., et al. [1993, p.357-368, eng] 47-4549
- Chloroplast DNA diversity, phylogenetics, and hybridization in *Picea*. Sigurgeirsson, A., et al. [1993, p.369-382, eng] 47-4550
- Genetic variation in early frost tolerance of spruce from northwestern North America. Dietrichson, J., [1993, p.383-391, eng] 47-4551
- History of tree planting on the Aleutian Islands. Bruce, D., [1993, p.393-426, eng] 47-4552
- Afforestation of spruce in the Vesteraalen Islands, Norway. Kaasen, N.O., et al. [1993, p.427-436, eng] 47-4553
- Forest and arboretum development in Norway. Sletjord, S., [1993, p.437-451, eng] 47-4554
- Forest development in Iceland. Loftsson, J., [1993, p.453-461, eng] 47-4555
- Potential tree line in the Faroe Islands. Leivsson, T.G., [1993, p.463-474, eng] 47-4556
- Forest trials at high elevations in Britain. Nixon, C.J., et al. [1993, p.475-489, eng] 47-4557
- Wind and wave forests: a case study and implications for silviculture. Robertson, A., [1993, p.491-510, eng] 47-4558
- Alpine timberline of Tibet. Li, B.S., [1993, p.511-527, eng] 47-4559
- Forestry in New Zealand's southern high country. Ledgard, N.J., [1993, p.529-548, eng] 47-4560
- Seed and vegetation dynamics in an alpine herb field: effects of disturbance type. Chambers, J.C., [1993, p.471-485, eng] 47-4584
- Occurrence of algae on tundra soils in Oscar II Land, Spitsbergen. Oleksowicz, A.S., et al. [1992, p.131-147, eng] 47-4652
- Spatial heterogeneity of high mountain vegetation in the Andean desert zone of Chile. Squeo, F.A., et al. [1993, p.203-209, eng] 47-4712
- Plant competition over winter in alpine shrubland and grassland, Snowy Mountains, Australia. Egerton, J.J.G., et al. [1993, p.124-129, eng] 47-4715
- Response of shrub-tussock community to vehicle use. Ahlstrand, G.M., et al. [1993, p.142-149, eng] 47-4746
- Cryogenisis in the soil-plant cover in the floodplains of Mongolia. Maksimovich, S.V., et al. [1991, p.34-37, rus] 47-4806
- Development of a new de-icing agent. Washüttl, J., et al. [1985, 34p., ger] 47-5009
- Glacier fluctuation relation to moraine cushion plant variation. Frenot, Y., et al. [1993, p.140-144, eng] 47-5269
- See [also]: Forest ecosystems
- Plant introduction**
See [also]: Introduced plants
- Plant location**
See [also]: Site surveys
- Plant physiology**
Cost of tundra plant structures: evaluation of concepts and currencies. Chapin, F.S., III, [1989, p.1-19, eng] 47-20
- Cold acclimation in sibling deciduous and evergreen peach trees. Arora, R., et al. [1992, p.1562-1568, eng] 47-231
- Relationship between frost tolerance and sugar concentration of various bryophytes in summer and winter. Rütten, D., et al. [1992, p.260-265, eng] 47-774
- Collapse of peroxide-scavenging systems in apple flower-buds associated with freezing injury. Kuroda, H., et al. [1992, p.743-750, eng] 47-1000
- Effects of summer frosts and subsequent shade on foliage gas exchange in peatland tamarack and black spruce. Dang, Q.L., et al. [1992, p.973-979, eng] 47-1188
- Protection of membrane integrity in *Medicago sativa* L. by glycinebetaine against the effects of freezing. Zhao, Y., et al. [1992, p.541-543, eng] 47-1264
- Relation of acclimating bud water to winter hardiness. Vertucci, C.W., et al. [1992, p.503-511, eng] 47-1950
- Effect of acid mist on spruce frost resistance. Eamus, D., et al. [1993, p.135-142, eng] 47-2017
- Expression of a bacterial ice nucleation gene in plants. Baertlein, D.A., et al. [1992, p.1730-1736, eng] 47-2249
- Formation of cryoresistance and hardiness of plants to low temperatures. Manuil'skii, V.D., [1992, 185p., rus] 47-2282
- CO₂-gas exchange and annual production in plant communities of the Khibiny mountain tundra. Politova, N.I.U., [1991, p.217-225, rus] 47-2359
- On the new and rare in the West Siberian arctic species of the genus *Carex* (Cyperaceae). Rebristia, O.V., [1991, p.1772-1775, rus] 47-2571
- Study of the morphological variability of *Poa argentea* (Poaceae). Olonova, M.V., [1992, p.76-85, rus] 47-2572
- Dust-accumulative capacity of pine and birch phytocenosis in forest-steppe regions in Siberia. Skripal'shchikova, L.N., [1992, p.39-43, rus] 47-3272
- Significance of stomatal control on methane release from *Carex*-dominated wetlands. Morrissey, L.A., et al. [1993, p.339-355, eng] 47-3435
- Environmental and biotic controls over methane flux from arctic tundra. Torn, M.S., et al. [1993, p.357-368, eng] 47-3436
- C₄ photosynthesis in alpine species of the Pamirs. Piankov, V.I., et al. [1992, p.421-430, eng] 47-3472
- CO₂ concentration in a forest and photosynthesis. Koike, T., et al. [1993, p.69-74, eng] 47-3977
- Effect of latitude on leaf size and lifespan. Kudo, G., [1993, p.87-94, eng] 47-3979
- Biochemical indicators of gold deposits in permafrost. Taishev, T.T., et al. [1993, p.215-220, eng] 47-4059
- Ecological analysis of pigment content in the leaves of mountain-tundra dwarf shrubs. Kornushenko, G.A., et al. [1992, p.55-77, rus] 47-4093
- Angiosperm acclimation beneath lake ice. Spencer, W.E., et al. [1993, p.985-991, eng] 47-4169
- Fertilizer placement for conventional and no-tillage barley in the subarctic. Cochran, V.L., et al. [1992, p.1973-1978, eng] 47-4356
- Time- and temperature-dependent solute loading of isolated thylakoids during freezing. Bakaltcheva, I., et al. [1992, p.607-615, eng] 47-4370
- Molecular bases for adaptation of coniferous trees to cold climates. Durzan, D.J., [1993, p.15-42, eng] 47-4527
- Growth and development of northern forest trees as affected by temperature and light. Junttila, O., et al. [1993, p.43-57, eng] 47-4528
- Winter desiccation resistance selection at timberlines. Larsen, J.B., [1993, p.59-64, eng] 47-4529
- Growth of mountain birch (*Betula pubescens* Ehrh.) in response to changing temperature. Skre, O., [1993, p.65-78, eng] 47-4530
- Physiology of trees at treeline. Grace, J., et al. [1993, p.105-114, eng] 47-4533
- Inverse relation between frost survival and atmospheric pressure. Halloy, S., et al. [1993, p.117-123, eng] 47-4744
- Photosynthetic photon flux effect on *Larix* frost hardiness. Hansen, J.M., et al. [1993, p.204-212, eng] 47-4998
- Plant tissues**
Cold acclimation in sibling deciduous and evergreen peach trees. Arora, R., et al. [1992, p.1562-1568, eng] 47-231
- Seasonal changes in the nutrient cycle of woody plants at the timberline. Sakio, H., et al. [1992, p.47-52, eng] 47-794
- Cell shape and localisation of ice in leaves of overwintering wheat during frost stress in the field. Pearce, R.S., et al. [1992, p.324-331, eng] 47-795
- Bubble-formation damage to plant xylem due to freeze thaw cycling. Sperry, J.S., et al. [1992, p.605-613, eng] 47-903
- Collapse of peroxide-scavenging systems in apple flower-buds associated with freezing injury. Kuroda, H., et al. [1992, p.743-750, eng] 47-1000
- Root cold hardiness and native distribution of subalpine conifers. Coleman, M.D., et al. [1992, p.932-938, eng] 47-1187
- Protection of membrane integrity in *Medicago sativa* L. by glycinebetaine against the effects of freezing. Zhao, Y., et al. [1992, p.541-543, eng] 47-1264
- Anomalous 11-year delta C-14 cycle at high latitudes? Damon, P.E., et al. [1992, p.235-238, eng] 47-1479
- Relation of acclimating bud water to winter hardiness. Vertucci, C.W., et al. [1992, p.503-511, eng] 47-1950
- Expression of a bacterial ice nucleation gene in plants. Baertlein, D.A., et al. [1992, p.1730-1736, eng] 47-2249
- Formation of cryoresistance and hardiness of plants to low temperatures. Manuil'skii, V.D., [1992, 185p., rus] 47-2282
- Frost hardiness of dormant *Salix* shoots. von Fircks, H.A., [1992, p.317-323, eng] 47-2296
- Protective modification of freeze stress in plant tissue. Olien, R., [1992, p.255-260, eng] 47-2885
- C₄ photosynthesis in alpine species of the Pamirs. Piankov, V.I., et al. [1992, p.421-430, eng] 47-3472
- Thermal analysis of freezing of conifer seedling buds. Stushnoff, C., et al. [1992, p.1305-1309, eng] 47-3841
- Frost, canker, and dieback of Douglas-fir in the central interior of British Columbia. Reich, R.W., et al. [1993, p.373-379, eng] 47-3843
- Cultivation practice influence on conifer seedling frost tolerance. Calmé, S., et al. [1993, p.503-511, eng] 47-3844
- Effects of deicing salt on roadside Scots pine foliage. Hautala, E.L., et al. [1992, p.179-185, eng] 47-3995
- Ecological analysis of pigment content in the leaves of mountain-tundra dwarf shrubs. Kornushenko, G.A., et al. [1992, p.55-77, rus] 47-4093
- Shading effects on spruce frost damage. Orlander, G., [1993, p.27-36, eng] 47-4296
- Time- and temperature-dependent solute loading of isolated thylakoids during freezing. Bakaltcheva, I., et al. [1992, p.607-615, eng] 47-4370
- Molecular bases for adaptation of coniferous trees to cold climates. Durzan, D.J., [1993, p.15-42, eng] 47-4527
- Icelandic birch genetics and reforestation. Ananthawat-Jönsson, K., et al. [1993, p.357-368, eng] 47-4549
- Chloroplast DNA diversity, phylogenetics, and hybridization in *Picea*. Sigurgeirsson, A., et al. [1993, p.369-382, eng] 47-4550
- Freezing tolerance of an arctic/subarctic cushion plant. Junttila, O., et al. [1993, p.423-426, eng] 47-4911
- Plants (botany)**
Seasonal changes in the nutrient cycle of woody plants at the timberline. Sakio, H., et al. [1992, p.47-52, eng] 47-794
- Root mechanical properties related to disturbed and stressed habitats in the Arctic. Jonasson, S., et al. [1992, p.179-186, eng] 47-1557
- Phytomass and primary productivity in several communities of a central Himalayan alpine meadow, India. Rikhari, H.C., et al. [1992, p.344-351, eng] 47-1591
- Zonation of flora and vegetation of the northern declivity of the Karakoram/Kunlun Mountains (SW Xinjiang China). Dickoré, W.B., [1991, p.265-284, eng] 47-1613
- Influence of cryoconservation on amino acids composition of archeoseds in permafrost. Stakhov, L.F., et al. [1992, p.259-262, eng] 47-1741
- Estimating effects of snow on shrub availability for black-tailed deer in southwestern British Columbia. Hovey, F.W., et al. [1992, p.308-313, eng] 47-1760
- Bioclimatology of frost. Kalma, J.D., et al. [1992, 143p., eng] 47-1794
- Formation of cryoresistance and hardiness of plants to low temperatures. Manuil'skii, V.D., [1992, 185p., rus] 47-2282
- Problems in identifying the tundra type of vegetation. Il'rishev, B.A., [1991, p.30-41, rus] 47-2356
- Analysis of the composition of cryophyte steppe communities. Slischenkova, E.I.U., [1991, p.52-67, rus] 47-2358
- On the new and rare in the West Siberian arctic species of the genus *Carex* (Cyperaceae). Rebristia, O.V., [1991, p.1772-1775, rus] 47-2571
- Study of the morphological variability of *Poa argentea* (Poaceae). Olonova, M.V., [1992, p.76-85, rus] 47-2572
- Effect of snow-free duration on leaf life-span of four alpine plant species. Kudo, G., [1992, p.1684-1688, eng] 47-3826
- Effects of deicing salt on roadside Scots pine foliage. Hautala, E.L., et al. [1992, p.179-185, eng] 47-3995
- Ecological analysis of pigment content in the leaves of mountain-tundra dwarf shrubs. Kornushenko, G.A., et al. [1992, p.55-77, rus] 47-4093
- "Panarctic Flora and Fauna" Workshop (Moscow, 25 Feb.-1 Mar.; Leningrad, 4-6 Mar. 1991). Il'rishev, B.A., [1992, p.140-144, rus] 47-4094
- Zonality of macrolichens in British Columbia. Goward, T., et al. [1992, 60p., eng] 47-4516
- Grass plants in Yakutia. Petrova, A.N., [1990, 125p., rus] 47-4654

Plants (botany) (cont.)

- Ecological situation and protection of flora and fauna of the Barents Sea. Matishov, G.G., ed. [1991, 211p., rus] 47-4660
- Taxonomic revision of a herb distribution in arctic landscapes. Bayer, R.J., [1993, p.159-159, eng] 47-4747
- Cryology of soils: collected scientific papers. Gilichinskii, D.A., ed. [1991, 131p., rus] 47-4801
- Cryogenesis in the soil-plant cover in the floodplains of Mongolia. Maksimovich, S.V., et al. [1991, p.34-37, rus] 47-4806
- Microflora of soils in the Arctic and its activity. Parinkina, O.M., [1991, p.87-91, rus] 47-4815
- Mineral feeding of plants—to increase bioproductivity and protect frozen soils. Gershevich, E.G., et al. [1991, p.115-120, rus] 47-4820
- Freezing tolerance of an arctic/subarctic cushion plant. Junttila, O., et al. [1993, p.423-426, eng] 47-4911
- See *also*: Algae: Grasses: Introduced plants: Lichens: Mosses: Trees (plants): Vegetation
- Plants (industries)**
- See *also*: Industrial buildings
- Plastic coatings**
- See *also*: Protective coatings
- Plastic deformation**
- Analysis of energy dissipation caused by snow compaction during displacement plowing. Hansen, A.C., [1991, p.177-181, eng] 47-1800
- Effects of electric fields on ice deformation. Petrenko, V.F., et al. [1993, p.173-185, eng] 47-3174
- Novel processes of dislocation multiplication observed in ice. Shearwood, C., et al. [1993, p.205-210, eng] 47-3777
- Long-term deformation of freeze saline soils. Alifanova, A.A., [1992, p.74-79, eng] 47-3834
- Plastic properties**
- Frost resistance of superplasticized air-entrained concrete. Siebel, E., [1989, p.297-319, eng] 47-63
- Evaluation of superplasticizers in concrete. Mukherjee, P.K., [1989, p.625-644, eng] 47-67
- See *also*: Ice plasticity: Snow plasticity
- Plastics**
- Lamp mounting. Klaus, D.A., [1988, 6 col., eng] 47-3766
- Thermal properties of a plastic at cryogenic temperatures. Humer, K., et al. [1993, p.686-691, eng] 47-4765
- See *also*: Cellular plastics
- Plastics snow friction**
- Studying the friction and adhesive properties of snow. Ermakov, K.K., et al. [1991, p.191-195, rus] 47-2812
- Plastic moldboards for snow plows and the like. Ciula, J.C., [1989, 14 col., eng] 47-3111
- Plates**
- Ice dam preventer. Daniel, G.S., [1988, 4 col., eng] 47-3497
- Arctic structure of composite wall construction. Birdy, J.N., et al. [1987, 14 col., eng] 47-4007
- Steel selection for arctic ships: effects of elevated loading rate on toughness. Tyson, W.R., et al. [1993, p.261-265, eng] 47-4830
- Pleistocene**
- Problem of paleoglaciation reconstruction of Pleistocene glaciations in Western Siberia. Sukhorukova, S.S., [1991, p.78-84, rus] 47-170
- Multiple glaciations and sea level changes, northern Ellesmere Island, high arctic Canada. Lemmen, D.S., et al. [1992, p.137-152, eng] 47-225
- Effect of glaciation on the paleoecological situation in northeastern USSR. Shishorina, Zh.G., [1991, p.190-195, rus] 47-342
- Discovery of ice massifs in Late Pleistocene sediments in the Ural coast of Baydaratskaya Guba. Koniakhin, M.A., et al. [1991, p.227-228, rus] 47-345
- Periglacial geomorphology. Boardman, J., [1992, p.339-345, eng] 47-425
- Computerized simulation of Barents Sea glaciation. Isaksson, E., [1992, p.295-301, eng] 47-470
- Advance and retreat of Cordilleran ice sheets in Washington, U.S.A. Easterbrook, D.J., [1992, p.51-68, eng] 47-828
- Pleistocene montane glaciations in the Mackenzie Mountains, Northwest Territories. Duk-Rodkin, A., et al. [1992, p.69-83, eng] 47-829
- Ground moraines in European northeastern Russia and their lithostratigraphic significance. Andreicheva, L.N., [1992, 124p., rus] 47-1499
- Influence of glacier hydrology on the dynamics of a large Quaternary ice sheet. Arnold, N., et al. [1992, p.109-124, eng] 47-1559
- Observations supporting the Pleistocene inland glaciation of High Asia. Kuhl, M., [1991, p.133-231, eng] 47-1608
- Quaternary glaciation of the north slope of Karakorum Mountains. Xu, D.M., [1991, p.233-242, eng] 47-1609
- Impact of glaciation on paleoecological conditions in northeastern Russia. Shishorina, Zh.G., [1992, p.160-166, eng] 47-1766

- Asthenospheric ice-load effects in a global dynamical-system model of the Pleistocene climate. Saltzman, B., et al. [1992, p.1-11, eng] 47-1791
- Postglacial emergence in the Canadian High Arctic: integrating glaciostasy, eustasy, and late deglaciation. England, J., [1992, p.984-999, eng] 47-1796
- Deglacial chronology for Baffin I. and Hudson Strait. Stravers, J.A., et al. [1992, p.1000-1017, eng] 47-1797
- Ice sheet growth simulation including ice albedo feedback. Deblonde, G., et al. [1992, p.37-55, eng] 47-1885
- Paleoclimate of the northwestern Altai Mountains in the Eopleistocene. Derevianko, A.P., et al. [1992, p.842-846, rus] 47-2038
- Periglacial phenomena and Pleistocene environmental conditions in the Netherlands—an overview. Vandenberghe, J., [1992, p.363-374, eng] 47-2243
- Hudson Bay free-air gravity anomaly and glacial rebound. James, T.S., [1992, p.861-864, eng] 47-2598
- Labrador Sea bottom sediments related to iceberg rafting. Andrews, J.T., et al. [1992, p.1087-1090, eng] 47-2631
- Evidence of periglacial processes in Virginia mountains. Whittecar, G.R., et al. [1992, p.487-494, eng] 47-2704
- Geomorphology of erosional forms in a glacial valley. Musial, A., et al. [1987, p.97-109, eng] 47-2770
- Ice sheet glaciations in Northern Eurasia and their role in the history of the ocean. Grosvald, M.G., et al. [1991, p.3-15, rus] 47-2782
- Southern boundary of the last Kara ice sheet. Grosvald, M.G., et al. [1991, p.154-159, rus] 47-2806
- Interglacial-glacial transitions. Kukla, G.J., et al. [1992, p.1-13, eng] 47-2832
- Investigation of Arctic Ocean bottom sediments. Danilov, I.D., et al. [1991, p.77-82, eng] 47-2888
- Pleistocene periglacial structures and landforms in western Czechoslovakia. Czupek, T., [1993, p.65-75, eng] 47-3118
- Early Pleistocene paleoclimate indicated by Greenland sediments. Penney, D.N., [1993, p.49-66, eng] 47-3460
- Pleistocene glaciation in Iceland. Eiriksson, J., et al. [1992, p.733-757, eng] 47-3473
- Late Pleistocene ice age scenarios based on observational evidence. Deblonde, G., et al. [1993, p.709-727, eng] 47-3475
- Paleoenvironments in the northwest North Atlantic. De Vernal, A., et al. [1991, p.95-106, eng] 47-3483
- Last interglacial as recorded in the Greenland ice sheet and Canadian arctic ice caps. Reeh, N., [1991, p.123-142, eng] 47-3485
- Review of the Late Pleistocene stratigraphy of Reykjavik, Iceland. Eiriksson, J., et al. [1991, p.143-150, eng] 47-3486
- Climatic rhythm of the last interglacial in northern Eurasia. Velichko, A.A., et al. [1991, p.191-213, eng] 47-3490
- Problems of the last interglacial in arctic Siberia. Sher, A.V., [1991, p.215-222, eng] 47-3491
- Proceedings. [1992, 344p., eng] 47-3555
- Quaternary deposit chronology derived from varve dating. Björck, S., et al. [1992, p.25-44, eng] 47-3556
- Strength of the Nordic heat pump. Broecker, W.S., [1992, p.173-181, eng] 47-3557
- Reconstructed paleoclimatic meltwater anomalies. Sarinthen, M., et al. [1992, p.183-200, eng] 47-3558
- Reconstruction of paleoclimatic sea surface salinity. Duplessy, J.-C., et al. [1992, p.201-217, eng] 47-3559
- Ice-core evidence for a Holocene meltwater cap. Fisher, D.A., [1992, p.267-293, eng] 47-3560
- Paleoclimatic correlation of paleoclimatic changes. Peteet, D.M., [1992, p.327-344, eng] 47-3561
- Glaciomarine sediment indicators of Weddell Sea depositional processes. Kuhn, G., et al. [1993, p.477-487, eng] 47-3644
- Sedimentary record and Neoglaciation history of Tide Lake, northwestern British Columbia. Clague, J.J., et al. [1992, p.2383-2396, eng] 47-3715
- Observations of postglacial uplift at Churchill, Manitoba. Tushingham, A.M., [1992, p.2418-2425, eng] 47-3716
- Late Quaternary glacial marine sediment record. Praeg, D., et al. [1992, p.133-150, eng] 47-3787
- Paleoclimatology of the Saint Lawrence River basin. Richard, P.J.H., et al. [1992, p.151-172, fre] 47-3788
- Ice scours in the sediments of glacial Lake Iroquois, Prince Edward County, eastern Ontario. Gilbert, R., et al. [1992, p.189-194, eng] 47-3789
- Paleoclimate sensitivity to glacial ice cover. deMenocal, P.B., et al. [1993, p.7265-7287, eng] 47-3831
- Stratigraphy of a moraine deposited in a marine environment. Brandal, M.K., et al. [1991, p.3-14, eng] 47-3832
- Late Pleistocene vertebrates and other fossils from Epiguruk, northwestern Alaska. Hamilton, T.D., et al. [1993, p.381-389, eng] 47-3899
- Consolidation of sediments by glaciers. Boulton, G.S., et al. [1993, p.26-44, eng] 47-3938
- Glacial deposits of the Central Deep: a key to the Late Quaternary evolution of the eastern Barents Sea. Gataullin, V., et al. [1993, p.47-58, eng] 47-4017

- Physical signatures of Pleistocene ice advance in Norway. Lønne, J., [1993, p.59-70, eng] 47-4018
- Permafrost distribution changes in Pleistocene Soviet Union. Kondratieva, K.A., et al. [1993, p.113-119, eng] 47-4147
- Permafrost changes in Europe during the last Glacial. Vandenberghe, J., et al. [1993, p.121-135, eng] 47-4148
- Paleoclimate record for Northwind Ridge, western Arctic Ocean. Poore, R.Z., et al. [1993, p.149-159, eng] 47-4152
- Patterns of ice-rafted detritus in the glacial North Atlantic (40-55 deg N). Grousset, F.E., et al. [1993, p.175-192, eng] 47-4154
- Erosion of bedrock by subglacial meltwater, Georgian Bay, Ontario: a regional view. Kor, P.S.G., et al. [1991, p.623-642, eng] 47-4155
- Glaciation in the Yukon Territory. Ward, B.C., et al. [1992, p.2007-2012, eng] 47-4158
- Reconstruction of glacial events in southeastern New Brunswick. Foisy, M., et al. [1991, p.1594-1612, eng] 47-4159
- On the extent and thickness of the Innuitian Ice Sheet: a postglacial-adjustment approach. Tushingham, A.M., [1991, p.231-239, eng] 47-4160
- Mega-scale glacial lineations and cross-cutting ice-flow landforms. Clark, C.D., [1993, p.1-29, eng] 47-4250
- Preconsolidation pressures in the Battleford Formation, southern Saskatchewan, Canada. Sauer, E.K., et al. [1991, p.1613-1623, eng] 47-4257
- Pediments and cold-climate conditions, Barn Mountains, unglaciated northern Yukon, Canada. French, H.M., et al. [1992, p.145-157, eng] 47-4324
- Glacial landform distribution in Yunnan Province, China. Aniya, M., [1992, p.1-12, eng] 47-4360
- Marine sediment records of Pleistocene climate. Birchfield, G.E., et al. [1993, p.10.385-10.399, eng] 47-4392
- Last glacial maximum on Spitsbergen, Svalbard. Mangerud, J., et al. [1992, p.1-31, eng] 47-4406
- Paleoecology of peats from the Chukchi Sea shelf region. Elias, S.A., et al. [1992, p.371-378, eng] 47-4408
- Modeling the delta O-18-derived record of Quaternary climatic change with low dynamical systems. Saltzman, B., [1987, p.355-380, eng] 47-4453
- Ice sheet dynamics and the Pleistocene ice ages. Birchfield, G.E., [1987, p.381-398, eng] 47-4454
- Relaxation oscillator model of the ice age cycle. Peltier, W.R., [1987, p.399-416, eng] 47-4455
- Glacial geology in Peruvian mountains. Rodbell, D.T., [1993, p.923-934, eng] 47-4580
- Glacials-interglacials in Vostok: climate and greenhouse gases. Lorius, C.J., et al. [1993, p.131-143, eng] 47-4587
- "Recent warming": ice core evidence from tropical ice cores with emphasis on Central Asia. Thompson, L.G., et al. [1993, p.145-156, eng] 47-4588
- Late Wisconsin subglacial megaflood paths in Alberta. Rains, B., et al. [1993, p.323-326, eng] 47-4594
- Effects of CO2 increase on climate dynamics. Saltzman, B., et al. [1993, p.1051-1054, eng] 47-4630
- Oxygen isotope composition of ground ice (application to paleogeocryological reconstruction). Vasilchuk, I.U.K., [1992, 2 vols. (684p.) + 2 foldouts, rus] 47-4656
- Late-Quaternary glaciation as a proxy for climate change in the central Andes. Seltzer, G.O., [1993, p.129-138, eng] 47-4711
- Greenland: a temptation and a challenge. Dansgaard, W., et al. [1993, p.12-16, eng] 47-4728
- Paleoclimatic implications of Alaskan coastal marine deposits. Kaufman, D.S., et al. [1993, p.21-33, eng] 47-4733
- Rhine-Linth glacier in the upper Würm: a model of the last alpine glaciation. Keller, O., et al. [1993, p.15-17, eng] 47-4749
- Stratigraphy and origin of an area of hummocky glacial topography, northern Wisconsin. U.S.A. Attig, J.W., et al. [1993, p.61-67, eng] 47-4752
- Till stratigraphy and glacial history of the Vestfold Hills area, East Antarctica. Hirvas, H., et al. [1993, p.81-95, eng] 47-4753
- Early and recent cryogenic phenomena in subaerial deposits and soils in southern Central Siberia. Vorob'eva, G.A., [1991, p.20-26, rus] 47-4804
- Strategies for modelling climate changes. Lliboutry, L.A., [1993, p.385-398, eng] 47-4845
- Pre-Holocene marine limit on Hopen, Svalbard. Zale, R., et al. [1993, p.159-164, eng] 47-4853
- Paleo-environmental studies on the Greenland ice sheet margin. Reeh, N., et al. [1993, p.66-68, eng] 47-4919
- Conditions of the Pleistocene glaciation of mountainous regions. Klimaszewski, M., [1993, p.1-18, eng] 47-4982
- Periglacial microjointing and faulting in Weichselian fluvioclastic deposits. Mol, J., et al. [1993, p.15-30, eng] 47-5005
- Dating of weathered Peruvian Pleistocene mountain moraines. Rodbell, D.T., [1993, p.133-143, eng] 47-5121
- Pleistocene vertebrates and other fossils from Epiguruk, northwestern Alaska. Hamilton, T.D., et al. [1993, p.381-389, eng] 47-5143

- Glacial and climatic history of the central Peruvian Andes. Wright, H.E., Jr., et al. [1989, p.439-445, eng] 47-5256
- Modelling the last ice-age cycle with 2-D climate models. Herlicher, K., et al. [1993, p.107-116, eng] 47-5267
See *also*: Ice age theory
- Pluto**
Surface ices and the atmospheric composition of Pluto. Owen, T.C., et al. [1993, p.745-748, eng] 47-5129
- Podzol**
Aspects of the genesis, geography and evolution of the soils of Greenland. Jakobsen, B.H., [1992, p.71-84, eng] 47-1707
Investigations of primary minerals cryogenic weathering as related to podzolization. Martynenko, I.A., et al. [1992, p.149-153, eng] 47-1721
Effect of soil freezing on the composition and properties of humus. Plotnikova, T.A., et al. [1992, p.203-208, eng] 47-1730
Seasonality in the mineral stability of a subalpine spodosol. Zabowski, D., et al. [1992, p.497-507, eng] 47-2189
Basic genetic patterns of peaty-podzolic-gleyey soils. Zaboieva, I.V., [1991, p.4-12, rus] 47-4103
Current processes in slightly soddy-podzolic loamy soils. Kanev, V.V., [1991, p.13-29, rus] 47-4104
Effect of fertilization and liming on the potassium condition of soils. Kuznetsova, E.G., et al. [1991, p.56-65, rus] 47-4107
Using schist and schist ash as a means of improving cultivated podzol soils. Iudinseva, I.I., et al. [1991, p.66-75, rus] 47-4108
Role of nitrogen in podzol soils in the formation of a crop of annual agrocenoses. Beznosikov, V.A., [1991, p.98-106, rus] 47-4111
Effect of manure-lignin compost on soil and agricultural crop yields. Shvetsova, V.M., et al. [1991, p.107-113, rus] 47-4112
Residence time of carbon in soils of the boreal zone. Kobak, K., et al. [1993, p.51-57, eng] 47-5228
Distribution and renovation time of soil carbon in boreal and subarctic ecosystems of European Russia. Cherkinskii, A.E., et al. [1993, p.65-69, eng] 47-5230
Characteristics of forest biogeocenoses. Pervova, N., [1993, p.79-85, eng] 47-5231
- Poland**
—**Tatra Mountains**
High-energy geomorphic events in the Polish Tatra Mountains. Kotarba, A., [1992, p.123-131, eng] 47-4322
Lichenometrical studies and dating of debris flow deposits in the High Tatra Mountains, Poland. Jonasson, C., et al. [1991, p.141-146, eng] 47-4337
- Polar atmospheres**
On the age of stratospheric air and ozone depletion potential in polar regions. Pollock, W.H., et al. [1992, p.12,993-12,999, eng] 47-77
Stratospheric composition and temperatures poleward of 60N. Remsberg, E.E., et al. [1992, p.13,001-13,014, eng] 47-78
Optical effects of polar stratospheric clouds on the retrieval of TOMS total ozone. Torres, O., et al. [1992, p.13,015-13,024, eng] 47-79
Reactive nitrogen, ozone, and nitrate aerosols observed in the arctic stratosphere in January 1990. Kondo, Y., et al. [1992, p.13,025-13,038, eng] 47-80
Numerical model of polar mesospheric cloud formation and evolution. Jensen, E.J., [1990, 183p., eng] 47-88
Carbon dioxide and other trace gases in arctic seas. Kelley, J.J., et al. [1992, p.3-20, eng] 47-107
German Meteorologists Meeting 1992. [1992, 425p., ger] 47-209
Variability of the arctic stratosphere in winter. Labitzke, K., et al. [1992, p.179-180, ger] 47-210
Ozone and stratospheric polar vortices. Petzold, K., [1992, p.181-182, ger] 47-211
Model for quasi-stationary planetary waves in the total ozone. Wirth, V., [1992, p.192-193, ger] 47-212
Trace gases in the winter arctic atmosphere. Adrian, G.P., et al. [1992, p.210-211, ger] 47-213
Spatial-temporal variability of surface inversions in the Arctic. Timerev, A.A., et al. [1991, p.39-44, eng] 47-267
Nitrogen oxides in the arctic troposphere. Honrath, R.E., Jr., [1992, 289p., eng] 47-271
Microphysical, chemical and meteorological aspects of aerosol hazes in the Arctic. Brock, C.A., [1991, 323p., eng] 47-308
Major cloud plumes in the Arctic and their relation to fronts and ice movement. Fett, R.W., [1992, p.925-945, eng] 47-591
Buoyant convection above open leads in arctic pack ice. Serreze, M.C., et al. [1992, p.3345-3348, eng] 47-880
Climatology of surface-based inversion in the North American Arctic. Bradley, R.S., et al. [1992, p.15,699-15,712, eng] 47-997
Physical variation of water vapor, and the relation with carbon dioxide. Egan, W.G., et al. [1992, p.2245-2248, eng] 47-1145
- Synopsis of research conducted under the 1991/1992 northern contaminants program. Murray, J.L., ed. [1992, 213p., eng] 47-1147
Results of investigating the middle atmosphere at antarctic station Molodetzhnaya. Ivanova, I.N., et al. [1991, p.30-34, eng] 47-1178
Bromofrom in the Nansen Basin in the Arctic Ocean. Krysell, M., [1991, p.187-197, eng] 47-1195
Arctic environment: past, present and future. Woo, M.K., ed. [1992, 164p., eng] 47-1421
No great change: a commentary on 50 years of watching arctic science. Hare, F.K., [1992, p.7-16, eng] 47-1422
Arctic climate in the future. Etkin, D., et al. [1992, p.17-34, eng] 47-1423
Ice and snow in the Arctic and global change. Adams, P., [1992, p.35-44, eng] 47-1424
Snow, sea ice and climate: a study of scales. LeDrew, E.F., et al. [1992, p.45-59, eng] 47-1425
Past climate changes as deduced from Canadian ice cores. Koerner, R.M., [1992, p.61-70, eng] 47-1426
Composition of the arctic troposphere. Barrie, L.A., [1992, p.71-77, eng] 47-1427
Organic micropollutants in arctic snow and firn. Gregor, D.J., [1992, p.79-90, eng] 47-1428
Arctic streamflow. Woo, M.K., [1992, p.105-111, eng] 47-1430
Large-scale variability of ozone and aerosols in the summertime arctic and sub-arctic troposphere. Browell, E.V., et al. [1992, p.16,433-16,450, eng] 47-1447
Tropospheric ozone and aerosol observations: the Alaskan Arctic. Gregory, G.L., et al. [1992, p.16,451-16,471, eng] 47-1448
Sampling of radioactive isotopes in the arctic atmosphere. Dibb, J.E., et al. [1992, p.16,709-16,715, eng] 47-1465
Gravity wave dynamics within the polar atmosphere. Wu, Y.F., et al. [1992, p.1781-1789, eng] 47-1474
Anomalous 11-year deltaC-14 cycle at high latitudes? Damon, P.E., et al. [1992, p.235-238, eng] 47-1479
Annual cycle of radiation fluxes over the Arctic Ocean: sensitivity to cloud optical properties. Curry, J.A., et al. [1992, p.1267-1280, eng] 47-1549
Elemental source signatures of aerosols from the Canadian high Arctic. Landsberger, S., et al. [1992, p.181-187, eng] 47-1554
In situ meteorological sounding archives for arctic studies. Kahl, J.D., et al. [1992, p.1824-1830, eng] 47-1625
High latitude environments and environmental change. Kullman, L., [1992, p.478-488, eng] 47-1744
Polar hydrology—Svalbard. [1992, 49p., eng] 47-1889
Temperature and precipitation series at Norwegian arctic meteorological stations. Nordli, P.O., [1990, 14p., eng] 47-1917
Determinations of methyl iodide in the antarctic atmosphere and the south polar sea. Reifenhäuser, W., et al. [1992, p.2905-2912, eng] 47-1948
Thermodynamics of pollutant removal as an indicator of possible source areas for arctic haze. Bowling, S.A., et al. [1992, p.2953-2961, eng] 47-1949
One-dimensional modeling study of carbonaceous haze effects on the springtime arctic environment. Emery, C.A., et al. [1992, p.20,599-20,613, eng] 47-2053
Seasonal cycle of nitrogen oxides in the arctic troposphere at Barrow, Alaska. Honrath, R.E., Jr., et al. [1992, p.20,615-20,630, eng] 47-2054
Measurements of HCl column amounts over McMurdo in 1989. Liu, X., et al. [1992, p.20,795-20,804, eng] 47-2055
Diagnostic model study of the seasonal variation of global ozone and the antarctic ozone hole. Akiyoshi, H., et al. [1992, p.20,837-20,853, eng] 47-2056
Aerosols in the Arctic—results and evidence from the 1991/1992 EASOE aircraft measurement campaigns. Below, M., et al. [1992, p.S1019-S1022, eng] 47-2075
Simulation of lidar depolarization by polar stratospheric clouds. Flesia, C., et al. [1992, p.359-365, eng] 47-2170
1991 spring lidar PSC studies at McMurdo. Adriani, A., et al. [1992, p.367-373, eng] 47-2171
PSC in a 2D model and the secular ozone trend. Pitari, G., et al. [1992, p.375-396, eng] 47-2172
Auroral activity and O3 content. Orsini, S., et al. [1992, p.477-490, eng] 47-2174
Tropospheric and stratospheric thin clouds at McMurdo. Adriani, A., et al. [1992, p.491-503, eng] 47-2175
Correlation of arctic cloud climatologies. Schweiger, A.J., et al. [1992, p.1514-1527, eng] 47-2179
Polar precipitation chemistry. Delmas, R.J., [1991, p.1669-1691, eng] 47-2218
Origin of dust in polar regions. Gillette, D.A., [1991, p.1719-1732, eng] 47-2221
Arctic automatic weather station field data 1990-91. Alt, B.T., et al. [1992, 54p. + append., eng] 47-2339
Preprints. [1992, 146p. + joint papers, eng] 47-2362
Polar cloudiness: some results from ISCCP and other cloud climatologies. Rossow, W.B., [1992, p.1-3, eng] 47-2363
Cloud optical thickness in the Arctic. Leontyeva, E., et al. [1992, p.4-6, eng] 47-2364
Unusual cloud forms in the arctic winter boundary layer. Byers, C.A., et al. [1992, p.7-10, eng] 47-2365
- Atmospheric longwave radiation spectrum on the antarctic plateau. Walden, V.P., et al. [1992, p.11-12, eng] 47-2366
Arctic radiative fluxes and cloud forcing estimated from the ISCCP C2 cloud data set. Schweiger, A.J., et al. [1992, p.13-16, eng] 47-2367
Microphysical processes occurring in ice crystal plumes emanating from arctic leads. Pinto, J.O., et al. [1992, p.17-20, eng] 47-2368
Spectral interactions of radiation and sea ice. Ebert, E.E., et al. [1992, p.21-24, eng] 47-2369
Arctic energy fluxes over sea ice from satellite data. Francis, J.A., [1992, p.25-28, eng] 47-2370
Katabatic surges across the Ross Ice Shelf. Bromwich, D.H., et al. [1992, p.29-32, eng] 47-2371
Case study of the Jan. 9-10, 1992 polar low in the Bering Sea. Hefner, D.B., [1992, p.33-36, eng] 47-2372
Polar low dynamics. Montgomery, M.T., [1992, p.37, eng] 47-2373
Diagnostic study of the evolution of an intense North American anticyclone during winter 1989. Tan, Y.C., et al. [1992, p.38-41, eng] 47-2374
Determining realistic wind stress forcing fields for marine arctic regions. Davidson, K.L., et al. [1992, p.44-47, eng] 47-2376
Characteristics of the lower troposphere during LEADEX 92. Persson, P.O.G., et al. [1992, p.50-53, eng] 47-2378
Mesoscale meteorological modeling support for LEADEX. Thompson, W.T., et al. [1992, p.58-61, eng] 47-2380
Meteorological prerequisites for sea ice. Thorndike, A.S., [1992, p.62-63, eng] 47-2381
Modeling the interactions of sea ice and climate in the central Arctic. Moritz, R.E., et al. [1992, p.105-108, eng] 47-2393
Interactive atmospheric surface-layer modifications for a large-scale sea-ice model. Stössel, A., et al. [1992, p.109-110, eng] 47-2394
Climatic differences in Antarctica from automatic weather stations. Stearns, C.R., et al. [1992, p.111-114, eng] 47-2395
Stratospheric stability and tropospheric circulations over the South Pole. Neff, W.D., [1992, p.115-120, eng] 47-2396
Pressure and temperature anomalies in the southern oscillation. Smith, S.R., et al. [1992, p.121-124, eng] 47-2397
NCAR CCM1 simulation of the modern arctic climate. Bromwich, D.H., et al. [1992, p.129-132, eng] 47-2399
Simulation of the arctic climatology with the NCAR CCM-2. Battisti, D.S., et al. [1992, p.133-136, eng] 47-2400
Tropospheric temperature trends in the Arctic. Stone, R.S., et al. [1992, p.137-140, eng] 47-2401
Lower tropospheric temperature trends over the Arctic Ocean: 1950-1990. Kahl, J.D., et al. [1992, p.141-144, eng] 47-2402
Continental polar mesolows over North America in winter. Kahrs, J.E., [1992, p.145-146, eng] 47-2403
Mountain effects on the antarctic circulation. Egger, J., [1992, p.133-137, eng] 47-2404
Generation mechanisms of quasi-stationary waves in the Southern Hemisphere. Quintanar, A.I., et al. [1992, p.18-111, eng] 47-2405
Modelling of the mean and turbulent structure of the arctic atmospheric boundary layer. McInnes, K.L., et al. [1992, p.133-135, eng] 47-2406
Stratification of the atmospheric boundary layer in the arctic marginal ice zone. Frederickson, P.A., et al. [1992, p.116-119, eng] 47-2407
Boundary-layer structure near an ice edge as a function of wind direction. Glendening, J.W., [1992, p.120-123, eng] 47-2408
Synoptic influence on inversion winds at the South Pole. Neff, W.D., [1992, p.124-128, eng] 47-2409
Acoustic remote sensing study of boundary layer blocking near Ross Island, Antarctica. Liu, Z., et al. [1992, p.129-132, eng] 47-2410
Remote sensing of the arctic boundary layer. Wolfe, D.E., et al. [1992, p.133-136, eng] 47-2411
Turbulence structure of the atmospheric surface layer over arctic ice and near a lead. Gaynor, J.E., et al. [1992, p.137-140, eng] 47-2412
Modelling the horizontally inhomogeneous cloudy boundary layer in the presence of leads. Alam, A., et al. [1992, p.141-144, eng] 47-2413
Extending the antarctic meteorological record using ice-sheet temperature profiles. Nicholls, K.W., et al. [1993, p.141-150, eng] 47-2462
Measurements of airborne carbonaceous aerosols in the eastern Arctic. Hansen, A.D.A., et al. [1992, p.429-433, eng] 47-2544
Combined system for observations of tropospheric and stratospheric thin clouds. Adriani, A., et al. [1993, p.34-40, eng] 47-2552
Studies of the arctic aerosol in Greenland. Heidam, N.Z., [1990, 116p., dan] 47-2585
Arctic ozone loss declines. Bush, S., [1992, p.210, eng] 47-2601
Present-day antarctic climatology of the NCAR Community Climate Model Version 1. Tzeng, R.Y., et al. [1993, p.205-226, eng] 47-2707

Polar atmospheres (cont.)

- Atmospheric water-vapour transport to Antarctica inferred from radiosonde data. Connolly, W.M., et al. (1993). p.325-342. eng 47-2712
- Water soluble organic constituents in arctic aerosols and snow pack. Li, S.M., et al. (1993). p.45-48. eng 47-2845
- Surface ozone concentrations in Antarctica. Gruzdev, A.N., et al. (1992). p.41-47. eng 47-2847
- Spring measurements of tropospheric bromine at Barrow, Alaska. Sturges, W.T., et al. (1993). p.201-204. eng 47-2858
- Tropospheric aerosol and climate: results from numerical experiments. Kolomeev, M.P., et al. (1991). p.253-257. eng 47-2896
- Anomalies in the intra-annual ozone variability in polar regions from ozone sounding area. Gruzdev, A.N., et al. (1991). p.272-279. eng 47-2897
- Estimation of arctic precipitation from water vapor flux convergence. Walsh, J.E., et al. (1993). p.324-328. eng 47-3048
- Low-frequency climate variations over the Northern Hemisphere. Hurrell, J.W., et al. (1993). p.355-360. eng 47-3050
- High frequency satellite cloud motion at high latitudes. Herman, L.D., (1993). p.465-468. eng 47-3077
- Heterogeneous reactions on sulfuric acid surfaces. Williams, L.R., et al. (1993). p.122-126. eng 47-3101
- Improvements in general circulation model performance in simulating antarctic climate. Simmonds, I., (1990). p.287-300. eng 47-3149
- French research on polar ozone. Pommerehne, J.P., (1991). p.28-35. fre 47-3179
- Scientific concept of the Arctic Climate System Study (ACSYS). Augstein, E., ed. (1992). 89p. + append. eng 47-3291
- Wind stress in an ocean general circulation model (part 1). Matsuura, T., et al. (1991). p.39-68. jpn 47-3292
- High-altitude and polar humidity. Schlatter, T., (1992). p.39-40. eng 47-3457
- Hydrometeorological and ice conditions in the arctic seas of the USSR during 1990-1991. Siniurin, I.U.N., (1992). p.93-96. eng 47-3459
- Arctic haze: patterns and relationships to regional signatures of trace gases. Khalil, M.A.K., et al. (1993). p.27-36. eng 47-3461
- NO₂ measurements in the polar stratosphere. Roscoe, H.K., et al. (1993). p.257-276. eng 47-3464
- Recent variations of sea ice and air temperature in high latitudes. Chapman, W.L., et al. (1993). p.33-47. eng 47-3477
- Last interglacial evidence in Northern Hemisphere high latitudes. Anderson, P., et al. (1991). p.9-28. eng 47-3478
- Land-ocean-atmosphere relationships during last interglacial. Anderson, P., et al. (1991). p.29-48. eng 47-3479
- Framework for interpreting paleoclimatic variations in eastern Beringia. Bartlein, P.J., et al. (1991). p.73-83. eng 47-3481
- Insolation effects on last interglacial climate. Kutzbach, J.E., et al. (1991). p.223-229. eng 47-3492
- Mass balance simulation of the antarctic ice sheet. Fortuin, J.P.F., et al. (1990). p.31-56. eng 47-3572
- Finding of antarctic "ozone hole". Chubachi, S., (1991). p.23-29. jpn 47-3625
- Calculating the circulation and thermobarometric background in long range meteorological forecasts. Vinogradov, N.D., (1989). p.6-11. rus 47-3653
- Nature of the annual variation in the circumpolar eddy and its calculation in weather forecasting in the Arctic. Dmitriev, A.A., (1989). p.12-25. rus 47-3654
- Objectivation of the analysis and diagnosis of near surface and high altitude mean ESP fields. Sel'tser, P.A., (1989). p.26-42. rus 47-3655
- Characteristics of synoptic processes in homogeneous groups of macro-changes in the Arctic. Kuznetsov, A.V., et al. (1989). p.43-52. rus 47-3656
- Numerical experiment in hydrodynamic forecasting of pressure fields 5 days in advance in the Arctic. Evseev, M.P., et al. (1989). p.53-65. rus 47-3657
- Quantitative characteristics of mid-latitude air exchange during basic types of transformations. Sel'tser, P.A., (1989). p.76-87. rus 47-3659
- Diagnosis of large-scale reconstructions in the troposphere of the Northern Hemisphere. Kurazhov, V.K., et al. (1989). p.97-103. rus 47-3661
- Manifestation of intensive latitudinal and meridional air exchange in the Northern Hemisphere. Sel'tser, P.A., et al. (1989). p.104-112. rus 47-3662
- Using hydrodynamic surface fields at a geopotential of 500 gPa for medium-range forecasting of a surface pressure field. Baranov, G.I., et al. (1989). p.113-117. rus 47-3663
- Dependence of the formation of anomalies in air temperature above arctic seas during the autumn period on the H500 field. Korzhikov, A.I.A., (1989). p.122-127. rus 47-3664
- Static stability parameter and the variation of barometric formations. Golev, D.A., (1989). p.148-151. rus 47-3667
- Processes that block zonal flow in the atmosphere. Tsvetkov, A.S., (1989). p.152-157. rus 47-3668
- Conditions for formation of significant anomalies in pressure and air temperature during December-February. Vangengeim, T.G., (1989). p.158-162. rus 47-3669
- Problem of climatic standards of temperature and air pressure in the Northern Hemisphere. Bolotinskaya, M.Sh., (1989). p.163-169. rus 47-3670
- Methanesulfonic acid in coastal antarctic snow related to sea-ice extent. Welch, K.A., et al. (1993). p.443-446. eng 47-3728
- Stratospheric denitrification indicated by firn core chemistry. Mulvaney, R., et al. (1993). p.5213-5220. eng 47-3785
- Prospects for the development of methods for forecasting climatic changes in polar regions. Alekseev, G.V., (1992). p.5-21. rus 47-3803
- Stochastic regime of large-scale atmospheric waves. Bekriaev, R.V., (1992). p.22-49. rus 47-3804
- Modeling spectra of weather noise. Alekseev, G.V., (1992). p.50-55. rus 47-3805
- Sparse parameter quasi-solenoidal model of large-scale atmospheric movements. Bekriaev, R.V., (1992). p.56-74. rus 47-3806
- Effect of a meridional profile of surfaces on the characteristics of large-scale atmospheric waves. Bekriaev, R.V., et al. (1992). p.75-86. rus 47-3807
- Problem of nonlinear interaction of Rossby waves with zonal flow. Podgornyi, I.A., (1992). p.87-99. rus 47-3808
- Convergence of the solution to certain models of climatic systems. Liubich, M.I.U., (1992). p.100-104. rus 47-3809
- Modeling of trace species in the arctic stratosphere. Chipperfield, M.P., et al. (1993). p.7199-7218. eng 47-3828
- Stratospheric cooling over Scandinavia. Claud, C., et al. (1993). p.7229-7243. eng 47-3829
- Equatorial atmospheric influence on polar stratospheric temperatures. Kodera, K., (1993). p.7245-7250. eng 47-3830
- Navy arctic seas weather analysis and forecast. Vol.8, Part 2. Felt, R.W., ed. (1992). Var. p. eng 47-3911
- Springtime ozone depletion and volatile organic compounds in the lower Arctic atmosphere. Yokouchi, Y., (1993). p.40-41. eng 47-3973
- Cleanup in the Arctic. Josephson, J., (1993). p.585. eng 47-4020
- Ammonium to sulphate ratio in aerosol and snow of Greenland and antarctic regions. Silvente, E., et al. (1993). p.687-690. eng 47-4167
- Preprints. (1988. 160p. eng 47-4173
- Seasonal variations of atmospheric circulation and sea ice motion in the Arctic. McLaren, A.S., et al. (1988). p.20-23. eng 47-4177
- Short-period changes in sea ice and atmospheric conditions. Maslanik, J.A., et al. (1988). p.28-31. eng 47-4178
- North Atlantic sea ice sensitivities of monthly dynamical forecasts. Walsh, J.E., et al. (1988). p.32-35. eng 47-4179
- Synoptic ice melt from Nimbus-7 SMMR. Crane, R.G., et al. (1988). p.36-39. eng 47-4180
- Lead patterns in arctic sea ice. Barry, R.G., et al. (1988). p.40-43. eng 47-4181
- Summer cryospheric and atmospheric variability in the Arctic Basin. Robinson, D.A., et al. (1988). p.44-47. eng 47-4182
- Long-range forecasts of arctic sea level pressure. Ross, B., et al. (1988). p.48-51. eng 47-4183
- Synoptic activity in the Arctic Basin in summer, 1979-1985. Serreze, M.C., et al. (1988). p.52-55. eng 47-4184
- Atmospheric boundary layer features observed in the spring marginal ice zone. Guest, P.S., et al. (1988). p.73-74. eng 47-4185
- Arctic ice conditions and the 500 mb component. Englebreton, R.E., (1988). p.79-82. eng 47-4187
- Polar low sensitivity to sea surface temperature. Langland, R.H., et al. (1988). p.83-86. eng 47-4188
- High-latitude processes in a coupled ocean-atmosphere general circulation model. Roberts, D.L., (1988). p.89-91. eng 47-4190
- Submicron size aerosols and weather forecasting in East Antarctica. Lal, M., (1988). p.105-107. eng 47-4193
- Experimental studies of clouds and aerosols along the antarctic coast. Saxena, V.K., et al. (1988). p.108-111. eng 47-4194
- "Major" arctic haze event north of Point Barrow, Alaska. April 1986. Schnell, R.C., et al. (1988). p.112-115. eng 47-4195
- Atmospheric transport of aerosols and haze to Barrow, Alaska. Herbert, G.A., et al. (1988). p.116-118. eng 47-4196
- High latitude wind velocities derived from polar orbit satellite imagery. Warren, D., et al. (1988). p.119-121. eng 47-4197
- Satellite observations over the Greenland and Barents seas. Claud, C., et al. (1988). p.122-125. eng 47-4198
- Structure of sub-synoptic-scale vortices in polar airstreams from AVHRR and TOVS data. Turner, J., et al. (1988). p.126-128. eng 47-4199
- Satellite observation of high latitude surface and cloud types using pattern recognition. Ebert, E.E., (1988). p.133-136. eng 47-4201
- Clouds over both polar regions from the ISCCP pilot data sets. Raschke, E., et al. (1988). p.137-140. eng 47-4202
- Southern Oscillation signal in Antarctica. Savage, M.L., et al. (1988). p.141-144. eng 47-4203
- Observation of recurrent temperature lapse near the surface at the South Pole. Obremski, J.S., et al. (1988). p.145-147. eng 47-4204
- Prediction of restricted visibility at the McMurdo airfield. Hale, R.A., et al. (1988). p.148-150. eng 47-4205
- Decrease in total ozone concentration in the polar cap following solar proton flares. Shumilov, O.I., et al. (1991). p.17-21. eng 47-4251
- Occurrence of ozone laminae near the boundary of the stratospheric polar vortex. Reid, S.J., et al. (1993). p.8883-8890. eng 47-4381
- Antarctic polar stratospheric cloud chemistry. Drdla, K., et al. (1993). p.8965-8981. eng 47-4382
- Atmospheric NO₃. 4. Vertical profiles at middle and polar latitudes at sunrise. Smith, J.P., et al. (1993). p.8983-8989. eng 47-4383
- Sea ice - a climate component. Gudmandsen, P., (1993). p.9-13. eng 47-4416
- Preprints. (1991. 528p. + joint papers. eng 47-4480
- Temperature trends and circulation changes on the Northern Hemisphere in winter. Van Loon, H., (1991). p.12-15. eng 47-4481
- Atmospheric circulation anomalies in the arctic basin. Serreze, M.C., et al. (1991). p.350-353. eng 47-4488
- Recent climate variability in the Antarctic Peninsula. King, J.C., (1991). p.354-357. eng 47-4489
- Simultaneous winter sea ice and atmospheric circulation anomaly patterns. Agnew, T., (1991). p.362-365. eng 47-4491
- TOVS temperature sounding record for the Arctic. Khalsa, S.J.S., et al. (1991). p.366-367. eng 47-4492
- Atmospheric forcings on albedo over arctic sea ice. Serreze, M.C., et al. (1991). p.396-399. eng 47-4493
- Comparison of global climate model simulations of polar regions. Crane, R.G., et al. (1991). p.488-491. eng 47-4495
- Sulfur mass loading of the atmosphere from volcanic eruptions. Sigurdsson, H., et al. (1990). 7p. + append. eng 47-4618
- Polar lows and katabatic winds as a triggering mechanism. Vos, K.A., (1992). 139p. eng 47-4622
- Climate model sensitivity to sea ice albedo parameterization. Morassutti, M.P., (1991). p.25-36. eng 47-4640
- Polaarialueiden tutkimus ja globaalinen ilmastoinn- ja ympäristömuutos. Launainen, J., (1993). p.21-31. fin 47-4996
- Identification of clear and cloudy pixels at high latitudes from AVHRR radiances. Sakellariou, N.K., et al. (1993). p.2005-2024. eng 47-5106
- Partitioning of nitrogen oxides in the lower arctic troposphere during spring 1988. Bottenheim, J.W., et al. (1993). p.15-27. eng 47-5144
- Pacific warming and antarctic ozone depletion. Mo, K.C., (1993). p.1375-1391. eng 47-5213
- Satellite retrieval of lower-tropospheric ice crystal clouds in the polar regions. Wilson, L.D., et al. (1993). p.1467-1472. eng 47-5214
- Arctic atmospheric CO₂ bimodal distribution. Semiletov, I.P., et al. (1993). p.35-42. eng 47-5226
- Polar deserts**
See *aliso*: Deserts
- Polar equipment**
See *aliso*: Equipment
- Polar regions**
Microbiology of antarctic soils. Vishniac, H.S., (1993). p.297-341. eng 47-4597
- Decrease in growth rates of atmospheric CFCs 11 and 12. Elkins, J.W., et al. (1993). p.780-783. eng 47-5126
- See *aliso*: Arctic landscapes
- Polar stratospheric clouds**
Stratospheric denitrification indicated by firn core chemistry. Mulvaney, R., et al. (1993). p.5213-5220. eng 47-3785
- Modeling of trace species in the arctic stratosphere. Chipperfield, M.P., et al. (1993). p.7199-7218. eng 47-3828
- Effect of competitive adsorption on polar stratospheric cloud reactions. Mozurkewich, M., (1993). p.355-358. eng 47-4140
- Laboratory simulations of PSC particle formation. Marti, J., et al. (1993). p.359-362. eng 47-4141
- Survey and new measurements of ice vapor pressure at temperatures between 170 and 250K. Marti, J., et al. (1993). p.363-366. eng 47-4142
- Microscopic probe of model polar stratospheric clouds. Koehler, B.G., et al. (1993). p.10563-10571. eng 47-4294
- Antarctic polar stratospheric cloud chemistry. Drdla, K., et al. (1993). p.8965-8981. eng 47-4382
- Influence of solar wind on cloud microphysics. Tinsley, B.A., et al. (1993). p.10375-10384. eng 47-4391
- Lidar for monitoring polar stratospheric clouds. Stefanutti, L., et al. (1992). p.13-17. eng 47-4721
- Polarization (charge separation)**
Scattering by rain and melting snow. Kharadly, M.M.Z., (1989). p.406-410. eng 47-19

- Fundamentals of amplitude-phase measurements using induced polarization. Mel'nikov, V.P., et al. [1992, 222p., rus] 47-2911
- Polarization of electromagnetic emissions from cracking ice. Petrenko, V.F., [1993, p.301-305, eng] 47-3168
- Electrochemical characteristics of aluminum galvanic anodes in an arctic seawater. Tamada, A., et al. [1993, p.261-277, eng] 47-3176
- Inclusion-exclusion calculation of the dipole-dipole energy of hexagonal ice and of cubic ice. Huckaby, D.A., et al. [1993, p.8105-8109, eng] 47-3581
- Dielectric properties of frozen clay and silt soils. Moore, J.C., et al. [1993, p.265-273, eng] 47-3930
- Dielectric study of frozen aqueous ionic solutions. Laudát, J., et al. [1991, p.211-224, eng] 47-3998
- Effect of voltage polarity on icicles grown on line insulators. Farzaneh, M., et al. [1992, p.297-302, eng] 47-4303
- Simulation of liquid and solid phases of water. Clementi, E., et al. [1993, p.205-213, eng] 47-4755
- Polarization (waves)**
- Polarimetric radar remote sensing of hailstorms. Zhao, Y., [1990, 256p., eng] 47-85
- Unsupervised segmentation of polarimetric SAR data using the covariance matrix. Rignot, E.J., et al. [1992, p.697-705, eng] 47-356
- Light scattering by nonspherical ice grains: an application to noctilucent cloud particles. Mishchenko, M.I., [1992, p.203-211, eng] 47-772
- Observing precipitation through dual-polarization radar measurements. Herzog, P.H., et al. [1992, p.1365-1374, eng] 47-822
- Radar sensing of precipitation: circular polarization effects. Antar, Y.M.M., et al. [1992, p.7-16, eng] 47-1562
- Ice-cloud depolarization of backscatter for CO₂ and other infrared lidars. Eberhard, W.L., [1992, p.6485-6490, eng] 47-2043
- Multiple-scattering lidar experiments. Werner, C., et al. [1992, p.1731-1745, eng] 47-3160
- Polarimetric observations and theory of millimeter-wave backscatter from snow cover. Mead, J.B., et al. [1993, p.38-46, eng] 47-3172
- Positioning of satellite navigation system during snowfall. Tranquilla, J.M., et al. [1993, p.295-299, eng] 47-3361
- Polarimetric signatures in the stratiform region of a mesoscale convective system. Zrnic, D.S., et al. [1993, p.678-693, eng] 47-3508
- Depolarization of radio waves by ice crystals. Mackawa, Y., et al. [1993, p.249-259, eng] 47-4062
- Automated dual polarization complex for studying the characteristics of cumulonimbus. Dinevich, L.A., et al. [1992, p.79-95, rus] 47-4659
- Polarimetric measurements in a severe hailstorm. Zrnic, D.S., et al. [1993, p.2223-2238, eng] 47-4706
- Polarized infrared radiation in ice crystals. Takano, Y., et al. [1993, p.1243-1256, eng] 47-4737
- Pollen**
- Spores and pollen from the glaciers and periglacial zone of the Arctic and Antarctica. Surova, T.G., et al. [1991, p.181-185, rus] 47-340
- Glacial landforms and the age of deglaciation in the Tiksi area, East Siberia. Grosvald, M.G., et al. [1992, p.295-304, eng] 47-4341
- See *also*: Palynology
- Pollution**
- Chemical analysis of snow cover as an indicator of contamination in the Kola Peninsula. Boltenko, E.L., et al. [1991, p.60-64, rus] 47-1987
- DC flashover performance of iced insulators under pressure and pollution condition. Zhang, J.H., et al. [1991, p.957-960, eng] 47-2177
- Arctic environmental cooperation after Rovaniemi—what now. Stokke, O.S., [1992, p.221-234, eng] 47-4901
- See *also*: Air pollution; Fallout; Impurities; Oil spills; Snow impurities; Soil pollution; Thermal pollution; Water pollution
- Polycrystalline ice**
- See *also*: Ice crystals
- Polygonal topography**
- See *also*: Patterned ground
- Polymers**
- Atmospheric durability of polymer-fiber composites in cold climates. Bulmanis, V.N., et al. [1992, p.698-705, eng] 47-207
- Low-temperature shaping of thick-walled composite rings. Stepanychev, E.I., et al. [1992, p.478-481, eng] 47-245
- Softening of rigid polyvinyl chloride by high concentrations of aqueous solutions of methylene chloride. Parker, L.V., et al. [1992, 40p., eng] 47-696
- Transitions in frozen gelatinized-starch systems studied by differential scanning calorimetry. Liu, H., et al. [1992, p.179-183, eng] 47-743
- Poly(vinyl alcohol) hydrogels prepared by freezing-thawing cyclic processing. Stauffer, S.R., et al. [1992, p.3932-3936, eng] 47-744
- Effect of temperature on the strength of adhesive joints. Adams, R.D., et al. [1992, p.185-190, eng] 47-878
- Monomer polymerization in frozen liquids via UV irradiation. Egorov, V.V., et al. [1992, p.95-97, eng] 47-1118
- Evaluation of polymer-modified asphalts in Ontario. Joseph, P., et al. [1992, p.243-269, eng] 47-1137
- Freezable, floatable water lines? Ainsworth, L., [1992, p.42-43, eng] 47-1884
- Polymer-modified asphalts—international research results on possible modifications and properties. Schneider, U., [1992, p.14-20, ger] 47-2003
- Tensile strength of unidirectional fiber composites at low temperatures. Dutta, P.K., [1992, p.782-792, eng] 47-2230
- Study of the ice nucleating properties of various polymers. Sosnikova, E.V., [1992, p.168-172, rus] 47-2529
- Concrete freeze/thaw resistance in the presence of deicer solutions. Bordeleau, D., et al. [1992, p.547-553, eng] 47-2546
- Studying the friction and adhesive properties of snow. Ermakov, K.K., et al. [1991, p.191-195, rus] 47-2812
- Anomalous behavior of ice in solutions of ice-binding arabinosylans. Williams, R.J., [1992, p.105-113, eng] 47-2883
- Protective modification of freeze stress in plant tissue. Olien, R., [1992, p.255-260, eng] 47-2885
- Freeze-thaw resistance of mortar-polymer admixtures. Atzeni, C., et al. [1993, p.301-308, eng] 47-3721
- Use of silicone masses to prevent the formation of ice on substrates. Achtenberg, T., et al. [1988, 8 col., eng] 47-3494
- Anomalous freezing point depression of solvents in a swollen homogeneous rubber network. Grobler, J.H.A., et al. [1993, p.575-577, eng] 47-3562
- Silica fume-polymer mortars for rehabilitation of bridge decks. Bürge, T.A., [1993, p.1273-1286, eng] 47-3615
- Silicone emulsion having improved freeze/thaw resistance. Bakken, K.L., [1987, 8 col., eng] 47-3851
- Water II is a "strong" liquid. Angell, C.A., [1993, p.6339-6341, eng] 47-4748
- Monomer molecular adsorption on ice Ih. Bell, K.P., et al. [1993, p.4160-4167, eng] 47-5272
- Polynyas**
- Polynomial trend surface analysis applied to AVHRR images to improve definition of arctic leads. Apple, D.T., et al. [1992, p.197-218, eng] 47-982
- Skeletal modeling of ice leads. Banfield, J., [1992, p.918-923, eng] 47-1258
- Investigation of antarctic sea ice concentration. Lomax, A.S., [1992, 102p., eng] 47-2763
- Microwave remote sensing of polynyas. Martin, S., et al. [1992, p.303-311, eng] 47-3029
- One method of analyzing the interdependence of short time series. Chepurina, M.A., [1990, p.77-83, rus] 47-3591
- JARE-31 oceanographic survey in Lützow-Holm Bay, 1990-1991. Ishio, S., et al. [1993, 34p., eng] 47-3619
- Evidence for a winter coastal polynya. Andersen, J., [1992, p.221-226, eng] 47-3652
- Study of the winter coastal polynya using passive microwave polarized imagery. Press, M.J., et al. [1993, p.92-100, eng] 47-3726
- Effect of the water-exchange index on the temperature regime of hydrostation pools. Gotlib, I.A.L., et al. [1993, p.462-468, eng] 47-4014
- East Siberian Arctic Region Expedition '92: the Laptev Sea—its significance for arctic sea-ice formation and transpolar sediment flux. Dethleff, D., et al. [1993, p.3-44, eng] 47-4220
- Arctic coastal polynya observations with ERS-1 SAR and DMSP SSM/I. Cavalieri, D.J., et al. [1993, p.295-299, eng] 47-4428
- Sediment export by ice rafting from a coastal polynya, arctic Alaska, U.S.A. Reimnitz, E., et al. [1993, p.83-98, eng] 47-4741
- Ocean convection and the creation of polynyas. Schmalzl, J., et al. [1993, p.371-383, eng] 47-4844
- See *also*: Ice openings
- Polywater**
- See *also*: Anomalous water
- Ponds**
- Sludges from cold regions lagoons. Schneider, R.W., et al. [1993, p.146-155, eng] 47-3675
- Hydrographic characteristics of the Strokdamne Plain, west Spitsbergen, Svalbard. Akerman, H.J., [1992, p.169-182, eng] 47-4326
- Pontoon bridges**
- Floating ice beam impact forces against a sloped structure. Coutermarsh, B.A., [1993, 51p., eng] 47-5244
- Porosity**
- Effect of industrial by-products on the frost resistance of concrete. Fagerlund, G., [1989, p.33-52, eng] 47-12
- Frost resistance of superplasticized air-entrained concrete. Siebel, E., [1989, p.297-319, eng] 47-63
- Model for deicer scaling resistance of field concretes containing high-range water reducers. Whiting, D., et al. [1989, p.343-359, eng] 47-64
- Influence of soluble alkalis on air-entrainment in concrete admixtures. Pigeon, M., et al. [1992, p.24-31, eng] 47-82
- High porosity of basal till at Burroughs glacier, southeastern Alaska. Ronnert, L., et al. [1992, p.849-852, eng] 47-246
- Determining the intrinsic permeability of frazil ice. Part 2: field investigations. White, K.D., et al. [1992, 15p., eng] 47-695
- Comment on porosities of ice films used to simulate stratospheric cloud surfaces. Keyser, L.F., et al. [1993, p.2800-2803, eng] 47-3178
- Laboratory studies of the porosity of bottom ice, formed during static ice formation. Tyshko, K.P., et al. [1990, p.155-159, rus] 47-3602
- Effect of voltage polarity on icicles grown on line insulators. Farzaneh, M., et al. [1992, p.297-302, eng] 47-4303
- Silica fume replacement of cement—effects on concrete durability. Hooton, R.D., [1993, p.143-151, eng] 47-4351
- Mean spacing of air voids in hardened concrete. Attigbe, E.K., [1993, p.174-181, eng] 47-4352
- Soil-fabric measurement using phase transition porosimetry. Gunnink, B.W., et al. [1993, p.1019-1036, eng] 47-5105
- Porous materials**
- Theory of ice premelting in monosized powders. Cahn, J.W., et al. [1992, p.101-108, eng] 47-181
- Effect of restricted geometries on the structure and thermodynamic properties of ice. Handa, Y.P., et al. [1992, p.8594-8599, eng] 47-1569
- Freezing flow in a subcooled permeable medium. Griffiths, S.K., et al. [1992, p.1036-1041, eng] 47-1672
- Comparison between wave propagation in water-saturated and air-saturated porous materials. Albert, D.G., [1993, p.28-36, eng] 47-1678
- Temperature evolution of porous ice samples covered by a dust mantle. Kömle, N.L., et al. [1992, p.204-212, eng] 47-1953
- Heat transfer characteristics of ice capsules for encapsulated cool storage systems. Arnold, D., [1991, p.335-342, eng] 47-2562
- Concurrent freezing and sublimation of a liquid-saturated porous slab. Vaidyanathan, N., et al. [1991, p.251-259, eng] 47-2565
- Comments on "Analysis of close-contact melting for octadecane and ice inside isothermally heated horizontal rectangular capsule". Bejan, A., [1993, p.832, eng] 47-2655
- Structural study of water confined in porous glass by neutron scattering. Bellissent-Funel, M.C., et al. [1993, p.4246-4252, eng] 47-2675
- Transport phenomena in frozen porous media. Perfect, E., et al. [1991, p.243-270, eng] 47-2860
- Solidification of a binary mixture saturating a bed of glass spheres. Cao, W.Z., et al. [1991, p.725-737, eng] 47-2861
- Some geophysical problems involving convection in porous media. Nield, D.A., [1991, p.985-1006, eng] 47-2862
- Very large melting point depression of water in silica. van Miltenburg, J.C., et al. [1993, p.1143-1149, eng] 47-3290
- Pressure effects on non-freezing water layer thickness. Bardasov, S.A., et al. [1992, p.160-166, eng] 47-3733
- Thermal equilibrium in porous media with concurrent flow and freezing. Tao, Y.X., et al. [1993, p.323-332, eng] 47-4065
- Heat transfer from a heated cylinder buried in a frozen porous medium in an enclosure. Oosthuizen, P.H., et al. [1992, p.315-326, eng] 47-4707
- Onset and evolution of penetrative convection during the melting process in a porous medium. Nguyen, T.H., et al. [1992, p.381-392, eng] 47-4708
- Effects of surfaces on the melting/freezing behavior of fluids in derivatized- and nude-porous silica. Malhotra, V.M., et al. [1993, p.121-126, eng] 47-4709
- Thermodynamic properties of ice and of tetrahydrofuran hydrate in confined geometries. Zakrzewski, M., et al. [1993, p.631-637, eng] 47-4738
- On the accuracy of cometary nuclei simulation experiments. Klinger, J., et al. [1989, p.493-497, eng] 47-5125
- Heat transfer from a cylinder buried in a frozen medium. Oosthuizen, P.H., et al. [1992, p.457-475, eng] 47-5264
- Portable equipment**
- Speedy sledge offers retreat from storms. Anderson, L., [1992, p.20, eng] 47-233
- Rapid Deployment Imagery Terminal (RDIT) using DMSP special sensor data. Harris, T.L., et al. [1992, p.202-211, eng] 47-1070
- Continuous snow chain. Lew, H.S., [1989, 8 col., eng] 47-3110
- Mobile marine operations structure. Bhalai, A., et al. [1989, 38 col., eng] 47-3323
- Automobile windshield cleaning tool. Littledeer, T.F., [1989, 4 col., eng] 47-3326
- Adjustable, manual snowplow. Kulat, A.C., [1989, 4 col., eng] 47-3411
- Method and apparatus for scraping ice and snow and illuminating a scraping area. Hopkins, E.L., [1988, 6 col., eng] 47-3502

Portable equipment (cont.)

- Snow chains for vehicles. Artzi, G.B., et al. 1987, 4 col., eng. 47-3847
- Snow plow attachment. Steinhoff, K., et al. 1987, 4 col., eng. 47-3848
- Evaluation of limits to the performance of the surface roughness meter. Johnson, F., et al. 1993, p.140-145, eng. 47-4591
- Vehicles and transports during the Swedish Antarctic Research Programme 1991/92. Berg, A., et al. 1993, p.258-266, eng. 47-5114
- Transport concept at the antarctic stations and for field operations of the Alfred Wegener Institute. Kohnen, H., et al. 1993, p.267-273, eng. 47-5115

Portable shelters

- Speedy sledge offers retreat from storms. Anderson, I., et al. 1992, p.20, eng. 47-233
- Buildings for harsh environments. Wallhead, M., et al. 1989, 8 col., eng. 47-3107

Ports

- Field survey of freezing in ports. Yamamoto, Y., et al. 1992, p.81-85, jpn. 47-120
- Designing for ice conditions in marinas. Wortley, C.A., et al. 1992, p.48-50, eng. 47-1921

Power line icing

- Ice accretion on energized line insulators. Farzaneh, M., et al. 1992, p.618-624, eng. 47-1849
- Effect of voltage polarity on icicles grown on line insulators. Farzaneh, M., et al. 1992, p.625-631, eng. 47-1850
- Numerical simulation model of cable icing using an elliptical ice shape. McComber, P., et al. 1992, p.632-640, eng. 47-1851
- DC flashover performance of iced insulators under pressure and pollution conditions. Zhang, J.H., et al. 1991, p.957-960, eng. 47-2177
- Rime-ice accretion on fixed stranded conductors. Skelton, P.L., et al. 1993, p.45-52, eng. 47-3529
- Ice detector estimation of atmospheric icing on a cable. McComber, P., et al. 1993, p.305-316, eng. 47-3933
- Spacing of icicles. Makkonen, L., et al. 1993, p.317-322, eng. 47-3934
- Glaze ice measurement with microprocessor. Provencal, G., et al. 1988, 8 col., eng. 47-4008
- Numerical simulation model of cable icing in freezing rain conditions. McComber, P., et al. 1992, p.71-80, eng. 47-4035
- Overhead line ice accretion due to freezing rain. Poots, G., et al. 1992, p.390-398, eng. 47-4069
- Computer model of glaze accretion on wires. Draganioiu, G., et al. 1993, p.89-95, eng. 47-4235
- Effect of voltage polarity on icicles grown on line insulators. Farzaneh, M., et al. 1992, p.297-302, eng. 47-4303
- Ice accretion on energized line insulators. Farzaneh, M., et al. 1992, p.228-233, eng. 47-4307
- Simulation of ice-shedding on electrical transmission lines using ADINA. Jamaledine, A., et al. 1993, p.523-536, eng. 47-4857
- Pneumatically de-iced ice detector. Franklin, C.H., et al. 1985, 32p., eng. 47-4896
- Reliability-based design of transmission towers under wind and ice loadings. Cho, H.N., et al. 1993, p.1125-1130, eng. 47-5263

Power lines

See also: Transmission lines

Power supply

See also: Electric power; Nuclear power; Wind power generation

Precipitation gages

- Propylene glycol ethanol antifreeze for precipitation gages. McGurk, B.J., et al. 1992, p.56-65, eng. 47-494
- Preliminary assessments of accuracy characteristics of the double-fenced precipitation gauge. Golubev, V.S., et al. 1991, p.101-106, eng. 47-797
- Norwegian Meteorological Institute. Förlund, E.J., et al. 1988, 4p., eng. 47-1687
- Report on improving the accuracy of radar precipitation gages (3rd report). Konishi, S., et al. 1992, p.165-170, jpn. 47-2492
- Radar precipitation gages for runoff forecasting. Shinme, R., et al. 1991, p.109-114, jpn. 47-2520
- Radar precipitation gages for blowing snow. Isobe, K., et al. 1991, p.121-124, jpn. 47-2521
- Preprints. 1993, 501p. + joint papers, eng. 47-3059
- New airborne precipitation spectrometer for atmospheric research. Lawson, R.P., et al. 1993, p.30-35, eng. 47-3062
- Automated snow depth measurement. Bradley, J.T., et al. 1993, p.74-79, eng. 47-3065
- Correction of precipitation point measurements. Golubev, V.S., et al. 1993, p.325-328, eng. 47-3070
- Biases in precipitation measurements: an American experience. Peck, E.L., et al. 1993, p.329-334, eng. 47-3071
- Correction of Canadian winter precipitation data. Metcalfe, J.R., et al. 1993, p.338-343, eng. 47-3072
- Experiences in correcting point precipitation measurement in Finland. Elomaa, E.J., et al. 1993, p.346-350, eng. 47-3073

- Estimation of biases in precipitation gage measurements. Legates, D.R., et al. 1993, p.148-151, eng. 47-3083
- Homogeneity of precipitation time series in Finland. Heino, R., et al. 1993, p.152-155, eng. 47-3084
- Continuous measurement of snowfall intensity per short time interval. Tamura, M., et al. 1992, p.33-43, eng. 47-3186
- Working with ultrasonic snow depth sensors. Judd, D., et al. 1993, p.6-7, eng. 47-3262
- Depth sensors, part 2. Judd, D., et al. 1993, p.6-7, eng. 47-3263

Precipitation (meteorology)

- Calculation of hydrometeor growth via water vapor diffusion. Srivastava, R.C., et al. 1992, p.1643-1651, eng. 47-7
- Supercooled liquid water and precipitation-enhancement opportunities. Long, A.B., et al. 1992, p.1041-1055, eng. 47-9
- Scattering by rain and melting snow. Kharadly, M.M.Z., et al. 1989, p.406-410, eng. 47-19
- Anticipated human modifications of global climate. Budyko, M.I., et al. 1990, p.11-23, eng. 47-171
- Characterizing the distribution of observed precipitation and runoff over the continental United States. Dolph, J., et al. 1992, p.99-119, eng. 47-228
- Brightness temperature properties of a cloud radiation model. Smith, E.A., et al. 1992, p.506-531, eng. 47-354
- Rainfall estimation over oceans from SMMR and SSM/I microwave data. Prabhakara, C., et al. 1992, p.532-552, eng. 47-355
- Severe winters and droughts. Sazonov, B.I., et al. 1991, 239p., rus. 47-363
- Estimation of 30 year average annual precipitation for SNOTEL sites in Idaho. Morrissey, P.S., et al. 1992, p.133-136, eng. 47-504
- Underwater sounds of precipitation. Crum, L.A., et al. 1992, p.2-12, eng. 47-513
- Snow cover effect on monsoon fluctuations over India. Sikka, D.R., et al. 1985, p.47-60, eng. 47-524
- On some meteorological aspects of snowfall over the Himalayas as observed by satellite. Kalsi, S.R., et al. 1985, p.125-132, eng. 47-531
- Winter and spring precipitation over the northwestern Himalayas—a brief appraisal. Rakhecha, P.R., et al. 1985, p.175-185, eng. 47-537
- Forecasting snow versus rain in Kulu Valley. Rangachary, N., et al. 1985, p.304-309, eng. 47-547
- Seasonal river runoff calculated from a global atmospheric model. Kuhl, S.C., et al. 1992, p.2029-2039, eng. 47-776
- Slope runoff in the Transural steppe region of Bashkiriya. Mosienko, N.A., et al. 1991, p.77-80, eng. 47-796
- Preliminary assessments of accuracy characteristics of the double-fenced precipitation gauge. Golubev, V.S., et al. 1991, p.101-106, eng. 47-797
- Elements of the material balance under conditions of an alpine lichen heath of the North Caucasus. Makarov, M.I., et al. 1983, p.58-61, eng. 47-799
- Simulation of oxygen isotope variations in atmospheric flow. Fisher, D.A., et al. 1992, p.61-77, eng. 47-804
- Observing precipitation through dual-polarization radar measurements. Herzegh, P.H., et al. 1992, p.1365-1374, eng. 47-822
- Cool rain in a three-dimensional shallow-cloud model. Takahashi, T., et al. 1992, p.739-748, eng. 47-826
- Effect of arctic ice cover on the monthly temperature and precipitation in China. Chen, Y.S., et al. 1992, p.275-286, eng. 47-1124
- Temperature-precipitation relationships for Canadian stations. Isaac, G.A., et al. 1992, p.822-830, eng. 47-1268
- Recent advances and future implications of remote sensing for hydrologic modeling. Engman, E.T., et al. 1991, p.471-495, eng. 47-1381
- Classification of snow cover and precipitation using SSM/I measurements: case studies. Fiore, J.V., Jr., et al. 1992, p.3349-3361, eng. 47-1442
- Soluble species in the arctic summer troposphere: acidic gases, aerosols, and precipitation. Talbot, R.W., et al. 1992, p.16,531-16,543, eng. 47-1453
- Asian snow cover-monsoon-ENSO connection. Barnett, T.P., et al. 1991, p.191-225, eng. 47-1503
- Distribution of precipitation in the Qilian Mountains. Yang, Z.N., et al. 1992, p.121-132, chij. 47-1546
- Orographic enhancement of snowfall. Dore, A.J., et al. 1992, p.175-179, eng. 47-1553
- Scattering from melting ice spheres at microwave and millimeter-wave frequencies. Fletcher, P.N., et al. 1992, p.545-548, eng. 47-1561
- Radar sensing of precipitation: circular polarization effects. Antar, Y.M.M., et al. 1992, p.7-16, eng. 47-1562
- Precipitation conditions for the development of the present glaciers on the northern slope of Karakorum. Ding, Y.J., et al. 1991, p.243-248, eng. 47-1610
- Characteristics of precipitation in the source area of the Urumqi River Basin. Yang, D.Q., et al. 1992, p.258-266, chij. 47-1666
- How has the problem been solved over many centuries. Background to and description of recent nordic activities in the correction of precipitation measurement. Madsen, H., et al. 1988, p.3-11, swe. 47-1689

- Interactions and relations between mountain permafrost, glaciers, snow and water. Harris, S.A., et al. 1992, p.103-110, eng. 47-1749
- Measurement and modelling of cloudwater deposition to a snow-covered forest canopy. Gallagher, M.W., et al. 1992, p.2893-2903, eng. 47-1947
- Thermodynamics of pollutant removal as an indicator of possible source areas for arctic haze. Bowling, S.A., et al. 1992, p.2953-2961, eng. 47-1949
- Precipitation retrieval from a cloud radiation model. Mugnai, A., et al. 1993, p.17-39, eng. 47-1995
- Computationally efficient approximations to stratiform cloud microphysics parameterization. Ghan, S.J., et al. 1992, p.1572-1582, eng. 47-1998
- Operational use of an orographic precipitation model. Hayes, P.S., et al. 1992, 14p., eng. 47-2135
- Development of ice and precipitation in New Mexican summertime cumulus clouds. Blyth, A.M., et al. 1993, p.91-120, eng. 47-2146
- Investigations of the relationship between cloudwater and precipitation chemistry using Doppler radar. Collett, J.L., Jr., et al. 1991, p.381-392, eng. 47-2213
- Scavenging ratios in precipitation studies. Barrie, L.A., et al. 1991, p.403-419, eng. 47-2214
- Numerical model of aerosol scavenging, part 1: microphysics parameterization. Molenkamp, C.R., et al. 1991, p.575-590, eng. 47-2216
- Numerical model of aerosol scavenging, part 2: simulation of a large city fire. Bradley, M.M., et al. 1991, p.591-601, eng. 47-2217
- Polar precipitation chemistry. Delmas, R.J., et al. 1991, p.1669-1691, eng. 47-2218
- Wet deposition influence on ice sheet chemistry. Borys, R.D., et al. 1991, p.1705-1718, eng. 47-2220
- Comparison of cloud microphysics parameterizations for simulation of mesoscale clouds and precipitation. Lee, I.Y., et al. 1992, p.2699-2712, eng. 47-2251
- Freezing nucleus spectra in the rain samples and their possible application on cloud conditions. Dubrovsky, M., et al. 1992, p.321-324, eng. 47-2277
- Precipitation variations over the Greenland ice sheet during the last three decades. Bromwich, D.H., et al. 1992, p.125-128, eng. 47-2398
- Multiyear surface climatology of a regional atmospheric model over the western United States. Giorgi, F., et al. 1993, p.75-95, eng. 47-2460
- Structural stability in cloud physics using parameterized microphysics. Wacker, U., et al. 1992, p.231-242, eng. 47-2656
- Dependence of cloud chemistry on drop size. Collett, J.L., Jr., et al. 1993, p.33-42, eng. 47-2705
- Hail occurrences in India. Nizamuddin, S., et al. 1993, p.90-92, eng. 47-2709
- Atmospheric water-vapour transport to Antarctica inferred from radiosonde data. Connolly, W.M., et al. 1993, p.325-342, eng. 47-2712
- Precipitation model for the Gunnison River basin. Hay, L.E., et al. 1992, p.651-660, eng. 47-2741
- Model for simulation of winter precipitation. Medina, J.G., et al. 1992, p.661-670, eng. 47-2742
- Use of nested models to simulate regional orographic precipitation. Matthews, D.A., et al. 1992, p.671-680, eng. 47-2743
- Climate-change scenarios for the Sierra Nevada. Dettinger, M.D., et al. 1992, p.681-690, eng. 47-2744
- Hydrologic effects of climate change in mountainous regions. Leavesley, G.H., et al. 1992, p.691-700, eng. 47-2745
- Atmospheric circulation and precipitation in the Sierra Nevada. Cayan, D.R., et al. 1992, p.711-720, eng. 47-2747
- Climate change and seasonal streamflow in the Sierra Nevada. Duell, L.F.W., Jr., et al. 1992, p.731-740, eng. 47-2748
- Application of watershed models to the Gunnison River basin. Kuhn, G., et al. 1992, p.741-750, eng. 47-2749
- Snow versus rain: looking beyond the "magic" numbers. Heppner, P.O.G., et al. 1992, p.683-691, eng. 47-2764
- Isotopic pleiad of oxygen in atmospheric precipitation in the polar regions. Nikolaev, V.I., et al. 1991, p.109-112, rus. 47-2796
- Aircraft observations of the origin and growth of very large snowflakes. Lawson, R.P., et al. 1993, p.53-56, eng. 47-2846
- Moisture budget in the antarctic atmosphere. Yamazaki, K., et al. 1992, p.36-45, eng. 47-3003
- Simulation of the regional climate and hydrology of the Great Lakes basin. Bates, G.T., et al. 1993, p.32-33, eng. 47-3043
- Estimation of arctic precipitation from water vapor flux convergence. Walsh, J.E., et al. 1993, p.324-328, eng. 47-3048
- Preprints. 1993, 501p. + joint papers, eng. 47-3059
- Capabilities of the Automated Surface Observing System (ASOS). Burch, L.E., et al. 1993, p.363-367, eng. 47-3075
- Weather characterization by the mean of a vertically pointing CW radar. Duvernoy, J., et al. 1993, p.379-381, eng. 47-3076

- Towards unbiased estimates of North American precipitation. Grolsman, P.I.A., [1993, p.43-47, eng] 47-3082
- Estimation of biases in precipitation gage measurements. Legates, D.R., et al. [1993, p.448-451, eng] 47-3083
- Homogeneity of precipitation time series in Finland. Heino, R., [1993, p.452-455, eng] 47-3084
- Long precipitation series in Norway—analysis of homogeneity and regionalization. Hanssen-Bauer, I., et al. [1993, p.456-461, eng] 47-3085
- Vertical radar precipitation study at Showa Station. Wada, M., et al. [1992, p.341-349, eng] 47-3362
- Hydrometeorological and ice conditions in the arctic seas of the USSR during 1990-1991. Siniurin, I.U.N., [1992, p.93-96, eng] 47-3459
- Growth rate of polyhedral ice crystals growing from the vapor phase and their habit change. Sei, T., et al. [1989, p.495-502, eng] 47-3465
- Doppler radar analysis of mesoscale snow bands. Ishihara, M., et al. [1989, p.503-520, eng] 47-3466
- Review of thunderstorm electrification processes. Saunders, C.P.R., [1993, p.642-655, eng] 47-3507
- Polarimetric signatures in the stratiform region of a mesoscale convective system. Zrnic, D.S., et al. [1993, p.678-693, eng] 47-3508
- Storm simulation with and without ice microphysics. Johnson, D.E., et al. [1993, p.745-759, eng] 47-3510
- Magnitude of error factors in estimates of snow-particle masses from images. Detwiler, A.G., et al. [1993, p.804-809, eng] 47-3512
- Model and real climate compared in the NW European winter. Beersma, J.J., [1992, p.32p., eng] 47-3522
- Calculation of microwave brightness temperatures over a thunderstorm. Muller, B.M., et al. [1993, p.1006-1013, eng] 47-3567
- Precipitation detection with a scintillation device. Wang, T.L., [1988, 14 col., eng] 47-3637
- Some climatic characteristics of precipitation in the Asian Arctic for medium-range weather forecasting. Kuchin, V.A., [1989, p.138-147, rus] 47-3666
- Front Range blizzard of 1990. Part 1: synoptic and mesoscale structure. Marwitz, J.D., et al. [1993, p.402-415, eng] 47-3676
- Field performance of a spinning-reflector microwave radiometer. Demoz, B.B., et al. [1993, p.420-427, eng] 47-3775
- Sensitivity of streamflow simulation to changes in climatic inputs. Ng, H.Y.F., et al. [1992, p.257-272, eng] 47-3802
- Hail: the white plague. Hughes, P., et al. [1993, p.16-21, eng] 47-3924
- Size distribution of particles in precipitation and river waters in the Baikal Lake region. Anokhin, I.U.A., et al. [1992, p.19-26, eng] 47-3989
- Collision between graupel particles: a field observation and theory. Mizuno, H., et al. [1992, p.1037-1043, eng] 47-4019
- Coastal influences on winter precipitation events in southeast Labrador. Newell, J.P., [1992, p.107-114, eng] 47-4039
- Depolarization of radio waves by ice crystals. Maekawa, Y., et al. [1993, p.249-259, eng] 47-4062
- Chemical composition of precipitation in Uzbekistan. Kulmatov, R.A., et al. [1993, p.413-419, eng] 47-4068
- Wind-profile estimation by conventional radars. Fabry, F., [1993, p.40-49, eng] 47-4165
- Dynamic modeling of the spatial distribution of precipitation in remote mountainous areas. Barros, A.P., et al. [1993, p.1195-1214, eng] 47-4254
- Case study of heavy snowfall in Oklahoma. Marwitz, J.D., et al. [1993, p.648-660, eng] 47-4256
- Below-cloud scavenging of aerosol particles: particle-bound radionuclides—experimental. Sparmacher, H., et al. [1993, p.605-618, eng] 47-4349
- Form of cyclonic precipitation and its thermal impact. Gedzelman, S.D., et al. [1993, p.1957-1978, eng] 47-4355
- Revised snowstorm maximization method for Canadian boreal regions. Chow, K.C.A., et al. [1993, p.449-454, eng] 47-4401
- Destructive hailstorms in Essex on 26 May 1985. Elsom, D.M., et al. [1993, p.166-173, eng] 47-4405
- GIS modelling of winter orographic precipitation. Hay, L.E., et al. [1993, p.491-499, eng] 47-4460
- Scattering indices for water drops and ice particles in clouds. Ajvazyan, H.M., [1993, p.1137-1154, eng] 47-4509
- Hail detection using active and passive radars. Ajvazyan, H.M., et al. [1993, p.1155-1174, eng] 47-4510
- Numerical investigation of wind speed effects on lake-effect storms. Sousounis, P.J., [1993, p.261-290, eng] 47-4511
- Acid snow over coastal Japan, pt.1. Kitada, T., et al. [1993, p.1061-1076, eng] 47-4581
- Acid snow over coastal Japan, pt.2. Kitada, T., et al. [1993, p.1077-1090, eng] 47-4582
- Seed bank composition in a subarctic forest. Vieno, M., et al. [1993, p.379-384, eng] 47-4583
- Lessons learned from an ice storm emergency. Low, T.A., [1993, p.38-49, eng] 47-4624
- Polarimetric measurements in a severe hailstorm. Zrnic, D.S., et al. [1993, p.2223-2238, eng] 47-4706
- Exceptional rain-snow event of February 1990 in the Northern Alps. Blanchet, G., [1993, p.68-77, fre] 47-4761
- Estimation of cloud liquid water in winter storms on the Mongollon Rim report on task 1. Medina, J.G., [1993, 19p., eng] 47-4913
- Rate of vapor condensation in a cloud layer at a slow updraft. Smirnov, V.I., et al. [1991, p.78-82, eng] 47-4925
- Temporal characteristics of USA snowfall 1945-1946 through to 1984-1985. Leathers, D.J., et al. [1993, p.65-76, eng] 47-4981
- Aluminium solubility in rainwater and molten snow. Losno, R., et al. [1993, p.29-43, eng] 47-5145
- Dynamics of tritium deposition from precipitation over the USSR and its removal into seas. Katrich, I.I.U., [1991, p.90-93, eng] 47-5198
- Modeled variations of precipitation over the Greenland ice sheet. Bromwich, D.H., et al. [1993, p.1253-1268, eng] 47-5210
- Recent snowfall variations in North America. Karl, T.R., et al. [1993, p.1327-1344, eng] 47-5211
- Heavy snowfall during an arctic outbreak along the Colorado Front Range. Wesley, D.A., et al. [1990, p.2-19, eng] 47-5257
- See *also*: Hail; Rain; Snowfall
- Prefabricated buildings
- See *also*: Prefabrication
- Prefabrication
- Panelised forms of building construction for antarctic regions. Incoll, P., [1992, p.564-570, eng] 47-1842
- Prefabricated engineering services for use in antarctic regions: pipe lines in harsh environments. Archibald, J., [1992, p.577-586, eng] 47-1844
- Preserving
- Effects of freezing on the measurement of solids in wastewater sludges. Roy, N.A., et al. [1990, p.191-197, fre] 47-1784
- Tyrol's ice-man. Ambach, W., et al. [1992, p.1471, eng] 47-1902
- Corpses released from glacier ice: glaciological and forensic aspects. Ambach, W., et al. [1992, p.372-376, eng] 47-1906
- Homo tirolensis, a mummy frozen in time. Ambach, E., et al. [1992, p.296, eng] 47-1907
- Is mummification possible in snow. Ambach, E., et al. [1992, p.191-192, eng] 47-1909
- Guide to proper salt storage. [1992, p.55-56, 82-83, eng] 47-1923
- Critical cooling rates for aqueous cryoprotectants. Sutton, R.L., [1992, p.585-598, eng] 47-2875
- See *also*: Storage
- Pressure
- See *also*: Atmospheric pressure; Ice pressure; Soil pressure; Vapor pressure; Water pressure; Wind pressure
- Pressure ridges
- Relation between SAR imagery and regional sea ice ridging characteristics from BEPERS-88. Simila, M., et al. [1992, p.2415-2432, eng] 47-256
- Effects of ice ridge properties on calculated surface backscattering in BEPERS-88. Manninen, A.T., [1992, p.2469-2487, eng] 47-259
- Measurement of pressure ridges in SAR images of sea ice. Vesecky, J.F., et al. [1992, p.955-957, eng] 47-4663
- Passive microwave signatures of simulated pancake ice and young pressure ridges. Grenfell, T.C., et al. [1992, p.1253-1255, eng] 47-673
- Mathematical model to describe hinge crack failure of a sheet ice reinforced ridge beam. Lau, M., [1991, 16p. + appends., eng] 47-1354
- Level and ridge ice forces on downward breaking structures. Lau, M., [1991, 2 vols., eng] 47-1355
- First year ice ridge characteristics and loads on offshore structures. Eranti, E., et al. [1992, p.681-687, eng] 47-1860
- Strength parameters of hummocks. Truskov, P.A., et al. [1992, p.783-789, eng] 47-1875
- Probability estimation of moving pressure ridge contacts with pipelines. Surkov, G.A., et al. [1992, p.797-800, eng] 47-1878
- Selection of the subsea pipeline route for the offshore Chaivo field. Skurikhin, V.A., et al. [1992, p.801-806, eng] 47-1879
- Relationship between sea ice freeboard and draft in the Arctic Basin, and implications for ice thickness monitoring. Wadhams, P., et al. [1992, p.20, 325-20, 334, eng] 47-2344
- Field measurements of northern Baltic pressure ridges. Reynolds, E., et al. [1992, 21p. + appends., eng] 47-2587
- Numerical simulation of systems of multitudinous polygonal blocks. Hopkins, M.A., [1992, 69p., eng] 47-2923
- Acoustic scattering from elemental arctic ice features: numerical modeling results. Fricke, J.R., [1993, p.1784-1796, eng] 47-3231
- Very-low-frequency under-ice reflectivity. Wolf, J.W., et al. [1993, p.1329-1334, eng] 47-3432
- Sea ice flexure noise attenuation during seismic surveys. Ostrander, W.J., [1986, 14 col., eng] 47-4260
- Stresses and forces under ice compacting. Nikitin, V.A., et al. [1993, p.139-142, eng] 47-4299
- Radiometric sea ice features from aircraft images. Farmer, L.D., et al. [1993, p.4645-4665, eng] 47-4387
- Topography of the upper and lower surfaces of 10 hectares of deformed sea ice. Melling, H., et al. [1993, p.349-369, eng] 47-5206
- Prestressed concretes
- Extreme values of thermal loading parameters in concrete bridges. Maes, M.A., et al. [1992, p.935-946, eng] 47-3341
- Concrete durability related to curing rate. Johnston, C.D., [1993, p.1167-1187, eng] 47-3613
- Prevention
- See *also*: Countermeasures
- Primary productivity
- See *also*: Biomass
- Probes
- Methodology of airborne tests of anti-hail products in stratiform clouds. Berezinskii, N.A., et al. [1991, p.68-74, rus] 47-754
- (Mu)SR studies of ice, illustrating the positive muon as a magnetic resonance probe of structure and dynamics. Cox, S.F.J., [1992, p.292-296, eng] 47-981
- Determination of soil moisture distribution from impedance and gravimetric measurements. Ungar, S.G., et al. [1992, p.18, 969-18, 977, eng] 47-1624
- Solvent/water partitioning of dimethylmethylphosphonate (DMMP) as a probe of solvent acidity. Leggett, D.C., [1993, p.289-296, eng] 47-2624
- Comparison of in-cloud measurements obtained with six PMS 2D-C probes. Gayet, J.F., et al. [1993, p.180-194, eng] 47-2768
- Aircraft observations of the origin and growth of very large snowflakes. Lawson, R.P., et al. [1993, p.53-56, eng] 47-2846
- Fiber optic probe system. Brossia, C.E., et al. [1989, 20 col., eng] 47-3108
- Magnitude of error factors in estimates of snow-particle masses from images. Detwiler, A.G., et al. [1993, p.804-809, eng] 47-3512
- Process and measuring probe for the determination of ice or snow formation. Meyer, F., [1988, 6 col., eng] 47-3762
- Observations of cirrus cloud microphysical properties. Noone, K.B., et al. [1993, p.294-303, eng] 47-3773
- Thin profile snow, sleet and moisture sensing detector. Murphy, J.P., [1987, 10 col., eng] 47-4102
- Microbubble mediated surface probe and the ice-antifreeze glycoprotein solution system. Vesenka, J.P., et al. [1993, p.67-74, eng] 47-4757
- Ice detectors for aircraft. Horne, T.A., [1993, p.11, 14, eng] 47-5002
- Production
- See *also*: Manufacturing
- Profiles
- Seismic profiles of alpine glacial basins. Pugin, A., et al. [1992, p.491-502, eng] 47-1912
- Southern Lake Michigan coastal ice and sediment sample data: shoreline and ice profiles (winter 1990/91). McCormick, M., et al. [1991, 32p., eng] 47-1916
- Ice on a small horizontal-axis wind turbine—part 1: glaze ice profiles. Bose, N., [1992, p.75-85, eng] 47-3921
- Wind-profile estimation by conventional radars. Fabry, F., [1993, p.40-49, eng] 47-4165
- Atmospheric NO₃. 4. Vertical profiles at middle and polar latitudes at sunrise. Smith, J.P., et al. [1993, p.8983-8989, eng] 47-4383
- Roughness of Weddell Sea ice and estimates of the air-ice drag coefficient. Andreas, E.L., et al. [1993, p.12, 439-12, 452, eng] 47-4521
- See *also*: Soil profiles; Stratigraphy
- Projectile penetration
- Deep ice penetrator/instrumented test results. Rychnovsky, R.E., [1988, 25p., eng] 47-4641
- Ice penetration tests of a water/ice penetrator. Rychnovsky, R.E., [1987, 50p., eng] 47-4642
- Projects
- See *also*: Research projects
- Propagation
- See *also*: Wave propagation
- Propellers
- Full-scale trial propulsion system. Cowper, D.N.B., [1992, 156p. + appends. bound separately (2 vols.), eng] 47-599
- Constricted flow due to ice blockage over a blade. Shih, L.Y., et al. [1992, 6p., eng] 47-1350
- Research on "Ice/Propeller Interaction": JRPA No.6 sub-tasks 5.1.1 and 5.1.2. Cowper, D.N.B., [1992, 87p., eng] 47-1351
- JRPA No.6 propeller/ice interaction: development of model test program. [1992, 17p. + appends., eng] 47-1352
- Ice crystals produced by expansion: experiments and application to aircraft-produced ice. Foster, T.C., et al. [1993, p.716-728, eng] 47-3509
- Stern apron for ice breakers. Vargas, G., [1988, 4 col., eng] 47-3768
- Ice on a small horizontal-axis wind turbine—part 1: glaze ice profiles. Bose, N., [1992, p.75-85, eng] 47-3921
- Ice on a small horizontal-axis wind turbine—part 2: three dimensional ice and wet snow formations. Bose, N., [1992, p.87-96, eng] 47-3922

Propellers (cont.)

Variable pitch propellers for ice navigating ships. Ivanov, S., [1990, p.38-40, rus] 47-4091

Air containing propeller stream and its application in ice clearance. Wang, S.L., et al. [1993, p.53-58, eng] 47-4230

Investigation of air containing propeller stream. Wang, S.L., et al. [1993, 4p., eng] 47-4863

Hydrodynamic pressure during propeller/ice interaction. Newbury, S., et al. [1993, 10p., eng] 47-4864

Flow over a propeller with ice blockage. Shih, L.Y., et al. [1993, 12p., eng] 47-4865

Prospecting

See *also*: Electromagnetic prospecting; Exploration; Geothermal prospecting; Gravimetric prospecting; Seismic surveys; Surveys

Protection

Avalanche control in formation zone—a case study. Rajaram, T., [1985, p.354-368, eng] 47-553

Protection of membrane integrity in *Medicago sativa* L. by glycinebetaine against the effects of freezing. Zhao, Y., et al. [1992, p.541-543, eng] 47-1264

Keeping mortar materials warm in winter. Camillo, J., [1992, p.463-465, eng] 47-1510

Use of geotextiles in earth structures for oil—gas pipelines under West Siberia conditions. Kushnir, S.I.A., et al. [1992, p.81-84, eng] 47-1579

Designing for ice conditions in marinas. Wortley, C.A., [1992, p.48-50, eng] 47-1921

Guard against freezing in water lines. Kenny, T.M., [1991, p.44-47, eng] 47-1996

Protection of pyramidal piles and driven blocks from frost heaving. Zhukov, N.V., et al. [1993, p.104-109, eng] 47-2060

Cryoprotective properties of water in the earth cryolithosphere and its role in exobiology. Gilchinskii, D.A., et al. [1993, p.65-75, eng] 47-2658

Enclosures keep workers warm and more productive in cold weather. Smith, A., [1990, p.857-862, eng] 47-2716

Electrochemical characteristics of aluminum galvanic anodes in an arctic seawater. Tamada, A., et al. [1993, p.261-277, eng] 47-3176

Mobile marine operations structure. Bhalai, A., et al. [1989, 38 col., eng] 47-3323

Arctic offshore structure and installation method thereof. Turner, J.W., [1988, 8 col., eng] 47-3418

Icebreaking defense buoy. Coleman, R.K., [1988, 4 col., eng] 47-3639

Stern apron for ice breakers. Vargas, G., [1988, 4 col., eng] 47-3768

Floating drilling platform. Mäkinen, E., et al. [1988, 4 col., eng] 47-3846

Trustworthy simplified vacuum systems. Henry, R.D., [1987, 6 col., eng] 47-3850

Snowplow resistant road markers. Eigenmann, L., [1987, 6 col., eng] 47-4000

Ice deflector. Marthinsen, A., [1988, 4 col., eng] 47-4101

Composite platform for petroleum workings in polar seas. Michel, D., et al. [1986, 6 col., eng] 47-4259

Mobile marine operations structure. Bhalai, A., et al. [1988, 30 col., eng] 47-4261

Snow loads on road-side structures during plowing. Rudelstorfer, K., et al. [1987, 88p., ger] 47-4989

See *also*: Bank protection (waterways); Countermeasures; Environmental protection; Frost protection; Slope protection; Soil stabilization

Protective coatings

Effect of sealers on the freeze-thaw resistance of mortar. Litvan, G.G., [1992, p.1141-1147, eng] 47-791

Kinetic coefficient of friction measurements of EG/AD/S ice on filled Imron paint. Bell, J., et al. [1991, 33p., + appends., eng] 47-1340

Adhesion of ice to coatings and the performance of ice release coatings. Croutch, V.K., et al. [1992, p.41-53, eng] 47-2201

Use of silicone masses to prevent the formation of ice on substrates. Achtenberg, T., et al. [1988, 8 col., eng] 47-3494

See *also*: Surfactants**Protective vegetation**

Rehabilitation of avalanche protection forests. Konetschny, H., et al. [1989, p.482-486, ger] 47-1198

Ecology of cryogenic anthropogenically disturbed soils of the Yamal and peculiarities of their recultivation. Firsova, V.P., et al. [1992, p.108-111, eng] 47-1713

Selection of tree species and patterns of planting for snowy regions. Oie, T., [1985, p.75-81, jpn] 47-5158

See *also*: Forest strips; Snow hedges

Proton transport

Study of proton transfer in ice. Isaev, A.N., et al. [1992, p.19-25, eng] 47-204

Effect of static electric fields on protonic conductivity of ice single crystals. Petrenko, V.F., et al. [1992, p.341-353, eng] 47-243

Properties of a statistical model of ice at low temperatures. Barkema, G.T., et al. [1993, p.2059-2067, eng] 47-4463

Proton transfer in ice. Lee, C., et al. [1993, p.279-284, eng] 47-4856

Protons

"Electric current" states of the proton in water. Bingi, V.N., [1991, p.1068-1071, eng] 47-230

Decrease in total ozone concentration in the polar cap following solar proton flares. Shumilov, O.I., et al. [1991, p.17-21, eng] 47-4251

Pumps

Compact, disengaging pump drive aids cold weather starts. [1992, p.56-57, eng] 47-594

Quaternary deposits

Multiple glaciations and sea level changes, northern Ellesmere Island, high arctic Canada. Lemmen, D.S., et al. [1992, p.137-152, eng] 47-225

Geology of Quaternary deposits and recent tectonics in glacial regions of eastern Europe. Evzerov, V.I.A., ed. [1992, 55p., rus] 47-241

Late Quaternary glaciation and climatic change in the northern Peruvian Andes. Rodbell, D.T., [1992, 233p., eng] 47-282

Quaternary geology of southwestern Alaska. Waythomas, C.F., [1991, 305p., eng] 47-290

Dating of Quaternary glaciation in the Sierra Nevada. Berry, M.E., [1991, 376p., eng] 47-293

Role of quasi-synogenesis in the formation of the cryogenic structure of quaternary deposits. Kanevskii, M.Z., [1991, p.47-63, rus] 47-398

Periglacial and eolian processes in southern France. Ambert, P., et al. [1992, p.55-71, fre] 47-778

Advance and retreat of Cordilleran ice sheets in Washington, U.S.A. Easterbrook, D.J., [1992, p.51-68, eng] 47-828

Paleoecology of an interglacial peat deposit, Nuyukuk, southwestern Alaska, U.S.A. Elias, S.A., et al. [1992, p.85-96, eng] 47-830

Stratigraphy of Quaternary sediments in the Arctic Ocean. Nowaczyk, N.R., et al. [1992, p.S567-S601, eng] 47-1279

Late Quaternary sedimentation at the continental margin of the southeastern Weddell Sea, Antarctica. Weber, M., [1992, 165p., ger] 47-1436

Ground moraines in European northeastern Russia and their lithostratigraphic significance. Andreicheva, L.N., [1992, 124p., rus] 47-1499

Sedimentology of glaciolacustrine deposits from an ice-dammed tributary. Fitzsimons, S.J., [1992, p.393-410, eng] 47-1551

Quaternary glaciation of the north slope of Karakorum Mountains. Xu, D.M., [1991, p.233-242, eng] 47-1609

Deglacial chronology for Baffin I. and Hudson Strait. Stravers, J.A., et al. [1992, p.1000-1017, eng] 47-1797

Applications of ground-penetrating radar in Quaternary geology. Grasmück, M.P., [1992, p.471-490, ger] 47-1993

Weichselian stratigraphy and paleoenvironments at Bollund, western Svalbard. Landvik, J.Y., et al. [1992, p.335-358, eng] 47-2044

Morphology of Quaternary deposits in the southern Netherlands. Kasse, K., et al. [1992, p.327-342, eng] 47-2240

Cryoturbations: a sediment structural analysis. Vandenbergh, J., [1992, p.343-352, eng] 47-2241

Sandstones and conglomerates formed by precipitation of CaCO₃ under stagnant ice sheet. Drodowski, E., [1991, p.253-266, eng] 47-2570

Quaternary sediments east of the Rocky Mountains. Soller, D.R., [1992, 54p., eng] 47-2593

Holocene mire development at a Japanese alpine site. Takahashi, N., [1990, p.93-156, eng] 47-2603

Last interglacial-glacial transition in North America. Clark, P.U., ed. [1992, 317p., eng] 47-2678

Historical overview of early Wisconsin glaciation. Goldthwait, R.P., [1992, p.13-18, eng] 47-2680

Last interglacial-glacial transition in Illinois: 123-25 ka. Curry, B.B., et al. [1992, p.71-88, eng] 47-2684

Ages of the Whitewater and Fairhaven tills in southwestern Ohio and southeastern Indiana. Miller, B.B., et al. [1992, p.89-98, eng] 47-2685

Reevaluation of early Wisconsin stratigraphy of northern Ohio. Szabo, J.P., [1992, p.99-107, eng] 47-2686

Early Wisconsin in the north-central part of the Lake Erie basin: a new interpretation. Dreimanis, A., [1992, p.109-118, eng] 47-2687

Sedimentary and biological record of the last interglacial-glacial transition at Toronto, Canada. Eyles, N., et al. [1992, p.119-137, eng] 47-2688

Sunnybrook drift in the Toronto area, Canada: reinvestigation and reinterpretation. Hicock, S.R., et al. [1992, p.139-161, eng] 47-2689

On the age of the penultimate full glaciation of New England. Oldale, R.N., et al. [1992, p.163-170, eng] 47-2690

Early Wisconsin events in southern Quebec. Lamothe, M., et al. [1992, p.171-184, eng] 47-2691

Pre-late Wisconsin chronology of Nova Scotia, Canada. Stea, R.R., et al. [1992, p.185-206, eng] 47-2692

Hudson Bay lowland Quaternary stratigraphy. Thorleifson, L.H., et al. [1992, p.207-221, eng] 47-2693

Last interglacial-glacial transition in Baffin Bay. G.H., et al. [1992, p.223-231, eng] 47-2694

Sangamonian and early Wisconsinian glacial record in the western Canadian Arctic. Vincent, J.S., [1992, p.233-252, eng] 47-2695

Sangamonian and early Wisconsinian stages in western Canada and northwestern United States. Clague, J.J., et al. [1992, p.253-268, eng] 47-2696

Early Wisconsinian alpine glaciation in the western United States. Colman, S.M., et al. [1992, p.269-278, eng] 47-2697

Early Wisconsin lakes and glaciers in the Great Basin, U.S.A. Oviatt, C.G., et al. [1992, p.279-287, eng] 47-2698

Pre-late Wisconsin paleolimnologic record from the Estancia Valley, central New Mexico. Bachhuber, F.W., [1992, p.289-307, eng] 47-2699

Outline of stratigraphy of the Pleistocene and the Holocene in south and central Spitsbergen. Lindner, L., et al. [1991, p.165-172, eng] 47-2769

Fossil evidence of ice-free conditions in Arctic Ocean sediment. Gard, G., [1993, p.227-230, eng] 47-2848

Determination of pollen accumulation rates in frozen sediments. Wang, X.C., et al. [1993, p.87-93, eng] 47-3120

Pleistocene glaciation in Iceland. Eiriksson, J., et al. [1992, p.733-757, eng] 47-3473

Last interglacial evidence in Northern Hemisphere high latitudes. Anderson, P., et al. [1991, p.9-28, eng] 47-3478

Land-ocean-atmosphere relationships during last interglacial. Anderson, P., et al. [1991, p.29-48, eng] 47-3479

Last interglaciation in Alaska: stratigraphy and paleoecology of potential sites. Hamilton, T.D., et al. [1991, p.49-71, eng] 47-3480

Interglaciation palynology in the Yukon. Schweger, C.E., et al. [1991, p.85-94, eng] 47-3482

Paleoenvironments in the northwest North Atlantic. De Vernal, A., et al. [1991, p.95-106, eng] 47-3483

Isotope stage 5 (130-74 ka) in Greenland—a review. Funder, S., et al. [1991, p.107-122, eng] 47-3484

Review of the Late Pleistocene stratigraphy of Reykjavik, Iceland. Eiriksson, J., et al. [1991, p.143-150, eng] 47-3486

Late Quaternary land-sea interactions: Fennoscandia and Svalbard—the Nordic seas. Larsen, E., et al. [1991, p.151-159, eng] 47-3487

Eemian-Early Weichselian N-S temperature gradients: North Atlantic-NW Europe. Sejrup, H.P., et al. [1991, p.161-166, eng] 47-3488

Last interglacial in northernmost Sweden. Robertsson, A.M., [1991, p.173-181, eng] 47-3489

Climatic rhythm of the last interglacial in northern Eurasia. Velichko, A.A., et al. [1991, p.191-213, eng] 47-3490

Problems of the last interglacial in arctic Siberia. Sher, A.V., [1991, p.215-222, eng] 47-3491

Glacial stratigraphy, engineering geology and earth construction. Kauranne, K., ed. [1992, 167p., eng] 47-3543

Th/U dating of calcareous concretions. Causse, C., [1992, p.33-39, eng] 47-3545

Glacial stratigraphy in Lapland. Hirvas, H., [1992, p.41-42, eng] 47-3546

Glacial stratigraphy in Sweden. Lundqvist, J., [1992, p.43-59, eng] 47-3547

Glacial stratigraphy in Norway. Andersen, B.G., [1992, p.61-71, eng] 47-3548

Economic Quaternary geology in Sweden—some comments on the contemporary situation. Königsson, L.K., [1992, p.75-87, eng] 47-3549

Applied quaternary geology in Estonia. Raukas, A., [1992, p.89-96, eng] 47-3550

Geology and foundation works in Estonia. Vilo, A., [1992, p.109-117, eng] 47-3551

Quaternary deposit chronology derived from varve dating. Björck, S., et al. [1992, p.25-44, eng] 47-3556

Astronomical theory of glaciation cycles. Grieger, B., [1990, p.81-96, eng] 47-3575

Quaternary geology and prospecting in Manitoba. Henderson, P.J., [1993, p.63-69, eng] 47-3706

Sedimentary record and Neoglaciation history of Tide Lake, northwestern British Columbia. Clague, J.J., et al. [1992, p.2383-2396, eng] 47-3715

Late Quaternary glacial marine sediment record. Praeg, D., et al. [1992, p.133-150, eng] 47-3787

Quaternary engineering geology. Forster, A., ed. [1991, 724p., eng] 47-3867

Engineering geology of Quaternary soils: I. Processes and properties. Culshaw, M.G., et al. [1991, p.3-38, eng] 47-3868

Engineering geology of Quaternary soils: II. Methods of treatment. Bell, F.G., [1991, p.39-62, eng] 47-3869

Quaternary engineering geology. Fookes, P.G., [1991, p.73-98, eng] 47-3870

Quaternary stratigraphy of offshore Scotland. Bone, B.D., et al. [1991, p.119-126, eng] 47-3871

Glacially deformed bedrock at Wylfa Head, Anglesey, North Wales. Harris, C., [1991, p.135-142, eng] 47-3873

Report on Session 1b. [Engineering implications of glacially derived deposits]. Little, J.A., [1991, p.183-193, eng] 47-3875

- Multidisciplinary offshore site investigations. Butenko, G. et al. [1991, p.195-202, eng] 47-3876
- Waste disposal site selection techniques in Quaternary terrain Ontario, Canada. Couper, A.J., et al. [1991, p.211-217, eng] 47-3878
- Geotechnical properties of Quaternary deposits in the Belfast area. Gregory, B.J., et al. [1991, p.219-228, eng] 47-3879
- Solifluction shears at Carsington, Derbyshire. Skempton, A.W., et al. [1991, p.381-387, eng] 47-3890
- Engineering implications of periglacial and slope processes. Petley, D.J., et al. [1991, p.409-414, eng] 47-3893
- Pleistocene deposits of the South Wales coalfield and their engineering significance. Wright, M.D., [1991, p.441-448, eng] 47-3895
- Grain-size distribution of the Edoma deposits on Cape Bykovskiy. Nagaoka, D., [1993, p.104-109, eng] 47-3981
- Radiocarbon dating of west Spitsbergen Quaternary deposits. Forman, S.L., et al. [1993, p.1-6, eng] 47-4015
- Glacial deposits of the Central Deep: a key to the Late Quaternary evolution of the eastern Barents Sea. Gataullin, V., et al. [1993, p.47-58, eng] 47-4017
- Constraints on ice-sheet thickness over Tibet during the last 40,000 years. Gupta, S.K., et al. [1992, p.283-290, eng] 47-4022
- Quaternary loess deposition in a montane environment. Roberts, M.C., et al. [1992, p.291-301, eng] 47-4023
- Swedish varve chronology—a review. Boyle, J., [1993, p.1-19, eng] 47-4073
- Quaternary stratigraphy, paleoecology, and glacial geology. Iles de la Madeleine, Quebec. Dredge, L.A., et al. [1992, p.1981-1996, eng] 47-4157
- On the extent and thickness of the Inuitian Ice Sheet: a postglacial-adjustment approach. Tushingham, A.M., [1991, p.231-239, eng] 47-4160
- Glacial ice-flows on the islands of Bornholm and Christiansø, Denmark. Lindström, E., [1991, p.17-35, eng] 47-4317
- Last glacial maximum on Spitsbergen. Svalbard. Mangerud, J., et al. [1992, p.1-31, eng] 47-4406
- Paleoecology of peats from the Chukchi Sea shelf region. Elias, S.A., et al. [1992, p.371-378, eng] 47-4408
- Modeling the delta O-18-derived record of Quaternary climatic change with low dynamical systems. Saltzman, B., [1987, p.355-380, eng] 47-4453
- Glacial geology in Peruvian mountains. Rodbell, D.T., [1993, p.923-934, eng] 47-4580
- Quaternary landforms on Spitsbergen. Lindner, L., et al. [1992, p.91-101, eng] 47-4649
- Late-Quaternary glaciation as a proxy for climate change in the central Andes. Seltzer, G.O., [1993, p.129-138, eng] 47-4711
- Paleoclimatic implications of Alaskan coastal marine deposits. Kaufman, D.S., et al. [1993, p.21-33, eng] 47-4733
- Rhine-Linth glacier in the upper Würm: a model of the last alpine glaciation. Keller, O., et al. [1993, p.15-17, eng] 47-4749
- Deposition of the Late Wisconsin Johnston moraine, southcentral Wisconsin. Lundqvist, J., et al. [1993, p.53-59, eng] 47-4751
- Stratigraphy and origin of an area of hummocky glacial topography, northern Wisconsin. Attig, J.W., et al. [1993, p.61-67, eng] 47-4752
- Dating Holocene moraines of Black Rapids Glacier, Delta River valley, central Alaska Range. Reger, R.D., et al. [1993, p.51-59, eng] 47-4778
- Periglacial microjointing and faulting in the Weichselian fluvio-aeolian deposits. Mol, J., et al. [1993, p.15-30, eng] 47-5005
- Dating of ice-marginal moraines of a Norwegian glacier. Bickerton, R.W., et al. [1993, p.45-66, eng] 47-5006
- Dating of weathered Peruvian Pleistocene mountain moraines. Rodbell, D.T., [1993, p.133-143, eng] 47-5121
- Neoglacial glacier fluctuations in the Canadian Rockies. Luckman, B.H., et al. [1993, p.144-153, eng] 47-5122
- Source of volcanic ash in a Greenland ice core. Fiocco, R.J., Jr., et al. [1993, p.267-273, eng] 47-5141
- Late Quaternary lacustrine pollen records from southwestern Beringia. Lozhkin, A.V., et al. [1993, p.314-324, eng] 47-5142
- Pleistocene vertebrates and other fossils from Epiguruk, northwestern Alaska. Hamilton, T.D., et al. [1993, p.381-389, eng] 47-5143
- Glacial and climatic history of the central Peruvian Andes. Wright, H.E., Jr., et al. [1989, p.439-445, eng] 47-5256
- Radar**
- Coherent Antarctic Radar Depth Sounder (CARDS) design, development and results. Garudachar, R., [1989, 16pp., eng] 47-349
- Finite-difference Lyapunov functions used in creating an algorithm for calculating radar and radiometer equations. Karmov, L.N., et al. [1991, p.32-39, rus] 47-750
- Problem of evaluating the accuracy of radar measurements. Abshaev, M.T., et al. [1991, p.40-44, rus] 47-751
- Algorithms for mapping radar data. Abshaev, M.T., et al. [1991, p.44-50, rus] 47-752
- Remote sensing of snow using radar methods. Kulemin, G.P., et al. [1992, 36p., rus] 47-2910
- (PIX) radar: a tool for ocean surveillance and meteorological research. Currie, B.W., et al. [1991, p.25-36, eng] 47-3373
- Comparison of altimetry profiles over East Antarctica from Seasat and Geosat: an interim report. Bentley, C.R., et al. [1990, p.1-9, eng] 47-3570
- Snow conditions during MLRS-TGW BBS European Captive Flight Program, Hessen, Germany, February 1992. Fisk, D.J., [1993, 37p., eng] 47-3796
- Arctic bases to get cleanup. Carr, F.H., [1993, p.20, eng] 47-4079
- Historical overview of the DEW system in Alaska, and documentation of facilities at POW-3, Bullen Point, Alaska. [1993, 96p., eng] 47-4209
- Automated dual polarization complex for studying the characteristics of cumulonimbus. Dinevich, L.A., et al. [1992, p.79-95, rus] 47-4659
- Development of a portable ice-thickness measuring instrument. Adler, D., et al. [1992, 28p., eng] 47-4883
- See *also*: Airborne radar; Side looking radar; Synthetic aperture radar
- Radar echoes**
- Polarimetric radar remote sensing of hailstorms. Zhao, Y., [1990, 256p., eng] 47-85
- Classification of low-salinity sea ice types by ranging scatterometer. Hyypä, J., et al. [1992, p.2399-2413, eng] 47-255
- C-band radar backscatter of Baltic Sea ice: theoretical predictions compared with calibrated SAR measurements. Ulander, L.M.H., et al. [1992, p.2447-2468, eng] 47-258
- Effects of ice ridge properties on calculated surface backscattering in BEPERS-88. Manninen, A.T., [1992, p.2469-2487, eng] 47-259
- Ice thickness and subglacial topography of the Fridtjof Glacier based on data from ground-based radar sounding. Glazovskii, A.F., et al. [1991, p.161-166, rus] 47-336
- Dual polarization radar observations of anomalous wintertime thunderclouds in Japan. Maekawa, Y., et al. [1992, p.838-844, eng] 47-361
- Dual-wavelength radar method for ice-water characterization in mixed-phase clouds. Gosset, M., et al. [1992, p.538-547, eng] 47-412
- Kinetic energy of hailfalls. Part 4: patterns of hailpad and radar data. Schmid, W., et al. [1992, p.1165-1178, eng] 47-460
- Evidence of ascent in a sloped barrier jet and an associated heavy-snow band. Dunn, L.B., [1992, p.914-924, eng] 47-590
- Neural network-based adaptive radar detection scheme for small ice targets in sea clutter. Bhattacharya, T.K., et al. [1992, p.1528-1529, eng] 47-741
- Observing precipitation through dual-polarization radar measurements. Herzegh, P.H., et al. [1992, p.1365-1374, eng] 47-822
- Doppler radar wind and reflectivity signatures with overrunning and freezing-rain episodes: preliminary results. Prater, E.T., et al. [1992, p.1350-1358, eng] 47-1123
- HF bi-phase shift keying radar: application to ice sounding in western Alps and Spitsbergen glaciers. Nicollin, F., et al. [1992, p.1025-1033, eng] 47-1260
- Thickness profiling of freshwater ice using a millimeter-wave FM-CW radar. Yankielun, N.E., et al. [1992, p.1094-1100, eng] 47-1262
- Short-pulse radar detection of groundwater in the Sagavirktok River floodplain in early spring. Arcone, S.A., et al. [1992, p.2925-2936, eng] 47-1475
- Europa, Ganymede, and Callisto: new radar results from Arecibo and Goldstone. Ostro, S.J., et al. [1992, p.18,227-18,244, eng] 47-1556
- Scattering from melting ice spheres at microwave and millimeter-wave frequencies. Fletcher, P.N., et al. [1992, p.545-548, eng] 47-1561
- Radar sensing of precipitation: circular polarization effects. Antar, Y.M.M., et al. [1992, p.7-16, eng] 47-1562
- Applications of ground-penetrating radar in Quaternary geology. Grasmück, M.P., [1992, p.471-490, ger] 47-1993
- Investigations of the relationship between cloudwater and precipitation chemistry using Doppler radar. Collett, J.L., Jr., et al. [1991, p.381-392, eng] 47-2213
- Ice-producing processes in North Dakota clouds. Detweiler, A.G., et al. [1992, p.305-308, eng] 47-2273
- Use of radar measurements to investigate hail formation in clouds. Alvazian, G.M., [1991, p.208-217, eng] 47-2543
- Interpretation of SAR imagery of the Greenland ice sheet using coregistered TM imagery. Bindshadler, R.A., et al. [1992, p.167-175, eng] 47-2554
- Polarimetric observations and theory of millimeter-wave backscatter from snow cover. Mead, J.B., et al. [1993, p.38-46, eng] 47-3172
- Analysis of ground-probing radar data: predictive deconvolution. LaFleche, P.T., et al. [1991, p.134-139, eng] 47-3309
- Combined infrared emission spectra and radar reflectivity studies of cirrus clouds. Palmer, A.J., et al. [1993, p.64-69, eng] 47-3356
- Helicopter-borne scatterometer for remote sensing pt. 1. Hallikainen, M., et al. [1993, p.161-169, eng] 47-3358
- Change detection on Alaska's North Slope using repeat-pass ERS-1 SAR images. Villaseñor, J.D., et al. [1993, p.227-236, eng] 47-3360
- Doppler radar analysis of mesoscale snow bands. Ishihara, M., et al. [1989, p.503-520, eng] 47-3466
- Polarimetric signatures in the stratiform region of a mesoscale convective system. Zrnić, D.S., et al. [1993, p.678-693, eng] 47-3508
- Calculation of microwave brightness temperatures over a thunderstorm. Müller, B.M., et al. [1993, p.1006-1013, eng] 47-3567
- Depolarization of radio waves by ice crystals. Maekawa, Y., et al. [1993, p.249-259, eng] 47-4062
- Method for determining cirrus cloud particle sizes using lidar and radar backscatter technique. Intrieri, J.M., et al. [1993, p.1074-1082, eng] 47-4081
- Wind-profile estimation by conventional radars. Fabry, F., [1993, p.40-49, eng] 47-4165
- Case study of heavy snowfall in Oklahoma. Marwitz, J.D., et al. [1993, p.648-660, eng] 47-4256
- Radar analysis of hail clouds during seeding. Fedchenko, L.M., et al. [1992, p.87-92, eng] 47-4346
- Mean circulations of boundary-layer rolls in lake-effect snow storms. Kristovich, D.A.R., [1993, p.293-315, eng] 47-4350
- Validating the UK-PAF land ice product surface elevation. Mantripp, D.R., et al. [1993, p.483-488, eng] 47-4444
- Scattering indices for water drops and ice particles in clouds. Ajvazyan, H.M., [1993, p.1137-1154, eng] 47-4509
- Hail detection using active and passive radars. Ajvazyan, H.M., et al. [1993, p.1155-1174, eng] 47-4510
- Radar absorption due to impurities in antarctic ice. Corr, H., et al. [1993, p.1071-1074, eng] 47-4562
- Review of GEOSAT data over Canadian east coast waters. Topliss, B.J., et al. [1993, p.117-130, eng] 47-4590
- Airborne measurement of absolute sea-surface heights. Brozena, J.M., et al. [1993, p.875-878, eng] 47-4632
- Polarimetric measurements in a severe hailstorm. Zrnić, D.S., et al. [1993, p.2223-2238, eng] 47-4706
- Glacier study using wavenumber domain synthetic aperture radar. Hamran, S.E., et al. [1993, p.559-570, eng] 47-5120
- Snow surface scattering theory and particle size distribution. West, R., et al. [1993, p.426-437, eng] 47-5268
- Radar photography**
- Relation between SAR imagery and regional sea ice ridging characteristics from BEPERS-88. Simila, M., et al. [1992, p.2415-2432, eng] 47-256
- SAR image classification of ice in the Gulf of Bothnia. Sun, Y., et al. [1992, p.2489-2514, eng] 47-260
- Proceedings. [1992, 365p., eng] 47-630
- Geo-Radar in tunneling—the tunnel radar. Westerdahl, H., et al. [1992, p.41-45, eng] 47-631
- Multistatic radar system—MRS. Ulriksen, P., [1992, p.57-63, eng] 47-632
- GPR and dielectric classification of glacial materials. Sutinen, R., et al. [1992, p.133-138, eng] 47-633
- Sub-bottom profiling: a comparison of short-pulse radar and acoustic data. Delaney, A.J., et al. [1992, p.149-157, eng] 47-634
- Application of ground penetrating radar techniques to peatland investigations. Hänninen, P., [1992, p.217-221, eng] 47-635
- GPR applications in geotechnical investigations of peat for road survey purposes. Saareketo, T., et al. [1992, p.293-305, eng] 47-636
- First ERS-1 SAR image acquired at Kiruna Salmijarvi, Spitsbergen (Norway). [1992, p.2515-2516, eng] 47-865
- River and lake ice conditions as interpreted from microwave imagery. Melloh, R.A., et al. [1992, p.381-395, eng] 47-1914
- Test of airborne, side-looking synthetic aperture radar. Graham, D.F., et al. [1991, p.257-265, eng] 47-4161
- Radar reflections**
- See *also*: Radar echoes
- Radar tracking**
- Automated sea-ice tracking for LIMEX '87 and '89. Hirose, T., et al. [1992, p.173-191, eng] 47-2346
- Detection of Labrador current by radar tracking of ice floe movement. Ikeda, M., et al. [1992, p.223-245, eng] 47-2349
- Sea ice deformation observed with ERS-1 SAR. Rothrock, D.A., et al. [1993, p.301-306, eng] 47-4429
- Ocean circulation revealed by ice floe tracking. Ikeda, M., et al. [1993, p.351-353, eng] 47-4438
- Radar backscatter measurements from arctic sea ice during the fall freeze-up. Beaven, S.G., et al. [1993, 66p., eng] 47-4621
- Radiance**
- In situ* spectroradiometric estimation of microalgal biomass in first-year sea ice. Legendre, L., et al. [1991, p.113-115, eng] 47-5
- Phenomenology of a water venting in low earth orbit. Kofsky, I.L., et al. [1992, p.325-347, eng] 47-81
- Angular variation of the infrared emissivity of ice and water surfaces. Rees, W.G., et al. [1992, p.2873-2886, eng] 47-821

Radiance (cont.)

- Vertical retrieval of solar and infrared irradiances in the stratiform regions of EMEX cloud clusters. Churchill, D.D., [1992, p.1229-1247, eng] 47-1119
- Subvisual-thin cirrus lidar dataset for satellite verification and climatological research. Sassen, K., et al. [1992, p.1275-1285, eng] 47-1120
- Emissivity of terrestrial materials in the 8-14 micron atmospheric window. Salisbury, J.W., et al. [1992, p.83-106, eng] 47-1555
- Reflectance of antarctic surfaces from multispectral radiometers: the correction of atmospheric effects. Zibordi, G., et al. [1993, p.11-21, eng] 47-2553
- Cloud property inference from satellite-observed radiance. pt.1. Minnis, P., et al. [1993, p.1279-1304, eng] 47-3731
- Cloud property inference from satellite-observed radiance. pt.2. Minnis, P., et al. [1993, p.1305-1322, eng] 47-3732
- Influence of sea ice particulate matter on ocean irradiance. Fritsen, C.H., et al. [1992, p.527-541, eng] 47-3736
- Reflectance characteristics of arctic tundra vegetation from airborne radiometry. Stow, D.A., et al. [1993, p.1239-1244, eng] 47-4403
- High-resolution radiometry of cirrus clouds. Ou, S.C., et al. [1993, p.2171-2180, eng] 47-4713
- Polarized infrared radiation in ice crystals. Takano, Y., et al. [1993, p.1243-1256, eng] 47-4737

Radiant heating

- Vertical retrieval of solar and infrared irradiances in the stratiform regions of EMEX cloud clusters. Churchill, D.D., [1992, p.1229-1247, eng] 47-1119
- Thermal analysis of buildings—verification and further development of the TASE program. Kalema, T., [1992, 185p., eng] 47-2590
- In-slab hydronic heating systems warm rooms indoors, melt snow and ice outdoors. Smith, A., [1990, p.851-856, eng] 47-2715
- Ice dam preventer. Daniel, G.S., [1988, 4 col., eng] 47-3497
- Measurement of heat losses from a conduit-type heat distribution system. Lunardini, V.J., [1990, p.435-449, eng] 47-4862
- Measurement of heat losses from an operating district heating system. Phetteplace, G., [1992, p.100-111, eng] 47-4897

Radiation

- Vertical profiles of long wave radiation at Showa Station. Miyauchi, M., et al. [1992, p.53-70, eng] 47-3005
- Multifractal cloud properties data assessment. Gautier, C., et al. [1992, 15p., eng] 47-3632
- See *also*: Gamma irradiation; Infrared radiation; Light (visible radiation); Microwaves; Neutron irradiation; Radio waves; Solar radiation; Thermal radiation; Ultraviolet radiation

Radiation absorption

- Far-IR study of irradiated amorphous ice: an unreported oscillation between amorphous and crystalline phases. Hudson, R.L., et al. [1992, p.6500-6504, eng] 47-251
- On the estimation of snow depth from microwave radiometric measurements. Wang, J.R., et al. [1992, p.785-792, eng] 47-357
- Infrared emittance of water clouds. Chylek, P., et al. [1992, p.1459-1472, eng] 47-410
- Effects of small ice crystals on cirrus infrared radiative properties. Takano, Y., et al. [1992, p.1487-1493, eng] 47-411
- Use of radiation absorbing for clearing snow in mountainous regions. Vombatkere, S.G., [1985, p.222-239, eng] 47-574
- Use of radiation absorbing materials for clearing snow in mountainous areas. Sharma, H.D., [1985, p.240-247, eng] 47-575
- Accelerated snow melting by artificial means. Bhattacharya, U., et al. [1985, p.248-263, eng] 47-576
- Snowmelt and heat balance in snow-covered forested areas. Yamazaki, T., et al. [1992, p.1322-1327, eng] 47-1122

- Radiation balance of ridge-tillage with modeling strategies for slope and aspect in the subarctic. Sharratt, B.S., et al. [1992, p.1379-1384, eng] 47-1182
- One-dimensional modeling study of carbonaceous haze effects on the springtime arctic environment. Emery, C.A., et al. [1992, p.20,599-20,613, eng] 47-2053
- Physical and chemical effects induced by fast ions in ices of astrophysical interest. Pirronello, V., [1991, p.263-303, eng] 47-2313
- Cloud clearing with a CO₂ laser in a cirrus cloud simulation facility. Waggoner, A.P., et al. [1992, p.5871-5877, eng] 47-2664
- Hemispherical asymmetry in the Martian polar caps. Lindner, B.L., [1989, p.3339-3344, eng] 47-2671
- Shifts in ice sheet temperatures. Colbeck, S.C., [1993, p.5115-5120, eng] 47-2855
- Long-term variations in the turbidity of the arctic atmosphere in Russia. Radionov, V.F., et al. [1992, p.531-549, eng] 47-2877
- Compositional state detection system and method. Sinnar, A.M., [1989, 12 col., eng] 47-3113
- UV-excited luminescences from amorphous and polycrystalline H₂O ices. Lennon, D., et al. [1993, p.120-126, eng] 47-3513

- Identification and yield of carbonic acid and formaldehyde in irradiated ices. DelloRusso, N., et al. [1993, p.5505-5510, eng] 47-3650
- Temperature dependence of crystalline methane refractive indices. Ngho, M.A., et al. [1993, p.5511-5515, eng] 47-3651
- Optical techniques for the measurement of frazil ice. Pegau, W.S., et al. [1992, p.498-507, eng] 47-3734
- Influence of sea ice particulate matter on ocean irradiance. Fritsen, C.H., et al. [1992, p.527-541, eng] 47-3736
- Correction to paper by Suszcynsky et al. [1993, p.7499, eng] 47-3840
- Solar-heating rates and temperature profiles in antarctic snow and ice. Brandt, R.E., et al. [1993, p.99-110, eng] 47-3944
- Evolution of a porous H₂O-CO₂-ice sample in response to irradiation. Steiner, G., et al. [1993, p.9065-9073, eng] 47-4508
- New results of the dust investigation in the comet simulation project KOSI. Thiel, K., et al. [1991, p.579-589, eng] 47-4634
- Mid- and far-infrared spectroscopy of ices: optical constants and integrated absorbances. Hudgins, D.M., et al. [1993, p.713-870, eng] 47-4736
- Refractive indices of water and ice in the 0.65- to 2.5-micron spectral range. Kou, L.H., et al. [1993, p.3531-3540, eng] 47-5147

Radiation balance

- Evolution of stratiform cirrus simulated in a lifting layer. Zhang, Y., et al. [1992, p.23-33, eng] 47-6
- Development and verification of a three-dimensional large-scale cloud model. Lee, J.L., [1991, 165p., eng] 47-87
- Brightness temperature properties of a cloud radiation model. Smith, E.A., et al. [1992, p.506-531, eng] 47-354
- Seasonal heat balance of the Franz Josef Glacier, New Zealand. Ishikawa, N., et al. [1992, p.397-410, eng] 47-793
- Atmospheric general circulation/mixed layer ocean model for climate studies and long-term weather forecasting. Meleshko, V.P., et al. [1991, p.1-9, eng] 47-1176
- Variations of sea ice area and thickness in the southern ocean due to climate warming. Balkova, I.M., [1991, p.41-45, eng] 47-1179
- Radiation balance of ridge-tillage with modeling strategies for slope and aspect in the subarctic. Sharratt, B.S., et al. [1992, p.1379-1384, eng] 47-1182
- Climate at the equilibrium line of glaciers. Ohmura, A., et al. [1992, p.397-411, eng] 47-1391
- Annual cycle of radiation fluxes over the Arctic Ocean: sensitivity to cloud optical properties. Curry, J.A., et al. [1992, p.1267-1280, eng] 47-1549
- Heat circulation in soil under North conditions. Pavlov, A.V., [1992, p.168-173, eng] 47-1723
- Energy resource of winter season in Siberia and polar areas. Karnatsevich, I.V., [1992, p.177-179, eng] 47-1725
- Precipitation retrieval from a cloud radiation model. Mugnai, A., et al. [1993, p.17-39, eng] 47-1995
- Atmospheric longwave radiation spectrum on the antarctic plateau. Walden, V.P., et al. [1992, p.11-12, eng] 47-2366
- Arctic radiative fluxes and cloud forcing estimated from the ISCCP C2 cloud data set. Schweiger, A.J., et al. [1992, p.13-16, eng] 47-2367
- Spectral interactions of radiation and sea ice. Ebert, E.E., et al. [1992, p.21-24, eng] 47-2369
- Heat and water balance of naleds. Deikin, B.N., [1991, p.76-89, rus] 47-2431
- Thermal regime of a naled valley in the BAM zone. Gavrilova, M.K., [1991, p.146-151, rus] 47-2440
- Using satellite data to determine glacier radiation field. Gratton, D.J., et al. [1993, p.313-331, eng] 47-2886
- Seasonal changes in the radiation balance of subarctic forest and tundra. Lafleur, P.M., et al. [1993, p.32-36, eng] 47-3425
- New parameterizations and sensitivities for simple climate models. Graves, C.E., et al. [1993, p.5025-5036, eng] 47-3783
- Cause-effect relationships in the interactive processes of the ocean and atmosphere in the North Atlantic. Zablotskii, G.A., et al. [1992, p.105-115, rus] 47-3810
- Sensitivity of a thermodynamic model of sea ice to parameterization of short-wave and long-wave radiation. Makshtas, A.P., et al. [1992, p.116-137, rus] 47-3811
- Snow ablation in small forest openings in southwest Alberta. Berry, G.J., et al. [1992, p.1326-1331, eng] 47-3842
- Scattering of light by polyhedral ice crystals. Macke, A., [1993, p.2780-2788, eng] 47-4348
- Parameterization of the radiative properties of cirrus clouds. Fu, Q., et al. [1993, p.2008-2025, eng] 47-4459

Radiation measurement

See *also*: Radiometry

Radiation measuring instruments

- Vertical profiles of long wave radiation at Showa Station. Miyauchi, M., et al. [1992, p.53-70, eng] 47-3005
- Fiber optic probe system. Brossia, C.E., et al. [1989, 20 col., eng] 47-3108

- Photoelectric ice accumulation monitor using dual detectors. Rein, R.G., Jr., [1989, 16 col., eng] 47-3328

Radio beacons

- Passive transponder for locating avalanche victims. Leuenberger, C.E., [1987, 8 col., eng] 47-4006

Radio communication

- Attenuation due to snow fall on an earth-space path. Dong, Q.S., [1989, p.407-410, eng] 47-2072
- Electromagnetic communications through the seawater-ice-air interface. Steeves, G., et al. [1991, p.638-644, eng] 47-2182

Radio echo soundings

- Ice thickness and subglacial topography of the Fridtjof Glacier based on data from ground-based radar sounding. Glazovskii, A.F., et al. [1991, p.161-166, rus] 47-336
- Coherent Antarctic Radar Depth Sounder (CARDS) design, development and results. Garudachar, R., [1989, 169p., eng] 47-349
- Refraction correction for radio-echo sounding of large ice masses. Rees, W.G., et al. [1992, p.302-308, eng] 47-471
- Characteristics of the structure and dynamics of the development of hail clouds. Safarov, S.G., [1991, p.74-93, rus] 47-755
- Climatology of surface-based inversion in the North American Arctic. Bradley, R.S., et al. [1992, p.15,699-15,712, eng] 47-997
- Radio echo sounding on Browning Pass. Sievers, J., et al. [1992, p.135-137, eng] 47-2185
- Thermal regime of a valley glacier. Erikbrek, northern Spitsbergen. Odgaard, R.S., et al. [1992, p.69-79, eng] 47-2352
- Volumetric hydrothermal state and regime of Spitsbergen glaciers. Macheret, I.U.A., et al. [1991, p.40-53, rus] 47-2787

Radio towers

See *also*: Towers

Radio waves

- Scattering by rain and melting snow. Kharadly, M.M.Z., [1989, p.406-410, eng] 47-19
- Mean wave propagation in a slab of one-dimensional discrete random medium. Saatchi, S.S., et al. [1992, p.301-314, eng] 47-441
- Remote sensing of snow using radar methods. Kulemin, G.P., et al. [1992, 36p., rus] 47-2910
- Positioning of satellite navigation system during snowfall. Tranquilla, J.M., et al. [1993, p.295-299, eng] 47-3361
- Depolarization of radio waves by ice crystals. Mackawa, Y., et al. [1993, p.249-259, eng] 47-4062

See *also*: Microwaves

Radioactive age determination

- Lichenometric and radiocarbon dating of Holocene glaciation, Cordillera Blanca, Peru. Rodbell, D.T., [1992, p.19-29, eng] 47-52
- Halocarbon ratio and tritium/He-3 dating of water masses in the Nansen Basin, Arctic Ocean. Wallace, D.W.R., et al. [1992, p.5435-5458, eng] 47-1273
- Cosmogenic nuclides in ice sheets. Lal, D., et al. [1992, p.227-233, eng] 47-1478
- Anomalous 11-year $\delta^{14}\text{C}$ -14 cycle at high latitudes? Damon, P.E., et al. [1992, p.235-238, eng] 47-1479
- Supernova shock ensemble model using Vostok Be-10 radioactivity. Sonett, C.P., [1992, p.239-245, eng] 47-1480
- Deglacial chronology for Baffin I. and Hudson Strait. Stravers, J.A., et al. [1992, p.1000-1017, eng] 47-1797
- Mid-Holocene glacial activity in the Pyrenees. Gellatly, A.F., et al. [1992, p.266-270, eng] 47-2000
- Radiocarbon dates from McMurdo Ice Shelf. Kellogg, T.B., et al. [1991, p.77-79, eng] 47-2471
- Pb-210 in an ice core from Spitsbergen. Suzuki, T., et al. [1992, p.84-87, eng] 47-3008
- Th/U dating of calcareous concretions. Causse, C., [1992, p.33-39, eng] 47-3545
- Proceedings. [1992, 344p., eng] 47-3555
- Quaternary deposit chronology derived from varve dating. Björck, S., et al. [1992, p.25-44, eng] 47-3556
- Paleoclimatic correlation of paleoclimatic changes. Petet, D.M., [1992, p.327-344, eng] 47-3561
- Sedimentary record and Neoglacial history of Tide Lake, northwestern British Columbia. Clague, J.J., et al. [1992, p.2383-2396, eng] 47-3715
- Radiocarbon dating of west Spitsbergen Quaternary deposits. Forman, S.L., et al. [1993, p.1-6, eng] 47-4015
- Holocene water-level fluctuations of a subarctic lake at the tree line in northern Quebec. Payette, S., et al. [1993, p.7-14, eng] 47-4072
- Geomorphological effects of glaciation in arctic Canada. Blake, W., Jr., [1992, p.1958-1980, eng] 47-4156
- Deglaciation and shoreline displacement on Alexandra Land, Franz Josef Land. Glazovskii, A.F., et al. [1992, p.283-293, eng] 47-4340
- Glacial landforms and the age of deglaciation in the Tiksi area, East Siberia. Grosvald, M.G., et al. [1992, p.295-304, eng] 47-4341
- Reconstructing Holocene glacier variations from glacial lake sediments. Karlén, W., et al. [1992, p.327-348, eng] 47-4343

- Last glacial maximum on Spitsbergen, Svalbard. Mangerud, J., et al. [1992, p.1-31, eng] 47-4406
- Paleoecology of peats from the Chukchi Sea shelf region. Elias, S.A., et al. [1992, p.371-378, eng] 47-4408
- Glacial geology in Peruvian mountains. Rodbell, D.T. [1993, p.923-934, eng] 47-4580
- Late-Quaternary glaciation as a proxy for climate change in the central Andes. Seltzer, G.O., [1993, p.129-138, eng] 47-4711
- Till stratigraphy and glacial history of the Vestfold Hills area, East Antarctica. Hirvas, H., et al. [1993, p.81-95, eng] 47-4753
- Pre-Holocene marine limit on Hopen, Svalbard. Zale, R., et al. [1993, p.159-164, eng] 47-4853
- Palaeo-environmental studies on the Greenland ice sheet margin. Reeh, N., et al. [1993, p.66-68, eng] 47-4919
- Dating of weathered Peruvian Pleistocene mountain moraines. Rodbell, D.T., [1993, p.133-143, eng] 47-5121
- Neoglacial glacier fluctuations in the Canadian Rockies. Luckman, B.H., et al. [1993, p.144-153, eng] 47-5122
- Glacial and climatic history of the central Peruvian Andes. Wright, H.E., Jr., et al. [1989, p.439-445, eng] 47-5256
- Global beryllium 10 cycle. McHargue, L.R., et al. [1991, p.141-158, eng] 47-5261
- Radioactive fallout**
See also: Fallout
- Radioactive isotopes**
Sampling of radioactive isotopes in the arctic atmosphere. Dibb, J.E., et al. [1992, p.16,709-16,715, eng] 47-1465
- Cosmogenic nuclides in ice sheets. Lal, D., et al. [1992, p.227-233, eng] 47-1478
- Supernova shock ensemble model using Vostok Be-10 radioactivity. Sonett, C.P., [1992, p.239-245, eng] 47-1480
- Proceedings. [1993, 647p., eng] 47-5013
- Estimated inventory of radionuclides in former Soviet Union naval reactors dumped in the Kara Sea. Mount, M.E., et al. [1993, p.105-118, eng] 47-5024
- Cs-137 contamination of sea water surrounding the "Komsomolets" nuclear submarine. Neidanov, G., [1993, p.119-133, eng] 47-5025
- I-129 as a tracer of European reprocessing emissions in the North Atlantic and Arctic oceans. Zhou, Z.Q., et al. [1993, p.145-156, eng] 47-5027
- Radioactive contamination of the Barents and Kara seas. Vakulovskii, S.M., et al. [1993, p.157-168, eng] 47-5028
- Arctic radioactive contamination: past legacy and future. Iakimets, V., [1993, p.169-190, eng] 47-5029
- Behavior of artificial radionuclides in seawater. Khodakovskii, I.L., et al. [1993, p.213-223, eng] 47-5032
- Temporal evolution of artificial radioactivity in the North and Baltic Sea. Nies, H., et al. [1993, p.225-236, eng] 47-5033
- Potential transport of radionuclides and other pollutants by arctic sea ice. Pfirman, S.L., et al. [1993, p.267-284, eng] 47-5036
- Large-scale circulation of the Arctic Ocean: implications for pollutant transport. Schlosser, P., et al. [1993, p.285-309, eng] 47-5037
- Mobility of radionuclides in marine surface sediments. Buchholtz ten Brink, M.R., et al. [1993, p.311-323, eng] 47-5038
- Non-local radiological consequences of nuclear waste dumping in the Arctic seas: a preliminary assessment. Baxter, M.S., et al. [1993, p.329-341, eng] 47-5040
- U.S. interagency coastal and marine monitoring programs for determining levels of Arctic radioactivity. Curtis, W.R., et al. [1993, p.343-357, eng] 47-5041
- Application of offshore drilling technology to the entombment of artificial sources of radioactivity on the sea floor. Francis, T.J.G., [1993, p.367-377, eng] 47-5043
- Radioactive contamination of the northern seas: approaches to the assessment of the impact on the marine environment and man. Kuznetsov, I.U.V., et al. [1993, p.379-394, eng] 47-5044
- Radioecological risk assessment for solid radioactive waste (SRW) dumped into the Kara Sea by the former USSR. Lystov, V.N., [1993, p.395-414, eng] 47-5045
- Assessment of deep-sea nekton and their role in radionuclide transfer. Stein, D.L., [1993, p.449-461, eng] 47-5049
- Global beryllium 10 cycle. McHargue, L.R., et al. [1991, p.141-158, eng] 47-5261
- Radioactive labeling**
See also: Isotopic labeling
- Radioactive wastes**
Expedition to Novaya Zemlja and Franz Josef Land with RV "Dainie Zelentsy". Nurnberg, D., et al. [1993, p.49-74, eng] 47-4221
- Ecological situation and protection of flora and fauna of the Barents Sea. Matishov, G.G., ed. [1991, 211p., rus] 47-4660
- Proceedings. [1993, 647p., eng] 47-5013
- Report of Inventories/Sources Group. Smith, J.N., ed. [1993, p.5-7, eng] 47-5014
- Report of the Working Group on Routes, Rates, Reactions and Fates. [1993, p.9-11, eng] 47-5015
- Assessment and Remediation [Working Group report]. [1993, p.13-15, eng] 47-5016
- Summary report of the Working Group on Legal, Economic and Policy Priorities. Lamb, J.M., [1993, p.17-26, eng] 47-5017
- Novaya Zemlja test site and the problem of the radioactive pollution of the polar ocean. Adushkin, V., et al. [1993, p.27-36, eng] 47-5018
- Sediment inventory of Cs-137 in the Eastern Chukchi Sea. Northwest Alaskan Arctic. Baskaran, M., et al. [1993, p.37-47, eng] 47-5019
- Anthropogenic radioactivity in the arctic seas: time trends and present levels. Dahlgard, H., [1993, p.49-63, eng] 47-5020
- Radioactivity and environmental problems for the seas and oceans. Israel, I.U.A., et al. [1993, p.65-78, eng] 47-5021
- Radioecology of the Barents and Kara Sea: level of apprehension and research strategy. Ivanov, G.I., et al. [1993, p.79-89, eng] 47-5022
- Sellafield as a source of radioactivity to the Barents Sea. Kershaw, P., et al. [1993, p.91-104, eng] 47-5023
- Estimated inventory of radionuclides in former Soviet Union naval reactors dumped in the Kara Sea. Mount, M.E., et al. [1993, p.105-118, eng] 47-5024
- Cs-137 contamination of sea water surrounding the "Komsomolets" nuclear submarine. Neidanov, G., [1993, p.119-133, eng] 47-5025
- I-129 as a tracer of European reprocessing emissions in the North Atlantic and Arctic oceans. Zhou, Z.Q., et al. [1993, p.145-156, eng] 47-5027
- Radioactive contamination of the Barents and Kara seas. Vakulovskii, S.M., et al. [1993, p.157-168, eng] 47-5028
- Arctic radioactive contamination: past legacy and future. Iakimets, V., [1993, p.169-190, eng] 47-5029
- Artificial radioactivity, and mixing in the Arctic. Denner, W.W., et al. [1993, p.191-200, eng] 47-5030
- Radioactivity in the Barents Sea, past and present status, and its impact on fisheries. Foyn, L., [1993, p.201-211, eng] 47-5031
- Behavior of artificial radionuclides in seawater. Khodakovskii, I.L., et al. [1993, p.213-223, eng] 47-5032
- Temporal evolution of artificial radioactivity in the North and Baltic Sea. Nies, H., et al. [1993, p.225-236, eng] 47-5033
- Organization and technical facilities of the radiation monitoring of sunken objects with radioactive components. Nosov, N.A., [1993, p.237-249, eng] 47-5034
- Formation features of the structure and variability of the hydrological processes of the Kara Sea area. Pavlov, V.K., [1993, p.251-265, eng] 47-5035
- Mobility of radionuclides in marine surface sediments. Buchholtz ten Brink, M.R., et al. [1993, p.311-323, eng] 47-5038
- Non-local radiological consequences of nuclear waste dumping in the Arctic seas: a preliminary assessment. Baxter, M.S., et al. [1993, p.329-341, eng] 47-5040
- U.S. interagency coastal and marine monitoring programs for determining levels of Arctic radioactivity. Curtis, W.R., et al. [1993, p.343-357, eng] 47-5041
- Treatment of data on sea pollution and dumping sites with radioecological indices method. Georgievskii, V., et al. [1993, p.359-365, eng] 47-5042
- Radioactive contamination of the northern seas: approaches to the assessment of the impact on the marine environment and man. Kuznetsov, I.U.V., et al. [1993, p.379-394, eng] 47-5044
- Radioecological risk assessment for solid radioactive waste (SRW) dumped into the Kara Sea by the former USSR. Lystov, V.N., [1993, p.395-414, eng] 47-5045
- Problems of evaluation and management of risk of radioactive contamination of oceans. Protchenko, A.N., et al. [1993, p.425-438, eng] 47-5046
- Expedition to the nuclear submarine *Komsomolets* site. Samoilov, V., [1993, p.439-442, eng] 47-5047
- International Arctic Seas Assessment Project IASAP (1993-1996). Sjoblom, K.-L., et al. [1993, p.443-447, eng] 47-5048
- Assessment of deep-sea nekton and their role in radionuclide transfer. Stein, D.L., [1993, p.449-461, eng] 47-5049
- Radioecological assessment for the dumping of radioactive wastes in the oceans. Templeton, W.L., [1993, p.480-496, eng] 47-5050
- Certain legal issues concerning prevention of radioactive pollution of the arctic marine environment from land-based sources. Barsegov, I.U., [1993, p.523-534, eng] 47-5051
- London Convention and radioactive waste dumping at sea: a global treaty regime in transition. Curtis, C., [1993, p.541-555, eng] 47-5053
- Radioactive pollution from accidents involving nuclear-powered vessels: problems and solutions. Handler, J., [1993, p.557-572, eng] 47-5054
- Use of ALARA in decision making on costly international cleanup effort of radioactive contamination. Kuz'min, I.I., et al. [1993, p.573-584, eng] 47-5055
- Some aspects of radioactive wastes dumping: international regulation. Menshikov, V.F., et al. [1993, p.585-594, eng] 47-5056
- Environmental security and governance issues in the Arctic Ocean. Perlet, R., [1993, p.595-601, eng] 47-5057
- Legal regulation of environmental improvement of the Russian Federation nuclear complex activities. Veksel, M., [1993, p.609-614, eng] 47-5058
- Radioactivity**
Pb-210 in an ice core from Spitsbergen. Suzuki, T., et al. [1992, p.84-87, eng] 47-3008
- Atmospheric physics and chemistry of Adelie Coast. Polian, G., [1990, p.50-59, fre] 47-3162
- Ground-water-quality data collected during 1991, west Nikiski, Alaska. Maurer, M.A., [1993, 64p., eng] 47-4762
- Radiocarbon dating**
See also: Radioactive age determination
- Radiometers**
See also: Radiation measuring instruments
- Radiometry**
Brightness temperature properties of a cloud radiation model. Smith, E.A., et al. [1992, p.506-531, eng] 47-354
- Rainfall estimation over oceans from SMMR and SSM/I microwave data. Prabhakara, C., et al. [1992, p.532-552, eng] 47-355
- On the estimation of snow depth from microwave radiometric measurements. Wang, J.R., et al. [1992, p.785-792, eng] 47-357
- Date of snow disappearance from tundra determined by radiometric and meteorological observations. Foster, J.L., et al. [1992, p.793-798, eng] 47-358
- Sea ice advection derived from buoy and satellite data. Massom, R.A., [1992, p.15,559-15,572, eng] 47-515
- On some meteorological aspects of snowfall over the Himalayas as observed by satellite. Kalsi, S.R., et al. [1985, p.125-132, eng] 47-531
- Major cloud plumes in the Arctic and their relation to fronts and ice movement. Fett, R.W., [1992, p.925-945, eng] 47-591
- Expert systems to classify sea ice from microwave data. Haverkamp, D., et al. [1992, p.1625-1627, eng] 47-685
- Finite-difference Lyapunov functions used in creating an algorithm for calculating radar and radiometer equations. Karmov, L.N., et al. [1991, p.32-39, rus] 47-750
- Angular variation of the infrared emissivity of ice and water surfaces. Rees, W.G., et al. [1992, p.2873-2886, eng] 47-821
- Satellite observation of katabatic-wind propagation for great distances across the Ross Ice Shelf. Bromwich, D.H., et al. [1992, p.1940-1949, eng] 47-876
- MOS-1 data received at Showa Station. Yamanouchi, T., et al. [1990, p.175-188, jpn] 47-884
- Polynomial trend surface analysis applied to AVHRR images to improve definition of arctic leads. Eppler, D.T., et al. [1992, p.197-218, eng] 47-982
- Use of microwave radiometer data for characterizing snow storage in western China. Chang, A.T.C., et al. [1992, p.215-219, eng] 47-1115
- Neural network inversion of radiometry of snow surface parameters. Tsang, L., et al. [1992, p.1015-1024, eng] 47-1259
- Classification of snow cover and precipitation using SSM/I measurements: case studies. Fiore, J.V., Jr., et al. [1992, p.3349-3361, eng] 47-1442
- Errors in net radiometry: comparison and evaluation of six radiometer designs. Halldin, S., et al. [1992, p.762-783, eng] 47-1471
- Polarization characteristics of natural thermal emission from antarctic sea ice. Darovskikh, A.N., et al. [1991, p.32-35, rus] 47-1576
- Retrieval of total precipitable water over high-latitude regions using radiometric measurements near 90 and 183 GHz. Wang, J.R., et al. [1992, p.1368-1378, eng] 47-1581
- Sublimational drainage of frozen soils in Zabaikalye. Zhelezniak, I.I., et al. [1992, p.122-126, eng] 47-1716
- Passive microwave remote sensing applied for snow monitoring in a Norwegian test site. Rognes, A., [1992, 60p., eng] 47-1811
- River and lake ice conditions as interpreted from microwave imagery. Melhro, R.A., et al. [1992, p.381-395, eng] 47-1914
- Precipitation retrieval from a cloud radiation model. Mugnai, A., et al. [1993, p.17-39, eng] 47-1995
- Using nondestructive diagnostic methods to evaluate the condition of the material in foundations on permafrost. Izotov, V.N., ed. [1989, 44p., rus] 47-2316
- Reflectance of antarctic surfaces from multispectral radiometers: the correction of atmospheric effects. Zibordi, G., et al. [1993, p.11-21, eng] 47-2553
- Clues to causes of deformation features in coastal sea ice. Kozo, T.L., et al. [1992, p.385,388-389, eng] 47-2597
- Satellite radiometric mapping of glacier surfaces. Parrot, J.F., et al. [1992, p.425-440, eng] 47-2661
- Satellite radiometric data related to land surface features. Rao, K.S., et al. [1993, p.451-465, eng] 47-2662
- Using satellite data to determine glacier radiation field. Gratton, D.J., et al. [1993, p.315-331, eng] 47-2886

Radiometry (cont.)

- Proceedings of the NIPR Symposium on Polar Meteorology and Glaciology. No.6. Kawaguchi, S., ed. [1992, 167p. eng] 47-3000
- Surface albedo distribution in Lützow-Holm Bay. Nakagawa, K., [1992, p.1-15. eng] 47-3001
- Microwave signature of firm and sea ice from airborne observations. Yamanouchi, T., et al. [1992, p.16-35. eng] 47-3002
- Vertical profiles of long wave radiation at Showa Station. Miyauchi, M., et al. [1992, p.53-70. eng] 47-3005
- Cirrus identification from multichannel satellite data. Steriladkina, E.A., et al. [1992, p.729-733. eng] 47-3158
- Satellite imagery in Canadian regional sea ice monitoring. Nazarenko, D.M., et al. [1991, p.47-52. eng] 47-3397
- Remote sensing of sea-ice thickness in the Weddell Sea. Swift, C.T., et al. [1991, p.92-93. eng] 47-3515
- Calculation of microwave brightness temperatures over a thunderstorm. Muller, B.M., et al. [1993, p.1006-1013. eng] 47-3567
- Study of the North Water polynya using passive microwave and infrared imagery. Press, M.J., et al. [1993, p.92-101. eng] 47-3726
- Cloud property inference from satellite-observed radiance. pt.1. Minnis, P., et al. [1993, p.1279-1304. eng] 47-3731
- Cloud property inference from satellite-observed radiance. pt.2. Minnis, P., et al. [1993, p.1305-1322. eng] 47-3732
- Field performance of a spinning-reflector microwave radiometer. Demoz, B.B., et al. [1993, p.420-427. eng] 47-3775
- Intercomparison of artificial intelligence approaches for polar scene identification. Tovinkere, V.R., et al. [1993, p.5001-5016. eng] 47-3781
- Stratospheric cooling over Scandinavia. Claud, C., et al. [1993, p.7229-7243. eng] 47-3829
- Enhancement of microwave images of sea ice. Full, W.E., et al. [1993, p.1-23. eng] 47-3917
- Classification of permafrost active layer depth from remotely sensed and topographic evidence. Peddle, D.R., et al. [1993, p.67-80. eng] 47-3918
- Observations and theoretical studies of microwave emission from thin saline ice. Wensnahan, M.R., et al. [1993, p.8531-8545. eng] 47-3983
- Infrared emissivities of arctic land cover types. Rees, W.G., [1993, p.1013-1017. eng] 47-4070
- Synoptic ice melt from Nimbus-7 SMMR. Crane, R.G., et al. [1988, p.36-39. eng] 47-4180
- High latitude wind velocities derived from polar-orbiting satellite imagery. Warren, D., et al. [1988, p.119-121. eng] 47-4197
- Satellite observations over the Greenland and Barents seas. Claud, C., et al. [1988, p.122-125. eng] 47-4198
- Structure of sub-synoptic-scale vortices in polar airstreams from AVHRR and TOVS data. Turner, J., et al. [1988, p.126-128. eng] 47-4199
- Passive microwave data for snow and ice research: planned products from the DMSP SSM/I system. Weaver, R.L.S., [1988, p.129-132. eng] 47-4200
- Satellite observation of high latitude surface and cloud types using pattern recognition. Ebert, E.E., [1988, p.133-136. eng] 47-4201
- Clouds over both polar regions from the ISCCP pilot data sets. Raschke, E., et al. [1988, p.137-140. eng] 47-4202
- Ice detection during cloudy conditions over the Arctic region using NOAA AVHRR satellite imagery. Alm, G., [1991, p.155-166. eng] 47-4338
- Arctic sea ice signatures for passive microwave algorithms. Thomas, D.R., [1993, p.10,037-10,052. eng] 47-4375
- Arctic Ocean ice balance: a Kalman smoother estimate. Thomas, D.R., et al. [1993, p.10,053-10,067. eng] 47-4376
- Radiometric sea ice features from aircraft images. Farmer, L.D., et al. [1993, p.4645-4665. eng] 47-4387
- Brightness temperature of snow-covered saline ice. Lohanick, A.W., [1993, p.4667-4674. eng] 47-4388
- Determination of dielectric constant of young sea ice using microwave spectral radiometry. St. Germain, K.M., et al. [1993, p.4675-4679. eng] 47-4389
- Reflectance characteristics of arctic tundra vegetation from airborne radiometry. Stow, D.A., et al. [1993, p.1239-1244. eng] 47-4403
- Proceedings. [1993, 2 vol., eng] 47-4415
- Signatures of antarctic firm by means of ERS-1 AMI and by field measurements. Rott, H., et al. [1993, p.227-233. eng] 47-4417
- Analysis of ERS-1 altimeter data over polar ice sheets. Rapley, C.G., et al. [1993, p.235-240. eng] 47-4418
- Preliminary evaluation of ERS-1 altimetry over Filchner-Ronne Ice Shelf, Antarctica. Doake, C., et al. [1993, p.259-261. eng] 47-4422
- Validation of ERS-1 SAR measurements of sea ice during ARCTIC-91. Askne, J., et al. [1993, p.289-294. eng] 47-4427
- Arctic coastal polynya observations with ERS-1 SAR and DMSP SSM/I. Cavalieri, D.J., et al. [1993, p.295-299. eng] 47-4428
- Experiences from the Swedish sea ice programme during BEERS-92. Thompson, T., et al. [1993, p.313-318. eng] 47-4431
- Air-sea-ice interactions in the Weddell Sea. Viehoff, T., et al. [1993, p.325-327. eng] 47-4433
- Sea ice feature and type identification in merged ERS-1 SAR and Landsat Thematic Mapper imagery. Steffen, K., et al. [1993, p.361-365. eng] 47-4440
- Summer arctic ice concentrations and characteristics from SAR and SSM/I data. Comiso, J.C., et al. [1993, p.367-372. eng] 47-4441
- Application of ERS-1 SAR data to snow mapping. Hallikainen, M., et al. [1993, p.589-594. eng] 47-4447
- Hail detection using active and passive radars. Ajvazyan, H.M., et al. [1993, p.1155-1174. eng] 47-4510
- Passive microwave remote sensing of thin sea ice using principal component analysis. Wensnahan, M.R., et al. [1993, p.12,453-12,468. eng] 47-4522
- Detectability of arctic leads using thermal imagery under varying atmospheric conditions. Stone, R.S., et al. [1993, p.12,469-12,482. eng] 47-4523
- Model for the anisotropic reflectance of pure snow. Li, S.S., [1982, 60p., eng] 47-4644
- Comparison of conventional and passive microwave sea ice data sets for Hudson Bay. Etlin, D.A., [1991, 132p., eng] 47-4668
- Feature maps of ice streams C. D. and E. West Antarctica. Scambos, T.A., et al. [1991, p.312-314. eng] 47-4674
- High-resolution radiometry of cirrus clouds. Ou, S.C., et al. [1993, p.2171-2180. eng] 47-4713
- Satellite remote sensing of subalpine forest types. Franklin, S.E., [1992, p.25-35. eng] 47-4827
- Theoretical and experimental studies of snow covers' microwave emissivity. Boyarskii, D.A., et al. [1993, p.959-970. eng] 47-4828
- Observation of flooded ice in arctic regions. Goroch, A.K., et al. [1993, p.1305-1324. eng] 47-4905
- Estimation of cloud liquid water in winter storms on the Mongolian Rim—report on task 1. Medina, J.G., [1993, 19p., eng] 47-4913
- Antarctic sea ice mapping using the AVHRR. Zibordi, G., et al. [1993, p.155-163. eng] 47-5060
- Identification of clear and cloudy pixels at high latitudes from AVHRR radiances. Sakellariou, N.K., et al. [1993, p.2005-2024. eng] 47-5106
- Antarctic ice sheet topography mapped with the ERS-1 radar altimeter. Ridley, J.K., et al. [1993, p.1649-1650. eng] 47-5119
- Satellite retrieval of lower-tropospheric ice crystal clouds in the polar regions. Wilson, L.D., et al. [1993, p.1467-1472. eng] 47-5214
- Advances in sea-ice research based on remotely sensed passive microwave data. Barry, R.G., et al. [1993, p.4-12. eng] 47-5271
- Rafting**
See *falsoy*: Ice rafting
- Railroad cars**
Apparatus for deicing exterior parts of a railway vehicle. Björklund, B., [1987, 6 col., eng] 47-4002
- Railroad equipment**
Snow tiller. Haug, W., [1988, 10 col., eng] 47-4258
Sprinkler snow melting on railway tracks. Sawase, K., et al. [1992, p.727-738. eng] 47-4364
- Railroad subgrades**
See *falsoy*: Subgrades
- Railroad tracks**
Snow tiller. Haug, W., [1988, 10 col., eng] 47-4258
Sprinkler snow melting on railway tracks. Sawase, K., et al. [1992, p.727-738. eng] 47-4364
Cold Weather Transit Technology Program. Volume 1: Executive summary. Final report. Kleinman, R.L., et al. [1992, 34p., eng] 47-4612
- Railroads**
Safeguarding deep excavations from snowdrifts in high-altitude sections of railroads. Lomidze, I.N., et al. [1992, p.17. rus] 47-370
Protecting railroads on Sakhalin from avalanches. IAdroshnikov, V.I., [1992, p.2-11. rus] 47-371
Engineering geology of the USSR: platform regions in European USSR. Komarov, I.S., ed. [1992, 2 vols., rus] 47-3858
See *falsoy*: Baykal Amur railroad; Cable railways
- Railways**
See *falsoy*: Railroads
- Rain**
Laboratory investigation of the leaching of solute from snowpack by rainfall. Trautner, M., et al. [1992, p.169-178. eng] 47-376
Cool rain in a three-dimensional shallow-cloud model. Takahashi, T., et al. [1992, p.739-748. eng] 47-826
Doppler radar wind and reflectivity signatures with overrunning and freezing-rain episodes: preliminary results. Prater, E.T., et al. [1992, p.1350-1358. eng] 47-1123
Measurements of snow temperature during rain. Conway, H., et al. [1993, p.6-7. eng] 47-1888
Snow versus rain: looking beyond the "magic" numbers. Heppner, P.O.G., [1992, p.683-691. eng] 47-2764
- Raindrops**
Possibility of using the third central moment of doppler spectra to indicate ice particles. Marchenko, P.E., et al. [1991, p.14-18. rus] 47-748
- Heat and mass transfer processes during the nucleation, growth and melting of hailstones. Filatkin, V.N., et al. [1991, p.50-68. rus] 47-753
- Overhead line ice accretion due to freezing rain. Poots, G., et al. [1992, p.390-398. eng] 47-4069
- Ravines**
See *falsoy*: Gullies
- Reactions**
See *falsoy*: Photochemical reactions
- Reclamation**
See *falsoy*: Land reclamation
- Reconnaissance**
See *falsoy*: Aerial surveys; Infrared reconnaissance; Photographic reconnaissance
- Recording**
Avalanche videos. Dennis, A., [1992, p.53-54. eng] 47-1086
Borehole logging in alpine permafrost, Upper Engadin, Swiss Alps. Vonder Muhl, D.S., et al. [1992, p.125-132. eng] 47-1751
Bore-hole survey at dome GRIP 1991. Gundestrup, N.S., et al. [1993, p.399-402. eng] 47-5209
- Recording instruments**
Developing a device to record snowplow operation. Matsuzaki, K., et al. [1985, p.43-52. jpn] 47-4950
- Records (extremes)**
Severe winters and droughts. Sazonov, B.I., [1991, 239p., rus] 47-363
Regions of catastrophic avalanches in Georgian territory. Salukvadze, M.E., [1990, p.100-109. rus] 47-419
Low temperature records and snow cover effect in the Colorado desert. Doesken, N.J., [1992, p.19-22. eng] 47-1174
Temperature extremes. Hickcox, D.H., [1993, p.42-46. eng] 47-2766
Impacts of severe weather during December 1989 in the Lake Erie snowbelt. Schmidlin, T.W., [1993, p.759-767. eng] 47-3476
Correlation between continental snow cover and air temperature. Leathers, D.J., et al. [1993, p.1345-1355. eng] 47-5212
- Recrystallization**
Flow-law hypotheses for ice-sheet modeling. Alley, R.B., [1992, p.245-256. eng] 47-465
Formation of ice-stream rafts by recrystallization. Alley, R.B., [1991, p.66-67. eng] 47-2466
Ductile ice. Schulson, E.M., et al. [1993, p.151-157. eng] 47-3564
See *falsoy*: Snow recrystallization
- Recycling**
See *falsoy*: Heat recovery; Oil recovery; Sewage treatment; Waste treatment
- Reflection**
Mean wave propagation in a slab of one-dimensional discrete random medium. Saatchi, S.S., et al. [1992, p.301-314. eng] 47-441
See *falsoy*: Seismic reflection; Specular reflection
- Reflectivity**
Observing precipitation through dual-polarization radar measurements. Herzegh, P.H., et al. [1992, p.1365-1374. eng] 47-822
Evaluation of bi-hemispherical reflectance of antarctic surfaces. Zibordi, G., et al. [1992, p.149-157. eng] 47-1199
Emissivity of terrestrial materials in the 8-14 micron atmospheric window. Salisbury, J.W., et al. [1992, p.83-106. eng] 47-1555
Light reflection from a sea ice cover during the onset of summer melt. Perovich, D.K., et al. [1992, p.508-516. eng] 47-1809
Reflectance of antarctic surfaces from multispectral radiometers: the correction of atmospheric effects. Zibordi, G., et al. [1993, p.11-21. eng] 47-2553
Recessed deflecting road reflector. Sheldon, S.A., [1989, 6 col., eng] 47-3104
Estimating snow grain size using AVIRIS data. Nolin, A.W., et al. [1993, p.231-238. eng] 47-3919
Ice detection during cloudy conditions over the Arctic region using NOAA AVHRR satellite imagery. Alm, G., [1991, p.155-166. eng] 47-4338
Radar analysis of hail clouds during seeding. Fedchenko, L.M., et al. [1992, p.87-92. eng] 47-4346
Automated dual polarization complex for studying the characteristics of cumulonimbus. Dinevich, L.A., et al. [1992, p.79-95. rus] 47-4659
See *falsoy*: Albedo; Brightness
- Reforestation**
See *falsoy*: Forestry; Revegetation
- Refraction**
See *falsoy*: Seismic refraction
- Refractivity**
Refraction correction for radio-echo sounding of large ice masses. Rees, W.G., et al. [1992, p.302-308. eng] 47-471
Melting transition at ice crystal glass substrate interface. Furukawa, Y., et al. [1993, p.1137-1142. eng] 47-3289
Optical study of surface melting on ice. Elbaum, M., et al. [1993, p.491-505. eng] 47-3648

- Temperature dependence of crystalline methane refractive indices. Ngoh, M.A., et al. [1993, p.5511-5515, eng] 47-3651
- Mid- and far-infrared spectroscopy of ices: optical constants and integrated absorbances. Hudgins, D.M., et al. [1993, p.713-870, eng] 47-4736
- Refractive indices of water and ice in the 0.65- to 2.5-micron spectral range. Kou, L.H., et al. [1993, p.3531-3540, eng] 47-5147
- Refrigeration**
- Ice cold storage using direct contact phase change. Utaka, Y., et al. [1989, p.469-475, eng] 47-914
- Ground freezins to provide support for tunneling using vertical refrigeration pipes. Sopko, J.A., Jr., et al. [1991, p.267-272, eng] 47-992
- Foundation improvement by artificial freezing. Spalding, A.V., et al. [1988, 6 col., eng] 47-3769
- See *also*: Cooling systems; Ice refrigeration
- Refuse**
- See *also*: Wastes
- Regelation**
- Motion of a weighted wire through ice in the regelation and recrystallization regimes. Cowles, J.H., Jr., [1991, 201p., eng] 47-309
- Study of the friction of ice—phase II. Molgaard, J., [1990, 4p. + append., eng] 47-1356
- Regelation of ice through debris at glacier beds: implications for sediment transport. Iverson, N.R., [1993, p.559-562, eng] 47-3997
- Firn density of the Greenland ice sheet. Braithwaite, R.J., et al. [1993, p.62-65, eng] 47-4918
- Ice sheet firn temperature and meltwater refreezing in Greenland. Braithwaite, R.J., [1993, p.109-114, eng] 47-4920
- Regional planning**
- Goals and priorities to guide United States arctic research. Biennial statement. [1993, 35p., eng] 47-2128
- Report of the U.S. Arctic Research Commission, 1991-1992. [1993, 39p., eng] 47-2129
- Solving sanitation problems in the Alaskan bush. Olofson, J.A., et al. [1993, p.347-355, eng] 47-4476
- Biosphere reserves—a challenge and an opportunity. [1993, 31p., eng] 47-4602
- Arctic Centre news. Lange, M.A., ed. [1993, 12p., eng] 47-4613
- Outline of the Civil Engineering Research Institute, 1992. [1992, 37p., jpn] 47-4689
- Roads in Hokkaido. [1992, 27p., eng] 47-4690
- Summary of water-use data in Alaska, 1991. Petrik, W.A., et al. [1992, 5p. + appends., eng] 47-4764
- Study on regional activities and roads in winter. [1993, p.5-8, jpn] 47-4784
- Current status and future trends for road snow and ice countermeasures in North America. Special lecture. Minsk, L.D., [1993, 4p., jpn] 47-4795
- Winter road maintenance by the Hokkaido Development Bureau. [1992, 39p., eng] 47-4799
- Arctic and the rest. Jørgensen-Dahl, A., [1991, p.55-61, eng] 47-4859
- Petroleum policy in the north. Moe, A., [1991, p.211-231, eng] 47-4860
- Arctic environmental cooperation after Rovaniemi—what now. Stokke, O.S., [1992, p.221-234, eng] 47-4901
- Annual northern expenditure plan 1990-1991. [1993, 30p., eng] 47-5243
- Regolith**
- Brine volcanism and the interior structures of asteroids and icy satellites. Kargel, J.S., [1991, p.368-390, eng] 47-991
- Angular width of the coherent back-scatter opposition effect: an application to icy outer planet satellites. Mishchenko, M.I., [1992, p.327-333, eng] 47-1191
- Coupled subsurface-boundary layer model of water on Mars. Zent, A.P., et al. [1993, p.3319-3337, eng] 47-2670
- Geographic variations in the thermal and diffusive stability of ground ice on Mars. Mellon, M.T., et al. [1993, p.3345-3364, eng] 47-2672
- Central pit and dome craters: exposing the interiors of Ganymede and Callisto. Schenk, P.M., [1993, p.7475-7498, eng] 47-3839
- Model for the hydrologic and climatic behavior of water on Mars. Clifford, S.M., [1993, p.10,973-11,016, eng] 47-4409
- Coastal geomorphology of the Martian northern plains. Parker, T.J., et al. [1993, p.11,061-11,078, eng] 47-4410
- Ice in the northern lowlands and southern highlands of Mars and its enrichment beneath the Elysium lavas. Cave, J.A., [1993, p.11,079-11,097, eng] 47-4411
- Diapirism on Triton: a record of crustal layering and instability. Schenk, P.M., et al. [1993, p.299-302, eng] 47-4593
- Optics on a fractal surface and the photometry of the regoliths. Drossart, P., [1993, p.381-393, eng] 47-4994
- Reinforced concretes**
- Finite element analysis of cold embedments in fresh concrete. Swift, D.P., et al. [1992, p.41-57, eng] 47-1
- Resistance of microsilica concrete to steel corrosion, erosion, and chemical attack. Berke, N.S., [1989, p.861-886, eng] 47-58
- Use of concrete admixtures to provide long-term durability from steel corrosion. Berke, N.S., et al. [1989, p.383-403, eng] 47-65
- Effects of freeze-thaw cycles on reinforced concrete fatigue behavior. Radian, T.A., [1990, 220p., eng] 47-84
- Assuring durability of reinforced concrete structures during construction under winter conditions. Cherniavskii, V.L., [1990, p.19, rus] 47-1254
- Protective wall for an offshore platform in the North Sea. Volkov, I.I.S., [1990, p.30-31, rus] 47-2162
- Tests on arch-shaped ice resisting walls for offshore structures. Ellis, R.M., et al. [1993, p.42-51, eng] 47-2547
- Analysis of stress losses in reinforcement depending on temperature drop. Artym, I.T., [1990, p.115-117, rus] 47-2762
- High strength concrete resistance to cold weather. Erzen, J.J., et al. [1993, 304p., eng] 47-5061
- Toughness indices of steel fiber reinforced concrete at subzero temperatures. Banthia, N., et al. [1993, p.863-873, eng] 47-5107
- Relaxation (mechanics)**
- Interfacial separator for concrete structures. Dahowski, D.E., [1988, 8 col., eng] 47-3640
- Calorimetric investigation of solution glass transition. Mehl, P.M., [1993, p.177-197, eng] 47-3779
- Determination of creep properties of frozen soils by means of the borehole stress relaxation test. Ladanyi, B., et al. [1993, p.170-186, eng] 47-4164
- See *also*: Ice relaxation
- Relief**
- See *also*: Microrelief; Topographic feature
- Remanence**
- See *also*: Remanent magnetism
- Remanent magnetism**
- See *also*: Rock magnetism
- Remote sensing**
- Polarimetric radar remote sensing of hailstorms. Zhao, Y., [1990, 256p., eng] 47-85
- How to measure a glacier. [1991, p.6-7, eng] 47-179
- Bothnia Experiment in Preparation for ERS-1, 1988 (BEPERS-88)—an overview. Askne, J., et al. [1992, p.2377-2398, eng] 47-254
- Observations of the snowcover on sea ice in the Gulf of Bothnia. Crocker, G.B., [1992, p.2433-2445, eng] 47-257
- Microwave remote sensing of random media using multiple scattering theory. Mudaliar, S., [1991, 244p., eng] 47-285
- Brightness temperature properties of a cloud radiation model. Smith, E.A., et al. [1992, p.506-531, eng] 47-354
- On the estimation of snow depth from microwave radiometric measurements. Wang, J.R., et al. [1992, p.785-792, eng] 47-357
- Date of snow disappearance from tundra determined by radiometric and meteorological observations. Foster, J.L., et al. [1992, p.793-798, eng] 47-358
- Scattering model for snow-covered sea ice. Tjuatja, S., et al. [1992, p.804-810, eng] 47-360
- Effects of material mixing on planetary gamma ray spectroscopy. Squyres, S.W., et al. [1992, p.14,701-14,715, eng] 47-377
- Dual-wavelength radar method for ice-water characterization in mixed-phase clouds. Gosset, M., et al. [1992, p.538-547, eng] 47-412
- Mean wave propagation in a slab of one-dimensional discrete random medium. Saatchi, S.S., et al. [1992, p.301-314, eng] 47-441
- IGARSS '92. International space year: space remote sensing. [1992, 1776p. (2 vols.), eng] 47-637
- Neural network-based adaptive radar detection scheme for small ice targets in sea clutter. Bhattacharya, T.K., et al. [1992, p.1528-1529, eng] 47-741
- Investigation of a mushroom-like flow in the shelf edge area of northern seas. Voloshina, I.P., et al. [1992, p.317-322, eng] 47-782
- Angular variation of the infrared emissivity of ice and water surfaces. Rees, W.G., et al. [1992, p.2873-2886, eng] 47-821
- Observing precipitation through dual-polarization radar measurements. Herzegh, P.H., et al. [1992, p.1365-1374, eng] 47-822
- First ERS-1 SAR image acquired at Kiruna Salmijarvi, Spitsbergen (Norway). [1992, p.2515-2516, eng] 47-865
- Polynomial trend surface analysis applied to AVHRR images to improve definition of arctic leads. Eppler, D.T., et al. [1992, p.197-218, eng] 47-982
- Airborne video as satellite imagery ground truthing. Johannessen, B.O., et al. [1992, p.337-349, eng] 47-1040
- Rapid Deployment Imagery Terminal (RDIT) using DMSP special sensor data. Harris, T.L., et al. [1992, p.202-211, eng] 47-1070
- Use of microwave radiometer data for characterizing snow storage in western China. Chang, A.T.C., et al. [1992, p.215-219, eng] 47-1115
- Neural network inversion of radiometry of snow surface parameters. Tsang, L., et al. [1992, p.1015-1024, eng] 47-1259
- HF bi-phase shift keying radar application to ice sounding in western Alps and Spitsbergen glaciers. Nicollin, F., et al. [1992, p.1025-1033, eng] 47-1260
- Ranging performance of satellite laser altimeters. Gardner, C.S., [1992, p.1061-1072, eng] 47-1261
- Recent advances and future implications of remote sensing for hydrologic modeling. Engman, E.T., et al. [1991, p.471-495, eng] 47-1381
- Classification of snow cover and precipitation using SSM/I measurements: case studies. Fiore, J.V., Jr., et al. [1992, p.3349-3361, eng] 47-1442
- Multisource evidential classification of surface cover and frozen ground. Peddle, D.R., et al. [1992, p.3375-3380, eng] 47-1443
- CO₂ exchange in tundra ecosystems. Whiting, G.J., et al. [1992, p.16,671-16,680, eng] 47-1461
- Errors in net radiometry: comparison and evaluation of six radiometer designs. Hallidin, S., et al. [1992, p.762-783, eng] 47-1471
- Emissivity of terrestrial materials in the 8-14 micron atmospheric window. Salisbury, J.W., et al. [1992, p.83-106, eng] 47-1555
- Europa, Ganymede, and Callisto: new radar results from Arecibo and Goldstone. Ostro, S.J., et al. [1992, p.18,227-18,244, eng] 47-1556
- Radar sensing of precipitation: circular polarization effects. Antar, Y.M.M., et al. [1992, p.7-16, eng] 47-1562
- Ice threshold in molecular clouds: a diagnostic of the infrared radiation field. Williams, D.A., et al. [1992, p.599-601, eng] 47-1787
- Overview of sea ice physical properties and their variability. Richter-Menge, J.A., et al. [1992, p.486-497, eng] 47-1808
- Light reflection from a sea ice cover during the onset of summer melt. Perovich, D.K., et al. [1992, p.508-516, eng] 47-1809
- Passive microwave remote sensing applied for snow monitoring in a Norwegian test site. Rognes, A., [1992, 60p., eng] 47-1811
- Ice-cloud depolarization of backscatter for CO₂ and other infrared lidars. Eberhard, W.L., [1992, p.6485-6490, eng] 47-2043
- SAR: a new ice analysis tool. Kniskern, F.E., [1993, p.22-23, eng] 47-2143
- Correlation of arctic cloud climatologies. Schweiger, A.J., et al. [1992, p.1514-1527, eng] 47-2179
- Autonomous Conductivity Temperature Vehicle: recent developments. Morrison, J.H., et al. [1991, p.633-637, eng] 47-2181
- Remote sensing and polar climate. Crane, R.G., [1986, p.38-41, eng] 47-2195
- Piuto's moon is a giant snowball. Crosswell, K., [1992, p.16, eng] 47-2290
- Laboratory observational and theoretical studies of interstellar ices. Tielens, A.G.G.M., et al. [1991, p.29-58, eng] 47-2311
- Reflectance of antarctic surfaces from multispectral radiometers: the correction of atmospheric effects. Zibordi, G., et al. [1993, p.11-21, eng] 47-2553
- Clues to causes of deformation features in coastal sea ice. Kozo, T.L., et al. [1992, p.365,388-389, eng] 47-2597
- Southern ocean phytoplankton pigment concentrations. Comiso, J.C., et al. [1993, p.2419-2451, eng] 47-2625
- Satellite radiometric data related to land surface features. Rao, K.S., et al. [1993, p.451-465, eng] 47-2662
- Quantitative analysis of sea ice remote sensing imagery. Korsnes, R., [1993, p.295-311, eng] 47-2752
- Characterization of spatial statistics of distributed targets in SAR data. Rignot, E.J., et al. [1993, p.345-363, eng] 47-2754
- Development of an airborne MMW FM-CW radar for mapping river ice. Yankielun, N.E., et al. [1993, 10p., eng] 47-2757
- Remote sensing of snow using radar methods. Kulmin, G.P., et al. [1992, 36p., rus] 47-2910
- Microwave remote sensing of sea ice. Carney, F.D., ed. [1992, 462p., eng] 47-3014
- Multiple-scattering lidar experiments. Werner, C., et al. [1992, p.1731-1745, eng] 47-3160
- Polarimetric observations and theory of millimeter-wave backscatter from snow cover. Mead, J.B., et al. [1993, p.38-46, eng] 47-3172
- Remote sensing of sea ice geophysical variations. Barber, D.G., et al. [1992, p.233-251, eng] 47-3320
- Water resource modelling using remote sensing and object-oriented simulation. McKim, H.L., et al. [1993, p.153-165, eng] 47-3346
- Combined infrared emission spectra and radar reflectivity studies of cirrus clouds. Palmer, A.J., et al. [1993, p.64-69, eng] 47-3356
- Helicopter-borne scatterometer for remote sensing pt. 1. Hallikainen, M., et al. [1993, p.161-169, eng] 47-3358
- Repeat-pass interferometry with airborne synthetic aperture radar. Gray, A.L., et al. [1993, p.180-191, eng] 47-3359
- Remote sensing of sea-ice thickness in the Weddell Sea. Swift, C.T., et al. [1991, p.92-93, eng] 47-3515
- Precipitation detection with a scintillation device. Wang, T.L., [1988, 14 col., eng] 47-3637

Remote sensing (cont.)

- Opportunities to improve hydrologic data. Dozier, J., [1992, p.315-331, eng] 47-3645
- Algorithms for alpine land cover classification. Peddle, D.R., [1993, p.31-44, eng] 47-3723
- Cloud property inference from satellite-observed radiance. pt.1. Minnis, P., et al. [1993, p.1279-1304, eng] 47-3731
- Analysis of errors in satellite altimetry. Minster, J.F., et al. [1993, p.410-419, eng] 47-3774
- Analysis of synthetic aperture radar data collected over the southwestern Greenland ice sheet. Jezek, K.C., et al. [1993, p.119-132, eng] 47-3946
- Observations and theoretical studies of microwave emission from thin saline ice. Wensnahan, M.R., et al. [1993, p.8531-8545, eng] 47-3983
- Infrared emissivities of arctic land cover types. Rees, W.G., [1993, p.1013-1017, eng] 47-4070
- Method for determining cirrus cloud particle sizes using lidar and radar backscatter technique. Intrieri, J.M., et al. [1993, p.1074-1082, eng] 47-4081
- Lead patterns in arctic sea ice. Barry, R.G., et al. [1988, p.40-43, eng] 47-4181
- Non-destructive high resolution density measurements of marine sediments. Gerland, S., [1993, 130p., ger] 47-4222
- Radar analysis of hail clouds during seeding. Fedchenko, L.M., et al. [1992, p.87-92, eng] 47-4346
- Scattering of light by polyhedral ice crystals. Macke, A., [1993, p.2780-2788, eng] 47-4348
- Arctic sea ice signatures for passive microwave algorithms. Thomas, D.R., [1993, p.10,037-10,052, eng] 47-4375
- Brightness temperature of snow-covered saline ice. Lohanick, A.W., [1993, p.4667-4674, eng] 47-4388
- Determination of dielectric constant of young sea ice using microwave spectral radiometry. St. Germain, K.M., et al. [1993, p.4675-4679, eng] 47-4389
- Reflectance characteristics of arctic tundra vegetation from airborne radiometry. Stow, D.A., et al. [1993, p.1239-1244, eng] 47-4403
- Proceedings. [1993, 2 vol., eng] 47-4415
- Sea ice—a climate component. Gudmandsen, P., [1993, p.9-13, eng] 47-4416
- Signatures of antarctic firn by means of ERS-1 AMI and by field measurements. Rott, H., et al. [1993, p.227-233, eng] 47-4417
- Analysis of ERS-1 altimeter data over polar ice sheets. Rapley, C.G., et al. [1993, p.235-240, eng] 47-4418
- Some results of the derivation of ice sheet elevations in Antarctica from ERS-1 altimeter data. Ihde, J., et al. [1993, p.241-245, eng] 47-4419
- Preliminary evaluation of ERS-1 altimetry over Filchner-Ronne Ice Shelf, Antarctica. Doake, C., et al. [1993, p.259-261, eng] 47-4422
- Spatial patterns in backscatter strength across the Greenland ice sheet. Jezek, K.C., [1993, p.269-272, eng] 47-4424
- Experiences from the Swedish sea ice programme during BEERS-92. Thompson, T., et al. [1993, p.313-318, eng] 47-4431
- Air-sea-ice interactions in the Weddell Sea. Viehoff, T., et al. [1993, p.325-327, eng] 47-4433
- Validating the UK-PAF land ice product surface elevation. Mantripp, D.R., et al. [1993, p.483-488, eng] 47-4444
- Roughness of Weddell Sea ice and estimates of the air-ice drag coefficient. Andreas, E.L., et al. [1993, p.12,439-12,452, eng] 47-4521
- Review of GEOSAT data over Canadian east coast waters. Torilss, B.J., et al. [1993, p.117-130, eng] 47-4590
- Evaluation of limits to the performance of the surface roughness meter. Johnson, F., et al. [1993, p.140-145, eng] 47-4591
- Model for the anisotropic reflectance of pure snow. Li, S.S., [1982, 60p., eng] 47-4644
- Polarimetric measurements in a severe hailstorm. Zrnec, D.S., et al. [1993, p.2223-2238, eng] 47-4706
- Ice sheets growing or shrinking. Van der Veen, C.J., [1993, p.5-9, eng] 47-4740
- Theoretical and experimental studies of snow covers' microwave emissivity. Boyarskii, D.A., et al. [1993, p.959-970, eng] 47-4828
- Tidal motions derived from ice buoy data. Turet, P., et al. [1993, 63p., eng] 47-4908
- Predicting wilderness snow water equivalent with nonwilderness snow sensors. McGurk, B.J., et al. [1993, p.85-94, eng] 47-4993
- Optics on a fractal surface and the photometry of the regoliths. Drossart, P., [1993, p.381-393, eng] 47-4994
- Glacier study using wavenumber domain synthetic aperture radar. Hamran, S.E., et al. [1993, p.559-570, eng] 47-5120
- Ices on the surface of Triton. Cruikshank, D.P., et al. [1993, p.742-745, eng] 47-5128
- Surface ices and the atmospheric composition of Pluto. Owen, T.C., et al. [1993, p.745-748, eng] 47-5129
- Satellite retrieval of lower-tropospheric ice crystal clouds in the polar regions. Wilson, L.D., et al. [1993, p.1467-1472, eng] 47-5214
- Snow surface scattering theory and particle size distribution. West, R., et al. [1993, p.426-437, eng] 47-5268
- Advances in sea-ice research based on remotely sensed passive microwave data. Barry, R.G., et al. [1993, p.4-12, eng] 47-5271
- Replicas**
See *fabry*: Ice crystal replicas
- Reporting**
See *fabry*: Ice reporting
- Rescue equipment**
ARVA 90. Comparison of different avalanche victim locators. Schild, D., [1991, p.524-526, ger] 47-1489
- Lifesaving craft. Kraft, U., [1988, 4 col., eng] 47-3845
- Passive transponder for locating avalanche victims. Leuenberger, C.E., [1987, 8 col., eng] 47-4006
- Rescue operations**
I kill avalanches. Atwater, M.M., [1992, p.4-5, eng] 47-1213
- ANARE first aid manual (5th ed.). Gormly, P., [1992, 82p., eng] 47-1215
- Mountain rescue by the Customs Service. Moretti, B., [1992, p.16-23, eng] 47-1318
- New perspectives on the survival chances of a person buried in an avalanche. Brugger, H., et al. [1992, p.24-31, eng] 47-1319
- Snow is their profession: the French "Pisteurs-Secouristes". Escudero, H., et al. [1992, p.32-39, eng] 47-1320
- Current status and countermeasures in isolated communities. [1984, p.69-74, jpn] 47-5070
- Research institutions**
See *fabry*: Laboratories
- Research projects**
Final report of Operation Deep Freeze '92 (1991-1992). [1992, var. p., eng] 47-74
- Scientific Workshop on Glaciology in the Institute of Geography, USSR Academy of Sciences: June 1990-March 1991. Shishorina, Zh.G., [1991, p.160, rus] 47-335
- Sixtieth birthday of Vladimir Mikhailovich Kotliakov. Grosval'd, M.G., et al. [1991, p.201-227, rus] 47-344
- Soviet glaciological studies in 1990. Glazovskii, A.F., [1991, p.229-240, rus] 47-346
- Tenth anniversary of research by the Glaciological Laboratory of the Institute of Geography. Alekseev, V.R., [1991, p.240-244, rus] 47-347
- U.S. Palmer Station in Antarctica. Kaminuma, K., [1991, p.3-6, jpn] 47-404
- Sketch on West Germany antarctic station. Nishio, F., [1991, p.14-21, jpn] 47-405
- Programs of JARE-32 in 1990-1992. Kokubun, S., [1991, p.28-34, jpn] 47-406
- New directions in arctic research. Urponen, K., [1989, 4p., eng] 47-428
- Report and recommendations. [1991, 34p. + appendix, eng] 47-432
- In the Inari Arctic at the edge of Europe. Heininen, L., ed. [1991, 99p., fin] 47-433
- Some aspects of snow hydrology. Kango, G.H., [1985, p.6-10, eng] 47-557
- Canada's northern stations: a directory of Canadian northern field research stations 1991. Adams, P., [1992, 52p., eng] 47-602
- Current North American trends in river ice research. Beltaos, S., [1988, p.3-29, eng] 47-717
- Spanish Antarctic Expedition 1988-1989. [1989, 101p., spa] 47-807
- Arctic marine R&D program. Peirce, T.H., [1992, p.119-133, eng] 47-1023
- Weddell Sea drift station. Holden, C., ed. [1992, p.26, eng] 47-1073
- Progress and prospect for research on mountain glaciers in China. Xie, Z.C., [1992, p.207-211, eng] 47-1113
- Stratospheric ozone depletion 1990 status report. Kurylo, M.J., [1992, p.221-226, eng] 47-1204
- Winter Icing and Storms Project (WISP). Rasmussen, R., et al. [1992, p.951-974, eng] 47-1263
- Quo vadimus re the springtime antarctic ozone depletion? Rytroff, M.J., [1990, p.(10)275-(10)277, eng] 47-1284
- Report of Operation Deep Freeze 85, 1984-1985. [1985, Var. p., eng] 47-1285
- Avalanche studies in Italy. Peretti, G., [1992, p.40-47, eng] 47-1321
- Activities of the Alaska District, Water Resources Division, U.S. Geological Survey, 1992. Snyder, E.F., ed. [1992, 21p., eng] 47-1325
- Contribution of SCAR to antarctic research. Walton, D.W.H., [1992, p.217-228, eng] 47-1405
- I suppose you haven't got this, but—some thoughts on building up a glaciological collection. Macquenn, A.D., [1992, p.307-316, eng] 47-1408
- No great change: a commentary on 50 years of watching arctic science. Hare, F.K., [1992, p.7-16, eng] 47-1422
- Arctic Boundary Layer Expedition (ABLE 3A): July-August 1988. Harriss, R.C., et al. [1992, p.16,384-16,394, eng] 47-1444
- Annual report 1992. [1992, 45p., eng] 47-1494
- Work of the wintering personnel of the 32nd Soviet Antarctic Expedition. Vovk, V.I.A., [1991, p.5-9, rus] 47-1572
- In situ* meteorological sounding archives for arctic studies. Kahl, J.D., et al. [1992, p.1824-1830, eng] 47-1625
- International Conference on Antarctic Science, Bremen, Sep. 1991. Qin, D.H., [1992, p.178-183, chi] 47-1656
- Norwegian Meteorological Institute. Forland, E.J., [1988, 4p., eng] 47-1687
- Goal-oriented design of an improved displacement snowplow. Crane, R.L., et al. [1991, p.188-192, eng] 47-1802
- Arctic Research Commission's role in fostering engineering research. Gerwick, B.C., Jr., [1992, p.548-552, eng] 47-1839
- Nansen Arctic Ocean Drilling Program. Johnson, L., et al. [1992, p.553-556, eng] 47-1840
- Polar hydrology. Svalbard [1992, 49p., eng] 47-1889
- Bibliography of ice and snow research at Trent University, up to December 1991. Adams, P., [1992, 16p., eng] 47-1910
- 'Flickering switch' of Late Pleistocene climate change. Taylor, K.C., et al. [1993, p.432-436, eng] 47-1938
- Polar hydrology: Norwegian hydrological research activities in Svalbard. Sand, K., et al. [1992, p.693-702, nor] 47-1981
- Goals and priorities to guide United States arctic research. Biennial statement. [1993, 35p., eng] 47-2128
- Report of the U.S. Arctic Research Commission, 1991-1992. [1993, 39p., eng] 47-2129
- AMOP: the Arctic and Marine Oilspill Program. Thornton, D.E., et al. [1992, 9p., eng] 47-2330
- Development of a national directory of Canadian marine oilspill specialists. Harper, J.R., et al. [1991, 62p., eng] 47-2334
- Directory of Norwegian polar scientists. [1991, 154p., eng] 47-2337
- Acronyms and abbreviations for the polar science community. [1992, 42p., eng] 47-2338
- British Antarctic Survey report for 1991-1992. [1992, 111p., eng] 47-2567
- Frozen ground. [1992, 24p., eng] 47-2589
- Using a nuclear submarine for arctic research. Keigwin, L.D., et al. [1992, p.209-220, 221, eng] 47-2600
- Working session and seminar of the Glaciology Section, autumn 1990. Ushakov, A.I., [1991, p.223-230, rus] 47-2815
- Frozen ground. [1992, 23p., eng] 47-3264
- JARE-32 wintering party activities at Showa Station, 1991. Fujii, Y., [1992, p.441-472, jpn] 47-3368
- Overview of the National Institute of Polar Research '92. [1992, 32p., jpn] 47-3520
- Witness the Arctic [1993, 15p. + insert, eng] 47-3521
- Arctic information and data: a guide to selected resources. [1992, 50p., eng] 47-3523
- Oceanographic observation of Lützow-Holm Bay, Antarctica in 1990. Takizawa, T., [1992, p.22-30, jpn] 47-3621
- 33rd Japanese Antarctic Research Expedition in 1991-92. Fukuchi, M., [1992, p.31-37, jpn] 47-3622
- Antarctic science conference, Germany, 1991. Kanda, H., [1992, p.57-60, jpn] 47-3624
- Summer activity of JARE-32. Kokubun, S., [1991, p.38-42, jpn] 47-3626
- Report on the 31st JARE wintering party at Syowa Station. Naito, Y., [1991, p.43-46, jpn] 47-3627
- Workshop on Antarctic Studies, May 3-5, 1988. National Physical Laboratory: seven years of antarctic research. [1988, 54p., eng] 47-3630
- Opportunities to improve hydrologic data. Dozier, J., [1992, p.315-331, eng] 47-3645
- Chronology of the International Northern Sea Route Project. Simonsen, H., [1992, p.26-33, eng] 47-4211
- Greenland Ice Core Project. Stauffer, B., [1993, p.1766-1767, eng] 47-4503
- Roles of monitoring and research in polar environments: a perspective. Champ, M.A., et al. [1992, p.220-226, eng] 47-4504
- Biosphere reserves—a challenge and an opportunity [1993, 31p., eng] 47-4602
- Frozen ground. [1993, 24p., eng] 47-4611
- Arctic Centre news. Lange, M.A., ed. [1993, 12p., eng] 47-4613
- International and American efforts to coordinate glaciological programs. Field, W.O., [1991, 17p., eng] 47-4643
- Research summaries. [1990, 78p., jpn] 47-4688
- Outline of the Civil Engineering Research Institute, 1992. [1992, 37p., jpn] 47-4689
- New South African research programme in the southern ocean. Lucas, M.J., et al. [1993, p.61-67, eng] 47-4723
- Greenland: a temptation and a challenge. Dansgaard, W., et al. [1993, p.12-16, eng] 47-4728
- Greenhouse effect and global warming: a Canadian perspective. Kemp, D., [1991, p.121-130, eng] 47-4729
- Research summaries. [1993, 107p., jpn] 47-4794
- Effects of global changes on social life in the Arctic and possible response strategies. Lange, M.A., ed. [1993, 64p., eng] 47-4877
- Biennial report, 1991-1992. [1993, 52p., eng] 47-4899

- Environmental and climatic links between Antarctica and South Africa. Lucas, M.J., et al. [1991, p.193-219, eng] **47-4978**
- Maintenance techniques for road surfacings investigations, route decisions, planning, implementation. [1978, 221p., ger] **47-4986**
- Problems of evaluation and management of risk of radioactive contamination of oceans. Protosenko, A.N., et al. [1993, p.425-438, eng] **47-5046**
- International Arctic Seas Assessment Project IASAP (1993-1996). Sjoelblom, K.-L., et al. [1993, p.443-447, eng] **47-5048**
- Environmental security and governance issues in the Arctic Ocean. Perelt, R., [1993, p.595-601, eng] **47-5057**
- Shinjo Branch of the National Research Center for Disaster Prevention Science and Technology. Nakamura, T., [1985, p.53-60, jpn] **47-5100**
- Symposium on Antarctic Logistics and Operations, 5th. Proceedings. Melander, O., ed. [1993, 365p., eng] **47-5111**
- Annual northern expenditure plan 1990-1991. [1993, 30p., eng] **47-5243**
- Annual report 1992. [1993, 39p., eng] **47-5247**
- See *also*: Low temperature research; Military research
- Research vessels**
See *also*: Oceanographic ships
- Reservoirs**
Thermal regime of filtrating taliks in the foundation of a hydraulic power system and reservoir banks. Sobol', S.V., et al. [1992, p.106-110, rus] **47-366**
- Calculating the maximum water levels in areas of backwater curves in designing a reservoir. Bolonnikov, G.I., [1991, p.12-16, rus] **47-1043**
- Effects of impulse waves on storage reservoirs. Müller, D., et al. [1992, p.96-100, ger] **47-1214**
- Freeze-up and break-up of ice cover on the Shengli Reservoir, Heilongjiang Province. Xie, Y.G., [1992, p.168-173, chi] **47-1654**
- Sulfate-reducing bacteria in constant-frozen soils. Vainshtein, M.B., et al. [1992, p.243-247, eng] **47-1738**
- Evaluating the possible application of pneumohydraulic equipment to lower water temperature. Nazarov, I.I., [1991, p.77-80, rus] **47-2029**
- New technology for insulating the bottom of an alluvial reservoir on a frozen base. Kuznetsov, G.I., et al. [1992, p.84-91, rus] **47-2033**
- Mathematical modeling of ice and thermal regime of water bodies under heavy thermal load. Aleksandrov, I.A., et al. [1992, p.55-61, eng] **47-2713**
- Cryogenic phenomena on the banks of the Angara water reservoirs. Shulgin, M.V., et al. [1992, p.99-102, rus] **47-3270**
- Effect of the water-exchange index on the temperature regime of hydrostation pools. Gutlib, I.A.L., et al. [1993, p.462-468, eng] **47-4014**
- Effect of selective withdrawal on the annual thermal regime of a deep water body. Bocharov, O.B., et al. [1993, p.384-390, eng] **47-4066**
- Residential buildings**
Air leakage control in residential buildings in cold climates. Parekh, A., [1992, p.632-642, eng] **47-1164**
- Resolution**
Image contrast in high-resolution electron microscopy of biological macromolecules: TMV in ice. Henderson, R., [1992, p.1-18, eng] **47-1676**
- Quantitative energy-filtered electron microscopy of biological molecules in ice. Laurence, J.P., et al. [1992, p.349-373, eng] **47-1677**
- Enhancement of microwave images of sea ice. Full, W.E., et al. [1993, p.1-23, eng] **47-3917**
- Proceedings [1993, 2 vol., eng] **47-4415**
- Greenland Sea observations. Gudmandsen, P., et al. [1993, p.319-323, eng] **47-4432**
- Sea ice feature and type identification in merged ERS-1 SAR and Landsat Thematic Mapper imagery. Steffen, K., et al. [1993, p.361-365, eng] **47-4440**
- Antarctic sea ice mapping using the AVHRR. Zibordi, G., et al. [1993, p.155-163, eng] **47-5060**
- Identification of clear and cloudy pixels at high latitudes from AVHRR radiances. Sakellariou, N.K., et al. [1993, p.2005-2024, eng] **47-5106**
- Glacier study using wavenumber domain synthetic aperture radar. Hamran, S.E., et al. [1993, p.559-570, eng] **47-5120**
- Resonance**
Passive transponder for locating avalanche victims. Leuenberger, C.E., [1987, 8 col., eng] **47-4006**
- Model study of cable-moored conical platform. Nixon, W.A., et al. [1993, p.12-31, eng] **47-4284**
- Instrument for measuring ice depth in aircraft fuel tanks. [1991, 36p., eng] **47-4404**
- O₂ electron attachment resonances on amorphous ice surfaces. Huels, M.A., et al. [1993, p.340-346, eng] **47-5191**
- Resources**
See *also*: Natural resources
- Retention**
See *also*: Snow retention; Water retention
- Revegetation**
Improving the effectiveness of methods of bio-recultivating disturbed soil. Masalkin, S.D., et al. [1992, p.22-26, rus] **47-368**
- Natural revegetation of coal mine spoils in an alpine landscape. Baig, M.N., [1992, p.285-300, eng] **47-422**
- Afforestation for avalanche prevention and control. Tiwari, K.M., et al. [1985, p.392-395, eng] **47-556**
- Seed entrapment in alpine ecosystems: effects of soil particle size and diaspore morphology. Chambers, J.C., et al. [1991, p.1668-1677, eng] **47-767**
- Postfire shift from lichen-spruce to lichen-tundra vegetation at tree line. Arsenault, D., et al. [1992, p.1067-1081, eng] **47-773**
- Recent dynamics of jack pine at its northern distribution limit in northern Quebec. Despons, M., et al. [1992, p.1157-1167, eng] **47-1482**
- Ecology of cryogenic anthropogenically disturbed soils of the Yamal and peculiarities of their recultivation. Firsova, V.P., et al. [1992, p.108-111, eng] **47-1713**
- Mountain conifers reduce snow avalanche hazard in French Alps. Jenkins, M.J., [1993, p.4-5, eng] **47-1887**
- Restoring disturbed soils under conditions in the Far North: basis for design solutions. Bobrova, T.N., et al. [1991, p.10-11, rus] **47-2482**
- Recultivation in arctic regions. Masalkin, S.D., [1991, p.11, rus] **47-2483**
- Ecological genetic variation in seed banks. McGraw, J.B., [1993, p.45-49, eng] **47-3427**
- Small-scale wetland restoration in the high Arctic: a long-term perspective. Forbes, B.C., [1993, p.59-68, eng] **47-3900**
- Anthropogenic tundra disturbance and patterns of response in the eastern Canadian Arctic. Forbes, B.C., [1993, 333p. + append., eng] **47-3914**
- Recultivation of disturbed land in permafrost regions. Younkun, W.E., [1991, p.42-45, rus] **47-4082**
- U.S. rangeland technology: rehabilitating Russia's oil, gas production sites. McKendrick, J.D., et al. [1993, p.4-7, eng] **47-4096**
- Forest development in cold climates. Alden, J., ed. [1993, 566p., eng] **47-4525**
- Socioeconomic importance of forests in Iceland. Brindal, S., [1993, p.1-13, eng] **47-4526**
- Mountain birch and afforestation in Sweden and Iceland. Sveinbjörnsson, B., et al. [1993, p.79-88, eng] **47-4531**
- Predicting afforestation success during climatic warming at the northern limit of forests. Solomon, A.M., et al. [1993, p.167-188, eng] **47-4536**
- Climate change as seen by trees and by climate modelers. Bowling, S.A., [1993, p.189-202, eng] **47-4537**
- Effects of wind on boreal forests. Robertson, A., [1993, p.203-225, eng] **47-4538**
- Biometeorological monitoring at forest sites. Thorgerirsson, H., et al. [1993, p.227-239, eng] **47-4539**
- Genetic diversity of tree populations at their arctic limits. Tigerstedt, M.A., [1993, p.241-250, eng] **47-4540**
- Potential species and provenances for forest development in cold climates. Hagman, M., [1993, p.251-263, eng] **47-4541**
- Species and provenance choice at northern tree limits in maritime climates. Lines, R., [1993, p.265-276, eng] **47-4542**
- Seed collections from North American trees for marginal sites in the Nordic countries. Skaret, G., et al. [1993, p.277-291, eng] **47-4543**
- Accelerating adaptation of trees at tree limits by selective breeding. Lindgren, D., [1993, p.299-320, eng] **47-4545**
- Selection and breeding of Scots pine for northern Sweden. Nilsson, J.E., [1993, p.321-332, eng] **47-4546**
- Provenance and individual variation in climatic hardness of Scots pine in northern Finland. Mikola, J., [1993, p.333-342, eng] **47-4547**
- Hybridization among provenances of lodgepole pine. Fries, A., [1993, p.343-356, eng] **47-4548**
- Icelandic birch genetics and reforestation. Ananthawat-Jonsson, K., et al. [1993, p.357-368, eng] **47-4549**
- Chloroplast DNA diversity, phylogenetics, and hybridization in *Picea*. Sigurgeirsson, A., et al. [1993, p.369-382, eng] **47-4550**
- Genetic variation in early frost tolerance of spruce from northwestern North America. Dietrichson, J., [1993, p.383-391, eng] **47-4551**
- History of tree planting on the Aleutian Islands. Bruce, D., [1993, p.393-426, eng] **47-4552**
- Afforestation of spruce in the Vesteraalen Islands, Norway. Kaasen, N.O., et al. [1993, p.427-436, eng] **47-4553**
- Forest and arboretum development in Norway. Sletting, S., [1993, p.437-451, eng] **47-4554**
- Forest development in Iceland. Loftsson, J., [1993, p.453-461, eng] **47-4555**
- Potential tree line in the Faroe Islands. Leivsson, T.G., [1993, p.463-474, eng] **47-4556**
- Forest trials at high elevations in Britain. Nixon, C.J., et al. [1993, p.475-489, eng] **47-4557**
- Wind and wave forests: a case study and implications for silviculture. Robertson, A., [1993, p.491-510, eng] **47-4558**
- Alpine timberline of Tibet. Li, B.S., [1993, p.511-527, eng] **47-4559**
- Forestry in New Zealand's southern high country. Ledger, N.J., [1993, p.529-548, eng] **47-4560**
- Seed and vegetation dynamics in an alpine herb field: effects of disturbance type. Chambers, J.C., [1993, p.471-485, eng] **47-4584**
- Geocology of the North (an introduction to geocryocology). Solomatin, V.I., ed. [1992, 270p., rus] **47-4653**
- Debris flow in Canadian continuous permafrost area. Harris, S.A., et al. [1993, p.41-56, eng] **47-4984**
- See *also*: Introduced plants
- Rheology**
Changes of crystal c-axis orientation fabric in uniaxial extension tests. Li, J., et al. [1992, p.29-35, chi] **47-72**
- Rock glaciers II: models and mechanisms. Whalley, W.B., et al. [1992, p.127-186, eng] **47-423**
- Flow-law hypotheses for ice-sheet modeling. Alley, R.B., [1992, p.245-256, eng] **47-465**
- Two-dimensional extrusion of crushed ice. Part 1. experimental. Sayed, M., et al. [1992, p.25-36, eng] **47-801**
- Two-dimensional extrusion of crushed ice. Part 2. analysis. Savage, S.B., et al. [1992, p.37-47, eng] **47-802**
- Three-dimensional viscoplastic flow model of polycrystalline ice. Fish, A.M., [1992, p.193-207, eng] **47-1029**
- Sharp cone testing of creep properties of frozen sand. Ladanyi, B., et al. [1992, p.757-764, eng] **47-1440**
- Effects of dispersed particulates on the rheology of water ice at planetary conditions. Durham, W.B., et al. [1992, p.20,883-20,897, eng] **47-2293**
- On the propagation of discontinuities in a drifting ice cover. Marchenko, A.V., [1992, p.346-358, eng] **47-3230**
- Sensitivity analysis of ice motion near Adams Island. Sykes, J.F., et al. [1992, p.890-901, eng] **47-3354**
- Laws of the kinetic theory of strength of frozen soils. Kononov, A.A., [1993, p.892-897, eng] **47-3506**
- Observations of postglacial uplift at Churchill, Manitoba. Tushingham, A.M., [1992, p.2418-2425, eng] **47-3716**
- Creep closure of channels in deforming subglacial till. Fowler, A., et al. [1993, p.17-31, eng] **47-3778**
- Central pit and dome craters: exposing the interiors of Ganymede and Callisto. Schenk, P.M., [1993, p.7475-7498, eng] **47-3839**
- Steady flow of a viscous ice stream across a no-slip/free-slip transition at the bed. Barcilon, V., et al. [1993, p.167-185, eng] **47-3950**
- Determination of creep properties of frozen soils by means of the borehole stress relaxation test. Ladanyi, B., et al. [1993, p.170-186, eng] **47-4164**
- Arctic pack ice thermal stress related to under-ice noise. Lewis, J.K., et al. [1993, p.573-590, eng] **47-4838**
- Ice sheet dynamics. Liboutry, L.A., [1993, p.393-416, eng] **47-4846**
- Model for thermally-induced stresses in multi-year sea ice. Lewis, J.K., [1993, p.337-348, eng] **47-5205**
- See *also*: Plastic flow
- Ridges**
See *also*: Pressure ridges
- Rime**
See *also*: Hoarfrost
- River banks**
See *also*: Banks (waterways)
- River basins**
Regions of catastrophic avalanches in Georgian territory. Salukvadze, M.E., [1990, p.100-109, rus] **47-419**
- Snowmelt runoff using Landsat imagery. Jayaram, A., et al. [1985, p.11-21, eng] **47-558**
- Modelling of daily snowmelt runoff during pre-monsoon months for Beas basin up to Manali. Seth, S.M., [1985, p.104-115, eng] **47-564**
- Seasonal river runoff calculated from a global atmospheric model. Kuhl, S.C., et al. [1992, p.2029-2039, eng] **47-776**
- Calculating winter runoff from rivers in a cryolithozone. Kravchenko, V.V., et al. [1991, p.41-60, rus] **47-894**
- Accumulation of water in freezing river beds. Markov, M.L., [1991, p.77-84, rus] **47-897**
- Satellite monitoring of snowmelt runoff. Zeng, Q.Z., et al. [1992, p.193-197, eng] **47-1111**
- Hydrochemical characteristics in Binggou basin of Heihe River in Qilian Mountain. Sheng, W.K., et al. [1992, p.111-120, chi] **47-1545**
- Characteristics of glacier outburst flood in the Yarkant River, Karakorum Mountains. Feng, Q.H., [1991, p.255-263, eng] **47-1612**
- Characteristics of precipitation in the source area of the Urumqi River Basin. Yang, D.Q., et al. [1992, p.258-266, chi] **47-1666**
- Forecasting meltwater runoff from snow-covered areas and from glacier basins. Lang, H., [1986, p.99-127, eng] **47-2312**
- Naled systems in river basins as a result of the interaction of surface and ground waters. Kravchenko, V.V., et al. [1991, p.66-76, rus] **47-2430**
- Runoff and sediment transport in an Iceland periglacial region. Kiel, A., [1989, 128p., ger] **47-2706**

River basins (cont.)

- Characteristics of the formation of spring runoff from rivers in the cryolithosphere. Kravchenko, V.V., et al. [1991, p.53-64, rus] 47-3275
- On spatial irregularities in the frost penetration of soils in river basins. Manukalo, V.A., et al. [1991, p.119-123, rus] 47-3282
- Relative rates of glacial and nonglacial erosion in alpine environments. Harbor, J.M., et al. [1993, p.1-7, eng] 47-3422
- Hydroclimatic variations in an alpine glacier basin. Gurnell, A.M., et al. [1992, p.821-839, eng] 47-3679
- Sensitivity of streamflow simulation to changes in climatic inputs. Ng, H.Y.F., et al. [1992, p.257-272, eng] 47-3802
- Once more on calculations of maximum spring flood runoff. Vodogretskii, V.E., [1992, p.74-78, eng] 47-3994
- GIS modelling of winter orographic precipitation. Hay, L.E., et al. [1993, p.491-499, eng] 47-4460
- Glacial ice melt in the Wind River Range, Wyoming. Pochop, L.O., et al. [1990, p.118-124, eng] 47-5216
- See *also*: Watersheds
- River crossings**
See *also*: Bridges; Ice crossings
- River deposits**
See *also*: Alluvium
- River flow**
Ice jam flood forecasting: Hay River, N.W.T. Stanley, S.J., et al. [1992, p.212-223, eng] 47-200
- Hydrometeorological analysis of ice breakup on the Nashwaak River, New Brunswick. Hebabi, S., et al. [1992, p.349-354, fre] 47-201
- Stochastic model of flow duration curves for rivers in British Columbia, Canada. Leboutillier, D.W., [1991, 148p., eng] 47-302
- Relationship between snow fall and lean season-discharge of river Sainj at Larji, Himachal Pradesh. Krishnan, V., [1985, p.163-173, eng] 47-569
- Measuring water level and discharge—practical experiences in Greenland. Kern-Hansen, C., [1988, p.67-84, eng] 47-720
- Real time system for flood forecasting of an ice dam outburst. Fernandez, P., et al. [1990, p.85-91, eng] 47-1169
- Hydrological principles of the Bavarian Alps. Pfundl, D., [1989, p.450-453, ger] 47-1196
- Ice impacts on flow along the Missouri River. Wuebben, J.L., et al. [1992, 10p., eng] 47-1237
- Ice transport and jamming in river bends. Bjedov, G., [1992, 94p., eng] 47-1313
- Study of ice-covered bend flow. Tsai, W.F., [1991, 207p., eng] 47-1314
- Analysis and simulation of annual runoff processes for some rivers in Hsai region. Hu, X.G., [1992, p.71-83, chi] 47-1541
- Analysis of temperature-runoff relationship in the eastern section of Qilian Mountain. Lai, Z.M., [1992, p.84-90, chi] 47-1542
- Runoff and its generation model of cold region in Binggou basin of Qilian Mountain. Yang, Z.N., et al. [1992, p.91-100, chi] 47-1543
- Runoff and meteorological factors in the Qilian Mountains. Cao, Z.T., et al. [1992, p.101-110, chi] 47-1544
- Runoff analysis and estimation of the Binggou Basin in the Qilian Mountain. Yang, Z.H., et al. [1992, p.251-257, chi] 47-1665
- Monitoring grain size of suspended sediments in rivers. Bogen, J., [1992, p.183-190, eng] 47-1813
- Temporal variability of suspended sediment flux from a subarctic glacial river, southern Iceland. Lawler, D.M., et al. [1992, p.233-243, eng] 47-1815
- Geomorphological changes in a river after its regulation. Fergus, T., [1992, p.506-514, eng] 47-1975
- Using naleds for regulating the flow of mountain rivers in Siberia. Busygina, V.V., et al. [1991, p.236-238, rus] 47-2454
- Hydrologic analysis of the Gulkana National Wild River, Alaska. Ellerbroek, D.A., et al. [1989, p.331-340, eng] 47-2579
- Causes of variability of ice appearance dates in the lower reaches of the Volga. Soldatova, I.I., [1992, p.62-66, eng] 47-2714
- Hydrological yearbook 1989. Leppajärvi, R., ed. [1992, 174p., eng] 47-3154
- Bend ice jams: laboratory observations. Urroz, G.E., et al. [1992, p.855-864, eng] 47-3305
- Probability analysis of historical ice jam flood data for a complex reach: a case study. Stanley, S.J., et al. [1992, p.875-885, eng] 47-3306
- River surge propagation modeling. Hicks, F.E., et al. [1992, p.454-462, eng] 47-3308
- Numerical computation of river ice jams. Beltaos, S., [1993, p.88-99, eng] 47-3720
- Free meandering in the conditions of a cryolithic zone of the Yamal Peninsula. Savitskii, V.A., [1992, p.27-33, eng] 47-3990
- Analysis of conditions and long-term forecast of ice-dam levels on the Lena. Kilimianov, V.V., [1992, p.64-69, eng] 47-3993
- Probabilistic computation of maximum ice-dam water levels. Buzin, V.A., [1992, p.56-62, eng] 47-4025

- Effects of temperature and snowfall on winter low flows in New England. Hartley, S., [1992, p.255-261, eng] 47-4056
- Early winter flooding along a subalpine river. Butler, D.R., et al. [1993, p.145-155, eng] 47-4369
- Semi-discrete element approach to the river ice breakup and jamming process. Guo, Q.Z., et al. [1993, p.65-69, eng] 47-4450
- Flow regulation for controlled river-ice formation. Jain, S.C., et al. [1993, 50p., eng] 47-4662
- Kinematic model of river ice motion during dynamic breakup. Ferrick, M.G., et al. [1993, p.111-134, eng] 47-4907
- Observations of large-size river water temperature and accuracy of hydrothermal calculations. Korenkov, V.A., et al. [1991, p.95-98, eng] 47-4924
- See *also*: Runoff; Stream flow
- River ice**
Using ice and ice phenomena in the national economy: geophysical aspect. Faiko, L.I., [1986, 155p., rus] 47-94
- Ice jam flood forecasting: Hay River, N.W.T. Stanley, S.J., et al. [1992, p.212-223, eng] 47-200
- Hydrometeorological analysis of ice breakup on the Nashwaak River, New Brunswick. Hebabi, S., et al. [1992, p.349-354, fre] 47-201
- Frazil jam evolution and transport of low density granules. Wang, D.S., [1992, 103p., eng] 47-456
- Proceedings. [1988, 243p., eng] 47-716
- Current North American trends in river ice research. Beltaos, S., [1988, p.3-29, eng] 47-717
- Discharge and runoff in rivers influenced by ice. Thomsen, T., [1988, p.33-51, eng] 47-718
- Adjustments for backwater effects due to ice cover—the SMHI method. Westman, S.E., [1988, p.53-66, eng] 47-719
- Some new techniques in river ice measuring. Maunula, M., [1988, p.87-93, eng] 47-721
- Ice thickness and water temperature near a power plant. Hari, J., [1988, p.99-103, eng] 47-723
- River ice forecasting. Bengtsson, L., [1988, p.113-137, eng] 47-725
- Frazil ice in rivers near power stations. Andersson, A., et al. [1988, p.141-146, eng] 47-727
- Numerical model for ice cover formation in rivers. Huokuna, M., [1988, p.147-164, eng] 47-728
- Mathematical model of border ice formation in rivers. Hammar, L., [1988, p.165-179, eng] 47-729
- On the crystal structure and growth of river ice. Lepparanta, M., et al. [1988, p.181-190, eng] 47-730
- Statistical model for prediction of ice breakup in river Torneälven. Forsius, J., et al. [1988, p.195-204, eng] 47-732
- Technical measures for reduction of ice damage. Carstens, T., et al. [1988, p.207-216, eng] 47-733
- Reduction of damages from ice jam flooding in river Torneälven. Zachrisson, G., [1988, p.217-225, eng] 47-734
- Ice problems in the Arendal River system, Norway. Björkenes, A., [1988, p.227-234, nor] 47-735
- Ice problems in power plants and rivers in Norway. Results from an inquiry. Fosdahl, M.L., et al. [1988, p.235-236, nor] 47-736
- Glacier, river and sea ice blister observations. Kovacs, A., [1992, 14p., eng] 47-785
- Lagrangian discrete parcel simulation of two dimensional river ice dynamics. Chen, Y.C., [1992, 147p., eng] 47-838
- Calculating winter runoff from rivers in a cryolithosphere. Kravchenko, V.V., et al. [1991, p.41-60, rus] 47-894
- Accumulation of water in freezing river beds. Markov, M.L., [1991, p.77-84, rus] 47-897
- Calculating time characteristics of the period of winter runoff from rivers in the BAM zone. Liubimov, G.A., [1991, p.85-93, rus] 47-898
- On computer simulation of motion of broken ice. Vinogradov, O., [1992, p.15-24, eng] 47-1015
- Numerical simulation of river ice dynamics. Wasantha Lal, A.M., et al. [1992, p.25-36, eng] 47-1016
- Parameters for theoretical models of ice jams according to data on hydrometric changes. Buzin, V.A., [1991, p.3-11, rus] 47-1042
- Calculating the maximum water levels in areas of backwater curves in designing a reservoir. Bolotnikov, G.I., [1991, p.12-16, rus] 47-1043
- Space-time variability in ice jams on the Amur and Lena rivers. Shanochkin, S.V., et al. [1991, p.17-23, rus] 47-1044
- Determining parameters of ice jams and accumulation of bottom ice based on field studies of the Amgun' River. Kiselev, A.A., et al. [1991, p.24-29, rus] 47-1045
- Laboratory studies of hydraulic resistance to ice jams. Kiselev, A.A., [1991, p.30-37, rus] 47-1046
- Field studies of the freezing processes of the Amgun' River. Bolotnikov, G.I., et al. [1991, p.38-46, rus] 47-1047
- Problem of variations in the period of slush ice in river beds during an icebound period. Alekseenko, R.I.A., [1991, p.47-53, rus] 47-1048
- Controlling river runoff with artificial glaciers. Faiko, L.I., et al. [1991, p.54-59, rus] 47-1049

- Effect of an aerodynamic impact load on ice cover. Filippov, A.M., [1991, p.60-68, rus] 47-1050
- Estimating changes in dates for the initial phases of icing in relation to climatic changes. Shanochkin, S.V., [1991, p.69-74, rus] 47-1051
- Ice impacts on flow along the Missouri River. Wuebben, J.L., et al. [1992, 10p., eng] 47-1237
- Israel River ice control structure. Axelsson, K.D., [1991, p.349-352, eng] 47-1238
- Ice jam flood frequency analysis techniques. Zufelt, J.E., et al. [1991, p.353-356, eng] 47-1239
- River ice and sediment transport during opening of navigation. Zabilansky, I.J., et al. [1992, 76p., eng] 47-1240
- Ice jam flood assessment—Yukon River at Dawson. Gerard, R., et al. [1992, 145p., eng] 47-1244
- Thickness profiling of freshwater ice using a millimeter-wave FM-CW radar. Yankielun, N.E., et al. [1992, p.1094-1100, eng] 47-1262
- Discussion of "Minimization of frazil-ice production by river flow regulation". Ferrick, M.G., [1991, p.1406-1409, eng] 47-1286
- Discussion of "Minimization of frazil-ice production by river flow regulation". Calkins, D.J., [1991, p.1402-1405, eng] 47-1287
- Ice transport and jamming in river bends. Bjedov, G., [1992, 94p., eng] 47-1313
- Basic characteristics of river ice in the Urumqi River Basin. Zhang, Z.Z., [1992, p.267-270, chi] 47-1667
- Airborne millimeter-wave FM-CW radar for thickness profiling of freshwater ice. Yankielun, N.E., [1992, 77p., eng] 47-1893
- River and lake ice conditions as interpreted from microwave imagery. Melloh, R.A., et al. [1992, p.381-395, eng] 47-1914
- Effects of Alta's development on ice conditions. Asvall, R.P., [1992, p.469-478, nor] 47-1973
- Ice reduction of winter discharges. Leppajärvi, R., [1992, p.563-567, eng] 47-1976
- Geochemical processes during naled formation. Ivanov, A.V., [1991, p.45-54, rus] 47-2428
- Causes of variability of ice appearance dates in the lower reaches of the Volga. Soldatova, I.I., [1992, p.62-66, eng] 47-2714
- Development of an airborne MMW FM-CW radar for mapping river ice. Yankielun, N.E., et al. [1993, 10p., eng] 47-2757
- Current tendencies of anthropogenic changes in physical-mechanical properties of natural ice. Paniushkin, A.V., et al. [1991, p.126-129, rus] 47-2801
- Influence of natural conditions on the development of transportation in the Far East. Vakhnenko, R.V., [1991, p.103-106, rus] 47-3281
- Dissipative structures of rivers in the cryolithosphere. Markov, M.L., [1991, p.11-20, rus] 47-3283
- Bend ice jams: laboratory observations. Urroz, G.E., et al. [1992, p.855-864, eng] 47-3305
- Probability analysis of historical ice jam flood data for a complex reach: a case study. Stanley, S.J., et al. [1992, p.875-885, eng] 47-3306
- River surge propagation modeling. Hicks, F.E., et al. [1992, p.454-462, eng] 47-3308
- Ice-scoured river bank near Keele River confluence. Brooks, G.R., [1993, p.39-43, eng] 47-3704
- Numerical computation of river ice jams. Beltaos, S., [1993, p.88-99, eng] 47-3720
- Analysis of conditions and long-term forecast of ice-dam levels on the Lena. Kilimianov, V.V., [1992, p.64-69, eng] 47-3993
- Proceedings of the 49th annual Eastern Snow Conference. Oswego, NY, June 3-4, 1992. [1992, 273p., eng] 47-4026
- Stream cooling by heat transfer to partially-submerged rocks. Davis, R.E., [1992, p.193-201, eng] 47-4048
- Development of a field technique for measuring fresh water ice density. Mulherin, N.D., et al. [1992, p.203-212, eng] 47-4049
- Borehole jack indenter test: recent advances at NHRI. Demuth, M.N., et al. [1992, p.247-253, eng] 47-4055
- Suspended sediment concentration during river ice breakup. Prowse, T.D., [1992, p.263-267, eng] 47-4057
- Effect of power plant construction on river hydrological regime. Filippov, A.M., [1992, p.61-64, eng] 47-4345
- Applications of ERS-1 SAR data for analyzing riverine and coastal processes and geomorphology. Gatto, L.W., et al. [1993, p.873-878, eng] 47-4449
- Semi-discrete element approach to the river ice breakup and jamming process. Guo, Q.Z., et al. [1993, p.65-69, eng] 47-4450
- Icing problems at Corps projects. Haynes, F.D., et al. [1993, 18p. + figs., eng] 47-4608
- Snow and floating ice. Gray, D.M., et al. [1993, p.71-75, eng] 47-4637
- Flow regulation for controlled river-ice formation. Jain, S.C., et al. [1993, 50p., eng] 47-4662
- On the 1990-1991 operation of the Lake Erie-Niagara River ice boom. [1991, 32p. + figs., eng] 47-4667
- Mathematical model for river ice processes. Lal, A.M.W., et al. [1993, 80p., eng] 47-4871

- Numerical and experimental investigation of river ice cover cracking. Abdel-Zaher, A.K. (1992, 201p., eng) **47-4887**
- Kinematic model of river ice motion during dynamic breakup. Ferrick, M.G. et al. (1993, p.111-134, eng) **47-4907**
- Potential transport of radionuclides and other pollutants by arctic sea ice. Pfirman, S.L. et al. (1993, p.267-284, eng) **47-5036**
- River temperatures**
See *also*: Water temperature
- Rivers**
Model evaluations of the Aksay and At-Bashi river runoff with regard to the role of snow cover and glaciers. Shentsis, I.D. (1991, p.136-142, rus) **47-331**
- Formation of the structure and properties of flood-plain deposits by major rivers. Zaikanov, V.G. (1991, p.31-47, rus) **47-397**
- Problems in calculating the minimal runoff from periodically freezing on drying-up rivers. Liubimov, G.A. et al. (1991, p.61-71, rus) **47-895**
- Mixed Markov model for multi-year fluctuations in minimal runoff from periodically freezing on drying-up rivers. Serkov, N.K. (1991, p.72-76, rus) **47-896**
- Calculating time characteristics of the period of winter runoff from rivers in the BAM zone. Liubimov, G.A. (1991, p.85-93, rus) **47-898**
- Errors in measuring water discharge during hydrometric surveys of small and medium rivers in permafrost regions. Kolotaev, V.N. et al. (1991, p.147-158, rus) **47-899**
- River naleds in Kazakhstan. Beilinson, M.M. (1991, p.176-181, rus) **47-2445**
- Creating naleds for water supply and irrigation in valleys of freezing rivers. Vdovin, I.U. (1991, p.225-233, rus) **47-2452**
- Geochemistry of salmon rivers during snowmelt. Campbell, P.G.C. et al. (1992, p.1938-1952, eng) **47-2659**
- Characteristics of the formation of spring runoff from rivers in the cryolithozone. Kravchenko, V.V. et al. (1991, p.53-64, rus) **47-3275**
- Dissipative structures of rivers in the cryolithozone. Markov, M.L. (1991, p.11-20, rus) **47-3283**
- Fluctuations in the water level of the Yenisey estuary during the summer-fall navigation period. Ivanova, A.A. (1991, p.122-127, rus) **47-3699**
- Size distribution of particles in precipitation and river waters in the Baikal Lake region. Anokhin, I.U.A. et al. (1992, p.19-26, eng) **47-3989**
- Effect of power plant construction on river hydrological regime. Filipov, A.M. (1992, p.61-64, eng) **47-4345**
- Three-dimensional model of an Alaskan river polar fan-delta. Lindsay, J.F. (1992, p.183-201, eng) **47-4366**
- Effects of lime-sludge discharge on an arctic river. Tumeo, M.A. (1992, p.1083-1094, eng) **47-4626**
- Application of data of short-term hydrometeorological studies to computations of river runoff. Rozhdvestvenski, A.V. et al. (1991, p.70-76, eng) **47-5196**
- State of pollution of terrestrial surface waters on the USSR territory in 1990. Shekhovtsov, A.A. et al. (1991, p.101-106, eng) **47-5199**
- See *also*: Glacial rivers; Icebound rivers; Streams
- Road icing**
Deicing of roads. Ghosh, S. (1985, p.264-278, eng) **47-577**
- Snow effects on roads. Dhir, M.P. (1985, p.287-292, eng) **47-579**
- Study in skid resistance on compacted snow and ice covered road surfaces. Kaku, T. (1984, p.600-606, jpn) **47-860**
- Ice-pavement bond prevention: fundamental study. Penn, L.S. et al. (1992, 102p., eng) **47-881**
- Preprints. (1992, Var. p. (2 vols.), eng) **47-925**
- Highway winter maintenance and cost efficiency. Teppo, M.P.K. (1992, 8p., eng) **47-926**
- Goals and methods of winter maintenance in Finland. Katko, K. (1992, 7p., eng) **47-928**
- Braking traction on sanded ice at low slip rates. Blaisdell, G.L. et al. (1992, 28p., eng) **47-939**
- Cost effective snow and ice control for the nineties. Thornes, J.E. (1992, 16p., eng) **47-945**
- Application of SHRP's snow removal and ice control research. Minsk, L.D. (1992, 6p., eng) **47-946**
- Conclusions of the European project COST 309, road weather conditions. Nysten, E. (1992, 4p., eng) **47-947**
- Abrasive air blast system for disbonding ice and snow from pavement. Osborne, M.D. (1992, 12p., eng) **47-948**
- Detection of weather induced road condition. Fröhling, P.W. et al. (1992, 10p., eng) **47-955**
- Pavement temperature sensor. Katz, D.I. (1992, 7p., eng) **47-956**
- Dielectric pavement freezing detector. Ninomiya, H. et al. (1992, 9p., eng) **47-957**
- Weather forecasters and winter road maintenance. Bosnelly, S.E. III, et al. (1992, 3p., eng) **47-958**
- Traffic volume reductions due to winter storm conditions. Hanbali, R.M. et al. (1992, 11p., eng) **47-959**
- Accident analysis of ice control operations. Kucemmel, D.A. et al. (1992, 14p., eng) **47-961**
- Studded tires, chemical deicers, and road heating in Japan. Konagai, N. et al. (1992, 12p., eng) **47-962**
- Road weather information systems: what are they and what can they do for you. Bosnelly, S.E. III, (1992, 8p., eng) **47-964**
- Open systems for ice prediction systems. Lister, P.J., et al. (1992, 7p., eng) **47-965**
- Road weather service system in Finland and savings in driving costs. Pili-Sihvola, Y. et al. (1992, 12p., eng) **47-966**
- Results of a field test of six different commercial ice warning systems. Scharsching, H. (1992, 16p., eng) **47-967**
- Coastal influence on winter road surface temperatures. McLean, P.J. et al. (1992, 24p., eng) **47-968**
- Description of a local climatological model for improvement of winter road surveys. Bogren, J. et al. (1992, 10p., eng) **47-969**
- Statistical error correction in ice prediction models. Astbury, A. (1992, 6p., eng) **47-970**
- Description and verification of a road ice prediction model. Shao, J.M. et al. (1992, 11p., eng) **47-971**
- Detailed weather prediction system for snow and ice control. Reiter, E.R. et al. (1992, 12p., eng) **47-972**
- Prediction of road conditions by combined road layer/atmospheric model in winter. Voldborg, H. (1992, 9p., eng) **47-973**
- MINSALT. An experiment with unsalted road in Västernorrlands county. Öberg, G. et al. (1991, 69p. + appendix, swe) **47-1216**
- Effects of studded tyres: consequences of amended regulations. Carlsson, A. et al. (1992, 53p. + appendix, swe) **47-1217**
- Fight winter and win: a survival guide for public officials. (1992, 9p., eng) **47-1493**
- Numerical model for prediction of road temperature and ice. Sass, B.H. (1992, p.1499-1506, eng) **47-1582**
- Intelligent and localized weather prediction. Reiter, E.R. et al. (1992, 144p., eng) **47-1619**
- Winter behavioural patterns of self draining roadways. Livet, J. et al. (1992, 23p., eng) **47-1621**
- Handbook of test methods for evaluating chemical deicers. Chappelow, C.C. et al. (1992, 283p., eng) **47-1682**
- Chemical undercutting of ice on highway pavement materials. Blackburn, R.R. et al. (1991, p.230-242, eng) **47-1807**
- Snow and ice control. (1991, p.B/88-B/103, eng) **47-2108**
- Tests of grooving on the taxiways of the New Chitose Airport. Sato, H. et al. (1991, p.235-240, jpn) **47-2497**
- Study on road heating systems in Hokkaido. Miyamoto, S. et al. (1992, p.143-148, jpn) **47-2514**
- Application of chemicals for snowy and icy road surfaces in Hokkaido. Miyamoto, S. et al. (1991, p.131-136, jpn) **47-2540**
- Winter road management, testing and research trends in Europe and the United States. Kajiya, Y. (1991, p.137-140, jpn) **47-2541**
- Fresnor—a new smart pavement sensor. Katz, D.I. (1993, p.19-22, eng) **47-3060**
- Influence of winter road maintenance on traffic accident rates. Hanbali, R.M. (1992, 305p., eng) **47-3130**
- Simple differentiation of snow road formation for snow removal road. Abe, O. (1992, p.137-143, jpn) **47-3298**
- Observation car to detect snow and ice on roads. Abe, O. (1992, p.145-167, jpn) **47-3299**
- Studies of icing on road surface in snowy region. Nakawo, M. et al. (1992, p.169-191, jpn) **47-3300**
- Development of a method for predicting road surface temperature and icing on roads. Funada, H. et al. (1992, p.193-231, jpn) **47-3301**
- Network information systems on snow in Japan. Nakamura, T. (1992, p.233-250, jpn) **47-3302**
- Motorist information needs and changeable sign messages for adverse winter travel. Wilson, E.M. et al. (1992, 100p., eng) **47-3524**
- Study finds 88.3% crash reduction after deicing. (1993, p.22, eng) **47-3682**
- Frost in geotechnical engineering. Phukan, A. ed. (1993, 191p., eng) **47-4114**
- Use of steel meshes against longitudinal frost cracks in flexible pavements. Salmenkaita, S. (1993, p.79-82, eng) **47-4124**
- Use of frost insulation in the repair of frost heave damages. Saarelainen, S.M.I. (1993, p.113-116, eng) **47-4129**
- Frost penetration beneath cleared pavements. McCormick, G. (1993, p.117-126, eng) **47-4130**
- Tire chips as insulation beneath gravel surfaced roads. Humphrey, D.N. et al. (1993, p.137-149, eng) **47-4132**
- Environmental impacts of three runway de-icers. John, R.D. et al. (1993, p.323-330, eng) **47-4473**
- Cold Weather Transit Technology Program. Volume I: Executive summary. Final report. Kleinman, R.L. et al. (1992, 34p., eng) **47-4612**
- Evaluation of concrete and aggregate durability test. (1993, 64p., eng) **47-4615**
- Detection of frost-prone highway beds from response-type surface roughness measurements. Scully, J. (1992, 15p. + appendix, eng) **47-4616**
- Emissions from antiskid materials applied to icy roadways. Kinsey, J.S. (1993, Var. p., eng) **47-4617**
- Published research papers. (1990, 37p. + panel discussion, jpn) **47-4678**
- Study on the characteristics of icy road surfaces. Suzuki, S. et al. (1990, p.34-37, jpn) **47-4687**
- Research summaries. (1990, 78p., jpn) **47-4688**
- Modelling of local climate with applications to winter road conditions. Gustavsson, T. (1990, 13p. + reprints, eng) **47-4691**
- Infrared thermography in applied road climatological studies. Gustavsson, T. et al. (1990, 22p., eng) **47-4692**
- Risk of road slipperiness during warm-air advections. Gustavsson, T. (1990, 23p., eng) **47-4693**
- Variation in road surface temperature due to topography and wind. Gustavsson, T. (1990, p.227-236, eng) **47-4694**
- Nocturnal air and road surface temperature variations in complex terrain. Bogren, J. et al. (1990, 17p., eng) **47-4695**
- Prediction of air and road surface temperatures. Gustavsson, T. et al. (1990, 45p., eng) **47-4696**
- Application of a local climatological model for prediction of air and road surface temperatures. Bogren, J. (1990, 12p. + reprints, eng) **47-4697**
- Screening effects on road surface temperature and road slipperiness. Bogren, J. (1990, 17p., eng) **47-4698**
- Road surface temperature and risk of slipperiness. Bogren, J. (1990, 17p., eng) **47-4699**
- New snow protection engineering handbook. (1988, 527p., jpn) **47-4724**
- Harmony between road management and environment in winter. (1992, 44p., eng) **47-4780**
- Road heating in Sapporo. (1990, 18p., eng) **47-4781**
- Published research papers. (1993, 54p., jpn) **47-4782**
- Winter road traffic sensors. Nagata, N. et al. (1993, p.9-12, jpn) **47-4785**
- Study on methods for predicting road surface freezing. Suzuki, T. et al. (1993, p.38-42, jpn) **47-4791**
- Development of a system for forecasting road surface freezing. Ishizaka, T. (1993, p.51-54, jpn) **47-4793**
- Research summaries. (1993, 107p., jpn) **47-4794**
- Current status and future trends for road snow and ice countermeasures in North America. Special lecture. Minsk, L.D. (1993, 4p., jpn) **47-4795**
- Winter road maintenance by the Hokkaido Development Bureau. (1992, 39p., eng) **47-4799**
- Investigations of active infrared detection of pavement icing. Rosen, D.I. et al. (1989, 30p., eng) **47-4902**
- Tests on developing an ice groove cutting device. Horibe, K. et al. (1982, p.37-46, jpn) **47-4938**
- Determination of salting frequency through examination of salt residue amounts. Dirnböck, G. (1990, 38p., ger) **47-4985**
- Evaluation of ice prevention properties of road surface with calcium chloride admixture. Augustin, H. et al. (1986, 60p., ger) **47-4988**
- Using physical methods to predict slippery road conditions. Hertl, S. et al. (1988, 72p., ger) **47-4990**
- Manual for planning and implementing road surface condition studies in wintertime—vol.1 and 2. Gabestad, K.O. (1988, 2 vols., nor) **47-4991**
- Development of a new de-icing agent. Washuttl, J. et al. (1985, 34p., ger) **47-5009**
- Science of snow and ice (1). Inoue, M. (1984, p.15-18, jpn) **47-5062**
- Safeguarding of high speed highways. Hirai, M. (1984, p.40-44, jpn) **47-5065**
- Study on winter traffic volume. Seki, N. et al. (1984, p.101-106, jpn) **47-5076**
- Current status and countermeasures in the problem of studded tires. Fujishiro, Y. (1985, p.29-34, jpn) **47-5080**
- Skid resistance of studded tires. Shibata, M. et al. (1985, p.35-41, jpn) **47-5081**
- Actual conditions and countermeasures for pavement abrasion. Iijima, H. (1985, p.42-51, jpn) **47-5082**
- Summary and improvement trends for studded tires. Hayashi, H. (1985, p.52-62, jpn) **47-5083**
- Countermeasures to the problem of studded tires in Hokkaido. Ito, K. (1985, p.63-68, jpn) **47-5084**
- Countermeasures to studded tires in Miyagi Prefecture. Onodera, O. (1985, p.69-72, jpn) **47-5085**
- Frost heave damage to roads from abnormally low temperatures. Ito, N. (1985, p.73-76, jpn) **47-5086**
- Wrestling with the problem of studded tires. (1985, p.77-82, jpn) **47-5087**
- Study on the performance of various anti-skid devices. Inagaki, M. (1985, p.90-95, jpn) **47-5069**
- Traffic flow on local two lane roads in Hokkaido. Ogino, H. et al. (1985, p.49-52, jpn) **47-5099**
- Shinjo Branch of the National Research Center for Disaster Prevention Science and Technology. Nakamura, T. (1985, p.53-60, jpn) **47-5100**
- Tests on the basic characteristics of road surface freezing deicers. Murakuni, M. (1985, p.69-74, jpn) **47-5157**

Road icing (cont.)

- Characteristics and problems of snow and ice countermeasures on the Meishin Expressway. Kawashima, T., 1985, p.82-92, jpn. **47-5159**
- Current status and problems of road heating facilities for expressways. Murakuni, M., 1985, p.27-33, jpn. **47-5164**
- Study on skid resistance of winter tires. Kadoyama, Y., et al., 1985, p.50-53, jpn. **47-5168**
- New standards for studded tires. Yamanaka, Y., 1985, p.87-89, jpn. **47-5175**
- Measures against coagulation of sodium chloride deicers for roads. Suzuki, M., 1986, p.70-74, jpn. **47-5183**
- Snow and ice operations in the mountains and highways of Chugoku. Nagata, Y., et al., 1986, p.85-92, jpn. **47-5185**

Road maintenance

- Salt-scaling resistance of concrete with air-entraining and superplasticizing admixtures. Ranisch, E.H., et al., 1989, p.170-178, eng. **47-16**
- Relating bearing capacity to pavement condition. Lenngren, C.A., 1990, 189p., eng. **47-436**
- Proceedings. 1985, 2 vols., eng. **47-523**
- Problems of snow on road and airfields. Ghosal, D.N., 1985, p.212-221, eng. **47-573**
- Use of radiation absorbing for clearing snow in mountainous regions. Vombatkere, S.G., 1985, p.222-239, eng. **47-574**
- Use of radiation absorbing materials for clearing snow in mountainous areas. Sharma, H.D., 1985, p.240-247, eng. **47-575**
- Preprints. 1992, Var. p. (2 vols.), eng. **47-925**
- Highway winter maintenance and cost efficiency. Teppo, M.P.K., 1992, 8p., eng. **47-926**
- Snow removal and ice control technology on Swiss highways. Schlup, U., 1992, 8p., eng. **47-927**
- Goals and methods of winter maintenance in Finland. Katko, K., 1992, 7p., eng. **47-928**
- Proposal for new winter road maintenance strategy—MINSALT Project. Axelsson, L., 1992, 6p., eng. **47-929**
- Determining maintenance truck station network and snow plow routes in Finland. Korhonen, P., et al., 1992, 17p., eng. **47-930**
- Deicing of roads in Norway with brine. Stotterud, R., et al., 1992, 9p., eng. **47-931**
- SHRP H-208: development of anti-icing technology. Blackburn, R.R., et al., 1992, 23p., eng. **47-932**
- West Virginia oil and gas well brines for highway deicing. Eck, R.W., et al., 1992, 16p., eng. **47-933**
- Anti-icing activities in Finland: field tests with liquid and prewetted chemicals. Raukola, T.J., et al., 1992, 11p., eng. **47-934**
- Experiments with corrosion inhibited deicers in Washington State. Conrad, J.F., et al., 1992, 11p., eng. **47-935**
- Non-environmental effects of alternative deicers in Illinois. Gingrich, C.D., et al., 1992, 12p., eng. **47-936**
- Calcium magnesium acetate deicer on highways in Ontario. Manning, D.G., et al., 1992, 18p., eng. **47-937**
- Thermally modified sand: an alternative for the treatment of icy roadways. Giuffilani, R.E., 1992, 4p., eng. **47-938**
- Methods and reasons for cutting usage of salt in Finland. Kuusela, R., et al., 1992, 7p., eng. **47-940**
- Approach to the design of treatments to prevent snow drifting on highways. Perchanok, M.S., et al., 1992, 18p., eng. **47-943**
- Trapping efficiency of snow fences and implications for system design. Tabler, R.D., et al., 1992, 11p., eng. **47-944**
- Cost effective snow and ice control for the nineties. Thornes, J.E., 1992, 16p., eng. **47-945**
- Application of SHRP's snow removal and ice control research. Minsk, L.D., 1992, 6p., eng. **47-946**
- Conclusions of the European project COST 309, road weather conditions. Nysten, E., 1992, 4p., eng. **47-947**
- Abrasive air blast system for disbonding ice and snow from pavement. Osborne, M.D., 1992, 12p., eng. **47-948**
- New ideas and equipment for winter maintenance in Finland. Kuusela, R., et al., 1992, 8p., eng. **47-949**
- Analytical model for two stage rotary snowplows. Stevens, D.J., et al., 1992, 12p., eng. **47-950**
- Spreader equipment for anti-icing. Fleege, E.J., et al., 1992, 14p., eng. **47-952**
- Field testing of new cutting edges for ice removal from pavements. Nixon, W.A., et al., 1992, 10p., eng. **47-953**
- Development of pneumatic snow conveyance equipment. Sumita, N., et al., 1992, 10p., eng. **47-954**
- Extension of the regions in Sweden where salt is not used—MINSALT Project. Öberg, G., 1992, 7p., eng. **47-960**
- Accident analysis of ice control operations. Kuemmel, D.A., et al., 1992, 14p., eng. **47-961**
- Studded tires, chemical deicers, and road heating in Japan. Konagai, N., et al., 1992, 12p., eng. **47-962**
- MINSALT: An experiment with unsalted road in Västerbottens county. Öberg, G., et al., 1991, 69p. + append., swe. **47-1216**

- Effects of studded tyres: consequences of amended regulations. Carlsson, A., et al., 1992, 53p. + append., swe. **47-1217**
- Evaluation of recycled asphalt pavements in cold climates. Mushule, N.K.M., 1990, 123p., eng. **47-1316**
- Hole story: facts and fallacies of potholes. 1989, n.p., eng. **47-1492**
- Fight winter and win: a survival guide for public officials. 1992, 9p., eng. **47-1493**
- Intelligent and localized weather prediction. Reiter, E.R., et al., 1992, 144p., eng. **47-1619**
- Winter behavioural patterns of self draining roadways. Livet, J., et al., 1992, 23p., eng. **47-1621**
- Handbook of test methods for evaluating chemical deicers. Chappelow, C.C., et al., 1992, 283p., eng. **47-1682**
- Analysis of energy dissipation caused by snow compaction during displacement plowing. Hansen, A.C., 1991, p.177-181, eng. **47-1800**
- Goal-oriented design of an improved displacement snowplow. Crane, R.L., et al., 1991, p.188-192, eng. **47-1802**
- PASCON: an expert system for passive snow control on highways. Kaminski, D.F., et al., 1991, p.193-201, eng. **47-1803**
- Application of routing technologies to rural snow and ice control. Haslam, E., et al., 1991, p.202-211, eng. **47-1804**
- Integrating GIS and CAD for transportation data base development. Wang, J.Y., et al., 1991, p.212-218, eng. **47-1805**
- Negatively buoyant jet (or plume) with applications to snowplow exit flow behavior. Lindberg, W.R., et al., 1991, p.219-229, eng. **47-1806**
- Unsurfaced road management rating system. Eaton, R.A., et al., 1993, p.25, eng. **47-1911**
- Village uses a multiple defense strategy for snow removal. Miller, R.H., 1992, p.42-44, eng. **47-1919**
- Improved ice and snow control with pavement-specific forecasting. Kelley, J.R., 1992, p.46-47.83, eng. **47-1920**
- One city's guide to snow and ice operations and planning. Usher, B., 1992, p.36-37, eng. **47-1925**
- Effects of banning salt for roadway de-icing. Strizek, P., 1992, p.54.82, eng. **47-1927**
- Salt and sand compared for winter road treatment. Jones, R.H., 1992, p.58-59, eng. **47-1928**
- Snow removal from roads. 1992, p.62-63.91, eng. **47-1929**
- Snow removing equipment for a multipurpose motor vehicle chassis. Nishnevich, E.L., et al., 1991, p.14-15, rus. **47-2062**
- Bulldozer equipment with a controlled blade for maintaining mountainous roads. Turgumbaev, D.D., et al., 1992, p.17-18, rus. **47-2063**
- Snow and ice control. 1991, p.B/88-B/103, eng. **47-2108**
- Minsalt Gotland. The road users' attitude to road salt. Gregersen, N.P., 1991, 39p. + append., swe. **47-2205**
- How Massachusetts cut salt use and costs. Carr, F.H., Jr., 1992, p.17-18, eng. **47-2322**
- What makes a quality material spreader. 1992, p.19, eng. **47-2323**
- Can you measure the benefits of RWIS. 1992, p.22-23, eng. **47-2325**
- Washington State OKs six anti-corrosion deicers. 1992, p.24-25, eng. **47-2326**
- How to evaluate deicers. 1992, p.23.25-26, eng. **47-2327**
- Measuring the benefits of RWIS. Boselly, S.E., III, 1992, p.18.20, eng. **47-2328**
- How Vancouver uses thermal mapping. 1992, p.23.25-27, eng. **47-2329**
- Snow drainage ditch project using sea water. Mizuno, E., et al., 1992, p.23-28, jpn. **47-2490**
- Tests on road snow removal (conclusion)—tests on snow removal in urban areas. 1992, p.247-262, jpn. **47-2493**
- Improving the efficiency of snowplows. Kubota, S., et al., 1992, p.287-292, jpn. **47-2495**
- Tests on preventing pavement cracks in agricultural roads. Tagano, S., et al., 1991, p.107-112, jpn. **47-2496**
- Study on the effects of the popularization of studless tires—2nd report. Horita, N., et al., 1992, p.65-72, jpn. **47-2508**
- Results of installing traffic advisory signs with automatic display for winter. Saito, H., et al., 1992, p.79-84, jpn. **47-2509**
- Snowbreak forests along a highway in Hokkaido. Ishidoya, S., et al., 1992, p.91-96, jpn. **47-2510**
- Cultivation of snowbreak forests. Notake, T., et al., 1992, p.97-102, jpn. **47-2511**
- Wind tunnel tests on snow fences in Hokkaido. Sasaki, M., et al., 1992, p.109-114, jpn. **47-2513**
- Study on road heating systems in Hokkaido. Miyamoto, S., et al., 1992, p.143-148, jpn. **47-2514**
- Tests on road snow removal (continuation)—tests on snow removal in urban areas. 1991, p.159-178, jpn. **47-2522**
- Performance tests on a rotary snowplow (with a single loading operation). Sawaguchi, S., et al., 1991, p.199-204, jpn. **47-2523**

- Tests on improving the efficiency of snow removal equipment on snow removal trucks. Nakajima, J., et al., 1991, p.205-210, jpn. **47-2524**
- Wind tunnel tests on forest strip windbreaks. Takabe, N., et al., 1991, p.211-214, jpn. **47-2525**
- Study on the effects of the popularization of studless tires—1st report. Koizumi, S., et al., 1991, p.33-38, jpn. **47-2531**
- Traffic in mountainous areas of snowy and cold regions. Hirasawa, M., et al., 1991, p.39-44, jpn. **47-2532**
- Recycling of scrap wood for cold region asphalt pavements. Takami, K., et al., 1991, p.51-56, jpn. **47-2533**
- Practical examples with a personal computer for road management data. Chiba, T., 1991, p.121-124, jpn. **47-2538**
- Numerical simulation to estimate the wind- and snowbreak efficiency of snowbreak forests. Yano, S., et al., 1991, p.125-130, jpn. **47-2539**
- Application of chemicals for snowy and icy road surfaces in Hokkaido. Miyamoto, S., et al., 1991, p.131-136, jpn. **47-2540**
- Winter road management, testing and research trends in Europe and the United States. Kajiji, Y., 1991, p.137-140, jpn. **47-2541**
- Environmental and health effects of the use of studded tires. Literature review. Folkesson, L., 1992, 36p., swe. **47-2617**
- Freeze-thaw effects on pavements with antistripping agents. Ping, W.V., et al., 1992, p.512-520, eng. **47-2629**
- Unsurfaced road maintenance management. Eaton, R.A., et al., 1992, Var. p., eng. **47-2756**
- Frensor—a new smart pavement sensor. Katz, D.I., 1993, p.19-22, eng. **47-3060**
- Recessed deflecting road reflector. Sheldon, S.A., 1989, 6 col., eng. **47-3104**
- Plastic moldboards for snow plows and the like. Ciula, J.C., 1989, 14 col., eng. **47-3111**
- Influence of winter road maintenance on traffic accident rates. Hanbali, R.M., 1992, 305p., eng. **47-3130**
- Engineering studies on pneumatic conveying systems of snow. Kobayashi, T., et al., 1992, p.275-286, eng. **47-3206**
- Numerical simulation of snowdrift on a road. Sato, A., et al., 1992, p.123-135, jpn. **47-3297**
- Simple differentiation of snow road formation for snow removal road. Abe, O., 1992, p.137-143, jpn. **47-3298**
- Observation car to detect snow and ice on roads. Abe, O., 1992, p.145-167, jpn. **47-3299**
- Studies of icing on road surface in snowy region. Nakawo, M., et al., 1992, p.169-191, jpn. **47-3300**
- Development of a method for predicting road surface temperature and icing on roads. Funada, H., et al., 1992, p.193-231, jpn. **47-3301**
- Network information systems on snow in Japan. Nakamura, T., 1992, p.233-250, jpn. **47-3302**
- Motorist information needs and changeable sign messages for adverse winter travel. Wilson, E.M., et al., 1992, 100p., eng. **47-3524**
- Ground-penetrating radar applications in road design and construction in Finnish Lapland. Saarenketo, T., 1992, p.161-167, eng. **47-3554**
- How to design snow fences. Shelquist, K., 1993, p.22, eng. **47-3681**
- How Arizona handles winter roads. 1993, p.19, eng. **47-3683**
- Winter maintenance (1991-1993). 1993, 33p., eng. **47-3902**
- Clive's recipe for successful snow and ice control. Wray, W.J., Jr., 1993, p.17, eng. **47-3907**
- Effects of deicing salt on roadside Scots pine foliage. Hautala, E.L., et al., 1992, p.179-185, eng. **47-3995**
- Snow-removing machine. Gisler, H., et al., 1987, 8 col., eng. **47-4003**
- Frost in geotechnical engineering. Phukan, A., ed., 1993, 191p., eng. **47-4114**
- Dielectric properties of road aggregates and their effect on GPR surveys. Ravaska, O., et al., 1993, p.17-22, eng. **47-4116**
- Thermal behavior of rip rap in a cross-drainage structure. Lozano, N., 1993, p.35-43, eng. **47-4118**
- Where does the water go during ice lens thaw. Dysli, M., 1993, p.45-50, eng. **47-4119**
- Use of steel meshes against longitudinal frost cracks in flexible pavements. Salmenkaita, S., 1993, p.79-82, eng. **47-4124**
- Use of frost insulation in the repair of frost heave damages. Saarelainen, S.M.L., 1993, p.113-116, eng. **47-4129**
- Frost penetration beneath cleared pavements. McCormick, G., 1993, p.117-126, eng. **47-4130**
- Tire chips as insulation beneath gravel surfaced roads. Humphrey, D.N., et al., 1993, p.137-149, eng. **47-4132**
- Highway construction and management in cold regions. MacLeod, D.R., 1993, p.137-161, eng. **47-4278**
- Winter storm mapping: a Geographic Information Systems Transportation application. Swift, L.B., et al., 1992, p.60-71, eng. **47-4359**

- Cold Weather Transit Technology Program. Volume I. Executive summary. Final report. Kleinman, R.L., et al. [1992, 34p., eng] **47-4612**
- Avalanche shed on a Colorado highway. Mears, A., [1992, 113p., eng] **47-4614**
- Evaluation of concrete and aggregate durability test. [1993, 64p., eng] **47-4615**
- Detection of frost-prone highway beds from response-type surface roughness measurements. Scully, J., [1992, 15p. + append., eng] **47-4616**
- Emissions from antiskid materials applied to icy roadways. Kinsey, J.S., [1993, Var. p., eng] **47-4617**
- Snow-belt county's approach to snow and ice control. Bakken, R.C., [1993, p.40-42, eng] **47-4625**
- Flow along developable surface snowplow moldboards. Crane, R.L., [1992, 293p., eng] **47-4677**
- Published research papers. [1990, 37p. + panel discussion, jpn] **47-4678**
- Basic experiments on snow avalanche abatement. Shimamura, C., et al. [1990, p.5-8, jpn] **47-4680**
- Development of snow removal information systems. Kato, T., et al. [1990, p.9-11, jpn] **47-4681**
- Simulation for planning road snow melting. Miyamoto, S., [1990, p.13-16, jpn] **47-4682**
- Development of methods to evaluate mechanical snow removal. Endo, T., et al. [1990, p.17-19, jpn] **47-4683**
- Automation of snow removal graders. Kamimura, H., [1990, p.20-23, jpn] **47-4684**
- Basic plan for a snowdrift information system. [1990, p.26-29, jpn] **47-4685**
- Using blowing snow observations in traffic management. Fukuzawa, Y., et al. [1990, p.30-33, jpn] **47-4686**
- Study on the characteristics of icy road surfaces. Suzuki, S., et al. [1990, p.34-37, jpn] **47-4687**
- Research summaries. [1990, 78p., jpn] **47-4688**
- Roads in Hokkaido. [1992, 27p., eng] **47-4690**
- Modelling of local climate with applications to winter road conditions. Gustavsson, T., [1990, 13p. + reprints, eng] **47-4691**
- Infrared thermography in applied road climatological studies. Gustavsson, T., et al. [1990, 22p., eng] **47-4692**
- Risk of road slipperiness during warm-air advections. Gustavsson, T., [1990, 23p., eng] **47-4693**
- Variation in road surface temperature due to topography and wind. Gustavsson, T., [1990, p.227-236, eng] **47-4694**
- Nocturnal air and road surface temperature variations in complex terrain. Bogren, J., et al. [1990, 17p., eng] **47-4695**
- Prediction of air and road surface temperatures. Gustavsson, T., et al. [1990, 45p., eng] **47-4696**
- Application of a local climatological model for prediction of air and road surface temperatures. Bogren, J., [1990, 12p. + reprints, eng] **47-4697**
- Screening effects on road surface temperature and road slipperiness. Bogren, J., [1990, 17p., eng] **47-4698**
- Road surface temperature and risk of slipperiness. Bogren, J., [1990, 17p., eng] **47-4699**
- New snow protection engineering handbook. [1988, 527p., jpn] **47-4724**
- Snow clearing removal technique of Sapporo. Hirata, M., [1991, 7p., eng] **47-4779**
- Harmony between road management and environment in winter. [1992, 44p., eng] **47-4780**
- Road heating in Sapporo. [1990, 18p., eng] **47-4781**
- Published research papers. [1993, 54p., jpn] **47-4782**
- Study on blowing snow and snowdrift countermeasures. Tsunaki, R., et al. [1993, p.1-4, jpn] **47-4783**
- Study on regional activities and roads in winter. [1993, p.5-8, jpn] **47-4784**
- Winter road traffic sensors. Nagata, N., et al. [1993, p.9-12, jpn] **47-4785**
- Comfortable towns with enhanced safety in snow. Sakamoto, Y., [1991, p.13-21, eng] **47-4786**
- Tests on snow removal equipment. Sawaguchi, S., [1993, p.22-25, jpn] **47-4787**
- Development of simple-operation sidewalk snow removal equipment. Fukuta, N., et al. [1993, p.26-29, jpn] **47-4788**
- Development of shock absorbers for snow removal graders. Kumamoto, Y., et al. [1993, p.30-33, jpn] **47-4789**
- Study on winter road maintenance with a snow melting system. Miyamoto, S., et al. [1993, p.34-37, jpn] **47-4790**
- Study on methods for predicting road surface freezing. Suzuki, T., et al. [1993, p.38-42, jpn] **47-4791**
- Road heating control using snowfall forecast data. Takahashi, T., et al. [1993, p.43-50, jpn] **47-4792**
- Development of a system for forecasting road surface freezing. Ishizaka, T., [1993, p.51-54, jpn] **47-4793**
- Research summaries. [1993, 107p., jpn] **47-4794**
- Current status and future trends for road snow and ice countermeasures in North America. Special lecture. Minsk, L.D., [1993, 4p., jpn] **47-4795**
- Data on Hokkaido roads and snow. [1993, 26p., jpn] **47-4796**
- New Kotoni snow removal channel. [1992, n.p. (brochure), jpn] **47-4797**
- Current status of road snow melting in Joazeiro. Sapporo City. Sato, M., et al. [1986, p.330-339, jpn] **47-4798**
- Winter road maintenance by the Hokkaido Development Bureau. [1992, 39p., eng] **47-4799**
- Snow-Sapporo-21 Project. [1991, 50p., eng] **47-4800**
- Investigations of active infrared detection of pavement icing. Rosen, D.I., et al. [1989, 30p., eng] **47-4902**
- Shock absorption for the KBR-80 compact snowplow. Yamada, Y., et al. [1980, p.23-30, jpn] **47-4929**
- Determining the operational visibility of snowplows (part 2). Yanagisawa, Y., [1980, p.31-36, jpn] **47-4930**
- Trends in snow removal machinery at the Hokkaido Development Bureau. Katada, Y., [1980, p.37-45, jpn] **47-4931**
- Experiments on snowdrift prevention in the Okushinbetsu district of Teshikaga. Anno, Y., [1980, p.46-50, jpn] **47-4932**
- Tests on safety of snow removal trucks (part 1). Matsusaka, H., [1980, p.72-79, jpn] **47-4933**
- Tests on improving the efficiency of rotary snowplows. Motoya, H., [1980, p.80-85, jpn] **47-4934**
- Tests on improving the efficiency of rotary snowplows. Motoya, H., et al. [1981, p.27-34, jpn] **47-4935**
- Tests on safety of snow removal trucks. Takeda, Y., et al. [1981, p.35-44, jpn] **47-4936**
- Review of a wind tunnel experimental facility. Kokubun, M., et al. [1981, p.45-62, jpn] **47-4937**
- Tests on developing an ice groove cutting device. Horibe, K., et al. [1982, p.37-46, jpn] **47-4938**
- Mechanism for changing the edge of a snow removal grader. Horibe, K., et al. [1982, p.47-50, jpn] **47-4939**
- Tests on improving a (shear pin) safety mechanism for snow removal graders. Horibe, K., et al. [1982, p.51-56, jpn] **47-4940**
- Tests on sideways skidding of compact snowplows. Sakai, M., et al. [1982, p.57-66, jpn] **47-4941**
- Wind tunnel experiments on the snow shelter facility on National Highway 231. Ishizuka, Y., [1982, p.67-72, jpn] **47-4942**
- Wind tunnel experiments on snowbreak forest planting. Ishizuka, Y., [1983, p.17-32, jpn] **47-4943**
- Performance tests on the KBR-81 compact snowplow. Sakai, M., [1983, p.33-48, jpn] **47-4944**
- Tests on snow removal machinery. Yanagisawa, Y., [1983, p.49-66, jpn] **47-4945**
- Tests on improving the efficiency of road surface maintenance. Itabashi, N., [1983, p.67-88, jpn] **47-4946**
- Tests on snow removal machinery. Yanagisawa, Y., et al. [1984, p.15-42, jpn] **47-4947**
- Tests on improving the efficiency of road surface maintenance. Shoji, K., et al. [1984, p.43-68, jpn] **47-4948**
- Performance tests on a 400 PS-class rotary snowplow with an automatic control device. Yanagisawa, Y., et al. [1985, p.21-26, jpn] **47-4949**
- Developing a device to record snowplow operation. Matsuzaki, K., et al. [1985, p.43-52, jpn] **47-4950**
- Wind tunnel experiments on the snow shelter at Nita. Ishizuka, Y., et al. [1985, p.53-62, jpn] **47-4951**
- Wind tunnel experiments on highway snow countermeasures. Ishizuka, Y., et al. [1986, p.55-64, jpn] **47-4952**
- Tests on the surface layout of snow removal drains. Shimaguchi, Y., et al. [1986, p.65-82, jpn] **47-4953**
- Tests on the surface layout of snow removal drains. Shimaguchi, Y., et al. [1987, p.1-16, jpn] **47-4954**
- Wind tunnel experiments on highway snow countermeasures. Nakano, T., et al. [1987, p.17-28, jpn] **47-4955**
- Wind tunnel experiments on construction of a highway interchange. Takabe, N., et al. [1987, p.29-34, jpn] **47-4956**
- Tests on snow removal trucks. Itabashi, N., et al. [1987, p.35-56, jpn] **47-4957**
- Tests on developing studless snowplows. Kawakami, S., et al. [1987, p.57-66, jpn] **47-4958**
- Tests on the surface layout of snow removal drains. Shimaguchi, Y., et al. [1988, p.1-55, jpn] **47-4959**
- Wind tunnel experiments on highway snow countermeasures. Nakano, T., et al. [1988, p.56-71, jpn] **47-4960**
- Wind tunnel experiments on snow fences. Takabe, N., et al. [1988, p.72-81, jpn] **47-4961**
- Tests on rotary snow removal machinery. Yamagami, M., et al. [1988, p.82-119, jpn] **47-4962**
- Performance tests on rotary snow plows in single file. Sasaki, T., et al. [1990, p.1-9, jpn] **47-4963**
- Tests on the surface layout of snow removal drains. Maeda, T., [1990, p.23-30, jpn] **47-4964**
- Wind tunnel experiments on highway snow countermeasures. Takabe, N., [1990, p.31-35, jpn] **47-4965**
- Tests on snow removal trucks. Nakajima, J., et al. [1990, p.36-67, jpn] **47-4966**
- Tests on urban snow removal. Sumita, N., et al. [1991, p.1-24, jpn] **47-4967**
- Tests on developing snowplows with a variable curved surface. Nagahora, K., et al. [1991, p.25-50, jpn] **47-4968**
- Tests on developing a device to modify the blade cutting edge of road maintenance equipment. Nagahora, K., et al. [1991, p.51-56, jpn] **47-4969**
- Wind tunnel experiments on road improvement at Mineoka on National Highway 238. Takabe, N., et al. [1991, p.57-68, jpn] **47-4970**
- Wind tunnel experiments on highway snow countermeasures. Takabe, N., et al. [1991, p.69-73, jpn] **47-4971**
- Performance tests on the 10t class B-B-D snow removal truck. Nakajima, J., et al. [1991, p.74-91, jpn] **47-4972**
- Development of a reverse blade type, shear-pinless device for a snow removal grader. Nagahora, K., et al. [1992, p.1-21, jpn] **47-4973**
- Development of a guidance system for a snow dump truck. Kubota, S., et al. [1992, p.55-69, jpn] **47-4974**
- Wind tunnel experiments on innovations at the Toyono bypass on National Highway 40. Takabe, N., et al. [1992, p.70-91, jpn] **47-4975**
- Wind tunnel experiments on highway snow countermeasures. Sasaki, T., et al. [1992, p.92-101, jpn] **47-4976**
- Maintenance techniques for road surfacings - investigations, route decisions, planning, implementation. [1978, 221p., ger] **47-4986**
- Test methods for the renovation of road coverings. Wicke, M., et al. [1985, 48p., ger] **47-4987**
- Snow loads on road-side structures during plowing. Rudelstorfer, K., et al. [1987, 88p., ger] **47-4989**
- Manual for planning and implementing road surface condition studies in winter - vol.1 and 2. Gabestad, K.O., [1988, 2 vols., nor] **47-4991**
- Effects of thawing salts on biological sewage treatment plants. Washüttl, J., [1983, p.1-19, ger] **47-5000**
- Effects of road salt reduction on salting efficiency. Augustin, H., et al. [1983, p.21-78, ger] **47-5001**
- Status of road snow removal in the snowstorms of 1984. Iina, I., [1984, p.35-39, jpn] **47-5064**
- Safeguarding of high speed highways. Hirai, M., [1984, p.40-44, jpn] **47-5065**
- Safeguarding traffic on the snowy stretches of National Highway 17 during the 1984 snowstorms. Aoki, S., [1984, p.45-50, jpn] **47-5066**
- Snowdrifts on National Highway 7. Kuroki, M., [1984, p.51-57, jpn] **47-5067**
- Safeguarding the main roads in Hokkaido. Bando, T., [1984, p.58-63, jpn] **47-5068**
- Looking back at the snowstorms of 1984. Iwatani, T., [1984, p.64-68, jpn] **47-5069**
- Looking back at the snowstorms of 1984. Ima, M., [1984, p.75-79, jpn] **47-5071**
- Snow removal in Sapporo City. Segawa, T., [1984, p.80-84, jpn] **47-5072**
- Developing comprehensive technology to make cities snowproof. Shibata, M., et al. [1984, p.85-89, jpn] **47-5073**
- On-site tests for dealing with roadside snowbanks by water sprinkling. Murakami, M., [1984, p.90-95, jpn] **47-5074**
- Study on snow fences. Takeuchi, M., et al. [1984, p.96-100, jpn] **47-5075**
- Study on winter traffic volume. Seki, N., et al. [1984, p.101-106, jpn] **47-5076**
- Sapporo Road Office. Oyama, S., [1984, p.107-110, jpn] **47-5077**
- Estimated budget requirements for snow and cold weather operations for 1985. Iina, I., [1984, p.111-112, jpn] **47-5078**
- Current status and countermeasures in the problem of studded tires. Fujishiro, Y., [1985, p.29-34, jpn] **47-5080**
- Actual conditions and countermeasures for pavement abrasion. Iijima, H., [1985, p.42-51, jpn] **47-5082**
- Summary and improvement trends for studded tires. Hayashi, H., [1985, p.52-62, jpn] **47-5083**
- Countermeasures to the problem of studded tires in Hokkaido. Ito, K., [1985, p.63-68, jpn] **47-5084**
- Countermeasures to studded tires in Miyagi Prefecture. Onodera, O., [1985, p.69-72, jpn] **47-5085**
- Wrestling with the problem of studded tires. [1985, p.77-82, jpn] **47-5087**
- Pipe transport system for snow. Isobe, K., [1985, p.83-89, jpn] **47-5088**
- Study and design of countermeasures for blowing snow. Katayama, O., et al. [1985, p.96-101, jpn] **47-5090**
- Winter in Yuzawa. Kawakami, A., [1985, p.106-111, jpn] **47-5091**
- Improvement and development of snow removal equipment at the Hokuriku Regional Construction Bureau. Sugiyama, A., et al. [1985, p.112-119, jpn] **47-5092**
- Bulletin on the budget for snow and cold weather operations for 1985. Iina, I., [1985, p.123, jpn] **47-5093**
- Snow countermeasure operations at the Hokkaido Development Bureau. Bando, T., [1985, p.21-28, jpn] **47-5095**
- Road snow removal in Nagaoka in the snow belt. Nishikata, M., [1985, p.29-32, jpn] **47-5096**
- Snow removal in Yamagata Prefecture. [1985, p.33-41, jpn] **47-5097**

Road maintenance (cont.)

- Road snow removal in Hokuriku regional construction. Yasui, K., et al. (1985, p.42-48, jpn) **47-5098**
- Traffic flow on local two lane roads in Hokkaido. Ogino, H., et al. (1985, p.49-52, jpn) **47-5099**
- Roads of Hida in snow. Sone, I., et al. (1985, p.72-76, jpn) **47-5102**
- Improvement and development of sidewalk snow removal equipment at the Tohoku Regional Construction Bureau. Takahashi, K., et al. (1985, p.77-81, jpn) **47-5103**
- Bulletin on road snow removal in the 1985 snowstorms. Iina, I., (1985, p.82-83, jpn) **47-5104**
- Avalanche countermeasures in Hokkaido. Takeuchi, M., (1985, p.22-26, jpn) **47-5149**
- Avalanche countermeasures in the Tsuchidaru stretch of the Kanetsu Highway. Tsukada, C., et al. (1985, p.32-36, jpn) **47-5151**
- Avalanche countermeasures in Fukushima Prefecture. Hamazu, F., (1985, p.37-44, jpn) **47-5152**
- Summary of avalanche countermeasure operations in Fukushima Prefecture. (1985, p.45-52, jpn) **47-5153**
- Tests on the basic characteristics of road surface freezing deicers. Murakuni, M., (1985, p.69-74, jpn) **47-5157**
- Characteristics and problems of snow and ice countermeasures on the Meishin Expressway. Kawashima, T., (1985, p.82-92, jpn) **47-5159**
- Development and improvement of snow removal equipment at the Hokkaido Development Bureau. Yamada, S., et al. (1985, p.93-97, jpn) **47-5160**
- Final breakdown of budget items for snow and cold weather operations in 1983 and 1984. Iina, I., (1985, p.98-99, jpn) **47-5161**
- Current status and problems of road heating facilities for expressways. Murakuni, M., (1985, p.27-33, jpn) **47-5164**
- Model operations for towns of the north—surface layout of snow removal drains. Honda, M., (1985, p.34-39, jpn) **47-5165**
- Non-sprinkler snow melting by water pipe heating. (1985, p.40-44, jpn) **47-5166**
- Snow countermeasures in Joetsu City. (1985, p.45-49, jpn) **47-5167**
- Development of equipment for dealing with high snowbanks. Iwamoto, T., et al. (1985, p.54-61, jpn) **47-5169**
- Avalanche countermeasures (2). Kuriyama, H., (1985, p.62-66, jpn) **47-5170**
- Mechanical snow removal operations on temporary two-lane sections. Tono, A., et al. (1985, p.67-71, jpn) **47-5171**
- Snow removal in Fukui. Horikawa, I., (1985, p.72-76, jpn) **47-5172**
- Development of removal methods and equipment for dealing with snowbanks in the median strip. Abe, T., (1985, p.77-84, jpn) **47-5173**
- Estimated budget requirements for snow and cold weather operations for 1986. Iina, I., (1985, p.85-86, jpn) **47-5174**
- Current status and development of snow removal equipment. Kawabata, T., et al. (1986, p.27-32, jpn) **47-5177**
- Maintenance and inspection of snow removal equipment. Sugiyama, A., et al. (1986, p.33-38, jpn) **47-5178**
- Reliability of snow removal equipment. Nakamura, O., et al. (1986, p.39-45, jpn) **47-5179**
- Snowproofing measures in Tonami City. Fukuda, M., (1986, p.46-53, jpn) **47-5180**
- Development of technology for continuous transport of snow. Hishita, T., et al. (1986, p.59-63, jpn) **47-5181**
- Texture and hardness of compacted snow. Kobayashi, T., (1986, p.64-69, jpn) **47-5182**
- Measures against coagulation of sodium chloride deicers for roads. Suzuki, M., (1986, p.70-74, jpn) **47-5183**
- Snow removal in Hakkodai. Kudo, N., (1986, p.75-84, jpn) **47-5184**
- Snow and ice operations in the mountains and highways of Chugoku. Nagata, Y., et al. (1986, p.85-92, jpn) **47-5185**
- Bulletin on the budget for snow and cold weather operations for 1986. Fujieda, H., (1986, p.99, jpn) **47-5189**
- Groundwater contamination due to road de-icing chemicals—salt balance implications. Howard, K.W.F., et al. (1993, p.1-8, eng) **47-5190**
- Roadbeds**
- Structural design for permafrost on a railroad line. Kondrat'ev, V.G., et al. (1993, p.11-13, rus) **47-4085**
- Improving the technology for building a roadbed in Southern Yakutia. Maksimov, A.V., et al. (1992, p.3-5, rus) **47-4086**
- Detection of frost-prone highway beds from response-type surface roughness measurements. Scully, J., (1992, 15p. + append., eng) **47-4616**
- Roads**
- Traffic safety of porous asphalt surface layers during winter—results of a study on highways. Ferrero, T., et al. (1992, p.359-362, ger) **47-50**
- Construction and maintenance of roads and runways in snowbound region. Shukla, R.S., et al. (1985, p.345-365, eng) **47-542**

- Systems approach to management of roads and airfields in snowbound areas. Bose, S., et al. (1985, p.366-380, eng) **47-583**
- Distribution and forms of lead compounds in the environment near southern Finland highways. Vuorinen, A., (1986, p.30-33, eng) **47-595**
- Evaluation of frost action mitigation procedures for highly frost-susceptible soils. MacKay, M.H., et al. (1992, p.91-109, eng) **47-1134**
- Evaluation of polymer-modified asphalt in Ontario. Joseph, P., et al. (1992, p.243-269, eng) **47-1137**
- Effectiveness of anti-naled measures during road building. Nevskii, S.D., (1991, p.214-218, rus) **47-2450**
- Nalets and forecasting them on mountain highways in Kirgizia. Turgunbaev, A.T., (1991, p.219-225, rus) **47-2451**
- Elastic shield to protect road culverts from nalets. Dement'eva, O.V., (1992, p.13, rus) **47-2902**
- Subsurface drainage of pavement structures: current Corps of Engineers and industry practice. Allen, W.L., (1991, 31p., eng) **47-3339**
- Engineering geology of the USSR: platform regions in European USSR. Komarov, I.S., ed. (1992, 2 vols., rus) **47-3858**
- Snowproof resistant road markers. Eigenmann, L., (1987, 6 col., eng) **47-4000**
- Highway construction and management in cold regions. MacLeod, D.R., (1993, p.137-161, eng) **47-4278**
- Influence of studded tires on roadway surfaces. Bereza-Kudrycki, W., (1985, 55p., eng) **47-5008**
- See *also*: Ice roads; Snow roads; Streets
- Rock creep**
- See *also*: Talus
- Rock drilling**
- Development of a thermal mechanical drill for sampling ice and rock from great depths. Das, D.K., et al. (1992, p.377-382, eng) **47-913**
- Thermal maturity and source-rock potential in northwestern Melville Island, arctic Canada. Gentzli, T., et al. (1992, p.423-442, eng) **47-983**
- Ground freezing to provide support for tunneling using vertical refrigeration pipes. Sopko, J.A., Jr., et al. (1991, p.267-272, eng) **47-992**
- Effect of low temperature on dynamic tensile strength of rocks. Dutta, P.K., et al. (1992, p.61-69, eng) **47-1233**
- Equipment for drilling boreholes in rocky and coarse-grained ground. Golikman, I.A., et al. (1990, p.3-5, rus) **47-1412**
- Penetration of rocks by continuous water jets. Harris, H.D., et al. (1974, p.H11/H115, eng) **47-2200**
- Hard rock tunneling machine characteristics. Mellor, M., et al. (1972, p.1149-1158, eng) **47-2614**
- Drilling boreholes in glacial and subglacial rocks, with core selection by an electromechanical drill on a load-bearing cable. Kudriashov, B.B., et al. (1991, p.165-170, rus) **47-2808**
- Nonstationary heat and mass transfer in disturbed rock massifs. Cherniak, V.P., et al. (1992, 224p., rus) **47-3863**
- Rock fills**
- See *also*: Earth fills; Hydraulic fills
- Rock glaciers**
- Rock glaciers and the Holocene paleoclimatic record of the La Sal Mountains, Utah. Nicholas, J.W., (1992, 208p., eng) **47-278**
- Rock glaciers II: models and mechanisms. Whalley, W.B., et al. (1992, p.127-186, eng) **47-423**
- Model of water movement in rock glaciers and associated water characteristics. Giardino, J.R., et al. (1992, p.159-184, eng) **47-851**
- Interactions and relations between mountain permafrost, glaciers, snow and water. Harris, S.A., et al. (1992, p.103-110, eng) **47-1749**
- Monitoring of periglacial phenomena in the Furggental Swiss Alps. Krummenacher, B., et al. (1992, p.149-155, eng) **47-1755**
- Creep of alpine permafrost, investigated on the Murtel rock glacier. Wagner, S., (1992, p.157-162, eng) **47-1756**
- Observations on the rock glaciers of Monte Emilius (Valle d'Aosta, Italy). Smiraglia, C., (1992, p.163-168, eng) **47-1757**
- Evidence of intrapermafrost groundwater flow beneath an active rock glacier in the Swiss Alps. Vonder Mühli, D.S., (1992, p.169-173, eng) **47-1758**
- Permafrost creep and rockglaciers. Barsch, D., (1992, p.175-188, eng) **47-1769**
- Permafrost research sites in the Alps. Haeberli, W., et al. (1992, p.189-202, eng) **47-1770**
- 10 year surficial velocities on a rock glacier (Laurichard, French Alps). Francou, B., et al. (1992, p.209-213, eng) **47-1772**
- Rock glaciers in Svalbard and Norway. Solild, J.L., et al. (1992, p.215-220, eng) **47-1773**
- Climatic factors related to mountain periglacial processes. Ahumada, A.L., (1992, p.221-224, eng) **47-1774**
- Perennial névés and the hydrology of rock glaciers. Tenhorey, G., (1992, p.247-252, eng) **47-1779**
- Active rock glaciers and the lower limit of discontinuous alpine permafrost, Khumbu Himalaya, Nepal. Jakob, M., (1992, p.253-256, eng) **47-1780**

- Southern limit of relict rock glaciers, Central Apennines, Italy. Dramis, F., et al. (1992, p.257-260, eng) **47-1781**
- Statistical analysis of the spatial distribution of rock glaciers, Spanish Central Pyrenees. Chueca, J., (1992, p.261-265, eng) **47-1782**
- Rock glaciers and periglacial phenomena in the Southern Carpathians. Urdea, P., (1992, p.267-273, eng) **47-1783**
- Active rock glaciers in central northern Tian Shan. Schroder, H., (1992, p.109-119, ger) **47-2666**
- Drilling boreholes in glacial and subglacial rocks, with core selection by an electromechanical drill on a load-bearing cable. Kudriashov, B.B., et al. (1991, p.165-170, rus) **47-2808**
- Rock glacier geomorphology in the Canadian Arctic. Evans, D.J.A., (1993, p.17-35, eng) **47-3115**
- Rock glacier dynamics in Kazakhstan. Gorbunov, A.P., et al. (1992, p.29-39, eng) **47-3124**
- Micro-relief on a rock glacier, Dalton Range, Yukon, Canada. Johnson, P.G., (1992, p.41-47, eng) **47-3125**
- Plant colonization in a polar oceanic environment. André, M.F., (1992, p.329-347, eng) **47-4077**
- Mountain permafrost and climatic change. Haeberli, W., et al. (1993, p.165-174, eng) **47-4151**
- Origin of rock glaciers: stagnant ice or ice segregation? Tricart, J., (1992, p.96-98, eng) **47-4168**
- Rock magnetism**
- See *also*: Remanent magnetism
- Rock mechanics**
- Quantitative evaluation of deterioration in cryogenic erosion. Vasil'ev, A.A., et al. (1991, p.14-20, rus) **47-395**
- Mathematic modeling of conductive and convective heat transfer in the taliks of a cryolite zone. Buldovich, S.N., et al. (1991, p.55-64, eng) **47-420**
- Rock glaciers II: models and mechanisms. Whalley, W.B., et al. (1992, p.127-186, eng) **47-423**
- Rockslide and debris flow from Mount Cayley, B.C., in June 1984. Cruden, D.M., et al. (1992, p.614-626, eng) **47-1185**
- Effect of low temperature on dynamic tensile strength of rocks. Dutta, P.K., et al. (1992, p.61-69, eng) **47-1233**
- Vertical movements of boulders in a subnival boulder pavement at 2800 m a.s.l. in the Alps (France). Pissart, A., et al. (1992, p.203-208, eng) **47-1771**
- Fundamentals of amplitude-phase measurements using induced polarization. Mel'nikov, V.P., et al. (1974, 222p., rus) **47-2911**
- Dilatometric variations of calcareous rock cylinders during freeze thaw cycles. Prick, A., et al. (1993, p.1-15, fre) **47-3114**
- Investigations of cryogenic weathering in Europe and northern Asia. Kunishchev, V.N., et al. (1993, p.49-64, eng) **47-3117**
- Modelling of rock mass responses to glaciation at Finnsjön, central Sweden. Rosengren, L., et al. (1993, p.75-82, eng) **47-3920**
- Observations on rock moisture variability in gneiss and basalt under natural, arctic conditions. Humlum, O., (1992, p.197-205, eng) **47-4328**
- Mechanism of freeze-thaw deterioration of rock in the Great Lakes region. Lienhart, D.A., (1993, p.77-87, eng) **47-4888**
- Mechanics of bedrock frost heaving in permafrost regions. Michaud, Y., (1991, 128p., eng) **47-4900**
- Rock properties**
- Purple non-sulphur bacterium from ancient cryogenic rocks of the Kolyma Lowland. Burashnikova, E.N., et al. (1992, p.232-240, eng) **47-1736**
- Recent microwave weathering phenomena in southern and central Sweden. Swantesson, J.O.H., (1992, p.275-292, eng) **47-2237**
- Fundamentals of amplitude-phase measurements using induced polarization. Mel'nikov, V.P., et al. (1974, 222p., rus) **47-2911**
- Submarine rock diagenesis as exposed on Ellesmere I. Davies, G.R., et al. (1990, 77p., eng) **47-4365**
- Mechanism of freeze-thaw deterioration of rock in the Great Lakes region. Lienhart, D.A., (1993, p.77-87, eng) **47-4888**
- Bedrock weathering associated with antarctic snowpatches. Hall, K., (1993, p.121-129, eng) **47-5270**
- Rock streams**
- Evidence of periglacial processes in Virginia mountains. Whittecar, G.R., et al. (1992, p.487-494, eng) **47-2704**
- Distribution of block fields in Scandinavia. Malmström, B., (1991, p.110-113, swe) **47-2852**
- Rock temperature**
- See *also*: Frozen rock temperature
- Roofs**
- Boulder beach formed by waves from a calving glacier. Equip Sermia, West Greenland. Nielsen, N., (1992, p.159-168, eng) **47-226**
- Glacial flow reorientation in the SW Fosdick Mountains. Richard, S. M., et al. (1991, p.67-69, eng) **47-2467**
- Large sorted stone polygons, and ventifact distribution, in the Syrkadal area, Scania, S. Sweden. Schlyter, P., (1992, p.219-226, eng) **47-4330**

- Rockslides on the terminus of "Jökulsárgljúfur," southern Iceland. Sigurdsson, O., et al. [1991, p.129-140, eng] 47-4336
- See *also*: Frozen rocks; Lithology
- Roofs**
- Roof-snow load for seismic-design calculations. O'Rourke, M.J., et al. [1992, p.2338-2350, eng] 47-4
- Retarders keep moisture, the enemy within, at bay. Tobiasson, W., [1990, p.34-35, 38, 40, eng] 47-451
- Performance of an attic radiant barrier for a simulated Minnesota winter. Chen, H., et al. [1992, p.114-122, eng] 47-1150
- Moisture control in a ventilated attic. Samuelson, L., [1992, p.512-516, eng] 47-1163
- Finite area element snow loading prediction—applications and advancements. Gamble, S.L., et al. [1992, p.1537-1548, eng] 47-1583
- Formation of snow cover on roofs of industrial buildings in Yakutia. Filippov, V.V., et al. [1992, p.136-138, rus] 47-2781
- Bitumen-vermiculite as thermal insulation beneath a roll roof. Antsiferov, I.U.M., et al. [1991, p.82-85, rus] 47-2936
- Proceedings. [1992, 485p., eng] 47-3182
- Effects of roof size and heat transfer on snow loads on flat roofs. Irwin, P.A., et al. [1992, p.59-68, eng] 47-3188
- Field measurement and characteristic analyses of snow load on flat roofs. Mihashi, H., et al. [1992, p.69-80, eng] 47-3189
- Roof snow observation and application to house construction. Nakamura, T., et al. [1992, p.81-92, eng] 47-3190
- Survey of roof snow depths by aerial photogrammetry. Sakurai, S., et al. [1992, p.93-103, eng] 47-3191
- Wind effects on snow accumulation on a flat roof. Suzuya, J., et al. [1992, p.105-116, eng] 47-3192
- Snow load prediction in the Andes Mountains and downtown Toronto. Williams, C.J., et al. [1992, p.135-145, eng] 47-3194
- Estimation of daily snow mass on the ground using air temperature and precipitation data. Kamimura, S., et al. [1992, p.157-167, eng] 47-3196
- Wind tunnel modeling of snow accumulations on large-area roofs. Isyumov, N., et al. [1992, p.181-193, eng] 47-3198
- Laboratory studies of snow drifts on multilevel roofs. O'Rourke, M.J., et al. [1992, p.195-206, eng] 47-3199
- Excess snow loads on flat roofs. Wiannecki, J., et al. [1992, p.215-228, eng] 47-3201
- Static friction of roofing materials against an ice mass. Watanabe, M., et al. [1992, p.231-240, eng] 47-3202
- Snow removal from a pantiled roof using electrically heated roof tiles. Higashiyama, Y., et al. [1992, p.253-262, eng] 47-3204
- Removal of snow from membrane structures. Otsuka, K., et al. [1992, p.263-274, eng] 47-3205
- Design of North Cascade visitor center located in deep snow country. Albrecht, R.G., [1992, p.343-352, eng] 47-3212
- Roof snow/ice loads compared to ground snow load. Mackinlay, I., et al. [1992, p.353-363, eng] 47-3213
- Design review for snow country. Paine, J.C., [1992, p.373-379, eng] 47-3215
- ASCE Standard 7 snow loads. Sack, R.L., et al. [1992, p.381-391, eng] 47-3216
- Overview of snow loads for Fairbanks, Alaska. Tobiasson, W., et al. [1992, p.393-404, eng] 47-3217
- Standardization of snow loads on roofs—DJS 4355: revision of ISO Standard 4355. Apeland, K., [1992, p.411-437, eng] 47-3219
- Effectiveness of code provisions for snow accumulations on stepped roofs. Kennedy, D.J.L., et al. [1992, p.439-452, eng] 47-3220
- Codification of European snow loading. Tory, J.R., [1992, p.453-464, eng] 47-3221
- Perspective: Structured case histories. O'Rourke, M.J., [1992, p.469-470, eng] 47-3223
- Perspective: Analytical modeling. Irwin, P.A., [1992, p.471-472, eng] 47-3224
- Perspective: Snow control. Williams, C., [1992, p.477-478, eng] 47-3226
- Perspective: Building design. Mackinlay, I., et al. [1992, p.481-484, eng] 47-3228
- Perspective: Codes and standards. Apeland, K., [1992, p.485, eng] 47-3229
- Ice dam preventer. Daniel, G.S., [1988, 4 col., eng] 47-3497
- Standing seam metal roofing systems in cold regions. Tobiasson, W., et al. [1993, p.34-44, eng] 47-3542
- Analysis of snow loads due to drifting on multilevel roofs. Speck, R.S., Jr., [1984, 92p., eng] 47-3700
- Aerial roof moisture surveys. Tobiasson, W., [1993, p.18-19, eng] 47-3795
- Effects of drifting on snow loads on large roofs. Irwin, P.A., et al. [1993, p.508-513, eng] 47-5262
- Roots**
- Root cold hardness and native distribution of subalpine conifers. Coleman, M.D., et al. [1992, p.932-938, eng] 47-1187
- Root mechanical properties related to disturbed and stressed habitats in the Arctic. Jonasson, S., et al. [1992, p.179-186, eng] 47-1557
- NMR imaging of roots: effects after root freezing of containerized conifer seedlings. Southon, T.E., et al. [1992, p.329-334, eng] 47-1627
- Rotary drilling**
- Bore-hole survey at dome GRIP 1991. Gundestrup, N.S., et al. [1993, p.399-402, eng] 47-5209
- Roughness coefficient**
- See *also*: Surface roughness
- Route surveys**
- Detection of sub-sea permafrost by electromagnetic sounding. Palacky, G.J., et al. [1992, p.1419-1427, eng] 47-1509
- Application of routing technologies to rural snow and ice control. Haslam, E., et al. [1991, p.202-211, eng] 47-1804
- Integrating GIS and CAD for transportation data base development. Wang, J.Y., et al. [1991, p.212-218, eng] 47-1805
- Across northern Tien Shan: mountain tourist routes across Zailiyskiy Alatau and Kungey Alatau. Vukolov, V.N., [1991, 207p. + 1 fold. map, rus] 47-2244
- Study of naleds by skiers with a high level of athletic skill while traversing courses. Deikin, B.N., et al. [1991, p.137-145, rus] 47-2439
- Rubber**
- Engineering properties of rubberized concrete. Eldin, N.N., et al. [1992, p.912-923, eng] 47-3307
- Anomalous freezing point depression of solvents in a swollen homogeneous rubber network. Grobler, J.H.A., et al. [1993, p.575-577, eng] 47-3562
- Rubber ice friction**
- Preliminary study of the effect of fines on sanded-ice friction. Blaisdell, G.L., et al. [1992, p.79-90, eng] 47-805
- Braking traction on sanded ice at low slip rates. Blaisdell, G.L., et al. [1992, 28p., eng] 47-939
- Influence of wind, temperature, and deicing chemicals on snow accretion. Adams, E.E., et al. [1991, p.182-187, eng] 47-1801
- Newly developed snow vehicle (SM100S) for Antarctica. Mäkelä, E., et al. [1992, p.398-409, jpn] 47-3366
- Rubber snow friction**
- Study in skid resistance on compacted snow and ice covered road surfaces. Kaku, T., [1984, p.600-606, jpn] 47-860
- Continuous snow chain. Lew, H.S., [1989, 8 col., eng] 47-3110
- Discussion of deep snow mobility models. Richmond, P.W., [1993, 10p., eng] 47-3901
- Bibliography on snow and ice friction. Colbeck, S.C., [1993, 17p., eng] 47-4869
- Runoff**
- Mass balance, terminus behavior and runoff of North Cascade, Washington glaciers. Pelto, M.S., [1990, 135p., eng] 47-83
- Influence of avalanche snow transport on snowmelt runoff. De Sclay, F.A., [1992, p.73-97, eng] 47-173
- Glacier system of Afghanistan: morphology, climate, mass exchange, and runoff. Lebedeva, I.M., et al. [1991, p.76-87, rus] 47-324
- Model evaluations of the Aksay and At-Bashi river runoff with regard to the role of snow cover and glaciers. Shentsis, I.D., [1991, p.136-142, rus] 47-331
- Mineralization of natural waters on Spitsbergen. Gokhman, V.V., [1991, p.147-155, rus] 47-333
- Impact of summer snowfalls on glacier regimes in the Akshirak Massif. Ushnurtsev, S.N., et al. [1991, p.176-181, rus] 47-339
- Slope runoff in the Transural steppe region of Bashkiriya. Mosienko, N.A., et al. [1991, p.77-80, eng] 47-796
- Calculating winter runoff from rivers in a cryolithozone. Kravchenko, V.V., et al. [1991, p.41-60, rus] 47-894
- Problems in calculating the minimal runoff from periodically freezing on drying-up rivers. Liubimov, G.A., et al. [1991, p.61-71, rus] 47-895
- Mixed Markov model for multi-year fluctuations in minimal runoff from periodically freezing on drying-up rivers. Serkov, N.K., [1991, p.72-76, rus] 47-896
- Calculating time characteristics of the period of winter runoff from rivers in the BAM zone. Liubimov, G.A., [1991, p.85-93, rus] 47-898
- Controlling river runoff with artificial glaciers. Faiko, L.I., et al. [1991, p.54-59, rus] 47-1049
- Factors delaying spring runoff in the upper Ürümqi River basin, China. Kattelmann, R., et al. [1992, p.225-230, eng] 47-1117
- Global climatic changes in water and heat transfer—accumulation processes. Dobrovolski, S.G., [1992, 265p., eng] 47-1512
- Variations of runoff supply and discharge of rivers with elevation in Qilian Mountains. Lai, Z.M., [1985, p.124-130, chi] 47-1527
- Features of interior rivers and feeding of glacial meltwater in the Hexi region, Gansu Province. Gao, Q.Z., et al. [1985, p.131-141, chi] 47-1528
- Analysis and reasonable utilization of runoff in the Shiyang River. Zhou, B.C., [1985, p.142-149, chi] 47-1529
- Establishment of gauging stations under arctic conditions: the Svalbard experience. Skretteberg, R., [1992, p.711-717, eng] 47-1983
- Recent trends in glaciers and glacier runoff. Wind River Range, Wyoming. Marston, R.A., et al. [1989, p.159-169, eng] 47-2578
- Hydrologic analysis of the Gulkana National Wild River, Alaska. Ellerbroek, D.A., et al. [1989, p.331-340, eng] 47-2579
- Carbonate chemistry of the wintertime Bering Sea marginal ice zone. Chen, C.T.A., [1993, p.67-87, eng] 47-2632
- Role of permafrost and seasonal frost in the hydrology of northern wetlands in North America. Woo, M.K., et al. [1993, p.5-31, eng] 47-2634
- Runoff and sediment transport in an Iceland periglacial region. Kiel, A., [1989, 128p., ger] 47-2706
- Water resources data for Alaska, water year 1991. Lamke, R.D., et al. [1992, 415p., eng] 47-2776
- Interrelation between the altitude of the equilibrium line, air temperature, and runoff in the Sary-Tor Glacier. Diurgenov, M.B., et al. [1991, p.136-139, rus] 47-2803
- Hydrological yearbook 1989. Leppäjarvi, R., ed. [1992, 174p., eng] 47-3154
- Characteristics of the formation of spring runoff from rivers in the cryolithozone. Kravchenko, V.V., et al. [1991, p.53-64, rus] 47-3275
- Urban snow dump quality and pollutant reduction in snowmelt by sedimentation. Droske, R.L., et al. [1993, p.9-21, eng] 47-3719
- Acidification potential of snowpack in Sierra Nevada—discussion. Bales, R.C., et al. [1993, p.399-403, eng] 47-4010
- Proceedings of the 49th annual Eastern Snow Conference. Oswego, NY, June 3-4, 1992. [1992, 273p., eng] 47-4026
- Environmental isotope hydrograph separation during snowmelt in a suburban catchment. Buttle, J.M., et al. [1992, p.1-12, eng] 47-4027
- Nitrogen dynamics and sub-ice meltwater patterns in a small boreal lake during snowmelt. Jones, H.G., et al. [1992, p.169-180, eng] 47-4046
- Storm water regulations—aircraft deicer/anti-icers operations. Espey, W.H., Jr., et al. [1993, p.2333-2338, eng] 47-4452
- Changes of alpine climate and glacier water resources. Chen, J.Y., [1991, 196p., eng] 47-4462
- Snow and floating ice. Gray, D.M., et al. [1993, p.71-75, eng] 47-4637
- Industrial potential of hydropower in West Greenland. Thomsen, H.H., et al. [1993, p.59-62, eng] 47-4917
- Effects of thawing salts on biological sewage treatment plants. Washüttl, J., [1983, p.1-19, ger] 47-5000
- Formation features of the structure and variability of the hydrological processes of the Kara Sea area. Pavlov, V.K., [1993, p.251-265, eng] 47-5035
- Large-scale circulation of the Arctic Ocean: implications for pollutant transport. Schlosser, P., et al. [1993, p.285-309, eng] 47-5037
- Groundwater contamination due to road de-icing chemicals—salt balance implications. Howard, K.W.F., et al. [1993, p.1-8, eng] 47-5190
- Bog fertilizer removal through surface runoff. Telitsyn, V.L., [1993, p.72-78, eng] 47-5192
- Chaotic characteristics of snowmelt runoff: a preliminary study. Wilcox, B.P., et al. [1990, p.125-134, eng] 47-5217
- Computerized simulation of watershed streamflow. Ffolliott, P.F., et al. [1990, p.285-292, eng] 47-5220
- See *also*: Stream flow
- Runoff forecasting**
- Hydrological modelling of a medium-size mountainous catchment from incomplete meteorological data. Panagoulia, D., [1992, p.279-310, eng] 47-176
- Characterizing the distribution of observed precipitation and runoff over the continental United States. Dolph, J., et al. [1992, p.99-119, eng] 47-228
- Stochastic approaches for forecasting monthly streamflows. Wang, D.C., [1991, 278p., eng] 47-299
- Stochastic model of flow duration curves for rivers in British Columbia, Canada. Lebonheur, D.W., [1991, 148p., eng] 47-302
- Climate processes of lake evaporation and snowmelt runoff. Tsuang, B.J., [1991, 380p., eng] 47-311
- Model evaluations of the Aksay and At-Bashi river runoff with regard to the role of snow cover and glaciers. Shentsis, I.D., [1991, p.136-142, rus] 47-331
- Data base for runoff forecasting from Himalayan snow cover. Ramamoorthi, A.S., et al. [1991, p.347-355, eng] 47-431
- Proceedings of the 60th annual meeting. Jackson, WY, Apr. 14-16, 1992. [1992, 153p. + append., eng] 47-487
- Snow surveying comes of age in the west. Helms, J.D., [1992, p.10-17, eng] 47-489
- Snow cover measurements in France. Duband, D., et al. [1992, p.18-27, eng] 47-490
- Expanding SCS's remote sensing program. Werner, J.G., et al. [1992, p.28-35, eng] 47-491
- Where has all the snow gone? Snowpack sublimation in northern Arizona. Avery, C.C., et al. [1992, p.84-94, eng] 47-497

Runoff forecasting (cont.)

- Prediction of snowmelt rates at a forested alpine site in northern Utah. Sauter, K.A., et al. [1992, p.95-102, eng] 47-498
- Hydrologic flowpaths of snowpack runoff in a high-elevation catchment. Williams, M.W., [1992, p.103-112, eng] 47-499
- Water input from rain-on-snow storms in clearcut forests. Brunengo, M.J., et al. [1992, p.125-128, eng] 47-502
- Simulation of snowmelt in a small rangeland watershed. Flerchinger, G.N., et al. [1992, p.129-132, eng] 47-503
- Estimation of 30 year average annual precipitation for SNOTEL sites in Idaho. Morrissey, P.S., [1992, p.133-136, eng] 47-504
- Predicting snow melt and streamflow volumes in the Arkansas River basin of Colorado. Nickless, R.C., [1992, p.137-140, eng] 47-505
- Snowpack loss in the water budget of the San Juan aquifer. Waltemeyer, S.D., et al. [1992, p.141-145, eng] 47-506
- Necessity for creating network for the gauging of snow in the Himalayas. Gupta, M.P., [1985, p.79-83, eng] 47-526
- Initiation of first snow surveys in the Himalayas—a brief appraisal. Dhar, O.N., et al. [1985, p.164-174, eng] 47-536
- Winter and spring precipitation over the northwestern Himalayas—brief appraisal. Rakhecha, P.R., et al. [1985, p.175-183, eng] 47-537
- Snowmelt runoff using Landsat imageries. Jeyaram, A., et al. [1985, p.11-21, eng] 47-558
- Estimation of flow yield in a snow-bound catchment. Abbi, S.D.S., et al. [1985, p.32-42, eng] 47-560
- Snow melt runoff for a sub-catchment of Beas basin. Agrawal, K.C., et al. [1985, p.43-63, eng] 47-561
- Empirical model for prediction of snowmelt runoff in Sutlej. Upadhyay, D.S., et al. [1985, p.76-103, eng] 47-563
- Modelling of daily snowmelt runoff during pre-monsoon months for Beas basin up to Manali. Seth, S.M., [1985, p.104-115, eng] 47-564
- Relationship between snow fall and lean season-discharge of river Sainj at Larji, Himachal Pradesh. Krishnan, V., [1985, p.163-173, eng] 47-569
- Use of satellite data for short term streamflow forecasting with the HYDROTEL model. Fortin, J.P., et al. [1992, p.51-53, eng] 47-638
- Proceedings. [1988, 243p., eng] 47-716
- Discharge and runoff in rivers influenced by ice. Thomsen, T., [1988, p.33-51, eng] 47-718
- Adjustments for backwater effects due to ice cover—the SMHI method. Westman, S.E., [1988, p.53-66, eng] 47-719
- Measuring water level and discharge—practical experiences in Greenland. Kern-Hansen, C., [1988, p.67-84, eng] 47-720
- Some new technics in river ice measuring. Maunula, M., [1988, p.87-93, eng] 47-721
- Seasonal river runoff calculated from a global atmospheric model. Kuhl, S.C., et al. [1992, p.2029-2039, eng] 47-776
- Yukon Territory snow survey bulletin and water supply forecast, March 1, 1992. [1992, 27p., eng] 47-859
- Satellite monitoring of snowmelt runoff. Zeng, Q.Z., et al. [1992, p.193-197, eng] 47-1111
- Snow, hydrology and forests in high alpine areas. Bergman, H., ed. [1991, 250p., eng] 47-1288
- Modelling of the snow-water equivalent in the mountain environment. Braun, L.N., [1991, p.3-17, eng] 47-1289
- Spatially distributed snowmelt model for application in alpine terrain. Blöschl, G., et al. [1991, p.51-60, eng] 47-1292
- Use of microwave radiometry for characterizing snow storage in large river basins. Chang, A.T.C., et al. [1991, p.73-80, eng] 47-1294
- Satellite snow cover mapping and snowmelt runoff modelling in Beas basin. Kumar, V.S., et al. [1991, p.101-109, eng] 47-1297
- Indirect evaluation of snow reserves in mountain basins. Martinec, J., et al. [1991, p.111-119, eng] 47-1298
- Areal modelling of snow water equivalent based on remote sensing techniques. Martinec, J., et al. [1991, p.121-129, eng] 47-1299
- Physically based approach to modelling distributed snowmelt in a small alpine catchment. Ranzi, R., et al. [1991, p.141-150, eng] 47-1301
- Mountain snowpack observations by microwave satellite. Wankiewicz, A., [1991, p.151-160, eng] 47-1302
- Satellite snow cover monitoring and snowmelt runoff prediction. Chen, X.Z., et al. [1991, p.161-168, eng] 47-1303
- Physical properties of snow cover and estimation of snowmelt. Yang, D.Q., et al. [1991, p.169-177, eng] 47-1304
- Estimation of streamflow change by global warming. Fukushima, Y., et al. [1991, p.181-188, eng] 47-1305
- Relationship between runoff and meteorological factors. Kang, E.S., [1991, p.189-202, eng] 47-1306
- Peak flows from snowmelt runoff in the Sierra Nevada. USA. Kattelmann, R., [1991, p.203-211, eng] 47-1307
- Snowmelt runoff forecasting: case study of Karadaj reservoir, Iran. Mashayekhi, T., et al. [1991, p.213-220, eng] 47-1308
- Degree-day estimate of snow accumulation to a watershed. Sommerfeld, R.A., et al. [1991, p.221-228, eng] 47-1309
- Characteristics of hydrological processes in a small high mountain basin. Yang, Z.N., et al. [1991, p.229-236, eng] 47-1310
- Hydrological interactions in the Mistaya basin, Alberta, Canada. Young, G.J., [1991, p.237-244, eng] 47-1311
- Analysis of the relationship between lakes' melting regimes and stream runoff. Zhang, S.Y., et al. [1991, p.245-250, eng] 47-1312
- Problems of runoff modeling which are particular to the area of climate being modeled. Dawdy, D.R., [1991, p.541-547, eng] 47-1382
- Glacier water resources and effect of glacier water in stream runoff in Qilian Mountain. Yang, Z.N., [1992, p.10-20, chij] 47-1534
- Runoff variation of the inland rivers in Gansu Province and its climate dependence. Lai, Z.M., [1992, p.64-70, chij] 47-1540
- Analysis and simulation of annual runoff processes for some rivers in Hexi region. Hu, X.G., [1992, p.71-83, chij] 47-1541
- Analysis of temperature-runoff relationship in the eastern section of Qilian Mountain. Lai, Z.M., [1992, p.84-90, chij] 47-1542
- Runoff and its generation model of cold region in Binggou basin of Qilian Mountain. Yang, Z.N., et al. [1992, p.91-100, chij] 47-1543
- Runoff and meteorological factors in the Qilian Mountains. Cao, Z.T., et al. [1992, p.101-110, chij] 47-1544
- Distribution of precipitation in the Qilian Mountains. Yang, Z.N., et al. [1992, p.121-132, chij] 47-1546
- Water balance and water resources of Heihe Basin in Qilian Mountain. Yang, Z.N., [1992, p.133-147, chij] 47-1547
- Runoff analysis and estimation of the Binggou Basin in the Qilian Mountain. Yang, Z.H., et al. [1992, p.251-257, chij] 47-1665
- Comparison of snowmelt intensities in urban and rural areas of Norway. Sand, K., [1990, 13p., eng] 47-1684
- Urban snowmelt research in Norway: measurements and modelling approach. Thorolfsson, S.T., et al. [1991, 8p., eng] 47-1685
- Snowmelt runoff modelling with short time steps. Sand, K., [1990, 15p., eng] 47-1686
- Simulation of time variation in seasonal snowcover based on routinely available data. Ujihashi, Y., et al. [1991, p.57-68, eng] 47-1934
- Nordic Hydrological Conference 1992. [1992, 757p., nor] 47-1954
- Climate change and energy production: status and plans. Saethun, N.R., [1992, p.37-46, nor] 47-1955
- Hydrological modeling of extreme floods in Sweden. Harlin, J., [1992, p.107-117, swe] 47-1958
- Runoff from rain and snowmelt in Norway. Thorolfsson, S.T., et al. [1992, p.127-135, nor] 47-1959
- Design events in urban and suburban areas in coastal Norway. Basis for model modification. Thorolfsson, S.T., [1992, p.154-161, nor] 47-1960
- Use of a digital terrain model in snowmelt modeling. Kolberg, S., [1992, p.196-203, nor] 47-1961
- Monitoring and modelling snow storage in Swedish mountain basins. Brandt, M., [1992, p.204-210, eng] 47-1962
- Snowmelt degree-day values for HBV-model in Finland. Vehviläinen, B., [1992, p.211-220, eng] 47-1963
- Geomorphological changes in a river after its regulation. Fergus, T., [1992, p.506-514, eng] 47-1975
- Ice reduction of winter discharges. Leppäjärvi, R., [1992, p.563-567, eng] 47-1976
- KOFOT—a practical tool for comparative analysis and extension of runoff series. Hisdal, H., et al. [1992, p.622-631, eng] 47-1978
- Reflectance from a mountainous watershed during snow melt. Winther, J.G., [1992, p.632-642, eng] 47-1979
- Climate change and evapotranspiration modelling. [1992, 160p., eng] 47-2122
- Modelling hydrological effects of climate change. Saethun, N.R., [1992, p.73-80, eng] 47-2123
- Forecasting meltwater runoff from snow-covered areas and from glacier basins. Lang, H., [1986, p.99-127, eng] 47-2312
- Report on improving the accuracy of radar precipitation gages (3rd report). Konishi, S., et al. [1992, p.163-170, jpn] 47-2492
- Radar precipitation gages for runoff forecasting. Shinme, R., et al. [1991, p.109-114, jpn] 47-2520
- Managing water resources during global change. Herrmann, R., ed. [1992, 860p., eng] 47-2721
- Experience with probabilistic forecasts for cumulative stochastic optimization. Howard, C.D.D., [1992, p.119-128, eng] 47-2722
- Hydrometeorologic forecasting at Salt River Project. Reigle, D., et al. [1992, p.137-142, eng] 47-2723
- Operational runoff forecasting and scheduling Pacific Gas and Electric's hydro electric system. Freeman, G.J., [1992, p.143-152, eng] 47-2724
- Verification of the National Weather Service extended streamflow prediction procedure. Day, G.N., et al. [1992, p.163-172, eng] 47-2725
- Effects of climate change on monthly river runoff. Miller, J.R., et al. [1992, p.175-178, eng] 47-2726
- Effects of climate changes on water supplies. Cooley, K.R., et al. [1992, p.185-194, eng] 47-2727
- Modeling watershed management for water augmentation. Combs, S.T., et al. [1992, p.221-229, eng] 47-2729
- Climate change impacts on Great Lakes water supplies. Croley, T.E., II, [1992, p.241-250, eng] 47-2730
- Changes in glacier runoff due to climate change in the North Cascades, Washington. Pelto, M.S., [1992, p.489-496, eng] 47-2734
- Influence of recent climate patterns on runoff in the Missinaibi River. Camacho, F., et al. [1992, p.567-577, eng] 47-2738
- Snowmelt in Sierra Nevada and Coast Range streamflows. Riddle, L., et al. [1992, p.641-650, eng] 47-2740
- Precipitation model for the Gunnison River basin. Hay, L.E., et al. [1992, p.651-660, eng] 47-2741
- Model for simulation of winter precipitation. Medina, J.G., [1992, p.661-670, eng] 47-2742
- Use of nested models to simulate regional orographic precipitation. Matthews, D.A., et al. [1992, p.671-680, eng] 47-2743
- Hydrologic effects of climate change in mountainous regions. Leavesley, G.H., et al. [1992, p.691-700, eng] 47-2745
- Evaluation of trends in runoff in the western United States. Wahl, K.L., [1992, p.701-710, eng] 47-2746
- Atmospheric circulation and precipitation in the Sierra Nevada. Cayan, D.R., et al. [1992, p.711-720, eng] 47-2747
- Climate change and seasonal streamflow in the Sierra Nevada. Duell, L.F.W., Jr., [1992, p.731-740, eng] 47-2748
- Application of watershed models to the Gunnison River basin. Kuhn, G., et al. [1992, p.741-750, eng] 47-2749
- Estimating glacier-derived runoff from mountain rivers in model predictions. Shentsis, I.D., [1991, p.32-40, rus] 47-2786
- Yukon Territory snow survey bulletin and water supply forecast, March 1, 1993. [1993, 27p., eng] 47-2818
- Water resource modelling using remote sensing and object-oriented simulation. McKim, H.L., et al. [1993, p.153-165, eng] 47-3346
- Hydroclimatic variations in an alpine glacier basin. Gurnell, A.M., et al. [1992, p.821-839, eng] 47-3679
- Yukon Territory snow survey bulletin and water supply forecast, May 15, 1993. [1993, 27p., eng] 47-3711
- Sensitivity of streamflow simulation to changes in climatic inputs. Ng, H.Y.F., et al. [1992, p.257-272, eng] 47-3802
- Once more on calculations of maximum spring flood runoff. Vodogretskii, V.E., [1992, p.74-78, eng] 47-3994
- Preliminary analysis of historical snow data using a geographic information system. Loiselle, M.C., et al. [1992, p.81-88, eng] 47-4036
- Snow cover distribution and watershed management. Schroeter, H.O., et al. [1992, p.181-192, eng] 47-4047
- Effects of temperature and snowfall on winter low flows in New England. Hartley, S., [1992, p.255-261, eng] 47-4056
- Snow estimation—a GIS application for water resources forecasting. McManamon, A., et al. [1993, p.856-861, eng] 47-4402
- Hydrologic forecasting. Lettenmaier, D.P., et al. [1993, p.26/1-26/30, eng] 47-4638
- Firn density of the Greenland ice sheet. Braithwaite, R.J., et al. [1993, p.62-65, eng] 47-4918
- Predicting wilderness snow water equivalent with nonwilderness snow sensors. McGurk, B.J., et al. [1993, p.85-94, eng] 47-4993
- Application of data of short-term hydrometeorological studies to computations of river runoff. Rozhdestvenskii, A.V., et al. [1991, p.70-76, eng] 47-5196
- Possible climate change and its impact on snowmelt and water supply in California. Roos, M., [1990, p.135-144, eng] 47-5218
- Effects of forest cover on a snowpack in the Sierra Nevada. Kattelmann, R., [1990, p.276-284, eng] 47-5219
- Runways
- Study on the improvement of the airport functions in cold regions (Part 1). Hirasawa, M., et al. [1992, p.145-149, jpn] 47-1332
- Construction and maintenance of roads and runways in snowbound region. Shukla, R.S., et al. [1985, p.345-365, eng] 47-582
- Systems approach to management of roads and airfields in snowbound areas. Bosc, S., et al. [1985, p.366-380, eng] 47-583
- Preliminary study of the effect of fines on sanded-ice friction. Blaisdell, G.L., et al. [1992, p.79-90, eng] 47-805
- Tests of grooving on the taxiways of the New Chitose Airport. Sato, H., et al. [1991, p.235-240, jpn] 47-2497

- Frost penetration beneath cleared pavements. McCormick, G., et al. [1993, p.117-126, eng] 47-4130
- Environmental impacts of three runway de-icers. John, R.D., et al. [1993, p.323-330, eng] 47-4473
- See *falsoy*: Aircraft landing areas: ice runways
- Safety**
- Traffic safety of porous asphalt surface layers during winter—results of a study on highways. Ferrero, T., et al. [1992, p.359-362, ger] 47-50
- Safety and service life of equipment designed for cold climate operation. Larionov, V.P., et al. [1992, p.111-123, eng] 47-586
- Avalanche control. [1985, 231p., eng] 47-987
- Avalanche videos. Dennis, A., et al. [1992, p.53-54, eng] 47-1086
- Annual report—1991-92. [1992, 54p. + append., eng] 47-1745
- Construction, environmental problems and natural hazards in periglacial mountain belts. Haeblerli, W., et al. [1992, p.111-124, eng] 47-1750
- Snow removal from roads. [1992, p.62-63, 91, eng] 47-1929
- Appraisal of snow damage in an urban area. Umemura, T., et al. [1991, p.1-11, eng] 47-1935
- Results of installing traffic advisory signs with automatic display for winter. Saito, H., et al. [1992, p.79-84, jpn] 47-2509
- Traffic in mountainous areas of snowy and cold regions. Hirasawa, M., et al. [1991, p.39-44, jpn] 47-2532
- Practical examples with a personal computer for road management data. Chiba, T., et al. [1991, p.121-124, jpn] 47-2538
- 2.5-kVA arctic ground fault detector, final report. Fries, L.M., et al. [1993, 18p. + append., eng] 47-2610
- Using heaters safely during cold weather concreting. Owens, F., et al. [1990, p.878-881, eng] 47-2717
- Influence of winter road maintenance on traffic accident rates. Hanbali, R.M., et al. [1992, 305p., eng] 47-3130
- Development of an international standard for safe winter operation. Hornig, R., et al. [1993, p.14-18, eng] 47-3312
- Aircraft ground deicing, a flight crew perspective. Haase, D.J., et al. [1993, p.19-23, eng] 47-3313
- Motorist information needs and changeable sign messages for adverse winter travel. Wilson, E.M., et al. [1992, 100p., eng] 47-3524
- Study finds 88.3% crash reduction after deicing. [1993, p.22, eng] 47-3682
- Winter storms test new anti-ice tactics. McKenna, J.T., et al. [1993, p.38-40, eng] 47-4607
- Snow surveys for ski-lift managers in avalanche hazard areas. Bariffi, A., et al. [1993, p.26-37, ita] 47-4702
- Comfortable towns with enhanced safety in snow. Sakamoto, Y., et al. [1991, p.13-21, eng] 47-4786
- Cryogenic ambient air vaporizers: frost growth, wind and seismic design for safety. Bernert, R.E., Jr., et al. [1993, p.789-793, eng] 47-4876
- Tests on safety of snow removal trucks (part 1). Matsusaka, H., et al. [1980, p.72-79, jpn] 47-4933
- Tests on safety of snow removal trucks. Takeda, Y., et al. [1981, p.35-44, jpn] 47-4936
- Tests on improving a (shear pin) safety mechanism for snow removal graders. Horibe, K., et al. [1982, p.51-56, jpn] 47-4940
- Manual for planning and implementing road surface condition studies in wintertime—vol.1 and 2. Gabestad, K.O., [1988, 2 vols., nor] 47-4991
- Driver behavior during winter conditions. Gabestad, K.O., et al. [1988, 54p. + append., nor] 47-4992
- Effects of road salt reduction on salting efficiency. Augustin, H., et al. [1983, p.21-78, ger] 47-5001
- Ice detectors for aircraft. Horne, T.A., et al. [1993, p.T-11, T-14, eng] 47-5002
- Influence of studded tires on roadway surfaces. Bereza-Kudrycki, W., et al. [1985, 55p., eng] 47-5008
- Determination of road wear from studded tires. Knoflach, H., et al. [1974, 90p., ger] 47-5010
- Safeguarding of high speed highways. Hirai, M., et al. [1984, p.40-44, jpn] 47-5065
- Characteristics and problems of snow and ice countermeasures on the Meishin Expressway. Kawashima, T., et al. [1985, p.82-92, jpn] 47-5159
- Avalanche prediction in Scotland: 2. Development of a predictive model. Ward, R.G.W., et al. [1984, p.109-133, eng] 47-5255
- Effects of drifting on snow loads on large roofs. Irwin, P.A., et al. [1993, p.508-513, eng] 47-5262
- See *falsoy*: Accidents
- Saline ice**
- See *falsoy*: Salt ice
- Saline soils**
- Mechanism of mass transfer and chemogenic deformation of frozen ground. Lebedenko, I.U.P., et al. [1990, p.55-66, rus] 47-1255
- Soil-forming rates and processes in cold desert soils of Antarctica. Bockheim, J.G., et al. [1992, p.42-56, eng] 47-1703
- Mass transfer in freezing saline soils. Ershov, E.D., et al. [1992, p.115-122, eng] 47-1715
- Strength and creep behaviour of frozen saline fine sand. Jessberger, H.L., et al. [1992, p.3033, eng] 47-1817
- Field investigation of water and salt movement in permafrost and the active layer. Final report. Osterkamp, T.E., et al. [1993, Var. p., eng] 47-2619
- Long-term deformation of freeze saline soils. Alifanova, A.A., et al. [1992, p.74-79, eng] 47-3834
- Field pile load tests in saline permafrost. 1. Test procedures and results. Biggar, K.W., et al. [1993, p.34-45, eng] 47-4162
- Field pile load tests in saline permafrost. 2. Analysis of results. Biggar, K.W., et al. [1993, p.46-59, eng] 47-4163
- Pile behavior in saline frozen soils. Biggar, K.W., et al. [1993, p.319-337, eng] 47-4514
- Temperature determination of saline permafrost. Gokhman, M.R., et al. [1993, p.23-26, eng] 47-4730
- Dynamics of seasonal heat, moisture, and salt transfer in frozen ground. Permiakov, P.P., et al. [1991, p.47-51, rus] 47-4808
- Salinity**
- Active layers of Fildes Peninsula. Zhu, C., et al. [1991, p.24-37, eng] 47-38
- Predicting ice formation parameters in closed systems. Dubina, M.M., et al. [1992, p.91-97, rus] 47-68
- Distinguishing feature of frost and salt penetration corrosion. Koreniuk, A.G., et al. [1992, p.57-60, rus] 47-185
- Salinity profiles of antarctic sea ice: field data and model results. Eicken, H., et al. [1992, p.15,545-15,557, eng] 47-514
- Aerosol and general atmospheric circulation models. Genthon, C., et al. [1992, p.371-389, eng] 47-836
- Sea ice algae growth related to a salinity gradient in Hudson Bay. Legendre, L., et al. [1992, p.445-453, eng] 47-1469
- Frost-and-salt resistant concretes. Gurskis, V.V., et al. [1992, p.18-20, rus] 47-2151
- Superplasticizer based on poly-electrolytic compounds. Simonenko, L.I., et al. [1991, p.18-20, rus] 47-2159
- Alkali-sulfate concrete for salt-and-frost resistant structures. Guzev, E.A., et al. [1990, p.4-6, rus] 47-2161
- Salinity, temperature, and photophysiology of antarctic sea ice microalgae. Arrigo, K.R., et al. [1992, p.746-756, eng] 47-2594
- Melting of ice in pure and saline water inside a square cavity. Schütz, W., et al. [1992, p.311-319, eng] 47-2638
- Sea-ice interaction with the thermohaline circulation. Yang, J.Y., et al. [1993, p.217-220, eng] 47-2859
- Effect of cabbelling in the mixing of sea water and its seasonal manifestation on the Pacific Ocean Subarctic Front. Kilmatov, T.R., et al. [1991, p.628-631, eng] 47-2898
- Okhotsk Sea water anomaly: implications for ventilation in the North Pacific. Talley, L.D., et al. [1991, p.5171-5190, eng] 47-2909
- Revised freezing point equation and table for H₂O-NaCl solutions. Bodnar, R.J., et al. [1993, p.683-684, eng] 47-2928
- Reconstruction of paleoclimatic sea surface salinity. Duplessy, J.-C., et al. [1992, p.201-217, eng] 47-3559
- Atlantic circulation simulation with sea ice interface model. pt.1. Oberhuber, J.M., et al. [1993, p.809-829, eng] 47-3568
- JARE-31 oceanographic survey in Lützw-Holm Bay. 1990-1991. Ushio, S., et al. [1993, 34p., eng] 47-3619
- Predictability of large-scale thermohaline anomalies in surface waters of the arctic basin. Artem'ev, A.O., et al. [1991, p.65-75, rus] 47-3692
- Evaluating the role of the West Spitsbergen current in the formation of a sea ice boundary. Makshtas, A.P., et al. [1992, p.157-164, rus] 47-3814
- Structure and circulation of waters in the area of the anticyclonic gyre in the northeastern Norwegian Sea. Alekseev, G.V., et al. [1991, p.14-23, rus] 47-3955
- Deep and bottom waters of the Greenland Sea—formation and transformation processes. Popov, A.V., et al. [1991, p.44-55, rus] 47-3957
- Position, structure and characteristics of the dynamics of the polar frontal zone. Romantsov, V.A., et al. [1991, p.157-181, rus] 47-3967
- Hydrography and vertical fluxes of heat and salt northeast of Svalbard in autumn. Steele, M., et al. [1993, p.10,013-10,024, eng] 47-4373
- Numerical study of haline convection beneath leads in sea ice. Smith, D.C., IV, et al. [1993, p.10,069-10,083, eng] 47-4377
- Atmospheric circulation anomalies in the arctic basin. Serreze, M.C., et al. [1991, p.350-353, eng] 47-4488
- Ice formation in sea water through turbulent exchange. Zatsepin, A.G., et al. [1992, p.38-42, eng] 47-4563
- Dynamics of seasonal heat, moisture, and salt transfer in frozen ground. Permiakov, P.P., et al. [1991, p.47-51, rus] 47-4808
- Salinization mechanism of the deposits of an ice complex in Yakutia. Komishchev, V.N., et al. [1991, p.74-80, rus] 47-4813
- Thermal effects of marine water mixing with different temperatures and salinities. Zatsepin, A.G., et al. [1991, p.72-76, eng] 47-4927
- Frontal zones of the Barents Sea. Chvilev, S.V., et al. [1991, p.89-95, eng] 47-4928
- Groundwater contamination due to road de-icing chemicals salt balance implications. Howard, K.W.F., et al. [1993, p.1-8, eng] 47-5190
- See *falsoy*: Ice salinity
- Salt content**
- See *falsoy*: Salinity
- Salt extraction**
- See *falsoy*: Desalting
- Salt ice**
- Effective permittivity of saline ice under thermal variation. Nghiem, S.V., et al. [1992, p.1256-1258, eng] 47-674
- Analysis of scattering from a thin saline ice layer. Fung, A.K., et al. [1992, p.1262-1264, eng] 47-676
- Application of theoretical models to active and passive remote sensing of saline ice. Han, H.C., et al. [1992, p.1265-1267, eng] 47-677
- Sea salt dependent electrical conduction in polar ice. Moore, J.C., et al. [1992, p.19,803-19,812, eng] 47-2187
- Crack growth stability in saline ice. DeFranco, S.J., et al. [1991, p.25-36, eng] 47-2307
- Observations and theoretical studies of microwave emission from thin saline ice. Wensnahan, M.R., et al. [1993, p.8531-8545, eng] 47-3983
- Salt spray**
- See *falsoy*: Sea spray
- Salt water**
- Concrete freeze/thaw resistance in the presence of deicer solutions. Bordeleau, D., et al. [1992, p.547-553, eng] 47-2546
- Experimental study of freezing of binary solutions. Zampino, M.A., et al. [1993, p.133-138, eng] 47-2550
- Solvent/water partitioning of dimethylmethylphosphonate (DMMP) as a probe of solvent acidity. Leggett, D.C., et al. [1993, p.289-296, eng] 47-2624
- Solidification in saline solutions. Rubinsky, B., et al. [1993, p.157-167, eng] 47-3288
- Freeze-thaw durability and scaling resistance of concrete paving blocks. Boissvert, J., et al. [1992, p.1017-1024, fre] 47-3343
- Scaling resistance of concrete fly ash aggregates. Bilodeau, A., et al. [1993, p.319-349, eng] 47-3608
- Performance of portland and blast furnace slag cement concretes in marine environments. Osborne, G.J., et al. [1993, p.1303-1323, eng] 47-3616
- Freeze thaw resistance of underwater concrete aggregates. Fukudome, K., et al. [1993, p.1565-1582, eng] 47-3618
- Problem of water circulation in the Kara Sea. Doronin, N.I., et al. [1991, p.34-41, rus] 47-3688
- Thermohaline water circulation in the Norwegian energy-active zone during spring 1987. Proshutinskii, A.I., et al. [1991, p.42-49, rus] 47-3689
- Predictability of large-scale thermohaline anomalies in surface waters of the arctic basin. Artem'ev, A.O., et al. [1991, p.65-75, rus] 47-3692
- Evaluating the role of the West Spitsbergen current in the formation of a sea ice boundary. Makshtas, A.P., et al. [1992, p.157-164, rus] 47-3814
- Aqueous salt solution solidification. Heschel, L., et al. [1993, p.63-66, ger] 47-4063
- Solidification of a binary mixture in a rectangular cavity. Zampino, M.A., et al. [1992, p.629-639, eng] 47-4361
- Structural and ice effects on salt water marsh hydrology. Ballesterio, T.P., et al. [1993, p.150-155, eng] 47-4451
- Thermal effects of marine water mixing with different temperatures and salinities. Zatsepin, A.G., et al. [1991, p.72-76, eng] 47-4927
- See *falsoy*: Sea water
- Salting**
- Chemical resistance of alkali-activated concrete. Talling, B., et al. [1989, p.252-257, eng] 47-18
- Effect of road salting on plants. Lauten, G.N., et al. [1992, p.236-238, eng] 47-644
- Preprints. [1992, Var. p. (2 vols.), eng] 47-925
- Proposal for new winter road maintenance strategy—MINSALT Project. Axelsson, L., et al. [1992, 6p., eng] 47-929
- Deicing of roads in Norway with brine. Stotterud, R., et al. [1992, 9p., eng] 47-931
- SHRP H-208: development of anti-icing technology. Blackburn, R.R., et al. [1992, 23p., eng] 47-932
- West Virginia oil and gas well brines for highway deicing. Eck, R.W., et al. [1992, 16p., eng] 47-933
- Anti-icing activities in Finland: field tests with liquid and prewetted chemicals. Raukola, T.J., et al. [1992, 11p., eng] 47-934
- Experiments with corrosion inhibited deicers in Washington State. Conrad, J.F., et al. [1992, 11p., eng] 47-935
- Non-environmental effects of alternative deicers in Illinois. Gingrich, C.D., et al. [1992, 12p., eng] 47-936
- Calcium magnesium acetate deicer on highways in Ontario. Manning, D.G., et al. [1992, 18p., eng] 47-937
- Thermally modified sand: an alternative for the treatment of icy roadways. Gilfillan, R.E., et al. [1992, 4p., eng] 47-938
- Methods and reasons for cutting usage of salt in Finland. Kuusela, R., et al. [1992, 7p., eng] 47-940

Salting (cont.)

- Effects of CMA deicers on biochemical oxygen demand in streams. Eheart, J.W., et al. (1992, 12p., eng) 47-941
- Extension of the regions in Sweden where salt is not used --MINSALT Project. Öberg, G., et al. (1992, 7p., eng) 47-960
- MINSALT. An experiment with unsalted road in Västerbottens county. Öberg, G., et al. (1991, 6pp. + appends., swe) 47-1216
- Chemical undercutting of ice on highway pavement materials. Blackburn, R.R., et al. (1991, p.230-242, eng) 47-1807
- Guide to proper salt storage. (1992, p.55-56, 82-83, eng) 47-1923
- Effects of banning salt for roadway de-icing. Strizek, P., (1992, p.54-82, eng) 47-1927
- Salt and sand compared for winter road treatment. Jones, R.H., (1992, p.58-59, eng) 47-1928
- Minsalt Gotland. The road users' attitude to road salt. Gregersen, N.P., (1991, 39p. + appends., swe) 47-2205
- How Massachusetts cut salt use and costs. Carr, F.H., Jr., (1992, p.17-18, eng) 47-2322
- Influence of winter road maintenance on traffic accident rates. Hanbali, R.M., (1992, 305p., eng) 47-3130
- Ways to help bridges and deicers coexist. Miller, W.L., (1993, p.18-19, eng) 47-3680
- Study finds 88.3% crash reduction after deicing. (1993, p.22, eng) 47-3682
- How Arizona handles winter roads. (1993, p.19, eng) 47-3683
- Effects of deicing salt on roadside Scots pine foliage. Hautala, E.L., et al. (1992, p.179-185, eng) 47-3995
- Anticorrosive deicer used on bridges. (1993, p.36, eng) 47-4623
- Snow-belt county's approach to snow and ice control. Bakken, R.C., (1993, p.40-42, eng) 47-4625
- Determination of salting frequency through examination of salt residue amounts. Dirnböck, G., (1990, 38p., ger) 47-4985
- Evaluation of ice prevention properties of road surface with calcium chloride admixture. Augustin, H., et al. (1986, 60p., ger) 47-4988
- Effects of thawing salts on biological sewage treatment plants. Washüttl, J., (1983, p.1-19, ger) 47-5000
- Effects of road salt reduction on salting efficiency. Augustin, H., et al. (1983, p.21-78, ger) 47-5001
- Development of a new de-icing agent. Washüttl, J., et al. (1985, 34p., ger) 47-5009
- Tests on the basic characteristics of road surface freezing deicers. Murakuni, M., (1985, p.69-74, jpn) 47-5157
- Measures against coagulation of sodium chloride deicers for roads. Suzuki, M., (1986, p.70-74, jpn) 47-5183
- Groundwater contamination due to road de-icing chemicals --salt balance implications. Howard, K.W.F., et al. (1993, p.1-8, eng) 47-5190
- Samplers**
- Access pipes for sampling through thick ice. Kipphut, G.W., et al. (1992, p.267-269, eng) 47-1607
- See *also*: Core samplers; Permafrost samplers; Snow samplers
- Sampling**
- Observations of the snowcover on sea ice in the Gulf of Bothnia. Crocker, G.B., (1992, p.2433-2445, eng) 47-257
- Big savings at the ice margin. Knight, P., et al. (1992, p.22-26, eng) 47-445
- Chemical constituents of two snow falls around Manali District, Kulu, Himachal Pradesh. Krishnan, V., et al. (1985, p.151-156, eng) 47-534
- Distribution and forms of lead compounds in the environment near southern Finland highways. Vuorinen, A., (1986, p.30-33, eng) 47-595
- Development of a thermal mechanical drill for sampling ice and rock from great depths. Das, D.K., et al. (1992, p.377-382, eng) 47-913
- Sources and spatial variation of the chemical composition of snow in the Tien Shan, China. Williams, M.W., et al. (1992, p.25-32, eng) 47-1082
- Anthropogenic sulfate and Asian dust signals in snow from Tien Shan, northwest China. Wake, C.P., et al. (1992, p.45-52, eng) 47-1085
- Mass-balance calculation differences due to glacier sampling technique variations. Elder, K., et al. (1992, p.198-206, eng) 47-1112
- Measurement of organic nitrates in high latitude atmospheres. Singh, H.B., et al. (1992, p.16.511-16.522, eng) 47-1451
- Nitrate proportions in northern high latitude atmospheres. Singh, H.B., et al. (1992, p.16.523-16.530, eng) 47-1452
- Soluble species in the arctic summer troposphere: acidic gases, aerosols, and precipitation. Talbot, R.W., et al. (1992, p.16.531-16.543, eng) 47-1453
- Nonmethane hydrocarbons in the arctic boundary layer. Blake, D.R., et al. (1992, p.16.559-16.588, eng) 47-1455
- Micrometeorological measurements of CH₄ and CO₂ exchange between the atmosphere and subarctic tundra. Fan, S.M., et al. (1992, p.16.627-16.643, eng) 47-1458

- Sampling of radioactive isotopes in the arctic atmosphere. Dibb, J.E., et al. (1992, p.16.709-16.715, eng) 47-1465
- Biogeochemistry and zoogeography of lakes and rivers in arctic Alaska. Kling, G.W., et al. (1992, p.1-14, eng) 47-1599
- Effects of freezing on the measurement of solids in wastewater sludges. Roy, N.A., et al. (1990, p.191-197, fre) 47-1784
- Monitoring grain size of suspended sediments in rivers. Bogen, J., (1992, p.183-190, eng) 47-1813
- Reliability of a proglacial river monitoring program. Gurnell, A.M., et al. (1992, p.191-200, eng) 47-1814
- Temporal variability of suspended sediment flux from a subarctic glacial river, southern Iceland. Lawler, D.M., et al. (1992, p.233-243, eng) 47-1815
- Review of current and potential future sampling practices for volatile organic compounds in soil. Hewitt, A.D., (1992, p.75-82, eng) 47-1820
- Review of recent findings in well-casing studies. Parker, L.V., (1992, p.83-91, eng) 47-1892
- Radioactive fallout on Tyrolean glaciers. Ambach, W., et al. (1991, p.7-17, ger) 47-1901
- Occurrence of heavy metals in antarctic and Greenland ancient ice and recent snow. Boutron, C.F., et al. (1990, p.137-151, eng) 47-2071
- Measurements of airborne carbonaceous aerosols in the eastern Arctic. Hansen, A.D.A., et al. (1992, p.429-433, eng) 47-2544
- Geochemistry of salmon rivers during snowmelt. Campbell, P.G.C., et al. (1992, p.1938-1952, eng) 47-2659
- Comparison of in-cloud measurements obtained with six PMS 2D-C probes. Gayet, J.F., et al. (1993, p.180-194, eng) 47-2768
- Surface ozone concentrations in Antarctica. Grunzev, A.N., et al. (1992, p.41-47, eng) 47-2847
- Organic contaminants in Canadian lake sediments. Mudroch, A., et al. (1992, p.10-19, eng) 47-3349
- Arctic haze: patterns and relationships to regional signatures of trace gases. Khalil, M.A.K., et al. (1993, p.27-36, eng) 47-3461
- Atmospheric scavenging during surface frost formation. Georgiadis, T., et al. (1993, p.267-276, eng) 47-3474
- Characteristics of two landslide-dammed lakes in a glaciated alpine environment. Butler, D.R., et al. (1993, p.441-445, eng) 47-3563
- Groundwater discharge in Boggy Creek catchment. Manitoba. Stephenson, M., et al. (1992, p.2640-2652, eng) 47-3714
- Particulate matter in pack ice of the Beaufort Gyre. Reimnitz, E., et al. (1993, p.186-198, eng) 47-3951
- Size distribution of particles in precipitation and river waters in the Baikal Lake region. Anokhin, I.U.A., et al. (1992, p.19-26, eng) 47-3989
- Chemical composition of precipitation in Uzbekistan. Kulmatov, R.A., et al. (1993, p.413-419, eng) 47-4068
- Effects of lime-sludge discharge on an arctic river. Tumeo, M.A., (1992, p.1083-1094, eng) 47-4626
- Ship of opportunity section to the North Pole: upper ocean temperature observations. Quadfasel, D., et al. (1993, p.777-789, eng) 47-4854
- Paleo-environmental studies on the Greenland ice sheet margin. Reeh, N., et al. (1993, p.66-68, eng) 47-4919
- Use of meltwater stream material loads in the estimation of glacial erosion rates. Warburton, J., et al. (1993, p.19-28, eng) 47-4983
- Assessment of deep-sea nekton and their role in radionuclide transfer. Stein, D.L., (1993, p.449-461, eng) 47-5049
- Pleistocene vertebrates and other fossils from Epiguruk, northwestern Alaska. Hamilton, T.D., et al. (1993, p.381-389, eng) 47-5143
- Partitioning of nitrogen oxides in the lower arctic troposphere during spring 1988. Bottenheim, J.W., et al. (1993, p.15-27, eng) 47-5144
- Hydrocarbon gas traces in snow cover. Vysheirskii, V.S., et al. (1993, p.1-4, eng) 47-5194
- See *also*: Ice sampling
- Sanding**
- Thermally modified sand: an alternative for the treatment of icy roadways. Gilfillan, R.E., (1992, 4p., eng) 47-938
- Braking traction on sanded ice at low slip rates. Blaisdell, G.L., et al. (1992, 28p., eng) 47-939
- Salt and sand compared for winter road treatment. Jones, R.H., (1992, p.58-59, eng) 47-1928
- Sands**
- Preliminary study of the effect of fines on sanded-ice friction. Blaisdell, G.L., et al. (1992, p.79-90, eng) 47-805
- Erratum: sharp cone testing of creep properties of frozen sand. Ladanyi, B., et al. (1992, p.1008, eng) 47-3355
- Stress history and vertical displacement matching for the pipeline at Caen, France subjected to frost heave. Rajani, B., et al. (1993, p.34-47, eng) 47-4271
- Stress-strain behaviour of frozen soil in tension. Sayles, F.H., (1993, p.61-72, eng) 47-4273
- Subarctic dune dynamics determined by tree ring analysis. Marin, P., et al. (1992, p.316-330, eng) 47-4407

Sanitary engineering

- Solving sanitation problems in the Alaskan bush. Olofsson, J.A., et al. (1993, p.347-355, eng) 47-4476
- Sapropel**
- Redistribution of moisture and cryogenic structural formation in freezing sapropel. Brovka, G.P., et al. (1991, p.67-74, rus) 47-4812
- SAR**
- See *also*: Synthetic aperture radar
- Sastrugi**
- Katabatic wind intensity and direction measurements. Reiny, F., et al. (1992, p.1021-1024, eng) 47-2907
- Optical properties of snow. Brandt, R.E., et al. (1991, p.272-275, eng) 47-3056
- Measuring blowing snow in Adèle Land, eastern Antarctica. Wendler, G., (1988, p.93-96, eng) 47-4191
- Satellites**
- Depolarization of radio waves by ice crystals. Mackawa, Y., et al. (1993, p.249-259, eng) 47-4062
- See *also*: Spacecraft
- Satellites (natural)**
- Coldest places in the solar system. Dyer, A., (1992, p.30-33, eng) 47-197
- Balmy past of icy Triton. Crosswell, K., (1992, p.13, eng) 47-232
- Brine volcanism and the interior structures of asteroids and icy satellites. Kargel, J.S., (1991, p.368-390, eng) 47-991
- Angular width of the coherent back-scatter opposition effect: an application to icy outer planet satellites. Mishchenko, M.I., (1992, p.327-333, eng) 47-1191
- Europa, Ganymede, and Callisto: new radar results from Arecibo and Goldstone. Ostro, S.J., et al. (1992, p.18.227-18.244, eng) 47-1556
- Small and planetary bodies of the solar system: the critical mass of icy bodies. Shu, E.N., et al. (1992, p.692-696, rus) 47-2040
- Pluto's moon is a giant snowball. Crosswell, K., (1992, p.16, eng) 47-2290
- Effects of dispersed particulates on the rheology of water ice at planetary conditions. Durham, W.B., et al. (1992, p.20.883-20.897, eng) 47-2293
- Central pit and dome craters: exposing the interiors of Ganymede and Callisto. Schenk, P.M., (1993, p.7475-7498, eng) 47-3839
- Simulation of extraterrestrial ammonia-water ice system. Yarger, J., et al. (1993, p.13.109-13.117, eng) 47-4412
- Diapirism on Triton: a record of crustal layering and instability. Schenk, P.M., et al. (1993, p.299-302, eng) 47-4593
- Optics on a fractal surface and the photometry of the regoliths. Drossart, P., (1993, p.393, eng) 47-4994
- Ices on the surface of Triton**
- Pluto. K., et al. (1993, p.742-745, eng) 47-5128
- Surface ices and the atmospheric composition of Pluto. Owen, T.C., et al. (1993, p.745-748, eng) 47-5129
- Phase composition of Triton's polar caps. Duxbury, N.S., et al. (1993, p.748-751, eng) 47-5130
- Phase composition and temperature of nitrogen ice on Triton. Tryka, K.A., et al. (1993, p.751-754, eng) 47-5131
- Saturation**
- Cryogenic frost resistance of lightweight concrete containing silica fume. Khayat, K.H., et al. (1989, p.915-928, eng) 47-59
- Comparison of four aggregates using the Washington hydraulic fracture test. Janssen, D.J., et al. (1991, p.57-67, eng) 47-1131
- Concurrent freezing and sublimation of a liquid-saturated porous slab. Vaidyanathan, N., et al. (1991, p.251-259, eng) 47-2565
- New method for assessing frost damage in non-air entrained hydraulic structures. Hooton, R.D., et al. (1992, p.339-355, eng) 47-2575
- Evaporation of snow under isothermal conditions. Golubev, V.N., et al. (1991, p.27-32, rus) 47-2785
- Mechanism of freeze-thaw deterioration of rock in the Great Lakes region. Lienhart, D.A., (1993, p.77-87, eng) 47-4888
- Seasonal variability of hydraulic conductivity. Asare, S.N., et al. (1993, p.451-457, eng) 47-5146
- See *also*: Supersaturation
- Scandinavia**
- Ozone 'mini-hole' over northern Scandinavia. Rabbe, A., et al. (1992, p.1447-1451, eng) 47-739
- Scanning electron microscopy**
- Cell shape and localisation of ice in leaves of overwintering wheat during frost stress in the field. Pearce, R.S., et al. (1992, p.324-331, eng) 47-795
- Scanning electron microscopy of ice cream. 1. Caldwell, K.B., et al. (1992, p.1-9, eng) 47-2014
- Scanning electron microscopy of ice cream. 2. Caldwell, K.B., et al. (1992, p.11-23, eng) 47-2015
- See *also*: Electron microscopy
- Scattering**
- Scattering by rain and melting snow. Kharadly, M.M.Z., (1989, p.406-410, eng) 47-19

- Polarimetric radar remote sensing of hailstorms. Zhao, Y., (1990, 256p., eng) 47-85
- Microwave remote sensing of random media using multiple scattering theory. Mudaliar, S., (1991, 244p., eng) 47-285
- Rainfall estimation over oceans from SMMR and SSM/I microwave data. Prabhakara, C., et al. (1992, p.532-552, eng) 47-355
- Dual polarization radar observations of anomalous wintertime thunderclouds in Japan. Mackawa, Y., et al. (1992, p.838-844, eng) 47-361
- Infrared emittance of water clouds. Chylek, P., et al. (1992, p.1459-1472, eng) 47-410
- Mean wave propagation in a slab of one-dimensional discrete random medium. Saatchi, S.S., et al. (1992, p.301-314, eng) 47-441
- Study on dynamical structure in water and heavy water by low-frequency Raman spectroscopy. Mizoguchi, K., et al. (1992, p.1961-1968, eng) 47-1056
- Treatments of incoherent scattering for the parabolic equation and astral propagation models. Dozier, L.B., et al. (1991, p.265-281, eng) 47-1075
- Use of microwave radiometer data for characterizing snow storage in western China. Chang, A.T.C., et al. (1992, p.215-219, eng) 47-1115
- Subsidual-thin cirrus lidar dataset for satellite verification and climatological research. Sassen, K., et al. (1992, p.1273-1285, eng) 47-1120
- Acoustic probing of the bottom surface of sea ice. Williams, K.L., et al. (1992, p.2075-2092, eng) 47-1125
- Neural network inversion of radiometry of snow surface parameters. Tsang, L., et al. (1992, p.1015-1024, eng) 47-1259
- Scattering from melting ice spheres at microwave and millimeter-wave frequencies. Fletcher, P.N., et al. (1992, p.545-548, eng) 47-1561
- Precipitation retrieval from a cloud radiation model. Mugnai, A., et al. (1993, p.17-39, eng) 47-1995
- Scattering effects of ice needles in satellite communications. Howard, J., (1989, p.411-415, eng) 47-2073
- Remote sensing of snow using radar methods. Kulemin, G.P., et al. (1992, 36p., rus) 47-2910
- Multiple-scattering lidar experiments. Werner, C., et al. (1992, p.1731-1745, eng) 47-3160
- Acoustic scattering from elemental arctic ice features: numerical modeling results. Fricke, J.R., (1993, p.1784-1796, eng) 47-3231
- Scattering from boundary protuberances and reverberation imaging. Yang, T.C., (1993, p.231-242, eng) 47-3233
- Remote sensing of sea ice geophysical variations. Barber, D.G., et al. (1992, p.233-251, eng) 47-3320
- Positioning of satellite navigation system during snowfall. Tranquilla, J.M., et al. (1993, p.295-299, eng) 47-3361
- Very-low-frequency under-ice reflectivity. Wolf, J.W., et al. (1993, p.1329-1334, eng) 47-3432
- Measuring the point spread function of sea ice *in situ*. Voss, J.M., et al. (1992, p.517-526, eng) 47-3735
- Parameterization of the radiative properties of cirrus clouds. Fu, Q., et al. (1993, p.2008-2025, eng) 47-4459
- Scattering indices for water drops and ice particles in clouds. Ajvazyan, H.M., (1993, p.1137-1154, eng) 47-4509
- Ocean-acoustic propagation in an arctic profile. Buckingham, M.J., (1993, p.93-104, eng) 47-4633
- Scattering of low frequency sound waves under sea ice. LePage, K., et al. (1992, p.3-16, eng) 47-4714
- Matched field tomography results in the Arctic. Diachok, O.I., et al. (1992, p.24-27, eng) 47-4716
- Polarized infrared radiation in ice crystals. Takano, Y., et al. (1993, p.1243-1256, eng) 47-4737
- Snow surface scattering theory and particle size distribution. West, R., et al. (1993, p.426-437, eng) 47-5268
- See *also*: Backscattering; Light scattering; Neutron scattering
- Scavenging**
- Obscuration in snow and smoke. Hutt, D.L., (1990, p.101-110, eng) 47-910
- Interaction of HCl vapor with water-ice: implications for the stratosphere. Abbatt, J.P.D., et al. (1992, p.15,819-15,826, eng) 47-999
- Sticking of HCl and ClOH to ice: a computational study. Kroes, G.J., et al. (1992, p.7079-7088, eng) 47-1265
- Orographic enhancement of snowfall. Dore, A.J., et al. (1992, p.175-179, eng) 47-1553
- Thermodynamics of pollutant removal as an indicator of possible source areas for arctic haze. Bowling, S.A., et al. (1992, p.2953-2961, eng) 47-1949
- Removal of atmospheric aerosols in the sub-arctic region. Selin, E., et al. (1992, p.5965-5968, eng) 47-2074
- Aerosol scavenging by ice in supercooled clouds. Song, N.H., et al. (1991, p.63-74, eng) 47-2208
- Scavenging of aerosols by ice crystals. Prodi, F., et al. (1991, p.75-86, eng) 47-2209
- Comparison between the collection efficiency of aerosol particles by water drops and ice crystals. Wang, P.K., (1991, p.87-96, eng) 47-2210
- Effect of internal charge distribution in ice crystals on scavenging of aerosol particles. Zhang, R.Y., et al. (1991, p.97-108, eng) 47-2211
- Field instrument for examining in-cloud scavenging mechanisms by snow. Mitchell, D.L., et al. (1991, p.239-253, eng) 47-2212
- Scavenging ratios in precipitation studies. Barrie, L.A. (1991, p.403-419, eng) 47-2214
- Scavenging of atmospheric constituents by alpine snow. Baltensperger, U., et al. (1991, p.483-493, eng) 47-2215
- Numerical model of aerosol scavenging. part 1: microphysics parameterization. Moltenkamp, C.R., et al. (1991, p.575-590, eng) 47-2216
- Numerical model of aerosol scavenging. part 2: simulation of a large city fire. Bradley, M.M., et al. (1991, p.591-601, eng) 47-2217
- Polar precipitation chemistry. Delmas, R.J., (1991, p.1669-1691, eng) 47-2218
- Wet deposition influence on ice sheet chemistry. Borys, R.D., et al. (1991, p.1705-1718, eng) 47-2220
- Proceedings. (1992, 523p., eng) 47-2253
- Spot tests for the detection of nitrate and sulfate particles in ice crystals. Oraltay, R.G., et al. (1992, p.395-398, eng) 47-2279
- Interaction of frazil with suspended particles. Reimnitz, E., et al. (1993, p.117-135, eng) 47-2645
- Preprints. (1993, 140p., eng) 47-3098
- In-cloud removal of trace chemicals. Chen, J.P., et al. (1993, p.53-56, eng) 47-3100
- The sorption and reactions of SO₂, H₂O₂, and O₃ on ice. Pellerano, D., et al. (1993, p.131-134, eng) 47-3102
- Atmospheric scavenging during surface frost formation. Georgiadis, T., et al. (1993, p.267-276, eng) 47-3474
- Stratospheric denitrification indicated by firn core chemistry. Mulvaney, R., et al. (1993, p.5213-5220, eng) 47-3785
- Ammonium to sulphate ratio in aerosol and snow of Greenland and antarctic regions. Silvente, E., et al. (1993, p.687-690, eng) 47-4167
- Below-cloud scavenging of aerosol particles: particle-bound radionuclides—experimental. Sparmacher, H., et al. (1993, p.605-618, eng) 47-4349
- Acid snow over coastal Japan, pt.1. Kitada, T., et al. (1993, p.1061-1076, eng) 47-4581
- Acid snow over coastal Japan, pt.2. Kitada, T., et al. (1993, p.1077-1090, eng) 47-4582
- Scavenging effect of snow. Kumagai, K., et al. (1985, p.61-64, jpn) 47-5101
- Scintillation**
- Characteristics of radiogeophysical anomalies in landscapes with water-saturated glacial formations. Poleschuk, A.L., et al. (1991, p.26-34, rus) 47-169
- Precipitation detection with a scintillation device. Wang, T.L., (1988, 14 col., eng) 47-3637
- Scotia Sea**
- Organic carbon during ice retreat period in the Scotia and Weddell seas. Cadée, G.C., (1992, p.253-259, eng) 47-1331
- Photosynthetic capacity in microalgae associated with antarctic pack ice. Lizotte, M.P., et al. (1992, p.497-502, eng) 47-1337
- Hydrology and hydrochemistry of Scotia Sea waters. Tokarczyk, R., et al. (1991, p.495-505, eng) 47-3087
- Environment and phytoplankton at the Scotia Sea ice edge. Lipski, M., (1991, p.507-513, eng) 47-3088
- Microflagellates and diatoms at the Scotia Sea and Weddell Sea confluence. Kopezyńska, E., (1991, p.515-528, eng) 47-3089
- Distribution of phytoplankton at the ice edge in the Scotia/Weddell confluence. Ligowski, R., et al. (1991, p.529-546, eng) 47-3090
- Sea ice algae at the ice edge in the Scotia/Weddell confluence. Ligowski, R., (1991, p.547-563, eng) 47-3091
- Scotia Sea zooplankton ecology in winter. Hopkins, T.L., et al. (1993, p.81-105, eng) 47-3604
- Winter plankton assemblages at the Weddell and Scotia Seas ice edge. Garrison, D.L., et al. (1993, p.311-338, eng) 47-3628
- Scotland**
- Hummocky moraine on the Isle of Skye, Scotland. Benn, D.I., (1992, p.781-799, eng) 47-3442
- Sea air interaction**
- See *also*: Air water interactions
- Sea current gages**
- See *also*: Flow measurement
- Sea currents**
- See *also*: Ocean currents
- Sea floor**
- See *also*: Ocean bottom
- Sea ice**
- In situ* spectroradiometric estimation of microalgal biomass in first-year sea ice. Legendre, L., et al. (1991, p.113-115, eng) 47-5
- ARCTIC '91: The Expedition ARK-VIII/3 of RV *Polarstern* in 1991. Futterer, D.K., ed. (1992, 267p., eng) 47-40
- Radiation and eddy flux experiment 1991 (REFLEX I). Hartmann, J., et al. (1992, 72p., eng) 47-41
- Final report of Operation Deep Freeze '92 (1991-1992) (1992, var. p., eng) 47-74
- Differential method of multivariate analysis of ice data. Likhachev, A.V., (1991, p.60-73, rus) 47-91
- Using ice and ice phenomena in the national economy: geophysical aspect. Faiko, L.I., (1986, 155p., rus) 47-94
- Calculating corrections for low frequency radio-navigation systems for sea routes covered with ice. Pylov, A.A., et al. (1991, p.106-111, rus) 47-192
- Radiolarian fauna at the ice edge in the Greenland Sea during summer. 1988. Swanberg, N.R., et al. (1992, p.297-320, eng) 47-199
- Retrospective of platform development in Cook Inlet, Alaska. Visser, R.C., (1992, p.146-150,202-203, eng) 47-224
- Bothnian Experiment in Preparation for ERS-1, 1988 (BEPERS-88) an overview. Askne, J., et al. (1992, p.2377-2398, eng) 47-254
- Classification of low-salinity sea ice types by ranging scatterometer. Hyppä, J., et al. (1992, p.2399-2413, eng) 47-255
- Relation between SAR imagery and regional sea ice ridging characteristics from BEPERS-88. Simila, M., et al. (1992, p.2415-2432, eng) 47-256
- Observations of the snowcover on sea ice in the Gulf of Bothnia. Crocker, G.B., (1992, p.2433-2445, eng) 47-257
- C-band radar backscatter of Baltic Sea ice: theoretical predictions compared with calibrated SAR measurements. Ulander, L.M.H., et al. (1992, p.2447-2468, eng) 47-258
- Effects of ice ridge properties on calculated surface backscattering in BEPERS-88. Manninen, A.T., (1992, p.2469-2487, eng) 47-259
- SAR image classification of ice in the Gulf of Bothnia. Sun, Y., et al. (1992, p.2489-2514, eng) 47-260
- Unsupervised segmentation of polarimetric SAR data using the covariance matrix. Rignot, E.J., et al. (1992, p.697-705, eng) 47-356
- Scattering model for snow-covered sea ice. Tjuatja, S., et al. (1992, p.804-810, eng) 47-360
- Modeling ice dynamics with regard to thermal conditions. Taran, B.M., (1991, p.137-146, rus) 47-365
- Suspension freezing of bottom sediment in the Northwest Passage. Reimnitz, E., et al. (1992, p.693-703, eng) 47-379
- Sea ice diatoms and ice edge planktonic diatoms in the Weddell Sea. Ligowski, R., et al. (1992, p.9-20, eng) 47-442
- Salinity profiles of antarctic sea ice: field data and model results. Eicken, H., (1992, p.15,545-15,557, eng) 47-514
- Seasonal changes in the sea ice brine community. McMurdo Sound. Stoecker, D.K., et al. (1992, p.265-278, eng) 47-520
- Physical and dynamic properties of sea ice in the polar oceans. Gow, A.J., et al. (1991, 46p., eng) 47-704
- Glacier, river and sea ice blister observations. Kovacs, A., (1992, 14p., eng) 47-785
- Angular variation of the infrared emissivity of ice and water surfaces. Rees, W.G., et al. (1992, p.2873-2886, eng) 47-821
- Aerosol and general atmospheric circulation models. Genthon, C., (1992, p.371-389, eng) 47-836
- First ERS-1 SAR image acquired at Kiruna Salmijarvi, Spitsbergen (Norway). (1992, p.2515-2516, eng) 47-865
- Suspended mesopelagic barite in the southern ocean. Dehaes, F., et al. (1992, p.1332-1335, eng) 47-873
- Mathematical modeling of ice drift in the example of the Caspian Sea. Mikhailchuk, A.V., (1991, p.94-96, rus) 47-893
- Cold air outbreak near Spitsbergen in springtime—boundary-layer modification and cloud development. Brümmer, B., et al. (1992, p.13-46, eng) 47-900
- Ice forecasting model helps operators extend arctic exploration periods. (1992, p.34, eng) 47-921
- Polynomial trend surface analysis applied to AVHRR images to improve definition of arctic leads. Eppler, D.T., et al. (1992, p.197-218, eng) 47-982
- Interpretation of seismic data collected on floating ice. Beaudoin, B.C., et al. (1992, p.1359-1372, eng) 47-984
- Advances in ice technology: proceedings of the 3rd international conference. (1992, 365p., eng) 47-1013
- Landing and parking a C5 Galaxy on sea ice: McMurdo Station, Antarctica. Barthelmy, J.L., (1992, p.37-49, eng) 47-1017
- Estimate of sea ice freezing. Mizuno, Y., et al. (1992, p.147-154, eng) 47-1025
- Compressive strength, flexural strength and static elastic modulus of sea ice. Takahashi, Y., et al. (1992, p.155-168, eng) 47-1026
- Effect of naturally-occurring ice thickness variations in reducing global loads on offshore structures. Sackinger, W.M., et al. (1992, p.253-265, eng) 47-1033
- On ice-coupled waves: a comparison of data and theory. Squire, V.A., et al. (1992, p.269-280, eng) 47-1034
- Large amplitude sea/ice coupling. Fox, C., (1992, p.293-304, eng) 47-1036
- Forecasting sea ice clearing in the Labrador Sea. Newell, J.P., (1992, p.313-323, eng) 47-1038

Sea ice (cont.)

- Trend analysis of the Barents Sea ice cover. Vefsnmo, S., et al. [1992, p.325-335, eng] 47-1039
- Contour mapping of Arctic basin ice draft and roughness parameters. Bourke, R.H., et al. [1992, p.17,715-17,728, eng] 47-1061
- Large-scale thermal bending fracture of sea ice plates. Bažant, Z.P., [1992, p.17,739-17,751, eng] 47-1063
- Effect of severe storms on the ice cover of the northern Tatarskiy Strait. Martin, S., et al. [1992, p.17,753-17,764, eng] 47-1064
- Distribution of aluminium in the Greenland Sea and its relationship to ventilation processes. Measures, C.I., et al. [1992, p.17,787-17,800, eng] 47-1065
- Is the antarctic ice sheet growing. Jacobs, S.S., [1992, p.29-33, eng] 47-1072
- Treatments of incoherent scattering for the parabolic equation and astral propagation models. Dozier, L.B., et al. [1991, p.265-281, eng] 47-1073
- Effect of arctic ice cover on the monthly temperature and precipitation in China. Chen, Y.S., et al. [1992, p.275-286, eng] 47-1124
- Acoustic probing of the bottom surface of sea ice. Williams, K.L., et al. [1992, p.2075-2092, eng] 47-1125
- Turbulent structure of wind flow over ice-covered sea surface. Naito, G., et al. [1992, p.283-294, eng] 47-1192
- 1991 cruise report of ARKTIS VIII/2. Rachor, E., ed. [1992, 150p., eng] 47-1218
- Postembryonic development of a copepod from Lützow-Holm Bay. Tanimura, A., [1992, p.109-128, eng] 47-1219
- Expedition ARKTIS VIII/1 of RV *Polarstern* in 1991. Kattner, G., ed. [1992, 75p., ger] 47-1221
- Evaluation of ice compression. Kuznetsov, I.M., et al. [1989, p.72-76, eng] 47-1225
- Skeletal modeling of ice leads. Banfield, J., [1992, p.918-923, eng] 47-1258
- Large-scale patterns and variability of snowmelt and parameterized surface albedo in the Arctic Basin. Robinson, D.A., et al. [1992, p.1109-1119, eng] 47-1271
- Diatom assemblages in arctic sea ice—indicator for ice drift pathways. Abelman, A., [1992, p.5525-5538, eng] 47-1277
- Origin of sediment pellets from the arctic seafloor: sea ice or icebergs? Goldschmidt, P.M., et al. [1992, p.5539-5565, eng] 47-1278
- GLOBEC workshop on southern ocean marine biology. [1991, 150p., eng] 47-1281
- Marine bacterioplankton at the Weddell Sea ice edge. Delille, D., [1992, p.205-210, eng] 47-1327
- Nitrogen uptake in the Weddell Sea during late winter and spring. Kristiansen, S., et al. [1992, p.245-251, eng] 47-1330
- Organic carbon during ice retreat period in the Scotia and Weddell seas. Cadée, G.C., [1992, p.253-259, eng] 47-1331
- Experiments on effects of sea ice biota on seeding. Kuosa, H., et al. [1992, p.333-339, eng] 47-1333
- Ecology of sea ice biota. 1. Horner, R., et al. [1992, p.417-427, eng] 47-1334
- Ecology of sea ice biota. 2. Legendre, L., et al. [1992, p.429-444, eng] 47-1335
- Photosynthetic capacity in microalgae associated with antarctic pack ice. Lizotte, M.P., et al. [1992, p.497-502, eng] 47-1337
- Sea ice algae growth related to a salinity gradient in Hudson Bay. Legendre, L., et al. [1992, p.445-453, eng] 47-1469
- Obtaining smooth hydrographic profiles from a buoy deployed in sea ice. Steele, M., et al. [1992, p.812-826, eng] 47-1472
- Emissivity of terrestrial materials in the 8-14 micron atmospheric window. Salisbury, J.W., et al. [1992, p.83-106, eng] 47-1555
- Polarization characteristics of natural thermal emission from antarctic sea ice. Darovskikh, A.N., et al. [1991, p.32-35, rus] 47-1576
- Environment of the antarctic sea ice brine channels. Weissenberger, J., [1992, 159p., ger] 47-1598
- Fragilariopsis cylindrus* (Grunow) Krieger. Kang, S.H., et al. [1992, p.609-627, eng] 47-1623
- Brine investigations. Bianchi, F., et al. [1991, p.81-83, eng] 47-1629
- In situ* patterns of intracellular photosynthate allocation by sea ice algae in the Canadian High Arctic. Smith, R.E.H., et al. [1992, p.545-551, eng] 47-1789
- Dynamics of ice algae and phytoplankton in Frobisher Bay. Hsiao, S.I.C., [1992, p.645-651, eng] 47-1790
- Overview of sea ice physical properties and their variability. Richter-Menge, J.A., et al. [1992, p.486-497, eng] 47-1808
- Light reflection from a sea ice cover during the onset of summer melt. Perovich, D.K., et al. [1992, p.508-516, eng] 47-1809
- Sea ice and atmospheric forcing interacting models. Stössel, A., [1992, p.395-413, eng] 47-1900
- Responses of antarctic diatoms to a simulated sea-ice formation environment. Gleitz, M., et al. [1992, p.271-278, eng] 47-1943
- Sea level variations during ice-covered periods in the Baltic Sea. Omstedt, A., et al. [1991, p.41-61, eng] 47-1992
- Seasonal changes of antarctic marine bacterioplankton. Delille, D., et al. [1991, p.213-218, eng] 47-2070
- SAR: a new ice analysis tool. Kruskern, F.E., [1993, p.22-23, eng] 47-2143
- Arctic ice stress measurements. Lau, P.A., et al. [1991, p.645-650, eng] 47-2183
- Ice mechanics in the LeadEx program. Coon, M.D., et al. [1991, p.651-656, eng] 47-2184
- Remote sensing and polar climate. Crane, R.G., [1986, p.38-41, eng] 47-2195
- Structural characteristics and development of sea ice in the western Ross Sea. Jeffries, M.O., et al. [1993, p.63-75, eng] 47-2245
- Frazil ice formation due to difference in heat and salt exchange across a density interface. Krylov, A.D., et al. [1992, p.497-506, eng] 47-2250
- Origin of green icebergs in Antarctica. Kipfstuhl, J., et al. [1992, p.20,319-20,324, eng] 47-2343
- Relationship between sea ice freeboard and draft in the Arctic Basin, and implications for ice thickness monitoring. Wadhams, P., et al. [1992, p.20,325-20,334, eng] 47-2344
- Wave attenuation in the marginal ice zone during LIMEX. Liu, A.K., et al. [1992, p.192-206, eng] 47-2347
- Evidence for east antarctic continental glaciation. Breza, J.R., et al. [1992, p.161-178, eng] 47-2459
- Salinity, temperature, and photophysiology of antarctic sea ice microalgae. Arrigo, K.R., et al. [1992, p.746-756, eng] 47-2594
- Load-controlled cone penetration tests in permafrost and ice. Ladanyi, B., et al. [1992, p.1-8, eng] 47-2677
- Investigation of antarctic sea ice concentration. Lomax, A.S., [1992, 102p., eng] 47-2763
- Chemical composition of snow cover on drifting ice in the Arctic. Bardin, V.I., et al. [1991, p.129-135, rus] 47-2802
- Statistical properties of sea ice surface topography in the Baltic Sea. Lewis, J.E., et al. [1993, p.127-142, eng] 47-2889
- Tropospheric aerosol and climate: results from numerical experiments. Kolomeev, M.P., et al. [1991, p.253-257, eng] 47-2896
- Proceedings of the NIPR Symposium on Polar Meteorology and Glaciology, No.6. Kawaguchi, S., ed. [1992, 167p., eng] 47-3000
- Surface albedo distribution in Lützow-Holm Bay. Nakagawa, K., [1992, p.1-15, eng] 47-3001
- Polish expedition to the Weddell Sea ice zone. Rakusa-Suszczewski, S., [1991, p.485-494, eng] 47-3086
- Hydrology and hydrochemistry of Scotia Sea waters. Tokarczyk, R., et al. [1991, p.495-505, eng] 47-3087
- Microfagellates and diatoms at the Scotia Sea and Weddell Sea confluence. Koczyńska, E., [1991, p.515-528, eng] 47-3089
- Distribution of phytoplankton at the ice edge in the Scotia/Weddell confluence. Ligowski, R., et al. [1991, p.529-546, eng] 47-3090
- Sea ice algae at the ice edge in the Scotia/Weddell confluence. Ligowski, R., [1991, p.547-563, eng] 47-3091
- Krill abundance and distribution in the Scotia/Weddell Confluence. Godlewska, M., et al. [1991, p.593-603, eng] 47-3094
- Antarctica and the detection of environmental change. Weller, G., [1992, p.201-208, eng] 47-3139
- Sedimentary record of antarctic climate change. Barker, P.F., [1992, p.259-267, eng] 47-3145
- Oscillations of an ice sheet under a periodically varying load. Kozin, V.M., et al. [1993, p.746-750, eng] 47-3169
- On the propagation of discontinuities in a drifting ice cover. Marchenko, A.V., [1992, p.346-358, eng] 47-3230
- Acoustic scattering from elemental arctic ice features: numerical modeling results. Fricke, J.R., [1993, p.1784-1796, eng] 47-3231
- Influence of natural conditions on the development of transportation in the Far East. Vakhnenko, R.V., [1991, p.103-106, rus] 47-3281
- Model tests of dynamic ice loading on the Chinese JZ-20-2 jacket platform. Timco, G.W., et al. [1992, p.819-832, eng] 47-3304
- Landfast ice thickness variations in the Canadian High Arctic. Brown, R.D., et al. [1992, p.273-284, eng] 47-3321
- Climatic regime of the Arctic at the transition from the 20th to the 21st century. Krutskikh, B.A., ed. [1991, 200p., rus] 47-3334
- Sensitivity method for ice floe trajectory calculations. Thomson, N.R., et al. [1992, p.573-585, eng] 47-3344
- Adjoint sensitivity theory for a pack ice momentum model. Sykes, J.F., et al. [1992, p.881-889, eng] 47-3353
- Sensitivity analysis of ice motion near Adams Island. Sykes, J.F., et al. [1992, p.890-901, eng] 47-3354
- Determination of sea ice acoustical properties by tomography. Rajan, S.D., et al. [1993, p.721-738, eng] 47-3431
- Very-low-frequency under-ice reflectivity. Wolf, J.W., et al. [1993, p.1329-1334, eng] 47-3432
- Ice algae during EPOS. Icg 1. Syversen, E.E., et al. [1993, p.61-65, eng] 47-3440
- Supplying the national economy with oceanographic information. Shamraev, I.U., [1989, 189p., rus] 47-3504
- Remote sensing of sea-ice thickness in the Weddell Sea. Swift, C.T., et al. [1991, p.92-93, eng] 47-3515
- Summer pack-ice properties and structure in the western Ross Sea. Jeffries, M.O., et al. [1991, p.95-97, eng] 47-3517
- Surface-sediment diatom assemblages from the George V Coast. Leventer, A., [1991, p.120-122, eng] 47-3518
- Atlantic circulation simulation with sea ice interface model, pt.1. Oberhuber, J.M., [1993, p.809-829, eng] 47-3568
- Atlantic circulation simulation with sea ice interface model, pt.2. Oberhuber, J.M., [1993, p.830-845, eng] 47-3569
- Homogeneous ice regions in the northeastern Kara Sea. Egorov, A.G., et al. [1990, p.6-14, rus] 47-3584
- Intensity of changes in the areas of ice massifs in the East Siberian Sea during summer. Il'in, A.V., [1990, p.25-34, rus] 47-3586
- Hydrometeorological conditions characteristic of separated and connected Severnaya Zemlya and Kara Sea ice massifs. Egorov, A.G., [1990, p.35-41, rus] 47-3587
- Some characteristics of spatial irregularity in the thickness of stationary and drifting ice. Mironov, E.L., et al. [1990, p.42-53, rus] 47-3588
- One method of analyzing the interdependence of short time series. Chepurina, M.A., [1990, p.77-83, rus] 47-3591
- Possibility of short term forecasting of sea ice thickness. Kuznetsov, I.M., [1990, p.94-97, rus] 47-3594
- Experiment in formulating short term numerical ice forecasts for the southwestern Kara Sea. Nikolaev, S.I., et al. [1990, p.98-104, rus] 47-3595
- Studying the possibility of a long range forecast of summer ice conditions in the southwestern Kara Sea. Tiurikov, A.B., [1990, p.105-111, rus] 47-3596
- Automated processing and analysis of data on cracks in the sea ice cover, made from visual observations from an aircraft. Brestkin, S.V., et al. [1990, p.133-147, rus] 47-3600
- Numerical calculation of the trajectory of ice drift. Aksenov, E.O., [1990, p.148-154, rus] 47-3601
- Scotia Sea zooplankton ecology in winter. Hopkins, T.L., et al. [1993, p.81-105, eng] 47-3604
- Distribution of enteric bacteria in antarctic seawater surrounding a sewage outfall. McFeters, G.A., et al. [1993, p.645-650, eng] 47-3678
- Optical techniques for the measurement of frazil ice. Pegau, W.S., et al. [1992, p.498-507, eng] 47-3734
- Measuring the point spread function of sea ice *in situ*. Voss, J.M., et al. [1992, p.517-526, eng] 47-3735
- Influence of sea ice particulate matter on ocean irradiance. Fritsen, C.H., et al. [1992, p.527-541, eng] 47-3736
- Sensitivity of a thermodynamic model of sea ice to parameterization of short-wave and long-wave radiation. Makshtas, A.P., et al. [1992, p.116-137, rus] 47-3811
- Effect of deep Atlantic waters on the ice-hydrological processes in the northern Barents Sea. Ledebev, I.A., [1992, p.145-156, rus] 47-3813
- Enhancement of microwave images of sea ice. Full, W.E., et al. [1993, p.1-23, eng] 47-3917
- Breakup of shore fast sea ice. Squire, V.A., [1993, p.211-218, eng] 47-3925
- Comparison of the mass-loading and elastic plate models of an ice field. Squire, V.A., [1993, p.219-229, eng] 47-3926
- Floating ice pressures on sloping and vertical structures. Arunachalam, V.M., et al. [1993, p.231-245, eng] 47-3927
- Sea ice flexural rigidity: a comparison of methods. DiMarco, R.L., et al. [1993, p.247-255, eng] 47-3928
- Particulate matter in pack ice of the Beaufort Gyre. Reimnitz, E., et al. [1993, p.186-198, eng] 47-3951
- Observations and theoretical studies of microwave emission from thin saline ice. Wensnahan, M.R., et al. [1993, p.8531-8545, eng] 47-3983
- Thickness predictions of rafted ice in the Caspian Sea. Bukharin, P.I., [1993, p.390-394, eng] 47-4067
- Effective structural design plan for a marine steel platform in sea ice conditions. Berniker, I.A.S., et al. [1993, p.12-15, rus] 47-4087
- Green iceberg formation on antarctic ice shelf bases. Warren, S.G., et al. [1993, p.6921-6928, eng] 47-4138
- Simulated antarctic fast ice ecosystem. Arrigo, K.R., et al. [1993, p.6929-6946, eng] 47-4139
- East Siberian Arctic Region Expedition '92: the Laptev Sea—its significance for arctic sea-ice formation and transpolar sediment flux. Dethleff, D., et al. [1993, p.3-44, eng] 47-4220
- Effect of boundary conditions on borehole indenter test results. Sinha, N.K., et al. [1993, p.65-72, eng] 47-4232
- Results from indentation tests in sea ice. Kärra, T., et al. [1993, p.177-185, eng] 47-4245
- Bio-optical observations of first-year arctic sea ice. Perovich, D.K., et al. [1993, p.1059-1062, eng] 47-4266

- Variations in snow on sea ice: a mechanism for producing climate variations. Ledley, T.S., [1993, p.10-401-10-410, eng] **47-4291**
- Stresses and forces under ice compacting. Nikitin, V.A., et al. [1993, p.139-142, eng] **47-4299**
- Dynamics of ice cover interacting with ocean and atmosphere. Kheisin, D.E., [1993, p.51-55, eng] **47-4300**
- Ice detection during cloudy conditions over the Arctic region using NOAA AVHRR satellite imagery. Alm, G., [1991, p.155-166, eng] **47-4338**
- Hydrography and vertical fluxes of heat and salt northeast of Svalbard in autumn. Steele, M., et al. [1993, p.10.013-10.024, eng] **47-4373**
- Numerical study of haline convection beneath leads in sea ice. Smith, D.C., IV, et al. [1993, p.10.069-10.083, eng] **47-4377**
- Thermodynamic model of ice-atmosphere interactions. Ebert, E.E., et al. [1993, p.10.085-10.109, eng] **47-4378**
- Radiometric sea ice features from aircraft images. Farmer, L.D., et al. [1993, p.4645-4665, eng] **47-4387**
- Brightness temperature of snow-covered saline ice. Lohanick, A.W., [1993, p.4667-4674, eng] **47-4388**
- Determination of dielectric constant of young sea ice using microwave spectral radiometry. St. Germain, K.M., et al. [1993, p.4675-4679, eng] **47-4389**
- Sea ice bacteria between Elephant I. and the South Orkneys. Zdanowski, M.K., et al. [1993, p.245-254, eng] **47-4394**
- Ice studies in the Barents Sea by ERS-1 SAR during SIZEX 92. Johannessen, O.M., et al. [1993, p.277-282, eng] **47-4425**
- Air-sea ice interactions in the Weddell Sea. Viehoff, T., et al. [1993, p.325-327, eng] **47-4433**
- Arctic sea ice microwave signature and geophysical processes study. Onstott, R.G., et al. [1993, p.329-332, eng] **47-4434**
- Sea ice radar signatures from ERS-1 SAR during late summer and fall in the Beaufort and Chukchi Seas. Holt, B., et al. [1993, p.339-342, eng] **47-4436**
- Waves and mesoscale features in the marginal ice zone. Liu, A.K., et al. [1993, p.343-348, eng] **47-4437**
- Ocean circulation revealed by ice floe tracking. Ikeda, M., et al. [1993, p.351-353, eng] **47-4438**
- ERS-1 SAR use in the Canadian sea ice monitoring program. Shokr, M.E., et al. [1993, p.355-360, eng] **47-4439**
- Sea ice feature and type identification in merged ERS-1 SAR and Landsat Thematic Mapper imagery. Steffen, K., et al. [1993, p.361-365, eng] **47-4440**
- Evaluating ERS-1 ice motion and classification products. Fetterer, F.M., et al. [1993, p.373-375, eng] **47-4442**
- Impact of ERS-1 wind/wave/ice data on operational ocean forecasting. Guddal, J., [1993, p.695-699, eng] **47-4448**
- Sea ice-ocean interaction. Lemke, P., [1987, p.439-451, eng] **47-4457**
- Long-term ecological research strategy for polar environmental research. Quetin, L.B., et al. [1992, p.233-238, eng] **47-4506**
- Drag coefficients for winter antarctic pack ice. Wamser, C., et al. [1993, p.12.431-12.437, eng] **47-4520**
- Roughness of Weddell Sea ice and estimates of the air-ice drag coefficient. Andreas, E.L., et al. [1993, p.12.439-12.452, eng] **47-4521**
- Passive microwave remote sensing of thin sea ice using principal component analysis. Wensnahan, M.R., et al. [1993, p.12.453-12.468, eng] **47-4522**
- Finite-floe wave reflection and transmission coefficients from a semi-infinite model. Meylan, M., et al. [1993, p.12.537-12.542, eng] **47-4524**
- Ice formation in sea water through turbulent exchange. Zatsepin, A.G., et al. [1992, p.38-42, eng] **47-4563**
- Silica cycle in the Weddell Sea. Leynaert, A., et al. [1993, p.1-15, eng] **47-4574**
- Winter ecology of the sea ice biota in Weddell Sea pack ice. Garrison, D.L., et al. [1993, p.17-31, eng] **47-4575**
- Microorganisms in antarctic sea ice. Palmisano, A.C., et al. [1993, p.167-218, eng] **47-4595**
- Ocean-acoustic propagation in an arctic profile. Buckingham, M.J., [1993, p.93-104, eng] **47-4633**
- Ecological environmental features of antarctic sea ice and its role in the marine ecosystems. Wang, Z.P., et al. [1993, p.1-15, chi] **47-4646**
- Scattering of low frequency sound waves under sea ice. LePage, K., et al. [1992, p.3-16, eng] **47-4714**
- Doppler acoustic studies of fine scale variability in the Arctic Ocean. Pinkel, R., et al. [1992, p.17-23, eng] **47-4715**
- Matched field tomography results in the Arctic. Diachok, O.I., et al. [1992, p.24-27, eng] **47-4716**
- Noise generation in the marginal ice zone. Johannessen, O.M., et al. [1992, p.28-38, eng] **47-4717**
- Analytical technique for solving an arctic acoustic model. Sheard, J.D., et al. [1992, p.39-42, eng] **47-4718**
- Ice edge noise observations from the 1988-89 Greenland sea tomography experiment. Lynch, J.F., et al. [1992, p.611-619, eng] **47-4719**
- Phytoplankton in the Weddell Sea marginal ice zone. Kang, S.H., et al. [1993, p.335-348, eng] **47-4722**
- New South African research programme in the southern ocean. Lucas, M.I., et al. [1993, p.61-67, eng] **47-4723**
- Seasonal changes in the sea ice brine community. McMurdo Sound. 2. Stoecker, D.K., et al. [1993, p.103-113, eng] **47-4725**
- Discovery of a new sea ice diatom genus. Poulin, M., [1993, p.223-233, eng] **47-4735**
- Sediment export by ice rafting from a coastal polynya, arctic Alaska, U.S.A. Reimnitz, E., et al. [1993, p.83-98, eng] **47-4741**
- Geologic use of polar marine diatoms. Leventer, A., et al. [1993, p.134-253, eng] **47-4823**
- Antarctic glacial-marine sedimentation. Anderson, J.B., [1993, p.1-88, eng] **47-4824**
- Learning behavior of sea ice. Denner, W.W., [1993, p.527-536, eng] **47-4834**
- Source mechanisms for arctic ocean ambient noise. Dyer, I., [1993, p.537-551, eng] **47-4835**
- Vertical directivity measurements of ice cracking. Greening, M.V., et al. [1993, p.553-562, eng] **47-4836**
- Spatial variation in ambient sound level within ice edge eddies. Johannessen, O.M., et al. [1993, p.563-571, eng] **47-4837**
- Arctic pack ice thermal stress related to under-ice noise. Lewis, J.K., et al. [1993, p.573-590, eng] **47-4838**
- Sea ice constitutive behavior and under-ice noise. Pritchard, R.S., [1993, p.591-610, eng] **47-4839**
- Predictions and measurements of the directivity of a monopole source in a floating ice plate. Stein, P.J., [1993, p.625-639, eng] **47-4841**
- Acoustic radiation beneath the arctic ice cover. Xie, Y.B., et al. [1993, p.641-647, eng] **47-4842**
- Notch sensitivity of first-year sea ice. Parsons, B.L., et al. [1993, p.1303-1313, eng] **47-4848**
- Expedition ANTARKTIS X3 of RV *Polarstern* in 1992. Spindler, M., ed. [1993, p.1-122, eng] **47-4879**
- When ice melts in sea water: a review. Gade, H.G., [1993, p.139-165, eng] **47-4914**
- Large-scale statistical structure of antarctic temperature fields. Liubarskii, A.N., [1992, p.18-25, rus] **47-4922**
- Environmental and climatic links between Antarctica and South Africa. Lucas, M.I., et al. [1991, p.193-219, eng] **47-4978**
- Formation features of the structure and variability of the hydrological processes of the Kara Sea area. Pavlov, V.K., [1993, p.251-265, eng] **47-5035**
- Potential transport of radionuclides and other pollutants by arctic sea ice. Pirman, S.L., et al. [1993, p.267-284, eng] **47-5036**
- Performance of the *Nathaniel B. Palmer* in ice. Sutherland, A.L., et al. [1993, p.300-309, eng] **47-5117**
- Platelet ice ecosystem in McMurdo Sound. Arrigo, K.R., et al. [1993, p.173-185, eng] **47-5200**
- Model for thermally-induced stresses in multi-year sea ice. Lewis, J.K., [1993, p.337-348, eng] **47-5205**
- Topography of the upper and lower surfaces of 10 hectares of deformed sea ice. Melling, H., et al. [1993, p.349-369, eng] **47-5206**
- Sea ice distribution**
- Report of the International Ice Patrol in the North Atlantic, 1991 season. [1991, 51p., eng] **47-44**
- Report of the International Ice Patrol in the North Atlantic, 1990 season. [1990, 86p., eng] **47-45**
- Antarctic sea ice problems. Jia, P.Q., et al. [1992, p.51-58, chi] **47-73**
- Abstracts. [1992, 415p., eng] **47-106**
- New sea ice normals (1961-90) and the latest sea ice condition in the Sea of Okhotsk. Kamihira, E., et al. [1992, p.27-29, jpn] **47-109**
- On the interannual variation in sea ice area of the Okhotsk Sea. Sekine, Y., et al. [1992, p.30-33, jpn] **47-110**
- Effect of global atmospheric circulation on Okhotsk Sea ice. Sekine, Y., et al. [1992, p.34-36, jpn] **47-111**
- Relation between atmospheric and ice conditions along the Okhotsk Sea coast of Hokkaido. Murai, K., et al. [1992, p.41-46, jpn] **47-113**
- Multi-sensor data set and sea ice study. Nishio, F., et al. [1992, p.272-276, jpn] **47-148**
- Satellite observations of the area of sea ice in the Sea of Okhotsk. Enomoto, H., et al. [1992, p.281-284, eng] **47-150**
- Operational system of numerical sea ice prediction in Bohai Sea. Cheng, B., et al. [1992, p.295-299, eng] **47-153**
- Air temperature fluctuations in Hokkaido and Okhotsk Sea ice. Honda, A., et al. [1992, p.307-310, jpn] **47-156**
- Ice features in Liaodong Gulf in the winter of 1988-1989. Li, Z.J., et al. [1992, p.317-320, eng] **47-158**
- Ice productivity of the northeastern Okhotsk Sea. Iakunin, L.P., et al. [1992, p.348-350, eng] **47-162**
- Ice forecast in the Japan and Okhotsk Seas. Plotnikov, V.V., [1992, p.351-354, eng] **47-163**
- Probability forecast of the sea ice cover and sea ice edge position in the Okhotsk Sea. Plotnikov, V.V., [1992, p.355-356, eng] **47-164**
- Use of numerical methods in ice conditions examination. Pokrashenko, S.A., [1992, p.382-383, eng] **47-168**
- Variations in the ice edge in the European North Sea, 1966-1991, from satellite data. Eckardt, M., et al. [1992, p.241-242, ger] **47-215**
- Arctic sea ice cover effect on summer atmospheric circulation. Yang, X.Q., et al. [1992, p.401-411, eng] **47-353**
- Sea ice advection derived from buoy and satellite data. Massom, R.A., [1992, p.15.559-15.572, eng] **47-515**
- 1985/86 season analysis: Lancaster Sound winter ice regime. Volume II. [1986, 164p. + appendix bound separately, eng] **47-522**
- Major cloud plumes in the Arctic and their relation to fronts and ice movement. Fett, R.W., [1992, p.925-945, eng] **47-591**
- Polarimetric remote sensing of sea ice in the Beaufort Sea. Nghiem, S.V., et al. [1992, p.972-974, eng] **47-668**
- Physical and dynamic properties of sea ice in the polar oceans. Gow, A.J., et al. [1991, 46p., eng] **47-704**
- Investigation of a mushroom-like flow in the shelf edge area of northern seas. Voloshina, I.P., et al. [1992, p.317-322, eng] **47-782**
- Dynamics of arctic ice shelves and ice islands. Jeffries, M.O., [1992, p.245-267, eng] **47-827**
- Pattern of ocean-atmosphere exchange in a Weddell Sea ice core. Peel, D.A., et al. [1992, p.430-442, eng] **47-837**
- Eastern-western arctic sea ice analysis: 1990. [1991, n.p., eng] **47-883**
- MOS-1 data received at Showa Station. Yamanouchi, T., et al. [1990, p.175-188, jpn] **47-884**
- Use of Marine Observation Satellite-1 in applied ocean science. Pichel, W.G., et al. [1990, p.231-245, jpn] **47-887**
- Sea ice melting and floe geometry in a simple ice-ocean model. Steele, M., [1992, p.17.729-17.738, eng] **47-1062**
- Marginal Ice Zone oceanographic variability and its effects on acoustic propagation. Meredith, R.W., et al. [1991, p.87-101, eng] **47-1074**
- Variations of sea ice area and thickness in the southern ocean due to climate warming. Baikova, I.M., [1991, p.41-45, eng] **47-1179**
- Variability of area of ice cover in Far East seas. Petrova, V.A., et al. [1989, p.77-81, eng] **47-1226**
- Greenhouse gas-induced climate change simulated with the CCC second-generation general circulation model. Boer, G.J., et al. [1992, p.1045-1077, eng] **47-1270**
- Vertical stability of surface waters and phytoplankton bloom in Weddell Sea marginal ice zone. Veth, C., et al. [1992, p.237-243, eng] **47-1329**
- Changeability of ice cover and navigation conditions in the Bering Sea. Iakunin, L.P., [1992, p.795-796, eng] **47-1877**
- Winter ice on the German coast between the Ems and Oder Rivers, 1991/92. Koslowski, G., [1992, p.153-155, ger] **47-2010**
- Wind forcing and ice motion in the Weddell Sea region. Kottmeier, C., et al. [1992, p.20.373-20.383, eng] **47-2051**
- Hudson's Bay Company ships' log-books as sources of sea ice data, 1751-1870. Catchpole, A.J.W., [1992, p.17-39, eng] **47-2080**
- Documentary evidence for changes in the climate of Iceland, A.D. 1500 to 1800. Ogilvie, A.E.J., [1992, p.92-117, eng] **47-2083**
- Synoptic scale ice-atmosphere interaction off the east coast of Canada. Nazarenko, D.M., [1990, 158p., eng] **47-2105**
- Modeling the seasonal variability of a coupled arctic ice-ocean system. Hakkinen, S., et al. [1992, p.20.285-20.304, eng] **47-2341**
- Oceanographic features in the Newfoundland marginal ice zone, March-April 1990. Tang, C.L., [1992, p.151-172, eng] **47-2345**
- Automated sea-ice tracking for LIMEX '87 and '89. Hirose, T., et al. [1992, p.173-191, eng] **47-2346**
- Sea-ice properties off Labrador and Newfoundland during LIMEX '89. Prinsenberg, S.J., et al. [1992, p.207-222, eng] **47-2348**
- Ice-floe collisions interpreted from acceleration data during LIMEX '89. McKenna, R.F., et al. [1992, p.246-269, eng] **47-2350**
- Simulation of sea-ice motion and distribution off Newfoundland during LIMEX, March 1987. Tang, C.L., et al. [1992, p.270-296, eng] **47-2351**
- Seasonal and regional variability of sea ice thickness distribution. Moritz, R.E., [1992, p.68-71, eng] **47-2383**
- Sea ice and salinity variability in the Arctic using a coupled sea ice-ocean model. Weatherly, J.W., et al. [1992, p.83-86, eng] **47-2387**
- Sensitivity studies of an ice-ocean coupled model for the Northern Hemisphere. Cheng, A., et al. [1992, p.94-97, eng] **47-2390**
- Improved real-time global sea surface temperature analysis. Reynolds, R.W., et al. [1993, p.114-119, eng] **47-2461**
- Clues to causes of deformation features in coastal sea ice. Kozo, T.L., et al. [1992, p.385-388-389, eng] **47-2597**
- Sensitivity study of a dynamic thermodynamic sea ice model. Holland, D.M., et al. [1993, p.2561-2586, eng] **47-2626**

Sea ice distribution (cont.)

- Quantitative analysis of sea ice remote sensing imagery. Korsnes, R., et al. [1993, p.295-311, eng] 47-2752
- Mathematical approach to the segmentation of sea-ice SAR images. Korsnes, R., et al. [1993, p.313-332, eng] 47-2753
- Characterization of spatial statistics of distributed targets in SAR data. Rignot, E.J., et al. [1993, p.345-363, eng] 47-2754
- Relation between arctic sea ice extent and ozone levels. Marko, J.R., et al. [1993, p.37-40, eng] 47-2843
- Arctic sea ice albedo: a comparison of two satellite-derived data sets. Schweiger, A.J., et al. [1993, p.41-44, eng] 47-2844
- Sea-ice interaction with the thermohaline circulation. Yang, J.Y., et al. [1993, p.217-220, eng] 47-2859
- On the interannual variability of arctic sea-level pressure and sea ice. Power, S.B., et al. [1992, p.551-577, eng] 47-2878
- Mathematical model of sea ice cover variability. Fleming, G.H., et al. [1992, p.479-499, eng] 47-2881
- Microwave signature of firm and sea ice from airborne observations. Yamanouchi, T., et al. [1992, p.16-35, eng] 47-3002
- Analysis of sea ice compactness by image processing. Muramoto, K., et al. [1992, p.126-131, eng] 47-3012
- Antarctic atmospheric conditions and sea ice interannual variations. Enomoto, H., et al. [1992, p.132-142, eng] 47-3013
- Microwave remote sensing of sea ice. Carsey, F.D., ed. [1992, 462p., eng] 47-3014
- Introduction to "Microwave Remote Sensing of Sea Ice". Carsey, F.D., et al. [1992, p.1-7, eng] 47-3015
- Passive microwave signatures of sea ice. Eppler, D.T., et al. [1992, p.47-71, eng] 47-3018
- SAR and scatterometer signatures of sea ice. Onstott, R.G., et al. [1992, p.73-104, eng] 47-3019
- Digital SAR image formation. Wackerman, C.C., [1992, p.105-110, eng] 47-3020
- Sea ice altimetry. Fetterer, F.M., et al. [1992, p.111-135, eng] 47-3021
- Microwave sea ice signature modeling. Winebrenner, D.P., et al. [1992, p.137-175, eng] 47-3022
- Estimation of geophysical parameters using passive microwave algorithms. Steffen, K., et al. [1992, p.201-231, eng] 47-3024
- Validation of geophysical products using multisensor data. Cavalieri, D.J., et al. [1992, p.233-242, eng] 47-3025
- Microwave remote sensing of the southern ocean ice cover. Comiso, J.C., et al. [1992, p.243-259, eng] 47-3026
- Air-ice-ocean processes in the seasonal ice zone. Johannessen, O.M., et al. [1992, p.261-289, eng] 47-3027
- Considerations for microwave remote sensing of thin sea ice. Grenfell, T.C., et al. [1992, p.291-301, eng] 47-3028
- Microwave remote sensing of polynyas. Martin, S., et al. [1992, p.303-311, eng] 47-3029
- Determination of sea ice motion from satellite images. Holt, B., et al. [1992, p.343-354, eng] 47-3032
- Approach to identification of sea ice types from spaceborne SAR data. Kwok, R., et al. [1992, p.355-360, eng] 47-3033
- Microwave remote sensing of low-salinity sea ice. Hallikainen, M., et al. [1992, p.361-373, eng] 47-3034
- Ice thickness distribution inferred using remote sensing techniques. Wadhams, P., et al. [1992, p.375-383, eng] 47-3035
- Use of satellite observations in ice cover simulations. Preller, R.H., et al. [1992, p.385-404, eng] 47-3036
- Ice modeling and data assimilation with the Kalman smoother. Rothrock, D.A., et al. [1992, p.405-418, eng] 47-3037
- Potential applications of polarimetry to the classification of sea ice. Drinkwater, M.R., et al. [1992, p.419-430, eng] 47-3038
- Information fusion in sea ice remote sensing. Collins, M.J., et al. [1992, p.431-441, eng] 47-3039
- Status and future directions for sea ice remote sensing. Carsey, F.D., et al. [1992, p.443-446, eng] 47-3040
- Southern ocean sea-ice distributions and extents. Parkinson, C.L., et al. [1992, p.243-250, eng] 47-3144
- Report, 1992, 41p. + append. eng] 47-3235
- Sea ice thickness: an overview. Thorndike, A.S., [1992, p.A1-A3, eng] 47-3236
- Controls on ice thickness. Rothrock, D.A., [1992, p.A4-A9, eng] 47-3237
- Definitions relating to ice thickness. Thorndike, A.S., [1992, p.A10-A13, eng] 47-3238
- Sampling requirements. Thorndike, A.S., [1992, p.A14-A16, eng] 47-3239
- Ice core studies of sea ice thickness. Eicken, H., et al. [1992, p.B1-B4, eng] 47-3240
- Thickness measurements of arctic multiyear ice. Tucker, W.B., et al. [1992, p.B5-B9, eng] 47-3241
- Sea ice thickness distributions from aerial photographs. Eppler, D.T., et al. [1992, p.B10-B15, eng] 47-3242
- Antarctic ice thickness distributions obtained from aerial photography. Ackley, S.F., et al. [1992, p.B16-B18, eng] 47-3243
- Ice thickness observations from British submarines. Wadhams, P., et al. [1992, p.B19-B21, eng] 47-3244
- Accuracy of submarine ice draft measurements. Tucker, W.B., et al. [1992, p.B22-B24, eng] 47-3245
- Upward looking sonar ice draft series from the Greenland Sea. Kvambekk, A.S., et al. [1992, p.B25-B28, eng] 47-3246
- Sampling the temporal variability of sea ice draft distribution. Moritz, R.E., [1992, p.B29-B38, eng] 47-3247
- Airborne laser altimetry measurements for sea ice thickness. Krabill, W.B., [1992, p.B39-B42, eng] 47-3248
- Inferring ice thickness distribution from airborne laser profiling. Wadhams, P., et al. [1992, p.B43-B51, eng] 47-3249
- Remote measurement of sea ice thickness using electromagnetic sounding. Kovacs, A., [1992, p.B52-B54, eng] 47-3250
- Operational airborne sea ice thickness measurement system. Holladay, J.S., [1992, p.B55-B59, eng] 47-3251
- Ice thickness observations from satellites. Rothrock, D.A., [1992, p.B60-B65, eng] 47-3252
- Active and passive microwave signatures and relationship to ice thickness. Comiso, J.C., et al. [1992, p.B66-B75, eng] 47-3253
- Passive microwave measurements of sea ice thickness. Gloersen, P., [1992, p.B76-B82, eng] 47-3254
- Modeling the thickness distribution of arctic pack ice. Flato, G.M., [1992, p.C1-C3, eng] 47-3255
- Model predicted arctic sea ice mass and its sensitivities. Hakkinen, S., [1992, p.C4-C8, eng] 47-3256
- Arctic radiation forcing fields for dynamic-thermodynamic sea ice models. Key, J.R., et al. [1992, p.C9-C13, eng] 47-3257
- Model simulation of changes in arctic sea ice. 1960-1989. Walsh, J.E., [1992, p.C14-C16, eng] 47-3258
- Sea ice observation in the Arctic Ocean (I). Nakamura, H., et al. [1992, p.83-97, jpn] 47-3295
- Remote sensing of sea ice geophysical variations. Barber, D.G., et al. [1992, p.233-251, eng] 47-3320
- Climatic regime of the Arctic at the transition from the 20th to the 21st century. Kruskikh, B.A., ed. 1991. 200p., rus] 47-3334
- JARE-32 wintering party activities at Showa Station. 1991. Fujii, Y., [1992, p.441-472, jpn] 47-3368
- Abstracts and papers. [1991, 2 vols., eng] 47-3369
- Comparison of several sea ice data sets. Etkin, D.A., et al. [1991, p.41-47, eng] 47-3374
- Comparison of remote sensing systems for operational ice analysis. Carrires, T., et al. [1991, p.51-61, eng] 47-3375
- Maxim Gorky accident: how good are ice charts. Ramseier, R.O., et al. [1991, p.65-73, eng] 47-3376
- Analysis of ice cover in numerical weather prediction. Hallé, J., [1991, p.75-85, eng] 47-3377
- SSM/I and other cryospheric products from the snow and ice DAA. Barry, R.G., et al. [1991, p.87-100, eng] 47-3378
- Barents Sea ice conditions as observed by passive microwave and other techniques. Lövas, S.M., et al. [1991, p.101-115, eng] 47-3379
- Optimal radar ice surveillance. Bercha, F.G., et al. [1991, p.143-164, eng] 47-3383
- Operational airborne sea ice thickness measurement system. Rossiter, J.R., et al. [1991, p.167-177, eng] 47-3384
- Spatial and temporal variations of sea ice surface. Flett, D.G., et al. [1991, p.179-186, eng] 47-3385
- Beaufort Sea ice: an overview. Livingstone, C.E., et al. [1991, p.189-205, eng] 47-3386
- Integration of optical and active microwave data of a snow-covered sea ice surface. Manore, M.J., et al. [1991, p.209-215, eng] 47-3387
- Remote sensing and image processing for ice forecasting. Marko, J.R., et al. [1991, p.217-226, eng] 47-3388
- Remotely sensed data in the U.S. Navy's sea ice forecast models. Preller, R.H., et al. [1991, p.235-255, eng] 47-3389
- Cloud limitations to satellite mapping of sea ice. Nielsen, P., et al. [1991, p.263-276, eng] 47-3390
- MOS-1 multi-sensor data set and sea ice study. Nishio, F., et al. [1991, p.277-287, eng] 47-3391
- AES Dash-7 ice reconnaissance aircraft. Ramplee-Smith, C., et al. [1991, p.289-293, eng] 47-3392
- Real-time ice monitoring using synthetic aperture radar. Ramsay, B.R., [1991, p.295-306, eng] 47-3393
- Real-time ice monitoring within the International Space Year. Strübing, K., [1991, p.7-18, eng] 47-3394
- Predicting annual variability of sea ice and icebergs. Fissel, D.B., et al. [1991, p.19-32, eng] 47-3395
- SICAR: a program for semi-automated digitizing of composite ice charts. Piwowar, J.M., et al. [1991, p.33-41, eng] 47-3396
- Satellite imagery in Canadian regional sea ice monitoring. Nazarenko, D.M., et al. [1991, p.47-52, eng] 47-3397
- Ice Barents operational use of ice beacons on sea ice. Weir, L., et al. [1991, p.53-59, eng] 47-3398
- Statistical analysis of sea ice for the eastern Barents Sea. Vefsnmo, S., et al. [1991, p.61-80, eng] 47-3399
- Identification of sea ice using NOAA satellite data. Zhang, L.X., et al. [1991, p.81-86, eng] 47-3400
- Discrimination of open water and sea ice from SAR image. Simila, M., [1991, p.89-106, eng] 47-3401
- Fourier classification of SAR images of sea ice. Barber, D.G., et al. [1991, p.111-118, eng] 47-3402
- Sea ice retrieval from satellite and aerial photography. Steffen, K., et al. [1991, p.121-129, eng] 47-3403
- Integration of high and low resolution microwave observations. Rubinstein, I.G., et al. [1991, p.131-142, eng] 47-3404
- Digital DMSP OLS fine imagery sea ice applications. Hawkins, J.D., et al. [1991, p.153-155, eng] 47-3405
- Polynomial analysis of AVHRR images for arctic leads. Eppler, D.T., et al. [1991, p.161-189, eng] 47-3406
- Verification of an operational sea ice forecast model. Yao, T., et al. [1991, p.193-200, eng] 47-3407
- Verification of remotely sensed ice thickness data. Prinsenberg, S.J., [1991, p.201-212, eng] 47-3408
- Thin-ice statistics for strength calculations without sub-category classification. Soulis, E.D., et al. [1991, p.213-226, eng] 47-3409
- Northeast passage: ERS-1 ice routing for the Polar/Vessel L'Astrolabe. Johannessen, O.M., et al. [1991, p.227-236, eng] 47-3410
- Hydrometeorological and ice conditions in the arctic seas of the USSR during 1990-1991. Simurin, I.N., [1992, p.93-96, eng] 47-3459
- Recent variations of sea ice and air temperature in high latitudes. Chapman, W.L., et al. [1993, p.33-47, eng] 47-3477
- Insolation effects on last interglacial climate. Kutzbach, J.E., et al. [1991, p.223-229, eng] 47-3492
- Meso-scale characteristics of the distribution of water masses in the Chukchi Sea. Abramov, V.A., et al. [1990, p.126-132, rus] 47-3599
- Study of the North Water polynya using passive microwave and infrared imagery. Press, M.J., et al. [1993, p.92-101, eng] 47-3726
- Methanesulfonic acid in coastal antarctic snow related to sea-ice extent. Welch, K.A., et al. [1993, p.443-446, eng] 47-3728
- Mesoscale simulation of the arctic ice pack. Hopkins, M.A., [1993, p.85-96, eng] 47-3744
- Evaluating the role of the West Spitsbergen current in the formation of a sea ice boundary. Makhshtas, A.P., et al. [1992, p.157-164, rus] 47-3814
- Changes of characteristics of arctic sea ice in case of a doubling of carbon dioxide. Kolomeev, M.P., et al. [1992, p.34-40, eng] 47-3991
- Forecasting Caspian Sea ice edge. Bukharitsin, P.I., et al. [1992, p.58-63, eng] 47-3992
- Microfaunal evidence for elevated Pliocene temperatures in the Arctic Ocean. Cronin, T.M., et al. [1993, p.161-173, eng] 47-4153
- Preprints. [1988, 160p., eng] 47-4173
- Arctic sea ice 1973-1986: seasonal and interannual variability. Parkinson, C.L., et al. [1988, p.4-7, eng] 47-4174
- Arctic sea ice 1973-1986: interregional comparisons. Cavalieri, D.J., et al. [1988, p.8-10, eng] 47-4175
- Ice extent and flux in the Grand Banks-Labrador Sea area. Argus, S.D., et al. [1988, p.11-14, eng] 47-4176
- Seasonal variations of atmospheric circulation and sea ice motion in the Arctic. McLaren, A.S., et al. [1988, p.20-23, eng] 47-4177
- Short-period changes in sea ice and atmospheric conditions. Maslanik, J.A., et al. [1988, p.28-31, eng] 47-4178
- North Atlantic sea ice sensitivities of monthly dynamical forecasts. Walsh, J.E., et al. [1988, p.32-35, eng] 47-4179
- Synoptic ice melt from Nimbus-7 SMMR. Crane, R.G., et al. [1988, p.36-39, eng] 47-4180
- Lead patterns in arctic sea ice. Barry, R.G., et al. [1988, p.40-43, eng] 47-4181
- Summer cryospheric and atmospheric variability in the Arctic Basin. Robinson, D.A., et al. [1988, p.44-47, eng] 47-4182
- Long-range forecasts of arctic sea level pressure. Ross, B., et al. [1988, p.48-51, eng] 47-4183
- Arctic ice conditions and the 500 mb component. Englebreton, R.E., [1988, p.79-82, eng] 47-4187
- Simple coupled steady-state arctic ice-ocean model. Willmott, A.J., et al. [1988, p.87-88, eng] 47-4189
- High-latitude processes in a coupled ocean-atmosphere general circulation model. Roberts, D.L., [1988, p.89-91, eng] 47-4190
- Satellite observations over the Greenland and Barents seas. Claud, C., et al. [1988, p.122-125, eng] 47-4198
- Passive microwave data for snow and ice research: planned products from the DMSP SSM/I system. Weaver, R.L.S., [1988, p.129-132, eng] 47-4200
- Climatic changes in the Barents Sea area. Borisov, S.B., et al. [1991, p.46-50, eng] 47-4252
- Boolean delay equation model of an interdecadal arctic climate cycle. Darby, M.S., et al. [1993, p.241-246, eng] 47-4354
- Wave effects on ocean-ice interaction in the marginal ice zone. Liu, A.K., et al. [1993, p.10.025-10.036, eng] 47-4374

- Arctic sea ice signatures for passive microwave algorithms. Thomas, D.R., [1993, p.10.037-10.052, eng] 47-4375
- Arctic Ocean ice balance: a Kalman smoother estimate. Thomas, D.R., et al. [1993, p.10.053-10.067, eng] 47-4376
- Proceedings. [1993, 2 vol., eng] 47-4415
- Sea ice—a climate component. Gudmandsen, P., [1993, p.9-13, eng] 47-4416
- Use of ERS-1 SAR to measure ice flux in the East Greenland current. Wadhams, P., et al. [1993, p.283-287, eng] 47-4426
- Validation of ERS-1 SAR measurements of sea ice during ARCTIC-91. Aske, J., et al. [1993, p.289-294, eng] 47-4427
- Arctic coastal polynya observations with ERS-1 SAR and DMSP SSM/I. Cavalieri, D.J., et al. [1993, p.295-299, eng] 47-4428
- Sea ice deformation observed with ERS-1 SAR. Rothrock, D.A., et al. [1993, p.301-306, eng] 47-4429
- Finnish ERS-1 Baltic Sea ice experiment in winter 1992. Leppäranta, M., et al. [1993, p.307-312, eng] 47-4430
- Experiences from the Swedish sea ice programme during BEERS-92. Thompson, T., et al. [1993, p.313-318, eng] 47-4431
- Greenland Sea observations. Gudmandsen, P., et al. [1993, p.319-323, eng] 47-4432
- Summer arctic ice concentrations and characteristics from SAR and SSM/I data. Comiso, J.C., et al. [1993, p.367-372, eng] 47-4441
- Preprints. [1991, 528p., + joint papers, eng] 47-4480
- Faint young sun paradox: climate model with sea-ice. Molnar, G.I., et al. [1991, p.135-138, eng] 47-4482
- Model simulation of changes in arctic sea ice thickness, 1960-1989. Walsh, J.E., et al. [1991, p.346-349, eng] 47-4487
- Recent climate variability in the Antarctic Peninsula. King, J.C., [1991, p.354-357, eng] 47-4489
- Atmospheric circulation and sea-ice cover off northeast Canada. Wang, J., et al. [1991, p.358-361, eng] 47-4490
- Simultaneous winter sea ice and atmospheric circulation anomaly patterns. Agnew, T., [1991, p.362-365, eng] 47-4491
- Atmospheric forcings on albedo over arctic sea ice. Serreze, M.C., et al. [1991, p.396-399, eng] 47-4493
- Ocean circulation. Nilner, P.P., [1992, p.117-148, eng] 47-4498
- Sea ice models. Hibler, W.D., III, et al. [1992, p.413-436, eng] 47-4499
- East antarctic sea ice: albedo, thickness distribution, and snow cover. Allison, I., et al. [1993, p.12.417-12.429, eng] 47-4519
- Detectability of arctic leads using thermal imagery under varying atmospheric conditions. Stone, R.S., et al. [1993, p.12.469-12.482, eng] 47-4523
- Review of GEOSAT data over Canadian east coast waters. Topliss, B.J., et al. [1993, p.117-130, eng] 47-4590
- Report of the International Ice Patrol in the North Atlantic, 1992 season. [1992, 43p., eng] 47-4603
- Monthly mean sea ice data from ice prediction models. Posey, P.G., et al. [1993, 6p., + appends., eng] 47-4620
- Radar backscatter measurements from arctic sea ice during the fall freeze-up. Beaven, S.G., et al. [1993, 66p., eng] 47-4621
- Comparison of conventional and passive microwave sea ice data sets for Hudson Bay. Etkin, D.A., [1991, 132p., eng] 47-4668
- Wave induced noise generation in the marginal ice zone. Rottier, P., [1993, p.611-624, eng] 47-4840
- Forecasters handbook for the Bering Sea, Aleutian Islands, and Gulf of Alaska. Fett, R.W., et al. [1993, Var. p., eng] 47-4886
- Observation of flooded ice in arctic regions. Goroch, A.K., et al. [1993, p.1305-1324, eng] 47-4905
- Tidal motions derived from ice buoy data. Turet, P., et al. [1993, 63p., eng] 47-4908
- Sea ice off the Icelandic coasts—October 1990-September 1991. [1992, 39p., icy] 47-4909
- Ice conditions offshore West Greenland. Thomsen, H.H., [1993, p.43-47, eng] 47-4916
- Classification of the maximum annual Baltic Sea ice cover extent—1720-1992. Seine, A., et al. [1993, p.5-20, fny] 47-4995
- Antarctic sea ice mapping using the AVHRR. Zibordi, G., et al. [1993, p.155-163, eng] 47-5060
- Navigation in the Weddell and Bellingshausen seas. Federici, V.M., et al. [1993, p.274-299, eng] 47-5116
- Antarctic drifting sea ice atlas for areas restricted from 0 to 90 west longitude. Facchini, E.E., et al. [1993, p.310-317, eng] 47-5118
- Sea ice edge forecast verification program for the Bering Sea. Wohl, G.M., [1991, p.6-12, eng] 47-5260
- Advances in sea-ice research based on remotely sensed passive microwave data. Barry, R.G., et al. [1993, p.4-12, eng] 47-5271
- Sea level
- Relation between coastal boundary current and sea level. Part I. The Soya warm current. Tsurubayashi, T., et al. [1992, p.47-50, jpn] 47-114
- Seasonal sea-level variation at Syowa Station. Kawamiya, M., et al. [1992, p.165-169, eng] 47-135
- Sea level variations in the southern part of the Okhotsk Sea. Shevchenko, G.V., et al. [1992, p.326-328, eng] 47-159
- Extreme sea levels at Sakhalin. Shevchenko, G.V., et al. [1992, p.329-333, eng] 47-160
- Multiple glaciations and sea level changes, northern Ellesmere Island, high arctic Canada. Lemmen, D.S., et al. [1992, p.137-152, eng] 47-225
- Investigation of evolution of the Arctic shelf cryolithozone by mathematical simulation. Sigunov, I.U.A., et al. [1992, p.13-19, eng] 47-244
- Global warming and sea level rise—discussions and report from IPCC workshop. Higashi, A., [1991, p.58-65, jpn] 47-407
- Is the antarctic ice sheet growing. Jacobs, S.S., [1992, p.29-33, eng] 47-1072
- Melting of ice shelves and the mass balance of Antarctica. Jacobs, S.S., et al. [1992, p.375-387, eng] 47-1389
- Influence of glacier hydrology on the dynamics of a large Quaternary ice sheet. Arnold, N., et al. [1992, p.109-124, eng] 47-1559
- Postglacial emergence in the Canadian High Arctic: integrating glaciostasy, eustasy, and late deglaciation. England, J., [1992, p.984-999, eng] 47-1796
- Ice prospects for a warmer world. Davidson, G., [1992, p.23-26, eng] 47-1946
- Sea level variations during ice-covered periods in the Baltic Sea. Omstedt, A., et al. [1991, p.41-61, eng] 47-1992
- Late Neogene glacio-eustatic record. Ishman, S.E., et al. [1992, p.327-347, eng] 47-2047
- Ice sheets and climate. Alley, R.B., [1989, p.41-45, eng] 47-2196
- Marine transgressions and paleoclimatology in northern Alaska. Brigham-Grette, J., et al. [1992, p.74-89, eng] 47-3352
- Proceedings. [1992, 344p., eng] 47-3555
- Strength of the Nordic heat pump. Broecker, W.S., [1992, p.173-181, eng] 47-3557
- Ice-core evidence for a Holocene meltwater cap. Fisher, D.A., [1992, p.267-293, eng] 47-3560
- Probability method of forecasting surge level oscillations in the example of the East Siberian Sea. Andriushchenko, V.I., [1991, p.76-85, rus] 47-3693
- Observations of postglacial uplift at Churchill, Manitoba. Tushingham, A.M., [1992, p.2418-2425, eng] 47-3716
- Morphosedimentological dynamics and coastal evolution in the Kongsfjorden area, Spitsbergen. Héquette, A., [1992, p.321-328, eng] 47-4076
- On the extent and thickness of the Innuittian Ice Sheet: a postglacial-adjustment approach. Tushingham, A.M., [1991, p.231-239, eng] 47-4160
- Paleoecology of peats from the Chukchi Sea shelf region. Elias, S.A., et al. [1992, p.371-378, eng] 47-4408
- Oceanic boundary layer in the tropics during the last ice age. Betts, A.K., et al. [1991, p.480-483, eng] 47-4494
- Comparison of VLBI data with the ICE-3G glacial rebound model. James, T.S., et al. [1993, p.871-874, eng] 47-4631
- Airborne measurement of absolute sea-surface heights. Brozna, J.M., et al. [1993, p.875-878, eng] 47-4632
- Paleoclimatic implications of Alaskan coastal marine deposits. Kaufman, D.S., et al. [1993, p.21-33, eng] 47-4733
- Ice sheets: growing or shrinking. Van der Veen, C.J., [1993, p.5-9, eng] 47-4740
- Pre-Holocene marine limit on Hopen, Svalbard. Zale, R., et al. [1993, p.159-164, eng] 47-4853
- Neoglaciation change of ice cover and the related response of the Earth's crust in West Greenland. Weidick, A., [1993, p.121-126, eng] 47-4921
- Modelled variations of precipitation over the Greenland ice sheet. Bromwich, D.H., et al. [1993, p.1253-1268, eng] 47-5210
- First annual West Antarctic ice sheet (WAIS) science workshop. Bindshadler, R.A., ed. [1993, 58p., eng] 47-5245
- Sea spray
- Topside icing probabilities for naval combatants in the Bering Sea. Thomas, W.L., III, [1992, p.51-63, eng] 47-1018
- Simulating marine icing conditions in the refrigerated marine icing wind tunnel. Lozowski, E.P., et al. [1991, 85p., + appends., eng] 47-1370
- Ship superstructure icing: data collection and instrument performance on USCGC *Midgett* research cruise. Ryerson, C.C., et al. [1992, 133p., eng] 47-2924
- Icing of turbine intake louvers. Walsh, M.R., et al. [1993, 37p., eng] 47-4095
- Sea states
- Finite-floe wave reflection and transmission coefficients from a semi-infinite model. Meylan, M., et al. [1993, p.12.537-12.542, eng] 47-4524
- Review of GEOSAT data over Canadian east coast waters. Topliss, B.J., et al. [1993, p.117-130, eng] 47-4590
- Sea transportation
- See *also*: Marine transportation
- Sea water
- Microorganism survival in ice-covered marine environment. Stanley, S.J., et al. [1992, p.58-72, eng] 47-2
- ARCTIC '91: The Expedition ARK-VIII/3 of RV *Polarstern* in 1991. Futterer, D.K., ed. [1992, 267p., eng] 47-40
- Radiation and eddy flux experiment 1991 (REFLEX I). Hartmann, J., et al. [1992, 72p., eng] 47-41
- Suspended mesopelagic barite in the southern ocean. Dehaes, F., et al. [1992, p.1332-1335, eng] 47-873
- Effect of severe storms on the ice cover of the northern Tatarskiy Strait. Martin, S., et al. [1992, p.17.753-17.764, eng] 47-1064
- Distribution of aluminium in the Greenland Sea and its relationship to ventilation processes. Measures, C.I., et al. [1992, p.17.787-17.800, eng] 47-1065
- Analysis of the estimates of mean climatological rate of the bottom and deep water renewal. Popov, A.V., [1990, p.94-97, eng] 47-1230
- Tracing upper waters of the Nansen Basin in the Arctic Ocean. Anderson, L.G., et al. [1991, p.5425-5433, eng] 47-1272
- Halocarbon ratio and tritium/He-3 dating of water masses in the Nansen Basin, Arctic Ocean. Wallace, D.W.R., et al. [1992, p.5435-5458, eng] 47-1273
- Marine bacterioplankton at the Weddell Sea ice edge. Delille, D., [1992, p.205-210, eng] 47-1327
- Spring phytoplankton in relation to sea ice, hydrography and nutrients in Weddell Sea. Bianchi, F., et al. [1992, p.225-235, eng] 47-1328
- Phytoplankton communities. Bianchi, F., et al. [1991, p.84-91, eng] 47-1630
- Determinations of methyl iodide in the antarctic atmosphere and the south polar sea. Reifenhäuser, W., et al. [1992, p.2905-2912, eng] 47-1948
- Metals in water, ice, and biological material from Spitsbergen. Drbal, K., et al. [1992, p.99-101, eng] 47-2355
- Carbonate chemistry of the wintertime Bering Sea marginal ice zone. Chen, C.T.A., [1993, p.67-87, eng] 47-2632
- Effect of cabbelling in the mixing of sea water and its seasonal manifestation on the Pacific Ocean Subarctic Front. Kilmatov, T.R., et al. [1991, p.628-631, eng] 47-2898
- Okhotsk Sea water anomaly: implications for ventilation in the North Pacific. Talley, L.D., [1991, p.5171-5190, eng] 47-2909
- Hydrography under fast ice in Lützow-Holm Bay. Takizawa, T., et al. [1992, p.106-125, eng] 47-3011
- Electrochemical characteristics of aluminum galvanic anodes in an arctic seawater. Tamada, A., et al. [1993, p.261-277, eng] 47-3176
- Sea surface temperature of the southern ocean in iceberg regions. Popov, I.K., [1992, p.181-183, rus] 47-3337
- Bromoalkane production by antarctic ice algae. Sturges, W.T., et al. [1993, p.120-126, eng] 47-3533
- Fractionation of sea salt and acids during transport across an antarctic ice shelf. Mulvaney, R., et al. [1993, p.179-187, eng] 47-3535
- Rare earth elements in the Arctic Ocean. Westerlund, S., et al. [1992, p.1613-1626, eng] 47-3537
- Reconstruction of paleoclimatic sea surface salinity. Duplessy, J.-C., et al. [1992, p.201-217, eng] 47-3559
- Space and time regularities in the thermal state of waters in the northern European basin. Romantsov, V.A., et al. [1991, p.24-43, rus] 47-3956
- Deep and bottom waters of the Greenland Sea—formation and transformation processes. Popov, A.V., [1991, p.44-55, rus] 47-3957
- Large-scale variations in the thermal regime of the Norwegian Sea during 1959-1984. Shevchenko, A.V., [1991, p.56-65, rus] 47-3958
- Large-scale changes in the temperature field of the surface layer of water in the North Atlantic and the Norwegian Sea. Serikov, E.I., [1991, p.98-109, rus] 47-3961
- Forecasting the temperature of water in the Norwegian Sea. Zhevnovaty, V.T., et al. [1991, p.110-120, rus] 47-3962
- Sea ice bacteria between Elephant I. and the South Orkneys. Zdanowski, M.K., et al. [1993, p.245-254, eng] 47-4394
- Ice formation in sea water through turbulent exchange. Zatsepin, A.G., et al. [1992, p.38-42, eng] 47-4563
- Expedition ANTARKTIS X3 of RV *Polarstern* in 1992. Spindler, M., ed. [1993, p.1-122, eng] 47-4879
- When ice melts in sea water: a review. Gade, H.G., [1993, p.139-165, eng] 47-4914
- Thermal effects of marine water mixing with different temperatures and salinities. Zatsepin, A.G., et al. [1991, p.72-76, eng] 47-4927
- Frontal zones of the Barents Sea. Chvilev, S.V., [1991, p.89-95, eng] 47-4928
- Estimated inventory of radionuclides in former Soviet Union naval reactors dumped in the Kara Sea. Mount, M.E., et al. [1993, p.105-118, eng] 47-5024
- Cs-137 contamination of sea water surrounding the "Komsomolets" nuclear submarine. Neidnov, G., [1993, p.119-133, eng] 47-5025
- Behavior of artificial radionuclides in seawater. Khodakovskii, I.L., et al. [1993, p.213-223, eng] 47-5032
- Marine humic acids in Bering and Chukchi sea ecosystems. Perminova, I.V., et al. [1993, p.43-49, eng] 47-5227
- Sea water brines
- See *also*: Brines

- Sea water composition**
See also: Chemical composition
- Sea water freezing**
 Field survey of freezing in ports. Yamamoto, Y., et al. [1992, p.81-85, jpn] 47-120
 Suspension freezing of bottom sediment in the Northwest Passage. Reimnitz, E., et al. [1992, p.693-703, eng] 47-379
 Estimate of sea ice freezing. Mizuno, Y., et al. [1992, p.147-154, eng] 47-1025
 Marine ice transfer along the bottom of a small ice shelf. Souchez, R., et al. [1991, p.503-506, eng] 47-1793
 Physical properties of sea ice relevant to remote sensing. Tucker, W.B., et al. [1992, p.9-28, eng] 47-3016
 Laboratory investigations of the electromagnetic properties of artificial sea ice. Swift, C.T., et al. [1992, p.177-200, eng] 47-3023
 Foundation improvement by artificial freezing. Spalding, A.V., et al. [1988, 6 col., eng] 47-3769
 Green iceberg formation on antarctic ice shelf bases. Warren, S.G., et al. [1993, p.6921-6928, eng] 47-4138
 Sea ice models. Hibler, W.D., III, et al. [1992, p.413-436, eng] 47-4499
 High latitude ocean convection. Rudels, B., [1993, p.323-356, eng] 47-4843
- Sea waves**
See also: Ocean waves
- Sealing**
 State-of-the-art survey of flexible pavement crack sealing procedures in the United States. Eaton, R.A., et al. [1992, 19p., eng] 47-707
 Silicone emulsion having improved freeze/thaw resistance. Bakken, K.L., [1987, 8 col., eng] 47-3851
- Seasonal ablation**
 Variation of perennial snow patch "Hamaguri-yuki" from 1967 to 1991. Ohata, T., et al. [1993, 43p., eng] 47-3906
- Seasonal freeze thaw**
 Seasonal soil strength by spectral analysis of surface waves. Alkire, B.D., [1992, p.22-38, eng] 47-517
 Monitoring of environmental conditions in the Alaskan forests using ERS-1 SAR data. Rignot, E.J., et al. [1992, p.530-532, eng] 47-649
 Seasonal soil loss and erodibility variation on a Miamian silt loam soil. Bajracharya, R.M., et al. [1992, p.1560-1565, eng] 47-1184
 Sublimational drainage of frozen soils in Zabaikalye. Zhelezniak, I.I., et al. [1992, p.122-126, eng] 47-1716
 Heat circulation in soil under North conditions. Pavlov, A.V., [1992, p.168-173, eng] 47-1723
 Heat energetics of cryopodogenesis. Kulikov, A.I., et al. [1992, p.173-177, eng] 47-1724
 Gas-geochemical processes as a result of soil seasonal freezing and thawing in the cryolithozone. Glotov, V.E., [1992, p.216-220, eng] 47-1732
 Hummocks and hummocky landscapes as indicators of the natural conditions of Tien Shan. Tarakanov, A.G., [1991, p.112-118, rus] 47-2042
 Characteristics of the seasonal thawing of permafrost in Mongolia. Babinski, Z., et al. [1991, p.223-229, eng] 47-2569
 Role of permafrost and seasonal frost in the hydrology of northern wetlands in North America. Woo, M.K., et al. [1993, p.5-31, eng] 47-2634
 Cryogenic phenomena on the banks of the Angara water reservoirs. Shulgin, M.V., et al. [1992, p.99-102, rus] 47-3270
 Episodic fluxes of methane from subarctic fens. Windsor, J., et al. [1992, p.441-452, eng] 47-3717
 Rock of ages. Harrison, S., [1992, p.1-4, eng] 47-3861
 Effects of a straw mulch on the thermal conditions in soil after snow-cover loss. Gusev, E.M., et al. [1993, p.12-23, eng] 47-4012
 Ground temperature variations in a subarctic mountain valley, Abisko, northern Sweden. Josefsson, M., [1990, p.179-190, eng] 47-4312
 Regularities in the vertical-zonal distribution of seasonally frozen taiga soils in the Lake Baykal basin. Tsybzhikov, Ts.Kh., et al. [1991, p.109-115, rus] 47-4819
 Frost-susceptible soils as foundations of structures. Orlov, V.O., et al. [1992, 166p., rus] 47-4977
See also: Freeze thaw cycles
- Seasonal thaw layer**
See also: Active layer; Thaw depth
- Seasonal variations**
 Some observations on the seasonal snow cover. Rao, N.M., [1985, p.65-78, eng] 47-525
 Density of snow and its variations in central and western Himalaya. Rangachary, N., et al. [1985, p.84-97, eng] 47-527
 Seasonal soil loss and erodibility variation on a Miamian silt loam soil. Bajracharya, R.M., et al. [1992, p.1560-1565, eng] 47-1184
 Seasonal variations of ozone trends. Entzian, G., et al. [1990, p.10265-10268, eng] 47-1283
 Winter ice on the German coast between the Ems and Oder Rivers, 1991/92. Koslowski, G., [1992, p.153-155, ger] 47-2010
 Seasonal cycle of nitrogen oxides in the arctic troposphere at Barrow, Alaska. Monrath, R.E., Jr., et al. [1992, p.20.615-20.630, eng] 47-2054
 1991 ozone hole. Clarkson, T.S., et al. [1992, p.303-309, eng] 47-2165
 Interannual variability of wintertime snow cover across the Northern Hemisphere. Gutzler, D.S., et al. [1992, p.1441-1447, eng] 47-2178
 Russian iceberg observations in the Barents Sea, 1933-1990. Abramov, V.A., [1992, p.93-97, eng] 47-2354
 Present-day antarctic climatology of the NCAR Community Climate Model Version 1. Tzeng, R.Y., et al. [1993, p.205-226, eng] 47-2707
 Hail occurrences in India. Nizamuddin, S., [1993, p.90-92, eng] 47-2709
 Snow: a skimpy year. Ludlum, D.M., [1993, p.38-41, eng] 47-2765
 Temperature extremes. Hickcox, D.H., [1993, p.42-46, eng] 47-2766
 Surface ozone concentrations in Antarctica. Grudev, A.N., et al. [1992, p.41-47, eng] 47-2847
 Effect of cabling in the mixing of sea water and its seasonal manifestation on the Pacific Ocean Subarctic Front. Kil'matov, T.R., et al. [1991, p.628-631, eng] 47-2898
 Meteorological observations at King Sejong Station. Lee, B.Y., et al. [1992, p.1-16, kor] 47-2926
 Moisture budget in the antarctic atmosphere. Yamazaki, K., [1992, p.36-45, eng] 47-3003
 Chemical components of snow from Queen Maud Land. Kamiyama, K., et al. [1992, p.88-98, eng] 47-3009
 Total organic carbon and polar organic compounds in ice core from Greenland. Kawamura, K., et al. [1992, p.99-105, eng] 47-3010
 Analysis of sea ice compactness by image processing. Muramoto, K., et al. [1992, p.126-131, eng] 47-3012
 Antarctic atmospheric conditions and sea ice interannual variations. Enomoto, H., et al. [1992, p.132-142, eng] 47-3013
 Southern ocean sea-ice distributions and extents. Parkinson, C.L., [1992, p.243-250, eng] 47-3144
 Internal drainage system of a valley glacier. Hock, R., et al. [1993, p.537-546, eng] 47-3173
 Remote sensing of sea ice geophysical variations. Barber, D.G., et al. [1992, p.233-251, eng] 47-3320
 Performance and phenology of alpine herbs along a snow-melting gradient. Kudo, G., [1992, p.297-304, eng] 47-3340
 Vertical radar precipitation study at Showa Station. Wada, M., et al. [1992, p.341-349, eng] 47-3362
 Seasonal changes in the radiation balance of subarctic forest and tundra. Laffeur, P.M., et al. [1993, p.32-36, eng] 47-3425
 Hydrometeorological and ice conditions in the arctic seas of the USSR during 1990-1991. Siniurin, I.U.N., [1992, p.93-96, eng] 47-3459
 Remote sensing of phytoplankton chlorophyll concentrations. Yoder, J.A., et al. [1993, p.181-193, eng] 47-3462
 Insolation effects on last interglacial climate. Kutzbach, J.E., et al. [1991, p.223-229, eng] 47-3492
 Intensity of changes in the areas of ice massifs in the East Siberian Sea during summer. Iul'in, A.V., [1990, p.25-34, rus] 47-3586
 Hydrometeorological conditions characteristic of separated and connected Severnaya Zemlya and Kara Sea ice massifs. Egorov, A.G., [1990, p.35-41, rus] 47-3587
 One method of analyzing the interdependence of short time series. Chepurina, M.A., [1990, p.77-83, rus] 47-3591
 Seasonal variations in dissolved inorganic nitrogen utilization in a subarctic Alaskan lake. Gu, B.H., et al. [1993, p.273-288, eng] 47-3647
 Quantitative characteristics of mid-latitude air exchange during basic types of transformations. Sel'tser, P.A., [1989, p.76-87, rus] 47-3659
 Problem of water circulation in the Kara Sea. Doronin, N.I.U., et al. [1991, p.34-41, rus] 47-3688
 Episodic fluxes of methane from subarctic fens. Windsor, J., et al. [1992, p.441-452, eng] 47-3717
 Space and time regularities in the thermal state of waters in the northern European basin. Romantsov, V.A., et al. [1991, p.24-43, rus] 47-3956
 Changes of characteristics of arctic sea ice in case of a doubling of carbon dioxide. Kolomeev, M.P., et al. [1992, p.34-40, eng] 47-3991
 Simulated antarctic fast ice ecosystem. Arrigo, K.R., et al. [1993, p.6929-6946, eng] 47-4139
 Hydrology of a prairie slough. Woo, M.K., et al. [1993, p.175-207, eng] 47-4170
 Thermodynamic model of ice-atmosphere interactions. Ebert, E.E., et al. [1993, p.10.085-10.109, eng] 47-4378
 Nitrogen uptake and new production in the Greenland Sea: the spring *Phaeocystis* bloom. Smith, W.O., Jr., [1993, p.4681-4688, eng] 47-4390
 Physical hydrology of the dry valley lakes. Chinn, T.J., [1993, p.1-51, eng] 47-4395
 Perennial ice covers and their influence on antarctic lake ecosystems. Wharton, R.A., Jr., et al. [1993, p.53-70, eng] 47-4396
 Monitoring of the Greenland ice sheet using ERS-1 synthetic aperture imagery. Bindshadler, R.A., et al. [1993, p.253-257, eng] 47-4421
 Sea ice radar signatures from ERS-1 SAR during late summer and fall in the Beaufort and Chukchi Seas. Holt, B., et al. [1993, p.339-342, eng] 47-4436
 Sea ice-ocean interaction. Lemke, P., [1987, p.439-451, eng] 47-4457
 PIXE analysis as a tool for dating of ice cores from the Greenland ice sheet. Hansson, H.C., et al. [1993, p.428-434, eng] 47-4592
 Effects of lime-sludge discharge on an arctic river. Tumeo, M.A., [1992, p.1083-1094, eng] 47-4626
 Statistical analysis of soil temperature on Spitsbergen. Mierus, M., [1992, p.103-112, eng] 47-4650
 Theoretical and experimental studies of snow covers' microwave emissivity. Boyarskii, D.A., et al. [1993, p.959-970, eng] 47-4828
 Freezing tolerance of an arctic/subarctic cushion plant. Junttila, O., et al. [1993, p.423-426, eng] 47-4911
 Large-scale statistical structure of antarctic temperature fields. Liubarskii, A.N., [1992, p.18-25, rus] 47-4922
 Seasonal evolution of reactive chlorine in the Northern Hemisphere stratosphere. Toohy, D.W., et al. [1993, p.1134-1136, eng] 47-5134
 Ozone and aerosol changes during the 1991-1992 Airborne Arctic Stratospheric Expedition. Browell, E.V., et al. [1993, p.1155-1158, eng] 47-5140
 Seasonal variability of hydraulic conductivity. Asare, S.N., et al. [1993, p.451-457, eng] 47-5146
 Effects of forest cover on a snowpack in the Sierra Nevada. Kattelmann, R., [1990, p.276-284, eng] 47-5219
- Sediment transport**
 Growth of the Muller Ice Shelf during the Little Ice Age. Stein, A.B., [1992, 56p., eng] 47-71
 Boulder beach formed by waves from a calving glacier. Equip Sermia, West Greenland. Nielsen, N., [1992, p.159-168, eng] 47-226
 Recent sedimentary processes in Scoresby Sund, East Greenland. Marinfeld, P., [1992, p.169-186, eng] 47-227
 High porosity of basal till at Burroughs glacier, southeastern Alaska. Ronnert, L., et al. [1992, p.849-852, eng] 47-246
 Suspension freezing of bottom sediment in the Northwest Passage. Reimnitz, E., et al. [1992, p.693-703, eng] 47-379
 Rock glaciers II: models and mechanisms. Whalley, W.B., et al. [1992, p.127-186, eng] 47-423
 Periglacial and eolian processes in southern France. Ambert, P., et al. [1992, p.55-71, fre] 47-778
 Paleoclimatic implications of new data on the origin of "greze" layering. Bertran, P., et al. [1992, p.97-112, fre] 47-831
 Cenozoic sedimentary processes on the antarctic continental margin and the record from deep drilling. Hambrey, M.J., et al. [1992, p.77-103, eng] 47-1007
 Flood generation and destruction of "Drift" Glacier by the 1989-90 eruption of Redoubt Volcano, Alaska. Trabant, D.C., et al. [1992, p.33-38, eng] 47-1083
 Study of ice-covered bend flow. Tsai, W.F., [1991, 207p., eng] 47-1314
 Water and sediment export of the upper Kuparuk River drainage of the North Slope of Alaska. Kriet, K., et al. [1992, p.71-81, eng] 47-1605
 Monitoring grain size of suspended sediments in rivers. Bogen, J., [1992, p.183-190, eng] 47-1813
 Temporal variability of suspended sediment flux from a subarctic glacial river, southern Iceland. Lawler, D.M., et al. [1992, p.233-243, eng] 47-1815
 Unusual case: backpack moves through a glacier. Ambach, W., et al. [1992, p.219-220, eng] 47-1904
 Glaciofluvial sediment transfer of a subglacial glacier. Eriksson, Svalbard. Vatne, G., et al. [1992, p.253-266, eng] 47-2121
 Cryoturbations: a sediment structural analysis. Vandenbergh, J., [1992, p.343-352, eng] 47-2241
 Beach profile modification and sediment transport by ice: an overlooked process on Lake Michigan. Barnes, P.W., et al. [1993, p.65-86, eng] 47-2633
 Interaction of frazil with suspended particles. Reimnitz, E., et al. [1993, p.117-135, eng] 47-2645
 Interactions of frazil and anchor ice with sedimentary particles in a flume. Kempe, E.W., et al. [1993, p.137-149, eng] 47-2646
 Characteristics of the bed of the lower Columbia Glacier, Alaska. Humphrey, N.F., et al. [1993, p.837-846, eng] 47-2660
 Runoff and sediment transport in an Iceland periglacial region. Kiel, A., [1989, 128p., ger] 47-2706
 Potential climate-change effects on bed-material entrainment, the Gunnison Gorge, Colorado. Elliot, J.G., et al. [1992, p.751-759, eng] 47-2750
 Suspended sediment character and distribution in McBeth Fiord, Baffin Island. Winters, G.V., et al. [1992, p.25-35, eng] 47-3351
 Glaciomarine sediment indicators of Weddell Sea depositional processes. Kuhn, G., et al. [1993, p.477-487, eng] 47-3644
 Sedimentary record and Neoglacial history of Tide Lake, northwestern British Columbia. Clague, J.J., et al. [1992, p.2383-2396, eng] 47-3715
 Sediment dynamics in the St. Lawrence estuary. Drapeau, G., [1992, p.233-242, fre] 47-3791

- Basal ice accretion and debris entrainment within the coastal ice margin, Law Dome, Antarctica. Goodwin, I.D., 1993, p.157-166, eng. 47-3949
- Particulate matter in pack ice of the Beaufort Gyre. Reimnitz, E., et al., 1993, p.186-198, eng. 47-3951
- Regulation of ice through debris at glacier beds: implications for sediment transport. Iverson, N.R., 1993, p.559-562, eng. 47-3997
- Exceptionally long, narrow drumlins formed in subglacial cavities, North Dakota. Bluemle, J.P., et al., 1993, p.15-24, eng. 47-4016
- Quaternary loess deposition in a montane environment. Roberts, M.C., et al., 1992, p.291-301, eng. 47-4023
- Moraine composition as glaciological indicator. Serebrianniy, L.R., et al., 1993, p.63-69, eng. 47-4145
- Origin of rock glaciers: stagnant ice or ice segregation? Tricart, J., 1992, p.96-98, eng. 47-4168
- East Siberian Arctic Region Expedition '92: the Laptev Sea—its significance for arctic sea-ice formation and transpolar sediment flux. Dethleff, D., et al., 1993, p.3-44, eng. 47-4220
- Sediment transfer on the floor of the Martinelli Snowpatch, Colorado Front Range, U.S.A. Caine, N., 1992, p.133-144, eng. 47-4323
- Three-dimensional model of an Alaskan river polar fan-delta. Lindsay, J.F., 1992, p.183-201, eng. 47-4366
- Geochemistry of Mackenzie river sediments. Yunker, M.B., et al., 1993, p.3041-3061, eng. 47-4458
- Late Wisconsin subglacial megaflow paths in Alberta. Rains, B., et al., 1993, p.323-326, eng. 47-4594
- Sediment export by ice rafting from a coastal polynya, arctic Alaska, U.S.A. Reimnitz, E., et al., 1993, p.83-98, eng. 47-4741
- Bedrock water erosion typified by subglacial flutes. Dreimanis, A., 1993, p.110-112, eng. 47-4852
- Use of meltwater stream material loads in the estimation of glacial erosion rates. Warburton, J., et al., 1993, p.19-28, eng. 47-4983
- Debris flow in Canadian continuous permafrost area. Harris, S.A., et al., 1993, p.41-56, eng. 47-4984
- Saltating particles over flat beds. Nalpanis, P., et al., 1993, p.661-685, eng. 47-5195
- Storm-generated currents and offshore sediment transport in the Beaufort Sea. Héquette, A., et al., 1993, p.283-304, eng. 47-5201
- Sedimentation**
- Depositional model for Rogen moraine, with examples from the Avalon Peninsula, Newfoundland. Fisher, T.G., et al., 1992, p.669-686, eng. 47-378
- Diatom assemblages in arctic sea ice—indicator for ice drift pathways. Abelmann, A., 1992, p.S525-S538, eng. 47-1277
- Stratigraphy of Quaternary sediments in the Arctic Ocean. Nowaczyk, N.R., et al., 1992, p.S567-S601, eng. 47-1279
- Sedimentology of glaciolacustrine deposits from an ice-dammed tributary. Fitzsimons, S.J., 1992, p.393-410, eng. 47-1551
- Development of an ice-dammed lake: the contemporary and older sedimentary record. Johnson, P.G., et al., 1992, p.304-313, eng. 47-1587
- Silicon budget for an Alaskan arctic lake. Cornwell, J.C., et al., 1992, p.37-44, eng. 47-1602
- Biogeochemistry of manganese- and iron-rich sediments in Toolik Lake, Alaska. Cornwell, J.C., et al., 1992, p.45-59, eng. 47-1603
- Influence of light and nutrient addition upon the sediment chemistry of iron in an arctic lake. Sugai, S.F., et al., 1992, p.91-101, eng. 47-1606
- Southern Lake Michigan coastal ice and sediment sample data: shoreline and ice profiles (winter 1990/91). McCormick, M., et al., 1991, 32p., eng. 47-1916
- Comparison between the collection efficiency of aerosol particles by water drops and ice crystals. Wang, P.K., 1991, p.87-96, eng. 47-2210
- Origin of dust in polar regions. Gillette, D.A., 1991, p.1719-1732, eng. 47-2221
- Atmospheric loading of nitrogen to alpine tundra in the Colorado Front Range. Sievering, H., et al., 1992, p.339-346, eng. 47-2236
- Meltwater and tidal currents: controls on circulation in a small glacial fjord. Cowan, E.A., 1992, p.381-392, eng. 47-2602
- Fossil evidence of ice-free conditions in Arctic Ocean sediment. Gard, G., 1993, p.227-230, eng. 47-2848
- Determination of pollen accumulation rates in frozen sediments. Wang, X.C., et al., 1993, p.87-93, eng. 47-3120
- Suspended sediment character and distribution in McBeth Fjord, Baffin Island. Winters, G.V., et al., 1992, p.25-35, eng. 47-3351
- Relative rates of glacial and nonglacial erosion in alpine environments. Harbor, J.M., et al., 1993, p.1-7, eng. 47-3422
- Sludges from cold regions lagoons. Schneider, R.W., et al., 1993, p.146-155, eng. 47-3675
- Urban snow dump quality and pollutant reduction in snowmelt by sedimentation. Droste, R.L., et al., 1993, p.9-21, eng. 47-3719
- Morphosedimentological dynamics and coastal evolution in the Kongsfjorden area, Spitsbergen. Héquette, A., 1992, p.321-328, eng. 47-4076
- Patterns of ice-rafted detritus in the glacial North Atlantic (40-55 deg N). Grousset, F.E., et al., 1993, p.175-192, eng. 47-4154
- Three-dimensional model of an Alaskan river polar fan-delta. Lindsay, J.F., 1992, p.183-201, eng. 47-4366
- Nitrogen uptake and new production in the Greenland Sea: the spring *Phaeocystis* bloom. Smith, W.O., Jr., 1993, p.4681-4688, eng. 47-4390
- Terrigenous clastic sedimentation in antarctic dry valley lakes. Andersen, D.W., et al., 1993, p.71-81, eng. 47-4397
- Glacial lake bathymetry at Bering Piedmont Glacier, AK. Fleisher, P.J., et al., 1993, p.267-274, eng. 47-4566
- Effects of lime-sludge discharge on an arctic river. Tumeo, M.A., 1992, p.1083-1094, eng. 47-4626
- Dendrochronology of an iceberg-calving glacier. Wiles, G.C., et al., 1993, p.35-42, eng. 47-4750
- Circumantarctic benthic foraminifers. Ishman, S.E., 1993, p.105-133, eng. 47-4822
- Geologic use of polar marine diatoms. Leventer, A., et al., 1993, p.134-253, eng. 47-4823
- Antarctic glacial-marine sedimentation. Anderson, J.B., 1993, p.1-88, eng. 47-4824
- Sediments**
- ARCTIC '91: The Expedition ARK-VIII/3 of RV *Polarstern* in 1991. Fütterer, D.K., ed., 1992, 267p., eng. 47-40
- Cryogenic structure and properties of technogenic soils of placer mines in Northern Yakutia. Samylin, I.A., et al., 1991, p.76-87, rus. 47-401
- Defining the boundaries of the Late-Glacial isotope episodes. Broecker, W.S., 1992, p.135-138, eng. 47-986
- 1991 cruise report of ARKTIS VIII/2. Rachor, E., ed., 1992, 150p., eng. 47-1218
- Methane in permafrost sediments on the Kolyma-Indigirka lowland. Rivkina, E.M., et al., 1992, p.559-562, rus. 47-1497
- Sulfate-reducing bacteria in constant-frozen soils. Vainshtein, M.B., et al., 1992, p.243-247, eng. 47-1738
- Hydrocarbon pollution in Arthur Harbor subtidal sediments. Kennicutt, M.C., II, et al., 1992, p.499-506, eng. 47-1931
- Experimental study of the influence of mixing silt on ice creep. Li, G., et al., 1992, p.1827-1830, eng. 47-1952
- Icebergs and bergy bits in Kongsfjorden, Spitsbergen.**
- Dowdeswell, J.A., et al., 1992, p.81-91, eng. 47-2353
- Sedimentary source-rock potential from the Sverdrup basin, arctic Canada. Gentzis, T., et al., 1993, p.33-54, eng. 47-2596
- Optimization of an analytical method for determining white phosphorus in contaminated sediments. Taylor, S., et al., 1992, 13p., eng. 47-2755
- Sediments from the Kerguelen Plateau and the Norwegian Sea. Pittenger, H.A., 1992, 163p., eng. 47-2893
- Glacimarine sediments on Axel Heiberg I. Gilbert, R., et al., 1993, p.257-273, eng. 47-3103
- Surface-sediment diatom assemblages from the George V Coast. Leventer, A., 1991, p.120-122, eng. 47-3518
- Consolidation of sediments by glaciers. Boulton, G.S., et al., 1993, p.26-44, eng. 47-3938
- Particulate matter in pack ice of the Beaufort Gyre. Reimnitz, E., et al., 1993, p.186-198, eng. 47-3951
- East Siberian Arctic Region Expedition '92: the Laptev Sea—its significance for arctic sea-ice formation and transpolar sediment flux. Dethleff, D., et al., 1993, p.3-44, eng. 47-4220
- Expedition to Novaja Zemlja and Franz Josef Land with RV "Dainie Zelentsy". Nürnberg, D., et al., 1993, p.49-74, eng. 47-4221
- Non-destructive high resolution density measurements of marine sediments. Gerland, S., 1993, 130p., ger. 47-4222
- Boulder ring structures produced during jökulhlaup flows. Maizels, J., 1992, p.21-33, eng. 47-4320
- Pediments and cold-climate conditions, Barn Mountains, unglaciated northern Yukon, Canada. French, H.M., et al., 1992, p.145-157, eng. 47-4324
- Geochemistry of the McMurdo Dry Valleys lakes. Matsumoto, G.I., 1993, p.95-118, eng. 47-4399
- Late Proterozoic anthracite coals from the Hornsund area, south Spitsbergen. Birkenmajer, K., et al., 1992, p.71-90, eng. 47-4648
- Expedition to Novaja Zemlja and Franz Josef Land with RV *Dainie Zelentsy*. Nürnberg, D., et al., 1993, p.45-74, eng. 47-4878
- Sediment inventory of Cs-137 in the Eastern Chukchi Sea, Northwest Alaskan Arctic. Baskaran, M., et al., 1993, p.37-47, eng. 47-5019
- Mobility of radioisotopes in marine surface sediments. Buchholtz ten Brink, M.R., et al., 1993, p.311-323, eng. 47-5038
- Neoglacial glacier fluctuations in the Canadian Rockies. Luckman, B.H., et al., 1993, p.144-153, eng. 47-5122
- Global beryllium 10 cycle. McHargue, L.R., et al., 1991, p.141-158, eng. 47-5261
- See *also*: Alluvium; Avalanche deposits; Bottom sediment; Glacial deposits; Lacustrine deposits; Marine deposits; Moraines; Outwash; Quaternary deposits; Suspended sediments
- Seepage**
- Modulation of the diurnal streamflow response by the seasonal snowcover of an alpine basin. Caine, N., 1992, p.245-260, eng. 47-175
- Determining the intrinsic permeability of frazil ice. Part 2: field investigations. White, K.D., et al., 1992, 15p., eng. 47-695
- Characteristics of the operation of seepage tanks during winter. Golovin, V.L., et al., 1988, p.136-143, rus. 47-978
- Temperature and suction profiles beneath highway pavements: computed and measured. Pufahl, D.E., et al., 1991, p.268-276, eng. 47-1126
- Measurements of snow temperature during rain. Conway, H., et al., 1993, p.6-7, eng. 47-1888
- Role of permafrost and seasonal frost in the hydrology of northern wetlands in North America. Woo, M.K., et al., 1993, p.5-31, eng. 47-2634
- Subsurface drainage of pavement structures: current Corps of Engineers and industry practice. Allen, W.L., 1991, 31p., eng. 47-3339
- Groundwater discharge in Boggy Creek catchment, Manitoba. Stephenson, M., et al., 1992, p.2640-2652, eng. 47-3714
- Numerical computation of river ice jams. Beltaos, S., 1993, p.88-99, eng. 47-3720
- Induced flow channels in a natural snowpack. Albert, M.R., et al., 1992, p.55-60, eng. 47-4033
- Thermal equilibrium in porous media with concurrent flow and freezing. Tao, Y.X., et al., 1993, p.323-332, eng. 47-4065
- Hydrology of a prairie slough. Woo, M.K., et al., 1993, p.175-207, eng. 47-4170
- Hydrologic analysis and prediction in a soil cover. Woyshner, M.R., et al., 1993, p.289-296, eng. 47-4469
- See *also*: Permeability
- Seismic reflection**
- Interpretation of seismic data collected on floating ice. Beaudoin, B.C., et al., 1992, p.1359-1372, eng. 47-984
- Seismic profiles of alpine glacial basins. Pugin, A., et al., 1992, p.491-502, eng. 47-1912
- Seismic characteristics of an airgun fired over snow. King, E.C., et al., 1993, p.201-207, eng. 47-2651
- Sea ice flexure noise attenuation during seismic surveys. Ostrander, W.J., 1986, 14 col., eng. 47-4260
- Seismic refraction**
- Short-offset seismic refraction results near Rothera Station, Antarctic Peninsula. King, E.C., et al., 1992, p.479-480, eng. 47-905
- Seismic surveys**
- ARCTIC '91: The Expedition ARK-VIII/3 of RV *Polarstern* in 1991. Fütterer, D.K., ed., 1992, 267p., eng. 47-40
- Interpretation of seismic data collected on floating ice. Beaudoin, B.C., et al., 1992, p.1359-1372, eng. 47-984
- Active rock glaciers and the lower limit of discontinuous alpine permafrost, Khumbu Himalaya, Nepal. Jakob, M., 1992, p.253-256, eng. 47-1780
- Seismic profiles of alpine glacial basins. Pugin, A., et al., 1992, p.491-502, eng. 47-1912
- Siple Coast seismic and gravity studies. Bentley, C.R., et al., 1991, p.63-65, eng. 47-2465
- Seismic characteristics of an airgun fired over snow. King, E.C., et al., 1993, p.201-207, eng. 47-2651
- Seismic properties of artificial polar bear dens. Blix, A.S., et al., 1992, p.20-24, eng. 47-3350
- Sea ice flexure noise attenuation during seismic surveys. Ostrander, W.J., 1986, 14 col., eng. 47-4260
- Seismic velocity**
- Seasonal soil strength by spectral analysis of surface waves. Alkire, B.D., 1992, p.22-38, eng. 47-517
- Short-offset seismic refraction results near Rothera Station, Antarctic Peninsula. King, E.C., et al., 1992, p.479-480, eng. 47-905
- Determination of sea ice acoustical properties by tomography. Rajan, S.D., et al., 1993, p.721-738, eng. 47-3431
- Seismology**
- Roof-snow load for seismic-design calculations. O'Rourke, M.J., et al., 1992, p.2338-2350, eng. 47-4
- Why is Antarctica aseismic. Sadovskii, M.A., et al., 1992, p.54-58, eng. 47-415
- Seismicity associated with icebergs calving from glaciers near Mawson, East Antarctica. Gauli, B.A., et al., 1992, p.473-480, eng. 47-1883
- See *also*: Earthquakes
- Self diffusion**
- Surface melting of the (0001) face of TIP4P ice. Kroes, G.J., 1992, p.365-382, eng. 47-1189
- Supercooled water self-diffusion related to hydrogen bond cooperativity. Lamanna, R., et al., 1992, p.R7367-R7370, eng. 47-1891
- Dynamical criterion for freezing of colloidal liquids. Löwen, H., et al., 1993, p.1557-1560, eng. 47-4347
- Diffusion of atomic hydrogen in ice-Ih. Bartels, D.M., et al., 1993, p.129-134, eng. 47-4855
- Sensor mapping**
- Ice forecasting model helps operators extend arctic exploration periods. 1992, p.34, eng. 47-921

Sensor mapping (cont.)

- Passive microwave remote sensing applied for snow monitoring in a Norwegian test site. Rugnes, A., [1992, 60p., eng] 47-1811
- River and lake ice conditions as interpreted from microwave imagery. Melhø, R.A., et al. [1992, p.381-395, eng] 47-1914
- Mapping partial snowcover during the melt season using C-band SAR imagery. Donald, J.R., et al. [1993, p.68-76, eng] 47-3725
- Analysis of synthetic aperture radar data collected over the southwestern Greenland ice sheet. Jezek, K.C., et al. [1993, p.119-132, eng] 47-3946
- Finnish ERS-1 Baltic Sea ice experiment in winter 1992. Leppäranta, M., et al. [1993, p.307-312, eng] 47-4430
- Antarctic sea ice mapping using the AVHRR. Zibordi, G., et al. [1993, p.155-163, eng] 47-5060

Sensors

- Rapid Deployment Imagery Terminal (RDIT) using DMSP special sensor data. Harris, T.L., et al. [1992, p.202-211, eng] 47-1070
- Measuring negative pore water pressures in a freezing environment. Fredlund, D.G., et al. [1991, p.291-299, eng] 47-1127
- Arctic ice stress measurements. Lau, P.A., et al. [1991, p.645-650, eng] 47-2183
- Integrated semiconductor resistance temperature sensor and resistive heater. Sittler, F.C., et al. [1989, 10 col., eng] 47-3327
- Photoelectric ice accumulation monitor using dual detectors. Rein, R.G., Jr., [1989, 16 col., eng] 47-3328

- Apparatus for measuring the moisture content of snow particles. Suga, N., [1989, 6 col., eng] 47-3330
- Optical techniques for the measurement of frazil ice. Pegau, W.S., et al. [1992, p.498-507, eng] 47-3734
- Enhancement of microwave images of sea ice. Full, W.E., et al. [1993, p.1-23, eng] 47-3917
- Thin profile snow, sleet and moisture sensing detector. Murphy, J.P., [1987, 10 col., eng] 47-4102
- Instrument for measuring ice depth in aircraft fuel tanks. [1991, 36p., eng] 47-4404
- Ice detector for protecting boats. Schuellein, G.J., [1991, 4 col., eng] 47-4915
- Using physical methods to predict slippery road conditions. Herti, S., et al. [1988, 72p., ger] 47-4990
- Predicting wilderness snow water equivalent with nonwilderness snow sensors. McGurk, B.J., et al. [1993, p.85-94, eng] 47-4993
- Ice detectors for aircraft. Horne, T.A., [1993, p.T-11, T-14, eng] 47-5002

Settlement (structural)

- Finite element modelling of pressuremeter tests and footings on frozen soils. Puswala, U.G.A., et al. [1992, p.351-375, eng] 47-196
- Multifunctional combined foundations on permafrost soils. Nekliudov, V.S., et al. [1993, p.164-167, eng] 47-3576
- Interfacial separator for concrete structures. Dahowski, D.E., [1988, 8 col., eng] 47-3640

See also: Frozen ground settling

Sewage

- Distribution of enteric bacteria in antarctic seawater surrounding a sewage outfall. McFeters, G.A., et al. [1993, p.645-650, eng] 47-3678

Sewage disposal

- Response of a subarctic lake chain to reduced sewage loading. Choulit, O., et al. [1992, p.1236-1245, eng] 47-1267
- Lagoon sludge dewatering by natural freeze-thaw. Martel, C.J., et al. [1993, p.357-364, eng] 47-4477

See also: Waste disposal

Sewage treatment

- Wetlands sewage treatment tested in the north. [1991, p.9-10, eng] 47-221
- Proceedings. [1993, 2078p. (2 vols.), eng] 47-4465
- Low-temperature performance of biological wastewater treatment systems. Viraraghavan, T., et al. [1993, p.297-302, eng] 47-4470
- Freezing rate of sludge layers. Parker, P.J., et al. [1993, p.405-412, eng] 47-4478
- Effects of thawing salts on biological sewage treatment plants. Washüttl, J., [1983, p.1-19, ger] 47-5000

See also: Aeration; Waste treatment

Shaft sinking

- Shaft construction by raise boring through artificially frozen ground. Walsh, A.R., et al. [1991, p.705-719, eng] 47-993

Shafts (excavations)

See also: Mine shafts

Shaped charge effects

See also: Explosives

Shattering

See also: Frost shattering

Shear flow

- Gravity wave dynamics within the polar atmosphere. Wu, Y.F., et al. [1992, p.1781-1789, eng] 47-1474
- Advances in micromechanics of granular materials. [1992, 461p., eng] 47-2125

- Simulations of rapid bimodal granular flows. Nakagawa, M., et al. [1992, p.131-140, eng] 47-2127

- Mean circulations of boundary-layer rolls in lake-effect snow storms. Kristovich, D.A.R., [1993, p.293-315, eng] 47-4350

Shear properties

- Theoretical calving rates from glaciers along ice walls grounded in water of variable depths. Hughes, T., [1992, p.282-294, eng] 47-469

- Micro-relief on a rock glacier, Dalton Range, Yukon, Canada. Johnson, P.G., [1992, p.41-47, eng] 47-3125

Shear rate

- Internal waves and mixing in the Arctic Ocean. D'Asaro, E.A., et al. [1992, p.S459-S484, eng] 47-1274

Shear strain

- Changes of crystal c-axis orientation fabric in uniaxial extension tests. Li, J., et al. [1992, p.29-35, chi] 47-72

- Basal deformation of Ürumqi Glacier No.1, Tien Shan mountains, China. Jing, X.P., et al. [1992, p.123-126, eng] 47-1096

- Combined creep and yield model of ice under multiaxial stress. Fish, A.M., [1993, p.130-138, eng] 47-4298

Shear strength

- Comparison of thawing soil strength measurements for predicting vehicle performance. Shoop, S.A., [1992, 11p., eng] 47-1895

Shear stress

- Case studies of the atmospheric boundary layer structure over sea ice for weakly unstable conditions. Myrhaug, D., [1992, p.93-99, eng] 47-266

- Densification and stability of a seasonal snow pack. Agrawal, K.C., et al. [1985, p.99-111, eng] 47-528

- Boundary element analysis of macrocracking of ice in a large test basin. Marcellus, R.W., et al. [1992, p.91-104, eng] 47-1021

- Turbulent structure of wind flow over ice-covered sea surface. Naito, G., et al. [1992, p.283-294, eng] 47-1192

- Comparison of thawing soil strength measurements for predicting vehicle performance. Shoop, S.A., [1992, 11p., eng] 47-1895

- Creep law of rock ice with anisotropic fabric inferred from homogenization. Liboubry, L.A., [1991, p.242-245, eng] 47-2314

Shelf ice

See also: Ice shelves

Shelterbelts

See also: Forest strips

Shelters

- Field manual for the U.S. Antarctic Program. [1992, 207p., eng] 47-601

- Expedition huts in Antarctica: 1899-1917. Pearson, M., [1992, p.261-276, eng] 47-703

See also: Portable shelters

Ship icing

- Enclosed superstructures for light and sound buoys. Cunningham, R., [1991, 40p. + append., eng] 47-438

- Topside icing probabilities for naval combatants in the Bering Sea. Thomas, W.L., III, [1992, p.51-63, eng] 47-1018

- Simulating marine icing conditions in the refrigerated marine icing wind tunnel. Lozowski, E.P., et al. [1991, 85p. + append., eng] 47-1370

- Estimating icing in the design of seagoing ships. Pavliuchenko, I.U.N., [1992, p.9-11, rus] 47-2922

- Ship superstructure icing: data collection and instrument performance on USCGC *Midgett* research cruise. Ryerson, C.C., et al. [1992, 133p., eng] 47-2924

- Icing of turbine intake louvers. Walsh, M.R., et al. [1993, 37p., eng] 47-4095

- Measurement of drop size and liquid water content in clouds. Bachalo, W.D., et al. [1988, 66p., eng] 47-4903

Ships

- Igor Ilinskiy—multi-purpose arctic cargo ship. [1990, p.28, eng] 47-104

- Full-scale trials on hull resistance and bow ice load in level ice on board the cutter *M.S. Uisko*. Kivimaa, S., [1992, p.169-180, eng] 47-1027

- Ship operations in ice: practical speed considerations. Parnell, G.Q., [1992, p.307-312, eng] 47-1037

- Extending the shipping season in the Canadian Arctic and prospects for the future. Sneyd, A.R., et al. [1992, p.351-365, eng] 47-1041

- Local contact pressures in ship/ice and structure/ice interactions. Masterson, D.M., et al. [1993, p.169-185, eng] 47-2648

- Probabilistic analysis of local ice pressures. Jordaan, J.J., et al. [1993, p.83-89, eng] 47-2668

- Arctic supply ship *Ivan Papanin*. Nikonov, V., [1992, p.26-30, rus] 47-2915

- Effect of the bow form of ships on ice-navigability. Titov, I.A., et al. [1992, p.6-8, rus] 47-2917

- Additional resistance of ice-navigating ships to regular head waves. Savin, S.S., et al. [1992, p.9-12, rus] 47-2918

- Analysis of the dynamic characteristics of the shaft line and main thrust bearing of the "Arctic" type icebreaker. Basalygin, G.M., et al. [1992, p.15-19, rus] 47-2919

- Statistical studies of wear on the hull plating of ice-navigating ships. Shemendiuk, G.P., et al. [1992, p.28-31, rus] 47-2920

- First ice-navigating ships for the Far East. Smirnov, K.D., [1992, p.49-51, rus] 47-2921

- Estimating icing in the design of seagoing ships. Pavliuchenko, I.U.N., [1992, p.9-11, rus] 47-2922

- New Finnish-built icebreaker for the Soviet Union. MacLennan, G., [1988, p.182-183, eng] 47-2932

- New class of arctic supply ship for the Soviet Union. [1988, p.141, eng] 47-2933

- Nuclear lighter "Sevmorput". Smirnov, V., et al. [1990, p.22-23, rus] 47-4089

- Variable pitch propellers for ice navigating ships. Ivanov, S., [1990, p.38-40, rus] 47-4091

- Steel selection for arctic ships: effects of elevated loading rate on toughness. Tyson, W.R., et al. [1993, p.261-265, eng] 47-4830

- Investigation of air containing propeller stream. Wang, S.L., et al. [1993, 4p., eng] 47-4863

- Hydrodynamic pressure during propeller/ice interaction. Newbury, S., et al. [1993, 10p., eng] 47-4864

- Flow over a propeller with ice blockage. Shih, L.Y., et al. [1993, 12p., eng] 47-4865

- Ice detector for protecting boats. Schuellein, G.J., [1991, 4 col., eng] 47-4915

- Performance of the *Nathaniel B. Palmer* in ice. Sutherland, A.L., et al. [1993, p.300-309, eng] 47-5117

See also: Hydrofoil craft; Icebreakers; Marine transportation; Oceanographic ships; Submarines; Tanker ships

Shock waves

- Evaluating the effect of a shock wave on snow cover. Delarov, D.A., et al. [1991, p.107-122, rus] 47-390

- Shock response of snow: analysis of experimental methods and constitutive model development. Johnson, J.B., et al. [1992, 19p., eng] 47-705

- Effects of temperature on an ISI-PVDF shock sensor between +20°C and -40°C. Solic, D.J., et al. [1992, p.891-892, eng] 47-1142

- Shock wave studies of snow. Johnson, J.B., et al. [1992, p.107-110, eng] 47-1143

- Anomalies of the shock compressibility of water. Bogdanov, G.E., et al. [1992, p.162-165, eng] 47-2458

- Shock response of snow. Johnson, J.B., et al. [1993, p.4852-4861, eng] 47-3794

Shore erosion

- Periglacial shoreline erosion of a rocky coast: George River estuary, northern Quebec. Fournier, A., et al. [1992, p.926-942, eng] 47-443

- River ice and sediment transport during opening of navigation. Zabilansky, L.J., et al. [1992, 76p., eng] 47-1240

- Bank recession of Lake Sakakawea, North Dakota. Reid, J.R., [1992, 67p., eng] 47-1324

- Short and long term coastal changes along the U.S. Beaufort Sea. Miller, M.C., et al. [1992, p.600-607, eng] 47-1847

- Southern Lake Michigan coastal ice and sediment sample data: shoreline and ice profiles (winter 1990/91). McCormick, M., et al. [1991, 32p., eng] 47-1916

- Morphological and human changes of Swiss lakeshores. Huber, A., [1992, p.334-336, ger] 47-2202

- Beach profile modification and sediment transport by ice: an overlooked process on Lake Michigan. Barnes, P.W., et al. [1993, p.65-86, eng] 47-2633

- Edge waves and ice ride-up on shorelines. Murty, T.S., et al. [1988, p.429-434, eng] 47-3819

- Early winter flooding along a subalpine river. Butler, D.R., et al. [1993, p.145-155, eng] 47-4369

- Permafrost and Holocene shoreline regression in arctic Canada. Adams, J., [1993, 66p., eng] 47-4606

Shore ice

See also: Fast ice

Shoreline modification

- Boulder beach formed by waves from a calving glacier. Equip Sermia, West Greenland. Nielsen, N., [1992, p.159-168, eng] 47-226

- Periglacial shoreline erosion of a rocky coast: George River estuary, northern Quebec. Fournier, A., et al. [1992, p.926-942, eng] 47-443

- Short and long term coastal changes along the U.S. Beaufort Sea. Miller, M.C., et al. [1992, p.600-607, eng] 47-1847

- Beach profile modification and sediment transport by ice: an overlooked process on Lake Michigan. Barnes, P.W., et al. [1993, p.65-86, eng] 47-2633

- Shoreline shrub development in relation to isostatic rebound. von Mörs, L., et al. [1993, p.15-23, eng] 47-3423

- Sediment dynamics in the St. Lawrence estuary. Drapeau, G., [1992, p.233-242, fre] 47-3791

- Morphosedimentological dynamics and coastal evolution in the Kongsfjorden area, Spitsbergen. Héquette, A., [1992, p.321-328, eng] 47-4076

- Deglaciation and shoreline displacement on Alexandra Land, Franz Josef Land. Glazovskii, A.F., et al. [1992, p.283-293, eng] 47-4340

- Permafrost and Holocene shoreline regression in arctic Canada. Adams, J., [1993, 66p., eng] 47-4606

- Sediment export by ice rafting from a coastal polynya, arctic Alaska, U.S.A.** Reimnitz, E., et al. (1993, p.83-98, eng) **47-4741**
- Pre-Holocene marine limit on Hopen, Svalbard.** Zale, R., et al. (1993, p.159-164, eng) **47-4853**
- Shores**
- Evolution of alassy in Central Yakutia.** Bosikov, N.P., (1991, 127p., rus) **47-102**
- Winter ice on the German coast between the Ems and Oder Rivers, 1991/92.** Koslowski, G., (1992, p.153-155, ger) **47-2010**
- Hydrographic characteristics of the Strokdammene Plain, west Spitsbergen, Svalbard.** Akerman, H.J., (1992, p.169-182, eng) **47-4326**
- Paleoclimatic implications of Alaskan coastal marine deposits.** Kaufman, D.S., et al. (1993, p.21-33, eng) **47-4733**
- See also: Banks (waterways); Beaches; Coastal topographic features; Littoral zone**
- Side looking radar**
- Test of airborne, side-looking synthetic aperture radar.** Graham, D.F., et al. (1991, p.257-265, eng) **47-4161**
- Sidewalks**
- Sidewalk snow removal at the foot of the Rockies.** Ruiz, J., (1992, p.49-50, eng) **47-1926**
- Study on sidewalk frost heave countermeasures (second report).** Nohara, T., et al. (1992, p.149-154, jpn) **47-2515**
- Study on sidewalk frost heave countermeasures—studies under different environmental conditions.** Nohara, T., et al. (1991, p.79-84, jpn) **47-2534**
- Development of simple-operation sidewalk snow removal equipment.** Fukuta, N., et al. (1993, p.26-29, jpn) **47-4788**
- Improvement and development of sidewalk snow removal equipment at the Tohoku Regional Construction Bureau.** Takahashi, K., et al. (1985, p.77-81, jpn) **47-5103**
- Study on providing pedestrian space in snowy regions.** Nishie, H., (1985, p.58-62, jpn) **47-5155**
- Silver iodide**
- Mechanistic studies of heterogeneous ice nucleation by AgI-AgCl and AgI-AgCl-4NaCl aerosols.** DeMott, P.J., et al. (1992, p.263-266, eng) **47-2263**
- Ice nucleation studies on AgI-NaCl system.** Radhakrishnan, T., et al. (1992, p.267-270, eng) **47-2264**
- Ice nucleation or ice crystal formation? An analysis of mechanisms.** Pitter, R.L., et al. (1992, p.271-274, eng) **47-2265**
- Solubility increase of AgI nuclei intended for hail suppression.** Reutova, T.V., et al. (1992, p.317-320, eng) **47-2276**
- Simulation of water-ice layers on a silver iodide substrate.** Taylor, J.H., et al. (1993, p.9732-9741, eng) **47-3984**
- Silver iodide generators**
- See also: Smoke generators**
- Simulation**
- Model of heterogeneous nucleation on polar stratospheric clouds.** Nelson, C.M., et al. (1992, p.6112-6115, eng) **47-248**
- Stratospheric trace constituents, ozone and nitric acid.** Hanson, D.R., (1989, 85p., eng) **47-350**
- Ice loads on vertical bridge pier at two different model scales.** Christensen, F.T., et al. (1992, p.93-110, eng) **47-585**
- Aerosol and general atmospheric circulation models.** Genthron, C., (1992, p.371-389, eng) **47-836**
- Possibility of an Arctic ozone hole in a doubled-CO2 climate.** Austin, J., et al. (1992, p.221-225, eng) **47-907**
- Experimental study of the sublimation of water ice and the release of trapped gases.** Hudson, R.L., et al. (1991, p.326-332, eng) **47-989**
- Spectroscopic studies of model polar stratospheric cloud films.** Tolbert, M.A., et al. (1992, p.1303-1313, eng) **47-1172**
- Problems of runoff modeling which are particular to the area or climate being modeled.** Dawdy, D.R., (1991, p.541-547, eng) **47-1382**
- Temperature evolution and vapour pressure build-up in porous ices.** Kömle, N.L., et al. (1992, p.1311-1323, eng) **47-1468**
- Erratum: liquid water with an *ab initio* potential: X-ray and neutron scattering from 238 to 368 K.** Corongiu, G., et al. (1992, p.8818, eng) **47-2049**
- Charge separation by ice and water drops during growth and evaporation.** Dong, Y.Y., et al. (1992, p.20361-20371, eng) **47-2050**
- Ultraviolet-induced amorphization of cubic ice and its implications for the evolution of ice grains.** Kouchi, A., et al. (1991, p.87-90, eng) **47-2111**
- Ice particle emission from cometary analogues.** Kohl, H., et al. (1991, p.257-260, eng) **47-2112**
- Comparison of 3 micron features of trapped H2O and H2O frost in SiO2 condensate with observed dust features.** Wada, S., et al. (1991, p.429-432, eng) **47-2114**
- Simulation of lidar depolarization by polar stratospheric clouds.** Flesia, C., et al. (1992, p.359-365, eng) **47-2170**
- Freezing points of H2SO4 aqueous solutions and formation of polar stratospheric clouds.** Ohtake, T., (1992, p.233-236, eng) **47-2256**
- Ice nucleus concentrations measured in a cloud chamber.** Aksenov, M.I.A., et al. (1992, p.241-243, eng) **47-2258**
- Laboratory studies of the ice-forming characteristics of natural aerosol models.** Gorbunov, B.Z., et al. (1992, p.245-247, eng) **47-2259**
- Spot tests for the detection of nitrate and sulfate particles in ice crystals.** Oraltay, R.G., et al. (1992, p.395-398, eng) **47-2279**
- Laboratory observational and theoretical studies of interstellar ices.** Tielens, A.G.G.M., et al. (1991, p.29-58, eng) **47-2311**
- Multiyear surface climatology of a regional atmospheric model over the western United States.** Giorgi, F., et al. (1993, p.75-95, eng) **47-2460**
- Snowdrift around buildings for antarctic environment.** Kwok, K.C.S., et al. (1992, p.2797-2808, eng) **47-2643**
- Three-dimensional atmospheric circulation model with a comprehensive description of physical processes and simplified dynamics.** Kislov, A.V., (1991, p.241-246, eng) **47-2895**
- Simulation of hexagonal ice molecular dynamics.** Sciortino, F., et al. (1993, p.5694-5700, eng) **47-3155**
- Comment on porosities of ice films used to simulate stratospheric cloud surfaces.** Keyser, L.F., et al. (1993, p.2800-2803, eng) **47-3178**
- Model tests of dynamic ice loading on the Chinese JZ-20-2 jacket platform.** Timco, G.W., et al. (1992, p.819-832, eng) **47-3304**
- Bend ice jams: laboratory observations.** Urroz, G.E., et al. (1992, p.855-864, eng) **47-3305**
- Uptake of HNO3 onto ice, NAT, and frozen sulfuric acid.** Hanson, D.R., (1992, p.2063-2066, eng) **47-3319**
- Design of greenhouses for the manipulation of temperature in tundra plant communities.** Debevec, E.M., et al. (1993, p.56-62, eng) **47-3429**
- Framework for interpreting paleoclimatic variations in eastern Beringia.** Bartlein, P.J., et al. (1991, p.73-83, eng) **47-3481**
- General circulation models, paleoclimatic data and last interglacial climates.** Harrison, S.P., et al. (1991, p.231-242, eng) **47-3493**
- Ice crystals produced by expansion: experiments and application to aircraft-produced ice.** Foster, T.C., et al. (1993, p.716-728, eng) **47-3509**
- Atlantic circulation simulation with sea ice interface model, pt.2.** Oberhuber, J.M., (1993, p.830-845, eng) **47-3569**
- Thermodynamic stability of clathrate, pt.2.** Tanaka, H., et al. (1993, p.8110-8118, eng) **47-3582**
- Identification and yield of carbonic acid and formaldehyde in irradiated ices.** DelloRusso, N., et al. (1993, p.5505-5510, eng) **47-3650**
- Temperature dependence of crystalline methane refractive indices.** Ngh, M.A., et al. (1993, p.5511-5515, eng) **47-3651**
- Analysis of strong wind events simulated in a GCM near Casey in the Antarctic.** Murphy, B.F., et al. (1993, p.522-534, eng) **47-3677**
- Sensitivity of streamflow simulation to changes in climatic inputs.** Ng, H.Y.F., et al. (1992, p.257-272, eng) **47-3802**
- Modeling of trace species in the arctic stratosphere.** Chipperfield, M.P., et al. (1993, p.7199-7218, eng) **47-3828**
- Glaciation and deglaciation mechanisms in a coupled two-dimensional climate—ice-sheet model.** Berger, A., et al. (1993, p.45-49, eng) **47-3939**
- Regulation of ice through debris at glacier beds: implications for sediment transport.** Iverson, N.R., (1993, p.559-562, eng) **47-3997**
- Laboratory simulations of PSC particle formation.** Marti, J., et al. (1993, p.359-362, eng) **47-4141**
- Survey and new measurements of ice vapor pressure at temperatures between 170 and 250K.** Marti, J., et al. (1993, p.363-366, eng) **47-4142**
- Experimental study and numerical solution of frost heaving in specific materials.** Padilla, F., (1993, p.116-136, fre) **47-4277**
- Modelling of snowdrift around prismatic buildings for antarctic environment.** Kim, D.H., et al. (1992, p.73-79, eng) **47-4281**
- Model study of cable-moored conical platform.** Nixon, W.A., et al. (1993, p.12-31, eng) **47-4284**
- Katabatic flow thermodynamics of Adèle Coast.** Pettré, P., et al. (1993, p.10429-10440, eng) **47-4292**
- Spectroscopic probe of model polar stratospheric cloud films.** Koehler, B.G., et al. (1993, p.10563-10571, eng) **47-4294**
- Snowdrift around antarctic buildings—effects of corner geometry and wind incidence.** Kwok, K.C.S., et al. (1993, p.61-65, eng) **47-4302**
- Ice accretion on energized line insulators.** Farzaneh, M., et al. (1992, p.228-233, eng) **47-4347**
- Below-cloud scavenging of aerosol particles: particle-bound radionuclides—experimental.** Sparmacher, H., et al. (1993, p.605-618, eng) **47-4349**
- Study of snow melting mechanism by solar radiative absorption material.** Inaba, H., et al. (1992, p.715-726, eng) **47-4363**
- Brightness temperature of snow-covered saline ice.** Lohanick, A.W., (1993, p.4667-4674, eng) **47-4388**
- Determination of dielectric constant of young sea ice using microwave spectral radiometry.** St. Germain, K.M., et al. (1993, p.4675-4679, eng) **47-4389**
- Simulation of extraterrestrial ammonia-water ice system.** Yarger, J., et al. (1993, p.13109-13117, eng) **47-4412**
- GIS modelling of winter orographic precipitation.** Hay, L.E., et al. (1993, p.491-499, eng) **47-4460**
- Evolution of a porous H2O-CO2-ice sample in response to irradiation.** Steiner, G., et al. (1993, p.9065-9073, eng) **47-4508**
- Ice formation in sea water through turbulent exchange.** Zaitsep, A.G., et al. (1992, p.38-42, eng) **47-4563**
- Model comet made from mineral dust and H2O-CO2 ice: sample preparation development.** Roessler, K., et al. (1990, p.379-388, eng) **47-4567**
- Crustal evolution and dust emission of artificial cometary nuclei.** Thiel, K., et al. (1990, p.389-399, eng) **47-4568**
- Particle emission from artificial cometary surfaces: material science aspects.** Kochan, H., et al. (1990, p.401-411, eng) **47-4569**
- Seed bank composition in a subarctic forest.** Vieno, M., et al. (1993, p.379-384, eng) **47-4583**
- New results of the dust investigation in the comet simulation project KOSI.** Thiel, K., et al. (1991, p.579-589, eng) **47-4634**
- Simulation of extraterrestrial ice solution melting curves.** Boone, S., et al. (1991, p.603-610, eng) **47-4635**
- Weathering of basaltic rocks under cold and arid conditions: Antarctica and Mars.** Allen, C.C., et al. (1991, p.711-717, eng) **47-4636**
- Flow regulation for controlled river-ice formation.** Jain, S.C., et al. (1993, 50p., eng) **47-4662**
- Mid- and far-infrared spectroscopy of ices: optical constants and integrated absorbances.** Hudgins, D.M., et al. (1993, p.713-870, eng) **47-4736**
- Raman and infrared spectra of hexagonal ice between 0 and 400/cm—molecular dynamics simulation.** Sciortino, F., et al. (1993, p.547-558, eng) **47-4760**
- Mass transfer measurements of graupel growth.** Cober, S.G., et al. (1993, p.1591-1609, eng) **47-4832**
- Strategies for modelling climate changes.** Lliboutry, L.A., (1993, p.385-398, eng) **47-4845**
- Laboratory simulation of a cometary nucleus: experimental setup and first results.** Kochan, H., et al. (1989, p.487-492, eng) **47-5124**
- On the accuracy of cometary nuclei simulation experiments.** Klinger, J., et al. (1989, p.493-497, eng) **47-5125**
- Saltating particles over flat beds.** Nalpanis, P., et al. (1993, p.661-685, eng) **47-5195**
- Modeled variations of precipitation over the Greenland ice sheet.** Bromwich, D.H., et al. (1993, p.1253-1268, eng) **47-5210**
- Effects of drifting on snow loads on large roofs.** Irwin, P.A., et al. (1993, p.508-513, eng) **47-5262**
- Modelling the last ice-age cycle with 2-D climate models.** Herterich, K., et al. (1993, p.107-116, eng) **47-5267**
- Monomer molecular adsorption on ice Ih.** Bell, K.P., et al. (1993, p.4160-4167, eng) **47-5272**
- See also: Computerized simulation; Environment simulation; Models**
- Sinks**
- See also: Heat sinks**
- Sintering**
- See also: Ice sintering**
- Site surveys**
- Estimating effects of snow on shrub availability for black-tailed deer in southwestern British Columbia.** Hovey, F.W., et al. (1992, p.308-313, eng) **47-1760**
- Permafrost research sites in the Alps.** Haeblerli, W., et al. (1992, p.189-202, eng) **47-1770**
- Bryophytes of the Melville Hills region, Northwest Territories.** Scotter, G.W., et al. (1992, p.100-104, eng) **47-1880**
- Lichens of the Cape Parry and Melville Hills regions, Northwest Territories.** Thomson, J.W., et al. (1992, p.105-111, eng) **47-1881**
- Site survey for heat flow in the Prince Albert Mountains.** Desile, G., et al. (1992, p.138-139, eng) **47-2186**
- Recent microweathering phenomena in southern and central Sweden.** Swantesson, J.O.H., (1992, p.275-292, eng) **47-2237**
- Freeze-thaw activity in the Abisko Mountains, Sweden.** Nyberg, R., (1993, p.37-47, eng) **47-3116**
- Performance and phenology of alpine herbs along a snow-melting gradient.** Kudo, G., (1992, p.297-304, eng) **47-3340**
- Response of subarctic forest tundra to climatic factors.** Timoney, K.P., et al. (1992, p.1-9, eng) **47-3348**
- Pine tree-limit surveillance in Sweden.** Kullman, L., (1993, p.24-31, eng) **47-3424**
- Seasonal changes in the radiation balance of subarctic forest and tundra.** Lafleur, P.M., et al. (1993, p.32-36, eng) **47-3425**

Site surveys (cont.)

- Ecological genetic variation in seed banks. McGraw, J.B., 1993, p.45-49, eng. 47-3427
- Modeling of tussock phosphatase activity. Moorhead, D.L., et al. 1993, p.50-55, eng. 47-3428
- Significance of stomatal control on methane release from *Carex*-dominated wetlands. Morrissey, L.A., et al. 1993, p.339-355, eng. 47-3435
- Last interglaciation in Alaska: stratigraphy and paleoecology of potential sites. Hamilton, T.D., et al. 1991, p.49-71, eng. 47-3480
- Last interglacial in northernmost Sweden. Robertsson, A.M., 1991, p.173-181, eng. 47-3489
- Vegetation of stressed calcareous scree and slopes on Sverdrup Pass, Ellesmere Island, Canada. Maycock, P.F., et al. 1992, p.2359-2377, eng. 47-3837
- Waste disposal site selection techniques in Quaternary terrain Ontario, Canada. Cooper, A.J., 1991, p.211-217, eng. 47-3878
- Onshore and offshore investigations of relict glaciated areas. Stewart, F.S., 1991, p.573-578, eng. 47-3897
- Plant colonization in a polar oceanic environment. André, M.F., 1992, p.329-347, eng. 47-4077
- Zonality of macrolichens in British Columbia. Goward, T., et al. 1992, 60p., eng. 47-4516
- Seed and vegetation dynamics in an alpine herb field: effects of disturbance type. Chambers, J.C., 1993, p.471-485, eng. 47-4584
- Occurrence of algae on tundra soils in Oscar II Land, Spitsbergen. Oleksowicz, A.S., et al. 1992, p.131-147, eng. 47-4652
- Spatial heterogeneity of high mountain vegetation in the Andean desert zone of Chile. Squeo, F.A., et al. 1993, p.203-209, eng. 47-4712
- Skid resistance**
- Preliminary study of the effect of fines on sand-ice friction. Blaisdell, G.L., et al. 1992, p.79-90, eng. 47-805
- Study in skid resistance on compacted snow and ice covered road surfaces. Kaku, T., 1984, p.600-606, jpn. 47-860
- Tests of grooving on the taxiways of the New Chitose Airport. Sato, H., et al. 1991, p.235-240, jpn. 47-2497
- Continuous snow chain. Lew, H.S., 1989, 8 col., eng. 47-3110
- Study on the characteristics of icy road surfaces. Suzuki, S., et al. 1990, p.34-37, jpn. 47-4687
- Risk of road slipperiness during warm-air advections. Gustavsson, T., 1990, 23p., eng. 47-4693
- Screening effects on road surface temperature and road slipperiness. Bogren, J., 1990, 17p., eng. 47-4698
- Road surface temperature and risk of slipperiness. Bogren, J., 1990, 17p., eng. 47-4699
- Tests on sideways skidding of compact snowplows. Sakai, M., et al. 1982, p.57-66, jpn. 47-4941
- Skid resistance of studded tires. Shibata, M., et al. 1985, p.35-41, jpn. 47-5081
- Study on the performance of various anti-skid devices. Inagaki, M., 1985, p.90-95, jpn. 47-5089
- Study on skid resistance of winter tires. Kadoyama, Y., et al. 1985, p.50-53, jpn. 47-5168
- See *also*: Traction

Skis

- Energy cost of level cross-country skiing and the effect of the friction of the ski. Saibene, F., et al. 1989, p.791-795, eng. 47-2320
- Studying the friction and adhesive properties of snow. Ermakov, K.K., et al. 1991, p.191-195, rus. 47-2812
- Apparatus for converting a road vehicle into a snowmobile. Shaver, A.L., 1988, 8 col., eng. 47-3771
- Bibliography on snow and ice friction. Colbeck, S.C., 1993, 17p., eng. 47-4869

Slab avalanches

See *also*: Snow slides

Sleds

- Speedy sledge offers retreat from storms. Anderson, I., 1992, p.20, eng. 47-233
- Final test report for a snowmobile and sled. Todd, W.E., 1992, 44p. + append., eng. 47-604
- Studying the friction and adhesive properties of snow. Ermakov, K.K., et al. 1991, p.191-195, rus. 47-2812
- Lifesaving craft. Kraft, U., 1988, 4 col., eng. 47-3845
- Vehicles and transports during the Swedish Antarctic Research Programme 1991/92. Berg, A., 1993, p.258-266, eng. 47-5114
- Transport concept at the antarctic stations and for field operations of the Alfred Wegener Institute. Kohnen, H., et al. 1993, p.267-273, eng. 47-5115

Slide sections

See *also*: Microscope slides; Thin sections

Sliding

- Friction against ice and snow. Balakin, V.A., et al. 1991, p.132-143, eng. 47-1175
- Contact melting during sliding on ice. Fowler, A.J., et al. 1993, p.1171-1179, eng. 47-3578
- Creep closure of channels in deforming subglacial till. Fowler, A., et al. 1993, p.17-31, eng. 47-3778
- Thermal analysis of ice melting from surface friction. Pushkarev, O.E., et al. 1992, p.25-30, eng. 47-5004
- See *also*: Basal sliding

Slope orientation

- Slope monitoring in high hills using LANDSAT imagery. Joshi, M.D., et al. 1985, p.196-203, eng. 47-538
- Avalanche dating and avalanche accident feed-back. Rao, N.M., 1985, p.212-225, eng. 47-540
- Assessment of stresses and strains on an avalanche slope by indirect evidence. Sharma, S.S., 1985, p.276-295, eng. 47-546
- Influence of local factors on the distribution of snow resources in northern Tien Shan. Severskil, S.I., et al., 1992, p.220-224, eng. 47-1116
- Radiation balance of ridge-tillage with modeling strategies for slope and aspect in the subarctic. Sharratt, B.S., et al. 1992, p.1379-1384, eng. 47-1182
- Tracked vehicle performance over snow-covered slopes. Muro, T., 1993, p.143-155, eng. 47-4889

Slope processes

- Diurnal depletion of mountain snow cover at different altitudes. Krishnan, V., et al. 1985, p.157-163, eng. 47-535
- Slope runoff in the Transural steppe region of Bashkiria. Mosienko, N.A., et al. 1991, p.77-80, eng. 47-796
- Present-day periglacial processes and landforms in mountain areas. Lauritidou, J.P., et al. 1992, p.93-101, eng. 47-1748
- 10 year surficial velocities on a rock glacier (Laurichard, French Alps). Francou, B., et al. 1992, p.209-213, eng. 47-1772
- Evidence of periglacial processes in Virginia mountains. Whittecar, G.R., et al. 1992, p.487-494, eng. 47-2704
- Periglacial features in the Söderasen canyons, south Sweden. Nyberg, R., 1991, p.145-156, eng. 47-2853
- Freeze-thaw activity in the Abisko Mountains, Sweden. Nyberg, R., 1993, p.37-47, eng. 47-3116
- Rock glacier dynamics in Kazakhstan. Gorbunov, A.P., et al. 1992, p.29-39, eng. 47-3124
- Hydrothermy of slope soils in Transbaikalia. Kulikov, A.I., et al. 1991, p.69-76, rus. 47-3280
- Quaternary engineering geology. Forster, A., ed. 1991, 724p., eng. 47-3867
- Theme lecture: Periglacial and slope processes. Hutchinson, J.N., 1991, p.283-331, eng. 47-3885
- Processes and materials of periglacial and slope processes. Privett, K.D., 1991, p.335-337, eng. 47-3886
- Shale from late and post glacial slope development. Gostelow, T.P., et al. 1991, p.349-359, eng. 47-3887
- Review of the mechanisms of cambering and valley bulging. Parks, C.D., 1991, p.373-380, eng. 47-3889
- Processes and materials of periglacial and slope processes. Chandler, R., et al. 1991, p.397-405, eng. 47-3892
- Engineering implications of periglacial and slope processes. Petley, D.J., 1991, p.409-414, eng. 47-3893
- Discussion of Session 2b. (Periglacial and slope processes: engineering implications). Clayton, C., et al. 1991, p.449-455, eng. 47-3896
- Plant colonization in a polar oceanic environment. André, M.F., 1992, p.329-347, eng. 47-4077
- Origin of rock glaciers: stagnant ice or ice segregation? Tricart, J., 1992, p.96-98, eng. 47-4168
- Slow soil movement in Tarfala Valley, Kebnekaise Mountains, Swedish Lapland. Jahn, A., 1991, p.93-107, eng. 47-4309

Slope protection

- Construction of a geogrid- and geocomposite-faced soil-nailed slope reinforcement project in eastern Canada. Alston, C., 1991, p.87-95, eng. 47-1130

Slope stability

- Construction, environmental problems and natural hazards in periglacial mountain belts. Haeberli, W., 1992, p.111-124, eng. 47-1750
- Experience with rutschblocks. Jamieson, J.B., et al. 1992, p.1-4-5, eng. 47-1886
- Mountain conifers reduce snow avalanche hazard in French Alps. Jenkins, M.J., 1993, p.4-5, eng. 47-1887
- Pleistocene deposits of the South Wales coalfield and their engineering significance. Wright, M.D., 1991, p.441-448, eng. 47-3895
- Discussion of Session 2b. (Periglacial and slope processes: engineering implications). Clayton, C., et al. 1991, p.449-455, eng. 47-3896
- Creep movements in soils at shallow depths and their effects on engineering structures. Eigenbrod, K.D., 1993, p.127-136, eng. 47-4131

Slopes

- Main factors in the distribution of snow cover on mountain slopes. Kravchenko, G.N., 1991, p.43-48, rus. 47-320
- Vegetation of stressed calcareous scree and slopes on Sverdrup Pass, Ellesmere Island, Canada. Maycock, P.F., et al. 1992, p.2359-2377, eng. 47-3837
- Sludges**
- Effects of freezing on the measurement of solids in wastewater sludges. Roy, N.A., et al. 1990, p.191-197, fre. 47-1784
- Sludges from cold regions lagoons. Schneider, R.W., et al. 1993, p.146-155, eng. 47-3675
- Proceedings. 1993, 2078p. (2 vols.), eng. 47-4465

- Low-temperature performance of biological wastewater treatment systems. Viraraghavan, T., et al. 1993, p.297-302, eng. 47-4470
- Lagoon sludge dewatering by natural freeze-thaw. Martel, C.J., et al. 1993, p.357-364, eng. 47-4477
- Freezing rate of sludge layers. Parker, P.J., et al. 1993, p.405-412, eng. 47-4478
- Effects of lime-sludge discharge on an arctic river. Tumeo, M.A., 1992, p.1083-1094, eng. 47-4626

Slush

- Morphological classification of the sites of origin of water-snow streams. Evteev, A.O., 1991, p.155-160, rus. 47-334
- Problem of variations in the amount of slush ice in river beds during an icebound period. Alekseenko, R.I.A., 1991, p.47-53, rus. 47-1048
- Interaction of frazil with suspended particles. Reimnitz, E., et al. 1993, p.117-135, eng. 47-2645
- Mechanical properties of high water content snow. Kobayashi, S., et al. 1992, p.313-321, eng. 47-3209
- Immersed tube heat transfer in a melting ice bed. Fukusako, S., et al. 1993, p.353-359, eng. 47-4064
- See *also*: Wet snow

Snow

- Environmental information from ice cores. Delmas, R.J., 1992, p.1-21, eng. 47-787
- Short-offset seismic refraction results near Rothera Station, Antarctic Peninsula. King, E.C., et al. 1992, p.479-480, eng. 47-905
- Proceedings of the NIPR Symposium on Polar Meteorology and Glaciology, No.6. Kawaguchi, S., ed. 1992, 167p., eng. 47-3000
- See *also*: Artificial snow; Blowing snow; Colored snow; Falling snow; Slush; Wet snow

Snow accumulation

- Macroscale characteristics of snow cover distribution throughout the world. Loktionova, E.M., 1991, p.20-28, rus. 47-316
- Studying the stability of a snow catchment on a glacier. Kunakhovich, M.G., 1991, p.102-107, rus. 47-327
- Formation and calculation of snow reserves on agricultural fields with a snow fence. Kaliuzhnyi, I.L., et al. 1991, p.22-34, rus. 47-381
- Effectiveness of snow fences in cultivated fields. Petropavlovskaya, M.S., et al. 1991, p.57-66, rus. 47-384
- Some observations on the seasonal snow cover. Rao, N.M., 1985, p.65-78, eng. 47-525
- Initiation of first snow surveys in the Himalayas—a brief appraisal. Dhar, O.N., et al. 1985, p.164-174, eng. 47-536
- Winter and spring precipitation over the northwestern Himalayas—a brief appraisal. Rakhecha, P.R., et al. 1985, p.175-185, eng. 47-537
- Relationship between snow fall and lean season-discharge of river Saini at Larji, Himachal Pradesh. Krishnan, V., 1985, p.163-173, eng. 47-569
- Preliminary assessments of accuracy characteristics of the double-fenced precipitation gauge. Golubev, V.S., 1991, p.101-106, eng. 47-797
- Great Lakes winter-weather 700-hPa PNA teleconnections. Assel, R.A., 1992, p.2156-2163, eng. 47-877
- Physically based snowcover model. Vehviläinen, B., 1991, p.113-135, eng. 47-1380
- Study on the meteorological characteristics over King Sejong Station, Antarctica during 1990. Nam, J.C., et al. 1991, p.63-70, kor. 47-1571
- Finite area element snow loading prediction—applications and advancements. Gamble, S.L., et al. 1992, p.1537-1548, eng. 47-1583
- Precipitation conditions for the development of the present glaciers on the northern slope of Karakorum. Ding, Y.J., 1991, p.243-248, eng. 47-1610
- Reflection of twentieth-century climatic warming in glacier cores from Nordaustlandet. Sin'kevich, S.A., 1992, p.114-122, eng. 47-1763
- Influence of wind, temperature, and deicing chemicals on snow accretion. Adams, E.E., et al. 1991, p.182-187, eng. 47-1801
- PASCON: an expert system for passive snow control on highways. Kaminski, D.F., et al. 1991, p.193-201, eng. 47-1803
- Snow and avalanches in the Swiss Alps, winter 1990/91. 1992, 199p., ger. 47-2206
- Snowdrift around buildings for antarctic environment. Kwok, K.C.S., et al. 1992, p.2797-2808, eng. 47-2643
- Accumulation and melt characteristics of northeastern Sierra Nevada snowpacks. Reece, B., et al. 1992, p.631-640, eng. 47-2739
- Snow: a skimpy year. Ludlum, D.M., 1993, p.38-41, eng. 47-2765
- Abrupt increase in Greenland snow accumulation. Alley, R.B., et al. 1993, p.527-529, eng. 47-2892
- Instrumentation to quantitatively measure dynamic snow accumulation processes in remote regions. Braaten, D.A., 1993, p.72-73, eng. 47-3064
- Automated snow depth measurement. Bradley, J.T., et al. 1993, p.74-79, eng. 47-3065
- Estimation of snowfall from measurements of total snow weight. Abe, O., et al. 1992, p.115-122, jpn. 47-3296

- Vertical radar precipitation study at Showa Station. Wada, M., et al. [1992, p.341-349, eng] 47-3362
- Apparatus for changing artificial snow to wet snow. Suga, N., et al. [1988, 6 col., eng] 47-3634
- Prairie Blowing Snow Model: characteristics, validation, operation. Pomeroy, J.W., et al. [1993, p.165-192, eng] 47-3801
- Misawa snow accumulation study. Schaub, W.R., Jr., [1991, 20p., eng] 47-3818
- Interpretation of short-term ice-sheet elevation changes inferred from satellite altimetry. Van der Veen, C.J., [1993, p.383-405, eng] 47-4137
- Snow in north and east Tyrol 1897-1991. Fliri, F., [1992, 2 vols., ger] 47-4208
- Dynamic modeling of the spatial distribution of precipitation in remote mountainous areas. Barros, A.P., et al. [1993, p.1195-1214, eng] 47-4254
- Case study of heavy snowfall in Oklahoma. Marwitz, J.D., et al. [1993, p.648-660, eng] 47-4256
- Modelling of snowdrift around prismatic buildings for antarctic environment. Kim, D.H., et al. [1992, p.73-79, eng] 47-4281
- Snowdrift around antarctic buildings—effects of corner geometry and wind incidence. Kwok, K.C.S., et al. [1993, p.61-65, eng] 47-4302
- Sediment transfer on the floor of the Martinelli Snowpatch, Colorado Front Range, U.S.A. Caine, N., [1992, p.133-144, eng] 47-4323
- Winter storm mapping: a Geographic Information Systems Transportation application. Swift, L.B., et al. [1992, p.60-71, eng] 47-4359
- Numerical investigation of wind speed effects on lake-effect storms. Sousounis, P.J., [1993, p.261-290, eng] 47-4511
- Exceptional rain-snow event of February 1990 in the Northern Alps. Blanchet, G., [1993, p.68-77, fre] 47-4761
- Temporal characteristics of USA snowfall 1945-1946 through to 1984-1985. Leathers, D.J., et al. [1993, p.65-76, eng] 47-4981
- Recent snowfall variations in North America. Karl, T.R., et al. [1993, p.1327-1344, eng] 47-5211
- Effects of forest cover on a snowpack in the Sierra Nevada. Kattelmann, R., [1990, p.276-284, eng] 47-5219
- Avalanche prediction in Scotland: 2. Development of a predictive model. Ward, R.G.W., [1984, p.109-133, eng] 47-5255
- Heavy snowfall during an arctic outbreak along the Colorado Front Range. Wesley, D.A., et al. [1990, p.2-19, eng] 47-5257
- Comments on paper by Wesley et al and reply. Auer, A.H., Jr., et al. [1991, p.19-21, eng] 47-5259
- Snow acoustics**
- Observations of acoustic surface waves propagating above a snow cover. Albert, D.G., [1992, 7p., eng] 47-450
- Avalanche forecasting by acoustic monitoring of snowpacks. Koul, B.B., [1985, p.318-323, eng] 47-549
- Preliminary analysis of measured sound propagation over various seasonal snow covers. Albert, D.G., [1990, p.51-57, eng] 47-1761
- Seismic properties of artificial polar bear dens. Blix, A.S., et al. [1992, p.20-24, eng] 47-3350
- Acoustic pulse propagation over a seasonal snow cover. Albert, D.G., [1992, p.47-53, eng] 47-4032
- Snow air interface**
- Snow cover model for global applicability. Loth, B., [1992, p.268-269, ger] 47-216
- Mesoscale interactions in the snow cover-atmosphere system during a period of snow melting. Loktionova, E.M., et al. [1991, p.48-53, rus] 47-321
- Observations of acoustic surface waves propagating above a snow cover. Albert, D.G., [1992, 7p., eng] 47-450
- Thermal effects due to air flow and vapor transport in dry snow. Albert, M.R., et al. [1992, p.273-281, eng] 47-468
- Sublimation of intercepted snow as a global source of water vapor. Schmidt, R.A., et al. [1992, p.1-9, eng] 47-488
- Dynamic simulation of phase changes in snowpacks and soils. Grant, R.F., [1992, p.1051-1062, eng] 47-902
- Source strength terms for winter dispersion models. Hogan, A.W., et al. [1992, p.149-155, eng] 47-1069
- Temperature regime studies and mathematical calculations for dry snow covers in the western Tien Shan mountains, China. Ma, H., et al. [1992, p.185-189, eng] 47-1109
- Snowmelt and heat balance in snow-covered forested areas. Yamazaki, T., et al. [1992, p.1322-1327, eng] 47-1122
- Revised estimate of pollutant reserve in the snow cover. Fedoseev, N.F., et al. [1989, p.59-63, eng] 47-1224
- Transport and sublimation of snow in wind-scoured alpine terrain. Pomeroy, J.W., [1991, p.131-140, eng] 47-1300
- Physics-based models of snow. Morris, E.M., [1991, p.85-112, eng] 47-1379
- Physically based snowcover model. Vehviläinen, B., [1991, p.113-135, eng] 47-1380
- Study of ablation variations on the tongue of Hintereisferner, Austrian Alps. Van de Wal, R.S.W., et al. [1992, p.319-324, eng] 47-1384
- Climatic factors and snow surface energy exchange, pt 1. Marks, D., et al. [1992, p.3029-3042, eng] 47-1476
- Climatic factors and snow surface energy exchange, pt 2. Marks, D., et al. [1992, p.3043-3054, eng] 47-1477
- Snow hydrology. Marshall, S., et al. [1991, p.149-154, eng] 47-1504
- Snow sublimation in the Urumqi River Basin. Yang, D.Q., et al. [1992, p.122-128, chi] 47-1648
- Large-scale characteristics of the global distribution of snow cover. Loktionova, E.M., [1992, p.148-159, eng] 47-1765
- Winds causing deflation and snow drifting in Kilpisjärvi area. Hellemaa, P., [1991, p.309-316, fin] 47-2321
- Shifts in ice sheet temperatures. Colbeck, S.C., [1993, p.5115-5120, eng] 47-2855
- Some geophysical problems involving convection in porous media. Nield, D.A., [1991, p.985-1006, eng] 47-2862
- Recent trends in Northern Hemisphere snow cover. Robinson, D.A., [1993, p.329-334, eng] 47-3049
- ENSO-snow-monsoon associations and seasonal prediction. Yang, S., [1993, p.418-422, eng] 47-3051
- Growth habits and growth rates of snow crystals. Mason, B.J., [1993, p.3-16, eng] 47-3727
- Variation of perennial snow patch "Hamaguri-yuki" from 1967 to 1991. Ohata, T., et al. [1993, 43p., eng] 47-3906
- Proceedings of the 49th annual Eastern Snow Conference. Oswego, NY, June 3-4, 1992. [1992, 273p., eng] 47-4026
- Modeling the redistribution of snow in alpine areas. Cline, D.W., [1992, p.13-24, eng] 47-4028
- Acoustic pulse propagation over a seasonal snow cover. Albert, D.G., [1992, p.47-53, eng] 47-4032
- Local influences on winter minimum air temperatures. Hogan, A.W., et al. [1992, p.243-246, eng] 47-4054
- Snow surface temperature variation near a snow pit. Gwilliam, B.L., [1992, p.269-272, eng] 47-4058
- Ammonium to sulphate ratio in aerosol and snow of Greenland and antarctic regions. Silvente, E., et al. [1993, p.687-690, eng] 47-4167
- Measuring blowing snow in Adélie Land, eastern Antarctica. Wendler, G., [1988, p.93-96, eng] 47-4191
- Observation of recurrent temperature lapse near the surface at the South Pole. Obrenski, J.S., et al. [1988, p.145-147, eng] 47-4204
- Energy transfer in ventilated low-temperature snow. J., [1988, p.153-157, eng] 47-4207
- Snow cover model for global climate simulations. Loth, B., et al. [1993, p.10451-10464, eng] 47-4293
- Snowdrift around antarctic buildings—effects of corner geometry and wind incidence. Kwok, K.C.S., et al. [1993, p.61-65, eng] 47-4302
- Spring in the forest terrain at Svartberget, northern Sweden. Odén, H., et al. [1990, p.167-178, eng] 47-4311
- Below-cloud scavenging of aerosol particles: particle-bound radionuclides—experimental. Sparmach, H., et al. [1993, p.605-618, eng] 47-4349
- Form of cyclonic precipitation and its thermal impact. Gedzelman, S.D., et al. [1993, p.1957-1978, eng] 47-4355
- Study of snow melting mechanism by solar radiative absorption material. Inaba, H., et al. [1992, p.715-726, eng] 47-4363
- Modeling study of the role of snow on sea ice in producing interannual climate variations. Ledley, T.S., [1991, p.323-326, eng] 47-4486
- Influence of opening size on snow evaporation in the forests of the Alberta Foothills. Bernier, P.Y., et al. [1993, p.239-244, eng] 47-4585
- Radiation characteristics at Mizuho Station. Liu, S.H., et al. [1993, p.39-45, chi] 47-4647
- Lake effect of the Great Salt Lake: overview and forecast problems. Carpenter, D.M., [1993, p.181-193, eng] 47-4831
- Snow impurities as a function of pollutant emission remoteness. Malakhov, S.G., et al. [1993, p.111-115, eng] 47-5003
- Correlation between continental snow cover and air temperature. Leathers, D.J., et al. [1993, p.1345-1355, eng] 47-5212
- Effects of drifting on snow loads on large roofs. Irwin, P.A., et al. [1993, p.508-513, eng] 47-5262
- Snow collapse**
- See *also*: Snowquakes
- Snow compaction**
- Influence of avalanche snow transport on snowmelt runoff. De Scally, F.A., [1992, p.73-97, eng] 47-173
- Snow-compacting equipment for constructing winter roads and airfields. Rongonen, V.E., [1990, p.22-23, rus] 47-1414
- Analysis of energy dissipation caused by snow compaction during displacement plowing. Hansen, A.C., [1991, p.177-181, eng] 47-1800
- Shock response of snow. Johnson, J.B., et al. [1993, p.4852-4861, eng] 47-3794
- Texture and hardness of compacted snow. Kobayashi, T., [1986, p.64-69, jpn] 47-5182
- Snow composition**
- Study of methanesulfonic acid in ice cores. Whung, P.Y., [1991, 173p., eng] 47-466
- Mineralization of natural waters on Spitsbergen. Gokhman, V.V., [1991, p.147-155, rus] 47-333
- Chemical constituents of two snow falls around Manali District, Kulu, Himachal Pradesh. Krishnan, V., et al. [1985, p.151-156, eng] 47-534
- Elements of the material balance under conditions of an alpine lichen heath of the North Caucasus. Makarov, M.I., [1983, p.58-61, eng] 47-799
- Seasonal input of heavy metals to antarctic snow. Suttie, E.D., et al. [1992, p.351-357, eng] 47-835
- Aerosol and general atmospheric circulation models. Genthon, C., [1992, p.371-389, eng] 47-836
- Sources and spatial variation of the chemical composition of snow in the Tien Shan, China. Williams, M.W., et al. [1992, p.25-32, eng] 47-1082
- Revised estimate of pollutant reserve in the snow cover. Fedoseev, N.F., et al. [1989, p.59-63, eng] 47-1224
- Orographic enhancement of snowfall. Dorc, A.J., et al. [1992, p.175-179, eng] 47-1553
- Chemistry of a Wyoming snowpack related to global budgets. Sommerfeld, R.A., et al. [1993, p.140-142, eng] 47-1595
- Transfer of ions within the system soil-snow and the role of ice surface in their migration. Ostroumov, V.E., et al. [1992, p.127-135, eng] 47-1717
- Chemical analysis of snow cover as an indicator of contamination in the Kola Peninsula. Boltenko, E.L., et al. [1991, p.60-64, rus] 47-1987
- Field instrument for examining in-cloud scavenging mechanisms by snow. Mitchell, D.L., et al. [1991, p.239-253, eng] 47-2212
- Scavenging of atmospheric constituents by alpine snow. Baltensperger, U., et al. [1991, p.483-493, eng] 47-2215
- Polar precipitation chemistry. Delmas, R.J., [1991, p.1669-1691, eng] 47-2218
- Sulfate in the air, surface snow and snowpits at Dye 3, Greenland. Jaffrezo, J.L., et al. [1991, p.1693-1704, eng] 47-2219
- Wet deposition influence on ice sheet chemistry. Borys, R.D., et al. [1991, p.1705-1718, eng] 47-2220
- Oxygen isotope data from McMurdo Ice Shelf. Kellogg, T.B., et al. [1991, p.73-76, eng] 47-2470
- Isotopic pleiad of oxygen in atmospheric precipitation in the polar regions. Nikolaev, V.I., et al. [1991, p.109-112, rus] 47-2796
- Chemical composition of snow cover on drifting ice in the Arctic. Bardin, V.I., et al. [1991, p.129-135, rus] 47-2802
- Chemical components of snow from Queen Maud Land. Kamiyama, K., et al. [1992, p.88-98, eng] 47-3009
- Air-snow exchange processes. Harder, S.L., et al. [1991, p.277-278, eng] 47-3057
- Soluble ions in a snow pit on Nelson I. Qin, D.H., et al. [1993, p.312-316, eng] 47-3096
- Assessment of the technogenic migration of chemical elements through terrain of a large urbanized territory. Sorokina, E.P., et al. [1991, p.42-49, rus] 47-3278
- HNO₃ variations in volcanic layers of polar ice. Laj, P., et al. [1993, p.219-230, eng] 47-3463
- Fractionation of sea salt and acids during transport across an antarctic ice shelf. Mulvaney, R., et al. [1993, p.179-187, eng] 47-3535
- Particle transport to the snow surface at the South Pole. Hogan, A.W., et al. [1993, p.188-207, eng] 47-3536
- Nitrate signal of solar flares in polar snow and ice. Dreschhoff, G.A.M., et al. [1992, 23p., eng] 47-3631
- Methanesulfonic acid in coastal antarctic snow related to sea-ice extent. Welch, K.A., et al. [1993, p.443-446, eng] 47-3728
- Stratospheric denitrification indicated by firn core chemistry. Mulvaney, R., et al. [1993, p.5213-5220, eng] 47-3785
- Acidification potential of snowpack in Sierra Nevada—discussion. Bales, R.C., et al. [1993, p.399-403, eng] 47-4010
- Ammonium to sulphate ratio in aerosol and snow of Greenland and antarctic regions. Silvente, E., et al. [1993, p.687-690, eng] 47-4167
- Oxygen isotopic content variation in snow at Mizuho Station. Ageta, Y., [1993, p.24-31, jpn] 47-4357
- Distribution of $\delta\text{d}_{\text{H}_2\text{O}}$ in snow on the longest antarctic traverse route. Qin, D.H., et al. [1993, p.375-384, eng] 47-4600
- Cadmium concentration changes in antarctic ice and snow. Boutron, C.F., et al. [1993, p.431-441, eng] 47-4833
- Hydrology and hydrochemistry of natural waters of East Antarctica. Shmideberg, N.A., [1992, p.65-76, rus] 47-4923
- Aluminium solubility in rainwater and molten snow. Losno, R., et al. [1993, p.29-43, eng] 47-5145
- Chemical composition of snow near a mining plant. Lazareva, I.P., et al. [1993, p.79-86, eng] 47-5193
- Hydrocarbon gas traces in snow cover. Vyshemirskii, V.S., et al. [1993, p.1-4, eng] 47-5194
- Snow compression**
- Single stress time parameter for snow under tension. Kachroo, P.N., [1985, p.244-248, eng] 47-542

Snow compression (cont.)

- Single pressure-time parameter for snow under compression. Kachroo, P.N., [1985, p.249-256, eng] 47-543
- Shock wave studies of snow. Johnson, J.B., et al. [1992, p.107-110, eng] 47-1143
- Apparatus for production of compression-solidified snow. Tsukada, H., et al. [1988, 6 col., eng] 47-3500
- Snow (construction material)**
- Construction techniques for expedient air strips in snowbound regions. Natarajan, T.K., et al. [1985, p.293-317, eng] 47-580
- Snow-compacting equipment for constructing winter roads and airfields. Rongonen, V.E., [1990, p.22-23, rus] 47-1414
- Snow cornices**
- Method for dealing with snow cornices. Aoki, S., [1986, p.94-95, jpn] 47-5187
- Snow courses**
- Application of ERS-1 SAR data to snow mapping. Hallikainen, M., et al. [1993, p.589-594, eng] 47-4447
- Snow cover**
- Observations of the snowcover on sea ice in the Gulf of Bothnia. Crocker, G.B., [1992, p.2433-2445, eng] 47-257
- Snow cover of non-Soviet Asia. Kadomtseva, T.G., [1991, p.28-34, rus] 47-317
- Regularities and distribution of snow cover in the high mountain regions of the Greater Caucasus. Menshutin, V.M., [1991, p.39-43, rus] 47-319
- Soviet glaciological studies in 1990. Glazovskii, A.F., [1991, p.229-240, rus] 47-346
- Formation and calculation of snow reserves on agricultural fields with a snow fence. Kaluzhnyi, I.L., et al. [1991, p.22-34, rus] 47-381
- Calculating the evaporation from snow in fields with snow fences. Shutov, V.A., [1991, p.35-45, rus] 47-382
- Evaluating water vapor diffusion. Delarov, D.A., et al. [1991, p.46-56, rus] 47-383
- Evaluating the effect of snow cover pollution on its melting rate. Shutov, V.A., [1991, p.75-86, rus] 47-386
- Method of determining the heat balance components of snow cover during a melting period. Shutov, V.A., [1991, p.87-96, rus] 47-387
- Deformation of snow cover under static loads. Bolotnikov, G.I., [1991, p.103-106, rus] 47-389
- Evaluating the effect of a shock wave on snow cover. Delarov, D.A., et al. [1991, p.107-122, rus] 47-390
- Net energy budget over a snow surface. Upadhyay, D.S., et al. [1985, p.129-143, eng] 47-566
- Estimation of stored water in the seasonal snow cover by ground surveys in the upper reaches of Beas basin during 1980. Krishnan, V., et al. [1985, p.152-162, eng] 47-568
- Evaluating the effect of dust and gas exhaust on a city and its surrounding terrain. Davydova, N.D., [1990, p.65-74, rus] 47-979
- Temperature regime studies and mathematical calculations for dry snow covers in the western Tien Shan mountains. China. Ma, H., et al. [1992, p.185-189, eng] 47-1109
- Revised estimate of pollutant reserve in the snow cover. Fedoseev, N.F., et al. [1989, p.59-63, eng] 47-1224
- Problems in studying geographical regularities in the characteristics of snow cover hardness. Samolov, R.S., et al. [1983, p.86-90, rus] 47-1248
- Neural network inversion of radiometry of snow surface parameters. Tsang, L., et al. [1992, p.1015-1024, eng] 47-1259
- Classification of snow cover and precipitation using SSM/I measurements: case studies. Fiore, J.V., Jr., et al. [1992, p.3349-3361, eng] 47-1442
- Bibliography of ice and snow research at Trent University, up to December 1991. Adams, P., [1992, 16p., eng] 47-1910
- Chemical analysis of snow cover as an indicator of contamination in the Kola Peninsula. Boltenko, E.L., et al. [1991, p.60-64, rus] 47-1987
- Determining the mean parameters of heat transfer through snow cover. Zviagin, V.V., et al. [1991, p.1085-1088, rus] 47-2009
- Satellite radiometric data related to land surface features. Rao, K.S., et al. [1993, p.451-465, eng] 47-2662
- Estimating avalanche hazard in the territory of Afghanistan. Kravtsova, V.I., et al. [1991, p.86-93, rus] 47-2793
- Chemical composition of snow cover on drifting ice in the Arctic. Bardin, V.I., et al. [1991, p.129-135, rus] 47-2802
- Assessment of the technogenic migration of chemical elements through terrain of a large urbanized territory. Sorokina, E.P., et al. [1991, p.42-49, rus] 47-3278
- Simple method for specifying snowpack water equivalent in the northeastern United States. Samelson, D., et al. [1993, p.965-974, eng] 47-3565
- Snow and glacier investigations by ERS-1 SAR—first results. Rott, H., et al. [1993, p.577-582, eng] 47-4445
- Monitoring of snowcover in high mountain terrain with ERS-1 SAR. Haefner, H., et al. [1993, p.583-588, eng] 47-4446

- Application of ERS-1 SAR data to snow mapping. Hallikainen, M., et al. [1993, p.589-594, eng] 47-4447
- Geochemical processes at the soil-snow boundary. Fedoseeva, V.I., et al. [1991, p.60-67, rus] 47-4811
- Predicting wilderness snow water equivalent with nonwilderness snow sensors. McGurk, B.J., et al. [1993, p.85-94, eng] 47-4993
- Science of snow and ice (2). Inoue, M., [1985, p.9-13, jpn] 47-5079
- Chemical composition of snow near a mining plant. Lazareva, I.P., et al. [1993, p.79-86, eng] 47-5193
- Hydrocarbon gas traces in snow cover. Vyshemirskii, V.S., et al. [1993, p.1-4, eng] 47-5194
- Snow surface scattering theory and particle size distribution. West, R., et al. [1993, p.426-437, eng] 47-5268
- Snow cover distribution**
- Snow cover model for global applicability. Loth, B., [1992, p.268-269, ger] 47-216
- Glaciological zonation and seasonal snow resources throughout the world. Kotliakov, V.M., et al. [1991, p.4-19, rus] 47-315
- Macroscale characteristics of snow cover distribution throughout the world. Loktionova, E.M., [1991, p.20-28, rus] 47-316
- Snow cover of non-Soviet Asia. Kadomtseva, T.G., [1991, p.28-34, rus] 47-317
- Snow cover distribution in the upland zones of the Greater Caucasus. Loktionova, E.M., et al. [1991, p.34-39, rus] 47-318
- Regularities and distribution of snow cover in the high mountain regions of the Greater Caucasus. Menshutin, V.M., [1991, p.39-43, rus] 47-319
- Main factors in the distribution of snow cover on mountain slopes. Kravchenko, G.N., [1991, p.43-48, rus] 47-320
- Date of snow disappearance from tundra determined by radiometric and meteorological observations. Foster, J.L., et al. [1992, p.793-798, eng] 47-358
- Significance of global snow and ice cover for global change studies. Barry, R.G., [1992, p.293-297, eng] 47-448
- Snow properties research and data management. Armstrong, R.L., [1992, p.1-9, eng] 47-478
- Remote sensing of alpine snow cover in visible and near-infrared wavelengths. Dozier, J., [1992, p.10-21, eng] 47-479
- Snow cover effect on monsoon fluctuations over India. Sikka, D.R., [1985, p.47-60, eng] 47-524
- Some observations on the seasonal snow cover. Rao, N.M., [1985, p.65-78, eng] 47-525
- Possibilities of snow cover estimation using satellite imageries. Joshi, M.D., et al. [1985, p.120-124, eng] 47-530
- Diurnal depletion of mountain snow cover at different altitudes. Krishnan, V., et al. [1985, p.157-163, eng] 47-535
- Development and intercomparisons of snow mapping algorithms based on SSM/I data. Nagler, T., et al. [1992, p.812-814, eng] 47-657
- Application of ERS-1 SAR data to remote sensing of snow in Finland. Hallikainen, M., et al. [1992, p.1661-1663, eng] 47-688
- Potential of ERS-1 SAR data for snow cover monitoring. Bernier, M., et al. [1992, p.1664-1666, eng] 47-689
- Year-to-year variation of snow cover area in the Northern Hemisphere. Iwasaki, T., [1991, p.209-217, eng] 47-818
- Satellite monitoring of snowmelt runoff. Zeng, Q.Z., et al. [1992, p.193-197, eng] 47-1111
- Use of microwave radiometer data for characterizing snow storage in western China. Chang, A.T.C., et al. [1992, p.215-219, eng] 47-1115
- Influence of local factors on the distribution of snow resources in northern Tien Shan. Severskii, S.I., et al. [1992, p.220-224, eng] 47-1116
- Modeling the spatial distribution of the snow cover based on informative cartographic analysis. Shutov, V.A., [1989, p.88-94, eng] 47-1228
- Large-scale patterns and variability of snowmelt and parameterized surface albedo in the Arctic Basin. Robinson, D.A., et al. [1992, p.1109-1119, eng] 47-1271
- Snow, hydrology and forests in high alpine areas. Bergman, H., ed. [1991, 250p., eng] 47-1288
- Snow cover variation in the Alps using NOAA-AVHRR data. Baumgartner, M.F., et al. [1991, p.41-50, eng] 47-1291
- Spatially distributed snowmelt model for application in alpine terrain. Blöschl, G., et al. [1991, p.51-60, eng] 47-1292
- Use of microwave radiometry for characterizing snow storage in large river basins. Chang, A.T.C., et al. [1991, p.73-80, eng] 47-1294
- Analysis of snow cover patterns as derived from oblique aerial photographs. Kirnbauer, R., et al. [1991, p.91-99, eng] 47-1296
- Satellite snow cover mapping and snowmelt runoff modelling in Beas basin. Kumar, V.S., et al. [1991, p.101-109, eng] 47-1297
- Indirect evaluation of snow reserves in mountain basins. Martinec, J., et al. [1991, p.111-119, eng] 47-1298

- Areal modelling of snow water equivalent based on remote sensing techniques. Martinec, J., et al. [1991, p.121-129, eng] 47-1299
- Transport and sublimation of snow in wind-scoured alpine terrain. Pomeroy, J.W., [1991, p.131-140, eng] 47-1300
- Satellite snow cover monitoring and snowmelt runoff prediction. Chen, X.Z., et al. [1991, p.161-168, eng] 47-1303
- Physical properties of snow cover and estimation of snowmelt. Yang, D.Q., et al. [1991, p.169-177, eng] 47-1304
- Snow hydrology. Marshall, S., et al. [1991, p.149-154, eng] 47-1504
- Observational evidence of changes in global snow and ice cover. Barry, R.G., [1991, p.329-345, eng] 47-1505
- Variation features of large-scale snow cover in Northern Hemisphere. Wang, G.Y., et al. [1992, p.115-121, chi] 47-1647
- Characteristics of seasonal snow cover in Urumqi River Basin. Zhang, Z.Z., et al. [1992, p.129-133, chi] 47-1649
- Snow cover distribution in a burned forest. Liang, L.H., et al. [1992, p.134-140, chi] 47-1650
- Model of potential direct solar radiation for investigating occurrences of mountain permafrost. Funk, M., et al. [1992, p.139-142, eng] 47-1753
- Glaciological mapping and global seasonal snow storage. Kotliakov, V.M., et al. [1992, p.123-147, eng] 47-1764
- Large-scale characteristics of the global distribution of snow cover. Loktionova, E.M., [1992, p.148-159, eng] 47-1765
- Passive microwave remote sensing applied for snow monitoring in a Norwegian test site. Rognes, A., [1992, 60p., eng] 47-1811
- Simulation of time variation in seasonal snowcover based on routinely available data. Ujihashi, Y., et al. [1991, p.57-68, eng] 47-1934
- Flood forecasting and snow mapping by satellite. Lundquist, D., et al. [1992, p.453-459, nor] 47-1972
- Reflectance from a mountainous watershed during snow melt. Winther, J.G., [1992, p.632-642, eng] 47-1979
- Study of the distribution of snow cover in the central forest-steppe. Kitaev, L.M., [1992, p.64-68, rus] 47-1991
- Water balance study in Svalbard—inspection of various forms of snow erosion, June 5-10, 1991. Frisvold, H., et al. [1991, 16p., nor] 47-2013
- Spatial considerations of snow chemistry as a non-point contamination source in alpine watersheds. Elder, K., et al. [1991, p.31-38, eng] 47-2076
- Interannual variability of wintertime snow cover across the Northern Hemisphere. Gutzler, D.S., et al. [1992, p.1441-1447, eng] 47-2178
- Reflectance from a mountain watershed during snow melt. Winther, J.G., [1992, p.273-290, eng] 47-2829
- Recent trends in Northern Hemisphere snow cover. Robinson, D.A., [1993, p.329-334, eng] 47-3049
- ENSO-snow-monsoon associations and seasonal prediction. Yang, S., [1993, p.418-422, eng] 47-3051
- Snow cover and moisture limit in the Tazheran steppe (Priol'khon'e). Gagarin, P.K., [1992, p.62-69, rus] 47-3273
- Mapping partial snowcover during the melt season using C-band SAR imagery. Donald, J.R., et al. [1993, p.68-76, eng] 47-3725
- Variation of perennial snow patch "Hamaguri-yuki" from 1967 to 1991. Ohata, T., et al. [1993, 43p., eng] 47-3906
- Estimating snow grain size using AVIRIS data. Nolin, A.W., et al. [1993, p.231-238, eng] 47-3919
- Long-term studies of snow-vegetation interactions. Walker, D.A., et al. [1993, p.287-301, eng] 47-4024
- Modeling the redistribution of snow in alpine areas. Cline, D.W., [1992, p.13-24, eng] 47-4028
- Aerial infrared mapping of snow cover in the Sierra Nevada. Hall, D.K., et al. [1992, p.39-46, eng] 47-4031
- Snow cover distribution and watershed management. Schroeter, H.O., et al. [1992, p.181-192, eng] 47-4047
- Annual snowpack patterns across the Rockies. Changnon, D., et al. [1993, p.633-647, eng] 47-4255
- Variability of snowfall over the conterminous United States during the period 1940-1990. Zapotocny, J.V., [1991, p.191-192, eng] 47-4483
- Recent snowfall variations in North America. Karl, T.R., et al. [1993, p.1327-1344, eng] 47-5211
- Correlation between continental snow cover and air temperature. Leathers, D.J., et al. [1993, p.1345-1355, eng] 47-5212
- Effects of forest cover on a snowpack in the Sierra Nevada. Kattelmann, R., [1990, p.276-284, eng] 47-5219
- Snow cover effect**
- Roof-snow load for seismic-design calculations. O'Rourke, M.J., et al. [1992, p.2338-2350, eng] 47-4
- Microclimate of an interlobate complex in western Finland. Rajakorpi, A., [1984, p.237-337, eng] 47-10
- Modulation of the diurnal streamflow response by the seasonal snowcover of an alpine basin. Caine, N., [1992, p.245-260, eng] 47-175

- Characterizing the distribution of observed precipitation and runoff over the continental United States. Dolph, J., et al. [1992, p.99-119, eng] **47-228**
- Groundwater issues relating to an Alaskan methanol spill. Robertson, S.B., [1992, p.936-940, eng] **47-234**
- Observations of the snowcover on sea ice in the Gulf of Bothnia. Crocker, G.B., [1992, p.2433-2445, eng] **47-257**
- C-band radar backscatter of Baltic Sea ice: theoretical predictions compared with calibrated SAR measurements. Ulander, L.M.H., et al. [1992, p.2447-2468, eng] **47-258**
- Model evaluations of the Aksay and At-Bashi river runoff with regard to the role of snow cover and glaciers. Shentsis, I.D., [1991, p.136-142, rus] **47-331**
- On the estimation of snow depth from microwave radiometric measurements. Wang, J.R., et al. [1992, p.785-792, eng] **47-357**
- Scattering model for snow-covered sea ice. Tjuatja, S., et al. [1992, p.804-810, eng] **47-360**
- Boreal forests and climate. Thomas, G., et al. [1992, p.469-497, eng] **47-375**
- Study of the processes of snow cover formation in an unirrigated agricultural zone. Petropavlovskaya, M.S., [1991, p.3-21, rus] **47-380**
- Effectiveness of snow fences in cultivated fields. Petropavlovskaya, M.S., et al. [1991, p.57-66, rus] **47-384**
- Calculating the thermal regime of soils in areas with snow fences. Lavrov, S.A., [1991, p.67-74, rus] **47-385**
- Enhancement of computer model of tracked vehicle performance on snow-covered terrain. Wong, J.Y., [1992, p.341-357, eng] **47-408**
- Environmental influences on snow algal microbes. Hoham, R.W., [1992, p.78-83, eng] **47-496**
- Proceedings. [1985, 2 vols., eng] **47-523**
- Snow cover effect on monsoon fluctuations over India. Sikka, D.R., [1985, p.47-60, eng] **47-524**
- Some typical problems encountered in roads and airfield pavements in snowbound areas. Arya, I.R., et al. [1985, p.279-286, eng] **47-578**
- Snow effects on roads. Dhir, M.P., [1985, p.287-292, eng] **47-579**
- Construction of concrete pavements in areas of snowfall. Phill, Y.R., et al. [1985, p.318-344, eng] **47-581**
- Construction and maintenance of roads and runways in snowbound region. Shukla, R.S., et al. [1985, p.345-365, eng] **47-582**
- Snow conditions during MLRS-TGW BBU1 Captive Flight Program. Fisk, D.J., et al. [1992, 76p., eng] **47-700**
- Longbow-Apache field experiment: data report. Bates, R.E., et al. [1992, 53p., eng] **47-701**
- Nutrient cycle in high-meadow alpine soils. Stepanov, A.L., et al. [1989, p.55-57, eng] **47-745**
- Postfire shift from lichen-spruce to lichen-tundra vegetation at tree line. Arseneault, D., et al. [1992, p.1067-1081, eng] **47-773**
- Influence of snow viscosity on forced flexural-gravity waves in a basin with a density jump. Bukatov, A.E., et al. [1992, p.259-266, eng] **47-781**
- Climatic effect of excessive snow mass over Eurasia. Yasunari, T., et al. [1991, p.473-487, eng] **47-819**
- Paleoclimatic implications of new data on the origin of "greze" layering. Bertran, P., et al. [1992, p.97-112, fre] **47-831**
- Temperature forecast biases associated with snow cover in the Northeast. Wojcik, G.S., et al. [1992, p.501-506, eng] **47-1059**
- Proceedings of the 1991 Battlefield Atmospheric Conference. [1992, 646p., eng] **47-1067**
- Source strength terms for winter dispersion models. Hogan, A.W., et al. [1992, p.149-155, eng] **47-1069**
- Snowmelt and heat balance in snow-covered forested areas. Yamazaki, T., et al. [1992, p.1322-1327, eng] **47-1122**
- Low temperature records and snow cover effect in the Colorado desert. Doesken, N.J., [1992, p.19-22, eng] **47-1174**
- Atmospheric general circulation/mixed layer ocean model for climate studies and long-term weather forecasting. Melishko, V.P., et al. [1991, p.1-9, eng] **47-1176**
- Rockslide and debris flow from Mount Cayley, B.C. in June 1984. Cruden, D.M., et al. [1992, p.614-626, eng] **47-1185**
- Large-scale patterns and variability of snowmelt and parameterized surface albedo in the Arctic Basin. Robinson, D.A., et al. [1992, p.1109-1119, eng] **47-1271**
- Snow, sea ice and climate: a study of scales. LeDrew, E.F., et al. [1992, p.45-59, eng] **47-1425**
- Errors in net radiometry: comparison and evaluation of six radiometer designs. Hallidin, S., et al. [1992, p.762-783, eng] **47-1471**
- Asian snow cover-monsoon-ENSO connection. Barnett, T.P., et al. [1991, p.191-225, eng] **47-1503**
- Retrieval of total precipitable water over high-latitude regions using radiometric measurements near 90 and 183 GHz. Wang, J.R., et al. [1992, p.1368-1378, eng] **47-1581**
- Permafrost occurrence from BTS measurements and climatic parameters in the eastern Swiss Alps. Hoelzle, M., [1992, p.143-147, eng] **47-1754**
- Estimating effects of snow on shrub availability for black-tailed deer in southwestern British Columbia. Hovey, F.W., et al. [1992, p.308-313, eng] **47-1760**
- Preliminary analysis of measured sound propagation over various seasonal snow covers. Albert, D.G., [1990, p.51-57, eng] **47-1761**
- Vertical movements of boulders in a subnival boulder pavement at 2800 m a.s.l. in the Alps (France). Pissart, A., et al. [1992, p.203-208, eng] **47-1771**
- Permafrost environment of the Daisetsu Mountains, Hokkaido, Japan. Sone, T., [1992, p.235-240, eng] **47-1777**
- Overwinter nitrate loss and denitrification potential of cultivated soils in Alberta. Heaney, D.J., et al. [1992, p.877-884, eng] **47-1795**
- Is mummification possible in snow. Ambach, E., et al. [1992, p.191-192, eng] **47-1909**
- Appraisal of snow damage in an urban area. Umemura, T., et al. [1991, p.1-11, eng] **47-1935**
- Measurement and modelling of cloudwater deposition to a snow-covered forest canopy. Gallagher, M.W., et al. [1992, p.2893-2903, eng] **47-1947**
- Pine response to fertilization through snow cover. Marshall, V.G., et al. [1992, p.225-238, eng] **47-2016**
- Influence of terrain on bedrock temperatures. Lewis, T.J., et al. [1992, p.87-100, eng] **47-2019**
- Attenuation due to snow fall on an earth-space path. Dong, Q.S., [1989, p.407-410, eng] **47-2072**
- Lake ice radiation transmittance related to photosynthesis. Bolsenga, S.J., et al. [1992, p.95-104, eng] **47-2286**
- Relationship between sea ice freeboard and draft in the Arctic Basin, and implications for ice thickness monitoring. Wadhams, P., et al. [1992, p.20325-20334, eng] **47-2344**
- Sea-ice properties off Labrador and Newfoundland during LIMEX '89. Prinsenberg, S.J., et al. [1992, p.207-222, eng] **47-2348**
- Geochronological processes during naled formation. Ivanov, A.V., [1991, p.45-54, rus] **47-2428**
- Seismic characteristics of an airgun fired over snow. King, E.C., et al. [1993, p.201-207, eng] **47-2651**
- Nitrogen storage in an alpine herb. Jaeger, C.H., et al. [1992, p.578-585, eng] **47-2711**
- Formation of snow cover on roofs of industrial buildings in Yakutia. Filippov, V.V., et al. [1992, p.136-138, rus] **47-2781**
- Arctic sea ice albedo: a comparison of two satellite-derived data sets. Schweiger, A.J., et al. [1993, p.41-44, eng] **47-2844**
- Shifts in ice sheet temperatures. Colbeck, S.C., [1993, p.5115-5120, eng] **47-2855**
- Tropospheric low-level temperature inversions in the Canadian Arctic. Kahl, J.D., et al. [1992, p.511-529, eng] **47-2876**
- Equilibrium climate model and high latitude glaciation. Oglesby, R.J., [1990, 243p., eng] **47-2894**
- Three-dimensional atmospheric circulation model with a comprehensive description of physical processes and simplified dynamics. Kislov, A.V., [1991, p.241-246, eng] **47-2895**
- Dust-accumulative capacity of pine and birch phytocenosis in forest-steppe regions in Siberia. Skripal'shchikova, L.N., [1992, p.39-43, rus] **47-3272**
- Snow cover and moisture limit in the Tazheran steppe (Priol'khon'e). Gagarin, P.K., [1992, p.62-69, rus] **47-3273**
- Exogenous processes of the Altai highlands and their relations. Ivanovskii, L.N., [1991, p.26-33, rus] **47-3276**
- Remote sensing of sea ice geophysical variations. Barber, D.G., et al. [1992, p.233-251, eng] **47-3320**
- Landfast ice thickness variations in the Canadian High Arctic. Brown, R.D., et al. [1992, p.273-284, eng] **47-3321**
- Performance and phenology of alpine herbs along a snow-melting gradient. Kudo, G., [1992, p.297-304, eng] **47-3340**
- Seasonal changes in the radiation balance of subarctic forest and tundra. Lafleur, P.M., et al. [1993, p.32-36, eng] **47-3425**
- Effect of site disturbance on the soil thermal regime near Fort Simpson, Northwest Territories, Canada. Hayhoe, H.N., et al. [1993, p.37-44, eng] **47-3426**
- Impacts of severe weather during December 1989 in the Lake Erie snowbelt. Schmidlin, T.W., [1993, p.759-767, eng] **47-3476**
- Field performance of a spinning-reflector microwave radiometer. Demoz, B.B., et al. [1993, p.420-427, eng] **47-3775**
- Intercomparison of artificial intelligence approaches for polar scene identification. Tovinkere, V.R., et al. [1993, p.5001-5016, eng] **47-3781**
- New parameterizations and sensitivities for simple climate models. Graves, C.E., et al. [1993, p.5025-5036, eng] **47-3783**
- Snow conditions during MLRS-TGW BBS European Captive Flight Program, Hessen, Germany, February 1992. Fisk, D.J., [1993, 37p., eng] **47-3796**
- Cryogenic (frost-related) systems of some gold-quartz deposits. Talsae, T.T., [1991, p.178-182, eng] **47-3799**
- Effect of snow-free duration on leaf life-span of four alpine plant species. Kudo, G., [1992, p.1684-1688, eng] **47-3826**
- Estimating snow grain size using AVIRIS data. Nolin, A.W., et al. [1993, p.231-238, eng] **47-3919**
- Icing on a small horizontal-axis wind turbine part 2: three dimensional ice and wet snow formations. Bose, N., [1992, p.87-96, eng] **47-3922**
- Solar-heating rates and temperature profiles in antarctic snow and ice. Brandt, R.E., et al. [1993, p.99-110, eng] **47-3944**
- Analysis of synthetic aperture radar data collected over the southwestern Greenland ice sheet. Jezek, K.C., et al. [1993, p.119-132, eng] **47-3946**
- Modeling the temperature regime of an arctic soil. Richeva, T.A., et al. [1993, p.1-11, eng] **47-4011**
- Constraints on ice-sheet thickness over Tibet during the last 40,000 years. Gupta, S.K., et al. [1992, p.283-290, eng] **47-4022**
- Long-term studies of snow-vegetation interactions. Walker, D.A., et al. [1993, p.287-301, eng] **47-4024**
- Acoustic pulse propagation over a seasonal snow cover. Albert, D.G., [1992, p.47-53, eng] **47-4032**
- Local influences on winter minimum air temperatures. Hogan, A.W., et al. [1992, p.243-246, eng] **47-4054**
- 2000-year lichen-snowkill chronology for the Colorado Front Range, USA. Benedict, J.B., [1993, p.27-31, eng] **47-4144**
- Snowmelt-induced stream acidity in a subarctic catchment. Davies, T.D., et al. [1993, p.267-300, eng] **47-4171**
- Bio-optical observations of first-year arctic sea ice. Perovich, D.K., et al. [1993, p.1059-1062, eng] **47-4266**
- Variations in snow on sea ice: a mechanism for producing climate variations. Ledley, T.S., [1993, p.1040-10410, eng] **47-4291**
- Snow cover model for global climate simulations. Loth, B., et al. [1993, p.1045-10464, eng] **47-4293**
- Spring in the forest terrain at Svartberget, northern Sweden. Odén, H., et al. [1990, p.167-178, eng] **47-4311**
- Ground temperature variations in a subarctic mountain valley, Abisko, northern Sweden. Josefsson, M., [1990, p.179-190, eng] **47-4312**
- Depth of snow and frost on a palsja mire, Finnish Lapland. Seppälä, M., [1990, p.191-201, eng] **47-4313**
- Observations on rock moisture variability in gneiss and basalt under natural, arctic conditions. Humlum, O., [1992, p.197-205, eng] **47-4328**
- Large sorted stone polygons, and ventifact distribution, in the Syrkadal area, Scania, S. Sweden. Schlyter, P., [1992, p.219-226, eng] **47-4330**
- Brightness temperature of snow-covered saline ice. Lohanick, A.W., [1993, p.4667-4674, eng] **47-4388**
- Spatial patterns in backscatter strength across the Greenland ice sheet. Jezek, K.C., [1993, p.269-272, eng] **47-4424**
- Zonality of macrolichens in British Columbia. Goward, T., et al. [1992, 60p., eng] **47-4516**
- East antarctic sea ice: albedo, thickness distribution, and snow cover. Allison, I., et al. [1993, p.12417-12429, eng] **47-4519**
- Drag coefficients for winter antarctic pack ice. Wamser, C., et al. [1993, p.12431-12437, eng] **47-4520**
- Roughness of Weddell Sea ice and estimates of the air-ice drag coefficient. Andreas, E.L., et al. [1993, p.12439-12452, eng] **47-4521**
- Influence of opening size on snow evaporation in the forests of the Alberta Foothills. Bernier, P.Y., et al. [1993, p.239-244, eng] **47-4585**
- Snow and floating ice. Gray, D.M., et al. [1993, p.711-758, eng] **47-4637**
- Statistical analysis of soil temperature on Spitsbergen. Mielus, M., [1992, p.103-112, eng] **47-4650**
- Spatial heterogeneity of high mountain vegetation in the Andean desert zone of Chile. Squeo, F.A., et al. [1993, p.203-209, eng] **47-4712**
- Plant competition over winter in alpine shrubland and grassland, Snowy Mountains, Australia. Egerton, J.J.G., et al. [1993, p.124-129, eng] **47-4745**
- Theoretical and experimental studies of snow covers' microwave emissivity. Boyarskii, D.A., et al. [1993, p.959-970, eng] **47-4826**
- Influence of snow upon rates of granodiorite weathering, Colorado Front Range, USA. Benedict, J.B., [1993, p.87-92, eng] **47-4850**
- Tracked vehicle performance over snow-covered slopes. Muro, T., [1993, p.143-155, eng] **47-4889**
- Study of the arctic heat sink. Ripley, E.A., [1990, 95p. + append., eng] **47-4910**
- Freezing tolerance of an arctic/subarctic cushion plant. Junttila, O., et al. [1993, p.423-426, eng] **47-4911**
- Driver behavior during winter conditions. Gabestad, K.O., et al. [1988, 54p. + append., norj] **47-4992**
- Pinus development related to soil preparation. Fries, C., [1993, p.73-80, eng] **47-4997**
- Identification of clear and cloudy pixels at high latitudes from AVHRR radiances. Sakellariou, N.K., et al. [1993, p.2005-2024, eng] **47-5106**
- Bog fertilizer removal through surface runoff. Telitsyn, V.L., [1993, p.72-78, eng] **47-5192**

Snow cover effect (cont.)

- Correlation between continental snow cover and air temperature. Leathers, D.J., et al. [1993, p.1345-1355, eng] **47-5212**
- Bedrock weathering associated with antarctic snowpatches. Hall, K., [1993, p.121-129, eng] **47-5270**
- Snow cover stability**
- Studying the stability of a snow catchment on a glacier. Kunakhovich, M.G., [1991, p.102-107, rus] **47-327**
- Classification of snow cover in avalanche-prone regions of the USSR, based on their stratigraphy and stability properties. Troshkina, E.S., et al. [1991, p.196-200, rus] **47-343**
- Snow science: reflections on the past, perspectives on the future.* Kalitowski, M., ed. [1992, 46p., eng] **47-477**
- Suggestions for snow research. Schaerer, P., [1992, p.32-41, eng] **47-481**
- Five problems in avalanche research. Perla, R., [1992, p.42-45, eng] **47-482**
- Proceedings. [1985, 2 vols., eng] **47-523**
- Some observations on the seasonal snow cover. Rao, N.M., [1985, p.65-78, eng] **47-525**
- Densification and stability of a seasonal snow pack. Agrawal, K.C., et al. [1985, p.99-111, eng] **47-528**
- Slope monitoring in high hills using LANDSAT imageries. Joshi, M.D., et al. [1985, p.196-203, eng] **47-538**
- Trials for the measurement of static and impact pressure of snow and avalanches. Hariprasad, N.M., et al. [1985, p.226-243, eng] **47-541**
- Study of creep in a mountain snow pack. Ghoshal, P.R., et al. [1985, p.257-270, eng] **47-544**
- Assessment of stresses and strains on an avalanche slope by indirect evidence. Sharma, S.S., [1985, p.276-295, eng] **47-546**
- Avalanche forecasting by acoustic monitoring of snowpacks. Kouli, B.B., [1985, p.318-323, eng] **47-549**
- Afforestation for avalanche prevention and control. Tiwari, K.M., et al. [1985, p.392-395, eng] **47-556**
- Dynamic simulation of phase changes in snowpacks and soils. Grant, R.F., [1992, p.1051-1062, eng] **47-902**
- Avalanche control. [1985, 231p., eng] **47-987**
- Outline of avalanches in the Tien Shan mountains. Hu, R.J., et al. [1992, p.7-10, eng] **47-1078**
- Effects of forests near the timberline on avalanche formation. Gubler, H., et al. [1991, p.19-38, eng] **47-1290**
- Physically based snowcover model. Vehviläinen, B., [1991, p.113-135, eng] **47-1380**
- Snowpack characteristics associated with avalanche accidents. Jamieson, J.B., et al. [1992, p.862-866, eng] **47-1441**
- Climatic factors and snow surface energy exchange, pt.2. Marks, D., et al. [1992, p.3043-3054, eng] **47-1477**
- Avalanche events and weather conditions in Austria, winter 1987/88, 1988/89, 1989/90 and 1990/91. Luzian, R., [1992, 188p., ger] **47-1496**
- Experience with rutschblocks. Jamieson, J.B., et al. [1992, p.1-4-5, eng] **47-1886**
- Identification and mitigation of glacier-related hazards: examples from the Cordillera Blanca, Peru. Reynolds, J.M., [1992, p.143-157, eng] **47-2077**
- Month of July like no other. Brunot, G., [1992, p.12-13, fre] **47-2331**
- Avalanches in the Italian Alps in the winter of 1991-92. [1992, p.20-63, ita] **47-2616**
- Effects of explosives on the mountain snowpack. Ueland, J., [1993, p.4-5, eng] **47-2820**
- Investigations on snow disasters and development of a disaster potential index. Ito, T., [1992, p.147-156, eng] **47-3195**
- Mechanical properties of high water content snow. Kobayashi, S., et al. [1992, p.313-321, eng] **47-3209**
- Perspective: Analytical modeling. Irwin, P.A., [1992, p.471-472, eng] **47-3224**
- Seismic properties of artificial polar bear dens. Blix, A.S., et al. [1992, p.20-24, eng] **47-3350**
- Prairie Blowing Snow Model: characteristics, validation, operation. Pomeroy, J.W., et al. [1993, p.165-192, eng] **47-3801**
- Study on predicting snow avalanches. Oka, K., [1990, p.1-4, jpn] **47-4679**
- Science of snow and ice (1). Inoue, M., [1984, p.15-18, jpn] **47-5062**
- Science of snow and ice (4). Inoue, M., [1985, p.7-11, jpn] **47-5148**
- Avalanche countermeasures (1). Kuriyama, H., [1985, p.53-57, jpn] **47-5154**
- Avalanche prediction in Scotland: 2. Development of a predictive model. Ward, R.G.W., [1984, p.109-133, eng] **47-5255**
- See also: Snow stabilization
- Snow cover stratification**
- See also: Snow stratigraphy
- Snow cover structure**
- Classification of snow cover in avalanche-prone regions of the USSR, based on their stratigraphy and stability properties. Troshkina, E.S., et al. [1991, p.196-200, rus] **47-343**
- Density of snow and its variations in central and western Himalaya. Rangachary, N., et al. [1985, p.84-97, eng] **47-527**

- Integration of remote sensing and nuclear geophysics in seasonal snow cover assessment. Bardhan, M., [1985, p.112-119, eng] **47-529**
- On some physical properties of snowpack. Puri, S.R., et al. [1985, p.133-143, eng] **47-532**
- Review of isotopic techniques for snow and glacier hydrology of mountain watersheds. Bahadur, J., [1985, p.64-75, eng] **47-562**
- Short review on the potentialities of isotope techniques in snow hydrology. Jain, S.K., et al. [1985, p.144-150, eng] **47-567**
- Snowpack characteristics associated with avalanche accidents. Jamieson, J.B., et al. [1992, p.862-866, eng] **47-1441**
- Non-linear model of the structural transformations of a snow sequence. Samoiluk, V.I., et al. [1991, p.112-115, rus] **47-2797**
- Polarimetric observations and theory of millimeter-wave backscatter from snow cover. Mead, J.B., et al. [1993, p.38-46, eng] **47-3172**
- Signatures of antarctic firn by means of ERS-1 AMI and by field measurements. Rott, H., et al. [1993, p.227-233, eng] **47-4417**
- Theoretical and experimental studies of snow covers' microwave emissivity. Boyarskii, D.A., et al. [1993, p.959-970, eng] **47-4828**
- Snow cover thickness**
- See also: Snow depth
- Snow creep**
- Study of creep in a mountain snow pack. Ghoshal, P.R., et al. [1985, p.257-270, eng] **47-544**
- Snow crystal growth**
- Aircraft observations of the origin and growth of very large snowflakes. Lawson, R.P., et al. [1993, p.53-56, eng] **47-2846**
- Formation of patterns during growth of snow crystals. Yokoyama, E., [1993, p.251-257, eng] **47-3470**
- Snow crystals, natural and man made. Mason, B.J., [1992, p.227-243, eng] **47-3718**
- Growth habits and growth rates of snow crystals. Mason, B.J., [1993, p.3-16, eng] **47-3727**
- Mass transfer measurements of graupel growth. Cober, S.G., et al. [1993, p.1591-1609, eng] **47-4832**
- Snow crystal nuclei**
- Dependence of cloud chemistry on drop size. Collett, J.L., Jr., et al. [1993, p.33-42, eng] **47-2705**
- Cloud droplets at a mountain-top site in Colorado. Hindman, E.E., et al. [1993, p.15-22, eng] **47-3099**
- Snow crystal structure**
- Field guide to snow crystals. LaChapelle, E.R., [1992, 101p., eng] **47-1620**
- Structure and physical properties of snow and ice. Maeno, N., ed. [1986, 209p., jpn] **47-1679**
- Growth rate of polyhedral ice crystals growing from the vapor phase and their habit change. Sei, T., et al. [1989, p.495-502, eng] **47-3465**
- Crystal structure of typical snow crystals of low temperature types. Sato, N., et al. [1989, p.521-528, eng] **47-3467**
- Formation of patterns during growth of snow crystals. Yokoyama, E., [1993, p.251-257, eng] **47-3470**
- Snow crystals, natural and man made. Mason, B.J., [1992, p.227-243, eng] **47-3718**
- Growth habits and growth rates of snow crystals. Mason, B.J., [1993, p.3-16, eng] **47-3727**
- Snow crystals**
- Snow conditions during MLRS-TGW BBU1 Captive Flight Program. Fisk, D.J., et al. [1992, 76p., eng] **47-700**
- Longbow-Apache field experiment: data report. Bates, R.E., et al. [1992, 53p., eng] **47-701**
- Positioning of satellite navigation system during snowfall. Tranquilla, J.M., et al. [1993, p.295-299, eng] **47-3361**
- Magnitude of error factors in estimates of snow-particle masses from images. Detwiler, A.G., et al. [1993, p.804-809, eng] **47-3512**
- Snow deformation**
- Deformation of snow cover under static loads. Bolotnikov, G.I., [1991, p.103-106, rus] **47-389**
- Shock wave studies of snow. Johnson, J.B., et al. [1992, p.107-110, eng] **47-1143**
- Shock response of snow. Johnson, J.B., et al. [1993, p.4852-4861, eng] **47-3794**
- Temperate firn constitutive equation derived from strain rates. Ambach, W., et al. [1993, p.295-303, eng] **47-3932**
- Snow densification**
- See also: Snow compression
- Snow density**
- Regularities and distribution of snow cover in the high mountain regions of the Greater Caucasus. Menshutin, V.M., [1991, p.39-43, rus] **47-319**
- Evaluating water vapor diffusion. Delarov, D.A., et al. [1991, p.46-56, rus] **47-383**
- Evaluating the effect of a shock wave on snow cover. Delarov, D.A., et al. [1991, p.107-122, rus] **47-390**
- Monitoring snow grain size for passive microwave studies. Armstrong, R.L., et al. [1992, p.46-55, eng] **47-493**
- Density of snow and its variations in central and western Himalaya. Rangachary, N., et al. [1985, p.84-97, eng] **47-527**

- Densification and stability of a seasonal snow pack. Agrawal, K.C., et al. [1985, p.99-111, eng] **47-528**
- On some physical properties of snowpack. Puri, S.R., et al. [1985, p.133-143, eng] **47-532**
- Dielectric properties of ice and snow at 26.5 to 40 GHz. Koh, G., [1992, p.820-822, eng] **47-660**
- Inversion of snow parameters by neural network with iterative inversion. Chen, Z.X., et al. [1992, p.1061-1063, eng] **47-669**
- Snow conditions during MLRS-TGW BBU1 Captive Flight Program. Fisk, D.J., et al. [1992, 76p., eng] **47-700**
- Longbow-Apache field experiment: data report. Bates, R.E., et al. [1992, 53p., eng] **47-701**
- Using field methods to determine strength properties of snow. Samoiluk, R.S., et al. [1991, p.170-177, rus] **47-2809**
- Shock response of snow. Johnson, J.B., et al. [1993, p.4852-4861, eng] **47-3794**
- Model for the anisotropic reflectance of pure snow. Li, S.S., [1982, 60p., eng] **47-4644**
- Firn density of the Greenland ice sheet. Braithwaite, R.J., et al. [1993, p.62-65, eng] **47-4918**
- Texture and hardness of compacted snow. Kobayashi, T., [1986, p.64-69, jpn] **47-5182**
- Snow surface scattering theory and particle size distribution. West, R., et al. [1993, p.426-437, eng] **47-5268**
- Snow depth**
- Snow cover of non-Soviet Asia. Kadomtseva, T.G., [1991, p.28-34, rus] **47-317**
- On the estimation of snow depth from microwave radiometric measurements. Wang, J.R., et al. [1992, p.785-792, eng] **47-357**
- Evaluating water vapor diffusion. Delarov, D.A., et al. [1991, p.46-56, rus] **47-383**
- Monitoring snow grain size for passive microwave studies. Armstrong, R.L., et al. [1992, p.46-55, eng] **47-493**
- Necessity for creating network for the gauging of snow in the Himalayas. Gupta, M.P., [1985, p.79-83, eng] **47-526**
- Possibilities of snow cover estimation using satellite imageries. Joshi, M.D., et al. [1985, p.120-124, eng] **47-530**
- On some physical properties of snowpack. Puri, S.R., et al. [1985, p.133-143, eng] **47-532**
- Some studies in gamma attenuation for application in snow gauging. Rao, M.V.N., et al. [1985, p.144-148, eng] **47-533**
- Validation of passive microwave snow cover algorithms. Hardman, M., et al. [1992, p.818-819, eng] **47-659**
- Snow conditions during MLRS-TGW BBU1 Captive Flight Program. Fisk, D.J., et al. [1992, 76p., eng] **47-700**
- Longbow-Apache field experiment: data report. Bates, R.E., et al. [1992, 53p., eng] **47-701**
- Preliminary assessments of accuracy characteristics of the double-fenced precipitation gauge. Golubev, V.S., [1991, p.101-106, eng] **47-797**
- Snow-meteorological yearbook of the Veneto Region mountains. 1988. Cagnati, A., ed. [1989, 209p., ita] **47-840**
- Snow-meteorological yearbook of the Veneto Region mountains. 1989. Cagnati, A., ed. [1990, 239p., ita] **47-841**
- Snow-meteorological yearbook of the Veneto Region mountains. 1991. Cagnati, A., ed. [1991, 247p., ita] **47-842**
- Mass-balance calculation differences due to glacier sampling technique variations. Elder, K., et al. [1992, p.198-206, eng] **47-1112**
- Influence of local factors on the distribution of snow resources in northern Tien Shan. Severskii, S.I., et al. [1992, p.220-224, eng] **47-1116**
- Revised estimate of pollutant reserve in the snow cover. Fedoseev, N.F., et al. [1989, p.59-63, eng] **47-1224**
- Use of microwave radiometry for monitoring the alpine environment. Keshari, A.K., et al. [1991, p.81-89, eng] **47-1295**
- Snow-meteorological yearbook of the Veneto mountain region, 1985-1986-1987. Cagnati, A., ed. [1988, 249p., ita] **47-1484**
- Snow cover distribution in a burned forest. Liang, L.H., et al. [1992, p.134-140, chi] **47-1650**
- Snow survey of Great Britain, 1991/92. [1992, 24p., eng] **47-2336**
- Multiyear surface climatology of a regional atmospheric model over the western United States. Giorgi, F., et al. [1993, p.75-95, eng] **47-2460**
- Estimating avalanche hazard in the territory of Afghanistan. Kravtsova, V.I., et al. [1991, p.86-93, rus] **47-2793**
- Using field methods to determine strength properties of snow. Samoiluk, R.S., et al. [1991, p.170-177, rus] **47-2809**
- Remote sensing of snow using field methods. Kulemin, G.P., et al. [1992, 36p., rus] **47-2910**
- Automated snow depth measurement. Bradley, J.T., et al. [1993, p.74-79, eng] **47-3065**
- Proceedings. [1992, 485p., eng] **47-3182**
- Statistical analysis of annual extreme ground snow weights for structural design. Joh, O., et al. [1992, p.3-14, eng] **47-3183**

- Estimation of ground snow depth based on topographic factors. Takahashi, T., et al. [1992, p.21-32, eng] 47-3185
- Field measurement and characteristic analyses of snow load on flat roofs. Mihashi, H., et al. [1992, p.69-80, eng] 47-3189
- Roof snow observation and application to house construction. Nakamura, T., et al. [1992, p.81-92, eng] 47-3190
- Survey of roof snow depths by aerial photogrammetry. Sakurai, S., et al. [1992, p.93-103, eng] 47-3191
- Simulation on depth of newly fallen snow based on AMeDAS data. Yamada, Y., et al. [1992, p.169-178, eng] 47-3197
- Perspective: Ground snow. Mihashi, H., [1992, p.467-468, eng] 47-3222
- Working with ultrasonic snow depth sensors. Judd, D., [1993, p.6-7, eng] 47-3262
- Depth sensors, part 2. Judd, D., [1993, p.6-7, eng] 47-3263
- Snow cover and moisture limit in the Tazheran steppe (Priol'khon'e). Gagarin, P.K., [1992, p.62-69, rus] 47-3273
- Landfast ice thickness variations in the Canadian High Arctic. Brown, R.D., et al. [1992, p.273-284, eng] 47-3321
- Snow depth and density along the Norman Wells pipeline. Burgess, M.M., [1993, 13p. + append., eng] 47-3903
- Estimating snow grain size using AVIRIS data. Nolin, A.W., et al. [1992, p.231-238, eng] 47-3919
- Snow in north and east Tyrol 1897-1991. Fliri, F., [1992, 2 vols., ger] 47-4208
- Annual snowpack patterns across the Rockies. Changnon, D., et al. [1993, p.633-647, eng] 47-4255
- Depth of snow and frost on a palsa mire, Finnish Lapland. Seppälä, M., [1990, p.191-201, eng] 47-4313
- Revised snowstorm maximization method for Canadian boreal regions. Chow, K.C.A., et al. [1993, p.449-454, eng] 47-4401
- Snow estimation—a GIS application for water resources forecasting. McManamon, A., et al. [1993, p.856-861, eng] 47-4402
- East antarctic sea ice: albedo, thickness distribution, and snow cover. Allison, I., et al. [1993, p.12417-12429, eng] 47-4519
- Snow disposal**
- Pneumatic process and device for conveying snow. Pasquier, A., [1989, 10 col., eng] 47-3331
- Snow removal method. Swanson, E.V., [1988, 8 col., eng] 47-3419
- Urban snow dump quality and pollutant reduction in snowmelt by sedimentation. Droste, R.L., et al. [1993, p.9-21, eng] 47-3719
- See *also*: Snow removal
- Snow distribution**
- See *also*: Snow cover distribution
- Snow drifts**
- See *also*: Snowdrifts
- Snow electrical properties**
- Extinction behavior of snow between 18 GHz and 90 GHz. West, R., et al. [1992, p.809-817, eng] 47-656
- Dielectric properties of ice and snow at 1.5 to 40 GHz. Koh, G., [1992, p.820-822, eng] 47-660
- T-matrix approach to scattering from a snow layer. Tzeng, Y.C., et al. [1992, p.828-829, eng] 47-661
- Review of the microwave dielectric and extinction properties of sea ice and snow. Hallikainen, M., [1992, p.961-965, eng] 47-665
- Long-term study of microwave propagation over changing ground and snow cover. Peck, L., [1992, p.1144-1146, eng] 47-671
- Radar cross sections for snow cover at 35, 95, and 225 GHz. Lohmeier, S.P., et al. [1992, p.1655-1657, eng] 47-686
- Two-parameter backscatter model of snowcover at millimeter wavelengths. Chang, P., et al. [1992, p.1667-1669, eng] 47-690
- Determination of the water content of snow by dielectric measurements. Camp, P.R., et al. [1992, 38p., eng] 47-1899
- On the dielectric properties of dry snow in the 800 MHz to 13 GHz range. Nyfors, E., [1982, 17p., eng] 47-2772
- Snow witness project. Final report. Wilson, M.A., [1984, 10p. + append., eng] 47-4904
- Snow erosion**
- Spatial patterns of geochemical denudation in a Colorado alpine environment. Caine, N., [1992, p.63-88, eng] 47-847
- Measuring blowing snow in Adélie Land, eastern Antarctica. Wendler, G., [1988, p.93-96, eng] 47-4191
- Snow evaporation**
- Calculating the evaporation from snow in fields with snow fences. Shutov, V.A., [1991, p.35-45, rus] 47-382
- Sublimation of intercepted snow as a global source of water vapor. Schmidt, R.A., et al. [1992, p.1-9, eng] 47-488
- Where has all the snow gone? Snowpack sublimation in northern Arizona. Avery, C.C., et al. [1992, p.84-94, eng] 47-497
- Snowpack loss in the water budget of the San Juan aquifer. Waltemeyer, S.D., et al. [1992, p.141-145, eng] 47-506
- Transport and sublimation of snow in wind-scoured alpine terrain. Pomeroy, J.W., [1991, p.131-140, eng] 47-1300
- Snow sublimation in the Urumqi River Basin. Yang, D.Q., et al. [1992, p.122-128, chi] 47-1648
- Evaporation of snow under isothermal conditions. Golubev, V.N., et al. [1991, p.27-32, rus] 47-2785
- Snow ablation in small forest openings in southwest Alberta. Berry, G.J., et al. [1992, p.1326-1331, eng] 47-3842
- Influence of opening size on snow evaporation in the forests of the Alberta Foothills. Bernier, P.Y., et al. [1993, p.239-244, eng] 47-4585
- Snow fence**
- Formation and calculation of snow reserves on agricultural fields with a snow fence. Kaluzhnyi, I.L., et al. [1991, p.22-34, rus] 47-381
- Calculating the evaporation from snow in fields with snow fences. Shutov, V.A., [1991, p.35-45, rus] 47-382
- Effectiveness of snow fences in cultivated fields. Petropavlovskaya, M.S., et al. [1991, p.57-66, rus] 47-384
- Calculating the thermal regime of soils in areas with snow fences. Lavrov, S.A., [1991, p.67-74, rus] 47-385
- Trapping efficiency of snow fences and implications for system design. Tabler, R.D., et al. [1992, 11p., eng] 47-944
- Snow fence guide. [1992, p.57-59, eng] 47-1924
- How to design and use snow fences. [1992, p.20-21, eng] 47-2324
- Snowplow for removing snow from guard rails. Akiba, K., et al. [1992, p.283-286, jpn] 47-2494
- Snow loads on cable-anchored avalanche snow fences. Kurokawa, K., et al. [1992, p.103-108, jpn] 47-2512
- Wind tunnel tests on snow fences in Hokkaido. Sasaki, M., et al. [1992, p.109-114, jpn] 47-2513
- Characteristics of snow pressure acting on avalanche-preventive fences. Katakawa, K., et al. [1992, p.323-331, eng] 47-3210
- How to design snow fences. Shelquist, K., [1993, p.22, eng] 47-3681
- Fencing pays off big for arctic community. Weber, S., [1992, p.8-11, eng] 47-3836
- Use of trees and shrubs for control of blowing snow in select locations along Wyoming highways. Powell, K., et al. [1992, 30p., eng] 47-4214
- Local protection from snowdrifts defence structures. Sivardiére, F., et al. [1993, p.6-17, ita] 47-4700
- Snow load on avalanche barriers. In-situ measurements and experiments. Bavoux, E., [1993, p.18-25, ita] 47-4701
- Experiments on snowdrift prevention in the Okushinbetsu district of Teshikaga. Anno, Y., [1980, p.46-50, jpn] 47-4932
- Review of a wind tunnel experimental facility. Kokubun, M., et al. [1991, p.45-62, jpn] 47-4937
- Wind tunnel experiments on highway snow countermeasures. Nakano, T., et al. [1987, p.17-28, jpn] 47-4955
- Wind tunnel experiments on construction of a highway interchange. Takabe, N., et al. [1987, p.29-34, jpn] 47-4956
- Wind tunnel experiments on snow fences. Takabe, N., et al. [1988, p.72-81, jpn] 47-4961
- Wind tunnel experiments on highway snow countermeasures. Sasaki, T., et al. [1992, p.92-101, jpn] 47-4976
- Study on snow fences. Takeuchi, M., et al. [1984, p.96-100, jpn] 47-5075
- Study and design of countermeasures for blowing snow. Katayama, O., et al. [1985, p.96-101, jpn] 47-5090
- Snow countermeasure operations at the Hokkaido Development Bureau. Bando, T., [1985, p.21-28, jpn] 47-5095
- Avalanche countermeasures in Hokkaido. Takeuchi, M., [1985, p.22-26, jpn] 47-5149
- Snow loads on avalanche prevention structures. Shimomura, C., et al. [1985, p.63-68, jpn] 47-5156
- Snow gages**
- See *also*: Precipitation gages
- Snow glide**
- See *also*: Snow slides
- Snow hardness**
- Problems in studying geographical regularities in the characteristics of snow cover hardness. Samoilov, R.S., et al. [1983, p.86-90, rus] 47-1248
- Discussion of deep snow mobility models. Richmond, P.W., [1993, 10p., eng] 47-3901
- Texture and hardness of compacted snow. Kobayashi, T., [1986, p.64-69, jpn] 47-5182
- Snow heat flux**
- Net energy budget over a snow surface. Upadhyay, D.S., et al. [1985, p.129-143, eng] 47-566
- Comparison of radar observations of snow with simulation. Davis, R.E., et al. [1992, p.815-817, eng] 47-658
- Energy balance of a snow cover and simulation of snowmelt in the western Tien Shan mountains, China. Ma, H., et al. [1992, p.73-78, eng] 47-1089
- Physically based approach to modelling distributed snowmelt in a small alpine catchment. Ranzi, R., et al. [1991, p.141-150, eng] 47-1301
- Climatic factors and snow surface energy exchange, pt. 1. Marks, D., et al. [1992, p.3029-3042, eng] 47-1476
- Climatic factors and snow surface energy exchange, pt. 2. Marks, D., et al. [1992, p.3043-3054, eng] 47-1477
- Energy resource of winter season in Siberia and polar areas. Karnatsevich, I.V., [1992, p.177-179, eng] 47-1725
- Solar-heating rates and temperature profiles in antarctic snow and ice. Brandt, R.E., et al. [1993, p.99-110, eng] 47-3944
- Snow surface temperature variation near a snow pit. Gwilliam, B.L., [1992, p.269-272, eng] 47-4058
- Energy transfer in ventilated low-temperature snow. Lax, J., [1988, p.153-157, eng] 47-4207
- Snow cover model for global climate simulations. Loth, B., et al. [1993, p.10451-10464, eng] 47-4293
- Snow hedges**
- Snow hedge design guidelines: preliminary results and implications. Perchanok, M.S., [1992, p.25-30, eng] 47-4029
- Experiments on snowdrift prevention in the Okushinbetsu district of Teshikaga. Anno, Y., [1980, p.46-50, jpn] 47-4932
- Wind tunnel experiments on snowbreak forest planting. Ishizuka, Y., [1983, p.17-32, jpn] 47-4943
- Wind tunnel experiments on highway snow countermeasures. Ishizuka, Y., et al. [1986, p.55-64, jpn] 47-4952
- Wind tunnel experiments on highway snow countermeasures. Nakano, T., et al. [1987, p.17-28, jpn] 47-4955
- Wind tunnel experiments on highway snow countermeasures. Takabe, N., et al. [1991, p.69-73, jpn] 47-4971
- Wind tunnel experiments on innovations at the Toyono bypass on National Highway 40. Takabe, N., et al. [1992, p.70-91, jpn] 47-4975
- Study and design of countermeasures for blowing snow. Katayama, O., et al. [1985, p.96-101, jpn] 47-5090
- Snow countermeasure operations at the Hokkaido Development Bureau. Bando, T., [1985, p.21-28, jpn] 47-5095
- Selection of tree species and patterns of planting for snowy regions. Oie, T., [1985, p.75-81, jpn] 47-5158
- Snow highways**
- See *also*: Snow roads
- Snow hydrology**
- Influence of avalanche snow transport on snowmelt runoff. De Scally, F.A., [1992, p.73-97, eng] 47-173
- Modulation of the diurnal streamflow response by the seasonal snowcover of an alpine basin. Caine, N., [1992, p.245-260, eng] 47-175
- Hydrological modelling of a medium-size mountainous catchment from incomplete meteorological data. Panagoulia, D., [1992, p.279-310, eng] 47-176
- Laboratory investigation of the leaching of solute from snowpack by rainfall. Tranter, M., et al. [1992, p.169-178, eng] 47-376
- Hydrologic flowpaths of snowpack runoff in a high-elevation catchment. Williams, M.W., [1992, p.103-112, eng] 47-499
- Simulation of snowmelt in a small rangeland watershed. Fierchinger, G.N., et al. [1992, p.129-132, eng] 47-503
- Proceedings. [1985, 2 vols., eng] 47-523
- Necessity for creating network for the gauging of snow in the Himalayas. Gupta, M.P., [1985, p.79-83, eng] 47-526
- Density of snow and its variations in central and western Himalaya. Rangachary, N., et al. [1985, p.84-97, eng] 47-527
- Some studies in gamma attenuation for application in snow gauging. Rao, M.V.N., et al. [1985, p.144-148, eng] 47-533
- Some aspects of snow hydrology. Kango, G.H., [1985, p.6-10, eng] 47-557
- Snowmelt runoff using Landsat imagery. Jeyaram, A., et al. [1985, p.11-21, eng] 47-558
- Nomograms for estimating rate of snow-melting from routine meteorological data. Dado, V.J., et al. [1985, p.22-31, eng] 47-559
- Estimation of flow yield in a snow-bound catchment. Abbi, S.D.S., et al. [1985, p.32-42, eng] 47-560
- Snow melt runoff for a sub-catchment of Beas basin. Agrawal, K.C., et al. [1985, p.43-63, eng] 47-561
- Review of isotopic techniques for snow and glacier hydrology of mountain watersheds. Bahadur, J., [1985, p.64-75, eng] 47-562
- Empirical model for prediction of snowmelt runoff in Suttley. Upadhyay, D.S., et al. [1985, p.76-103, eng] 47-563
- Modelling of daily snowmelt runoff during pre-monsoon months for Beas basin up to Manali. Seth, S.M., [1985, p.104-115, eng] 47-564
- Short review on the potentialities of isotope techniques in snow hydrology. Jain, S.K., et al. [1985, p.144-150, eng] 47-567

Snow hydrology (cont.)

- Estimation of stored water in the seasonal snow cover by ground surveys in the upper reaches of Beas basin during 1980. Krishnan, V., et al. (1985, p.152-162, eng) **47-568**
- Factors affecting snow hydrology. Singh, L.D., (1985, p.180-182, eng) **47-571**
- Spillway design floods in Sweden: 1. New guidelines. Bergström, S., et al. (1992, p.505-519, eng) **47-922**
- Spillway design floods in Sweden: 2. Applications and sensitivity analysis. Lindström, G., et al. (1992, p.521-539, eng) **47-923**
- Proceedings. (1992, 239p., eng) **47-1076**
- Factors delaying spring runoff in the upper Ürümqi River basin, China. Kattelmann, R., et al. (1992, p.225-230, eng) **47-1117**
- Physics-based models of snow. Morris, E.M., (1991, p.85-112, eng) **47-1379**
- Physically based snowcover model. Vehviläinen, B., (1991, p.113-135, eng) **47-1380**
- Problems of runoff modeling which are particular to the arctic or climate being modeled. Dawdy, D.R., (1991, p.541-547, eng) **47-1382**
- Snow hydrology. Marshall, S., et al. (1991, p.149-154, eng) **47-1504**
- Measurements of snow temperature during rain. Conway, H., et al. (1993, p.6-7, eng) **47-1888**
- Simulation of time variation in seasonal snowcover based on routinely available data. Ujihashi, Y., et al. (1991, p.57-63, eng) **47-1934**
- Water balance in Svalbard—snow erosion, May 19-24, 1992. Tveit, J., (1992, 51p., nor) **47-2145**
- Managing water resources during global change. Herrmann, R., ed. (1992, 860p., eng) **47-2721**
- Effects of climate changes on water supplies. Cooley, K.R., et al. (1992, p.185-194, eng) **47-2727**
- Rainfall-snowmelt peaks in a warmer climate. Martinec, J., et al. (1992, p.195-202, eng) **47-2728**
- Acid deposition and global change in Sequoia National Park. Tonnesen, K.A., (1992, p.497-507, eng) **47-2735**
- Accumulation and melt characteristics of northeastern Sierra Nevada snowpacks. Reece, B., et al. (1992, p.631-640, eng) **47-2739**
- Snowmelt in Sierra Nevada and Coast Range streamflows. Riddle, L., et al. (1992, p.641-650, eng) **47-2740**
- Precipitation model for the Gunnison River basin. Hay, L.E., et al. (1992, p.651-660, eng) **47-2741**
- Evaluation of trends in runoff in the western United States. Wahl, K.L., (1992, p.701-710, eng) **47-2746**
- Sensitivity of streamflow simulation to changes in climatic inputs. Ng, H.Y.F., et al. (1992, p.257-272, eng) **47-3802**
- Acidification potential of snowpack in Sierra Nevada—discussion. Bales, R.C., et al. (1993, p.399-403, eng) **47-4010**
- Proceedings of the 49th annual Eastern Snow Conference. Oswego, NY, June 3-4, 1992. (1992, 273p., eng) **47-4026**
- Environmental isotope hydrograph separation during snowmelt in a suburban catchment. Buttle, J.M., et al. (1992, p.1-12, eng) **47-4027**
- Induced flow channels in a natural snowpack. Albert, M.R., et al. (1992, p.55-60, eng) **47-4033**
- Hillslope thermal and hydrologic processes. Pangburn, T., et al. (1992, p.161-167, eng) **47-4045**
- Nitrogen dynamics and sub-ice meltwater patterns in a small boreal lake during snowmelt. Jones, H.G., et al. (1992, p.169-180, eng) **47-4046**
- Snow cover distribution and watershed management. Schroeter, H.O., et al. (1992, p.181-192, eng) **47-4047**
- Hydrology of a prairie slough. Woo, M.K., et al. (1993, p.175-207, eng) **47-4170**
- Snowmelt-induced stream acidity in a subarctic catchment. Davies, T.D., et al. (1993, p.267-300, eng) **47-4171**
- Revised snowstorm maximization method for Canadian boreal regions. Chow, K.C.A., et al. (1993, p.449-454, eng) **47-4401**
- Snow estimation—a GIS application for water resources forecasting. McManamon, A., et al. (1993, p.856-861, eng) **47-4402**
- Snow and floating ice. Gray, D.M., et al. (1993, p.711-758, eng) **47-4637**
- Hydrologic forecasting. Lettenmaier, D.P., et al. (1993, p.2611-2630, eng) **47-4638**
- Identifying sources of snowmelt acidification with a watershed mixing model. Schaefer, D.A., et al. (1993, p.345-365, eng) **47-4758**
- Chaotic characteristics of snowmelt runoff: a preliminary study. Wilcox, B.P., et al. (1990, p.125-134, eng) **47-5217**
- Possible climate change and its impact on snowmelt and water supply in California. Roos, M., (1990, p.135-144, eng) **47-5218**
- Snow ice**
- Structural characteristics and development of sea ice in the western Ross Sea. Jeffries, M.O., et al. (1993, p.63-75, eng) **47-2245**

Snow ice interface

- Theoretical approach of thermal regime of snow-covered sea ice. Krass, M.S., et al. (1992, p.62-64, eng) **47-116**
- Comparison of radar backscatter from antarctic and arctic sea ice. Hosseini-mostafa, R., et al. (1992, p.1533-1535, eng) **47-682**
- Case study of whirl ice-holes. Hyvärinen, V., (1988, p.191-193, eng) **47-731**
- Snowline/ the equilibrium line. Huang, M.H., (1992, p.285-286, chi) **47-1670**
- Chemical composition of snow cover on drifting ice in the Arctic. Bardin, V.I., et al. (1991, p.129-135, rus) **47-2802**
- Characterization of snow on floating ice. Garrity, C., (1992, p.313-328, eng) **47-3030**
- Effects of freeze-up and melt processes on microwave signatures. Gogineni, S.P., et al. (1992, p.329-341, eng) **47-3031**
- Can greenhouse warming induce ice sheet growth. Ledley, T.S., et al. (1993, p.272-275, eng) **47-3046**
- Passive microwave remote sensing of snow on floating ice. Garrity, C., (1991, 348p., eng) **47-3133**
- Inferring snow cover on sea ice from passive microwave signatures. Lohanick, A.W., (1991, p.119-124, eng) **47-3380**
- Snow cover and some of its effects on passive microwave signatures. Garrity, C., (1991, p.125-132, eng) **47-3381**
- Surface albedo of snow covered first year and multi-year sea ice. De Abreu, R.A., et al. (1991, p.133-140, eng) **47-3382**
- Spatial and temporal variations of sea ice surface. Fleit, D.G., et al. (1991, p.179-186, eng) **47-3385**
- Integration of optical and active microwave data of a snow-covered sea ice surface. Manore, M.J., et al. (1991, p.209-215, eng) **47-3387**
- Summer cryospheric and atmospheric variability in the Arctic Basin. Robinson, D.A., et al. (1988, p.44-47, eng) **47-4182**
- Brightness temperature of snow-covered saline ice. Lohanick, A.W., (1993, p.4667-4674, eng) **47-4388**
- Modeling study of the role of snow on sea ice in producing interannual climate variations. Ledley, T.S., (1991, p.323-326, eng) **47-4486**
- Atmospheric forcings on albedo over arctic sea ice. Serreze, M.C., et al. (1991, p.396-399, eng) **47-4493**
- Bibliography on snow and ice friction. Colbeck, S.C., (1993, 17p., eng) **47-4869**
- Snow impurities**
- Arctic contaminants: sources, occurrence and pathways. Barrie, L.A., et al. (1992, p.1-74, eng) **47-261**
- Evaluating the effect of snow cover pollution on its melting rate. Shutov, V.A., (1991, p.75-86, rus) **47-386**
- Distribution and forms of lead compounds in the environment near southern Finland highways. Vuorinen, A., (1986, p.30-33, eng) **47-595**
- Seasonal input of heavy metals to antarctic snow. Suttie, E.D., et al. (1992, p.351-357, eng) **47-835**
- Changing sources of impurities to the Greenland ice sheet over the last 250 years. Lai, P., et al. (1992, p.2627-2640, eng) **47-901**
- Evaluating the effect of dust and gas exhaust on a city and its surrounding terrain. Davydova, N.D., (1990, p.65-74, rus) **47-979**
- Anthropogenic sulfate and Asian dust signals in snow from Tien Shan, northwest China. Wake, C.P., et al. (1992, p.45-52, eng) **47-1085**
- Industrial influence on glacial processes in mountains of circumpolar regions. Grebenets, V.I., et al. (1992, p.212-214, eng) **47-1114**
- Deposition of sulfur and nitrogen compounds over the USSR. Vasilenko, V.N., et al. (1991, p.19-24, eng) **47-1177**
- Revised estimate of pollutant reserve in the snow cover. Fedoseev, N.F., et al. (1989, p.59-63, eng) **47-1224**
- Physics-based models of snow. Morris, E.M., (1991, p.85-112, eng) **47-1379**
- Organic micropollutants in arctic snow and firn. Gregor, D.J., (1992, p.79-90, eng) **47-1428**
- Orographic enhancement of snowfall. Dore, A.J., et al. (1992, p.175-179, eng) **47-1553**
- European North: soil degradation due to technogenic pollution. Krüchkov, V.V., (1992, p.94-97, eng) **47-1710**
- Radioactive fallout on Tyrolean glaciers. Ambach, W., et al. (1991, p.7-17, ger) **47-1901**
- Chemical analysis of snow cover as an indicator of contamination in the Kola Peninsula. Boltenev, E.L., et al. (1991, p.60-64, rus) **47-1987**
- Occurrence of heavy metals in antarctic and Greenland ancient ice and recent snow. Boutroun, C.F., et al. (1990, p.137-151, eng) **47-2071**
- Transport of marine organic matter evidenced in antarctic snow. Cini, R., et al. (1992, p.191-204, eng) **47-2164**
- NWRI digest. Cooley, J., ed. (1993, 8p., eng) **47-2199**
- Water soluble organic constituents in arctic aerosols and snow pack. Li, S.M., et al. (1993, p.45-48, eng) **47-2845**

- Source of lead in Greenland snows. Rosman, K.J.R., et al. (1993, p.333-335, eng) **47-2891**
- Optical properties of snow. Brandt, R.E., et al. (1991, p.272-275, eng) **47-3056**
- Atmospheric physics and chemistry of Adèle Coast. Poljan, G., (1990, p.50-59, fre) **47-3162**
- Ecological aspects of the establishment of a West Siberian territorial-industrial complex. Bud'kov, S.T., (1991, p.34-42, rus) **47-3277**
- Assessment of the technogenic migration of chemical elements through terrain of a large urbanized territory. Sorokina, E.P., et al. (1991, p.42-49, rus) **47-3278**
- Urban snow dump quality and pollutant reduction in snowmelt by sedimentation. Droste, R.L., et al. (1993, p.9-21, eng) **47-3719**
- Size distribution of particles in precipitation and river waters in the Baikal Lake region. Anokhin, I.U.A., et al. (1992, p.19-26, eng) **47-3989**
- Snowmelt-induced stream acidity in a subarctic catchment. Davies, T.D., et al. (1993, p.267-300, eng) **47-4171**
- Atmospheric pollution related to antarctic snow and ice chemistry. Wolff, E., (1992, p.274-280, eng) **47-4507**
- Acid snow over coastal Japan, pt.1. Kitada, T., et al. (1993, p.1061-1076, eng) **47-4581**
- Acid snow over coastal Japan, pt.2. Kitada, T., et al. (1993, p.1077-1090, eng) **47-4582**
- Identifying sources of snowmelt acidification with a watershed mixing model. Schaefer, D.A., et al. (1993, p.345-365, eng) **47-4758**
- Isotope tracing of sulfate trends in Colorado lakes. Turk, J.T., et al. (1993, p.415-431, eng) **47-4759**
- Soil degradation in the vicinity of industrial centers in the North. Krüchkov, V.V., (1991, p.103-108, rus) **47-4818**
- Snow impurities as a function of pollutant emission remoteness. Malakhov, S.G., et al. (1993, p.111-115, eng) **47-5003**
- Aluminium solubility in rainwater and molten snow. Losno, R., et al. (1993, p.29-43, eng) **47-5145**
- Chemical composition of snow near a mining plant. Lazareva, I.P., et al. (1993, p.79-86, eng) **47-5193**
- Snow line**
- Equilibrium line altitude variations with latitude, today and during the late Wisconsin. Pelto, M.S., (1992, p.41-46, eng) **47-198**
- Impact of summer snowfalls on glacier regimes in the Akshirak Massif. Ushnurtsev, S.N., et al. (1991, p.176-181, rus) **47-339**
- Revision of Kühle's ice sheet hypothesis related to Tibetan glaciation. Shi, Y.F., et al. (1992, p.19-35, eng) **47-777**
- Snowline/ the equilibrium line. Huang, M.H., (1992, p.285-286, chi) **47-1670**
- Estimating glacier-derived runoff from mountain rivers in model predictions. Shentsis, I.D., (1991, p.32-40, rus) **47-2786**
- New parameterizations and sensitivities for simple climate models. Graves, C.E., et al. (1993, p.5025-5036, eng) **47-3783**
- Snow and glacier investigations by ERS-1 SAR—first results. Rott, H., et al. (1993, p.577-582, eng) **47-4445**
- Oceanic boundary layer in the tropics during the last ice age. Betts, A.K., et al. (1991, p.480-483, eng) **47-4494**
- Snow line plunge and the Ice Age. Kühle, M., (1988, p.15-18, eng) **47-4645**
- Late-Quaternary glaciation as a proxy for climate change in the central Andes. Seltzer, G.O., (1993, p.129-138, eng) **47-4711**
- Rhine-Linth glacier in the upper Würm: a model of the last alpine glaciation. Keller, O., et al. (1993, p.15-17, eng) **47-4749**
- Conditions of the Pleistocene glaciation of mountainous regions. Klimaszewski, M., (1993, p.1-18, eng) **47-4982**
- Snow loads**
- Roof-snow load for seismic-design calculations. O'Rourke, M.J., et al. (1992, p.2338-2350, eng) **47-4**
- Trials for the measurement of static and impact pressure of snow and avalanches. Hariprasad, N.M., et al. (1985, p.226-243, eng) **47-541**
- Finite area element snow loading prediction—applications and advancements. Gamble, S.L., et al. (1992, p.1537-1548, eng) **47-1583**
- Snowdrift around antarctic building—effects of corner geometry and wind incidence. Kwok, K.C.S., et al. (1992, p.587-591, eng) **47-1845**
- Expert system approach to establish design snow and wind loads. Emberton, K.M., (1990, 263p., eng) **47-2103**
- Telemetry of loads on avalanche protection structures. Bavoux, E., (1992, p.26-28, fre) **47-2333**
- Formation of snow cover on roofs of industrial buildings in Yakutia. Filippov, V.V., et al. (1992, p.136-138, rus) **47-2781**
- Proceedings (1992, 485p., eng) **47-3182**
- Statistical analysis of annual extreme ground snow weights for structural design. Joh, O., et al. (1992, p.3-14, eng) **47-3183**
- Snow load variation with altitude in Norway. Sandvik, R., (1992, p.15-20, eng) **47-3184**

- Estimation of ground snow depth based on topographic factors. Takahashi, T., et al. [1992, p.21-32, eng] 47-3185
- Use of snow survey data in determination of ground snow loads. Powell, D.R., [1992, p.45-56, eng] 47-3187
- Effects of roof size and heat transfer on snow loads on flat roofs. Irwin, P.A., et al. [1992, p.59-68, eng] 47-3188
- Field measurement and characteristic analyses of snow load on flat roofs. Mihashi, H., et al. [1992, p.69-80, eng] 47-3189
- Roof snow observation and application to house construction. Nakamura, T., et al. [1992, p.81-92, eng] 47-3190
- Survey of roof snow depths by aerial photogrammetry. Sakurai, S., et al. [1992, p.93-103, eng] 47-3191
- Wind effects on snow accumulation on a flat roof. Suzuya, J., et al. [1992, p.105-116, eng] 47-3192
- Snow load prediction in the Andes Mountains and downtown Toronto. Williams, C.J., et al. [1992, p.135-145, eng] 47-3194
- Estimation of daily snow mass on the ground using air temperature and precipitation data. Kamimura, S., et al. [1992, p.157-167, eng] 47-3196
- Wind tunnel modeling of snow accumulations on large-area roofs. Isyumov, N., et al. [1992, p.181-193, eng] 47-3198
- Laboratory studies of snow drifts on multilevel roofs. O'Rourke, M.J., et al. [1992, p.195-206, eng] 47-3199
- Development of a wind tunnel for the study of snowdrifting. Toyota, K., et al. [1992, p.207-214, eng] 47-3200
- Excess snow loads on flat roofs. Wiancki, J., et al. [1992, p.215-228, eng] 47-3201
- Characteristics of snow pressure acting on avalanche-preventive fences. Katakawa, K., et al. [1992, p.323-331, eng] 47-3210
- Design of North Cascade visitor center located in deep snow country. Albrecht, R.G., [1992, p.343-352, eng] 47-3212
- Roof snow/ice loads compared to ground snow load. Mackinlay, I., et al. [1992, p.353-363, eng] 47-3213
- Design review for snow country. Paine, J.C., [1992, p.373-379, eng] 47-3215
- ASCE Standard 7 snow loads. Sack, R.L., et al. [1992, p.381-391, eng] 47-3216
- Overview of snow loads for Fairbanks, Alaska. Tobiasson, W., et al. [1992, p.393-404, eng] 47-3217
- Standardization of snow loads on roofs—DIS 4355: revision of ISO Standard 4355. Apeland, K., [1992, p.411-437, eng] 47-3219
- Effectiveness of code provisions for snow accumulations on stepped roofs. Kennedy, D.J.L., et al. [1992, p.439-452, eng] 47-3220
- Codification of European snow loading. Tory, J.R., [1992, p.453-464, eng] 47-3221
- Perspective: Ground snow. Mihashi, H., [1992, p.467-468, eng] 47-3222
- Perspective: Structured case histories. O'Rourke, M.J., [1992, p.469-470, eng] 47-3223
- Perspective: Analytical modeling. Irwin, P.A., [1992, p.471-472, eng] 47-3224
- Perspective: Experimental modeling. Isyumov, N., [1992, p.473-476, eng] 47-3225
- Perspective: Building design. Mackinlay, I., et al. [1992, p.481-484, eng] 47-3228
- Perspective: Codes and standards. Apeland, K., [1992, p.485, eng] 47-3229
- Estimation of snowfall from measurements of total snow weight. Abe, O., et al. [1992, p.115-122, jpn] 47-3296
- Standing seam metal roofing systems in cold regions. Tobiasson, W., et al. [1993, p.34-44, eng] 47-3542
- Analysis of snow loads due to drifting on multilevel roofs. Speck, R.S., Jr., [1984, 92p., eng] 47-3700
- Flow along developable surface snowplow moldboards. Crane, R.L., [1992, 293p., eng] 47-4677
- Basic experiments on snow avalanche abatement. Shimomura, C., et al. [1990, p.5-8, jpn] 47-4680
- Snow load on avalanche barriers. In-situ measurements and experiments. Bavoux, E., [1993, p.18-25, ita] 47-4701
- Snow loads on road-side structures during plowing. Rudelstorfer, K., et al. [1987, 88p., ger] 47-4989
- Shinjo Branch of the National Research Center for Disaster Prevention Science and Technology. Nakamura, T., [1985, p.53-60, jpn] 47-5100
- Snow loads on avalanche prevention structures. Shimomura, C., et al. [1985, p.63-68, jpn] 47-5156
- Effects of drifting on snow loads on large roofs. Irwin, P.A., et al. [1993, p.508-513, eng] 47-5262
- Snow manufacturing**
- Snow-weathering test apparatus for self-propelled vehicle. Kimura, C., [1989, 6 col., eng] 47-3329
- Apparatus for production of compression-solidified snow. Tsukada, H., et al. [1988, 6 col., eng] 47-3500
- Apparatus for changing artificial snow to wet snow. Suga, N., et al. [1988, 6 col., eng] 47-3634
- See *also*: Artificial snow
- Snow mechanics**
- Characteristics of avalanche-forming snow on Sakhalin Island. Danilina, A.V., et al. [1992, p.51-57, rus] 47-184
- Methods for improving instruments for contact determination of physical-mechanical properties of snow. Belinson, M.M., et al. [1991, p.97-102, rus] 47-388
- Deformation of snow cover under static loads. Bolotnikov, G.I., [1991, p.103-106, rus] 47-389
- Evaluating the effect of a shock wave on snow cover. Delarov, D.A., et al. [1991, p.107-122, rus] 47-390
- Proceedings. [1985, 2 vols., eng] 47-523
- Densification and stability of a seasonal snow pack. Agrawal, K.C., et al. [1985, p.99-111, eng] 47-528
- Single stress time parameter for snow under tension. Kachroo, P.N., [1985, p.244-248, eng] 47-542
- Single pressure-time parameter for snow under compression. Kachroo, P.N., [1985, p.249-256, eng] 47-543
- Study of creep in a mountain snow pack. Ghoshal, P.R., et al. [1985, p.257-270, eng] 47-544
- Shock response of snow: analysis of experimental methods and constitutive model development. Johnson, J.B., et al. [1992, 19p., eng] 47-705
- Transfer of ions within the system soil-snow and the role of ice surface in their migration. Ostroumov, V.E., et al. [1992, p.127-135, eng] 47-1717
- Analysis of energy dissipation caused by snow compaction during displacement plowing. Hansen, A.C., [1991, p.177-181, eng] 47-1800
- Goal-oriented design of an improved displacement snowplow. Crane, R.L., et al. [1991, p.188-192, eng] 47-1802
- Negatively buoyant jet (or plume) with applications to snowplow exit flow behavior. Lindberg, W.R., et al. [1991, p.219-229, eng] 47-1806
- Studying the friction and adhesive properties of snow. Ermakov, K.K., et al. [1991, p.191-195, rus] 47-2812
- Perspective: Mechanical properties and behavior. Tobiasson, W., [1992, p.479-480, eng] 47-3227
- Pneumatic process and device for conveying snow. Pasquier, A., [1989, 10 col., eng] 47-3331
- Temperate firn constitutive equation derived from strain rates. Ambach, W., et al. [1993, p.295-303, eng] 47-3932
- Flow along developable surface snowplow moldboards. Crane, R.L., [1992, 293p., eng] 47-4677
- Bibliography on snow and ice friction. Colbeck, S.C., [1993, 17p., eng] 47-4869
- Saltating particles over flat beds. Nalpanis, P., et al. [1993, p.661-685, eng] 47-5195
- Snow melting**
- Scattering by rain and melting snow. Kharadly, M.M.Z., [1989, p.406-410, eng] 47-19
- Mesoscale interactions in the snow cover-atmosphere system during a period of snow melting. Loktionova, E.M., et al. [1991, p.48-53, rus] 47-321
- Evaluating the effect of snow cover pollution on its melting rate. Shutov, V.A., [1991, p.75-86, rus] 47-386
- Method of determining the heat balance components of snow cover during a melting period. Shutov, V.A., [1991, p.87-96, rus] 47-387
- Solar chest for melting snow performance evaluation. Hariprasad, N.M., et al. [1985, p.203-211, eng] 47-572
- Use of radiation absorbing for clearing snow in mountainous regions. Vombatkere, S.G., [1985, p.222-239, eng] 47-574
- Use of radiation absorbing materials for clearing snow in mountainous areas. Sharma, H.D., [1985, p.240-247, eng] 47-575
- Accelerated snow melting by artificial means. Bhattacharya, U., et al. [1985, p.248-263, eng] 47-576
- Snow and ice melting system for automotive vehicles. Ahmed, M.I., [1989, 12 col., eng] 47-3105
- Specifying snow melting system performance. Fyall, W.L., et al. [1992, p.241-252, eng] 47-3203
- Snow removal from a pantiled roof using electrically heated roof tiles. Higashiyama, Y., et al. [1992, p.253-262, eng] 47-3204
- Removal of snow from membrane structures. Otsuka, K., et al. [1992, p.263-274, eng] 47-3205
- Heat mechanism of groundwater flow (part 1). Higashimura, M., et al. [1991, p.69-88, jpn] 47-3293
- Snow removal method. Swanson, E.V., [1988, 8 col., eng] 47-3419
- Field performance of a spinning-reflector microwave radiometer. Demoz, B.B., et al. [1993, p.420-427, eng] 47-3775
- Strongly temperature dependent microphysical processes and the atmosphere. Stewart, R.E., et al. [1992, p.309-315, eng] 47-3996
- Chemical composition of precipitation in Uzbekistan. Kulmatov, R.A., et al. [1993, p.413-419, eng] 47-4068
- Snow-disposal unit and method. Jackson, P.H., [1986, 8 col., eng] 47-4265
- Form of cyclonic precipitation and its thermal impact. Gedzelman, S.D., et al. [1993, p.1957-1978, eng] 47-4355
- Study of snow melting mechanism by solar radiative absorption material. Inaba, H., et al. [1992, p.715-726, eng] 47-4363
- Sprinkler snow melting on railway tracks. Sawase, K., et al. [1992, p.727-738, eng] 47-4364
- Application of ERS-1 SAR data to snow mapping. Hallikainen, M., et al. [1993, p.589-594, eng] 47-4447
- Simulation for planning road snow melting. Miyamoto, S., [1990, p.13-16, jpn] 47-4682
- Road heating in Sapporo. [1990, 18p., eng] 47-4781
- Study on winter road maintenance with a snow melting system. Miyamoto, S., et al. [1993, p.34-37, jpn] 47-4790
- Road heating control using snowfall forecast data. Takahashi, T., et al. [1993, p.43-50, jpn] 47-4792
- Current status of road snow melting in Joazeiro, Sapporo City. Sato, M., et al. [1986, p.330-339, jpn] 47-4798
- Snow wetness project. Final report. Wilson, M.A., [1984, 10p. + append., eng] 47-4904
- Science of snow and ice (4). Inoue, M., [1985, p.7-11, jpn] 47-5148
- Snow removal drains and snow melting drains. Okuma, T., [1985, p.21-26, jpn] 47-5163
- Current status and problems of road heating facilities for expressways. Murakuni, M., [1985, p.27-33, jpn] 47-5164
- Non-sprinkler snow melting by water pipe heating. [1985, p.40-44, jpn] 47-5166
- See *also*: Snowmelt
- Snow metal friction**
- See *also*: Metal snow friction
- Snow metamorphism**
- See *also*: Metamorphism (snow)
- Snow morphology**
- Signatures of antarctic firn by means of ERS-1 AMI and by field measurements. Rott, H., et al. [1993, p.227-233, eng] 47-4417
- Snow optics**
- Extinction of visible and infrared beams by falling snow. Hutt, D.L., et al. [1992, p.5121-5132, eng] 47-449
- Remote sensing of alpine snow cover in visible and near-infrared wavelengths. Dozier, J., [1992, p.10-21, eng] 47-479
- Neural network inversion of radiometry of snow surface parameters. Tsang, L., et al. [1992, p.1015-1024, eng] 47-1259
- Multiple scattering model for the atmosphere-snow system. Aoki, T., [1992, p.77-83, eng] 47-3007
- Optical properties of snow. Brandt, R.E., et al. [1991, p.272-275, eng] 47-3056
- New airborne precipitation spectrometer for atmospheric research. Lawson, R.P., et al. [1993, p.30-35, eng] 47-3062
- Fog, snow and rain calibrations for forward-scatter visibility sensors. Burnham, D.C., [1993, p.66-71, eng] 47-3063
- Automating the observation of blowing snow. Lewis, R., [1993, p.86-90, eng] 47-3066
- Positioning of satellite navigation system during snowfall. Tranquilla, J.M., et al. [1993, p.295-299, eng] 47-3361
- Precipitation detection with a scintillation device. Wang, T.I., [1988, 14 col., eng] 47-3637
- Estimating snow grain size using AVIRIS data. Nolin, A.W., et al. [1993, p.231-238, eng] 47-3919
- Solar-heating rates and temperature profiles in antarctic snow and ice. Brandt, R.E., et al. [1993, p.99-110, eng] 47-3944
- Absorption of solar radiation at the antarctic snow surface. Grenfell, T.C., et al. [1988, p.151-152, eng] 47-4206
- Brightness temperature of snow-covered saline ice. Lohanick, A.W., [1993, p.4667-4674, eng] 47-4388
- Signatures of antarctic firn by means of ERS-1 AMI and by field measurements. Rott, H., et al. [1993, p.227-233, eng] 47-4417
- Snow and glacier investigations by ERS-1 SAR—first results. Rott, H., et al. [1993, p.577-582, eng] 47-4445
- Model for the anisotropic reflectance of pure snow. Li, S.S., [1982, 60p., eng] 47-4644
- Theoretical and experimental studies of snow covers' microwave emissivity. Boyarskii, D.A., et al. [1993, p.959-970, eng] 47-4828
- Snow pellets**
- Effects of high liquid water content on thunderstorm charging. Saunders, C.P.R., et al. [1992, p.14-671-14-676, eng] 47-252
- Computationally efficient approximations to stratiform cloud microphysics parameterization. Ghan, S.J., et al. [1992, p.1572-1582, eng] 47-1998
- Development of ice and precipitation in New Mexican summertime cumulus clouds. Blyth, A.M., et al. [1993, p.91-120, eng] 47-2146
- Review of thunderstorm electrification processes. Saunders, C.P.R., [1993, p.642-655, eng] 47-3507
- Calculation of microwave brightness temperatures over a thunderstorm. Muller, B.M., et al. [1993, p.1006-1013, eng] 47-3567
- Hail growth hysteresis. Johnson, D.B., et al. [1992, p.2525-2532, eng] 47-3674

Snow pellets (cont.)

- High ice crystal production in winter cumuli over the Japan Sea. Takahashi, T., [1993, p.451-454, eng] 47-3729
- Microholographic study of cloud layers. Borrmann, S., et al. [1993, p.277-293, eng] 47-3772
- Collision between graupel particles: a field observation and theory. Mizuno, H., et al. [1992, p.1037-1043, eng] 47-4019
- Mass transfer measurements of graupel growth. Craber, S.G., et al. [1993, p.1591-1609, eng] 47-4832

Snow permeability

- Vapor diffusion coefficient for snow. Colbeck, S.C., [1993, p.109-115, eng] 47-1903
- Acoustic pulse propagation over a seasonal snow cover. Albert, D.G., [1992, p.47-53, eng] 47-4032

Snow physics

- Methods for improving instruments for contact determination of physical-mechanical properties of snow. Bellinson, M.M., et al. [1991, p.97-102, rus] 47-388
- Density of snow and its variations in central and western Himalaya. Rangachary, N., et al. [1985, p.84-97, eng] 47-527
- Avalanche control. [1985, 231p., eng] 47-987
- Physics-based models of snow. Morris, E.M., [1991, p.85-112, eng] 47-1379
- Vapor diffusion coefficient for snow. Colbeck, S.C., [1993, p.109-115, eng] 47-1903
- Is mummification possible in snow. Ambach, E., et al. [1992, p.191-192, eng] 47-1909
- Remote sensing of snow using radar methods. Kulemin, G.P., et al. [1992, 36p., rus] 47-2910
- Apparatus for measuring the moisture content of snow particles. Suga, N., [1989, 6 col., eng] 47-3330
- Snow crystals, natural and man made. Mason, B.J., [1992, p.227-243, eng] 47-3718
- Growth habits and growth rates of snow crystals. Mason, B.J., [1993, p.3-16, eng] 47-3727
- Shock response of snow. Johnson, J.B., et al. [1993, p.4852-4861, eng] 47-3794
- Small vertical supercooled cloud tunnel system for the study of ice (snow) crystal growth. Gong, N.H., et al. [1992, p.254-262, eng] 47-4074
- Snow cover model for global climate simulations. Loth, B., et al. [1993, p.10.451-10.464, eng] 47-4293

Snow pillows

- Estimation of snowfall from measurements of total snow weight. Abe, O., et al. [1992, p.115-122, jpn] 47-3296

Snow plastics friction

- See *also*: Plastics snow friction

Snow precipitation

- See *also*: Snowfall

Snow recrystallization

- See *also*: Metamorphism (snow)

Snow removal

- Problems of snow on road and airfields. Ghosal, D.N., [1985, p.212-221, eng] 47-573
- Use of radiation absorbing for clearing snow in mountainous regions. Vombatkere, S.G., [1985, p.222-239, eng] 47-574
- Use of radiation absorbing materials for clearing snow in mountainous areas. Sharma, H.D., [1985, p.240-247, eng] 47-575
- Accelerated snow melting by artificial means. Bhattacharya, U., et al. [1985, p.248-263, eng] 47-576
- Deicing of roads. Ghosh, S., [1985, p.264-278, eng] 47-577
- Snow effects on roads. Dhir, M.P., [1985, p.287-292, eng] 47-579
- Construction and maintenance of roads and runways in snowbound region. Shukla, R.S., et al. [1985, p.345-365, eng] 47-582
- Systems approach to management of roads and airfields in snowbound areas. Bose, S., et al. [1985, p.366-380, eng] 47-583
- Preprints. [1992, Var. p. (2 vols.), eng] 47-925
- Snow removal and ice control technology on Swiss highways. Schlup, U., [1992, 8p., eng] 47-927
- Goals and methods of winter maintenance in Finland. Katko, K., [1992, 7p., eng] 47-928
- Determining maintenance truck station network and snow plow routes in Finland. Korhonen, P., et al. [1992, 17p., eng] 47-930
- New ideas and equipment for winter maintenance in Finland. Kuusela, R., et al. [1992, 8p., eng] 47-949
- Analytical model for two stage rotary snowplows. Stevens, D.J., et al. [1992, 12p., eng] 47-950
- Development of pneumatic snow conveyance equipment. Sumia, N., et al. [1992, 10p., eng] 47-954
- Evaluating the technical level of snowplows. Shtain, A.I., et al. [1990, p.23-24, rus] 47-1415
- Fight winter and win: a survival guide for public officials. [1992, 9p., eng] 47-1493
- Analysis of energy dissipation caused by snow compaction during displacement plowing. Hansen, A.C., [1991, p.177-181, eng] 47-1800
- Goal-oriented design of an improved displacement snowplow. Crane, R.L., et al. [1991, p.188-192, eng] 47-1802

- Application of routing technologies to rural snow and ice control. Haslam, E., et al. [1991, p.202-211, eng] 47-1804

- Integrating GIS and CAD for transportation data base development. Wang, J.Y., et al. [1991, p.212-218, eng] 47-1805
- Negatively buoyant jet (or plume) with applications to snowplow exit flow behavior. Lindberg, W.R., et al. [1991, p.219-229, eng] 47-1806
- Design and analysis of a low speed drag plow for use in deep snow. Walsh, M.R., et al. [1992, 51p., eng] 47-1894
- Village uses a multiple defense strategy for snow removal. Miller, R.H., [1992, p.42-44, eng] 47-1919
- One city's guide to snow and ice operations and planning. Lsher, B., [1992, p.36-37, eng] 47-1925
- Sidewalk snow removal at the foot of the Rockies. Ruiz, J., [1992, p.49-50, eng] 47-1926
- Salt and sand compared for winter road treatment. Jones, R.H., [1992, p.58-59, eng] 47-1928
- Snow removal from roads. [1992, p.62-63, 91, eng] 47-1929
- Nevada takes close look at CMA efficacy. Nelson, R.J., [1992, p.32-34, eng] 47-1945
- Snow removing equipment for a multipurpose motor vehicle chassis. Nishnevich, E.L., et al. [1991, p.14-15, rus] 47-2062
- Bulldozer equipment with a controlled blade for maintaining mountain roads. Turgumbaev, D.D., et al. [1992, p.17-18, rus] 47-2063
- Structural analysis of the suspension of a rotary snow blower. Savelev, A.G., et al. [1991, p.22-24, rus] 47-2068
- What makes a quality material spreader. [1992, p.19, eng] 47-2323
- Snow drainage ditch project using sea water. Mizuno, E., et al. [1992, p.23-28, jpn] 47-2490
- Mechanical opening and shutting device for snow removal storm drain openings. Fukushi, H., et al. [1992, p.29-34, jpn] 47-2491
- Tests on road snow removal (conclusion)—tests on snow removal in urban areas. [1992, p.247-262, jpn] 47-2493
- Snowplow for removing snow from guard rails. Akiba, K., et al. [1992, p.283-286, jpn] 47-2494
- Improving the efficiency of snowplows. Kubota, S., et al. [1992, p.287-292, jpn] 47-2495
- Snow removal channeling operations—battle against snow and ice bars. Suzuki, K., et al. [1992, p.201-204, jpn] 47-2504
- Snow removal channeling operations in Iwamizawa City. Hirai, Y., et al. [1992, p.205-208, jpn] 47-2505
- Snow removal equipment with an emergency water pump. Hoshino, J., et al. [1991, p.145-150, jpn] 47-2519
- Tests on road snow removal (continuation)—tests on snow removal in urban areas. [1991, p.159-178, jpn] 47-2522
- Performance tests on a rotary snowplow (with a single loading operation). Sawaguchi, S., et al. [1991, p.199-204, jpn] 47-2523
- Tests on improving the efficiency of snow removal equipment on snow removal trucks. Nakajima, J., et al. [1991, p.205-210, jpn] 47-2524
- Freeze prevention of water intakes for snow drainage ditches. Takeuchi, T., et al. [1991, p.97-102, jpn] 47-2537
- Recessed deflecting road reflector. Sheldon, S.A., [1989, 6 col., eng] 47-3104
- Plastic moldboards for snow plows and the like. Ciula, J.C., [1989, 14 col., eng] 47-3111
- Influence of winter road maintenance on traffic accident rates. Hanbali, R.M., [1992, 305p., eng] 47-3130
- Proceedings. [1992, 485p., eng] 47-3182
- Static friction of roofing materials against an ice mass. Watanabe, M., et al. [1992, p.231-240, eng] 47-3202
- Specifying snow melting system performance. Fyall, W.L., et al. [1992, p.241-252, eng] 47-3203
- Snow removal from a pantiled roof using electrically heated roof tiles. Higashiyama, Y., et al. [1992, p.253-262, eng] 47-3204
- Removal of snow from membrane structures. Otsuka, K., et al. [1992, p.263-274, eng] 47-3205
- Engineering studies on pneumatic conveying systems of snow. Kobayashi, T., et al. [1992, p.275-286, eng] 47-3206
- Hydraulic transportation machine development for snow removal from urban areas. Umemura, T., [1992, p.287-297, eng] 47-3207
- Flow characteristics of snow-water mixtures in horizontal pipes. Sasaki, M., et al. [1992, p.301-312, eng] 47-3208
- Re-application of traditional architectural schemes in the snow country. Mizuno, I., [1992, p.365-371, eng] 47-3214
- Perspective: Snow control. Williams, C., [1992, p.477-478, eng] 47-3226
- Perspective: Mechanical properties and behavior. Tobiasson, W., [1992, p.479-480, eng] 47-3227
- Heat mechanism of groundwater flow (part 1). Higashimura, M., et al. [1991, p.69-88, jpn] 47-3293

- Simple differentiation of snow road formation for snow removal road. Abe, O., [1992, p.137-143, jpn] 47-3298

- Snow removal device for vehicle. Motohashi, Y., [1989, 12 col., eng] 47-3324
- Automobile windshield cleaning tool. Littledeer, T.F., [1989, 4 col., eng] 47-3326
- Pneumatic process and device for conveying snow. Pasquier, A., [1989, 10 col., eng] 47-3331
- Adjustable, manual snowplow. Kulat, A.C., [1989, 4 col., eng] 47-3411
- Snow removal method. Swanson, E.V., [1988, 8 col., eng] 47-3419
- Snow blower with vertical endless belt digger. Cloutier, R., [1988, 6 col., eng] 47-3496
- Snowplow assembly quick block and pin disconnect for a payload. Dejana, V., [1988, 6 col., eng] 47-3499
- Apparatus for production of compression-solidified snow. Tsukada, H., et al. [1988, 6 col., eng] 47-3500
- Method and apparatus for scraping ice and snow and illuminating a scraping area. Hopkins, E.L., [1988, 6 col., eng] 47-3502
- Swing wheel snowthrower. Friberg, N.J., et al. [1988, 10 col., eng] 47-3636
- Maintenance vehicle with snow tiller apparatus. Haug, W., [1988, 6 col., eng] 47-3643
- How Arizona handles winter roads. [1993, p.19, eng] 47-3683
- Snow plow attachment. Steinhoff, K., [1987, 4 col., eng] 47-3848
- Cargo container lift device. Hatley, J.F., [1987, 6 col., eng] 47-3852
- Winter maintenance (1991-1993). [1993, 33p., eng] 47-3902
- Clive's recipe for successful snow and ice control. Wray, W.J., Jr., [1993, p.17, eng] 47-3907
- Snowplow resistant road markers. Eigenmann, L., [1987, 6 col., eng] 47-4000
- Snowplow implement attachment means for a vehicle. Quei, J., [1987, 14 col., eng] 47-4001
- Snow-removing machine. Gisler, H., et al. [1987, 8 col., eng] 47-4003
- Ice preparation machine for ice tracks. Schiehe, H., [1987, 4 col., eng] 47-4005
- Snowblower. Swanson, J.L., [1986, 4 col., eng] 47-4099
- Snow tiller. Haug, W., [1988, 10 col., eng] 47-4258
- Snowplow mounted on longitudinal frame attachable to chassis. Racicot, G., [1986, 14 col., eng] 47-4264
- Snow-disposal unit and method. Jackson, P.H., [1986, 8 col., eng] 47-4265
- Winter storm mapping: a Geographic Information Systems Transportation application. Swift, L.B., et al. [1992, p.60-71, eng] 47-4359
- Sprinkler snow melting on railway tracks. Sawase, K., et al. [1992, p.727-738, eng] 47-4364
- Anticorrosive deicer used on bridges. [1993, p.36, eng] 47-4623
- Snow-belt county's approach to snow and ice control. Bakken, R.C., [1993, p.40-42, eng] 47-4625
- Flow along developable surface snowplow moldboards. Crane, R.L., [1992, 293p., eng] 47-4677
- Published research papers. [1990, 37p. + panel discussion, jpn] 47-4678
- Development of snow removal information systems. Kato, T., et al. [1990, p.9-11, jpn] 47-4681
- Simulation for planning road snow melting. Miyamoto, S., [1990, p.13-16, jpn] 47-4682
- Development of methods to evaluate mechanical snow removal. Endo, T., et al. [1990, p.17-19, jpn] 47-4683
- Automation of snow removal graders. Kamimura, H., [1990, p.20-23, jpn] 47-4684
- Research summaries. [1990, 78p., jpn] 47-4688
- Roads in Hokkaido. [1992, 27p., eng] 47-4690
- New snow protection engineering handbook. [1988, 527p., jpn] 47-4724
- Snow clearing removal technique of Sapporo. Hirata, M., [1991, 7p., eng] 47-4779
- Harmony between road management and environment in winter. [1992, 44p., eng] 47-4780
- Road heating in Sapporo. [1990, 18p., eng] 47-4781
- Published research papers. [1993, 54p., jpn] 47-4782
- Study on regional activities and roads in winter. [1993, p.5-8, jpn] 47-4784
- Comfortable towns with enhanced safety in snow. Sakamoto, Y., [1991, p.13-21, eng] 47-4786
- Tests on snow removal equipment. Sawaguchi, S., [1993, p.22-25, jpn] 47-4787
- Development of simple-operation sidewalk snow removal equipment. Fukuta, N., et al. [1993, p.26-29, jpn] 47-4788
- Development of shock absorbers for snow removal graders. Kumamoto, Y., et al. [1993, p.30-33, jpn] 47-4789
- Study on winter road maintenance with a snow melting system. Miyamoto, S., et al. [1993, p.34-37, jpn] 47-4790
- Road heating control and snowfall forecast data. Takahashi, T., et al. [1993, p.43-50, jpn] 47-4792
- Research summaries. [1993, 107p., jpn] 47-4794

- Current status and future trends for road snow and ice countermeasures in North America. Special lecture. Minsk, L.D., [1993, 4p., jpn] **47-4795**
- Data on Hokkaido roads and snow. [1993, 26p., jpn] **47-4796**
- New Kotoni snow removal channel. [1992, n.p. (brochure), jpn] **47-4797**
- Current status of road snow melting in Joazeiro, Sapporo City. Sato, M., et al. [1986, p.330-339, jpn] **47-4798**
- Winter road maintenance by the Hokkaido Development Bureau. [1992, 39p., eng] **47-4799**
- Snow-Sapporo-21 Project. [1991, 50p., eng] **47-4800**
- Shock absorption for the KBR-80 compact snowplow. Yamada, Y., et al. [1980, p.23-30, jpn] **47-4929**
- Determining the operational visibility of snowplows (part 2). Yanagisawa, Y., [1980, p.31-36, jpn] **47-4930**
- Trends in snow removal machinery at the Hokkaido Development Bureau. Katada, Y., [1980, p.37-45, jpn] **47-4931**
- Tests on safety of snow removal trucks (part 1). Matsusaka, H., [1980, p.72-79, jpn] **47-4933**
- Tests on improving the efficiency of rotary snowplows. Motoya, H., [1980, p.80-85, jpn] **47-4934**
- Tests on improving the efficiency of rotary snowplows. Motoya, H., et al. [1981, p.27-34, jpn] **47-4935**
- Tests on safety of snow removal trucks. Takeda, Y., et al. [1981, p.35-44, jpn] **47-4936**
- Review of a wind tunnel experimental facility. Kokubun, M., et al. [1981, p.45-62, jpn] **47-4937**
- Mechanism for changing the edge of a snow removal grader. Horibe, K., et al. [1982, p.47-50, jpn] **47-4939**
- Tests on improving a (shear pin) safety mechanism for snow removal graders. Horibe, K., et al. [1982, p.51-56, jpn] **47-4940**
- Tests on sideways skidding of compact snowplows. Sakai, M., et al. [1982, p.57-66, jpn] **47-4941**
- Performance tests on the KBR-81 compact snowplow. Sakai, M., [1983, p.33-48, jpn] **47-4944**
- Tests on snow removal machinery. Yanagisawa, Y., [1983, p.49-66, jpn] **47-4945**
- Tests on improving the efficiency of road surface maintenance. Itabashi, N., [1983, p.67-88, jpn] **47-4946**
- Tests on snow removal machinery. Yanagisawa, Y., et al. [1984, p.15-42, jpn] **47-4947**
- Tests on improving the efficiency of road surface maintenance. Shoji, K., et al. [1984, p.43-68, jpn] **47-4948**
- Performance tests on a 400 PS-class rotary snowplow with an automatic control device. Yanagisawa, Y., et al. [1985, p.21-26, jpn] **47-4949**
- Developing a device to record snowplow operation. Matsuzaki, K., et al. [1985, p.43-52, jpn] **47-4950**
- Tests on the surface layout of snow removal drains. Shimaguchi, Y., et al. [1986, p.65-82, jpn] **47-4953**
- Tests on the surface layout of snow removal drains. Shimaguchi, Y., et al. [1987, p.1-16, jpn] **47-4954**
- Tests on snow removal trucks. Itabashi, N., et al. [1987, p.35-56, jpn] **47-4957**
- Tests on developing studless snowplows. Kawakami, S., et al. [1987, p.57-66, jpn] **47-4958**
- Tests on the surface layout of snow removal drains. Shimaguchi, Y., et al. [1988, p.1-55, jpn] **47-4959**
- Tests on rotary snow removal machinery. Yamagami, M., et al. [1988, p.82-119, jpn] **47-4962**
- Performance tests on rotary snow plows in single file. Sasaki, T., et al. [1990, p.1-9, jpn] **47-4963**
- Tests on the surface layout of snow removal drains. Maeda, T., [1990, p.23-30, jpn] **47-4964**
- Tests on snow removal trucks. Nakajima, J., et al. [1990, p.36-67, jpn] **47-4966**
- Tests on urban snow removal. Sumita, N., et al. [1991, p.1-24, jpn] **47-4967**
- Tests on developing snowplows with a variable curved surface. Nagahora, K., et al. [1991, p.25-50, jpn] **47-4968**
- Tests on developing a device to modify the blade cutting edge of road maintenance equipment. Nagahora, K., et al. [1991, p.51-56, jpn] **47-4969**
- Performance tests on the 10t class B-B-D snow removal truck. Nakajima, J., et al. [1991, p.74-91, jpn] **47-4972**
- Development of a reverse blade type, shear-pinless device for a snow removal grader. Nagahora, K., et al. [1992, p.1-21, jpn] **47-4973**
- Development of a guidance system for a snow dump truck. Kubota, S., et al. [1992, p.55-69, jpn] **47-4974**
- Snow loads on road-side structures during plowing. Rudelstorfer, K., et al. [1987, 88p., ger] **47-4989**
- Manual for planning and implementing road surface condition studies in wintertime—vol.1 and 2. Gabestad, K.O., [1988, 2 vols., nor] **47-4991**
- Summary of damages and countermeasures in the snowstorms of 1984. Takahashi, T., [1984, p.30-34, jpn] **47-5063**
- Status of road snow removal in the snowstorms of 1984. Iina, I., [1984, p.35-39, jpn] **47-5064**
- Safeguarding traffic on the snowy stretches of National Highway 17 during the 1984 snowstorms. Aoki, S., [1984, p.45-50, jpn] **47-5066**
- Snowdrifts on National Highway 7. Kuroki, M., [1984, p.51-57, jpn] **47-5067**
- Safeguarding the main roads in Hokkaido. Bando, T., [1984, p.58-63, jpn] **47-5068**
- Looking back at the snowstorms of 1984. Iwatani, T., [1984, p.64-68, jpn] **47-5069**
- Looking back at the snowstorms of 1984. Ima, M., [1984, p.75-79, jpn] **47-5071**
- Snow removal in Sapporo City. Segawa, T., [1984, p.80-84, jpn] **47-5072**
- Developing comprehensive technology to make cities snowproof. Shibata, M., et al. [1984, p.85-89, jpn] **47-5073**
- On-site tests for dealing with roadside snowbanks by water sprinkling. Murakuni, M., [1984, p.90-95, jpn] **47-5074**
- Sapporo Road Office. Oyama, S., [1984, p.107-110, jpn] **47-5077**
- Estimated budget requirements for snow and cold weather operations for 1985. Iina, I., [1984, p.111-112, jpn] **47-5078**
- Pipe transport system for snow. Isobe, K., [1985, p.83-89, jpn] **47-5088**
- Winter in Yuzawa. Kawakami, A., [1985, p.106-111, jpn] **47-5091**
- Improvement and development of snow removal equipment at the Hokuriku Regional Construction Bureau. Sugiyama, A., et al. [1985, p.112-119, jpn] **47-5092**
- Bulletin on the budget for snow and cold weather operations for 1985. Iina, I., [1985, p.123, jpn] **47-5093**
- Snow countermeasure operations at the Hokkaido Development Bureau. Bando, T., [1985, p.21-28, jpn] **47-5095**
- Road snow removal in Nagaoka in the snow belt. Nishikata, M., [1985, p.29-32, jpn] **47-5096**
- Snow removal in Yamagata Prefecture. [1985, p.33-41, jpn] **47-5097**
- Road snow removal in Hokuriku regional construction. Yasui, K., et al. [1985, p.42-48, jpn] **47-5098**
- Roads of Hida in snow. Sone, I., et al. [1985, p.72-76, jpn] **47-5102**
- Improvement and development of sidewalk snow removal equipment at the Tohoku Regional Construction Bureau. Takahashi, K., et al. [1985, p.77-81, jpn] **47-5103**
- Bulletin on road snow removal in the 1985 snowstorms. Iina, I., [1985, p.82-83, jpn] **47-5104**
- Development and improvement of snow removal equipment at the Hokkaido Development Bureau. Yamada, S., et al. [1985, p.93-97, jpn] **47-5160**
- Final breakdown of budget items for snow and cold weather operations in 1983 and 1984. Iina, I., [1985, p.98-99, jpn] **47-5161**
- Snow removal drains and snow melting drains. Okuma, T., [1985, p.21-26, jpn] **47-5163**
- Current status and problems of road heating facilities for expressways. Murakuni, M., [1985, p.27-33, jpn] **47-5164**
- Model operations for towns of the north—surface layout of snow removal drains. Honda, M., [1985, p.34-39, jpn] **47-5165**
- Non-sprinkler snow melting by water pipe heating. [1985, p.40-44, jpn] **47-5166**
- Snow countermeasures in Joetsu City. [1985, p.45-49, jpn] **47-5167**
- Development of equipment for dealing with high snowbanks. Iwamoto, T., et al. [1985, p.54-61, jpn] **47-5169**
- Mechanical snow removal operations on temporary two-lane sections. Tono, A., et al. [1985, p.67-71, jpn] **47-5171**
- Snow removal in Fukui. Horikawa, I., [1985, p.72-76, jpn] **47-5172**
- Development of removal methods and equipment for dealing with snowbanks in the median strip. Abe, T., [1985, p.77-84, jpn] **47-5173**
- Estimated budget requirements for snow and cold weather operations for 1986. Iina, I., [1985, p.85-86, jpn] **47-5174**
- Building snowproof cities (Aomori City). Nishiue, H., [1986, p.9-12, jpn] **47-5176**
- Current status and development of snow removal equipment. Kawabata, T., et al. [1986, p.27-32, jpn] **47-5177**
- Maintenance and inspection of snow removal equipment. Sugiyama, A., et al. [1986, p.33-38, jpn] **47-5178**
- Reliability of snow removal equipment. Nakamura, O., et al. [1986, p.39-45, jpn] **47-5179**
- Snowproofing measures in Tonami City. Fukuda, M., [1986, p.46-53, jpn] **47-5180**
- Development of technology for continuous transport of snow. Hishita, T., et al. [1986, p.59-63, jpn] **47-5181**
- Snow removal in Hakodate. Kudo, N., [1986, p.75-84, jpn] **47-5184**
- Snow and ice operations in the mountains and highways of Chugoku. Nagata, Y., et al. [1986, p.85-92, jpn] **47-5185**
- Pipe transport system for snow water mixture. Sai, T., [1986, p.93-94, jpn] **47-5186**
- Control of the flow terminus of snow removal drains by water pipes. [1986, p.96-97, jpn] **47-5188**
- Bulletin on the budget for snow and cold weather operations for 1986. Fujieda, H., [1986, p.99, jpn] **47-5189**
- Snow retention**
- Proceedings of the 60th annual meeting. Jackson, W.Y. Apr. 14-16, 1992. [1992, 153p. + append., eng] **47-487**
- Sublimation of intercepted snow as a global source of water vapor. Schmidt, R.A., et al. [1992, p.1-9, eng] **47-488**
- Harvesting snow when water levels are low. Jarell, R.L., et al. [1992, p.121-124, eng] **47-501**
- Snow management in the reclamation of sodic soils. Steppuhn, H., et al. [1992, p.150-153, eng] **47-508**
- Three-dimensional numerical simulation of snowdrift. Kobayashi, T., et al. [1992, 13p., eng] **47-942**
- Approach to the design of treatments for snow drifting on highways. Perchanok, M.S., [1992, 18p., eng] **47-943**
- Trapping efficiency of snow fences and its effect on system design. Tabler, R.D., et al. [1992, 18p., eng] **47-944**
- Glaciological mapping and global seasonal snow storage. Kotliakov, V.M., et al. [1992, p.123-147, eng] **47-1764**
- Large-scale characteristics of the global distribution of snow cover. Loktionova, E.M., [1992, p.148-159, eng] **47-1765**
- Snow fence guide. [1992, p.57-59, eng] **47-1924**
- Report on field work in Svalbard. Bruland, O., [1992, 11p., nor] **47-2012**
- Works of the wind. Sivardière, F., et al. [1992, p.16-33, fre] **47-2332**
- Snowbreak forests along a highway in Hokkaido. Ishidoya, S., et al. [1992, p.91-96, jpn] **47-2510**
- Cultivation of snowbreak forests. Notake, T., et al. [1992, p.97-102, jpn] **47-2511**
- Wind tunnel tests on forest strip windbreaks. Takabe, N., et al. [1991, p.211-214, jpn] **47-2525**
- Numerical simulation to estimate the wind- and snowbreak efficiency of snowbreak forests. Yano, S., et al. [1991, p.125-130, jpn] **47-2539**
- Snow recycling house in a heavy snowfall district. Higuchi, T., [1992, p.405-408, eng] **47-3218**
- Snow ablation in small forest openings in southwest Alberta. Berry, G.J., et al. [1992, p.1326-1331, eng] **47-3842**
- Snow hedge design guidelines: preliminary results and implications. Perchanok, M.S., [1992, p.25-30, eng] **47-4029**
- Local protection from snowdrifts defence structures. Sivardière, F., et al. [1993, p.6-17, ita] **47-4700**
- Snow roads**
- Snow-compacting equipment for constructing winter roads and airfields. Rongonen, V.E., [1990, p.22-23, rus] **47-1414**
- Science of snow and ice (5). Inoue, M., [1985, p.7-10, jpn] **47-5162**
- Snow rubber friction**
- See also: Rubber snow friction
- Snow samplers**
- Instrumentation to quantitatively measure dynamic snow accumulation processes in remote regions. Braaten, D.A., [1993, p.72-73, eng] **47-3064**
- Snow wetness project. Final report. Wilson, M.A., [1984, 10p. + append., eng] **47-4904**
- Snow slides**
- Static friction of roofing materials against an ice mass. Watanabe, M., et al. [1992, p.231-240, eng] **47-3202**
- Removal of snow from membrane structures. Otsuka, K., et al. [1992, p.263-274, eng] **47-3205**
- Standing seam metal roofing systems in cold regions. Tobiasson, W., et al. [1993, p.34-44, eng] **47-3542**
- Snow stabilization**
- Afforestation for avalanche prevention and control. Tiwari, K.M., et al. [1985, p.392-395, eng] **47-556**
- Works of the wind. Sivardière, F., et al. [1992, p.16-23, fre] **47-2332**
- Snow loads on avalanche prevention structures. Shimomura, C., et al. [1985, p.63-68, jpn] **47-5156**
- Method for dealing with snow cornices. Aoki, S., [1986, p.94-95, jpn] **47-5187**
- See also: Snow cover stability
- Snow stratigraphy**
- Classification of snow cover in avalanche-prone regions of the USSR, based on their stratigraphy and stability properties. Troshkina, E.S., et al. [1991, p.196-200, rus] **47-343**
- "Taylor Ice-Dome" study: reconnaissance 1990-1991. Grootes, P.M., et al. [1991, p.69-71, eng] **47-2468**
- Instrumentation to quantitatively measure dynamic snow accumulation processes in remote regions. Braaten, D.A., [1993, p.72-73, eng] **47-3064**
- Science of snow and ice (3). Inoue, M., [1985, p.7-10, jpn] **47-5094**

Snow strength

- Classification of snow cover in avalanche-prone regions of the USSR, based on their stratigraphy and stability properties. Troshkina, E.S., et al. [1991, p.196-200, rus] 47-343
- Deformation of snow cover under static loads. Bolotnikov, G.I., [1991, p.103-106, rus] 47-389
- Evaluating the effect of a shock wave on snow cover. Delarov, D.A., et al. [1991, p.107-122, rus] 47-390
- Single stress time parameter for snow under tension. Kachroo, P.N., [1985, p.244-248, eng] 47-542
- Single pressure-time parameter for snow under compression. Kachroo, P.N., [1985, p.249-256, eng] 47-543
- Construction techniques for expedient air strips in snowbound regions. Natarajan, T.K., et al. [1985, p.293-317, eng] 47-580
- Problems in studying geographical regularities in the characteristics of snow cover hardness. Samoilov, R.S., et al. [1983, p.86-90, rus] 47-1248
- Using field methods to determine strength properties of snow. Samoilov, R.S., et al. [1991, p.170-177, rus] 47-2809
- Mechanical properties of high water content snow. Kobayashi, S., et al. [1992, p.313-321, eng] 47-3209
- Perspective: Mechanical properties and behavior. Tobisson, W., [1992, p.479-480, eng] 47-3227
- Discussion of deep snow mobility models. Richmond, P.W., [1993, 10p., eng] 47-3901
- Science of snow and ice (5). Inoue, M., [1985, p.7-10, jpn] 47-5162
- Texture and hardness of compacted snow. Kobayashi, T., [1986, p.64-69, jpn] 47-5182

Snow structure

See *also*: Snow cover structure

Snow surface

- Two-parameter backscatter model of snowcover at millimeter wavelengths. Chang, P., et al. [1992, p.1667-1669, eng] 47-690
- Snow conditions during MLRS-TGW BBU1 Captive Flight Program. Fisk, D.J., et al. [1992, 76p., eng] 47-700
- Longbow-Apache field experiment: data report. Bates, R.E., et al. [1992, 53p., eng] 47-701
- Evaluation of bi-hemispherical reflectance of antarctic surfaces. Zibordi, G., et al. [1992, p.149-157, eng] 47-1199
- Climatic factors and snow surface energy exchange, pt.1. Marks, D., et al. [1992, p.3029-3042, eng] 47-1476
- Reflectance from a mountain watershed during snow melt. Winther, J.G., [1992, p.273-290, eng] 47-2829
- Characterization of snow on floating ice. Garrity, C., [1992, p.313-328, eng] 47-3030
- Absorption of solar radiation at the antarctic snow surface. Grenfell, T.C., et al. [1988, p.151-152, eng] 47-4206
- Roughness of Weddell Sea ice and estimates of the air-ice drag coefficient. Andreas, E.L., et al. [1993, p.12-439-12-452, eng] 47-4521
- Model for the anisotropic reflectance of pure snow. Li, S.S., [1982, 60p., eng] 47-4644
- Science of snow and ice (4). Inoue, M., [1985, p.7-11, jpn] 47-5148

See *also*: Glacier surfaces

Snow surface temperature

- Source strength terms for winter dispersion models. Hogan, A.W., et al. [1992, p.149-155, eng] 47-1069
- Snow temperature response to a buried object. Albert, M.R., et al. [1992, 7p., eng] 47-1144
- Snow surface temperature variation near a snow pit. Gwilliam, B.L., [1992, p.269-272, eng] 47-4058

Snow survey tools

- Improved carrying case for snow tubes. Gluns, D.R., et al. [1992, p.146-149, eng] 47-507
- Working with ultrasonic snow depth sensors. Judd, D., [1993, p.6-7, eng] 47-3262
- Depth sensors, part 2. Judd, D., [1993, p.6-7, eng] 47-3263

Snow surveys

- Snow cover distribution in the upland zones of the Greater Caucasus. Loktionova, E.M., et al. [1991, p.34-39, rus] 47-3118
- Date of snow disappearance from tundra determined by radiometric and meteorological observations. Foster, J.L., et al. [1992, p.793-798, eng] 47-358
- Snow science: reflections on the past, perspectives on the future. Kalitowski, M., ed. [1992, 46p., eng] 47-477
- Snow properties research and data management. Armstrong, R.L., [1992, p.1-9, eng] 47-478
- Remote sensing of alpine snow cover in visible and near-infrared wavelengths. Dozier, J., [1992, p.10-21, eng] 47-479
- Proceedings of the 60th annual meeting, Jackson, WY, Apr. 14-16, 1992. [1992, 153p. + appends., eng] 47-487
- Snow surveying comes of age in the west. Helms, J.D., [1992, p.10-17, eng] 47-489
- Snow cover measurements in France. Duband, D., et al. [1992, p.18-27, eng] 47-490
- Expanding SCS's remote sensing program. Werner, J.G., et al. [1992, p.28-35, eng] 47-491

- Minimizing measurement errors in automated snowpack profile temperature measurements. Sauter, K.A., et al. [1992, p.36-45, eng] 47-492
- Monitoring snow grain size for passive microwave studies. Armstrong, R.L., et al. [1992, p.46-55, eng] 47-493
- Estimation of 30 year average annual precipitation for SNOTEL sites in Idaho. Murrisey, P.S., [1992, p.133-136, eng] 47-504
- Predicting snow melt and streamflow volumes in the Arkansas River basin of Colorado. Nickless, R.C., [1992, p.137-140, eng] 47-505
- Proceedings. [1985, 2 vols., eng] 47-523
- Necessity for creating network for the gauging of snow in the Himalayas. Gupta, M.P., [1985, p.79-83, eng] 47-526
- Integration of remote sensing and nuclear geophysics in seasonal snow cover assessment. Bardhan, M., [1985, p.112-119, eng] 47-529
- Possibilities of snow cover estimation using satellite imageries. Joshi, M.D., et al. [1985, p.120-124, eng] 47-530
- Initiation of first snow surveys in the Himalayas: a brief appraisal. Dhar, O.N., et al. [1985, p.164-174, eng] 47-536
- Slope monitoring in high hills using LANDSAT imageries. Joshi, M.D., et al. [1985, p.196-203, eng] 47-538
- Avalanche dating and avalanche accident feed-back. Rao, N.M., [1985, p.212-225, eng] 47-540
- General appreciation of ice-snow avalanche and glaciers in Chandra-Bhaga valley. Khular, Y.L., [1985, p.347-353, eng] 47-552
- Some aspects of snow hydrology. Kango, G.H., [1985, p.6-10, eng] 47-557
- Estimation of stored water in the seasonal snow cover by ground surveys in the upper reaches of Beas basin during 1980. Krishnan, V., et al. [1985, p.152-162, eng] 47-568
- IGARSS '92. International space year: space remote sensing. [1992, 1776p. (2 vols.), eng] 47-637
- Use of satellite data for short term streamflow forecasting with the HYDROTEL model. Fortin, J.P., et al. [1992, p.51-53, eng] 47-638
- Extinction behavior of snow between 18 GHz and 90 GHz. West, R., et al. [1992, p.809-811, eng] 47-656
- Development and intercomparisons of snow mapping algorithms based on SSM/I data. Nagler, T., et al. [1992, p.812-814, eng] 47-657
- Comparison of radar observations of snow with simulation. Davis, R.E., et al. [1992, p.815-817, eng] 47-658
- Validation of passive microwave snow cover algorithms. Hardman, M., et al. [1992, p.818-819, eng] 47-659
- Dielectric properties of ice and snow at 26.5 to 40 GHz. Koh, G., [1992, p.820-822, eng] 47-660
- T-matrix approach to scattering from a snow layer. Tzeng, Y.C., et al. [1992, p.828-829, eng] 47-661
- Radar backscattering response to wet snow. Shi, J.C., et al. [1992, p.927-929, eng] 47-662
- Inversion of snow parameters by neural network with iterative inversion. Chen, Z.X., et al. [1992, p.1061-1063, eng] 47-669
- Long-term study of microwave propagation over changing ground and snow cover. Peck, L., [1992, p.1144-1146, eng] 47-671
- Radar cross sections for snow cover at 35, 95, and 225 GHz. Lohmeier, S.P., et al. [1992, p.1655-1657, eng] 47-686
- Polarimetric and multifrequency SAR signatures of wet snow. Rott, H., et al. [1992, p.1658-1660, eng] 47-687
- Application of ERS-1 SAR data to remote sensing of snow in Finland. Hallikainen, M., et al. [1992, p.1661-1663, eng] 47-688
- Potential of ERS-1 SAR data for snow cover monitoring. Bernier, M., et al. [1992, p.1664-1666, eng] 47-689
- Two-parameter backscatter model of snowcover at millimeter wavelengths. Chang, P., et al. [1992, p.1667-1669, eng] 47-690
- Snow-meteorological yearbook of the Veneto Region mountains, 1988. Cagnati, A., ed. [1989, 209p., ita] 47-840
- Snow-meteorological yearbook of the Veneto Region mountains, 1989. Cagnati, A., ed. [1990, 239p., ita] 47-841
- Snow-meteorological yearbook of the Veneto Region mountains, 1991. Cagnati, A., ed. [1991, 247p., ita] 47-842
- Yukon Territory snow survey bulletin and water supply forecast, March 1, 1992. [1992, 27p., eng] 47-859
- Availability of MSR data for snow water estimation. Suzuki, M., et al. [1990, p.189-196, jpn] 47-885
- Sources and spatial variation of the chemical composition of snow in the Tien Shan, China. Williams, M.W., et al. [1992, p.25-32, eng] 47-1082
- Use of microwave radiometer data for characterizing snow storage in western China. Chang, A.T.C., et al. [1992, p.215-219, eng] 47-1115
- Influence of local factors on the distribution of snow resources in northern Tien Shan. Severskil, S.I., et al. [1992, p.220-224, eng] 47-1116
- Deposition of sulfur and nitrogen compounds over the USSR. Vasilenko, V.N., et al. [1991, p.19-24, eng] 47-1177

- Snow, hydrology and forests in high alpine areas. Bergman, H., ed. [1991, 250p., eng] 47-1288
- Snow cover variation in the Alps using NOAA-AVHRR data. Baumgartner, M.F., et al. [1991, p.41-50, eng] 47-1291
- Use of microwave radiometry for characterizing snow storage in large river basins. Chang, A.T.C., et al. [1991, p.73-80, eng] 47-1294
- Use of microwave radiometry for monitoring the alpine environment. Keshari, A.K., et al. [1991, p.81-89, eng] 47-1295
- Analysis of snow cover patterns as derived from oblique aerial photographs. Kirnbauer, R., et al. [1991, p.91-99, eng] 47-1296
- Satellite snow cover mapping and snowmelt runoff modelling in Beas basin. Kumar, V.S., et al. [1991, p.101-109, eng] 47-1297
- Indirect evaluation of snow reserves in mountain basins. Martinec, J., et al. [1991, p.111-119, eng] 47-1298
- Areal modelling of snow water equivalent based on remote sensing techniques. Martinec, J., et al. [1991, p.121-129, eng] 47-1299
- Mountain snowpack observations by microwave satellite. Wankiewicz, A., [1991, p.151-160, eng] 47-1302
- Satellite snow cover monitoring and snowmelt runoff prediction. Chen, X.Z., et al. [1991, p.161-168, eng] 47-1303
- Physical properties of snow cover and estimation of snowmelt. Yang, D.Q., et al. [1991, p.169-177, eng] 47-1304
- Degree-day estimate of snow accumulation to a watershed. Sommerfeld, R.A., et al. [1991, p.221-228, eng] 47-1309
- Snow-meteorological yearbook of the Veneto mountain region, 1985-1986-1987. Cagnati, A., ed. [1988, 249p., ita] 47-1484
- Characteristics of seasonal snow cover in Urumqi River Basin. Zhang, Z.Z., et al. [1992, p.129-133, chi] 47-1649
- Snow cover distribution in a burned forest. Liang, L.H., et al. [1992, p.134-140, chi] 47-1650
- Annual report—1991-92. [1992, 54p. + append., eng] 47-1745
- Climate of Spitsbergen. Hanssen-Bauer, I., et al. [1990, 40p., eng] 47-1918
- Monitoring and modelling snow storage in Swedish mountain basins. Brandt, M., [1992, p.204-210, eng] 47-1962
- Flood forecasting and snow mapping by satellite. Lundquist, D., et al. [1992, p.453-459, nor] 47-1972
- Reflectance from a mountainous watershed during snow melt. Winther, J.G., [1992, p.632-642, eng] 47-1979
- Spatial considerations of snow chemistry as a non-point contamination source in alpine watersheds. Elder, K., et al. [1991, p.31-38, eng] 47-2076
- Water balance in Svalbard—snow erosion, May 19-24, 1992. Tveit, J., [1992, 51p., nor] 47-2145
- Snow and avalanches in the Swiss Alps, winter 1990/91. [1992, 199p., ger] 47-2206
- Snow survey of Great Britain, 1991/92. [1992, 24p., eng] 47-2336
- On the dielectric properties of dry snow in the 800 MHz to 13 GHz range. Nyfors, E., [1982, 17p., eng] 47-2772
- Yukon Territory snow survey bulletin and water supply forecast, March 1, 1993. [1993, 27p., eng] 47-2818
- Reflectance from a mountain watershed during snow melt. Winther, J.G., [1992, p.273-290, eng] 47-2829
- Characterization of snow on floating ice. Garrity, C., [1992, p.313-328, eng] 47-3030
- Recent trends in Northern Hemisphere snow cover. Robinson, D.A., [1993, p.329-334, eng] 47-3049
- Instrumentation to quantitatively measure dynamic snow accumulation processes in remote regions. Braaten, D.A., [1993, p.72-73, eng] 47-3064
- Automated snow depth measurement. Bradley, J.T., et al. [1993, p.74-79, eng] 47-3065
- Passive microwave remote sensing of snow on floating ice. Garrity, C., [1991, 348p., eng] 47-3133
- Proceedings. [1992, 485p., eng] 47-3182
- Snow load variation with altitude in Norway. Sandvik, R., [1992, p.15-20, eng] 47-3184
- Estimation of ground snow depth based on topographic factors. Takahashi, T., et al. [1992, p.21-32, eng] 47-3185
- Use of snow survey data in determination of ground snow loads. Powell, D.R., [1992, p.45-56, eng] 47-3187
- Field measurement and characteristic analyses of snow load on flat roofs. Mihashi, H., et al. [1992, p.69-80, eng] 47-3189
- Estimation of daily snow mass on the ground using air temperature and precipitation data. Kamimura, S., et al. [1992, p.157-167, eng] 47-3196
- Estimation of snowfall from measurements of total snow weight. Abe, O., et al. [1992, p.115-122, jpn] 47-3296
- SSM/I and other cryospheric products from the snow and ice DAAC. Barry, R.G., et al. [1991, p.87-100, eng] 47-3378
- Inferring snow cover on sea ice from passive microwave signatures. Lohanick, A.W., [1991, p.119-124, eng] 47-3380

- Snow cover and some of its effects on passive microwave signatures.** Garrity, C., [1991, p.125-132, eng] 47-3381
- Surface albedo of snow covered first year and multi-year sea ice.** De Abreu, R.A., et al. [1991, p.133-140, eng] 47-3382
- Yukon Territory snow survey bulletin and water supply forecast.** May 15, 1993. [1993, 27p., eng] 47-3711
- Snow depth and density along the Norman Wells pipeline.** Burgess, M.M., [1993, 13p. + append., eng] 47-3903
- Estimating snow grain size using AVIRIS data.** Nolin, A.W., et al. [1993, p.231-238, eng] 47-3919
- Aerial infrared mapping of snow cover in the Sierra Nevada.** Hall, D.K., et al. [1992, p.39-46, eng] 47-4031
- Preliminary analysis of historical snow data using a geographic information system.** Loiselle, M.C., et al. [1992, p.81-88, eng] 47-4036
- Snow cover distribution and watershed management.** Schroeter, H.O., et al. [1992, p.181-192, eng] 47-4047
- Annual snowpack patterns across the Rockies.** Changnon, D., et al. [1993, p.633-647, eng] 47-4255
- Monitoring of snowcover in high mountain terrain with ERS-1 SAR.** Haefner, H., et al. [1993, p.583-588, eng] 47-4446
- Variability of snowfall over the conterminous United States during the period 1940-1990.** Zapotocny, J.V., [1991, p.191-192, eng] 47-4483
- Model for the anisotropic reflectance of pure snow.** Li, S.S., [1982, 60p., eng] 47-4644
- Snow surveys for ski-lift managers in avalanche hazard areas.** Bariffi, A., [1993, p.26-37, ita] 47-4702
- Snow wetness project. Final report.** Wilson, M.A., [1984, 10p. + append., eng] 47-4904
- Chemical composition of snow near a mining plant.** Lazareva, I.P., et al. [1993, p.79-86, eng] 47-5193
- Snow temperature**
- Thermal properties of snow/firn on the Law Dome ice cap.** Ren, J.W., et al. [1991, p.38-46, eng] 47-39
- Thermal effects due to air flow and vapor transport in dry snow.** Albert, M.R., et al. [1992, p.273-281, eng] 47-468
- Minimizing measurement errors in automated snowpack profile temperature measurements.** Sauter, K.A., et al. [1992, p.36-45, eng] 47-492
- Inversion of snow parameters by neural network with iterative inversion.** Chen, Z.X., et al. [1992, p.1061-1063, eng] 47-669
- Snow-meteorological yearbook of the Veneto Region mountains, 1988.** Cagnati, A., ed. [1989, 209p., ita] 47-840
- Snow-meteorological yearbook of the Veneto Region mountains, 1989.** Cagnati, A., ed. [1990, 239p., ita] 47-841
- Snow-meteorological yearbook of the Veneto Region mountains, 1991.** Cagnati, A., ed. [1991, 247p., ita] 47-842
- Temperature regime studies and mathematical calculations for dry snow covers in the western Tien Shan mountains, China.** Ma, H., et al. [1992, p.185-189, eng] 47-1109
- Permafrost occurrence from BTS measurements and climatic parameters in the eastern Swiss Alps.** Hoelzle, M., [1992, p.143-147, eng] 47-1754
- Measurements of snow temperature during rain.** Conway, H., et al. [1993, p.6-7, eng] 47-1888
- Optical properties of snow.** Brandt, R.E., et al. [1991, p.272-275, eng] 47-3056
- Solar-heating rates and temperature profiles in antarctic snow and ice.** Brandt, R.E., et al. [1993, p.99-110, eng] 47-3944
- Stabilization of snow temperature in Dronning Maud Land, Antarctica, January 1989.** Seppälä, M., [1992, p.227-230, eng] 47-4331
- Study of snow melting mechanism by solar radiative absorption material.** Inaba, H., et al. [1992, p.715-726, eng] 47-4363
- Snow thermal properties**
- Thermal properties of snow/firn on the Law Dome ice cap.** Ren, J.W., et al. [1991, p.38-46, eng] 47-39
- Method of determining the heat balance components of snow cover during a melting period.** Shutov, V.A., [1991, p.87-96, rus] 47-387
- Thermal effects due to air flow and vapor transport in dry snow.** Albert, M.R., et al. [1992, p.273-281, eng] 47-468
- Determining the mean parameters of heat transfer through snow cover.** Zviagin, V.V., et al. [1991, p.1085-1088, rus] 47-2009
- Some geophysical problems involving convection in porous media.** Nield, D.A., [1991, p.985-1006, eng] 47-2862
- Use of a cold energy element in a low-temperature storage system.** Suzuki, T., [1992, p.333-339, eng] 47-3211
- Hillslope thermal and hydrologic processes.** Pangburn, T., et al. [1992, p.161-167, eng] 47-4045
- Energy transfer in ventilated low-temperature snow.** Lax, J., [1988, p.153-157, eng] 47-4207
- Snow tranches**
- Experience with rutschblocks.** Jamieson, J.B., et al. [1992, p.14-5, eng] 47-1886
- Snow vehicles**
- Final test report for a snowmobile and sled.** Todd, W.E., [1992, 44p. + append., eng] 47-604
- Optimization of the mobility of tracked vehicles.** Wong, J.Y., [1992, p.395-421, eng] 47-784
- Antarctic snow cruiser.** Muller, P., [1993, p.63-64, eng] 47-2197
- Pneumatic process and device for conveying snow.** Pasquier, A., [1989, 10 col., eng] 47-3331
- Newly developed snow vehicle (SM100S) for Antarctica.**
1. Takeuchi, S., et al. [1992, p.363-375, jpn] 47-3363
2. Nakajima, M., et al. [1992, p.376-392, jpn] 47-3364
3. Sakui, S., et al. [1992, p.393-397, jpn] 47-3365
4. Mackawa, E., et al. [1992, p.398-409, jpn] 47-3366
- Newly developed snow vehicle (SM100S) for Antarctica.**
5. Saito, M., et al. [1992, p.410-440, jpn] 47-3367
- Cleats for snowmobile track.** Simmons, V.M., [1989, 8 col., eng] 47-3413
- Test record for the retest of the Heavy Equipment Transport System (HETS) M1000 trailer.** Reagan, J.E., [1993, 3p. + append., eng] 47-3446
- Steering system for vehicle such as snowmobile.** Bibollet, J.-C., [1988, 6 col., eng] 47-3498
- Snowplow assembly quick block and pin disconnect for a payload.** Dejana, V., [1988, 6 col., eng] 47-3499
- Swing wheel snowthrower.** Friberg, N.J., et al. [1988, 10 col., eng] 47-3636
- Maintenance vehicle with snow tiller apparatus.** Haug, W., [1988, 6 col., eng] 47-3643
- Modification of motor-scooter for snow traversal.** Bruzzone, R., [1988, 4 col., eng] 47-3770
- Apparatus for converting a road vehicle into a snowmobile.** Shaver, A.L., [1988, 8 col., eng] 47-3771
- Snow plow attachment.** Steinhoff, K., [1987, 4 col., eng] 47-3848
- Snow-removing machine.** Gisler, H., et al. [1987, 8 col., eng] 47-4003
- Rear swing arm assembly for three or four wheeled off-the-road vehicle track conversion unit.** Yochum, M., [1986, 10 col., eng] 47-4098
- Vehicles and transports during the Swedish Antarctic Research Programme 1991/92.** Berg, A., [1993, p.258-266, eng] 47-5114
- Transport concept at the antarctic stations and for field operations of the Alfred Wegener Institute.** Kohnen, H., et al. [1993, p.267-273, eng] 47-5115
- Snow water content**
- Study of the processes of snow cover formation in an unirrigated agricultural zone.** Petropavlovskaja, M.S., [1991, p.3-21, rus] 47-380
- Estimation of stored water in the seasonal snow cover by ground surveys in the upper reaches of Beas basin during 1980.** Krishnan, V., et al. [1985, p.152-162, eng] 47-568
- Comparison of radar observations of snow with simulation.** Davis, R.E., et al. [1992, p.815-817, eng] 47-658
- Radar backscattering response to wet snow.** Shi, J.C., et al. [1992, p.927-929, eng] 47-662
- Polarimetric and multifrequency SAR signatures of wet snow.** Rott, H., et al. [1992, p.1658-1660, eng] 47-687
- Evaluating the effect of dust and gas exhaust on a city and its surrounding terrain.** Davydova, N.D., [1990, p.65-74, rus] 47-979
- Determination of the water content of snow by dielectric measurements.** Camp, P.R., et al. [1992, 38p., eng] 47-1899
- Snow cover and moisture limit in the Tazheran steppe (Priol'khon'e).** Gagarin, P.K., [1992, p.62-69, rus] 47-3273
- Apparatus for measuring the moisture content of snow particles.** Suga, N., [1989, 6 col., eng] 47-3330
- Snow wetness project. Final report.** Wilson, M.A., [1984, 10p. + append., eng] 47-4904
- Snow water equivalent**
- Necessity for creating network for the gauging of snow in the Himalayas.** Gupta, M.P., [1985, p.79-83, eng] 47-526
- Integration of remote sensing and nuclear geophysics in seasonal snow cover assessment.** Bardhan, M., [1985, p.112-119, eng] 47-529
- On some physical properties of snowpack.** Puri, S.R., et al. [1985, p.133-143, eng] 47-532
- Some studies in gamma attenuation for application in snow gauging.** Rao, M.V.N., et al. [1985, p.144-148, eng] 47-533
- Estimation of flow yield in a snow-bound catchment.** Abbi, S.D.S., et al. [1985, p.32-42, eng] 47-560
- Availability of MSR data for snow water estimation.** Suzuki, M., et al. [1990, p.189-196, jpn] 47-885
- Regional CONUS snowfall intensity and inferred global patterns.** Ryerson, C.C., et al. [1990, p.111-122, eng] 47-911
- Modelling of the snow-water equivalent in the mountain environment.** Braun, L.N., [1991, p.3-17, eng] 47-1289
- Glaciological mapping and global seasonal snow storage**
- Kotliakov, V.M., et al. [1992, p.123-147, eng] 47-1764**
- Simulation of time variation in seasonal snowcover based on routinely available data.** Ujihashi, Y., et al. [1991, p.57-68, eng] 47-1934
- Spatial considerations of snow chemistry as a non-point contamination source in alpine watersheds.** Elder, K., et al. [1991, p.31-38, eng] 47-2076
- Forecasting meltwater runoff from snow-covered areas and from glacier basins.** Lang, H., [1986, p.99-127, eng] 47-2312
- Estimating avalanche hazard in the territory of Afghanistan.** Kravtsova, V.I., et al. [1991, p.86-93, rus] 47-2793
- Correction of precipitation point measurements.** Golubev, V.S., [1993, p.325-328, eng] 47-3070
- Biases in precipitation measurements: an American experience.** Peck, E.L., [1993, p.329-334, eng] 47-3071
- Correction of Canadian winter precipitation data.** Metcalfe, J.R., et al. [1993, p.338-343, eng] 47-3072
- Experiences in correcting point precipitation measurement in Finland.** Elomaa, E.J., [1993, p.346-350, eng] 47-3073
- Simple method for specifying snowpack water equivalent in the northeastern United States.** Samelson, D., et al. [1993, p.965-974, eng] 47-3565
- Preliminary analysis of historical snow data using a geographic information system.** Loiselle, M.C., et al. [1992, p.81-88, eng] 47-4036
- Snow estimation—a GIS application for water resources forecasting.** McManamon, A., et al. [1993, p.856-861, eng] 47-4402
- GIS modelling of winter orographic precipitation.** Hay, L.E., et al. [1993, p.491-499, eng] 47-4460
- Predicting wilderness snow water equivalent with nonwilderness snow sensors.** McGurk, B.J., et al. [1993, p.85-94, eng] 47-4993
- Recent snowfall variations in North America.** Karl, T.R., et al. [1993, p.1327-1344, eng] 47-5211
- Effects of forest cover on a snowpack in the Sierra Nevada.** Kattelmann, R., [1990, p.276-284, eng] 47-5219
- Snow wood friction**
- See also: Wood snow friction**
- Snowdrifts**
- Safeguarding deep excavations from snowdrifts in high-altitude sections of railroads.** Lomidze, I.N., et al. [1992, p.17, rus] 47-370
- Study of the processes of snow cover formation in an unirrigated agricultural zone.** Petropavlovskaja, M.S., [1991, p.3-21, rus] 47-380
- Three-dimensional numerical simulation of snowdrift.** Kobayashi, T., et al. [1992, 13p., eng] 47-942
- Approach to the design of treatments to prevent snow drifting on highways.** Perchanok, M.S., et al. [1992, 18p., eng] 47-943
- Snowdrift around antarctic building—effects of corner geometry and wind incidence.** Kwok, K.C.S., et al. [1992, p.587-591, eng] 47-1845
- Winds causing deflation and snow drifting in Kilpisjärvi area.** Hellemaa, P., [1991, p.309-316, fin] 47-2321
- How to design and use snow fences.** [1992, p.20-21, eng] 47-2324
- Snowdrift around buildings for antarctic environment.** Kwok, K.C.S., et al. [1992, p.2797-2808, eng] 47-2643
- Buildings for harsh environments.** Wallhead, M., [1989, 8 col., eng] 47-3107
- Wind tunnel modeling of snow accumulations on large-area roofs.** Isyumov, N., et al. [1992, p.181-193, eng] 47-3198
- Laboratory studies of snow drifts on multilevel roofs.** O'Rourke, M.J., et al. [1992, p.195-206, eng] 47-3199
- Development of a wind tunnel for the study of snowdrifting.** Toyoda, K., et al. [1992, p.207-214, eng] 47-3200
- Excess snow loads on flat roofs.** Wiannecki, J., et al. [1992, p.215-228, eng] 47-3201
- Perspective: Experimental modeling.** Isyumov, N., [1992, p.473-476, eng] 47-3225
- Numerical simulation of snowdrift on a road.** Sato, A., et al. [1992, p.123-135, jpn] 47-3297
- Analysis of snow loads due to drifting on multilevel roofs.** Speck, R.S., Jr., [1984, 92p., eng] 47-3700
- Fencing pays off big for arctic community.** Weber, S., [1992, p.8-11, eng] 47-3836
- Modeling the redistribution of snow in alpine areas.** Cline, D.W., [1992, p.13-24, eng] 47-4028
- Snow hedge design guidelines: preliminary results and implications.** Perchanok, M.S., [1992, p.25-30, eng] 47-4029
- Modelling of snowdrift around prismatic buildings for antarctic environment.** Kim, D.H., et al. [1992, p.73-79, eng] 47-4281
- Snowdrift around antarctic buildings—effects of corner geometry and wind incidence.** Kwok, K.C.S., et al. [1993, p.61-65, eng] 47-4302
- Basic plan for a snowdrift information system.** [1990, p.26-29, jpn] 47-4685

Snowdrifts (cont.)

- Local protection from snowdrifts defence structures. Sivardiere, F., et al. [1993, p.6-17, ita] 47-4700
- Study on blowing snow and snowdrift countermeasures. Tsunaki, R., et al. [1993, p.1-4, jpn] 47-4783
- Experiments on snowdrift prevention in the Okushinbetsu district of Teshikaga. Anno, Y., [1980, p.46-50, jpn] 47-4932
- Wind tunnel experiments on highway snow countermeasures. Sasaki, T., et al. [1992, p.92-101, jpn] 47-4976
- Snowdrifts on National Highway 7. Kuroki, M., [1984, p.51-57, jpn] 47-5067
- On-site tests for dealing with roadside snowbanks by water sprinkling. Murakuni, M., [1984, p.90-95, jpn] 47-5074
- Science of snow and ice (2). Inoue, M., [1985, p.9-13, jpn] 47-5079
- Development of equipment for dealing with high snowbanks. Iwamoto, T., et al. [1985, p.54-61, jpn] 47-5169
- Development of removal methods and equipment for dealing with snowbanks in the median strip. Abe, T., [1985, p.77-84, jpn] 47-5173
- Effects of drifting on snow loads on large roofs. Irwin, P.A., et al. [1993, p.508-513, eng] 47-5262
- Snowfall**
- Impact of summer snowfalls on glacier regimes in the Akshiyak Massif. Ushnurtsev, S.N., et al. [1991, p.176-181, rus] 47-339
- Snowfall-event climatology: the finale. Mahoney, J.L., et al. [1992, p.66-77, eng] 47-495
- Underwater sounds of precipitation. Crum, L.A., et al. [1992, p.2-12, eng] 47-513
- On some meteorological aspects of snowfall over the Himalayas as observed by satellite. Kalsi, S.R., et al. [1985, p.125-132, eng] 47-531
- Chemical constituents of two snow falls around Manali District, Kulu, Himachal Pradesh. Krishnan, V., et al. [1985, p.151-156, eng] 47-534
- Forecasting snow versus rain in Kulu Valley. Rangachary, N., et al. [1985, p.304-309, eng] 47-547
- Year-to-year variation of snow cover area in the Northern Hemisphere. Iwasaki, T., [1991, p.209-217, eng] 47-818
- Climatic effect of excessive snow mass over Eurasia. Yasunari, T., et al. [1991, p.473-487, eng] 47-819
- Tenth annual EOSAEL/TWI Conference: Proceedings. [1990, 713p., eng] 47-908
- Obscuration in snow and smoke. Hutt, D.L., [1990, p.101-110, eng] 47-910
- Regional CONUS snowfall intensity and inferred global patterns. Ryerson, C.C., et al. [1990, p.111-122, eng] 47-911
- Surface air temperature forecasting during heavy snowfall. Petrichenko, I.A., et al. [1991, p.6-9, eng] 47-995
- Deposition of sulfur and nitrogen compounds over the USSR. Vasilenko, V.N., et al. [1991, p.19-24, eng] 47-1177
- Orographic enhancement of snowfall. Dore, A.J., et al. [1992, p.175-179, eng] 47-1553
- Atmospheric radiation regime at Russkaya Station. Martjanov, V.L., [1991, p.17-22, rus] 47-1574
- Appraisal of snow damage in an urban area. Umemura, T., et al. [1991, p.1-11, eng] 47-1935
- Winter Weather Workshop. [1992, Var. p., eng] 47-2130
- Operational use of an orographic snow model. Scott, C., [1992, 7p., eng] 47-2134
- Analysis of the record-breaking northern plains snowstorm of October 27-29 1991. Abeling, W.A., et al. [1992, 22p., eng] 47-2136
- Snowstorms over the western Washington lowlands. Ferber, G.K., [1992, 23p., eng] 47-2137
- Winter severity index for Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania. Nouhan, V.J., [1992, 17p., eng] 47-2142
- Report on the water shortage of 1990. Satoh, T., et al. [1991, p.55-60, jpn] 47-2518
- Precipitation model for the Gunnison River basin. Hay, L.E., et al. [1992, p.651-660, eng] 47-2741
- Snow versus rain: looking beyond the "magic" numbers. Heppner, P.O.G., [1992, p.683-691, eng] 47-2764
- Snow: a skimpy year. Ludlum, D.M., [1993, p.38-41, eng] 47-2765
- Meteorological observations at King Sejong Station. Lee, B.Y., et al. [1992, p.1-16, kor] 47-2926
- Air-snow exchange processes. Harder, S.L., et al. [1991, p.277-278, eng] 47-3057
- Correction of Canadian winter precipitation data. Metcalfe, J.R., et al. [1993, p.338-343, eng] 47-3072
- Experiences in correcting point precipitation measurement in Finland. Elomaa, E.J., [1993, p.346-350, eng] 47-3073
- Snow and avalanches in the Dolomites and Veneto Fore-alps, winter season 1991-92. Cagnati, A., et al. [1993, 45p., ita] 47-3153
- Continuous measurement of snowfall intensity per short time interval. Tamura, M., [1992, p.33-43, eng] 47-3186
- Simulation on depth of newly fallen snow based on AMeDAS data. Yamada, Y., et al. [1992, p.169-178, eng] 47-3197

- Radar echoes of winter monsoon affected by mountains. Nakai, S., et al. [1992, p.1-23, jpn] 47-3294
- Estimation of snowfall from measurements of total snow weight. Abe, O., et al. [1992, p.115-122, jpn] 47-3296
- Network information systems on snow in Japan. Nakamura, T., [1992, p.233-250, jpn] 47-3302
- Doppler radar analysis of mesoscale snow bands. Ishihara, M., et al. [1989, p.503-520, eng] 47-3466
- Impacts of severe weather during December 1989 in the Lake Erie snowbelt. Schmidlin, T.W., [1993, p.759-767, eng] 47-3476
- Proceedings of the 49th annual Eastern Snow Conference. Oswego, NY, June 3-4, 1992. [1992, 273p., eng] 47-4026
- Air Force snowfall statistics for engineering applications. Snelling, H.J., [1992, p.61-69, eng] 47-4034
- "Tea kettle" effect snow. Woolley, R., et al. [1992, p.101-106, eng] 47-4038
- Preliminary numerical simulations of the 31 January 1991 lake-effect snowstorm. Ballentine, R.J., et al. [1992, p.115-123, eng] 47-4040
- Multiple lake interaction in a lake-effect snowstorm. Byrd, G., et al. [1992, p.125-134, eng] 47-4041
- February 1972 Eastern Snow Conference weather experience at Oswego, New York. Sykes, R.B., Jr., et al. [1992, p.135-144, eng] 47-4042
- Does lake-effect snow extend to the mountains of West Virginia. Schmidlin, T.W., [1992, p.145-148, eng] 47-4043
- Lake-induced convection from Lake Ontario. Penc, R.S., [1992, p.149-159, eng] 47-4044
- Lake-Effect Snow Observation Network (LESON) report for the 1991-1992 snow season. Ferlito, J., et al. [1992, p.227-234, eng] 47-4052
- Look at lake effect snow cloudbands with satellite imagery. Niziol, T.A., et al. [1992, p.235-242, eng] 47-4053
- Effects of temperature and snowfall on winter low flows in New England. Hartley, S., [1992, p.255-261, eng] 47-4056
- Small vertical supercooled cloud tunnel system for the study of ice (snow) crystal growth. Gong, N.H., et al. [1992, p.254-262, eng] 47-4074
- Wind-profile estimation by conventional radars. Fabry, F., [1993, p.40-49, eng] 47-4165
- Snow in north and east Tyrol 1897-1991. Fliri, F., [1992, 2 vols., ger] 47-4208
- Case study of heavy snowfall in Oklahoma. Marwitz, J.D., et al. [1993, p.648-660, eng] 47-4256
- Below-cloud scavenging of aerosol particles: particle-bound radionuclides—experimental. Sparmacher, H., et al. [1993, p.605-618, eng] 47-4349
- Variability of snowfall over the conterminous United States during the period 1940-1990. Zapotocny, J.V., [1991, p.191-192, eng] 47-4483
- Acid snow over coastal Japan, pt.1. Kitada, T., et al. [1993, p.1061-1076, eng] 47-4581
- Acid snow over coastal Japan, pt.2. Kitada, T., et al. [1993, p.1077-1090, eng] 47-4582
- Snow clearing removal technique of Sapporo. Hirata, M., [1991, 7p., jpn] 47-4779
- Road heating control using snowfall forecast data. Takahashi, T., et al. [1993, p.43-50, jpn] 47-4792
- Science of snow and ice (1). Inoue, M., [1984, p.15-18, jpn] 47-5062
- Summary of damages and countermeasures in the snowstorms of 1984. Takahashi, T., [1984, p.30-34, jpn] 47-5063
- Scavenging effect of snow. Kumagai, K., et al. [1985, p.61-64, jpn] 47-5101
- Heavy snowfall during an arctic outbreak along the Colorado Front Range. Wesley, D.A., et al. [1990, p.2-19, eng] 47-5257
- Comments on paper by Wesley et al and reply. Auer, A.H., Jr., et al. [1991, p.19-21, eng] 47-5259
- Snowflakes**
- Aircraft observations of the origin and growth of very large snowflakes. Lawson, R.P., et al. [1993, p.53-56, eng] 47-2846
- Measurement of falling motion of snowflakes using CCD camera. Muramoto, K., et al. [1992, p.71-76, eng] 47-3006
- Below-cloud scavenging of aerosol particles: particle-bound radionuclides—experimental. Sparmacher, H., et al. [1993, p.605-618, eng] 47-4349
- Numerical modeling of the coagulation and aggregation of ice crystals and snowflakes. Sergeev, B.N., et al. [1992, p.71-79, rus] 47-4658
- Snowmelt**
- Influence of avalanche snow transport on snowmelt runoff. De Scally, F.A., [1992, p.73-97, eng] 47-173
- Parameter uncertainty and simulation of design floods in Sweden. Harlin, J., et al. [1992, p.209-230, eng] 47-174
- Modulation of the diurnal streamflow response by the seasonal snowcover of an alpine basin. Caine, N., [1992, p.245-260, eng] 47-175
- Hydrological modelling of a medium-size mountainous catchment from incomplete meteorological data. Panagoulia, D., [1992, p.279-310, eng] 47-176

- Characterizing the distribution of observed precipitation and runoff over the continental United States. Dolph, J., et al. [1992, p.99-119, eng] 47-228
- Plant reproductive ecology and community structure along a subalpine snowmelt gradient. Ingersoll, C.A., [1991, 184p., eng] 47-296
- Climate processes of lake evaporation and snowmelt runoff. Tsuang, B.J., [1991, 380p., eng] 47-311
- Morphological classification of the sites of origin of water-snow streams. Evteev, A.O., [1991, p.155-160, rus] 47-334
- Date of snow disappearance from tundra determined by radiometric and meteorological observations. Foster, J.L., et al. [1992, p.793-798, eng] 47-358
- Boreal forests and climate. Thomas, G., et al. [1992, p.469-497, eng] 47-375
- Laboratory investigation of the leaching of solute from snowpack by rainfall. Tranter, M., et al. [1992, p.169-178, eng] 47-376
- Data base for runoff forecasting from Himalayan snow cover. Ramamoorthi, A.S., et al. [1991, p.347-355, eng] 47-431
- Proceedings of the 60th annual meeting, Jackson, WY, Apr. 14-16, 1992. [1992, 153p. + appends, eng] 47-487
- Snow cover measurements in France. Duband, D., et al. [1992, p.18-27, eng] 47-490
- Prediction of snowmelt rates at a forested alpine site in northern Utah. Sauter, K.A., et al. [1992, p.95-102, eng] 47-498
- Hydrologic flowpaths of snowpack runoff in a high-elevation catchment. Williams, M.W., [1992, p.103-112, eng] 47-499
- Applying a climatic change scenario to a semi-distributed watershed model. Kite, G.W., [1992, p.113-120, eng] 47-500
- Harvesting snow when water levels are low. Jairell, R.L., et al. [1992, p.121-124, eng] 47-501
- Water input from rain-on-snow storms in clearcut forests. Brunengo, M.J., et al. [1992, p.125-128, eng] 47-502
- Simulation of snowmelt in a small rangeland watershed. Flerchinger, G.N., et al. [1992, p.129-132, eng] 47-503
- Predicting snow melt and streamflow volumes in the Arkansas River basin of Colorado. Nickless, R.C., [1992, p.137-140, eng] 47-505
- Snowpack loss in the water budget of the San Juan aquifer. Waltemeyer, S.D., et al. [1992, p.141-145, eng] 47-506
- Snow management in the reclamation of sodic soils. Steppuhn, H., et al. [1992, p.150-153, eng] 47-508
- Necessity for creating network for the gauging of snow in the Himalayas. Gupta, M.P., [1985, p.79-83, eng] 47-526
- Winter and spring precipitation over the northwestern Himalayas—a brief appraisal. Rakhecha, P.R., et al. [1985, p.175-185, eng] 47-537
- Snowmelt runoff using Landsat imagery. Jeyaram, A., et al. [1985, p.11-21, eng] 47-558
- Nomograms for estimating rate of snow-melting from routine meteorological data. Daou, V.J., et al. [1985, p.22-31, eng] 47-559
- Estimation of flow yield in a snow-bound catchment. Abbi, S.D.S., et al. [1985, p.32-42, eng] 47-560
- Snow melt runoff for a sub-catchment of Beas basin. Agrawal, K.C., et al. [1985, p.43-63, eng] 47-561
- Empirical model for prediction of snowmelt runoff in Sutlej. Upadhyay, D.S., et al. [1985, p.76-103, eng] 47-563
- Modelling of daily snowmelt runoff during pre-monsoon months for Beas basin up to Manali. Seth, S.M., [1985, p.104-115, eng] 47-564
- Net energy budget over a snow surface. Upadhyay, D.S., et al. [1985, p.129-143, eng] 47-566
- Seasonal river runoff calculated from a global atmospheric model. Kuhl, S.C., et al. [1992, p.2029-2039, eng] 47-776
- Slope runoff in the Transural steppe region of Bashkiriya. Mosienko, N.A., et al. [1991, p.77-80, eng] 47-796
- Dynamic simulation of phase changes in snowpacks and soils. Grant, R.F., [1992, p.1051-1062, eng] 47-902
- Spillway design floods in Sweden: 1. New guidelines. Bergström, S., et al. [1992, p.505-519, eng] 47-922
- Spillway design floods in Sweden: 2. Applications and sensitivity analysis. Lindström, G., et al. [1992, p.521-539, eng] 47-923
- Energy balance of a snow cover and simulation of snowmelt in the western Tien Shan mountains, China. Ma, H., et al. [1992, p.73-78, eng] 47-1089
- Satellite monitoring of snowmelt runoff. Zeng, Q.Z., et al. [1992, p.193-197, eng] 47-1111
- Factors delaying spring runoff in the upper Ürümqi River basin, China. Kattelmann, R., et al. [1992, p.225-230, eng] 47-1117
- Snowmelt and heat balance in snow-covered forested areas. Yamazaki, T., et al. [1992, p.1322-1327, eng] 47-1122
- Response of a subarctic lake chain to reduced sewage loading. Choulik, O., et al. [1992, p.1236-1245, eng] 47-1267

- Large-scale patterns and variability of snowmelt and parameterized surface albedo in the Arctic Basin. Robinson, D.A., et al. [1992, p.1109-1119, eng] 47-1271
- Snow, hydrology and forests in high alpine areas. Bergman, H., ed. [1991, 250p., eng] 47-1288
- Modelling of the snow-water equivalent in the mountain environment. Braun, L.N., [1991, p.3-17, eng] 47-1289
- Snow cover variation in the Alps using NOAA-AVHRR data. Baumgartner, M.F., et al. [1991, p.41-50, eng] 47-1291
- Spatially distributed snowmelt model for application in alpine terrain. Blöschl, G., et al. [1991, p.51-60, eng] 47-1292
- Use of microwave radiometry for characterizing snow storage in large river basins. Chang, A.T.C., et al. [1991, p.73-80, eng] 47-1294
- Analysis of snow cover patterns as derived from oblique aerial photographs. Kimbaur, R., et al. [1991, p.91-99, eng] 47-1296
- Satellite snow cover mapping and snowmelt runoff modelling in Beas basin. Kumar, V.S., et al. [1991, p.101-109, eng] 47-1297
- Indirect evaluation of snow reserves in mountain basins. Martinec, J., et al. [1991, p.111-119, eng] 47-1298
- Areal modelling of snow water equivalent based on remote sensing techniques. Martinec, J., et al. [1991, p.121-129, eng] 47-1299
- Physically based approach to modelling distributed snowmelt in a small alpine catchment. Ranzi, R., et al. [1991, p.141-150, eng] 47-1301
- Mountain snowpack observations by microwave satellite. Wankiewicz, A., [1991, p.151-160, eng] 47-1302
- Satellite snow cover monitoring and snowmelt runoff prediction. Chen, X.Z., et al. [1991, p.161-168, eng] 47-1303
- Physical properties of snow cover and estimation of snowmelt. Yang, D.Q., et al. [1991, p.169-177, eng] 47-1304
- Estimation of streamflow change by global warming. Fukushima, Y., et al. [1991, p.181-188, eng] 47-1305
- Peak flows from snowmelt runoff in the Sierra Nevada, USA. Kattelmann, R., [1991, p.203-211, eng] 47-1307
- Snowmelt runoff forecasting: case study of Karadj reservoir, Iran. Mashayekhi, T., et al. [1991, p.213-220, eng] 47-1308
- Degree-day estimate of snow accumulation to a watershed. Sommerfeld, R.A., et al. [1991, p.221-228, eng] 47-1309
- Characteristics of hydrological processes in a small high mountain basin. Yang, Z.N., et al. [1991, p.229-236, eng] 47-1310
- Analysis of the relationship between lakes' melting regimes and stream runoff. Zhang, S.Y., et al. [1991, p.245-250, eng] 47-1312
- Physics-based models of snow. Morris, E.M., [1991, p.85-112, eng] 47-1379
- Physically based snowcover model. Vehviläinen, B., [1991, p.113-135, eng] 47-1380
- Recent advances and future implications of remote sensing for hydrologic modeling. Engman, E.T., et al. [1991, p.471-495, eng] 47-1381
- Problems of runoff modeling which are particular to the area or climate being modeled. Dawdy, D.R., [1991, p.541-547, eng] 47-1382
- Climatic factors and snow surface energy exchange, pt.1. Marks, D., et al. [1992, p.3029-3042, eng] 47-1476
- Comparison of snowmelt intensities in urban and rural areas of Norway. Sand, K., [1990, 13p., eng] 47-1684
- Urban snowmelt research in Norway: measurements and modelling approach. Thorolfsson, S.T., et al. [1991, 8p., eng] 47-1685
- Snowmelt runoff modelling with short time steps. Sand, K., [1990, 15p., eng] 47-1686
- Perennial névés and the hydrology of rock glaciers. Tenthorey, G., [1992, p.247-252, eng] 47-1779
- Comment on "The episodic acidification of Adirondack Lakes during snowmelt" by Douglas A. Schaefer et al. Eshleman, K.N., et al. [1992, p.2869-2878, eng] 47-1788
- Simulation of time variation in seasonal snowcover based on routinely available data. Ujihashi, Y., et al. [1991, p.57-68, eng] 47-1934
- Nordic Hydrological Conference 1992. [1992, 757p., nor] 47-1954
- Runoff from rain and snowmelt in Norway. Thorolfsson, S.T., et al. [1992, p.127-135, nor] 47-1959
- Design events in urban and suburban areas in coastal Norway. Basis for model modification. Thorolfsson, S.T., [1992, p.154-161, nor] 47-1960
- Use of a digital terrain model in snowmelt modeling. Kolberg, S., [1992, p.196-203, nor] 47-1961
- Monitoring and modelling snow storage in Swedish mountain basins. Brandt, M., [1992, p.204-210, eng] 47-1962
- Snowmelt degree-day values for HBV-model in Finland. Vehviläinen, B., [1992, p.211-220, eng] 47-1963
- Vertically distributed soil moisture simulations. Sandén, P., et al. [1992, p.251-264, eng] 47-1965
- Main project 1991 water balance and a model of drainage in permafrost areas. Bruland, O., [1991, Var. p., nor] 47-2248
- Forecasting meltwater runoff from snow-covered areas and from glacier basins. Lang, H., [1986, p.99-127, eng] 47-2312
- Hydrology of four headwater basins in the Sierra Nevada. Kattelmann, R., [1989, p.141-147, eng] 47-2577
- Hydrologic analysis of the Gulkana National Wild River, Alaska. Ellerbrock, D.A., et al. [1989, p.331-340, eng] 47-2579
- Validation of stream flow temperature model. Mattax, B.L., et al. [1989, p.391-400, eng] 47-2582
- Geochemistry of salmon rivers during snowmelt. Campbell, P.G.C., et al. [1992, p.1938-1952, eng] 47-2659
- Managing water resources during global change. Herrmann, R., ed. [1992, 860p., eng] 47-2721
- Experience with probabilistic forecasts for cumulative stochastic optimization. Howard, C.D.D., [1992, p.119-128, eng] 47-2722
- Hydrometeorologic forecasting at Salt River Project. Reigle, D., et al. [1992, p.137-142, eng] 47-2723
- Operational runoff forecasting and scheduling Pacific Gas and Electric's hydro electric system. Freeman, G.J., [1992, p.143-152, eng] 47-2724
- Verification of the National Weather Service extended streamflow prediction procedure. Day, G.N., et al. [1992, p.163-172, eng] 47-2725
- Effects of climate change on monthly river runoff. Miller, J.R., et al. [1992, p.175-178, eng] 47-2726
- Effects of climate changes on water supplies. Cooley, K.R., et al. [1992, p.185-194, eng] 47-2727
- Rainfall-snowmelt peaks in a warmer climate. Martinec, J., et al. [1992, p.195-202, eng] 47-2728
- Modeling watershed management for water augmentation. Combs, S.T., et al. [1992, p.221-229, eng] 47-2729
- Climate change impacts on Great Lakes water supplies. Croley, T.E., II, [1992, p.241-250, eng] 47-2730
- Acid deposition and global change in Sequoia National Park. Tonnessen, K.A., [1992, p.497-507, eng] 47-2735
- Hydroclimate response to climate change in the Lake Tahoe basin. Shelton, M.L., [1992, p.557-566, eng] 47-2737
- Accumulation and melt characteristics of northeastern Sierra Nevada snowpacks. Reece, B., et al. [1992, p.631-640, eng] 47-2739
- Snowmelt in Sierra Nevada and Coast Range streamflows. Riddle, L., et al. [1992, p.641-650, eng] 47-2740
- Evaluation of trends in runoff in the western United States. Wahl, K.L., [1992, p.701-710, eng] 47-2746
- Estimating glacier-derived runoff from mountain rivers in model predictions. Shentsis, I.D., [1991, p.32-40, rus] 47-2786
- Water-snow flows in the Khibiny Mountains. Sapunov, V.N., [1991, p.94-99, rus] 47-2794
- Hydrogeology at Romerike. Jørgensen, P., et al. [1992, p.311-3110, eng] 47-2823
- Nitrate transport in subalpine streams. Coats, R., et al. [1993, p.17-21, eng] 47-2850
- Sulfate sources in the Glacier Lakes catchment. Snowy Range, Wyoming, U.S.A. Finley, J.B., et al. [1993, p.185-188, eng] 47-2851
- Eroded chernozems in southern Western Siberia. Tanasienko, A.A., [1992, 150p., rus] 47-2938
- Characteristics of the formation of spring runoff from rivers in the cryolithozone. Kravchenko, V.V., et al. [1991, p.53-64, rus] 47-3275
- Remote sensing of sea ice geophysical variations. Barber, D.G., et al. [1992, p.233-251, eng] 47-3320
- Performance and phenology of alpine herbs along a snow-melting gradient. Kudo, G., [1992, p.297-304, eng] 47-3340
- Water resource modelling using remote sensing and object-oriented simulation. McKim, H.L., et al. [1993, p.153-165, eng] 47-3346
- Simple method for specifying snowpack water equivalent in the northeastern United States. Samelson, D., et al. [1993, p.965-974, eng] 47-3565
- Urban snow dump quality and pollutant reduction in snowmelt by sedimentation. Droste, R.L., et al. [1993, p.9-21, eng] 47-3719
- Mapping partial snowcover during the melt season using C-band SAR imagery. Donald, J.R., et al. [1993, p.68-76, eng] 47-3725
- Sensitivity of streamflow simulation to changes in climatic inputs. Ng, H.Y.F., et al. [1992, p.257-272, eng] 47-3802
- Snow ablation in small forest openings in southwest Alberta. Berry, G.J., et al. [1992, p.1326-1331, eng] 47-3842
- Analysis of synthetic aperture radar data collected over the southwestern Greenland ice sheet. Jezek, K.C., et al. [1993, p.119-132, eng] 47-3946
- Once more on calculations of maximum spring flood runoff. Vodogretskii, V.E., [1992, p.74-78, eng] 47-3994
- Acidification potential of snowpack in Sierra Nevada—discussion. Bales, R.C., et al. [1993, p.399-403, eng] 47-4010
- Proceedings of the 49th annual Eastern Snow Conference. Oswego, N.Y. June 3-4, 1992. [1992, 273p., eng] 47-4026
- Environmental isotope hydrograph separation during snowmelt in a suburban catchment. Buttle, J.M., et al. [1992, p.1-12, eng] 47-4027
- Induced flow channels in a natural snowpack. Albert, M.R., et al. [1992, p.55-60, eng] 47-4033
- Hillslope thermal and hydrologic processes. Pangburn, T., et al. [1992, p.161-167, eng] 47-4045
- Nitrogen dynamics and sub-ice meltwater patterns in a small boreal lake during snowmelt. Jones, H.G., et al. [1992, p.169-180, eng] 47-4046
- Snow cover distribution and watershed management. Schroeter, H.O., et al. [1992, p.181-192, eng] 47-4047
- Effects of temperature and snowfall on winter low flows in New England. Hartley, S., [1992, p.255-261, eng] 47-4056
- Thermal equilibrium in porous media with concurrent flow and freezing. Tao, Y.X., et al. [1993, p.323-332, eng] 47-4065
- Hydrology of a prairie slough. Woo, M.K., et al. [1993, p.175-207, eng] 47-4170
- Snowmelt-induced stream acidity in a subarctic catchment. Davies, T.D., et al. [1993, p.267-300, eng] 47-4171
- Early winter flooding along a subalpine river. Butler, D.R., et al. [1993, p.145-155, eng] 47-4369
- Snow estimation—a GIS application for water resources forecasting. McManamon, A., et al. [1993, p.856-861, eng] 47-4402
- Effects of time-sludge discharge on an arctic river. Tumeo, M.A., [1992, p.1083-1094, eng] 47-4626
- Snow and floating ice. Gray, D.M., et al. [1993, p.71-758, eng] 47-4637
- Hydrologic forecasting. Lettenmaier, D.P., et al. [1993, p.2611-26130, eng] 47-4638
- Identifying sources of snowmelt acidification with a watershed mixing model. Schaefer, D.A., et al. [1993, p.345-365, eng] 47-4758
- Isotope tracing of sulfate trends in Colorado lakes. Turk, J.T., et al. [1993, p.415-431, eng] 47-4759
- Firm density of the Greenland ice sheet. Braithwaite, R.J., et al. [1993, p.62-65, eng] 47-4918
- Chaotic characteristics of snowmelt runoff: a preliminary study. Wilcox, B.P., et al. [1990, p.125-134, eng] 47-5217
- Possible climate change and its impact on snowmelt and water supply in California. Roos, M., [1990, p.135-144, eng] 47-5218
- Effects of forest cover on a snowpack in the Sierra Nevada. Kattelmann, R., [1990, p.276-284, eng] 47-5219
- Computerized simulation of watershed streamflow. Ffolliott, P.F., et al. [1990, p.285-292, eng] 47-5220
- Assessing climate controls of northern forest soils and tree growth. Arp, P.A., et al. [1993, p.187-192, eng] 47-5237
- Bedrock weathering associated with antarctic snowpatches. Hall, K., [1993, p.121-129, eng] 47-5270
- See also: Meltwater; Snow melting
- Snowmobiles**
See also: Snow vehicles
- Snowplows**
See also: Snow removal
- Snowsheds**
Avalanche protection in the Bavarian Alps. Göttle, A., [1989, p.458-462 (p.463 missing), ger] 47-1197
Shelters to keep blowing snow out of airport road tunnels. Suzuki, H., et al. [1992, p.215-220, jpn] 47-2502
Avalanche shed on a Colorado highway. Mears, A., [1992, 113p., eng] 47-4614
Wind tunnel experiments on the snow shelter facility on National Highway 231. Ishizuka, Y., [1982, p.67-72, jpn] 47-4942
Wind tunnel experiments on the snow shelter at Nita. Ishizuka, Y., et al. [1985, p.53-62, jpn] 47-4951
Wind tunnel experiments on highway snow countermeasures. Nakano, T., et al. [1988, p.56-71, jpn] 47-4960
Avalanche countermeasures in Hokkaido. Takeuchi, M., [1985, p.22-26, jpn] 47-5149
Avalanche countermeasures in Fukushima Prefecture. Hamazu, F., [1985, p.37-44, jpn] 47-5152
Study on providing pedestrian space in snowy regions. Nishiue, H., [1985, p.58-62, jpn] 47-5155
- Snowstorms**
Active remote sensing of the earth using a powerful dye laser. Jyumonji, M., et al. [1992, p.254-258, eng] 47-145
Snowfall-event climatology: the finale. Mahoney, J.L., et al. [1992, p.66-77, eng] 47-495
Water input from rain-on-snow storms in clearcut forests. Brunengo, M.J., et al. [1992, p.125-128, eng] 47-502
Evidence of ascent in a sloped barrier jet and an associated heavy-snow band. Dunn, L.B., [1992, p.914-924, eng] 47-590
Structure of a winter storm producing heavy precipitation over Nova Scotia. Stewart, R.E., et al. [1990, p.411-426, eng] 47-627
Temporal fluctuations in weather disasters: 1950-1989. Changnon, S.A., et al. [1992, p.191-208, eng] 47-783

Snowstorms (cont.)

- MOS-1 and radar observation of snow clouds. Koike, T., et al. [1990, p.197-203, jpn] 47-886
- Regional CONUS snowfall intensity and inferred global patterns. Ryerson, C.C., et al. [1990, p.111-122, eng] 47-911
- Traffic volume reductions due to winter storm conditions. Hanbali, R.M., et al. [1992, 11p., eng] 47-959
- 1992: Catastrophic avalanches in Turkey. Güler, I., [1992, p.56-61, eng] 47-1322
- Sierra Nevada winter storms. Demoz, B.B., [1992, 164p., eng] 47-2124
- Winter Weather Workshop. [1992, Var. p., eng] 47-2130
- Front Range/Palmer Divide blizzard of 7 Jan 1992. Wolf, R.A., et al. [1992, 6p., eng] 47-2132
- Observing and forecasting a mesoscale snow event using MAPS. Glancy, R.T., et al. [1992, 11p., eng] 47-2133
- Operational use of an orographic snow model. Scott, C., [1992, 7p., eng] 47-2134
- Analysis of the record-breaking northern plains snowstorm of October 27-29 1991. Abtling, W.A., et al. [1992, 22p., eng] 47-2136
- Snowstorms over the western Washington lowlands. Ferber, G.K., [1992, 23p., eng] 47-2137
- Use of high resolution data from the Nested Grid Model for the prediction of lake-effect snows. Niziol, T.A., et al. [1992, 11p., eng] 47-2138
- Lake effect snow events in eastern New York. Snyder, W.R., [1992, 10p., eng] 47-2139
- Case study of a mesoscale snow event in New York's Capital District. Wooldridge, M.E., et al. [1992, 13p., eng] 47-2140
- NGM model output error and the effect on forecasting a Great Basin cyclogenetic event: a case study. Conger, M.C., [1992, 38p., eng] 47-2141
- Winter severity index for Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania. Nouhan, V.J., [1992, 17p., eng] 47-2142
- Meteorological trends in the Italian Alps during the 1991-92 winter season. Kerkmann, J., et al. [1992, p.8-19, ita] 47-2615
- New England's disastrous weather. Watson, B., ed. [1990, 228p., eng] 47-2778
- Meteorological observations at King Sejong Station. Lee, B.Y., et al. [1992, p.1-16, kor] 47-2926
- Radar echoes of winter monsoon affected by mountains. Nakai, S., et al. [1992, p.1-23, jpn] 47-3294
- Front Range blizzard of 1990. Part I: synoptic and mesoscale structure. Marwitz, J.D., et al. [1993, p.402-415, eng] 47-3676
- Misawa snow accumulation study. Schaub, W.R., Jr., [1991, 20p., eng] 47-3818
- Proceedings of the 49th annual Eastern Snow Conference. Oswego, NY, June 3-4, 1992. [1992, 273p., eng] 47-4026
- Some experiences in assessing aircraft anti-icing fluid under various snow conditions. Stamm, A., et al. [1992, p.31-37, eng] 47-4030
- Air Force snowfall statistics for engineering applications. Snelling, H.J., [1992, p.61-69, eng] 47-4034
- Nested grid model for the prediction of lake-effect snows. Niziol, T.A., et al. [1992, p.89-99, eng] 47-4037
- "Tea Kettle" effect snow. Woolley, R., et al. [1992, p.101-106, eng] 47-4038
- Preliminary numerical simulations of the 31 January 1991 lake-effect snowstorm. Ballentine, R.J., et al. [1992, p.115-123, eng] 47-4040
- Multiple lake interaction in a lake-effect snowstorm. Byrd, G., et al. [1992, p.125-134, eng] 47-4041
- February 1972 Eastern Snow Conference weather experience at Oswego, New York. Sykes, R.B., Jr., et al. [1992, p.135-144, eng] 47-4042
- Does lake-effect snow extend to the mountains of West Virginia. Schmidlin, T.W., [1992, p.145-148, eng] 47-4043
- Lake-induced convection from Lake Ontario. Penc, R.S., [1992, p.149-159, eng] 47-4044
- Lake-Effect Snow Observation Network (LESNO) report for the 1991-1992 snow season. Ferlito, J., et al. [1992, p.227-234, eng] 47-4052
- Look at lake effect snow cloudbands with satellite imagery. Niziol, T.A., et al. [1992, p.235-242, eng] 47-4053
- Case study of heavy snowfall in Oklahoma. Marwitz, J.D., et al. [1993, p.648-660, eng] 47-4256
- Mean circulations of boundary-layer rolls in lake-effect snow storms. Kristovich, D.A.R., [1993, p.293-315, eng] 47-4350
- Form of cyclonic precipitation and its thermal impact. Gedzelman, S.D., et al. [1993, p.1957-1978, eng] 47-4355
- Winter storm mapping: a Geographic Information Systems Transportation application. Swift, L.B., et al. [1992, p.60-71, eng] 47-4359
- Revised snowstorm maximization method for Canadian boreal regions. Chow, K.C.A., et al. [1993, p.449-454, eng] 47-4401
- Numerical investigation of wind speed effects on lake-effect storms. Sousounis, P.J., [1993, p.261-290, eng] 47-4511
- Lake effect of the Great Salt Lake: overview and forecast problems. Carpenter, D.M., [1993, p.181-193, eng] 47-4831
- Summary of damages and countermeasures in the snowstorms of 1984. Takahashi, T., [1984, p.30-34, jpn] 47-5063
- Status of road snow removal in the snowstorms of 1984. Ima, I., [1984, p.35-39, jpn] 47-5064
- Safeguarding traffic on the snowy stretches of National Highway 17 during the 1984 snowstorms. Aoki, S., [1984, p.45-50, jpn] 47-5066
- Snowdrifts on National Highway 7. Kuroki, M., [1984, p.51-57, jpn] 47-5067
- Looking back at the snowstorms of 1984. Iwatani, T., [1984, p.64-68, jpn] 47-5069
- Current status and countermeasures in isolated communities. [1984, p.69-74, jpn] 47-5070
- Looking back at the snowstorms of 1984. Ima, M., [1984, p.75-79, jpn] 47-5071
- Shinjo Branch of the National Research Center for Disaster Prevention Science and Technology. Nakamura, T., [1985, p.53-60, jpn] 47-5100
- Bulletin on road snow removal in the 1985 snowstorms. Ima, I., [1985, p.82-83, jpn] 47-5104
- Snow countermeasures in Joetsu City. [1985, p.45-49, jpn] 47-5167
- Heavy snowfall during an arctic outbreak along the Colorado Front Range. Wesley, D.A., et al. [1990, p.2-19, eng] 47-5257
- Comments on paper by Wesley et al and reply. Auer, A.H., Jr., et al. [1991, p.19-21, eng] 47-5259
- Societies**
See *also*: Organizations
- Soil aggregates**
Structure-forming ability of the cold-tolerant soil bacteria *Pseudomonas*. Mosolova, A.I., et al. [1987, p.29-33, eng] 47-597
- Estimating thaw-strain settlement of frozen fill. Crowther, G.S., [1992, p.152-159, eng] 47-2641
- Dielectric properties of road aggregates and their effect on GPR surveys. Ravaska, O., et al. [1993, p.17-22, eng] 47-4116
- Soil air interface**
Dynamic simulation of phase changes in snowpacks and soils. Grant, R.F., [1992, p.1051-1062, eng] 47-902
- Interannual variations in tundra methane emission: a 4-year time series at fixed sites. Whalen, S.C., et al. [1992, p.139-159, eng] 47-1053
- Plant-dependent CH₄ emission in a subarctic Canadian fen. Whiting, G.J., et al. [1992, p.225-231, eng] 47-1378
- Climatic change and the permafrost landscape. Lewkowicz, A.G., [1992, p.91-104, eng] 47-1429
- Arctic Boundary Layer Expedition (ABLE 3A): July-August 1988. Harriss, R.C., et al. [1992, p.16.383-16.394, eng] 47-1444
- Deposition of ozone to tundra. Jacob, D.J., et al. [1992, p.16.473-16.479, eng] 47-1449
- Measurements of NO_x and NO_y concentrations and fluxes over arctic tundra. Bakwin, P.S., et al. [1992, p.16.545-16.557, eng] 47-1454
- Carbon monoxide and methane in the North American arctic and subarctic troposphere: July-August 1988. Harriss, R.C., et al. [1992, p.16.589-16.599, eng] 47-1456
- Micrometeorological measurements of CH₄ and CO₂ exchange between the atmosphere and subarctic tundra. Fan, S.M., et al. [1992, p.16.627-16.643, eng] 47-1458
- Methane emissions from tundra environments in the Yukon-Kuskokwim Delta, Alaska. Bartlett, K.B., et al. [1992, p.16.645-16.660, eng] 47-1459
- Methane emissions from Alaska arctic tundra: an assessment of local spatial variability. Morrissey, L.A., et al. [1992, p.16.661-16.670, eng] 47-1460
- CO₂ exchange in tundra ecosystems. Whiting, G.J., et al. [1992, p.16.671-16.680, eng] 47-1461
- Emissions of biogenic sulfur gases from Alaskan tundra. Hines, M.E., et al. [1992, p.16.703-16.707, eng] 47-1464
- Turbulent transports over tundra. Fitzjarrald, D.R., et al. [1992, p.16.717-16.729, eng] 47-1466
- Advective contributions to boundary layer moisture profiles in mountainous terrain. Wooldridge, G.L., et al. [1991, p.123-126, eng] 47-1490
- Air flow across an alpine forest clearing in winter. Miller, D.R., et al. [1990, p.172-175, eng] 47-1491
- Energy balance of dry tundra in West Greenland. Rott, H., et al. [1992, p.352-362, eng] 47-1592
- Emission of CO₂ and CH₄ from northern wetlands to atmosphere. Panikov, N.S., et al. [1992, p.208-216, eng] 47-1731
- Overwinter nitrate loss and denitrification potential of cultivated soils in Alberta. Heaney, D.J., et al. [1992, p.877-884, eng] 47-1795
- Simple soil temperature model. Sandén, P., [1992, p.296-301, eng] 47-1966
- Atmospheric loading of nitrogen to alpine tundra in the Colorado Front Range. Sievering, H., et al. [1992, p.339-346, eng] 47-2236
- Geographic variations in the thermal and diffusive stability of ground ice on Mars. Mellon, M.T., et al. [1993, p.3345-3364, eng] 47-2672
- Environmental effects on CO₂ tundra efflux. Oberbauer, S.F., et al. [1992, p.568-577, eng] 47-2710
- Thaw depth effects on tundra methane flux. Vourlitis, G.L., et al. [1993, p.329-337, eng] 47-3434
- Significance of stomatal control on methane release from Carex-dominated wetlands. Morrissey, L.A., et al. [1993, p.339-355, eng] 47-3435
- Environmental and biotic controls over methane flux from arctic tundra. Torn, M.S., et al. [1993, p.357-368, eng] 47-3436
- Permafrost methane content. 2. Modeling theory and results. Moraes, F., et al. [1993, p.595-607, eng] 47-3438
- Methane in permafrost - preliminary results from coring at Fairbanks, Alaska. Kvenvolden, K.A., et al. [1993, p.609-616, eng] 47-3439
- Episodic fluxes of methane from subarctic fens. Windsor, J., et al. [1992, p.441-452, eng] 47-3717
- CO₂ emissions in Siberian soils as greenhouse effect factor. Zimov, S.A., et al. [1993, p.5017-5023, eng] 47-3782
- Proceedings [1993, 112p., eng] 47-3968
- Measurements of methane flux in Yakutsk. Ohta, S., et al. [1993, p.10-17, eng] 47-3970
- Measurement of methane concentration in the atmosphere over Siberia. Uchiyama, M., [1993, p.30-35, jpn] 47-3972
- Soil characteristics and C and N storage in soil. Ohta, S., et al. [1993, p.59-65, eng] 47-3976
- Measurement of methane flux in Tiksi, Siberia. Nakayama, T., [1993, p.110-112, eng] 47-3982
- Climate warming and the carbon cycle in the permafrost zone of the former Soviet Union. Kolchugina, T.P., et al. [1993, p.149-163, eng] 47-4150
- Model for the hydrologic and climatic behavior of water on Mars. Clifford, S.M., [1993, p.10.973-11.016, eng] 47-4409
- Statistical analysis of soil temperature on Spitsbergen. Mietus, M., [1992, p.103-112, eng] 47-4650
- Carbon cycling in boreal forest and sub-arctic ecosystems: biospheric responses and feedbacks to global climate change. Vinson, T.S., ed. [1993, 282p., eng] 47-5222
- Boreal carbon pools: approaches and constraints in global extrapolations. Chapin, F.S., III, et al. [1993, p.9-20, eng] 47-5224
- Planetary maximum CO₂ and ecosystems of the North. Zimov, S.A., et al. [1993, p.21-34, eng] 47-5225
- Arctic atmospheric CO₂ bimodal distribution. Semiletov, I.P., et al. [1993, p.35-42, eng] 47-5226
- Equilibrium analysis of projected climate change effects on the global soil organic matter pool. Turner, D.P., et al. [1993, p.59-63, eng] 47-5229
- Methane from northern peatlands and climate change. Frohling, S., [1993, p.109-124, eng] 47-5233
- Methane and carbon dioxide production and uptake in some boreal ecosystems of Russia. Panikov, N.S., et al. [1993, p.125-138, eng] 47-5234
- Boreal forests, the carbon cycle and global change: a challenge for ecologists. Bonan, G.B., [1993, p.139-153, eng] 47-5235
- Greenhouse gases from forest fires in Russia. Kravtsov, O.N., [1993, p.179-186, eng] 47-5236
- Estimating carbon budgets of Canadian forest ecosystems using a national scale model. Apps, M.J., et al. [1993, p.243-252, eng] 47-5240
- Soil analysis**
Microorganism nucleic acids and biomass in alpine-forest soils in the northern Caucasus. Aseava, I.V., et al. [1981, p.37-43, eng] 47-457
- Indices of the humus state of some high-mountain soils of Western Pamir. Demin, V.V., [1981, p.77-79, eng] 47-476
- Soil denitrification rates in a subalpine watershed of the eastern Sierra Nevada. Walker, R.F., et al. [1992, p.217-231, eng] 47-510
- Paleoecology of an interglacial peat deposit, Nuyukuk, southwestern Alaska, U.S.A. Elias, S.A., et al. [1992, p.85-96, eng] 47-830
- Topography and soil acidity in an arctic landscape. Valentine, D.W., et al. [1992, p.1553-1559, eng] 47-1183
- Development of field screening methods for TNT, 2,4-DNT and RDX in soil. Jenkins, T.F., et al. [1992, p.33-45, eng] 47-1819
- Carbonate isotopic composition of the loess-paleosol sequence and its implication of paleoclimatic change. Gu, Z.Y., [1991, p.1979-1983, eng] 47-1951
- Evidence of periglacial influence on fragipan formation. Payton, R.W., [1992, p.621-644, eng] 47-2190
- Soil formation in mountain boreal forests of Siberia. Molokov, V.A., et al. [1991, 151p., rus] 47-2284
- Small-scale patterned ground, Comeragh Mountains, southeast Ireland. Wilson, P., [1992, p.63-70, eng] 47-3128
- Tundra-forest soils in the arctic Yenisey region, subjected to sulfur-containing industrial discharge. Ershov, I.U.I., [1992, p.33-39, rus] 47-3271
- Soil tongues—periglacial relics or active zones. Hinkel, K.M., [1993, p.75-83, eng] 47-5203

- Soil sampling and methods of analysis. Carter, M.R., ed. (1993, 823p. (Pertinent p.755-814). eng) 47-5248
- Sampling frozen soils. Tarnocai, C., (1993, p.755-765. eng) 47-5249
- Soil chemistry**
- Soils of the valley near the middle course of the Amga River. Desiatkin, R.V., et al. (1989, 120p. rus) 47-100
- Processes controlling nitrogen release and turnover in arctic tundra. Kielland, K., (1991, 192p. eng) 47-295
- Influence of topography on soil acidity and hydrogen ion budgets in an arctic landscape. Valentine, D.W., (1991, 146p. eng) 47-297
- Some indices of the biological activity of soils of the mountain meadow belt of the northwestern Caucasus. Efremov, A.L., (1981, p.76-78. eng) 47-475
- Soil denitrification rates in a subalpine watershed of the eastern Sierra Nevada. Walker, R.F., et al. (1992, p.217-231. eng) 47-510
- Comparison of analytical methods for determination of volatile organic compounds in soils. Hewitt, A.D., et al. (1992, p.1932-1938. eng) 47-862
- Topography and soil acidity in an arctic landscape. Valentine, D.W., et al. (1992, p.1553-1559. eng) 47-1183
- Chemistry of a Wyoming snowpack related to global budgets. Sommerfeld, R.A., et al. (1993, p.140-142. eng) 47-1595
- Use of organic nitrogen by an Arctic sedge. Chapin, F.S., III, et al. (1993, p.150-153. eng) 47-1597
- Proceedings of the 1st International Conference on Cryopedology. (1992, 272p. eng) 47-1699
- Formation and properties of soils in the permafrost regions of Canada. Tarnocai, C., et al. (1992, p.21-42. eng) 47-1702
- Soil-forming rates and processes in cold desert soils of Antarctica. Bockheim, J.G., et al. (1992, p.42-56. eng) 47-1703
- Aspects of the genesis, geography and evolution of the soils of Greenland. Jakobsen, B.H., (1992, p.71-84. eng) 47-1707
- New data on soil geography of the north-eastern Siberia (NES). Mazhitova, G.G., (1992, p.84-88. eng) 47-1708
- European North: soil degradation due to technogenic pollution. Kriuchkov, V.V., (1992, p.94-97. eng) 47-1710
- Carbonate isotopic composition of the loess-paleosol sequence and its implication of paleoclimatic change. Gu, Z.Y., (1991, p.1979-1983. eng) 47-1951
- Geochemistry of soils of Spitsbergen. Dobrovolski, V.V., (1990, p.1-15. eng) 47-2758
- Soil characteristics and C and N storage in soil. Ohta, S., et al. (1993, p.59-65. eng) 47-3976
- Current processes in slightly soddy-podzolic loamy soils. Kanev, V.V., (1991, p.13-29. rus) 47-4104
- Effect of fertilization and liming on the potassium condition of soils. Kuznetsova, E.G., et al. (1991, p.56-65. rus) 47-4107
- Using schist and schist ash as a means of improving cultivated podzol soils. Iudinseva, I.I., et al. (1991, p.66-75. rus) 47-4108
- Effect of manure-lignin compost on soil and agricultural crop yields. Shvetsova, V.M., et al. (1991, p.107-113. rus) 47-4112
- Gas-bio-geochemical characteristics of the seasonally thawing layer in the Anadyr' and Khatyrka lowlands. Glotov, V.E., (1991, p.80-86. rus) 47-4814
- Effect of the complexity of soil cover on the agricultural development of meadow-swamp soils. Butsenko, A.N., (1991, p.97-103. rus) 47-4817
- Boreal carbon pools: approaches and constraints in global extrapolations. Chapin, F.S., III, et al. (1993, p.9-20. eng) 47-5224
- Residence time of carbon in soils of the boreal zone. Kobak, K., et al. (1993, p.51-57. eng) 47-5228
- Assessing climate controls of northern forest soils and tree growth. Arp, P.A., et al. (1993, p.187-192. eng) 47-5237
- Soil classification**
- Soils of alpine mountains. Legros, J.P., (1992, p.155-181. eng) 47-1211
- Soil formation in mountain boreal forests of Siberia. Molokov, V.A., et al. (1991, 151p. rus) 47-2284
- Basic genetic patterns of peaty-podzolic-gleyey soils. Zabocheva, I.V., (1991, p.4-12. rus) 47-4103
- Micromorphological features of the USSR zonal soils. Gerasimova, M.I., et al. (1992, 214p. (Pertinent p.66-107). rus) 47-4661
- Cryology of soils: collected scientific papers. Gilichinski, D.A., ed. (1991, 131p. rus) 47-4801
- Cryology of soils. Makeev, O.V., (1991, p.3-10. rus) 47-4802
- Soil compaction**
- Laboratory study of the compaction properties of frozen soils. Viklander, P., et al. (1993, p.69-77. eng) 47-4123
- Preconsolidation pressures in the Battleford Formation, southern Saskatchewan, Canada. Sauer, E.K., et al. (1991, p.1613-1623. eng) 47-4257
- Compression properties of Canadian intertill clays. Sauer, E.K., et al. (1993, p.257-275. eng) 47-4513
- Soil composition**
- Improving the effectiveness of methods of bio-recultivating disturbed soil. Masalskin, S.D., et al. (1992, p.22-26. rus) 47-368
- Effects of material mixing on planetary gamma ray spectroscopy. Squyres, S.W., et al. (1992, p.14,701-14,715. eng) 47-377
- Natural revegetation of coal mine spoils in an alpine landscape. Baig, M.N., (1992, p.285-300. eng) 47-422
- Indices of the humus state of some high-mountain soils of Western Pamir. Demin, V.V., (1981, p.77-79. eng) 47-476
- Soils of cold climate regions. Campbell, I.B., et al. (1992, p.183-201. eng) 47-1212
- Organic matter and its availability to microorganisms in antarctic soils. Bolter, M., (1992, p.189-199. eng) 47-1728
- Effect of soil freezing on the composition and properties of humus. Plotnikova, T.A., et al. (1992, p.203-208. eng) 47-1730
- Mineral criterion for evaluating the frost-susceptibility of pavement structures and soils. Brandl, H., (1992, p.3034-3035. eng) 47-1818
- Seasonality in the mineral stability of a subalpine spodosol. Zabowski, D., et al. (1992, p.497-507. eng) 47-2189
- Evidence of periglacial influence on fragipan formation. Payton, R.W., (1992, p.621-644. eng) 47-2190
- Fertilizer placement for conventional and no-tillage barley in the subarctic. Cochran, V.L., et al. (1992, p.1973-1978. eng) 47-4356
- Gas-bio-geochemical characteristics of the seasonally thawing layer in the Anadyr' and Khatyrka lowlands. Glotov, V.E., (1991, p.80-86. rus) 47-4814
- Effect of the complexity of soil cover on the agricultural development of meadow-swamp soils. Butsenko, A.N., (1991, p.97-103. rus) 47-4817
- Seasonal variability of hydraulic conductivity. Asare, S.N., et al. (1993, p.451-457. eng) 47-5146
- Distribution and renovation time of soil carbon in boreal and subarctic ecosystems of European Russia. Cherkinskii, A.E., et al. (1993, p.65-69. eng) 47-5230
- Soil conservation**
- Experience in compiling the soil-ecological and soil conservation maps of circumpolar regions. Naumov, E.M., (1992, p.98-104. eng) 47-1711
- Seed-zone temperature and moisture conditions under conventional and no-tillage in Alaska. Bidlake, W.R., et al. (1992, p.1904-1910. eng) 47-2299
- Laboratory measurement of freeze/thaw, compaction, residue and slope effects on rill erosion. Frame, P.A., et al. (1992, p.143-149. eng) 47-2613
- See also: Soil erosion; Slope protection
- Soil creep**
- Design method for frozen-soil retaining wall. Soo, S., et al. (1992, p.73-89. eng) 47-3
- Finite element modelling of pressuremeter tests and footings on frozen soils. Puswewa, U.G.A., et al. (1992, p.351-375. eng) 47-196
- Frost heave and creep on an experimental slope. Coutard, J.P., et al. (1988, p.13-23. eng) 47-439
- Temperature-independent relationships for frozen soils. Wijewera, H., et al. (1992, p.1-21. eng) 47-516
- Assessment of the mathematical modelling of the creep of ice and frozen soils. Azizi, F., (1992, p.3-14. eng) 47-1014
- Sharp cone testing of creep properties of frozen sand. Ladanyi, B., et al. (1992, p.757-764. eng) 47-1440
- Frost heave and creep in the Sör Rondane Mountains, Antarctica. Matsuoka, N., et al. (1992, p.271-280. eng) 47-1584
- Creep of alpine permafrost, investigated on the Murtel rock glacier. Wagner, S., (1992, p.157-162. eng) 47-1756
- Permafrost creep and rockglaciers. Barsch, D., (1992, p.175-188. eng) 47-1769
- Strength and creep behaviour of frozen saline fine sand. Jessberger, H.L., (1992, p.3033. eng) 47-1817
- Laws of the kinetic theory of strength of frozen soils. Konovalov, A.A., (1993, p.892-897. eng) 47-3506
- Creep movements in soils at shallow depths and their effects on engineering structures. Eigenbrod, K.D., (1993, p.127-136. eng) 47-4131
- Determination of creep properties of frozen soils by means of the borehole stress relaxation test. Ladanyi, B., et al. (1993, p.170-186. eng) 47-4164
- Slow soil movement in Tarfala Valley, Kebnekaise Mountains, Swedish Lapland. Jahn, A., (1991, p.93-107. eng) 47-4309
- Creep behavior of fine-grained frozen soils: discussion and reply. Juárez-Badillo, E., et al. (1993, p.385-389. eng) 47-4515
- Soil dating**
- Dating of Quaternary glaciation in the Sierra Nevada. Berry, M.E., (1991, 376p. eng) 47-293
- Sand dunes and paleoclimatology of northern Alaska. Galloway, J.P., et al. (1992, p.100-111. eng) 47-613
- Radiocarbon date list VII: Baffin Island, N.W.T., Canada. Kaufman, D.S., ed. (1992, 82p. eng) 47-1433
- Dating Holocene moraines of Black Rapids Glacier, Delta River valley, central Alaska Range. Reger, R.D., et al. (1993, p.51-59. eng) 47-4778
- Soil erosion**
- Seasonal soil loss and erodibility variation on a Miamian silt loam soil. Bajracharya, R.M., et al. (1992, p.1560-1565. eng) 47-1184
- Aspects of the genesis, geography and evolution of the soils of Greenland. Jakobsen, B.H., (1992, p.71-84. eng) 47-1707
- Phosphorus in runoff from soil erosion areas. Bryndtsen, A., (1992, p.346-353. norj) 47-1968
- Mathematical modeling of the thermocorrosion process and its use in the study of various regions of the cryolithozone. Baranova, N.A., (1992, p.29-36. rus) 47-2456
- Analysis of freeze-thaw cycles and rainfall on frozen soil at seven Canadian locations. Hayhoe, H.N., et al. (1992, p.135-142. eng) 47-2612
- Laboratory measurement of freeze-thaw, compaction, residue and slope effects on rill erosion. Frame, P.A., et al. (1992, p.143-149. eng) 47-2613
- Eroded chernozems in southern Western Siberia. Tanasienko, A.A., (1992, 150p. rus) 47-2938
- Erosion of agricultural lands in the Irkutsk region. Khismatullin, Sh.D., (1991, p.49-61. rus) 47-3279
- Relative rates of glacial and nonglacial erosion in alpine environments. Harbor, J.M., et al. (1993, p.1-7. eng) 47-3422
- Subarctic dune dynamics determined by tree ring analysis. Marin, P., et al. (1992, p.316-330. eng) 47-4407
- See also: Gullies; Soil conservation
- Soil fluidization**
- See also: Thixotropy
- Soil formation**
- Soils of the valley near the middle course of the Amga River. Desiatkin, R.V., et al. (1989, 120p. rus) 47-100
- Opal cutans in the profile of mountain tundra soil in the extreme north-east of the USSR. Pustovoirov, K.E., (1990, p.12-17. eng) 47-474
- Indices of the humus state of some high-mountain soils of Western Pamir. Demin, V.V., (1981, p.77-79. eng) 47-476
- Mineralogy of silt material of soils of the forest tundra and northern taiga of the Kola Peninsula. Gradusov, B.P., et al. (1987, p.7-14. eng) 47-596
- Structure-forming ability of the cold-tolerant soil bacteria *Pseudomonas*. Mosolova, A.I., et al. (1987, p.29-33. eng) 47-597
- Paleoclimatic implications of new data on the origin of "greze" layering. Bertran, P., et al. (1992, p.97-112. fre) 47-831
- Ecology of recently-deglaciated terrain. Matthews, J.A., (1992, 386p. eng) 47-1066
- Soils of alpine mountains. Legros, J.P., (1992, p.155-181. eng) 47-1211
- Soils of cold climate regions. Campbell, I.B., et al. (1992, p.183-201. eng) 47-1212
- Proceedings of the 1st International Conference on Cryopedology. (1992, 272p. eng) 47-1699
- Formation and properties of soils in the permafrost regions of Canada. Tarnocai, C., et al. (1992, p.21-42. eng) 47-1702
- Soil-forming rates and processes in cold desert soils of Antarctica. Bockheim, J.G., et al. (1992, p.42-56. eng) 47-1703
- Cryogenesis and forest soil formation in Middle Siberia. Ershov, I.U., et al. (1992, p.66-71. eng) 47-1706
- Aspects of the genesis, geography and evolution of the soils of Greenland. Jakobsen, B.H., (1992, p.71-84. eng) 47-1707
- Geographic laws of spatial soil cover organization in the Yamal Peninsula. Aparin, B.F., et al. (1992, p.88-94. eng) 47-1709
- Specific features of mineral changing in cryogenic soils under gleyformation process. Zvereva, T.S., (1992, p.145-148. eng) 47-1720
- Silt-enriched horizons due to vertical mesosorting in cryogenic soils. Regairaz, M.C., (1992, p.154-167. eng) 47-1722
- Heat energetics of cryopedogenesis. Kulikov, A.I., et al. (1992, p.173-177. eng) 47-1724
- Humus accumulation and soil formation in Svalbard. Lag, J., (1992, p.222-228. eng) 47-1734
- Vertical movements of boulders in a subnival boulder pavement at 2800 m a.s.l. in the Alps (France). Pissart, A., et al. (1992, p.203-208. eng) 47-1771
- Evidence of periglacial influence on fragipan formation. Payton, R.W., (1992, p.621-644. eng) 47-2190
- Soil catena variation along an alpine climatic transect, northern Peruvian Andes. Miller, D.C., et al. (1992, p.211-223. eng) 47-2252
- Soil formation in mountain boreal forests of Siberia. Molokov, V.A., et al. (1991, 151p. rus) 47-2284
- Rock weathering, soil development and colonization under a changing climate. Hall, K.J., et al. (1992, p.269-277. eng) 47-3146
- Cryolithogenesis: advances, promising trends, and research problems. Ershov, E.D., et al. (1992, p.76-84. eng) 47-3833
- Current processes in slightly soddy-podzolic loamy soils. Kanev, V.V., (1991, p.13-29. rus) 47-4104

Soil formation (cont.)

- Weathering of basaltic rocks under cold arid conditions: Antarctica and Mars. Allen, C.C., et al. [1991, p.711-717, eng] **47-4636**
- Cryology of soils: collected scientific papers. Gilichinski, D.A., ed. [1991, 131p., rus] **47-4801**
- Automorphic soil formation in the tundra zone of northern Yakutia. Gubin, S.V., [1991, p.11-20, rus] **47-4803**
- Paleosols of the southern Yenisey region of Siberia: chronology, paleogeography, and cryogenesis. Iamskikh, A.F., [1991, p.27-34, rus] **47-4805**
- Results of the Fifth All-Union Conference on the Theoretical Principles of Soil Cryogenesis. [1991, p.121-128, rus] **47-4821**
- Soil tongues—periglacial relics or active zones. Hinkel, K.M., [1993, p.75-83, eng] **47-5203**
- Soil freezing**
- Design method for frozen-soil retaining wall. Soo, S., et al. [1992, p.73-89, eng] **47-3**
- Predicting pipeline frost load. Fielding, M.B., et al. [1988, p.62-69, eng] **47-75**
- Characteristics of frost heave properties of freezing ground during engineering geological investigations for construction purposes. Puskov, V.I., [1991, p.21-28, rus] **47-187**
- Groundwater issues relating to an Alaskan methanol spill. Robertson, S.B., [1992, p.936-940, eng] **47-234**
- Effect of soil stress on its water permeability during freezing and forecasting frost heave intensity. Karlov, V.D., [1991, p.77-82, rus] **47-238**
- Discrete ice lens theory for frost heave beneath pipelines. Nixon, J.F., [1992, p.487-497, eng] **47-416**
- Spectral signature of coupled flow in the refreezing active layer, northern Alaska. Outcalt, S.I., et al. [1992, p.273-284, eng] **47-709**
- Ground freezing to provide support for tunneling using vertical refrigeration pipes. Sopko, J.A., Jr., et al. [1991, p.267-272, eng] **47-992**
- Shaft construction by raise boring through artificially frozen ground. Walsh, A.R., et al. [1991, p.705-719, eng] **47-993**
- Ground freezing to control ground water and support deep storm sewer structural excavations. Shuster, J.A., et al. [1989, p.149-155, eng] **47-994**
- Influence of frost heave on houses under construction in Merthyr Tydfil. Statham, I., et al. [1989, p.31-33, eng] **47-1001**
- Measuring negative pore water pressures in a freezing environment. Fredlund, D.G., et al. [1991, p.291-299, eng] **47-1127**
- Field testing of a model for water flow and heat transport in variably saturated, variably frozen soil. Xu, X., et al. [1991, p.300-308, eng] **47-1128**
- Effect of a geotextile on water migration and frost heave in a large-scale test basin. Shoop, S.A., et al. [1991, p.309-318, eng] **47-1129**
- Mechanical properties of undisturbed Tone River gravel obtained by *in situ* freezing method. Goto, S., et al. [1992, p.15-25, eng] **47-1190**
- Incorporating freeze-thaw calculations into a water balance model. Fox, J.D., [1992, p.2229-2244, eng] **47-1507**
- Cheng's theory on the formation of thick layered ground ice. Zhou, Y.W., et al. [1992, p.97-100, chi] **47-1644**
- Ice formation in freezing and thawing cycles of saturated sand. Wang, J.C., et al. [1992, p.101-106, chi] **47-1645**
- Application limit for reducing heat of sulphate saline soil by mixing sodium chloride. Ding, Y.Q., et al. [1992, p.107-114, chi] **47-1646**
- Mass transfer in freezing saline soils. Ershov, E.D., et al. [1992, p.115-122, eng] **47-1715**
- Dynamics of heat-mass transfer in cryogenic soils of north-east Yakutia. Davydov, S.P., et al. [1992, p.180-184, eng] **47-1726**
- Effect of soil freezing on the composition and properties of humus. Plotnikova, T.A., et al. [1992, p.203-208, eng] **47-1730**
- Gas-geochemical processes as a result of soil seasonal freezing and thawing in the cryolithozone. Glotov, V.E., [1992, p.216-220, eng] **47-1732**
- Stresses in ground-freezing problems with infinite boundaries. Askar, H.G., [1993, p.58-73, eng] **47-1759**
- General report—soil freezing-ground freezing. Andersland, O.B., et al. [1992, p.2657-2672, eng] **47-1816**
- Application of infinite elements to phase change situations on deforming meshes. Sullivan, J.M., Jr., et al. [1992, p.1861-1874, eng] **47-1915**
- Electrical conductivity in frozen and unfrozen soils. Lundin, L.C., et al. [1992, p.241-250, eng] **47-1964**
- Analysis and design for frost effect in soil-steel structures. Ghobrial, N., [1990, 117p., eng] **47-2104**
- Freezing earth with seasonal cooling plants. Buchko, N.A., et al. [1992, p.258-264, eng] **47-2292**
- Hydraulic conductivity of compacted clay frozen and thawed *in situ*. Benson, C.H., et al. [1993, p.276-294, eng] **47-2545**
- Frost-related performance of heated shallow foundation thermal insulation. Duquenois, C., [1992, p.3-19, fre] **47-2665**

- Frost heave forces on buried pipelines subject to freeze thaw. [1992, 68p., eng] **47-3150**
- On spatial irregularities in the frost penetration of soils in river basins. Manukalo, V.A., et al. [1991, p.119-123, rus] **47-3282**
- Climate of Finland in relation to its hydrology, ecology and culture. Solantie, R., [1990, 130p., eng] **47-3540**
- Cryogenic deformations of Suluk BAM station building. Rubinchik, S.B., [1993, p.167-169, eng] **47-3577**
- Detection of nonconductive heat transport in soils using spectral analysis. Hinkel, K.M., et al. [1993, p.1017-1023, eng] **47-3579**
- Foundation improvement by artificial freezing. Spalding, A.V., et al. [1988, 6 col., eng] **47-3769**
- Frost in geotechnical engineering. Phukan, A., ed. [1993, 191p., eng] **47-4114**
- Sensitivity analysis of frost heave—a theoretical study. Sheng, D., et al. [1993, p.3-16, eng] **47-4115**
- Freezing pressure development on a buried chilled pipeline. Ladanyi, B., et al. [1993, p.23-33, eng] **47-4117**
- Frost process and thermal degradation of frozen soils. Thimus, J.F., [1993, p.51-57, eng] **47-4120**
- Frost heave theories and design measures against frost heave. Phukan, A., [1993, p.173-189, eng] **47-4135**
- Proceedings. [1993, 170p., eng] **47-4267**
- Gas pipelines and the challenge of the cold regions: an experimental study. Williams, P.J., [1993, p.5-18, eng] **47-4268**
- Thermomechanical modelling of freezing soil. Frémond, M., et al. [1993, p.48-60, eng] **47-4272**
- Experimental study and numerical solution of frost heaving in specific materials. Padilla, F., [1993, p.116-136, fre] **47-4277**
- Cyclic freeze-thaw effects on the soil cover for tailings. Mohamed, A.M.O., et al. [1993, p.259-272, eng] **47-4468**
- Refreezing of a building foundation on permafrost. Claissé, M., et al. [1993, p.303-309, fre] **47-4471**
- Lagoon sludge dewatering by natural freeze-thaw. Martel, C.J., et al. [1993, p.357-364, eng] **47-4477**
- Heat transfer from a heated cylinder buried in a frozen porous medium in an enclosure. Oosthuizen, P.H., et al. [1992, p.315-326, eng] **47-4707**
- Mathematical model of frost heave and thaw settlement in pavements. Guymon, G.L., et al. [1993, 126p., eng] **47-4870**
- Ground freezing. Bell, F.G., [1992, p.321-333, eng] **47-4890**
- Soil sampling and methods of analysis. Carter, M.R., ed. [1993, 823p. (Pertinent p.755-814), eng] **47-5248**
- Hydrological properties of frozen soil. Perfect, E., et al. [1993, p.767-781, eng] **47-5250**
- Thermal properties of frozen soils. Van Loon, W.K.P., et al. [1993, p.783-795, eng] **47-5251**
- Frost heave potential. Konrad, J.M., [1993, p.797-806, eng] **47-5252**
- Depth of frost penetration. Schellekens, F.J., et al. [1993, p.807-814, eng] **47-5253**
- Soil mapping**
- Lithologic mapping in Greenland and Egypt. Rivard, B., [1991, 238p., eng] **47-292**
- Mapping Alaska's North Slope with aerial photography. Harrison, B.V., [1981, p.179-182, eng] **47-1194**
- Multisource evidential classification of surface cover and frozen ground. Peddle, D.R., et al. [1992, p.3375-3380, eng] **47-1443**
- Experience in compiling the soil-ecological and soil conservation maps of circumpolar regions. Naumov, E.M., [1992, p.98-104, eng] **47-1711**
- Soil mechanics**
- Some aspects of the statistical evaluation of the mechanical properties of soil and foundations. Gerasimov, A.S., [1991, p.82-91, rus] **47-239**
- Patterned ground formation and solar radiation ground heating. McKay, G., [1992, p.249-263, eng] **47-985**
- General report—soil freezing-ground freezing. Andersland, O.B., et al. [1992, p.2657-2672, eng] **47-1816**
- Proceedings. [1993, 170p., eng] **47-4267**
- Soil-pipeline interaction associated with a large diameter chilled pipeline in temperate climates. Greene, D.P., et al. [1993, p.25-33, eng] **47-4270**
- Stress history and vertical displacement matching for the pipeline at Caen, France subjected to frost heave. Rajani, B., et al. [1993, p.34-47, eng] **47-4271**
- Geochemical processes at the soil-snow boundary. Fedoseeva, V.I., et al. [1991, p.60-67, rus] **47-4811**
- Frost-susceptible soils as foundations of structures. Orlov, V.O., et al. [1992, 166p., rus] **47-4977**
- See *also*: Frozen ground mechanics
- Soil microbiology**
- Rhizobia from legumes in the Canadian Arctic. Prevost, D., et al. [1987, p.313-324, eng] **47-253**
- Microorganism nucleic acids and biomass in alpine-forest soils in the northern Caucasus. Aseeva, I.V., et al. [1981, p.37-43, eng] **47-457**
- Some indices of the biological activity of soils of the mountain meadow belt of the northwestern Caucasus. Efremov, A.L., [1981, p.76-78, eng] **47-475**

- Structure-forming ability of the cold-tolerant soil bacteria *Pseudomonas*. Musolova, A.I., et al. [1987, p.29-33, eng] **47-597**
- Nutrient cycle in high-meadow alpine soils. Stepanov, A.L., et al. [1989, p.55-57, eng] **47-745**
- Proceedings of the 1st International Conference on Cryopedology. [1992, 272p., eng] **47-1699**
- Organic matter and its availability to microorganisms in antarctic soils. Bolter, M., [1992, p.189-199, eng] **47-1728**
- Cryogenesis and functioning of microbial communities in soil of Zabaikalye areas. Kulikov, A.I., et al. [1992, p.199-203, eng] **47-1730**
- Microorganisms in permafrost. Zviaginets, D.G., [1992, p.229-232, eng] **47-1731**
- Sulfate-reducing bacteria in constant-frozen soils. Vainshtein, M.B., et al. [1992, p.243-247, eng] **47-1738**
- Isolation of mercury resistant bacteria from permafrost samples of Kolyma Lowland. Petrova, M.A., et al. [1992, p.247-251, eng] **47-1739**
- Role of organic matter on nitric and nitrous oxide formation of *Nitrosomonas* and *Nitrobacter*. Ehrlich, S., et al. [1992, p.251-259, eng] **47-1740**
- Viable microorganisms in permafrost: the spectrum of possible applications to new investigations. Gilichinski, D.A., [1992, p.268-270, eng] **47-1743**
- Measurement of microbial biomass in arctic tundra. Cheng, W.X., et al. [1993, p.135-141, eng] **47-3347**
- CO₂ emissions in Siberian soils as greenhouse effect factor. Zimov, S.A., et al. [1993, p.5017-5023, eng] **47-3782**
- Field investigation of bioremediation of tundra with residual hydrocarbons. Wooters, K., et al. [1993, p.331-337, eng] **47-4474**
- Case study of arctic *in situ* bioremediation. Ramert, P.C., et al. [1993, p.339-346, eng] **47-4475**
- Microbiology of antarctic soils. Vishniac, H.S., [1993, p.297-341, eng] **47-4597**
- Occurrence of algae on tundra soils in Oscar II Land, Spitsbergen. Oleksowicz, A.S., et al. [1992, p.131-147, eng] **47-4652**
- Microflora of soils in the Arctic and its activity. Parinkina, O.M., [1991, p.87-91, rus] **47-4815**
- Soil moisture**
- See *also*: Soil water
- Soil patterns**
- Nature and geomorphological relationships of earth hummocks (thufa) in Iceland. Gerrard, J., [1992, p.173-182, eng] **47-1012**
- Soil physics**
- Formation and properties of soils in the permafrost regions of Canada. Tarnocai, C., et al. [1992, p.21-42, eng] **47-1702**
- Frost heave and the surface melting of ice. Dash, J.G., [1991, p.339-356, eng] **47-2302**
- Eroded chernozems in southern Western Siberia. Tanasienko, A.A., [1992, 150p., rus] **47-2938**
- Laws of the kinetic theory of strength of frozen soils. Kononov, A.A., [1993, p.892-897, eng] **47-3506**
- Effect of fertilization and liming on the potassium condition of soils. Kuznetsova, E.G., et al. [1991, p.56-65, rus] **47-4107**
- Effectiveness of applying meliorative agents on tundra soils. Kononenko, A.V., et al. [1991, p.76-88, rus] **47-4109**
- Crustal evolution and dust emission of artificial cometary nuclei. Thiel, K., et al. [1990, p.389-399, eng] **47-4568**
- New results of the dust investigation in the comet simulation project KOSI. Thiel, K., et al. [1991, p.579-589, eng] **47-4634**
- Micromorphological features of the USSR zonal soils. Gerasimova, M.I., et al. [1992, 214p. (Pertinent p.66-107), rus] **47-4661**
- Soil tongues—periglacial relics or active zones. Hinkel, K.M., [1993, p.75-83, eng] **47-5203**
- See *also*: Frozen ground physics; Permafrost physics
- Soil pollution**
- Arctic terrestrial ecosystem contamination. Thomas, D.J., et al. [1992, p.135-164, eng] **47-263**
- Geochemical heterogeneity in a glacial outwash aquifer. Barber, L.B., II, [1991, 247p., eng] **47-294**
- Comment on "A study of the linear ranges of several acid digestion procedures". Hewitt, A.D., et al. [1992, p.1848, eng] **47-453**
- Acid digestion of antimony in sludges and soils. Hewitt, A.D., et al. [1991, p.985-986, eng] **47-454**
- Distribution and forms of lead compounds in the environment near southern Finland highways. Vuorinen, A., [1986, p.30-33, eng] **47-595**
- Identification of TNT transformation products in soil. Walsh, M.E., et al. [1992, 31p., eng] **47-699**
- Detecting organic chemical contaminants by spectral-induced polarization method in glacial till environment. Vanhala, H., et al. [1992, p.1014-1017, eng] **47-779**
- Elements of the material balance under conditions of an alpine lichen heath of the North Caucasus. Makarov, M.I., [1983, p.58-61, eng] **47-799**
- Comparison of analytical methods for determination of volatile organic compounds in soils. Hewitt, A.D., et al. [1992, p.1932-1938, eng] **47-862**

- Potential of common well casing materials to influence aqueous metal concentrations. Hewitt, A.D., [1992, p.131-136, eng] **47-879**
- Hydrocarbon pollution of ocean sediments. Steinhauer, M.S., et al. [1992, p.223-253, eng] **47-1170**
- White phosphorus poisoning of waterfowl in an Alaskan salt marsh. Racine, C.H., et al. [1992, p.669-673, eng] **47-1235**
- European North: soil degradation due to technogenic pollution. Kriuchkov, V.V., [1992, p.94-97, eng] **47-1710**
- Development of field screening methods for TNT, 2,4-DNT and RDX in soil. Jenkins, T.F., et al. [1992, p.33-45, eng] **47-1819**
- Review of current and potential future sampling practices for volatile organic compounds in soil. Hewitt, A.D., [1992, p.75-82, eng] **47-1820**
- Effectiveness and variability of digestion procedures for zinc determination in aged, contaminated soils. Reynolds, C.M., [1992, 13p., eng] **47-1897**
- Potential cause for low lead and chromium recoveries during acid extractions. Hewitt, A.D., et al. [1992, 6p., eng] **47-1898**
- Vertically distributed soil moisture simulations. Sandén, P., et al. [1992, p.251-264, eng] **47-1965**
- Comparison of cartridge and membrane solid-phase extraction with salting-out solvent extraction. Jenkins, T.F., et al. [1992, 31p., eng] **47-2232**
- Geology and geohydrology at CRREL, Hanover, New Hampshire: relationship to subsurface contamination. Shoop, S.A., et al. [1992, 83p., eng] **47-2568**
- Optimization of an analytical method for determining white phosphorus in contaminated sediments. Taylor, S., et al. [1992, 13p., eng] **47-2755**
- Hydrogeology of the Gardermoen Airport. Englund, J.O., ed. [1992, Var. p., eng] **47-2822**
- Contaminants in the Gardermoen area. Snekkerbakken, A.M., [1992, p.6/1-6/5, eng] **47-2825**
- Pollution from deicing chemicals at airports. Breedveld, G.D., et al. [1992, p.7/1-7/14, eng] **47-2826**
- Biodegradation of organic pollutants in soil and groundwater. Breedveld, G.D., et al. [1992, p.15/1-15/13, eng] **47-2827**
- Modeling of contaminant transport. Englund, J.O., et al. [1992, p.17/1-17/12, eng] **47-2828**
- Tundra-forest soils in the arctic Yenisey region, subjected to sulfur-containing industrial discharge. Ershov, I.U.I., [1992, p.33-39, rus] **47-3271**
- Potential leachate production due to cold weather effects. Leski, E.J., et al. [1992, p.660-667, eng] **47-3345**
- Distribution of enteric bacteria in Antarctic seawater surrounding a sewage outfall. McFeters, G.A., et al. [1993, p.645-650, eng] **47-3678**
- Novaya Zemlya: analyzing radiation safety and ecological consequences of nuclear tests. Kharitonov, K.V., et al. [1992, p.65-74, rus] **47-3862**
- Stripping of organic contaminants from soil. Noland, J., et al. [1993, 12 col., eng] **47-3904**
- Field screening methods for TNT, RDX and 2,4-DNT in soil and water. Jenkins, T.F., et al. [1993, p.282-287, eng] **47-3912**
- Comparison of methods for extraction of explosives from water. Jenkins, T.F., et al. [1993, p.316-321, eng] **47-3913**
- Swelling of frozen clay soils contaminated by sodium chloride. Kumor, M.K., [1993, p.97-102, eng] **47-4127**
- Proceedings. [1993, 2078p. (2 vols.), eng] **47-4465**
- Disposal of fine tails produced at the Syncrude oil sands mine. Lord, E.R.F., et al. [1993, p.203-212, eng] **47-4466**
- Disposal of Athabasca oil sand fine tailings. Sheeran, D., et al. [1993, p.221-228, eng] **47-4467**
- Cyclic freeze-thaw effects on the soil cover for tailings. Mohamed, A.M.O., et al. [1993, p.259-272, eng] **47-4468**
- Hydrologic analysis and prediction in a soil cover. Woyshner, M.R., et al. [1993, p.289-296, eng] **47-4469**
- Field investigation of bioremediation of tundra with residual hydrocarbons. Wooters, K., et al. [1993, p.331-337, eng] **47-4474**
- Case study of arctic in situ bioremediation. Ramert, P.C., et al. [1993, p.339-346, eng] **47-4475**
- Remediation of diesel contaminated site in a cold climate. Whitlock, C., et al. [1993, p.977-984, eng] **47-4479**
- Feasibility study of preparing performance evaluation soils for analyzing volatile organic compounds. Hewitt, A.D., [1993, 9p., eng] **47-4663**
- Soil degradation in the vicinity of industrial centers in the North. Kriuchkov, V.V., [1991, p.103-108, rus] **47-4818**
- Effect of concentration on sorption of dissolved organics by well casings. Parker, L.V., et al. [1993, 17p., eng] **47-4868**
- Snow impurities as a function of pollutant emission remoteness. Malakhov, S.G., et al. [1993, p.111-115, eng] **47-5003**
- Soil pressure**
- Arctic pipeline limit states for secondary loadings. Khatib, I.F., et al. [1992, p.7-14, eng] **47-1830**
- Sensitivity analysis of frost heave—a theoretical study. Sheng, D., et al. [1993, p.3-16, eng] **47-4115**
- Freezing pressure development on a buried chilled pipeline. Ladanyi, B., et al. [1993, p.23-33, eng] **47-4117**
- Creep movements in soils at shallow depths and their effects on engineering structures. Eigenbrod, K.D., [1993, p.127-136, eng] **47-4131**
- France-Canada joint study of deformation of an experimental pipe line by differential frost heave. Williams, P.J., et al. [1993, p.56-60, eng] **47-4301**
- Compression properties of Canadian intertilt clays. Sauer, E.K., et al. [1993, p.257-275, eng] **47-4513**
- Soil profiles**
- Microclimate of an interlobate complex in western Finland. Rajakorpi, A., [1984, p.237-337, eng] **47-10**
- Opal cutans in the profile of mountain tundra soil in the extreme north-east of the USSR. Pustovoitov, K.E., [1990, p.12-17, eng] **47-474**
- Proceedings of the 1st International Conference on Cryopedology. [1992, 272p., eng] **47-1699**
- Properties and genesis of cryosols at Marble Point, McMurdo Sound region, Antarctica. Campbell, I.B., et al. [1992, p.59-66, eng] **47-1705**
- Aspects of the genesis, geography and evolution of the soils of Greenland. Jakobsen, B.H., [1992, p.71-84, eng] **47-1707**
- New data on soil geography of the north-eastern Siberia (NES). Mazhitova, G.G., [1992, p.84-88, eng] **47-1708**
- Specific features of mineral changing in cryogenic soils under gleyformation process. Zvereva, T.S., [1992, p.145-148, eng] **47-1720**
- Silt-enriched horizons due to vertical mesosorting in cryogenic soils. Regaraz, M.C., [1992, p.154-167, eng] **47-1722**
- Organic matter and its availability to microorganisms in antarctic soils. Bolter, M., [1992, p.189-199, eng] **47-1728**
- Cryogenesis and functioning of microbial communities in soil of Zabakalye areas. Kulikov, A.I., et al. [1992, p.199-203, eng] **47-1729**
- Load-controlled cone penetration tests in permafrost and ice. Ladanyi, B., et al. [1992, p.1-8, eng] **47-2677**
- Geochemistry of soils of Spitsbergen. Dobrovolskii, V.V., [1990, p.1-15, eng] **47-2758**
- Periglacial processes in Mongolian mountains. Cui, Z.J., et al. [1992, p.55-62, eng] **47-3127**
- Modeling of tussock phosphatase activity. Moorhead, D.L., et al. [1993, p.50-55, eng] **47-3428**
- Current processes in slightly soddy-podzolic loamy soils. Kanev, V.V., [1991, p.13-29, rus] **47-4104**
- Micromorphological features of the USSR zonal soils. Gerasimova, M.I., et al. [1992, 214p. (Pertinent p.66-107), rus] **47-4661**
- Distribution and renovation time of soil carbon in boreal and subarctic ecosystems of European Russia. Cherkinskii, A.E., et al. [1993, p.65-69, eng] **47-5230**
- Soil science**
- Determination of soil moisture distribution from impedance and gravimetric measurements. Ungar, S.G., et al. [1992, p.18,969-18,977, eng] **47-1624**
- Cryopedology: fundamental and technical basis. Makeev, O.V., [1992, p.7-15, eng] **47-1700**
- Pinus development related to soil preparation. Fries, C., [1993, p.73-80, eng] **47-4997**
- Soil settling**
- See also: Settlement (structural)
- Soil solutions**
- See also: Soil water
- Soil stabilization**
- Construction of a geogrid- and geocomposite-faced soil-nailed slope reinforcement project in eastern Canada. Alston, C., [1991, p.87-95, eng] **47-1130**
- General report—soil freezing-ground freezing. Andersland, O.B., et al. [1992, p.2657-2672, eng] **47-1816**
- Freezing earth with seasonal cooling plants. Buchko, N.A., et al. [1992, p.258-264, eng] **47-2292**
- Laboratory measurement of freeze/thaw, compaction, residue and slope effects on rill erosion. Frame, P.A., et al. [1992, p.143-149, eng] **47-2613**
- Cryogenic deformations of Suluk BAM station building. Rubinchik, S.B., [1993, p.167-169, eng] **47-3577**
- Engineering geology of Quaternary soils: II. Methods of treatment. Bell, F.G., [1991, p.39-62, eng] **47-3869**
- Frost in geotechnical engineering. Phukan, A., ed. [1993, 191p., eng] **47-4114**
- Thermal behavior of rip rap in a cross-drainage structure. Lozano, N., [1993, p.35-43, eng] **47-4118**
- Experiments with frost-heave prevention in concrete troughs. Kubo, H., et al. [1993, p.89-96, eng] **47-4126**
- Creep movements in soils at shallow depths and their effects on engineering structures. Eigenbrod, K.D., [1993, p.127-136, eng] **47-4131**
- Frost heave theories and design measures against frost heave. Phukan, A., [1993, p.173-189, eng] **47-4135**
- Field pile load tests in saline permafrost. 1. Test procedures and results. Biggar, K.W., et al. [1993, p.34-45, eng] **47-4162**
- Field pile load tests in saline permafrost. 2. Analysis of results. Biggar, K.W., et al. [1993, p.46-59, eng] **47-4163**
- Pile behavior in saline frozen soils. Biggar, K.W., et al. [1993, p.319-337, eng] **47-4514**
- Soil strength**
- Seasonal soil strength by spectral analysis of surface waves. Aikire, B.D., [1992, p.22-38, eng] **47-517**
- Effect of agricultural development on the variation of thixotropic properties of tundra soils. Manucharov, A.S., et al. [1987, p.45-49, eng] **47-598**
- Mechanical properties of undisturbed Tone River gravel obtained by *in situ* freezing method. Goto, S., et al. [1992, p.15-25, eng] **47-1190**
- Strength testing of marine sediments: laboratory and *in-situ* measurements. Chaney, R.C., ed. [1985, 558p., eng] **47-1614**
- Liquefaction potential of sediment in the northern Bering Sea. Winters, W.J., [1985, p.454-472, eng] **47-1615**
- Some aspects of the behavior of Beaufort Sea clays. Jefferies, M.G., et al. [1985, p.487-514, eng] **47-1617**
- Strength and creep behaviour of frozen saline fine sand. Jessberger, H.L., [1992, p.3033, eng] **47-1817**
- Comparison of thawing soil strength measurements for predicting vehicle performance. Shoop, S.A., [1992, 11p., eng] **47-1895**
- Freeze sampling of the riverbed sediment at Chubetsu Dam. Masakuni, Y., et al. [1992, p.329-334, jpn] **47-2507**
- Geology and foundation works in Estonia. Vilo, A., [1992, p.109-117, eng] **47-3551**
- Quaternary engineering geology. Forster, A., ed. [1991, 724p., eng] **47-3867**
- Quaternary stratigraphy of offshore Scotland. Bone, B.D., et al. [1991, p.119-126, eng] **47-3871**
- Report on Session 1b. [Engineering implications of glacially derived deposits]. Little, J.A., [1991, p.183-193, eng] **47-3875**
- Multidisciplinary offshore site investigations. Butenko, G., et al. [1991, p.195-202, eng] **47-3876**
- Highway embankment construction across the Strathearn buried valley. Cochran, G.A., et al. [1991, p.203-209, eng] **47-3877**
- Geotechnical properties of Quaternary deposits in the Belfast area. Gregory, B.J., et al. [1991, p.219-228, eng] **47-3879**
- Field and laboratory tests of clay tills at Hertfordshire. Marsland, A., et al. [1991, p.229-238, eng] **47-3880**
- Suitability for earthworking of glacial tills in Scotland. Matheson, G.D., et al. [1991, p.239-249, eng] **47-3881**
- Origins and engineering hazards of Swedish glaciomarine and marine clays. Stevens, R.L., et al. [1991, p.257-264, eng] **47-3882**
- Lateral stress measurements in a glaciomarine silty clay. Sully, J.P., et al. [1991, p.265-270, eng] **47-3883**
- Engineering implications of glacially derived deposits. Atkinson, J.H., et al. [1991, p.271-279, eng] **47-3884**
- Shale from late and post glacial slope development. Gostelow, T.P., et al. [1991, p.349-359, eng] **47-3887**
- Solifluction shears at Carsington, Derbyshire. Skempton, A.W., et al. [1991, p.381-387, eng] **47-3890**
- Periglacial discontinuities in Eocene clays near Denham, Buckinghamshire. Spink, T.W., [1991, p.389-396, eng] **47-3891**
- Engineering implications of periglacial and slope processes. Petley, D.J., [1991, p.409-414, eng] **47-3893**
- Glacigenic soils of the Taff Valley, Wales. Lewis, J.D., [1991, p.423-430, eng] **47-3894**
- Discussion of Session 2b. [Periglacial and slope processes: engineering implications]. Clayton, C., et al. [1991, p.449-455, eng] **47-3896**
- Frost in geotechnical engineering. Phukan, A., ed. [1993, 191p., eng] **47-4114**
- Dielectric properties of road aggregates and their effect on GPR surveys. Ravaska, O., et al. [1993, p.17-22, eng] **47-4116**
- Determination of the elastic stiffness of thawing subgrade soil. Palolahti, A., et al. [1993, p.65-68, eng] **47-4122**
- Laboratory study of the compaction properties of frozen soils. Viklander, P., et al. [1993, p.69-77, eng] **47-4123**
- Evaluation of factors affecting frost susceptibility in soils. Kujala, K., [1993, p.83-87, eng] **47-4125**
- Society of soil mechanics report on seasonal thaw weakening. Slunga, E., [1993, p.159-170, eng] **47-4134**
- Frost-susceptible soils as foundations of structures. Orlov, V.O., et al. [1992, 166p., rus] **47-4977**
- Soil structure**
- High porosity of basal till at Burroughs glacier, southeastern Alaska. Ronnert, L., et al. [1992, p.849-852, eng] **47-246**
- Structure-forming ability of the cold-tolerant soil bacteria *Pseudomonas*. Miosolova, A.I., et al. [1987, p.29-33, eng] **47-597**
- Hydraulic conductivity of compacted clay frozen and thawed *in situ*. Benson, C.H., et al. [1993, p.276-294, eng] **47-2545**
- Microstructural genesis of a frost susceptible soil adjacent to a buried chilled pipeline. White, T.L., et al. [1993, p.73-91, eng] **47-4274**

Soil structure (cont.)

- Effect of freeze-thaw on the hydraulic conductivity and morphology of compacted clay. Othman, M.A., et al. [1993, p.236-246, eng] **47-4512**
- Compression properties of Canadian intertill clays. Sauer, E.K., et al. [1993, p.257-275, eng] **47-4513**
- Stratigraphy and origin of an area of hummocky glacial topography, northern Wisconsin, U.S.A. Atting, J.W., et al. [1993, p.61-67, eng] **47-4752**
- Soil-fabric measurement using phase transition porosimetry. Gunnink, B.W., et al. [1993, p.1019-1036, eng] **47-5105**
- Soil tongues—periglacial relics or active zones. Hinkel, K.M., [1993, p.75-83, eng] **47-5203**
- Soil surveys**
- Proceedings. [1992, 365p., eng] **47-630**
- GPR and dielectric classification of glacial materials. Sutinen, R., et al. [1992, p.133-138, eng] **47-633**
- Application of ground penetrating radar techniques to peatland investigations. Hänninen, P., [1992, p.217-221, eng] **47-635**
- GPR applications in geotechnical investigations of peat for road survey purposes. Saareketo, T., et al. [1992, p.293-305, eng] **47-636**
- Soil-forming rates and processes in cold desert soils of Antarctica. Bockheim, J.G., et al. [1992, p.42-56, eng] **47-1703**
- New data on soil geography of the north-eastern Siberia (NES). Mazhitova, G.G., [1992, p.84-88, eng] **47-1708**
- Soil catena variation along an alpine climatic transect, northern Peruvian Andes. Miller, D.C., et al. [1992, p.211-223, eng] **47-2252**
- Satellite radiometric data related to land surface features. Rao, K.S., et al. [1993, p.451-465, eng] **47-2662**
- Effect of site disturbance on the soil thermal regime near Fort Simpson, Northwest Territories, Canada. Hayhoe, H.N., et al. [1993, p.37-44, eng] **47-3426**
- Basic genetic patterns of peaty-podzolic-gleyey soils. Zaboova, I.V., [1991, p.4-12, rus] **47-4103**
- Statistical analysis of soil temperature on Spitsbergen. Miettus, M., [1992, p.103-112, eng] **47-4650**
- Soil sampling and methods of analysis. Carter, M.R., ed. [1993, 823p. (Pertinent p.755-814), eng] **47-5248**
- Sampling frozen soils. Tarnocai, C., [1993, p.755-765, eng] **47-5249**

Soil temperature

- Calculating the thermal regime of soils in areas with snow fences. Lavrov, S.A., [1991, p.67-74, rus] **47-385**
- Discrete ice lens theory for frost heave beneath pipelines. Nixon, J.F., [1992, p.487-497, eng] **47-416**
- Recent warming of permafrost in the Yukon Territory. Burn, C.R., [1992, p.327-350, eng] **47-858**
- Assessment of apparent soil thermal conductivity. Sterling, R.L., [1992, p.147-157, eng] **47-1153**
- Radiation balance of ridge-tillage with modeling strategies for slope and aspect in the subarctic. Sharratt, B.S., et al. [1992, p.1379-1384, eng] **47-1182**
- New computerized approach to estimating the thermal properties of unfrozen soils. Tarnowski, V.R., et al. [1992, p.714-720, eng] **47-1186**
- Frost heave and creep in the Sör Rondane Mountains, Antarctica. Matsuoka, N., et al. [1992, p.271-280, eng] **47-1584**
- Heat circulation in soil under North conditions. Pavlov, A.V., [1992, p.168-173, eng] **47-1723**
- Formation of soil-ground temperatures in the drained lake depressions in subarctic Yakutia. Gavrilova, M.K., [1992, p.262-268, eng] **47-1742**
- Stresses in ground-freezing problems with infinite boundaries. Askar, H.G., [1993, p.58-73, eng] **47-1759**
- Ground temperature measurements in mountain permafrost, Jotunheimen, southern Norway. Ödegård, R.S., et al. [1992, p.231-234, eng] **47-1776**
- Note on ground thermal regimes and global solar radiation at 4720 m a.s.l., High Andes of Argentina. Happold, H., et al. [1992, p.241-245, eng] **47-1778**
- Simple soil temperature model. Sandén, P., [1992, p.296-301, eng] **47-1966**
- Comment on paper by Larson and Hsui. Lunardini, V.J., et al. [1992, p.1644-1645, eng] **47-2001**
- Influence of terrain on bedrock temperatures. Lewis, T.J., et al. [1992, p.87-100, eng] **47-2019**
- Climatic changes in central and eastern Canada inferred from deep borehole temperature data. Wang, K., et al. [1992, p.129-141, eng] **47-2020**
- Paleoclimate change and heat flow density inferred from temperature data in the Superior Province of the Canadian Shield. Shen, P.Y., et al. [1992, p.143-165, eng] **47-2021**
- Evidence of climatic changes from Canadian borehole measurements. Beltrami, H., et al. [1992, p.167-184, eng] **47-2022**
- Alaskan borehole temperature for the last 1000 years. Kakuta, S., [1992, p.225-244, eng] **47-2023**
- Reduced geothermal gradients in the shallow West-Siberian Platform. Duchkov, A.D., et al. [1992, p.245-250, eng] **47-2024**
- Fractal geometry of thermal and chemical time series from the active layer, Alaska. Outcalt, S.J., et al. [1992, p.315-322, eng] **47-2239**

- Seed-zone temperature and moisture conditions under conventional and no-tillage in Alaska. Bidlake, W.R., et al. [1992, p.1904-1910, eng] **47-2299**
- Environmental effects on CO₂ tundra efflux. Oberbauer, S.F., et al. [1992, p.568-577, eng] **47-2710**
- Effect of site disturbance on the soil thermal regime near Fort Simpson, Northwest Territories, Canada. Hayhoe, H.N., et al. [1993, p.37-44, eng] **47-3426**
- Detection of nonconductive heat transport in soils using spectral analysis. Hinkel, K.M., et al. [1993, p.1017-1023, eng] **47-3579**
- Effects of a straw mulch on the thermal conditions in soil after snow-cover loss. Gusev, E.M., et al. [1993, p.12-23, eng] **47-4012**
- Regulating the thermal regime of soils in the northern taiga subzone of the Komi ASSR. Mokiev, V.V., [1991, p.41-55, rus] **47-4106**
- Effectiveness of applying meliorative agents on tundra soils. Kononenko, A.V., et al. [1991, p.76-88, rus] **47-4109**
- Spring in the forest terrain at Svartberget, northern Sweden. Odén, H., et al. [1990, p.167-178, eng] **47-4311**
- Ground temperature variations in a subarctic mountain valley, Abisko, northern Sweden. Josefsson, M., [1990, p.179-190, eng] **47-4312**
- Depth of snow and frost on a palsa mire, Finnish Lapland. Seppälä, M., [1990, p.191-201, eng] **47-4313**
- Some characteristics of alpine permafrost, Mt. Daisetsu, central Hokkaido, northern Japan. Fukuda, M., et al. [1992, p.159-167, eng] **47-4325**
- Fertilizer placement for conventional and no-tillage barley in the subarctic. Cochran, V.L., et al. [1992, p.1973-1978, eng] **47-4356**
- Statistical analysis of soil temperature on Spitsbergen. Miettus, M., [1992, p.103-112, eng] **47-4650**
- Temperature determination of saline permafrost. Gokhman, M.R., [1993, p.23-26, eng] **47-4730**
- Seasonal variability of hydraulic conductivity. Asare, S.N., et al. [1993, p.451-457, eng] **47-5146**
- Methane from northern peatlands and climate change. Frohling, S., [1993, p.109-124, eng] **47-5233**
- Assessing climate controls of northern forest soils and tree growth. Arp, P.A., et al. [1993, p.187-192, eng] **47-5237**
- See *also*: Frozen ground temperature
- Soil tests**
- Seasonal soil strength by spectral analysis of surface waves. Alkire, B.D., [1992, p.22-38, eng] **47-517**
- Structure-forming ability of the cold-tolerant soil bacteria *Pseudomonas*. Mosolova, A.I., et al. [1987, p.29-33, eng] **47-597**
- Detecting organic chemical contaminants by spectral-induced polarization method in glacial till environment. Vanhala, H., et al. [1992, p.1014-1017, eng] **47-779**
- Field testing of a model for water flow and heat transport in variably saturated, variably frozen soil. Xu, X., et al. [1991, p.300-308, eng] **47-1128**
- Effect of a geotextile on water migration and frost heave in a large-scale test basin. Shoop, S.A., et al. [1991, p.309-318, eng] **47-1129**
- Radiation balance of ridge-tillage with modeling strategies for slope and aspect in the subarctic. Sharratt, B.S., et al. [1992, p.1379-1384, eng] **47-1182**
- Seasonal soil loss and erodibility variation on a Miamian silt loam soil. Bajracharya, R.M., et al. [1992, p.1560-1565, eng] **47-1184**
- Mechanical properties of undisturbed Tone River gravel obtained by *in situ* freezing method. Goto, S., et al. [1992, p.15-25, eng] **47-1190**
- Determination of soil moisture distribution from impedance and gravimetric measurements. Ungar, S.G., et al. [1992, p.18,969-18,977, eng] **47-1624**
- Strength and creep behaviour of frozen saline fine sand. Jessberger, H.L., [1992, p.3033, eng] **47-1817**
- Development of field screening methods for TNT, 2,4-DNT and RDX in soil. Jenkins, T.F., et al. [1992, p.33-45, eng] **47-1819**
- Review of current and potential future sampling practices for volatile organic compounds in soil. Hewitt, A.D., [1992, p.75-82, eng] **47-1820**
- Estimating thaw-strain settlement of frozen fill. Crowther, G.S., [1992, p.152-159, eng] **47-2641**
- Changes in microstructure of fine-grained soils due to freezing. Grechishchev, S.E., et al. [1992, p.1-10, eng] **47-3121**
- Measurement of microbial biomass in arctic tundra. Cheng, W.X., et al. [1993, p.135-141, eng] **47-3347**
- Erratum: sharp cone testing of creep properties of frozen sand. Ladanyi, B., et al. [1992, p.1008, eng] **47-3355**
- Long-term deformation of freeze saline soils. Alifanova, A.A., [1992, p.74-79, eng] **47-3834**
- Dielectric properties of frozen clay and silt soils. Moore, J.C., et al. [1993, p.265-273, eng] **47-3930**
- Determination of the elastic stiffness of thawing subgrade soil. Palolahti, A., et al. [1993, p.65-68, eng] **47-4122**
- Laboratory study of the compaction properties of frozen soils. Viklander, P., et al. [1993, p.64-71, eng] **47-4123**

- Society of soil mechanics report on seasonal thaw weakening. Slunga, E., [1993, p.159-170, eng] **47-4134**
- Determination of creep properties of frozen soils by means of the borehole stress relaxation test. Ladanyi, B., et al. [1993, p.170-186, eng] **47-4164**
- Effect of freeze-thaw on the hydraulic conductivity and morphology of compacted clay. Othman, M.A., et al. [1993, p.236-246, eng] **47-4512**
- Pinus* development related to soil preparation. Fries, C., [1993, p.73-80, eng] **47-4997**
- Soil-fabric measurement using phase transition porosimetry. Gunnink, B.W., et al. [1993, p.1019-1036, eng] **47-5105**
- Seasonal variability of hydraulic conductivity. Asare, S.N., et al. [1993, p.451-457, eng] **47-5146**
- Soil texture**
- Seed entrapment in alpine ecosystems: effects of soil particle size and diaspore morphology. Chambers, J.C., et al. [1991, p.1668-1677, eng] **47-767**
- Grain-size distribution of the Edoma deposits on Cape Bykovskiy. Nagaoka, D., [1993, p.104-109, eng] **47-3981**
- Soil thawing**
- See *also*: Ground thawing
- Soil veins**
- See *also*: Patterned ground
- Soil water**
- Effectiveness of snow fences in cultivated fields. Petropavlovskaya, M.S., et al. [1991, p.57-66, rus] **47-384**
- Determination of the phase interface of the aggregate state of water in soil. Kitaev, V.V., [1989, p.84-92, eng] **47-1222**
- Determination of soil moisture distribution from impedance and gravimetric measurements. Ungar, S.G., et al. [1992, p.18,969-18,977, eng] **47-1624**
- Dynamics of heat-mass transfer in cryogenic soils of northeast Yakutia. Davydov, S.P., et al. [1992, p.180-184, eng] **47-1726**
- Comparison of thawing soil strength measurements for predicting vehicle performance. Shoop, S.A., [1992, 11p., eng] **47-1895**
- Electrical conductivity in frozen and unfrozen soils. Lundin, L.C., et al. [1992, p.241-250, eng] **47-1964**
- Hydrothermy of slope soils in Transbaikalia. Kulikov, A.I., et al. [1991, p.69-76, rus] **47-3280**
- Thaw depth effects on tundra methane flux. Vourlitis, G.L., et al. [1993, p.329-337, eng] **47-3434**
- Microstructural genesis of a frost susceptible soil adjacent to a buried chilled pipeline. White, T.L., et al. [1993, p.73-91, eng] **47-4274**
- Temperature determination of saline permafrost. Gokhman, M.R., [1993, p.23-26, eng] **47-4730**
- Assessing climate controls of northern forest soils and tree growth. Arp, P.A., et al. [1993, p.187-192, eng] **47-5237**
- See *also*: Ground water; Unfrozen water content
- Soil water migration**
- Discrete ice lens theory for frost heave beneath pipelines. Nixon, J.F., [1992, p.487-497, eng] **47-416**
- Dynamic simulation of phase changes in snowpacks and soils. Grant, R.F., [1992, p.1051-1062, eng] **47-902**
- Measuring negative pore water pressures in a freezing environment. Fredlund, D.G., et al. [1991, p.291-299, eng] **47-1127**
- Effect of a geotextile on water migration and frost heave in a large-scale test basin. Shoop, S.A., et al. [1991, p.309-318, eng] **47-1129**
- Geochemical basis for the geotechnology of metals in frozen ground conditions. Ptitsyn, A.B., [1991, 118p., rus] **47-1500**
- Mass transfer in frozen soil. Padilla, F., et al. [1988, p.121-126, eng] **47-1580**
- Winter water migration through deep-frozen soils of West Siberia. Panfilov, V.P., et al. [1992, p.111-115, eng] **47-1714**
- Vertically distributed soil moisture simulations. Sandén, P., et al. [1992, p.251-264, eng] **47-1965**
- Simple soil temperature model. Sandén, P., [1992, p.296-301, eng] **47-1966**
- Hydraulic conductivity of compacted clay frozen and thawed *in situ*. Benson, C.H., et al. [1993, p.276-294, eng] **47-2545**
- Changes in microstructure of fine-grained soils due to freezing. Grechishchev, S.E., et al. [1992, p.1-10, eng] **47-3121**
- Potential leachate production due to cold weather effects. Leskiw, E.J., et al. [1992, p.660-667, eng] **47-3345**
- Cryogenic (frost-related) systems of some gold-quartz deposits. Taisaev, T.T., [1991, p.178-182, eng] **47-3799**
- Biochemical indicators of gold deposits in permafrost. Taisaev, T.T., et al. [1993, p.215-220, eng] **47-4059**
- Model for the hydrologic and climatic behavior of water on Mars. Clifford, S.M., [1993, p.10,973-11,016, eng] **47-4409**
- Hydrologic analysis and prediction in a soil cover. Woysner, M.R., et al. [1993, p.289-296, eng] **47-4469**

- Effect of freeze-thaw on the hydraulic conductivity and morphology of compacted clay. Othman, M.A., et al. [1993, p.236-246, eng] **47-4512**
- Seasonal variability of hydraulic conductivity. Asare, S.N., et al. [1993, p.451-457, eng] **47-5146**
- Hydrological properties of frozen soil. Perfect, E., et al. [1993, p.767-781, eng] **47-5250**
- Soils**
- See *also*: Chernozem; Clay soils; Coagulate soils; Cryogenic soils; Desert soils; Fines; Forest soils; Frozen ground; Meadow soils; Mountain soils; Noncohesive soils; Organic soils; Podsol; Saline soils; Subgrade soils
- Solar activity**
- Stratospheric sudden cooling after solar proton event. Kodama, M., et al. [1992, p.361-366, eng] **47-1336**
- Anomalous 11-year $\delta C-14$ cycle at high latitudes? Damon, P.E., et al. [1992, p.235-238, eng] **47-1479**
- Auroral activity and O₃ content. Orsini, S., et al. [1992, p.477-490, eng] **47-2174**
- Ozone depletion over the polar caps caused by solar protons. Stephenson, J.A.E., et al. [1992, p.2425-2428, eng] **47-2771**
- Ozone and water vapor variations related to the solar diurnal tide. Sivkov, A.M., et al. [1993, p.815-826, eng] **47-2929**
- Dynamics of the antarctic and arctic mesosphere and the lower thermosphere regions. II. The semidiurnal tide. Portnagin, I.U.I., et al. [1993, p.843-855, eng] **47-2931**
- Nitrate signal of solar flares in polar snow and ice. Dreschhoff, G.A.M., et al. [1992, 23p., eng] **47-3631**
- Decrease in total ozone concentration in the polar cap following solar proton flares. Shumilov, O.I., et al. [1991, p.17-21, eng] **47-4251**
- Influence of solar wind on cloud microphysics. Tinsley, B.A., et al. [1993, p.10.375-10.384, eng] **47-4391**
- Natural ozone depletion over Antarctica. Stephenson, J.A.E., et al. [1991, p.222, eng] **47-4980**
- Solar radiation**
- Patterned ground formation and solar radiation ground heating. McKay, G., [1992, p.249-263, eng] **47-985**
- Vertical retrieval of solar and infrared irradiances in the stratiform regions of EMEX cloud clusters. Churchill, D.D., [1992, p.1229-1247, eng] **47-1119**
- Evaluation of bi-hemispherical reflectance of antarctic surfaces. Zibordi, G., et al. [1992, p.149-157, eng] **47-1199**
- Ozone absorption and sun-photometric measurements. Tomasi, C., et al. [1992, p.227-245, eng] **47-1205**
- Atmospheric radiation regime at Russkaya Station. Mart'yanov, V.L., [1991, p.17-22, rus] **47-1574**
- Model of potential direct solar radiation for investigating occurrences of mountain permafrost. Funk, M., et al. [1992, p.139-142, eng] **47-1753**
- Solar UV-spectra in various environmental conditions. Huber, M., et al. [1992, p.413-415, eng] **47-1810**
- Total ozone measurements with Dobson and Brewer spectrophotometers. Nichol, S.E., et al. [1992, p.469-475, eng] **47-2173**
- Lake ice radiation transmittance related to photosynthesis. Bolsenga, S.J., et al. [1992, p.95-104, eng] **47-2286**
- Multiple scattering model for the atmosphere-snow system. Aoki, T., [1992, p.77-83, eng] **47-3007**
- Optical properties of snow. Brandt, R.E., et al. [1991, p.272-275, eng] **47-3056**
- Cirrus optical properties determination from actinometric observations. Tarasova, T.A., [1992, p.690-696, eng] **47-3156**
- Sensitivity of a thermodynamic model of sea ice to parameterization of short-wave and long-wave radiation. Makhtas, A.P., et al. [1992, p.116-137, rus] **47-3811**
- Absorption of solar radiation at the antarctic snow surface. Grenfell, T.C., et al. [1988, p.151-152, eng] **47-4206**
- Decrease in total ozone concentration in the polar cap following solar proton flares. Shumilov, O.I., et al. [1991, p.17-21, eng] **47-4251**
- Bio-optical observations of first-year arctic sea ice. Perovich, D.K., et al. [1993, p.1059-1062, eng] **47-4266**
- Study of snow melting mechanism by solar radiative absorption material. Inaba, H., et al. [1992, p.715-726, eng] **47-4363**
- Influence of solar wind on cloud microphysics. Tinsley, B.A., et al. [1993, p.10.375-10.384, eng] **47-4391**
- Parameterization of the radiative properties of cirrus clouds. Fu, Q., et al. [1993, p.2008-2025, eng] **47-4459**
- Faint young sun paradox: climate model with sea-ice. Molnar, G.I., et al. [1991, p.135-138, eng] **47-4482**
- Astronomical theory of ice ages. Lin, R.Q., et al. [1991, p.495-496, eng] **47-4496**
- Biometeorological monitoring at forest sites. Thorgerisson, H., et al. [1993, p.227-239, eng] **47-4539**
- Radiation characteristics at Mizuho Station. Liu, S.H., et al. [1993, p.39-45, chj] **47-4647**
- Solar visible spectrum**
- See *also*: Sunlight
- Solid liquid interfaces**
- See *also*: Liquid solid interfaces
- Solid phases**
- Crystal growth and dendritic solidification. Sethian, J.A., et al. [1992, p.231-253, eng] **47-1785**
- Chemical thermodynamics of cation exchange reactions. Grant, S.A., et al. [1993, p.1-108, eng] **47-2222**
- Solidification of a binary mixture saturating a bed of glass spheres. Cao, W.Z., et al. [1991, p.725-737, eng] **47-2861**
- Simulation of hexagonal ice molecular dynamics. Sciortino, F., et al. [1993, p.5694-5700, eng] **47-3155**
- Simulation of liquid and solid phases of water. Clementi, E., et al. [1993, p.205-213, eng] **47-4755**
- Solidification**
- Finite element modelling of natural-convection-controlled change of phase. Usmani, A.S., et al. [1992, p.1019-1036, eng] **47-193**
- Experiments on the solidification of a binary alloy in a rectangular cavity. Cao, W.Z., [1991, 186p., eng] **47-298**
- Transitions in frozen gelatinized-starch systems studied by differential scanning calorimetry. Liu, H., et al. [1992, p.179-183, eng] **47-743**
- Bénard convection in binary mixtures with Soret effects and solidification. Zimmermann, G., et al. [1992, p.657-682, eng] **47-820**
- Effect of density extremum on the solidification of water on a vertical wall of a rectangular cavity. Braga, S.L., et al. [1992, p.703-713, eng] **47-1628**
- Holography of solidification of an aqueous solution around a cylinder. Spatz, T.L., et al. [1992, p.998-1010, eng] **47-1671**
- Crystal growth and dendritic solidification. Sethian, J.A., et al. [1992, p.231-253, eng] **47-1785**
- Application of infinite elements to phase change situations on deforming meshes. Sullivan, J.M., Jr., et al. [1992, p.1861-1874, eng] **47-1915**
- Experimental study of freezing of binary solutions. Zampino, M.A., et al. [1993, p.133-138, eng] **47-2550**
- Electrical resistance as a function of mushy layer solid fraction. Shirlcliffe, T.G.L., et al. [1992, p.495-501, eng] **47-2607**
- Solution of solidification problem using a microcomputer. Rabin, Y., et al. [1993, p.673-683, eng] **47-2653**
- Low temperature properties of motor oils. Riga, A.T., [1992, p.227-242, eng] **47-2884**
- Solidification in saline solutions. Rubinsky, B., et al. [1993, p.157-167, eng] **47-3288**
- Apparatus for production of compression-solidified snow. Tsukada, H., et al. [1988, 6 col., eng] **47-3500**
- Double-diffusive convection during solidification of a binary system. Nishimura, T., et al. [1992, p.586-600, eng] **47-3514**
- Solution freezing characteristics in an immersed tube. Yamada, M., et al. [1993, p.54-62, eng] **47-3792**
- Numerical modeling of heat transfer in irregular solidification of a liquid. Nikitenko, N.I., et al. [1993, p.519-528, eng] **47-3800**
- Aqueous salt solution solidification. Heschel, I., et al. [1993, p.63-66, ger] **47-4063**
- On the engulfment of spherical particles by a moving ice-liquid interface. Lipp, G., et al. [1993, p.475-489, eng] **47-4289**
- Solidification of a binary mixture in a rectangular cavity. Zampino, M.A., et al. [1992, p.629-639, eng] **47-4361**
- Numerical study of three-dimensional natural convection and freezing in water. Yeoh, G.H., et al. [1992, p.640-650, eng] **47-4362**
- Visualization of liquid crystals during solidification. Nishimura, T., et al. [1992, p.456-460, eng] **47-4393**
- Thermal effects on the shape of a solidifying interface near a foreign particle. Casses, P., et al. [1993, p.13-20, eng] **47-4756**
- Numerical and experimental study on supercooled laminar flow of water. Ismail, K.A.R., et al. [1991, p.899-903, eng] **47-5108**
- Effect of the water density extremum on the solidification process. Braga, S.L., et al. [1991, p.1185-1192, eng] **47-5110**
- Complete model for the laminar flow of supercooled liquid water. Ismail, K.A.R., et al. [1992, p.335-349, eng] **47-5265**
- Solids**
- Low-frequency light scattering from disordered hydrogen-bonded solids. Mazzacurati, V., et al. [1992, p.2845-2852, eng] **47-1511**
- Effects of freezing on the measurement of solids in wastewater sludges. Roy, N.A., et al. [1990, p.191-197, fre] **47-1784**
- Solifluction**
- Role of quasi-syngensis in the formation of the cryogenic structure of quaternary deposits. Kanevskii, M.Z., [1991, p.47-63, rus] **47-398**
- Long-term rates of contemporary solifluction in the Canadian Rocky Mountains. Smith, D.J., [1992, p.203-221, eng] **47-853**
- Field and laboratory studies of patterned ground in a Colorado alpine region. Benedict, J.B., [1992, 38p., eng] **47-1434**
- Experience in compiling the soil-ecological and soil conservation maps of circumpolar regions. Naumov, E.M., [1992, p.98-104, eng] **47-1711**
- Humus accumulation and soil formation in Svalbard. Lag, J., [1992, p.222-228, eng] **47-1734**
- Freeze-thaw activity in the Abisko Mountains, Sweden. Nyberg, R., [1993, p.37-47, eng] **47-3116**
- Solifluction meter for permafrost sites. Lewkowicz, A.G., [1992, p.11-18, eng] **47-3122**
- Solifluction shears at Carsington, Derbyshire. Skempton, A.W., et al. [1991, p.381-387, eng] **47-3890**
- Periglacial discontinuities in Eocene clays near Denham, Buckinghamshire. Spink, T.W., [1991, p.389-396, eng] **47-3891**
- Early and recent cryogenic phenomena in subaerial deposits and soils in southern Central Siberia. Vorob'eva, G.A., [1991, p.20-26, rus] **47-4804**
- Solubility**
- Structure and thermodynamic properties of water-methanol mixtures: role of the water-water interaction. Tanaka, H., et al. [1992, p.2626-2634, eng] **47-208**
- Interaction of HCl vapor with water-ice: implications for the stratosphere. Abbatt, J.P.D., et al. [1992, p.15.819-15.826, eng] **47-999**
- Soluble species in the arctic summer troposphere: acidic gases, aerosols, and precipitation. Talbot, R.W., et al. [1992, p.16.531-16.543, eng] **47-1453**
- Hydrocarbon solubility related to ice formation within solutions. Shinoda, K., [1992, p.81-100, eng] **47-1550**
- Solubility effects on mixed aerosol ice nuclei in the supercooled clouds. Smorodin, V.E., [1992, p.295-299, eng] **47-2271**
- Solubility increase of AgI nuclei intended for hail suppression. Reutova, T.V., et al. [1992, p.317-320, eng] **47-2276**
- Solvent/water partitioning of dimethylmethylphosphonate (DMMP) as a probe of solvent acidity. Leggett, D.C., [1993, p.289-296, eng] **47-2624**
- Water soluble organic constituents in arctic aerosols and snow pack. Li, S.M., et al. [1993, p.45-48, eng] **47-2845**
- Ion chromatography of Greenland ice cores. Legrand, M.R., et al. [1993, p.251-258, eng] **47-4754**
- Aluminium solubility in rainwater and molten snow. Losno, R., et al. [1993, p.29-43, eng] **47-5145**
- Solutions**
- Dendritic crystallization of supercooled solutions. Harrison, K.M., [1989, 113p., eng] **47-86**
- Structure and thermodynamic properties of water-methanol mixtures: role of the water-water interaction. Tanaka, H., et al. [1992, p.2626-2634, eng] **47-208**
- Ion pairing in supercooled aqueous solutions. Hage, W., et al. [1992, p.6488-6493, eng] **47-250**
- Oscillation of the freezing potential of aqueous lithium chloride solutions containing ethanol. Ozeki, S., et al. [1992, p.2511-2516, eng] **47-461**
- Controlling nucleation in protein solutions. DeMattei, R.C., et al. [1992, p.21-30, eng] **47-769**
- Effects of natural convection on ice formation inside a horizontal cylinder. Chen, S.L., et al. [1992, p.131-145, eng] **47-790**
- Ice nucleation in emulsified aqueous salt solutions: a differential scanning calorimetry study. Ganguly, S., et al. [1992, p.105-111, eng] **47-798**
- Bénard convection in binary mixtures with Soret effects and solidification. Zimmermann, G., et al. [1992, p.657-682, eng] **47-820**
- Scaling observed in glycerol-water and propylene glycol-water mixtures. Abe, R., et al. [1991, p.2835-2838, eng] **47-918**
- Hydrocarbon solubility related to ice formation within solutions. Shinoda, K., [1992, p.81-100, eng] **47-1550**
- Holography of solidification of an aqueous solution around a cylinder. Spatz, T.L., et al. [1992, p.998-1010, eng] **47-1671**
- Concentration of black liquor by freeze crystallization. Egan, C.J., et al. [1982, p.471-479, eng] **47-1882**
- Ice formation in sucrose solutions. Shalae, E.I.U., et al. [1992, p.213-220, eng] **47-1933**
- Ice nucleation in electrolyte solutions. Fornazero, J., et al. [1992, p.413-418, eng] **47-2011**
- Freezing points of H₂SO₄ aqueous solutions and formation of polar stratospheric clouds. Ohtake, T., [1992, p.233-236, eng] **47-2256**
- Dielectric properties of normal supercooled water obtained in alcohol/water mixtures. Noyel, G.A., et al. [1992, p.1136-1143, eng] **47-2294**
- Production and heat transfer characteristics of liquid ice as new PCM. Fukusako, S., et al. [1992, p.347-364, eng] **47-2298**
- Freeze-drying heating profiles. Lombrana, J.I., et al. [1991, p.394-404, eng] **47-2304**
- Experimental study of freezing of binary solutions. Zampino, M.A., et al. [1993, p.133-138, eng] **47-2550**
- Freezing characteristics of aqueous solution on a horizontal downward facing cooled plate. Yamada, M., et al. [1991, p.285-290, eng] **47-2558**
- Electrical resistance as a function of mushy layer solid fraction. Shirlcliffe, T.G.L., et al. [1992, p.495-501, eng] **47-2607**
- Solvent/water partitioning of dimethylmethylphosphonate (DMMP) as a probe of solvent acidity. Leggett, D.C., [1993, p.289-296, eng] **47-2624**

Solutions (cont.)

- Solidification of a binary mixture saturating a bed of glass spheres. Cao, W.Z., et al. [1991, p.725-737, eng] **47-2861**
- Critical cooling rates for aqueous cryoprotectants. Sutton, R.L., [1992, p.585-598, eng] **47-2875**
- Simulation of heating profiles in freeze-drying. Lombrana, J.I., et al. [1993, p.85-102, eng] **47-2882**
- Anomalous behavior of ice in solutions of ice-binding arabinosylans. Williams, R.J., [1992, p.105-113, eng] **47-2883**
- Revised freezing point equation and table for H₂O-NaCl solutions. Bodnar, R.J., [1993, p.683-684, eng] **47-2928**
- Aerodynamic effects of deicing and anti-icing fluids. Reinmann, J.J., et al. [1993, p.8-9, eng] **47-3310**
- Contrasting requirements for Type II de-icing fluids. Ross, J.F., et al. [1993, p.10-13, eng] **47-3311**
- Double-diffusive convection during solidification of a binary system. Nishimura, T., et al. [1992, p.586-600, eng] **47-3514**
- Anomalous freezing point depression of solvents in a swollen homogeneous rubber network. Grobler, J.H.A., et al. [1993, p.575-577, eng] **47-3562**
- Dielectric dispersion of supercooled trimethyleneglycol-water mixtures. Abe, R., et al. [1992, p.4204-4211, eng] **47-3580**
- Calorimetric investigation of solution glass transition. Mehl, P.M., [1993, p.177-197, eng] **47-3779**
- Solution freezing characteristics in an immersed tube. Yamada, M., et al. [1993, p.54-62, eng] **47-3792**
- Dielectric study of frozen aqueous ionic solutions. Laudat, J., et al. [1991, p.211-224, eng] **47-3998**
- Aqueous salt solution solidification. Heschel, I., et al. [1993, p.63-66, ger] **47-4063**
- Immersed tube heat transfer in a melting ice bed. Fukusako, S., et al. [1993, p.353-359, eng] **47-4064**
- On the engulfment of spherical particles by a moving ice-liquid interface. Lipp, G., et al. [1993, p.475-489, eng] **47-4289**
- Solidification of a binary mixture in a rectangular cavity. Zampino, M.A., et al. [1992, p.629-639, eng] **47-4361**
- Corrosion of aircraft fuel tanks by antifreezes. Likhterova, N.M., et al. [1993, p.563-566, eng] **47-4386**
- Visualization of liquid crystals during solidification. Nishimura, T., et al. [1992, p.456-460, eng] **47-4393**
- Influence of freezing technique on freeze drying. Kochs, M., et al. [1993, p.1727-1738, eng] **47-4413**
- Simulation of extraterrestrial ice solution melting curves. Boone, S., et al. [1991, p.603-610, eng] **47-4635**
- Microbubble mediated surface probe and the ice-antifreeze glycoprotein solution system. Venkna, J.P., et al. [1993, p.67-74, eng] **47-4757**
- Influence of polysaccharides on the glass transition in frozen sucrose solutions and ice cream. Goff, H.D., et al. [1993, p.1268-1277, eng] **47-4849**
- Determination of salting frequency through examination of salt residue amounts. Dirnböck, G., [1990, 38p., ger] **47-4985**

Sonar

See *also*: Acoustic measurement

Sonic velocity

See *also*: Sound transmission

Sorting

- Miniature sorted stripes in the Páramo de Piedras Blancas (Venezuelan Andes). Pérez, F.L., [1992, p.125-157, eng] **47-850**

Sound

See *also*: Acoustics

Sound transmission

- Underwater sounds of precipitation. Crum, L.A., et al. [1992, p.2-12, eng] **47-513**
- Marginal Ice Zone oceanographic variability and its effects on acoustic propagation. Meredith, R.W., et al. [1991, p.87-101, eng] **47-1074**
- Preliminary analysis of measured sound propagation over various seasonal snow covers. Albert, D.G., [1990, p.51-57, eng] **47-1761**
- Speed of sound in pure water as a function of temperature. Bilaniuk, N., et al. [1993, p.1609-1612, eng] **47-3433**
- Ocean-acoustic propagation in an arctic profile. Buckingham, M.J., [1993, p.93-104, eng] **47-4633**
- Noise generation in the marginal ice zone. Johannessen, O.M., et al. [1992, p.28-38, eng] **47-4717**
- Learning behavior of sea ice. Denner, W.W., [1993, p.527-536, eng] **47-4834**
- Vertical directivity measurements of ice cracking. Greening, M.V., et al. [1993, p.553-562, eng] **47-4836**
- Spatial variation in ambient sound level within ice edge eddies. Johannessen, O.M., et al. [1993, p.563-571, eng] **47-4837**
- Sea ice constitutive behavior and under-ice noise. Pritchard, R.S., [1993, p.591-610, eng] **47-4839**
- Predictions and measurements of the directivity of a monopole source in a floating ice plate. Stein, P.J., [1993, p.625-639, eng] **47-4841**
- Acoustic radiation beneath the arctic ice cover. Xie, Y.B., et al. [1993, p.641-647, eng] **47-4842**

Sound waves

- Acoustic probing of the bottom surface of sea ice. Williams, K.L., et al. [1992, p.2075-2092, eng] **47-1125**
- Three-dimensional acoustic waveguide in the Labrador Sea. Bogdanov, K.T., et al. [1990, p.563-565, eng] **47-1232**
- Comparison between wave propagation in water-saturated and air-saturated porous materials. Albert, D.G., [1993, p.28-36, eng] **47-1678**
- Seismic characteristics of an airgun fired over snow. King, E.C., et al. [1993, p.201-207, eng] **47-2651**
- Scattering of low frequency sound waves under sea ice. LePage, K., et al. [1992, p.3-16, eng] **47-4714**
- Analytical technique for solving an arctic acoustic model. Sheard, J.D., et al. [1992, p.39-42, eng] **47-4718**
- Wave induced noise generation in the marginal ice zone. Rottier, P., [1993, p.611-624, eng] **47-4840**
- Sounding**
- Stratospheric composition and temperatures poleward of 60N. Remsburg, E.E., et al. [1992, p.13001-13014, eng] **47-78**
- Reactive nitrogen, ozone, and nitrate aerosols observed in the arctic stratosphere in January 1990. Kondo, Y., et al. [1992, p.13025-13038, eng] **47-80**
- HF bi-phase shift keying radar: application to ice sounding in western Alps and Spitsbergen glaciers. Nicollin, F., et al. [1992, p.1025-1033, eng] **47-1260**
- Detection of sub-sea permafrost by electromagnetic sounding. Palacky, G.J., et al. [1992, p.1419-1427, eng] **47-1509**
- In situ* meteorological sounding archives for arctic studies. Kahl, J.D., et al. [1992, p.1824-1830, eng] **47-1625**
- Combined system for observations of tropospheric and stratospheric thin clouds. Adriani, A., et al. [1993, p.34-40, eng] **47-2552**
- Atmospheric water-vapour transport to Antarctica inferred from radiosonde data. Connolly, W.M., et al. [1993, p.325-342, eng] **47-2712**
- Tropospheric low-level temperature inversions in the Canadian Arctic. Kahl, J.D., et al. [1992, p.511-529, eng] **47-2876**
- Rotational Raman lidar to measure the atmospheric temperature from the ground to 30 km. Nedeljkovic, D., et al. [1993, p.90-101, eng] **47-3357**
- Stratospheric cooling over Scandinavia. Claud, C., et al. [1993, p.7229-7243, eng] **47-3829**
- Case study of heavy snowfall in Oklahoma. Marwitz, J.D., et al. [1993, p.648-660, eng] **47-4256**
- Occurrence of ozone laminae near the boundary of the stratospheric polar vortex. Reid, S.J., et al. [1993, p.8883-8890, eng] **47-4381**
- Glacial lake bathymetry at Bering Piedmont Glacier, AK. Fleisher, P.J., et al. [1993, p.267-274, eng] **47-4566**
- Estimation of cloud liquid water in winter storms on the Mongolian Rim—report on task 1. Medina, J.G., [1993, 19p., eng] **47-4913**
- See *also*: Echo sounding; Radio echo soundings
- South Orkney Islands**
- Sediment facies and bottomwater current on the continental slope in the northwestern Weddell Sea. Brehme, I., [1992, 127p., ger] **47-1435**
- Polish expedition to the Weddell Sea ice zone. Rakusa-Suszczewski, S., [1991, p.485-494, eng] **47-3086**
- Macrozooplankton near the ice edge in the Scotia/Weddell Confluence. Siciński, J., et al. [1991, p.565-582, eng] **47-3092**
- Krill migration at the ice edge in the Scotia/Weddell confluence. Godlewski, M., et al. [1991, p.583-592, eng] **47-3093**
- Krill abundance and distribution in the Scotia/Weddell Confluence. Godlewski, M., et al. [1991, p.593-603, eng] **47-3094**
- Ichthyoplankton near the ice edge in the Scotia/Weddell confluence. Skóra, K.E., [1991, p.605-611, eng] **47-3095**
- Scotia Sea zooplankton ecology in winter. Hopkins, T.L., et al. [1993, p.81-105, eng] **47-3604**
- South Shetland Islands**
- Soluble ions in a snow pit on Nelson I. Qin, D.H., et al. [1993, p.312-316, eng] **47-3096**
- Spaceborne photography**
- Antarctic sea ice problems. Jia, P.Q., et al. [1992, p.51-58, chi] **47-73**
- Glacier recession in Iceland and Austria. Hall, D.K., et al. [1992, p.10-13, eng] **47-178**
- Evaluating the distribution and regime of Karakorum glaciers using data from space images. Nosenko, G.A., [1991, p.87-94, rus] **47-325**
- Integration of remote sensing and nuclear geophysics in seasonal snow cover assessment. Bardhan, M., [1985, p.112-119, eng] **47-529**
- Possibilities of snow cover estimation using satellite imageries. Joshi, M.D., et al. [1985, p.120-124, eng] **47-530**
- On some meteorological aspects of snowfall over the Himalayas as observed by satellite. Kalsi, S.R., et al. [1985, p.125-132, eng] **47-531**
- Slope monitoring in high hills using LANDSAT imageries. Joshi, M.D., et al. [1985, p.196-203, eng] **47-538**
- Snowmelt runoff using Landsat imageries. Jayaram, A., et al. [1985, p.11-21, eng] **47-558**

- IGARSS '92. International space year: space remote sensing. [1992, 1776p. (2 vols.), eng] **47-637**
- First ERS-1 SAR image acquired at Kiruna Salmijarvi, Spitsbergen (Norway). [1992, p.2515-2516, eng] **47-865**
- Satellite observation of katabatic-wind propagation for great distances across the Ross Ice Shelf. Bromwich, D.H., et al. [1992, p.1940-1949, eng] **47-876**
- Use of Marine Observation Satellite-1 in applied ocean science. Pichel, W.G., et al. [1990, p.231-245, jpn] **47-887**
- Airborne video as satellite imagery ground truthing. Johannessen, B.O., et al. [1992, p.337-349, eng] **47-1040**
- Application of nonlinear colour enhancement on transparencies for interpretation of glacier surface characteristics. Cao, M.S., et al. [1992, p.190-192, eng] **47-1110**
- Satellite monitoring of snowmelt runoff. Zeng, Q.Z., et al. [1992, p.193-197, eng] **47-1111**
- Skeletal modeling of ice leads. Banfield, J., [1992, p.918-923, eng] **47-1258**
- Large-scale patterns and variability of snowmelt and parameterized surface albedo in the Arctic Basin. Robinson, D.A., et al. [1992, p.1109-1119, eng] **47-1271**
- Physical and terrain-indicating bases for satellite monitoring of naleds in ground water. Topchich, A.G., [1991, p.40-45, rus] **47-2427**
- Passability of naled areas in river valleys. Altkseev, V.R., [1991, p.189-205, rus] **47-2447**
- Interpretation of SAR imagery of the Greenland ice sheet using coregistered TM imagery. Bindshadler, R.A., et al. [1992, p.167-175, eng] **47-2554**
- Measurement of glacier velocity using satellite image data. Scambos, T.A., et al. [1992, p.177-186, eng] **47-2555**
- Satellite radiometric mapping of glacier surfaces. Parrot, J.F., et al. [1992, p.425-440, eng] **47-2661**
- Mathematical approach to the segmentation of sea-ice SAR images. Korsnes, R., [1993, p.313-332, eng] **47-2753**
- Glaciological examination—a necessary phase of developing arctic and subarctic regions. Ilina, E.A., [1991, p.186-190, rus] **47-2811**
- Arctic sea ice albedo: a comparison of two satellite-derived data sets. Schweiger, A.J., et al. [1993, p.41-44, eng] **47-2844**
- Using satellite data to determine glacier radiation field. Gratton, D.J., et al. [1993, p.315-331, eng] **47-2886**
- Surface albedo distribution in Lützow-Holm Bay. Nakagawa, K., [1992, p.1-15, eng] **47-3001**
- Microwave signature of firm and sea ice from airborne observations. Yamanouchi, T., et al. [1992, p.16-35, eng] **47-3002**
- Cirrus identification from multichannel satellite data. Sterliadkina, E.A., et al. [1992, p.729-733, eng] **47-3158**
- Change detection on Alaska's North Slope using repeat-pass ERS-1 SAR images. Villaseñor, J.D., et al. [1993, p.227-236, eng] **47-3360**
- Remote sensing of phytoplankton chlorophyll concentrations. Yoder, J.A., et al. [1993, p.181-193, eng] **47-3462**
- Evidence for an antarctic winter coastal polynya. Anderson, P.S., [1993, p.221-226, eng] **47-3652**
- Scale and remotely sensed data for change detection in the James Bay, Ontario, coastal wetlands. McNairn, H., et al. [1993, p.45-49, eng] **47-3724**
- Study of the North Water polynya using passive microwave and infrared imagery. Press, M.J., et al. [1993, p.92-101, eng] **47-3726**
- Cloud property inference from satellite-observed radiance. pt.2. Minnis, P., et al. [1993, p.1305-1322, eng] **47-3732**
- Intercomparison of artificial intelligence approaches for polar scene identification. Tovinkere, V.R., et al. [1993, p.5001-5016, eng] **47-3781**
- Digital photogrammetric approach to ice-flow determination in Antarctica. Tseng, Y.H., [1992, 139p., eng] **47-3856**
- Classification of permafrost active layer depth from remotely sensed and topographic evidence. Peddle, D.R., et al. [1993, p.67-80, eng] **47-3918**
- Synoptic ice melt from Nimbus-7 SMMR. Crane, R.G., et al. [1988, p.36-39, eng] **47-4180**
- High latitude wind velocities derived from polar orbiting satellite imagery. Warren, D., et al. [1988, p.119-121, eng] **47-4197**
- Satellite observations over the Greenland and Barents seas. Claud, C., et al. [1988, p.122-125, eng] **47-4198**
- Structure of sub-synoptic-scale vortices in polar airstreams from AVHRR and TOVS data. Turner, J., et al. [1988, p.126-128, eng] **47-4199**
- Passive microwave data for snow and ice research: planned products from the DMSP SSM/I system. Weaver, R.L.S., [1988, p.129-132, eng] **47-4200**
- Satellite observation of high latitude surface and cloud types using pattern recognition. Ebert, E.E., [1988, p.133-136, eng] **47-4201**
- Clouds over both polar regions from the ISCCP pilot data sets. Raschke, E., et al. [1988, p.137-140, eng] **47-4202**

- Mega-scale glacial lineations and cross-cutting ice-flow landforms.** Clark, C.D., et al. [1993, p.1-29, eng] 47-4250
- Ice detection during cloudy conditions over the Arctic region using NOAA AVHRR satellite imagery.** Alm, G., et al. [1991, p.155-166, eng] 47-4338
- Radiometric sea ice features from aircraft images.** Farmer, L.D., et al. [1993, p.4645-4665, eng] 47-4387
- Proceedings.** [1993, 2 vol., eng] 47-4415
- Utilisation of ERS-1 data for mapping of Antarctica.** Sievers, J., et al. [1993, p.247-251, eng] 47-4420
- Monitoring of the Greenland ice sheet using ERS-1 synthetic aperture imagery.** Bindshadler, R.A., et al. [1993, p.253-257, eng] 47-4421
- Investigations of arctic ice-sheets and glaciers using ERS-1 SAR.** Rees, W.G., et al. [1993, p.263-268, eng] 47-4423
- Ice studies in the Barents Sea by ERS-1 SAR during SIZE 92.** Johannessen, O.M., et al. [1993, p.277-282, eng] 47-4425
- Use of ERS-1 SAR to measure ice flux in the East Greenland current.** Wadhams, P., et al. [1993, p.283-287, eng] 47-4426
- Validation of ERS-1 SAR measurements of sea ice during ARCTIC-91.** Askne, J., et al. [1993, p.289-294, eng] 47-4427
- Arctic coastal polynya observations with ERS-1 SAR and DMSP SSM/I.** Cavalieri, D.J., et al. [1993, p.295-299, eng] 47-4428
- Sea ice deformation observed with ERS-1 SAR.** Rothrock, D.A., et al. [1993, p.301-306, eng] 47-4429
- Finnish ERS-1 Baltic Sea ice experiment in winter 1992.** Lepplanta, M., et al. [1993, p.307-312, eng] 47-4430
- Experiences from the Swedish sea ice programme during BEERS-92.** Thompson, T., et al. [1993, p.313-318, eng] 47-4431
- Greenland Sea observations.** Gudmandsen, P., et al. [1993, p.319-323, eng] 47-4432
- Arctic sea ice microwave signature and geophysical processes study.** Onstott, R.G., et al. [1993, p.329-332, eng] 47-4434
- C-band SAR backscatter from ice on shallow tundra lakes: observations and modelling.** Wakabayashi, H., et al. [1993, p.333-337, eng] 47-4435
- Sea ice radar signatures from ERS-1 SAR during late summer and fall in the Beaufort and Chukchi Seas.** Holt, B., et al. [1993, p.339-342, eng] 47-4436
- Waves and mesoscale features in the marginal ice zone.** Liu, A.K., et al. [1993, p.343-348, eng] 47-4437
- Ocean circulation revealed by ice floe tracking.** Ikeda, M., et al. [1993, p.351-353, eng] 47-4438
- ERS-1 SAR use in the Canadian sea ice monitoring program.** Shokr, M.E., et al. [1993, p.355-360, eng] 47-4439
- Sea ice feature and type identification in merged ERS-1 SAR and Landsat Thematic Mapper imagery.** Steffen, K., et al. [1993, p.361-365, eng] 47-4440
- Summer arctic ice concentrations and characteristics from SAR and SSM/I data.** Comiso, J.C., et al. [1993, p.367-372, eng] 47-4441
- Evaluating ERS-1 ice motion and classification products.** Fetterer, F.M., et al. [1993, p.373-375, eng] 47-4442
- Greenland ice sheet mapping by ERS-1.** Tscherning, C.C., et al. [1993, p.413-418, eng] 47-4443
- Snow and glacier investigations by ERS-1 SAR—first results.** Rott, H., et al. [1993, p.577-582, eng] 47-4445
- Monitoring of snowcover in high mountain terrain with ERS-1 SAR.** Haefner, H., et al. [1993, p.583-588, eng] 47-4446
- Application of ERS-1 SAR data to snow mapping.** Hallikainen, M., et al. [1993, p.589-594, eng] 47-4447
- Impact of ERS-1 wind/wave/ice data on operational ocean forecasting.** Guddal, J., et al. [1993, p.695-699, eng] 47-4448
- Applications of ERS-1 SAR data for analyzing riverine and coastal processes and geomorphology.** Gatto, L.W., et al. [1993, p.873-878, eng] 47-4449
- TOVS temperature sounding record for the Arctic.** Khalsa, S.J.S., et al. [1991, p.366-367, eng] 47-4492
- Passive microwave remote sensing of thin sea ice using principal component analysis.** Wensnahan, M.R., et al. [1993, p.12453-12468, eng] 47-4522
- Detectability of arctic leads using thermal imagery under varying atmospheric conditions.** Stone, R.S., et al. [1993, p.12469-12482, eng] 47-4523
- Comparison of conventional and passive microwave sea ice data sets for Hudson Bay.** Etkin, D.A., et al. [1991, 132p., eng] 47-4668
- Feature maps of ice streams C, D, and E, West Antarctica.** Scambos, T.A., et al. [1991, p.312-314, eng] 47-4674
- High-resolution radiometry of cirrus clouds.** Ou, S.C., et al. [1993, p.2171-2180, eng] 47-4713
- Satellite remote sensing of subalpine forest types.** Franklin, S.E., et al. [1992, p.25-35, eng] 47-4827
- Observation of flooded ice in arctic regions.** Goroch, A.K., et al. [1993, p.1305-1324, eng] 47-4905
- Antarctic sea ice mapping using the AVHRR.** Zibordi, G., et al. [1993, p.155-163, eng] 47-5060
- Identification of clear and cloudy pixels at high latitudes from AVHRR radiances.** Sakellariou, N.K., et al. [1993, p.2005-2024, eng] 47-5106
- Antarctic ice sheet topography mapped with the ERS-1 radar altimeter.** Ridley, J.K., et al. [1993, p.1649-1650, eng] 47-5119
- Advances in sea-ice research based on remotely sensed passive microwave data.** Barry, R.G., et al. [1993, p.4-12, eng] 47-5271
- See *also*: LANDSAT**
- Spacecraft**
- Phenomenology of a water venting in low earth orbit.** Kofsky, I.L., et al. [1992, p.325-347, eng] 47-81
- Airborne video as satellite imagery ground truthing.** Johannessen, B.O., et al. [1992, p.337-349, eng] 47-1040
- Rapid Deployment Imagery Terminal (RDIT) using DMSP special sensor data.** Harris, T.L., et al. [1992, p.202-211, eng] 47-1070
- Ranging performance of satellite laser altimeters.** Gardner, C.S., et al. [1992, p.1061-1072, eng] 47-1261
- Influence of water ice absorption on transmission for a 10.5- to 12.5-micron filter/window.** Jacyszyn, F., et al. [1992, p.1952-1954, eng] 47-2234
- Positioning of satellite navigation system during snowfall.** Tranquilla, J.M., et al. [1993, p.295-299, eng] 47-3361
- Comparison of altimetry profiles over East Antarctica from Seasat and Geosat: an interim report.** Bentley, C.R., et al. [1990, p.1-9, eng] 47-3570
- Analysis of errors in satellite altimetry.** Minster, J.F., et al. [1993, p.410-419, eng] 47-3774
- Instrument for measuring ice depth in aircraft fuel tanks.** [1991, 36p., eng] 47-4404
- Signatures of antarctic firm by means of ERS-1 AMI and by field measurements.** Rott, H., et al. [1993, p.227-233, eng] 47-4417
- Validating the UK-PAF land ice product surface elevation.** Mantripp, D.R., et al. [1993, p.483-488, eng] 47-4444
- Review of GEOSAT data over Canadian east coast waters.** Topliss, B.J., et al. [1993, p.117-130, eng] 47-4590
- Ice sheets: growing or shrinking.** Van der Veen, C.J., et al. [1993, p.5-9, eng] 47-4740
- Specific retention (hydrology)**
- See *also*: Water retention**
- Specific volume**
- See *also*: Density (mass/volume)**
- Specifications**
- New propulsion system for a multi-purpose icebreaker.** [1993, p.50-51, ger] 47-2150
- Contrasting requirements for Type II de-anti-icing fluids.** Ross, J.F., et al. [1993, p.10-13, eng] 47-3311
- Frost resistance of high-strength concrete.** Pigeon, M., et al. [1992, p.975-980, fre] 47-3342
- Freeze-thaw durability and scaling resistance of concrete paving blocks.** Boisvert, J., et al. [1992, p.1017-1024, fre] 47-3343
- Oden—a new concept in icebreaker design.** [1989, p.E71-E74, eng] 47-4078
- See *also*: Building codes; Design criteria; Standards**
- Spectra**
- Spores and pollen from the glaciers and periglacial zone of the Arctic and Antarctica.** Surova, T.G., et al. [1991, p.181-185, rus] 47-340
- Seasonal soil strength by spectral analysis of surface waves.** Alkire, B.D., et al. [1992, p.22-38, eng] 47-517
- Possibility of using the third central moment of doppler spectra to indicate ice particles.** Marchenko, P.E., et al. [1991, p.14-18, rus] 47-748
- Third central moment of falling velocity of water drops and its relationship to hailstorm clouds.** Marchenko, P.E., et al. [1991, p.19-31, rus] 47-749
- Brillouin and Raman scattering from liquid water.** Nardone, M., et al. [1992, p.287-299, eng] 47-1377
- Gravity wave dynamics within the polar atmosphere.** Wu, Y.F., et al. [1992, p.1781-1789, eng] 47-1474
- Model calculations of Auger energy shifts in liquid water and ice.** Knuts, S., et al. [1992, p.95-103, eng] 47-1675
- Fractal geometry of thermal and chemical time series from the active layer, Alaska.** Outcalt, S.I., et al. [1992, p.315-322, eng] 47-2239
- Supersaturation spectra of ice nuclei.** Hussain, K., et al. [1992, p.309-312, eng] 47-2274
- Freezing nucleus spectra in the rain samples and their possible application on cloud conditions.** Dubrovsky, M., et al. [1992, p.321-324, eng] 47-2277
- Propagation of coastal-trapped waves under an ice cover in Hudson Bay.** Reynaud, T., et al. [1992, p.593-620, eng] 47-2880
- Internal waves in an ice-covered basin.** Pisarev, S.P., et al. [1991, p.42-46, eng] 47-2887
- Surface-defect vibrational modes of large ice clusters.** Rowland, B., et al. [1993, p.2485-2487, eng] 47-3177
- Combined infrared emission spectra and radar reflectivity studies of cirrus clouds.** Palmer, A.J., et al. [1993, p.64-69, eng] 47-3356
- UV-excited luminescences from amorphous and polycrystalline H₂O ices.** Lennon, D., et al. [1993, p.120-126, eng] 47-3513
- Detection of nonconductive heat transport in soils using spectral analysis.** Hinkel, K.M., et al. [1993, p.1017-1023, eng] 47-3579
- Ab initio studies on the structural and dynamical properties of ice.** Lee, C.Y., et al. [1993, p.4863-4872, eng] 47-3583
- Identification and yield of carbonic acid and formaldehyde in irradiated ices.** DelloRusso, N., et al. [1993, p.5505-5510, eng] 47-3650
- Temperature dependence of crystalline methane refractive indices.** Ngoh, M.A., et al. [1993, p.5511-5515, eng] 47-3651
- Modeling spectra of weather noise.** Alekseev, G.V., et al. [1992, p.50-55, rus] 47-3805
- Effect of a meridional profile of surfaces on the characteristics of large-scale atmospheric waves.** Bekriaev, R.V., et al. [1992, p.75-86, rus] 47-3807
- Observations and theoretical studies of microwave emission from thin saline ice.** Wensnahan, M.R., et al. [1993, p.8531-8545, eng] 47-3983
- Bio-optical observations of first-year arctic sea ice.** Perovich, D.K., et al. [1993, p.1059-1062, eng] 47-4266
- Determination of dielectric constant of young sea ice using microwave spectral radiometry.** St. Germain, K.M., et al. [1993, p.4675-4679, eng] 47-4389
- Adsorbate spectra for amorphous ice.** Buch, V., et al. [1993, p.2265-2268, eng] 47-4464
- Roughness of Weddell Sea ice and estimates of the air-ice drag coefficient.** Andreas, E.L., et al. [1993, p.12439-12452, eng] 47-4521
- Low-energy electron diffraction study of oxygen, water and ice adsorption on Pt(111).** Starke, U., et al. [1993, p.432-437, eng] 47-4732
- Mid- and far-infrared spectroscopy of ices: optical constants and integrated absorbances.** Hudgins, D.M., et al. [1993, p.713-870, eng] 47-4736
- Raman and infrared spectra of hexagonal ice between 0 and 400/cm—a molecular dynamics simulation.** Sciortino, F., et al. [1993, p.547-558, eng] 47-4760
- Cs-137 contamination of sea water surrounding the "Komsomolets" nuclear submarine.** Neidnov, G., et al. [1993, p.119-133, eng] 47-5025
- Refractive indices of water and ice in the 0.65- to 2.5-micron spectral range.** Kou, L.H., et al. [1993, p.3531-3540, eng] 47-5147
- Spectroscopy**
- Effects of material mixing on planetary gamma ray spectroscopy.** Squyres, S.W., et al. [1992, p.14701-14715, eng] 47-377
- Study on dynamical structure in water and heavy water by low-frequency Raman spectroscopy.** Mizoguchi, K., et al. [1992, p.1961-1968, eng] 47-1056
- NO₂ measurements in the polar stratosphere.** Roscoe, H.K., et al. [1993, p.257-276, eng] 47-3464
- Spectroscopic determination of aviation fuel freezing point.** Lysaght, M.J., et al. [1993, p.623-631, eng] 47-3985
- See *also*: Ice spectroscopy; Infrared spectroscopy**
- Spillways**
- Spillway design floods in Sweden: 1. New guidelines.** Bergström, S., et al. [1992, p.505-519, eng] 47-922
- Spillway design floods in Sweden: 2. Applications and sensitivity analysis.** Lindström, G., et al. [1992, p.521-539, eng] 47-923
- Ice spillways: construction and analytical-experimental bases.** Finagenov, O.M., et al. [1992, 47p., rus] 47-2935
- Spongy ice**
- Hail growth hysteresis.** Johnson, D.B., et al. [1992, p.2525-2532, eng] 47-3674
- Spray**
- See *also*: Sea spray**
- Spray freezing**
- Compressibility of spray ice.** Domaschuk, L., et al. [1992, p.651-655, eng] 47-1853
- Snow-weathering test apparatus for self-propelled vehicle.** Kimura, C., et al. [1989, 6 col., eng] 47-3329
- Springs (water)**
- Recharge area evaluation for Moonlight Springs, Nome, Alaska.** Munter, J.A., et al. [1992, 6pp. + 2 sheets, eng] 47-1487
- Studies of some acid springs in till, Lofsdalen, Sweden.** Knutsson, G., et al. [1992, p.366-375, eng] 47-1969
- Evaluation of two springs at Anchor Point, Alaska, for water-supply potential.** Munter, J.A., et al. [1992, 27p., eng] 47-4769
- See *also*: Hot springs**
- Stability**
- Far-IR study of irradiated amorphous ice: an unreported oscillation between amorphous and crystalline phases.** Hudson, R.L., et al. [1992, p.6500-6504, eng] 47-251
- Why is Antarctica aseismic?** Sadovskii, M.A., et al. [1992, p.54-58, eng] 47-415
- Hydrate dissociation enthalpy and guest size.** Sloan, E.D., et al. [1992, p.123-140, eng] 47-588
- Calculation of phase diagrams of gas-hydrates.** Lundgaard, L., et al. [1992, p.141-149, eng] 47-589
- Temperature and suction profiles beneath highway pavements: computed and measured.** Pufahl, D.E., et al. [1991, p.268-276, eng] 47-1126
- Galloping instability of ice coated poles.** Durgin, F.H., et al. [1992, p.675-686, eng] 47-1193
- Approximation of interference effects in dynamic ice-structure interactions.** Abul-Azm, A.G., et al. [1992, p.299-309, eng] 47-1799

Stability (cont.)

- Review of recent findings in well-casing studies. Parker, L.V., et al. [1992, p.83-91, eng] 47-1892
- Dependence of post-stable fluidelastic behavior on the degrees-of-freedom of a tube bundle. Lever, J.H., et al. [1992, p.167-187, eng] 47-1913
- Global change related to gas hydrate stability. Judge, A.S., et al. [1992, p.251-263, eng] 47-2025
- Seasonality in the mineral stability of a subalpine spodosol. Zabowski, D., et al. [1992, p.497-507, eng] 47-2189
- Design of piles in permafrost under combined lateral and axial load—discussion and reply. Budkowska, B.B., et al. [1992, p.162-166, eng] 47-2642
- Geographic variations in the thermal and diffusive stability of ground ice on Mars. Mellon, M.T., et al. [1993, p.3345-3364, eng] 47-2672
- On the thermodynamic stability of clathrate hydrate. I. Tanaka, H., et al. [1993, p.4098-4109, eng] 47-2673
- Steering system for vehicle such as snowmobile. Bibollet, J.-C., [1988, 6 col., eng] 47-3498
- Thermodynamic stability of clathrate, pt.2. Tanaka, H., et al. [1993, p.8110-8118, eng] 47-3582
- Swing wheel snowthrower. Friberg, N.J., et al. [1988, 10 col., eng] 47-3636
- Maintenance vehicle with snow tiller apparatus. Haug, W., [1988, 6 col., eng] 47-3643
- Canadian experience with air cushion vehicle skirts. Sullivan, P.A., et al. [1993, p.23-34, eng] 47-3797
- Martian permafrost. Costard, F., [1993, p.91-100, eng] 47-3835
- Silicone emulsion having improved freeze/thaw resistance. Bakken, K.L., [1987, 8 col., eng] 47-3851
- Topological approach to the strain-rate pattern of ice sheets. Nye, J.F., [1993, p.10-14, eng] 47-3936
- Snowplow mounted on longitudinal frame attachable to chassis. Racicot, G., [1986, 14 col., eng] 47-4264
- Model study of cable-moored conical platform. Nixon, W.A., et al. [1993, p.12-31, eng] 47-4284
- Creep response of laterally loaded piles in ice and permafrost. Puswela, U.G.A., et al. [1993, p.223-240, eng] 47-4285
- Diapirism on Triton: a record of crustal layering and instability. Schenk, P.M., et al. [1993, p.299-302, eng] 47-4593
- Influence of polysaccharides on the glass transition in frozen sucrose solutions and ice cream. Goff, H.D., et al. [1993, p.1268-1277, eng] 47-4849
- Cryogenic ambient air vaporizers: frost growth, wind and seismic design for safety. Bernert, R.E., Jr., et al. [1993, p.789-793, eng] 47-4876
- Snow loads on road-side structures during plowing. Rudelstorfer, K., et al. [1987, 88p., ger] 47-4989
- Reliability of guyed masts with special reference to arctic conditions. Johansson, B., et al. [1991, 18p., eng] 47-5011
- Nonsymmetric icing of guyed masts. Peil, U., et al. [1991, 10p., eng] 47-5012
- Reliability-based design of transmission towers under wind and ice loadings. Cho, H.N., et al. [1993, p.1125-1130, eng] 47-5263
- See *also*: Slope stability; Snow cover stability; Static stability
- Stabilization**
See *also*: Channel stabilization; Snow stabilization; Soil stabilization
- Standards**
Alternative test for determining the frost resistance of bricks. Arnott, M.R., et al. [1990, p.105, eng] 47-824
- Spillway design floods in Sweden: 1. New guidelines. Bergström, S., et al. [1992, p.505-519, eng] 47-922
- Development of an international standard for safe winter operation. Hornig, R., [1993, p.14-18, eng] 47-3312
- Aircraft ground deicing, a flight crew perspective. Haase, D.J., [1993, p.19-23, eng] 47-3313
- Aerodynamic effects of aircraft ground deicing anti-icing fluids. Hill, E.G., et al. [1993, p.24-34, eng] 47-3314
- Speed of sound in pure water as a function of temperature. Bilaniuk, N., et al. [1993, p.1609-1612, eng] 47-3433
- Storm water regulations—aircraft deicer/anti-icers operations. Espey, W.H., Jr., et al. [1993, p.2333-2338, eng] 47-4452
- Mid- and far-infrared spectroscopy of ices: optical constants and integrated absorbances. Hudgins, D.M., et al. [1993, p.713-870, eng] 47-4736
- Steel selection for arctic ships: effects of elevated loading rate on toughness. Tyson, W.R., et al. [1993, p.261-265, eng] 47-4830
- Evaluation of air flow over an anti-icing fluid film. Laforte, J.L., et al. [1993, p.96-104, eng] 47-5007
- Refractive indices of water and ice in the 0.65- to 2.5-micron spectral range. Kou, L.H., et al. [1993, p.3531-3540, eng] 47-5147
- New standards for studded tires. Yamanaka, Y., [1985, p.87-89, jpn] 47-5175
- See *also*: Building codes; Design criteria; Work time standards
- Starters**
See *also*: Engine starters
- Static loads**
Deformation of snow cover under static loads. Bolotinikov, G.I., [1991, p.103-106, rus] 47-389
- Strength characteristics of frozen ground at variable temperatures. Kononov, A.A., [1991, 91p., rus] 47-1502
- Effect of fatigue on the bearing capacity of floating ice sheets. Haynes, F.D., et al. [1993, p.257-263, eng] 47-3929
- Creep and creep damage of polycrystalline ice under multi-axial variable loading. Wu, Z., et al. [1993, p.1-10, eng] 47-4224
- Primary creep of ice plate under constant loading. Mahrenholtz, O., et al. [1993, p.97-104, eng] 47-4236
- Static stability**
Snow versus rain: looking beyond the "magic" numbers. Heppner, P.O.G., [1992, p.683-691, eng] 47-2764
- Static analysis of floating ice block stability. Coutermarsh, B.A., et al. [1993, p.147-160, eng] 47-4172
- Ice forces in dynamic ice structure interaction. Eranti, E., [1992, p.204-211, eng] 47-4304
- Pile behavior in saline frozen soils. Biggar, K.W., et al. [1993, p.319-337, eng] 47-4514
- Simulation of ice-shedding on electrical transmission lines using ADINA. Jamaledine, A., et al. [1993, p.523-536, eng] 47-4857
- Stations**
U.S. Palmer Station in Antarctica. Kaminuma, K., [1991, p.3-6, jpn] 47-404
- Sketch on West Germany antarctic station. Nishio, F., [1991, p.14-21, jpn] 47-405
- Canada's northern stations: a directory of Canadian northern field research stations 1991. Adams, P., [1992, 52p., eng] 47-602
- Arctic bases to get cleanup. Carr, F.H., [1993, p.20, eng] 47-4079
- Long-term ecological research strategy for polar environmental research. Quetin, L.B., et al. [1992, p.233-238, eng] 47-4506
- See *also*: Drift stations; Weather stations
- Statistical analysis**
Some aspects of the statistical evaluation of the mechanical properties of soil and foundations. Gerasimov, A.S., [1991, p.82-91, rus] 47-239
- Objective guidelines to avalanche forecasting in Western Himalayas. Rangachary, N., et al. [1985, p.310-317, eng] 47-548
- Statistical-mathematical processing of data from a land-based network of passive hail indicators. Zhakamikhov, Kh.M., et al. [1991, p.112-122, rus] 47-759
- Statistical evaluation of the correlations among the parameters of hail clouds during cloud seeding. Kozhevnikova, I.A., et al. [1991, p.136-143, rus] 47-761
- Errors in measuring water discharge during hydrometric surveys of small and medium rivers in permafrost regions. Kolotae, V.N., et al. [1991, p.147-158, rus] 47-899
- Statistical analysis of low temperature thermal stress restrained specimen test results. Jung, D.H., et al. [1992, p.200-223, eng] 47-1136
- Statistical analysis of the spatial distribution of rock glaciers, Spanish Central Pyrenees. Chueca, J., [1992, p.261-265, eng] 47-1782
- Geochronological exploration for hidden deposits in the cryolithozone. Makarov, V.N., et al. [1988, 108p., rus] 47-2315
- Characterization of spatial statistics of distributed targets in SAR data. Rignot, E.J., et al. [1993, p.345-363, eng] 47-2754
- Statistical studies of wear on the hull plating of ice-navigating ships. Shemendiuk, G.P., et al. [1992, p.28-31, rus] 47-2920
- Simple method for specifying snowpack water equivalent in the northeastern United States. Samelson, D., et al. [1993, p.965-974, eng] 47-3565
- Detection of nonconductive heat transport in soils using spectral analysis. Hinkel, K.M., et al. [1993, p.1017-1023, eng] 47-3579
- Ab initio* studies on the structural and dynamical properties of ice. Lee, C.Y., et al. [1993, p.4863-4872, eng] 47-3583
- Problem of separating gradation of irregularity in a series of hydrometeorological elements. Brovin, A.I., et al. [1990, p.84-88, rus] 47-3592
- Objectivization of the analysis and diagnosis of near surface and high altitude mean ESP fields. Seltsler, P.A., [1989, p.26-42, rus] 47-3655
- Characteristics of synoptic processes in homogeneous groups of macro-changes in the Arctic. Kuznetsov, A.V., et al. [1989, p.43-52, rus] 47-3656
- Numerical experiment in hydrodynamic forecasting of pressure fields 5 days in advance in the Arctic. Evseev, M.P., et al. [1989, p.53-65, rus] 47-3657
- Some climatic characteristics of precipitation in the Asian Arctic for medium-range weather forecasting. Kuchin, V.A., [1989, p.138-147, rus] 47-3666
- Study finds 88.3% crash reduction after deicing. [1993, p.22, eng] 47-3682
- Defect theory for the glass transition and residual entropy of hyperquenched water. Johari, G.P., [1993, p.7324-7329, eng] 47-3684
- Some results of a statistical analysis of synoptic meso-scale variabilities in the water temperature of the Barents Sea. Lebedev, I.A., [1992, p.169-181, rus] 47-3816
- Equatorial atmospheric influence on polar stratospheric temperatures. Kodera, K., [1993, p.7245-7250, eng] 47-3830
- Spectroscopic determination of aviation fuel freezing point. Lysaght, M.J., et al. [1993, p.623-631, eng] 47-3985
- Forecasting Caspian Sea ice edge. Bukharitsin, P.I., et al. [1992, p.58-63, eng] 47-3992
- Probabilistic computation of maximum ice-dam water levels. Buzin, V.A., [1992, p.56-62, eng] 47-4025
- Roughness parameters and air drag over MIZ sea ice. Burns, B.A., et al. [1988, p.75-78, eng] 47-4186
- Arctic ice conditions and the 500 mb component. Englebreton, R.E., [1988, p.79-82, eng] 47-4187
- Results from indentation tests in sea ice. Kärrn, T., et al. [1993, p.177-185, eng] 47-4245
- Ice forces on light piers in the St. Lawrence Seaway. Frederking, R.M.W., et al. [1992, p.67-72, eng] 47-4280
- Properties of a statistical model of ice at low temperatures. Barkema, G.T., et al. [1993, p.2059-2067, eng] 47-4463
- Problems of design for operation and transportation in subarctic offshore environments. Fuglem, M.K., et al. [1993, p.311-322, eng] 47-4472
- Recent climate variability in the Antarctic Peninsula. King, J.C., [1991, p.354-357, eng] 47-4489
- Comparison of VLBI data with the ICE-3G glacial rebound model. James, T.S., et al. [1993, p.871-874, eng] 47-4631
- Statistical analysis of soil temperature on Spitsbergen. Mielus, M., [1992, p.103-112, eng] 47-4650
- Study of the arctic heat sink. Ripley, E.A., [1990, 95p. + append., eng] 47-4910
- Temporal characteristics of USA snowfall 1945-1946 through to 1984-1985. Leathers, D.J., et al. [1993, p.65-76, eng] 47-4981
- Classification of the maximum annual Baltic Sea ice cover extent—1720-1992. Seinä, A., et al. [1993, p.5-20, fin] 47-4995
- Chemical composition of snow near a mining plant. Lazareva, I.P., et al. [1993, p.79-86, eng] 47-5193
- Topography of the upper and lower surfaces of 10 hectares of deformed sea ice. Melling, H., et al. [1993, p.349-369, eng] 47-5206
- Sea ice edge forecast verification program for the Bering Sea. Wohlf, G.M., [1991, p.6-12, eng] 47-5260
- Steam**
Power plants of future icebreakers. Kulikov, A., [1990, p.43-44, rus] 47-4092
- Snow-disposal unit and method. Jackson, P.H., [1986, 8 col., eng] 47-4265
- Steam curing**
See *also*: Concrete curing
- Steel structures**
Resistance of microsilica concrete to steel corrosion, erosion, and chemical attack. Berke, N.S., [1989, p.861-886, eng] 47-58
- Use of concrete admixtures to provide long-term durability from steel corrosion. Berke, N.S., et al. [1989, p.383-403, eng] 47-65
- Solar chest for melting snow performance evaluation. Hariprasad, N.M., et al. [1985, p.203-211, eng] 47-572
- Analysis and design for frost effect in soil-steel structures. Ghobrial, N., [1990, 117p., eng] 47-2104
- Newly developed snow vehicle (SM100S) for Antarctica. Sakui, S., et al. [1992, p.393-397, jpn] 47-3365
- Steels**
API X65 grade normalized and tempered seamless tubes with improved low temperature toughness. Cumino, G., et al. [1992, p.134-141, eng] 47-1837
- Tension and compression tests of 13-3/8" lbs/ft L-80 HF-ERW casings with buttress connections. Konno, N., et al. [1992, p.169-173, eng] 47-1838
- Steel selection for arctic ships: effects of elevated loading rate on toughness. Tyson, W.R., et al. [1993, p.261-265, eng] 47-4830
- Stefan problem**
Solution of inverse heat conduction problems with phase changes by the mollification method. Murio, D.A., [1992, p.45-57, eng] 47-265
- Enthalpy formulation of the conduction problem with phase changes. Cesari, F., [1992, p.983-987, eng] 47-775
- Adaptive finite element analysis of axisymmetric freezing. Sutanto, E., et al. [1992, p.3301-3312, eng] 47-2609
- Mathematical modeling of melting and freezing processes. Alexiades, V., et al. [1993, 323p., eng] 47-3541
- Steppes**
Slope runoff in the Transural steppe region of Bashkiria. Mosienko, N.A., et al. [1991, p.77-80, eng] 47-796
- Cryogenesis and forest soil formation in Middle Siberia. Ershov, I.U., et al. [1992, p.66-71, eng] 47-1706
- Cryogenesis and functioning of microbial communities in soil of Zabaikalye areas. Kulikov, A.I., et al. [1992, p.199-203, eng] 47-1729
- Study of the distribution of snow cover in the central forest-steppe. Kitav, L.M., [1992, p.64-68, rus] 47-1991

- Analysis of the composition of cryophyte steppe communities. Shichenkova, E.I.U., [1991, p.52-67, rus] **47-2358**
- Dust-accumulative capacity of pine and birch phytocenosis in forest-steppe regions in Siberia. Skripal'shchikova, L.N., [1992, p.39-43, rus] **47-3272**
- Snow cover and moisture limit in the Tazheran steppe (Priol'khon'e). Gagarin, P.K., [1992, p.62-69, rus] **47-3273**
- Equilibrium analysis of projected climate change effects on the global soil organic matter pool. Turner, D.P., et al., [1993, p.59-63, eng] **47-5229**
- Framework to quantify the natural terrestrial carbon cycle of the former Soviet Union. Kolchugina, T.P., et al., [1993, p.259-275, eng] **47-5242**
- Stereotemplate triangulation**
See *also*: Stereomapping
- Storage**
See *also*: Cold storage; Ice (water storage); Oil storage; Snow retention; Underground storage; Water storage
- Storage tanks**
Water freezing enhancement for thermal storage brine tube. Holowczenko, A., et al., [1988, 6 col., eng] **47-3641**
- Cargo container lift device. Hatley, J.F., [1987, 6 col., eng] **47-3852**
- See *also*: Tanks (containers)
- Storms**
Supercooled liquid water and precipitation-enhancement opportunities. Long, A.B., et al., [1992, p.1041-1055, eng] **47-9**
- Polarimetric radar remote sensing of hailstorms. Zhao, Y., [1990, 256p., eng] **47-85**
- Kinetic energy of hailfalls. Part 4: patterns of hailpad and radar data. Schmid, W., et al., [1992, p.1165-1178, eng] **47-460**
- Effect of severe storms on the ice cover of the northern Tatarskiy Strait. Martin, S., et al., [1992, p.17-753-17-764, eng] **47-1064**
- Winter Icing and Storms Project (WISP). Rasmussen, R., et al., [1992, p.951-974, eng] **47-1263**
- Navy arctic seas weather analysis and forecast, Vol.8, Part 2. Fett, R.W., ed., [1992, Var. p., eng] **47-3911**
- Coastal influences on winter precipitation events in southeast Labrador. Newell, J.P., [1992, p.107-114, eng] **47-4039**
- Synoptic activity in the Arctic Basin in summer, 1979-1985. Serreze, M.C., et al., [1988, p.52-55, eng] **47-184**
- Storm water regulations—aircraft deicer/anti-icers operations. Espey, W.H., Jr., et al., [1993, p.2333-2338, eng] **47-4452**
- Polar lows and katabatic winds as a triggering mechanism. Wos, K.A., [1992, 139p., eng] **47-4622**
- Polarimetric measurements in a severe hailstorm. Zrnid, D.S., et al., [1993, p.2223-2238, eng] **47-4706**
- Forecasters handbook for the Bering Sea. Aleutian Islands, and Gulf of Alaska. Fett, R.W., et al., [1993, Var. p., eng] **47-4886**
- Storm-generated currents and offshore sediment transport in the Beaufort Sea. Héquette, A., et al., [1993, p.283-304, eng] **47-5201**
- See *also*: Ice storms; Snowstorms; Thunderstorms
- Strain measuring instruments**
Effects of temperature on an ISL-PVDF shock sensor between +20°C and -40°C. Solic, D.J., et al., [1992, p.891-892, eng] **47-1142**
- Tools for examining subglacial bed deformation. Blake, E., et al., [1992, p.388-396, eng] **47-1390**
- Strain relaxation**
See *also*: Relaxation (mechanics)
- Strain tests**
Changes of crystal c-axis orientation fabric in uniaxial extension tests. Li, J., et al., [1992, p.29-35, chi] **47-72**
- Temperature-independent relationships for frozen soils. Wijeweera, H., et al., [1992, p.1-21, eng] **47-516**
- Tools for examining subglacial bed deformation. Blake, E., et al., [1992, p.388-396, eng] **47-1390**
- Determination of a flow center on an ice cap. Van der Veen, C.J., et al., [1992, p.412-416, eng] **47-1392**
- Experimental study of the influence of mixing silt on ice creep. Li, G., et al., [1992, p.1827-1830, eng] **47-1952**
- Ductile ice. Schulson, E.M., et al., [1993, p.151-157, eng] **47-3564**
- Temperate firm constitutive equation derived from strain rates. Ambach, W., et al., [1993, p.295-303, eng] **47-3932**
- Dynamic observations of dislocation generation at grain boundaries in ice. Liu, F., et al., [1993, p.1261-1276, eng] **47-3986**
- Compressive strength of ice cubes of different sizes. Kuehn, G.A., et al., [1993, p.142-148, eng] **47-4060**
- Flow properties of crushed ice: crushing plus extrusion tests. Spencer, P.A., et al., [1993, p.45-51, eng] **47-4229**
- Combined creep and yield model of ice under multiaxial stress. Fish, A.M., [1993, p.130-138, eng] **47-4298**
- Effect of confining stress on brittle indentation failure of columnar ice. Grape, J.A., et al., [1992, p.212-221, eng] **47-4305**
- Creep behavior of fine-grained frozen soils: discussion and reply. Juárez-Badillo, E., et al., [1993, p.385-389, eng] **47-4515**
- Steel selection for arctic ships: effects of elevated loading rate on toughness. Tyson, W.R., et al., [1993, p.261-265, eng] **47-4830**
- Strains**
Stress-induced foliation formed by surging in a glacier tongue. Pfeffer, W.T., [1992, p.213-222, eng] **47-462**
- Estimating thaw-strain settlement of frozen fill. Crowther, G.S., [1992, p.152-159, eng] **47-2641**
- Topological approach to the strain-rate pattern of ice sheets. Nye, J.F., [1993, p.10-14, eng] **47-3936**
- Elastic analysis of stresses in ice structure interactions. Nixon, W.A., et al., [1993, p.83-88, eng] **47-4234**
- Location of mechanical controls on Columbia Glacier, Alaska, U.S.A., prior to its rapid retreat. Van der Veen, C.J., et al., [1993, p.99-105, eng] **47-4742**
- See *also*: Shear strain
- Stratification**
Double-diffusive convection during solidification of a binary system. Nishimura, T., et al., [1992, p.586-600, eng] **47-3514**
- Atlantic circulation simulation with sea ice interface model, pt.2. Oberhuber, J.M., [1993, p.830-845, eng] **47-3569**
- Accounting for atmospheric stratification in the calculation of tangential wind pressure in questions of the dynamics of ice cover. Pozdnyshnev, S.P., [1990, p.117-125, rus] **47-3598**
- Water volume transport through Green Bay, Lake Michigan. Miller, G.S., et al., [1993, p.361-367, eng] **47-4564**
- Theoretical and experimental studies of snow covers' microwave emissivity. Boyarskii, D.A., et al., [1993, p.959-970, eng] **47-4828**
- High latitude ocean convection. Rudels, B., [1993, p.323-356, eng] **47-4843**
- Ocean convection and the creation of polynyas. Schmalzl, J., et al., [1993, p.371-383, eng] **47-4844**
- Ship of opportunity section to the North Pole: upper ocean temperature observations. Quadfasel, D., et al., [1993, p.777-789, eng] **47-4854**
- See *also*: Firn stratification; Snow stratigraphy
- Stratigraphy**
Geology of Quaternary deposits and recent tectonics in glacial regions of eastern Europe. Everov, V.I.A., ed., [1992, 55p., rus] **47-241**
- Quaternary geology of southwestern Alaska. Waythomas, C.F., [1991, 305p., eng] **47-290**
- Stratigraphy of Wisconsinan deposits in Maine. Weddle, T.K., [1991, 422p. (2 vols.), eng] **47-303**
- Late Proterozoic glaciation in the Mackenzie Mountains. Aitken, J.D., [1991, 43p., eng] **47-435**
- Ages of the Fossvogur layers and the Álfanes end-moraine, SW-Iceland. Hjartarson, A., [1989, p.21-31, eng] **47-711**
- Geology of the Innuitian orogen and arctic platform of Canada and Greenland. Trethin, H.P., ed., [1991, 569p. + maps in separate book jacket (Pertinent p.27-56, 497-553), eng] **47-766**
- Periglacial geomorphology in the Netherlands. Vandenberghe, J., [1992, p.65-75, eng] **47-1006**
- Stratigraphy of Quaternary sediments in the Arctic Ocean. Nowaczyk, N.R., et al., [1992, p.S567-S601, eng] **47-1279**
- Ice-core dating and chemistry by direct-current electrical conductivity. Taylor, K., et al., [1992, p.325-332, eng] **47-1385**
- Ground moraines in European northeastern Russia and their lithostratigraphic significance. Andreicheva, L.N., [1992, 124p., rus] **47-1999**
- Seismic profiles of alpine glacial basins. Pugin, A., et al., [1992, p.491-502, eng] **47-1912**
- Weichselian stratigraphy and palaeoenvironments at Bellsund, western Svalbard. Landvik, J.Y., et al., [1992, p.335-358, eng] **47-2044**
- Morphology of Quaternary deposits in the southern Netherlands. Kasse, K., et al., [1992, p.327-342, eng] **47-2240**
- Cryoturbations: a sediment structural analysis. Vandenberghe, J., [1992, p.343-352, eng] **47-2241**
- Periglacial phenomena and Pleistocene environmental conditions in the Netherlands—an overview. Vandenberghe, J., [1992, p.363-374, eng] **47-2243**
- Last interglacial-glacial transition in North America. Clark, P.U., ed., [1992, 317p., eng] **47-2678**
- Historical overview of early Wisconsin glaciation. Goldthwait, R.P., [1992, p.13-18, eng] **47-2680**
- Last interglacial-glacial transition in Illinois: 123-25 ka. Curry, B.B., et al., [1992, p.71-88, eng] **47-2684**
- Ages of the Whitewater and Fairhaven tills in southwestern Ohio and southeastern Indiana. Miller, B.B., et al., [1992, p.89-98, eng] **47-2685**
- Reevaluation of early Wisconsinan stratigraphy of northern Ohio. Szabo, J.P., [1992, p.99-107, eng] **47-2686**
- Early Wisconsinan in the north-central part of the Lake Erie basin: a new interpretation. Dreimanis, A., [1992, p.109-118, eng] **47-2687**
- Sedimentary and biological record of the last interglacial-glacial transition at Toronto, Canada. Eyles, N., et al., [1992, p.119-137, eng] **47-2688**
- Sunnybrook drift in the Toronto area, Canada: reinvestigation and reinterpretation. Hicock, S.R., et al., [1992, p.139-161, eng] **47-2689**
- On the age of the penultimate full glaciation of New England. Oldale, R.N., et al., [1992, p.163-170, eng] **47-2690**
- Early Wisconsinan events in southern Quebec. Lamothe, M., et al., [1992, p.171-184, eng] **47-2691**
- Pre-late Wisconsinan chronology of Nova Scotia, Canada. Stea, R.R., et al., [1992, p.185-206, eng] **47-2692**
- Hudson Bay lowland Quaternary stratigraphy. Thorleifson, L.H., et al., [1992, p.207-221, eng] **47-2693**
- Last interglacial-glacial transition in Baffin Bay. Miller, G.H., et al., [1992, p.223-231, eng] **47-2694**
- Sangamonian and early Wisconsinan glacial record in the western Canadian Arctic. Vincent, J.S., [1992, p.233-252, eng] **47-2695**
- Sangamonian and early Wisconsinan stages in western Canada and northwestern United States. Clague, J.J., et al., [1992, p.253-268, eng] **47-2696**
- Early Wisconsinan alpine glaciation in the western United States. Colman, S.M., et al., [1992, p.269-278, eng] **47-2697**
- Early Wisconsin lakes and glaciers in the Great Basin, U.S.A. Oviatt, C.G., et al., [1992, p.279-287, eng] **47-2698**
- Pre-late Wisconsin paleolimnologic record from the Estancia Valley, central New Mexico. Bachhuber, F.W., [1992, p.289-307, eng] **47-2699**
- Outline of stratigraphy of the Pleistocene and the Holocene in south and central Spitsbergen. Lindner, L., et al., [1991, p.165-172, eng] **47-2769**
- Shale compaction and stratigraphic restoration. Issler, D.R., [1992, p.1170-1189, eng] **47-2775**
- Marine transgressions and paleoclimatology in northern Alaska. Brigham-Grette, J., et al., [1992, p.74-89, eng] **47-3352**
- Early Pleistocene paleoclimate indicated by Greenland sediments. Penney, D.N., [1993, p.49-66, eng] **47-3460**
- Last interglaciation in Alaska: stratigraphy and paleoecology of potential sites. Hamilton, T.D., et al., [1991, p.49-71, eng] **47-3480**
- Interglaciation palynology in the Yukon. Schweger, C.E., et al., [1991, p.85-94, eng] **47-3482**
- Paleoenvironments in the northwest North Atlantic. De Vernal, A., et al., [1991, p.95-106, eng] **47-3483**
- Isotope stage 5 (130-74 ka) in Greenland—a review. Funder, S., et al., [1991, p.107-122, eng] **47-3484**
- Review of the Late Pleistocene stratigraphy of Reykjavik, Iceland. Eiriksson, J., et al., [1991, p.143-150, eng] **47-3486**
- Last interglacial in northernmost Sweden. Robertsson, A.M., [1991, p.173-181, eng] **47-3489**
- Problems of the last interglacial in arctic Siberia. Sher, A.V., [1991, p.215-222, eng] **47-3491**
- Glacial stratigraphy, engineering geology and earth construction. Kauranne, K., ed., [1992, 167p., eng] **47-3543**
- Glacial stratigraphy in Lapland. Hirvas, H., [1992, p.41-42, eng] **47-3546**
- Glacial stratigraphy in Sweden. Lundqvist, J., [1992, p.43-59, eng] **47-3547**
- Glacial stratigraphy in Norway. Andersen, B.G., [1992, p.61-71, eng] **47-3548**
- Palynological correlation of paleoclimatic changes. Peteet, D.M., [1992, p.327-344, eng] **47-3561**
- Sedimentary record and Neoglaciation history of Tide Lake, northwestern British Columbia. Clague, J.J., et al., [1992, p.2383-2396, eng] **47-3715**
- Late Quaternary glacial marine sediment record. Praeg, D., et al., [1992, p.133-150, eng] **47-3787**
- Stratigraphy of a moraine deposited in a marine environment. Brandal, M.K., et al., [1991, p.3-14, eng] **47-3832**
- Basal ice accretion and debris entrainment within the coastal ice margin, Law Dome, Antarctica. Goodwin, I.D., [1993, p.157-166, eng] **47-3949**
- Radiocarbon dating of west Spitsbergen Quaternary deposits. Forman, S.L., et al., [1993, p.1-6, eng] **47-4015**
- Exceptionally long, narrow drumlins formed in subglacial cavities, North Dakota. Bluemle, J.P., et al., [1993, p.15-24, eng] **47-4016**
- Glacigenic deposits of the Central Deep: a key to the Late Quaternary evolution of the eastern Barents Sea. Gataullin, V., et al., [1993, p.47-58, eng] **47-4017**
- Physical signatures of Pleistocene ice advance in Norway. Lönne, I., [1993, p.59-70, eng] **47-4018**
- Quaternary loess deposition in a montane environment. Roberts, M.C., et al., [1992, p.291-301, eng] **47-4023**
- Holocene water-level fluctuations of a subarctic lake at the tree line in northern Quebec. Payette, S., et al., [1993, p.7-14, eng] **47-4072**
- Paleoclimate record for Northwind Ridge, western Arctic Ocean. Poore, R.Z., et al., [1993, p.149-159, eng] **47-4152**
- Quaternary stratigraphy, paleoecology, and glacial geology. Îles de la Madeleine, Quebec. Dredge, L.A., et al., [1992, p.1981-1996, eng] **47-4157**

Stratigraphy (cont.)

- Reconstruction of glacial events in southeastern New Brunswick. Foisy, M., et al. (1991, p.1594-1612, eng) 47-4159
- Preconsolidation pressures in the Battledore Formation, southern Saskatchewan, Canada. Sauer, E.K., et al. (1991, p.1613-1623, eng) 47-4257
- Submarine rock diagenesis as exposed on Ellesmere I. Davies, G.R., et al. (1990, 77p., eng) 47-4365
- Three-dimensional model of an Alaskan river polar fan-delta. Lindsay, J.F., (1992, p.183-201, eng) 47-4366
- Last glacial maximum on Spitsbergen. Svalbard. Mangerud, J., et al. (1992, p.1-31, eng) 47-4406
- Paleoecology of peats from the Chukchi Sea shelf region. Elias, S.A., et al. (1992, p.371-378, eng) 47-4408
- Compression properties of Canadian intertill clays. Sauer, E.K., et al. (1993, p.257-275, eng) 47-4513
- PIXE analysis as a tool for dating of ice cores from the Greenland ice sheet. Hansson, H.C., et al. (1993, p.428-434, eng) 47-4592
- Late Proterozoic anthracite coals from the Hornsund area, south Spitsbergen. Birkenmajer, K., et al. (1992, p.71-90, eng) 47-4648
- Paleoclimatic implications of Alaskan coastal marine deposits. Kaufman, D.S., et al. (1993, p.21-33, eng) 47-4733
- Deposition of the Late Wisconsin Johnston moraine, southeastern Wisconsin. Lundqvist, J., et al. (1993, p.53-59, eng) 47-4751
- Stratigraphy and origin of an area of hummocky glacial topography, northern Wisconsin, U.S.A. Attig, J.W., et al. (1993, p.61-67, eng) 47-4752
- Till stratigraphy and glacial history of the Vestfold Hills area, East Antarctica. Hirvas, H., et al. (1993, p.81-95, eng) 47-4753
- Short notes on Alaskan geology 1993. Solie, D.N., ed. (1993, 99p., eng) 47-4773
- Penultimate great earthquake in Alaska. Combelick, R.A., (1993, p.7-15, eng) 47-4774
- Organic-rich shale and bentonite in the Arctic Creek unit. Mull, C.G., et al. (1993, p.41-49, eng) 47-4777
- Stratigraphy and paleoclimatic analysis of deep water antarctic glacial marine sediments. Domack, E.W., (1993, p.89-104, eng) 47-4825
- Moraine-ridge formation along a stationary ice front in Iceland. Krüger, J., (1993, p.101-109, eng) 47-4851
- Silurian pinnacle reefs of the Canadian Arctic. De Freitas, T.A., et al. (1993, p.172-182, eng) 47-4912
- Periglacial microjointing and faulting in Weichselian fluvi-aeolian deposits. Mol, J., et al. (1993, p.15-30, eng) 47-5005
- See *also*: Firn stratification; Snow stratigraphy
- Stratosphere**
- Detecting polar stratospheric clouds from NOAA-HIRS data. Meerkotter, R., (1992, p.1351-1354, eng) 47-48
- Adsorption of HCl on ice under stratospheric conditions. Kroes, G.J., et al. (1992, p.1355-1358, eng) 47-49
- Variability of the arctic stratosphere in winter. Labitzke, K., et al. (1992, p.179-180, eng) 47-210
- Ozone depletion in Antarctica in 1991. Hofmann, D.J., et al. (1992, p.283-287, eng) 47-484
- Possibility of an Arctic ozone hole in a doubled-CO₂ climate. Austin, J., et al. (1992, p.221-225, eng) 47-907
- O₃ and NO₂ absorption cross section measurements by multipath spectrophotometer. Bonasoni, P., et al. (1992, p.205-211, eng) 47-1202
- Stratospheric ozone depletion 1990 status report. Kurylo, M.J., (1992, p.221-226, eng) 47-1204
- Ice clouds in the antarctic stratosphere: evidence for water removal. Di Girolamo, P., et al. (1992, p.271-275, eng) 47-1206
- Stratospheric GCM for polar ozone studies. Pitari, G., et al. (1992, p.285-316, eng) 47-1208
- Role of sulfate aerosols in the stratospheric ozone climatology. Pitari, G., (1992, p.331-347, eng) 47-1210
- Total ozone changes and stratospheric wind and temperature. Xiong, K., et al. (1992, p.45-50, chij) 47-1256
- Sticking of HCl and ClOH to ice: a computational study. Kroes, G.J., et al. (1992, p.7079-7088, eng) 47-1265
- Stratospheric sudden cooling after solar proton event. Kodama, M., et al. (1992, p.361-366, eng) 47-1336
- Lidar detection of ozone in the troposphere and lower stratosphere. Browell, E.V., (1991, p.77-89, eng) 47-1338
- Vapor pressures of solid hydrates of nitric acid and PSCs. Worsnop, D.R., et al. (1993, p.71-74, eng) 47-1339
- Radiative climate forcing from stratospheric ozone loss. Ramaswamy, R., et al. (1992, p.810-812, eng) 47-1593
- Heterogeneous reactions in the antarctic autumn stratosphere. Keys, J.G., et al. (1993, p.49-51, eng) 47-1594
- Chemical and dynamic processes in the antarctic ozone depletion. Eckman, R.S., et al. (1993, p.11311-11319, eng) 47-1930
- Denitrification of the 1990 antarctic spring stratosphere. Gobbi, G.P., et al. (1991, p.1995-1998, eng) 47-2027

- 1990 spring stratospheric denitrification. Gobbi, G.P., et al. (1992, p.323-326, eng) 47-2167
- Pinatubo in the Antarctic? Stefanutti, L., et al. (1992, p.327-343, eng) 47-2168
- DIAL ozone measurements at Dumont d'Urville Station. Stefanutti, L., et al. (1992, p.345-358, eng) 47-2169
- Simulation of lidar depolarization by polar stratospheric clouds. Flesia, C., et al. (1992, p.359-365, eng) 47-2170
- 1991 spring lidar PSC studies at McMurdo. Adriani, A., et al. (1992, p.367-373, eng) 47-2171
- PSC in a 2D model and the secular ozone trend. Pitari, G., et al. (1992, p.375-396, eng) 47-2172
- Tropospheric and stratospheric thin clouds at McMurdo. Adriani, A., et al. (1992, p.491-503, eng) 47-2175
- Aerosol role in the ozone hole. Préndez, M., (1992, p.10-12, spa) 47-2300
- Stratospheric stability and tropospheric circulations over the South Pole. Neff, W.D., (1992, p.115-120, eng) 47-2396
- Combined system for observations of tropospheric and stratospheric thin clouds. Adriani, A., et al. (1993, p.34-40, eng) 47-2552
- PSCs above the South Pole in 1990. Collins, R.L., et al. (1993, p.1001-1010, eng) 47-2701
- Relation between arctic sea ice extent and ozone levels. Marko, J.R., et al. (1993, p.37-40, eng) 47-2843
- Laboratory measurements of the loss of ClO on Pyrex, ice and NAT at 183 K. Kenner, R.D., et al. (1993, p.193-196, eng) 47-2857
- Results of ozonesonde observations at Syowa Station in 1990. Shibata, S., et al. (1992, p.46-52, eng) 47-3004
- Stratospheric ozone depletion and denitrification in spring 1990. Desher, T., (1991, p.242-244, eng) 47-3055
- Ozone loss in Antarctica: the implications for global change. Pyle, J.A., et al. (1992, p.219-226, eng) 47-3141
- Stratospheric ozone over Adélie Coast. Amedieu, P., (1990, p.47-49, fre) 47-3161
- French research on polar ozone. Pommereau, J.P., (1991, p.28-35, fre) 47-3179
- Uptake of HNO₃ onto ice, NAT, and frozen sulfuric acid. Hanson, D.R., (1992, p.2063-2066, eng) 47-3319
- Rifting, ozone layer and the level of the world ocean. Syvorotkin, V.L., et al. (1992, p.731-733, rus) 47-3335
- NO₂ measurements in the polar stratosphere. Roscoe, H.K., et al. (1993, p.257-276, eng) 47-3464
- Tropospheric ozone annual variation at both poles. Gruzdev, A.N., et al. (1993, p.89-98, eng) 47-3530
- Tropospheric ozone distribution in Antarctica and European Arctic. Taalas, P., et al. (1993, p.106-119, eng) 47-3532
- Freezing points of H₂SO₄ aqueous solutions and formation of stratospheric ice clouds. Ohtake, T., (1993, p.138-144, eng) 47-3534
- Stratospheric ozone in the Arctic and Antarctic (Review). Danilov, A.D., et al. (1992, p.1-10, eng) 47-3629
- Stratospheric ozone variations 1957-1990. Xanthakis, J., et al. (1993, p.109-125, eng) 47-3713
- Stratospheric denitrification indicated by firn core chemistry. Mulvaney, R., et al. (1993, p.5213-5220, eng) 47-3785
- Modeling of trace species in the arctic stratosphere. Chipperfield, M.P., et al. (1993, p.7199-7218, eng) 47-3828
- Stratospheric cooling over Scandinavia. Claud, C., et al. (1993, p.7229-7243, eng) 47-3829
- Equatorial atmospheric influence on polar stratospheric temperatures. Kodera, K., (1993, p.7245-7250, eng) 47-3830
- Occurrence of ozone laminae near the boundary of the stratospheric polar vortex. Reid, S.J., et al. (1993, p.8883-8890, eng) 47-4381
- Atmospheric NO₃. 4. Vertical profiles at middle and polar latitudes at sunrise. Smith, J.P., et al. (1993, p.8983-8989, eng) 47-4383
- Influence of solar wind on cloud microphysics. Tinsley, B.A., et al. (1993, p.10375-10384, eng) 47-4391
- Lidar for monitoring polar stratospheric clouds. Stefanutti, L., et al. (1992, p.13-17, eng) 47-4721
- Probing stratospheric ozone. Rodriguez, J.M., (1993, p.1128-1129, eng) 47-5132
- Chlorine chemistry on polar stratospheric cloud particles in the Arctic winter. Webster, C.R., et al. (1993, p.1130-1134, eng) 47-5133
- Characteristics of cold volcanic aerosols. Toon, O., et al. (1993, p.1136-1140, eng) 47-5135
- Stratospheric meteorological conditions in the Arctic polar vortex, 1991-1992. Newman, P., et al. (1993, p.1143-1146, eng) 47-5137
- Ozone and aerosol changes during the 1991-1992 Airborne Arctic Stratospheric Expedition. Browell, E.V., et al. (1993, p.1155-1158, eng) 47-5140
- Stream flow**
- Modulation of the diurnal streamflow response by the seasonal snowcover of an alpine basin. Caine, N., (1992, p.245-260, eng) 47-175
- Stochastic approaches for forecasting monthly streamflows. Wang, D.C., (1991, 278p., eng) 47-299

- Morphological classification of the sites of origin of water-snow streams. Evteev, A.O., (1991, p.155-160, rus) 47-334
- Factors delaying spring runoff in the upper Lurumy River basin, China. Kattelmann, R., et al. (1992, p.225-230, eng) 47-1117
- Estimation of streamflow change by global warming. Fukushima, Y., et al. (1991, p.181-188, eng) 47-1365
- Arctic streamflow. Woo, M.K., (1992, p.105-111, eng) 47-1436
- Cation export from Alaskan arctic watersheds. Cornwell, J.C., (1992, p.15-22, eng) 47-1600
- Water and sediment export of the upper Kuparuk River drainage of the North Slope of Alaska. Kriet, K., et al. (1992, p.71-81, eng) 47-1605
- Reliability of a proglacial river monitoring program. Gurnell, A.M., et al. (1992, p.191-200, eng) 47-1814
- Establishment of gauging stations under arctic conditions: the Svalbard experience. Skretteberg, R., (1992, p.711-717, eng) 47-1963
- Hydrology of four headwater basins in the Sierra Nevada. Kattelmann, R., (1989, p.141-147, eng) 47-2577
- Groundwater contributions in an alpine basin in the Sierra Nevada. Kattelmann, R., (1989, p.361-369, eng) 47-2580
- Spatial and seasonal patterns of streambed water temperatures in an Alaskan subarctic stream. Irons, J.G., III, et al. (1989, p.381-390, eng) 47-2581
- Validation of stream flow temperature model. Mattax, B.L., et al. (1989, p.391-400, eng) 47-2582
- Verification of the National Weather Service extended streamflow prediction procedure. Day, G.N., et al. (1992, p.163-172, eng) 47-2725
- Climate change and seasonal streamflow in the Sierra Nevada. Duell, L.F.W., Jr., (1992, p.731-740, eng) 47-2748
- Application of watershed models to the Gunnison River basin. Kuhn, G., et al. (1992, p.741-750, eng) 47-2749
- Potential climate-change effects on bed-material entrainment, the Gunnison Gorge, Colorado. Elliot, J.G., et al. (1992, p.751-759, eng) 47-2750
- Nitrate transport in subalpine streams. Coats, R., et al. (1993, p.17-21, eng) 47-2850
- Hydrological yearbook 1989. Leppäjarvi, R., ed. (1992, 174p., eng) 47-3154
- Sensitivity of streamflow simulation to changes in climatic inputs. Ng, H.Y.F., et al. (1992, p.257-272, eng) 47-3802
- Environmental isotopic hydrograph separation during snowmelt in a suburban catchment. Buttle, J.M., et al. (1992, p.1-12, eng) 47-4027
- Effects of temperature and snowfall on winter low flows in New England. Hartley, S., (1992, p.255-261, eng) 47-4056
- Snowmelt-induced stream acidity in a subarctic catchment. Davies, T.D., et al. (1993, p.267-300, eng) 47-4171
- Water quality and placer mining in interior Alaska, 1992. Ray, S.R., (1993, 83p., eng) 47-4763
- Water quality study of Hoseanna Creek basin. Ray, S.R., et al. (1992, 51p., eng) 47-4766
- Water quality in the Gold Creek drainage basin. Noll, R.S., (1992, 32p., eng) 47-4767
- Water quality and placer mining in interior Alaska, 1991. Ray, S.R., (1992, 73p., eng) 47-4770
- Computerized simulation of watershed streamflow. Ffolliott, P.F., et al. (1990, p.285-292, eng) 47-5220
- See *also*: River flow; Runoff
- Streams**
- Morphological classification of the sites of origin of water-snow streams. Evteev, A.O., (1991, p.155-160, rus) 47-334
- Seasonal temperature patterns in an arctic and two subarctic Alaskan (USA) headwater streams. Irons, J.G., III, et al. (1992, p.147-157, eng) 47-780
- Use of meltwater stream material loads in the estimation of glacial erosion rates. Warburton, J., et al. (1993, p.19-28, eng) 47-4983
- See *also*: Rock streams
- Strength**
- Effect of temperature on the strength of adhesive joints. Adams, R.D., et al. (1992, p.185-190, eng) 47-878
- Root mechanical properties related to disturbed and stressed habitats in the Arctic. Jonasson, S., et al. (1992, p.179-186, eng) 47-1557
- See *also*: Bearing strength; Concrete strength; Flexural strength; Frozen ground strength; Frozen rock strength; Ice cover strength; Ice strength; Impact strength; Shear strength; Snow strength; Soil strength; Tensile properties; Ultimate strength
- Stress concentration**
- Single stress time parameter for snow under tension. Kachroo, P.N., (1985, p.244-248, eng) 47-542
- Single pressure-time parameter for snow under compression. Kachroo, P.N., (1985, p.249-256, eng) 47-543
- Clues to causes of deformation features in coastal sea ice. Kozo, T.L., et al. (1992, p.385-388-389, eng) 47-2597
- Pressure of crushed ice as Mohr-Coulomb material against flat, axisymmetric indenter. Duthinh, D., (1992, p.139-151, eng) 47-2640

- Oscillations of an ice sheet under a periodically varying load. Kozin, V.M., et al. (1993). p.746-750. eng 47-3169
- Brittle compressive failure of fresh-water columnar ice under biaxial loading. Smith, T.R., et al. (1993). p.153-163. eng 47-3776
- Novel processes of dislocation multiplication observed in ice. Shearwood, C., et al. (1993). p.205-210. eng 47-3777
- Modelling of rock mass responses to glaciation at Finnsjön, central Sweden. Rosengren, L., et al. (1993). p.75-82. eng 47-3920
- Internal melting and ice accretion at the bottom of temperate glaciers. Libbourny, L.A., et al. (1993). p.50-64. eng 47-3940
- Dynamic observations of dislocation generation at grain boundaries in ice. Liu, F., et al. (1993). p.1261-1276. eng 47-3986
- Compressive strength of ice cubes of different sizes. Kuehn, G.A., et al. (1993). p.142-148. eng 47-4060
- Field pile load tests in saline permafrost. 2. Analysis of results. Biggar, K.W., et al. (1993). p.46-59. eng 47-4163
- Contact force and damage evolution in a moving uniaxial ice bar. Shin, J.G., et al. (1992). p.129-134. eng 47-4287
- Stresses and forces under ice compaction. Nikitin, V.A., et al. (1993). p.139-142. eng 47-4299
- Effect of confining stress on brittle indentation failure of columnar ice. Grape, J.A., et al. (1992). p.212-221. eng 47-4305
- Location of mechanical controls on Columbia Glacier, Alaska, U.S.A. prior to its rapid retreat. Van der Veen, C.J., et al. (1993). p.99-105. eng 47-4742
- Notch sensitivity of first-year sea ice. Parsons, B.L., et al. (1993). p.1303-1313. eng 47-4848
- Model for thermally-induced stresses in multi-year sea ice. Lewis, J.K., et al. (1993). p.337-348. eng 47-5205
- Stress relaxation**
See *also*: Relaxation (mechanics)
- Stress strain diagrams**
Design method for frozen-soil retaining wall. Soo, S., et al. (1992). p.73-89. eng 47-3
- Shock response of snow: analysis of experimental methods and constitutive model development. Johnson, J.B., et al. (1992). 19p. eng 47-705
- Assessment of the mathematical modelling of the creep of ice and frozen soils. Azizi, F., et al. (1992). p.3-14. eng 47-1014
- Stress and time effects on the creep rate of polycrystalline ice. Kuo, S.S., et al. (1992). p.209-224. eng 47-1030
- Stress-strain behaviour of frozen soil in tension. Sayles, F.H., et al. (1993). p.61-72. eng 47-4273
- Stresses**
Effect of soil stress on its water permeability during freezing and forecasting frost heave intensity. Karlov, V.D., et al. (1991). p.77-82. rus 47-238
- Assessment of stresses and strains on an avalanche slope by indirect evidence. Sharma, S.S., et al. (1985). p.276-295. eng 47-546
- Two-dimensional extrusion of crushed ice. Part 1: experimental. Sayed, M., et al. (1992). p.25-36. eng 47-801
- Two-dimensional extrusion of crushed ice. Part 2: analysis. Savage, S.B., et al. (1992). p.37-47. eng 47-802
- Effect of temperature and time on stresses in frozen concrete under thermal cycling. Ben'kov, V.N., et al. (1991). p.7-9. rus 47-2157
- Arctic ice stress measurements. Lau, P.A., et al. (1991). p.645-650. eng 47-2183
- Elastic analysis of stresses in ice structure interactions. Nixon, W.A., et al. (1993). p.83-88. eng 47-4234
- See *also*: Cold stress; Shear stress; Strength; Tensile properties; Thermal stresses
- Striations**
Glacial history of the Ellsworth Mountains. Denton, G.H., et al. (1992). p.403-432. eng 47-2700
- Reconstruction of glacial events in southeastern New Brunswick. Foisy, M., et al. (1991). p.1594-1612. eng 47-4159
- Glacial ice-flows on the islands of Bornholm and Christiansø, Denmark. Lindström, E., et al. (1991). p.17-35. eng 47-4317
- See *also*: Ice scoring
- Structural analysis**
Masonry wall and window system leakage investigation for university building. Frauenhoffer, J., et al. (1992). p.107-115. eng 47-409
- Crystallographic analyses of clathrate hydrates included in Vostok ice cores. Hondoh, T., et al. (1992). p.268-278. jpn 47-976
- Passive acoustic emission for quantitative evaluation of freeze thaw and alkali aggregate reaction in concretes. Taylor, M.A., et al. (1992). p.1-12. eng 47-1376
- Dependence of post-stable fluidelastic behavior on the degrees-of-freedom of a tube bundle. Lever, J.H., et al. (1992). p.167-187. eng 47-1913
- Cavity development in ice-rich permafrost, Pangnirtung, Baffin Island, Northwest Territories. Hyatt, J.A., et al. (1992). p.293-313. eng 47-2238
- Doppler radar analysis of mesoscale snow bands. Ishihara, M., et al. (1989). p.503-520. eng 47-3466
- Steel selection for arctic ships: effects of elevated loading rate on toughness. Tyson, W.R., et al. (1993). p.261-265. eng 47-4830
- Reliability of guyed masts with special reference to arctic conditions. Johansson, B., et al. (1991). 18p. eng 47-5011
- Structural changes**
Passive acoustic emission for quantitative evaluation of freeze thaw and alkali aggregate reaction in concretes. Taylor, M.A., et al. (1992). p.1-12. eng 47-1376
- Structures**
Avalanche control in formation zone—a case study. Rajaram, T., et al. (1985). p.354-368. eng 47-553
- New approach for design of diversion and retarding dams. Sharma, S.S., et al. (1985). p.369-383. eng 47-554
- Polar engineering. Guichard, A., et al. (1990). p.84-87. fre 47-3164
- Tunnel kiln adapted for firing frost-resistant bricks in a reducing atmosphere. Mueller, M., et al. (1988). 6 col. eng 47-3420
- Cryogenic ambient air vaporizers: frost growth, wind and seismic design for safety. Bernert, R.E., Jr., et al. (1993). p.789-793. eng 47-4876
- See *also*: Buildings; Concrete structures; Floating structures; Hydraulic structures; Inflatable structures; Offshore structures; Pile structures; Steel structures; Subsurface structures; Superstructures; Surface structure; Underground facilities; Undersnow facilities; Wooden structures
- Studs**
See *also*: Tires
- Styrofoam**
See *also*: Cellular plastics
- Subarctic landscapes**
Radiation balance of ridge-tillage with modeling strategies for slope and aspect in the subarctic. Sharratt, B.S., et al. (1992). p.1379-1384. eng 47-1182
- Plant-dependent CH₄ emission in a subarctic Canadian fen. Whiting, G.J., et al. (1992). p.225-231. eng 47-1378
- Recent dynamics of jack pine at its northern distribution limit in northern Quebec. Despons, M., et al. (1992). p.1157-1167. eng 47-1482
- Characterization of fungi ecosystems in subarctic alder forests. Brunner, I., et al. (1992). p.1247-1258. eng 47-1483
- Spatial and seasonal patterns of streambed water temperatures in an Alaskan subarctic stream. Irons, J.G., III, et al. (1989). p.381-390. eng 47-2581
- Landscape and soils of the mountain subarctic Transbaikalia. Kuz'min, V.A., et al. (1992). p.94-98. rus 47-3269
- Response of subarctic forest tundra to climatic factors. Timoney, K.P., et al. (1992). p.1-9. eng 47-3348
- Shoreline shrub development in relation to isostatic rebound. von Mörs, I., et al. (1993). p.15-23. eng 47-3423
- Pine tree-limit surveillance in Sweden. Kullman, L., et al. (1993). p.24-31. eng 47-3424
- Seasonal changes in the radiation balance of subarctic forest and tundra. Lafleur, P.M., et al. (1993). p.32-36. eng 47-3425
- Effect of site disturbance on the soil thermal regime near Fort Simpson, Northwest Territories, Canada. Hayhoe, H.N., et al. (1993). p.37-44. eng 47-3426
- Significance of stomatal control on methane release from Carex-dominated wetlands. Morrissey, L.A., et al. (1993). p.339-355. eng 47-3435
- Seasonal variations in dissolved inorganic nitrogen utilization in a subarctic Alaskan lake. Gu, B.H., et al. (1993). p.273-288. eng 47-3647
- Episodic fluxes of methane from subarctic fens. Windsor, J., et al. (1992). p.441-452. eng 47-3717
- Holocene water-level fluctuations of a subarctic lake at the tree line in northern Quebec. Payette, S., et al. (1993). p.7-14. eng 47-4072
- Snowmelt-induced stream acidity in a subarctic catchment. Davies, T.D., et al. (1993). p.267-300. eng 47-4171
- Fertilizer placement for conventional and no-tillage barley in the subarctic. Cochran, V.L., et al. (1992). p.1973-1978. eng 47-4356
- Subarctic dune dynamics determined by tree ring analysis. Marin, P., et al. (1992). p.316-330. eng 47-4407
- Seed bank composition in a subarctic forest. Vieno, M., et al. (1993). p.379-384. eng 47-4583
- Response of shrub-tussock community to vehicle use. Ahlstrand, G.M., et al. (1993). p.142-149. eng 47-4746
- Taxonomic revision of a herb distribution in arctic landscapes. Bayer, R.J., et al. (1993). p.150-159. eng 47-4747
- Debris flow in Canadian continuous permafrost area. Harris, S.A., et al. (1993). p.41-56. eng 47-4984
- Paleoclimatic variables derived from subarctic treeline dendrochronology. Yamaguchi, D.K., et al. (1993). p.256-262. eng 47-5123
- Late Quaternary lacustrine pollen records from southwestern Beringia. Lozhkin, A.V., et al. (1993). p.314-324. eng 47-5142
- Distribution and renovation time of soil carbon in boreal and subarctic ecosystems of European Russia. Cherkinskii, A.E., et al. (1993). p.65-69. eng 47-5230
- Estimating carbon budgets of Canadian forest ecosystems using a national scale model. Apps, M.J., et al. (1993). p.243-252. eng 47-5240
- See *also*: Subpolar regions
- Subglacial caves**
Proceedings. (1991). 237p. eng 47-22
- Cavities in Hansbreen hollowed out by meltwater. Svalbard. 77 Lat. N. Schroeder, J., et al. (1991). p.21-33. fre 47-23
- Glacial caves in Spitsbergen. Pulina, M., et al. (1991). p.93-117. eng 47-26
- Physics of water-hollowed cavities. Badino, G., et al. (1991). p.119-133. ita 47-27
- Influence of air flows on glacier caves forming. Mavliudov, B.R., et al. (1991). p.199-206. eng 47-34
- Some regularities of spreading and evolution of glacial caves of the eastern Tien-Shan. Mikhailov, V.N., et al. (1991). p.207-214. eng 47-35
- Frost action of rock faces within a glacier of the Juran Neuchâtel. Pancha, A., et al. (1992). p.49-54. fre 47-3126
- Internal drainage system of a valley glacier. Hock, R., et al. (1993). p.537-546. eng 47-3173
- Subglacial drainage**
Proceedings. (1991). 237p. eng 47-22
- Cavities in Hansbreen hollowed out by meltwater. Svalbard. 77 Lat. N. Schroeder, J., et al. (1991). p.21-33. fre 47-23
- Loven-East glacier ice sheet: a distinctive site due to the subglacial run-off. Grisel, M., et al. (1991). p.35-67. fre 47-24
- Drainage of the Cazadora Glacier at Juan-Carlos I Base. Erasó, A., et al. (1991). p.69-91. eng 47-25
- Glacial caves in Spitsbergen. Pulina, M., et al. (1991). p.93-117. eng 47-26
- Climatic conditions of outflow from a glacier in Spitsbergen. Pereyma, J., et al. (1991). p.135-146. eng 47-28
- Subglacial drainage of Heim Glacier in Patagonia. Lario Gomez, J., et al. (1991). p.163-170. spa 47-31
- Glacier studies from the Greenland '90 Expedition. Erasó, A., et al. (1991). p.171-184. eng 47-32
- Thermokarstic and glaciokarstic hydrology in Spitsbergen glaciers. Krawczyk, W.E., et al. (1991). p.185-198. eng 47-33
- Influence of air flows on glacier caves forming. Mavliudov, B.R., et al. (1991). p.199-206. eng 47-34
- Some regularities of spreading and evolution of glacial caves of the eastern Tien-Shan. Mikhailov, V.N., et al. (1991). p.207-214. eng 47-35
- Depositional model for Rogen moraine, with examples from the Avalon Peninsula, Newfoundland. Fisher, T.G., et al. (1992). p.669-686. eng 47-378
- Record of the 1988-1989 expedition at the Spanish Juan Carlos I Station. Erasó, A., et al. (1989). p.3-22. spa 47-808
- Correlation between discharge and hydrochemical parameters in the river at Juan Carlos I Station. Antiguada, I., et al. (1989). p.24-31. spa 47-809
- Meteorological data and hydrogram of the river at Juan Carlos I Station. Antiguada, I., et al. (1989). p.32-40. spa 47-810
- Different water types found in the vicinity of Juan Carlos I Station. Antiguada, I., et al. (1989). p.41-49. spa 47-811
- Structural analysis of the Cazadora Glacier ice, directional anisotropy quantification and subglacial drainage prediction. Erasó, A., et al. (1989). p.71-79. spa 47-814
- Mineralogic and microsonde analysis of volcanic ash in the vicinity of Juan Carlos I Station. Erasó, A., et al. (1989). p.80-88. spa 47-815
- Model of water movement in rock glaciers and associated water characteristics. Giardino, J.R., et al. (1992). p.159-184. eng 47-851
- Jökulhlaups in the Kunlun River, southern Tien Shan mountains, China. Liu, J.S., et al. (1992). p.85-88. eng 47-1091
- Jökulhlaups in Iceland: prediction, characteristics and simulation. Björnsson, H., et al. (1992). p.95-106. eng 47-1093
- Investigation of glacier bursts of the Yarkant River in Xinjiang, China. Zhang, X.S., et al. (1992). p.135-139. eng 47-1099
- Relationship between runoff and meteorological factors. Kang, E.S., et al. (1991). p.189-202. eng 47-1306
- Hydrological interactions in the Mistaya basin, Alberta, Canada. Young, G.J., et al. (1991). p.237-244. eng 47-1311
- Development of an ice-dammed lake: the contemporary and older sedimentary record. Johnson, P.G., et al. (1992). p.304-313. eng 47-1587
- Characteristics of glacier outburst flood in the Yarkant River, Karakorum Mountains. Feng, Q.H., et al. (1991). p.255-263. eng 47-1612
- Internal drainage system of a valley glacier. Hock, R., et al. (1993). p.537-546. eng 47-3173
- Creep closure of channels in deforming subglacial till. Fowler, A., et al. (1993). p.17-31. eng 47-3778

Subglacial drainage (cont.)

- Borehole measurements in a Greenland glacier. Iken, A., et al. [1993, p.15-25, eng] 47-3937
- Consolidation of sediments by glaciers. Boulton, G.S., et al. [1993, p.26-44, eng] 47-3938
- Subglacial flow of a mountain glacier. Fountain, A.G., [1993, p.143-156, eng] 47-3948
- Erosion of bedrock by subglacial meltwater, Georgian Bay, Ontario: a regional view. Kor, P.S.G., et al. [1991, p.623-642, eng] 47-4155
- Preconsolidation pressures in the Battleford Formation, southern Saskatchewan, Canada. Sauer, E.K., et al. [1991, p.1613-1623, eng] 47-4257
- Subglacial meltwater channel systems and ice sheet overriding, Asgard Range, Antarctica. Sugden, D.E., et al. [1991, p.109-121, eng] 47-4310
- Boulder ring structures produced during jökulhlaup flows. Maizels, J., [1992, p.21-33, eng] 47-4320
- Glacial lake bathymetry at Bering Piedmont Glacier, AK. Fleisher, P.J., et al. [1993, p.267-274, eng] 47-4566
- Late Wisconsin subglacial megarift paths in Alberta. Rains, B., et al. [1993, p.323-326, eng] 47-4594
- Bedrock water erosion typified by subglacial flutes. Dreimanis, A., [1993, p.110-112, eng] 47-4852

Subglacial observations

- In situ* spectroradiometric estimation of microalgal biomass in first-year sea ice. Legendre, L., et al. [1991, p.113-115, eng] 47-3
- High porosity of basal till at Burroughs glacier, southeastern Alaska. Ronnert, L., et al. [1992, p.849-852, eng] 47-246
- Application of seismic processing techniques to ice and ground penetrating radar data. Fisher, E.A., [1992, p.145p., eng] 47-281
- Ice thickness and subglacial topography of the Fridtjof Glacier based on data from ground-based radar sounding. Glazovskii, A.F., et al. [1991, p.161-166, rus] 47-336
- Geo-Radar in tunneling—the tunnel radar. Westerdahl, H., et al. [1992, p.41-45, eng] 47-631
- Multistatic radar system—MRS. Ulriksen, P., [1992, p.57-63, eng] 47-632
- Radar sounding of a temperate glacier: modelling and interpretation. Nicollin, F., et al. [1992, p.278-280, eng] 47-645
- Grímsvötn Caldera, Vatnajökull: subglacial topography and structure of caldera infill. Gudmundsson, M.T., [1989, p.1-20, eng] 47-710
- Contour mapping of Arctic basin ice draft and roughness parameters. Bourke, R.H., et al. [1992, p.17-15, eng] 47-1061
- Access pipes for sampling through thick ice. Kipphut, G.W., et al. [1992, p.267-269, eng] 47-1607
- Autonomous Conductivity Temperature Vehicle: recent developments. Morison, J.H., et al. [1991, p.633-637, eng] 47-2181
- Hot water drill for glaciological research. Iken, A., [1992, p.365-368, ger] 47-2204
- Ocean interactions with the base of Amery Ice Shelf, Antarctica. Hellmer, H.H., et al. [1992, p.20-305, eng] 47-2342
- Sandstones and conglomerates formed by precipitation of CaCO₃ under stagnant ice sheet. Drozdowski, E., [1991, p.253-266, eng] 47-2570
- Using a nuclear submarine for arctic research. Keigwin, L.D., et al. [1992, p.209-220-221, eng] 47-2600
- Propagation of coastal-trapped waves under an ice cover in Hudson Bay. Reynaud, T., et al. [1992, p.593-620, eng] 47-2880
- Internal waves in an ice-covered basin. Pisarev, S.P., [1991, p.42-46, eng] 47-2887
- Frost action of rock faces within a glacier of the Juran Neuchâtel. Panca, A., [1992, p.49-54, fre] 47-3126
- Measuring the point spread function of sea ice *in situ*. Voss, J.M., et al. [1992, p.517-526, eng] 47-3735
- Influence of sea ice particulate matter on ocean irradiance. Fritsen, C.H., et al. [1992, p.527-541, eng] 47-3736
- Basal ice accretion and debris entrainment within the coastal ice margin, Law Dome, Antarctica. Goodwin, I.D., [1993, p.157-166, eng] 47-3949
- Angiosperm acclimation beneath lake ice. Spencer, W.E., et al. [1993, p.985-991, eng] 47-4169
- Effects of variable eddy viscosity on wave-induced currents under ice. Melsom, A., [1993, p.78-88, eng] 47-4218

Subgrade maintenance

- Detection of frost-prone highway beds from response-type surface roughness measurements. Scully, J., [1992, 15p. + append., eng] 47-4616

Subgrade soils

- Concepts and procedures for evaluation/design of materials and flexible pavements. Ruth, B.E., et al. [1992, p.270-288, eng] 47-1138
- Ground-penetrating radar applications in road design and construction in Finnish Lapland. Saarenketo, T., [1992, p.161-167, eng] 47-3554
- Dielectric properties of road aggregates and their effect on GPR surveys. Ravaska, O., et al. [1993, p.17-22, eng] 47-4116
- Determination of the elastic stiffness of thawing subgrade soil. Palolahti, A., et al. [1993, p.65-68, eng] 47-4122

Subgrades

- Proceedings of the 37th Annual Conference [1992, 307p. + append., eng] 47-1133
- Evaluation of frost action mitigation procedures for highly frost-susceptible soils. MacKay, M.H., et al. [1992, p.91-109, eng] 47-1134
- Performance of asphalt concrete airport pavements during thaw weakening periods. Janou, V.C., et al. [1992, p.167-183, eng] 47-1135
- See *also*: Foundations; Pavement bases; Permafrost bases; Roadbeds

Sublimation

- Thermal effects due to air flow and vapor transport in dry snow. Albert, M.R., et al. [1992, p.273-281, eng] 47-4468
- Prairie Blowing Snow Model: characteristics, validation, operation. Pomeroy, J.W., et al. [1993, p.165-192, eng] 47-3801
- Influence of freezing technique on freeze drying. Kochs, M., et al. [1993, p.1727-1738, eng] 47-4413
- See *also*: Evaporation; Ice sublimation; Snow evaporation

Submarine geology

See *also*: Marine geology

Submarine permafrost

See *also*: Subsea permafrost

Submarine topography

See *also*: Bottom topography; Ocean bottom

Submarines

- Autonomous Conductivity Temperature Vehicle: recent developments. Morison, J.H., et al. [1991, p.633-637, eng] 47-2181
- Using a nuclear submarine for arctic research. Keigwin, L.D., et al. [1992, p.209-220-221, eng] 47-2600
- Nuclear-powered submarine transport for the Arctic. Dronov, B.F., et al. [1992, p.3-7, rus] 47-2899
- Estimated inventory of radionuclides in former Soviet Union naval reactors dumped in the Kara Sea. Mount, M.E., et al. [1993, p.105-118, eng] 47-5024
- Cs-137 contamination of sea water surrounding the "Komsomolets" nuclear submarine. Neldanov, G., [1993, p.119-133, eng] 47-5025
- Arctic radioactive contamination: past legacy and future. IAKimets, V., [1993, p.169-190, eng] 47-5029
- Radioactive contamination of the northern seas: approaches to the assessment of the impact on the marine environment and man. Kuznetsov, I.V., et al. [1993, p.379-394, eng] 47-5044
- Radioecological risk assessment for solid radioactive waste (SRW) dumped into the Kara Sea by the former USSR. Lystov, V.N., [1993, p.395-414, eng] 47-5045
- Expedition to the nuclear submarine *Komsomolets* site. Samoilov, V., [1993, p.439-442, eng] 47-5047
- Radioactive pollution from accidents involving nuclear-powered vessels: problems and solutions. Handler, J., [1993, p.557-572, eng] 47-5054

Submerged ice

See *also*: Underwater ice

Subpermafrost ground water

- Groundwater issues relating to an Alaskan methanol spill. Robertson, S.B., [1992, p.936-940, eng] 47-234
- Computerized simulation of permafrost mass transfer. Kozlov, A.N., et al. [1992, p.63-67, eng] 47-4384
- Model for the hydrologic and climatic behavior of water on Mars. Clifford, S.M., [1993, p.10-973-11-016, eng] 47-4409

Subpolar regions

- Removal of atmospheric aerosols in the sub-arctic region. Selin, E., et al. [1992, p.5965-5968, eng] 47-2074
- Late Cenozoic uplift and volcanism on Spitsbergen: caused by mantle convection? Vagnes, E., et al. [1993, p.251-254, eng] 47-2849
- Marine transgressions and paleoclimatology in northern Alaska. Brigham-Grette, J., et al. [1992, p.74-89, eng] 47-3352
- Air temperature variations on Spitsbergen in 1979-1983. Przybylak, R., [1992, p.113-129, eng] 47-4651

See *also*: Subarctic landscapes

Subsea permafrost

- Detection of sub-sea permafrost by electromagnetic sounding. Palacky, G.J., et al. [1992, p.1419-1427, eng] 47-1509
- Deformation properties of warm permafrost. Shields, D.H., et al. [1985, p.473-486, eng] 47-1616
- Mathematical modelling of near-shore permafrost thermal regimes, western Canadian Arctic. Wang, B.L., [1992, p.202-209, chj] 47-1659
- Field investigation of water and salt movement in permafrost and the active layer. Final report. Osterkamp, T.E., [1993, Var. p., eng] 47-2619
- Identification of features due to former permafrost in the North Sea. Long, D., [1991, p.369-372, eng] 47-3888
- Pipeline insulation system. Patterson, M.M., [1987, 4 col., eng] 47-4004
- Permafrost and Holocene shoreline regression in arctic Canada. Adams, J., [1993, 66p., eng] 47-4606

Substrates

- Observations of heterogeneous nucleation of water vapor on a cold substrate. Shinagawa, H., et al. [1992, p.448-450, eng] 47-1054

- Tree-ring dating of moraines. McCarthy, D.P., et al. [1993, p.63-68, eng] 47-3430
- Monomer molecular adsorption on ice Ih. Bell, K.P., et al. [1993, p.4160-4167, eng] 47-5272

Subsurface drainage

- Different water types found in the vicinity of Juan Carlos I Station. Antiguada, I., et al. [1989, p.41-49, spa] 47-811

- Specific hydrogeological conditions of the North-Muya Ridge. Shabinin, L.L., et al. [1991, p.76-80, eng] 47-1674

- Perennial névés and the hydrology of rock glaciers. Tenthorey, G., [1992, p.247-252, eng] 47-1779

- Lumen water power plant channel formation over a lake discharge outlet. Wold, K., [1988, 98p., nor] 47-2246

- Groundwater contributions in an alpine basin in the Sierra Nevada. Kattelmann, R., [1989, p.361-369, eng] 47-2580

- Subsurface drainage of pavement structures: current Corps of Engineers and industry practice. Allen, W.L., [1991, 31p., eng] 47-3339

Subsurface investigations

- Submersible observations of an iceberg pit and scour on the Grand Banks of Newfoundland. Barrie, J.V., et al. [1992, p.1-6, eng] 47-446

- Approach to slope and subsurface studies in avalanche prone area by air photos. Pathak, R.C., et al. [1985, p.204-211, eng] 47-539

- Proceedings. [1992, 365p., eng] 47-630

- Applications of ground-penetrating radar in Quaternary geology. Grasmück, M.P., [1992, p.471-490, ger] 47-1993

- Characteristics of the spatial structure of subsurface ice in the vicinity of Vostok Station, Antarctica. Chashchinov, I.U.M., et al. [1991, p.121-125, rus] 47-2800

- Shifts in ice sheet temperatures. Colbeck, S.C., [1993, p.5115-5120, eng] 47-2855

- Analysis of ground-probing radar data: predictive deconvolution. LaFleche, P.T., et al. [1991, p.134-139, eng] 47-3309

- Ground-penetrating radar applications in road design and construction in Finnish Lapland. Saarenketo, T., [1992, p.161-167, eng] 47-3554

- Subsurface temperatures and geothermal gradients on the North Slope of Alaska. Collett, T.S., et al. [1993, p.275-293, eng] 47-3931

- Dielectric properties of road aggregates and their effect on GPR surveys. Ravaska, O., et al. [1993, p.17-22, eng] 47-4116

- Heat transfer from a heated cylinder buried in a frozen porous medium in an enclosure. Oosthuizen, P.H., et al. [1992, p.315-326, eng] 47-4707

- Glacier study using wavenumber domain synthetic aperture radar. Hamran, S.E., et al. [1993, p.559-570, eng] 47-5120

Subsurface structures

- Freezable, floatable water lines? Ainsworth, L., [1992, p.42-43, eng] 47-1884

- In-slab hydronic heating systems warm rooms indoors, melt snow and ice outdoors. Smith, A., [1990, p.851-856, eng] 47-2715

- Recessed deflecting road reflector. Sheldon, S.A., [1989, 6 col., eng] 47-3104

- Internal drainage system of a valley glacier. Hock, R., et al. [1993, p.537-546, eng] 47-3173

- Analysis of ground-probing radar data: predictive deconvolution. LaFleche, P.T., et al. [1991, p.134-139, eng] 47-3309

- Mobile marine operations structure. Bhalai, A., et al. [1989, 38 col., eng] 47-3323

- Ice breaker. Hellmann, J.H., et al. [1989, 8 col., eng] 47-3325

- Support standard for implement. Schoessow, J., [1988, 4 col., eng] 47-3416

- Arctic offshore structure and installation method therefor. Turner, J.W., [1988, 8 col., eng] 47-3418

- Freeze thaw resistance of underwater concrete aggregates. Fukudome, K., et al. [1993, p.1565-1582, eng] 47-3618

- Stern apron for ice breakers. Varges, G., [1988, 4 col., eng] 47-3768

- Arctic structure of composite wall construction. Birdy, J.N., et al. [1987, 14 col., eng] 47-4007

- Composite platform for petroleum workings in polar seas. Michel, D., et al. [1986, 6 col., eng] 47-4259

- Mobile marine operations structure. Bhalai, A., et al. [1988, 30 col., eng] 47-4261

- France-Canada joint study of deformation of an experimental pipe line by differential frost heave. Williams, P.J., et al. [1993, p.56-60, eng] 47-4301

See *also*: Underground facilities

Sunlight

- Shading effects on spruce frost damage. Orlander, G., [1993, p.27-36, eng] 47-4296

Sunshine

See *also*: Insolation

Superconductivity

- Low-temperature physics: an introduction for scientists and engineers. McClintock, P.V.E., et al. [1992, 296p., eng] 47-4858

Supercooled clouds

- Supercooled liquid water and precipitation-enhancement opportunities. Long, A.B., et al. [1992, p.1041-1055, eng] 47-9
- Dual-wavelength radar method for ice-water characterization in mixed-phase clouds. Gosset, M., et al. [1992, p.538-547, eng] 47-412
- Numerical simulation of ice phase microphysics in clouds, part 2. Kong, F.Y., et al. [1991, p.459-470, eng] 47-426
- Assessment of the one-dimensional icing forecast model applied to stratiform clouds. Tunick, A., et al. [1990, p.57-64, eng] 47-909
- Sierra Nevada winter storms. Demoz, B.B., [1992, 164p., eng] 47-2124
- Aerosol scavenging by ice in supercooled clouds. Song, N.H., et al. [1991, p.63-74, eng] 47-2208
- Ice nuclei availability in the higher troposphere. Sasson, K., [1992, p.287-290, eng] 47-2269
- Solubility effects on mixed aerosol ice nuclei in the supercooled clouds. Smorodin, V.E., [1992, p.295-299, eng] 47-2271
- Observations of the initial stage of ice phase evolution in supercooled clouds. Nevzorov, A.N., et al. [1992, p.69-76, eng] 47-3458
- Ice crystals produced by expansion: experiments and application to aircraft-produced ice. Foster, T.C., et al. [1993, p.716-728, eng] 47-3509
- Estimation of cloud resources for dispersion over the USSR territory. Belova, L.K., et al. [1992, p.13-18, eng] 47-3988
- Measurements of cloud-droplet-size distributions in polluted and unpolluted stratiform. Alkezweeny, A.J., et al. [1993, p.106-115, eng] 47-4166
- Automated dual polarization complex for studying the characteristics of cumulonimbus. Dinevich, L.A., et al. [1992, p.79-95, rus] 47-4659
- Radioonde supercooled liquid water detector. Hill, G.E., [1990, 97p., eng] 47-4882
- Homogeneous ice nucleation and supercooled liquid water in orographic wave clouds. Heymsfield, A.J., et al. [1993, p.2335-2353, eng] 47-4891
- Supercooled fog**
- Rime-ice accretion on fixed stranded conductors. Skelton, P.L.I., et al. [1993, p.45-52, eng] 47-3529
- Small vertical supercooled cloud tunnel system for the study of ice (snow) crystal growth. Gong, N.H., et al. [1992, p.254-262, eng] 47-4074
- Supercooling**
- Dendritic crystallization of supercooled solutions. Harrison, K.M., [1989, 113p., eng] 47-86
- Freezing in confined geometries. Sokol, P.E., et al. [1992, p.777-779, eng] 47-180
- Thermodynamic analysis of supercooled liquid water. Walrafen, G.E., et al. [1992, p.3840-3846, eng] 47-247
- Ion pairing in supercooled aqueous solutions. Hage, W., et al. [1992, p.6488-6493, eng] 47-250
- Scaling observed in glycerol-water and propylene glycol-water mixtures. Abe, R., et al. [1991, p.2835-2838, eng] 47-918
- Study on dynamical structure in water and heavy water by low-frequency Raman spectroscopy. Mizoguchi, K., et al. [1992, p.1961-1968, eng] 47-1056
- Winter Icing and Storms Project (WISP). Rasmussen, R., et al. [1992, p.951-974, eng] 47-1263
- Brillouin and Raman scattering from liquid water. Nardone, M., et al. [1992, p.287-299, eng] 47-1377
- Measurements of water film surface temperature on gyrating hailstones. Garcia-Garcia, F., et al. [1992, p.2058-2073, eng] 47-1508
- Supercooled water self-diffusion related to hydrogen bond cooperativity. Lamanna, R., et al. [1992, p.R7367-R7370, eng] 47-1891
- Relation of acclimating bud water to winter hardiness. Vertucci, C.W., et al. [1992, p.503-511, eng] 47-1950
- Ice nucleation in electrolyte solutions. Fornazero, J., et al. [1992, p.413-418, eng] 47-2011
- Liquid water with an *ab initio* potential: X-ray and neutron scattering from 238 to 368 K. Corongiu, G., et al. [1992, p.2030-2038, eng] 47-2048
- Erratum: liquid water with an *ab initio* potential: X-ray and neutron scattering from 238 to 368 K. Corongiu, G., et al. [1992, p.8818, eng] 47-2049
- Solvated water molecules and hydrogen-bridged networks in liquid water. Corongiu, G., et al. [1993, p.2241-2249, eng] 47-2109
- Fundamental research on external factors affecting the freezing of supercooled water. Saito, A., et al. [1992, p.2527-2536, eng] 47-2147
- Liquid water: theory & experiment. Teixeira, J., [1990, p.167-187, eng] 47-2193
- Hydrogen-bond structures in water & ice. Dore, J., [1990, p.188-197, eng] 47-2194
- Dielectric properties of normal supercooled water obtained in alcohol/water mixtures. Noyel, G.A., et al. [1992, p.1136-1143, eng] 47-2294
- Performance of a kinetic model for intracellular ice formation based on the extent of supercooling. Pitt, R.E., et al. [1992, p.359-373, eng] 47-2297
- Freezing of a supercooled water droplet on a heat transfer surface. Saito, A., et al. [1991, p.319-326, eng] 47-2360

- Cooling and freezing of water between concentric cylinders. Narumi, A., et al. [1991, p.391-398, eng] 47-2563
- Novel differential scanning calorimetric studies of supercooled organic liquids. Murthy, S.S.N., et al. [1993, p.509-514, eng] 47-2605
- Interactions of frazil and anchor ice with sedimentary particles in a flume. Kempema, E.W., et al. [1993, p.137-149, eng] 47-2646
- Structural study of water confined in porous glass by neutron scattering. Bellissent-Funel, M.C., et al. [1993, p.4246-4252, eng] 47-2675
- Three-dimensional growth in ice dendrites. Furukawa, Y., et al. [1993, p.234-239, eng] 47-3469
- Convection forecasting during a cloud-seeding experiment. Czys, R.R., et al. [1993, p.996-1005, eng] 47-3566
- Dielectric dispersion of supercooled trimethyleneglycol-water mixtures. Abe, R., et al. [1992, p.4204-4211, eng] 47-3580
- Laboratory studies of the porosity of bottom ice, formed during static ice formation. Tyshko, K.P., et al. [1990, p.155-159, rus] 47-3602
- Singularity of liquid water—data analysis and modeling. Sato, H., [1992, p.89-101, eng] 47-3730
- Numerical and experimental study on supercooled laminar flow of water. Ismail, K.A.R., et al. [1991, p.899-903, eng] 47-5108
- Complete model for the laminar flow of supercooled liquid water. Ismail, K.A.R., et al. [1992, p.335-349, eng] 47-5265
- Supersaturation**
- Controlling nucleation in protein solutions. DeMattei, R.C., et al. [1992, p.21-30, eng] 47-769
- Observations of heterogeneous nucleation of water vapor on a cold substrate. Shinagawa, H., et al. [1992, p.448-450, eng] 47-1054
- Ice crystal nucleation scheme applying by 3-D simulation of cirrus clouds. Levkov, L., et al. [1992, p.237-240, eng] 47-2257
- On the homogeneous nucleation of water and ice in the supersaturated water vapour at temperatures below -41 °C. Merzhanov, K.M., [1992, p.249-254, eng] 47-2260
- Supersaturation spectra of ice nuclei. Hussain, K., [1992, p.309-312, eng] 47-2274
- Growth rate of polyhedral ice crystals growing from the vapor phase and their habit change. Sei, T., et al. [1989, p.495-502, eng] 47-3465
- Formation of patterns during growth of snow crystals. Yokoyama, E., [1993, p.251-257, eng] 47-3470
- Supplies**
- See *also*: Logistics
- Supports**
- Design method for frozen-soil retaining wall. Soo, S., et al. [1992, p.73-89, eng] 47-3
- Ground freezing to provide support for tunneling using vertical refrigeration pipes. Sopko, J.A., Jr., et al. [1991, p.267-272, eng] 47-992
- Ground freezing to control ground water and support deep storm sewer structural excavations. Shuster, J.A., et al. [1989, p.149-155, eng] 47-994
- Support standard for implement. Schoessow, J., [1988, 4 col., eng] 47-3416
- Arctic offshore structure and installation method therefor. Turner, J.W., [1988, 8 col., eng] 47-3418
- Lamp mounting. Klaus, D.A., [1988, 6 col., eng] 47-3766
- Canadian experience with air cushion vehicle skirts. Sullivan, P.A., et al. [1993, p.23-34, eng] 47-3797
- See *also*: Pipeline supports; Power line supports
- Suprapermafrost ground water**
- Mathematic modeling of conductive and convective heat transfer in the taliks of a cryolite zone. Buldovich, S.N., et al. [1991, p.55-64, eng] 47-420
- Surface active agents**
- See *also*: Surfactants
- Surface boundary layer**
- See *also*: Atmospheric boundary layer
- Surface drainage**
- Water and sediment export of the upper Kuparuk River drainage of the North Slope of Alaska. Kriet, K., et al. [1992, p.71-81, eng] 47-1605
- Comment on "The episodic acidification of Adirondack Lakes during snowmelt" by Douglas A. Schaefer et al. Eshleman, K.N., et al. [1992, p.2869-2878, eng] 47-1788
- Subsurface drainage of pavement structures: current Corps of Engineers and industry practice. Allen, W.L., [1991, 31p., eng] 47-3339
- Geochemistry of Mackenzie river sediments. Yunker, M.B., et al. [1993, p.3041-3061, eng] 47-4458
- Bog fertilizer removal through surface runoff. Telitsyn, V.L., [1993, p.72-78, eng] 47-5192
- Glacial ice melt in the Wind River Range, Wyoming. Pochop, L.O., et al. [1990, p.118-124, eng] 47-5216
- Surface effect vehicles**
- See *also*: Air cushion vehicles
- Surface energy**
- Quantitative evaluation of deterioration in cryogenic erosion. Vasil'ev, A.A., et al. [1991, p.14-20, rus] 47-395

- Net energy budget over a snow surface. Upadhyay, D.S., et al. [1985, p.129-143, eng] 47-566
- Dynamic simulation of phase changes in snowpacks and soils. Grant, R.F., [1992, p.1051-1062, eng] 47-902
- Summer energy balance on West Gulkana Glacier, Alaska, and linkages to a temporal synoptic index. Brazel, A.J., et al. [1992, p.15-34, eng] 47-1003
- Energy balance of a snow cover and simulation of snowmelt in the western Tien Shan mountains, China. Ma, H., et al. [1992, p.73-78, eng] 47-1089
- Uncertainty in a path-averaged measurement of the friction velocity u^* . Andreas, E.L., [1992, p.1312-1321, eng] 47-1121
- Sticking of HCl and ClOH to ice: a computational study. Kroes, G.J., et al. [1992, p.7079-7088, eng] 47-1265
- Impacts of summer warming on the energy and water balance of wetland tundra. Rouse, W.R., et al. [1992, p.305-326, eng] 47-1375
- Energy balance of dry tundra in West Greenland. Rott, H., et al. [1992, p.352-362, eng] 47-1592
- Very large melting point depression of water in silica. van Miltenburg, J.C., et al. [1993, p.1143-1149, eng] 47-3290
- Measurement of cleavage strength in freshwater ice crystals by a laser spallation technique. Gupta, V., et al. [1993, p.35-44, eng] 47-4228
- Nucleation. Oxtoby, D.W., [1992, p.407-442, eng] 47-4368
- Surface markers**
- See *also*: Markers
- Surface properties**
- Model for deicer scaling resistance of field concretes containing high-range water reducers. Whiting, D., et al. [1989, p.343-359, eng] 47-44
- Slope runoff in the Transural steppe region of Bashkiria. Mosienko, N.A., et al. [1991, p.77-80, eng] 47-796
- Neural network inversion of radiometry of snow surface parameters. Tsang, L., et al. [1992, p.1015-1024, eng] 47-1259
- Europa, Ganymede, and Callisto: new radar results from Arecibo and Goldstone. Ostro, S.J., et al. [1992, p.18,227-18,244, eng] 47-1556
- Memory effect in the nucleation of ice on mercuric iodide. Vali, G., [1992, p.259-262, eng] 47-2262
- Frost heave and the surface melting of ice. Dash, J.G., [1991, p.339-356, eng] 47-2302
- Interpretation of SAR imagery of the Greenland ice sheet using coregistered TM imagery. Bindshchader, R.A., et al. [1992, p.167-175, eng] 47-2554
- Remote sensing of sea ice geophysical variations. Barber, D.G., et al. [1992, p.233-251, eng] 47-3320
- Change detection on Alaska's North Slope using repeat-pass ERS-1 SAR images. Villaseñor, J.D., et al. [1993, p.227-236, eng] 47-3360
- Tunnel kiln adapted for firing frost-resistant bricks in a reducing atmosphere. Mueller, M., [1988, 6 col., eng] 47-3420
- Water freezing enhancement for thermal storage brine tube. Holowczenko, A., et al. [1988, 6 col., eng] 47-3641
- Optical study of surface melting on ice. Elbaum, M., et al. [1993, p.491-505, eng] 47-3648
- Enhancement of microwave images of sea ice. Full, W.E., et al. [1993, p.1-23, eng] 47-3917
- Low-energy electron diffraction study of oxygen, water and ice adsorption on Pt(111). Starke, U., et al. [1993, p.432-437, eng] 47-4732
- Evaluation of ice prevention properties of road surface with calcium chloride admixture. Augustin, H., et al. [1986, 60p., ger] 47-4988
- Manual for planning and implementing road surface condition studies in wintertime—vol.1 and 2. Gabestad, K.O., [1988, 2 vols., nor] 47-4991
- O2 electron attachment resonances on amorphous ice surfaces. Huels, M.A., et al. [1993, p.340-346, eng] 47-5191
- See *also*: Glacier surfaces; Ice surface; Microrelief; Snow surface
- Surface roughness**
- Effects of ice ridge properties on calculated surface backscattering in BEPER-88. Manninen, A.T., [1992, p.2469-2487, eng] 47-259
- Snow conditions during MLRS-TGW BBU1 Captive Flight Program. Fisk, D.J., et al. [1992, 76p., eng] 47-700
- Physical and dynamic properties of sea ice in the polar oceans. Gow, A.J., et al. [1991, 46p., eng] 47-704
- On the melt rate of drifting ice heated from below. Omstedt, A., et al. [1992, p.91-100, eng] 47-806
- Relationship between sea ice freeboard and draft in the Arctic Basin, and implications for ice thickness monitoring. Wadhams, P., et al. [1992, p.20,325-20,334, eng] 47-2344
- Statistical properties of sea ice surface topography in the Baltic Sea. Lewis, J.E., et al. [1993, p.127-142, eng] 47-2889
- Aerodynamic effects of ground de-icing fluids on Fokker 50 and Fokker 100. van Hengst, J., [1993, p.35-40, eng] 47-3315
- Prairie Blowing Snow Model: characteristics, validation, operation. Pomeroy, J.W., et al. [1993, p.165-192, eng] 47-3801

Surface roughness (cont.)

- Field pile load tests in saline permafrost. 1. Test procedures and results. Biggar, K.W., et al. [1993, p.34-45, eng] 47-4162
- Drag coefficients for winter antarctic pack ice. Wamser, C., et al. [1993, p.12,431-12,437, eng] 47-4520
- Roughness of Weddell Sea ice and estimates of the air-ice drag coefficient. Andreas, E.L., et al. [1993, p.12,439-12,452, eng] 47-4521
- Evaluation of limits to the performance of the surface roughness meter. Johnson, F., et al. [1993, p.140-145, eng] 47-4591
- Scattering of low frequency sound waves under sea ice. LePage, K., et al. [1992, p.3-16, eng] 47-4714
- See (also): Roughness coefficient

Surface structure

- Application of nonlinear colour enhancement on transparencies for interpretation of glacier surface characteristics. Cao, M.S., et al. [1992, p.190-192, eng] 47-1110
- Registration of vehicular tracks on the Svalbard archipelago. Raheim, E., [1992, 51p, eng] 47-1890
- Characterization of spatial statistics of distributed targets in SAR data. Rignot, E.J., et al. [1993, p.345-363, eng] 47-2754
- Micro-relief on a rock glacier, Dalton Range, Yukon, Canada. Johnson, P.G., [1992, p.41-47, eng] 47-3125
- Small-scale patterned ground, Comeragh Mountains, southeast Ireland. Wilson, P., [1992, p.63-70, eng] 47-3128
- Surface-defect vibrational modes of large ice clusters. Rowland, B., et al. [1993, p.2485-2487, eng] 47-3177
- Cleats for snowmobile track. Simmons, V.M., [1989, 8 col., eng] 47-3413
- Growth rate of polyhedral ice crystals growing from the vapor phase and their habit change. Sei, T., et al. [1989, p.495-502, eng] 47-3465
- Crystal structure of typical snow crystals of low temperature types. Sato, N., et al. [1989, p.521-528, eng] 47-3467
- Iceing on a small horizontal-axis wind turbine—part 2: three dimensional ice and wet snow formations. Bose, N., [1992, p.87-96, eng] 47-3922
- Analysis of synthetic aperture radar data collected over the southwestern Greenland ice sheet. Jezek, K.C., et al. [1993, p.119-132, eng] 47-3946
- Radiometric sea ice features from aircraft images. Farmer, L.D., et al. [1993, p.4645-4665, eng] 47-4387
- Diapirism on Triton: a record of crustal layering and instability. Schenk, P.M., et al. [1993, p.299-302, eng] 47-4593
- Effects of surfaces on the melting/freezing behavior of fluids in derivatized- and nude-porous silica. Malhotra, V.M., et al. [1993, p.121-126, eng] 47-4709
- Thermal effects on the shape of a solidifying interface near a foreign particle. Casas, P., et al. [1993, p.13-20, eng] 47-4756
- Bedrock water erosion typified by subglacial flutes. Dreimanis, A., [1993, p.110-112, eng] 47-4852
- Optics on a fractal surface and the photometry of the regoliths. Drossart, P., [1993, p.381-393, eng] 47-4994

Surface temperature

- Arctic sea ice cover effect on summer atmospheric circulation. Yang, X.Q., et al. [1992, p.401-411, eng] 47-3553
- Growing season trends in the Alaskan climate record. Sharratt, B.S., [1992, p.124-127, eng] 47-518
- Surface air temperature forecasting during heavy snowfall. Petrichenko, I.A., et al. [1991, p.6-9, eng] 47-995
- Climatology of surface-based inversion in the North American Arctic. Bradley, R.S., et al. [1992, p.15,699-15,712, eng] 47-997
- Energy-balance and surface layer measurements in Antarctica. Georgiadis, T., et al. [1992, p.213-218, eng] 47-1283
- Neural network inversion of radiometry of snow surface parameters. Tsang, L., et al. [1992, p.1015-1024, eng] 47-1259
- Bio-optical variability across the Arctic Front. Trees, C.C., et al. [1992, p.455-461, eng] 47-1476
- Asian snow cover-monsoon-ENSO connection. Barnett, T.P., et al. [1991, p.191-225, eng] 47-1503
- Measurements of water film surface temperature on gyrating hailstones. Garcia-Garcia, F., et al. [1992, p.2058-2073, eng] 47-1508
- Air temperature at the surface of Qilian glaciers. Liu, C.H., [1992, p.34-39, ch] 47-1536
- Numerical model for prediction of road temperature and ice. Sase, B.H., [1992, p.1499-1506, eng] 47-1582
- Improved ice and snow control with pavement-specific forecasting. Kelley, J.R., [1992, p.46-47,83, eng] 47-1920
- Climatic changes in central and eastern Canada inferred from deep borehole temperature data. Wang, K., et al. [1992, p.129-141, eng] 47-2020
- Paleoclimate change and heat flow density inferred from temperature data in the Superior Province of the Canadian Shield. Shen, P.Y., et al. [1992, p.143-165, eng] 47-2021

- Evidence of climatic changes from Canadian borehole measurements. Beltrami, H., et al. [1992, p.167-184, eng] 47-2022
- Alaskan borehole temperature for the last 1000 years. Kakuta, S., [1992, p.225-244, eng] 47-2023
- Toward using borehole temperatures to calibrate an isotopic paleothermometer in central Greenland. Cuffey, K.M., et al. [1992, p.265-268, eng] 47-2026
- One-dimensional modeling study of carbonaceous haze effects on the springtime arctic environment. Emery, C.A., et al. [1992, p.20,599-20,613, eng] 47-2053
- Multiscale surface climatology of a regional atmospheric model over the western United States. Giorgi, F., et al. [1993, p.75-95, eng] 47-2460
- Improved real-time global sea surface temperature analysis. Reynolds, R.W., et al. [1993, p.114-119, eng] 47-2461
- Extending the antarctic meteorological record using ice-sheet temperature profiles. Nicholls, K.W., et al. [1993, p.141-150, eng] 47-2462
- Sea surface temperature of the southern ocean in iceberg regions. Popov, I.K., [1992, p.181-183, rus] 47-3337
- Eemian-Early Weichselian N-S temperature gradients: North Atlantic-NW Europe. Sejrup, H.P., et al. [1991, p.161-166, eng] 47-3488
- New parameterizations and sensitivities for simple climate models. Graves, C.E., et al. [1993, p.5025-5036, eng] 47-3783
- Interactive coupling of a lake thermal model with a regional climate model. Hostetler, S.W., et al. [1993, p.5045-5057, eng] 47-3784
- Large-scale variations in the thermal regime of the Norwegian Sea during 1959-1984. Shevchenko, A.V., [1991, p.56-65, rus] 47-3958
- Large-scale changes in the temperature field of the surface layer of water in the North Atlantic and the Norwegian Sea. Serikov, E.I., [1991, p.98-109, rus] 47-3961
- Observations and theoretical studies of microwave emission from thin saline ice. Wensnahan, M.R., et al. [1993, p.8531-8545, eng] 47-3983
- Infrared emissivities of arctic land cover types. Rees, W.G., [1993, p.1013-1017, eng] 47-4070
- Effectiveness of applying meliorative agents on tundra soils. Kononenko, A.V., et al. [1991, p.76-88, rus] 47-4109
- Polar low sensitivity to sea surface temperature. Langland, R.H., et al. [1988, p.83-86, eng] 47-4188
- Southern Oscillation signal in Antarctica. Savage, M.L., et al. [1988, p.141-144, eng] 47-4203
- Observation of recurrent temperature lapse near the surface at the South Pole. Obremski, J.S., et al. [1988, p.145-147, eng] 47-4204
- Some characteristics of alpine permafrost, Mt. Daisetsu, central Hokkaido, northern Japan. Fukuda, M., et al. [1992, p.159-167, eng] 47-4325
- Recent climate variability in the Antarctic Peninsula. King, J.C., [1991, p.354-357, eng] 47-4489
- Oceanic boundary layer in the tropics during the last ice age. Betts, A.K., et al. [1991, p.480-483, eng] 47-4494
- Global coupled models: atmosphere, ocean, sea ice. Meehl, G.A., [1992, p.555-581, eng] 47-4501
- Detectability of arctic leads using thermal imagery under varying atmospheric conditions. Stone, R.S., et al. [1993, p.12,469-12,482, eng] 47-4523
- Climate change inferred from borehole temperatures. Pollack, H.N., [1993, p.173-179, eng] 47-4589
- Arctic Ocean Buoy Program data report for 1 January 1987-31 December 1987. Colony, R.L., et al. [1990, 152p., eng] 47-4670
- Arctic Ocean Buoy Program data report for 1 January 1988-31 December 1988. Colony, R.L., et al. [1991, 181p., eng] 47-4671
- Arctic Ocean Buoy Program data report for 1 January 1989-31 December 1989. Colony, R.L., et al. [1991, 158p., eng] 47-4672
- Arctic Ocean Buoy Program data report for 1 January 1990-31 December 1990. Colony, R.L., et al. [1991, 142p., eng] 47-4673
- Frost formation and heat transfer on circular cylinders in cross flow. Raju, S.P., et al. [1992, p.109-122, eng] 47-4704
- Mass transfer measurements of graupel growth. Cober, S.G., et al. [1993, p.1591-1609, eng] 47-4832
- Study of the arctic heat sink. Ripley, E.A., [1990, 95p. + appenda., eng] 47-4910
- Spatial-temporal variability of surface inversions in the Arctic. Timerev, A.A., et al. [1991, p.39-44, eng] 47-5197

Surface tension

See (also): Interfacial tension

Surface waters

- Presence and implications of chemical contaminants in the freshwaters of the Canadian Arctic. Lockhart, W.L., et al. [1992, p.165-245, eng] 47-264
- Bio-optical variability across the Arctic Front. Trees, C.C., et al. [1992, p.455-461, eng] 47-1470
- Simulation of natural acid sulfate weathering in an alpine watershed. Bassett, R.L., et al. [1992, p.2197-2209, eng] 47-1506
- Naled systems in river basins as a result of the interaction of surface and ground waters. Kravchenko, V.V., et al. [1991, p.66-76, rus] 47-2430

- Sulfate sources in the Glacier Lakes catchment, Snowy Range, Wyoming, U.S.A. Finley, J.B., et al. [1993, p.185-188, eng] 47-2851
- Reconstruction of paleoclimatic sea surface salinity. Duplessy, J.-C., et al. [1992, p.201-217, eng] 47-3559
- Predictability of large-scale thermohaline anomalies in surface waters of the arctic basin. Artemev, A.O., [1991, p.65-75, rus] 47-3692
- Large-scale variations in the thermal regime of the Norwegian Sea during 1959-1984. Shevchenko, A.V., [1991, p.56-65, rus] 47-3958
- Large-scale changes in the temperature field of the surface layer of water in the North Atlantic and the Norwegian Sea. Serikov, E.I., [1991, p.98-109, rus] 47-3961
- Identifying sources of snowmelt acidification with a watershed mixing model. Schaefer, D.A., et al. [1993, p.345-365, eng] 47-4758

Surfactants

- Low temperature studies of stability of emulsion explosives. Ganguly, S., et al. [1992, p.243-256, eng] 47-194

Surging glaciers

See (also): Glacier surges

Surveys

- Avalanche prediction in Scotland: 1. A survey of avalanche activity. Ward, R.G.W., [1984, p.91-108, eng] 47-5254
- See (also): Aerial surveys; Electromagnetic prospecting; Exploration; Geodetic surveys; Geological surveys; Geophysical surveys; Glacier surveys; Ice surveys; Infrared reconnaissance; Magnetic surveys; Mapping; Oceanographic surveys; Permafrost surveys; Photogrammetric surveys; Photographic reconnaissance; Route surveys; Seismic surveys; Site surveys; Snow surveys; Soil surveys; Topographic surveys

Survival

- Recent distribution of planktonic foraminifera in the Nansen Basin, Arctic Ocean. Carstens, J., et al. [1992, p.5507-S524, eng] 47-1276
- Cryoprotective properties of water in the earth cryolithosphere and its role in exobiology. Gilichinski, D.A., et al. [1993, p.65-75, eng] 47-2658
- See (also): Cold weather survival; Viability

Suspended pipelines

- Evaluation of wind-induced vibration of arctic pipelines. Sause, R., et al. [1992, p.21-31, eng] 47-1832

Suspended sediments

- Suspension freezing of bottom sediment in the Northwest Passage. Reimnitz, E., et al. [1992, p.693-703, eng] 47-379
- Sediment evolution in an ice-covered lake. Catalan, J., [1992, p.945-955, eng] 47-1266
- Organic carbon during ice retreat period in the Scotia and Weddell seas. Cadée, G.C., [1992, p.253-259, eng] 47-1331
- Monitoring grain size of suspended sediments in rivers. Bogen, J., [1992, p.183-190, eng] 47-1813
- Reliability of a proglacial river monitoring program. Gurnell, A.M., et al. [1992, p.191-200, eng] 47-1814
- Temporal variability of suspended sediment flux from a subarctic glacial river, southern Iceland. Lawler, D.M., et al. [1992, p.233-243, eng] 47-1815
- Glaciofluvial sediment transfer of a subpolar glacier. Eriksson, Svalbard. Vatne, G., et al. [1992, p.253-266, eng] 47-2121
- Interaction of frazil with suspended particles. Reimnitz, E., et al. [1993, p.117-135, eng] 47-2645
- Interactions of frazil and anchor ice with sedimentary particles in a flume. Kempema, E.W., et al. [1993, p.137-149, eng] 47-2646
- Suspended sediment character and distribution in McBeth Fiord, Baffin Island. Winters, G.V., et al. [1992, p.25-35, eng] 47-3351
- Rare earth elements in the Arctic Ocean. Westerlund, S., et al. [1992, p.1613-1626, eng] 47-3537
- Sediment dynamics in the St. Lawrence estuary. Drapeau, G., [1992, p.233-242, fre] 47-3791
- Size distribution of particles in precipitation and river waters in the Baikal Lake region. Anokhin, I.U.A., et al. [1992, p.19-26, eng] 47-3989
- Suspended sediment concentration during river ice break-up. Prowse, T.D., [1992, p.263-267, eng] 47-4057
- Geochemistry of Mackenzie river sediments. Yunker, M.B., et al. [1993, p.3041-3061, eng] 47-4458
- Water quality and placer mining in interior Alaska, 1992. Ray, S.R., [1993, 83p., eng] 47-4763
- Water quality study of Hoesanna Creek basin. Ray, S.R., et al. [1992, 51p., eng] 47-4766
- Water quality and placer mining in interior Alaska, 1991. Ray, S.R., [1992, 73p., eng] 47-4770

Swamps

- Characteristics of radiogeochimical anomalies in landscapes with water-saturated glacial formations. Polshchuk, A.L., et al. [1991, p.26-34, rus] 47-169
- Holocene mire development at a Japanese alpine site. Takahashi, N., [1990, p.93-156, eng] 47-2603
- Mire ecosystems on raised peat bogs in Finland. Korhola, A., [1992, p.25-94, eng] 47-3525
- Palsa formation in floating peat and related vegetation cover as illustrated by a fen bog in the MacMillan Pass, Yukon Territory, Canada. Harris, S.A., et al. [1992, p.349-362, eng] 47-4344

- Structural and ice effects on salt water marsh hydrology. Ballesterio, T.P., et al. [1993, p.150-155, eng] 47-4451
- Effect of the complexity of soil cover on the agricultural development of meadow-swamp soils. Butsenko, A.N., [1991, p.97-103, rus] 47-4817
- Bog fertilizer removal through surface runoff. Telitsyn, V.L., [1993, p.72-78, eng] 47-5192
- Carbon storage in peat based on regionality of Russian mires. Botch, M.S., [1993, p.101-107, eng] 47-5232
- Methane from northern peatlands and climate change. Frohling, S., [1993, p.109-124, eng] 47-5233
- Methane and carbon dioxide production and uptake in some boreal ecosystems of Russia. Panikov, N.S., et al. [1993, p.125-138, eng] 47-5234
- Sweden**
- Relating bearing capacity to pavement condition. Lenngren, C.A., [1990, 189p, eng] 47-436
- Adjustments for backwater effects due to ice cover—the SMHI method. Westman, S.E., [1988, p.53-66, eng] 47-719
- Proposal for new winter road maintenance strategy—MINSALT Project. Axelsson, L., [1992, 6p, eng] 47-929
- Extension of the regions in Sweden where salt is not used—MINSALT Project. Öberg, G., [1992, 7p, eng] 47-960
- Description of a local climatological model for improvement of winter road surveys. Bogren, J., et al. [1992, 10p, eng] 47-969
- MINSALT. An experiment with unsalted road in Västerbottens county. Öberg, G., et al. [1991, 69p, + append., swe] 47-1216
- Effects of studied types: consequences of amended regulations. Carlsson, A., et al. [1992, 53p, + append., swe] 47-1217
- Floods in Sweden—occurrence and trends. Lindström, G., [1992, p.65-74, eng] 47-1957
- Hydrological modeling of extreme floods in Sweden. Harlin, J., [1992, p.107-117, swe] 47-1958
- Monitoring and modelling snow storage in Swedish mountain basins. Brandt, M., [1992, p.204-210, eng] 47-1962
- Significance of groundwater levels for discharge peak flows. Lundin, L.C., [1992, p.316-323, eng] 47-1967
- Studies of some acid springs in till, Lofsdalen, Sweden. Knutsson, G., [1992, p.366-375, eng] 47-1969
- Flood control in Luleälven. Sensitivity analysis of new Swedish guidelines. Brandsten, C.O., [1992, p.443-452, swe] 47-1971
- Excursion guide for northern Finland-Norway-Sweden. Revised edition. Sollid, J.L., ed. [1989, 105p, eng] 47-2116
- Minsalt Gotland. The road users' attitude to road salt. Gregersen, N.P., [1991, 39p, + append., swe] 47-2205
- Glacial stratigraphy in Sweden. Lundqvist, J., [1992, p.43-59, eng] 47-3547
- Economic Quaternary geology in Sweden—some comments on the contemporary situation. Königsson, L.K., [1992, p.75-87, eng] 47-3549
- Origins and engineering hazards of Swedish glaciomarine and marine clays. Stevens, R.L., et al. [1991, p.257-264, eng] 47-3882
- Analysis of glacial landforms from relief maps. Lidmar-Bergström, K., et al. [1991, p.61-91, eng] 47-4308
- Small scale glacial erosion forms and their possible relation to post-glacial weathering. Franzén, L.G., et al. [1991, p.1-7, eng] 47-4315
- Cirques at low altitudes need not necessarily have been cut by small glaciers. Holmlund, P., [1991, p.9-16, eng] 47-4316
- Ground frost restriction of subarctic *Picea abies* forest in northern Sweden. Kullman, L., [1991, p.167-178, eng] 47-4339
- Palimpsest glacial landscape in northwestern Sweden. Kleman, J., [1992, p.305-325, eng] 47-4342
- Selection and breeding of Scots pine for northern Sweden. Nilsson, J.E., [1993, p.321-332, eng] 47-4546
- Hybridization among provenances of lodgepole pine. Fries, A., [1993, p.343-356, eng] 47-4548
- Abisko**
- Altitudinal zonation of selected geomorphological phenomena in an alpine periglacial area (Abisko, northern Sweden). Niessen, A., et al. [1992, p.183-196, eng] 47-4327
- Abisko Mountains**
- Ground temperature variations in a subarctic mountain valley, Abisko, northern Sweden. Josefsson, M., [1990, p.179-190, eng] 47-4312
- Geomorphic features as indicators of climatic fluctuations in a periglacial environment, northern Sweden. Nyberg, R., et al. [1990, p.203-210, eng] 47-4314
- Lapland**
- Slow soil movement in Tarfala Valley, Kebnekaise Mountains, Swedish Lapland. Jahn, A., [1991, p.93-107, eng] 47-4309
- Scania**
- Large sorted stone polygons, and ventifact distribution, in the Syrkadal area, Scania, S. Sweden. Schlyter, P., [1992, p.219-226, eng] 47-4330
- Svarthöjden**
- Spring in the forest terrain at Svarthöjden, northern Sweden. Odén, H., et al. [1990, p.167-178, eng] 47-4311
- Värmland**
- Moraines and late glacial activity in southern Värmland, southwestern Sweden. Lundqvist, J., [1992, p.245-252, eng] 47-4333
- Switzerland**
- Snow removal and ice control technology on Swiss highways. Schlup, U., [1992, 8p, eng] 47-927
- Snow cover variation in the Alps using NOAA-AVHRR data. Baumgartner, M.F., et al. [1991, p.41-50, eng] 47-1291
- Morphological and human changes of Swiss lakeshores. Huber, A., [1992, p.334-336, ger] 47-2202
- Stability of moraine lakes in high alpine glacier regions. Haeblerli, W., [1992, p.361-364, ger] 47-2203
- Snow and avalanches in the Swiss Alps, winter 1990/91. [1992, 199p, ger] 47-2206
- Glaciers of the Swiss Alps 1985/86 and 1986/87. Aellen, M., et al. [1991, 140p, ger] 47-4219
- Alps**
- Rhine-Linth glacier in the upper Wurm: a model of the last alpine glaciation. Keller, O., et al. [1993, p.15-17, eng] 47-4749
- Bas Glacier d'Arolla**
- Use of meltwater stream material loads in the estimation of glacial erosion rates. Warburton, J., et al. [1993, p.19-28, eng] 47-4983
- Symposia**
- See *also*: Meetings
- Synoptic meteorology**
- Severe winters and droughts. Sazonov, B.I., [1991, 239p, rus] 47-363
- Synoptic conditions for the formation of avalanches and the possibility of forecasting them. Vinogradova, V.V., [1991, p.45-49, rus] 47-892
- Surface air temperature forecasting during heavy snowfall. Petrichenko, I.A., et al. [1991, p.6-9, eng] 47-995
- Meteorological overview of the Arctic Boundary Layer Expedition (ABLE 3A) flight series. Shipham, M.C., et al. [1992, p.16.395-16.419, eng] 47-1445
- Synoptic climatology in environmental analysis: a primer. Yarnal, B., [1993, 195p, eng] 47-2176
- Interannual variability of wintertime snow cover across the Northern Hemisphere. Gutzler, D.S., et al. [1992, p.1441-1447, eng] 47-2178
- Snow versus rain: looking beyond the "magic" numbers. Heppner, P.O.G., [1992, p.683-691, eng] 47-2764
- Calculating the circulation and thermobarometric background in long range meteorological forecasts. Vinogradov, N.D., [1989, p.6-11, rus] 47-3653
- Objectivization of the analysis and diagnosis of near surface and high altitude mean ESP fields. Selfner, P.A., [1989, p.26-42, rus] 47-3655
- Characteristics of synoptic processes in homogeneous groups of macro-changes in the Arctic. Kuznetsov, A.V., et al. [1989, p.43-52, rus] 47-3656
- High-latitude zonal index as an informative quantitative indicator of large-scale hydrometeorological processes in the Arctic. Dmitriev, A.A., [1989, p.66-75, rus] 47-3658
- Front Range blizzard of 1990. Part I: synoptic and mesoscale structure. Marwitz, J.D., et al. [1993, p.402-415, eng] 47-3676
- Analysis of strong wind events simulated in a GCM near Casey in the Antarctic. Murphy, B.F., et al. [1993, p.522-534, eng] 47-3677
- Prospects for the development of methods for forecasting climatic changes in polar regions. Alekseev, G.V., [1992, p.5-21, rus] 47-3803
- Short-period changes in sea ice and atmospheric conditions. Maslanik, J.A., et al. [1988, p.28-31, eng] 47-4178
- Annual snowpack patterns across the Rockies. Changnon, D., et al. [1993, p.633-647, eng] 47-4255
- Case study of heavy snowfall in Oklahoma. Marwitz, J.D., et al. [1993, p.648-660, eng] 47-4256
- Climatology of the East Antarctic ice sheet (100E to 140E) derived from automatic weather stations. Allison, I., et al. [1993, p.8815-8823, eng] 47-4380
- Destructive hailstorms in Essex on 26 May 1985. Elsom, D.M., et al. [1993, p.166-173, eng] 47-4405
- Study of the arctic heat sink. Ripley, E.A., [1990, 95p, + append., eng] 47-4910
- Modeled variations of precipitation over the Greenland ice sheet. Bromwich, D.H., et al. [1993, p.1253-1268, eng] 47-5210
- Arctic climatic change: comment and reply. Burn, C.R., et al. [1993, p.1473-1478, eng] 47-5215
- Heavy snowfall during an arctic outbreak along the Colorado Front Range. Wesley, D.A., et al. [1990, p.2-19, eng] 47-5257
- Comments on paper by Wesley, J.D. and reply. Auer, A.H., Jr., et al. [1991, p.19-21, eng] 47-5259
- Synthetic**
- See *also*: Artificial
- Synthetic aperture radar**
- Bothnia Experiment in Preparation for ERS-1, 1988 (BEPERS-88)—an overview. Askne, J., et al. [1992, p.2377-2398, eng] 47-254
- Classification of low-salinity sea ice types by ranging scatterometer. Hyypä, J., et al. [1992, p.2399-2413, eng] 47-255
- Relation between SAR imagery and regional sea ice ridge characteristics from BEPERS-88. Simila, M., et al. [1992, p.2415-2432, eng] 47-256
- Observations of the snowcover on sea ice in the Gulf of Bothnia. Crocker, G.B., [1992, p.2433-2445, eng] 47-257
- C-band radar backscatter of Baltic Sea ice: theoretical predictions compared with calibrated SAR measurements. Ulander, L.M.H., et al. [1992, p.2447-2468, eng] 47-258
- Effects of ice ridge properties on calculated surface backscattering in BEPERS-88. Manninen, A.T., [1992, p.2469-2487, eng] 47-259
- SAR image classification of ice in the Gulf of Bothnia. Sun, Y., et al. [1992, p.2489-2514, eng] 47-260
- Unsupervised segmentation of polarimetric SAR data using the covariance matrix. Rignot, E.J., et al. [1992, p.697-705, eng] 47-356
- Petrographic and salinity characteristics of brackish water ice in the Bay of Bothnia. Gow, A.J., et al. [1992, 36p, eng] 47-706
- First ERS-1 SAR image acquired at Kiruna Salmijärvi. Spitsbergen (Norway). [1992, p.2515-2516, eng] 47-865
- Airborne video as satellite imagery ground truthing. Johannessen, B.O., et al. [1992, p.337-349, eng] 47-1040
- Skeletal modeling of ice leads. Banfield, J., [1992, p.918-923, eng] 47-1258
- River and lake ice conditions as interpreted from microwave imagery. Melioli, R.A., et al. [1992, p.381-395, eng] 47-1914
- SAR: a new ice analysis tool. Kniskern, F.E., [1993, p.22-23, eng] 47-2143
- Automated sea-ice tracking for LIMEX '87 and '89. Hirose, T., et al. [1992, p.173-191, eng] 47-2346
- Wave attenuation in the marginal ice zone during LIMEX. Liu, A.K., et al. [1992, p.192-206, eng] 47-2347
- Interpretation of SAR imagery of the Greenland ice sheet using coregistered TM imagery. Bindshadler, R.A., et al. [1992, p.167-175, eng] 47-2554
- Mathematical approach to the segmentation of sea-ice SAR images. Korsnes, R., [1993, p.313-332, eng] 47-2753
- Characterization of spatial statistics of distributed targets in SAR data. Rignot, E.J., et al. [1993, p.345-363, eng] 47-2754
- Remote sensing of sea ice geophysical variations. Barber, D.G., et al. [1992, p.233-251, eng] 47-3320
- Repeat-pass interferometry with airborne synthetic aperture radar. Gray, A.L., et al. [1993, p.180-191, eng] 47-3359
- Change detection on Alaska's North Slope using repeat-pass ERS-1 SAR images. Villaseñor, J.D., et al. [1993, p.227-236, eng] 47-3360
- Mapping partial snowcover during the melt season using C-band SAR imagery. Donald, J.R., et al. [1993, p.68-76, eng] 47-3725
- Analysis of synthetic aperture radar data collected over the southwestern Greenland ice sheet. Jezek, K.C., et al. [1993, p.119-132, eng] 47-3946
- Test of airborne, side-looking synthetic aperture radar. Graham, D.F., et al. [1991, p.257-265, eng] 47-4161
- Roughness parameters and air drag over MIZ sea ice. Burns, B.A., et al. [1988, p.75-78, eng] 47-4186
- Proceedings. [1993, 2 vol., eng] 47-4415
- Sea ice—a climate component. Gudmandsen, P., [1993, p.9-13, eng] 47-4416
- Utilisation of ERS-1 data for mapping of Antarctica. Sievers, J., et al. [1993, p.247-251, eng] 47-4420
- Monitoring of the Greenland ice sheet using ERS-1 synthetic aperture imagery. Bindshadler, R.A., et al. [1993, p.253-257, eng] 47-4421
- Investigations of arctic ice-sheets and glaciers using ERS-1 SAR. Rees, W.G., et al. [1993, p.263-268, eng] 47-4423
- Spatial patterns in backscatter strength across the Greenland ice sheet. Jezek, K.C., [1993, p.269-272, eng] 47-4424
- Ice studies in the Barents Sea by ERS-1 SAR during SIZEX 92. Johannessen, O.M., et al. [1993, p.277-282, eng] 47-4425
- Use of ERS-1 SAR to measure ice flux in the East Greenland current. Wadhams, P., et al. [1993, p.283-287, eng] 47-4426
- Validation of ERS-1 SAR measurements of sea ice during ARCTIC-91. Askne, J., et al. [1993, p.289-294, eng] 47-4427
- Arctic coastal polynya observations with ERS-1 SAR and DMSP SSM/I. Cavalieri, D.J., et al. [1993, p.295-299, eng] 47-4428
- Sea ice deformation observed with ERS-1 SAR. Rothrock, D.A., et al. [1993, p.301-306, eng] 47-4429
- Finnish ERS-1 Baltic Sea ice experiment in winter 1992. Leppäranta, M., et al. [1993, p.307-312, eng] 47-4430
- Experiences from the Swedish sea ice programme during BEERS-92. Thompson, T., et al. [1993, p.313-318, eng] 47-4431
- Greenland Sea observations. Gudmandsen, P., et al. [1993, p.319-323, eng] 47-4432

Synthetic aperture radar (cont.)

- Air-sea ice interactions in the Weddell Sea. Viehoff, T., et al. [1993, p.325-327, eng] **47-4433**
- Arctic sea ice microwave signature and geophysical processes study. Onstott, R.G., et al. [1993, p.329-332, eng] **47-4434**
- C-band SAR backscatter from ice on shallow tundra lakes: observations and modelling. Wakabayashi, H., et al. [1993, p.333-337, eng] **47-4435**
- Sea ice radar signatures from ERS-1 SAR during late summer and fall in the Beaufort and Chukchi Seas. Holt, B., et al. [1993, p.339-342, eng] **47-4436**
- Waves and mesoscale features in the marginal ice zone. Liu, A.K., et al. [1993, p.343-348, eng] **47-4437**
- Ocean circulation revealed by ice floe tracking. Ikeda, M., et al. [1993, p.351-353, eng] **47-4438**
- ERS-1 SAR use in the Canadian sea ice monitoring program. Shokr, M.E., et al. [1993, p.355-360, eng] **47-4439**
- Sea ice feature and type identification in merged ERS-1 SAR and Landsat Thematic Mapper imagery. Steffen, K., et al. [1993, p.361-365, eng] **47-4440**
- Summer arctic ice concentrations and characteristics from SAR and SSM/I data. Comiso, J.C., et al. [1993, p.367-372, eng] **47-4441**
- Evaluating ERS-1 ice motion and classification products. Fetterer, F.M., et al. [1993, p.373-375, eng] **47-4442**
- Greenland ice sheet mapping by ERS-1. Tscherning, C.C., et al. [1993, p.413-418, eng] **47-4443**
- Snow and glacier investigations by ERS-1 SAR—first results. Rott, H., et al. [1993, p.577-582, eng] **47-4445**
- Monitoring of snowcover in high mountain terrain with ERS-1 SAR. Haefner, H., et al. [1993, p.583-588, eng] **47-4446**
- Application of ERS-1 SAR data to snow mapping. Hallikainen, M., et al. [1993, p.589-594, eng] **47-4447**
- Impact of ERS-1 wind/wave/ice data on operational ocean forecasting. Guddal, J., [1993, p.695-699, eng] **47-4448**
- Applications of ERS-1 SAR data for analyzing riverine and coastal processes and geomorphology. Gatto, L.W., et al. [1993, p.873-878, eng] **47-4449**
- Evaluation of limits to the performance of the surface roughness meter. Johnson, F., et al. [1993, p.140-145, eng] **47-4591**
- Glacier study using wavenumber domain synthetic aperture radar. Hamran, S.E., et al. [1993, p.559-570, eng] **47-5120**

Synthetic materials

- Low-temperature viscosity characteristics of synthetic aviation oils. Echin, A.I., et al. [1993, p.337-341, eng] **47-1997**
- Anti-icing and deicing device. Bird, L., [1988, 8 col., eng] **47-3764**
- Silicone emulsion having improved freeze/thaw resistance. Bakken, K.L., [1987, 8 col., eng] **47-3851**
- Effects of freezing and moisture on impact properties of glass fiber reinforced RIM parts. Karbahi, V.M., et al. [1992, p.135-142, eng] **47-4627**
- Test methods for the renovation of road coverings. Wicke, M., et al. [1985, 48p., ger] **47-4987**

Taiga

- Zonality of the dynamics of the active layer in landscapes in Yakutia. Vasil'ev, I.S., [1991, p.3-9, rus] **47-393**
- Mineralogy of silt material of soils of the forest tundra and northern taiga of the Kola Peninsula. Gradusov, B.P., et al. [1987, p.7-14, eng] **47-596**
- Cryogenesis and forest soil formation in Middle Siberia. Ershov, I.U.I., et al. [1992, p.66-71, eng] **47-1706**
- European North: soil degradation due to technogenic pollution. Kriuchkov, V.V., [1992, p.94-97, eng] **47-1710**
- Cryogenesis and functioning of microbial communities in soil of Zabaikalye areas. Kulikov, A.I., et al. [1992, p.199-203, eng] **47-1729**
- Emission of CO₂ and CH₄ from northern wetlands to atmosphere. Panikov, N.S., et al. [1992, p.208-216, eng] **47-1731**
- Landscapes and soils of the mountain subarctic Transbaikalia. Kuz'min, V.A., et al. [1992, p.94-98, rus] **47-3269**
- Erosion of agricultural lands in the Irkutsk region. Khismatullin, Sh.D., [1991, p.49-61, rus] **47-3279**
- Climate of Finland in relation to its hydrology, ecology and culture. Solantie, R., [1990, 130p., eng] **47-3540**
- Aircraft measurement of atmospheric CO₂ over Siberia. Izumi, K., et al. [1993, p.21-29, eng] **47-3971**
- Carbon cycle in Siberia and global warming. Takahashi, K., [1993, p.47-50, jpn] **47-3974**
- Dendroclimatic analysis of tree growth patterns. Osawa, A., [1993, p.55-58, eng] **47-3975**
- Regulating the thermal regime of soils in the northern taiga subzone of the Komi ASSR. Mokiev, V.V., [1991, p.41-55, rus] **47-4106**
- Effects of wind on boreal forests. Robertson, A., [1993, p.203-225, eng] **47-4538**
- Soil degradation in the vicinity of industrial centers in the North. Kriuchkov, V.V., [1991, p.103-108, rus] **47-4818**

- Regularities in the vertical-zonal distribution of seasonally frozen taiga soils in the Lake Baykal basin. Tsybzhikov, Ts.Kh., et al. [1991, p.109-115, rus] **47-4819**
- Framework to quantify the natural terrestrial carbon cycle of the former Soviet Union. Kolchugina, T.P., et al. [1993, p.259-275, eng] **47-5242**

Tailings

- Cryogenic structure and properties of technogenic soils of placer mines in Northern Yakutia. Samylin, I.A., et al. [1991, p.76-87, rus] **47-401**
- Biochemical indicators of gold deposits in permafrost. Taisaev, T.T., et al. [1993, p.215-220, eng] **47-4059**
- Proceedings. [1993, 2078p. (2 vols.), eng] **47-4465**
- Disposal of fine tails produced at the Syncrude oil sands mine. Lord, E.R.F., et al. [1993, p.203-212, eng] **47-4466**
- Disposal of Athabasca oil sand fine tailings. Sheeran, D., et al. [1993, p.221-228, eng] **47-4467**
- Cyclic freeze-thaw effects on the soil cover for tailings. Mohamed, A.M.O., et al. [1993, p.259-272, eng] **47-4468**
- Hydrologic analysis and prediction in a soil cover. Woyschner, M.R., et al. [1993, p.289-296, eng] **47-4469**

Taliks

- Thermal regime of filtrating taliks in the foundation of a hydraulic power system and reservoir banks. Sobol', S.V., et al. [1992, p.106-110, rus] **47-366**
- Short-pulse radar detection of groundwater in the Sagavanirktok River floodplain in early spring. Arcone, S.A., et al. [1992, p.2925-2936, eng] **47-1475**
- Evidence of intrapermafrost groundwater flow beneath an active rock glacier in the Swiss Alps. Vonder Mühl, D.S., [1992, p.169-173, eng] **47-1758**

Taliks beneath rivers

- Mathematic modeling of conductive and convective heat transfer in the taliks of a cryolite zone. Buldovich, S.N., et al. [1991, p.55-64, eng] **47-420**
- Computerized simulation of permafrost mass transfer. Kozlov, A.N., et al. [1992, p.63-67, eng] **47-4384**

Talus

- 10 year surficial velocities on a rock glacier (Laurichard, French Alps). Francou, B., et al. [1992, p.209-213, eng] **47-1772**
- Rock glaciers in Svalbard and Norway. Solild, J.L., et al. [1992, p.215-220, eng] **47-1773**
- Glacial flow reorientation in the SW Fosdick Mountains. Richard, S.M., et al. [1991, p.67-69, eng] **47-2467**
- Rock glacier geomorphology in the Canadian Arctic. Evans, D.J.A., [1993, p.17-35, eng] **47-3115**

Tanker ships

- M.V. Arctic ice transiting performance—continuous mode. Interim report. [1983, Var.p., eng] **47-521**
- Methodology of the determination of the parameters of large ships designed for the independent navigation in ice-covered waters and of those supported by icebreakers. Tsol, L.G., [1992, p.777-779, eng] **47-1873**
- Ice load measurements on board the MS *Kemira*, winter 1991. Muhonen, A., [1992, 26p. + append., eng] **47-2583**
- Additional resistance of ice-navigating ships to regular head waves. Savin, S.S., et al. [1992, p.9-12, rus] **47-2918**
- Transport of small consignments of petroleum products to Arctic points. Kazimirov, A., [1990, p.5-6, rus] **47-4090**

Tanks (combat vehicles)

- Cold weather combat mobility on the battlefield. Richmond, P.W., [1992, 7p., eng] **47-603**

Tanks (containers)

- Characteristics of the operation of seepage tanks during winter. Golovin, V.L., et al. [1988, p.136-143, rus] **47-978**
- Guide to proper salt storage. [1992, p.55-56, 82-83, eng] **47-1923**
- Snow-disposal unit and method. Jackson, P.H., [1986, 8 col., eng] **47-4265**
- Corrosion of aircraft fuel tanks by antifreezes. Likhterova, N.M., et al. [1993, p.563-566, eng] **47-4386**
- Instrument for measuring ice depth in aircraft fuel tanks. [1991, 36p., eng] **47-4404**
- See *also*: Storage tanks

Tectonics

- Geology of Quaternary deposits and recent tectonics in glacial regions of eastern Europe. Evzerov, V.I.A., ed. [1992, 55p., rus] **47-241**
- Tectonic forcing of late Cenozoic climate. Raymo, M.E., et al. [1992, p.117-122, eng] **47-373**
- Engineering geocryological properties of deposits of cryogenic weathering crusts. Vasil'ev, A.A., [1991, p.63-70, rus] **47-399**
- Deformation history at Kenai Peninsula glaciers. Bradley, D.C., et al. [1992, p.17-32, eng] **47-609**
- Petroleum potential of the Brooks Range. Howell, D.G., et al. [1992, p.112-126, eng] **47-614**
- Geology of the Innuitian orogen and arctic platform of Car. and Greenland. Trettin, H.P., ed. [1991, 569p. + maps in separate book jacket (Pertinent p.27-56, 497-553), eng] **47-766**

- Analysis of the Beaufort-Mackenzie Basin, Canada: burial, thermal and hydrocarbon histories. Tang, J., et al. [1992, p.510-525, eng] **47-1171**

- Quaternary glaciation of the north slope of Karakorum Mountains. Xu, D.M., [1991, p.233-242, eng] **47-1609**

- Kaltag fault, northern Yukon, Canada: constraints on evolution of arctic Alaska. Lane, L.S., [1992, p.653-656, eng] **47-2599**

- Late Cenozoic uplift and volcanism on Spitsbergen: caused by mantle convection? Vagnes, E., et al. [1993, p.251-254, eng] **47-2849**

- Shear-induced folding in Arsia Mons aureole: evidence for low-latitude Martian glaciations. Anguita, F., et al. [1992, p.11-22, eng] **47-3722**

- Penultimate great earthquake in Alaska. Combellick, R.A., [1993, p.7-15, eng] **47-4774**

Telecommunication

- Scattering by rain and melting snow. Kharadly, M.M.Z., [1989, p.406-410, eng] **47-19**
- Scattering effects of ice needles in satellite communications. Howard, J., [1989, p.411-415, eng] **47-2073**

- Depolarization of radio waves by ice crystals. Maekawa, Y., et al. [1993, p.249-259, eng] **47-4062**

- See *also*: Data transmission; Radio communication

Telemetry equipment

- Polar Ocean Profiler: a new generation of oceanographic and meteorological sensory platform. Morison, J.H., et al. [1991, p.627-632, eng] **47-2180**

- Electromagnetic communications through the seawater-ice-air interface. Steeves, G., et al. [1991, p.638-644, eng] **47-2182**

- Predicting wilderness snow water equivalent with nonwilderness snow sensors. McGurk, B.J., et al. [1993, p.85-94, eng] **47-4993**

- See *also*: Remote sensing

Telluric current exploration

- See *also*: Electromagnetic prospecting

Telluric currents

- See *also*: Geoelectricity

Temperature

- See *also*: Air temperature; Frozen ground temperature; Frozen rock temperature; Ice temperature; Low temperature research; Low temperature tests; Snow surface temperature; Snow temperature; Soil temperature; Surface temperature; Thermal properties; Threshold temperatures; Water temperature

Temperature control

- Guard against freezing in water lines. Kenny, T.M., [1991, p.44-47, eng] **47-1996**
- Fundamental research on external factors affecting the freezing of supercooled water. Saito, A., et al. [1992, p.2527-2536, eng] **47-2147**
- Operating pressure effects on fluidized bed freezing-drying. Wolff, E., et al. [1991, p.237-246, eng] **47-2303**
- Freeze-drying heating profiles. Lombraña, J.I., et al. [1991, p.394-404, eng] **47-2304**
- Simulation of heating profiles in freeze-drying. Lombraña, J.I., et al. [1993, p.85-102, eng] **47-2882**
- Frost plug heater. Smith, E.L., [1989, 6 col., eng] **47-3109**

- Design of greenhouses for the manipulation of temperature in tundra plant communities. Debevec, E.M., et al. [1993, p.56-62, eng] **47-3429**

- De-icer for a transducer assembly. Fox, C.D., [1988, 6 col., eng] **47-3642**

- Air conditioning energy conservation through ice storage. Tassou, S.A., et al. [1992, p.419-425, eng] **47-3798**

- Effect of selective withdrawal on the annual thermal regime of a deep water body. Bocharov, O.B., et al. [1993, p.384-390, eng] **47-4066**

- Multipurpose underground structures in the extreme north. Samokhin, A.V., et al. [1993, p.461-465, eng] **47-4578**

Temperature distribution

- Investigation of evolution of the Arctic shelf cryolithozone by mathematical simulation. Sigunov, I.U.A., et al. [1992, p.13-19, eng] **47-244**
- Stresses in ground-freezing problems with infinite boundaries. Askar, H.G., [1993, p.58-73, eng] **47-1759**

- Numerical modelling of the temperature distribution in tabular icebergs. Löset, S., [1993, p.103-115, eng] **47-2644**

- Initial instrument measurements of the current in the region of the cold bottom water dome in the Greenland Sea. Alekseev, G.V., et al. [1992, p.165-168, rus] **47-3815**

- Liquid freezing during laminar flow. Weigand, B., et al. [1993, p.294-301, eng] **47-3838**

- Structure and circulation of waters in the area of the anticyclonic gyre in the northeastern Norwegian Sea. Alekseev, G.V., et al. [1991, p.14-23, rus] **47-3955**

- Thermal energy conservation in icebergs and tracking by temperature. Löset, S., [1993, p.10.001-10.012, eng] **47-4372**

- Climatic effects on glacier thermodynamics. Blatter, H., [1991, 98p., eng] **47-4461**

- Statistical analysis of soil temperature on Spitsbergen. Miettus, M., [1992, p.103-112, eng] **47-4650**

- Ship of opportunity section to the North Pole, upper ocean temperature observations. Quadfasel, D., et al. (1993, p.777-789, eng) 47-4854
- Temperature effects**
- Low-temperature properties of desorbed raffinates and their hydrocarbon group components. Alekhina, N.I., et al. (1992, p.44-48, eng) 47-206
- Atmospheric durability of polymer-fiber composites in cold climates. Bulmanis, V.N., et al. (1992, p.698-705, eng) 47-207
- Thermodynamic analysis of supercooled liquid water. Walrafen, G.E., et al. (1992, p.3840-3846, eng) 47-247
- Ion pairing in supercooled aqueous solutions. Hage, W., et al. (1992, p.6488-6493, eng) 47-250
- Measurement on the dielectric properties of acid-doped ice at 9.7 GHz. Fujita, S., et al. (1992, p.799-803, eng) 47-359
- Thermal effects due to air flow and vapor transport in dry snow. Albert, M.R., et al. (1992, p.273-281, eng) 47-468
- Soil denitrification rates in a subalpine watershed of the eastern Sierra Nevada. Walker, R.F., et al. (1992, p.217-231, eng) 47-510
- Effects of natural convection on ice formation inside a horizontal cylinder. Chen, S.L., et al. (1992, p.131-145, eng) 47-790
- Effect of temperature on the strength of adhesive joints. Adams, R.D., et al. (1992, p.185-190, eng) 47-878
- Thermal reversal tactical decision aid evaluation. Berriek, S.W., et al. (1992, p.75-83, eng) 47-1068
- Ice-core dating and chemistry by direct-current electrical conductivity. Taylor, K., et al. (1992, p.325-332, eng) 47-1385
- New band of emission from high-energy-electron-irradiated ice at very low temperature. Miyazaki, T., et al. (1992, p.9558-9561, eng) 47-1567
- Effect of density extremum on the solidification of water on a vertical wall of a rectangular cavity. Braga, S.L., et al. (1992, p.703-713, eng) 47-1628
- Responses of antarctic diatoms to a simulated sea-ice formation environment. Gleitz, M., et al. (1992, p.271-278, eng) 47-1943
- Reuse of converted asphalt in asphalt binders and asphalt deck layers—examination of long-term reactions. Charif, K., (1992, p.97-104, ger) 47-2002
- Liquid water with an *ab initio* potential: X-ray and neutron scattering from 238 to 368 K. Corongiu, G., et al. (1992, p.2030-2038, eng) 47-2048
- Erratum: liquid water with an *ab initio* potential: X-ray and neutron scattering from 238 to 368 K. Corongiu, G., et al. (1992, p.8818, eng) 47-2049
- Solvated water molecules and hydrogen-bridged networks in liquid water. Corongiu, G., et al. (1993, p.2241-2249, eng) 47-2109
- Effect of temperature and time on stresses in frozen concrete under thermal cycling. Ben'kov, V.N., et al. (1991, p.7-9, rus) 47-2157
- Common features of ice nuclei concentration—temperature dependencies. Kim, N.S., et al. (1992, p.279-281, eng) 47-2267
- Mathematical modeling of the thermoerosion process and its use in the study of various regions of the cryolithozone. Baranova, N.A., (1992, p.29-36, rus) 47-2456
- Experimental study of melting of ice about horizontal cylinders. Torikoshi, K., et al. (1991, p.269-274, eng) 47-2557
- Freezing of a supercooled water droplet on a heat transfer surface. Saito, A., et al. (1991, p.319-326, eng) 47-2560
- Heat transfer characteristics of ice capsules for encapsulated cool storage systems. Arnold, D., (1991, p.335-342, eng) 47-2562
- Structural study of water confined in porous glass by neutron scattering. Bellissent-Funel, M.C., et al. (1993, p.4246-4252, eng) 47-2675
- PSCs above the South Pole in 1990. Collins, R.L., et al. (1993, p.1001-1010, eng) 47-2701
- Analysis of stress losses in reinforcement depending on temperature drop. Artym, I.T., (1990, p.115-117, rus) 47-2762
- Air inclusions as an index of ice formation conditions on polar glaciers. Samoilov, O.I.U., (1991, p.118-121, rus) 47-2799
- Equilibrium climate model and high latitude glaciation. Oglesby, R.J., (1990, 243p., eng) 47-2894
- Electrochemical characteristics of aluminum galvanic anodes in an arctic seawater. Tamada, A., et al. (1993, p.261-277, eng) 47-3176
- Recent advances in research on water-freezing and ice-melting problems. Fukusako, S., et al. (1993, p.90-105, eng) 47-3287
- Melting transition at ice crystal glass substrate interface. Furukawa, Y., et al. (1993, p.1137-1142, eng) 47-3289
- Very large melting point depression of water in silica. van Miltenburg, J.C., et al. (1993, p.1143-1149, eng) 47-3290
- Contrasting requirements for Type II de-icing fluids. Ross, J.F., et al. (1993, p.10-13, eng) 47-3311
- Extreme values of thermal loading parameters in concrete bridges. Maes, M.A., et al. (1992, p.935-946, eng) 47-3341
- Potential leachate production due to cold weather effects. Leskiw, E.J., et al. (1992, p.660-667, eng) 47-3345
- Pine tree-limit surveillance in Sweden. Kullman, L., (1993, p.24-31, eng) 47-3424
- Speed of sound in pure water as a function of temperature. Bilaniuk, N., et al. (1993, p.1609-1612, eng) 47-3433
- Growth rate of polyhedral ice crystals growing from the vapor phase and their habit change. Sei, T., et al. (1989, p.495-502, eng) 47-3465
- Laws of the kinetic theory of strength of frozen soils. Kononov, A.A., (1993, p.892-897, eng) 47-3506
- Anomalous freezing point depression of solvents in a swollen homogeneous rubber network. Grobler, J.H.A., et al. (1993, p.575-577, eng) 47-3562
- Dielectric dispersion of supercooled trimethyleneglycol-water mixtures. Abe, R., et al. (1992, p.4204-4211, eng) 47-3580
- Temperature dependence of negative ice crystal growth. Furukawa, Y., et al. (1993, p.571-581, eng) 47-3649
- Temperature dependence of crystalline methane refractive indices. Ng, M.A., et al. (1993, p.5511-5515, eng) 47-3651
- Analyzing the thermal effect of the Atlantic on variation in the barometric field during winter. Vangengeim, T.G., (1989, p.128-137, rus) 47-3665
- Sludges from cold regions lagoons. Schneider, R.W., et al. (1993, p.146-155, eng) 47-3675
- Growth habits and growth rates of snow crystals. Mason, B.J., (1993, p.3-16, eng) 47-3727
- Singularity of liquid water - data analysis and modeling. Sato, H., (1992, p.89-101, eng) 47-3730
- Pressure effects on non-freezing water layer thickness. Bardasov, S.A., et al. (1992, p.160-166, eng) 47-3733
- Calorimetric investigation of solution glass transition. Mehl, P.M., (1993, p.177-197, eng) 47-3779
- Solution freezing characteristics in an immersed tube. Yamada, M., et al. (1993, p.54-62, eng) 47-3792
- Martian permafrost. Costard, F., (1993, p.91-100, eng) 47-3835
- Dielectric properties of frozen clay and silt soils. J.C., et al. (1993, p.265-273, eng) 47-3930
- Forecasting Caspian Sea ice edge. Bukharitsin, P.I., et al. (1992, p.58-63, eng) 47-3992
- Strongly temperature dependent microphysical processes and the atmosphere. Stewart, R.E., et al. (1992, p.309-315, eng) 47-3996
- Dielectric study of frozen aqueous ionic solutions. Laudat, J., et al. (1991, p.211-224, eng) 47-3998
- Aqueous salt solution solidification. Heschel, I., et al. (1993, p.63-66, eng) 47-4063
- Overhead line ice accretion due to freezing rain. Poots, G., et al. (1992, p.390-398, eng) 47-4069
- Survey and new measurements of ice vapor pressure at temperatures between 170 and 250K. Marti, J., et al. (1993, p.363-366, eng) 47-4142
- Climate and permafrost. Gavrilova, M.K., (1993, p.99-111, eng) 47-4146
- Climate warming and the carbon cycle in the permafrost zone of the former Soviet Union. Kolchugina, T.P., et al. (1993, p.149-163, eng) 47-4150
- Mountain permafrost and climatic change. Haeblerli, W., et al. (1993, p.165-174, eng) 47-4151
- Angiosperm acclimation beneath lake ice. Spencer, W.E., et al. (1993, p.985-991, eng) 47-4169
- Temperature dependence of ice dielectric relaxation. Bruni, F., et al. (1993, p.538-547, eng) 47-4288
- On the engulfment of spherical particles by a moving ice-liquid interface. Lipp, G., et al. (1993, p.475-489, eng) 47-4289
- Katabatic flow thermodynamics of Adélie Coast. Pettre, P., et al. (1993, p.10,429-10,440, eng) 47-4292
- Effect of power plant construction on river hydrological regime. Filippov, A.M., (1992, p.61-64, eng) 47-4345
- Form of cyclonic precipitation and its thermal impact. Gedzelman, S.D., et al. (1993, p.1957-1978, eng) 47-4355
- Fertilizer placement for conventional and no-tillage barley in the subarctic. Cochran, V.L., et al. (1992, p.1973-1978, eng) 47-4356
- Time- and temperature-dependent solute loading of isolated thylakoids during freezing. Bakaltcheva, I., et al. (1992, p.607-615, eng) 47-4370
- Atactic polypropylene as a viscosity index improver for low-temperature oils. Alekseev, A.P., et al. (1993, p.509-512, eng) 47-4385
- Freezing of water between vertical tubes. Kim, C.J., et al. (1993, p.2647-2656, eng) 47-4414
- Changes of alpine climate and glacier water resources. Chen, J.Y., (1991, 196p., eng) 47-4462
- Thermodynamics of fuel oil cloud-point depressant additives. Claudy, P., et al. (1993, p.821-827, eng) 47-4518
- Onset and evolution of penetrative convection during the melting process in a porous medium. Nguyen, T.H., et al. (1992, p.381-392, eng) 47-4708
- Thermodynamic properties of ice and of tetrahydrofuran hydrate in confined geometries. Zakrzewski, M., et al. (1993, p.631-637, eng) 47-4738
- Inverse relation between frost survival and atmospheric pressure. Halloy, S., et al. (1993, p.117-123, eng) 47-4744
- Water II is a "strong" liquid. Angell, C.A. (1993, p.6339-6341, eng) 47-4748
- Simulation of liquid and solid phases of water. Clementi, E., et al. (1993, p.205-213, eng) 47-4755
- Thermal properties of a plastic at cryogenic temperatures. Humer, K., et al. (1993, p.686-691, eng) 47-4765
- Steel selection for arctic ships: effects of elevated loading rate on toughness. Tyson, W.R., et al. (1993, p.261-265, eng) 47-4830
- Mechanism of freeze-thaw deterioration of rock in the Great Lakes region. Lienhart, D.A., (1993, p.77-87, eng) 47-4888
- Homogeneous ice nucleation and supercooled liquid water in orographic wave clouds. Heymsfield, A.J., et al. (1993, p.2335-2353, eng) 47-4891
- Rate of vapor condensation in a cloud layer at a slow updraft. Smirnov, V.I., et al. (1991, p.78-82, eng) 47-4925
- Thermal effects of marine water mixing with different temperatures and salinities. Zatspein, A.G., et al. (1991, p.72-76, eng) 47-4927
- Toughness indices of steel fiber reinforced concrete at subzero temperatures. Banthia, N., et al. (1993, p.863-873, eng) 47-5107
- Effect of the water density extremum on the solidification process. Braga, S.L., et al. (1991, p.1185-1192, eng) 47-5110
- Seasonal variability of hydraulic conductivity. Asare, S.N., et al. (1993, p.451-457, eng) 47-5146
- Model for thermally-induced stresses in multi-year sea ice. Lewis, J.K., (1993, p.337-348, eng) 47-5205
- Recent snowfall variations in North America. Karl, T.R., et al. (1993, p.1327-1344, eng) 47-5211
- Avalanche prediction in Scotland: 2. Development of a predictive model. Ward, R.G.W., (1984, p.109-133, eng) 47-5255
- Comments on paper by Wesley et al and reply. Auer, A.H., Jr., et al. (1991, p.19-21, eng) 47-5259
- Complete model for the laminar flow of supercooled liquid water. Ismail, K.A.R., et al. (1992, p.335-349, eng) 47-5265
- Thermodynamics of high-pressure ice. Chizhov, V.E., (1993, p.253-262, eng) 47-5266
- Pauling potential in ice quantum tunneling. Consolini, G., et al. (1993, p.4227-4228, eng) 47-5273
- Temperature gradients**
- Reduced geothermal gradients in the shallow West-Siberian Platform. Duchkov, A.D., et al. (1992, p.245-250, eng) 47-2024
- Thermal regime of a valley glacier. Erikbreen, northern Spitsbergen. Odgaard, R.S., et al. (1992, p.69-79, eng) 47-2352
- Eemian-Early Weichselian N-S temperature gradients: North Atlantic-NW Europe. Sejrup, H.P., et al. (1991, p.161-166, eng) 47-3488
- Double-diffusive convection during solidification of a binary system. Nishimura, T., et al. (1992, p.586-600, eng) 47-3514
- Subsurface temperatures and geothermal gradients on the North Slope of Alaska. Collett, T.S., et al. (1993, p.275-293, eng) 47-3931
- Solar-heating rates and temperature profiles in antarctic snow and ice. Brandt, R.E., et al. (1993, p.99-110, eng) 47-3944
- Visualization of liquid crystals during solidification. Nishimura, T., et al. (1992, p.456-460, eng) 47-4393
- Temperature inversions**
- Case studies of the atmospheric boundary layer structure over sea ice for weakly unstable conditions. Myrhaug, D., (1992, p.93-99, eng) 47-266
- Spatial-temporal variability of surface inversions in the Arctic. Timerev, A.A., et al. (1991, p.39-44, eng) 47-267
- Climatology of surface-based inversion in the North American Arctic. Bradley, R.S., et al. (1992, p.15,699-15,712, eng) 47-997
- Aerosol optical characteristics of the arctic atmosphere. Sakunov, G.G., et al. (1989, p.53-58, eng) 47-1223
- Space and time variability of temperature inversion in the lower troposphere of the Arctic. Nagurnyi, A.P., et al. (1991, p.1110-1113, rus) 47-2034
- Tropospheric low-level temperature inversions in the Canadian Arctic. Kahl, J.D., et al. (1992, p.511-529, eng) 47-2876
- Observation of recurrent temperature lapse near the surface at the South Pole. Obrenski, J.S., et al. (1988, p.145-147, eng) 47-4204
- Spatial-temporal variability of surface inversions in the Arctic. Timerev, A.A., et al. (1991, p.39-44, eng) 47-5197
- Tracer gas for meteorological analysis in the Fairbanks basin. Rezek, J.F., et al. (1981, 33p. + append., eng) 47-5246
- Temperature measurement**
- Thermal properties of snow/firn on the Law Dome ice cap. Ren, J.W., et al. (1991, p.38-46, eng) 47-39
- Low temperature studies of stability of emulsion explosives. Ganguly, S., et al. (1992, p.243-256, eng) 47-194

Temperature measurement (cont.)

- Transitions in frozen gelatinized-starch systems studied by differential scanning calorimetry. Liu, H., et al. [1992, p.179-183, eng] 47-743
- Ice nucleation in emulsified aqueous salt solutions: a differential scanning calorimetry study. Ganguly, S., et al. [1992, p.105-111, eng] 47-798
- Measurements of snow temperature during rain. Conway, H., et al. [1993, p.6-7, eng] 47-1888
- Toward using borehole temperatures to calibrate an isotopic paleothermometer in central Greenland. Cuffey, K.M., et al. [1992, p.265-268, eng] 47-2026
- Fractal geometry of thermal and chemical time series from the active layer, Alaska. Outcalt, S.I., et al. [1992, p.315-322, eng] 47-2239
- Cold-weather concreting study. Hover, K.C., [1992, p.458-464, eng] 47-2291
- Thermal conductivity measurements for liquids at low temperatures. Eftekhar, J.G., [1991, p.451-455, eng] 47-2564
- Novel differential scanning calorimetric studies of supercooled organic liquids. Murthy, S.S.N., et al. [1993, p.509-514, eng] 47-2605
- Anomalous behavior of ice in solutions of ice-binding arabinosylans. Williams, R.J., [1992, p.105-113, eng] 47-2883
- Meteorological research using a high mast on an antarctic ice shelf. Belitz, H.-J., et al. [1987, p.5-10, eng] 47-2912
- Temperature: its measurement and control in science and industry. Volume 6. Schooley, J.F., ed. [1992, 1269p. (2 parts), eng] 47-2939
- ITS-68 and ITS-90 international temperature scales. Swenson, C.A., [1992, p.1-7, eng] 47-2940
- Noise thermometry of superconductive transition temperatures. Bremer, J., et al. [1992, p.15-20, eng] 47-2941
- Measurements on a dielectric constant gas thermometer between 3 K and 84 K. Grohmann, K., et al. [1992, p.21-26, eng] 47-2942
- NPL total radiation thermometer; extension of its range to 450 K. Martin, J.E., et al. [1992, p.31-35, eng] 47-2943
- Temperature measurements in radiometry. Sapritskii, V.I., et al. [1992, p.37-39, eng] 47-2944
- Absolute spectral radiation thermometry at the National Physical Laboratory. Fox, N.P., et al. [1992, p.41-45, eng] 47-2945
- International temperature scale of 1990: Part I. Preston-Thomas, H., et al. [1992, p.63-67, eng] 47-2946
- International temperature scale of 1990: Part II. Preston-Thomas, H., et al. [1992, p.69-74, eng] 47-2947
- Thermodynamic basis of ITS-90 at 13.8-273.16 K. Part I. Ciarlioni, P., et al. [1992, p.75-78, eng] 47-2948
- Thermodynamic basis of ITS-90 at 13.8-273.16 K. Part II. Pavese, F., et al. [1992, p.79-83, eng] 47-2949
- ITS-90 below 1 K: how accurate is it. Fogle, W.E., et al. [1992, p.85-90, eng] 47-2950
- New cryogenic temperature scale from 6.3 to 650 mK. Fogle, W.E., et al. [1992, p.91-96, eng] 47-2951
- Extrapolation of ITS-90 to lower temperatures. Schuster, G., et al. [1992, p.97-100, eng] 47-2952
- He-3 melting curve thermometer as a universal temperature transfer standard. Colwell, J.H., et al. [1992, p.101-106, eng] 47-2953
- Parasitic temperature-dependence in platinum NMR thermometry. Hechtfischer, O., et al. [1992, p.107-111, eng] 47-2954
- High-resolution He-4 melting-pressure thermometer for use near 2 K. Goldner, L.S., et al. [1992, p.113-116, eng] 47-2955
- Thermodynamic consistency of vapor pressure vs. temperature. Reesink, A.L., et al. [1992, p.117-120, eng] 47-2956
- He-3 gas thermometry at IMGC. Steur, P.P.M., et al. [1992, p.121-125, eng] 47-2957
- Practical interpolation gas thermometer for a secondary realization of the ITS-90. Sakurai, H., [1992, p.131, eng] 47-2958
- Piston gage for the NIST realization of the ITS-90. Meyer, C.W., et al. [1992, p.133-138, eng] 47-2959
- Development of the ITS-90 interpolation equations for the platinum resistance thermometer. Crovini, L., [1992, p.139-144, eng] 47-2960
- On designing the temperature scale in the range 13.8 K to 273.16 K. Ling, S.K., et al. [1992, p.145-150, eng] 47-2961
- Some ancillary equations for the ITS-90. Rusby, R.L., et al. [1992, p.151-154, eng] 47-2962
- Realization of the ITS-90 below 83.8 K. Pfeiffer, E.R., [1992, p.155-160, eng] 47-2963
- Implementation of the ITS-90 below 0°C at NPL. Head, D.I., et al. [1992, p.161-163, eng] 47-2964
- ITS-90 traceability with non-ITS-90 equations. Jump, B.E., [1992, p.203-208, eng] 47-2965
- Temperature fixed-points using high-purity superconductors. Fellmuth, B., [1992, p.233-238, eng] 47-2966
- Study of superconductive transition temperatures for thermometric fixed points. Li, Z.R., et al. [1992, p.239-242, eng] 47-2967
- Sealed He-4 superfluid-transition fixed-point device. Duncan, R.V., et al. [1992, p.243-245, eng] 47-2968
- Triple point of pure equilibrium deuterium using Gd₂O₃ spin catalyst. Head, D.I., et al. [1992, p.247-249, eng] 47-2969
- Stability of the triple point of gases in metal sealed cells. Pavese, F., et al. [1992, p.251-256, eng] 47-2970
- Study of the preparation of sealed cells for thermometry. Liu, F.H., et al. [1992, p.257-260, eng] 47-2971
- Realization and intercomparison of cryogenic triple points by means of sealed cells. Guo, N.N., et al. [1992, p.261-263, eng] 47-2972
- Argon triple point apparatus with multiple thermometer wells. Furukawa, G.T., [1992, p.265-269, eng] 47-2973
- Realization of the triple point of xenon. Pfeiffer, E.R., et al. [1992, p.271-275, eng] 47-2974
- Triple-point of trichlorofluoromethane. Méndez-Lango, E., et al. [1992, p.277-279, eng] 47-2975
- Realization of the mercury triple point. Furukawa, G.T., [1992, p.281-285, eng] 47-2976
- Mercury point realization: estimate of some uncertainties. Hermier, Y., et al. [1992, p.287-291, eng] 47-2977
- Platinum resistance thermometer for exploration of the Titan atmosphere. Ruffino, G., et al. [1992, p.409-413, eng] 47-2978
- Platinum resistance thermometers in the -200 to 0°C range. Mao, Y.Z., et al. [1992, p.423-425, eng] 47-2979
- Low-temperature characteristics of some industrial-grade platinum resistance thermometers. Tamura, O., et al. [1992, p.443-448, eng] 47-2980
- Temperature measurement with rhodium-iron resistors below 0.5 K. Schuster, G., [1992, p.449-451, eng] 47-2981
- Study of Chinese standard rhodium-iron resistance thermometers. Mao, Y.Z., et al. [1992, p.453-456, eng] 47-2982
- Fabrication and practical use of two types of rhodium-iron resistance thermometers. Tamura, O., et al. [1992, p.457-460, eng] 47-2983
- R-T relationship and stability of ceramic rhodium-iron resistance thermometers. Yao, Q.F., et al. [1992, p.461-465, eng] 47-2984
- Rhodium-iron resistance thermometer for practical use. Mao, Y.Z., et al. [1992, p.467-470, eng] 47-2985
- Resistance thermometers with fast response for use in rapidly oscillating gas flows. Rawlins, W., et al. [1992, p.471-474, eng] 47-2986
- Low temperature system for advanced thermal control. Lipa, J.A., et al. [1992, p.949-952, eng] 47-2987
- Self-tuning temperature controller for a dilution refrigerator. Schuster, G., [1992, p.953-954, eng] 47-2988
- Decade of absolute noise thermometry at NIST using a resistive SQUID. Soulen, R.J., Jr., et al. [1992, p.983-988, eng] 47-2989
- Signal filtering in SQUID noise thermometers. Nawrocki, W., [1992, p.989-991, eng] 47-2990
- Self-balancing bridge for precise susceptibility thermometry. Schuster, G., [1992, p.1009-1011, eng] 47-2991
- Nuclear quadrupole resonance spectroscopy for ultra-low-temperature thermometry. Andersen, P.M., et al. [1992, p.1013-1015, eng] 47-2992
- Cryogenic thermometer calibration system based on triple points from D₂ to H₂O. Levine, P.D., et al. [1992, p.1067-1069, eng] 47-2993
- Application of mini-refrigerator in temperature measurement. Guo, N.N., et al. [1992, p.1071-1072, eng] 47-2994
- Algorithms for Standard Platinum Resistance Thermometer. Cermak, M.A., [1992, p.1087-1091, eng] 47-2995
- Thermometry in the thermodynamic limit. Chui, T.C.P., et al. [1992, p.1213-1218, eng] 47-2996
- Low temperature glass capacitance thermometry. Strehlow, P., et al. [1992, p.1219-1224, eng] 47-2997
- Resolution and accuracy of cryogenic temperature measurements. Holmes, D.S., et al. [1992, p.1225-1230, eng] 47-2998
- Neutron and gamma radiation effects on cryogenic temperature sensors. Courts, S.S., et al. [1992, p.1237-1242, eng] 47-2999
- Matter and methods at low temperatures. Pobell, F., [1992, 319p., eng] 47-3147
- Extreme values of thermal loading parameters in concrete bridges. Maes, M.A., et al. [1992, p.935-946, eng] 47-3341
- Rotational Raman lidar to measure the atmospheric temperature from the ground to 30 km. Nedeljkovic, D., et al. [1993, p.90-101, eng] 47-3357
- Thermal performance of insulation materials and systems: a retrospective review. Tye, R.P., [1992, p.17-27, eng] 47-3448
- National and international standardization in the field of thermal insulation. Tammes, E., [1992, p.127-131, eng] 47-3454
- Process and measuring probe for the determination of ice or snow formation. Meyer, F., [1988, 6 col., eng] 47-3762
- Calorimetric investigation of solution glass transition. Mehl, P.M., [1993, p.177-197, eng] 47-3779
- Borehole measurements in a Greenland glacier. Iken, A., et al. [1993, p.15-25, eng] 47-3937
- Simulation of extraterrestrial ammonia-water ice system. Yarger, J., et al. [1993, p.13-109-13.117, eng] 47-4412
- Thermodynamics of fuel oil cloud-point depressant additives. Claudy, P., et al. [1993, p.821-827, eng] 47-4518
- Air temperature variations on Spitsbergen in 1979-1983. Przybylak, R., [1992, p.113-129, eng] 47-4651
- Infrared thermography in applied road climatological studies. Gustavsson, T., et al. [1990, 22p., eng] 47-4692
- Effects of surfaces on the melting/freezing behavior of fluids in derivatized- and nude-porous silica. Malhotra, V.M., et al. [1993, p.121-126, eng] 47-4709
- Ship of opportunity section to the North Pole: upper ocean temperature observations. Quadfasel, D., et al. [1993, p.777-789, eng] 47-4854
- Ice sheet firm temperature and meltwater refreezing in Greenland. Braithwaite, R.J., [1993, p.109-114, eng] 47-4920
- Using physical methods to predict slippery road conditions. Hertl, S., et al. [1988, 72p., ger] 47-4990
- See also: Geothermometry
- Temperature monitoring**
See also: Monitors
- Temperature regime**
See also: Thermal regime
- Temperature variations**
Recent fluctuations of glaciers in Valtellina (Italian Alps) and climatic variations. Pelfini, M., et al. [1992, p.309-313, eng] 47-472
- Growing season trends in the Alaskan climate record. Sharratt, B.S., [1992, p.124-127, eng] 47-518
- Great Lakes winter-weather 700-hPa PNA teleconnections. Assel, R.A., [1992, p.2156-2163, eng] 47-877
- Prediction of mountain glacier mass balance changes. Ageta, Y., et al. [1992, p.89-94, eng] 47-1092
- Temperature regime studies and mathematical calculations for dry snow covers in the western Tien Shan mountains, China. Ma, H., et al. [1992, p.185-189, eng] 47-1109
- Temperature and suction profiles beneath highway pavements: computed and measured. Pufahl, D.E., et al. [1991, p.268-276, eng] 47-1126
- Strength characteristics of frozen ground at variable temperatures. Kononov, A.A., [1991, 91p., rus] 47-1502
- Ground temperature measurements in mountain permafrost, Jotunheimen, southern Norway. Odegard, R.S., et al. [1992, p.231-234, eng] 47-1776
- Note on ground thermal regimes and global solar radiation at 4720 m a.s.l. High Andes of Argentina. Hapold, H., et al. [1992, p.241-245, eng] 47-1778
- Constant or cooling temperatures over the Arctic Ocean. Kahl, J.D., et al. [1993, p.335-337, eng] 47-1939
- Freeze risk to Florida citrus. Part 2: Temperature variability and circulation patterns. Downton, M.W., et al. [1993, p.364-372, eng] 47-2708
- Investigation of antarctic sea ice concentration. Lomax, A.S., [1992, 102p., eng] 47-2763
- Temperature extremes. Hickox, D.H., [1993, p.42-46, eng] 47-2766
- Shifts in ice sheet temperatures. Colbeck, S.C., [1993, p.5115-5120, eng] 47-2855
- Tropospheric aerosol and climate: results from numerical experiments. Kolomeev, M.P., et al. [1991, p.253-257, eng] 47-2896
- Inconsistencies in modern notions about the greenhouse effect and future environmental conditions. Reznikov, A.P., [1992, p.165-170, rus] 47-3268
- Speed of sound in pure water as a function of temperature. Bilaniuk, N., et al. [1993, p.1609-1612, eng] 47-3433
- Recent variations of sea ice and air temperature in high latitudes. Chapman, W.L., et al. [1993, p.33-47, eng] 47-3477
- Last interglacial evidence in Northern Hemisphere high latitudes. Anderson, P., et al. [1991, p.9-28, eng] 47-3478
- Mass balance simulation of the antarctic ice sheet. Fortuin, J.P.F., et al. [1990, p.31-56, eng] 47-3572
- Detection of nonconductive heat transport in soils using spectral analysis. Hinkel, K.M., et al. [1993, p.1017-1023, eng] 47-3579
- Diagnosis and forecasting of significant 10-year anomalies in air temperatures in the western Arctic. Grakhovskii, G.N., et al. [1989, p.88-96, rus] 47-3660
- Dependence of the formation of anomalies in air temperature above arctic seas during the autumn period on the H500 field. Korzhnikov, A.I.A., [1989, p.122-127, rus] 47-3664
- Numerical modeling of heat transfer in irregular solidification of a liquid. Nikitenko, N.I., et al. [1993, p.519-528, eng] 47-3800
- Some results of a statistical analysis of synoptic meso-scale variabilities in the water temperature of the Barents Sea. Lebedev, I.A., [1992, p.169-181, rus] 47-3816
- Equatorial atmospheric influence on polar stratospheric temperatures. Kodera, K., [1993, p.7245-7250, eng] 47-3830
- Multi-year fluctuations in air temperature in the northern European basin. Dement'ev, A.A., [1991, p.6-13, rus] 47-3954

- Large-scale variations in the thermal regime of the Norwegian Sea during 1959-1984. Shevchenko, A.V., [1991, p.56-65, rus] 47-3958
- Modeling the temperature regime of an arctic soil. Richeva, T.A., et al. [1993, p.1-11, eng] 47-4011
- Permafrost distribution changes in Pleistocene Soviet Union. Kondratieva, K.A., et al. [1993, p.113-119, eng] 47-4147
- Great Lakes air temperature trends for land stations, 1901-1987. Bolsenga, S.J., et al. [1993, p.379-388, eng] 47-4565
- Temperature determination of saline permafrost. Gokhman, M.R., [1993, p.23-26, eng] 47-4730
- Photosynthetic photon flux effect on *Larix* frost hardiness. Hansen, J.M., et al. [1993, p.204-212, eng] 47-4998
- Paleoclimatic variables derived from subarctic treeline dendrochronology. Yamaguchi, D.K., et al. [1993, p.256-262, eng] 47-5123
- Phase composition of Triton's polar caps. Duxbury, N.S., et al. [1993, p.748-751, eng] 47-5130
- Correlation between continental snow cover and air temperature. Leathers, D.J., et al. [1993, p.1345-1355, eng] 47-5212
- Arctic climatic change: comment and reply. Burn, C.R., et al. [1993, p.1473-1478, eng] 47-5215
- Tensile properties**
- Single stress time parameter for snow under tension. Kachroo, P.N., [1985, p.244-248, eng] 47-542
- Determination of creep damage parameters for polycrystalline ice. Mahrenholtz, O., et al. [1992, p.181-192, eng] 47-1028
- Measurement of cleavage strength in freshwater ice crystals by a laser speckle technique. Gupta, V., et al. [1993, p.35-44, eng] 47-4228
- Stress-strain behaviour of frozen soil in tension. Sayles, F.H., [1993, p.61-72, eng] 47-4273
- Thermal properties of a plastic at cryogenic temperatures. Humer, K., et al. [1993, p.686-691, eng] 47-4765
- Tension**
- See *also*: Interfacial tension
- Terminology**
- Defining the boundaries of the Late-Glacial isotope episodes. Broecker, W.S., [1992, p.135-138, eng] 47-986
- Comments on "An arctic hurricane over the Bering Sea". Reed, R.J., et al. [1992, p.2713-2715, eng] 47-1994
- Cryolithogenesis: advances, promising trends, and research problems. Ershov, E.D., et al. [1992, p.76-84, eng] 47-3833
- Terraces**
- Studying ice wedges in Mongolia. Gorbunov, A.P., [1991, p.70-76, rus] 47-400
- Karginsky sea terraces in northern West Siberia and the problem of the Sartan glaciation. Avdalovich, S.A., et al. [1982, p.89-100, rus] 47-1245
- Terrain identification**
- Lithologic mapping in Greenland and Egypt. Rivard, B., [1991, 238p., eng] 47-292
- Slope monitoring in high hills using LANDSAT imagery. Joshi, M.D., et al. [1985, p.196-203, eng] 47-538
- New fractal texture classification of cloud and ice cap surface features from LANDSAT imagery. Lin, I.I., et al. [1992, p.137-139, eng] 47-643
- Mapping Alaska's North Slope with aerial photography. Harrison, B.V., [1981, p.179-182, eng] 47-1194
- Intercomparison of artificial intelligence approaches for polar scene identification. Tovinkere, V.R., et al. [1993, p.5001-5016, eng] 47-3781
- Test of airborne, side-looking synthetic aperture radar. Graham, D.F., et al. [1991, p.257-265, eng] 47-4161
- Mega-scale glacial lineations and cross-cutting ice-flow landforms. Clark, C.D., [1993, p.1-29, eng] 47-4250
- Satellite remote sensing of subalpine forest types. Franklin, S.E., [1992, p.25-35, eng] 47-4827
- See *also*: Geobotanical interpretation
- Test chambers**
- Airborne ice nuclei concentrations measured aboard a helicopter using a mixing chamber. Vychuzhanina, M.V., et al. [1992, p.135-143, rus] 47-2526
- Snow-weathering test apparatus for self-propelled vehicle. Kimura, C., [1989, 6 col., eng] 47-3329
- See *also*: Cloud chambers; Cold chambers; Wind tunnels
- Test equipment**
- Heat and mass transfer processes during the nucleation, growth and melting of hailstones. Filatkin, V.N., et al. [1991, p.50-68, rus] 47-753
- Snow-weathering test apparatus for self-propelled vehicle. Kimura, C., [1989, 6 col., eng] 47-3329
- Measurement of microbial biomass in arctic tundra. Cheng, W.X., et al. [1993, p.135-141, eng] 47-3347
- Compression jig for x-ray topography of ice. Liu, F., et al. [1993, p.416-421, eng] 47-3468
- Apparatus for changing artificial snow to wet snow. Suga, N., et al. [1988, 6 col., eng] 47-3634
- Dynamic analysis of the medium scale hydraulic ice indentation apparatus. Spencer, P.A., et al. [1993, p.105-111, eng] 47-4237
- Tests**
- Aerodynamic effects of ground de-anti-icing fluids on Fokker 50 and Fokker 100. van Hengst, J., [1993, p.35-40, eng] 47-3315
- See *also*: Bearing tests; Cold weather tests; Environmental tests; Freeze thaw tests; Hardness tests; High pressure tests; Impact tests; Low temperature tests; Mechanical tests; Penetration tests; Pile load tests; Plasticity tests; Soil tests; Strain tests; Ultrasonic tests
- Textures**
- See *also*: Cryogenic textures; Soil texture
- Thaw consolidation**
- Buoyancy forces induced by freeze-thaw in the active layer. Hallet, B., et al. [1992, p.251-279, eng] 47-855
- Thaw depth**
- Field testing of a model for water flow and heat transport in variably saturated, variably frozen soil. Xu, X., et al. [1991, p.300-308, eng] 47-1128
- Performance of asphalt concrete airport pavements during thaw weakening periods. Janoo, V.C., et al. [1992, p.167-183, eng] 47-1135
- Incorporating freeze-thaw calculations into a water balance model. Fox, J.D., [1992, p.2229-2244, eng] 47-1507
- Determining depth of phase change front of solid water in soil. Tsubulskii, V.R., et al. [1992, p.193-201, chi] 47-1658
- Formation of soil-ground ruptures in the drained lake depressions in subarctic Yakutia. Gavrilova, M.K., [1992, p.262-268, eng] 47-1742
- Comparison of thawing soil strength measurements for predicting vehicle performance. Shoop, S.A., [1992, 11p., eng] 47-1895
- Determining the design values for the depth of seasonal thawing of permafrost for pile foundations. Tsurikov, A.S., et al. [1992, p.22-25, rus] 47-2901
- Thaw depth effects on tundra methane flux. Vouritis, G.L., et al. [1993, p.329-337, eng] 47-3434
- Effects of a straw mulch on the thermal conditions in soil after snow-cover loss. Gusev, E.M., et al. [1993, p.12-23, eng] 47-4012
- Planetary maximum CO₂ and ecosystems of the North. Zimov, S.A., et al. [1993, p.21-34, eng] 47-5225
- See *also*: Active layer
- Thaw layer**
- See *also*: Active layer
- Thaw weakening**
- Performance of asphalt concrete airport pavements during thaw weakening periods. Janoo, V.C., et al. [1992, p.167-183, eng] 47-1135
- Use of falling weight deflectometer (FWD) to characterize seasonal variation in pavement response. Janoo, V.C., et al. [1992, p.395-404, eng] 47-2628
- Estimating thaw-strain settlement of frozen fill. Crowther, G.S., [1992, p.152-159, eng] 47-2641
- Determination of the elastic stiffness of thawing subgrade soil. Palolahti, A., et al. [1993, p.65-68, eng] 47-4122
- Society of soil mechanics report on seasonal thaw weakening. Slunga, E., [1993, p.159-170, eng] 47-4134
- Mathematical model of frost heave and thaw settlement in pavements. Guymon, G.L., et al. [1993, 126p., eng] 47-4870
- Thawing**
- New technology for insulating the bottom of an alluvial reservoir on a frozen base. Kuznetsov, G.I., et al. [1992, p.84-91, rus] 47-2033
- See *also*: Artificial thawing; Defrosting; Geothermal thawing; Ground thawing; Melting
- Thawing rate**
- Parametric analysis for thawing frozen spheroidal (prolate and oblate) or finitely cylindrical food. Sheen, S., et al. [1992, p.236-240, eng] 47-2606
- Theories**
- Revision of Kuhle's ice sheet hypothesis related to Tibetan glaciation. Shi, Y.F., et al. [1992, p.19-35, eng] 47-777
- On ice-coupled waves: a comparison of data and theory. Squire, V.A., et al. [1992, p.269-280, eng] 47-1034
- New reports theorizing on the periglacial zone and historical geocryology. Velichko, A.A., et al. [1982, p.113-119, rus] 47-1246
- Crystal growth and dendritic solidification. Sethian, J.A., et al. [1992, p.231-253, eng] 47-1785
- Polar low dynamics. Montgomery, M.T., et al. [1992, p.2484-2505, eng] 47-3673
- Snow crystals, natural and man made. Mason, B.J., [1992, p.227-243, eng] 47-3718
- Problem of palaeokarst in Tibet. Sweeting, M.M., et al. [1991, p.316-325, eng] 47-3780
- Cryolithogenesis: advances, promising trends, and research problems. Ershov, E.D., et al. [1992, p.76-84, eng] 47-3833
- Spacine of icicles. Makkonen, L., et al. [1993, p.317-322, eng] 47-3934
- Solvation, freezing, and the crystal/liquid interface: modern theories and computer simulation. Haymet, A.D.J., [1993, p.415-426, eng] 47-4216
- Freezing. Haymet, A.D.J., [1992, p.363-405, eng] 47-4367
- Nucleation. Oxtoby, D.W., [1992, p.407-442, eng] 47-4368
- Polarized infrared radiation in ice crystals. Takano, Y., et al. [1993, p.1243-1256, eng] 47-4737
- Snow surface scattering theory and particle size distribution. West, R., et al. [1993, p.426-437, eng] 47-5268
- See *also*: Analysis (mathematics); Ice age theory; Viscoelastic theory
- Thermal analysis**
- Finite element modelling of natural-convection-controlled change of phase. Usmani, A.S., et al. [1992, p.1019-1036, eng] 47-193
- Freezing of water in hardboard: absence of changes in mechanical properties. George, M.F., et al. [1992, p.252-259, eng] 47-771
- Ice formation in sucrose solutions. Shalae, E.I.U., et al. [1992, p.213-220, eng] 47-1933
- Evolution theory for optimal control of a Couette iceform design model. LaFleur, R.S., [1992, p.2617-2629, eng] 47-2148
- Low temperature properties of motor oils. Riga, A.T., [1992, p.227-242, eng] 47-2884
- Protective modification of freeze stress in plant tissue. Olien, R., [1992, p.255-260, eng] 47-2885
- Thermal analysis of freezing of conifer seedling buds. Stushnoff, C., et al. [1992, p.1305-1309, eng] 47-3841
- Thermal effects on the shape of a solidifying interface near a foreign particle. Casses, P., et al. [1993, p.13-20, eng] 47-4756
- Thermal analysis of ice melting from surface friction. Pushkarev, O.E., et al. [1992, p.25-30, eng] 47-5004
- Thermal balance**
- See *also*: Glacier heat balance; Heat balance
- Thermal conductivity**
- Enthalpy formulation of the conduction problem with phase changes. Cesari, F., [1992, p.983-987, eng] 47-775
- Measuring negative pore water pressures in a freezing environment. Fredlund, D.G., et al. [1991, p.291-299, eng] 47-1127
- Assessment of apparent soil thermal conductivity. Sterling, R.L., [1992, p.147-157, eng] 47-1153
- Soil thermal conductivity: effects of saturation and dry density. Fricke, B.A., et al. [1992, p.158-165, eng] 47-1154
- Thermal properties of wood and wood products. Goss, W.P., et al. [1992, p.193-203, eng] 47-1155
- New computerized approach to estimating the thermal properties of unfrozen soils. Tarnawski, V.R., et al. [1992, p.714-720, eng] 47-1186
- Freezing flow in a subcooled permeable medium. Griffiths, S.K., et al. [1992, p.1036-1041, eng] 47-1672
- Effect of freezing-thawing cycles on the heat-mass-exchangeable properties of cryogenic soils. Stepanov, A.V., et al. [1992, p.136-139, eng] 47-1718
- Temperature evolution of porous ice samples covered by a dust mantle. Kömle, N.I., et al. [1992, p.204-212, eng] 47-1953
- Comment on paper by Larson and Hsui. Lunardini, V.J., et al. [1992, p.1644-1645, eng] 47-2001
- Freeze-drying heating profiles. Lombraña, J.I., et al. [1991, p.394-404, eng] 47-2304
- Study on phase changes of heterogeneous composite materials: effects of parameters on solidification process. Hirasawa, Y., et al. [1991, p.225-230, eng] 47-2556
- Thermal conductivity measurements for liquids at low temperatures. Eftekhari, J.G., [1991, p.451-455, eng] 47-2564
- Adaptive finite element analysis of axisymmetric freezing. Suanto, E., et al. [1992, p.3301-3312, eng] 47-2609
- Studies of the relationship of thermophysical properties of ice to hydrostatic pressure and temperature. Zaitkov, I.A., et al. [1991, p.22-27, rus] 47-2784
- De-icer for a transducer assembly. Fox, C.D., [1988, 6 col., eng] 47-3642
- Process and measuring probe for the determination of ice or snow formation. Meyer, F., [1988, 6 col., eng] 47-3762
- Nonstationary heat and mass transfer in disturbed rock massifs. Cherniak, V.P., et al. [1992, 224p., rus] 47-3863
- Effects of a straw mulch on the thermal conditions in soil after snow-cover loss. Gusev, E.M., et al. [1993, p.12-23, eng] 47-4012
- Evolution of a porous H₂O-CO₂-ice sample in response to irradiation. Steiner, G., et al. [1993, p.9065-9073, eng] 47-4508
- Thermal effects on the shape of a solidifying interface near a foreign particle. Casses, P., et al. [1993, p.13-20, eng] 47-4756
- Thermal properties of frozen soils. Van Loon, W.K.P., et al. [1993, p.783-795, eng] 47-5251
- Thermal diffusion**
- Heat of transport of water. Takeyama, N., et al. [1991, p.1134-1135, eng] 47-916
- Thermal behaviour of the water-vein system in polycrystalline ice. Mader, H.M., [1992, p.359-374, eng] 47-1388
- Frazil ice formation due to difference in heat and salt exchange across a density interface. Krylov, A.D., et al. [1992, p.497-506, eng] 47-2250
- Double-diffusive convection during solidification of a binary system. Nishimura, T., et al. [1992, p.586-600, eng] 47-3414

Thermal diffusion (cont.)

- Ocean convection and the creation of polynyas. Schmalz, J., et al. [1993, p.371-383, eng] 47-4844

Thermal drills

- Development of a thermal mechanical drill for sampling ice and rock from great depths. Das, D.K., et al. [1992, p.377-382, eng] 47-913
- Hot water drill for glaciological research. Iken, A., [1992, p.365-368, ger] 47-2204

Thermal effects

See *also*: Temperature effects

Thermal expansion

- Poly(vinyl alcohol) hydrogels prepared by freezing-thawing cyclic processing. Stauffer, S.R., et al. [1992, p.3932-3936, eng] 47-744

- Freezing of water in hardboard: absence of changes in mechanical properties. George, M.F., et al. [1992, p.252-259, eng] 47-771

- Thermodynamic behaviour of liquid water near the triple point. Kurioka, S., et al. [1991, p.4181-4198, eng] 47-917

- Mechanism of freeze-thaw deterioration of rock in the Great Lakes region. Lienhart, D.A., [1993, p.77-87, eng] 47-4888

Thermal imagery

See *also*: Infrared photography

Thermal insulation

- Proceedings. [1992, 756p., eng] 47-1148

- Gas-filled panels: a thermally improved building insulation. Griffith, B.T., et al. [1992, p.96-102, eng] 47-1149

- Performance of an attic radiant barrier for a simulated Minnesota winter. Chen, H., et al. [1992, p.114-122, eng] 47-1150

- Experimental long-term performance of some thermal foundation systems. Goldberg, L.F., et al. [1992, p.127-136, eng] 47-1151

- Insulation configurations for slab-on-grade floors. Krarti, M., [1992, p.137-146, eng] 47-1152

- Convergence criterion in measuring building R-values. Flanders, S.N., [1992, p.204-209, eng] 47-1156

- Thermal performance of a residential dynamic wall. Morrison, I.D., et al. [1992, p.229-234, eng] 47-1158

- Thermal analysis of dynamic wall structures. Virtanen, M., et al. [1992, p.240-251, eng] 47-1159

- Performance of wood-based siding in energy-efficient homes located in cold climates. Kroll, R.E., et al. [1992, p.260-267, eng] 47-1160

- Analysis of moisture accumulation in a wood-frame wall subjected to winter climate. Burch, D.M., et al. [1992, p.467-479, eng] 47-1161

- Air exfiltration and moisture accumulation in residential wall cavities. Ojanen, T., et al. [1992, p.491-500, eng] 47-1162

- Moisture control in a ventilated attic. Samuelson, I., [1992, p.512-516, eng] 47-1163

- Creating effective air barriers: materials and techniques. Rousseau, J., [1992, p.646-651, eng] 47-1165

- Airtightness standards for residential buildings in Japan. Yoshino, H., [1992, p.718-724, eng] 47-1166

- Wind-chill properties of various clothing types. Erhart, B., et al. [1991, p.63-75, ger] 47-2058

- Physical assessment of the wind chill index. Ennemoser, O., et al. [1991, p.76-82, ger] 47-2059

- Low energy small house 50°. Experimental house research. Nieminen, J., et al. [1992, 39p. + append., fin] 47-2584

- Thermal analysis of buildings—verification and further development of the TASE program. Kalema, T., [1992, 185p., eng] 47-2590

- Frost-related performance of heated shallow foundation thermal insulation. Duquenois, C., [1992, p.3-19, fre] 47-2665

- Bitumen-vermiculite as thermal insulation beneath a roll roof. Antsiferov, I.U.M., et al. [1991, p.82-85, rus] 47-2936

- Economic effectiveness of the production and use of lignovermiculite as thermal insulation products. Rabcheniuk, G.P., et al. [1991, p.85-95, rus] 47-2937

- Research and development in building physics during the last 25 years. [1992, 165p., eng] 47-3447

- Thermal performance of insulation materials and systems: a retrospective review. Tye, R.P., [1992, p.17-27, eng] 47-3448

- Thermal insulation and research in heat transfer. Bankvall, C., [1992, p.29-35, eng] 47-3449

- Validation of mass transfer calculations. Nielsen, A., [1992, p.37-47, eng] 47-3450

- Moisture research in North America. Bomberg, M.T., et al. [1992, p.57-93, eng] 47-3451

- Capillary suction fabric to prevent moisture accumulation. Korsgaard, V., [1992, p.95-110, eng] 47-3452

- Concrete slab on the ground and moisture control. Harderup, L.E., [1992, p.117-125, eng] 47-3453

- National and international standardization in the field of thermal insulation. Tammes, E., [1992, p.127-131, eng] 47-3454

- Aerated concrete—a building material for the future? Dahl, G., [1992, p.145-149, eng] 47-3455

- Influence of damage on mechanical properties of woven composites at low temperatures. Kriz, R.D., [1985, p.53-58, eng] 47-3909

- Thermophysical properties of carbamide insulation in the temperature range of -20 to +50 deg. Balukh, V.L., et al. [1993, p.55-56, rus] 47-4088

- Use of frost insulation in the repair of frost heave damages. Saarelainen, S.M.I., [1993, p.113-116, eng] 47-4129

- Tire chips as insulation beneath gravel surfaced roads. Humphrey, D.N., et al. [1993, p.137-149, eng] 47-4132

- Multipurpose underground structures in the extreme north. Samokhin, A.V., et al. [1993, p.461-465, eng] 47-4578

- Transparent insulations. Cold-region application. Kouhia, I., et al. [1992, 32p., eng] 47-4619

- See *also*: Cellular plastics; Pipeline insulation

Thermal measurements

See *also*: Temperature measurement

Thermal processes

See *also*: Hydrothermal processes

Thermal properties

- New computerized approach to estimating the thermal properties of unfrozen soils. Tarnawski, V.R., et al. [1992, p.714-720, eng] 47-1186

- Space and time regularities in the thermal state of waters in the northern European basin. Romantsov, V.A., et al. [1991, p.24-43, rus] 47-3956

- Thermophysical properties of carbamide insulation in the temperature range of -20 to +50 deg. Balukh, V.L., et al. [1993, p.55-56, rus] 47-4088

- See *also*: Ice thermal properties; Permafrost thermal properties; Snow thermal properties; Specific heat

Thermal radiation

- Thermal reversal tactical decision aid evaluation. Berrick, S.W., et al. [1992, p.75-83, eng] 47-1068

- Polarization characteristics of natural thermal emission from antarctic sea ice. Darovskikh, A.N., et al. [1991, p.32-35, rus] 47-1576

Thermal regime

- Thermal regime of filtrating taliks in the foundation of a hydraulic power system and reservoir banks. Sobol', S.V., et al. [1992, p.106-110, rus] 47-366

- Calculating the thermal regime of soils in areas with snow fences. Lavrov, S.A., [1991, p.67-74, rus] 47-385

- Seasonal temperature patterns in an arctic and two subarctic Alaskan (USA) headwater streams. Irons, J.G., III, et al. [1992, p.147-157, eng] 47-780

- Temperature regime studies and mathematical calculations for dry snow covers in the western Tien Shan mountains. China. Ma, H., et al. [1992, p.185-189, eng] 47-1109

- Relationship between the Earth's thermal regime and snow-ice cover during climate warming and cooling. Balkova, I.M., [1989, p.21-27, eng] 47-1229

- Strength characteristics of frozen ground at variable temperatures. Konovalov, A.A., [1991, 91p., rus] 47-1502

- Heat circulation in soil under North conditions. Pavlov, A.V., [1992, p.168-173, eng] 47-1723

- Formation of soil-ground temperatures in the drained lake depressions in subarctic Yakutia. Gavrilova, M.K., [1992, p.262-268, eng] 47-1742

- Note on ground thermal regimes and global solar radiation at 4720 m a.s.l., High Andes of Argentina. Hapoldt, H., et al. [1992, p.241-245, eng] 47-1778

- Thermal regime of a valley glacier. Erikbreen, northern Spitsbergen. Ødegard, R.S., et al. [1992, p.69-79, eng] 47-2352

- Problems in the study of nalds: collected scientific papers. Alekseev, V.R., ed. [1991, 238p., rus] 47-2424

- Thermal regime of a nald valley in the BAM zone. Gavrilova, M.K., [1991, p.146-151, rus] 47-2440

- Winter temperature regime of culverts in channels with nalds. Kuz'mynikh, A.I., et al. [1991, p.205-210, rus] 47-2448

- Controlled formation of the temperature field of bearing ground. Odishanina, G.E., et al. [1991, p.30-31, rus] 47-2488

- Mathematical modeling of ice and thermal regime of water bodies under heavy thermal load. Aleksandrov, I.I.A., et al. [1992, p.55-61, eng] 47-2713

- Volumetric hydrothermal state and regime of Spitsbergen glaciers. Macheret, I.U.I.A., et al. [1991, p.40-53, rus] 47-2787

- Intensification of freezing earth hydraulic structures by natural cold. Pantelev, V.G., et al. [1991, p.691-694, rus] 47-2908

- Effect of site disturbance on the soil thermal regime near Fort Simpson, Northwest Territories, Canada. Hayhoe, H.N., et al. [1993, p.37-44, eng] 47-3426

- Detection of nonconductive heat transport in soils using spectral analysis. Hinkel, K.M., et al. [1993, p.1017-1023, eng] 47-3579

- Large-scale variations in the thermal regime of the Norwegian Sea during 1959-1984. Shevchenko, A.V., [1991, p.56-65, rus] 47-3958

- Modeling the temperature regime of an arctic soil. Richeva, T.A., et al. [1993, p.1-11, eng] 47-4011

- Effect of the water-exchange index on the temperature regime of hydrostation pools. Gotlib, I.A.L., et al. [1993, p.462-468, eng] 47-4014

- Effect of selective withdrawal on the annual thermal regime of a deep water body. Bocharov, O.B., et al. [1993, p.384-390, eng] 47-4066

- Regulating the thermal regime of soils in the northern taiga subzone of the Komi ASSR. Mokiev, V.V., [1991, p.41-55, rus] 47-4106

- Effect of power plant construction on river hydrological regime. Filippov, A.M., [1992, p.61-64, eng] 47-4345

- Thermal energy conservation in icebergs and tracking by temperature. Loset, S., [1993, p.10.001-10.012, eng] 47-4372

- Climatic effects on glacier thermodynamics. Blatter, H., [1991, 98p., eng] 47-4461

- Temperature determination of saline permafrost. Gokhman, M.R., [1993, p.23-26, eng] 47-4730

- Modeling the temperature regime of an arctic soil. Rycheva, T.A., et al. [1992, p.1-11, eng] 47-4875

Thermal stresses

- Effect of temperature on the strength of adhesive joints. Adams, R.D., et al. [1992, p.185-190, eng] 47-878

- Large-scale thermal bending fracture of sea ice plates. Bazant, Z.P., [1992, p.17.739-17.751, eng] 47-1063

- Statistical analysis of low temperature thermal stress restrained specimen test results. Jung, D.H., et al. [1992, p.200-223, eng] 47-1136

- Stresses in ground-freezing problems with infinite boundaries. Askar, H.G., [1993, p.58-73, eng] 47-1759

- Extreme values of thermal loading parameters in concrete bridges. Maes, M.A., et al. [1992, p.935-946, eng] 47-3341

- Arctic pack ice thermal stress related to under-ice noise. Lewis, J.K., et al. [1993, p.573-590, eng] 47-4838

- Predictions and measurements of the directivity of a monopole source in a floating ice plate. Stein, P.J., [1993, p.625-639, eng] 47-4841

- Toughness indices of steel fiber reinforced concrete at subzero temperatures. Banthia, N., et al. [1993, p.863-873, eng] 47-5107

- Model for thermally-induced stresses in multi-year sea ice. Lewis, J.K., [1993, p.337-348, eng] 47-5205

Thermistors

- Process and measuring probe for the determination of ice or snow formation. Meyer, F., [1988, 6 cd., eng] 47-3762

Thermocouples

- Longbow-Apache field experiment: data report. Bates, R.E., et al. [1992, 53p., eng] 47-701

- Low temperature cracking experiment at USACRREL Frost Effects Research Facility. Kanerva, H.K., et al. [1992, p.289-307, eng] 47-1139

Thermodynamic properties

- Structure and thermodynamic properties of water-methanol mixtures: role of the water-water interaction. Tanaka, H., et al. [1992, p.2626-2634, eng] 47-208

- Thermodynamic analysis of supercooled liquid water. Walrafen, G.E., et al. [1993, p.3840-3846, eng] 47-247

- Thermodynamical behaviour of liquid water near the triple point. Kurioka, S., et al. [1991, p.4181-4198, eng] 47-917

- Effect of restricted geometries on the structure and thermodynamic properties of ice. Handa, Y.P., et al. [1992, p.8594-8599, eng] 47-1569

- On the thermodynamic stability of clathrate hydrate. I. Tanaka, H., et al. [1993, p.4098-4109, eng] 47-2573

- Thermodynamic stability of clathrate, pt.2. Tanaka, H., et al. [1993, p.8110-8118, eng] 47-3582

- Defect theory for the glass transition and residual entropy of hyperquenched water. Johari, G.P., [1993, p.7324-7329, eng] 47-3684

- Singularity of liquid water—data analysis and modeling. Sato, H., [1992, p.89-101, eng] 47-3730

- High-pressure melting—solidification of a substance. Zelenetskii, A.B., et al. [1993, p.1037-1044, eng] 47-4075

- Simulation of extraterrestrial ice solution melting curves. Boone, S., et al. [1991, p.603-610, eng] 47-4635

- Effects of surfaces on the melting/freezing behavior of fluids in derivatized- and nude-porous silica. Malhotra, V.M., et al. [1993, p.121-126, eng] 47-4709

- Thermodynamic properties of ice and of tetrahydrofuran hydrate in confined geometries. Zakrzewski, M., et al. [1993, p.631-637, eng] 47-4738

- Thermodynamics of high-pressure ice. Chizhov, V.E., [1993, p.253-262, eng] 47-5266

Thermodynamics

- Modeling ice dynamics with regard to thermal conditions. Taran, B.M., [1991, p.137-146, rus] 47-365

- Sea ice advection derived from buoy and satellite data. Massom, R.A., [1992, p.15.559-15.572, eng] 47-515

- Heat of transport of water. Takeyama, N., et al. [1991, p.1134-1135, eng] 47-916

- Thermodynamics of pollutant removal as an indicator of possible source areas for arctic haze. Bowling, S.A., et al. [1992, p.2953-2961, eng] 47-1949

- Thermal processes caused by the formation of defects in materials at cryogenic temperatures. Deviatkin, E.A., et al. [1992, p.541-545, rus] 47-2035

- Chemical thermodynamics of cation exchange reactions. Grant, S.A., et al. [1993, p.1-108, eng] 47-2222

- Modeling the thermodynamic processes of permafrost. Mal'kov, I.U.K., [1990, 155p., rus] 47-2317

- Modeling the seasonal variability of a coupled arctic ice-ocean system. Häkkinen, S., et al. [1992, p.20285-20304, eng] 47-2341
- Sensitivity study of a dynamic thermodynamic sea ice model. Holland, D.M., et al. [1993, p.2561-2586, eng] 47-2626
- Very large melting point depression of water in silica. van Miltenburg, J.C., et al. [1993, p.1143-1149, eng] 47-3290
- Cause-effect relationships in the interactive processes of the ocean and atmosphere in the North Atlantic. Zablotskii, G.A., et al. [1992, p.105-115, rus] 47-3810
- Sensitivity of a thermodynamic model of sea ice to parametrization of short-wave and long-wave radiation. Makhtas, A.P., et al. [1992, p.116-137, rus] 47-3811
- Thermo-mechanically coupled ice-sheet response—cold, polythermal, temperate. Hutter, K., [1993, p.65-86, eng] 47-3941
- Strongly temperature dependent microphysical processes and the atmosphere. Stewart, R.E., et al. [1992, p.309-315, eng] 47-3996
- Solvation, freezing, and the crystal/liquid interface: modern theories and computer simulation. Haymet, A.D.J., [1993, p.415-426, eng] 47-4216
- Freezing. Haymet, A.D.J., [1992, p.363-405, eng] 47-4367
- Nucleation. Oxtoby, D.W., [1992, p.407-442, eng] 47-4368
- Thermodynamic model of ice-atmosphere interactions. Ebert, E.E., et al. [1993, p.10.085-10.109, eng] 47-4378
- Sea ice-ocean interaction. Lemke, P., [1987, p.439-451, eng] 47-4457
- Thermodynamics of fuel oil cloud-point depressant additives. Claudy, P., et al. [1993, p.821-827, eng] 47-4518
- When ice melts in sea water: a review. Gade, H.G., [1993, p.139-165, eng] 47-4914
- Thermal effects of marine water mixing with different temperatures and salinities. Zatselin, A.G., et al. [1991, p.72-76, eng] 47-4927
- Behavior of artificial radionuclides in seawater. Khodakovskii, I.L., et al. [1993, p.213-223, eng] 47-5032
- Comments on paper by Wesley et al and reply. Auer, A.H., Jr., et al. [1991, p.19-21, eng] 47-5259
- See *also*: Frozen ground thermodynamics
- Thermokarst**
- Human-induced permafrost degradation and thermokarst. Gallinger, B.J., et al. [1991, 228p., eng] 47-2106
- Hydrographic characteristics of the Strokdammane Plain, west Spitsbergen, Svalbard. Akerman, H.J., [1992, p.169-182, eng] 47-4326
- Thermokarst lakes**
- Nature of lakes in the West Siberian subarctic. Savchenko, N.V., [1992, p.85-92, rus] 47-3274
- Radar stratigraphy of massive ground ice at Yaya Lake. Robinson, S.D., et al. [1993, p.23-32, eng] 47-3703
- Thermometry**
- See *also*: Resistance thermometers; Temperature measurement
- Thermostats**
- Process and measuring probe for the determination of ice or snow formation. Meyer, F., [1988, 6 col., eng] 47-3762
- Thickness**
- Pressure effects on non-freezing water layer thickness. Bardasov, S.A., et al. [1992, p.160-166, eng] 47-3733
- Liquid freezing during laminar flow. Weigand, B., et al. [1993, p.294-301, eng] 47-3838
- Thickness predictions of rafted ice in the Caspian Sea. Bukharitsin, P.I., [1993, p.390-394, eng] 47-4067
- See *also*: Ice cover thickness; Glacier thickness; Snow depth
- Thickness gages**
- Development of on-site ice thickness gages during initial freezing. Takashima, K., et al. [1991, p.283-286, jpn] 47-2501
- Thin sections**
- Submarine rock diagenesis as exposed on Ellesmere I. Davies, G.R., et al. [1990, 77p., eng] 47-4365
- Effect of freeze-thaw on the hydraulic conductivity and morphology of compacted clay. Othman, M.A., et al. [1993, p.236-246, eng] 47-4512
- See *also*: Microscope slides
- Thixotropy**
- Effect of agricultural development on the variation of thixotropic properties of tundra soils. Manucharov, A.S., et al. [1987, p.45-49, eng] 47-598
- Thunderstorms**
- Effects of high liquid water content on thunderstorm charging. Saunders, C.P.R., et al. [1992, p.14.671-14.676, eng] 47-252
- Charge separation by ice and water drops during growth and evaporation. Dong, Y.Y., et al. [1992, p.20.361-20.371, eng] 47-2050
- Review of thunderstorm electrification processes. Saunders, C.P.R., [1993, p.642-655, eng] 47-3507
- Storm simulation with and without ice microphysics. Johnson, D.E., et al. [1993, p.745-759, eng] 47-3510
- Calculation of microwave brightness temperatures over a thunderstorm. Muller, B.M., et al. [1993, p.1006-1013, eng] 47-3567
- Hail: the white plague. Hughes, P., et al. [1993, p.16-21, eng] 47-3924
- Destructive hailstorms in Essex on 26 May 1985. Elsom, D.M., et al. [1993, p.166-173, eng] 47-4405
- Tibet**
- Tectonic forcing of late Cenozoic climate. Raymo, M.E., et al. [1992, p.117-122, eng] 47-373
- Tidal currents**
- Wind and tidal induced currents in an ice covered ocean. Furnes, G.E., [1992, p.608-617, eng] 47-1848
- Meltwater and tidal currents: controls on circulation in a small glacial fjord. Cowan, E.A., [1992, p.381-392, eng] 47-2602
- Calculating tidal movements in the Kara Sea. Dmitriev, N.E., et al. [1991, p.14-21, rus] 47-3686
- Noise generation in the marginal ice zone. Johannessen, O.M., et al. [1992, p.28-38, eng] 47-4717
- Tidal motions derived from ice buoy data. Turet, P., et al. [1993, 63p., eng] 47-4908
- Formation features of the structure and variability of the hydrological processes of the Kara Sea area. Pavlov, V.K., [1993, p.251-265, eng] 47-5035
- Tides**
- Extreme sea levels at Sakhalin. Shevchenko, G.V., et al. [1992, p.329-333, eng] 47-160
- JARE-32 oceanographic data. Nov. 1990-Mar. 1991. Nakamura, H., et al. [1993, 50p., eng] 47-3620
- Observations of postglacial uplift at Churchill, Manitoba. Tushingham, A.M., [1992, p.2418-2425, eng] 47-3716
- Till**
- See *also*: Glacial till
- Timberlines**
- See *also*: Forest lines
- Time factor**
- Estimating the time needed for hail cloud modifications to take effect. Berezkin, V.V., et al. [1991, p.149-156, rus] 47-763
- Obscuration in snow and smoke. Hutt, D.L., [1990, p.101-110, eng] 47-910
- Stress and time effects on the creep rate of polycrystalline ice. Kuo, S.S., [1992, p.209-224, eng] 47-1030
- Effect of temperature and time on stresses in frozen concrete under thermal cycling. Ben'kov, V.N., et al. [1991, p.7-9, rus] 47-2157
- Tires**
- Effects of studded tyres: consequences of amended regulations. Carlsson, A., et al. [1992, 53p. + appendix, swe] 47-1217
- Study on the effects of the popularization of studded tires —2nd report. Horita, N., et al. [1992, p.65-72, jpn] 47-2508
- Study on the effects of the popularization of studded tires —1st report. Koizumi, S., et al. [1991, p.33-38, jpn] 47-2531
- Tire snow belt. Lenet, L., [1989, 4 col., eng] 47-3106
- Continuous snow chain. Lew, H.S., [1989, 8 col., eng] 47-3110
- Engineering properties of rubberized concrete. Eldin, N.N., et al. [1992, p.912-923, eng] 47-3307
- Tire chain device for automobiles travelling on snow-covered terrain. Yang, M.F., [1988, 4 col., eng] 47-3767
- Tests on developing studded snowplows. Kawakami, S., et al. [1987, p.57-66, jpn] 47-4958
- Influence of studded tires on roadway surfaces. Berezina, Kudycki, W., [1985, 55p., eng] 47-5008
- Deterioration of road wear from studded tires. Knoflach, H., et al. [1974, 90p., ger] 47-5010
- Current status and countermeasures in the problem of studded tires. Fujishiro, Y., [1985, p.29-34, jpn] 47-5080
- Skid resistance of studded tires. Shibata, M., et al. [1985, p.35-41, jpn] 47-5081
- Actual conditions and countermeasures for pavement abrasion. Iijima, H., [1985, p.42-51, jpn] 47-5082
- Summary and improvement trends for studded tires. Hayashi, H., [1985, p.52-62, jpn] 47-5083
- Countermeasures to the problem of studded tires in Hokkaido. Ito, K., [1985, p.63-68, jpn] 47-5084
- Countermeasures to studded tires in Miyagi Prefecture. Onodera, O., [1985, p.69-72, jpn] 47-5085
- Wrestling with the problem of studded tires. [1985, p.77-82, jpn] 47-5087
- Study on the performance of various anti-skid devices. Inagaki, M., [1985, p.90-95, jpn] 47-5089
- Study on skid resistance of winter tires. Kadoyama, Y., et al. [1985, p.50-53, jpn] 47-5168
- New standards for studded tires. Yamanaka, Y., [1985, p.87-89, jpn] 47-5175
- Tissues**
- See *also*: Plant tissues
- Tools**
- See *also*: Equipment
- Topographic effects**
- Microclimate of an interlobate complex in western Finland. Rajakorpi, A., [1984, p.237-337, eng] 47-10
- Theory of ice premelting in monosized powders. Cahn, J.W., et al. [1992, p.101-108, eng] 47-181
- Tectonic forcing of late Cenozoic climate. Raymo, M.E., et al. [1992, p.117-122, eng] 47-373
- Topographical effects on the equilibrium-line altitude on glaciers. Nesje, A., [1992, p.383-391, eng] 47-447
- Evidence of erosion in a sloped barrier jet and an associated heavy-snow band. Dunn, L.B., [1992, p.914-924, eng] 47-590
- Topography and soil acidity in an arctic landscape. Valentine, D.W., et al. [1992, p.1553-1559, eng] 47-1183
- Interaction of gravity driven flows at Nansen Ice Sheet. Mastrantonio, G., et al. [1992, p.159-166, eng] 47-1200
- Study of ablation variations on the tongue of Hintereisferner, Austrian Alps. Van de Wal, R.S.W., et al. [1992, p.319-324, eng] 47-1384
- Orographic enhancement of snowfall. Dore, A.J., et al. [1992, p.175-179, eng] 47-1553
- Influence of terrain on bedrock temperatures. Lewis, T.J., et al. [1992, p.87-100, eng] 47-2019
- Climatic changes in central and eastern Canada inferred from deep borehole temperature data. Wang, K., et al. [1992, p.129-141, eng] 47-2020
- Katabatic winds and large-scale tropospheric forcing. Parish, T.R., et al. [1992, p.1141-1144, eng] 47-2421
- Turbulence structure in stably stratified flow in the wake behind high mountains. Smedman, A.S., et al. [1992, p.1145-1148, eng] 47-2422
- Mesoscale blocking ahead of mountain ridges and cold fronts. Taylor, P., et al. [1992, p.1149-1152, eng] 47-2423
- Satellite radiometric mapping of glacier surfaces. Parrot, J.F., et al. [1992, p.425-440, eng] 47-2661
- Snow avalanche and rock fall mapping projects and experiences. Lied, K., [1992, p.1-19, nor] 47-2676
- Propagation of coastal-trapped waves under an ice cover in Hudson Bay. Reynaud, T., et al. [1992, p.593-620, eng] 47-2880
- Using satellite data to determine glacier radiation field. Gratton, D.J., et al. [1993, p.315-331, eng] 47-2886
- Bend ice jams: laboratory observations. Urroz, G.E., et al. [1992, p.855-864, eng] 47-3305
- Ice formations near upland tarns in Cumbria, 16 April 1992. Kay, A., [1993, p.112-113, eng] 47-3317
- Change detection on Alaska's North Slope using repeat-pass ERS-1 SAR images. Villaseñor, J.D., et al. [1993, p.227-236, eng] 47-3360
- Local climate and mass balance of a blue-ice area in western Dronning Maud Land, Antarctica. Jonsson, S., [1990, p.11-29, eng] 47-3571
- Front Range blizzard of 1990. Part 1: synoptic and mesoscale structure. Marwitz, J.D., et al. [1993, p.402-415, eng] 47-3676
- Analysis of strong wind events simulated in a GCM near Casey in the Antarctic. Murphy, B.F., et al. [1993, p.522-534, eng] 47-3677
- Frost, canker, and dieback of Douglas-fir in the central interior of British Columbia. Reich, R.W., et al. [1993, p.373-379, eng] 47-3843
- Floating ice pressures on sloping and vertical structures. Arunachalam, V.M., et al. [1993, p.231-245, eng] 47-3927
- Drag reduction of a cylinder/endwall junction using the ice formation method. LaFleur, R.S., et al. [1993, p.26-32, eng] 47-4021
- Hydrology of a prairie slough. Woo, M.K., et al. [1993, p.175-207, eng] 47-4170
- Static analysis of floating ice block stability. Coutermarsh, B.A., et al. [1993, p.147-160, eng] 47-4172
- Dynamic modeling of the spatial distribution of precipitation in remote mountainous areas. Barros, A.P., et al. [1993, p.1195-1214, eng] 47-4254
- Modelling of snowdrift around prismatic buildings for antarctic environment. Kim, D.H., et al. [1992, p.73-79, eng] 47-4281
- Snowdrift around antarctic buildings—effects of corner geometry and wind incidence. Kwok, K.C.S., et al. [1993, p.61-65, eng] 47-4302
- GIS modelling of winter orographic precipitation. Hay, L.E., et al. [1993, p.491-499, eng] 47-4460
- Influence of opening size on snow evaporation in the forests of the Alberta Foothills. Bernier, P.Y., et al. [1993, p.239-244, eng] 47-4585
- Equilibrium line altitude correlation of Norwegian glaciers. Torsnes, L., et al. [1993, p.106-116, eng] 47-4743
- Exceptional rain-snow event of February 1990 in the Northern Alps. Blanchet, G., [1993, p.68-77, fre] 47-4761
- Conditions of the Pleistocene glaciation of mountainous regions. Klimaszewski, M., [1993, p.1-18, eng] 47-4982
- Pinus development related to soil preparation. Fries, C., [1993, p.73-80, eng] 47-4997
- Heavy snowfall during an arctic outbreak along the Colorado Front Range. Wesley, D.A., et al. [1990, p.2-19, eng] 47-5257
- Topographic features**
- Contour mapping of Arctic basin ice draft and roughness parameters. Bourke, R.H., et al. [1992, p.17.715-17.728, eng] 47-1061
- Determination of a flow center on an ice cap. Van der Veen, C.J., et al. [1992, p.412-416, eng] 47-1392

Topographic features (cont.)

- Morphology and development of sea terraces on the shores of Bunker Hills. Verkulich, S.R., [1991, p.9-14, rus] 47-1573
- Compression jig for x-ray topography of ice. Liu, F., et al. [1993, p.416-421, eng] 47-3468
- Classification of permafrost active layer depth from remotely sensed and topographic evidence. Peddle, D.R., et al. [1993, p.67-80, eng] 47-3918
- Exceptionally long, narrow drumlins formed in subglacial cavities, North Dakota. Bluemle, J.P., et al. [1993, p.15-24, eng] 47-4016
- Erosion of bedrock by subglacial meltwater, Georgian Bay, Ontario: a regional view. Kor, P.S.G., et al. [1991, p.623-642, eng] 47-4155
- Analysis of glacial landforms from relief maps. Lidmar-Bergström, K., et al. [1991, p.61-91, eng] 47-4308
- Coastal geomorphology of the Martian northern plains. Parker, T.J., et al. [1993, p.11.061-11.078, eng] 47-4410
- Monitoring of the Greenland ice sheet using ERS-1 synthetic aperture imagery. Bindenschädl, R.A., et al. [1993, p.253-257, eng] 47-4421
- Preliminary evaluation of ERS-1 altimetry over Filchner-Ronne Ice Shelf, Antarctica. Doake, C., et al. [1993, p.259-261, eng] 47-4422
- Investigations of arctic ice-sheets and glaciers using ERS-1 SAR. Rees, W.G., et al. [1993, p.263-268, eng] 47-4423
- Greenland ice sheet mapping by ERS-1. Tscherning, C.C., et al. [1993, p.413-418, eng] 47-4443
- Validating the UK-PAF land ice product surface elevation. Mantripp, D.R., et al. [1993, p.483-488, eng] 47-4444
- Stratigraphy and origin of an area of hummocky glacial topography, northern Wisconsin, U.S.A. Attig, J.W., et al. [1993, p.61-67, eng] 47-4752
- Antarctic ice sheet topography mapped with the ERS-1 radar altimeter. Ridley, J.K., et al. [1993, p.1649-1650, eng] 47-5119
- Topography of the upper and lower surfaces of 10 hectares of deformed sea ice. Melling, H., et al. [1993, p.349-369, eng] 47-5206
- See *also*: Bottom topography; Coastal topographic features; Landforms; Landscape types; Nival relief; Pit and mound topography; Polygonal topography

Topographic maps

- Interrelations of the characteristics of glaciation in regional glacier systems. Glebova, L.N., et al. [1991, p.67-76, rus] 47-323
- Topological approach to the strain-rate pattern of ice sheets. Nye, J.F., [1993, p.10-14, eng] 47-3936
- Some results of the derivation of ice sheet elevations in Antarctica from ERS-1 altimeter data. Ihde, J., et al. [1993, p.241-245, eng] 47-4419
- Utilisation of ERS-1 data for mapping of Antarctica. Sievers, J., et al. [1993, p.247-251, eng] 47-4420
- Feature maps of ice streams C, D, and E, West Antarctica. Scambos, T.A., et al. [1991, p.312-314, eng] 47-4674
- Advances in antarctic surveying and mapping. Mullins, J.L., [1991, p.314-315, eng] 47-4675

Topographic surveys

- Contour mapping of Arctic basin ice draft and roughness parameters. Bourke, R.H., et al. [1992, p.17-15, 17.728, eng] 47-1061
- Ranging performance of satellite laser altimeters. Gardner, C.S., [1992, p.1061-1072, eng] 47-1261
- Scattering from boundary protuberances and reverberation imaging. Yang, T.C., [1993, p.231-242, eng] 47-3233
- Repeat-pass interferometry with airborne synthetic aperture radar. Gray, A.L., et al. [1993, p.180-191, eng] 47-3359
- Analysis of errors in satellite altimetry. Minster, J.F., et al. [1993, p.410-419, eng] 47-3774
- Analysis of ERS-1 altimeter data over polar ice sheets. Rapley, C.G., et al. [1993, p.235-240, eng] 47-4418
- Airborne measurement of absolute sea-surface heights. Brozena, J.M., et al. [1993, p.875-878, eng] 47-4632
- Topography of the upper and lower surfaces of 10 hectares of deformed sea ice. Melling, H., et al. [1993, p.349-369, eng] 47-5206

Topography

- See *also*: Bottom topography; Coastal topographic features; Pit and mound topography; Polygonal topography
- Towers
- Reliability of guyed masts with special reference to arctic conditions. Johansson, B., et al. [1991, 18p., eng] 47-5011
- Nonsymmetric icing of guyed masts. Peil, U., et al. [1991, 10p., eng] 47-5012

Towing

See *also*: Iceberg towing

Tracked vehicles

- Enhancement of computer model of tracked vehicle performance on snow-covered terrain. Wong, J.Y., [1992, p.341-357, eng] 47-408
- Optimization of the mobility of tracked vehicles. Wong, J.Y., [1992, p.395-421, eng] 47-784
- Cleats for snowmobile track. Simmons, V.M., [1989, 8 col., eng] 47-3413
- Maintenance vehicle with snow tiller apparatus. Haug, W., [1988, 6 col., eng] 47-3643

- Modification of motor-scooter for snow traversal. Bruzzone, R., [1988, 4 col., eng] 47-3770
- Apparatus for converting a road vehicle into a snowmobile. Shaver, A.L., [1988, 8 col., eng] 47-3771
- Rear swing arm assembly for three or four wheeled off-the-road vehicle track conversion unit. Yochum, M., [1986, 10 col., eng] 47-4098
- Tracked vehicle performance over snow-covered slopes. Muro, T., [1993, p.143-155, eng] 47-4889

Tracking (position)

See *also*: Radar tracking

Traction

- Enhancement of computer model of tracked vehicle performance on snow-covered terrain. Wong, J.Y., [1992, p.341-357, eng] 47-408
- Braking traction on sanded ice at low slip rates. Blaisdell, G.L., et al. [1992, 28p., eng] 47-939
- Snow and ice melting system for automotive vehicles. Ahmed, M.I., [1989, 12 col., eng] 47-3105
- Tire snow belt. Lenet, L., [1989, 4 col., eng] 47-3106
- Cleats for snowmobile track. Simmons, V.M., [1989, 8 col., eng] 47-3413
- Swing wheel snowthrower. Friberg, N.J., et al. [1988, 10 col., eng] 47-3636
- Tire chain device for automobiles travelling on snow-covered terrain. Yang, M.F., [1988, 4 col., eng] 47-3767

- Discussion of deep snow mobility models. Richmond, P.W., [1993, 10p., eng] 47-3901
- Tracked vehicle performance over snow-covered slopes. Muro, T., [1993, p.143-155, eng] 47-4889

- Transport concept at the antarctic stations and for field operations of the Alfred Wegener Institute. Kohnen, H., et al. [1993, p.267-273, eng] 47-5115
- See *also*: Skid resistance

Tractors

- Test record for the retest of the Heavy Equipment Transport System (HETS) M1000 trailer. Reagan, J.E., [1993, 3p., + appends., eng] 47-3446
- Transport concept at the antarctic stations and for field operations of the Alfred Wegener Institute. Kohnen, H., et al. [1993, p.267-273, eng] 47-5115

Trafficability

- Relating bearing capacity to pavement condition. Lenngren, C.A., [1990, 189p., eng] 47-436
- Deicing of roads. Ghosh, S., [1985, p.264-278, eng] 47-577
- Discussion of deep snow mobility models. Richmond, P.W., [1993, 10p., eng] 47-3901
- Texture and hardness of compacted snow. Kobayashi, T., [1986, p.64-69, jpn] 47-5182
- See *also*: Soil trafficability

Trail markers

See *also*: Markers

Training

See *also*: Education

Transformations

- Identification of TNT transformation products in soil. Walsh, M.E., et al. [1992, 31p., eng] 47-699
- Quantitative characteristics of mid-latitude air exchange during basic types of transformations. Seltzer, P.A., [1989, p.76-87, rus] 47-3659
- See *also*: Metamorphism (snow); Permafrost transformation; Phase transformations

Transmission

See *also*: Light transmission; Radiation absorption

Transmission line towers

See *also*: Power line supports

Transmission lines

- Structure of ice layers on electrical transmission cables with Raman microprobe spectroscopy. Sonwalkar, N., et al. [1992, p.1869-1873, eng] 47-2639
- Simulation of ice-shedding on electrical transmission lines using ADINA. Jamaledine, A., et al. [1993, p.523-536, eng] 47-4857
- See *also*: Power lines

Transmissivity

- Lake ice radiation transmittance related to photosynthesis. Bolsenga, S.J., et al. [1992, p.95-104, eng] 47-2286
- See *also*: Light transmission; Radiation absorption; Transmission

Transparency

See *also*: Light transmission; Turbidity

Transpiration

- Effect of acid mist on spruce frost resistance. Eamus, D., et al. [1993, p.135-142, eng] 47-2017
- See *also*: Evapotranspiration

Transportation

- Application of routing technologies to rural snow and ice control. Haslam, E., et al. [1991, p.202-211, eng] 47-1804
- Integrating GIS and CAD for transportation data base development. Wang, J.Y., et al. [1991, p.212-218, eng] 47-1805
- Influence of natural conditions on the development of transportation in the Far East. Vakhnenko, R.V., [1991, p.103-106, rus] 47-3281
- Winter storm mapping: a Geographic Information Systems Transportation application. Swift, L.B., et al. [1992, p.60-71, eng] 47-4359

- Driver behavior during winter conditions. Gabestad, K.O., et al. [1988, 54p., + appends., norj] 47-4992
- Symposium on Antarctic Logistics and Operations, 5th. Proceedings. Melander, O., ed. [1993, 365p., eng] 47-5111

- Vehicles and transports during the Swedish Antarctic Research Programme 1991/92. Berg, A., [1993, p.258-266, eng] 47-5114

- Transport concept at the antarctic stations and for field operations of the Alfred Wegener Institute. Kohnen, H., et al. [1993, p.267-273, eng] 47-5115

See *also*: Fuel transport; Marine transportation; Military transportation; Petroleum transportation; Tanker ships; Water transport

Traverses

- Newly developed snow vehicle (SM100S) for Antarctica. Takeuchi, S., et al. [1992, p.363-375, jpn] 47-3363

- JARE-32 wintering party activities at Showa Station, 1991. Fujii, Y., [1992, p.441-472, jpn] 47-3368

- Distribution of *delta*D in snow on the longest antarctic traverse route. Qin, D.H., et al. [1993, p.375-384, eng] 47-4600

- Vehicles and transports during the Swedish Antarctic Research Programme 1991/92. Berg, A., [1993, p.258-266, eng] 47-5114

Tree lines

See *also*: Forest lines

Trees (plants)

- Cold acclimation in sibling deciduous and evergreen peach trees. Arora, R., et al. [1992, p.1562-1568, eng] 47-231

- Afforestation for avalanche prevention and control. Tiwari, K.M., et al. [1985, p.392-395, eng] 47-556

- Bubble-formation damage to plant xylem due to freeze thaw cycling. Sperry, J.S., et al. [1992, p.605-613, eng] 47-903

- Effects of summer frosts and subsequent shade on foliage gas exchange in peatland tamarack and black spruce. Dang, Q.L., et al. [1992, p.973-979, eng] 47-1188

- Winter injury to Subalpine red spruce: influence of prior vigor and effects on subsequent growth. Peart, D.R., et al. [1992, p.888-892, eng] 47-1481

- Recent dynamics of jack pine at its northern distribution limit in northern Quebec. Despons, M., et al. [1992, p.1157-1167, eng] 47-1482

- Effects of acidic water vapor on spruce seedling frost hardiness. L'Hirondelle, S.J., et al. [1992, p.611-622, eng] 47-1558

- NMR imaging of roots: effects after root freezing of containerized conifer seedlings. Southon, T.E., et al. [1992, p.329-334, eng] 47-1627

- Mountain conifers reduce snow avalanche hazard in French Alps. Jenkins, M.J., [1993, p.4-5, eng] 47-1887

- Pine response to fertilization through snow cover. Marshall, V.G., et al. [1992, p.225-238, eng] 47-2016

- Effect of acid mist on spruce frost resistance. Eamus, D., et al. [1993, p.135-142, eng] 47-2017

- Cold acclimation of pine trees measured by needle freezing tolerance. Lindgren, K., et al. [1992, p.309-315, eng] 47-2295

- Frost hardiness of dormant *Salix* shoots. von Fircks, H.A., [1992, p.317-323, eng] 47-2296

- Dust-accumulative capacity of pine and birch phytocenosis in forest-steppe regions in Siberia. Skripal'shchikova, L.N., [1992, p.39-43, rus] 47-3272

- Pine tree-limit surveillance in Sweden. Kullman, L., [1993, p.24-31, eng] 47-3424

- Tree-ring dating of moraines. McCarthy, D.P., et al. [1993, p.63-68, eng] 47-3430

- Thermal analysis of freezing of conifer seedling buds. Stushnoff, C., et al. [1992, p.1305-1309, eng] 47-3841

- Frost, canker, and dieback of Douglas-fir in the central interior of British Columbia. Reich, R.W., et al. [1993, p.373-379, eng] 47-3843

- Cultivation practice influence on conifer seedling frost tolerance. Calmé, S., et al. [1993, p.503-511, eng] 47-3844

- Effects of deicing salt on roadside Scots pine foliage. Hautala, E.L., et al. [1992, p.179-185, eng] 47-3995

- Use of trees and shrubs for control of blowing snow in select locations along Wyoming highways. Powell, K., et al. [1992, 30p., eng] 47-4214

- Shading effects on spruce frost damage. Orlander, G., [1993, p.27-36, eng] 47-4296

- Ground frost restriction of subarctic *Picea abies* forest in northern Sweden. Kullman, L., [1991, p.167-178, eng] 47-4339

- Forest development in cold climates. Alden, J., ed. [1993, 566p., eng] 47-4525

- Socioeconomic importance of forests in Iceland. Blöndal, S., [1993, p.1-13, eng] 47-4526

- Molecular bases for adaptation of coniferous trees to cold climates. Durzan, D.J., [1993, p.15-42, eng] 47-4527

- Growth and development of northern forest trees as affected by temperature and light. Junttila, O., et al. [1993, p.43-57, eng] 47-4528

- Winter desiccation resistance selection at timberlines. Larsen, J.B., [1993, p.59-64, eng] 47-4529

- Growth of mountain birch (*Betula pubescens* Ehrh.) in response to changing temperature. Skre, O., et al. [1993, p.65-78, eng] 47-4530
- Mountain birch and afforestation in Sweden and Iceland. Sveinbjörnsson, B., et al. [1993, p.79-88, eng] 47-4531
- Causes of alpine timberline: a review of the hypotheses. Wardle, P., [1993, p.89-103, eng] 47-4532
- Physiology of trees at treeline. Grace, J., et al. [1993, p.103-114, eng] 47-4533
- Treeline in relation to climate, with special reference to oceanic areas. Tuhkanen, S., [1993, p.115-134, eng] 47-4534
- Pliocene fossil *Nothofagus* (southern beech) from Antarctica. Webb, P.N., et al. [1993, p.135-165, eng] 47-4535
- Predicting afforestation success during climatic warming at the northern limit of forests. Solomon, A.M., et al. [1993, p.167-188, eng] 47-4536
- Climate change as seen by trees and by climate modelers. Bowling, S.A., [1993, p.189-202, eng] 47-4537
- Effects of wind on boreal forests. Robertson, A., [1993, p.203-225, eng] 47-4538
- Genetic diversity of tree populations at their arctic limits. Tigerstedt, P.M.A., [1993, p.241-250, eng] 47-4540
- Potential species and provenances for forest development in cold climates. Hagman, M., [1993, p.251-263, eng] 47-4541
- Species and provenance choice at northern tree limits in maritime climates. Limes, R., [1993, p.265-276, eng] 47-4542
- Seed collections from North American trees for marginal sites in the Nordic countries. Skaret, G., et al. [1993, p.277-291, eng] 47-4543
- Uses of lignoses in horticulture in Iceland. Pálsson, J., [1993, p.293-297, eng] 47-4544
- Accelerating adaptation of trees at tree limits by selective breeding. Lindgren, D., [1993, p.299-320, eng] 47-4545
- Selection and breeding of Scots pine for northern Sweden. Nilsson, J.E., [1993, p.321-332, eng] 47-4546
- Provenance and individual variation in climatic hardiness of Scots pine in northern Finland. Mikola, J., [1993, p.333-342, eng] 47-4547
- Hybridization among provenances of lodgepole pine. Fries, A., [1993, p.343-356, eng] 47-4548
- Icelandic birch genetics and reforestation. Ananthawat-Jónsson, K., et al. [1993, p.357-368, eng] 47-4549
- Chloroplast DNA diversity, phylogenetics, and hybridization in *Picea*. Sigurgeirsson, A., et al. [1993, p.369-382, eng] 47-4550
- Genetic variation in early frost tolerance of spruce from northwestern North America. Dietrichson, J., [1993, p.383-391, eng] 47-4551
- History of tree planting on the Aleutian Islands. Bruce, D., [1993, p.393-426, eng] 47-4552
- Afforestation of spruce in the Vesteraalen Islands, Norway. Kaasen, N.O., et al. [1993, p.427-436, eng] 47-4553
- Forest and arboretum development in Norway. Sletjord, S., [1993, p.437-451, eng] 47-4554
- Forest development in Iceland. Loftsson, J., [1993, p.453-461, eng] 47-4555
- Potential tree line in the Faroe Islands. Leivsson, T.G., [1993, p.463-474, eng] 47-4556
- Forest trials at high elevations in Britain. Nixon, C.J., et al. [1993, p.475-489, eng] 47-4557
- Alpine timberline of Tibet. Li, B.S., [1993, p.511-527, eng] 47-4559
- Forestry in New Zealand's southern high country. Ledgard, N.J., [1993, p.529-548, eng] 47-4560
- Seed bank composition in a subarctic forest. Vieno, M., et al. [1993, p.379-384, eng] 47-4583
- Pinus* development related to soil preparation. Fries, C., [1993, p.73-80, eng] 47-4997
- Paleoclimatic variables derived from subarctic treeline dendrochronology. Yamaguchi, D.K., et al. [1993, p.256-262, eng] 47-5123
- Selection of tree species and patterns of planting for snowy regions. Oie, T., [1985, p.75-81, jpn] 47-5158
- Assessing climate controls of northern forest soils and tree growth. Arp, P.A., et al. [1993, p.187-192, eng] 47-5237
- Trenching**
Working tools and special equipment for trenching excavators designed for frozen ground. Sokolov, L.K., et al. [1990, p.17-19, rus] 47-1413
- Pipeline trenching. Langner, C.G., [1986, 4 col., eng] 47-4262
- See also: Snow trenches*
- Tritium**
Large-scale circulation of the Arctic Ocean: implications for pollutant transport. Schlosser, P., et al. [1993, p.283-309, eng] 47-5037
- Triton**
Ices on the surface of Triton. Cruikshank, D.P., et al. [1993, p.742-745, eng] 47-5128
- Phase composition of Triton's polar caps. Duxbury, N.S., et al. [1993, p.748-751, eng] 47-5130
- Phase composition and temperature of nitrogen ice on Triton. Tryka, K.A., et al. [1993, p.751-754, eng] 47-5131
- Troposphere**
Lidar detection of ozone in the troposphere and lower stratosphere. Browell, E.V., [1991, p.77-89, eng] 47-1338
- Tracks**
See also: Motor vehicles
- Tundra**
Cost of tundra plant structures: evaluation of concepts and currencies. Chapin, F.S., III, [1989, p.1-19, eng] 47-20
- Processes controlling nitrogen release and turnover in arctic tundra. Kielbaso, K., [1991, 192p., eng] 47-295
- Influence of topography on soil acidity and hydrogen ion budgets in an arctic landscape. Valentine, D.W., [1991, 146p., eng] 47-297
- Growth forms of a tundra grass of northern Alaska. Dobson, J.L., [1991, 73p., eng] 47-312
- Date of snow disappearance from tundra determined by radiometric and meteorological observations. Foster, J.L., et al. [1992, p.793-798, eng] 47-358
- Zonality of the dynamics of the active layer in landscapes in Yakutia. Vasil'ev, I.S., [1991, p.3-9, rus] 47-393
- Opal cutans in the profile of mountain tundra sod soil in the extreme north-east of the USSR. Pustovoitov, K.E., [1990, p.12-17, eng] 47-474
- Mineralogy of silt material of soils of the forest tundra and northern taiga of the Kola Peninsula. Gradusov, B.P., et al. [1987, p.7-14, eng] 47-596
- Effect of agricultural development on the variation of thixotropic properties of tundra soils. Manucharov, A.S., et al. [1987, p.45-49, eng] 47-598
- Interannual variations in tundra methane emission: a 4-year time series at fixed sites. Whalen, S.C., et al. [1992, p.139-159, eng] 47-1053
- Impacts of summer warming on the energy and water balance of wetland tundra. Rouse, W.R., et al. [1992, p.305-326, eng] 47-1375
- Deposition of ozone to tundra. Jacob, D.J., et al. [1992, p.16473-16479, eng] 47-1449
- Measurements of NO_x and NO_y concentrations and fluxes over arctic tundra. Bakwin, P.S., et al. [1992, p.16545-16557, eng] 47-1454
- Airborne flux measurements of trace species in an arctic boundary layer. Ritter, J.A., et al. [1992, p.16601-16625, eng] 47-1457
- Micrometeorological measurements of CH₄ and CO₂ exchange between the atmosphere and subarctic tundra. Fan, S.M., et al. [1992, p.16627-16643, eng] 47-1458
- Methane emissions from tundra environments in the Yukon-Kuskokwim Delta, Alaska. Bartlett, K.B., et al. [1992, p.16645-16660, eng] 47-1459
- Methane emissions from Alaska arctic tundra: an assessment of local spatial variability. Morrissey, L.A., et al. [1992, p.16661-16670, eng] 47-1460
- CO₂ exchange in tundra ecosystems. Whiting, G.J., et al. [1992, p.16671-16680, eng] 47-1461
- Methane transport in macrophytes of a tundra lake. Chanton, J.P., et al. [1992, p.16681-16688, eng] 47-1462
- Emissions of biogenic sulfur gases from Alaskan tundra. Hines, M.E., et al. [1992, p.16703-16707, eng] 47-1464
- Turbulent transports over tundra. Fitzjarrald, D.R., et al. [1992, p.16717-16729, eng] 47-1466
- Nitrogen mineralization and streamwater chemistry, Rock Creek watershed, Denali National Park, U.S.A. Stottlemeyer, R., [1992, p.291-303, eng] 47-1586
- Holocene vegetation histories from three sites in the tundra of northwestern Quebec, Canada. Gajewski, K., et al. [1992, p.329-336, eng] 47-1589
- Energy balance of dry tundra in West Greenland. Rott, H., et al. [1992, p.352-362, eng] 47-1592
- Use of organic nitrogen by an Arctic sedge. Chapin, F.S., III, et al. [1993, p.150-153, eng] 47-1597
- Geochemistry of a tundra stream on the North Slope of Alaska. Peterson, B.J., et al. [1992, p.61-69, eng] 47-1604
- Geographic laws of spatial soil cover organization in the Yamal Peninsula. Aparin, B.F., et al. [1992, p.88-94, eng] 47-1709
- Emission of CO₂ and CH₄ from northern wetlands to atmosphere. Panikov, N.S., et al. [1992, p.208-216, eng] 47-1731
- Sulfate-reducing bacteria in constant-frozen soils. Vainshtein, M.B., et al. [1992, p.243-247, eng] 47-1738
- Isolation of mercury resistant bacteria from permafrost samples of Kolyma Lowland. Petrova, M.A., et al. [1992, p.247-251, eng] 47-1739
- Bryophytes of the Melville Hills region, Northwest Territories. Scotter, G.W., et al. [1992, p.100-104, eng] 47-1880
- Lichens of the Cape Parry and Melville Hills regions, Northwest Territories. Thomson, J.W., et al. [1992, p.105-111, eng] 47-1881
- Registration of vehicular tracks on the Svalbard archipelago. Raheim, E., [1992, 51p., eng] 47-1890
- Carbon dioxide changes in Arctic tundra ecosystems. Oechel, W.C., et al. [1993, p.520-523, eng] 47-1942
- Primary production and organic matter destruction in Spitsbergen tundra. Opaliński, K.W., [1991, p.419-432, eng] 47-2198
- Prudhoe Bay Waterflood Project environmental monitoring program 1987. Final report. [1993, Var. p., eng] 47-2207
- Long-term response of an arctic sedge to climate change: a simulation study. Leadley, P.W., et al. [1992, p.323-340, eng] 47-2288
- Problems in identifying the tundra type of vegetation. [Urteev, B.A., [1991, p.30-41, rus] 47-2356
- Phytocata in the vegetation cover of mountain territories. Kholod, S.S., [1991, p.42-51, rus] 47-2357
- Environmental effects on CO₂ tundra efflux. Oberbauer, S.F., et al. [1992, p.568-577, eng] 47-2710
- Measurement of microbial biomass in arctic tundra. Cheng, W.X., et al. [1993, p.135-141, eng] 47-3347
- Seasonal changes in the radiation balance of subarctic forest and tundra. Lafleur, P.M., et al. [1993, p.32-36, eng] 47-3425
- Ecological genetic variation in seed banks. McGraw, J.B., [1993, p.45-49, eng] 47-3427
- Modeling of tusssock phosphatase activity. Moorhead, D.L., et al. [1993, p.50-55, eng] 47-3428
- Design of greenhouses for the manipulation of temperature in tundra plant communities. Debevec, E.M., et al. [1993, p.56-62, eng] 47-3429
- Thaw depth effects on tundra methane flux. Vourliotis, G.L., et al. [1993, p.329-337, eng] 47-3434
- Significance of stomatal control on methane release from Carex-dominated wetlands. Morrissey, L.A., et al. [1993, p.339-355, eng] 47-3435
- Environmental and biotic controls over methane flux from arctic tundra. Torn, M.S., et al. [1993, p.357-368, eng] 47-3436
- American arctic lichens. 1. The macrolichens. Thomson, J.W., [1984, 504p., eng] 47-3671
- Paleoclimatology of the Saint Lawrence River basin. Richard, P.J.H., et al. [1992, p.151-172, fre] 47-3788
- Small-scale wetland restoration in the high Arctic: a long-term perspective. Forbes, B.C., [1993, p.59-68, eng] 47-3900
- Anthropogenic tundra disturbance and patterns of response in the eastern Canadian Arctic. Forbes, B.C., [1993, 333p. + append., eng] 47-3914
- Analysis of spermatophytes flora of Sakha SSR (Yakutskaya), eastern Siberia. Takahashi, H., [1993, p.82-86, eng] 47-3978
- Effect of latitude on leaf size and lifespan. Kudo, G., [1993, p.87-94, eng] 47-3979
- Effectiveness of applying meliorative agents on tundra soils. Kononenko, A.V., et al. [1991, p.76-88, rus] 47-4109
- Reflectance characteristics of arctic tundra vegetation from airborne radiometry. Stow, D.A., et al. [1993, p.1239-1244, eng] 47-4403
- Paleoecology of peats from the Chukchi Sea shelf region. Elias, S.A., et al. [1992, p.371-378, eng] 47-4408
- C-band SAR backscatter from ice on shallow tundra lakes: observations and modelling. Wakabayashi, H., et al. [1993, p.333-337, eng] 47-4435
- Field investigation of bioremediation of tundra with residual hydrocarbons. Wooters, K., et al. [1993, p.331-337, eng] 47-4474
- Case study of arctic in situ bioremediation. Ramert, P.C., et al. [1993, p.339-346, eng] 47-4475
- Biosphere reserves—challenge and an opportunity. [1993, 31p., eng] 47-4602
- Statistical analysis of soil temperature on Spitsbergen. Miettinen, M., [1992, p.103-112, eng] 47-4650
- Occurrence of algae on tundra soils in Oscar II Land, Spitsbergen. Oleksowicz, A.S., et al. [1992, p.131-147, eng] 47-4652
- Conditions and effectiveness of feed production in tundra. Archegova, I.B., et al. [1988, 102p., rus] 47-4653
- Micromorphological features of the USSR zonal soils. Gerasimova, M.I., et al. [1992, 214p. (Pertinent p.66-107), rus] 47-4661
- Response of shrub-tussock community to vehicle use. Ahlstrand, G.M., et al. [1993, p.142-149, eng] 47-4746
- Cryology of soils: collected scientific papers. Gilichinski, D.A., ed. [1991, 131p., rus] 47-4801
- Automorphic soil formation in the tundra zone of northern Yakutia. Gubin, S.V., [1991, p.11-20, rus] 47-4803
- Microflora of soils in the Arctic and its activity. Parinkina, O.M., [1991, p.87-91, rus] 47-4815
- Nitrifying bacteria from frozen deposits in the Kolyma lowlands. Soina, V.S., et al. [1991, p.92-97, rus] 47-4816
- Soil degradation in the vicinity of industrial centers in the North. Krivokhov, V.V., [1991, p.103-108, rus] 47-4818
- Modeling the temperature regime of an arctic soil. Rycheva, T.A., et al. [1992, p.11-11, eng] 47-4875
- Bomb radiocarbon in arctic Alaskan aquatic and terrestrial biota. Schell, D.M., [1993, p.135-144, eng] 47-5026
- Late Quaternary lacustrine pollen records from southwestern Beringia. Lozhkin, A.V., et al. [1993, p.314-324, eng] 47-5142

Tundra (cont.)

- Pleistocene vertebrates and other fossils from Epiguruk, northwestern Alaska. Hamilton, T.D., et al. [1993, p.381-389, eng] 47-5143
- Carbon cycling in boreal forest and sub-arctic ecosystems: biospheric responses and feedbacks to global climate change. Vinson, T.S., ed. [1993, 282p., eng] 47-5222
- Boreal carbon pools: approaches and constraints in global extrapolations. Chapin, F.S., III, et al. [1993, p.9-20, eng] 47-5224
- Arctic atmospheric CO₂ bimodal distribution. Semiletov, I.P., et al. [1993, p.35-42, eng] 47-5226
- Equilibrium analysis of projected climate change effects on the global soil organic matter pool. Turner, D.P., et al. [1993, p.59-63, eng] 47-5229
- Carbon storage in peat based on regionality of Russian mires. Botch, M.S., [1993, p.101-107, eng] 47-5232
- Methane from northern peatlands and climate change. Frohling, S., [1993, p.109-124, eng] 47-5233
- Methane and carbon dioxide production and uptake in some boreal ecosystems of Russia. Panikov, N.S., et al. [1993, p.125-138, eng] 47-5234
- Carbon budget and succession dynamics of Canadian vegetation. Cihlar, J., et al. [1993, p.215-220, eng] 47-5238
- Quantifying regional changes in terrestrial carbon storage by extrapolation from local ecosystem models. King, A.W., [1993, p.221-234, eng] 47-5239
- Framework to quantify the natural terrestrial carbon cycle of the former Soviet Union. Kolchugina, T.P., et al. [1993, p.259-275, eng] 47-5242
- See *also*: Alpine tundra; Forest tundra
- Tunneling (excavation)**
- Geo-Radar in tunneling—the tunnel radar. Westerdahl, H., et al. [1992, p.41-45, eng] 47-631
- Ground freezing to provide support for tunneling using vertical refrigeration pipes. Sopko, J.A., Jr., et al. [1991, p.267-272, eng] 47-992
- Ground freezing to control ground water and support deep storm sewer structural excavations. Shuster, J.A., et al. [1989, p.149-155, eng] 47-994
- Hard rock tunneling machine characteristics. Mellor, M., et al. [1972, p.1149-1158, eng] 47-2614
- Tunnels**
- Frazil production in partly filled tunnels. Horjen, I., [1988, p.139-140, nort] 47-726
- Effect of tunnel wall rock refreeze on lining stability. Wu, Q.B., et al. [1992, p.218-225, chij] 47-1661
- Specific hydrogeological conditions of the North-Muya Ridge. Shabinin, L.L., et al. [1991, p.76-80, eng] 47-1674
- Cavity development in ice-rich permafrost. Pangnirtung, Baffin Island, Northwest Territories. Hyatt, J.A., [1992, p.293-313, eng] 47-2238
- Shelters to keep blowing snow out of airport road tunnels. Suzuki, H., et al. [1992, p.215-220, jpn] 47-2502
- Method for dealing with snow cornices. Aoki, S., [1986, p.94-95, jpn] 47-5187
- See *also*: Ice tunnels; Railroad tunnels; Snow tunnels; Wind tunnels
- Turbidity**
- Interaction of frazil with suspended particles. Reimnitz, E., et al. [1993, p.117-135, eng] 47-2645
- Long-term variations in the turbidity of the arctic atmosphere in Russia. Radionov, V.F., et al. [1992, p.531-549, eng] 47-2877
- Glacial lake bathymetry at Bering Piedmont Glacier, AK. Fleisher, P.J., et al. [1993, p.267-274, eng] 47-4566
- Sediment export by ice rafting from a coastal polynya, arctic Alaska, U.S.A. Reimnitz, E., et al. [1993, p.83-98, eng] 47-4741
- Water quality and placer mining in interior Alaska, 1992. Ray, S.R., [1993, 83p., eng] 47-4763
- Water quality and placer mining in interior Alaska, 1991. Ray, S.R., [1992, 73p., eng] 47-4770
- See *also*: Transparency; Visibility
- Turbulence**
- Radiation and eddy flux experiment 1991 (REFLEX I). Hartmann, J., et al. [1992, 72p., eng] 47-41
- Correlation of turbulent coefficients in vertical heat flux and moisture in the surface boundary layer. Postnikov, A.N., [1991, p.123-125, rus] 47-391
- Minimum sampling for spectral analysis of nonstationary turbulence. Treviño, G., et al. [1992, p.289-292, eng] 47-867
- Turbulent boundary layer**
- Satellite observation of katabatic-wind propagation for great distances across the Ross Ice Shelf. Bromwich, D.H., et al. [1992, p.1940-1949, eng] 47-876
- Uncertainty in a path-averaged measurement of the friction velocity u^* . Andreas, E.L., [1992, p.1312-1321, eng] 47-1121
- Coupled subsurface-boundary layer model of water on Mars. Zent, A.P., et al. [1993, p.3319-3337, eng] 47-2670
- Doppler radar analysis of mesoscale snow bands. Ishihara, M., et al. [1989, p.503-520, eng] 47-3466
- Polar low dynamics. Montgomery, M.T., et al. [1992, p.2484-2505, eng] 47-3673
- Case study of heavy snowfall in Oklahoma. Marwitz, J.D., et al. [1993, p.648-660, eng] 47-4256
- Modelling of snowdrift around prismatic buildings for antarctic environment. Kim, D.H., et al. [1992, p.73-79, eng] 47-4281
- Katabatic flow thermodynamics of Adelie Coast. Pettre, P., et al. [1993, p.10429-10440, eng] 47-4292
- Mean circulations of boundary-layer rolls in lake-effect snow storms. Kristovich, D.A.R., [1993, p.293-315, eng] 47-4350
- Climatology of the East Antarctic ice sheet (100E to 140E) derived from automatic weather stations. Allison, I., et al. [1993, p.8815-8823, eng] 47-4380
- Numerical investigation of wind speed effects on lake-effect storms. Sousounis, P.J., [1993, p.261-290, eng] 47-4511
- Drag coefficients for winter antarctic pack ice. Wamser, C., et al. [1993, p.12431-12437, eng] 47-4520
- Lake effect of the Great Salt Lake: overview and forecast problems. Carpenter, D.M., [1993, p.181-193, eng] 47-4831
- Evaluation of air flow over an anti-icing fluid film. Laforte, J.L., et al. [1993, p.96-104, eng] 47-5007
- Turbulent diffusion**
- Uncertainty in a path-averaged measurement of the friction velocity u^* . Andreas, E.L., [1992, p.1312-1321, eng] 47-1121
- Frazil ice formation due to difference in heat and salt exchange across a density interface. Krylov, A.D., et al. [1992, p.497-506, eng] 47-2250
- Relative dispersion of ice crystals in seeded cumuli. Weil, J.C., et al. [1993, p.1055-1073, eng] 47-4080
- Hydrography and vertical fluxes of heat and salt northeast of Svalbard in autumn. Steele, M., et al. [1993, p.10013-10024, eng] 47-4373
- Numerical study of haline convection beneath leads in sea ice. Smith, D.C., IV, et al. [1993, p.10069-10083, eng] 47-4377
- When ice melts in sea water: a review. Gade, H.G., [1993, p.139-165, eng] 47-4914
- Turbulent exchange**
- Method of determining the heat balance components of snow cover during a melting period. Shutov, V.A., [1991, p.87-96, rus] 47-387
- Deposition of ozone to tundra. Jacob, D.J., et al. [1992, p.16473-16479, eng] 47-1449
- Measurements of NO_x and NO_y concentrations and fluxes over arctic tundra. Bakwin, P.S., et al. [1992, p.16545-16557, eng] 47-1454
- Airborne flux measurements of trace species in an arctic boundary layer. Ritter, J.A., et al. [1992, p.16601-16625, eng] 47-1457
- Micrometeorological measurements of CH₄ and CO₂ exchange between the atmosphere and subarctic tundra. Fan, S.M., et al. [1992, p.16627-16643, eng] 47-1458
- CO₂ exchange in tundra ecosystems. Whiting, G.J., et al. [1992, p.16671-16680, eng] 47-1461
- Sampling of radioactive isotopes in the arctic atmosphere. Dibb, J.E., et al. [1992, p.16709-16715, eng] 47-1465
- Turbulent transports over tundra. Fitzjarrald, D.R., et al. [1992, p.16717-16729, eng] 47-1466
- Measurement and modelling of cloudwater deposition to a snow-covered forest canopy. Gallagher, M.W., et al. [1992, p.2893-2903, eng] 47-1947
- Parametrization of the coefficient of vertical turbulent viscosity in modeling of water circulation in arctic seas. Kulakov, M.I.U., et al. [1991, p.22-33, rus] 47-3687
- Analysis of factors determining the circulation of waters in the Chukchi Sea. Kulakov, M.I.U., et al. [1991, p.59-64, rus] 47-3691
- Estimates of parameters of vertical turbulent exchange in the Chukchi Sea based on observational data. Pavlov, V.K., et al. [1991, p.101-106, rus] 47-3696
- Stochastic regime of large-scale atmospheric waves. Bekriaev, R.V., [1992, p.22-49, rus] 47-3804
- Sparse parameter quasi-solenoidal model of large-scale atmospheric movements. Bekriaev, R.V., [1992, p.56-74, rus] 47-3806
- Occurrence of ozone laminae near the boundary of the stratospheric polar vortex. Reid, S.J., et al. [1993, p.8883-8890, eng] 47-4381
- Ice formation in sea water through turbulent exchange. Zatsopin, A.G., et al. [1992, p.38-42, eng] 47-4563
- Turbulent flow**
- Uncertainty in a path-averaged measurement of the friction velocity u^* . Andreas, E.L., [1992, p.1312-1321, eng] 47-1121
- Turbulent structure of wind flow over ice-covered sea surface. Naito, G., et al. [1992, p.283-294, eng] 47-1192
- Acoustical measurement of current and vorticity beneath ice. Menemenlis, D., et al. [1992, p.827-849, eng] 47-1473
- Dependence of post-stable fluidelastic behavior on the degrees-of-freedom of a tube bundle. Lever, J.H., et al. [1992, p.167-187, eng] 47-1913
- Numerical and experimental study of wavy ice structure in a parallel plate channel. Weigand, B., et al. [1992, p.233-235, eng] 47-2188
- Submerged warm water jet discharge in an ice-covered reservoir or lake. Gu, R.C., et al. [1993, p.151-168, eng] 47-2647
- Ice formation on deep weakly stratified water. Walin, G., [1993, p.143-157, eng] 47-2890
- Parametrization of the coefficient of vertical turbulent viscosity in modeling of water circulation in arctic seas. Kulakov, M.I.U., et al. [1991, p.22-33, rus] 47-3687
- Sparse parameter quasi-solenoidal model of large-scale atmospheric movements. Bekriaev, R.V., [1992, p.56-74, rus] 47-3806
- Swirl anti-ice system. Rosenthal, H.A., [1987, 6 col., eng] 47-3853
- Prediction of frost growth on a flat plate. Tao, Y.X., et al. [1992, p.131-139, eng] 47-4705
- Turf**
- See *also*: Peat
- Turkey**
- 1992: Catastrophic avalanches in Turkey. Güler, I., [1992, p.56-61, eng] 47-1322
- Glaciers of Turkey. Kurer, A., [1991, p.G1-G30, eng] 47-3823
- Ultimate strength**
- Estimation of casings strength properties. Medvedskii, R.I., et al. [1992, p.68-69, eng] 47-3265
- Ultrasonic tests**
- Using nondestructive diagnostic methods to evaluate the condition of the material in foundations on permafrost. Izotov, V.N., ed. [1989, 44p., rus] 47-2316
- Thermal analysis of freezing of conifer seedling buds. Stushnoff, C., et al. [1992, p.1305-1309, eng] 47-3841
- Ultraviolet radiation**
- Increased ultraviolet radiation in New Zealand. Seckmeyer, G., et al. [1992, p.135-137, eng] 47-374
- Monomer polymerization in frozen liquids via UV irradiation. Egorov, V.V., et al. [1992, p.95-97, eng] 47-1118
- Solar UV-spectra in various environmental conditions. Huber, M., et al. [1992, p.413-415, eng] 47-1810
- Ultraviolet-induced amorphization of cubic ice and its implications for the evolution of ice grains. Kouchi, A., et al. [1991, p.87-90, eng] 47-2111
- UV-excited luminescences from amorphous and polycrystalline H₂O ices. Lennon, D., et al. [1993, p.120-126, eng] 47-3513
- Ozone depletion and UV-B radiation in the Antarctic—limitations to ecological assessment. Karentz, D., [1992, p.231-232, eng] 47-4505
- Underground facilities**
- Multipurpose underground structures in the extreme north. Samokhin, A.V., et al. [1993, p.461-465, eng] 47-4578
- See *also*: Subsurface structures
- Underground ice**
- See *also*: Ground ice
- Underground pipelines**
- Predicting pipeline frost load. Fielding, M.B., et al. [1988, p.62-69, eng] 47-75
- Discrete ice lens theory for frost heave beneath pipelines. Nixon, J.F., [1992, p.487-497, eng] 47-416
- Frost heave and deformation of buried chilled pipelines. [1986, 71p., eng] 47-437
- Trans-Alaska Pipeline reroute meets schedule. Newcomer, E.S., et al. [1992, p.49-57, eng] 47-823
- Proceedings. Vol.2. [1992, 806p., eng] 47-1828
- Civil engineering in the arctic North Slope, Alaska. Manikian, V., [1992, p.1-6, eng] 47-1829
- Arctic pipeline limit states for secondary loadings. Khatib, I.F., et al. [1992, p.7-14, eng] 47-1830
- New frost heave prediction method for design of northern pipelines. Nixon, J.F., [1992, p.32-39, eng] 47-1833
- France-Canada joint study of deformation of an experimental pipeline by differential frost heave. Williams, P.J., et al. [1992, p.40-45, eng] 47-1834
- Plastic buckling of pipes under bending and internal pressure. Kim, H.O., [1992, p.46-51, eng] 47-1835
- Experience in full-scale tests of arctic gas pipelines. Kharionovskii, V.V., [1992, p.110-118, eng] 47-1836
- Probability estimation of moving pressure ridge contacts with pipelines. Surkov, G.A., et al. [1992, p.797-800, eng] 47-1878
- Selection of the subsea pipeline route for the offshore Chaivo field. Skurikhin, V.A., et al. [1992, p.801-806, eng] 47-1879
- New technical solution for the reliable anchoring of an underground pipeline in frost-heaving ground. Kharionovskii, V.V., et al. [1992, p.20-22, rus] 47-2900
- Frost heave forces on buried pipelines subject to freeze thaw. [1992, 68p., eng] 47-3150
- Ice plugs help in pipeline retrofit. [1993, p.67, eng] 47-3526
- Pipeline insulation system. Patterson, M.M., [1987, 4 col., eng] 47-4004
- Freezing pressure development on a buried chilled pipeline. Ladanyi, B., et al. [1993, p.23-33, eng] 47-4117
- Seasonal deformations of underground utilities on permafrost in Norilsk. Grebenets, V.I., et al. [1993, p.151-155, eng] 47-4133
- Proceedings. [1993, 170p., eng] 47-4267
- Gas pipelines and the challenge of the cold regions: an experimental study. Williams, P.J., [1993, p.5-18, eng] 47-4268

- Soil-pipeline interaction associated with a large diameter chilled pipeline in temperate climates. Greenc, D.P., et al. [1993, p.25-33, eng] 47-4270
- Stress history and vertical displacement matching for the pipeline at Caen. France subjected to frost heave. Rajani, B., et al. [1993, p.34-47, eng] 47-4271
- Stress-strain behaviour of frozen soil in tension. Sayles, F.H., [1993, p.61-72, eng] 47-4273
- Microstructural genesis of a frost susceptible soil adjacent to a buried chilled pipeline. White, T.L., et al. [1993, p.73-91, eng] 47-4274
- Current work, 1992. The Canada-France Pipeline-Frostheave Frozen Transition Experiment. Riseborough, D.W., [1993, p.162-170, eng] 47-4279
- Special challenge: cathodic protection on trans-Alaska pipeline. Peabody, A.W., [1976, p.40-42,43, eng] 47-4866
- Heat transfer from a cylinder buried in a frozen medium. Oosthuizen, P.H., et al. [1992, p.457-475, eng] 47-5264
- Underground storage**
- Modelling of rock mass responses to glaciation at Finnsjön, central Sweden. Rosengren, L., et al. [1993, p.75-82, eng] 47-3920
- Underice**
- See *also*: Ice bottom surface; Subglacial
- Underwater acoustics**
- Underwater sounds of precipitation. Crum, L.A., et al. [1992, p.2-12, eng] 47-513
- Sub-bottom profiling: a comparison of short-pulse radar and acoustic data. Delaney, A.J., et al. [1992, p.149-157, eng] 47-634
- Marginal Ice Zone oceanographic variability and its effects on acoustic propagation. Meredith, R.W., et al. [1991, p.87-101, eng] 47-1074
- Treatments of incoherent scattering for the parabolic equation and astral propagation models. Dozier, L.B., et al. [1991, p.265-281, eng] 47-1075
- Acoustic probing of the bottom surface of sea ice. Williams, K.L., et al. [1992, p.2075-2092, eng] 47-1125
- Three-dimensional acoustic waveguide in the Labrador Sea. Bogdanov, K.T., et al. [1990, p.563-565, eng] 47-1232
- Acoustical measurement of current and vorticity beneath ice. Menemenlis, D., et al. [1992, p.827-849, eng] 47-1473
- Geoacoustic model of bottom sediments in the Baltic and Barents Seas. Il'in, A.V., et al. [1992, p.953-956, rus] 47-1498
- Acoustic scattering from elemental arctic ice features: numerical modeling results. Fricke, J.R., [1993, p.1784-1796, eng] 47-3231
- Broadband source localization and signature estimation. Yang, T.C., [1993, p.1797-1806, eng] 47-3232
- Scattering from boundary protruberances and reverberation imaging. Yang, T.C., [1993, p.231-242, eng] 47-3233
- Very-low-frequency under-ice reflectivity. Wolf, J.W., et al. [1993, p.1329-1334, eng] 47-3432
- Speed of sound in pure water as a function of temperature. Bilaniuk, N., et al. [1993, p.1609-1612, eng] 47-3433
- Cod schooling behavior in relation to drifting pack ice. Crawford, R.E., et al. [1993, p.345-357, eng] 47-4061
- Ocean-acoustic propagation in an arctic profile. Buckingham, M.J., [1993, p.93-104, eng] 47-4633
- Scattering of low frequency sound waves under sea ice. LePage, K., et al. [1992, p.3-16, eng] 47-4714
- Doppler acoustic studies of fine scale variability in the Arctic Ocean. Pinkel, R., et al. [1992, p.17-23, eng] 47-4715
- Matched field tomography results in the Arctic. Diachok, O.I., et al. [1992, p.24-27, eng] 47-4716
- Noise generation in the marginal ice zone. Johannessen, O.M., et al. [1992, p.28-38, eng] 47-4717
- Analytical technique for solving an arctic acoustic model. Sheard, J.D., et al. [1992, p.39-42, eng] 47-4718
- Ice edge noise observations from the 1988-89 Greenland Sea tomography experiment. Lynch, J.F., et al. [1992, p.611-619, eng] 47-4719
- Learning behavior of sea ice. Denner, W.W., [1993, p.527-536, eng] 47-4834
- Source mechanisms for arctic ocean ambient noise. Dyer, I., [1993, p.537-551, eng] 47-4835
- Vertical directivity measurements of ice cracking. Greening, M.V., et al. [1993, p.553-562, eng] 47-4836
- Spatial variation in ambient sound level within ice edge eddies. Johannessen, O.M., et al. [1993, p.563-571, eng] 47-4837
- Arctic pack ice thermal stress related to under-ice noise. Lewis, J.K., et al. [1993, p.573-590, eng] 47-4838
- Sea ice constitutive behavior and under-ice noise. Pritchard, R.S., [1993, p.591-610, eng] 47-4839
- Wave induced noise generation in the marginal ice zone. Rottier, P., [1993, p.611-624, eng] 47-4840
- Predictions and measurements of the directivity of a monopole source in a floating ice plate. Stein, P.J., [1993, p.625-639, eng] 47-4841
- Acoustic radiation beneath the arctic ice cover. Xie, Y.B., et al. [1993, p.641-647, eng] 47-4842
- Underwater ice**
- Mass balance variations on Filchner-Ronne Ice Shelf. Determann, J., et al. [1990, p.57-68, eng] 47-3573
- Underwater permafrost**
- See *also*: Permafrost beneath lakes; Permafrost beneath rivers; Subsea permafrost
- Underwater structures**
- See *also*: Hydraulic structures
- Unfrozen water content**
- Physical-mechanical types of cryogenesis. Konishchev, V.N., et al. [1991, p.9-14, rus] 47-394
- Assessment of the one-dimensional icing forecast model applied to stratiform clouds. Tunick, A., et al. [1990, p.57-64, eng] 47-909
- Relation of acclimating bud water to winter hardness. Vertucci, C.W., et al. [1992, p.503-511, eng] 47-1950
- Electrical conductivity in frozen and unfrozen soils. Lundin, L.C., et al. [1992, p.241-250, eng] 47-1964
- Frost heave and the surface melting of ice. Dash, J.G., [1991, p.339-356, eng] 47-2302
- Pressure effects on non-freezing water layer thickness. Bardasov, S.A., et al. [1992, p.160-166, eng] 47-3733
- CO₂ emissions in Siberian soils as greenhouse effect factor. Zimov, S.A., et al. [1993, p.5017-5023, eng] 47-3782
- Sensitivity analysis of frost heave - a theoretical study. Sheng, D., et al. [1993, p.3-16, eng] 47-4115
- Radioisotope supercooled liquid water detector. Hill, G.E., [1990, 97p., eng] 47-4882
- Measurement of drop size and liquid water content in clouds. Bachalo, W.D., et al. [1988, 66p., eng] 47-4903
- Seasonal variability of hydraulic conductivity. Asare, S.N., et al. [1993, p.451-457, eng] 47-5146
- Hydrological properties of frozen soil. Perfect, E., et al. [1993, p.767-781, eng] 47-5250
- United Kingdom**
- Coastal influence on winter road surface temperatures. McLean, P.J., et al. [1992, 24p., eng] 47-968
- Snow survey of Great Britain, 1991/92. [1992, 24p., eng] 47-2336
- Rock of ages. Harrison, S., [1992, p.1-4, eng] 47-3861
- Field and laboratory tests of clay tills at Hertfordshire. Marsland, A., et al. [1991, p.229-238, eng] 47-3880
- Theme lecture: Periglacial and slope processes. Hutchinson, J.N., [1991, p.283-331, eng] 47-3885
- Shale from late and post glacial slope development. Gostelow, T.P., et al. [1991, p.349-359, eng] 47-3887
- Identification of features due to former permafrost in the North Sea. Long, D., [1991, p.369-372, eng] 47-3888
- Solifluction shears at Carsington, Derbyshire. Skempton, A.W., et al. [1991, p.381-387, eng] 47-3890
- Periglacial discontinuities in Eocene clays near Denham, Buckinghamshire. Spink, T.W., [1991, p.389-396, eng] 47-3891
- Northern Ireland**
- Geotechnical properties of Quaternary deposits in the Belfast area. Gregory, B.J., et al. [1991, p.219-228, eng] 47-3879
- Scotland**
- Quaternary stratigraphy of offshore Scotland. Bone, B.D., et al. [1991, p.119-126, eng] 47-3871
- Highway embankment construction across the Strathearn buried valley. Cochrane, G.A., et al. [1991, p.203-209, eng] 47-3877
- Suitability for earthworking of glacial tills in Scotland. Matheson, G.D., et al. [1991, p.239-249, eng] 47-3881
- Debris flows and snow avalanche landforms in the Lairig Ghru, Cairngorm Mountains, Scotland. Luckman, B.H., [1992, p.109-121, eng] 47-4321
- Evolution of large roches moutonnées. Sugden, D.E., et al. [1992, p.253-264, eng] 47-4334
- Avalanche prediction in Scotland: 1. A survey of avalanche activity. Ward, R.G.W., [1984, p.91-108, eng] 47-5254
- Avalanche prediction in Scotland: 2. Development of a predictive model. Ward, R.G.W., [1984, p.109-133, eng] 47-5255
- Wales**
- Glacially deformed bedrock at Wylfa Head, Anglesey, North Wales. Harris, C., [1991, p.135-142, eng] 47-3873
- Glacigenic soils of the Taft Valley, Wales. Lewis, J.D., [1991, p.423-430, eng] 47-3894
- Pleistocene deposits of the South Wales coalfield and their engineering significance. Wright, M.D., [1991, p.441-448, eng] 47-3895
- United States**
- Temporal fluctuations in weather disasters: 1950-1989. Changnon, S.A., et al. [1992, p.191-208, eng] 47-783
- Quaternary sediments east of the Rocky Mountains. Soller, D.R., [1992, 54p., eng] 47-2593
- Early Wisconsinan alpine glaciation in the western United States. Colman, S.M., et al. [1992, p.269-278, eng] 47-2697
- Early Wisconsin lakes and glaciers in the Great Basin, U.S.A. Oviatt, C.G., et al. [1992, p.279-287, eng] 47-2698
- Evaluation of trends in runoff in the western United States. Wahl, K.L., [1992, p.701-710, eng] 47-2746
- Fatal avalanche accidents in the United States 1991-92. [1992, 93 (through 2 13 93) Atkins, D., [1993, p.1-5, eng] 47-3260
- Variability of snowfall over the conterminous United States during the period 1940-1990. Zapotocny, J.V., [1991, p.191-192, eng] 47-4483
- Temporal characteristics of USA snowfall 1945-1946 through to 1984-1985. Leathers, D.J., et al. [1993, p.65-76, eng] 47-4981
- Recent snowfall variations in North America. Karl, T.R., et al. [1993, p.1327-1344, eng] 47-5211
- Correlation between continental snow cover and air temperature. Leathers, D.J., et al. [1993, p.1345-1355, eng] 47-5212
- Alaska**
- Quaternary geology of southwestern Alaska. Waythomas, C.F., [1991, 305p., eng] 47-290
- Growth forms of a tundra grass of northern Alaska. Dobson, J.L., [1991, 73p., eng] 47-312
- Geologic studies in Alaska by the U.S. Geological Survey, 1990. Bradley, D.C., ed. [1992, 244p., eng] 47-608
- Occurrence of platinum-group elements in some gold-mining districts of Alaska. Cathrall, J.B., et al. [1992, p.33-43, eng] 47-610
- Sand dunes and paleoclimatology of northern Alaska. Galloway, J.P., et al. [1992, p.100-111, eng] 47-613
- Geochemically anomalous areas in southwest Alaska. Kilburn, J.E., et al. [1992, p.156-162, eng] 47-615
- Fluvial facies architecture in the Tertiary Usibelli Group of Suntrana, central Alaska. Stanley, R.G., et al. [1992, p.204-211, eng] 47-617
- Gold placers, gold source, and high terrace gravels in the Fortymile River area, Alaska. Yeend, W., [1992, p.228-230, eng] 47-620
- 1991 annual report on Alaska's mineral resources. Schneider, J.L., ed. [1991, 69p., eng] 47-626
- Monitoring of environmental conditions in the Alaskan forests using ER-1 SAR data. Rignot, E.J., et al. [1992, p.530-532, eng] 47-649
- Spectral signature of coupled flow in the refreezing active layer, northern Alaska. Outcalt, S.I., et al. [1992, p.273-284, eng] 47-709
- White phosphorus poisoning of waterfowl in an Alaskan salt marsh. Racine, C.H., et al. [1992, p.669-673, eng] 47-1235
- Activities of the Alaska District, Water Resources Division, U.S. Geological Survey, 1992. Snyder, E.F., ed. [1992, 21p., eng] 47-1325
- Alaska's mineral industry, 1991. Bundtzen, T.K., et al. [1992, 89p., eng] 47-1485
- Geochemistry of Haines-Klukwan-Porcupine area, southeastern Alaska. Gilbert, W.G., et al. [1991, 75p., + 2 sheets, eng] 47-1488
- Water resources data for Alaska, water year 1991. Lamke, R.D., et al. [1992, 415p., eng] 47-2776
- Wetland properties of permafrost soils in Alaska. Ping, C.L., et al. [1992, p.198-205, eng] 47-3898
- Late Pleistocene vertebrates and other fossils from Epiguruk, northwestern Alaska. Hamilton, T.D., et al. [1993, p.381-389, eng] 47-3899
- Small-scale wetland restoration in the high Arctic: a long-term perspective. Forbes, B.C., [1993, p.59-68, eng] 47-3900
- Wetlands: an editorial perspective. Knight, C.W., [1993, p.13-16, eng] 47-4097
- 1992 annual report on Alaska's mineral resources. Bohn, D., ed. [1992, 65p., eng] 47-4215
- Paleoclimatic implications of Alaskan coastal marine deposits. Kaufman, D.S., et al. [1993, p.21-33, eng] 47-4733
- Dendrochronology of an iceberg-calving glacier. Wiles, G.C., et al. [1993, p.35-42, eng] 47-4750
- Water quality and placer mining in interior Alaska, 1992. Ray, S.R., [1993, 83p., eng] 47-4763
- Summary of water-use data in Alaska, 1991. Petrik, W.A., et al. [1992, 5p., + appends., eng] 47-4764
- Water quality and placer mining in interior Alaska, 1991. Ray, S.R., [1992, 73p., eng] 47-4770
- Heavy mineral analysis from Alaska placer mines. Wood, J.E., [1992, 7p., eng] 47-4771
- Short notes on Alaskan geology 1993. Solic, D.N., ed. [1993, 99p., eng] 47-4773
- Penultimate great earthquake in Alaska. Combelleck, R.A., [1993, p.7-15, eng] 47-4774
- Vinasale Mountain gold deposit. DiMarchi, J.J., [1993, p.17-29, eng] 47-4775
- Geothermy at the Mount Spurr volcanic complex. Motyka, R.J., et al. [1993, p.31-40, eng] 47-4776
- Arctic climatic change: comment and reply. Burn, C.R., et al. [1993, p.1473-1478, eng] 47-5215
- Methane from northern peatlands and climate change. Frohling, S., [1993, p.109-124, eng] 47-5233
- Boreal forests, the carbon cycle and global change: a challenge for ecologists. Bonan, G.B., [1993, p.139-153, eng] 47-5235
- Alaska—Aleutian Islands**
- History of tree planting on the Aleutian Islands. Bruce, D., [1993, p.393-426, eng] 47-4552
- Alaska—Anchor Point**
- Evaluation of two springs at Anchor Point, Alaska, for water-supply potential. Munter, J.A., et al. [1992, 27p., eng] 47-4769

United States (cont.)

- Alaska—Arctic National Wildlife Refuge**
Geochemistry of an offshore well in northeast Alaska. Banet, A.C., Jr., [1993, 51p. + maps., eng] 47-2618
Organic-rich shale and bentonite in the Arctic Creek unit. Mull, C.G., et al. [1993, p.41-49, eng] 47-4777
- Alaska—Bering Piedmont Glacier**
Glacial lake bathymetry at Bering Piedmont Glacier, AK. Fleisher, P.J., et al. [1993, p.267-274, eng] 47-4566
- Alaska—Brooks Range**
Petroleum potential of the Brooks Range. Howell, D.G., et al. [1992, p.112-126, eng] 47-614
- Alaska—Bullen Point**
Historical overview of the DEW system in Alaska, and documentation of facilities at POW-3, Bullen Point, Alaska. [1993, 96p., eng] 47-4209
- Alaska—Columbia Glacier**
Location of mechanical controls on Columbia Glacier, Alaska, U.S.A., prior to its rapid retreat. Van der Veen, C.J., et al. [1993, p.99-105, eng] 47-4742
- Alaska—Cook Inlet**
Cook Inlet ice loads calculated using historical data and probabilistic methods. Utt, M.E., et al. [1992, p.677-680, eng] 47-1859
- Alaska—Delta River**
Dating Holocene moraines of Black Rapids Glacier, Delta River valley, central Alaska Range. Reger, R.D., et al. [1993, p.51-59, eng] 47-4778
- Alaska—Fairbanks**
Overview of snow loads for Fairbanks, Alaska. Tobisson, W., et al. [1992, p.393-404, eng] 47-3217
Water quality sampling for the Fairbanks airport. Ray, S.R., et al. [1992, 15p., eng] 47-4772
Tracer gas for meteorological analysis in the Fairbanks basin. Rezek, J.F., et al. [1981, 33p. + append., eng] 47-5246
- Alaska—Gambell**
Analysis of potable water-supply options for Gambell, Alaska. Munter, J.A., et al. [1992, 39p., eng] 47-4768
- Alaska—Gulf of Alaska**
Circulation and hydrography in the northwestern Gulf of Alaska. Musgrave, D.L., et al. [1992, p.1499-1519, eng] 47-3817
Forecasters handbook for the Bering Sea, Aleutian Islands, and Gulf of Alaska. Fett, R.W., et al. [1993, Var. p., eng] 47-4886
- Alaska—Healy**
Water quality study of Hoseanna Creek basin. Ray, S.R., et al. [1992, 51p., eng] 47-4766
- Alaska—Hubbard Glacier**
Geology of bay after breakup of Hubbard Glacier ice dam. Carlson, P.R., et al. [1992, 41p., eng] 47-3708
- Alaska—Ianoko National Wildlife Refuge**
Innoko National Wildlife Refuge oil and gas resource assessment. Basile, R.J., et al. [1993, 20p., eng] 47-4895
- Alaska—Juneau**
Water quality in the Gold Creek drainage basin. Noll, R.S., [1992, 32p., eng] 47-4767
- Alaska—Katahruk River**
Glacier, river and sea ice blister observations. Kovacs, A., [1992, 14p., eng] 47-785
- Alaska—Kenai Peninsula**
Deformation history at Kenai Peninsula glaciers. Bradley, D.C., et al. [1992, p.17-32, eng] 47-609
Uranium resource potential in the Kenai Peninsula. Dickinson, K.A., et al. [1992, p.81-99, eng] 47-612
Ground-water-quality data collected during 1991, west Nikiski, Alaska. Maurer, M.A., [1993, 64p., eng] 47-4762
- Alaska—Kobuk River**
Pleistocene vertebrates and other fossils from Epiguruk, northwestern Alaska. Hamilton, T.D., et al. [1993, p.381-389, eng] 47-5143
- Alaska—Kodiak National Wildlife Refuge**
Kodiak National Wildlife Refuge oil and gas resource assessment. Basile, R.J., et al. [1993, 21p., eng] 47-4894
- Alaska—Kotzebue Sound**
Physical and dynamic properties of sea ice in the polar oceans. Gow, A.J., et al. [1991, 46p., eng] 47-704
Sediment inventory of Co-137 in the Eastern Chukchi Sea, Northwest Alaskan Arctic. Baskaran, M., et al. [1993, p.37-47, eng] 47-5019
- Alaska—Kaparuk River**
Glacier, river and sea ice blister observations. Kovacs, A., [1992, 14p., eng] 47-785
- Alaska—Nome**
Recharge area evaluation for Moonlight Springs, Nome, Alaska. Munter, J.A., et al. [1992, 69p. + 2 sheets, eng] 47-1487
- Alaska—North Slope**
Cenozoic marine and permafrost history of the North Slope. Carter, L.D., et al. [1992, p.44-51, eng] 47-611
Coal resources in the North Slope. Roberts, S.B., et al. [1992, p.196-203, eng] 47-616
Marine deposits and paleoclimatology of the North Slope. Nelson, R.E., et al. [1992, p.219-222, eng] 47-619
- Mapping Alaska's North Slope with aerial photography.** Harrison, B.V., [1981, p.179-182, eng] 47-1194
- Civil engineering in the arctic North Slope, Alaska.** Manikyan, V., [1992, p.1-6, eng] 47-1829
- Short and long term coastal changes along the U.S. Beaufort Sea.** Miller, M.C., et al. [1992, p.600-607, eng] 47-1847
- Bomb radiocarbon in arctic Alaskan aquatic and terrestrial biota.** Schell, D.M., [1993, p.135-144, eng] 47-5026
- Alaska—Norton Sound**
Liquefaction potential of sediment in the northern Bering Sea. Winters, W.J., [1985, p.454-472, eng] 47-1615
- Alaska—Palmer**
Ground-water resources of the Palmer area, Alaska. LaSage, D.M., [1992, 39p. + 1 sheet, eng] 47-1486
- Alaska—Poker Flat**
Prevailing winds in the arctic and antarctic atmospheres at ca 80-110 km. Portniagin, I.U.I., et al. [1993, p.827-841, eng] 47-2930
Dynamics of the antarctic and arctic mesosphere and the lower thermosphere regions. II. The semi-diurnal tide. Portniagin, I.U.I., et al. [1993, p.843-855, eng] 47-2931
- Alaska—Prince William Sound**
U.S. Army Corps of Engineers response to the Exxon Valdez oil spill. McDonnell, J.A., [1992, 148p., eng] 47-509
Effect of inoculation on the biodegradation of weathered Prudhoe Bay crude oil. Mueller, J.G., et al. [1992, p.95-102, eng] 47-864
Prince William Sound starts to recover. Nichols, A.B., [1990, p.48-55, eng] 47-1697
Iceberg production in the Prince William Sound area. Long, W.E., [1992, 5p., eng] 47-2774
- Alaska—Prudhoe Bay**
Prudhoe Bay Waterflood Project environmental monitoring program 1987. Final report. [1993, Var. p., eng] 47-2207
1988 Endicott Environmental Monitoring Program. Final report. Dewey, R.K., ed. [1992, 5 vols., eng] 47-3456
- Alaska—Teshekpuk Lake**
Teshekpuk Lake oil and gas resource assessment. Basile, R.J., [1993, 20p., eng] 47-4893
- Alaska—Umist**
Glacier, river and sea ice blister observations. Kovacs, A., [1992, 14p., eng] 47-785
- Alaska—Wrangell Mountains**
Response of shrub-tussock community to vehicle use. Ahlstrand, G.M., et al. [1993, p.142-149, eng] 47-4746
- Appalachian Mountains**
Paleoperiglacial processes in the central Appalachians. Clark, G.M., et al. [1992, p.31-61, eng] 47-846
- Arizona**
Where has all the snow gone? Snowpack sublimation in northern Arizona. Avery, C.C., et al. [1992, p.84-94, eng] 47-497
Hydrometeorologic forecasting at Salt River Project. Reagle, D., et al. [1992, p.137-142, eng] 47-2723
Estimation of cloud liquid water in winter storms on the Mongolian Rim—report on task 1. Medina, J.G., [1993, 19p., eng] 47-4913
Computerized simulation of watershed streamflow. Flotoff, P.F., et al. [1990, p.285-292, eng] 47-5220
- California**
Operational runoff forecasting and scheduling Pacific Gas and Electric's hydro electric system. Freeman, G.J., [1992, p.143-152, eng] 47-2724
Snowmelt in Sierra Nevada and Coast Range streamflows. Riddle, L., et al. [1992, p.641-650, eng] 47-2740
Possible climate change and its impact on snowmelt and water supply in California. Roos, M., [1990, p.135-144, eng] 47-5218
- California—Sequoia National Park**
Acid deposition and global change in Sequoia National Park. Tonnessen, K.A., [1992, p.497-507, eng] 47-2735
- California—Sierra Nevada**
Dating of Quaternary glaciation in the Sierra Nevada. Berry, M.E., [1991, 376p., eng] 47-293
Peak flows from snowmelt runoff in the Sierra Nevada, USA. Kattelmann, R., [1991, p.203-211, eng] 47-1307
Modeling watershed management for water augmentation. Combs, S.T., et al. [1992, p.221-229, eng] 47-2729
Aerial infrared mapping of snow cover in the Sierra Nevada. Hall, D.K., et al. [1992, p.39-46, eng] 47-4031
Predicting wilderness snow water equivalent with nonwilderness snow sensors. McGurk, B.J., et al. [1993, p.85-94, eng] 47-4993
Effects of forest cover on a snowpack in the Sierra Nevada. Kattelmann, R., [1990, p.276-284, eng] 47-5219
- Colorado**
Snowfall-event climatology: the finale. Mahoney, J.L., et al. [1992, p.66-77, eng] 47-495
Predicting snow melt and streamflow volumes in the Arkansas River basin of Colorado. Nickless, R.C., [1992, p.137-140, eng] 47-505
- Spatial patterns of geochemical denudation in a Colorado alpine environment.** Caine, N., [1992, p.63-88, eng] 47-847
- Degree-day estimate of snow accumulation to a watershed.** Sommerfeld, R.A., et al. [1991, p.221-228, eng] 47-1309
- Front Range/Palmer Divide blizzard of 7 Jan 1992.** Wolf, R.A., et al. [1992, 6p., eng] 47-2132
- Observing and forecasting a mesoscale snow event using MAPS.** Glancy, R.T., et al. [1992, 11p., eng] 47-2133
- Precipitation model for the Gunnison River basin.** Hay, L.E., et al. [1992, p.651-660, eng] 47-2741
- Model for simulation of winter precipitation.** Medina, J.G., [1992, p.661-670, eng] 47-2742
- Use of nested models to simulate regional orographic precipitation.** Matthews, D.A., et al. [1992, p.671-680, eng] 47-2743
- Application of watershed models to the Gunnison River basin.** Kuhn, G., et al. [1992, p.741-750, eng] 47-2749
- Potential climate-change effects on bed-material entrainment, the Gunnison Gorge, Colorado.** Elliot, J.G., et al. [1992, p.751-759, eng] 47-2750
- Cloud droplets at a mountain-top site in Colorado.** Hindman, E.E., et al. [1993, p.15-22, eng] 47-3099
- Isotope tracing of sulfate trends in Colorado lakes.** Turk, J.T., et al. [1993, p.415-431, eng] 47-4759
- Heavy snowfall during an arctic outbreak along the Colorado Front Range.** Wesley, D.A., et al. [1990, p.2-19, eng] 47-5257
- Colorado—Front Range**
Field and laboratory studies of patterned ground in a Colorado alpine region. Benedict, J.B., [1992, 38p., eng] 47-1434
Sediment transfer on the floor of the Martinelli Snowpatch, Colorado Front Range, U.S.A. Caine, N., [1992, p.133-144, eng] 47-4323
Influence of snow upon rates of granodiorite weathering, Colorado Front Range, USA. Benedict, J.B., [1993, p.87-92, eng] 47-4850
- Idaho**
Estimation of 30 year average annual precipitation for SNOTEL sites in Idaho. Morrissey, P.S., [1992, p.133-136, eng] 47-504
- Idaho—Salmon River**
Effects of severe freezing periods and discharge on the formation of ice jams. Zufelt, J.E., et al. [1992, 12p., eng] 47-498
Salmon River experimental ice boom: 1989-90 and 1990-91 winter seasons. White, K.D., [1992, 17p., eng] 47-702
- Illinois**
Non-environmental effects of alternative deicers in Illinois. Gingrich, C.D., et al. [1992, 12p., eng] 47-936
Effects of CMA deicers on biochemical oxygen demand in streams. Eheart, J.W., et al. [1992, 12p., eng] 47-941
- Last interglacial-glacial transition in Illinois: 123-25 ka.** Curry, B.B., et al. [1992, p.71-88, eng] 47-2684
- Indiana**
Ages of the Whitewater and Fairhaven tills in southwestern Ohio and southeastern Indiana. Miller, B.B., et al. [1992, p.89-98, eng] 47-2685
Soil tongues—periglacial relics or active zones. Hinkel, K.M., [1993, p.75-83, eng] 47-5203
- Maine**
Stratigraphy of Wisconsinian deposits in Maine. Weddle, T.K., [1991, 422p. (2 vols.), eng] 47-303
Preliminary analysis of historical snow data using a geographic information system. Loiselle, M.C., et al. [1992, p.81-88, eng] 47-4036
- Massachusetts**
How Massachusetts cut salt use and costs. Carr, F.H., Jr., [1992, p.17-18, eng] 47-2322
- Michigan—St. Marys River**
River ice and sediment transport during opening of navigation. Zabilansky, L.J., et al. [1992, 76p., eng] 47-1240
- Minnesota**
Influence of beaver and bogs on greenhouse gases at Voyageurs National Park. Johnston, C.A., et al. [1992, p.471-479, eng] 47-2732
- Missouri River**
Ice impacts on flow along the Missouri River. Wuebben, J.L., et al. [1992, 10p., eng] 47-1237
- Montana**
Effects of climate changes on water supplies. Cooley, K.R., et al. [1992, p.185-194, eng] 47-2727
- Nevada**
Nevada takes close look at CMA efficacy. Nelson, R.J., [1992, p.32-34, eng] 47-1945
- New England**
Historical climate records from the northeastern United States, 1640-1900. Baron, W.R., [1992, p.74-91, eng] 47-2082
On the age of the penultimate full glaciation of New England. Oldale, R.N., et al. [1992, p.163-170, eng] 47-2690
New England's disastrous weather. Watson, B., ed. [1990, 228p., eng] 47-2778

- New Hampshire**
Israel River ice control structure. Axelsson, K.D., et al. [1991, p.349-352, eng] 47-1238
- New Mexico**
Snowpack loss in the water budget of the San Juan aquifer. Waltemeyer, S.D., et al. [1992, p.141-145, eng] 47-506
- Pre-late Wisconsin paleolimnologic record from the Estancia Valley, central New Mexico. Bachhuber, F.W., [1992, p.289-307, eng] 47-2699
- New York**
Use of high resolution data from the Nested Grid Model for the prediction of lake-effect snows. Niziol, T.A., et al. [1992, 11p., eng] 47-2138
Lake effect snow events in eastern New York. Snyder, W.R., [1992, 10p., eng] 47-2139
Case study of a mesoscale snow event in New York's Capital District. Wooldridge, M.E., et al. [1992, 13p., eng] 47-2140
- New York—Adirondack Mountains**
Identifying sources of snowmelt acidification with a watershed mixing model. Schaefer, D.A., et al. [1993, p.345-365, eng] 47-4758
- North Dakota**
Bank recession of Lake Sakakawea, North Dakota. Reid, J.R., [1992, 67p., eng] 47-1324
Analysis of the record-breaking northern plains snowstorm of October 27-29 1991. Abeling, W.A., et al. [1992, 22p., eng] 47-2136
- Ohio**
Ages of the Whitewater and Fairhaven tills in southwestern Ohio and southeastern Indiana. Miller, B.B., et al. [1992, p.89-98, eng] 47-2685
Reevaluation of early Wisconsinan stratigraphy of northern Ohio. Szabo, J.P., [1992, p.99-107, eng] 47-2686
- Ohio River**
Flow regulation for controlled river-ice formation. Jain, S.C., et al. [1993, 50p., eng] 47-4662
Mathematical model for river ice processes. Lal, A.M.W., et al. [1993, 80p., eng] 47-4871
- Pennsylvania—Pittsburgh**
Winter severity index for Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania. Nouhan, V.J., [1992, 17p., eng] 47-2142
- Sierra Nevada**
Sierra Nevada winter storms. Demoz, B.B., [1992, 16p., eng] 47-2124
Accumulation and melt characteristics of northeastern Sierra Nevada snowpacks. Reece, B., et al. [1992, p.631-640, eng] 47-2739
Climate-change scenarios for the Sierra Nevada. Dettinger, M.D., et al. [1992, p.681-690, eng] 47-2744
Atmospheric circulation and precipitation in the Sierra Nevada. Cayan, D.R., et al. [1992, p.711-720, eng] 47-2747
Climate change and seasonal streamflow in the Sierra Nevada. Duell, L.F.W., Jr., [1992, p.731-740, eng] 47-2748
- South Dakota**
Analysis of the record-breaking northern plains snowstorm of October 27-29 1991. Abeling, W.A., et al. [1992, 22p., eng] 47-2136
- Tahoe, Lake**
Hydroclimate response to climate change in the Lake Tahoe basin. Shelton, M.L., [1992, p.557-566, eng] 47-2737
- Utah**
Rock glaciers and the Holocene paleoclimatic record of the La Sal Mountains, Utah. Nicholas, J.W., [1992, 208p., eng] 47-278
Prediction of snowmelt rates at a forested alpine site in northern Utah. Sauter, K.A., et al. [1992, p.95-102, eng] 47-498
NGM model output error and the effect on forecasting a Great Basin cyclogenetic event: a case study. Conger, M.C., [1992, 38p., eng] 47-2141
- Utah—Great Salt Lake**
Lake effect of the Great Salt Lake: overview and forecast problems. Carpenter, D.M., [1993, p.181-193, eng] 47-4831
- Washington**
Experiments with corrosion inhibited deicers in Washington State. Conrad, J.F., et al. [1992, 11p., eng] 47-935
Operational use of an orographic precipitation model. Hayes, P.S., [1992, 14p., eng] 47-2135
Snowstorms over the western Washington lowlands. Ferber, G.K., [1992, 23p., eng] 47-2137
Washington State OKs six anti-corrosion deicers. [1992, p.24-25, eng] 47-2326
- Washington—Cascade Mountains**
Changes in glacier runoff due to climate change in the North Cascades, Washington. Pelto, M.S., [1992, p.489-496, eng] 47-2734
- West Virginia**
West Virginia oil and gas well brines for highway deicing. Eck, R.W., et al. [1992, 16p., eng] 47-933
Does lake-effect snow extend to the mountains of West Virginia. Schmidlin, T.W., [1992, p.145-148, eng] 47-4043
- Wisconsin**
Deposition of the Late Wisconsin Johnston moraine, southcentral Wisconsin. Lundqvist, J., et al. [1993, p.53-59, eng] 47-4751
Stratigraphy and origin of an area of hummocky glacial topography, northern Wisconsin, U.S.A. Atfig, J.W., et al. [1993, p.61-67, eng] 47-4752
- Wyoming**
Operational use of an orographic snow model. Scott, C., [1992, 7p., eng] 47-2134
Use of trees and shrubs for control of blowing snow in select locations along Wyoming highways. Powell, K., et al. [1992, 30p., eng] 47-4214
Glacial ice melt in the Wind River Range, Wyoming. Pochop, L.O., et al. [1990, p.118-124, eng] 47-5216
- Wyoming—Snowy Range**
Chemistry of a Wyoming snowpack related to global budgets. Sommerfeld, R.A., et al. [1993, p.140-142, eng] 47-1595
- Unloading**
Navigation in the Weddell and Bellingshausen seas. Federici, V.M., et al. [1993, p.274-299, eng] 47-5116
- Unsteady flow**
Drag reduction of a cylinder/endwall junction using the ice formation method. LaFleur, R.S., et al. [1993, p.26-32, eng] 47-4021
- Upwelling**
Retrieval of total precipitable water over high-latitude regions using radiometric measurements near 90 and 183 GHz. Wang, J.R., et al. [1992, p.1368-1378, eng] 47-1581
- Hydrodynamics of lakes**
Filatov, N.N., [1991, 196p., rus] 47-2283
Meltwater and tidal currents: controls on circulation in a small glacial fjord. Cowan, E.A., [1992, p.381-392, eng] 47-2602
Wave effects on ocean-ice interaction in the marginal ice zone. Liu, A.K., et al. [1993, p.10,025-10,036, eng] 47-4374
Waves and mesoscale features in the marginal ice zone. Liu, A.K., et al. [1993, p.343-348, eng] 47-4437
- Urban planning**
Unsurfaced road management rating system. Eaton, R.A., et al. [1993, p.25, eng] 47-1911
One city's guide to snow and ice operations and planning. Usher, B., [1992, p.36-37, eng] 47-1925
Sidewalk snow removal at the foot of the Rockies. Ruiz, J., [1992, p.49-50, eng] 47-1926
Effects of banning salt for roadway de-icing. Strick, P., [1992, p.54-82, eng] 47-1927
Lessons learned from an ice storm emergency. Low, T.A., [1993, p.38-49, eng] 47-4624
Harmony between road management and environment in winter. [1992, 44p., eng] 47-4780
Comfortable towns with enhanced safety in snow. Sakamoto, Y., [1991, p.13-21, eng] 47-4786
Snow-Sapporo-21 Project. [1991, 50p., eng] 47-4800
Building snowproof cities (Aomori City). Nishiue, H., [1986, p.9-12, jpn] 47-5176
- Urethane foam**
See *polymer*: Cellular plastics
- USSR**
Information resources of the northern regions of Russia: status and availability problems. Vinogradov, A., [1992, p.325-329, eng] 47-1410
Construction of platforms for the Russian northern continental shelf. Eranti, E., et al. [1992, p.557-563, eng] 47-1841
Ice investigations for the proof of tidal power plant designs. Monosov, L.M., [1992, p.714-717, eng] 47-1865
Documentary evidence from the U.S.S.R. Borisenkov, E.P., [1992, p.171-183, eng] 47-2007
Dendroclimatic evidence from the northern Soviet Union. Graybill, D.A., et al. [1992, p.393-414, eng] 47-2093
Persistence of the ozone layer over Norway and Russia. Henriksen, K., et al. [1993, p.145-154, eng] 47-2595
Dynamics of plant communities related to global changes of climate. Puzachenko, I.U.G., [1992, p.481-487, eng] 47-2733
Geography of avalanches. Miagkov, S.M., ed. [1992, 331p., rus] 47-3505
U.S. rangeland technology: rehabilitating Russia's oil, gas production sites. McKendrick, J.D., et al. [1993, p.4-7, eng] 47-4096
Northern Sea Route and the policy of new Russia. Granberg, A.G., [1992, p.5-14, eng] 47-4210
History of the Northern Sea Route. Armstrong, T., [1992, p.34-42, eng] 47-4212
Micromorphological features of the USSR zonal soils. Gerasimova, M.I., et al. [1992, 214p. (Pertinent p.66-107), rus] 47-4661
Soil degradation in the vicinity of industrial centers in the North. Kruchkov, V.V., [1991, p.103-108, rus] 47-4818
Report of Inventories/Sources Group. Smith, J.N., ed. [1993, p.5-7, eng] 47-5014
Report of the Working Group on Routes, Rates, Reactions and Fates. [1993, p.9-11, eng] 47-5015
- Legal regulation of environmental improvement of the Russian Federation nuclear complex activities. Veksler, M., [1993, p.609-614, eng] 47-5058
Dynamics of tritium deposition from precipitation over the USSR and its removal into seas. Kairich, I.U., [1991, p.90-93, eng] 47-5198
State of pollution of terrestrial surface waters on the USSR territory in 1990. Shekhtovitsov, A.A., et al. [1991, p.101-106, eng] 47-5199
Distribution and renovation time of soil carbon in boreal and subarctic ecosystems of European Russia. Cherkinskii, A.E., et al. [1993, p.65-69, eng] 47-5230
Framework to quantify the natural terrestrial carbon cycle of the former Soviet Union. Kolchugina, T.P., et al. [1993, p.259-275, eng] 47-5242
- Aksay River**
Model evaluations of the Aksay and At-Bashi river runoff with regard to the role of snow cover and glaciers. Shentsis, I.D., [1991, p.136-142, rus] 47-331
- Alexandra Land**
Deglaciation and shoreline displacement on Alexandra Land, Franz Josef Land. Glazovskii, A.F., et al. [1992, p.283-293, eng] 47-4340
- Altai Mountains**
Paleoclimate of the northwestern Altai Mountains in the Eopleistocene. Derevianko, A.P., et al. [1992, p.842-846, rus] 47-2038
Naleds in the Altay Mountains. Sheinkman, V.S., [1991, p.166-176, rus] 47-2444
Exogenous processes of the Altai highlands and their relations. Ivanovskii, L.N., [1991, p.26-33, rus] 47-3276
- Amga River**
Soils of the valley near the middle course of the Amga River. Desiatkin, R.V., et al. [1989, 120p., rus] 47-100
- Amgun' River**
Determining parameters of ice jams and accumulation of bottom ice based on field studies of the Amgun' River. Kiselev, A.A., et al. [1991, p.24-29, rus] 47-1045
Field studies of the freezing processes of the Amgun' River. Bolotinikov, G.I., et al. [1991, p.38-46, rus] 47-1047
- Amguyema River**
Analysis of the composition of cryophyte steppe communities. Slinchenkova, E.I.U., [1991, p.52-67, rus] 47-2358
- Amur River**
Calculating the maximum water levels in areas of backwater curves in designing a reservoir. Bolotinikov, G.I., [1991, p.12-16, rus] 47-1043
Space-time variability in ice jams on the Amur and Lena rivers. Shanochkin, S.V., et al. [1991, p.17-23, rus] 47-1044
- Anadyr' River**
Gas-bio-geochemical characteristics of the seasonally thawing layer in the Anadyr' and Khatyrka lowlands. Glotov, V.E., [1991, p.80-86, rus] 47-4814
- Angara River**
Cryogenic phenomena on the banks of the Angara water reservoirs. Shul'gin, M.V., et al. [1992, p.99-102, rus] 47-3270
- At-Bashi River**
Model evaluations of the Aksay and At-Bashi river runoff with regard to the role of snow cover and glaciers. Shentsis, I.D., [1991, p.136-142, rus] 47-331
- Balkhash Lake**
Hydrodynamics of lakes. Filatov, N.N., [1991, 196p., rus] 47-2283
- Baykal, Lake**
Space shuttle photography of ice patterns in Lake Baikal. Evans, C.A., et al. [1992, p.1559-1561, eng] 47-484
Regularities in the vertical-zonal distribution of seasonally frozen taiga soils in the Lake Baikal basin. Tsybzhitov, Ts.Kh., et al. [1991, p.109-115, rus] 47-4819
- Beringia**
Late Quaternary lacustrine pollen records from southwestern Beringia. Lozhkin, A.V., et al. [1993, p.314-324, eng] 47-5142
- Bykovskiy Peninsula**
Characteristics of the microstructure of deposits from the ice complexes in northern Yakutia. Slagoda, E.A., [1991, p.38-47, rus] 47-4807
- Caspian Sea**
Mathematical modeling of ice drift in the example of the Caspian Sea. Mikhailchuk, A.V., [1991, p.94-96, rus] 47-293
- Caucasus**
Snow cover distribution in the upland zones of the Greater Caucasus. Loktionova, E.M., et al. [1991, p.34-39, rus] 47-318
Regularities and distribution of snow cover in the high mountain regions of the Greater Caucasus. Menshutina, V.M., [1991, p.39-43, rus] 47-319
Mesoscale interactions in the snow cover-atmosphere system during a period of snow melting. Loktionova, E.M., et al. [1991, p.48-53, rus] 47-321
Mass balances of the Gergeti Glacier and fluctuations in the regimes of glaciers in the Caucasus. Tsomaia, V.Sh., [1990, p.72-88, rus] 47-418

USSR

—Caucasus (cont.)

- Distribution of paths of movement of multi-cell hail clouds in the Northern Caucasus. Gazeva, Z.A., et al. [1991, p.93-99, rus] 47-756

—Chernobyl

- Sediment inventory of Cs-137 in the Eastern Chukchi Sea. Northwest Alaskan Arctic. Baskaran, M., et al. [1993, p.37-47, eng] 47-5019
- Anthropogenic radioactivity in the arctic seas: time trends and present levels. Dahlgard, H., [1993, p.49-63, eng] 47-5020
- Temporal evolution of artificial radioactivity in the North and Baltic Sea. Nies, H., et al. [1993, p.225-236, eng] 47-5033

—Chukotskiy Peninsula

- Phytocenosis in the vegetation cover of mountain territories. Kholod, S.S., [1991, p.42-51, rus] 47-2357

- Analysis of the composition of cryophyte steppe communities. Slinchenko, E.I., [1991, p.52-67, rus] 47-2358

—De Long Islands

- Ostrova De-Longa: an analysis of palaeoenvironmental data. Makeev, V., et al. [1992, p.301-306, eng] 47-3857

—Dnepr River

- Radioactive contamination of the northern seas: approaches to the assessment of the impact on the marine environment and man. Kuznetsov, I.U., et al. [1993, p.379-394, eng] 47-5044

—Don-ty Lake

- Sapropel of Don-ty Lake. Kazakov, V.G., [1991, p.114-121, rus] 47-4113

—East Sevastian, Lake

- Glacial landforms and the age of deglaciation in the Tiksi area, East Siberia. Grosval'd, M.G., et al. [1992, p.295-304, eng] 47-4341

—East Siberian Sea

- Intensity of changes in the areas of ice massifs in the East Siberian Sea during summer. Iulin, A.V., [1990, p.25-34, rus] 47-3586
- Probability method of forecasting surge level oscillations in the example of the East Siberian Sea. Andriushchenko, V.I., [1991, p.76-85, rus] 47-3693

—Far East

- First ice-navigating ships for the Far East. Smirnov, K.D., [1992, p.49-51, rus] 47-2921
- Influence of natural conditions on the development of transportation in the Far East. Vakhnenko, R.V., [1991, p.103-106, rus] 47-3281
- Carbon storage in peat based on regionality of Russian mires. Botch, M.S., [1993, p.101-107, eng] 47-5232
- Greenhouse gases from forest fires in Russia. Kravkina, O.N., [1993, p.179-186, eng] 47-5236

—Far North

- Floating nuclear power stations for the Far North. Tarasov, V.K., et al. [1992, p.3-6, rus] 47-2916
- Site surveys of pipelines in the Far North. Kharionovskii, V.V., [1993, p.30-35, rus] 47-4083

—Franz Josef Land

- Prevailing winds in the arctic and antarctic atmospheres at ca 80-110 km. Portniagin, I.U., et al. [1993, p.827-841, eng] 47-2930
- Dynamics of the antarctic and arctic mesosphere and the lower thermosphere regions. II. The semidiurnal tide. Portniagin, I.U., et al. [1993, p.843-855, eng] 47-2931

- Expedition to Novaya Zemlja and Franz Josef Land with RV "Dainie Zelentsy". Nürnberg, D., et al. [1993, p.49-74, eng] 47-4221

- Deglaciation and shoreline displacement on Alexandra Land, Franz Josef Land. Glazovskii, A.F., et al. [1992, p.283-293, eng] 47-4340

- Expedition to Novaya Zemlja and Franz Josef Land with RV "Dainie Zelentsy". Nürnberg, D., et al. [1993, p.45-74, eng] 47-4878

—Georgia

- Regions of catastrophic avalanches in Georgian territory. Salukvadze, M.E., [1990, p.100-109, rus] 47-419

—Gydan Peninsula

- Formation of the cryogenic structure of the upper layer of permafrost. Konstantinov, S.A., [1991, p.48-53, rus] 47-1989

—Irkutsk

- Erosion of agricultural lands in the Irkutsk region. Khismatullin, Sh.D., [1991, p.49-61, rus] 47-3279
- Regionalization as a tool for studying carbon cycling in the former Soviet Union. Blantsa, V., [1993, p.253-258, eng] 47-5241

—Isayk-Kul'

- Reconstruction of humidification conditions of eastern Isayk-Kul' areas. Mel'nikova, N.G., et al. [1991, p.80-86, rus] 47-2792

—Kara Sea

- Physical and dynamic properties of sea ice in the polar oceans. Gow, A.J., et al. [1991, 46p., eng] 47-704
- Climatic regime of the Arctic at the transition from the 20th to the 21st century. Krutskikh, B.A., ed. [1991, 200p., rus] 47-3334

- Homogeneous ice regions in the northeastern Kara Sea. Egorov, A.G., et al. [1990, p.6-14, rus] 47-3584

- Hydrometeorological conditions characteristic of separated and connected Severnaya Zemlya and Kara Sea ice massifs. Egorov, A.G., [1990, p.35-41, rus] 47-3587

- Experiment in formulating short term numerical ice forecasts for the southwestern Kara Sea. Nikolaev, S.I.U., et al. [1990, p.98-104, rus] 47-3595

- Studying the possibility of a long range forecast of summer ice conditions in the southwestern Kara Sea. Tiuriakov, A.B., [1990, p.105-111, rus] 47-3596

- Calculating tidal movements in the Kara Sea. Dmitriev, N.E., et al. [1991, p.14-21, rus] 47-3686

- Problem of water circulation in the Kara Sea. Duronin, N.I.U., et al. [1991, p.34-41, rus] 47-3688

- Proceedings. [1993, 647p., eng] 47-5013

- Radioactivity and environmental problems for the seas and oceans. Israel, I.U.A., et al. [1993, p.65-78, eng] 47-5021

- Radioecology of the Barents and Kara Sea: level of apprehension and research strategy. Ivanov, G.I., et al. [1993, p.79-89, eng] 47-5022

- Estimated inventory of radionuclides in former Soviet Union naval reactors dumped in the Kara Sea. Mount, M.E., et al. [1993, p.105-118, eng] 47-5024

- Radioactive contamination of the Barents and Kara seas. Vakulovskii, S.M., et al. [1993, p.157-168, eng] 47-5028

- Formation features of the structure and variability of the hydrological processes of the Kara Sea area. Pavlov, V.K., [1993, p.251-265, eng] 47-5035

- Large-scale circulation of the Arctic Ocean: implications for pollutant transport. Schlosser, P., et al. [1993, p.285-309, eng] 47-5037

- Mobility of radioisotopes in marine surface sediments. Buchholtz ten Brink, M.R., et al. [1993, p.311-323, eng] 47-5038

- Non-local radiological consequences of nuclear waste dumping in the Arctic seas: a preliminary assessment. Baxter, M.S., et al. [1993, p.329-341, eng] 47-5040

- Radioecological risk assessment for solid radioactive waste (SRW) dumped into the Kara Sea by the former USSR. Lystsov, V.N., [1993, p.395-414, eng] 47-5045

- International Arctic Seas Assessment Project (IASAP) [1993-1996]. Sjöblom, K.-L., et al. [1993, p.443-447, eng] 47-5048

- Radiological assessment for the dumping of radioactive wastes in the oceans. Templeton, W.L., [1993, p.480-496, eng] 47-5050

—Karelia

- Regularities of the nitrogen regime of seasonally freezing soils of Karelia. Fedorets, N.G., [1992, p.220-222, eng] 47-1733

- Carbon storage in peat based on regionality of Russian mires. Botch, M.S., [1993, p.101-107, eng] 47-5232

—Kazakhstan

- Evaluating water vapor diffusion. Delarov, D.A., et al. [1991, p.46-56, rus] 47-383

- River naleds in Kazakhstan. Bettinson, M.M., [1991, p.176-181, rus] 47-2445

—Khatyrka River

- Gas-bio-geochemical characteristics of the seasonally thawing layer in the Anadyr' and Khatyrka lowlands. Glotov, V.E., [1991, p.80-86, rus] 47-4814

—Khibiny Mountains

- Morphological classification of the sites of origin of water-snow streams. Evteev, A.O., [1991, p.155-160, rus] 47-334

- CO₂-gas exchange and annual production in plant communities of the Khibiny mountain tundra. Politova, N.I.U., [1991, p.217-225, rus] 47-2359

- Water-snow flows in the Khibiny Mountains. Sapunov, V.N., [1991, p.94-99, rus] 47-2794

- Ecological analysis of pigment content in the leaves of mountain-tundra dwarf shrubs. Kornishenko, G.A., et al. [1992, p.55-77, rus] 47-4093

—Kirgizia

- Naleds and forecasting them on mountain highways in Kirgizia. Turgunbaev, A.T., [1991, p.219-225, rus] 47-2451

—Kola Peninsula

- Bibliography of studies in Finland and the Kola Peninsula. Saarinen, H., et al. [1992, p.102-107, eng] 47-1400

- Chemical analysis of snow cover as an indicator of contamination in the Kola Peninsula. Boltenko, E.L., et al. [1991, p.60-64, rus] 47-1987

- Carbon storage in peat based on regionality of Russian mires. Botch, M.S., [1993, p.101-107, eng] 47-5232

—Kolyma River

- Nitrifying bacteria from frozen deposits in the Kolyma lowlands. Soina, V.S., et al. [1991, p.92-97, rus] 47-4816

—Komi ASSR

- Current processes in slightly soddy-podzolic loamy soils. Kanev, V.V., [1991, p.13-29, rus] 47-4104

- Using drained land and some examples of its improvement. Gil', A.F., [1991, p.30-40, rus] 47-4105

- Regulating the thermal regime of soils in the northern taiga subzone of the Komi ASSR. Mokiev, V.V., [1991, p.41-55, rus] 47-4106

—Krasnoyarsk

- Observations of large-size river water temperature and accuracy of hydrothermal calculations. Korenkov, V.A., et al. [1991, p.95-98, eng] 47-4924

—Krasnoye, Lake

- Hydrodynamics of lakes. Filatov, N.N., [1991, 196p., rus] 47-2283

—Kungey Alatau

- Across northern Tien Shan: mountain tourist routes across Zailiyskiy Alatau and Kungey Alatau. Vukolov, V.N., [1991, 207p. + 1 fold. map, rus] 47-2244

—Ladannoye, Lake

- Glacial landforms and the age of deglaciation in the Tiksi area, East Siberia. Grosval'd, M.G., et al. [1992, p.295-304, eng] 47-4341

—Ladoga, Lake

- Hydrodynamics of lakes. Filatov, N.N., [1991, 196p., rus] 47-2283

- Current tendencies of anthropogenic changes in physical-mechanical properties of natural ice. Paniushkin, A.V., et al. [1991, p.126-129, rus] 47-2801

—Laptev Sea

- East Siberian Arctic Region Expedition '92: the Laptev Sea—its significance for arctic sea-ice formation and transpolar sediment flux. Dethleff, D., et al. [1993, p.3-44, eng] 47-4220

- Radioecological risk assessment for solid radioactive waste (SRW) dumped into the Kara Sea by the former USSR. Lystsov, V.N., [1993, p.395-414, eng] 47-5045

—Lena River

- Space-time variability in ice jams on the Amur and Lena rivers. Shanochkin, S.V., et al. [1991, p.17-23, rus] 47-1044

- Effects of climate change on monthly river runoff. Miller, J.R., et al. [1992, p.175-178, eng] 47-2726

—Moscow

- Assessment of the technogenic migration of chemical elements through terrain of a large urbanized territory. Sorokina, E.P., et al. [1991, p.42-49, rus] 47-3278

- Characteristics of forest biogeocenoses. Pervova, N., [1993, p.79-85, eng] 47-5231

- Methane and carbon dioxide production and uptake in some boreal ecosystems of Russia. Panikov, N.S., et al. [1993, p.125-138, eng] 47-5234

—Neva River

- Current tendencies of anthropogenic changes in physical-mechanical properties of natural ice. Paniushkin, A.V., et al. [1991, p.126-129, rus] 47-2801

—Noril'sk

- Using cast-in-situ concrete for bored and cast-in-place piles in permafrost soils in the Noril'sk industrial region. Lukina, F.Kh., et al. [1991, p.18-19, rus] 47-2361

—Novaya Zemlya

- Glaciers of Novaya Zemlya and the climate. Koriakin, V.S., [1990, p.23-29, rus] 47-172

- Novaya Zemlya: analyzing radiation safety and ecological consequences of nuclear tests. Kharitonov, K.V., et al. [1992, p.65-74, rus] 47-3862

- Expedition to Novaya Zemlja and Franz Josef Land with RV "Dainie Zelentsy". Nürnberg, D., et al. [1993, p.49-74, eng] 47-4221

- Expedition to Novaya Zemlja and Franz Josef Land with RV "Dainie Zelentsy". Nürnberg, D., et al. [1993, p.45-74, eng] 47-4878

- Novaya Zemlya test site and the problem of the radioactive pollution of the polar ocean. Adushkin, V., et al. [1993, p.27-36, eng] 47-5018

- Destruction of the ecological food-chain in the Barents Sea. Vorontsov, N.N., [1993, p.325-327, eng] 47-5039

—Novaya Zemlya

- Radioecological risk assessment for solid radioactive waste (SRW) dumped into the Kara Sea by the former USSR. Lystsov, V.N., [1993, p.395-414, eng] 47-5045

—Novosibirsk

- Analysis of the characteristics of decrease in areas of ice massifs in the Novosibirsk region during summer. Egorov, A.G., et al. [1990, p.15-24, rus] 47-3585

—Ob' River

- Mobility of radioisotopes in marine surface sediments. Buchholtz ten Brink, M.R., et al. [1993, p.311-323, eng] 47-5038

—Ol'khon Island

- Naled formation under reduced moisture conditions. Pisarskii, B.I., et al. [1991, p.157-162, rus] 47-2442

—Ozega Bay

- Hydrodynamics of lakes. Filatov, N.N., [1991, 196p., rus] 47-2283

—Pripyat' River

- Radioactive contamination of the northern seas: approaches to the assessment of the impact on the marine environment and man. Kuznetsov, I.U., et al. [1993, p.379-394, eng] 47-5044

—Putorana Plateau

- Naleds of the Putorana Plateau and their effect on valley landscapes. Gienko, A.I.A., et al. [1991, p.162-166, rus] 47-2443

—Sakhalin Island

- Problems of choice of sea ice cover parameters design criteria. Truskov, P.A., et al. [1992, p.21-26, eng] 47-108

- Probabilistic estimate of the Okhotsk Sea ice vertical profile. Truskov, P.A., et al. [1992, p.57-61, eng] 47-115
- Sea level variations in the southern part of the Okhotsk Sea. Shevchenko, G.V., et al. [1992, p.326-328, eng] 47-159
- Extreme sea levels at Sakhalin. Shevchenko, G.V., et al. [1992, p.329-333, eng] 47-160
- Seasonal variability of sea ice physico-mechanical properties. Polomoshnov, A.M., [1992, p.336-339, eng] 47-161
- Characteristics of avalanche-forming snow on Sakhalin Island. Danilina, A.V., et al. [1992, p.51-57, rus] 47-184
- Determination of design values for sea ice physico-mechanical properties. Polomoshnov, A.M., et al. [1992, p.641-650, eng] 47-1852
- Strength parameters of hummocks. Truskov, P.A., et al. [1992, p.783-789, eng] 47-1875
- Selection of the subsea pipeline route for the offshore Chaivo field. Skurikhin, V.A., et al. [1992, p.801-806, eng] 47-1879
- Effect of freeze-thaw processes on calcium ion mobility in the example of brown forest soil. Gurikov, I.U.V., et al. [1991, p.57-60, rus] 47-4810
- Sevan Lake**
- Hydrodynamics of lakes. Filatov, N.N., [1991, 196p., rus] 47-2283
- Severnaya Zemlya**
- Isotopic pleiad of oxygen in atmospheric precipitation in the polar regions. Nikolaev, V.I., et al. [1991, p.109-112, rus] 47-2796
- Isotopic pleiad of oxygen in atmospheric precipitation in the polar regions. Nikolaev, V.I., et al. [1991, p.109-112, rus] 47-2796
- Severnaya Zemlya**
- Drilling boreholes in glacial and subglacial rocks, with core selection by an electromechanical drill on a load-bearing cable. Kudriashov, B.B., et al. [1991, p.165-170, rus] 47-2808
- Response of authors to commentary on their "Reconstruction of the Holocene climate". Barkov, N.I., et al. [1991, p.233-236, rus] 47-2817
- Hydrometeorological conditions characteristic of separated and connected Severnaya Zemlya and Kara Sea ice massifs. Egorov, A.G., [1990, p.35-41, rus] 47-3587
- Siberia**
- Engineering geological conditions, oases and foundations of transport structures in Siberia: interuniversity collected scientific papers. Chernousov, S.I., ed. [1991, 109p., rus] 47-186
- Karginsky sea terraces in northern West Siberia and the problem of the Sartan glaciation. Avdalovich, S.A., et al. [1982, p.89-100, rus] 47-1245
- Cryogenesis and forest soil formation in Middle Siberia. Ershov, I.U.I., et al. [1992, p.66-71, eng] 47-1706
- Winter water migration through deep-frozen soils of West Siberia. Panfilov, V.P., et al. [1992, p.111-115, eng] 47-1714
- Structure and genesis of layered ground ice in Western Siberia. Shpolianskaia, N.A., [1991, p.73-83, rus] 47-1988
- Using naleds for regulating the flow of mountain rivers in Siberia. Busygin, V.V., et al. [1991, p.236-238, rus] 47-2454
- On the new and rare in the West Siberian arctic species of the genus *Carex* (Cyperaceae). Rebristai, O.V., [1991, p.1772-1775, rus] 47-2571
- Study of the morphological variability of *Poa argunensis* (Poaceae). Olonova, M.V., [1992, p.76-85, rus] 47-2572
- Ecological aspects in the design of low-rise housing in Siberia. Baklanova, E.L., [1992, p.125-131, rus] 47-2779
- Eroded chernozems in southern Western Siberia. Tanasienko, A.A., [1992, 150p., rus] 47-2938
- Nature of lakes in the West Siberian subarctic. Savchenko, N.V., [1992, p.85-92, rus] 47-3274
- Gulags and goldmines. Louis, N., [1992, p.28-34, eng] 47-3860
- Aircraft measurement of atmospheric CO₂ over Siberia. Izumi, K., et al. [1993, p.21-29, eng] 47-3971
- Measurement of methane concentration in the atmosphere over Siberia. Uchiyama, M., [1993, p.30-35, jpn] 47-3972
- Carbon cycle in Siberia and global warming. Takahashi, K., [1993, p.47-50, jpn] 47-3974
- Development of natural gas resources in northwest Siberia. Michel, F.A., [1993, p.19-24, eng] 47-4269
- Glacial landforms and the age of deglaciation in the Tiksi area, East Siberia. Grosval'd, M.G., et al. [1992, p.295-304, eng] 47-4341
- Early and recent cryogenic phenomena in subaerial deposits and soils in southern Central Siberia. Vorob'eva, G.A., [1991, p.20-26, rus] 47-4804
- Paleosoils of the southern Yenisey region of Siberia: chronology, paleogeography, and cryogenesis. Iamskikh, A.F., [1991, p.27-34, rus] 47-4805
- Future of Soviet oil supplies to the West. Moe, A., [1991, p.137-167, eng] 47-4867
- Future of Russian oil. Moe, A., et al. [1992, p.20-24, rus] 47-4874
- Planetary maximum CO₂ and ecosystems of the North. Zimov, S.A., et al. [1993, p.21-34, eng] 47-5225
- Arctic atmospheric CO₂ bimodal distribution. Semiletov, I.P., et al. [1993, p.35-42, eng] 47-5226
- Carbon storage in peat based on regionality of Russian mires. Botch, M.S., [1993, p.101-107, eng] 47-5232
- Methane from northern peatlands and climate change. Frohling, S., [1993, p.109-124, eng] 47-5233
- Greenhouse gases from forest fires in Russia. Kravtchenko, O.N., [1993, p.179-186, eng] 47-5236
- Syktyvkar**
- Methane and carbon dioxide production and uptake in some boreal ecosystems of Russia. Panikov, N.S., et al. [1993, p.125-138, eng] 47-5234
- Tatar Strait**
- Variability of area of ice cover in Far East seas. Petrova, V.A., et al. [1989, p.77-81, eng] 47-1226
- Tien Shan**
- Some regularities of spreading and evolution of glacial caves of the eastern Tien-Shan. Mikhailov, V.N., [1991, p.207-214, eng] 47-35
- Impact of summer snowfalls on glacier regimes in the Akshirak Massif. Ushnurtsev, S.N., et al. [1991, p.176-181, rus] 47-339
- Hummocks and hummocky landscapes as indicators of the natural conditions of Tien Shan. Tarakanov, A.G., [1991, p.112-118, rus] 47-2042
- Across northern Tien Shan: mountain tourist routes across Zailiyskiy Alatau and Kungey Alatau. Vukolov, V.N., [1991, 207p. + 1 fold. map, rus] 47-2244
- Erosive-accumulative activity of glaciers of northern Tien Shan during the Little Ice Age. Orlov, A.V., [1991, p.59-65, rus] 47-2789
- Mass balance fluctuations of the Sary-Tor Glacier in inner Tien Shan and its reconstruction for 1930-1988. Ushnurtsev, S.N., [1991, p.70-80, rus] 47-2791
- Interrelation between the altitude of the equilibrium line, air temperature, and runoff in the Sary-Tor Glacier. Digergerov, M.B., et al. [1991, p.136-139, rus] 47-2803
- Tiksi**
- Fossil ice wedge formation near Tiksi. Fukuda, M., [1993, p.101-103, eng] 47-3980
- Grain-size distribution of the Edoma deposits on Cape Bykovskiy. Nagaoka, D., [1993, p.104-109, eng] 47-3981
- Measurement of methane flux in Tiksi, Siberia. Nakayama, T., [1993, p.110-112, eng] 47-3982
- Toms**
- Carbon storage in peat based on regionality of Russian mires. Botch, M.S., [1993, p.101-107, eng] 47-5232
- Transbaikal**
- Sublimational drainage of frozen soils in Zabaikalye. Zhelezniak, I.I., et al. [1992, p.122-126, eng] 47-1716
- Cryogenesis and functioning of microbial communities in soil of Zabaikalye areas. Kulikov, A.I., et al. [1992, p.199-203, eng] 47-1729
- Landscape and soils of the mountain subarctic Transbaikal. Kuz'min, V.A., et al. [1992, p.94-98, rus] 47-3269
- Hydrothermy of slope soils in Transbaikal. Kulikov, A.I., et al. [1991, p.69-76, rus] 47-3280
- Mineral feeding of plants—to increase bioproductivity and protect frozen soils. Gershevich, E.G., et al. [1991, p.115-120, rus] 47-4820
- Transcaucasia**
- Characteristics of the structure and dynamics of the development of hail clouds. Safarov, S.G., [1991, p.74-93, rus] 47-755
- Tver**
- Methane and carbon dioxide production and uptake in some boreal ecosystems of Russia. Panikov, N.S., et al. [1993, p.125-138, eng] 47-5234
- Ural Mountains**
- Methane and carbon dioxide production and uptake in some boreal ecosystems of Russia. Panikov, N.S., et al. [1993, p.125-138, eng] 47-5234
- Ust'-Il'msk**
- Observations of large-size river water temperature and accuracy of hydrothermal calculations. Korenkov, V.A., et al. [1991, p.95-98, eng] 47-4924
- Vorkuta**
- Methane and carbon dioxide production and uptake in some boreal ecosystems of Russia. Panikov, N.S., et al. [1993, p.125-138, eng] 47-5234
- West Siberian Plain**
- Characteristics of the relict cryolithozone of the West Siberian Plain. Zemtsov, A.A., et al. [1992, p.103-107, rus] 47-3267
- White Sea**
- Radioactivity and environmental problems for the seas and oceans. Israel, I.U.A., et al. [1993, p.65-78, eng] 47-5021
- Yakutia**
- Evolution of alassy in Central Yakutia. Bosikov, N.P., [1991, 127p., rus] 47-102
- Upper surface layer of permafrost: collected scientific papers. Mel'nikov, P.I., ed. [1991, 100p., rus] 47-392
- Zonality of the dynamics of the active layer in landscapes in Yakutia. Vasil'ev, I.S., [1991, p.3-9, rus] 47-393
- Formation of the structure and properties of flood-plain deposits by major rivers. Zaikanov, V.G., [1991, p.31-47, rus] 47-397
- Role of quasi-synogenesis in the formation of the cryogenic structure of quaternary deposits. Kanevskii, M.Z., [1991, p.47-63, rus] 47-398
- Engineering geocryological properties of deposits of cryogenic weathering crusts. Vasil'ev, A.A., [1991, p.63-70, rus] 47-399
- Cryogenic structure and properties of technogenic soils of placer mines in Northern Yakutia. Samshin, I.A., et al. [1991, p.76-87, rus] 47-401
- Dynamics of heat-mass transfer in cryogenic soils of north-east Yakutia. Davydov, S.P., et al. [1992, p.180-184, eng] 47-1726
- Purple non-sulphur bacterium from ancient cryogenic rocks of the Kolyma Lowland. Burashnikova, E.N., et al. [1992, p.232-240, eng] 47-1736
- Isolation of mercury resistant bacteria from permafrost samples of Kolyma Lowland. Petrova, M.A., et al. [1992, p.247-251, eng] 47-1739
- Formation of soil-ground temperatures in the drained lake depressions in subarctic Yakutia. Gavrilova, M.K., [1992, p.262-268, eng] 47-1742
- Microclimate of the naled valley of the Volkhov stream in Southern Yakutia. Potapov, A.M., [1991, p.152-157, rus] 47-2441
- Ensuring reliable gas supply in Yakutia. Dement'ev, I.U., [1991, p.24-25, rus] 47-2479
- Formation of snow cover on roofs of industrial buildings in Yakutia. Filippov, V.V., et al. [1992, p.136-138, rus] 47-2781
- Soil characteristics and C and N storage in soil. Ohta, S., et al. [1993, p.59-65, eng] 47-3976
- Improving the technology for building a roadbed in Southern Yakutia. Maksimov, A.V., et al. [1992, p.3-5, rus] 47-4086
- Grass plants in Yakutia. Petrova, A.N., [1990, 125p., rus] 47-4654
- Automorphic soil formation in the tundra zone of northern Yakutia. Gubin, S.V., [1991, p.11-20, rus] 47-4803
- Characteristics of the microstructure of deposits from the ice complexes in northern Yakutia. Slagoda, E.A., [1991, p.38-47, rus] 47-4807
- Salinization mechanism of the deposits of an ice complex in Yakutia. Konishchev, V.N., et al. [1991, p.74-80, rus] 47-4813
- Yakutsk**
- Geochemical study of atmospheric aerosols in Yakutsk. Ohta, S., et al. [1993, p.4-9, eng] 47-3969
- Measurements of methane flux in Yakutsk. Ohta, S., et al. [1993, p.10-17, eng] 47-3970
- Yamal Peninsula**
- Canada-Russia geotechnical studies of permafrost: Bovanenkovo test site. Kurfurst, P.J., ed. [1992, 402p., eng] 47-977
- Geographic laws of spatial soil cover organization in the Yamal Peninsula. Aparin, B.F., et al. [1992, p.88-94, eng] 47-1709
- Ecology of cryogenic anthropogenically disturbed soils of the Yamal and peculiarities of their recultivation. Firsova, V.P., et al. [1992, p.108-111, eng] 47-1713
- Yamal: problems in geocryology and hydrology. Makhonin, G.I., et al. [1991, p.12-13, rus] 47-2484
- Controlled formation of the temperature field of bearing ground. Odisharia, G.E., et al. [1991, p.30-31, rus] 47-2488
- Yenisey River**
- Fluctuations in the water level of the Yenisey estuary during the summer-fall navigation period. Ivanova, A.A., [1991, p.122-127, rus] 47-3699
- Paleosoils of the southern Yenisey region of Siberia: chronology, paleogeography, and cryogenesis. Iamskikh, A.F., [1991, p.27-34, rus] 47-4805
- Zailiyskiy Alatau**
- Across northern Tien Shan: mountain tourist routes across Zailiyskiy Alatau and Kungey Alatau. Vukolov, V.N., [1991, 207p. + 1 fold. map, rus] 47-2244
- Utilities**
- Prefabricated engineering services for use in antarctic regions: pipe lines in harsh environments. Archibald, J., [1992, p.575-586, eng] 47-1844
- Vacuum freezing**
- Concentration of black liquor by freeze crystallization. Egan, C.J., et al. [1982, p.471-479, eng] 47-1882
- Operating pressure effects on fluidized bed freezing-drying. Wolff, E., et al. [1991, p.237-246, eng] 47-2303
- Influence of freezing technique on freeze drying. Kochs, M., et al. [1993, p.1727-1738, eng] 47-4413
- Valleys**
- Soils of the valley near the middle course of the Amga River. Desiatkin, R.V., et al. [1989, 120p., rus] 47-100
- Numerical modeling of the development of U-shaped valleys by glacial erosion. Harbor, J.M., [1992, p.1364-1375, eng] 47-770
- Self-organization of glacial landforms. Mazo, V.L., [1992, p.155-160, eng] 47-1010
- On the mathematical description of glaciated valley cross sections. Harbor, J.M., et al. [1992, p.477-485, eng] 47-1052

Valleys (cont.)

Microclimate of the naled valley of the Volkhov stream in Southern Yakutia. Potapov, A.M., [1991, p.152-157, rus] 47-2441

Naleds of the Putorana Plateau and their effect on valley landscapes. Gienko, A.I.A., et al. [1991, p.162-166, rus] 47-2443

Passability of naled areas in river valleys. Alekseev, V.R., [1991, p.189-205, rus] 47-2447

Creating naleds for water supply and irrigation in valleys of freezing rivers. Vdovin, I.U.I., [1991, p.225-233, rus] 47-2452

Geomorphology of erosional forms in a glacial valley. Musial, A., et al. [1987, p.97-109, eng] 47-2770

Periglacial features in the Soderasen canyons, south Sweden. Nyberg, R., [1991, p.145-156, eng] 47-2853

Ground temperature variations in a subarctic mountain valley, Abisko, northern Sweden. Josefsson, M., [1990, p.179-190, eng] 47-4312

Large sorted stone polygons, and ventifact distribution, in the Syrkadal area, Scania, S. Sweden. Schlyter, P., [1992, p.219-226, eng] 47-4330

Multiple glaciation in Scandinavia—seen in gross morphology or not? Rudberg, S., [1992, p.231-243, eng] 47-4332

Lichenometrical studies and dating of debris flow deposits in the High Tatra Mountains, Poland. Jonasson, C., et al. [1991, p.141-146, eng] 47-4337

Valves

Guard against freezing in water lines. Kenny, T.M., [1991, p.44-47, eng] 47-1996

Water freeze prevention valve. Carney, F.P., [1988, 24 col., eng] 47-3417

Freeze safe valve. Roper, B.G., [1988, 8 col., eng] 47-3633

Vapor

See *also*: Water vapor

Vapor barriers

Retarders keep moisture, the enemy within, at bay. Tobisson, W., [1990, p.34-35,38,40, eng] 47-451

Performance of an attic radiant barrier for a simulated Minnesota winter. Chen, H., et al. [1992, p.114-122, eng] 47-1150

Creating effective air barriers: materials and techniques. Rousseau, J., [1992, p.646-651, eng] 47-1165

Research and development in building physics during the last 25 years. [1992, 165p., eng] 47-3447

Validation of mass transfer calculations. Nielsen, A., [1992, p.37-47, eng] 47-3450

Moisture research in North America. Bomberg, M.T., et al. [1992, p.57-93, eng] 47-3451

Capillary surface fabric to prevent moisture accumulation. Korsgaard, V., [1992, p.95-110, eng] 47-3452

Concrete slab on the ground and moisture control. Harderup, L.E., [1992, p.117-125, eng] 47-3453

Vapor diffusion

Calculation of hydrometeor growth via water vapor diffusion. Srivastava, R.C., et al. [1992, p.1643-1651, eng] 47-7

Evaluating water vapor diffusion. Delarov, D.A., et al. [1991, p.46-56, rus] 47-383

Interpretation of ice age-gas differences in polar ice cores. Sowers, T., et al. [1992, p.15,683-15,697, eng] 47-996

Methane emissions from tundra environments in the Yukon-Kuskokwim Delta, Alaska. Bartlett, K.B., et al. [1992, p.16,645-16,660, eng] 47-1459

Methane emissions from Alaska arctic tundra: an assessment of local spatial variability. Morrissey, L.A., et al. [1992, p.16,661-16,670, eng] 47-1460

Methane transport in macrophytes of a tundra lake. Chanton, J.P., et al. [1992, p.16,681-16,688, eng] 47-1462

Carbon isotopes in methane emitted from Alaskan wetlands. Martens, C.S., et al. [1992, p.16,689-16,701, eng] 47-1463

Emissions of biogenic sulfur gases from Alaskan tundra. Hines, M.E., et al. [1992, p.16,703-16,707, eng] 47-1464

Vapor diffusion coefficient for snow. Colbeck, S.C., [1993, p.109-115, eng] 47-1903

Temperature evolution of porous ice samples covered by a dust mantle. Kömle, N.I., et al. [1992, p.204-212, eng] 47-1953

Geographic variations in the thermal and diffusive stability of ground ice on Mars. Mellon, M.T., et al. [1993, p.3345-3364, eng] 47-2672

Tunnel kiln adapted for firing frost-resistant bricks in a reducing atmosphere. Mueller, M., [1988, 6 col., eng] 47-3420

Growth habits and growth rates of snow crystals. Mason, B.J., [1993, p.3-16, eng] 47-3727

Effects of a straw mulch on the thermal conditions in soil after snow-cover loss. Gusev, E.M., et al. [1993, p.12-23, eng] 47-4012

Influence of freezing technique on freeze drying. Kochs, M., et al. [1993, p.1727-1738, eng] 47-4413

Evolution of a porous H₂O-CO₂-ice sample in response to irradiation. Steiner, G., et al. [1993, p.9065-9073, eng] 47-4508

Feasibility study of preparing performance evaluation soils for analyzing volatile organic compounds. Hewitt, A.D., [1993, 9p., eng] 47-4663

Microbubble mediated surface probe and the ice-antifreeze glycoprotein solution system. Vesenska, J.P., et al. [1993, p.67-74, eng] 47-4757

On the accuracy of cometary nuclei simulation experiments. Klinger, J., et al. [1989, p.493-497, eng] 47-5125

Vapor pressure

Theoretical studies on binary homogeneous nucleation. Laaksonen, A., [1992, 12p., eng] 47-229

Temperature evolution and vapour pressure build-up in porous ices. Kömle, N.I., et al. [1992, p.1311-1323, eng] 47-1468

Heterogeneous interactions of ClONO₂ and HCl on nitric acid trihydrate at 202 K. Abbatt, J.P.D., et al. [1992, p.7674-7679, eng] 47-1768

Operating pressure effects on fluidized bed freezing-drying. Wolff, E., et al. [1991, p.237-246, eng] 47-2303

Freeze/thaw characteristics of a copper/water heat pipe: effects of noncondensable gas charge. Ochterbeck, J.M., et al. [1993, p.127-132, eng] 47-2549

Effect of competitive adsorption on polar stratospheric cloud reactions. Mozurkewich, M., [1993, p.355-358, eng] 47-4140

Laboratory simulations of PSC particle formation. Marti, J., et al. [1993, p.359-362, eng] 47-4141

Survey and new measurements of ice vapor pressure at temperatures between 170 and 250K. Marti, J., et al. [1993, p.363-366, eng] 47-4142

Vapor transfer

Thermal effects due to air flow and vapor transport in dry snow. Albert, M.R., et al. [1992, p.273-281, eng] 47-468

Experimental study of the sublimation of water ice and the release of trapped gases. Hudson, R.L., et al. [1991, p.326-332, eng] 47-989

Plant-dependent CH₄ emission in a subarctic Canadian fen. Whiting, G.J., et al. [1992, p.225-231, eng] 47-1378

Turbulent transports over tundra. Fitzjarrald, D.R., et al. [1992, p.16,717-16,729, eng] 47-1466

Temperature evolution and vapour pressure build-up in porous ices. Kömle, N.I., et al. [1992, p.1311-1323, eng] 47-1468

Flux of CO₂ and CH₄ from lakes and rivers in arctic Alaska. Kling, G.W., et al. [1992, p.23-36, eng] 47-1601

Seasonality of methane emissions from five lakes and associated wetlands of the Colorado Rockies. Smith, L.K., et al. [1992, p.323-338, eng] 47-2235

Freeze/thaw characteristics of a copper/water heat pipe: effects of noncondensable gas charge. Ochterbeck, J.M., et al. [1993, p.127-132, eng] 47-2549

Environmental effects on CO₂ tundra efflux. Oberbauer, S.F., et al. [1992, p.568-577, eng] 47-2710

De-icer for a transducer assembly. Fox, C.D., [1988, 6 col., eng] 47-3642

Episodic fluxes of methane from subarctic fens. Windsor, J., et al. [1992, p.441-452, eng] 47-3717

CO₂ emissions in Siberian soils as greenhouse effect factor. Zimov, S.A., et al. [1993, p.5017-5023, eng] 47-3782

Snow-disposal unit and method. Jackson, P.H., [1986, 8 col., eng] 47-4265

Particle emission from artificial cometary surfaces: material science aspects. Kochan, H., et al. [1990, p.401-411, eng] 47-4569

New results of the dust investigation in the comet simulation project KOSI. Thiel, K., et al. [1991, p.579-589, eng] 47-4634

Geochemical processes at the soil-snow boundary. Fedoseeva, V.I., et al. [1991, p.60-67, rus] 47-4811

Cryogenic ambient air vaporizers: frost growth, wind and seismic design for safety. Bernert, R.E., Jr., et al. [1993, p.789-793, eng] 47-4876

Variations

Space-time variability in ice jams on the Amur and Lena rivers. Shanochkin, S.V., et al. [1991, p.17-23, rus] 47-1044

Overview of sea ice physical properties and their variability. Richter-Menge, J.A., et al. [1992, p.186-497, eng] 47-1808

Tropospheric ozone annual variation at both poles. Gruzdev, A.N., et al. [1993, p.89-98, eng] 47-3530

Recent surface ozone measurements at Molodzhnaya and Mirny stations. Gruzdev, A.N., et al. [1993, p.99-105, eng] 47-3531

Oxygen isotopic content variation in snow at Mizuho Station. Ageta, Y., [1993, p.24-31, jpn] 47-4357

Early Holocene deglaciation of Vestfold Hills. Fitzsimons, S.J., et al. [1993, p.237-240, eng] 47-4577

See *also*: Diurnal variations; Glacier oscillation; Periodic variations; Seasonal variations; Temperature variations

Vegetation

Carbon budget and succession dynamics of Canadian vegetation. Chihlar, J., et al. [1993, p.215-220, eng] 47-5238

See *also*: Grasses; Lichens; Mosses; Plants (botany); Protective vegetation; Revegetation; Trees (plants)

Vegetation factors

Boreal forests and climate. Thomas, G., et al. [1992, p.469-497, eng] 47-375

Microorganism nucleic acids and biomass in alpine-forest soils in the northern Caucasus. Aseeva, I.V., et al. [1981, p.37-43, eng] 47-457

Opal cutans in the profile of mountain tundra soil in the extreme north-east of the USSR. Pustovoytov, K.E., [1990, p.12-17, eng] 47-474

Some indices of the biological activity of soils of the mountain meadow belt of the northwestern Caucasus. Efremov, A.L., [1981, p.76-78, eng] 47-475

Influence of local factors on the distribution of snow resources in northern Tien Shan. Severskiy, S.I., et al. [1992, p.220-224, eng] 47-1116

Effects of forests near the timberline on avalanche formation. Gubler, H., et al. [1991, p.19-38, eng] 47-1290

Plant-dependent CH₄ emission in a subarctic Canadian fen. Whiting, G.J., et al. [1992, p.225-231, eng] 47-1378

Methane transport in macrophytes of a tundra lake. Chanton, J.P., et al. [1992, p.16,681-16,688, eng] 47-1462

Primary production and organic matter destruction in Spitsbergen tundra. Opalinski, K.W., [1991, p.419-432, eng] 47-2198

Atmospheric loading of nitrogen to alpine tundra in the Colorado Front Range. Sievering, H., et al. [1992, p.339-346, eng] 47-2236

Ice formations near upland tarns in Cumbria, 16 April 1992. Kay, A., [1993, p.112-113, eng] 47-3317

Sediment dynamics in the St. Lawrence estuary. Drapeau, G., [1992, p.233-242, fre] 47-3791

Prairie Blowing Snow Model: characteristics, validation, operation. Pomeroy, J.W., et al. [1993, p.165-192, eng] 47-3801

Snow ablation in small forest openings in southwest Alberta. Berry, G.J., et al. [1992, p.1326-1331, eng] 47-3842

Application of ERS-1 SAR data to snow mapping. Hallikainen, M., et al. [1993, p.589-594, eng] 47-4447

Effects of forest cover on a snowpack in the Sierra Nevada. Kattelmann, R., [1990, p.276-284, eng] 47-5219

Boreal carbon pools: approaches and constraints in global extrapolations. Chapin, F.S., III, et al. [1993, p.9-20, eng] 47-5224

Vegetation patterns

Microclimate of an interlobate complex in western Finland. Rajakorpi, A., [1984, p.237-337, eng] 47-10

Plant reproductive ecology and community structure along a subalpine snowmelt gradient. Ingersoll, C.A., [1991, 184p., eng] 47-296

Effect of glaciation on the paleoecological situation in northeastern USSR. Shishorina, Zh.G., [1991, p.190-195, rus] 47-342

Boreal forests and climate. Thomas, G., et al. [1992, p.469-497, eng] 47-375

Natural revegetation of coal mine spoils in an alpine landscape. Baig, M.N., [1992, p.285-300, eng] 47-422

Structure, productivity and energy flow in an alpine grassland in the Garhwal Himalaya. Sundriyal, R.C., [1992, p.15-20, eng] 47-511

Annual nutrient budget for an alpine grassland in the Garhwal Himalaya. Sundriyal, R.C., et al. [1992, p.21-26, eng] 47-512

Soils of alpine mountains. Legros, J.P., [1992, p.155-181, eng] 47-1211

Reconstruction of the development of vegetation in the high-latitude Arctic. Serebrianniy, L.R., et al. [1984, p.75-84, rus] 47-1249

Climate change and its effects on Canadian arctic plant communities. Edlund, S.A., [1992, p.121-137, eng] 47-1432

Characterization of fungi ecosystems in subarctic alder forests. Brunner, I., et al. [1992, p.1247-1258, eng] 47-1483

Holocene vegetation histories from three sites in the tundra of northwestern Quebec, Canada. Gajewski, K., et al. [1992, p.329-336, eng] 47-1589

Reproductive ecology of *Saxifraga oppositifolia*: phenology, mating system, and reproductive success. Stenstrom, M., et al. [1992, p.337-343, eng] 47-1590

Phytomass and primary productivity in several communities of a central Himalayan alpine meadow. India. Rikhari, H.C., et al. [1992, p.344-351, eng] 47-1591

Zonation of flora and vegetation of the northern declivity of the Karakoram/Kunlun Mountains (SW Xinjiang, China). Dickoré, W.B., [1991, p.265-284, eng] 47-1613

Impact of glaciation on paleoecological conditions in northeastern Russia. Shishorina, Zh.G., [1992, p.160-166, eng] 47-1766

Pollen and spores from glaciers and from the proglacial zone in the Arctic and Antarctica. Surova, T.G., et al. [1992, p.167-173, eng] 47-1767

Peatland development in relation to Holocene climatic change in Manitoba and Saskatchewan (Canada). Kuhry, P., et al. [1992, p.1070-1090, eng] 47-1798

- Problems in identifying the tundra type of vegetation. Iurisev, B.A., [1991, p.30-41, rus] 47-2356
- Phytocata in the vegetation cover of mountain territories. Kholod, S.S., [1991, p.42-51, rus] 47-2357
- Analysis of the composition of cryophyte steppe communities. Slinchenkova, E.I.U., [1991, p.52-67, rus] 47-2358
- Periglacial processes in Mongolian mountains. Cui, Z.J., et al., [1992, p.55-62, eng] 47-3127
- Palynological investigations of Siberian Miocene deposits. Zyryanov, E.V., [1992, p.285-294, eng] 47-3322
- Response of subarctic forest (tundra) to climatic factors. Timoney, K.P., et al., [1992, p.1-9, eng] 47-3348
- Shoreline shrub development in relation to isostatic rebound. von Mörs, I., et al., [1993, p.15-23, eng] 47-3423
- Pine tree-limit surveillance in Sweden. Kullman, L., [1993, p.24-31, eng] 47-3424
- Ecological genetic variation in seed banks. McGraw, J.B., [1993, p.45-49, eng] 47-3427
- Tree-ring dating of moraines. McCarthy, D.P., et al., [1993, p.63-68, eng] 47-3430
- C4 photosynthesis in alpine species of the Pamirs. Pankov, V.I., et al., [1992, p.421-430, eng] 47-3472
- Paleoclimatology of the Saint Lawrence River basin. Richard, P.J.H., et al., [1992, p.151-172, fre] 47-3788
- Vegetation of stressed calcareous scree and slopes on Sverdrup Pass, Ellesmere Island, Canada. Maycock, P.F., et al., [1992, p.2359-2377, eng] 47-3837
- Long-term studies of snow-vegetation interactions. Walker, D.A., et al., [1993, p.287-301, eng] 47-4024
- Plant colonization in a polar oceanic environment. André, M.F., [1992, p.329-347, eng] 47-4077
- Climate warming and the carbon cycle in the permafrost zone of the former Soviet Union. Kolchugina, T.P., et al., [1993, p.149-163, eng] 47-4150
- Reflectance characteristics of arctic tundra vegetation from airborne radiometry. Stow, D.A., et al., [1993, p.1239-1244, eng] 47-4403
- Subarctic dune dynamics determined by tree ring analysis. Marin, P., et al., [1992, p.316-330, eng] 47-4407
- Zonality of macrolichens in British Columbia. Goward, T., et al., [1992, 60p., eng] 47-4516
- Wind and wave forests: a case study and implications for silviculture. Robertson, A., [1993, p.491-510, eng] 47-4558
- Seed and vegetation dynamics in an alpine herb field: effects of disturbance type. Chambers, J.C., [1993, p.471-485, eng] 47-4584
- Spatial heterogeneity of high mountain vegetation in the Andean desert zone of Chile. Squeo, F.A., et al., [1993, p.203-209, eng] 47-4712
- Plant competition over winter in alpine shrubland and grassland, Snowy Mountains, Australia. Egerton, J.J.G., et al., [1993, p.124-129, eng] 47-4745
- Response of shrub-tussock community to vehicle use. Ahlstrand, G.M., et al., [1993, p.142-149, eng] 47-4746
- Taxonomic revision of a herb distribution in arctic landscapes. Bayer, R.J., [1993, p.150-159, eng] 47-4747
- Satellite remote sensing of subalpine forest types. Franklin, S.E., [1992, p.25-35, eng] 47-4827
- Late Quaternary lacustrine pollen records from southwestern Beringia. Lozhkin, A.V., et al., [1993, p.314-324, eng] 47-5142
- Vehicle wheels**
- Cleats for snowmobile track. Simmons, V.M., [1989, 8 col., eng] 47-3413
- Snow chains for vehicles. Artzi, G.B., [1987, 4 col., eng] 47-3847
- Vehicles**
- Packaging emergency power for Alaska. Clevenger, M., [1992, p.36-38, eng] 47-593
- Comparison of thawing soil strength measurements for predicting vehicle performance. Shoop, S.A., [1992, 11p., eng] 47-1895
- Snow and ice melting system for automotive vehicles. Ahmed, M.I., [1989, 12 col., eng] 47-3105
- Fluid line deicer. Wilson, D.W., [1989, 6 col., eng] 47-3112
- Snow removal device for vehicle. Motohashi, Y., [1989, 12 col., eng] 47-3324
- Automobile windshield cleaning tool. Littledeer, T.F., [1989, 4 col., eng] 47-3326
- Snow-weathering test apparatus for self-propelled vehicle. Kimura, C., [1989, 6 col., eng] 47-3329
- Method and apparatus for scraping ice and snow and illuminating a scraping area. Hopkins, E.L., [1988, 6 col., eng] 47-3502
- Method and apparatus for constructing an ice structure. Erwin, R.E., [1988, 6 col., eng] 47-3635
- Improvement and development of snow removal equipment at the Hokuriku Regional Construction Bureau. Sugiyama, A., et al., [1985, p.112-119, jpn] 47-5092
- Improvement and development of sidewalk snow removal equipment at the Tohoku Regional Construction Bureau. Takahashi, K., et al., [1985, p.77-81, jpn] 47-5103
- Development and improvement of snow removal equipment at the Hokkaido Development Bureau. Yamada, S., et al., [1985, p.93-97, jpn] 47-5160
- Development of equipment for dealing with high snowbanks. Iwamoto, T., et al., [1985, p.54-61, jpn] 47-5169
- Development of removal methods and equipment for dealing with snowbanks in the median strip. Abe, T., [1985, p.77-84, jpn] 47-5173
- Current status and development of snow removal equipment. Kawabata, T., et al., [1986, p.27-32, jpn] 47-5177
- Maintenance and inspection of snow removal equipment. Sugiyama, A., et al., [1986, p.33-38, jpn] 47-5178
- Reliability of snow removal equipment. Nakamura, O., et al., [1986, p.39-45, jpn] 47-5179
- See *also*: Air cushion vehicles; Aircraft; Airplanes; All terrain vehicles; Amphibious vehicles; Helicopters; Hydrofoil craft; Iceboats; Motor vehicles; Railroad cars; Ships; Sleds; Snow vehicles; Spacecraft; Submarines; Tank cars; Tank trucks; Tanker aircraft; Tanker ships; Tanks (combat vehicles); Tracked vehicles; Tractors
- Vein ice**
- See *also*: Ice veins
- Velocity**
- Third central moment of falling velocity of water drops and its relationship to hailstorm clouds. Marchenko, P.E., et al., [1991, p.19-31, rus] 47-749
- Air containing propeller stream and its application in ice clearance. Wang, S.L., et al., [1993, p.53-58, eng] 47-4230
- See *also*: Seismic velocity; Wind velocity
- Velocity measurement**
- Determination of glacier speed by time-lapse photography under unfavorable conditions. Harrison, W.D., et al., [1992, p.257-265, eng] 47-466
- Marginal Ice Zone oceanographic variability and its effects on acoustic propagation. Meredith, R.W., et al., [1991, p.87-101, eng] 47-1074
- Field instrument for examining in-cloud scavenging mechanisms by snow. Mitchell, D.L., et al., [1991, p.239-253, eng] 47-2212
- Measurement of glacier velocity using satellite image data. Scambos, T.A., et al., [1992, p.177-186, eng] 47-2555
- Bore-hole survey at Camp Century, 1989. Gundestrup, N.S., et al., [1993, p.187-193, eng] 47-2649
- Katabatic wind intensity and direction measurements. Remy, F., et al., [1992, p.1021-1024, eng] 47-2907
- Sensitivity method for ice floe trajectory calculations. Thomson, N.R., et al., [1992, p.573-585, eng] 47-3344
- Adjoint sensitivity theory for a pack ice momentum model. Sykes, J.F., et al., [1992, p.881-889, eng] 47-3353
- Sensitivity analysis of ice motion near Adams Island. Sykes, J.F., et al., [1992, p.890-901, eng] 47-3354
- Speed of sound in pure water as a function of temperature. Bilaniuk, N., et al., [1993, p.1609-1612, eng] 47-3433
- Microholographic study of cloud layers. Borrmann, S., et al., [1993, p.277-293, eng] 47-3772
- Tutorial on the use of control methods in ice-sheet modeling. MacAyeal, D.R., [1993, p.91-98, eng] 47-3943
- Steady flow of a viscous ice stream across a no-slip/free-slip transition at the bed. Barillon, V., et al., [1993, p.167-185, eng] 47-3950
- Collision between graupel particles: a field observation and theory. Mizuno, H., et al., [1992, p.1037-1043, eng] 47-4019
- On the engulfment of spherical particles by a moving ice-liquid interface. Lipp, G., et al., [1993, p.475-489, eng] 47-4289
- Use of ERS-1 SAR to measure ice flux in the East Greenland current. Wadhams, P., et al., [1993, p.283-287, eng] 47-4426
- Water volume transport through Green Bay, Lake Michigan. Miller, G.S., et al., [1993, p.361-367, eng] 47-4564
- Ocean-acoustic propagation in an arctic profile. Buckingham, M.J., [1993, p.93-104, eng] 47-4633
- Kinematic model of river ice motion during dynamic breakup. Ferrick, M.G., et al., [1993, p.111-134, eng] 47-4907
- Tidal motions derived from ice buoy data. Turet, P., et al., [1993, 63p., eng] 47-4908
- Salting particles over flat beds. Nalpanis, P., et al., [1993, p.661-685, eng] 47-5195
- Cylinder ice accretion determined by laser-Doppler analysis. Yoon, B., et al., [1993, p.381-397, eng] 47-5208
- Venezuela**
- Miniature sorted stripes in the Páramo de Piedras Blancas (Venezuelan Andes). Pérez, F.L., [1992, p.125-157, eng] 47-850
- Venoms**
- Ice crystal growth and lectins. Rubinsky, B., et al., [1992, p.113-114, eng] 47-906
- Ventilation**
- Moisture control in a ventilated attic. Samuelson, J., [1992, p.512-516, eng] 47-1163
- Air leakage control in residential buildings in cold climates. Parekh, A., [1992, p.632-642, eng] 47-1164
- Apparatus for deicing exterior parts of a railway vehicle. Björklund, B., [1987, 6 col., eng] 47-4002
- Vertical sections**
- See *also*: Profiles
- Very low frequencies**
- Very-low-frequency under-ice reflectivity. Wolf, J.W., et al., [1993, p.1329-1334, eng] 47-3432
- Vessels**
- See *also*: Ships
- Viability**
- Seed bank composition in a subarctic forest. Vieno, M., et al., [1993, p.379-384, eng] 47-4583
- See *also*: Cold tolerance; Cold weather survival; Survival
- Vibration**
- Seasonal soil strength by spectral analysis of surface waves. Alkire, B.D., [1992, p.22-38, eng] 47-517
- Electro-optical parameters of hydrogen-bonded water molecules. Ilkhnevich, G.V., et al., [1992, p.211-234, eng] 47-924
- Numerical modeling of an advanced pneumatic impulse ice protection system for aircraft. Ramamurthy, S., et al., [1992, p.1057-1063, eng] 47-1564
- Approximation of interference effects in dynamic ice-structure interactions. Abul-Azm, A.G., et al., [1992, p.299-309, eng] 47-1799
- Influence of immersion vibration on the void system of air entrained concrete. Simon, M.J., et al., [1992, p.99-126, eng] 47-2573
- Model tests of dynamic ice loading on the Chinese JZ-20-2 jacket platform. Timco, G.W., et al., [1992, p.819-832, eng] 47-3304
- Seismic properties of artificial polar bear dens. Blix, A.S., et al., [1992, p.20-24, eng] 47-3350
- Ice forces in dynamic ice structure interaction. Eranti, E., [1992, p.204-211, eng] 47-4304
- Vibrations**
- Snow loads on road-side structures during plowing. Rudelstorfer, K., et al., [1987, 88p., ger] 47-4989
- Viscoelasticity**
- Model for thermally-induced stresses in multi-year sea ice. Lewis, J.K., [1993, p.337-348, eng] 47-5205
- Viscosity**
- Principles of development of diesel fuel composition with pour-point depressants. Mitusova, T.N., et al., [1992, p.3-7, eng] 47-205
- Low-temperature properties of desorbed raffinates and their hydrocarbon group components. Alekhina, N.I., et al., [1992, p.44-48, eng] 47-206
- Low-temperature shaping of thick-walled composite rings. Stepanychev, E.I., et al., [1992, p.478-481, eng] 47-245
- Deformation of snow cover under static loads. Bolotnikov, G.I., [1991, p.103-106, rus] 47-389
- Influence of snow viscosity on forced flexural-gravity waves in a basin with a density jump. Bukatov, A.E., et al., [1992, p.259-266, eng] 47-781
- Low-temperature viscosity characteristics of synthetic aviation oils. Echin, A.I., et al., [1993, p.337-341, eng] 47-1997
- Low temperature properties of motor oils. Riga, A.T., [1992, p.227-242, eng] 47-2884
- Contrasting requirements for Type II de-anti-icing fluids. Ross, J.F., et al., [1993, p.10-13, eng] 47-3311
- Aerodynamic effects of ground de-anti-icing fluids on Fokker 50 and Fokker 100. van Hengst, J., [1993, p.35-40, eng] 47-3315
- Parametrization of the coefficient of vertical turbulent viscosity in modeling of water circulation in arctic seas. Kulakov, M.I.U., et al., [1991, p.22-33, rus] 47-3687
- Effects of variable eddy viscosity on wave-induced currents under ice. Melsom, A., [1993, p.78-88, eng] 47-4218
- On the engulfment of spherical particles by a moving ice-liquid interface. Lipp, G., et al., [1993, p.475-489, eng] 47-4289
- Atactic polypropylene as a viscosity index improver for low-temperature oils. Alekseev, A.P., et al., [1993, p.509-512, eng] 47-4385
- Thermodynamics of fuel oil cloud-point depressant additives. Claudy, P., et al., [1993, p.821-827, eng] 47-4518
- Water II is a "strong" liquid. Angell, C.A., [1993, p.6339-6341, eng] 47-4748
- Evaluation of air flow over an anti-icing fluid film. Laforce, J.L., et al., [1993, p.96-104, eng] 47-5007
- Viscous flow**
- Flows of fractal-broken ice. Gol'dshtein, R.V., et al., [1992, p.576-581, rus] 47-2036
- Flow properties of crushed ice. Singh, S.K., et al., [1993, p.11-19, eng] 47-4225
- Visibility**
- Tenth annual EOSAEL/TWI Conference: Proceedings. [1990, 713p., eng] 47-908
- Regional CONUS snowfall intensity and inferred global patterns. Ryerson, C.C., et al., [1990, p.111-122, eng] 47-911
- Physical properties of suspended ice crystals with respect to optical effects. Hogan, A.W., [1990, p.123-132, eng] 47-912

Visibility (cont.)

- Visibility reduced by snow in the wake of vehicles on highways. Ishimoto, K., et al. (1992, 15p., eng) **47-963**
- Fog, snow and rain calibrations for forward-scatter visibility sensors. Burnham, D.C., (1993, p.66-71, eng) **47-3063**
- Automating the observation of blowing snow. Lewis, R., (1993, p.86-90, eng) **47-3066**
- ASOS sensor performance—an update. Crosby, J.D., et al. (1993, p.358-362, eng) **47-3074**
- Snowplow resistant road markers. Eigenmann, L., (1987, 6 col., eng) **47-4000**
- Prediction of restricted visibility at the McMurdo airfield. Hale, R.A., et al. (1988, p.148-150, eng) **47-4205**
- Determining the operational visibility of snowplows (part 2). Yanagisawa, Y., (1980, p.1-36, jpn) **47-4930**
- See *also*: Transparency; Turbidity
- Visual range theory**
See *also*: Visibility
- Vitreous ice**
Image contrast in high-resolution electron microscopy of biological macromolecules: TMV in ice. Henderson, R., (1992, p.1-18, eng) **47-1676**
- Quantitative energy-filtered electron microscopy of biological molecules in ice. Langmore, J.P., et al. (1992, p.349-373, eng) **47-1677**
- Electron diffraction of molecules on vitreous and hexagonal ice. Majewski, J., et al. (1993, p.899-902, eng) **47-4880**
- See *also*: Amorphous ice
- Volcanic ash**
What were the primary forcing mechanisms of high-frequency Holocene climate and glacier variations. Nesje, A., et al. (1992, p.79-84, eng) **47-53**
- Continuous 770-year record of volcanic activity from East Antarctica. Moore, J.S., et al. (1991, p.17,353-17,359, eng) **47-348**
- Ozone depletion in Antarctica in 1991. Hofmann, D.J., et al. (1992, p.283-287, eng) **47-484**
- Postulated new source for the White River Ash, Alaska. McGimsey, R.G., et al. (1992, p.212-218, eng) **47-618**
- Vertical distribution of some oligo-elements in the Cazadora Glacier near the Juan Carlos I Station. Eraso, A., et al. (1989, p.61-70, spa) **47-815**
- Mineralogic and microsome analysis of volcanic ash in the vicinity of Juan Carlos I Station. Eraso, A., et al. (1989, p.80-88, spa) **47-815**
- 1000 years of explosive volcanism recorded at the South Pole. Delmas, R.J., et al. (1992, p.335-350, eng) **47-834**
- Reassessment of Crete (Greenland) ice core acidity/volcanism link to climate change. Crowley, T.J., et al. (1993, p.209-212, eng) **47-2856**
- Sulfur mass loading of the atmosphere from volcanic eruptions. Sigurdsson, H., et al. (1990, 7p., + append., eng) **47-4618**
- Paleoclimatic variables derived from subarctic treeline dendrochronology. Yamaguchi, D.K., et al. (1993, p.256-262, eng) **47-5123**
- Source of volcanic ash in a Greenland ice core. Fiacco, R.J., Jr., et al. (1993, p.267-273, eng) **47-5141**
- Volcanoes**
Grimsvötn Caldera, Vatnajökull: subglacial topography and structure of caldera infill. Gudmundsson, M.T., (1989, p.1-20, eng) **47-710**
- Firn stratification on the slopes of the Klyuchevskoy volcano. Salamatin, A.N., et al. (1992, p.230-240, eng) **47-792**
- Volcanic aerosol and ozone over Antarctica, Spring 1991. Deshler, T., et al. (1992, p.1819-1822, eng) **47-870**
- Brine volcanism and the interior structures of asteroids and icy satellites. Kargel, J.S., (1991, p.368-390, eng) **47-991**
- Flood generation and destruction of "Drift" Glacier by the 1989-90 eruption of Redoubt Volcano, Alaska. Trabandt, D.C., et al. (1992, p.33-38, eng) **47-1083**
- Volcano under Ice Stream B. Monastersky, R., (1993, p.104-107, eng) **47-1940**
- Active volcanism beneath the west antarctic ice sheet. Blankenship, D.D., et al. (1993, p.526-530, eng) **47-1941**
- Late Cenozoic uplift and volcanism on Spitsbergen: caused by mantle convection? Vagnes, E., et al. (1993, p.251-254, eng) **47-2849**
- HNO₃ variations in volcanic layers of polar ice. Lai, P., et al. (1993, p.219-230, eng) **47-3463**
- Geothermy at the Mount Spurr volcanic complex. Motyka, R.J., et al. (1993, p.31-40, eng) **47-4776**
- Volume**
See *also*: Ice volume
- Walls**
Design method for frozen-soil retaining wall. Soo, S., et al. (1992, p.73-89, eng) **47-3**
- Proceedings. (1992, 756p., eng) **47-1148**
- Convergence criterion in measuring building R-values. Flanders, S.N., (1992, p.204-209, eng) **47-1156**
- Thermal performance of a residential dynamic wall. Morrison, I.D., et al. (1992, p.229-234, eng) **47-1158**
- Thermal analysis of dynamic wall structures. Virtanen, M., et al. (1992, p.240-251, eng) **47-1159**

- Performance of wood based siding in energy-efficient homes located in cold climates. Kroff, R.E., et al. (1992, p.260-267, eng) **47-1160**
- Analysis of moisture accumulation in a wood-frame wall subjected to winter climate. Burch, D.M., et al. (1992, p.467-479, eng) **47-1161**
- Air exfiltration and moisture accumulation in residential wall cavities. Ojanen, T., et al. (1992, p.491-500, eng) **47-1162**
- Creating effective air barriers: materials and techniques. Rousseau, J., (1992, p.646-651, eng) **47-1165**
- Airtightness standards for residential buildings in Japan. Yoshino, H., (1992, p.718-724, eng) **47-1166**
- Tests on arch-shaped ice-resisting walls for offshore structures. Ellis, R.M., et al. (1993, p.42-51, eng) **47-2547**
- Mobile marine operations structure. Bhalais, A., et al. (1989, 38 col., eng) **47-3323**
- Arctic structure of composite wall construction. Birdy, J.N., et al. (1987, 14 col., eng) **47-4007**
- Mobile marine operations structure. Bhalais, A., et al. (1988, 30 col., eng) **47-4261**
- Arctic insulations. Cold-region application. Chua, L., et al. (1992, 32p., eng) **47-4619**
- Warning systems**
Performance predictions for a passive infrared intrusion detection system. Lacombe, J., (1992, p.133-140, eng) **47-1167**
- Passive infrared intrusion detection systems. Peck, L., (1992, p.141-144, eng) **47-1168**
- Ice detectors for aircraft. Horne, T.A., (1993, p.11-14, eng) **47-5002**
- See *also*: Monitors
- Waste disposal**
Microorganism survival in ice-covered marine environment. Stanley, S.J., et al. (1992, p.58-72, eng) **47-2**
- Arctic terrestrial ecosystem contamination. Thomas, D.J., et al. (1992, p.135-164, eng) **47-263**
- Mathematical modeling of ice and thermal regime of water bodies under heavy thermal load. Aleksandrov, I.A., et al. (1992, p.55-61, eng) **47-2713**
- Disposal of hazardous wastes in Canada's Northwest Territories. Heeney, P.L., et al. (1992, p.806-810, eng) **47-3303**
- Engineering properties of rubberized concrete. Eluin, N.N., et al. (1992, p.912-923, eng) **47-3307**
- Potential leachate production due to cold weather effects. Leskivi, E.J., et al. (1992, p.660-667, eng) **47-3345**
- Waste disposal site selection techniques in Quaternary terrain Ontario, Canada. Cooper, A.J., (1991, p.211-217, eng) **47-3878**
- Modelling of rock mass responses to glaciation at Finnsjön, central Sweden. Rosengren, L., et al. (1993, p.75-82, eng) **47-3920**
- Arctic bases to get cleanup. Carr, F.H., (1993, p.20, eng) **47-4079**
- Tire chips as insulation beneath gravel surfaced roads. Humphrey, D.N., et al. (1993, p.137-149, eng) **47-4132**
- Disposal of fine tails produced at the Syncrude oil sands mine. Lord, E.R.F., et al. (1993, p.203-212, eng) **47-4466**
- Disposal of Athabasca oil sand fine tailings. Sheeran, D., et al. (1993, p.221-228, eng) **47-4467**
- Cyclic freeze-thaw effects on the soil cover for tailings. Mohamed, A.M.O., et al. (1993, p.259-272, eng) **47-4468**
- Hydrologic analysis and prediction in a soil cover. Woyshner, M.R., et al. (1993, p.289-296, eng) **47-4469**
- Effects of lime-sludge discharge on an arctic river. Tumco, M.A., (1992, p.1083-1094, eng) **47-4626**
- Proceedings. (1993, 647p., eng) **47-5013**
- Arctic radioactive contamination: past legacy and future. Akimets, V., (1993, p.169-190, eng) **47-5029**
- Artificial radioactivity, and mixing in the Arctic. Denner, W.W., et al. (1993, p.191-200, eng) **47-5030**
- Behavior of artificial radionuclides in seawater. Khodakovskii, I.L., et al. (1993, p.213-223, eng) **47-5032**
- Temporal evolution of artificial radioactivity in the North and Baltic Sea. Nies, H., et al. (1993, p.225-236, eng) **47-5033**
- Large-scale circulation of the Arctic Ocean: implications for pollutant transport. Schlosser, P., et al. (1993, p.285-309, eng) **47-5037**
- Mobility of radionuclides in marine surface sediments. Buchholtz ten Brink, M.R., et al. (1993, p.311-323, eng) **47-5038**
- Non-local radiological consequences of nuclear waste dumping in the Arctic seas: a preliminary assessment. Baxter, M.S., et al. (1993, p.329-341, eng) **47-5040**
- U.S. interagency coastal and marine monitoring programs for determining levels of Arctic radioactivity. Curtis, W.R., et al. (1993, p.343-357, eng) **47-5041**
- Treatment of data on sea pollution and dumping sites with radiocological indices method. Georgievskii, V., et al. (1993, p.359-365, eng) **47-5042**
- Radioactive contamination of the northern seas: approaches to the assessment of the impact on the marine environment and man. Kuznetsov, I.V., et al. (1993, p.379-394, eng) **47-5044**
- Radioecological risk assessment for solid radioactive waste (SRW) dumped into the Kara Sea by the former USSR. Lystsov, V.N., (1993, p.395-414, eng) **47-5045**
- Problems of evaluation and management of risk of radioactive contamination of oceans. Protsenko, A.N., et al. (1993, p.425-438, eng) **47-5046**
- International Arctic Seas Assessment Project (IASAP) (1993-1996). Spjelblom, K.-L., et al. (1993, p.443-447, eng) **47-5048**
- Radiological assessment for the dumping of radioactive wastes in the oceans. Templeton, W.L., (1993, p.480-496, eng) **47-5050**
- Certain legal issues concerning prevention of radioactive pollution of the arctic marine environment from land-based sources. Barsegov, I.U., (1993, p.523-534, eng) **47-5051**
- London Convention and radioactive waste dumping at sea: a global treaty regime in transition. Curtis, C., (1993, p.541-555, eng) **47-5053**
- Radioactive pollution from accidents involving nuclear-powered vessels: problems and solutions. Handler, J., (1993, p.557-572, eng) **47-5054**
- Some aspects of radioactive wastes dumping: international regulation. Menshikov, V.F., et al. (1993, p.585-594, eng) **47-5056**
- Environmental security and governance issues in the Arctic Ocean. Perelt, R., (1993, p.595-601, eng) **47-5057**
- Legal regulation of environmental improvement of the Russian Federation nuclear complex activities. Veksler, M., (1993, p.609-614, eng) **47-5058**
- See *also*: Sewage disposal
- Waste heat recovery**
See *also*: Heat recovery
- Waste treatment**
Comment on "A study of the linear ranges of several acid digestion procedures". Hewitt, A.D., et al. (1992, p.1848, eng) **47-453**
- Acid digestion of antimony in sludges and soils. Hewitt, A.D., et al. (1991, p.985-986, eng) **47-454**
- Feasibility and limits of cold preconditioning prior to depositing. Wiemer, K., et al. (1992, p.280,283-284, ger) **47-1280**
- Waste water reuse by freeze concentration with a falling film reactor. Müller, M., et al. (1992, p.1475-1482, eng) **47-1552**
- Effects of freezing on the measurement of solids in wastewater sludges. Roy, N.A., et al. (1990, p.191-197, fre) **47-1784**
- Sludges from cold regions lagoons. Schneider, R.W., et al. (1993, p.146-155, eng) **47-3675**
- Urban snow dump quality and pollutant reduction in snowmelt by sedimentation. Droste, R.L., et al. (1993, p.9-21, eng) **47-3719**
- Stripping of organic contaminants from soil. Noland, J., et al. (1993, 12 col., eng) **47-3904**
- See *also*: Sewage treatment
- Wastes**
Natural revegetation of coal mine spoils in an alpine landscape. Baig, M.N., (1992, p.285-300, eng) **47-422**
- Potential cause for low lead and chromium recoveries during acid extractions. Hewitt, A.D., et al. (1992, 6p., eng) **47-1898**
- Solid wastes from the drilling of boreholes in the Far North: means of reduction. Kashkarov, N.G., et al. (1991, p.26, rus) **47-2489**
- Optimization of deicer application zone based on industrial wastes. Protsenko, E.D., (1992, p.96-100, rus) **47-2780**
- See *also*: Radioactive wastes
- Water**
Thermodynamic analysis of supercooled liquid water. Walrafen, G.E., et al. (1992, p.3840-3846, eng) **47-247**
- Thermodynamical behaviour of liquid water near the triple point. Kurioka, S., et al. (1991, p.4181-4198, eng) **47-917**
- Anomalies of the shock compressibility of water. Bogdanov, G.E., et al. (1992, p.162-165, eng) **47-2458**
- Singularity of liquid water—data analysis and modeling. Sato, H., (1992, p.89-101, eng) **47-3730**
- Freezing of water between vertical tubes. Kim, C.J., et al. (1993, p.2647-2656, eng) **47-4414**
- See *also*: Anomalous water; Artesian water; Distilled water; Ground water; Heavy water; Hygroscopic water; Lake water; Melting water; Salt water; Sea water; Soil water; Subpermafrost ground water; Suprapermafrost ground water; Surface waters; Unfrozen water content
- Water air interactions**
See *also*: Air water interactions
- Water balance**
Factors affecting snow hydrology. Singh, L.D., (1985, p.180-182, eng) **47-571**
- Experimental study of the water and heat balance in the source of the Ürümqi River in the Tien Shan mountains. Kang, E.S., et al. (1992, p.55-66, eng) **47-1087**

- Hydrological principles of the Bavarian Alps. Pfundl, D., [1989, p.450-453, ger] 47-1196
- Impacts of summer warming on the energy and water balance of wetland tundra. Rouse, W.R., et al. [1992, p.305-326, eng] 47-1375
- Incorporating freeze-thaw calculations into a water balance model. Fox, J.D., [1992, p.2229-2244, eng] 47-1507
- Global climatic changes in water and heat transfer—accumulation processes. Dobrovolskii, S.G., [1992, 265p., eng] 47-1512
- Water balance and water resources of Heihe Basin in Qilian Mountain. Yang, Z.N., [1992, p.133-147, chi] 47-1547
- Evaporation and ice growth in Mackenzie Delta lakes. Marsh, P., [1991, p.257-266, eng] 47-1812
- Study of the distribution of snow cover in the central forest-steppe. Kitaev, L.M., [1992, p.64-68, rus] 47-1991
- Report on field work in Svalbard. Bruland, O., [1992, 11p., nor] 47-2012
- Water balance study in Svalbard—inspection of various forms of snow erosion, June 5-10, 1991. Frisvold, H., et al. [1991, 16p., nor] 47-2013
- Response of the Canadian permafrost environment to climatic change. Woo, M.K., et al. [1992, p.287-317, eng] 47-2018
- Water balance in Svalbard—snow erosion, May 19-24, 1992. Tveit, J., [1992, 51p., nor] 47-2145
- Main project 1991—water balance and a model of drainage in permafrost areas. Bruland, O., [1991, Var.p., nor] 47-2248
- Anomalies in global heat-water exchange: stochastic models. Dobrovolskii, S.G., [1991, 128p., rus] 47-2285
- Problems in the study of naleds: collected scientific papers. Alekseev, V.R., ed. [1991, 238p., rus] 47-2424
- Heat and water balance of naleds. Deikin, B.N., [1991, p.76-89, rus] 47-2431
- Thermal regime of a naled valley in the BAM zone. Gavrilova, M.K., [1991, p.146-151, rus] 47-2440
- Effect of climatic changes on water balance of a lake/ground water system. Crowe, A.S., [1993, p.33-73, eng] 47-2635
- Hydroclimatic response to climate change in the Lake Tahoe basin. Shelton, M.L., [1992, p.557-566, eng] 47-2737
- Characteristics of the formation of spring runoff from rivers in the cryolithozone. Kravchenko, V.V., et al. [1991, p.53-64, rus] 47-3275
- Hydrothermy of slope soils in Transbaikalia. Kulikov, A.I., et al. [1991, p.69-76, rus] 47-3280
- Hydrology of a prairie slough. Woo, M.K., et al. [1993, p.175-207, eng] 47-4170
- Late Quaternary continental paleohydrology as related to future environmental change. Starkel, L., [1993, p.95-108, eng] 47-4586
- Water cement ratio**
- Properties of high-strength concrete with silica fume using high-range water reducer of slump retaining type. Mitsui, K., et al. [1989, p.79-97, eng] 47-62
- Model for deicer scaling resistance of field concretes containing high-range water reducers. Whiting, D., et al. [1989, p.343-359, eng] 47-64
- Use of concrete admixtures to provide long-term durability from steel corrosion. Berke, N.S., et al. [1989, p.383-403, eng] 47-65
- Water chemistry**
- Prevalence and implications of chemical contaminants in the freshwaters of the Canadian Arctic. Lockhart, W.L., et al. [1992, p.165-245, eng] 47-264
- Mineralization of natural waters on Spitsbergen. Gokhman, V.V., [1991, p.147-155, rus] 47-333
- Laboratory investigation of the leaching of solute from snowpack by rainfall. Tranter, M., et al. [1992, p.169-178, eng] 47-376
- Suspended mesopelagic barite in the southern ocean. Dehairs, F., et al. [1992, p.1332-1335, eng] 47-873
- Bromoform in the Nansen Basin in the Arctic Ocean. Krystell, M., [1991, p.187-197, eng] 47-1195
- Response of a subarctic lake chain to reduced sewage loading. Choulik, O., et al. [1992, p.1236-1245, eng] 47-1267
- Tracing upper waters of the Nansen Basin in the Arctic Ocean. Anderson, L.G., et al. [1992, p.5425-5433, eng] 47-1272
- Haflocarbon ratio and tritium/He-3 dating of water masses in the Nansen Basin, Arctic Ocean. Wallace, D.W.R., et al. [1992, p.5435-5458, eng] 47-1273
- O₂ and CO₂ concentrations in the Weddell Sea in the spring of 1988. Bouqueneau, J.M., et al. [1992, p.163-170, eng] 47-1326
- Nitrogen uptake in the Weddell Sea during late winter and spring. Kristiansen, S., et al. [1992, p.245-251, eng] 47-1330
- Organic carbon during ice retreat period in the Scotia and Weddell seas. Cadée, G.C., [1992, p.253-259, eng] 47-1331
- Ecology of sea ice biota. 2. Legendre, L., et al. [1992, p.429-444, eng] 47-1335
- Flux of CO₂ and CH₄ from lakes and rivers in arctic Alaska. Kling, G.W., et al. [1992, p.23-36, eng] 47-1601
- Access pipes for sampling through thick ice. Kipphut, G.W., et al. [1992, p.267-269, eng] 47-1507
- Studies of some acid springs in till, Lofsdalen, Sweden. Knutsson, G., [1992, p.366-375, eng] 47-1969
- Seasonal changes of antarctic marine bacterioplankton. Delille, D., et al. [1991, p.213-218, eng] 47-2070
- Naleds in the Kungur cave. Dorofeev, E.P., [1991, p.181-188, rus] 47-2446
- Geochemistry of salmon rivers during snowmelt. Campbell, P.G.C., et al. [1992, p.1938-1952, eng] 47-2659
- Environment and phytoplankton in the Scotia Sea ice edge. Lipski, M., [1991, p.507-513, eng] 47-3088
- Rare earth elements in the Arctic Ocean. Westerlund, S., et al. [1992, p.1613-1626, eng] 47-3537
- Extremes of the vertical distribution of hydrochemical indicators in the Norwegian Sea. Pivovarov, S.V., [1990, p.160-164, rus] 47-3603
- JARE-31 oceanographic survey in Lützow-Holm Bay, 1990-1991. Ushio, S., et al. [1993, 34p., eng] 47-3619
- JARE-32 oceanographic data, Nov. 1990-Mar. 1991. Nakamura, H., et al. [1993, 50p., eng] 47-3620
- Seasonal variations in dissolved inorganic nitrogen utilization in a subarctic Alaskan lake. Gu, B.H., et al. [1993, p.273-288, eng] 47-3647
- Silica cycle in the Weddell Sea. Leynaert, A., et al. [1993, p.1-15, eng] 47-4574
- Effects of lime-sludge discharge on an arctic river. Tumco, M.A., [1992, p.1083-1094, eng] 47-4626
- Isotope tracing of sulfate trends in Colorado lakes. Turk, J.T., et al. [1993, p.415-431, eng] 47-4759
- Ground-water-quality data collected during 1991, west Nikiski, Alaska. Maurer, M.A., [1993, 64p., eng] 47-4762
- Water quality study of Hoseanna Creek basin. Ray, S.R., et al. [1992, 51p., eng] 47-4766
- Water quality in the Gold Creek drainage basin. Noll, R.S., [1992, 32p., eng] 47-4767
- Analysis of potable water-supply options for Gambell, Alaska. Munter, J.A., et al. [1992, 39p., eng] 47-4768
- Evaluation of two springs at Anchor Point, Alaska, for water-supply potential. Munter, J.A., et al. [1992, 27p., eng] 47-4769
- Water quality sampling for the Fairbanks airport. Ray, S.R., et al. [1992, 15p., eng] 47-4772
- Computerized simulation of watershed streamflow. Ffolliott, P.F., et al. [1990, p.285-292, eng] 47-5220
- Water content**
- Brightness temperature properties of a cloud radiation model. Smith, E.A., et al. [1992, p.506-531, eng] 47-354
- Magnitude of error factors in estimates of snow-particle masses from images. Detwiler, A.G., et al. [1993, p.804-809, eng] 47-3512
- Hail growth hysteresis. Johnson, D.B., et al. [1992, p.2525-2532, eng] 47-3674
- Observations of cirrus cloud microphysical properties. Noone, K.B., et al. [1993, p.294-303, eng] 47-3773
- Cultivation practice influence on conifer seedling frost tolerance. Calmé, S., et al. [1993, p.503-511, eng] 47-3844
- Dielectric properties of frozen clay and silt soils. Moore, J.C., et al. [1993, p.265-273, eng] 47-3930
- Thermo-mechanically coupled ice-sheet response—cold, polythermal, temperate. Hutter, K., [1993, p.658-811, eng] 47-3941
- Measurements of high number densities of ice crystals in the tops of tropical cumulonimbus. Knollenberg, R.G., et al. [1993, p.8639-8664, eng] 47-4379
- Estimation of cloud liquid water in winter storms on the Mongolian Rim—report on task 1. Medina, J.G., [1993, 19p., eng] 47-4913
- See also: Snow water content; Unfrozen water content
- Water erosion**
- Behaviour of high erosion-resistant silica fume-mortars for repair of hydraulic structures. Berra, M., et al. [1989, p.827-847, eng] 47-57
- Cavity development in ice-rich permafrost, Pangnirtung, Baffin Island, Northwest Territories. Hyatt, J.A., [1992, p.293-313, eng] 47-2238
- Runoff and sediment transport in an Iceland periglacial region. Kiel, A., [1989, 128p., ger] 47-2706
- Potential climate-change effects on bed-material entrainment, the Gunnison Gorge, Colorado. Elliot, J.G., et al. [1992, p.751-759, eng] 47-2750
- Erosion of agricultural lands in the Irkutsk region. Khismatullin, Sh.D., [1991, p.49-61, rus] 47-3279
- Erosion of bedrock by subglacial meltwater, Georgian Bay, Ontario: a regional view. Kor, P.S.G., et al. [1991, p.623-642, eng] 47-4155
- Subglacial meltwater channel systems and ice sheet overriding, Asgard Range, Antarctica. Sugden, D.E., et al. [1991, p.109-121, eng] 47-4310
- Early winter flooding along a subalpine river. Butler, D.R., et al. [1993, p.145-155, eng] 47-4369
- Coastal geomorphology of the Martian northern plains. Parker, T.J., et al. [1993, p.11.061-11.078, eng] 47-4410
- Late Wisconsin subglacial megaflood paths in Alberta. Rains, B., et al. [1993, p.323-326, eng] 47-4594
- Bedrock water erosion typified by subglacial flutes. Dreimanis, A., [1993, p.110-112, eng] 47-4852
- Water films**
- Effects of high liquid water content on thunderstorm charging. Saunders, C.P.R., et al. [1992, p.14.671-14.676, eng] 47-252
- Spectroscopic studies of model polar stratospheric cloud films. Tolbert, M.A., et al. [1992, p.1303-1313, eng] 47-1172
- Chemical potential of a layer of water adsorbed on a solid surface. Takagi, S., [1992, p.521-528, eng] 47-1236
- Measurements of water film surface temperature on gyrating hailstones. Garcia-Garcia, F., et al. [1992, p.2058-2073, eng] 47-1508
- Scattering from melting ice spheres at microwave and millimeter-wave frequencies. Fletcher, P.N., et al. [1992, p.545-548, eng] 47-1561
- Cryoprotective properties of water in the earth cryolithosphere and its role in exobiology. Gilichinski, D.A., et al. [1993, p.65-75, eng] 47-2658
- New concept in runback water modeling for anti-iced aircraft surfaces. Al-Khalil, K.M., et al. [1993, p.41-49, eng] 47-3316
- Contact melting during sliding on ice. Fowler, A.J., et al. [1993, p.1171-1179, eng] 47-3578
- Optical study of surface melting on ice. Elbaum, M., et al. [1993, p.491-505, eng] 47-3648
- Pressure effects on non-freezing water layer thickness. Bardasov, S.A., et al. [1992, p.160-166, eng] 47-3733
- Simulation of water-ice layers on a silver iodide substrate. Taylor, J.H., et al. [1993, p.9732-9741, eng] 47-3984
- Spectroscopic probe of model polar stratospheric cloud films. Koehler, B.G., et al. [1993, p.10.563-10.571, eng] 47-4294
- Thermal analysis of ice melting from surface friction. Pushkarev, O.E., et al. [1992, p.25-30, eng] 47-5004
- Water flow**
- Dependence of ice formation on arrangement of submerged tubes. Hirata, T., et al. [1992, p.681-687, eng] 47-8
- Characteristics of the freezing heat transfer of layered air-water flow in a circular tube. Fukusako, S., et al. [1989, p.91-97, eng] 47-915
- Effect of density extremum on the solidification of water on a vertical wall of a rectangular cavity. Braga, S.L., et al. [1992, p.703-713, eng] 47-1628
- Perennial névés and the hydrology of rock glaciers. Tentorey, G., [1992, p.247-252, eng] 47-1779
- Measurements of snow temperature during rain. Conway, H., et al. [1993, p.6-7, eng] 47-1888
- Wavy ice formation inside a cooled parallel plate channel. Weigand, B., et al. [1993, p.685-693, eng] 47-2654
- Water-snow flows in the Khibiny Mountains. Sapunov, V.N., [1991, p.94-99, rus] 47-2794
- Freeze safe valve. Roper, B.G., [1988, 8 col., eng] 47-3633
- Subglacial flow of a mountain glacier. Fountain, A.G., [1993, p.143-156, eng] 47-3948
- Effect of the water-exchange index on the temperature regime of hydrostation pools. Gotlib, I.A., et al. [1993, p.462-468, eng] 47-4014
- Effect of selective withdrawal on the annual thermal regime of a deep water body. Bocharov, O.B., et al. [1993, p.384-390, eng] 47-4066
- Structural and ice effects on salt water marsh hydrology. Ballesterio, T.P., et al. [1993, p.150-155, eng] 47-4451
- Numerical and experimental study on supercooled laminar flow of water. Ismail, K.A.R., et al. [1991, p.899-903, eng] 47-5108
- Complete model for the laminar flow of supercooled liquid water. Ismail, K.A.R., et al. [1992, p.335-349, eng] 47-5265
- Water freezing**
- See also: Ice formation
- Water ice interface**
- See also: Ice water interface
- Water intakes**
- Lomen water power plant—channel formation over a lake discharge outlet. Wold, K., [1988, 98p., nor] 47-2246
- Freeze prevention of water intakes for snow drainage ditches. Takeuchi, T., et al. [1991, p.97-102, jpn] 47-2537
- Water jets**
- See also: Hydraulic jets
- Water level**
- Measuring water level and discharge—practical experiences in Greenland. Kern-Hansen, C., [1988, p.67-84, eng] 47-720
- Calculating the maximum water levels in areas of backwater curves in designing a reservoir. Bolotnikov, G.I., [1991, p.12-16, rus] 47-1043
- Reactions of a calving glacier to large changes in water level. Laumann, T., et al. [1992, p.158-162, eng] 47-1104
- Evaporation and ice growth in Mackenzie Delta lakes. Marsh, P., [1991, p.257-266, eng] 47-1812
- Electromagnetic communications through the seawater-ice-air interface. Steeves, G., et al. [1991, p.638-644, eng] 47-2182

Water level (cont.)

- Anomalies in global heat-water exchange: stochastic models. Dobrovolskiy, S.G., [1991]. 128p., rus. 47-2285
- Hydrological yearbook 1989. Leppsjärvi, R., ed. [1992]. 174p., eng. 47-3154
- Probability analysis of historical ice jam flood data for a complex reach: a case study. Stanley, S.J., et al. [1992]. p.875-885, eng. 47-3306
- Rifting, ozone layer and the level of the world ocean. Syvortkin, V.L., et al. [1992]. p.731-733, rus. 47-3335
- Using piecewise polynomial smoothing in statistical series analysis. Lashov, E.S., [1991]. p.96-100, rus. 47-3695
- Fluctuations in the water level of the Yenisey estuary during the summer-fall navigation period. Ivanova, A.A., [1991]. p.122-127, rus. 47-3699
- Episodic fluxes of methane from subarctic fens. Windsor, J., et al. [1992]. p.441-452, eng. 47-3717
- Numerical computation of river ice jams. Beltaos, S., [1993]. p.88-99, eng. 47-3720
- Borehole measurements in a Greenland glacier. Iken, A., et al. [1993]. p.15-25, eng. 47-3937
- Analysis of conditions and long-term forecast of ice-dam levels on the Lena. Kilmianinov, V.V., [1992]. p.64-69, eng. 47-3993
- Probabilistic computation of maximum ice-dam water levels. Buzin, V.A., [1992]. p.56-62, eng. 47-4025
- Holocene water-level fluctuations of a subarctic lake at the tree line in northern Quebec. Payette, S., et al. [1993]. p.7-14, eng. 47-4072
- Ice action onto multilegged structures due to change of water level. Matskevitch, D.G., et al. [1992]. p.222-227, eng. 47-4306
- Physical hydrology of the dry valley lakes. Chinn, T.J., [1993]. p.1-51, eng. 47-4395
- See also: Sea level; Water table
- Water pipelines**
- Field-tested model for freeze protection of arctic multiphase pipelines. Eager, K., [1992]. p.142-145, eng. 47-223
- Thermogravitational convection of low temperature water in pipes with electric heating elements. Agapkin, V.M., et al. [1991]. p.115-120, eng. 47-825
- Prefabricated engineering services for use in antarctic regions: pipe lines in harsh environments. Archibald, J., [1992]. p.577-586, eng. 47-1844
- Freezable, floatable water lines? Ainsworth, L., [1992]. p.42-43, eng. 47-1884
- Guard against freezing in water lines. Kenny, T.M., [1991]. p.44-47, eng. 47-1996
- Flow characteristics of snow-water mixtures in horizontal pipes. Sasaki, M., et al. [1992]. p.301-312, eng. 47-3208
- Water freeze prevention valve. Carney, F.P., [1988]. 24 col., eng. 47-3417
- Freeze safe valve. Roper, B.G., [1988]. 8 col., eng. 47-3633
- Pipe transport system for snow. Isobe, K., [1985]. p.83-89, jpn. 47-5088
- Water pipes**
- Freeze/thaw characteristics of a copper/water heat pipe: effects of noncondensable gas charge. Ochterbeck, J.M., et al. [1993]. p.127-132, eng. 47-2549
- Measurement of heat losses from an operating district heating system. Phetteplace, G., [1992]. p.100-111, eng. 47-4897
- Non-sprinkler snow melting by water pipe heating. [1985]. p.40-44, jpn. 47-5166
- Pipe transport system for snow water mixture. Sai, T., [1986]. p.93-94, jpn. 47-5186
- Control of the flow terminus of snow removal drains by water pipes. [1986]. p.96-97, jpn. 47-5188
- Water pollution**
- Theoretical approaches to the study of ecosystems in the arctic and subarctic seas. Matishov, G.G., ed. [1992]. 162p., rus. 47-182
- Groundwater issues relating to an Alaskan methanol spill. Robertson, S.B., [1992]. p.936-940, eng. 47-234
- Arctic contaminants: sources, occurrence and pathways. Barrie, L.A., et al. [1992]. p.1-74, eng. 47-261
- Arctic marine ecosystem contamination. Muir, D.C.G., et al. [1992]. p.75-134, eng. 47-262
- Presence and implications of chemical contaminants in the freshwater of the Canadian Arctic. Lockhart, W.L., et al. [1992]. p.165-245, eng. 47-264
- 35th conference, University of Waterloo, Ontario, May 31-June 4, 1992. [1992]. 193p., eng. 47-600
- Softening of rigid polyvinyl chloride by high concentrations of aqueous solutions of methylene chloride. Parker, L.V., et al. [1992]. 40p., eng. 47-696
- Potential of common well casing materials to influence aqueous metal concentrations. Hewitt, A.D., [1992]. p.131-136, eng. 47-879
- Natural cleaning processes of arctic waters and ice from petroleum hydrocarbons. Il'inskiy, V.V., et al. [1991]. p.91-101, rus. 47-889
- Effects of CMA deicers on biochemical oxygen demand in streams. Eheart, J.W., et al. [1992]. 12p., eng. 47-941

- Evaluating the effect of dust and gas exhaust on a city and its surrounding terrain. Davydova, N.D., [1990]. p.65-74, rus. 47-979
- Synopsis of research conducted under the 1991/1992 northern contaminants program. Murray, J.L., ed. [1992]. 213p., eng. 47-1147
- Microbial ecology of the 1989 antarctic oil spill. Karl, D.M., [1992]. p.77-89, eng. 47-1257
- Response of a subarctic lake chain to reduced sewage loading. Chouliki, O., et al. [1992]. p.1236-1245, eng. 47-1267
- Review of recent findings in well-casing studies. Parker, L.V., [1992]. p.83-91, eng. 47-1892
- Hydrocarbon pollution in Arthur Harbor subtidal sediments. Kennicutt, M.C., II, et al. [1992]. p.499-506, eng. 47-1931
- Hydrocarbon contamination of limpets in Arthur Harbor. Kennicutt, M.C., II, et al. [1992]. p.506-511, eng. 47-1932
- Phosphorus in runoff from soil erosion areas. Brynildsen, A., [1992]. p.346-353, norj. 47-1968
- NWRI digest. Cooley, J., ed. [1993]. 8p., eng. 47-2199
- Geology and geohydrology at CRREL, Hanover, New Hampshire: relationship to subsurface contamination. Shoop, S.A., et al. [1992]. 83p., eng. 47-2568
- Environmental geology at a Canadian sulphide deposit site. Claridge, P.G., et al. [1993]. p.50-57, eng. 47-2630
- Fate and effects of dispersed crude oil under icy conditions simulated in mesocosms. Siron, R., et al. [1993]. p.273-302, eng. 47-2657
- Fate and effects of dispersed crude oil under icy conditions simulated in mesocosms. Siron, R., et al. [1993]. p.273-302, eng. 47-2657
- Current tendencies of anthropogenic changes in physical-mechanical properties of natural ice. Paniushkin, A.V., et al. [1991]. p.126-129, rus. 47-2801
- Organic contaminants in Canadian lake sediments. Mudroch, A., et al. [1992]. p.10-19, eng. 47-3349
- JARE-32 oceanographic data, Nov. 1990-Mar. 1991. Nakamura, H., et al. [1993]. 50p., eng. 47-3620
- Distribution of enteric bacteria in antarctic seawater surrounding a sewage outfall. McPeters, G.A., et al. [1993]. p.645-650, eng. 47-3678
- Urban snow dump quality and pollutant reduction in snowmelt by sedimentation. Droste, R.L., et al. [1993]. p.9-21, eng. 47-3719
- Results of the Third Joint US-USSR Bering & Chukchi Seas Expedition (BERPAC), Summer 1988. Nagel, P.A., ed. [1988]. 415p., eng. 47-3864
- Field screening methods for TNT, RDX and 2,4-DNT in soil and water. Jenkins, T.F., et al. [1993]. p.282-287, eng. 47-3912
- Comparison of methods for extraction of explosives from water. Jenkins, T.F., et al. [1993]. p.316-321, eng. 47-3913
- Chemical composition of precipitation in Uzbekistan.** Kulmatov, R.A., et al. [1993]. p.413-419, eng. 47-4068
- Snowmelt-induced stream acidity in a subarctic catchment. Davies, T.D., et al. [1993]. p.267-300, eng. 47-4171
- Expedition to Novaya Zemlya and Franz Josef Land with RV "Dalnie Zelentsy". Nürnberg, D., et al. [1993]. p.49-74, eng. 47-4221
- Are arctic marine invertebrates relatively insensitive to metals. Chapman, P.M., [1993]. p.611-613, eng. 47-4628
- Selective accumulation of polychlorinated biphenyls in aquatic biota from the Canadian Arctic. Bidleman, T.F., et al. [1993]. p.701-709, eng. 47-4629
- Ecological situation and protection of flora and fauna of the Barents Sea. Matishov, G.G., ed. [1991]. 211p., rus. 47-4660
- Identifying sources of snowmelt acidification with a watershed mixing model. Schaefer, D.A., et al. [1993]. p.345-365, eng. 47-4758
- Isotope tracing of sulfate trends in Colorado lakes. Turk, J.T., et al. [1993]. p.415-431, eng. 47-4759
- Ground-water-quality data collected during 1991, west Nikiski, Alaska. Maurer, M.A., [1993]. 64p., eng. 47-4762
- Evaluation of two springs at Anchor Point, Alaska, for water-supply potential. Munter, J.A., et al. [1992]. 27p., eng. 47-4769
- Water quality sampling for the Fairbanks airport. Ray, S.R., et al. [1992]. 15p., eng. 47-4772
- Effect of concentration on sorption of dissolved organics by well casings. Parker, L.V., et al. [1993]. 17p., eng. 47-4868
- Proceedings. [1993]. 647p., eng. 47-5013
- Novaya Zemlya test site and the problem of the radioactive pollution of the polar ocean. Adushkin, V., et al. [1993]. p.27-36, eng. 47-5018
- Anthropogenic radioactivity in the arctic seas: time trends and present levels. Dahlgaard, H., [1993]. p.49-63, eng. 47-5020
- Radioactivity and environmental problems for the seas and oceans. Israel, I.U.A., et al. [1993]. p.65-78, eng. 47-5021
- Radioecology of the Barents and Kara Sea: level of apprehension and research strategy. Ivanov, G.I., et al. [1993]. p.79-89, eng. 47-5022
- Sellafield as a source of radioactivity to the Barents Sea. Kershaw, P., et al. [1993]. p.91-104, eng. 47-5023

- Estimated inventory of radionuclides in former Soviet Union naval reactors dumped in the Kara Sea. Mount, M.E., et al. [1993]. p.105-118, eng. 47-5024
- Cs-137 contamination of sea water surrounding the "Komsomolets" nuclear submarine. Neidamov, G., [1993]. p.119-133, eng. 47-5025
- I-129 as a tracer of European reprocessing emissions in the North Atlantic and Arctic oceans. Zhou, Z.Q., et al. [1993]. p.145-156, eng. 47-5027
- Radioactive contamination of the Barents and Kara seas. Vakulovskii, S.M., et al. [1993]. p.157-168, eng. 47-5028
- Arctic radioactive contamination: past legacy and future. [Akimets, V., [1993]. p.169-190, eng. 47-5029
- Artificial radioactivity, and mixing in the Arctic. Denner, W.W., et al. [1993]. p.191-200, eng. 47-5030
- Radioactivity in the Barents Sea: past and present status, and its impact on fisheries. Foyn, L., [1993]. p.201-211, eng. 47-5031
- Behavior of artificial radionuclides in seawater. Khodakovskii, I.L., et al. [1993]. p.213-223, eng. 47-5032
- Temporal evolution of artificial radioactivity in the North and Baltic Sea. Nies, H., et al. [1993]. p.225-236, eng. 47-5033
- Organization and technical facilities of the radiation monitoring of sunken objects with radioactive components. Nosov, N.A., [1993]. p.237-249, eng. 47-5034
- Formation features of the structure and variability of the hydrological processes of the Kara Sea area. Pavlov, V.K., [1993]. p.251-265, eng. 47-5035
- Potential transport of radionuclides and other pollutants by arctic sea ice. Pflirman, S.L., et al. [1993]. p.267-284, eng. 47-5036
- Large-scale circulation of the Arctic Ocean: implications for pollutant transport. Schlosser, P., et al. [1993]. p.285-309, eng. 47-5037
- Mobility of radioisotopes in marine surface sediments. Buchholtz ten Brink, M.R., et al. [1993]. p.311-323, eng. 47-5038
- Destruction of the ecological food-chain in the Barents Sea. Vorontsov, N.N., [1993]. p.325-327, eng. 47-5039
- Non-local radiological consequences of nuclear waste dumping in the Arctic seas: a preliminary assessment. Baxter, M.S., et al. [1993]. p.329-341, eng. 47-5040
- U.S. interagency coastal and marine monitoring programs for determining levels of Arctic radioactivity. Curtis, W.R., et al. [1993]. p.343-357, eng. 47-5041
- Treatment of data on sea pollutions and dumping sites with radioecological indices method. Georgievskii, V., et al. [1993]. p.359-365, eng. 47-5042
- Application of offshore drilling technology to the entombment of artificial sources of radioactivity on the sea floor. Francis, T.J.G., [1993]. p.367-377, eng. 47-5043
- Radioactive contamination of the northern seas: approaches to the assessment of the impact on the marine environment and man. Kuznetsov, I.U.V., et al. [1993]. p.379-394, eng. 47-5044
- Radioecological risk assessment for solid radioactive waste (SRW) dumped into the Kara Sea by the former USSR. Lystov, V.N., [1993]. p.395-414, eng. 47-5045
- Problems of evaluation and management of risk of radioactive contamination of oceans. Protosenko, A.N., et al. [1993]. p.425-438, eng. 47-5046
- Expedition to the nuclear submarine Komsomolets site. Samolov, V., [1993]. p.439-442, eng. 47-5047
- International Arctic Seas Assessment Project IASAP (1993-1996). Sjoelblom, K.-L., et al. [1993]. p.443-447, eng. 47-5048
- Radiological assessment for the dumping of radioactive wastes in the oceans. Templeton, W.L., [1993]. p.480-496, eng. 47-5050
- Certain legal issues concerning prevention of radioactive pollution of the arctic marine environment from land-based sources. Barsegov, I.U., [1993]. p.523-534, eng. 47-5051
- Radioactive pollution from accidents involving nuclear-powered vessels: problems and solutions. Handler, J., [1993]. p.557-572, eng. 47-5054
- Some aspects of radioactive wastes dumping: international regulation. Menshikov, V.F., et al. [1993]. p.585-594, eng. 47-5056
- Legal regulation of environmental improvement of the Russian Federation nuclear complex activities. Veksler, M., [1993]. p.609-614, eng. 47-5058
- Groundwater contamination due to road de-icing chemicals - salt balance implications. Howard, K.W.F., et al. [1993]. p.1-8, eng. 47-5190
- Bog fertilizer removal through surface runoff. Telitsyn, V.L., [1993]. p.72-78, eng. 47-5192
- Dynamics of tritium deposition from precipitation over the USSR and its removal into seas. Katrich, I.I., [1991]. p.90-93, eng. 47-5198
- State of pollution of terrestrial surface waters on the USSR territory in 1990. Shekhovtsov, A.A., et al. [1991]. p.101-106, eng. 47-5199
- Water pressure**
- Temperature and suction profiles beneath highway pavements: computed and measured. Pufahl, D.E., et al. [1991]. p.268-276, eng. 47-1126

- Measuring negative pore water pressures in a freezing environment. Fredlund, D.G., et al. (1991, p.291-299, eng) 47-1127
- Creep closure of channels in deforming subglacial till. Fowler, A., et al. (1993, p.17-31, eng) 47-3778
- Static analysis of floating ice block stability. Coutermarsh, B.A., et al. (1993, p.147-160, eng) 47-4172
- Water purification**
See *also*: Aeration; Water treatment
- Water reserves**
Hydrometric network evaluation: an assessment of user needs. Wedel, J.H., et al. (1991, 110p., eng) 47-434
- Applying a climatic change scenario to a semi-distributed watershed model. Kite, G.W., (1992, p.113-120, eng) 47-500
- Harvesting snow when water levels are low. Jarell, R.L., et al. (1992, p.121-124, eng) 47-501
- Activities of the Alaska District, Water Resources Division, U.S. Geological Survey, 1992. Snyder, E.F., ed. (1992, 21p., eng) 47-1325
- Ground-water resources of the Palmer area, Alaska. LaSage, D.M., (1992, 39p. + 1 sheet, eng) 47-1486
- Recharge area evaluation for Moonlight Springs, Nome, Alaska. Munter, J.A., et al. (1992, 69p. + 2 sheets, eng) 47-1487
- Polar hydrology: Norwegian hydrological research activities in Svalbard. Sand, K., et al. (1992, p.693-702, nor) 47-1981
- Studying naleds to estimate fresh ground water reserves. Kulakov, V.V., et al. (1991, p.131-137, rus) 47-2438
- Managing water resources during global change. Herrmann, R., ed. (1992, 860p., eng) 47-2721
- Influence of recent climate patterns on runoff in the Missinaibi River. Camacho, F., et al. (1992, p.567-577, eng) 47-2738
- Water resources data for Alaska, water year 1991. Lamke, R.D., et al. (1992, 415p., eng) 47-2776
- Hydrological yearbook 1989. Leppäjärv, R., ed. (1992, 174p., eng) 47-3154
- Water resource modelling using remote sensing and object-oriented simulation. McKim, H.L., et al. (1993, p.153-165, eng) 47-3346
- Annual snowpack patterns across the Rockies. Changnon, D., et al. (1993, p.633-647, eng) 47-4255
- Water quality and placer mining in interior Alaska, 1992. Ray, S.R., (1993, 83p., eng) 47-4763
- Summary of water-use data in Alaska, 1991. Petrik, W.A., et al. (1992, 5p. + appends., eng) 47-4764
- Water quality study of Hoseanna Creek basin. Ray, S.R., et al. (1992, 51p., eng) 47-4766
- Water quality in the Gold Creek drainage basin. Noll, R.S., (1992, 32p., eng) 47-4767
- Water quality and placer mining in interior Alaska, 1991. Ray, S.R., (1992, 73p., eng) 47-4770
- Water retention**
Factors delaying spring runoff in the upper Ürümqi River basin, China. Kattelmann, R., et al. (1992, p.225-230, eng) 47-1117
- Ice in the northern lowlands and southern highlands of Mars and its enrichment beneath the Elysium lavas. Cave, J.A., (1993, p.11.079-11.097, eng) 47-4411
- Water storage**
Use of microwave radiometer data for characterizing snow storage in western China. Chang, A.T.C., et al. (1992, p.215-219, eng) 47-1115
- Influence of local factors on the distribution of snow resources in northern Tien Shan. Severskii, S.I., et al. (1992, p.220-224, eng) 47-1116
- Glaciological mapping and global seasonal snow storage. Kotliakov, V.M., et al. (1992, p.123-147, eng) 47-1764
- Large-scale characteristics of the global distribution of snow cover. Loktionova, E.M., (1992, p.148-159, eng) 47-1765
- Artificial naled formation for water storage. Krasnov, I.U.N., (1991, p.233-235, rus) 47-2453
- Annual snowpack patterns across the Rockies. Changnon, D., et al. (1993, p.633-647, eng) 47-4255
- See *also*: Ice (water storage); Snow retention; Snow water equivalent; Water retention
- Water structure**
Structure and thermodynamic properties of water-methanol mixtures: role of the water-water interaction. Tanaka, H., et al. (1992, p.2626-2634, eng) 47-208
- "Electric current" states of the proton in water. Bingi, V.N., (1991, p.1068-1071, eng) 47-230
- Ion pairing in supercooled aqueous solutions. Hage, W., et al. (1992, p.6488-6493, eng) 47-250
- Electro-optical parameters of hydrogen-bonded water molecules. Iukhnevich, G.V., et al. (1992, p.211-234, eng) 47-924
- Dielectric study of the structure of hyperquenched glassy water and its crystallized forms. Johari, G.P., et al. (1992, p.5851-5855, eng) 47-988
- Study on dynamical structure in water and heavy water by low-frequency Raman spectroscopy. Mizoguchi, K., et al. (1992, p.1961-1968, eng) 47-1056
- Brillouin and Raman scattering from liquid water. Nardone, M., et al. (1992, p.287-299, eng) 47-1377
- Effect of restricted geometries on the structure and thermodynamic properties of ice. Handa, Y.P., et al. (1992, p.8594-8599, eng) 47-1569
- Model calculations of Auger energy shifts in liquid water and ice. Knuts, S., et al. (1992, p.95-103, eng) 47-1675
- Supercooled water self-diffusion related to hydrogen bond cooperativity. Lamanna, R., et al. (1992, p.R7367-R7370, eng) 47-1891
- Liquid water with an *ab initio* potential: X-ray and neutron scattering from 238 to 368 K. Corongiu, G., et al. (1992, p.2070-2038, eng) 47-2048
- Erratum: liquid water with an *ab initio* potential: X-ray and neutron scattering from 238 to 368 K. Corongiu, G., et al. (1992, p.8818, eng) 47-2049
- Solvated water molecules and hydrogen-bridged networks in liquid water. Corongiu, G., et al. (1993, p.2241-2249, eng) 47-2109
- Liquid water: theory & experiment. Teixeira, J., (1990, p.167-187, eng) 47-2193
- Hydrogen-bond structures in water & ice. Dore, J., (1990, p.188-197, eng) 47-2194
- Dielectric properties of normal supercooled water obtained in alcohol/water mixtures. Noyel, G.A., et al. (1992, p.1136-1143, eng) 47-2294
- Structural study of water confined in porous glass by neutron scattering. Bellissent-Funel, M.C., et al. (1993, p.4246-4252, eng) 47-2675
- Simulation of hexagonal ice molecular dynamics. Sciortino, F., et al. (1993, p.5694-5700, eng) 47-3155
- Extremes of the vertical distribution of hydrochemical indicators in the Norwegian Sea. Pivovarov, S.V., (1990, p.160-164, rus) 47-3603
- Defect theory for the glass transition and residual entropy of hyperquenched water. Johari, G.P., (1993, p.7324-7326, eng) 47-3684
- Structure and circulation of waters in the area of the anticyclonic gyre in the northeastern Norwegian Sea. Alekseev, G.V., et al. (1991, p.14-23, rus) 47-3955
- Large-scale structure and characteristics of the average circulation of waters. Romantsov, V.A., (1991, p.75-97, rus) 47-3960
- Water II is a "strong" liquid. Angell, C.A., (1993, p.6339-6341, eng) 47-4748
- Simulation of liquid and solid phases of water. Clementi, E., et al. (1993, p.205-213, eng) 47-4755
- Raman and infrared spectra of hexagonal ice between 0 and 400/cm—a molecular dynamics simulation. Sciortino, F., et al. (1993, p.547-558, eng) 47-4760
- Effect of the water density extremum on the solidification process. Braga, S.L., et al. (1991, p.1185-1192, eng) 47-5110
- Water supply**
Solar chest for melting snow performance evaluation. Hariprasad, N.M., et al. (1985, p.203-211, eng) 47-572
- Glacier, river and sea ice blister observations. Kovacs, A., (1992, 14p., eng) 47-785
- Structural analysis of the Cazadora Glacier ice: directional anisotropy quantification and subglacial drainage prediction. Erasó, A., et al. (1989, p.71-79, spa) 47-814
- Plans for the construction of a dam in a fossil lagoon near the Juan Carlos I Station. Erasó, A., et al. (1989, p.89-101, spa) 47-816
- Perennial névés and the hydrology of rock glaciers. Tenthorey, G., (1992, p.247-252, eng) 47-1779
- Creating naleds for water supply and irrigation in valleys of freezing rivers. Vdovin, I.U.L., (1991, p.225-233, rus) 47-2452
- Report on the water shortage of 1990. Satoh, T., et al. (1991, p.55-60, jpn) 47-2518
- Recent trends in glaciers and glacier runoff, Wind River Range, Wyoming. Marston, R.A., et al. (1989, p.159-169, eng) 47-2578
- Estimating glacier-derived runoff from mountain rivers in model predictions. Shentsis, I.D., (1991, p.32-40, rus) 47-2786
- Snow estimation—a GIS application for water resources forecasting. McManamon, A., et al. (1993, p.856-861, eng) 47-4402
- Applications of ERS-1 SAR data for analyzing riverine and coastal processes and geomorphology. Gatto, L.W., et al. (1993, p.873-878, eng) 47-4449
- GIS modelling of winter orographic precipitation. Hay, L.E., et al. (1993, p.491-499, eng) 47-4460
- Influence of opening size on snow evaporation in the forests of the Alberta Foothills. Bernier, P.Y., et al. (1993, p.239-244, eng) 47-4585
- Ground-water-quality data collected during 1991, west Nikiski, Alaska. Maurer, M.A., (1993, 64p., eng) 47-4762
- Summary of water-use data in Alaska, 1991. Petrik, W.A., et al. (1992, 5p. + appends., eng) 47-4764
- Analysis of potable water-supply options for Gambell, Alaska. Munter, J.A., et al. (1992, 39p., eng) 47-4768
- Evaluation of two springs at Anchor Point, Alaska, for water-supply potential. Munter, J.A., et al. (1992, 27p., eng) 47-4769
- Water quality sampling for the Fairbanks airport. Ray, S.R., et al. (1992, 15p., eng) 47-4772
- Predicting wilderness snow water equivalent with nonwilderness snow sensors. McGurk, B.J., et al. (1993, p.85-94, eng) 47-4993
- Effects of thawing salts on biological sewage treatment plants. Wshüttl, J., (1983, p.1-19, ger) 47-5000
- Glacial ice melt in the Wind River Range, Wyoming. Pochop, L.O., et al. (1990, p.118-124, eng) 47-5216
- Possible climate change and its impact on snowmelt and water supply in California. Roos, M., (1990, p.135-144, eng) 47-5218
- Effects of forest cover on a snowpack in the Sierra Nevada. Kattelmann, R., (1990, p.276-284, eng) 47-5219
- Computerized simulation of watershed streamflow. Ffolliott, P.F., et al. (1990, p.285-292, eng) 47-5220
- See *also*: Alimentation
- Water table**
Environmental effects on CO2 tundra efflux. Oberbauer, S.F., et al. (1992, p.568-577, eng) 47-2710
- Water temperature**
Microorganism survival in ice-covered marine environment. Stanley, S.J., et al. (1992, p.58-72, eng) 47-2
- Plankton cycle, currents and temperatures in the Okhotsk Sea. Saito, H., et al. (1992, p.182-187, eng) 47-138
- Sea level variations in the southern part of the Okhotsk Sea. Shevchenko, G.V., et al. (1992, p.326-328, eng) 47-159
- Seasonal temperature patterns in an arctic and two subarctic Alaskan (USA) headwater streams. Irons, J.G., III, et al. (1992, p.147-157, eng) 47-780
- Thermogravimetric convection of low temperature water in pipes with electric heating elements. Agapkin, V.M., et al. (1991, p.115-120, eng) 47-825
- Estimate of sea ice freezing. Mizuno, Y., et al. (1992, p.147-154, eng) 47-1025
- Supercooled water self-diffusion related to hydrogen bond cooperativity. Lamanna, R., et al. (1992, p.R7367-R7370, eng) 47-1891
- Evaluating the possible application of pneumohydraulic equipment to lower water temperature. Nazarov, I.I., (1991, p.77-80, rus) 47-2029
- Seasonal changes of antarctic marine bacterioplankton. Delille, D., et al. (1991, p.213-218, eng) 47-2070
- Fundamental research on external factors affecting the freezing of supercooled water. Saito, A., et al. (1992, p.2527-2536, eng) 47-2147
- Lomen water power plant—channel formation over a lake discharge outlet. Wold, K., (1988, 98p., nor) 47-2246
- Winter temperature regime of culverts in channels with naleds. Kuz'minykh, A.I., et al. (1991, p.205-210, rus) 47-2448
- Freezing of a supercooled water droplet on a heat transfer surface. Saito, A., et al. (1991, p.319-326, eng) 47-2560
- Melting process of packed beds of ice particles by water flow. Okada, M., et al. (1991, p.327-333, eng) 47-2561
- Spatial and seasonal patterns of streambed water temperatures in an Alaskan subarctic stream. Irons, J.G., III, et al. (1989, p.381-390, eng) 47-2581
- Validation of stream flow temperature model. Mattax, B.L., et al. (1989, p.391-400, eng) 47-2582
- Salinity, temperature, and photophysiology of antarctic sea ice microalgae. Arrigo, K.R., et al. (1992, p.746-756, eng) 47-2594
- Submerged warm water jet discharge in an ice-covered reservoir or lake. Gu, R.C., et al. (1993, p.151-168, eng) 47-2647
- Mathematical modeling of ice and thermal regime of water bodies under heavy thermal load. Aleksandrov, I.A., et al. (1992, p.55-61, eng) 47-2713
- Thermal nonequilibrium of freezing bodies of water with the environment. Faiko, L.L., (1991, p.115-118, rus) 47-2798
- Effect of cabbelling in the mixing of sea water and its seasonal manifestation on the Pacific Ocean Subarctic Front. Kil'matov, T.R., et al. (1991, p.628-631, eng) 47-2898
- Sea surface temperature of the southern ocean in iceberg regions. Popov, I.K., (1992, p.181-183, rus) 47-3337
- Speed of sound in pure water as a function of temperature. Bilaniuk, N., et al. (1993, p.1609-1612, eng) 47-3433
- JARE-31 oceanographic survey in Lützw-Holm Bay, 1990-1991. Ushio, S., et al. (1993, 34p., eng) 47-3619
- JARE-32 oceanographic data. Nov. 1990-Mar. 1991. Nakamura, H., et al. (1993, 50p., eng) 47-3620
- Predictability of large-scale thermohaline anomalies in surface waters of the arctic basin. Artem'ev, A.O., (1991, p.65-75, rus) 47-3692
- Interactive coupling of a lake thermal model with a regional climate model. Hostetler, S.W., et al. (1993, p.5045-5057, eng) 47-3784
- Cause-effect relationships in the interactive processes of the ocean and atmosphere in the North Atlantic. Zablotskii, G.A., et al. (1992, p.105-115, rus) 47-3810
- Effect of deep Atlantic waters on the ice-hydrological processes in the northern Barents Sea. Lebedev, I.A., (1992, p.145-156, rus) 47-3813

Water temperature (cont.)

- Evaluating the role of the West Spitsbergen current in the formation of a sea ice boundary. Makshtas, A.P., et al. [1992, p.157-164, rus] 47-3814
- Initial instrument measurements of the current in the region of the cold bottom water dome in the Greenland Sea. Alekseev, G.V., et al. [1992, p.165-168, rus] 47-3815
- Some results of a statistical analysis of synoptic meso-scale variabilities in the water temperature of the Barents Sea. Lebedev, I.A., [1992, p.169-181, rus] 47-3816
- Structure and circulation of waters in the area of the anticyclonic gyre in the northeastern Norwegian Sea. Alekseev, G.V., et al. [1991, p.14-23, rus] 47-3955
- Space and time regularities in the thermal state of waters in the northern European basin. Romantsov, V.A., et al. [1991, p.24-43, rus] 47-3956
- Deep and bottom waters of the Greenland Sea—formation and transformation processes. Popov, A.V., [1991, p.44-55, rus] 47-3957
- Large-scale variations in the thermal regime of the Norwegian Sea during 1959-1984. Shevchenko, A.V., [1991, p.56-65, rus] 47-3958
- Large-scale changes in the temperature field of the surface layer of water in the North Atlantic and the Norwegian Sea. Serikakov, E.I., [1991, p.98-109, rus] 47-3961
- Forecasting the temperature of water in the Norwegian Sea. Zhevnovskiy, V.T., et al. [1991, p.110-120, rus] 47-3962
- Position, structure and characteristics of the dynamics of the polar frontal zone. Romantsov, V.A., [1991, p.157-181, rus] 47-3967
- Effect of the water-exchange index on the temperature regime of hydropostation pools. Gotlib, I.A., et al. [1993, p.462-468, eng] 47-4014
- Effect of selective withdrawal on the annual thermal regime of a deep water body. Bocharov, O.B., et al. [1993, p.384-390, eng] 47-4066
- Microfaunal evidence for elevated Pliocene temperatures in the Arctic Ocean. Cronin, T.M., et al. [1993, p.161-173, eng] 47-4153
- Effect of power plant construction on river hydrological regime. Filippov, A.M., [1992, p.61-64, eng] 47-4345
- Greenland Sea hydrographic studies. Budéus, G., et al. [1993, p.9985-10,000, eng] 47-4371
- Hydrography and vertical fluxes of heat and salt northeast of Svalbard in autumn. Steele, M., et al. [1993, p.10,013-10,024, eng] 47-4373
- Water volume transport through Green Bay, Lake Michigan. Miller, G.S., et al. [1993, p.361-367, eng] 47-4564
- Glacial lake bathymetry at Bering Piedmont Glacier, AK. Fleisher, P.J., et al. [1993, p.267-274, eng] 47-4566
- Flow regulation for controlled river-ice formation. Jain, S.C., et al. [1993, 50p., eng] 47-4662
- High latitude ocean convection. Rudels, B., [1993, p.323-356, eng] 47-4843
- Ship of opportunity section to the North Pole: upper ocean temperature observations. Quadfasel, D., et al. [1993, p.777-789, eng] 47-4854
- When ice melts in sea water: a review. Gade, H.G., [1993, p.139-165, eng] 47-4914
- Observations of large-size river water temperature and accuracy of hydrothermal calculations. Korenkov, V.A., et al. [1991, p.95-98, eng] 47-4924
- Frontal zones of the Barents Sea. Chvilev, S.V., [1991, p.89-95, eng] 47-4928
- Heat transfer from a cylinder buried in a frozen medium. Oosthuizen, P.H., et al. [1992, p.457-475, eng] 47-5264
- Water transport**
- Supercooled liquid water and precipitation-enhancement opportunities. Long, A.B., et al. [1992, p.1041-1055, eng] 47-9
- Water exchange between Kuril Basin and Pacific Ocean. Kawasaki, Y., et al. [1992, p.173-176, eng] 47-136
- Seasonal variation of Oyashio Water southeast off Hokkaido. Kono, T., et al. [1992, p.177-181, eng] 47-137
- Heat of transport of water. Takeyama, N., et al. [1991, p.1134-1135, eng] 47-916
- Effect of severe storms on the ice cover of the northern Tatarskiy Strait. Martin, S., et al. [1992, p.17,753-17,764, eng] 47-1064
- Tracing upper waters of the Nansen Basin in the Arctic Ocean. Anderson, L.G., et al. [1992, p.S425-S433, eng] 47-1272
- Halocarbon ratio and tritium/He-3 dating of water masses in the Nansen Basin, Arctic Ocean. Wallace, D.W.R., et al. [1992, p.S435-S458, eng] 47-1273
- Thermal behaviour of the water-vein system in polycrystalline ice. Mader, H.M., [1992, p.359-374, eng] 47-1388
- Dilatometric variations of calcareous rock cylinders during freeze thaw cycles. Prick, A., et al. [1993, p.1-15, fre] 47-3114
- Circulation and hydrography in the northwestern Gulf of Alaska. Musgrave, D.L., et al. [1992, p.1499-1519, eng] 47-3817
- Sprinkler snow melting on railway tracks. Sawase, K., et al. [1992, p.727-738, eng] 47-4364

- Water volume transport through Green Bay, Lake Michigan. Miller, G.S., et al. [1993, p.361-367, eng] 47-4564
- See *falsoy*: Moisture transfer: Soil water migration 47-4564
- Water treatment**
- Microorganism survival in ice-covered marine environment. Stanley, S.J., et al. [1992, p.58-72, eng] 47-2
- Comment on "Formic and acetic acids in coastal North Carolina rainwater". Hewitt, A.D., et al. [1992, p.1666, eng] 47-452
- Waste water reuse by freeze concentration with a falling film reactor. Müller, M., et al. [1992, p.1475-1482, eng] 47-1552
- Dual freezing chamber system and method for water purification. Chang, C.N., [1989, 14 col., eng] 47-3332
- Sludges from cold regions lagoons. Schneider, R.W., et al. [1993, p.146-155, eng] 47-3675
- Effects of lime-sludge discharge on an arctic river. Tumeo, M.A., [1992, p.1083-1094, eng] 47-4626
- Water quality sampling for the Fairbanks airport. Ray, S.R., et al. [1992, 15p., eng] 47-4772
- See *falsoy*: Aeration
- Water vapor**
- Phenomenology of a water venting in low earth orbit. Kofsky, I.L., et al. [1992, p.325-347, eng] 47-81
- Evaluating water vapor diffusion. Delarov, D.A., et al. [1991, p.46-56, rus] 47-383
- Correlation of turbulent coefficients in vertical heat flux and moisture in the surface boundary layer. Postnikov, A.N., [1991, p.123-125, rus] 47-391
- Observations of heterogeneous nucleation of water vapor on a cold substrate. Shinagawa, H., et al. [1992, p.448-450, eng] 47-1054
- Physical variation of water vapor, and the relation with carbon dioxide. Egan, W.G., et al. [1992, p.2245-2248, eng] 47-1145
- Ice clouds in the antarctic stratosphere: evidence for water removal. Di Girolamo, P., et al. [1992, p.271-275, eng] 47-1206
- Effects of acidic water vapor on spruce seedling frost hardiness. L'Hirondelle, S.J., et al. [1992, p.611-622, eng] 47-1558
- Condensation and evaporation of H₂O on ice surfaces. Haynes, D.R., et al. [1992, p.8502-8509, eng] 47-1568
- Retrieval of total precipitable water over high-latitude regions using radiometric measurements near 90 and 183 GHz. Wang, J.R., et al. [1992, p.1368-1378, eng] 47-1581
- Vapor diffusion coefficient for snow. Colbeck, S.C., [1993, p.109-115, eng] 47-1903
- Denitrification of the 1990 antarctic spring stratosphere. Gobbi, G.P., et al. [1991, p.1995-1998, eng] 47-2027
- Dew and frost chemistry at a midcontinent site, United States. Wagner, G.H., et al. [1992, p.20,591-20,597, eng] 47-2052
- Coupled subsurface-boundary layer model of water on Mars. Zent, A.P., et al. [1993, p.3319-3337, eng] 47-2670
- Atmospheric water-vapour transport to Antarctica inferred from radioisotope data. Connolly, W.M., et al. [1993, p.325-342, eng] 47-2712
- Evaporation of snow under isothermal conditions. Golubev, V.N., et al. [1991, p.27-32, rus] 47-2785
- Ozone and water vapor variations related to the solar diurnal tide. Sivkov, A.M., et al. [1993, p.815-826, eng] 47-2929
- High-altitude and polar humidity. Schlatter, T., [1992, p.39-40, eng] 47-3457
- Revised snowstorm maximization method for Canadian boreal regions. Chow, K.C.A., et al. [1993, p.449-454, eng] 47-4401
- Cloud-ice-vapor feedbacks in a global climate model. Jentsch, V., [1987, p.417-437, eng] 47-4456
- Distribution of delta D in snow on the longest antarctic traverse route. Qin, D.H., et al. [1993, p.375-384, eng] 47-4600
- Water waves**
- Boulder beach formed by waves from a calving glacier. Equip Sermia, West Greenland. Nielsen, N., [1992, p.159-168, eng] 47-226
- Propagation of M2 waves in the Arctic Ocean. Proshutinskiy, A.I.U., et al. [1991, p.6-13, rus] 47-3685
- Effects of variable eddy viscosity on wave-induced currents under ice. Melson, A., [1993, p.78-88, eng] 47-4218
- Wave induced noise generation in the marginal ice zone. Rottier, P., [1993, p.611-624, eng] 47-4840
- See *falsoy*: Ocean waves
- Waterproofing**
- Retarders keep moisture, the enemy within, at bay. Tobiasson, W., [1990, p.34-35, 38, 40, eng] 47-451
- Research and development in building physics during the last 25 years. [1992, 165p., eng] 47-3447
- Validation of mass transfer calculations. Nielsen, A., [1992, p.37-47, eng] 47-3450
- Moisture research in North America. Bomberg, M.T., et al. [1992, p.57-93, eng] 47-3451

- Capillary suction fabric to prevent moisture accumulation. Korsgaard, V., [1992, p.95-110, eng] 47-3452
- Concrete slab on the ground and moisture control. Harderup, L.E., [1992, p.117-125, eng] 47-3453
- Watersheds**
- Parameter uncertainty and simulation of design floods in Sweden. Harlin, J., et al. [1992, p.209-230, eng] 47-174
- Modulation of the diurnal streamflow response by the seasonal snowcover of an alpine basin. Caine, N., [1992, p.245-260, eng] 47-175
- Hydrological modelling of a medium-size mountainous catchment from incomplete meteorological data. Panagoulia, D., [1992, p.279-310, eng] 47-176
- Soil denitrification rates in a subalpine watershed of the eastern Sierra Nevada. Walker, R.F., et al. [1992, p.217-231, eng] 47-510
- General appreciation of ice-snow avalanche and glaciers in Chandra-Bhaga valley. Khular, Y.L., [1985, p.347-353, eng] 47-552
- Estimation of flow yield in a snow-bound catchment. Abbi, S.D.S., et al. [1985, p.32-42, eng] 47-560
- Snow melt runoff for a sub-catchment of Beas basin. Agrawal, K.C., et al. [1985, p.43-63, eng] 47-561
- Review of isotopic techniques for snow and glacier hydrology of mountain watersheds. Bahadur, J., [1985, p.64-75, eng] 47-562
- Empirical model for prediction of snowmelt runoff in Suttley. Upadhyay, D.S., et al. [1985, p.76-103, eng] 47-563
- Simulation of natural acid sulfate weathering in an alpine watershed. Bassett, R.L., et al. [1992, p.2197-2205, eng] 47-1506
- Incorporating freeze-thaw calculations into a water balance model. Fox, J.D., [1992, p.2229-2244, eng] 47-1507
- Nitrogen mineralization and streamwater chemistry. Rock Creek watershed, Denali National Park, U.S.A. Stottlemeyer, R., [1992, p.291-303, eng] 47-1586
- Cation export from Alaskan arctic watersheds. Cornwell, J.C., [1992, p.15-22, eng] 47-1600
- Water and sediment export of the upper Kuparuk River drainage of the North Slope of Alaska. Kriet, K., et al. [1992, p.71-81, eng] 47-1605
- Spatial considerations of snow chemistry as a non-point contamination source in alpine watersheds. Elder, K., et al. [1991, p.31-38, eng] 47-2076
- Hydrology of four headwater basins in the Sierra Nevada. Kattelmann, R., [1989, p.141-147, eng] 47-2577
- Recent trends in glaciers and glacier runoff. Wind River Range, Wyoming. Marston, R.A., et al. [1989, p.159-169, eng] 47-2578
- Groundwater contributions in an alpine basin in the Sierra Nevada. Kattelmann, R., [1989, p.361-369, eng] 47-2580
- Validation of stream flow temperature model. Mattax, B.L., et al. [1989, p.391-400, eng] 47-2582
- Effect of climatic changes on water balance of a lake/ground water system. Crowe, A.S., [1993, p.33-73, eng] 47-2635
- Guidelines for determining flood flow frequency. [1982, 28p. + append., eng] 47-2777
- Nitrate transport in subalpine streams. Coats, R., et al. [1993, p.17-21, eng] 47-2850
- Sulfate sources in the Glacier Lakes catchment, Snowy Range, Wyoming, U.S.A. Finley, J.B., et al. [1993, p.185-188, eng] 47-2851
- Water resource modelling using remote sensing and object-oriented simulation. McKim, H.L., et al. [1993, p.153-165, eng] 47-3346
- Organic contaminants in Canadian lake sediments. Mudroch, A., et al. [1992, p.10-19, eng] 47-3349
- Groundwater discharge in Boggy Creek catchment, Manitoba. Stephenson, M., et al. [1992, p.2640-2652, eng] 47-3714
- Acidification potential of snowpack in Sierra Nevada—discussion. Bales, R.C., et al. [1993, p.399-403, eng] 47-4010
- Identifying sources of snowmelt acidification with a watershed mixing model. Schaefer, D.A., et al. [1993, p.345-365, eng] 47-4758
- Groundwater contamination due to road de-icing chemicals—salt balance implications. Howard, K.W.F., et al. [1993, p.1-8, eng] 47-5190
- Glacial ice melt in the Wind River Range, Wyoming. Pochop, L.O., et al. [1990, p.118-124, eng] 47-5216
- Chaotic characteristics of snowmelt runoff: a preliminary study. Wilcox, B.P., et al. [1990, p.125-134, eng] 47-5217
- Possible climate change and its impact on snowmelt and water supply in California. Roos, M., [1990, p.135-144, eng] 47-5218
- Computerized simulation of watershed streamflow. Ffolliott, P.F., et al. [1990, p.285-292, eng] 47-5220
- See *falsoy*: River basins
- Wave propagation**
- Scattering by rain and melting snow. Kharadly, M.M.Z., [1989, p.406-410, eng] 47-19
- Mean wave propagation in a slab of one-dimensional discrete random medium. Saatchi, S.S., et al. [1992, p.301-314, eng] 47-441
- Extinction of visible and infrared beams by falling snow. Hutt, D.L., et al. [1992, p.5121-5132, eng] 47-449

- Refraction correction for radio-echo sounding of large ice masses. Rees, W.G., et al. (1992, p.302-308, eng) 47-471
- Seasonal soil strength by spectral analysis of surface waves. Alkire, B.D., (1992, p.22-38, eng) 47-517
- Influence of snow viscosity on forced flexural-gravity waves in a basin with a density jump. Bukatov, A.E., et al. (1992, p.259-266, eng) 47-781
- On ice-coupled waves: a comparison of data and theory. Squire, V.A., et al. (1992, p.269-280, eng) 47-1034
- Large amplitude sea/ice coupling. Fox, C., (1992, p.293-304, eng) 47-1036
- Treatments of incoherent scattering for the parabolic equation and astral propagation models. Dozier, L.B., et al. (1991, p.265-281, eng) 47-1075
- Three-dimensional acoustic waveguide in the Labrador Sea. Bogdanov, K.T., et al. (1990, p.563-565, eng) 47-1232
- Internal waves and mixing in the Arctic Ocean. D'Asaro, E.A., et al. (1992, p.545-548, eng) 47-1274
- Scattering from melting ice spheres at microwave and millimeter-wave frequencies. Fletcher, P.N., et al. (1992, p.545-548, eng) 47-1561
- Radar sensing of precipitation: circular polarization effects. Antar, Y.M.M., et al. (1992, p.7-16, eng) 47-1562
- Comparison between wave propagation in water-saturated and air-saturated porous materials. Albert, D.G., (1993, p.28-36, eng) 47-1678
- Preliminary analysis of measured sound propagation over various seasonal snow covers. Albert, D.G., (1990, p.51-57, eng) 47-1761
- Approximation of interference effects in dynamic ice-structure interactions. Abul-Azm, A.G., et al. (1992, p.299-309, eng) 47-1799
- Wave attenuation in the marginal ice zone during LIMEX. Liu, A.K., et al. (1992, p.192-206, eng) 47-2347
- Propagation of coastal-trapped waves under an ice cover in Hudson Bay. Reynaud, T., et al. (1992, p.593-620, eng) 47-2880
- Internal waves in an ice-covered basin. Pisarev, S.P., (1991, p.42-46, eng) 47-2887
- Acoustic scattering from elemental arctic ice features: numerical modeling results. Fricke, J.R., (1993, p.1784-1796, eng) 47-3231
- Broadband source localization and signature estimation. Yang, T.C., (1993, p.1797-1806, eng) 47-3232
- Scattering from boundary protruberances and reverberation imaging. Yang, T.C., (1993, p.231-242, eng) 47-3233
- River surge propagation modeling. Hicks, F.E., et al. (1992, p.454-462, eng) 47-3308
- Positioning of satellite navigation system during snowfall. Tranquilla, J.M., et al. (1993, p.295-299, eng) 47-3361
- Determination of sea ice acoustical properties by tomography. Rajan, S.D., et al. (1993, p.721-738, eng) 47-3431
- Very-low-frequency under-ice reflectivity. Wolf, J.W., et al. (1993, p.1329-1334, eng) 47-3432
- Shock response of snow. Johnson, J.B., et al. (1993, p.4852-4861, eng) 47-3794
- Breakup of shore fast sea ice. Squire, V.A., (1993, p.211-218, eng) 47-3925
- Comparison of the mass-loading and elastic plate models of an ice field. Squire, V.A., (1993, p.219-229, eng) 47-3926
- Sea ice flexural rigidity: a comparison of methods. DiMarco, R.L., et al. (1993, p.247-255, eng) 47-3928
- Depolarization of radio waves by ice crystals. Maekawa, Y., et al. (1993, p.249-259, eng) 47-4062
- Wave effects on ocean-ice interaction in the marginal ice zone. Liu, A.K., et al. (1993, p.10,025-10,036, eng) 47-4374
- Waves and mesoscale features in the marginal ice zone. Liu, A.K., et al. (1993, p.343-348, eng) 47-4437
- Finite-floe wave reflection and transmission coefficients from a semi-infinite model. Meylan, M., et al. (1993, p.12,537-12,542, eng) 47-4524
- Ocean-acoustic propagation in an arctic profile. Buckingham, M.J., (1993, p.93-104, eng) 47-4633
- Scattering of low frequency sound waves under sea ice. LePage, K., et al. (1992, p.3-16, eng) 47-4714
- Matched field tomography results in the Arctic. Diachok, O.I., et al. (1992, p.24-27, eng) 47-4716
- Analytical technique for solving an arctic acoustic model. Sheard, J.D., et al. (1992, p.39-42, eng) 47-4718
- Vertical directivity measurements of ice cracking. Greening, M.V., et al. (1993, p.553-562, eng) 47-4836
- Acoustic radiation beneath the arctic ice cover. Xie, Y.B., et al. (1993, p.641-647, eng) 47-4842
- Glacier study using wavenumber domain synthetic aperture radar. Hamran, S.E., et al. (1993, p.559-570, eng) 47-5120
- Wave transmission**
See *also*: Wave propagation
Waves
See *also*: Detonation waves; Elastic waves; Microwaves; Ocean waves; Polarization (waves); Radio waves; Shock waves; Sound waves; Water waves
Weather
See *also*: Meteorology
- Weather control**
See *also*: Artificial precipitation; Climate control; Cloud dissipation; Cloud seeding; Fog dispersal; Hail prevention; Weather modification
Weather forecasting
On some meteorological aspects of snowfall over the Himalayas as observed by satellite. Kalsi, S.R., et al. (1985, p.125-132, eng) 47-531
Forecasting snow versus rain in Kulu Valley. Rangachary, N., et al. (1985, p.304-309, eng) 47-547
Weather forecasters and winter road maintenance. Boselly, S.E., III, et al. (1992, 3p., eng) 47-958
Road weather information systems: what are they and what can they do for you. Boselly, S.E., III, (1992, 8p., eng) 47-964
Road weather service system in Finland and savings in driving costs. Pili-Sihvola, Y., et al. (1992, 12p., eng) 47-966
Coastal influence on winter road surface temperatures. McLean, P.J., et al. (1992, 24p., eng) 47-968
Description of a local climatological model for improvement of winter road surveys. Bogren, J., et al. (1992, 10p., eng) 47-969
Detailed weather prediction system for snow and ice control. Reiter, E.R., et al. (1992, 12p., eng) 47-972
Prediction of road conditions by combined road layer/atmospheric model in winter. Voldborg, H., (1992, 9p., eng) 47-973
Numerical forecasting of radiation fog. Bergot, T., (1992, 16p., eng) 47-974
Temperature forecast biases associated with snow cover in the Northeast. Wojcik, G.S., et al. (1992, p.501-506, eng) 47-1059
Intelligent and localized weather prediction. Reiter, E.R., et al. (1992, 144p., eng) 47-1619
Winter Weather Workshop. (1992, Var. p., eng) 47-2130
Front Range/Palmer Divide blizzard of 7 Jan 1992. Wolf, R.A., et al. (1992, 6p., eng) 47-2132
Observing and forecasting a mesoscale snow event using MAPS. Glancy, R.T., et al. (1992, 11p., eng) 47-2133
Operational use of an orographic snow model. Scott, C., (1992, 7p., eng) 47-2134
Operational use of an orographic precipitation model. Hayes, P.S., (1992, 14p., eng) 47-2135
Analysis of the record-breaking northern plains snowstorm of October 27-29 1991. Ableing, W.A., et al. (1992, 22p., eng) 47-2136
Snowstorms over the western Washington lowlands. Ferber, G.K., (1992, 23p., eng) 47-2137
Use of high resolution data from the Nested Grid Model for the prediction of lake-effect snows. Niziol, T.A., et al. (1992, 11p., eng) 47-2138
Lake effect snow events in eastern New York. Snyder, W.R., (1992, 10p., eng) 47-2139
Case study of a mesoscale snow event in New York's Capital District. Wooldridge, M.E., et al. (1992, 13p., eng) 47-2140
NGM model output error and the effect on forecasting a Great Basin cyclogenetic event: a case study. Conger, M.C., (1992, 38p., eng) 47-2141
Winter severity index for Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania. Nouhan, V.J., (1992, 17p., eng) 47-2142
Can you measure the benefits of RWIS. (1992, p.22-23, eng) 47-2325
Measuring the benefits of RWIS. Boselly, S.E., III, (1992, p.18-20, eng) 47-2328
How Vancouver uses thermal mapping. (1992, p.23-25, eng) 47-2329
Snow versus rain: looking beyond the "magic" numbers. Heppner, P.O.G., (1992, p.683-691, eng) 47-2764
Simulation on depth of newly fallen snow based on AMeDAS data. Yamada, Y., et al. (1992, p.169-178, eng) 47-3197
Radar echoes of winter monsoon affected by mountains. Nakai, S., et al. (1992, p.1-23, jpn) 47-3294
Numerical simulation of snowdrift on a road. Sato, A., et al. (1992, p.123-135, jpn) 47-3297
Network information systems on snow in Japan. Nakamura, T., (1992, p.233-250, jpn) 47-3302
Analysis of ice cover in numerical weather prediction. Hallé, J., (1991, p.75-85, eng) 47-3377
Convection forecasting during a cloud-seeding experiment. Czys, R.R., et al. (1993, p.996-1005, eng) 47-3566
Calculating the circulation and thermobarometric background in long range meteorological forecasts. Vinogradov, N.D., (1989, p.6-11, rus) 47-3653
Nature of the annual variation in the circumpolar eddy and its calculation in weather forecasting in the Arctic. Dmitriev, A.A., (1989, p.12-25, rus) 47-3654
Numerical experiment in hydrodynamic forecasting of pressure fields 5 days in advance in the Arctic. Evseev, M.P., et al. (1989, p.53-65, rus) 47-3657
High-latitude zonal index as an informative quantitative indicator of large-scale hydrometeorological processes in the Arctic. Dmitriev, A.A., (1989, p.66-75, rus) 47-3658
Diagnosis and forecasting of significant 10-year anomalies in air temperatures in the western Arctic. Grakhovskii, G.N., et al. (1989, p.88-96, rus) 47-3660
- Using hydrodynamic surface fields at a geopotential of 500 gPa for medium-range forecasting of a surface pressure field. Baranov, G.I., et al. (1989, p.113-117, rus) 47-3663
Some climatic characteristics of precipitation in the Asian Arctic for medium-range weather forecasting. Kuchin, V.A., (1989, p.138-147, rus) 47-3666
Static stability parameter and the variation of barometric formations. Golov, D.A., (1989, p.148-151, rus) 47-3667
Methodical plan for compiling hydrometeorological forecasts and results of its use. Ashik, I.M., (1991, p.86-95, rus) 47-3694
Prospects for the development of methods for forecasting climatic changes in polar regions. Alekseev, G.V., (1992, p.5-21, rus) 47-3803
Misawa snow accumulation study. Schaub, W.R., Jr., (1991, 20p., eng) 47-3818
Navy arctic seas weather analysis and forecast, Vol.8, Part 2. Fett, R.W., ed. (1992, Var. p., eng) 47-3911
Nested grid model for the prediction of lake-effect snows. Niziol, T.A., et al. (1992, p.89-99, eng) 47-4037
Wind-profile estimation by conventional radars. Fabry, F., (1993, p.40-49, eng) 47-4165
Submicron size aerosols and weather forecasting in East Antarctica. Lal, M., (1988, p.105-107, eng) 47-4193
Prediction of restricted visibility at the McMurdo airfield. Hale, R.A., et al. (1988, p.148-150, eng) 47-4205
Dynamic modeling of the spatial distribution of precipitation in remote mountainous areas. Barros, A.P., et al. (1993, p.1195-1214, eng) 47-4254
Form of cyclonic precipitation and its thermal impact. Gedzelman, S.D., et al. (1993, p.1957-1978, eng) 47-4355
Numerical investigation of wind speed effects on lake-effect storms. Sousounis, P.J., (1993, p.261-290, eng) 47-4511
Polar lows and katabatic winds as a triggering mechanism. Wos, K.A., (1992, 139p., eng) 47-4622
Modelling of local climate with applications to winter road conditions. Gustavsson, T., (1990, 13p. + reprints, eng) 47-4691
Infrared thermography in applied road climatological studies. Gustavsson, T., et al. (1990, 22p., eng) 47-4692
Risk of road slipperiness during warm-air advections. Gustavsson, T., (1990, 23p., eng) 47-4693
Variation in road surface temperature due to topography and wind. Gustavsson, T., (1990, p.227-236, eng) 47-4694
Nocturnal air and road surface temperature variations in complex terrain. Bogren, J., et al. (1990, 17p., eng) 47-4695
Prediction of air and road surface temperatures. Gustavsson, T., et al. (1990, 45p., eng) 47-4696
Application of a local climatological model for prediction of air and road surface temperatures. Bogren, J., (1990, 12p. + reprints, eng) 47-4697
Screening effects on road surface temperature and road slipperiness. Bogren, J., (1990, 17p., eng) 47-4698
Road surface temperature and risk of slipperiness. Bogren, J., (1990, 17p., eng) 47-4699
Snow clearing removal technique of Sapporo. Hirata, M., (1991, 7p., eng) 47-4779
Published research papers. (1993, 54p., jpn) 47-4782
Study on blowing snow and snowdrift countermeasures. Tsunaki, R., et al. (1993, p.1-4, jpn) 47-4783
Study on methods for predicting road surface freezing. Suzuki, T., et al. (1993, p.38-42, jpn) 47-4791
Road heating control using snowfall forecast data. Takahashi, T., et al. (1993, p.43-50, jpn) 47-4792
Development of a system for forecasting road surface freezing. Ishizaka, T., (1993, p.51-54, jpn) 47-4793
Lake effect of the Great Salt Lake: overview and forecast problems. Carpenter, D.M., (1993, p.181-193, eng) 47-4831
Forecasters handbook for the Bering Sea, Aleutian Islands, and Gulf of Alaska. Fett, R.W., et al. (1993, Var. p., eng) 47-4886
Estimation of cloud liquid water in winter storms on the Mongolian Rim—report on task I. Medina, J.G., (1993, 19p., eng) 47-4913
Avoiding aircraft icing. Collins, R.L., (1993, p.53-57, eng) 47-4999
Heavy snowfall during an arctic outbreak along the Colorado Front Range. Wesley, D.A., et al. (1990, p.2-19, eng) 47-5257
Comments on paper by Wesley et al and reply. Auer, A.H., Jr., et al. (1991, p.19-21, eng) 47-5259
See *also*: Frost forecasting; Ice forecasting; Long range forecasting
Weather maps
See *also*: Meteorological charts
Weather modification
Effects of cloud seeding on meteorological parameters. Shmeter, S.M., (1991, p.29-33, eng) 47-2636
Ice crystals produced by expansion: experiments and application to aircraft-produced ice. Foster, T.C., et al. (1993, p.716-728, eng) 47-3509
Convection forecasting during a cloud-seeding experiment. Czys, R.R., et al. (1993, p.996-1005, eng) 47-3566

Weather modification (cont.)

- Estimation of cloud resources for dispersion over the USSR territory. Belova, L.K., et al. [1992, p.13-18, eng] 47-3988
- Decrease in total ozone concentration in the polar cap following solar proton flares. Shumilov, O.I., et al. [1991, p.17-21, eng] 47-4251
- Radar analysis of hail clouds during seeding. Fedchenko, L.M., et al. [1992, p.87-92, eng] 47-4346
- Estimation of cloud liquid water in winter storms on the Mongolian Rim—report on task 1. Medina, J.G., [1993, 19p., eng] 47-4913
- See *also*: Artificial precipitation; Climate control; Cloud dissipation; Cloud seeding; Fog dispersal; Hail prevention

Weather observations

- Active remote sensing of the earth using a powerful dye laser. Jyomoni, M., et al. [1992, p.254-258, eng] 47-145
- Backscattering from ice crystals in radar meteorology. Dungey, C.E., [1991, 152p., eng] 47-300
- Dual-polarization radar measurements in an Oklahoma hailstorm. Aydin, K., et al. [1992, p.1734-1736, eng] 47-691
- Wind-chill—it's sensational. Dixon, J.C., [1991, p.141-144, eng] 47-1242
- How has the problem been solved over many centuries. Background to and description of recent nordic activities in the correction of precipitation measurement. Madsen, H., et al. [1988, p.3-11, swed] 47-1689
- Climatic differences in Antarctica from automatic weather stations. Stearns, C.R., et al. [1992, p.111-114, eng] 47-2395
- Hail occurrences in India. Nizamuddin, S., [1993, p.90-92, eng] 47-2709
- Snow: a skimpy year. Ludlum, D.M., [1993, p.38-41, eng] 47-2765
- Temperature extremes. Hickcox, D.H., [1993, p.42-46, eng] 47-2766
- Preprints. [1993, 501p. + joint papers, eng] 47-3059
- ASOS sensor performance—an update. Crosby, J.D., et al. [1993, p.358-362, eng] 47-3074
- Capabilities of the Automated Surface Observing System (ASOS). Burch, L.E., [1993, p.363-367, eng] 47-3075
- Weather characterization by the mean of a vertically pointing CW radar. Duvernoy, J., et al. [1993, p.379-381, eng] 47-3076
- High frequency satellite cloud motion at high latitudes. Herman, L.D., [1993, p.465-468, eng] 47-3077
- Towards unbiased estimates of North American precipitation. Groisman, P.I.A., [1993, p.143-147, eng] 47-3082
- Estimation of biases in precipitation gage measurements. Legates, D.R., et al. [1993, p.148-151, eng] 47-3083
- Homogeneity of precipitation time series in Finland. Heino, R., [1993, p.152-155, eng] 47-3084
- Long precipitation series in Norway—analysis of homogeneity and regionalization. Hanssen-Bauer, J., et al. [1993, p.156-161, eng] 47-3085
- Ice formations near upland tarns in Cumbria. 16 April 1992. Kay, A., [1993, p.112-113, eng] 47-3317
- Impacts of severe weather during December 1989 in the Lake Erie snowbelt. Schmidlin, T.W., [1993, p.759-767, eng] 47-3476
- Meteorological data at Asuka Station, Antarctica in 1991. Sugawara, Y., et al. [1993, 101p., eng] 47-3905
- Hail: the white plague. Hughes, P., et al. [1993, p.16-21, eng] 47-3924
- Destructive hailstorms in Essex on 26 May 1985. Elsom, D.M., et al. [1993, p.166-173, eng] 47-4405
- Basic plan for a snowdrift information system. [1990, p.26-29, jpn] 47-4685
- Using blowing snow observations in traffic management. Fukuzawa, Y., et al. [1990, p.30-33, jpn] 47-4686
- Distribution of icicles. Croft, P.J., et al. [1990, p.34, eng] 47-5258

Weather stations

- Climate and glacier change: the dilemma of the representative station. Marcus, M.G., et al. [1992, p.1-14, eng] 47-1002
- Energy-balance and surface layer measurements in Antarctica. Georgiadis, T., et al. [1992, p.213-218, eng] 47-1203
- Arctic automatic weather station field data 1990-91. Alt, B.T., et al. [1992, 54p. + appends., eng] 47-2339
- Climatic differences in Antarctica from automatic weather stations. Stearns, C.R., et al. [1992, p.111-114, eng] 47-2395
- Simple method for specifying snowpack water equivalent in the northeastern United States. Samelson, D., et al. [1993, p.965-974, eng] 47-3565
- Climatology of the East Antarctic ice sheet (100E to 140E) derived from automatic weather stations. Allison, I., et al. [1993, p.8815-8823, eng] 47-4380

Weathering

- Tectonic forcing of late Cenozoic climate. Raymo, M.E., et al. [1992, p.117-122, eng] 47-373
- Engineering geocryological properties of deposits of cryogenic weathering crusts. Vasil'ev, A.A., [1991, p.63-70, rus] 47-399

- Mineralogy of silt material of soils of the forest tundra and northern taiga of the Kola Peninsula. Gradusov, B.P., et al. [1987, p.7-14, eng] 47-596

- Laboratory tests for predicting coarse aggregate performance in Ontario. Senior, S.A., et al. [1991, p.97-106, eng] 47-1132

- Soils of alpine mountains. Legros, J.P., [1992, p.155-181, eng] 47-1211

- Simulation of natural acid sulfate weathering in an alpine watershed. Bassett, R.L., et al. [1992, p.2197-2209, eng] 47-1506

- Cation export from Alaskan arctic watersheds. Cornwell, J.C., [1992, p.15-22, eng] 47-1600

- Investigations of primary minerals cryogenic weathering as related to podzolization. Martynenko, I.A., et al. [1992, p.149-153, eng] 47-1721

- Recent microweathering phenomena in southern and central Sweden. Swantesson, J.O.H., [1992, p.275-292, eng] 47-2237

- Rock weathering, soil development and colonization under a changing climate. Hall, K.J., et al. [1992, p.269-277, eng] 47-3146

- Small scale glacial erosion forms and their possible relation to post-glacial weathering. Franzén, L.G., et al. [1991, p.1-7, eng] 47-4315

- Observations on rock moisture variability in gneiss and basalt under natural, arctic conditions. Humlum, O., [1992, p.197-205, eng] 47-4328

- Weathering of basaltic rocks under cold arid conditions: Antarctica and Mars. Allen, C.C., et al. [1991, p.711-717, eng] 47-4636

- Influence of snow upon rates of granodiorite weathering. Colorado Front Range, USA. Benedict, J.B., [1993, p.87-92, eng] 47-4850

- Dating of weathered Peruvian Pleistocene mountain moraines. Rodbell, D.T., [1993, p.133-143, eng] 47-5121

- Bedrock weathering associated with antarctic snowpatches. Hall, K., [1993, p.121-129, eng] 47-5270

- See *also*: Frost weathering; Permafrost weathering

- Weatherproofing. [1992, 756p., eng] 47-1148

- Wedges. Pediments and cold-climate conditions. Barn Mountains, unglaciated northern Yukon, Canada. French, H.M., et al. [1992, p.145-157, eng] 47-4524

- See *also*: Ice wedges

- Welding. Evaluation of FCAW consumables for offshore and arctic structure fabrication. Sala, S.R., et al. [1993, p.76-82, eng] 47-2667

- Well casings. Potential of common well casing materials to influence aqueous metal concentrations. Hewitt, A.D., [1992, p.131-136, eng] 47-879

- Tension and compression tests of 13-3/8" lbs/ft L-80 HF-ERW casings with buttress connections. Konno, N., et al. [1992, p.169-173, eng] 47-1838

- Review of recent findings in well-casing studies. Parker, L.V., [1992, p.83-91, eng] 47-1892

- Effect of concentration on sorption of dissolved organics by well casings. Parker, L.V., et al. [1993, 17p., eng] 47-4868

- Well drilling. See *also*: Drilling

- Well logging. Subsurface temperatures and geothermal gradients on the North Slope of Alaska. Collett, T.S., et al. [1993, p.275-293, eng] 47-3931

- Wells. Ground-water resources of the Palmer area, Alaska. LaSage, D.M., [1992, 39p. + 1 sheet, eng] 47-1486

- Geology and geohydrology at CRREL, Hanover, New Hampshire: relationship to subsurface contamination. Shoop, S.A., et al. [1992, 83p., eng] 47-2568

- Ground-water-quality data collected during 1991, west Nikiski, Alaska. Maurer, M.A., [1993, 64p., eng] 47-4762

- Water quality sampling for the Fairbanks airport. Ray, S.R., et al. [1992, 15p., eng] 47-4772

- See *also*: Gas wells; Oil wells

- Wet snow. Polarimetric and multifrequency SAR signatures of wet snow. Rott, H., et al. [1992, p.1658-1660, eng] 47-687

- Mechanical properties of high water content snow. Kobayashi, S., et al. [1992, p.313-321, eng] 47-3209

- Snow and glacier investigations by ERS-1 SAR—first results. Rott, H., et al. [1993, p.577-582, eng] 47-4445

- See *also*: Slush

- Wetlands. Wetlands sewage treatment tested in the north. [1991, p.9-10, eng] 47-221

- Interannual variations in tundra methane emission: a 4-year time series at fixed sites. Whalen, S.C., et al. [1992, p.139-159, eng] 47-1053

- White phosphorus poisoning of waterfowl in an Alaskan salt marsh. Racine, C.H., et al. [1992, p.669-673, eng] 47-1235

- Impacts of summer warming on the energy and water balance of wetland tundra. Rouse, W.R., et al. [1992, p.305-326, eng] 47-1375

- Plant-dependent CH₄ emission in a subarctic Canadian fen. Whiting, G.J., et al. [1992, p.225-231, eng] 47-1378

- Carbon monoxide and methane in the North American arctic and subarctic troposphere: July-August 1988. Harris, R.C., et al. [1992, p.16,589-16,599, eng] 47-1456

- Airborne flux measurements of trace species in an arctic boundary layer. Ritter, J.A., et al. [1992, p.16,601-16,625, eng] 47-1457

- Methane emissions from tundra environments in the Yukon-Kuskokwim Delta, Alaska. Bartlett, K.B., et al. [1992, p.16,645-16,660, eng] 47-1459

- Methane emissions from Alaska arctic tundra: an assessment of local spatial variability. Morrissey, L.A., et al. [1992, p.16,661-16,670, eng] 47-1460

- Carbon isotopes in methane emitted from Alaskan wetlands. Martens, C.S., et al. [1992, p.16,689-16,701, eng] 47-1463

- Emissions of biogenic sulfur gases from Alaskan tundra. Hines, M.E., et al. [1992, p.16,703-16,707, eng] 47-1464

- Emission of CO₂ and CH₄ from northern wetlands to atmosphere. Panikov, N.S., et al. [1992, p.208-216, eng] 47-1731

- Peatland development in relation to Holocene climatic change in Manitoba and Saskatchewan (Canada). Kuhry, P., et al. [1992, p.1070-1090, eng] 47-1798

- Seasonality of methane emissions from five lakes and associated wetlands of the Colorado Rockies. Smith, L.K., et al. [1992, p.323-338, eng] 47-2235

- Role of permafrost and seasonal frost in the hydrology of northern wetlands in North America. Woo, M.K., et al. [1993, p.5-31, eng] 47-2634

- Thaw depth effects on tundra methane flux. Vourilits, G.L., et al. [1993, p.329-337, eng] 47-3434

- Significance of stomatal control on methane release from *Carex*-dominated wetlands. Morrissey, L.A., et al. [1993, p.339-355, eng] 47-3435

- Environmental and biotic controls over methane flux from arctic tundra. Torn, M.S., et al. [1993, p.357-368, eng] 47-3436

- Mire ecosystems on raised peat bogs in Finland. Korhola, A., [1992, p.25-94, eng] 47-3525

- Episodic fluxes of methane from subarctic fens. Windsor, J., et al. [1992, p.441-452, eng] 47-3717

- Scale and remotely sensed data for change detection in the James Bay, Ontario, coastal wetlands. McNairn, H., et al. [1993, p.45-49, eng] 47-3724

- Wetland properties of permafrost soils in Alaska. Ping, C.L., et al. [1992, p.198-205, eng] 47-3898

- Small-scale wetland restoration in the high Arctic: a long-term perspective. Forbes, B.C., [1993, p.59-68, eng] 47-3900

- Wetlands: an editorial perspective. Knight, C.W., [1993, p.13-16, eng] 47-4097

- Hydrology of a prairie slough. Woo, M.K., et al. [1993, p.175-207, eng] 47-4170

- Applications of ERS-1 SAR data for analyzing riverine and coastal processes and geomorphology. Gatto, L.W., et al. [1993, p.873-878, eng] 47-4449

- Structural and ice effects on salt water marsh hydrology. Ballesterio, T.P., et al. [1993, p.150-155, eng] 47-4451

- Methane from northern peatlands and climate change. Frohling, S., [1993, p.109-124, eng] 47-5233

- Methane and carbon dioxide production and uptake in some boreal ecosystems of Russia. Panikov, N.S., et al. [1993, p.125-138, eng] 47-5234

- Carbon budget and succession dynamics of Canadian vegetation. Cihlar, J., et al. [1993, p.215-220, eng] 47-5238

- Wettability. Optical study of surface melting on ice. Elbaum, M., et al. [1993, p.491-505, eng] 47-3648

- Wharves. See *also*: Docks; Ice wharves; Piers

- Wheels. See *also*: Vehicle wheels

- Wind chill. Wind-chill—it's sensational. Dixon, J.C., [1991, p.141-144, eng] 47-1242

- Evaluating the nival-glacial climate of mountains to be used for recreation. Suprunenko, I.U.P., [1982, p.34-41, rus] 47-1247

- Wind-chill properties of various clothing types. Erhart, B., et al. [1991, p.63-75, ger] 47-2058

- Physical assessment of the wind chill index. Ennemoser, O., et al. [1991, p.76-82, ger] 47-2059

- New wind-chill nomogram. Rees, W.G., [1993, p.229-234, eng] 47-4703

- Wind direction. Katabatic wind intensity and direction measurements. Remy, F., et al. [1992, p.1021-1024, eng] 47-2907

- Front Range blizzard of 1990. Part 1: synoptic and mesoscale structure. Marwitz, J.D., et al. [1993, p.402-415, eng] 47-3676

- Analysis of strong wind events simulated in a GCM near Casey in the Antarctic. Murphy, B.F., et al. [1993, p.522-534, eng] 47-3677

- Katabatic flow thermodynamics of Adélie Coast. Pettre, P., et al. [1993, p.10,429-10,440, eng] 47-4292
- Mean circulations of boundary-layer rolls in lake-effect snow storms. Kristovich, D.A.R., [1993, p.293-315, eng] 47-4350
- Numerical investigation of wind speed effects on lake-effect storms. Sousounis, P.J., [1993, p.261-290, eng] 47-4511
- Wind erosion**
- Periglacial and eolian processes in southern France. Ambert, P., et al. [1992, p.55-71, fre] 47-778
- Erosion of agricultural lands in the Irkutsk region. Khismatullin, Sh.D., [1991, p.49-61, rus] 47-3279
- Measuring blowing snow in Adélie Land, eastern Antarctica. Wendler, G., [1988, p.93-96, eng] 47-4191
- Wind factors**
- Kinetic energy of hailfalls. Part 4: patterns of hailpad and radar data. Schmid, W., et al. [1992, p.1165-1178, eng] 47-460
- Some observations on the seasonal snow cover. Rao, N.M., [1985, p.65-78, eng] 47-525
- Galloping instability of ice coated poles. Durgin, F.H., et al. [1992, p.675-686, eng] 47-1193
- Influence of wind, temperature, and deicing chemicals on snow accretion. Adams, E.E., et al. [1991, p.182-187, eng] 47-1801
- Wind forcing and ice motion in the Weddell Sea region. Kottmeier, C., et al. [1992, p.20,373-20,383, eng] 47-2051
- Detection of Labrador current by radar tracking of ice floe movement. Ikeda, M., et al. [1992, p.223-245, eng] 47-2349
- Simulation of sea-ice motion and distribution off Newfoundland during LIMEX, March 1987. Tang, C.L., et al. [1992, p.270-296, eng] 47-2351
- Snowdrift around buildings for antarctic environment. Kwok, K.C.S., et al. [1992, p.2797-2808, eng] 47-2643
- Sea ice and wind: effects on primary productivity in the Barents Sea. Sakshaug, E., et al. [1992, p.579-591, eng] 47-2879
- Ice formations near upland tarns in Cumbria, 16 April 1992. Kay, A., [1993, p.112-113, eng] 47-3317
- Suspended sediment character and distribution in McBeth Fjord, Baffin Island. Winters, G.V., et al. [1992, p.25-35, eng] 47-3351
- Doppler radar analysis of mesoscale snow bands. Ishihara, M., et al. [1989, p.503-520, eng] 47-3466
- Study of the North Water polynya using passive microwave and infrared imagery. Press, M.J., et al. [1993, p.92-101, eng] 47-3726
- Ice scours in the sediments of glacial Lake Iroquois, Prince Edward County, eastern Ontario. Gilbert, R., et al. [1992, p.189-194, eng] 47-3789
- Prairie Blowing Snow Model: characteristics, validation, operation. Pomeroy, J.W., et al. [1993, p.165-192, eng] 47-3801
- Spacing of icicles. Makkonen, L., et al. [1993, p.317-322, eng] 47-3934
- Forecasting Caspian Sea ice edge. Bukharitsin, P.I., et al. [1992, p.58-63, eng] 47-3992
- Quaternary loess deposition in a montane environment. Roberts, M.C., et al. [1992, p.291-301, eng] 47-4023
- Thickness predictions of rafted ice in the Caspian Sea. Bukharitsin, P.I., [1993, p.390-394, eng] 47-4067
- Wave effects on ocean-ice interaction in the marginal ice zone. Liu, A.K., et al. [1993, p.10,025-10,036, eng] 47-4374
- Numerical investigation of wind speed effects on lake-effect storms. Sousounis, P.J., [1993, p.261-290, eng] 47-4511
- Drag coefficients for winter antarctic pack ice. Wamser, C., et al. [1993, p.12,431-12,437, eng] 47-4520
- Effects of wind on boreal forests. Robertson, A., [1993, p.203-225, eng] 47-4538
- Noise generation in the marginal ice zone. Johannessen, O.M., et al. [1992, p.28-38, eng] 47-4717
- Ice edge noise observations from the 1988-89 Greenland Sea tomography experiment. Lynch, J.F., et al. [1992, p.611-619, eng] 47-4719
- Exceptional rain-snow event of February 1990 in the Northern Alps. Blanchet, G., [1993, p.68-77, fre] 47-4761
- Cryogenic ambient air vaporizers: frost growth, wind and seismic design for safety. Bernert, R.E., Jr., et al. [1993, p.789-793, eng] 47-4876
- Reliability of guyed masts with special reference to arctic conditions. Johansson, B., et al. [1991, 18p., eng] 47-5011
- Nonsymmetric icing of guyed masts. Peil, U., et al. [1991, 10p., eng] 47-5012
- Saltating particles over flat beds. Nalpanis, P., et al. [1993, p.661-685, eng] 47-5195
- Reliability-based design of transmission towers under wind and ice loadings. Cho, H.N., et al. [1993, p.1125-1130, eng] 47-5263
- Wind (meteorology)**
- Interrelationship of the structure of hail clouds with the vertical structure of wind in the troposphere. Mal'bakhova, N.M., [1991, p.99-106, rus] 47-757
- Satellite observation of katabatic-wind propagation for great distances across the Ross Ice Shelf. Bromwich, D.H., et al. [1992, p.1940-1949, eng] 47-876
- Interaction of gravity driven flows at Nansen Ice Sheet. Mastrantonio, G., et al. [1992, p.159-166, eng] 47-1200
- Total ozone changes and stratospheric wind and temperature. Xiong, K., et al. [1992, p.45-50, chi] 47-1256
- Acoustic sounder experimentation in Victoria Land, Antarctica. Fiocco, G., et al. [1991, p.119-133, eng] 47-2006
- Preprints. [1992, 146p. + joint papers, eng] 47-2362
- Katabatic surges across the Ross Ice Shelf. Bromwich, D.H., et al. [1992, p.29-32, eng] 47-2371
- Determining realistic wind stress forcing fields for marine arctic regions. Davidson, K.L., et al. [1992, p.44-47, eng] 47-2376
- Air ice drag coefficients during high wind over the Beaufort Sea. Walter, B.A., et al. [1992, p.48-49, eng] 47-2377
- Synoptic influence on inversion winds at the South Pole. Neff, W.D., [1992, p.J24-J28, eng] 47-2409
- Acoustic remote sensing study of boundary layer blocking near Ross Island, Antarctica. Liu, Z., et al. [1992, p.J29-J32, eng] 47-2410
- Katabatic wind dynamics at Terra Nova Bay, Antarctica from the satellite image perspective. Bromwich, D.H., et al. [1992, p.J125-J128, eng] 47-2417
- Case studies of katabatic wind forced mesoscale cyclogenesis over the southwestern Ross Sea. Carrasco, J.F., et al. [1992, p.J129-J132, eng] 47-2418
- Katabatic winds at the edge of the Greenland ice sheet. Van den Broeke, M.R., et al. [1992, p.J133-J136, eng] 47-2419
- Numerical simulation of katabatic winds crossing the Siple Coast area of West Antarctica. Bromwich, D.H., et al. [1992, p.J137-J140, eng] 47-2420
- Katabatic winds and large-scale tropospheric forcing. Parish, T.R., et al. [1992, p.J141-J144, eng] 47-2421
- Turbulence structure in stably stratified flow in the wake behind high mountains. Smedman, A.S., et al. [1992, p.J145-J148, eng] 47-2422
- Mesoscale blocking ahead of mountain ridges and cold fronts. Taylor, P., et al. [1992, p.J149-J152, eng] 47-2423
- Katabatic wind intensity and direction measurements. Remy, F., et al. [1992, p.1021-1024, eng] 47-2907
- Prevailing winds in the arctic and antarctic atmospheres at ca 80-110 km. Portniagin, I.U.I., et al. [1993, p.827-841, eng] 47-2930
- Dynamics of the antarctic and arctic mesosphere and the lower thermosphere regions. II. The semidiurnal tide. Portniagin, I.U.I., et al. [1993, p.843-855, eng] 47-2931
- Recent surface ozone measurements at Molodetzchnaya and Mirny stations. Gruzdev, A.N., et al. [1993, p.99-105, eng] 47-3531
- Analysis of strong wind events simulated in a GCM near Casey in the Antarctic. Murphy, B.F., et al. [1993, p.522-534, eng] 47-3677
- Measuring blowing snow in Adélie Land, eastern Antarctica. Wendler, G., [1988, p.93-96, eng] 47-4191
- Numerical simulation of antarctic drainage flows. Parish, T.R., et al. [1988, p.97-99, eng] 47-4192
- Katabatic flow thermodynamics of Adélie Coast. Pettre, P., et al. [1993, p.10,429-10,440, eng] 47-4292
- Numerical investigation of wind speed effects on lake-effect storms. Sousounis, P.J., [1993, p.261-290, eng] 47-4511
- Polar lows and katabatic winds as a triggering mechanism. Wos, K.A., [1992, 13pp., eng] 47-4622
- See *avalanche*: Wind power generation
- Icing on a small horizontal-axis wind turbine—part I: glaze ice profiles. Bose, N., [1992, p.75-85, eng] 47-3921
- Icing on a small horizontal-axis wind turbine—part 2: three dimensional ice and wet snow formations. Bose, N., [1992, p.87-96, eng] 47-3922
- Wind pressure**
- Air-ice drag coefficient in the Weddell Sea deduced from profile measurements. Andreas, E.L., et al. [1992, p.J5/J09-J5/J12, eng] 47-868
- Finite area element snow loading prediction—applications and advancements. Gamble, S.L., et al. [1992, p.1537-1548, eng] 47-1583
- Evaluation of wind-induced vibration of arctic pipelines. Sause, R., et al. [1992, p.21-31, eng] 47-1832
- Expert system approach to establish design snow and wind loads. Emberton, K.M., [1990, 263p., eng] 47-2103
- Accounting for atmospheric stratification in the calculation of tangential wind pressure in questions of the dynamics of ice cover. Pozdnyshv, S.P., [1990, p.117-125, rus] 47-3598
- Wind tunnels**
- Small vertical supercooled cloud tunnel system for the study of ice (snow) crystal growth. Gong, N.H., et al. [1992, p.254-262, eng] 47-4074
- Modelling of snowdrift around prismatic buildings for antarctic environment. Kim, D.H., et al. [1992, p.73-79, eng] 47-4281
- Snowdrift around antarctic buildings: effects of corner geometry and wind incidence. Kwok, K.C.S., et al. [1993, p.61-65, eng] 47-4302
- Mass transfer measurements of graupel growth. Cober, S.G., et al. [1993, p.1591-1609, eng] 47-4832
- Review of a wind tunnel experimental facility. Kokubun, M., et al. [1981, p.45-62, jpn] 47-4937
- Wind tunnel experiments on the snow shelter facility on National Highway 231. Ishizuka, Y., [1982, p.67-72, jpn] 47-4942
- Wind tunnel experiments on snowbreak forest planting. Ishizuka, Y., [1983, p.17-32, jpn] 47-4943
- Wind tunnel experiments on the snow shelter at Nita. Ishizuka, Y., et al. [1985, p.53-62, jpn] 47-4951
- Wind tunnel experiments on highway snow countermeasures. Ishizuka, Y., et al. [1986, p.55-64, jpn] 47-4952
- Wind tunnel experiments on highway snow countermeasures. Nakano, T., et al. [1987, p.17-28, jpn] 47-4955
- Wind tunnel experiments on construction of a highway interchange. Takabe, N., et al. [1987, p.29-34, jpn] 47-4956
- Wind tunnel experiments on highway snow countermeasures. Nakano, T., et al. [1988, p.56-71, jpn] 47-4960
- Wind tunnel experiments on snow fences. Takabe, N., et al. [1988, p.72-81, jpn] 47-4961
- Wind tunnel experiments on highway snow countermeasures. Takabe, N., [1990, p.31-35, jpn] 47-4965
- Wind tunnel experiments on road improvement at Mineoka on National Highway 238. Takabe, N., et al. [1991, p.57-68, jpn] 47-4970
- Wind tunnel experiments on highway snow countermeasures. Takabe, N., et al. [1991, p.69-73, jpn] 47-4971
- Wind tunnel experiments on innovations at the Toyono bypass on National Highway 40. Takabe, N., et al. [1992, p.70-91, jpn] 47-4975
- Wind tunnel experiments on highway snow countermeasures. Sasaki, T., et al. [1992, p.92-101, jpn] 47-4976
- Evaluation of air flow over an anti-icing fluid film. Laforte, J.L., et al. [1993, p.96-104, eng] 47-5007
- Cylinder ice accretion determined by laser-Doppler analysis. Yoon, B., et al. [1993, p.381-397, eng] 47-5208
- Wind velocity**
- Momentum and heat fluxes over open water, sea ice and snow cover on an arctic lagoon. Shirasawa, K., et al. [1992, p.75-80, eng] 47-119
- Air-ice drag coefficient in the Weddell Sea deduced from profile measurements. Andreas, E.L., et al. [1992, p.J5/J09-J5/J12, eng] 47-868
- Turbulent structure of wind flow over ice-covered sea surface. Naito, G., et al. [1992, p.283-294, eng] 47-1192
- Air flow across an alpine forest clearing in winter. Miller, D.R., et al. [1990, p.172-175, eng] 47-1491
- Cold air production and drainage in Finnmarksvidda. Part 6. Diurnal and group averages from measurements in the period 1987-1988. Hanssen-Bauer, I., [1989, 51p., nor] 47-1691
- Cold air production and drainage in Finnmarksvidda. Part 5. Cold air drainage along the Alta Valley during a week in winter with a weak pressure gradient over Finnmark. Hanssen-Bauer, I., [1988, 17p., nor] 47-1692
- Cold air production and drainage in Finnmarksvidda. Part 4. Study on the drainage flow through a canyon with variable scale wind pressure. Hanssen-Bauer, I., [1988, 20p., nor] 47-1693
- Cold air production and drainage in Finnmarksvidda. Part 3. Study on the flow in a canyon with neutral stability. Gjessing, Y., et al. [1988, 22p., nor] 47-1694
- Cold air production and drainage in Finnmarksvidda. Part 2. Diurnal and group averages from measurements in the period 1984-87. Hanssen-Bauer, I., et al. [1988, 104p., nor] 47-1695
- Cold air production and drainage in Finnmarksvidda. Part 1. Statement of the problem, background data and outline. Gjessing, Y., et al. [1988, 17p., nor] 47-1696
- Use of a wing-mounted airflow pod for airborne wind and flux measurement. MacPherson, J.L., [1993, p.169-174, eng] 47-3068
- Wind-profile estimation by conventional radars. Fabry, F., [1993, p.40-49, eng] 47-4165
- High latitude wind velocities derived from polar orbiting satellite imagery. Warren, D., et al. [1988, p.119-121, eng] 47-4197
- Winds**
- Snow removal device for vehicle. Motohashi, Y., [1989, 12 col., eng] 47-3324
- Automobile windshield cleaning tool. Littledeer, T.F., [1989, 4 col., eng] 47-3326
- Method and apparatus for scraping ice and snow and illuminating a scraping area. Hopkins, E.L., [1988, 6 col., eng] 47-3502
- Winter**
- Low temperature records and snow cover effect in the Colorado desert. Doesken, N.J., [1992, p.19-22, eng] 47-1174

Winter (cont.)

- Early winter flooding along a subalpine river. Butler, D.R., et al. [1993, p.145-155, eng] 47-4369
- Plant competition over winter in alpine shrubland and grassland. Snowy Mountains, Australia. Egerton, J.J.G., et al. [1993, p.124-129, eng] 47-4745
- Driver behavior during winter conditions. Gabestad, K.O., et al. [1988, 54p. + appends., nor] 47-4992
- Classification of the maximum annual Baltic Sea ice cover extent—1720-1992. Seina, A., et al. [1993, p.5-20, fin] 47-4995

Winter concreting

- Finite element analysis of cold embedments in fresh concrete. Swift, D.P., et al. [1992, p.41-57, eng] 47-1
- Year-round accelerating admixture. Brook, J.W., et al. [1989, p.535-555, eng] 47-66
- Concreting at subfreezing temperatures. Korhonen, C.J., et al. [1992, p.382-397, eng] 47-606
- Strength development of concrete cured at low temperature. Korhonen, C.J., et al. [1992, p.34-39, eng] 47-1560
- Quick-setting claydite-concrete for winter concreting. Ferronskaia, A.V., et al. [1992, p.12-14, rus] 47-2152
- Concrete hardening with low water requirement cements at subfreezing temperatures. Krasnovskii, B.M., et al. [1991, p.17-18, rus] 47-2155
- Effect of temperature and time on stresses in frozen concrete under thermal cycling. Ben'kov, V.N., et al. [1991, p.7-9, rus] 47-2157
- Field studies of the hardening of concrete piles in winter. Krylov, B.A., et al. [1991, p.22-24, rus] 47-2158
- Alkali-silicate concrete for salt-and-frost resistant structures. Guzev, E.A., et al. [1990, p.4-6, rus] 47-2161
- Cold-weather concreting study. Hover, K.C., [1992, p.458-464, eng] 47-2291
- Using heaters safely during cold weather concreting. Owens, F., [1990, p.878-881, eng] 47-2717
- Designing cold weather concrete mixes. Suprenant, B.A., [1990, p.882-884, eng] 47-2718
- Winter concreting of auto assembly plant floor. Ayers, C., et al. [1989, p.23-27, eng] 47-2751
- Theoretical basis for calculating the control of concrete curing in cold weather. Zubkov, V.I., [1990, p.70-77, rus] 47-2761
- Analysis of stress losses in reinforcement depending on temperature drop. Artyom, I.T., [1990, p.115-117, rus] 47-2762
- Improved formulas for concrete mix temperature, required for winter concreting. Panfilov, D.F., [1992, p.113-118, rus] 47-3916

Winter construction

See *also*: Cold weather construction

Winter maintenance

- Problems of snow on road and airfields. Ghosal, D.N., [1985, p.212-221, eng] 47-573
- Accelerated snow melting by artificial means. Bhattacharya, U., et al. [1985, p.248-263, eng] 47-576
- Deicing of roads. Ghosh, S., [1985, p.264-278, eng] 47-577
- Snow effects on roads. Dhir, M.P., [1985, p.287-292, eng] 47-579
- Construction of concrete pavements in areas of snowfall. Phull, Y.R., et al. [1985, p.318-344, eng] 47-581
- Construction and maintenance of roads and runways in snowbound region. Shukla, R.S., et al. [1985, p.345-365, eng] 47-582
- Systems approach to management of roads and airfields in snowbound areas. Bose, S., et al. [1985, p.366-380, eng] 47-583
- Pavements in seasonal frost areas. Aggarwal, R.C., et al. [1985, p.381-386, eng] 47-584
- PASCON: an expert system for passive snow control on highways. Kaminski, D.F., et al. [1991, p.193-201, eng] 47-1803
- Application of routing technologies to rural snow and ice control. Haslam, E., et al. [1991, p.202-211, eng] 47-1804
- Integrating GIS and CAD for transportation data base development. Wang, J.Y., et al. [1991, p.212-218, eng] 47-1805
- Negatively buoyant jet (or plume) with applications to snowplow exit flow behavior. Lindberg, W.R., et al. [1991, p.219-229, eng] 47-1806
- Chemical undercutting of ice on highway pavement materials. Blackburn, R.R., et al. [1991, p.230-242, eng] 47-1807
- Village uses a multiple defense strategy for snow removal. Miller, R.H., [1992, p.42-44, eng] 47-1919
- Improved ice and snow control with pavement-specific forecasting. Kelley, J.R., [1992, p.46-47.83, eng] 47-1920
- Ice melters and concrete damage: are they related. Balkin, L.E., et al. [1992, p.50-51, eng] 47-1922
- Guide to proper salt storage. [1992, p.55-56.82-83, eng] 47-1923
- Snow fence guide. [1992, p.57-59, eng] 47-1924
- One city's guide to snow and ice operations and planning. Usher, B., [1992, p.36-37, eng] 47-1925
- Sidewalk snow removal at the foot of the Rockies. Ruiz, J., [1992, p.49-50, eng] 47-1926

- Effects of banning salt for roadway de-icing. Strizek, P., [1992, p.54.82, eng] 47-1927
- Salt and sand compared for winter road treatment. Jones, R.H., [1992, p.58-59, eng] 47-1928
- Snow removal from roads. [1992, p.62-63.91, eng] 47-1929
- Recessed deflecting road reflector. Sheldon, S.A., [1989, 6 col., eng] 47-3104
- Photoelectric ice accumulation monitor using dual detectors. Rein, R.G., Jr., [1989, 16 col., eng] 47-3328

Pneumatic process and device for conveying snow.

- Pasquier, A., [1989, 10 col., eng] 47-3331
- Adjustable, manual snowplow. Kulat, A.C., [1989, 4 col., eng] 47-3411
- Snow removal method. Swanson, E.V., [1988, 8 col., eng] 47-3419
- Snow blower with vertical endless belt digger. Cloutier, R., [1988, 6 col., eng] 47-3496
- Ways to help bridges and deicers coexist. Miller, W.L., [1993, p.18-19, eng] 47-3680
- How to design snow fences. Shelquist, K., [1993, p.22, eng] 47-3681
- Study finds 88.3% crash reduction after deicing. [1993, p.22, eng] 47-3682
- How Arizona handles winter roads. [1993, p.19, eng] 47-3683
- Fencing pays off big for arctic community. Weber, S., [1992, p.8-11, eng] 47-3836
- Winter equipment maintenance: tips you need to know. [1993, p.18.20.21, eng] 47-3908
- Snowplow resistant road markers. Eigenmann, L., [1987, 6 col., eng] 47-4000
- Snowplow and implement attachment means for a vehicle. Quenzi, P.J., [1987, 14 col., eng] 47-4001
- Anticorrosive deicer used on bridges. [1993, p.36, eng] 47-4623
- Snow-belt county's approach to snow and ice control. Bakken, R.C., [1993, p.40-42, eng] 47-4625
- Determination of salting frequency through examination of salt residue amounts. Dirnböck, G., [1990, 38p., ger] 47-4985

Maintenance techniques for road surfacings—investigations, route decisions, planning, implementation.

- [1978, 221p., ger] 47-4986
- Test methods for the renovation of road coverings. Wicke, M., et al. [1985, 48p., ger] 47-4987
- Manual for planning and implementing road surface condition studies in wintertime—vol.1 and 2. Gabestad, K.O., [1988, 2 vols., nor] 47-4991

See *also*: Snow removal**Winter operation**

See *also*: Cold weather operation

Winter performance

See *also*: Cold weather performance

Winter road service

See *also*: Road maintenance; Snow removal; Winter maintenance

Wood

- Freezing of water in hardboard: absence of changes in mechanical properties. George, M.F., et al. [1992, p.252-259, eng] 47-771
- Thermal properties of wood and wood products. Goss, W.P., et al. [1992, p.193-203, eng] 47-1155
- Impact of hygrothermal gradients on juvenile wood. Larson, T., et al. [1992, p.210-218, eng] 47-1157
- Performance of wood-based siding in energy-efficient homes located in cold climates. Kroll, R.E., et al. [1992, p.260-267, eng] 47-1160
- Neoglacial glacier fluctuations in the Canadian Rockies. Luckman, B.H., et al. [1993, p.144-153, eng] 47-5122

Wood snow friction

- Bibliography on snow and ice friction. Colbeck, S.C., [1993, 17p., eng] 47-4869

Wooden structures

- Design of greenhouses for the manipulation of temperature in tundra plant communities. Debevec, E.M., et al. [1993, p.56-62, eng] 47-3429

X ray analysis

- Compression jig for x-ray topography of ice. Liu, F., et al. [1993, p.416-421, eng] 47-3468
- Novel processes of dislocation multiplication observed in ice. Shearwood, C., et al. [1993, p.205-210, eng] 47-3777
- Dynamic observations of dislocation generation at grain boundaries in ice. Liu, F., et al. [1993, p.1261-1276, eng] 47-3986
- PiXe analysis as a tool for dating of ice cores from the Greenland ice sheet. Hansson, H.C., et al. [1993, p.428-434, eng] 47-4592

X ray diffraction

- Mineralogic and microsonde analysis of volcanic ash in the vicinity of Juan Carlos I Station. Eraso, A., et al. [1989, p.80-88, spa] 47-815
- Thermodynamic properties of ice and of tetrahydrofuran hydrate in confined geometries. Zakrzewski, M., et al. [1993, p.631-637, eng] 47-4738
- Electron diffraction of molecules on vitreous and hexagonal ice. Majewski, J., et al. [1993, p.899-902, eng] 47-4880

Young ice

- Observations and theoretical studies of microwave emission from thin saline ice. Wensnahan, M.R., et al. [1993, p.8531-8545, eng] 47-3983
- Determination of dielectric constant of young sea ice using microwave spectral radiometry. St. Germain, K.M., et al. [1993, p.4675-4679, eng] 47-4389
- Arctic coastal polynya observations with ERS-1 SAR and DMSP SSM/I. Cavalieri, D.J., et al. [1993, p.295-299, eng] 47-4428